Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924105350304

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 105 350 304

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LIBRARY

OF THE

# PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

---

PART I

**A—C**

---

BALTIMORE
1883

A. 9102

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

PRESS OF ISAAC FRIEDENWALD,
BALTIMORE, MD.

# PREFACE

THIS catalogue was begun in the autumn of 1869, and has been continued, without other interruption than the ordinary demands of the library service, for fourteen years. The number of persons employed upon it has been small; and no one has been exclusively devoted to this work. On the Provost of the Institute, who is also its principal librarian, devolved the whole responsibility of preparing the plan, which was submitted to the Library Committee and received its approval; and he has had the general supervision and control of the entire work, attending minutely to the arrangement of its parts, to the selection of paper and type, to the printing, and the final proof-reading. The execution of this plan has been under the immediate charge of Mr. P. R. Uhler, the librarian, whose training as a naturalist has given him great advantages in all work requiring minute accuracy and close attention to details. He has devoted himself to this heavy task with untiring zeal and energy; and I cannot too strongly express my sense of his invaluable services in every part of the work. Mr. Andrew Troeger, assistant librarian and clerk, though often interrupted, has been employed on the catalogue from the beginning, and deserves especial credit for his zeal, accuracy, and faithful service. Mr. John Parker, who began work on the catalogue in 1871, has been more constantly employed upon it than any other person. He soon made himself master of the subject, and has proved as efficient and able in this as in all other departments of library work. To him especial acknowledgment is due. Mr. William H. Keith, who joined this small body of industrious workers in 1872, has been much interrupted by other duties; but he has rendered a great deal of valuable service here. Several other persons, at different times, have been employed upon it; and all the attendants down to the pages have been called upon to assist. So the entire work has been done by the regular force of the library, without any additional assistance.

When this catalogue was begun in 1869, Mr. Jewett's catalogue of the Boston Public Library and Mr. Panizzi's rules for the catalogue of the British Museum were the only valuable guides accessible to us. All problems not solved by these masters had to be worked out for ourselves. Mr. Cutter's excellent rules, so minute and so full, had not appeared; and the first volume of his able catalogue of the Athenæum Library was not published till 1874, five years after this work was begun. Difficulties as they arose had to be met and settled; and it has been interesting to note in the catalogues since published, how many problems have been solved as we had previously solved them. Similar difficulties had suggested similar solutions; and many of Mr. Cutter's rules had been practised in this library long before it was known that he was preparing such rules.

This catalogue is constructed on the idea that the best possible catalogue is that which best makes known to the average reader the entire contents of a library. It is intended to answer the three important questions: Is a given book in the library?

Are the works of a given author there? What books, articles, and information does the library contain on a given subject? A perfect catalogue would furnish complete answers to all these questions. The plan of this catalogue is that of a single alphabet, in which every book whose author is known is entered three times—under its author's name, under its title, and under its subject. Periodicals, bound pamphlets, the publications of the great academies and learned societies (except their scientific divisions), and historical, antiquarian, and other miscellaneous collections are all indexed, and the references distributed under their appropriate heads; the number of pages in each article, the volume and the page where it may be found, with the author's name when known, and, if a periodical, the year in which it was printed, being carefully marked.

Books belonging to broad classes of knowledge are distributed under the various subordinate divisions of these classes, instead of being drawn together under general heads. While the scientific reader might prefer to have before him a conspectus of the whole class, the average reader will be likely to look for a book under the specific head to which it belongs—for a book on birds under ornithology rather than under natural history, or for a book on trees under forestry rather than under botany. Cross references have been liberally supplied to guide the reader in doubtful cases. As the association of ideas is so different in different minds, it is better to err here on the side of profusion than of a scant supply.

Books, and all titles entered separately, are printed in the larger, brevier type, each title so printed forming a separate paragraph. Articles in magazines and reviews, in the publications of academies and learned societies, and those forming parts of books in all miscellaneous collections, are printed solid in the smaller, nonpareil type, and follow closely under every subject the book-titles relating to the same subject. These two classes of publications—full volumes and short articles—are everywhere clearly separated from each other, and yet in close conjunction, forming two alphabets on the same subject, which can be consulted separately. This principle is carried out in all the subdivisions of a subject: the books, in separate paragraphs and large type, immediately preceding the shorter articles printed solid in smaller type, the articles being separated from each other by a dash, and the names of authors, when known, printed alphabetically in a clear bold-faced type that quickly catches the eye.

Under the names of authors the matter relating to them is arranged in three divisions: 1. the works of the author; 2. criticisms upon, and books about, his works; 3. lives of the author and books about him personally. Each of these has a separate alphabet, and the books in each division are followed by the shorter articles. Of course the library does not, in the case of every author, contain books relating to all of these divisions.

It was intended to give, under the name of every author, the dates of his birth and death. This was regarded as an important feature in the catalogue; and to insure its completeness, a large number of biographical dictionaries and other aids were collected; but it has been found impossible to make it absolutely complete—especially in reference to living or recent authors whose biographies are not easily found. When the exact dates of an old author's life could not be obtained, the century in which he lived has usually been marked. It is of *authors* only that these dates have been inserted, and of them but once—in the general alphabet, and not under subjects.

In printing titles under the subordinate heads of a subject, as in Architecture, before each subordinate heading, as bibliography, is repeated in bold-faced type the principal title, Architecture, so that the eye by running down the column can catch at a glance the extent of these divisions, and quickly find the one wanted. Thus we have **Architecture** under which are general works, then repeated **Architecture,** *Bibliography;* **Architecture,** *Brick, stone, etc.;* **Architecture,** *Building;* **Architecture,** *Cottages, rural, etc.;* **Architecture,** *Decoration;* **Architecture,** *Dictionaries, etc.*, the books under each of these subheads occupying the space between the heavy bold-faced repetitions of **Architecture,** and the repetition of the principal term always indicating a change of subject. These subordinate divisions, and every other division throughout the catalogue, are arranged in alphabetical order.

The contents of books are given, not by volumes, but by subjects in alphabetical order, using for the alphabet, not the first word, but the important and distinctive word in each heading, whatever be the part of the heading in which it is found, and printing this word in broad heavy type that stands out boldly from the page. The value of this arrangement will depend greatly on the intelligence with which these distinctive words are selected, and, on this point, there is room for much difference of opinion; but, with any tolerable selection, I think it will be found in practice that the prominent type will greatly facilitate the search for a given subject, and, in most cases, will satisfy it without requiring much to be read beyond these boldly printed words. It will be seen, on close examination, that this method of forming an alphabet of the contents of books was reached after three unsatisfactory attempts, and was first fully employed under the name of Arago.

Great importance has been attached to a proper selection of type and paper. A clear, bold-faced type that the eye can easily follow, with such variations in it as should readily mark the distinctions in the subject-matter, was sought, and, after numerous trials, selected. It was also desired to secure a paper which should be strong enough to bear the hard usage to which such books must be subjected, and of a tint that should be agreeable to the eye. Both type and paper have been made expressly for this work—the paper containing twenty per cent. of linen stock to give it the required durability. The slight yellow tint given to the paper is the one oculists have found least injurious to the eye, and this professional opinion has been confirmed by persons with very sensitive eyes who have used the catalogue.

In printing, twelve different alphabets of type are in constant use by each compositor, besides the occasional use of Greek letters and foreign accented letters; and the care required to use these correctly is such that only the most careful workmen can be trusted with the work. The proof-reading by Mr. Stephen Anderson, of the printing office, has been a source of great satisfaction to me. Considering the variety of types used and the polyglot of languages he has to deal with, his sheets, when they have come to me, have been a marvel of correctness.

The first three letters of the alphabet, constituting this First Part of the catalogue, contain 61,184 references. It is thought that four additional volumes of about the same size will be required to complete the work. The library indexed now contains 80,000 volumes; but all new purchases that can be included under either of the three forms of entry—authors, titles, or subjects—will be inserted, and the full entries

completed in a supplement, bringing the index down to the time when that supplement shall be printed.

It may be well to say that this is a reference library for scholars, and consequently contains few of what are called popular books, fewer novels except those of an old date illustrative of literary history, and no juveniles. In size, the books are unusually large, averaging on the shelves but eight volumes to a foot, while ten is the usual allowance. This is somewhat indicative of the character of the books, and partially explains the large size of the catalogue compared with the number of volumes indexed.

The number of scientific periodicals, serials, and other collections in the library is large; but few of these have been indexed. They have all been entered in the catalogue under author (or editor), title, and subject, but they have not been analyzed as other works of the kind have been. It is thought that a full index of these would require another catalogue as large as this.

A few changes have been introduced as the printing advanced, only three of which are of any special importance. Beginning with Biography in the letter B the year has been added to the volume in all periodical references, and, beginning with C, the number of volumes, when more than one, and the date of publication, have been added to all books under subjects, obviating the necessity of referring to the author entry where the imprint is given. A third change—in the arrangement of the contents of books—has already been referred to. Each of these changes has involved immense labor, especially the first, which required every periodical reference to be taken to the volume for the date, and the last, which involved the rewriting of all tables of contents affected by it.

I cannot close without expressing a feeling of deep obligation to the Library Committee, whose wise counsel and unfailing kindness have been a help and an encouragement through all these years of labor, and of patient waiting for an end that seemed constantly receding; and whose generous confidence will ever be a source of pride and grateful remembrance.

N. H. MORISON,
*Provost of the Institute.*

PEABODY INSTITUTE,
BALTIMORE, *June* 18, 1883.

## CORRECTIONS.

Page 5. Abdur Rashid. The two titles given under this name represent but one book.

" 46. Read Aix-les-Bains for Aix-les-Bain.

" 48. Albarado, Pedro de, should be Alvarado, Pedro de.

" 81. Place Kavanagh after Longfellow instead of before his name.

" 109. Below Animaux insert Animism as a heading to the titles that follow.

" 128. Under Aqueducts read Parker for Barker.

" 132. Place Hammer Purgstall after **Arabic** Literature, *History*, instead of before it.

" 254. Bartlett, William Thomas, should be Bartlett, William Francis.

" 261. Read Baudoin and Baudouin for Boudoin and Boudouin.

" 311. Transfer Calmet's Dictionary (printed Concordance) from **Bible**, *Concordances*, to **Bible,** *Dictionaries*, p. 313.

" 541. Under Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, insert —— and before Candolle, Casimir Pyramus de.

" 710. For James Freeman Clarke, D. D. 1810—. read J. F. Clarke, M. D. ; and before the next title insert James Freeman Clarke, D. D. 1810—.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Abp. Archbishop.
abth. abtheilung.
anon. anonymous.
Bp. Bishop.
cent. century.
ed. edited, edition, editor.
1 ed., 2 ed., *etc.* First edition, Second edition, *etc.*
Gr. Greek.
herausg. herausgegeben.
jahr. jahrhundert.
jahrg. jahrgang.
Lat. Latin.
MS. manuscript.
MSS. manuscripts.
n. d. no date.
n. p. no place.
n. pér. nouvelle période.
n. s. new series, nouvelle série.
n. t. p. no title page.
no. number.—nos., numbers.
nouv. éd. nouvelle édition.
p. page.—pp., pages.
pér. période.
1 pér., 2 pér., *etc.* première période, seconde période, *etc.*
pl. plates.
pseud. pseudonym.
pt. part.—pts., parts.
pub. published, publisher.
rev. review of.
s. series.
1 s., 2 s., *etc.* First series, Second series, *etc.*
tr. translated, translation, translator.
v. volume.

fo. folio.
4°. quarto.
8°. octavo.
12°. duodecimo.
el. fo. elephant folio.
imp. 4°. imperial quarto.
l. 8°. large octavo.
obl. 4°. oblong quarto.
p. 8°. post octavo.
r. 8°. royal octavo.
sm. 4°. small quarto.
sq. 8°. square octavo.

EXPLANATION.—The figures that follow the name of an author, indicate the dates of his birth and death, as 1765–1859. When *only one* of these dates can be ascertained, it is inserted, leaving the other blank, as for birth, 1823—, for death, —1823, and, when no exact dates of an *old* author can be found, the *century* in which he lived is generally inserted. These dates, which are annexed to the names of *authors only*, are inserted but once, and that after the author's name in the general alphabet.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

---

**A, E, I, O, U,** ou les rimes françaises classées d'aprés leur ordre naturel. Tampucci, H. —2137

**A** la California. Evans, A. L. 2475

**A** travers l'Amérique centrale. Belly, F. 2473

**Aa,** Pieter van der. 1535–94. De privilegiis creditorum commentarius. (Meerman, G. Van, *Nov. thes.* v. 2.)

**Aagesen,** Svend. 1186—. Compendiosa regum Daniae historia a Skioldo ad Canutum vi. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1.)—**Historia** legum Castrensium regis Canuti Magni. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3.)

**Aahmes,** *son of Abana.* Renouf, P. Le Page. Inscription of, tr. by. (Birch, S., *Records of the Past*, v. 6.)

**Aal,** Jacob. 1773–1844. Om jernmalmlejer og jerntilvirkning i Norge. 76 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3.)

**Aali Pacha.** *See* Ali, *Pasha.*

**Aarets** evangelium i naturen og mennesket. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 19.

**Aargau,** *Switzerland.*

**Moesch,** C. Der Aargauer-Jura, etc. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 4.)—**Der** suedliche Aargauer-Jura und seine umgebungen. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 10.)

**Aarhuus,** *Denmark.*

**Aarhusiensis** liber. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6.)—**Series** episcoparum Arhusiorum. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7.)

**Abacus.**

**Wright,** T. On the Abacus, or medieval system of arithmetic. 9 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2.)

**Abailard,** or Abelard, Pierre. *Abbot of Ruys.* 1079–1142. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.) —2282

*Contents.* **Dialogus** inter philosophum Judaeum et Christianum.—**Epistolae.**—**Epitome** theologiae Christianae.—**Ethica** seu liber dictus scito te ipsum. —**Expositio** fidei in symbolum Athanasii.—**Expositio** in Epistolam ad Romanos.—**Expositio** in Hexaemeron.—**Expositio** orationis Dominicae.—**Expositio** symboli apostolorum.—**Heloissae** problemata cum Petri Abaelardi solutionibus.—**Hymni.**—**Hymnus** in annuntiatione B. Mariae virginis.—**Introductio** ad theologiam.—**Liber** contra haereses.—**Monita** ad Astrolabium.—**Planctus** varii.—**Rhythmus** de SS. Trinitate.—**Romanorum** pontificum privilegia pro parthenone S. Spiritus Paraclitensi.—**Series** abbatissarum parthenonis S. Spiritus Paraclitensis.—**Sermones.**—**Sic** et non.—**Theologia** Christiana.

—— Ouvrages inédits, pour servir a l'histoire de la philosophie scholastique en France, publiés par Victor Cousin. Paris, 1836. 4°. (*Collect. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 2 s.)

*Contents.* **Dialectica.**—**Fragmentum** Germanense de generibus et speciebus.—**Glossae** in categorias. —**Glossae** in librum de interpretatione.—**Glossae** in Porphyrium.—**Glossae** in topica Boethii.—**Sic** et non.—**Appendice.**

—— **Historia** calamitatum Abaelardi. *In his* Epistolae. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.)—**Theologia** Christiana; Expositio in hexameron. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5.)

—— **Amboise,** F. Apologetica praefatio pro Petro Abaelardo. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 71.)—**Bernard,** *St. Abbot of Clairvaux.* Capitula haeresum Petri Abaelardi; Tractatus de erroribus Petri Abaelardi. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182.) —**Cousin,** V. Mémoire sur le Sic et Non (Oui et Non) d'Aballard. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1.)—**Simon,** J. Abélard et la philosophie au douzième siècle. 23 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La libre pensée au moyen âge. Travaux récens sur Abélard. 18 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34.)

—— **Abeilard.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, No. 1.) —**Abelard.** 34 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 88, No. 182.)—**Bérenger,** P. Apologia pro Petro Abaelardo. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.—**Remusat,** C. de. Abélard. 16 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10.)

—— and **Héloïse.** Héloïse et Abélard : Lettres, traduction nouvelle par le bibliophile Jacob, précédée d'un travail historique et littéraire par M. Villenave. Paris, 1873. 16°. 5817

—— **Epistolae** ad P. Abaelardum : Problemata cum P. Abaelardi solutionibus. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 182, &c.)

—— BERINGTON, J. Lives of Abeillard and Heloisa [and letters].

—— **Delepierre,** O. Abelard and Eloisa. *In his* Historical Difficulties.—**Heloise** and Abélard. 74 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Dec.–Apr. 1838–39.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Œuvres, v. 8-10.—**Tollens,** H. C. Dichtwerken, v. 3. *See also* **Buerger,** G. A. Werke, v. 1.

**Abano,** Pietro di. 1246–1320. Heptameron, seu elementa magica. (Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C., *Opera*, v. 1.)—**Das** Heptameron, oder elemente der magie. (Kloster, *ed.* J. Scheible, v. 3, b.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Abassiden,** Die, ein gedicht. Platen-Hallermunde, A., *Graf von, Gesammelte werke*, v. 4.

**Abassides.**

**Bergmann,** E. von. *In his* Zur muhammedanischen muenzkunde. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Histoire des khalifes abbassides Al-Ouâciq, Al-Moutewakkel et Al-Mountasir. 14 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 4 s. v. 9.)—**Quatremère,** É. M. Mémoires historiques sur la dynastie des khalifs Abbassides. 50 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 2 s. v. 16.)

**Abattoirs.**

**Brighton** abattoir, The. (*Mass. Board of Health*, 5 *Report*, 1874.)—**Brighton,** Mass., Report of the butchers' slaughtering and melting association. (*Mass. Board of Health*, 4 *Report*, 1873.)—**Crowell,** H. G. Sanitary regulations relating to abattoirs. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 3.)—**Janes,** E. H. Sanitary views of abattoirs and the slaughtering business in New York. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 3.)—**Lavoisier,** A. L. Rapport des mémoires et projets pour éloigner les tueries de l'intérieur de Paris. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)—**Slaughtering,** bone-boiling, and fat-melting. (*Mass. Board of Health*, 3 *Report*, 1872.)

**Abaunza,** Pedro de. 1599–1649. Ad titulum decimum quintum de sagittariis, libro quinto decretalium praelectio. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2.)

**Abbadie,** Antoine Thomson d'. 1810—. Géodésie d'Ethiopie ou triangulation d'une partie de la haute Ethiopie executée selon les methodes nouvelles. Paris, 1873. 4°. —2452

—— and Chaho, J. Augustin. Études grammaticales sur la langue euskarienne. Paris, 1836. 8°. —2133

**Abbadie,** Arnauld d'. 1815—. Douze ans dans la Haute Éthiopie (Abyssinie). Paris, 1868. 8°. 1423

**Abbadie,** Jacques. 1658–1727. Vindication of the truth of the Christian religion, against the objections of all modern opposers. Rendered into English by H. L[ussan]. London, 1694. 12°. —4217

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Abbas Mirza.** *Shah of Persia.* Biographical sketch of. 3 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 1.)

**Abbattutis,** Gian Alesio, (*pseud.*) *See* Basile, Giovanni Battista, *Count of Torone.*

**Abbaud.** *Abbot.* 12 *cent.* Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)—**The** same. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1339.)

**Abbess,** The. Ireland, W. H.

**Abbeville,** Thierry A. Pièces relatives à l'histoire municipale d'Abbeville. (In his *Hist. du tiers état*, v. 3-4.)

**Abbey,** Charles J., and **Overton,** John H. The English church in the eighteenth century. London, 1878. 2 v. 8° (Rev. in *Lond. Quart. Rev.* v. 53.)

**Abbeys.**

ARCHDALL, Mervyn. Monasticon Hibernicum, or a history of the abbeys, priories, and other religious houses in Ireland.

—— **Dugdale,** *Sir* W. *In his* Monasticon anglicanum. —**Fall** of the Greater Abbeys. (Aubrey, W. H. S., *Hist. of England*, v. 2, p. 503.)—**Information** of abuses in the suppression of abbeys. (*Harleian Miscel.* v. 10, p. 279.)—**Latham,** W. Conjectures respecting the ancient sculptures and inscriptions on two pillars in the abbey church of Rumsey. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15.)—**Scottish** abbeys and cathedrals. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, p. 104.)

*See also* **Aberconway, Beaulieu, Croyland, Fontevrault, Fonthill, Fountains, Hyde, Saint Hubert, Westminster.**

**Abbeys,** castles and ancient halls of England and Wales. Timbs, J. 1538

**Abbildungen** neuer amphibien. Schlegel, H. —2624

**Abbo.** 8 *cent.* Testamentum, quo Novaliciensi S. Petri monasterio amplissim dona confert. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1290.)

**Abbo,** *St. Bp. of Metz.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Desiderium, de dono Dagoberti regis ad basilicas Metenses et de variis. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 262.)

**Abbon,** *St. Abbot of Fleury. Circa* 945–1004. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

*Contents.* **Apologeticus.—Carmen** acrostichum ad Ottonem imp.—**Collectio** canonum.—**De** gestis Romanorum pontificum.—**Epistolae.—Fragmentum** de S. Martiali.—**In** circulos B. Cyrilli, et Dionysii Romani ac Bedae.—**Praefatio** commentarii in cyclum Victorii.—**Quaestiones** grammaticales.—**Vita** S. Eadmundi.

—— **Collectio** canonum. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*) —**Epistolae;** Ex Canonibus. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10.)—**Quaestiones** grammaticales. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5.)

—— **Aimoin,** of Fleury. Vita sancti Abbonis abbatis Floriacensis. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 39, p. 375.)

**Abbon,** *of St. Germain, Paris.* 10 *cent.* De bellis Parisiacae urbis, et odonis comitis, post regis, adversus Northmannos urbem ipsam obsidentes, sub Carolo Crasso Imperitore ac rege Francorum. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8.)—**De** bello Parisiaco libri tres, sermones quinque selecti. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.)—**De** obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum, libri duo. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2.)—**Sermones** quinque selecti. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)—**Siége** de Paris, par les Normands, poème. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. France*, v. 6.)

**Abbot,** Abiel, *D. D.* 1765–1859. History of Andover from its settlement to 1829. Andover, 1829. 12°. 2626

**Abbot,** Abiel, *D. D.* 1770–1828. Letters written in the interior of Cuba, between the mountains of Arcana to the east, and of Cusco to the west, in the months of February, March, April and May, 1828. Boston, 1829. 8° (Rev. in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 29.) 2485

**Abbot,** Charles. 1*st Baron Colchester.* 1757-1829. Diary and correspondence of. Ed. by his son Charles, *Lord Colchester.* London, 1861. 3 v. 8°. 3854

**Abbot,** Edward Stanley. Abbot, E. H., Biography of. (*Harvard Mem. Biog.* v. 2.)

**Abbot,** Ezra. 1819—. Authorship of the fourth gospel: external evidences. Boston, 1880. 8°. —1236

—— **Literature** of the doctrine of a future life, or, a catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. (*With* Alger, W. R., *Crit. hist. of future life.*)

—— **Life** of. (*In* Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. O., *Harvard Book*, v. 1.)

**Abbot,** Francis Ellingwood. Farewell dinner to, at Young's hotel, Boston, June 24, 1880.

**Abbot,** George. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Abbot,** *Bvt. Brig. Gen.* Henry L. Report upon the explorations from Sacramento to the Columbia river, made by R. S. Williamson. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 6.)—**Siege** artillery in the campaign against Richmond, with notes on the 15 inch gun. Washington, 1867. 8°. (*U. S. Engineers Prof. Papers,* No. 14.)

—— Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river. *See with* Humphreys, A. A.

**Abbot,** John. 18 *cent.* The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. Collected from the observations of Mr. John Abbot, by Jas. Edw. Smith. London, 1797. 2 v. fo. —2651

**Abbot,** Reginald Charles Edward. 3*d Baron Colchester.* 1842—. History of the administration of Lord Ellenborough, in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. To which is prefixed . . . Lord Ellenborough's letters to the Queen during that period. London, 1874. 8°. 3443

—— **History** of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough. Rev. of. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, No. 287. *British Quart. Rev.* v. 60, No. 119.)

**Abbot,** Robert. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Abbot,** Samuel. Atherton, C. H., Memoir of. (*New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6.)

**Abbot** Academy, *Andover, Mass.* McKeen, P., and P. F., Annals of fifty years. A history of Abbot Academy.

**Abbot,** The. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels,* v. 20-21.

**Abbot's** way, The. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16.)

**Abbotsford.** Irving, W. (In his *Works,* v. 9.)

**Abbotsford** club publications. Edinburgh and London, 1835-59. 33 v. 4°. 2563

*Contents.* **Ancient** mysteries from the Digby manuscripts.—**Andrews,** L. Epistola ad Petrum Molinaeum. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.) —**Anne,** *Queen of Denmark,* Account of the last moments of. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Answer** to the satire. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Arthour** and Merlin: a metrical romance.—**Brevis** narratio martyrii venerabilis sacerdotis Thomae Maxfieldii. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Buke** of the order of knyghthood.—**Burlesque** sermon of the fifteenth century. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Casaubon,** M. Epistolae ad quendam episcopum. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Chartularies** of Balmerino and Lindores.—**Complaint** of the muses upon Sir William Alexander. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Compota** domestica familiarum de Bukingham et d'Angouleme.—**Discussion** in parliament as to the losses of Campbell of Shawfield. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Dispute** between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh, M.CCC.IX. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Drebbel,** C. van, and others. Epistolae virorum clarorum ad Jacobum sextum. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Drummond,** J. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheil. —**Ecclesiastical** records. Selections from the minutes of the presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar. M.DC.XLI.-M.DC.XCVIII.—**Ecclesiastical** records. Selections from the minutes of the synod of Fife.—**Ecclesiastical** selections from the register of the presbytery of Lanark.—**Edmestoun,** J. Verses and letter to King James VI. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Egerton,** T. *Lord Ellesmere.* Letters. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Extracta** e variis cronicis Scocie.—**Garden,** A. The theatre of the Scotish kings. (*With* Gardyne, A., *A garden of grave and godlie flowers.*)—**Gardyne,** A. A garden of grave and godlie flowers.—**Garlande** (Ane) of ye Abbotsford clobbe.—**Herries,** J., *Lord.* Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James VI.—**Hoskyns,** J. Supplicatio ad regem. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Hume,** D. De familia Humia Wedderburnensi liber.—**Inventaire** chronologique des documents relatifs à l'histoire d'Ecosse conservés aux archives du royaume à Paris.—**Jacobite** correspondence of the Atholl family during the rebellion. —**James VI.** *King of Scotland.* Award as to the succession to the barony of Sanquhar. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**James VI.** Letters to the Countess Dowager of Angus. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Le Clerc,** G. Le roman des aventures de Fregus.—**Letters** and papers relative to the history of Great Britain during the reign of James I. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Letters** and state papers during the reign of King James VI.—**Liber** conventus S. Katherine Seuensis prope Edinburgum.—**Liber** officialis Sancti Andree curie metropolitane Sancti Andree in Scotia sententiarum in causis consistorialibus que extant.—**Liber** Sancte Marie de Balmoinach. (*Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores.*)—**Liber** Sancte Marie de Lundoris. (*Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores.*)—**Lundie,** J. Poems. (*With* Gardyne, A., *A garden of grave and godlie flowers.*)—**Melros,** T., *Earl of.* State papers and miscellaneous correspondence.—**Mind,** will and understanding: a morality.—**Miscellany** of the Abbotsford club, v. 1.—**Morton,** J. The legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria.—**Mylne,** R., Jr. Memoir of John Geddy. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Oppressions** of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland.—**Penni** worth (A) of witte: Florice and Blaunchefour, and other pieces of ancient English poetry.—**Presentation** (the) in the temple, a pageant.—**Rembrun,** Gy., sone of Warwike. (With *Romance of Sir Guy of Warwick.*)—**Ridpath,** G., and Wodrow, Rev. R. Correspondence. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Romance** of Sir Guy of Warwick.—**Romances** of Rouland and Vernagu, and Otuel.—**Satire** against Scotland. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Selection** from the papers of the family of Boyd of Kilmarnock. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Sinclair,** J., Master of. Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715.—**Sire** Degarre, a metrical romance of the end of the thirteenth century.—**Trial** of Mungo Murray for assaulting Thomas Sydserf, comedian. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Trials** for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Tru** relation (A) of my Lord of Warwicks passage through the Spanish armatho. (*Miscellany of the Abbotsford club,* v. 1.)—**Williams,** *Sir* J. Account of the monastic treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various houses in England.

**Abbott,** A. O. Prison life in the South . . during 1864 and 1865. New York, 1865. 12°. 2647

**Abbott,** *Maj. Gen.* Augustus. —1867. The Afghan War, 1838-1842. From the journal and correspondence of. By Charles Rathbone Low. London, 1879. 8° 3435

**Abbott,** Austin. 1831—. Official report of the trial of Henry Ward Beecher. [With portraits.] New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —2313

**Abbott,** Benjamin Vaughan. 1830—. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 8°. R 72

—— Judge and jury. A popular explanation of leading topics in the law of the land. New York, 1880. 12°. —1348

—— **American** jurisprudence. (*In* Woolsey, S. D., and others, *First century of the Republic.*)

**Abbott,** Edward Gardner. Colburn, W. G., Biography of. (*Harvard Mem. Biog.* v. 2.)

**Abbott,** Edwin. A concordance to the works of Alexander Pope. With an introduction, by Edwin A. Abbott. London, 1875. 8° 2134

**Abbott,** Edwin A. A Shakespearian grammar. An attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. London, 1870. 8°. 3396

—— and **Seeley,** J. R. English lessons for English people. London, 1871. 12°. —2126

**Abbott,** Evelyn (*Ed.*) Hellenica. A collection of essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history and religion. London, 1880. 8°. 2294

*Contents.* **Abbott,** E. Theology and ethics of Sophocles.—**Bradley,** A. C. Aristotle's conception of the state.—**Courtney,** W. L. Epicurus.—**Dakyns,** H. G. Xenophon.—**Davidson,** J. L. S. Polybius.—**Jebb,** R. C. Speeches of Thucydides.—**Myers,** E. Æschylus.—**Myers,** F. W. H. Greek oracles.—**Nettleship,** R. L. Theory of education in Plato's Republic.

**Abbott,** Henry Livermore. Palfrey, F. W., Biography of. (*Harvard Mem. Biog.* v. 2.)

**Abbott,** J. Philip Musgrave, or memoirs of a church of England missionary in the North American colonies. London, 1846. 12°. (*Murray's Libr. Livonian Tales.*)

**Abbott,** Jacob. 1803–79. The Teacher. Moral influences employed in the instruction and government of the young. New ed. New York, 1856. 12° —2377

**Abbott,** John Stevens Cabot. 1805–77. Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit Carson. New York, 1873. 12°. 3887

—— Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine, including letters from the time of their marriage until the death of Josephine, and also several private letters from the emperor to his brother Joseph, and other important personages, with numerous illustrative notes and anecdotes. New York, 1858. 12°. 5826

—— French revolution of 1789, as viewed in the light of republican institutions. With one hundred engravings. New York, 1859. 8°. 1673

—— History of the civil war in America, comprising a full and impartial account of the origin and progress of the rebellion. New York, 1864–66. 2 v. r. 8°. 2643

—— History of Napoleon Bonaparte, with maps and illustrations. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Reviewed in *New Englander*, v. 11, No. 43.) 1683

—— History of Napoleon III., Emperor of the French, including a brief narrative of all the most important events which have occurred in Europe since the fall of Napoleon I., until the present time. Boston, 1869. r. 8°. 5833

—— Kings and queens, or life in the palace, consisting of sketches of Josephine and Maria Louisa. New York, 1855. 12°. 3826

—— Monarchies of continental Europe.—Italy from the earliest period to the present day. New York, 1860. 12°. 3546

—— Napoleon at St. Helena, or interesting anecdotes and remarkable conversations of the Emperor during the five years and a half of his captivity. Collected from the memorials of Las Casas, O'Meara, Montholon, Antommarchi and others. New York, 1855. 8°. 1683

**Abbott,** Richard. Narrative of his apprehension, imprisonment and release, 1689-91. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 61.) [Manchester] 1864. 2535

**Abbott,** Thomas Kingsmill. Sight and touch: an attempt to disprove the received or Berkeleian theory of vision. London, 1864. 8°. —1535

—— **An** attempt to restore a lost uncial MS. of the Gospels. 19 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1.)—**Note** on a passage in the Phaedo of Plato. (*Hermathena,* v. 1.)

**Abbracciavacca,** Meo. Canzone. Ballata. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Abbreviata** cronica ab anno 1377 usque ad annum 1469. Smith, J. J. 1592

**Abbreviatione** (Ex) gestorum regum Franciae. Bouquet, M. (*Rec. d. hist. d. Gaules,* v. 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17.)

**Abbreviations.**

CHASSANT, A. A. L. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises . . . du moyen âge.

—— EWALD, A. C. Our public records.

—— **Fluegel,** G. L. Ueber arabische und persische vorzueglich in der mystik, cabbala und in philosophischen wissenschaften vorkommenden wortabkuerzungen und die geheime bedeutung der buchstaben insbesondere. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)—**Kopp,** U. F. *In his* Palaeographia critica.—**Magnus.** *Abp. of Sens.* Explicatio notarum apud jureconsultos obviarum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102.)—**Orsato,** S. De notis Romanorum commentarius. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Roman.* v. 11.)—**Probus,** M. V. Libellus de interpretandis Romanorum litteris civiumque Romanorum nominibus, pronominibus ac cognominibus. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thesaur.* v. 1.)—**Probus,** M. V. Opusculum de notis antiquis. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130.)—**Quantin,** M. *In his* Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique chrétienne. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 47.)—**Wilson,** J. Abbreviations and representative letters. *In his* Treatise on Punctuation, p. 272.

*See also* **Encyclopaedia** Britannica, v. 1.

**Abchasian** language.

**Rosen,** G. Ueber das Mingrelische, Suanische und Abchasische. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1845.)—**Schiefner,** A. Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber Peter von Uslar's Abchasische studien. 70 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 6.)

**'Abd al-Hamid Lahawri.** Bádsháh Namah. Ed. by Maulavis Kabir-ed-din Ahmed and 'Abd-al-Rahim, under the superintendence of W. N. Lees. Calcutta, 1867–68. 18 fasc. in 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**'Abd** al-Qádir bin-i-Malúk Shah, Al-**Badawani.** The Muntakhab al-Tawarikh of. Ed. by Capt. W. N. Lees and Maulavi Ahmed 'Ali. Calcutta, 1865–69. 15 fasc. in 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Abdallah.** [Abdalla, *the son of Hanif.*] The history of. (Weber, H., *Tales of the east,* v. 3.)

**Abd-allah** bin Zobaïr. Quatremère, É. M. Mémoire historique sur la vie de. (*Journal asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 10.)—**Sacy,** A. J. S. de. Lettre à M. le Baron Mac-Loghan de Slane. 10 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 2 s. v. 10.)

**Abdallah:** eine erzaehlung. Tieck, L. *Schriften,* v. 8.

**Abd-el-Kader,** Ibn-Mehi-ed-Din. 1807—. **Caro,** E. Livre d'Abd-el-Kader, par G. Dugay. (*Revue contemporaine,* 1858, v. 3.)—**Daumas,** E. Le Cheval de Guerre, Lettre d'Abd-el-Kader sur les chevaux arabes. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1855, v. 10.)—**Daumas,** E. Le Cheval Barbe. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1854, 2 s. v. 5.)—**France,** M. A. de. The prisoners of. (Murray's Lib. *French in Algiers.*)

—— CHURCHILL, C. H. The life of.

—— **Bellemare,** A. Abd-el-Kader, sa vie politique et militaire. 1832–60. (*Revue contemp.* 1862, v. 4, 5.)—**French** conquerors and colonists. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, p. 20.)—**Voyage** au camp d'Abd-el-Kader. 35 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 15.)—*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 22, p. 129 and 561.)

**Abd el-Kader,** of Badáon. 1540–97. Blochmann, H. Badáoni and his works. 40 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, No. 3.)

**Abd-el-Lateef,** or Abdellatif. 13 *cent.* Extract from the relation respecting Egypt. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15.)

**Abderiten,** Die. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, 20.

**Abdication** of Noman, The. Stoddard, R. H. *Poems.*

**Abdjesu,** *Patriarch of the Chaldaeans. See* Ebed-Jesu.

**Abdjesus Sciaharus.** *Nestorian writer.* Notitia. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abdul-Aziz,** and his successors. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3.)

**'Abd-ul-Hay,** *Maulavi.* Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the 'Alamgírnámah. Calcutta, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**'Abdur Rahim,** *Maulavi.* Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Radshahnámah, by Abdul Hamid i Lahory. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**'Abdur-Rashid,** *Mullá, of Tattah.* The Farhang i Rashidi. Ed. and annotated by Maulavis Zulfagar Alf, Aziz Urrahman. Calcutta, 1870–75. 2 v. 4°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Farhang i Rashidi, a Persian Dictionary by. Ed. for the Asiatic Society of Bengal by Maulavi Zulfagâr 'Ali. Calcutta, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**'Abdurrazzak** al-Kâschânî. Bacher, W. Eine persische bearbeitung der sufischen terminologie (Iṣṭilâhât-aṣṣûfîja) des 'Abdurrazzâk al-Kâschânî. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)

**'Abdurrazzak,** Kamál ed-Din. Guyard, S. Abd ar-Razzâq et son traité de la prédestination et du libre arbitre. 85 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 7 s. v. 1.)

**Abdy,** E. S. Journal of a residence and tour in the United States of North America. Rev. of. 14 pp. (*Westminster Rev.* v. 24, No. 47.)

**Abedoc** and **Ethelwulf.** *Irish abbots.* Capitula selecta ex antiqua canonum collectione facta in Hibernia saeculo circiter viii.; Canones Hibernenses; Ethelwolfi carmen de abbatibus et viris piis coenobii S. Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1279.)

**Abeille,** Gaspard. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Abel.** Ambrosius, *St. Bp. of Milan.* De Cain et Abel. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14.)

**Abel,** Carl. Koptische untersuchungen. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —2143

—— **Ueber** den begriff der liebe in einigen alten und neuen sprachen. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 7.)

**Abel,** Clarke. 1780–1826. Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country, in the years 1816 and 1817. Rev. of. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, No. 41.)

**Abel,** Heinrich Friedrich Otto. 1824–54. Die Deutschen personen-namen. Berlin, 1853. 8°. —2125

—— Die legende vom heiligen Johann von Nepomuk. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 5852

**Abel,** Neils Henrik. 1802–29. Œuvres complètes [mathématiques] avec des notes et developpements . . . par B. Holmboe [avec notices sur la vie de l'auteur]. Christiania, 1839. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2452

**Abelard.** *See* Abailard.

**Abelli,** Louis. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Aben-Beitar,** Abdallah-bin-Ahmed. *Circa* 1200–48. Leclerc, L. Études historiques et philologiques sur Ebn Beithâr. 29 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 5 s. v. 19.)

**Abencerage,** Les aventures du dernier. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de. *Œuvres complètes*, v. 10.

**Abencerrage,** The. Hemans, F. D. *Works*, v. 2.

**Abencerraje** (del) y la hermosa Jarifa. Villegas, A. de. (*Novelistas anteriores a Cervantes.*)

**Abendroethe,** gedichte. Schlegel, K. W. F. von. *Saemmtliche werke*, v. 9.

**Abendstunde** eines einsiedlers. Pestalozzi, J. H. *Saemmtliche werke*, v. 1.

**Abenteuer,** Ein, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesammelte werke*, v. 8.

**Abenteuer** des Entspekter Braesig. Reuter, F. *Saemmtliche werke*, v. 6.

**Abenteuer** des fronen Grals. Hofstaeter, F. F. *Altdeutsche gedichte*, v. 2.

**Abeokuta** and the Camaroons mountains. Burton, R. F. 1426

**Aberconway,** *Abbey of.* Register and chronicle of the. *Camden miscellany*, v. 1. (*Camden Soc.* No. 39.)

**Abercrombie,** John, *M. D.* 1781–1844. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. 19 ed. London, 1871. 16°. —1418

—— Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain and the spinal cord. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1845. 16°. —3777

—— Philosophy of the moral feelings. 14 ed. London, 1869. 16°. —1446

—— **Inquiries** concerning the intellectual powers. Rev. of. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 36, p. 488, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 9.)

**Abercromby,** Alexander, *Lord.* 1745–95. Mackenzie, H. Life of. (In his *Works*, v. 7. Also in *Edin. Royal Soc. Trans.* v. 4.)

**Abercromby,** Patrick, *M. D.* 1656–1716. The martial atchievements of the Scots nation. Being an account of the lives, characters, and memorable actions of such Scotsmen as have signaliz'd themselves by the sword at home and abroad. Edinburgh, 1711–15. 2 v. fo. 2561

**Abercromby,** *Sir* Ralph. Gleig, G. R. Lives of British military commanders, v. 3. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Aberdeen,** *Scotland.* Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1625–1747. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*)

—— **Masson,** D. Dead men whom I have known, or, recollections of three cities. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9.)

**Aberdeen,** *Franciscan convent.*

**List** of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Franciscan convent in Aberdeen at the time of the reformation. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica,* v. 2.)

**Aberdeen,** *Earl of. See* Gordon, G. H.

**Aberdeenshire,** Scotland.

**Stuart,** J. Subterraneous habitations in. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica,* v. 2.)

**Aberglaube** und sagen aus dem herzogthum Oldenburg. Strackerjan, L. 1236

**Aberglauben,** sitten und gebraeuche des saechsischen Obererzgebirges. Spiesz, M. 1233

**Aberlady,** *Scotland.*

**Roy,** N. Topographical description of the parish of Aberlady. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica,* v. 1.)

**Abernethy,** John. 1764–1831. Hunterian oration, for the year 1819, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons in London. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14.)

—— **Abernethy's** Surgical observations. Rev. of. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 5, No. 9.)—**Astley** Cooper and Abernethy. (*Lond. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, p. 44.)—**Inquiry** into the probability and rationality of Mr. Hunter's Theory of Life. Rev. of. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 23, No. 46.)—**Lawrence** and others, On the theories of life. Rev. of. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, No. 43.)

—— Macilwain, G. Memoirs of Abernethy.

**Abert,** James W. Examination of New Mexico in 1846–'47. (*With* Emory, W. H., *Military reconnoissance.*)

**Abfall** der Niederlande. Holzwarth, F. J. 3645

**Abgar** Uchama, *King of Edessa.* 1 *cent.* Vita. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Abhandlung** ueber die sprache und schrift der Uiguren. Klaproth, J. —2111

**Abhandlungen** fuer die kunde des morgenlandes. *See* Deutsche morgenl. gesells.

**Abila,** *Coele-Syria.*

**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur l'ère de. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28.)

**Abingdon,** *England.*

Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon. 689–1189. *Ed.* J. Stevenson. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Abinger,** James, *Lord. See* Scarlett, James.

**Abington,** *Mass.*

**History** and description of Abington. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 7.)

**Abipones.**

Dobrizhoffer, M. An account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay.

**Abitianus,** Abu Ali Ibn Sina. Περὶ ουρων πραγματεια αριστη. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2.)

**Abizar,** *Algeria.*

**Aucapitaine,** H., *Baron.* Ruines Romaines à Abizar . . . (Kabylie.) 7 pp. (*Revue archéol.* 1859, p. 25.)

**Ablancourt,** Nicolas Perrot d'. 1606–64. Histoire véritable de Lucien, traduite et continuée par Perrot d'Ablancourt. Garnier, C. G. T. (*Voyages imaginaires,* v. 13.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Ablett,** William H. English trees and tree-planting. London, 1880. 8°. —2693

**Abnaki** Indians.

Doublet de Boisthibault, J. Vœux des Hurons et des Abnaquis.

—— **Kidder,** F. The Abenaki indians; their treaties of 1713, 1717, etc. 30 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Collect.* v. 6.)—**Missionary** life among the Abnakis; Letters of *father* Rasles. (Kip, W. I., *Early Jesuit missions,* v. 1.)—**Ventromile,** E. The Abnaki indians. 25 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6.)

**Abnaki** language.

**Kidder,** F. Vocabulary of the Abenaki. 5 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6.)—**Rasles,** S. A dictionary of the Abnaki language, with introd. and notes by John Pickering. (*Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1.)—**Willis.** W. Language of the Abnaquies, or eastern indians. 22 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4.)

**Abney,** W. de W. Photographic printing processes. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of scient. apparat.* 1876.)

**Abode** of snow, The. Wilson, A. 1485

**Abolition.** *See* Slavery.

**Abood.** *See* Abydos.

**Aboriginal** monuments of the state of New York. Squier, E. G.

**Aborigines** of America.

Simon, *Mrs.* B. A. The ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines.

—— *See also* **Indians** of N. America.

**Aborigines** of India. Hodgson, B. H. 3443

**Aborigines** of Victoria. Smyth, R. B. 1703

**Abortion.**

Storer, H., and Heard, F. F. Criminal abortion: its nature, its evidence, and its law.

**Abou-Djafar** Mohammed **Tabari.** *See* Tabari.

**Aboukir.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, No. 294.)

**About,** Edmond François Valentin. 1828—. Handbook of social economy; or, the worker's A, B, C. Tr. from the French. New York, 1873. 12°. —1308

—— **Mazade,** C. de. Nouveaux publicistes. 14 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 50.)—**Montégut,** E. La nouvelle littérature Française. Les romans de. 21 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 22.)—[**Notices** of his works, 47 pp. *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44.]

**Abrabanel,** Isaac. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Abraham,** *St.* Ephremus, *St. Deacon.* Vita sancti Abrahae. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 281.)

**Abraham,** *Patriarch.* Beer, B. Leben Abraham's nach auffassung der judischen sage.

—— **Ambrosius,** *St. Bp. of Milan.* De Abraham. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Lat.* v. 14.)—**Philo** Judaeus. De migratione Abrahami [*Gr.*] (*Opera omnia,* v. 2.)—**The** same *tr. into English.*—**Philo** Judaeus. Liber de Abrahamo. [*Gr.*] (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.) *tr. into English.*

**Abraham.** *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* 9 *cent.* Vita. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abraham.** *Bp. of Seleucia.* 16 *cent.* Notitia. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abraham,** of Bassora. 10 *cent.* Notitia. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abraham** of Nephtar. *Monk.* Vita. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Abraham,** Charles John. 1815—. Outlines of lectures on ancient history. Eton, 1850. 8°. 2446

**Abraham,** Émile. *Circa* 1835—. Georges et Georgette; comédie. (*Théatre de campagne,* v. 3.)

**Abraham** Ben Noah, or Ben Aun. 9 *cent.* Notitia. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abraham** Tonelli. Leben des beruehmten Kaisers. (Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 9.)

**Abrahamson,** Werner Hans Fredrich. **Anmaerkninger** til afhandlingen om ordet: djaerv. 4 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 6.)—**Annise** Kalk. 7 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 4.)—**Dyvekes** liigsteen. 25 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 3.)—**Efterretning** om Finners og Lappers hedenske religion. 30 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 6.)—**En** nyelig opdaget runesteen. 17 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 4.)—**Hulde.** Fragment af en romantisk fortaelling, hidtil udtrykt, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske. 72 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 1.)—**Om** lyd ved nordlys. 43 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 7.)—**Rettelser** og tillaeg til afhandlingen om en nylig i Norge funden runneskrivt, i Skandinavisk museum for 1803, 2 det. hefte s. 303 f. 6 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 4.)—**Thors** hammers tegn. 26 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 9.)—**To** ikke skandinaviske oldsager, som vel ikke oplyse nordens oldtid, men, fundne i Dannerrigets stater have adkomst til at bevares fra at komme i forglemmelse. 9 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 4.)

—— **Nyerup,** Erasm, and **Rahbek,** Knud Lyne. Udvalgte Danske viser fra middelalderen, efter A. S. Vedels og P. Syrs trykte udgaver og efter haands krevne samlinger udgivne paa ny af. Kjobenhavn, 1812–13. 4 v. in 2, 16°. 2334

**Abrantes,** L. P. Junot. *Duchesse d'*. *See* Junot, L. P.

**Abrégé** historique du règne d'Albert et Isabelle. Campan, A. (*Coll. rel. hist. Belgique*, 17 *siècle.*)

**Abreu,** Joam Gomez d'. A dom Duarte de Meneses. Cancioneiro, v. 3. (*Bibliothek literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)

**Abreu** de Galineo, Juan de. The history of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands: tr. from a Spanish MS. . . . To which is added a description of the Canary Islands . . . by George Glas. London, 1764. 4°. 3422

—— **History** of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands: tr. from the Spanish . . . by George Glas. (Pinkerton, I., *Voyages*, v. 16.)

**Abrial,** Pierre Paul. Études économiques. Du crédit et des institutions de crédit dans leurs rapports avec le travail et le bien-être des classes peu aisées. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1395

**Abridgment** of the debates of Congress from 1789 to 1856. Benton, T. H. —2323

**Abril,** Pedro Simon. *Circa* 1530–90. Apuntamientos de cómo se deben reformar las doctrinas. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos.*)

**Absalom** and Achitophel, a poem. Dryden, J. *Works*, v. 9.

**Absalon,** *Abp. of Lund.* 12 *cent.* Charta et testamentum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v 209, p. 751 and 757.)—**Testamentum.** Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5.)

—— **De** avaritia archiepiscopi Absalonis. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11.)

**Absalon.** *Abbot of Sprinckirsbac, near Treves.* 13 *cent.* Sermones. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211.)

**Absamias.** *Presbyter of Edessa.* 5 *cent.* Vita. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Absberg,** Thomas von. Baader, J. (*Ed.*) Verhandlungen ueber Thomas von Absberg und seine fehden gegen den schwaabischen bund 1519–30. (*Bibliothek literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 114.)

**Absenteeism.**

**Gardiner,** H. Absenteeism considered; with some remarks on a part of Mr. M'Culloch's evidence. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27.)—**United Kingdom,** The, tributary to France, the real cause of the distresses of the country. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17.)

**Absenteeism,** Irish. Jephson, H. L. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7.)

**Absetzung** der herzoge von Mecklenburg. Hassel, J. P. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867.)

**Absolute.**

**Russell,** A. On the absolute. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17.)

**Absolution.**

GIBBINGS, R., Taxes of the apostolic penitentiary.

—— **Confession** and absolution. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, p. 370.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Absolution. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, No. 11.)

**Abstract** of the lawes of New England as they are now established. London, 1641. 8° (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

**Abstract** of the population of the different counties of England, at the close of the reign of William the conqueror, as far as the same is actually recorded in the domesday survey. (Ellis, H., *Introd. to Domesday book*, v. 2.)

**Abstractions.**

**Nicolai,** C. F. Sur les abstractions, les imperfections qui en sont inséparables, et leur fréquent abus. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803.)—**Nicolai,** C. F. Ueber abstraktionen, ihre nothwendigen unvollkommenheiten, und ihren oeftern missbrauch. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsche abhandl.* 1798–1803.)

*See also the following works:* **Abercrombie,** J. Intellectual powers.—**Bain,** A. Mental and moral science.—**Mill,** J. Analysis of . . . the human mind, v. 1.

**Abstracts** of the acts of parliament for abolishing the slave trade, and of the orders in council founded on them. London, 1810. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

**Abû** Abdallah **Jacût** bin Abdallah. *Circa* 1179–1229. Geographisches woerterbuch aus den handschriften zu Berlin, St. Petersburg und Paris auf kosten der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft herausgegeben von Ferdinand Wuestenfeld. Leipzig, 1866–75. 6 v. 8°. 1144

—— **Wuestenfeld,** H. F. Jâcût's reisen aus seinen geographischen woerterbuche beschrieben. 96 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)

**Abû Abdallah** Mohammad bin Ishâq bin Yasâr. Sprenger, A. Ibn Ishâq ist kein redlicher geschichtschreiber. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 14.)

**Abû** Abdallah Mohammed Ibn Abdallah Ibn **Batuta.** 14 *cent.* Travels of; tr. from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies, preserved in the public library of Cambridge. With notes, illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, &c., occurring throughout the work. By Rev. Samuel Lee. London, 1829. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund*). *Reviewed in* Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, No. 307. 3172

—— **Slane,** M. G., *Baron de.* Lettre . . relative au voyage dans le Soudan, par Ibn-Batouta. 6 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 4 s. v. 1.)—**Renan,** J. E. Ibn-Batoutah. (*In his* Melangés d'hist.)

**Abû** Ali Ibn Sina. *See* Abitianus.

**Abû**-Amru Othman bin-Saïd bin-Othman Mokri. Silvestre de Sacy, A. J. Notice du

manuscrit arabe . . . contenant un traité sur l'orthographe primitive de l'Alcoran. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1.)

**Abû** Asmá'ail, Mohammad bin 'Abd Allah Al-Azdi Al-Baçri. Fotooh Al-Sham. Being an account of the Moslim conquest of Syria. Calcutta, 1853, 1854. 8°.

**Abû Eldā** Chedri. *See* Abulezzus.

**Abû** Hâmid Muhammad Al-Ghazzâlî, *also called* Zeyn-ed-Din. *Circa* 1058-1111.—**Gosche,** R. Ueber Ghazzâlîs leben und werke. 73 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1858.)—**Pallia,** (—.) Mémoire . . . sur un traité philosophique d'Al-gazali. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Akad. sci. moral. Mém. Sav. êtran.* v. 1.)

**Abû** Ishak Ibrahim bin Mohammad **Al-Farisi, Al-Istakhri.** Viæ regnorum. Descriptio ditionis moslemicæ. Ed. by M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni Batav. 1870. 8°. (*Biblioth. geog. arab.* v. 1.)

**Abû** Mohammed **Kâsim** Bin Ali. *See* Hariri.

**Abû** Mu 'in **Nâsir** ed-Din bin **Khosrou.** Le livre de la félicité. Par Edmond Fagnan. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)—**Rûsanâinâma,** oder buch der erleuchtung . . . von Hermann Ethé. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33, 34.)

**Abû Nuwâs.** *Circa* 744–810. Kremer, A. Ueber eine vollständige ausgabe der gedichte des Abû Nuwâs. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 21.)

**Abû** 'Omar Minháj Ed-dín Othman ibn Siráj, Ed-din Al-Jawzjani. Tabagát-i-Nasiri, The, of. Ed. by W. N. Lees. (Persian.) Calcutta, 1863. 4 fasc. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Tabagát-i-Nasiri of. Tr. from the Persian by H. G. Raverty. London, 1873–79. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Abû** Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad **Albirûni.** 973–1048. The chronology of ancient nations: an English version of the Arabic text of the Athar-ul-Bakiya of Albiruni; or, "Vestiges of the past." Collected and edited by the author . . A. D. 1000. Tr. and ed. by Dr. C. Edward Sachau. London, 1879. r. 8°. (*Oriental Trans. Fund.*) 2452

**Abû**-Saîd-Mirzâ. *Khan of Tartary.* 15 *cent.* Quatremère, É. M. Notice de l'ouvrage persan . . . qui contient l'histoire des deux sultans Schah-Rokh et Abou-Saïd. 514 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 14, pt. 1.)

**Abu Simbel.** Duemichen, J. Der Ægyptische felsentempel von Abu-Simbel.

*See also* the general works on Egypt.

**Abû** Taleb Khan Mirza. 1752–1806. Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799–1802. Tr. by C. Stewart. Rev. of. 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, No. 7.)

**Abû Temim Maad.** 929–974. Quatremère, É. M. Vie de khalife fatimite Möezz-li-din-Allah. (*Journal asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 3.)

**Abû** Yezid **Mokhalled** ibn-**Kidad.** 10 *cent.* Cherbonneau, J. A. Documents inédits sur. 41 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 4 s. v. 20.)

**Abû** Zaid Sa'îd bin Aus bin Tâbit al-**Ansârî.** 9 *cent.* Buch der seltenheiten. Von H. L. Fleischer. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)

**Abucara.** *Bp. of Haran.* 8 *cent.* Notitia. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abudernus,** Josephus. The true history of the Jacobites of Ægypt, Lybia, Nubia, &c., their origine, religion, ceremonies, laws, and customs. Tr. from the Latin. London, 1692. sm. 4°. 1778

**Abû** 'l-Alâ al-M'ari. 973–1057. Goldziher, J. Abû-l-'Alâ al-M'ârrî als freidenker. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)—**Philosophische** gedichte. Von A. von Kremer. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 31.)

—— **Kremer-**Auenrode, A. von. Ein freidenker des Islam. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)

**Abû'l**-Barakât 'Abd 'er-rahmân Ibn Muhammed Ibn 'Abi'l-Wafa Muhammed Ibn 'Ubaid-Allah 'Ibn 'Abi Sa'îd Muhammed Ibn el-Husein Ibn Ibrâhîm el-**'Anbârî.** Kautsch, E. Ueber einen codex der 'asrâr el-'arabîje des Ibn el-Anbârî. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)

**Abulezzus** Chedri. *Nestorian Presbyter.* Notitia. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abulfaraj** Muhammad ben Ishâk al-Warrâk al-Bagdâdî. Kitâb al-Fibrist mit anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Gustav Fluegel. Band 1: Den text enthaltend von Johannes Roediger. Band 2: Die anmerkungen und indices enthaltend von August Mueller. Leipzig, 1871–72. 2 v. 4°. 3192

**Abulfaraj.** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus.) 1226-86.—**Discourse** on Syriac accents. (*With* Jacob. *Bp. of Edessa. Letter on Syriac orthography.*)—**Ecclesiae** Antiochenae Syrorum nomocanon. (Mai, A. *Script vet. nova collect.* v. 10.)—**Scholien** zu Gen. 49, 50, Ex. 14, 15, Deut. 32-34, Jud. 5, veroeffentlicht von Dr. R. Schroeter. 68 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 24.)—**Scholien,** zu Psalm III, IV, VI, VII, IX–XV, XXIII, LIII, nebst dessen vorrede zum Neuen Testamente. Veroeffentlicht von Dr. R. Schroeter. 56 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)

—— **Vita;** Patriarchae et Primates seù Maphriani Syrorum tùm Jacobitarum, tùm Nestorianorum. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2.)

**Abulfaraj** Abdalla **Benattibo.** *Nestorian Presbyter.* 11 *cent.* Vita. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abu'l** Fazl i Mubárik i'**Allámi.** *Shaik.* 16 *cent.* An account of the siege and reduction of Chaitur, by the emperor Akbar. From the Akbar-Namah. Tr. by David Price. (*Orient. Transl. Fund Miscell.* v. 2.)

——. The 'Ain-i-Akbari. *Ed.* H. Blochmann. Calcutta, 1867-77. 2 v. 4°. (Persian.) With a tr. from the Persian by H. Blochmann. Calcutta, 1872–73. v. 1, 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

——. Akbarnámah. *Ed.* Agha Ahmed 'Ali and Maulavi 'Abd-ur-Rahim. Calcutta, 1873–78. v. 2, 4°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Abûlfeda,** Ismail. 1273–1331. Historia anteislamica arabice. E duobos codicibus bibliothecae regiae Parisiensis, 101 et 615, edidit, versione Latina, notis et indicibus auxit Henricus Orthobius Fleischer. Lipsiae, 1831. 4°. 3443

—— Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice . . . Haderovici, 1786. 8°. 3435

—— **Caussin** de Perceval, A. P. Compte rendu de la Géographie d'Aboulféda. 11 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 3 s. v. 10.)—**Defrémery,** C. Observations sur deux passages de la Chronique d'Abou'lféda cités dans le Journal asiatique. 5 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 4 s. v. 1.)—**Gottwaldt,** J. Notice d'un manuscrit arabe renfermant une continuation de l'Histoire universelle

d'Aboulféda. 26 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 4 s. v. 8.)—**Saint** Martin, J., and others. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée par la Société Asiatique d'examiner l'edition autographiée de la Géographie d'Aboulfeda. 6 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 2 s. v. 4.)

**Abu'l-Ghazi** Bahader. *Khan. Circa* 1605–63. A general history of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars, vulgarly called Tartars. Together with a description of the countries which they inhabit. London, 1729–30. 2 v. 8°. 3437

**Abu'l-Hasan** Ali Ibn al Husain. *See* Mas'ûdî Ali-Abul-Hassan.

**Abu'l-Hassan** Juda **Halevi.** 1080—. Divan, von Abraham Geiger. Breslau, 1851. 18°. 1228

**Abu'l**-Kâsim Ibn **Haukal.** Viae et regna ditionis Moslemica. *Ed.* M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni Batav. 1873. 8° (*Biblioth. geog. arab.* v. 2.)

—— Oriental geography of. Tr. from a manuscript in his own possession . . . by *Sir* William Ouseley. London, 1800. 4°. 1453

**Abu'l-Kâsim** Muhammad Al **Zamakhshari.** 1074–1144. Goeje, M. J. de. Les colliers d'or de Zamakhschari; Les pensées de Zamakhschari; par C. Barbier de Meynard. Rev. of. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—**Socin,** A. Ueber eine handschrift des Mufassal. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33.)

**Abu'l**-Kâsim Mohammed Ibn **Hâni.** Kremer von Auenrode, A. Ueber den Shî-itischen dichter Abu'l-Kasim Mohammed Ibn Hâni. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 24.)

**Abu'l**-Mahâsen yûsuf ben-Saddâd ben-Râfi ben Tamîm ben-Otbah ben-Mohammad ben-Atlâb. **Behâ-eddin.** Freitag, G. W. F., Behâ-eddins lebensgeschichte. 13 pp. 1145—. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 8.)

**Abu'l**-Nasr-Muhammad ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-**Utbi.** The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna, early conquerors of Hindustan, and founders of the Ghaznavide dynasti. Tr. . . by James Reynolds. London, 1858. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Abu'l**-Walid Merwân ibn Djanah. 10 *cent.* Opuscules et traités; texte arabe, publ. avec une traduction française par Joseph Derenbourg et Hartwig Derenbourg. Paris, 1880. 8°. 3164

—— **Munk,** S. Notice sur. 168 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 16.)

**Abury,** *England.*

**Rickman,** J. On the antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28.)

**Abusahelus** Masihi. *Nestorian physician.* 10 *cent.* Notitia. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Abuse** of maternity. Evans, E. E. —3767

**Abuses** of a landed gentry. (Arnold, A., *Social politics.*)

**Abuses** of political discussion. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 4, p. 193.)

**Abydos,** *Egypt.*

MARIETTE, A. Abydos, description des fouilles.

—— **Garcin** de Tassy, J. H. Relation de la prise d'Abydos. Traduit du Turc. 5 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 1 s. v. 4.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description des antiquités d'. (*Descript. de l'Égypte,* v. 4.)—**Lauth,** J. Der grosse Sesostris-text von Abydos. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Table of Abood. 6 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36.)

**Abyssinia.**

ABBADIE, A. d'. Douze ans dans la haute-Éthiopie (Abyssinie).

—— BAKER, *Sir* S. W. The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia.

—— BEKE, C. T. The British captives in.

—— BLANC, H. Narrative of captivity in.

—— BRUCE, J. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia, etc.

—— DUFTON, H. A journey through.

—— HOTTEN, J. C. Abyssinia and its people.

—— JOHNSTON, C. Travels in southern Abyssinia.

—— LEFEBVRE, T. Voyage en Abyssinie.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. History of the Abyssinian expedition, with an account of the mission and captivity of Rassam. (*See also* Macmillan's Mag. 1868, v. 17, 18.)

—— PEARCE, N. Life and adventures of, during a residence in Abyssinia from the years 1810 to 1819.

—— RASSAM, H. Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia.

—— RUEPPELL, E. Reise in Abyssinien.

—— RUSSELL, M. Nubia and Abyssinia.

—— SALT, H. A voyage to Abyssinia, and travels into the interior of that country . . . in 1809 and 1810; with vocabularies of the languages of the aborigines.

—— **Abyssinia,** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, No. 93; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, p. 463.)—**Abyssinia,** Eastern Africa, and the Ethiopic languages. 16 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay branch, Journal,* v. 2, No. 10.)—**Abyssinian** aberrations. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, No. 460.)—**Abyssinian** difficulty, The. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868.)—**Abyssinian** expedition. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, No. 246.)—**Abyssinian** expedition, Letters from a staff-officer with the. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, Nos. 629, 632; v. 104, Nos. 634, 635.)—**Abyssinian** expedition, Review of the. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, p. 393.)—**Arago,** D. F. Tableau d'une partie de l'Abyssinie. (*Œuvres complètes,* v. 9.)—**Beke,** C. T. A description of the ruins of the church of Mártula Máriam, in Abessinia. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32.)—**Blevy,** H. La guerre d'Abyssinie. 35 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 76.)—**Boulanjé,** R. Anglais en Abyssinie. 13 pp. (*Revue contemp.* 1868, v. 2.)—**Castro,** *Don* J. de. *In his* Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama from Goa to Suez. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 6.)—**Covilham,** P. de, and Payva, A. de. Journey overland to India and Abyssinia. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 2.)—**De Leon,** E. "Johannes, king of kings," and his Christian empire in Africa. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7.)—**Dillmann,** A. Zur geschichte des abyssinischen reichs. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)—**Egyptian** campaign in Abyssinia. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, No. 741.)—**Foster,** J. Abyssinia. (*In his* Fosteriana.)—**Hendecourt,** L. d'. L'expédition d'Abyssinie en 1868. 34 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 80.)—**Hughes,** T. "Nile tributaries of Abyssinia." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17.)—**Lejean,** G. L'Abyssinie en 1868. 30 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 74.)—**Lobo,** J. A voyage to Abyssinia. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 15.)—**Poncet,** C. J. A journey to Abyssinia. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 15.)—**Prospectus** de l'Histoire des colonies étrangères qui se sont fixées dans l'Abyssinie et dans le Sennaar. 6 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 2 s. v. 5.)—**Religion** of Abyssinia. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30.)—**Reybaud,** L. Voyage dans l'Abyssinie méridionale. 35 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27.)—**Tecla** Maria. Answers to questions touching the religion of the Abbasines and Cophti. (Purchas, S., *Pilgrimes,* v. 1.)—**Travels** in Abyssinia. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3.)—**Travels** in Abyssinia and Kordofan. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, No. 2.)—**Vayssière,** A. Scènes de voyage en Abyssinie. 33 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8.)

**Abyssinia,** *Geology and natural history.* BLANFORD, W. T. Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia.
—— RUEPPELL, E. Neue wirbelthiere zu der fauna von Abyssinien gehoerig.
—— **Hogg,** J. Snows, rains, and thermal springs of. (*Royal. Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 10.)—**Lefebvre,** T. *In his* Voyage en Abyssinie.

**Abyssinia,** *Numismatics.*
**Langlois,** V. Numismatique de l'Abyssinie. 7 pp. (*Revue archéol.* 1859, p. 432.)

**Abyssinia** and its people. Hotten, J. C. 1428

**Abyssinian** expedition, History of the. Markham, C. R. 1423

**Abyssinian** language.
**Beke,** C. T. On the languages and dialects of Abyssinia. 19 pp. (*Philol. Soc. of London Proc.* v. 2.) —**Jacquet,** E. Observations grammaticales sur un specimen des dialectes Abyssins de Tigré. 10 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 2 s. v. 5.)—**Praetorius,** F. Ueber zwei Tigriñadialekte. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)

**Acacius.** *Abp. of Seleucia and Ctesiphon.* 5 *cent.* Vita. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Acacius,** *St. Bp. of Amida.* 5 *cent.* Vita. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Acacius,** *Bp. of Berrhoea.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Cyrillum Alexandrinum archiep. (*Gr. et Lat.*) (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Graec.* v. 77.)—**Epistolae** duae ad Alexandrum Hieropolitanum episcopum: Confessio fidei. (*Gr. et Lat.*) (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Graec.* v. 84.)

**Acacius.** *Bp. of Melitene.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae. (*Gr. et Lat.*) (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 84.)—**Homilia** Ephesi habita. (*Gr. et Lat.*) (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Graec.* v. 77.)

**Academia** Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica naturae curiosorum. Nova acta. (*Tomes* 9-19 *have the title* Nova Acta Physico-medica.) Erlangae, Bonnae, *etc.* 1818–78. 40 v. in 59, 4°. —3672

**Academic** questions. Cicero, M. T. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. —1428

**Academicae** quaestiones. Cicero, M. T.

**Academical** degrees. Malden, H. Origin of universities and academical degrees.

**Academical** questions. Drummond, W. —1412

**Académie** burlesque celébrée par les poétes de Madrid au buen retiro en 1637. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au* 16 *siècle.*)

**Académie** celtique. Mémoires de, ou recherches sur les antiquités celtiques, gauloises, et françaises publiés par l'Académie celtique. Paris, 1807–10. 6 v. in 5, 8° 1788

**Académie** (Une) de province au 18 siècle. 25 pp. (Bouillier, F., *Revue des deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 26.)

**Académie** française. Histoire de l'. Pellisson, P., and Olivet, J. T. d'. —1493

**Académie** française. *See* Institut de France.

**Academies.**
DEUTSCHES akademisches jahrbuch. 1875, 1877.
—— INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, 1786–1809.
—— MAURY, L. F. A. Les académies d'autrefois: l'ancienne académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.
—— **Bouillier,** F. Une parfaite académie d'après Bacon et Leibniz. 25 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29.)—**Denina,** G. C. De l'influence qu'a eue l'Académie de Berlin sur d'autres grands établissemens de la même nature. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792-93.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Considérations sur ce qu'on peut regarder aujourd'hui comme le but principal des académies, et comme leur effet le plus avantageux. 15 pp. Second discours, 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767-68.)—**Garve,** C. Discours sur l'utilité des académies. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89.)—**Gesellschaft** der kuenste und wissenschaften in Beirut. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 2.)
*See also* **Academia** Caesarea; **Academy** of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; **American** Academy of Arts and Sciences; **Berlin A.; Brussells A.; California A.; Connecticut A.; Copenhagen A.; Davenport A.; Institut** de France; **Munich A.; New York A.; Peabody** Academy; **Royal Irish** Academy; **St. Louis A.; St. Petersburg A.; Vienna A.;** and the names of **Royal** Societies, and **Philosophical** Societies.

**Académies** d'autrefois, Les. Maury, L. F. A. —1498

**Academische** idyllen. Lennep, J. van, *Poetische werken,* v. 5.

**Academy.** London, 1870-81. 19 v. 4°. 3142

**Academy** of Arts and Sciences. *See* American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

**Academy** of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Journal, v. 1-8, Philadelphia, 1817-42, 8 v. 8°. Journal, new ser. v. 1-8, Philadelphia, 1847-81, 8 v. r. 4° —2557
—— Proceedings for 1841-80. Philadelphia, 1843-80. 32 v. 8°. —2544

**Acadia;** or, a month with the Blue Noses. Cozzens, F. S. 2145

**Acadian** geology. Dawson, J. W. —1615

**Acadie,** Forest life in. Hardy, C. 2463

**Acadie,** or seven years' explorations in British America. Alexander, *Sir* J. E. 2467

**Acagchemeni** Indians.
—— **Boscana,** G. Chinigchinich: a historical account of the origin, etc. of the Indians . . . called the Acagchemeni Nation. (*With* Robinson, A., *Life in California.*)

**Acajou** et Zirphile, conte. Duclos, C. P., *Œuvres,* v. 1, pt. 2.

**Acalephs.**
AGASSIZ, A. North American acalephae. (*Mus. Comp. Zool. Illust. Cat.*)
—— AGASSIZ, J. L. R. Acalephs in general; ctenophorae; discophorae; hydroidae. (*Contributions to the nat. hist. of the U. S.* v. 3, 4.)
—— LESSON, R.-P. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes, acalèphes. (*Suites à Buffon.*)
—— **Agassiz,** J. L. R. Contributions to the natural history of the acalephae of North America. pts. 1 and 2. 156 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Johnston,** G. *In his* History of the British Zoophytes.

**Acarnania,** *Greece.*
**Acarnania.** (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 97, p. 180.)—**Bursian,** C. Le mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. Mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Colnaghi,** D. E. Journal of a tour in. 20 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 ser. v. 7.)

**Accademici** della Crusca, Vocabolario degli. R. 21

**Accadian** language.
**Lenormant,** F. Incantation magique chaldéenne bilingue, a texte primitif accadien, avec version assyrienne. 112 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 7 s. v. 11.)—**Sayce,** A. H. The Accadian numerals. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27.)—**Schrader,** E. Ist das Akkadische der keilinschriften eine sprache oder eine schrift? 52 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)—**Taylor,** I. Accad and Resen; or, the relations between the languages of the Acadians and the Rasenna. (Douglas, R. K., *Internat. cong. of orientalists, Trans.* 1874.)
*See also* **Sumeric** language.

**Accadian** law.
**Sayce,** A. H. Table of ancient Accadian laws. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3.)
*See also* **Sumeric** law.

**Accadian** literature.
**Lenormant,** F. Hymne au soleil, a texte primitif accadien. 151 pp. (*Journal asiat.* 7 s. v. 12, 13.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Accadian hymn to Istar. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Accadian poem on the seven evil spirits. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Accadian proverbs and songs. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11.)—**Sayce,** A. H. An Accadian penitential psalm. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Two Accadian hymns. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11.)

**Accadian** liturgy (An). Sayce, A. H. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3.)

**Accadian** phonology. Sayce, A. H. 20 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1877–8–9, pt. 1.)

**Accarias** de Sérionne. *See* Sérionne.

**Accedence** commenc't grammar. 56 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 6.

**Accent.**
Blackie, J. S. On the place and power of accent in language.

**Accession** of Nicholas I. Korff, M., *Baron von.* 3464

**Acciajuoli**, Donato. 1428–78. Vita Caroli Magni. 10 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)

**Acciajuoli,** Nicolo. *Seneschal of Naples.* 1310–66. Palmieri, M. De vita et rebus gestis Nicolai Acciajoli. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Italic. script.* v. 13.)

**Accidents.**
**Fatal** accidents; how far preventible. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 94, No. 191.)—**Love,** T. Des accidents sur les chemins de fer. 19 pp. (*Revue contemp.* 1858, v. 3.)—**Man,** The, in the bell. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, No. 57.)—**Remarkable** preservation from death at sea. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, No. 11.)

**Accipitres.**
Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of accipitres or diurnal birds of prey, in the collection of the British Museum. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 1.)

**Acclimatation** et domestication des animaux utiles. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I. —1695

**Acclimatization.**
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I. Acclimatation et domestication des animaux utiles.
—— Société zoologique d'acclimatation, Bulletin de la. 1854–80.
—— **Grigor,** J. *In his* Arboriculture. 11 pp.—**Maw,** G. Acclimation. 1 p. (*Gardeners' Chronicle*, 1870.)—**Montucci,** H. Notes critiques sur la morale et le développement des sciences. Progrès de l'acclimatation. 14 pp. (*Revue contemp.* 1861, v. 2.)—**Payen,** M. De l'alimentation publique: le sorgho et l'igname de Chine, resultats de l'acclimatation de ces deux plantes alimentaires en France. 12 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15.)—**Villermé,** M. L. Les animaux dans l'agriculture: l'acclimatation des espéces nouvelles. 59 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 2, 4.)
*See also* **Gardeners'** Chronicle, 1870, 1875, n. s. v. 4.

**Accolti,** Benedetto. 1415–66. De praestantia virorum sui aevi dialogus. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Accomplishment** of the Scripture prophecies. Jurieu, P. —4224

**Accoramboni,** Vittoria. *Duchess of Bracciano.* 16 *cent.* Histoire de Vittoria Accoramboni, Duchesse de Bracciano. 25 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9.)

**Accord** de différentes loix de la nature. 26 pp. Maupertius, P. L. M. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4.

**Account** of a shooting excursion on the mountains near Dromilly estate in the parish of Trelawny, and island of Jamaica, in the month of October, 1824. 15 pp. London, 1825. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.)

**Account** of discoveries in the west until 1519. Robinson, C. 2464

**Account** of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi. Pike, Z. M. 2475

**Account** of Prince Edward island. Stewart, J. 1636

**Account** of the Arctic regions. Scoresby, W., Jr. 2465

**Account** of the battle of Bunker Hill. Pulsifer, D. 2637

**Account** of the Christmas Prince; as it was exhibited in the university of Oxford, in the year 1607. London, 1816. 4° (*Miscel. antiqua anglic.*) 1562

**Account** of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising the siege of Barcelona, 1706. To which is added the campagne of Valencia. 2 ed. London, 1707. 8°. 1546

**Account** of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Casas, B. de las. 2467

**Account** of the foundation of Eton College. Creasy, E. S. —2386

**Account** of the Isthmus of Tehauntepec. Garay, J. de. 1637

**Account** of the kingdom of Caubul. Elphinstone, M. 3543

**Account** of the national anthem entitled "God save the King." Clark, R. —2743

**Account** of the Polynesian race. Fornander, A. 1796

**Account** of the present state of Puerto Rico. Flinter, G. D. 1637

**Account** of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. Wilkinson, W. 3465

**Account** of the receipts and disbursements of the Anti-Slavery society for the years 1823–4–5–6, with a list of subscribers. 26 pp. (*Tracts of the Anti-Slavery Soc.* v. 2.)

**Account** of the river of St. John. Ward, E. 1637

**Account** of the tryalls at Manchester, October 1694. (*With* Abbott, R., *Narrative.*) 42 pp. Manchester, 1864. 4° (*Chetham Soc.* v. 61.)

**Account** of the war in Portugal. Napier, C. 3527

**Account** of the war in Spain and Portugal. Jones, J. T. 3525

**Account** of two voyages to New England, made during 1638, 1663. Josselyn, J. 2463

**Account** shewing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America, from its first establishment. 56 pp. [London, 1741.] Annapolis, 1742. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

**Account** showing the progress of the colony of Georgia, in America, from its first establishment. 41 pp. London, 1742. 8°. (*Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2.)

**Accounts** of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Dickson, T. 2572

**Accum,** Friedrich Christian. 1769–1838. Manual of analytical mineralogy. Rev. of. 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Treatise** on adulterations of food and culinary poisons. Rev. of. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 24, No. 48, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, No. 65.)

**Accurensis,** Joseph. *Patriarch of the Maronites.* Vita. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Accursed** race, An. Gaskell, E. C., *With her* Lizzie Lee.

**Acerbi,** Joseph. 1773–1846. Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland to the North Cape. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°. *Rev. in* Edin. Rev. v. 1, No. 1. 1462

**Acerno,** Tommaso di. *Bp. of Lucera.* De creatione Urbani VI. pontificis. 30 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

**Acetaria:** a discourse of sallets. Evelyn, J., *Miscell. writings.*

**Acevedo,** Alonso de. 17 *cent.* Creacion del mundo. 42 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 2.)

**Achaei.**

**Gerhard,** E. Ueber den volksstam der Achaeer. 40 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1853.)

**Achaemenidae.**

OPPERT, J. Les inscriptions des Achémenidés.

**Achaeus.** *Abp. of Seleucia and Ctesiphon.* 5 *cent.* Vita. 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Achaia,** *Greece.*

**Schoock,** M. Achaia vetus . . . ejus situs, antiquitas, respublica reges, bella . . . 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Graec. antiq.* v. 5.)

**Achard.** *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)

**Achard,** Antoine. 1696–1772. Eloge de. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772.)

**Achard,** François. 1699–1772. Eloge de. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782.)

**Acharius,** Erik. 1757–1819. Lichenographia universalis. Gottingae, 1810. 4°. —2683

**Acheen,** *Sumatra.*

**Réville,** A. Atchin et la guerre avec la Hollande. 37 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3.)

**Acherley,** Roger. 18 *cent.* The Britannic constitution; or the fundamental form of government in Britain. London, 1727. fo. —1321

**Achéry,** Jean Luc d'. 1609–85. Spicilegium sive collectio veterum aliquot scriptorum qui in Galliae bibliothecis delituerant. Nova editio priori accuratior, et infinitis propé mendis ad fidem MSS. codicum. Parisiis, 1723. 3 v. fo. —2201

*Contents.* **Abbatis** eversamensis epistola, v. 3.—**Abbatum** et clericorum Parisiensium epistola, v. 3.—**Abbon,** *of St. Germain, Paris.* Sermones, v. 1.—**Academiae** Parisiensis epistolae, v. 1.—**Acta** judicii inter Witfredum ac Sigibertum, v. 3.—**Acta** translationis brachii Sancti Joannis-Baptistae Cistercium, v. 3.—**Adalard.** *Abbot of Corbie.* Statuta antiqua abbatiae Sancti Petri Corbeiensis, v. 1.—**Addenda** concilio Lateranensi, v. 1.—**Adela.** *Countess of Vermandois.* (Donatio) v. 3.—**Adnotatio** de synodis, v. 1—**Adon,** *St. Abp. of Vienne.* (Diploma) v. 3.—**Adrevald.** *of Fleury.* De corpore et sanguine Domini, v. 1.—**Ainard** de Balnaco. Donatio, v. 3.—**Alcuin.** Epistolae; Praefatio in expositionem psalmorum, v. 3.—**Alexander** III. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Alexander** IV. *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Alexander** V. *Pope.* De morte Alexandri Papae, v. 1.—**Alfonse.** *Count of Poitiers.* Libertates et consuetudines villae Ricomago, v. 3.—**Alfonso** II. *King of Aragon.* [Diploma.] Fundatio monasterii Beatae Mariae de Sylva regali, v. 3.—**Alfonso** III. *King of Aragon.* Fundatio monasterii Fratrum Minorum in insula Majorica, v. 3.—**Alfonso** II. *King of Castile.* [Charta] v. 3.—**Alfonso** VIII. *King of Spain.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Amalaire.** *Symphose of Metz.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Amalric.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Anastasius** II. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**André,** *of Luxemburg. Bp. of Cambray.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Andrew** II. *King of Hungary.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Angilguinus.** Donationes, v. 3.—**Angilmar.** *Abp. of Vienna.* [Diploma] v. 3.—**Anonymi** epistola, v. 3.—**Anselm,** *St. Abp. of Canterbury.* Tractatus asceticus; Epistolae, v. 1, 3.—**Anselme.** *Count of Ribemont.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Anselmus.** *Bp. of Havelberg.* Libri tres: I. De variis Christianae religionis formis; alii duo disputationum adversus Graecos, v. 1.—**Arald.** *Bp. of Chartres.* Diploma, v. 3.—**Arbert.** [Donatio] v. 3.—**Arbrissel,** R. d'. Donationes, v. 3—**Archenbald.** *Subdeacon of Orleans.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Arnald de Monte-Incenso.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Arnoul.** *Bp. of Lisieux.* Tractatus de schismate orto post Honorii II. Papae decessum; Sermo; Epistolae; Fragmentum sermonis, v. 1, 3.—**Arnoul.** *Bp. of Rochester.* Tomellus sive epistola de incestis conjugiis; Epistola, v. 3.—**Artaud de Roussillon.** [Charta.] Donatio, v. 3.—**Atrebatensium** epistolae, v. 3.—**Atton** II. *Bp. of Vercelli.* Opera, v. 1.—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St. Bp. of Vienne.* Collatio cum Arrianis, v. 3.—**Aymar.** *Abp. of Lyon.* [Diploma] v. 3. **Balue,** J. de la. *Cardinal.* Oratio, v. 3.—**Barnoin.** *Abp. of Vienne.* Praecepta, v. 3.—**Barthélemy de Vir.** *Bp. of Laon.* [Diploma.]—**Baudouin d'Avesne:** *Sire de Beaumont.* Genealogiae ex Chronicis Hainonensibus collectae, v. 3.—**Baudri.** *Abp. of Dol.* [Diploma] v. 3.—**Baudri.** *Bp. of Noyon.* [Diploma] v. 3.—**Beatrice.** *Queen of Sicily.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Beda,** *Venerabilis.* Martyrologium, v. 2.—**Benedictus** III. *Pope.* Confirmatio privilegiorum Corbeiae, v. 3.—**Benedictus** XIII. *Anti-Pope.* Narratio de electione Petri de Luna, qui se Benedictum nuncupavit; Epistolae; Bullae, v. 1.—**Benedictus de Aurea.** Epistola, v. 3.—**Berardi,** G., *of Pescara.* Chronicon Casauriensis sive Piscariensis monasterii, v. 2.—**Berenger,** *of Angers.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Bernard** (*Traucapetus*) Donatio, v. 3.—**Bernard,** *St. Abbot of Clairvaux.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Bernard.** *Viscount of Minerba.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Berthaire,** *of Verdun.* Historia episcoporum Virdunensium, v. 2.—**Bertond:** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Privilegium datum monachis Dervensibus, v. 3.—**Bessarion,** M. *Cardinal.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Bonacursus.** Vita haereticorum, hoc est descriptio haeresium quas Catharî profitebantur, v. 1.—**Boniface** (*Winfrid*), *St. Bp. of Mayence.* Statuta, v. 1.—**Bonifacius** VIII. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Bonifacius** IX. *Pope.* Literae; Epistolae, v. 1.—**Borchard.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Bourbon,** A., VIII. *Sire de.* Pactum cum Petro de Blot, v. 3.—**Bourbon,** J., II. *Duc de.* Leges in blasphemos latae, v. 3.—**Bourbon,** J. de. *Bp. of Puy.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Brevis** historia caenobii Viconiensis, v. 2.—**Brevis** narratio rerum quae pertinent ad abbatiam de Miratorio, v. 3.—**Brossano,** S. da. *Cardinal.* Declaratio in causa schismatis, v. 1.—**Brunone,** *St. Bp. of Segni.* Expositio de consecratione ecclesiae, v. 1.—**Calixtus** II. *Pope.* Epistolae; Diploma, v. 3.—**Calixtus** III. Epistolae; Votum, v. 3.—**Campofregosa,** G. *Doge of Genoa.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Cancellarii** Regis Francorum oratio, v. 1.—**Canonicorum** ecclesiae Parisiensis epistola, v. 3.—**Canonicorum** Petengensium epistolae, v. 3.—**Capitula** de interceptionibus clericorum adversus domini regis jurisdictionem, v. 3.—**Capitula** selecta ex antiqua canonum collectione facta in Hibernia saeculo circiter viii, v. 1—**Cardinalium** epistolae, v. 1, 3.—**Carloman.** *King of France.* Praecepta, v. 3.—**Charlemagne.** *King of France.* Genealogia, v. 2.—**Charles** I. *King of France.* Praecepta; Fundatio monasterii Sancti Cornelii Compediensis, v. 3.—**Charles** III. *King of France.* Praecepta, v. 3.—**Charles** IV. *King of France.* Ordinatio pro expensis domus reginae; (Diplomata); Epistola, v. 3.—**Charles** V. *King of France.* Fundatio monasterii Caelestinorum de Medunta, v. 3.—**Charles** VI. *King of France.* Epistolae, v. 1.—**Charles** VII. *King of France.* Epistolae; Foedus cum aliquot principibus imperii; Diplomata; Charta, v. 3.—**Charles** VIII. *King of France.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Charles** III. *Emperor of Germany.* Praeceptum, v. 3.—**Charles.** *King of Provence.* Praecepta; Manumissio servi; Confirmatio ejusdem manumissionis, v. 3.—**Charta** confraternitatis inter ecclesias Sancti Nicolai et Sancti

Laudi Andegavis, v. 3.—**Christian** I. *King of Denmark.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Christophorus.** *Anti-Pope.* Confirmatio privilegiorum Corbeiae, v. 3.—**Chrodegang.** *St. Bp. of Metz.* Regula canonicorum, v. 1. —**Chronicon** breve Barcinonense, v. 3.—**Chronicon** breve ecclesiae Sancti Dionysii, v. 2.—**Chronicon** coenobii Valciodorensis, v. 2.—**Chronicon** episcoporum Albigensium, et Abbatum Castrensium, v. 3.—**Chronicon** episcoporum Metensium, v. 2.—**Chronicon** Fontanellense, cum duplici appendice, v. 2.—**Chronicon** monasterii Beatae Mariae, apud Mosomum, v. 2.—**Chronicon** monasterii Sancti Benigni Divionensis, cum appendice, v. 2.—**Chronicon** Sancti Medardi Suessionensis, v. 2.—**Clamenges,** M. N. de. Liber de studio theologico, v. 1.—**Clare,** *of St. Pierre le Vif.* Chronicon Sancti Petri Vivi Senonensis, v. 2.—**Clemens** IV. *Pope.* Litterae. (Diploma.) Epistolae, v. 3.—**Clemens** VI. Epistolae, Bulla, v. 3.—**Clemens** VII. Litterae bullatae; Epistolae, v. 3.—**Cleri Rotomagensis** epistola, v. 3.—**Clovis** I. *King of the Franks.* Fundatio abbatiae Miciacensis, v. 3.—**Coelestinus** II. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Collectio** antiqua canonum poenitentialium, v. 1.—**Compositio** pro abbatia Sancti Blasii, v. 3.—**Concilii** Basileensis epistolae, v. 3.—**Concilii** Lateranensis IV. sententia de terra Albigensi, v. 1.—**Concilium** Albiensi, v. 1.—**Concilium** apud Exoldunum, v. 1.—**Concilium** Auscense, v. 1.—**Concilium** Avenionense, v. 1.—**Concilium** Compendiense, v. 1.—**Concilium** ecclesiae Gallicanae, v. 1. —**Concilium** Losdunense, v. 1.—**Concilium** Parisiense, v. 1.—**Concilium** Pisanum, v. 1.—**Concilium** Romanum, v. 1.—**Concilium** Senonense, v. 1.—**Concilium** Suessionense, v. 1.—**Concilium** Tolosanum, v. 1.—**Concilium** Trecense, v. 1.—**Concilium** Turonense, v. 1.—**Conclusiones** diaetae Assehaffemburgensis, v. 3.—**Concordia** facta inter Caelestinos Avenionenses et Petrum comitem de Lucemburgo, v. 3.—**Concordia** inter clericos ecclesiae Lugdunensis et Guigonem comitem Forensem, v. 3.—**Concordia** inter Jacobum regem Aragonum et Joannem episcopum Magalonensem, v. 3.—**Concordia** inter Petrum archiepiscopum Rotomagensem et canonicos Sancti Mellonis Pontisarensis, v. 3.—**Condé,** P. de. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Confirmatio** donorum factorum Rotomagensi ecclesiae beati Audoeni, v. 3.—**Conrad.** *King of Burgundy.* Praecepta, v. 3.—**Consecratio** ecclesiae Sanctae Mariae de Valle, v. 3.—**Constitutio** monachorum Sancti Andreae Viennensis, v. 3.—**Consuetudines** communiae Suessionensis, v. 3.—**Contractus** matrimonii inter Sancium et Guillelmam, v. 3.—**Conventiones** pro matrimonis contrahendo inter filium primogenitum Philippi III. Francorum regis et Joannam, v. 3. —**Conventus** Pistensis, v. 1.—**Cyricius.** *Bp. of Barcelona.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Decani** et capituli Turonensis epistola, v. 3.—**Declaratio** concilii ecclesiae Gallicanae contra certos fautores Benedicti, v. 1. —**Decreta** Synodi Lausanensis, v. 3.—**Decretum** contra canonicos, v. 1.—**Decretum** summae curiae Parisiensis, v. 3.—**De moneta** Viennensi corrupta, v. 3.—**De temporibus** quorumdam ordinum, v. 2.—**Didier.** *Bp. of Morins.* Diploma, v. 3.—**Donationes** propter nuptias factae inter Petrum Aragonum regem et Mariam, v. 3.—**Dos** facta in consecratione ecclesiae Sancti Martini in monte Andaone, v. 3.—**Dotalitium** ob matrimonium inter Guillelmum et Titburgam, v. 3. —**Duello** probatur ecclesiam Sancti Saturnini monasterio Bellicocensi attribui debere, v. 3.—**Dungal,** *of St. Denis.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Durand.** *Bp. of Chalon sur Saone.* Littera, v. 3.—**Ebbon.** *Abp. of Rheims.* Apologeticum, v. 3.—**Ebrard de Madelano.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Edward** I. *King of England.* Litterae, v. 3.—**Eleanor.** *Queen of England.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Elias.** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Emmon.** (Donatio), v. 3.—**Enée.** *Bp. of Paris.* Liber adversus Graecos, v. 1.—**Ephibius.** *Abbot.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Episcopi** Massiliensis epistola, v. 3.—**Episcoporum** collatio cum Arrianis, v. 3.—**Epistolae** cujusdam abbatis monasterii Sancti Germani, v. 3.—**Epistola** encyclica monachorum Burgidolensis abbatiae, v. 3.—**Epistola** encyclica monachorum Casalis Benedicti, v. 3.—**Epistola** praelatorum Normanniae, v. 3.—**Epistola** utriusque collegii Cardinalium, v. 1.—**Ermengarde.** *Queen of Burgundy.* (Donatio), v. 3.—**Esclarmonde.** *Queen of Majorca.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Etienne.** *Count of Chartres.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Etienne.** *Bp. of Clermont.* Donatio; Fundatio ecclesiae Liziniacensi, v. 3.—**Etienne.** *Bp. of Noyon.* Ordinationes pro Nosocomis; Prologus ad regulam fratribus ac sororibus ejus Nosocomii datam, v. 3.—**Etienne.** *Canon of Pebrac.* Vita et miracula Sancti Petri de Chavanon, v. 2.—**Etienne** *de Pertico.* (Donatio), v. 3.—**Etienne** *de Senlis. Abp. of Paris.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Eudes.** *Count of Champagne.* Charta, v. 3.—**Eudes.** *King of France.* Praeceptum, v. 3.—**Eugenius** III. *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Eugenius** IV. *Pope.* Erectio Academiae Cadomensis, v. 3.—**Evrard.** *Bp. of Amiens.* De tribus personatibus additis in ecclesia Ambianensi, v. 3.—**Excerptum** ex Concilio Carthaginensi, anno DXXXV. habito, v. 1.—**Excommunicatio** lata ab Archiepiscopo quodam Senonensi in pervasores rerum ecclesiasticarum, v. 3.—**Facundus.** *Bp. of Hermiana.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Faustinus,** *St.* Fragmentum sermonis, v. 1.—**Felix** V. *Anti-Pope.* Literae, v. 3.—**Felix,** *St. Bp. of Tubzacene.* Passio, v. 2. —**Ferdinand** I. *King of Naples.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Florus.** Collectio legum et canonum, v. 1.—**Folcuin.** *Abbot of Lobbes.* Gesta abbatum Lobiensium, v. 2.—**Forma** juramenti consulum Montispessulani, v. 1.—**Formosus.** *Pope.* Privilegium, v. 3.—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C. *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Medardi, v. 2.—**Foulques** IV. *Count of Anjou.* Fragmentum historiae Andegavensis, v. 3.—**Fragmentum** chronici ecclesiae Rotomagensis, v. 3.—**Francesco** of Todi. *Cardinal.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Frederick** I. *Abp. of Cologne.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Frederick** I. *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae, v. 3. **Frederick** II. *Emperor of Germany.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Frederick** III. *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Frolland.** *Bp. of Senlis.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Fulbert.** *St. Bp. of Chartres.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Fundatio** abbatiae beatorum Martini et Wulgani de Siggi, v. 3.—**Fundatio** capellae Sancto Juliano dicatae, v. 3.—**Fundatio** duarum praebendarum in ecclesia Sancti Matthaei de Foilliaco, v. 3.—**Gaston** II. *Viscount of Béarn.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Gausbert.** *Bp. of Cahors.* Electio Gausberti, v. 3.—**Gausbert** *of Château-neuf* (Donatio), v. 3.—**Gauthier.** *Bp. of Langres.* Charta fundationis Carthusiae Luvigniacensis, v. 3.—**Gauthier.** *Abbot of St. Albins.* De electione Walterii, v. 3.—**Gauthier.** *Abbot of St. Martins.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Gauthier.** *Bp. of Tournay.* (Charta), v. 3.—**Gauthier** de Mortagne. *Bp. of Laon.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Gelasius** I. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Gelent,** N. *Bp. of Angers.* Statuta synodalia, v. 1.—**Genealogia** regum Francorum usque ad Dagobertum, v. 2.—**Geoffroi.** *Bp. of Amiens.* Ordinationes pro canonicis Sancti Matthaei de Foilliaco, v. 3.—**Geoffroi** I. *Count of Anjou.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Geoffroi.** *Bp. of Avignon.* Arbitrium, v. 3.—**Geoffroi.** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Geoffroi.** *Bp. of Chartres.* (Diploma.) Epistolae, v. 3.—**Geoffroi de Bar.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Geoffroi,** *of Mayenne.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Geoffroy,** J. *Cardinal of Alby.* Epistola; Orationes, v. 3.—**Gerald.** (Charta), v. 3.—**Gérard.** *Bp. of Noyon.* (Charta), v. 3. —**Geraud** II. *Bp. of Cahors.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Geraud** III. Hector. *Bp. of Cahors.* Epistola, v. 3. —**Gervais.** (Donatio), v. 3.—**Gesta** consulum Andegavensium, v. 3.—**Gesta** synodi Aurelianensis, v. 1.—**Gestis,** Ex, Belvacensis concilii, v. 1.—**Gilles.** *Abp. of Rouen.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Giovanni.** *Cardinal.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Girard.** *Bp. of Autun.* Capitularis fundatio ecclesiae collegiatae Sancti Hilarii Sinimuri Briennensis, v. 3.—**Giruin.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Godefroi,** *St. Bp. of Amiens.* (Diplomata), v. 3.—**Golscher** *of Treves.* Historia episcoporum Trevirensium, v. 2.—**Gregorius** VI. *Pope.* Literae, v. 3.—**Gregorius** VII. *Pope.* Epistola; Litterae, v. 3.—**Gregorius** IX. *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Gregorius** XI. *Pope.* Epistolae; Testamentum, v. 3.—**Guarin.** *Bp. of Amiens.* Institutio canonicorum ordinis Sancti Augustini, et jurium decani Ambianensis confirmatio, v. 3.—**Gui le Guerroyeur.** Testamentum, v. 3.—**Guifred.** *Count of Cerdagne.* Testamentum. v. 3.—**Guillaume.** *Abbot of Andres.* Chronicon Andrensis monasterii, v. 2.—**Guillaume** I. *Duke of Aquitaine.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Guillaume** VIII. *Duke of Aquitaine.* (Charta; Donatio), v. 3.—**Guillaume.** *Duke of Burgundy.* (Donatio), v. 3.—**Guillaume** II. *Count of Forcalquier.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Guillaume** VI. *Lord of Montpellier.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Guillaume** VII. *Lord of Montpellier.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Guillaume** VIII. *Lord of Montpellier.* Jusjurandum; Matrimonium; Sacramentum fidelitatis; Testamentum, v. 3.—**Guillaume.** *Count of Mortagne.* Fundatio Abbatiae Sanctae Trinitatis in Novoburgo, v. 3.—**Guillaume.** *Bp. of Noyon.* Litterae, v. 3.—**Guillaume.** *Abp. of Rouen.* Epistola; De jure patronatus ad ecclesias parochiales, v. 3.—**Guillaume.** *Viscount of St. Cyr.* (Donatio), v. 3.—**Guillaume.** *Abbot of St. Eparchius.* (Charta), v. 3.—**Guillaume.** *Count of Toulouse.* Guillelmi et Guillelmi Barcinonensis concordia pro castro de Laurago, v. 3.—**Guil-**

**laume** II, d'Auberoche. *Bp. of Perigueux.* Donatio; Confirmatio donationum, v. 3.—**Guillaume de Biron.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Guillaume de Birontio.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Guillaume de Cahors.** Sacramentum sive jusjurandum, v. 3.—**Guillaume de Nangis.** *Monk of St. Denis.* Chronicon cum continuationibus, v. 3.—**Guillaume de Tortosa.** Testamentum, v. 3.—**Guillaume le Maire.** *Bp. of Angers.* Statuta synodalia; Gesta, v. 1, 2.—**Guitmond.** *Abp. of Aversa.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Hariulphe.** *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Chronicon monasterii Sancti Richarii Centulensis, v. 2.—**Hatto.** *Bp. of Basel.* Capitulare, v. 1.—**Haymo.** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Tractatus de corpore et sanguine Domini, v. 1.—**Heldebert.** *Bp. of Avignon.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Helegrina.** (Charta) v. 3.—**Hélie** I. de la Flèche. *Count of Maine.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Henri** I. *Count of Rodez.* Testamentum, v. 3. —**Henri.** *Abp. of Sens.* Epistola, v. 3—**Henri de Carinthie.** *Bp. of Troyes.* (Epistola) v. 3.—**Henry** I. *King of England.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Henry** IV *King of England.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Henry** I. *King of France.* Donatio; Diploma, v. 3.—**Henry** II. *St. Emperor of Germany.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Henry** IV. *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Henry.** *King of the Romans.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Henry** *of Huntingdon.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Heribert.** *Count of Vermandois.* Privilegium; v. 3.—**Hériman.** *Abbot of St. Martins.* Narratio restaurationis abbatiae Sancti Martini Tornacensis, v. 2.—**Hervé.** *Bp. of Autun.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Hieremias.** *See* Jérémie.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Martyrologium vetustissimum; Epistola, v. 2, 3.—**Hildebert.** *Bp. of Le Mans, and Abp. of Tours.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Hildeburge.** Vita, v. 2.—**Hincmar.** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Historia** abbatiae Condomensis, v. 2.—**Historia** Affligemiensis, cum continuatione, v. 2.—**Historia** fundationis monasterii Sancti Viti in Gladbach, v. 2.—**Historia** monasterii Cisoniensis, v. 2.—**Honorius** II. *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Honorius** III. *Pope.* Litterae, v. 3.—**Hugh.** *King of Italy.* Praeceptum, v. 3.—**Hugues.** *Bp. of Autun.* Ordinationes pro administratione archiepiscopatus et episcopatus sede vacante, v. 3.—**Hugues** I. *Duke of Burgundy.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Hugues** I. *St. Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta; Epistola, v. 3.—**Hugues** III. *St. Abbot of Cluny.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Hugues** I. *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Hugues** II. *Bp. of Nevers.* (Charta), v. 3.—**Hugues.** *Count of Troyes.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Hugues** de Château-neuf. (Charta), v. 3.—**Hugues de Gournay.** (Charta), v. 3.—**Hugues de la Roche.** Hugo offert Deo filium suum in ecclesia Cadurcensi, v. 3.—**Hugues de Macon.** *Bp. of Auxerre.* (Charta), v. 3.—**Hugues de Poitiers.** Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii, v. 2.—**Humbert** (Guerilla.) Testamentum, v. 3.—**Humbert** IV. *Baron of Beaujolais.* Statuta; Stipulationes, v. 3.—**Hunyadi,** J. (Corvinus.) Epistola, v. 3.—**Idalius.** *Bp. of Barcelona.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Ildebrand.** (Donatio), v. 3.—**Ildefonso,** *St. Abp. of Toledo.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Incerti** epistolae, v. 3.—**Incerti** opusculum de corpore et sanguine Domini, v. 1.—**Indictio** concilii provincialis provinciae Rememsis, v. 1.—**Indulgentiae** conceduntur in consecratione ecclesiae Sanctae Mariae de Correno, v. 3.—**Innocentius** II. *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Innocentius** III. *Pope.* Confirmatio statutorum; Epistolae, v. 1, 3.—**Innocentius** IV. *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Innocentius** VII. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 1.—**Institutio** monasterii Beatae Mariae de Furnis, v. 3.—**Institutio** monasterii Sanctae Crucis in diœcesi Aptensi, v. 3.—**Institutio** ordinis Vallis Scholarium, v. 3.—**Isaac.** *Abbot of Stella.* De canone Missae, v. 1.—**Isidore,** *St. Abp. of Seville.* Liber de ordine creaturarum, v. 1.—**Isidorus** *of Thessalonica. Cardinal. Bp. of Sabina.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Iterius** de Moysidano. Donatio, v. 3.—**Jacques.** *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Leges villae de Arkes, v. 3.—**Jacques** de Vitry. *Bp. of Acre.* Epistola, v. 3.—**James** I. *King of Aragon.* Pactum cum aliquot principibus viris; Edictum pro pace et treuga servanda; Testamenta; Abdicatio, v. 3.—**James** II. *King of Aragon.* Epistola; Concordia inter Jacobum et Jacobum regem Majoricarum, v. 3.—**James** I. *King of Majorca.* Procuratores constituit ad contrahendum matrimonium cum Sclarmunda; Matrimonium, v. 3.—**James** II. *King of Majorca.* Concordia inter Jacobum Aragonum regem et Jacobum regem Majoricarum, v. 3.—**James** II. *King of Scotland.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Jauscranna** de Medullione. (Donatio), v. 3.—**Jean.** *Bp. of Beauvais.* Littera, v. 1. —**Jean** of Beze. Chronicon abbatiae Besuensis, v. 2. —**Jean** of Luxemburg. *Count of Conversan.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Jeanne.** *Countess of Flanders.* Litterae fundationis Hospitalis Comitissae Insulis; Privilegium de provisaribus Hospitalis Comitissae Insulis, v. 3.—**Jeanne** de France. *Duchess of Berri.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Jérémie.** *Abp. of Sens.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Joanna** II. *Queen of Navarre.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Joannes** VIII. *Pope.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Joannes** IX. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Joannes** XXII. *Pope.* Diploma; Epistolae; Dispensationes, v. 1, 3.—**Joannes** XXIII. *Pope.* De morte Alexandri Papae et electione Joannis, v. 1.—**John.** *King of England.* Ad Stephanum epistola; Diploma regium, v. 3.—**John** II. *King of France.* Institutio Militum stellae; Litterae; (Diploma), v. 3.—**Jonas.** *Bp. of Autun.* (Diplomata), v. 3.—**Jonas,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Libri tres de institutione laicali; Opusculum de institutione regia, v. 1.—**Josephus.** *Chancellor of Aquitaine.* Historia translationis corporum Sanctorum Ragnoberti et Zenonis, v. 2.—**Juhel.** *Abp. of Tours.* Decreta, v. 3.—**Jura** et consuetudines civitatis Atrebatensis, v. 3.—**Jura** et libertates habitantium in villa de Villereys, v. 3.—**Juramentum** civium Parisiensium, v. 3.—**Jusjurandum** quod Noviomensis ecclesiae decanus praestare debet, v. 3.—**Justus.** *Bp. of Seo de Urgel.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Ladislas** VI. *King of Hungary.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Lambert.** *Bp. of Arras.* Narratio consecrationis Lamberti Romae; Epistolae; Narratio itineris Clarummontem; Narratio reliqui itineris, v. 3.—**Lanfranc.** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Sermo, v. 1.—**Langton,** S. *Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Laurent** de Liége. *Abbot of St. Vannes.* Historia episcoporum Virdunensium, v. 2.—**Lawrence.** *Abbot of Westminster.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Leges** pacis initae inter Henricum III. Anglorum regem ac Ludovicum Philippi Francorum regis filium, v. 3.—**Leo** VII. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Leo** IX., *St. Pope.* Confirmatio privilegiorum Corbeiae; Epistola, v. 3.—**Leonce.** *Bp. of Arles.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Leudegare.** *Abp. of Vienna.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Libellus** de gestis abbatum Gemblacensium, v. 2.—**Liber** de compositione castri Ambasiae et ipsius dominorum gestis, v. 3.—**Liciniano.** *Bp. of Cartagena.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Litera** associationis monasterii Beati Joannis in valle Carnutensi, v. 3.—**Literae** concilii Basileensis, v. 3.—**Literae** monachorum Sancti Remigii Remensis, v. 3.—**Literae** neutralitatis Cardinalium qui Gregorio adhaeserant, v. 1.—**Lothaire.** *King of France.* Praecepta, v. 3.—**Lothaire** I. *Emperor of Germany.* Diploma; Praecepta; Confirmatio fundationis abbatiae Grandis-Vallis, v. 3.—**Lothaire** II. *Emperor of Germany.* Literae, v. 3.—**Lothaire.** *King of Provence.* Praecepta, v. 3.—**Louis.** *King of Burgundy.* Praeceptum, v. 3.—**Louis** I. *Emperor of the West, King of France.* Diplomata; Praeceptum, v. 1, 3.—**Louis** VI. *King of France.* De posteris Ludovici VI.; Privilegium Cluniacensibus monachis; Epistolae; Charta; Constitutio, v. 2, 3.—**Louis** VII. *King of France.* (Diplomata); Judicium; Chartae; Confirmatio privilegium ecclesiae Harbonensis; Donatio, v. 3.—**Louis** VIII. *King of France.* Leges communiae Crispiaci, v. 3.—**Louis** IX. *King of France.* Stabilimentum de Judaeis; Litterae; (Chartae); Fundatio ecclesiae Sancti Mauricii Silvanectensis; Privilegium; Lex de talliis assidendis; Epistolae, v. 3.—**Louis** X. *King of France.* Manumissio servorum; Epistola, v. 3.—**Louis** XI. *King of France.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Louis** V. *Emperor of Germany.* (Diplomata), v. 3.—**Louis** II. *King of Naples.* Procuratorium instrumentum quo dat facultatem ineundi matrimonium pro se cum Yolanda, v. 3.—**Louis.** *Baron of Beaujolais.* Libertates ac jura civium Tysiacensium, v. 3.—**Loup,** *St. Bp. of Troyes.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Lucius** III. *Pope.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Maieul,** *St. Abbot of Cluny.* Electio in Abbatem Cluniacensem, v. 3.—**Magistri** Hospitalis Jerusalem epistola, v. 3.—**Mandata** a rege data suis legatis pro pace ecclesiae concilianda, v. 3.—**Mandata** data Petro de Paredo, v. 3.—**Marbode.** *Bp. of Rennes.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Marca,** P. de. *Abp. of Paris.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Marguerite** of Beaujolais. (Charta), v. 3.—**Marguerite** of Lorraine. *Duchess of Alençon.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Maria.** *Queen of Aragon.* Donatio; Testamentum, v. 3.—**Martin,** *St. Bp. of Braga.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Martin,** J. de. (Charta), v. 3.—**Martinus** III. *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Martyrologium** Gellonense, v. 2.—**Matrimonium** Arnulfi de Monceaux cum Agnete, v. 3.—**Matrimonium** contractum inter Ferrandum et Isabellam, v. 3.—**Matrimonium** Guillelmi de Turre et Guillelmae, v. 3.—**Matrimonium** initum inter Gaufredum de Bassilione et Ermengarden filiam Bernardi Vicecomitis Biterrensis, v. 3.—**Matrimonium** per procuratores inter Fernandum et Blancham, v. 3.—**Matthieu.** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Maurice.** *Abp. of Rouen.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Medard,** *St. Bp. of Noyon.* Actus, v. 2.—**Milon** I. *Bp. of Terouane.* (Charta), v. 3.—

**Monachi** Cluniacensis epistola, v. 3.—**Monachi** cujusdam epistola, v. 3.—**Montfort,** S. de. *Earl of Leicester.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Narratio** de concilio Pisano, v. 1.—**Narratio** de legatione Avenionem missa ab rege Francorum, v. 1.—**Narratio** eorum quae acta sunt in congregatione praelatorum Parisiis, v. 1. —**Narratio** et acta celeberrimae legationis ad Benedictum XIII. missae, v. 1.—**Narratio** fundationis ecclesiae Sancti Bartholomaei in pago Alniensi, v. 3.—**Narratio** quomodo regnum Francorum a Caroli Magni familia ad Hugonem Capetum translatum sit, v. 2.—**Narratiuncula** de concilio Lateranensi IV., v. 1.—**Nicetius,** *St. Bp. of Treves.* Tractatus de vigiliis servorum Dei; Tractatus de psalmodiae bono, v. 1.—**Nicolaus** I. *Pope.* Responsa ad consulta Arduici archiepiscopi Vesontionensis, v. 1.—**Nicolaus** III. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Nicolaus** V. *Pope.* Epistolae; Bullae, v. 3.—**Nobilis** cujusdam Galli epistola, v. 3.—**Nugnès**-Sanche. *Count of Roussillon.* Edictum pro pace seu treuga servanda, v. 3.—**Obitus** aliquot Franciae regum, v. 3.—**Odilon** de Mercoeur, *St. Abbot of Cluny.* Electio Sancti Odilonis; Epistolae, v. 3.—**Odo.** *Bp. of Toscolano.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Odon.** *Prior of St. Victor's,* Paris. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Orationes** legatorum regis Francorum, habitae in conventu Mantuano, v. 3.—**Oratorum** Nicolai Papae V. et Caroli VII. tractatus cum oratoribus Amedei sive Felicis Papae V., v. 3.—**Oratorum** Nicolai Papae V. et Ludovici Delphini Viennensis tractatus cum oratoribus Amedei sive Felicis Papae V., v. 3.—**Ordinatio** facta per praelatos pro clericis conjugatis et non conjugatis, v. 1.—**Ordo** solaris anni, v. 2.—**Ouen,** *St. Bp. of Rouen.* Vita Sancti Eligii, v. 2.—**Pactum** de futuro matrimonio inter Armannum de Omellaz, ac Sibyllam filiam Petri de Obillone, v. 3.—**Pactum** initum inter Guillelmum Montispessulani dominum et Bertrandum de Audusia, v. 3.—**Pactum** inter fratres Hugonem, Humbertum, Arbertum, et Hugonem, v. 3.—**Pactum** inter Ildefonsum Aragonum regem ac Bernardum Atonis Vicecomitem Nemausensem, v. 3.—**Pactum** matrimonii inter Bernardum et Mariam, v. 3.—**Pactum** matrimonii inter Grimaudum Exucii et Guillelmam, v. 3.—**Pactum** matrimonii inter Guillelmum de Turre ac Sebeliam Arnaldi filiam, v. 3.—**Paschalis** II. *Pope.* Epistolae; Diploma, v. 3.—**Paulus** II. *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Pepin** I. *King of Aquitaine.* Praeceptum, v. 3.—**Pepin** le Bref. *King of France.* Privilegia, v. 3.—**Peregrin.** *Abbot of Fontaine-les-Blanches.* Historia praelatorum et possessionum ecclesiae Beatae Mariae de Fontanis, v. 2.—**Perpetuus,** *St. Bp. of Tours.* Testamentum; Epitaphium, v. 3.—**Peter** II. *King of Aragon.* Diplomata, v. 3.—**Peter** III. *King of Aragon.* (Diplomata); Processus habitus contra Petrum regem Aragonum; Processus depositionis habitus contra Petrum regem quondam Aragonum, v. 3.—**Petit,** N. Epistola, v. 3.—**Philip** I. *King of France.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Philip** II. *King of France.* Consuetudines; (Diploma); Constitutiones; Lex de crucesignatis; De judicio facto inter Blancam comitissam Campaniae et Erardum de Brena; Decreta de Judaeis, v. 3.—**Philip** III. *King of France.* Epistolae; Testamentum, v. 3.—**Philip** IV. *King of France.* Littera regia; Diplomata; Edictum, v. 3.—**Philip V.** *King of France.* Ordinationes pro aequalibus ac similibus ponderibus ac mensuris in universo regno instituendis, v. 3.—**Philip** VI. *King of France.* Edictum. (Diplomata), v. 3.—**Philip** I. *Count of Flanders.* De eleemosyna; Leges amicitiae Ariensium in Artesia, v. 3.—**Philippe.** *Abbot of Aumône.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Philippe** II. *Duke of Burgundy.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Philippe.** *Bp. of Troyes.* (Charta; Privilegium), v. 3.—**Philippe** I. de Dreux. *Bp. of Beauvais.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Pierre** (le Vénérable.) *Abbot of Cluny.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Pierre.** *Patriarch of Jerusalem, and Bp. of Rodez.* Literae, v. 3.—**Pierre.** *Abp. of Lyon.* Electio Petri, v. 3.—**Pierre** de Celle. *Bp. of Chartres.* Tractatus de disciplina claustrali; Epistolae, v. 1, 3.—**Pietro** (Grisologo), *St. Abp. of Ravenna.* Sermones, v. 1.—**Pileus** de Prata. *Cardinal. Abp. of Ravenna.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Pius** II. *Pope.* Epistolae; Orationes, v. 3.—**Podiebrad,** G. *King of Bohemia.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Pomerius,** J. Prologus in libros tres de vita contemplativa, v. 3.—**Ponce.** *Abp. of Arles.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Ponce.** *Count of Gevaudan.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Ponce.** *Viscount of Polignac.* Matrimonium cum Adelaide, v. 3.—**Potamius.** Epistola, v. 3.—**Praelatorum** ecclesiae Gallicanae Biturigibus congregatorum epistola, v. 3. —**Prima** appellatio Academiae Parisiensis à Benedicto XIII., v. 1.—**Privilegia** Corbeiae, v. 3.—**Privilegia** ecclesiae Sanctorum Cornelii et Cypriani, v. 1. —**Privilegium** in concilio Senonensi, concessum de Abbatia Sancti Remigii Senonensis, v. 1.—**Privilegium** monasterii Sancti Remigii, v. 1.—**Propositiones** ad cogendum concilium generale, v. 3.—**Propositiones** ad dirimendum schisma tempore Amedei sive Felicis Papae V., v. 3.—**Radbert** (Paschasius.) *St. Abbot of Corbie.* Opusculum de partu Virginis, v. 1.—**Raganfrid.** *Abp. of Vienna.* Privilegium, v. 3.—**Raginard.** Raginardus in concilio Augustodunensi excommunicatus, quae abstulerat canonicis Augustodunensis ecclesiae restituit, v. 3.—**Raimond.** *Count of Burgundy.* (Donatio), v. 3.—**Raimond.** *Count of Galicia.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Raimond** II. *Count of Melgueil.* Testamentum, v. 3.—**Raimond** IV. *Count of Toulouse.* Donationes, v. 1, 3.—**Raimond** V. *Count of Toulouse.* Confirmatio donationis ab Isnardo factae; Charta, v. 3.—**Raimond** VII. *Count of Toulouse.* (Diploma); Matrimonium, v. 3.—**Raimond** de Banza. Donatio, v. 3.—**Rainald** I. *Count of Burgundy.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Rainald.** *Abbot of St. Aubin, Angers.* De electione Rainaldi, v. 3.—**Raoul.** *Abp. of Lyon.* Ordinationes pro administratione archiepiscopatus et episcopatus sede vacante, v. 3.—**Rathère,** *of Beaufort.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Rathère.** *Bp. of Verona.* Opera, v. 1.—**Ratramne,** *of Corbie.* Liber de eo quod Christus ex Virgine natus est; Contra Graecorum opposita, Romanam ecclesiam infamantium libri IV., v. 1.—**Regula** fratrum et sororum Nosocomii Belvacensis, v. 1.—**Renauld.** *Bp. of Noyon.* Fundatio Nosocomii Noviomensis approbata, v. 3.—**Renauld** I. du Bellai. *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Renauld** II. *Abp. of Rheims.* Charta; Epistola, v. 3.—**Responsio** praelatorum quos Parisios convocaverat Dux Bedfordiae, v. 3.—**Richard** II. *Duke of Normandy.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Richard** III. *Duke of Normandy.* Donatio, v. 3.—**Richer.** *Monk of Sénones.* Historia abbatiae Senoniensis in Vosago, v. 2.—**Rimuldis.** Donationes, v. 3.—**Robert** I. *Count of Flanders.* Diploma, v. 3.—**Robert.** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Robert.** *Abp. of Rouen.* Foedus initum cum rege, v. 3.—**Robert** de Sabullio. (Donatio), v. 3.—**Robert** de Sorbon. Testamentum, v. 3.—**Rocamaura,** G. et P. Donatio, v. 3.—**Rodolphe** III. *King of Burgundy.* Praecepta, v. 3.—**Rollo** I. *Duke of Normandy.* De posteris Rollonis I., v. 2.—**Romana,** *St.* Vita sive martyrium, v. 2.—**Rostang,** *of Puy.* Testamentum; Codicillus, v. 3.—**Rudolph.** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Vita Lietberti Episcopi Cameracensis; Gesta abbatum Trudonensium, v. 2.—**Sancho.** *King of Majorca.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Sancho** I. *King of Portugal.* Charta, v. 3.—**Saura.** Matrimonium, v. 3.—**Sclarmunda.** *See* Esclarmonde.—**Sermo** in natali Domini, v. 1.—**Sententia** divortii inter Galcherum de Salinis et M. de Borbonio, v. 3.—**Severus,** S. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Sixtus** IV. *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Smaragdus.** *Abbot of St. Michael's, Verdun.* Via regia, v. 1.—**Societatem** cum monachis Cluniacensibus ineunt episcopus et canonici ecclesiae Aurelianensis, v. 3.—**Statuta** abbatum ordinis Sancti Benedicti in provincia Narbonensi, v. 1.—**Statuta** Academiae Parisiensis, v. 3.—**Statuta** ad instaurandam monasticam disciplinam in monasterio Sancti Andreae Avenionensis, v. 3.—**Statuta** antiqua in quibus Angliae totius regni comitae ordinantur, v. 3. —**Statuta** facta ad mores corrigendos canonicorum Foilliacensium, v. 3.—**Statuta** Nosocomii Ambianensis, v. 1.—**Statuta** seu constitutiones ecclesiae Lugdunensis, v. 1.—**Statuta** synodi Montispessulani, v. 1.—**Studii** Coloniensis epistola, v. 1.—**Symmachus.** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Synodi** Carthaginensis sub Bonifacio Episcopo habitae anno DXXV, sessio secunda, v. 1.—**Synodus** Attrebatensis, celebrata anno MXXV, v. 1.—**Synodus** Viennensis, v. 1. **Testatur** officialis Parisiensis sepulturae ecclesiasticae traditum corpus Adae militis, v. 3.—**Teutbert.** Donatio, v. 3.—**Theodore.** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Capitula, v. 1.—**Theodorus,** *St. Abbot of Studium.* Sermo, v. 2.—**Theodulf.** *Bp. of Orleans.* Fragmenta sermonum aliquot, v. 1.—**Theonas,** *St. Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Thibaud,** *of Étampes.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Thibauld** I. *Count of Champagne.* Odonem filium dat saluturibus aquis abluendum Hugoni abbati Cluniacensi, v. 3.—**Thibauld** II. *Count of Champagne.* Institutio canonicorum regularium in abbatia Sancti Martini Sparnacensis, v. 3. —**Thierry** III. *King of the Franks.* Privilegium monachis Dervensibus datum, v. 3.—**Thierry.** *Bp. of Amiens.* (Charta); Littera, v. 3.—**Thierry** II. *Bp. of Metz.* Inventio sanctorum, v. 2.—**Thomas.** *Bp. of Breslau.* Litterae, v. 3.—**Thomas.** *Count of Flanders.* Privilegium de provisoribus Hospitalis comitissae Insulis, v. 3.—**Titburga.** (Charta), v. 3. —**Transactio** facta de electione Episcopi de Ma-

joricis, v. 3.—**Trivet,** N. Chronicon, 1136–1307, v. 3.—**Ulrich,** *of Cluny.* Antiquiores consuetudines Cluniacensis monasterii, v. 1.—**Urbanus** II. *Pope.* Decreta; Confirmata in concilio Nemausensi donatione Raimundi comitis; Epistolae, v. 1, 3.—**Urbanus** III. *Pope.* (Diploma), v. 3.—**Urbanus** V. *Pope.* (Privilegia), v. 3.—**Urbanus** VI. *Pope.* Acta dispensationis concessae Galeacio Vicecomiti et Catharinae, v. 3.—**Ursins,** G. des. Epistola, v. 3.—**Ursins,** J. J. des. *Bp. of Poitiers.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Vetera** acta ad concilium Pisanum pertinentia, v. 1.—**Villiers,** J. de la G. *Bp. of Lombes.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Wago.** (Donatio), v. 3.—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* Martyrologium, cum variis appendicibus; Poema, v. 2.—**Wido.** *Count of Macon.* (Donatio), v. 3.—**Wigericus.** Agilmaro Viennensi archiepiscopo res ablatas restituere cogitur, v. 3.—**Wimundus.** *See* Guitmond.—**Zachaeus.** Consultationum libri tres, v. 1.
*See* also **Mabillon,** J. Vetera analecta.

—— **Ad** opera quaedam Guiberti de Novigento notae et observationes. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 1018.)—**Ad** vitam B. Lanfranci Cantuariensis archiepiscopi notae et observationes; Ad B. Lanfranci libellum de celanda confessione animadversiones. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 57.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Achilleidos,** Statius, P. P.

**Achilles.**
**Character** of Achilles. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, No. 2.)—**Kiene,** A. Der schild des Achilleus beim Homer und seine nachahmungen. 30 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 25.)—**Koehler,** H. Mémoire sur les îles et la course consacrées à Achille dans le Pont-Euxin. 288 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10.)—**Moule,** H. M. Achilles and Lancelot. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24.)—**Quatremère** de Quincy, A. C. Mémoire sur la description du bouclier d'Achille par Homère. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4.)—**Thaer,** A. Der schild des Achilles. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 29.)

**Achilles** Tatius. 3 *cent.* De Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus libri octo [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. grec. Erotici scriptores.*)—**Loves** of Clitopho and Leucippe. Tr. from the Greek, with notes by Rowland Smith. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) Reviewed in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, No. 339.—**Isagoge** ad Arati phaenomena [*Gr. et Lat.*] 35 pp. (*In* Eusebius Pamphilius *Opera omnia.* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Graeca,* v. 19, p. 933.)—**Isagoge** ad Arati phaenomena, Dionysio Petavio interprete [*Gr, et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion.*)

**Achillini,** Allessandro. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Achillini,** Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Açhmouneyn.** *See* Oshmooneyn.

**Achromatic** microscopes, Treatise on. Beck, R. —1673

**Acidalius,** Valens. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Acilius** Glabrio, Caius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. grec. Fragm. histor. Graec,* v. 3.)

**Acindynus,** Gregorius. *Greek monk.* 14 *cent.* De essentia et operatione Dei, libri duo. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Graeca,* v. 151.)—**De** haeresibus Palamae carmen iambicum [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Allacci, L., *Graeciae orthodoxae scriptores,* v. 1.)

**Ackermann,** C. F. W. Ueber die ursachen epidemischer krankheiten. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 8.)

**Ackermann,** *Mme.* Louise Victorine Choquet. 1813—. Caro, E. Un poète positiviste. 22 pp. (*Revue des deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3.)

**Ackermann,** Rudolph. (Pub.) 1764–1834. History of the University of Cambridge, its colleges, halls, and public buildings. London, 1815. 2 v. r. 4°. —2362

—— History of the University of Oxford, its colleges, halls, and public buildings. London, 1814. 2 v. r. 4°. —2362

**Ackermann,** Theodor. The action of digitalis. 22 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine, New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71.)

**Acland,** Henry Wadsworth. The plains of Troy. (*With* panoramic drawing and map.) Oxford, 1839. 8° atlas obl. fol. (*Reviewed in* Quart. Rev. v. 66, No. 132.) —1733

**Acland,** James. The imperial poll-book of all the elections, from the passing of the reform act in 1832 to June, 1869, with an alphabetical list of all candidates within that period. London, 1869. 16°. —1328

**Acland,** Thomas. A popular account of the manners and customs of India. London, 1847. 12°. (*Murray's Lib.*) —3157

**Acominatus** Choniata, Michael. *See* Michael Acominatus Choniata.

**Acominatus** Choniata, Nicetas. *See* Nicetas Acominatus Choniata.

**Aconce.** *See* Aconzio.

**Acontius** and Cydippe, The story of. Morris, W. *Earthly paradise,* v. 3, 41 pp.

**Acontius** to Cydippé. James, C. *Poems.* 34 pp. 1 plate.

**Aconzio,** Giacomo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Acosta,** Joséf. 1540–99. Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies . . . London, 1604. sq. 8°. 1638

—— Natural and moral history of the Indies. *Ed.* C. R. Markham. *With* a map of Peru. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1614

—— **Ancient** superstitions of the Mexicans and Indians of America. 24 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3.)—**Civill** customes and arts of the Indians. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3.)—**De** Christo in Scripturis revelato. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 2.)—**Mexican** antiquities. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3.)—**Observations** touching the naturall historie of the heavens, ayre, water and earth at the West Indies. 52 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30. 9 pp.

**Acoustics.**
Airy, G. B. On sound.
—— Blaserna, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music.
—— Chladni, E. F. F. Entdeckungen ueber die theorie des klanges.
—— Chladni, E. F. F. Neue beytraege zur akustik.
—— Chladni, E. F. F. Traité d'acoustique.
—— Helmholtz, H. L. F. Die lehre von den tonempfindungen.
—— Helmholtz, H. L. F. Sensations of tone.
—— Henry, J. Summary of researches in sound.
—— Higgins, W. M. The philosophy of sound.
—— Koenig, R. Catalogue des appareils d'acoustique.
—— Peirce, B. An elementary treatise on sound. (*Reviewed in* New York Rev. v. 4, No. 7.)
—— Pisko, F. J. Die neueren apparate der akustik.
—— Reid, D. B. Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation, with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting and the communication of sound.

—— Rush, J. The philosophy of the human voice.

—— Saeltzer, A. Treatise on acoustics in connexion with ventilation.

—— Taylor, S. Sound and music.

—— Tyndall, J. Sound.

—— Webster, A. W. On the principles of sound.

—— **Aristoteles,** De audibilibus. 8 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (*In his* Opera, v. 3. Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) —**Bacon,** F. Historia soni et auditus. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 11.)—**Bartlett,** W. H. C. *In his* Elements of natural philosophy. — **Didron,** A. N. Acoustique des monuments. 4 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22.)—**Euler,** L. Conjectura physica circa propagationem soni ac luminis. 166 pp. 1 pl. (*Opuscula*, v. 2.)—**Henry,** J. Acoustics applied to public buildings. 15 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Proceed.* v. 10, 1856, p. 119.) *The same.* 14 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report for* 1856, p. 221.)—**Henry,** J. Researches in sound: with special reference to fog-signaling. 4 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report for* 1878.) — **Herschel,** J. F. W. Sound. 79 pp. 6 pl. (Extracted from the *Encycl. Britannica.*)—**Jacques,** W. W. An experimental proof of the law of inverse squares for sound. 4 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)—**Jacques,** W. W. Diffraction of sound. 4 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*) —**Lagrange,** J. L. Recherches sur la nature et la propagation du son. 294 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur la manière de rectifier deux endroits des principes de Newton relatifs a la propagation du son et au mouvement des ondes. 19 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)—**Laugel,** A. La voix, l'oreille et la musique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69.)—**Lissajous,** J. Instruments d'acoustique. 5 pp. (*Paris Exposition de* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 480.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. Ears and eyes. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37.)—**Lovering,** J. Optical method of studying sound. (*Amer. Assoc. Proceed.* v. 16.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les harangues attribuées par les écrivains anciens aux orateurs . . . et sur les moyens que l'on a cru avoir été employés par les acteurs . . . pour se faire entendre de tous les spectateurs. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et Beaux Arts*, v. 5.)—**Reid,** D. B. Lecture on acoustics. No. 8. 2 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report for* 1856, p. 183.)—**Stone,** W. H. Acoustical instruments. 14 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of scientific apparatus*, 1876.)— **Taylor,** S. *Mr.* Chappell and *Prof.* Helmholtz. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25.)—**Upham,** J. B. Consideration of some of the phenomena and laws of sound. 23 pp. (*Amer. Journ. Sci. and Arts*, 2 s. v. 15, 16.)

—— *See also* Architecture.

**Acre-ocracy** of England, The. Bateman, J. 1525

**Acrelius,** Israel. A history of New Sweden, or the settlements on the river Delaware. Tr. from the Swedish by William M. Reynolds. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. (*Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 11.)

**Acropole** d'Athènes. Beulé, C. E. 1784

**Acropolis,** The. Stillman, W. J. P.28.3

**Acropolis.** *See* Athens.

**Acropolita** Georgius. 1220–82. Annales a capta anno 1204 a Latinis C'poli usque ad eandem anno 1261 a Michaele Palaeologo recuperatam. 177 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140.)—**Annales:** [1204–61] [*Gr. et Lat.*] cum Theodori Dousae et Leonis Allatii notis] recognovit Immanuelis Bekkerus. 198 pp. (*Corpus script. Hist. Byz.* v. 29.)

**Across** Africa. Cameron, V. H. 1424

**Across** America and Asia. Pumpelly, R. 1443

**Across** the continent. Bowles, S. 2477

**Acta** apostolorum apocrypha edidit C. Tischendorf. *See* Bible, Apocryphal Books.

**Acta** Archiepiscoporum Rotomagensium. 5 pp. Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*

**Acta** concilii Tridentini. Paleotti, G. —3205

**Acta** electionis Lazari Abbatis Reychenbacensis per viam compromissi. Anno 1417. 2 pp. (Œfele, A. F. *von*, *Rer. Boic. script.* v. 1.)

**Acta** Episcoporum Cenomanensium. 101 pp. Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*

**Acta** eruditorum, 1682–1731. Lipsiae, 1693–1731. 25 v. 4°.—Supplementa. Lipsiae, 1692–1734. 5 v. 4° —Indices, 1682–1741. Lipsiae, 1693–1745. 3 v. 4°.—Nova acta, 1732–1776. Lipsiae, 1732–82. 27 v. 4°.—Nova acta. Supplementa. Lipsiae, 1735–57. 8 v. in 6. 4°. 5947

**Acta** et decreta concilii plenarii Baltimorensis secundi. *Ed.* M. J. Spalding. —3203

**Acta** et decreta sacrosancti et oecumenici concilii Vaticanis die 8 Decembris 1869 a Pio P. IX. inchoati. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1871. 8°. —3204

**Acta** genuina SS. Oecumenici Concilii Tridentini. Theiner, A. —3202

**Acta** Helvetica. *See* Basel. Societas physico-medica Basiliensis.

**Acta** martyrum. Ruinart, T. —3207

**Acta** pontificum Romanorum gente Saxonum Gregorii V. et Clementis II. 3 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1.)

**Acta** processus inter Ericum regem Daniae ab una et ducem Slesvicensem ac comites Holfatiae ab altera parte de ducatu Slesvicensi 1424. 136 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7.)

**Acta** regia. Rapin Thoyras, P. de. 1548

**Acta** sanctorum quotquot toto orbe coluntur vel a catholicis scriptoribus celebrantur quae ex Latinis et Graecis . . . collegit digessit notis illustravit Joannes Bolandus. Operam et studium contulit G. Henschenius. Paris, 1863–75. 62 v. in 63 fo. —2211

—— Ad Acta sanctorum . . . supplementum volumen complectens auctaria Octobris et tabulos generales . . . cura et opera. L. M. Riggollot. Parisiis et Roma, 1875, fo. —2251

—— **Ex** Actis sanctorum. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, 14.)

**Acta** sincera martyrii S. Petri episcopi Alexandrini, Anastasio bibliothecario interprete. *See also under* Anastasius. 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3.)

**Acten** des Wiener Congresses. (Klueber, J. L.) 3745

**Actes** du XIV. et XV. siècle, portant taxation de prix, gages et droits divers. 40 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19.)

**Actes** et histoire du concile oecuménique de Rome MDCCCLXIX. Publiés sous la direction de Victor Frond. Paris, [1870] 7 v. in 8 fo.

*Contents.* **Ceccucci,** E. Histoire des conciles oecumeniques, v. 4.—**Fisquet,** H. Biographies, portraits, et autographes des peres du concile premier du Vatican, v. 5, 6, 6 bis.—**Fisquet,** H. Histoire liturgique et descriptive des chapelles papales tenues pendant l'année dans les diverses églises de Rome, v. 3.—**Massi,** F. Biographie de souverain pontiff Pie IX. tr. par A. de Riancy, v. 1.—**Pelletier,** V. Célébration du concile oecumenique premier du Vatican, v. 7. —**Sacré** college. Portraits, biographies et autographes des cardinaux, v. 2.

**Actinologia** Britannica. Gosse, P. H.

**Action** and passion. 15 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15.)

**Action** of examinations, On the, considered as a means of selection. Latham, H. —2386

**Actiones** adversariae Erici regis Daniae et Johannis Grand archiepiscopi Lundensis, coram curia et sede Romana institutae MCCXCVI. 99 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6.)

**Actis** seu historia archiepiscoporum Rothomagensium, Ex. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11.)

**Active** powers in man, Essays on the. 167 pp. Reid, T. *Works*, v. 2.

**Acton** Burnell, *England*. Hartshorne, C. H. On the ancient parliament and castle of. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2.)

**Acton-Scott,** *England*. Acton, *Mrs.* F. S. Description of a Roman villa discovered at. 7 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31.)

**Actors.**

BAKER, D. E., Reed, I., and Jones, S. Biographia dramatica, or, a companion to the playhouse.

—— BAKER, H. B. English actors from Shakespeare to Macready.

—— BETTERTON, T. History of the English stage from the restauration to the present time.

—— BROWN, T. A. History of the American stage.

—— CAMPARDON, E. Les comédiens du roi de la troupe française.

—— COLLIER, J. P. Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare.

—— DORAN, J. Their Majesties servants.

—— DUNLAP, W. History of the American theatre.

—— EBERS, J. Seven years of the king's theatre.

—— FITZGERALD, P. Romance of the English stage.

—— HOUSSAY, A. Les comédiennes de Molière.

—— HOUSSAY, A. Princesses de comédie et d'éesses d'opéra. (In his *Galerie du* 18 *siècle*, v. 2.)

—— HUNT, J. H. L. Critical essays on the performers of the London theatres.

—— HUTTON, L. Plays and players.

—— KELLY, M. Reminiscences of.

—— LEWES, G. H. On actors and the art of acting.

—— MACREADY, W. C. Reminiscences.

—— MATHEWS, *Mrs.* A. J. Tea-table talk, ennobled actresses, *etc.*

—— MURDOCH, J. E. The stage, or recollections of actors and acting.

—— OXBERRY, W. Dramatic biography.

—— PASCOE, C. E. The dramatic list.

—— RUSSELL, W. C. Representative actors.

—— RYAN, R. Dramatic table talk.

—— SECRET history of the Green Rooms.

—— WOOD, W. B. Personal recollections of the stage.

—— **Hazlitt,** W. Actors and acting; Play-going; Some of our old actors. 14 pp. 17 pp. (*In his* Criticisms . . . of the English stage.)—**Heywood,** T. An apology for actors. 66 pp. (*Shaks. Soc.*)—**Lives** of actors. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, No. 47.)—**Wright,** J. The second generation of English professional actors. 1625–70. 11 pp. (Arber, E., *English garner*, v. 2.)

**Actors** and the art of acting. Lewes, G. H. 3326

**Acts** and monuments of the church. *See* Fox, *Rev.* John.

**Acts** and resolutions of the second session of the provisional congress of the Confederate States. 2655

**Acts** of Congress relating to the national debt and government currency from 1842 to 1875 inclusive. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —2334

**Acts** of the apostles. Baumgarten, M. —1204

**Acts** of the high commission court within the diocese of Durham. (Ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe.) Durham, 1858. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 34.) 2546

**Acts** of the lords auditors of causes and complaints. A. D. 1466–94. London, 1839. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record Commiss.*) —2331

**Acts** of the lords of council in civil causes. A. D. 1478–95. London, 1839. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record Commiss.*) —2331

**Acts** of the parliaments of Scotland, A. D. 1124–1707. London, 1814–44. 11 v. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record Commiss.*) —2321

**Acts** relating to the registration of births, deaths and marriages [in Gt. Britain]. Hammick, J. T. —1338

**Actus** pontificum. Gervase, *of Canterbury*. Historical works, v. 2.

**Acuña,** Cristoval de. 1597–1680. A new discovery of the great river of the Amazons. 1639. Madrid, 1641. 8°. 90 pp. (*See* Markham, C. R., *Expeditions to Amazons.*)

**Acusilaus.** *Circa* 530 B. C. Fragmenta et vita. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1.)

**Ada,** Geibel, E. *Gedichte*, v. 3.

**Ada,** die Lesghierin, *gedicht*. Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesammelte schriften*, v. 11.

**Ada** Reis. Lamb, *Lady* C.

**Ada** und Paoletto. Loveling, R. 15 pp. (*Deutsche rundschau*, v. 24.)

**Adair,** James. 18 *cent.* History of the American indians, particularly those nations adjoining the Mississippi, east and west Florida, Georgia, S. Carolina, and Virginia . . . Also an appendix, containing a description of the Floridas and the Mississippi lands, with their productions. London, 1775. 4°.

—— **History** of the North American indians, their customs, etc. 122 pp. (King, E., *Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 8.)

**Adair,** R. A. Shafto. The national defences and organization of the militia of the United Kingdom. 53 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858.)

**Adair,** *Sir* Robert. 1763–1855. Historical memoir of a mission to the court of Vienna in 1806. London, 1844. 8°. 3683

—— Negotiations for the peace of the Dardanelles in 1808–09. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 3485

—— **Viel-Castel,** L. de. Correspondance diplomatique de. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17.)

**Adalard,** *Abbot of Corbie. Circa* 753–826. Statuta antiqua abbatiae Sancti Petri Corbeiensi. 7 pp. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, *and* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105.)—**Gerauld,** *St. Abbot.* Vita sancti Adalardi abbatis Corbeiensis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147.)—**Radbert,** (Paschasius). Vita Sancti Adalhardi. 25 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2; *also in* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120.)

**Adalbero.** *See* Alberon.

**Adalberon** II., *Abp. of Rheims.* —988. Decretum de reformatione coenobii Mosomensis, et de monachis in eo constitutis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)—**Epistolae,** Introductio monachorum in monasterium Mosomense. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)

**Adalberon** I., *Bp. of Laon. Circa* 950–1030. Carmen ad Robertum regem Francorum. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10.)—**Carmen** ad Robertum regem Francorum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)—**Poème** adressé à Robert. 24 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6.)

**Adalberon** I., *Bp. of Metz.* Epistola encyclica. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)

**Adalbéron** II., *Bishop of Metz.* Constantin, *Abbot of St. Symphorian.* Vita Adalberonis II. Mettensis episcopi. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Adalberon,** *Bp. of Wissembourg.* Vita; edidit D. W. Wattenbach. 20 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 12.)

**Adalbert.** Vita Heinrici II. imperatoris. 122 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.)

**Adalbert** II., de Saarbruck, *Abp. of Mayence.* 13 *cent.* Epistolae VI., ad Calixtum papam, ad Innocentium II. papam, ad S. Ottonem Bamberg, etc. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1356, v. 172, p. 1307, and v. 179, p. 657.)

**Adalbert,** *St., Bishop of Prague.* 939–997. Miracula sancti Adalberti martyris. Herausgegeben von Max Toeppen. 10 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2.)

—— **Canaparius,** J. Vita S. Adalberti auctore forte Joanne Canapario abbate; Homilia in natale S. Alexii confessoris; Formula professionis regulae S. Benedicti. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)—**Jeroschin,** N. *von.* Leben des heiligen Adalbert. Fragment. Herausgegeben von Ernst Strehlke. 6 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2.)—**Vita** sancti Adalberti. 4 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.)

**Adalbert,** *Count of Habsburg.* Zurlauben, B. F. A. J. D. Charte de l'an MCLIII, qui prouve qu' Adalbert . . . étoit fils de Werner, Comte de Habsbourg. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. inscript. Hist.* v. 35.)

**Adalbert,** *Comte de Vermandois.* Charta. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)

**Adalbert,** *of Metz.* 10 *cent.* Praefatio in florilegium ex S. Gregorio. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136.)

**Adalbert,** *of Speyer.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae duae ad Bernaldum presbyterum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1141, &c.)

**Adalbert,** (Heinrich Wilhelm,) *Prince of Prussia.* 1811—. Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil, with a voyage up the Amazon and the Xingu. Tr. by *Sir* R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 2483

**Adalbold.** *See* Adelbold.

**Adalgerus,** *Bp.* 10 *cent.* Admonitio ad Nonsuindam reclusam. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134.)

**Adalhardus.** *See* Adalard.

**Adalsinda,** *Abbess of St. Martin's, Dornac.* 7 *cent.* Charta qua monasterium suum donat monasterio Besuensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1166.)

**Adam.**

**Andreini,** G. B. Adam; a sacred drama, translated from the Italian, by W. Cowper. 116 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works*, v. 6 *Bohn.*)—**Klopstock,** F. G. Der tod Adams. 47 pp. (*Werke*, v. 8.)—**Kohut,** A. Die talmudisch-midraschische Adamsage in ihrer rueckbeziehung auf die Persische Yima- und Meshiasage, kritisch beleuchtet. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)—**Meyer,** W. Vita Adae et Evae. 63 pp. (Munich Akad. wiss. *Denkschr.* v. 49, and *Abhandl. Philos. Philol. klasse*, v. 14, pt. 3.)

**Adam,** *Abbot of Perseigne.* 13 *cent.* Epistolae; Mariale; Fragmenta Mariana. 300 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211.)—**Marrocci,** I. Notae ad Adami abbatis Perseniae Mariale. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 753.)

**Adam,** *Archimandrite of the Chaldaean monks. See* Timotheus, *Bp. of Amida.*

**Adam,** Book of. *See* Bible, Apocrypha.

**Adam** de la Halle, *Dit le Boçu d'Arras.* 13 *cent.* Œuvres complètes, (poésies et musique) publiées sous les auspices de la société des sciences, des lettres et des arts de Liege par E. de Coussemaker. Paris, 1872. 4°. —1111

—— **Le** jeu du berger et de la bergére. 11 pp. 1 plate. Le mariage ou le jeu d'Adam, le bossu d'Arras. 7 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2.)—**Li** gieus de Robin et de Marion. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2. 15 pp. *Soc. Biblioph. français. Mélanges*, 1822. 60 pp.)—**Li** jus Adan, ou de la feuillié. 69 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. français. Mélanges*, 1829.)

**Adam,** *of Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum usque ad annum 1072 A. D.; Descriptio insularum Aquilonis. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 7, 122 pp. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, 259 pp.)

**Adam,** *of Cobsham.* The wright's chaste wife . . . a merry tale from a MS. in the library of the archbishop of Canterbury, about 1462 A. D. Copied and edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 12.)

**Adam,** *of Murimuth.* 14 *cent.* Chronica sui temporis, nunc primum per decem annos aucta, (1303–46,) cum eorundem continuatione (ad 1380) a quodam anonymo, ad fidem cod. manuscriptorum edidit et recensuit Thomas Hog. Londini, 1846. 8° (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

**Adam,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* 13 *cent.* Sancti Bernardi Clarae-Vallensis abbatis, epitaphium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 567.)—**Sequentiae.** 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)

**Adam,** *of Usk.* 14 *cent.* Chronicon, A. D. 1377–1404. Edited with a translation and notes by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1876. r. 8°. 1563

**Adam,** Adolphe Charles. 1803–56. Souvenirs d'un musicien, précédés de notes biographiques écrites par lui-même. Paris, 1868. 12° —2747

**Adam,** James. *See* Adam, Robert, and James.

**Adam,** Melchior. —1622. Vitae Germanorum theologorum; qui superiori seculo ecclesiam Christi voce scriptisque propagarunt et propugnarunt congestae et ad annum usque 1618 deductae . . . Haidebergae, 1620. 8°. 3844

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Adam,** Robert, 1728–92, and James, —1794. The works in architecture of. London, 1778–86. 2 v. el. fo. —1792

**Adam,** William. 1751–1839. Practical treatise and observations on trial by jury in civil causes. Rev. of. 7 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 57, No. 114.)

**Adam** Bel, *etc.* Ancient popular poetry. Ritson, J.

**Adam** Bell, Clime of the Clough, and William of Cloudeslee. 26 pp. (Percy's *Folio MS.* v. 3.)

**Adam** homo. Mueller, F. P. 2346

**Adam** Scotus, *Bp. of Withern.* 12 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198.)

*Contents:* **Sermones;** **Liber** de ordine, habitu et professione canonicorum Praemonstratensis ordinis; **De** tripartito tabernaculo; **De** triplici genere contemplationis; **Soliloquia** de instructione animae.

—— **Vita.** 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198.)

**Adam's** peak. Skeen, W. 1494

**Adamantius.** *Circa* 5 *cent.* Physiognomonicon. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 136 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physiog. vet.*)

**Adami,** Francesco. 16 *cent.* De rebus gestis in civitate Firmana fragmentorum libri duo. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Adamnan.** *See* Adomnan.

**Adams,** *Mrs.* Abigail. 1744-1818. Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife, during the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Adams by Charles Francis Adams [and portrait of Mrs. Adams.] New York, 1876. 8°. Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 51, No. 109. 3897

—— **Life** of. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. port. gallery*, v. 4.)

**Adams,** Andrew Leith. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta; a narrative of exploration and research in connection with the natural history, geology, and archaeology of the lower Nile and Maltese islands. Edinburgh, 1870. 12°. 1427

—— Monograph on the British fossil elephants. Part 1. Dentition and osteology of elephas antiquus. 68 pp. 5 plates. London, 1877. 4°. (*Palaeontol. Soc.* v. 31.) —1591

**Adams,** Arthur. Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. London, 1870. 8°. 1496

**Adams,** Charles Baker. 1814–53. First annual report on the geology of the state of Vermont. Burlington, Vt., 1845. 8°. —1635

**Adams,** Charles Francis. 1807—. Memorial address on the life, character, and services of William H. Seward. New York, 1873. 8°.

—— Struggle for neutrality in America; an address delivered before the New York historical society at their 66th anniversary, Dec. 13, 1870. New York, 1871. 8°. 1644

—— **John** Quincy Adams. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1.)—**Memoir** of *Mrs.* [Abigail] Adams. 28 pp. (*In* Adams, John, Familiar letters of.)

**Adams,** Charles Francis, Jr. 1835—. Notes on railroad accidents. New York, 1879. 12°. —2726

—— Railroads, their origin and problems. New York, 1878. 12° —2726

—— The new departure in the common schools of Quincy, and other papers on educational topics. Boston, 1879. 8°. —2363

—— and Henry Brooke. Chapters of Erie, and other essays. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2276

*Contents.* **Bank** of England restriction; **British** finance in 1816; **Captaine** John Smith; **Erie,** A chapter of; **Erie** raid (An); **Legal-tender** act (The); **New** York gold conspiracy; **Railroad** system (The).

**Adams,** Charles Kendall. Democracy and monarchy in France, from the inception of the great revolution to the overthrow of the second empire. New York, 1875. 8°. —1346

**Adams,** Clement. —1586. Some additions for better knowledge of (Chancellor's) voyage, taken from the mouth of Captaine Chancellor. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

**Adams,** Edward. The polychromatic ornament of Italy. London, n. d. 4°. —1772

**Adams,** Eliphalet. 1677–1753. Caulkins, F. M. Memoir of. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 1.)

**Adams,** Ernest. The elements of the English language. London, 1874. 12°. —2126

**Adams,** Francis. The free school system of the United States. London, 1875. 8°. —2376

**Adams,** Francis Ottiwell. The history of Japan from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°. 3446

**Adams,** George. —1786. Essays on the microscope; containing a practical description of the most improved microscopes; a general history of insects, *etc.* Second ed. with additions . . . by Fred. Kanmacher. London, 1798. 4°. —1662

**Adams,** George, Jr. *Circa* 1750–95. An essay on vision, briefly explaining the fabric of the eye, and the nature of vision. London, 1792. 8°. (*With* Proceed. of Assembly of Jamaica.)

**Adams,** George. Charlestown directory, containing the city record, names of the citizens, a business directory, and a map of the city, with an almanac for 1856. Charlestown, Mass. (1856.) 16°. 2637

—— Lawrence directory, containing the city record, the names of the citizens, a business directory . . . almanac for 1857. Lawrence, 1857. 16°. 2637

**Adams,** George, Sampson (——) & Co. Fall River directory, containing the names of the citizens, city officers, a business directory, and an almanac for 1861. Fall River, 1861. 16°. 2637

—— Roxbury directory, 1858. Containing the general directory of the citizens, a business directory, list of city officers, almanac, &c. Roxbury, 1858. 16°. 2637

**Adams,** H. G. Life and adventures of Dr. Livingstone in the interior of south Africa. London, n. d. 16°. 4847

**Adams,** Hannah. 1755–1832. A summary history of New England . . . comprehending a general sketch of the American war. Dedham, 1799. 8°. 2636

—— **Letters** on the gospels. Rev. of. 9 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 20, No. 47.)—**Religions.** Rev. of. 7 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 7, No. 19.)

**Adams,** Henry Brooke. [*Ed.*] 1838—. Documents relating to New England federalism 1800–15. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2635

—— Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. Boston, 1876. 8°. —1334

*Contents.* **Adams,** H. Anglo-Saxon courts of law. —**Laughlin,** J. L. Anglo-Saxon legal procedure.—**Lodge,** H. C. Anglo-Saxon land law. — **Young,** Ernest. Anglo-Saxon family law.

—— Life of Albert Gallatin. Phila. 1879. 8°. 3881

—— **Albert** Gallatin. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1.)—*See also* **Adams,** C. F., Jr.

**Adams,** Henry Cadwallader. College days at Oxford. With 6 illustrations by J. Lawson. New York, 1880. 12° 1207

**Adams,** Henry C. Wykehamica, a history of Winchester college and commoners, from the foundation to the present day. Oxford, 1878. 12°. —2365

**Adams,** Herbert B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. Baltimore, 1877. 8°. 3584

**Adams,** *Rev.* James. A view of universal history from the creation to the present time. London, 1795. 3 v. 8°. 2446

—— Pronunciation of the English language vindicated from imputed anomaly and caprice. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. —2123

**Adams,** Jasper, *D. D.* 1793–1841. Elements of moral philosophy. Cambridge, (*Mass.*) 1837. 8°. —1444

**Adams,** John. (*Pres. U. S.*) 1735–1826. Works of, with a life of the author, notes and illustrations, by his grandson Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1850–56. 10 v. 8°. 2153

*Contents.* **Autobiography,** Appendix, v. 2, 3.—**Defence** of the constitutions of the United States, v. 4.—**Defence** of the constitutions, etc.; Appendix, v. 5, 6.—**Diary,** v. 2, 3.—**Discourses** on Davila, v. 6.—**Dissertation** on the canon and feudal law, v. 3.—**Earl** of Clarendon to William Pym, v. 3.—**Essays,** v. 3.—**Four** letters on government, v. 6.—**General** correspondence, v. 9, 10.—**Governor** Winthrop to Gov. Bradford, v. 3.—**Instructions** of the town of Boston to their representatives, 1768–69, v. 3.—**Instructions** of the town of Braintree to their representative, 1765, v. 3.—**Letters** to John Taylor of Caroline, Va., in reply to his strictures on the defence, v. 6.—**Life,** v. 1.—**Notes** of debate in the senate of the United States, v. 3.—**Notes** of debates in the continental congress in 1775 and 1776, v. 2.—**Novanglus;** or a history of the dispute with America, from its origin in 1754, v. 4.—**Official** letters, messages and public papers, 7–9.—**On** the independence of the judiciary: a controversy between W. Brattle and J. Adams, 1773; Appendix, v. 3.—**Report** of a constitution for Massachusetts, 1779, v. 4.—**Review** of Mr. Hillhouse's propositions for amending the constitution, v. 6.—**Thoughts** on government, 1776, v. 4.—**Three** letters on the constitution, v. 6; Indexes, 9–10.

*Rev. of in* N. Amer. Rev. v. 71, No. 149.

—— Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife Abigail Adams during the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Adams, by Charles Francis Adams, [and portrait of Mrs. Adams.] New York, 1876. 8°. 3897

—— **Speeches.** 19 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. Eloquence,* v. 1.)

—— Gibbs, G. Memoirs of the administrations of George Washington and John Adams.

—— Wood, J. The suppressed history of the administration of.

—— **Diary** and autobiography. Rev. of. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 11, No. 42.)—**Letter** to the Abbe de Mably. 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 4, No. 10.)—**Adams,** C. F. Life of. (Adams, J., *Works,* v. 1.)—**Kirkland,** J. T. Discourse on commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 29 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Life** and character of. 67 pp. (*New York Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.)—**Life** and works of. 38 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 85, No. 176.)—**Life** of Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. (*Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)—**Parker,** T. *In his* Historic Americans.—**Sanderson,** J. Biog. of the signers, v. 8.

**Adams,** John, and Jefferson, Thomas. Selections of eulogies pronounced in the several states in honor of. Hartford, 1826. 8°. 1253

*Contents.* **Cambreleng,** C. C., City of New York.—**Cushing,** Caleb, Newburyport, Mass.—**Duer,** William A., Albany, N. Y.—**Grundy,** Felix, Nashville, Tenn. — **Johnson,** William, Charleston, S. C.—**Knapp,** Samuel L., Boston, Mass.—**Potter,** Henry, Fayetteville, N. C.—**Sergeant,** John, Philadelphia. — **Shaw,** John A., Bridgewater, Mass. — **Smith,** Samuel, Baltimore, Md.—**Smith,** Sheldon, Buffalo, N. Y.—**Sprague,** Joseph E., Salem, Mass.—**Sprague,** Peleg, Hallowell, Me. — **Thornton,** William F., Alexandria, D. C. — **Turner,** Edward, Portsmouth, N. H.— **Tyler,** John, Richmond, Va.—**Webster,** Daniel, Boston, Mass.— **Wilkins,** William, Pittsburgh, Penn.—**Wirt,** William, Washington city.

*Rev. of in* Amer. Quart. Rev. v. 1, No. 1.

**Adams,** *Rev.* John. The history of France, from the first establishment of that monarchy, brought down to, and including a complete narrative of the late revolution. London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. 1666

**Adams,** *Rev.* John. (*Master at Pultney.*) 18 *cent.* History of Spain, from the establishment of the colony of Gades by the Phoenicians, to the death of Ferdinand the sage. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 3525

**Adams,** *Capt.* John. Remarks on the country extending from Cape Palmas to the river Congo, including observations on the manners and customs of the inhabitants, with an appendix containing an account of the European trade with the west coast of Africa. London, 1823. 8°. 1426

—— **Sketches** taken during ten voyages to Africa, etc. Rev. of. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, No. 58.)

**Adams,** John Couch. 1817—. An explanation of the observed irregularities in the motion of Uranus, on the hypothesis of disturbances caused by a more distant planet; with a determination of the mass, orbit, and position of the disturbing body. London, 1846. 31 pp. 8°. (*Astron. nachrichten,* v. 25.)

**Adams,** John Greenleaf. 1810—. Memoir of Thomas Whittemore, D. D. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3886

**Adams,** John Quincy. *Pres. U. S.* 1767–1848. Dermot Mac Morrogh, or the conquest of Ireland, an historical tale of the twelfth century. In four cantos. Boston, 1832. 8°. 1305

—— Lectures on rhetoric and oratory, delivered to the classes of senior and junior sophisters in Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1810. 2 v. 8°. —2155

—— Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. Buffalo, 1851. 12°. 3887

—— Memoirs of, comprising portions of his diary from 1795 to 1848. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. Philadelphia, 1874–77. 12 v. 8°. 3892

—— Oration on the life and character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette, delivered in the House of Representatives on the 31 December, 1834. Washington, 1835. 8°.

—— Poems of religion and society. With notices of his life and character, by John Davis and T. H. Benton. New York, 1850. 12°. 1397

—— Report on weights and measures. Washington, 1821. 8°. —2434

—— **Character** of Lafayette. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. eloquence*, v. 2.)—**Correspondence** relating to a memoir of Adams. 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 2.)—**New** England confederacy of 1643. 35 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 9.)—**Oration** at Plymouth, 1802. 7 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. eloquence*, v. 2.)

—— **Letters** on Silesia. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, No. 9.)

—— QUINCY, J. Memoir of the life of J. Q. Adams.

—— **Life** of. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4, 10 pp.)
*See also* **New** Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog., v. 1, 34 pp.

**Adams,** Joseph. 1756–1818. Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter. London, 1818. 8°. 4833

—— Treatise on the supposed hereditary properties of diseases, containing remarks on the unfounded terrors and ill-judged cautions consequent on such erroneous opinions. London, 1814. 8°. —3786

**Adams,** *Mrs.* Louisa Catherine Johnson. 1775–1852. Life of. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

**Adams,** Nathaniel. Annals of Portsmouth, (N. H.) comprising a period of two hundred years from the first settlement of the town. Portsmouth, 1825. 8°. 2636

—— **Memoir** of Samuel Penhallow. 5 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1.)

**Adams,** Robert. Narrative of Robert Adams. Rev. of. 21 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 5, No. 14.)

**Adams,** Samuel. 1722–1803. Oration on American Independence. 12 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. eloquence*, v. 1.)

—— WELLS, W. V. Life and public services of.

—— **Life** of. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Sanderson,** J. Biog. of the signers, v. 9.

**Adams,** William. 1575–1621. Account of a voyage to the Isle of Japan. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 4 pp.) *See also* Astley, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, 7 pp., *and* Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, 22 pp.—**Succinct** account of the adventures of, in Japan. 18 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Voyage** by the Magellan straights to Japon. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1.)

**Adams,** William. —1661. Complete history of the civil wars in Scotland; under the conduct of the illustrious James Marquis of Montrose . . . 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1724. 16°. 2567

**Adams,** *Rev.* William. 1650–85. Caulkins, F. M. Memoir of W. Adams. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 1.)

**Adams,** *Sir* William. Practical inquiry into the causes of the frequent failure of the operations of depression, and of the extraction of the cataract, as usually performed. Rev. of. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35.)—**Practical** observations on ectropium, artificial pupil. Rev. of. 8 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 22.)

**Adams,** William Bridges. 1797—. English pleasure carriages; their origin, history, varieties, materials, construction, defects, improvements, and capabilities; with an analysis of the construction of the common roads and railroads, and the public vehicles used on them; together with descriptions of new inventions. London, 1837. 8°. —3734

—— Roads and rails, and their sequences physical and moral. London, 1862. 8°. —2726

**Adams,** William Henry Davenport. 1828—. Dictionary of English literature, being a comprehensive guide to English authors and their works. London, 1878. sm. 4°. Prov. R.

—— English party leaders and English parties, from Walpole to Peel. Including a memoir of the political history of the last one hundred and fifty years. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1505

—— Famous books. Sketches in the highways and byways of English literature. New York, 1879. 12°. 2227

**Adams** county, *Pa.* Frazer, P., *Jr.* Report of progress in the [geology] of York, Adams, Cumberland, and Franklin counties. (*Penn. 2d Geol. Surv.* C, *and* C. C.)

**Adamson,** John. 1787–1855. Bibliotheca Lusitana; or, catalogue of books and tracts relating to the history, literature, and poetry of Portugal. Newcastle on Tyne, 1836. 8°. W. 87

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of Luis de Camoens. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. (*Rev. of in* Quart. Rev. v. 27, No. 53.) 5876

**Adamson,** Patrick, *Abp. of St. Andrews.* 1543–91. Niceron, J. P. Mém des hommes, v. 41.

**Adanson,** Michel. 1727–1806. A voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the river Gambia. 77 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)

**Adaptation** of external nature to the physical condition of man. Kidd, J. —2594

**Adar** Gushasp. Spiegel, F. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33.)

**Adcock,** Henry. Rules and data for the steam engine. London, 1839. 12°. —2716

**Addai,** *the apostle*, The doctrine of, now first edited in a complete form in the original Syriac, with an English translation and notes, by George Phillips. London, 1876. 8°. —1244

**Adderly,** *Sir* Charles Bowyer. 1814—. Review of the "Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration." 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, No. 267.)

**Addington,** Henry, 1*st Viscount Sidmouth.* 1755–1844.—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. The Addington, Pitt, and Grenville administrations. 76 pp. (*Essays on admin. of Gt. Brit.* 1783–1830.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Lord Sidmouth et le toryisme anglais depuis le commencement du siècle. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19.)

—— PELLEW, G. Life and correspondence of.

—— **Life** and correspondence of. 75 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, No. 173. *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, No. 158.)—**Life** of Lord Sidmouth. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, No. 1.)—**Lord** Sidmouth's life and time. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, No. 378.)

**Addison,** Charles G. The Knights Templars. London, 1852. 8°. 2776

**Addison,** Joseph. 1672–1719. Works of, with notes by Richard Hurd. A new ed. with large additions, chiefly unpublished, collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn. London, 1854–63. 6 v. 12°. 2197

*Contents.* **Addisoniana,** v. 6.—**Arguments** about the alteration of triennial elections of parliaments, v. 6.—**Assignment** of Spectator, v. 6.—**Cato,** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Dialogues** upon the usefulness of ancient medals, v. 1.—**Discourse** on ancient and modern learning, v. 5.—**Drummer,** or, the haunted house, a comedy, v. 5.—**Essay** on Virgil's Georgics, v. 1.—**Freeholder,** v. 4, 5.—**Guardian,** v. 4.—**Late** trial and conviction of Count Tariff, v. 4.—**Latin** poems, translation of Latin poems, v. 6.—**Latin** prose, v. 6.—**Letters,** v. 5, 6.—**Lover,** v. 4.—**Notes**

on Ovid's Metamorphoses, v. 1.—**Of** the Christian religion, v. 5.—**Official** documents, v. 6.—**Old** whig, v. 5.—**Ovid's** Metamorphoses, books II, III, v. 1.—**Plebeian,** v. 5.—**Poems,** v. 1.—**Present** state of the war, and the necessity of an augmentation considered, v. 4.—**Reader,** v. 5.—**Remarks** on several parts of Italy, &c., in the years 1701, 02, 03, v. 1.—**Reports** of public affairs, v. 6.—**Spectator,** v. 2–4.—**Tatler,** v. 2, 5.—**Whig** examiner, v. 4; Appendix, v. 5, 6; Index, v. 6.

—— Works of, complete, embracing the whole of the Spectator, &c. New York, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 2133

*Contents.* **Dialogues** on medals, v. 3.—**Evidences** of the Christian religion, v. 3.—**Freeholder,** v. 3.—**Guardian,** v. 3.—**Lover,** v. 3.—**Poems,** v. 3.—**Present** state of the war, v. 3.—**Remarks** on Italy, v. 3.—**Spectator,** v. 1, 2.—**Tatler,** v. 3.—**Trial** of Count Tariff, v. 3.—**Whig** examiner, v. 3.

—— Poetical works. With memoir and critical dissertations by Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 1384

—— **Campaign,** a poem. 15 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 6.)—**Cato,** a tragedy. (*London stage*, v. 1, 12 pp. Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 17, 51 pp. 1 plate. Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, 22 pp.)—**Criticism** on Milton's Paradise Lost. From the "*Spectator*," 31 December, 1711—3 May, 1712. 152 pp. London, 1868, 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints*.)—**De** la religion chrétienne. 115 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrations évangél.* v. 9.)—**Drummer.** 23 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4.)—**Letter** from Italy, to Charles Lord Halifax, in the year 1701. 7 pp. (*English anthology*, v. 1.)—**Poem** to his Majesty, presented to the Lord Keeper. 8 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 4.)—**Poems.** (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, 7 pp. Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, 113 pp.)—**Poetical** works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. 101 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)—**Truth** of the Christian religion. 27 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5.)

*See also* **Guardian, Spectator, Tatler.**

—— **Drake,** N. On the critical abilities and taste of Addison. 51 pp.—**On** the fable, imagery, and allegory of Addison. 100 pp.—**On** the humour and comic painting of Addison. 51 pp.—**On** the moral tendency of the periodical writings of Addison. 34 pp.—**On** the progress and merits of English style, and on the style of Addison in particular. 117 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2.)

—— **Jones,** W. A. New-old essays of Addison and Steele. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69, 5 pp.)

—— Addisoniana. London, 1804. 2 v. 12°. 1248

—— **Aikin,** L. Life of Joseph Addison.—**Drake,** N. Biographical sketch of Addison. 179 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of Addison. 36 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9.)—**Life** and writings of Addison. 68 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, No. 157.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. Life and writings of Addison. 30 pp. (*Essays*.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.—**Thackeray,** W. M. *In his* English humourists. 37 pp.

*See also* **London** Quart. Rev. v. 4, No. 7.—N. Amer. Rev. v. 79, No. 164.

**Addison,** Lancelot. 1632–1703. An account of West Barbary. 39 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Addison,** Thomas. 1793–1860. Collection of the published writings of. Edited with introductory prefaces to several of the papers, by Dr. Wilks and Dr. Daldy. London, 1868. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 36.) —3774

**Addison,** William Meade. Letter upon religious toleration in America. 11 pp. Washington, 1854. 8°. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)

**Additional** chapters from the history of John Bull. 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, Nos. 423, 424.)

**Address** to Her Royal Highness the princess Charlotte, on her marriage; showing the cause of the distress of the country, and pointing out a safe and effectual remedy. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8.)

**Address** to the guardian society. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11.)

**Address** to the Parliament of Great Britain on the claims of authors to their own copyright. By a member of the University of Cambridge. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2.)

**Addresses** and orations. Choate, R. 1256

**Addresses** at the inauguration of Daniel C. Gilman, as president of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, February 22, 1876. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. —2374

**Addresses,** political and educational. Lubbock, *Sir* J. 1252

**Adegild.** Lennep, J. van. *Poetische werken*, v. 1.

**Adel,** J. G. Official report of the proceedings and debates of the third constitutional convention of Ohio. Cleveland, 1874. v. 2 in 3 pts. 8°. 4424

**Adela,** *Abbess of Palz, Trèves.* 8 *cent.* Testamentum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1286.)

**Adela,** *Countess of Vermandois.* [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Adelaide,** *St., Empress of Germany.* 931–999. Odilon de Mercoeur, *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita Sanctae Adelheidis Imperatricis. 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1.)—**Vita** Adelheidae imperatricis; Miracula ejusdem. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)

**Adelaide,** *Queen.* (*Consort of K. William IV.*) 1792–1849. Doran, J. Memoir of Queen Adelaide.

**Adelaide,** *Duchess of Burgundy.* Charta. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)

**Adélaide,** *Mme., of France.* 1732–1800. Soury, J. Les filles de Louis XV. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3.)

**Adélaide** et Théodore, nouvelle. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne de. Œuvres compl.* v. 2.

**Adelaide,** *South Australia.* Philosophical Society. Transactions, and proceedings, and report of, for 1877–78. Adelaide, 1878. 8°. —2566

**Adélard.** *See* Adalard.

**Adelbert** II., *Abp. of Mayence.* —1141. Epistolae. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172.)

—— **Anselmus,** *Bp. of Havelberg.* Vita Adelberti II. Moguntini. 36 pp. (Jaffé, P., *Biblioth. rerum German.* v. 3.)

**Adelbold,** *Bp. of Utrecht.* 960–1028. Vita Heinrici II. imperatoris. 13 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.)

—— **Vita** S. Henrici imperatoris; Vita S. Walpurgis; Charta de vassis ecclesiae Trajectensis; Libellus de crassitudine sphaerae; Musica. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140.)—**Vita** Henrici Sancti Imperatoris. 12 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1.)

**Adèle** et Théodore, ou lettres sur l'éducation. Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A. —2387

**Adelgorios** or Adelgotus, *Abp. of Madgeburg.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad episcopos Saxoniae, Franciae, etc., et omnes Christi fideles. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157.)

**Adelicia,** *of Louvaine, Queen of England.* —1151. Strickland, A., *Lives of the Queens of England*, v. 1. 23 pp.

**Adeline** Mowbray. Opie, A. *Works*, v. 1.

**Adeliza,** *Sister of William the Conqueror.* 1029—. Stapleton, T. Observations on the history of Adeliza. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26.)

**Adelmanne,** *Bp. of Brescia.* —1061. De Eucharistiae sacramento ad Berengarium epistola. 4 pp. Rhythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)—**Rhythmi** alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, 2 pp. Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta*, 1 p.)

**Adelsbuch** des Grossherzogthums Baden. Cast, F. 2775

**Adelung,** Friedrich von. 1768–1843. Catherinens der Grossen verdienste um die vergleichende sprachenkunde. St. Petersburg, 1815. 4°. —2183

—— Historical sketch of Sanscrit literature, with copious bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works and translations. From the German [by D. A. Talboys.] Oxford, 1832. 8°. 2256

—— Uebersicht aller bekannten sprachen und ihrer dialekte. St. Petersburg, 1820. 8°. (*Rev. of in* N. Amer. Rev. v. 14, No. 34.) —2174

**Adelung,** Johann Christoph. 1732–1806. Geschichte der menschlichen narrheit, oder lebensberschreibungen beruehmter schwarzkuenstler, goldmacher, teufelsbanner, zeichen und liniendeuter, schwaermer, wahrsager, und anderer philosophischer unholden. Leipzig, 1785–89. 7 v. 16°. —2476

—— Grammatisch-kritisches woerterbuch der hochdeutschen mundart. 2 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1793–1801. 4 v. 4°. 1172

—— Kleines woerterbuch fuer die aussprache, orthographie, biegung und ableitung . . . zur deutschen orthographie. Leipzig, 1790. 12°. 1177

—— Mithridates oder allgemeine sprachen kunde mit dem Vater Unser als sprachprobe in bey nahe fuenf hundert sprachen und mundarten. Mit wichtigen beytraegen zweyergrossen sprachforscher fortgesetzt von Dr. Johann Severin Vater. Berlin, 1806–17. 4 v. 8°. *Rev. of in* Quart. Rev. v. 10, No. 19.) —2187

—— Pragmatische staatsgeschichte Europens von dem ableben Kaiser Karls 6 an bis auf die gegenwartigen zeiten. Gothe, 1762–69. 9 v. 4°. 3734

—— Fortsetzung und ergaenzungen zu Joecher's allgemeines gelehrten-lexicon. *See* Joecher, C. G.

**Ademar,** *Count of Les Echelles and Abbot of Tulles.* 10 *cent.* Testamentum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 469.)

**Ademar,** *or* Aymar, *of St. Cibard, Angoulême.* Acrostichon. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)

—— **Ex** Chronico. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, 7, 8, 10.)—**Historiarum** libri III. 36 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.)—**Historiarum** libri tres, 31 pp; Epistola de apostolatu S. Martialis; Fragmentum sermonis; Carmen acrostichon; Sermones tres (dubii), 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)

**Adémar,** *or* Aymar, *of Limoges.* 11 *cent.* Donatio abbatiae S. Martialis Hugoni Cluniacensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 957.)

**Aden,** *Arabia.* Hunter, F. M. An account of the British settlement of Aden in Arabia.

—— **Bousquet,** G. De Yeddo à Paris. Aden. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19.)—**Geology** of Aden. 1 p. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Malcolmson,** J. P. Account of Aden. 14 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 8.)—**Martin,** R. M. (*British colonies*, v. 6, 13 pp.)—**Occupation** of Aden. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, No. 330.)—**Simonin,** L. La presqu' ile d'Aden et la politique anglaise dans les mers arabiques. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36.)—**Wilkins,** H. St. C. Attempts made to supply Aden with water. 14 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 5, No. 20.)

**Adeodatus,** *St., Pope.* —618. Epistola ad episcopos Galliae, de monasterio S. Martini Turonensis. 2 pp. Privilegium Cantuariensibus monachis coenobii SS. Petri et Pauli concessum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87.)

**Adet,** Pierre Auguste. 1763–1832. Cobbett, W. The diplomatic blunderbuss, and cockade proclamations of citizen Adet. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)

**Adimari,** Lodovico. 1644–1708. Satira contra le donne. 47 pp. (*Raccolta di poesie satiriche.*)

**Adirondack** Mts. Colvin, V. Report of a topographical survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York.

—— Murray, W. H. H. Adventures in the wilderness; or camp life in the Adirondacks.

**Aditi.** Roth, R. Die legende von den sieben soehnen der Aditi nebst den achten. 2 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien*, v. 14.)

**Adjuteur,** *St.*, (Hugues d'Amiens,) *Abp. of Rouen.* Vita Sancti Adjutoris. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192.)

**Adlard,** George. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester . . . and a history of Kenilworth castle . . . Together with memoirs of Sir Robert Dudley. London, 1870. 8°. 1546

**Adler,** A. Der felsendom und die heilige grabeskirche zu Jerusalem. 27 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 8.)

**Adler,** F. Die weltstaedte in der baukunst. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 3.)

**Adler,** Friedrich. Das Pantheon zu Rom. Berlin, 1871. 4°. 1723

—— Die stoa des koenigs Attalos II. zu Athen. Mit 7 tafeln und 3 holzschnitten. Berlin, 1875. fo. 1731

**Adler,** George J. 1821—. Dictionary of the German and English languages. Compiled from the works of Hilpert, Fluegel, Grieb, Heyse, and others. 6 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. R 22

**Adlerfeld,** Gustavus. 1671–1709. Military history of Charles XII., King of Sweden. London, 1740. 3 v. 8° 5865

**Administration** militaire, Cours d'. Vauchelle, A. J. —1326

**Administration** of India, The. Prichard, J. T. 3454

**Administration** of John De Witt. History of the. Geddes, J. 3644

**Administration** of President Lincoln, History of the. Raymond, H. J. 2646

**Administration** of the East India Company. Kaye, J. W. 3455

**Administration** of the Holy Spirit in the body of Christ. Moberly, G. —4223

**Administrations** of Great Britain, 1783–1830. Lewis, G. C. 1543

**Administrations** of Washington and Adams, Diplomatic history of the. Trescot, W. H. —1347

**Administrative** nihilism. Huxley, T. H. *More criticisms on Darwin.*

**Admirals.** Liefde, J. de. Great Dutch admirals.

—— Ruyter, A. de. Leben und tapffere thaten der aller beruehmtesten see-helden.

—— Southey, R., and Bell, R. Lives of the British admirals. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

*See also* their names, as **Anson,** G., *Lord;* **Barrow,** *Sir* J.; **Drake,** *Sir* F.; **Nelson,** H., *Lord,* etc.; *also* **Naval** biography.

**Admiralty.** Pritchard, W. T. An analytical digest of all reported cases determined by the high court of admiralty of England.

—— **Spelman,** *Sir* H. Of the admiral-jurisdiction and the officers thereof. 16 pp. (*English works.*)

*See also* **Commercial** law; **Maritime** law; *also* **Great** Britain, Admiralty.

**Admission** register of the Manchester school. Smith, J. F. 2535

**Admonitio** ad filium spiritualem. *See* Basilius, *St.*

**Admont.** Annales Admuntenses, 1–1250. 24 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 9.)

**Ado.** *See* Adon.

**Adolphus,** *Duke of Guelderland.* 1438–77. Gaillard, G. H. Instructions baillées à Joachim de Velor et Jehan de Nysueven, envoyez par le roi Louis XI. à Adolphe, duc de Gueldres, pour faire alliance contre Charles, duc de Bourgogne. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)

**Adolphus,** *of Nassau, King of Germany.* —1298. Constitutiones. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Leges,* v. 2.)—**Kopp,** J. E. Koenig Adolf und seine zeit. 1292–98. (*Gesch. d. eidgenoess. buende,* v. 3.)

**Adolphus,** John. 1766–1845. Biographical memoirs of the French revolution. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 1675

—— History of England, from the accession to the decease of king George the Third. London, 1840–45. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.) 1574

**Adolphus,** John Leycester. Letters from Spain in 1856 and 1857. London, 1858. 12°. 1478

—— Letters to Richard Heber, containing critical remarks on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. London, 1822. 8°. 1296

**Adomnan,** or Adamnan, *St., Abbot of Hy.* 625–705. Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy. To which are added copious notes and dissertations, by William Reeves. Dublin, 1857. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) *Also* Edinb. 1874. 8°. (*Historians of Scotland,* v. 6.) 4764

—— **Canones; De** locis sanctis ex relatione Arculfi episcopi Galli libri tres; **De** vita S. Columbae libri tres, 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88.)

—— **Relatio** de locis sanctis ab Adamnano scripta. *Circa* 670. 64 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient latin. Itinera latina.*)

**Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienne.* 799–875. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123.)

*Contents.* **Chronicon.—Elogium** historicum.—**Libellus** de festivitatibus apostolorum.—**Martyrologium,** Appendix ad Martyrologium.—**Passio,** S. Desiderii.—**Privilegium** pro ecclesia Velnensi.—**Vetus** Romanum martyrologium.—**Vita** S. Theuderii; Appendix: Translatio S. Barnardi; Miracula ejusdem.

—— **Diploma.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—**Ex** chronico. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, 5, 6, 7.)—**Excerpta** ejus chronico 527–869. 9 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2.)

**Adon,** *Abbot of Rheims.* 8 *cent.* Charta pro basilica S. Remigii. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1261.)

**Adonis,** Banier, A. Histoire du culte d'Adonis. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. hist.* v. 3.)

**Adónis,** El. Porcel, J. A. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1.)

**Adonis,** poème. La Fontaine, J. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 5.

**Adoption,** *in law.* Whitmore, W. H. Law of adoption in the United States.

—— **Du Cange,** C. du Fresne. Des adoptions d'honneur. 79 pp. *In his* Dissertations sur S. Louys. (Petitot, C. B., and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3.)

**Adoration** des trois roys à Jesus Christ. Frank, F. (*Marguerites de la Marguerite,* v. 2.)

**Adorno,** Juan Nepomuceno. Introduction to the harmony of the universe; or principles of physico-harmonic geometry. London, 1851. 8°. —2434

**Adrain,** Robert, *LL. D.* Sketch of. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 72.)

**Adrastea.** Herder, J. G. von. *Sæmmt. werke,* v. 33, 34.

**Adrastus.** 2 *cent.* Hiller, E. De Adrasti peripatetici in Platonis Timaeum commentario. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26.)

**Adrevald,** *of Fleury.* —853. De corpore et sanguine Domini. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1.)—**Historia** translationis S. Benedicti, 5 pp.; Miracula S. Benedicti patrata in Gallia post translationem; Vita S. Aigulfi, abbatis Lerinensis et martyris; De corpore et sanguine Christi. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124.)

**Adria,** *Lombardy.* Bocchi, F. A. Importanza di Adria antica. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 2.)

**Adrianus,** *Monk.* Isagoge ad sacras Scripturas [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98.)

**Adrianus** I., *Pope.* —795. Epistolae. 46 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5.)

—— **Vita.** 19 pp. Epistolae [*Gr. et Lat.*]; Epistola metrica ad Carolum regem; Bulla qua confirmat Argentinensis diocesis partitionem in septem archidiaconatus, *etc.* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)—**Augustino,** A., *Abp. of Tarragona.* De Adriani papae decretis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1068.)

**Adrianus** II., *Pope.* —872. Epistolae. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7.)—**Epistolae** et decreta. 31 pp. Supplementum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, 129, p. 1015.)

—— **Notitia** historica in Adrianum II. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122.)

**Adrianus** III., *Pope.* —885. Epistola. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9.)—**Privilegium** pro monasterio Placentino, 2 pp.; Epistola ad Sigibodum Narbonensem episcopum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126.)

**Adrianus** IV., *Pope.* —1159. Epistolae et privilegia. 141 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.) —**Gesta,** 6 pp.; Epistolae. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15.)

—— **Nicolas,** *Cardinal of Aragon.* Adrianus IV. papae vita. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1351.) —**Trollope,** E. Memoir of the life of Adrian IV. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37.)

**Adrianus** V., *Pope.* —1276. Constitutiones legatinae. 81 pp. (Lyndwood, W., *Provinciale.*)

**Adrianus,** *of Tyre.* 2 *cent.* Μελεται τινες. 8 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1.)

**Adriatic** Sea. Dumont, A. Le Balkan et l'Adriatique.

—— Paton, A. A. Highlands and islands of the Adriatic.

—— Smythe, E. A., *Viscountess Strangford.* Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863.

—— **Lorenzi,** G. Dissertatio de desponsatione maris Adriatici. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean. 8 pp.

**Adrichomius,** Christian. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Adroald.** 7 *cent.* Donatio ad monasterium construendum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1155; v. 136, p. 1185.)

**Adry,** Jean Félicissime. 1749–1818. Catalogue des principaux ouvrages que l'on doit lire pour étudier la religion et éclaircir les principales difficultés de la Bible et de la théologie. 43 pp.—**Catalogue** des principaux auteurs de collections des conciles; **Remarques** sur les éditions des Bibles; **Examen** des variantes de la Vulgate; **Explication** des mots ambigus. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyclop. théol.* v. 44.)

**Adshead,** Joseph. Prisons and prisoners. London, 1845. 8°. —2345

**Adson,** *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* —992. De Antichristo. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1289.)—**Miracula** S. Mansueti. 5 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.)—**Vita** S. Frodoberti, 11 pp.; Vita S. Mansueti; Vita S. Basoli; Miracula S. Basoli; Vita S. Bercharii; Miracula S. Waldeberti. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)

**Adulis,** *Abyssinia.* Vivien de Saint-Martin, L. Éclaircissements géographiques et historiques sur l'inscription d'Adulis. 49 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 2.)

**Adullam.** Clermont-Ganneau, C. L'emplacement de la ville d'Adoullam. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30.)

**Adulterations.**

Chevallier, J. B. Dictionnaire des altérations, et falsifications des substances alimentaires.

—— Hassall, A. H. Adulterations detected.

—— **Adulteration** of food and drugs. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, No. 1.)—**Adulterations** of food. 40 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 94, No. 194.) — **Letter** from an elderly gentleman to Mr. Christopher North. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, No. 36.) — **Sharples,** S. P. Adulteration of food. 27 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 2.)—**There** is death in the pot. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, No. 35.)

*See also* **Drugs—Food—Pharmacy;** *also* **Nat.** Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.

**Adultère** innocent, L'. Scarron, P. *Nouvelles tragi-comiques.*

**Adulterous** love and its sinful pleasures. Swedenborg, E. —4243

**Adultery.**

Tebbs, H. V. Essay on the scripture doctrines of adultery and divorce.

—— **Adultery.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, No. 55.)—**Becon,** T. Homily against whoredom. 8 pp. (*With his* Catechism, *etc., Parker Soc.*)—**Brisson,** B. Ad legem Juliam de adulteriis liber. 27 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the third precept of the second table, which is in order the seventh of the ten commandments: Thou shalt not commit adultery of wedlock. 43 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2, *Parker Soc.*)—**Chrodebert,** *Bp. of Tours.* Judicium de muliere adultera. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 1424.)—**Cosin,** J. Argument proving that adultery works a dissolution of the marriage. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Lorenzi,** G. De adulteris et meretricibus. 7 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8.) — **Michael** Cerularius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De sacerdotis uxore adulterio polluta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120.)—**Phillips,** C. Speech in the case of Guthrie *versus* Sterne, for adultery. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7.)

**Advance** and retreat. Hood, J. B. 2645

**Advanced** text-book of geology. Page, D. —1618

**Advancement** of learning. Bacon, *Sir* F. *Works,* v. 3–5, 1870.

**Advent,** second. *See* Jesus Christ, *Second advent.*

**Adventius,** *Bp. of Metz.* —875. Libellus de Waldrada; Epistola ad Theodgandum Coloniensem episcopum; Ad Nicolaum papam; Orationes in synodo coadunata; Privilegium pro abbatia Gorziensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121.)

**Adventure** and Beagle, Voyages of the. *See* Fitz-Roy, R.

**Adventure** at an opera ball. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, No. 116.)

**Adventure** during the Greek revolution. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, No. 325.)

**Adventure** in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844. Wakefield, E. J. 3424

**Adventurer,** The. Johnson, S. *Works,* v. 4.

**Adventures** and anecdotes of the south army of the emperor of Austria. Tyndale, J. W. W. 3477

**Adventures** in Louisiana. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, Nos. 333, 334.)

**Adventures** in Mexico. Ruxton, G. F. 3157

**Adventures** in the Libyan Desert. St. John, B. 3157

**Adventures** in the North of Ireland. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, No. 252.)

**Adventures** in the sporting line. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, No. 117.)

**Adventures** in the wilderness. Murray, W. H. H. 2477

**Adventures** of a Baltimore trader. Standish, G. 2477

**Adventures** of a guinea. Johnstone, C. 1283

**Adventures** of an atom. Smollett, T. *Miscel. works,* v. 6.

**Adventures** of Balboa. Weishampel, J. F. Jr. 2295

**Adventures** of Haji Baba of Ispahan, in England. [Morier, J.] 1208

**Adventures** on the road to Paris. Steffens, H. 3157

**Adventures** on the western coast of South America. Coulter, J. 2487

**Adverbs.** Humboldt, K. W. von. Ueber die verwandtschaft der ortsadverbien mit dem pronomen in einigen sprachen. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. Philol. klasse,* 1829.)

**Adversaria** Boica historico-genealogica. 34 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 2.)

**Adversaria** critica. Madvig, J. N. 3236

**Adversaria,** notae et emendationes in poetas Graecos. Porson, R. 3294

**Adversity.** Bacon, *Sir* F. Of adversity. 11 pp. *Essays with annotations*, by R. Whately.

**Advertisement** touching a holy war. Bacon, *Sir* F. *Works*, v. 7. 1870.

**Advertising.** Sampson, H. History of advertising.

—— **Advertisements.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, No. 193.)—**Advertising** system. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, No. 155.)

**Advice.** Helps, *Sir* A. *Essays.*

**Advice** on the study of the law, with directions for the choice of books and additional notes for the American student. Baltimore, 1811. 12°. —1318

**Advice** to a young reviewer. Copleston, E. 2274

**Advice** to the young, *etc.*

ARNOLD, F. Turning-points in life.

—— BEECHER, H. W. Lectures to young men.

—— BURNAP, G. W. Lectures to young men.

—— EMERSON, R. W. The conduct of life.

—— HOLLAND, J. G. Titcomb's letters to young people, single and married.

—— HOPKINS, M. Strength and beauty; discussions for young men.

—— MANN, H. Lectures on various subjects.

—— **Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis de.* Conseils à sa fille. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Cooper,** A., 3 *Earl of Shaftesbury.* Several letters written to a young man at the university. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Betrachtungen ueber den beruf. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3.)—**Knox,** V. Personal nobility: or, letters to a young nobleman. 135 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Manuel,** J. El libro de los castigos. 12 pp. (*Obras.*) (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa anter. al siglo* xv.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Petit carême. 16 pp. (*With* Florian, J. P. C., *Gonzalve de Cordove.*)—**Penn,** W. Advice to his children, relating to their civil and religious conduct. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**School** sermons. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, No. 194.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Institutio regia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126.)

*See also* **Education** of the young.—**Self-culture.**

**Advocates** in criminal trials, Duty of. Spedding, J. *Reviews and discussions.*

**Adye,** *Sir* John Miller. 1819—. Sitana: a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan in 1863. London, 1867. 8°. 3436

**Adysgriviad** arall o driodd moes . . . 17 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 3.)

**Aebtissin** (Die) von Buchau. Novelle. Traun, J. von der. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 8.)

**Aedes** Althorpianae. Dibdin, T. F. W. 82.

**Ægaeon,** (*Divinity.*) Vinet, E. Le dieu marin Ægaeon. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 100.)

**Ægean** Sea. Ross, L. Reisen auf den griechischen inseln des aegaeischen meeres.

—— **Denina,** C. G. Sur le caractère des peuples qui ont habité et de ceux qui habitent les iles de l'archipel et de la Mediterranée. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean. 35 pp.

*See also* **Levant.—Thasos.**

**Aegides.** Hermann, J. G. J. Ueber die Aegiden von denen Pindar abstammte. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8.)

**Ægidius.** *See* Gilles.

**Ægina.** Cockerell, C. R. The temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassae.

—— **Ægina** marbles, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 22.)—**Garnier,** C. Ile d'Égine. Temple de Jupiter Panhellénien. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.—**Leake,** W. M. On an inscription found in Ægina. 4 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Panofka,** T. Zeus und Ægina. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos. Hist. klasse*, 1835.)—**Pater,** W. H. Marbles of Ægina. 9 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27.)

**Ægineta,** Paulus. *See* Paulus *Ægineta.*

**Ægyptiaca.** Hamilton, W. 1701

**Ægyptiaca** et ΔΕΚΑΦΥΛΟΝ. Witsius, H. 1776

**Ægyptiorum** patrum sententiae, auctore Graeco incerto, Martino Dumiensi episcopo interprete. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 381.)

**Ægyptische** felsentempel von Abu-Simbel. Duemichen, J. 1784

**Aegyptius.** *See* Egizio, M.

**Aelbl,** Johann. Passionspiel. (Hartmann, A., *Das oberammergauer passionspiel.*)

**Ælfred.** *See* Alfred.

**Ælfric,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* —1006. Canones. 9 pp. (Lambard, W., *Archaionomia.*)—**Canones.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

—— Grammatica Latino-Saxonica una cum ejusdem glossario Latino-Saxonica. Oxonii, 1659. fo. (*With* Somner, W., *Dictionarium.*)

—— Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon church. The first part containing the sermones catholici, or homilies of Ælfric, in the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English version. By Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°. (*Ælfric Soc.*) —4233

—— **An** Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George, from a MS. in the Cambridge University Library. Ed. . . . by Rev. C. Hardwick. 28 pp. London, 1850. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.)

**Ælfric** Society. [Publications of.] London, 1843-48. 4 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **Dialogue** of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction. By John M. Kemble. —**Homolies** of the Anglo-Saxon church: the first part containing the sermones catholici, or homilies of Ælfric, in the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English version. By Benjamin Thorpe. 2 v.—**Poetry** of the codex Vercellensis, with an English translation. By J. M. Kemble.

**Ælianus** Claudius. 3 *cent.* De natura animalium libri septemdecim. Verba ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum constituit et annotationibus Fridericus Jacobs. Jenae, 1832. 2 v. 8° 3294

—— De natura animalium, varia historia, epistolae et fragmenta . . . recognovit adnotatione critica et indicibus instruxit Rud. Hercher. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1858. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— **De** Gallis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)—**Ex** rusticis epistolis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

**Ælianus** *Tacticus*, Claudius. 2 *cent.* De instruendis aciebus opus. 63 pp. (*Veteres de re milit. script.*)

**Ælidis,** *Queen of Cyprus.* 13 *cent.* Litterae de renuntiatione comitatuum Campaniae et Briae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 988.)

**Ælius** Promotus. Rohde, E. Aelius Promotus. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28.)

**Ælla,** a tragycal enterlude. Chatterton, T., *Poetical works*, v. 2.

**Ælnoth,** *Monk of St. Augustine, Canterbury.* 12 *cent.* Historia ortus, vitae et passionis Sancti Canuti regis Daniae. 165 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3.)

**Aeltere** chronik und die schrifttafeln von Oliva. Herausg. von Th. Hirsch. *See* Chronik (aeltere.) (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 1.)

**Aelteste** urkunde des menschengeschlechtes. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4, 5.

**Aeltesten** volksmaerchen der Russen. Vogl, J. R. 1236

**Æmilian,** *St.* Braulio, *St.*, *Bp. of Saragossa.* Vita Sancti Æmiliani; Hymnus de eodem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)

**Aemilius,** Caius. Hauthal, F. Ueber den vermeintlichen ausleger des Horaz, C. Aemilius. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5.)

**Æneas.** Bamberger, F. Ueber die entstehung des mythus von Aeneas ankunft in Latium. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6.)—**Bochart,** S. Num Æneas unquam fuerit in Italia. 14 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Green,** J. R. Æneas: a Virgilian study. 23 pp. (*Stray studies from England and Italy.*)—**Vatry,** R. Mémoire sur l'origine de la famille Julia; dans lequel on traite la question, si Énée est jamais venu en Italie. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. hist.* v. 16.)

**Æneas,** *of Gaza.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)—**Theophrastus,** sive dialogus de animarum immortalitate et corporum resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)

**Aeneas** Sylvius. *See* Pius II., *Pope.*

**Æneas,** (*Tacticus.*) 4 *cent.* B. C. Poliorceticus, sive de toleranda obsidione. 82 pp. (*Veteres de re milit. script.*)

**Æneas.** *See also* Énée.

**Æneis.** Virgilius Maro, P.

**Aeolic** digamma. History of the Aeolic digamma. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, No. 53.)

**Aeronautica.** Mason, M. —2486

**Aeronautics.**

Glaisher, J., and others. Travels in the air.

—— Jeffries, J. Narrative of two aerial voyages.

—— Mason, M. Aeronautica; or sketches illustrative of the theory and practice of aerostation.

—— Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aeronautics. (*Internat. Sci. Ser.*)

—— Tissandier, G. Histoire de mes ascensions, recit de vingt-quatre voyages aëriens.

—— Wise, J. System of aeronautics.

—— Wise, J. Through the air.

—— **Aerial** voyages. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, No. 108.)—**Aerostation.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, No. 2.)—**Arago,** D. F. Aeronautic voyages performed with a view to the advancement of science. 18 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1863.)—**Arago,** D. F. Sur les voyages aéronautiques exécutés dans l'intérêt de l'avancement des sciences. 46 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.)—**Balloons** and voyages in the air. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, No. 277.)—**Blerzy,** H. La navigation aérienne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48.)—**Figuier,** L. Les aérostats et les aéronautes. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8.)—**Gautier,** T. À propos de ballons. 12 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes.)—**Glaisher,** J. Account of balloon ascensions. 3 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1863.)—**Matzneff,** J. Un voyage aérien. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11.)—**Pettigrew,** J. B. On the various modes of flight in relation to aeronautics. 10 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1867.)—**Recent** scientific ballooning. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, No. 37.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Repertorium commentationum. —**Saveney,** E. L'aviation et les aviateurs. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59.)—**Scientific** ballooning. 21 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7.)—**Simonin,** L. L'aérostation pendant le siége de Paris. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Aeronauten, Januar 1784. 79 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Aeropetomanie. Im Oktober 1783. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43.)

**Æschines.** B. C. 398–314. Orationes [*Gr.*]; Varietates lectionis; Indices. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 3, 4.)

—— **Epistolae.** 11 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)—**Orationes** et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 126 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Oratores Attici*, v. 2.)

—— **Bekker,** J. Die scholien zu des Aeschines rede gegen den Timarchos, aus Pariser handschriften . . . berichtigt und vervollstaendigt. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandb. Philos. Histor. klasse*, 1836.)—**Bekker,** J. Die scholien zu des Aeschines rede ueber die gesandtschaft, aus Pariser handschriften . . . berichtigt und vervollstaendigt. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandb. Philos. Histor. klasse.* 1836.)—**Franke,** F. Lectiones Aeschineae. 50 pp. (*Philologus, Suppl.* v. 1.)—**Hug,** A. Aeschines und Plato. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio orationis Aeschinis contra Ctesiphontem. 29 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 18.)—**Rosenberg,** E. Æschines. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35.)—**Schaefer,** A. Athenische staatsmaenner nach dem peloponnesischen kriege. Æschines. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2.)—**Vatry,** R. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages d'Eschine. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. hist.* v. 14.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Review of Champlin's Æschines. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, No. 27.)

**Æschines,** and **Demosthenes.** Αισχινου ο κατα κτησιφωντος και Δημοσθενους ο περι στεφανου λογος. cum delectu annotationum, praecipue é Tayloro, Marklando, Reiskio. Oxonii, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3294

**Æschines** (*Socraticus*). 4 *cent.* B. C. Dialogi tres Graece. *Ed.* . . . Joh. Frider. Fischerus. Lipsiae, 1786. 8°. 3277

*See also* **Didot,** A. F. Biblioth. gr. Oratores Attici, v. 2.

—— **Welcker,** F. G. Unaechtheit der rede des Lysias gegen den Sokratiker Aeschines. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2.)

**Æschrio,** *of Samos.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Æschylus.** B. C. 525–456. Tragoediae et fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus. [*Ed.* E. A. J. Ahrens.] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

*Contents.* **Agamemnon; Choëphoroe; Eumenides; Persae; Prometheus** vinctus; **Septem** adversus Thebas; **Supplices.**

—— Tragedies, re-edited, with an English commentary. By F. A. Paley. 3 ed. [*Gr.*] London, 1870. 8°. 3274

*Contents.* **Agamemnon; Choëphoroe; Eumenides; Persae; Prometheus** vinctus; **Septem** adversus Thebas; **Supplices.**

—— Tragedies, literally translated. With critical and illustrative notes, and an introduction. By Theodore Alois Buckley. London, 1849. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344

*Contents.* **Agamemnon; Choëphori; Furies; Persians; Prometheus** chained; **Seven** against Thebes; **Suppliants.**

—— Tragedies. A new translation, with a biographical essay, and an appendix of rhymed choral odes. By E. H. Plumptre. London, 1873. 12°. 3346

*Contents.* **Agamemnon; Choëphori,** or the libation-pourers; **Eumenides; Persians; Prometheus** bound; **Seven** who fought against Thebes; **Suppliants.**

—— New readings contained in Hermann's posthumous edition of. Tr. and considered by George Burges. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344

—— Tragédies, traduites par M. Du Theil. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 1, 2.)

*Contents.* **Agamemnon,** v. 2.—**Coéphores,** v. 2. —**Euménides,** v. 2.—**Perses,** v. 2.—**Prométhée** lié, v. 1.—**Sept** chefs, v. 1.—**Suppliantes,** v. 2.

—— Vier tragoedien, uebersetzt von F. L. Grafen zu Stolberg. (*In* Stolberg, C., and F. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 15.)

*Contents.* **Eumeniden; Perser; Prometheus** in banden.—**Sieben** gegen Theben.

—— Agamemnon. Transcribed by Robert Browning. London, 1877. 12°. 1347

—— **Agamemnon,** metrisch uebersetzt. 96 pp. (Humboldt, K. W., *Baron von, Gesamm. werke*, v. 3.) — **Eumeniden,** Die. 6 pp. (Humboldt, K. W., *Baron von, Gesamm. werke*, v. 3.)—**Eumenides.** Tr. into English by Mr. Chapman. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, No. 257; v. 45, No. 283.)—**Eumenides.** Hermann, J. G. J. Recension von Herrn Mueller's Eumeniden des Aeschylus, mit zusaetzen. 215 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 6.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2.) — **Fragmenta.** Nauck, A. (*Tragic. Gr. fragmenta.*)—**Persae.** I. Persiani. 59 pp. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 21.)—**Septem** adversus Thebas. Dindorf, G. Aeschyli Septem adversus Thebas, (369–719). 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16.)

—— Dindorf, W. Lexicon Æschyleum.

—— Flaxman, J. Compositions from the tragedies of Æschylus.

—— Linwood, W. Lexicon to Aeschylus.

—— **Binaut,** L. Eschyle et le drame politique des Grecs. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4.) —**Conington,** J. Epistola critica de quibusdam Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis fragmentis. 43 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2.)—**Dindorf,** W. Aeschyleische chorgesaenge. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13.)—**Dindorf,** W. Ueber die mediceische handschrift des Aeschylus. 149 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 20, 21.)—**Enger,** R. Die aufloesungen im trimeter des Aeschylus. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11.)—**Gilbert,** W. Meletemata Aeschylea. 50 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 2.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Aeschyli tragoediis fata Asiacis et Teucri complexis. 26 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7.) —**Hermann,** J. G. J. De versibus spuriis apud Aeschylum dissertatio. 11 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Non videri Aeschylum 'Ilion persin scripsisse. 15 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Latinae interpretationis Aeschyli specimina. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Recension einer antikritik und zweier recensionen von Herrn K. O. Mueller. 40 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Septem aperta operta apud Aeschylum. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 4.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Ueber einige trilogien des Aeschylus. 12 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8.)—**Hitzig,** F. Zur kritik und erklaerung des Aeschylus. 47 pp. 1 plate. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10.)—**Loewe,** G. Ad Aeschylum. 1 p. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 2.)—**Meineke,** A. Kritische bemerkungen ueber Aeschylus. 79 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 20.)—**Meursius,** J. Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10.) — **Miller,** E. Observations sur un manuscrit d'Eschyle. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, July, 1869.)—**Modern** criticism of Aeschylus. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, No. 128.)— **Prien,** C. Aeschyli tragoediae, recensuit G. Hermannus. 54 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Rumpel,** J. Die aufloesungen im trimeter des Aeschylus und Sophocles. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Aeschyleische briefe. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9.)—**Seeliger,** C. Ad Aeschylum. 1 p. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 5.) —**Sievers,** O. Ad Aeschylum. 2 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 1.)—**Thurot,** C. De la symétrie du récitatif dans les tragédies d'Eschyle. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862.)—**Tragedies.** Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, Nos. 29, 30; v. 19, No. 38; v. 92, No. 185; v. 100, No. 203; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.—**Translations** from the classics: Æschylus. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, No. 31.)—**Vauvilliers,** J. F. Notices des manuscrits d'Eschyle de la Bibliothèque du roi. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1.)—**Wecklein,** N. Die Aeschyleische literatur von 1859–71. 187 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 32, 34.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Aeschyli tragoediae, recensuit G. Hermannus. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Zwey trilogieen des Aeschylus berichtigt. 50 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5.)

—— **Aetna.** Schneidewin, F. W. Aeschylos Aetna und die Pallken. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Aeschyli Aetnaeis. 17 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7.)

—— **Agamemnon.** Ahrens, H. L. Studien zum Agamemnon des Aeschylus. 252 pp. (*Philologus, Supplement*, v. 1.)—**Bamberger,** F. Zur kritik und erklaerung von Aeschylos' Agamemnon. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7.)—**Enger,** R. Aeschylos' Agamemnon. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20.)—**Greek** drama: the Agamemnon of Æschylus. 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, No. 184.)—**Hardy,** F. Thoughts on some particular passages in the Agamemnon of Æschylus. 14 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 2.)—**Mommsen,** T. Bemerkungen zu Aeschylos' Agamemnon. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 16.)—**Panzerbieter,** C. Die chorgesaenge in Aeschylos Agamemnon. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12.)—**Sallier,** C. Éclaircissements sur la tragédie d'Agamemnon par Eschyle. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. hist.* v. 8.)—**Todt,** B. Beitraege zur kritik des Agamemnon des Aeschylus. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15.)—**Todt,** B. Ueber den kommos im Agamemnon des Aeschylos. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39.)—**Todt,** B. Zur kritik des Æschyleischen Agamemnon. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39.)—**Wieseler,** F. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung von Aeschylos' Agamemnon und Eumeniden. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7.)—Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 147, No. 302; *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, No. 50.

—— **Choephoroe.** Buchholtz, H. Die parodos in den Choephoren des Aeschylos. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33.) — **Choephoroe** of Æschylus. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, No. 2.)—**Enger,** R. Der kommos in den Choephoren des Aeschylus. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. Der kommos in den Choephoren des Aeschylus. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12.) — **Thurot,** C. Les Choéphores d'Eschyle. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2. 1860, Nov.)

—— **Eumenides.** Dyer, T. On the chorus of the Eumenides. 18 pp. (*Classic. Mus.* v. 1.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De choro Eumenidum Aeschyli dissertationes. 43 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2.)—**Prien,** C. Des Aeschylos Eumeniden von G. F. Schoemann. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6.)—**Todt,** B. Zu Aeschylos Eumeniden. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15.)—**Weil,** H. Ueber die parodos in Aeschylus' Eumeniden. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Wieseler,** F. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung von Aeschylos' Agamemnon und Eumeniden. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7.)

—— **Glaucus.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Glaucis dissertatio. 17 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2.)

—— **Heliades.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Heliadibus. 13 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3.)

—— **Lycurgus.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Lycurgia dissertatio. 28 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5.)

—— **Myrmidones.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Myrmidonibus, Nereidibus, Phrygibus dissertatio. 28 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5.)

—— **Nereides.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Myrmidonibus, Nereidibus, Phrygibus dissertatio. 28 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5.)

—— **Niobe.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Niobe. 22 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3.)

—— **Orestea.** Hermann, J. G. J. De re scenica in Aeschyli Orestea. 15 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8.)—**Orestea** of Aeschylus. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, No. 140.) —**Prien,** C. Des Aeschylos Oresteia von J. Franz. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 67.)

—— **Persae.** Blass, F. Aeschylos' Perser und die eroberung von Eion. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29.) —**Enger,** R. Kritische bemerkungen zu den Persern des Aeschylus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Aeschyli Persis dissertatio. 18 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Die Perser des Aeschylus. 32 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5.)—**Marcellus,** M. L. J. A. C. D. du T., *Comte de.* Sur les Perses d'Eschyle. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860.)—**Prien,** C. Ueber die Perser des Aeschylos. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7.)—**Ritschl,** F. Aeschylus' Perser in Aegypten. 13 pp. 1 plate. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Vauvilliers,** J. F. Notice de la tragédie des Perses. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)—**Volckmar,** C. Zu Aeschylos' Persern. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Ueber die Perser des Aeschylus. 46 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5.)

—— **Philoctetes.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Philocteta. 17 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3.)

—— **Phryges.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Myrmidonibus, Nereidibus, Phrygibus dissertatio. 28 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5.)
—— **Prometheus** vinctus. Blackie, J. S. On the Prometheus bound. 51 pp. (*In his* Horae hellenicae.) —**Blackie,** J. S. On the Prometheus bound of Aeschylus. 41 pp. (*Classic. Mus.* v. 5.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. On the Prometheus of Æschylus. 21 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Aeschyli Prometheo soluto dissertatio. 31 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 4.) —**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Prometheo Aeschyleo. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8.)—**Martin,** T. H. La Prométhéide: étude sur la pensée et la structure de cette trilogie d'Eschyle. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2.)—**Prometheus** v. of Æschylus. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, No. 33; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, No. 9.)—**Vauvilliers,** J. F. Notice du Prométhée d'Eschyle. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)
—— **Psychostasia.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Aeschyli Psychostasia. 19 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7.)
—— **Septem** adversus Thebas. Buecheler, F. De Septem Aeschylea. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32.) —**Halm,** C. Beitraege zur kritik der Sieben gegen Theben des Aeschylus. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21.) —**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Aeschyli trilogiis Thebanis. 21 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7.)—**Lowinski,** A. Ueber die parodos in Aischylos Sieben gegen Theben. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10.)—**Naeke,** A. F. Ueber die thebanische tetralogie des Aeschylus. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Vauvilliers,** J. F. Notice de la tragédie d'Eschyle, intitulée les Sept à Thèbes. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)
—— **Supplices.** Hermann, J. G. J. Des Aeschyli Danaidibos. 18 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2.)—**Linwood,** W. Aeschyli Supplices: recensuit, emendavit, explanavit F. A. Paley. 15 pp. (*Classic. Mus.* v. 3.)—**Marckscheffel,** W. De emendatione Supplicum Aeschyli. 55 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5.)—**Merkel,** R. Kritisches zu Aeschylus' Supplices. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Des Aeschylus Schutzflehende, Aegypter und Danaiden. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Zu des Aeschylus Schutzflehenden. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13.)
—— **Æschylus,** Shakspeare and Schiller. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, No. 428.)—**Bamberger,** F. Griechische dichter; Aeschylus. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2.)—**Buchholz,** E. Sittliche weltanschauung des Pindaros und Aeschylos.—**Cumberland,** R. Shakspeare and Aeschylus compared. 4 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare.*)—**Fraguier,** C. F. L'ancienneté des symboles et des devises établie sur l'autorité d'Eschyle et d'Euripide. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. hist.* v. 2.)—**Hoffmann,** W. Aeschylos und Herodotos. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15.)—**Myers,** E. Æschylus. 32 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica.*)—**Ritschl,** F. Zu Euripides und Aeschylus. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 1.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Theology of Æschylus. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, No. 62.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zu Aeschylus und Euripides. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33.)—**Westcott,** B. F. Æschylus as a religious teacher. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3.)—**Wieseler,** F. Zu Aeschylos und den gottesdienstlichen alterthuemern. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10.)

**Æsculapius,** (*Divinity.*) Panofka, T. Asklepios und die Asklepiaden. 8 plates. 89 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1845.)

**Æsion.** Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Oratores Attici*, v. 2.)

**Æsopus.** B. C. 619–564. Fabulae . . . ex vetusto codice abbatiae Florent. Cura ac studio Francisci de Furia. Lipsiae, 1810. 8°. 3276
—— La Fontaine, J. de. Fables, précédées de la vie d'Ésope. 18 pp.
—— The same. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)
—— Steinhoewel's Aesop. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. [*Lat. and Germ.*] Tuebingen, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 117.)
—— **Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2.)—**Leben** und fabeln nebst den ihm zugeschriebenen alten fabeln und den fabeln des Remicius und Avianus. 218 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13.)—**Miller,** B. E. C. Notice d'un manuscrit grec contenant une rédaction inédite des Fables d'Esope. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 14, pt. 2.)
—— **Bazin,** A. Rapport . . . sur une version chinoise des Fables d'Ésope. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1.)—**Roth,** K. L. Die aesopische fabel in Asien. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Aesop eine fabel. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6.)—**Zuendel,** J. Aesop in Aegypten. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5.)—**Zuendel,** J. Ésope était-il Juif ou Égyptien? 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861.)

**Aesopus** *Graecus.* Julii Valerii res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Aesopo Graeco. 68 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7.)

**Aestel.** Miller, J. Observations on the aestel. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2.)

**Æsthetics.**
Alison, A. Essays on the nature and principles of taste.
—— Bucke, C. On the beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature.
—— Burke, E. Inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful.
—— The same. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)
—— Calvert, G. H. Essays aesthetical.
—— Cousin, V. Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good.
—— Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details.
—— Fechner, G. T. Zur experimentalen aesthetik.
—— Gilpin, W. Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty.
—— Gilpin, W. Three essays: on picturesque beauty, *etc.*
—— Haweis, *Mrs.* H. R. The art of beauty.
—— Hay, D. R. Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form.
—— Hay, D. R. Science of beauty.
—— Hogarth, W. Analysis of beauty.
—— Hutcheson, F. Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue.
—— Knight, R. P. Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste.
—— Lévêque, C. La science du beau.
—— Marshall, W. A review of the "Landscape" . . . also of an "Essay on the picturesque."
—— Price, U. A dialogue on the distinct characters of the picturesque and the beautiful.
—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Essays aesthetical and philosophical.
—— Schlegel, C. W. F. Aesthetic and miscellaneous works.
—— Sully, J. Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and aesthetics.
—— Ulrici, H. Grundzuege der praktischen philosophie, naturrecht, ethik und aesthetik.
—— Walker, A. Beauty, illustrated by an analysis of beauty in woman.
—— Zeising, A. Aesthetische forschungen.
—— **Æsthetics** among the Alps. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, No. 497.)—**Alaux,** J. E. De quelques récents écrits sur la philosophie du beau. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4.)—**Barthélemy** Saint-Hilaire, J. Rapport. . . . sur le concours relatif à la question du beau. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11.)—**Beautiful** and picturesque. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, No. 16.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Du goût national, considérée dans son influence sur la traduction. 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Recherches sur le principe du beau et sur son application à la musique.

17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804.)—**Catt,** (—.) De le vraie nature du beau en général. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767.)—**Catt,** (—.) Suite de dissertations sur le goût. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782.)—**Cornish,** F. W. Greek beauty and modern art. 10 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Critical** character, The. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, No. 2.)—**Diffusion** of taste among all classes a national necessity. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, No. 532.)—**Divine** love of truth and beauty exemplified in the material creation. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, No. 64.)—**Doudan,** X. Les révolutions du goût. 96 pp. (*Mélanges et lettres*, v. 4.)—**Dowden,** E. French aesthetics. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1.)—**Drake,** N. On the influence of autumnal scenery over mind and heart. 27 pp. (*In his* Evenings in autumn, v. 1.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Considérations critiques et historiques sur le goût. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2.)—**Engel,** J. J. Aesthetische versuche. 125 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 4.)—**Field,** G. Aesthetics; or, the analogy of the sensible sciences indicated. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17.)—**Form** and colour. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, No. 63.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Analyse de la notion du goût. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760.)—**Fragment** of an essay on taste, supposed to have been written by William Cobbett. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 13.)—**Gilpin,** W. *In his* Observations on the river Wye.—**Gladstone,** W. E. Sense of beauty in Homer. 28 pp. Homer's perceptions and use of colour. 32 pp. (*Studies on Homer*, v. 3.)—**Grillparzer,** F. Aesthetische studien. 35 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9.)—**Hardenberg,** F. L. von. (*Novalis.*) Aesthetik und literatur. 62 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2.)—**Hartmann,** E. von. Aesthetische studien; Zur geschichte der aesthetik. 145 pp. (*Gesamm. studien.*)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Vorlesungen ueber die aesthetik. (*Werke*, v. 10, pt. 1, 2, 3.) **Herder,** J. G. von. Kalligone. 339 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 38.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Kritische waelder oder betrachtungen ueber die wissenschaft und kunst des schoenen. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Ob malerei oder tonkunst eine groessere wirkung gewaehre; Ein goettergespraecht. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 25.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. *In his* Ueber bild, dichtung und fabel. (Nachlese zur schoenen literatur und kunst.) 46 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 25.)—**Herder,** J. G. Ueber den einfluss des schoenen in die hoeheren wissenschaften. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Ursachen des gesunkenen geschmachs bei den verschiedenen voelkern da er gebluehet. 44 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24.)—**Jouve,** E. G. Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyclop. théol.*)—**Kant,** I. Beobachtungen ueber das gefuehl. des schoenen und erhabenen. 53 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)—**Lee,** V. Comparative aesthetics. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Laokoon: oder ueber die grenzen der mahlerey und poesie. 154 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6.) *The same*, tr. into English by E. Frothingham.—**Letter** on the different stages of taste in literary productions. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, No. 64.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. Essai sur le goût. 44 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. *In* Antheil an der bibliothek der schoenen wissenschaften und freyen kuenste. 341 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Ueber das erhabene und naive in den schoenen wissenschaften. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Ueber die hauptgrundsaetze der schoenen kuenste und wissenschaften. 25 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1.)—**Mengs,** A. R. Reflections upon beauty and taste in painting. 125 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Montégut,** E. Du goût contemporain. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34.)—**Montesquieu,** C. de S. de. Essai sur le goût. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Delle riflessioni sopra il buon gusto nelle scienza e nelle arti. 362 pp. (*Opere*, v. 8.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Digterne i levnet som i vaerker: En historisk-aesthetisk afhandling. 49 pp. (*Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter*, v. 24.)—**Practical** aesthetics. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, No. 141.)—**Prevost,** P. Mémoire sur le principe de beaux-arts, ou, réponse a cette question: Quelle est la cause du plaisir qu' excitent en nous les beaux-arts et en particulier la poesie. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785.)—**Progress** of taste. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, No. 297.)—**Richter,** J. P. F. *In his* Kleine buecherschau. 166 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 19.)—**Richter,** J. P. F Kleine nachschule zur aesthetischen vorschule. 70 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 19.)—**Richter,** J. P. F. Vorschule der aesthetik. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 18, 19.)—**Saisset,** É. L'esthétique française; examen d'une nouvelle théorie du beau. 77 pp. (*With his* L'ame et la vie.)—**Saisset,** É. Un nouvel essai d'esthétique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Philosophie der kunst. 383 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Gedanken ueber den gebrauch des gemeinen und niedrichen in der kunst. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber anmuth und wuerde. 62 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber des erhabene. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber den moralischen nutzen aesthetischer sitten. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber die nothwendigen grenzen beim gebrauch schoener formen. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Zerstreute betrachtungen ueber verschiedene asthetische gegenstaende. 19 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Vorlesungen ueber die aesthetik. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth'13, v. 7.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Zur aesthetik. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abtheil 3, v. 3.)—**Sources** of pleasure in landscape. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, No. 116.) **Sources** of the picturesque and beautiful. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, No. 80.)—**Stewart,** D. Essays relative to matters of taste. 217 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Sully,** J. Æsthetics of human character. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Taste** and fashion. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, No. 2.) — **Taste** and music in England. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, No. 327.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Athens, or aesthetic culture and the art of expression. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, No. 77.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Religious use of taste. 33 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age.*)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts upon taste. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 13.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Aesthetische, kritische und literar-historische werke. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 44-45.)—**Zola,** E. Esthétique professée à l'école des beaux arts. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1.)

*See also* **Fine** arts (and the references there)—**Imitation—Nature—Picturesque—Sublime.**

**Æthelred.** *See* Ethelred.

**Æthelstan.** *See* Athelstan.

**Æthelwold.** *See* Ethelwold.

**Æthicus.** 4 *cent.* E Cosmographia, de Gallia. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)

— **Avezac-Macaya,** M. A. P. d'. Mémoire sur. 322 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2.)

**Æthiopia.** *See* Ethiopia.

**Aetius,** (*Roman General.*) 5 *cent.* Thierry, A. Aetius et Bonifacius. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11.)

**Aetius,** *of Amida.* 5 *cent.* De significationibus stellarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*In* Eusebii Pamphili *Opera omnia.* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1333.)

**Ætna.** *See* Etna.

**Ætolie,** *Greece.* Bazin (——). Mémoire sur l'Étolie. 119 pp. (*Archives miss. scient. et litt.* v. 1.)

**Afan de Ribera,** Fulgencio. Virtud al uso, y mistica a la moda. 29 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3.)—**Virtud** al uso, y mistica a la moda. 15 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2.)

**Affairs** of church and state in Scotland. Keith, R. —1273

**Affairs** of Europe from the peace of Utrecht. Russell, J., *Lord.* 3752

**Affectation,** Thoughts on. 10 pp. Foster, J., *Critical essays*, v. 1.

**Affectionate** shepherd, The. Barnfield, R. 51 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

**Affichard,** Thomas L'. 1698–1753. Voyage interrompee. 162 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30.)

**Affinity,** (*Human.*) Morgan, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 17.)

**Affixes** in their origin and application. Haldeman, S. S. —2126

**Affliction.** Formey, J. H. S. Considérations sur la troisième Tusculane: *Des afflictions.* 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786.)

**Affliction,** Consolation in. *See* Consolation in affliction.

**Affinghem** Abbey.

**Auctarium** Affligemense. 597–1163. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 279.)—**Chronicon** Affligemense. 10 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 9. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 813.)—**Historia** Affligemiensis, cum continuatione. 10 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2.)

**Afghan** language.

TRUMPP, E. Grammar of the Pasto, or language of the Afghans.

—— **Burton** (——). Notes on the Pushtu or Affghan language. 12 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 3, No. 12.)—**Dorn,** B. Ueber das Puschtu oder die sprache der Afghanen, Zusaetze; Auszuege aus afghanischen schriftstellern. 280 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. scien. polit.* 6 s. v. 5.)—**Smythe,** P. E. A. F. W. S., *Viscount Strangford.* On the language of the Afghans. 19 pp. (*Original letters.*)—*The same.* 13 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 20.)—**Trumpp,** E. Die verwandtschaftsverhaeltnisse des Pasto. 279 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 21, 23.)

**Afghanistan.**

ABBOTT, A. The Afghan war. 1838–42.

—— ADYE, *Sir* J. M. Sitana: a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan, 1863.

—— BAKER, V. Clouds in the East.

—— BELLEW, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris.

—— BELLEW, H. W. Races of Afghanistan.

—— DURAND, *Sir* H. M. The first Afghan war and its causes.

—— GLEIG, G. R. Sale's brigade in Afghanistan.

—— HARLAN, J. Memoir of India and Avghanistaun.

—— HAVELOCK, *Sir* H. Narrative of the war in Afghanistan, 1838–39.

—— KAYE, J. W. History of the war in Afghanistan.

—— MALLESON, G. B. History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878.

—— NEAMET ULLAH. History of the Afghans: tr. from the Persian by Bernhard Dorn. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— ROSE, *Sir* G. H. The Afghans, the ten tribes and the kings of the east.

—— SHAHAMAT Ali. The Sikhs and Afghans.

—— WHEELER, J. T. Short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan.

—— WILSON, H. H. Account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan.

—— WILSON, H. H. Ariana antiqua.

—— **Affairs** of India—Affghanistan and Scinde. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, No. 2.)—**Affghan** peace and our new frontier. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, No. 765.)—**Afghan** question, The. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39.)—**Afghan** tribes on our Trans-Indus frontier. 56 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, No. 2.)—**Afghan** war, The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, No. 773.)—**Affghan** war and its authors. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, No. 759.)—**Afghanistan.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, No. 346.)—**Afghanistan.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, No. 308.)—**Afghanistan.** 56 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, No. 109.)—**Afghanistan** and the Punjab. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, No. 29.)—**Affghanistan** expedition, The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, No. 292.)—**Alison,** A. Affghanistan expedition. 22 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2.)—**Alison,** A. Affghanistaun expedition. 9 pp. (*Miscellaneous essays.*)—**Among** the Affghans. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, No. 769.)—**Bell,** E. The Afghan succession. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 15.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les révolutions de l'Asie Centrale: L'Afghanistan. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2.)—**Cabul** and Affghanistan. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, No. 319.)—**Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Ministerial misstatements on the Afghan question. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.)—**Chesney,** F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris.—**Clarke,** E. Notes on Afghanistan and her people. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39.)—**Close** of the Affghan campaign. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, No. 781.)—**Dorn,** B. Zur geschichte des Afghanischen emires Chandschehan Lodi, nach Ni'-met Ullah. 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7.)—**Dourraunee** empire, The. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, No. 305.)—**English** in Affghanistan. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 60.)—**English** in Afghanistan. 8 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 55, No. 116.)—**Evacuation** of Affghanistan. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, No. 328.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Les Afghans chez eux. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48.)—**Forster,** G. *In his* Journey from Bengal to England.—**Fraser,** J. B. *In his* Historical and descriptive account of Persia.—**Gustafson,** A. C. J. Rawlinson's "Afghan crisis." 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6.)—**Hobhouse,** A. Some reflections on the Afghan imbroglio. 17 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 28.)—**India** and Affghanistan. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, No. 757.)—**Jacquet,** E. Notice sur les découvertes archéologiques faites par M. Honigberger dans l'Afghanistan. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 4, 5, 7.)—**Jancigny,** A. de. Affaires de l'Afghanistan. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21.)—**Jancigny,** A. de. L'Afghanistan: Moeurs des Afghans. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4. s. v. 21.)—**Journals** of disasters in Affghanistan. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, No. 2.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Journal d'un prisonnier dans l'Afghanistan. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Les affaires de Chine et de l'Afghanistan. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32.)—**Leyden,** J. On the Rosheniah sect and its founder Bâyezid Ansâri. 66 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11.)—**Long,** H. L. Campaign of Alexander in Afghanistan. 6 pp. (*Classic. Mus.* v. 6.)—**Masson,** C. Memoir of the topes and sepulchral monuments of Afghanistan. 64 pp. (*In* Wilson, H. H., *Antiq. of Afghanistan.*)—**Minto,** W. 'Saddling the right horse': a dialogue. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5.)—**Mohan** Lal in Afghanistan. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, No. 373.)—**Osborn,** R. D. India and Afghanistan. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36.)—**Osborn,** R. D. Last phase of the Afghan war. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38.) **Past** and present troubles in Herat and Afghanistan. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, No. 582.)—**Raverty,** H. G. Account of the lower Derâjât. 30 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 26, No. 87.)—**Raverty,** H. G. Account of upper and lower Suwât. 55 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 31, No. 3.)—**Rawlinson,** H. C. Results of the Afghan war. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6.)—**Rawlinson,** H. C. The Afghan crisis. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4.)—**Rawlinson,** H. C. The situation in Afghanistan. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7.)—**Recent** events in Afghanistan. 53 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, No. 281.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Mémoire sur un voyage . . . dans le pays des Afghans . . . éxecuté . . . par plusieurs Samanéens de la Chine. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13.)—**Sachau,** E. Ueber die Afghanen. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19.)—**Smith,** E. The Perso-Afghan mission, 1871–72. 170 pp. (*Persian bound. commis. Journeys*, v. 1.)—**Vansittart,** H. On the descent of the Afghans from the Jews. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2.)—**Viceroy** and the Amir. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, No. 137.)—**Wilken,** F. Ueber die verfassung, den ursprung und die geschichte der Afghanen. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. klasse*, 1818—.)—**Williams,** M. Afghanistan and the Panjab. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34.)—**Williams,** S. W. Afghanistan and the English. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38.)

*See also* **Cabul**—**Great** Britain (*Politics*)—**India**—**Russia.**

**Afloat** and ashore. Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Afoot.** 62 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, Nos. 498, 499, v. 82, Nos. 502, 506.)

**Aforismi** politici. Campanella, T., *Opere*, v. 2.

**Afra,** *St., Martyr.* Oliva, *Bp. of Osuna.* De conversione beatae Afrae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)

**Africa.**

AVEZAC, M. M. A. P. d'. Afrique; equisse générale de l'Afrique.

—— CAMERON, V. L. Across Africa.

—— CLARKE, E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa.

—— HARTMANN, R. Les peuples de l'Afrique.

—— HEEREN, A. H. L. Reflections on the politics, intercourse, and trade of the ancient nations of Africa.

—— JONES, C. H. Africa: the history of exploration and adventure from Herodotus to Livingstone.

—— LEYDEN, J. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa. Enlarged by H. Murray.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems of places. Africa.

—— MARTIN, L. A. Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique. . .

—— MURRAY, H., and others. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages.

—— OGILBY, J. Africa: being an account of. . . . Egypt, Barbary, . . . Guinea, Aethiopia, *etc.*

—— SCHILTBERGER, J. The bondage and travels of, in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1396–1427. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— **African** discovery. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, No. 218.)—**African** geography. 18 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 45, No. 96.)-**Ansted,** D. T. African discovery. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4.)—**Barine,** A. L'Afrique d'après les découvertes récentes. (*Biblioth. univ.* n. pér. v. 62, p. 485, v. 63, p. 92.)—**Blerzy,** H. L'Afrique moderne. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73.)—**Boehme,** J. Fardle of facions, conteining the aunciente maners, *etc.*, of Affricke. 80 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 5.)—**Foster,** J. Thoughts on African discovery. 9 pp. (*Fosteriana.*)—**Fresnel,** F. Lettres à M. Mohl. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13.)—**Geographia** sacra Africae. 23 pp. [*In* Optatus, *St. Bp. of Milah. Opera omnia.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11.)—**Geography** of Africa. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, No. 190.)—**Gibbon,** E. An inquiry into the supposed circumnavigation of Africa by the ancients. 7 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3.)—**Koner,** W. Ueber die neuesten entdeckungen in Africa. 70 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 3.)—**Nachtigal,** G. Reisen im oestlichen Nord- und Central-Afrika. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 7.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Notice d'un manuscrit arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. 228 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 12, pt. 1.)—**Radau,** R. La géographie de précision en Afrique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67.)—**Recent** researches in Africa. 34 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 86, No. 179.)—**Sandys,** G. Relations of Africa. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2.)—**Schweinfurth,** G. Ueber die art des reisens in Afrika. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2.)—**Spedding,** J. Expedition to the Niger in 1841: Civilization of Africa. 26 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions.)

**Africa,** *Bibliography.*

BLEEK, W. H. I. Library of Sir George Grey.

—— GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabe.

**Africa,** *Maps.*

**Hogg,** J. Old maps of Africa, in which the central equatorial lakes are laid down nearly in their true positions. 38 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2. s. v. 7.)

*See also* the general **Atlases** of geography; **Ogilby,** J., Africa; and the various **Travels** and explorations in that continent.

**Africa,** *Missions.*

KRAPF, J. L. Travels . . . and missionary labours . . . in Eastern Africa.

—— MOFFAT, R. Life's labours in South Africa.

—— ROWLEY, H. Universities mission to Central Africa.

—— **Arnold,** F. Exploration and mission work in Africa. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, No. 144.)—**Christian** missions in central South Africa. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, No. 82.)

**Africa,** *Geology and Natural history.*

BROWN, J. C. Hydrology of South Africa.

—— DECKEN, C. C. v. der. Reisen in ost Afrika, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— DUNCAN, D. African races. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology,* No. 4.)

—— EHRENBERG, C. G. Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum.

—— HARVEY, W. H. Genera of South African plants.

—— LAYARD, E. L. Birds of South Africa.

—— LEVAILLANT, F. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux d'Afrique.

—— MCQUEEN, J. Geological survey of Africa, its rivers, lakes, mountains, productions.

—— SMITH, A. Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa.

—— SWAINSON, W. Birds of Western Africa. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Birds,* v. 11, 12.)

—— VILLE, L. Exploration géologique du Beni Mzab, du Sahara et . . . d'Alger.

—— PRICHARD, J. C. Physical ethnography of the African races. 5 pp. (*In his* Researches, v. 2.)

—— FALBE, C. T., and others. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique.

*See also* **Abeokuta.**—Abyssinia.—Albert N'yanza.—Algeria.—Argola.—Ashango.—Ashantee.—Barbary.—Benin.—Bourbon, Island of.—Cape of Good Hope.—Carthage.—Congo.—Cyrene.—Darfur.—Dongola.—Egypt.—Ethiopia.—Fezzan.—Gold Coast.—Guinea.—Hottentot.—Kaffir.—Kaffraria.—Karen.—Loango.—Madagascar.—Mandera.—Mauritius.—Morocco.—Mozambique.—Niger.—Nile.—Nubia.—Numidia.—Orange river.—Sahara.—Sierra Leone.—Slave trade.—Somali land.—Soudan.—Timbuctoo.—Transvaal Republic.—Tripoli.—Tunis.—Zanzibar.—Zulu.

**Africa,** *Central.*

BAKER, *Sir* S. W. Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa.

—— BAKER, *Sir* S. W. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile.

—— BARTH, H. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa.

—— BRUCE, J. Travels to discover the source of the Nile.

—— CAILLIÉ, R. Travels through Central Africa.

—— DENHAM, D., and others. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822–24.

—— ELTON, J. F. Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of Eastern and Central Africa.

—— KAUFMANN, A. Schilderungen aus Centralafrika.

—— LAIRD, M., and Oldfield, R. A. K. Narrative of an expedition into the interior of Africa.

—— LIVINGSTONE, D. Last journals of, in Central Africa.

—— LIVINGSTONE, D. Life and explorations of.

—— LONG, C. C. Central Africa, naked truths of naked people.

—— PARK, M. Travels in the interior districts of Africa: performed in the years 1795, '96 and '97.
*The same.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)
—— PETHERICK, J. Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa.
—— RICHARDSON, J. Narrative of a mission to Central Africa.
—— ROWLEY, H. Story of the universities' mission to Central Africa.
—— SCHWEINFURTH, G. Artes Africanae: illustrations and descriptions of productions of the industrial arts of Central African tribes.
—— SCHWEINFURTH, G. The heart of Africa. Three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa.
—— STANLEY, H. M. How I found Livingstone.
—— STANLEY, H. M. Through the dark continent.
—— TAYLOR, B. Journey to Central Africa.
—— WADDELL, H. M. Twenty-nine years in the West Indies and Central Africa.

—— **African** discoveries. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 52.)—**African** discoveries. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 5, No. 10.)—**Alcock,** R. African exploration and its results. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37.)—**Amero,** C. L'Afrique equatoriale. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire concernant les rivières de l'intérieur de l'Afrique. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26.)—**Arago,** D. F. Tableau d'une partie de l'intérieur de l'Afrique. 26 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.)—**Barth,** H. Aus einem briefe. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4.)—**Browne,** W. G. Journies into the interior of Africa. 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)—**Cailliatte,** C. Explorations anglaises dans l'Afrique équatoriale. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67.)—**Central** Africa. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, No. 62.)—**Discoveries** in Central Africa. 20 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, No. 10.)—**Douville,** (——). Voyage de découvertes au centre de l'Afrique equatoriale. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5.)—**Foster,** J. Park's mission to the interior of Africa. 25 pp. (*Critical essays*, v. 2.)—**Geography** of Central Africa. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, No. 113.)—**Heart** of Africa and the slave trade. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, No. 287.)—**Hogg,** J. Recent discoveries in Central Africa. 7 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 4.)—**Interior** of Africa. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, No. 52.)—**Interiour** of Africa. 16 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 5, No. 13.)—**Jackson,** J. G. Observations relatives à l'Afrique. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11.)—**Jacobs,** A. La région des grands lacs de l'Afrique équatoriale. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39.)—**Jacobs,** A. Les voyages d'exploration en Afrique. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. 1857, v. 10, p. 668; 1858, v. 15, p. 911.)—**Lake** region in Central Africa, south of the equator. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, No. 78.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. L'Afrique centrale. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20.)—**Life** in Central Africa. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, No. 546.)—**Minto,** W. "Through the dark continent" in 1720. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. Recit d'une mission dans l'Afrique centrale, 1850–51. 20 pp. (*Soc. de géog. Bulletin*, 4 s. v. 6.)—**Nachtigal,** G. Araber in Central-Afrika und Nomadenleben. 19 pp. (*Deustch. rundschau*, v. 8.)—**Nachtigal,** G. Die Afrikaforschung und Henry M. Stanley's zug durch den schwarzen continent. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21.)—**Oliphant,** L. African explorers. 21 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 124, No. 256.)—**Park,** M. Last mission to Africa. 229 pp. (*In his* Travels in interior of Africa, v. 2.)—**Radau,** R. Un voyage au cœur de l'Afrique. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8.)—**Speke,** J. H. *In his* Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile.—**Speke's** Nile—Livingstone's Congo. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, No. 717.)—**Stanley's** discoveries and the future of Africa. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, No. 301.)—**Twenty** years of African travel. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, No. 740.)—**Vattemare,** H. Mission scientifique dans l'Afrique centrale. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2.)

**Africa,** *Eastern.*
BARBOSA, D. Description of the coasts of Eastern Africa. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— BEKE, C. T. An enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadie's journey to Kaffa . . . to discover the source of the Nile.
—— BURTON, R. F. First footsteps in East Africa.
—— BURTON, R. F. Zanzibar: city, island, and coast.
—— CHRISTIE, J. Cholera epidemics in East Africa.
—— DECKEN, C. C. v. der. Reisen in Ost-Afrika.
—— DEVEREUX, W. C. Cruise in the Gorgon . . . engaged in the suppression of the slave trade.
—— ELTON, J. F. Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of Eastern and Central Africa.
—— ENGLISH, G. B. Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the command of Ismael Pasha.
—— GUILLAIN, C. Documents sur l'histoire, la geographie et le commerce de l'Afrique orientale.
—— KRAPF, J. L. Travels, researches, *etc.*, in Eastern Africa.
—— LIVINGSTONE, D., and C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries.
—— MCLEOD, L. Travels in Eastern Africa.
—— OWEN, W. F. W. Narrative of voyages to . . . the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar.
—— SULIVAN, G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the Eastern coast of Africa.

—— **Africa**—slave trade—tropical colonies. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, No. 344.)—**African** travel. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, No. 492.)—**Explorations** in Eastern Africa. 38 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 92, No. 191.)—**Hamilton,** A. Some remarks on the maritime countries and islands between the Capes of Good Hope and Guarda Fuy. 6 pp. (Astley, T., *Voyages*, v. 3.)—**Krapf,** J. L. Von der afrikanischen ostkueste. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3.)—**Lockman,** J. *In his* Travels of the Jesuits.—**Recent** discoveries in Eastern Africa. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, No. 29.)—**Salt,** H. *In his* Voyage to Abyssinia.—**Travels** and adventures in Eastern Africa. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 58, No. 115.)—**Travels** in the east. 12 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 26, No. 59.)

**Africa,** *Northern.*
BARTH, H. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa.
—— DENHAM, D., and others. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822–24.
—— EVLIYÁ Efendi Jelebi. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17 century. Tr. by J. von Hammer. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
—— FOURNEL, H. Les Berbers: étude sur la conquete de l'Afrique par les Arabes.
—— HAUKAL, Abûl-Kâsem-Mohammed *Ibn.* Oriental geography.
—— HOSKINS, G. A. Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan desert.

—— IRELAND, J. B. Wall street to Cashmere: a journal of five years in Asia, Africa, and Europe.
—— MACKENZIE, D. Flooding the Sahara.
—— NACHTIGAL, G. Sahara und Sudan: ergebnisse sechsjaehriger reisen in Afrika.
—— RICHARDSON, J. Travels in the great desert of Sahara.
—— RUEPPELL, E. Atlas zu der reise im noerdlichen Afrika.
—— RUSSEGGER, J. Reisen in Europa, Asien, und Afrika.
—— SOUTHWORTH, A. S. Four thousand miles of African travel.
—— TRISTRAM, H. B. Great Sahara: wanderings south of the Atlas mountains.
—— VILLE, L. Exploration géologique du Beni Mzab, du Sahara et . . . d'Alger.
—— YANOSKI, J. L'Afrique chrétienne.
—— **Barbarian** rambles. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, No. 413.)—**Barchou** de Penhoen, A. Souvenirs de l'expédition d'Afrique. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5.)—**Bekri,** Abu Obeid Allah Abd Allah. Description de l'Afrique septentrionale. 279 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 12, 13, 14.)—**Benjamin,** *of Tudela, Rabbi.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China. 18 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7.)—**Bougainville,** J. P. de. Mémoire sur les découvertes et les établissemens faits le long des côtes d'Afrique par Hannon. 36 pp. Suite du Mémoire. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Extraits de la Farésiade, ou commencement de la dynastie des Beni-Hafss. 98 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 17, 20.) —**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Histoire de la dynastie des Beni-Hafs. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Notice et extraits du voyage d'El-Abdery à travers l'Afrique septentrionale au VIIe siècle de l'Hégire. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4.)—**Creuly,** C. Les Quinquégentiens et les Babares, anciens peuples d'Afrique. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861.)—**Delaporte,** (—.) Réponse aux questions proposées par la société de géographie sur l'Afrique septentrionale. 18 pp. (*Recueil de voy. et de mém.* v. 2.)—**Escayrac** de Lauture, *Comte d'.* Routes africaines, moyens de transport, caravanes. 36 pp. (*Soc. de géog. Bulletin*, 4 s. v. 5.)—**Girardin,** M. De la domination des Carthaginois et des Romains en Afrique, comparée avec la domination française. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26.)—**Girardin,** M. L'Afrique sous Saint Augustin. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, 32.)—**Haukâl,** Abûl-Kâsem-Mohammed *Ibn.* Description de l'Afrique. 94 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13.)—**Hogg,** J. Roman antiquities in Northern Africa. 19 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 4.)—**Ibn** Batûta. *In his* Travels. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Ibn** Ed-Din-el-Eghwaati. Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. 21 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund, Miscel. trans.* v. 1.)—**Leo** *Africanus*, J. Descrittione dell' Africa. 75 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)—**Leo** *Africanus*, J. Description of Africa. 58 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705.)—**Leo** *Africanus*, J. Observations of Africa. 104 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2.)—**Military** life in North Africa. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, No. 420.)—**Pegot-**Ogier, E. Des progrès et de l'action civilisatrice de la France en Afrique. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5.)—**Raoul-**Rochette, D., and Hase, C. B. Rapport sur les recherches archéologiques à entreprendre dans la province de Constantine et la régence d'Alger. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1.)—**Rhind,** A. H. On vestiges of ortholithic remains in North Africa. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38.)—**Rousseau,** A. Extrait de l'histoire de la dynastie des Beni-Hafss. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13.)—**St. John,** B. Adventures in the Libyan desert. 175 pp. (*Murray's Libr.*)—**Slane,** M. G., *Baron de.* Histoire de la province d'Afrique. 125 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 12, 13.)—**Smith,** J. True travels, adventures and observations of Captain John Smith. 36 pp. (Churchill, A., and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Venture** de Paradis, J. M. Itinéraires de l'Afrique septentrionale. 18 pp. (*Recueil de voy. et de mém.* v. 7.) —**Walckenaer,** C. A. Rapport sur les recherches géographiques, historiques, archéologiques, qu'il conviendrait de continuer ou d'entreprendre dans l'Afrique septentrionale. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1.)

**Africa,** *Southern.*
ANDERSON, C. J. Lake Ngami, or explorations and discoveries in the wilds of south-western Africa.
—— ARBOUSSET, T., and DAUMAS, F. Relation d'un voyage d'exploration au nord-est de la colonie du cap de Bonne Esperance.
—— BACKHOUSE, J. Narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa.
—— BURCHELL, W. J. Travels in the interior of Southern Africa.
—— CASALIS, E. Bassontos, ou vingt-trois années . . . au sud de l'Afrique.
—— CHAPMAN, J. Travels in the interior of South Africa.
—— CHRISTOPHER, J. S. Natal, Cape of Good Hope, etc.
—— FLEMING, T. Southern Africa.
—— GILLMORE, P. The great thirst land.
—— LICHTENSTEIN, H. Travels in Southern Africa, in the years 1803–06.
—— LIVINGSTONE, D. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa.
—— MACKENZIE, J. Ten years north of the Orange river.
—— MARRYATT, F. The mission: or, scenes in Africa.
—— MOFFAT, R. Life's labours in South Africa.
—— MOHR, E. To the Victoria falls of the Zambesi.
—— MOODIE, J. W. D. Ten years in South Africa.
—— NAPIER, E. E. Excursions in Southern Africa.
—— NIEUHOF, J. Gedenkweerdige zee-en lant reize.
—— SPARRMAN, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic polar circle and round the world.
—— TROLLOPE, A. South Africa.
—— **Battel,** A. The strange adventures of. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)—**Blerzy,** H. Colonies de l'Afrique australe. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 167.)—**Cape** and South Africa. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, No. 215.)—**Fetish** city, A. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, No. 755.)—**Foster,** J. Southern Africa. 14 pp. (*Fosteriana.*)—**Froude,** J. A. Leaves from a South African journal. 58 pp. (*Short studies*, s. 3.)—**Froude,** J. A. South Africa once more. 25 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26.)—**Grey,** H. G., 3 *Earl.* Past and future policy in South Africa. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5.)—**Grey,** H. G. South Africa. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8.)—**Lecky,** E. A Dutchman on South Africa. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, No. 144.)—**Merolla** da Sorrento, G. Voyage to Congo and . . . Southern Africk. 95 pp. (Astley, T., *Voyages*, v. 3; Churchill, A., and J., *Voyages*, v. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)—**Montégut,** E. Les colonies de l'Afrique australe. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, 34.)—**Native** policy in South Africa. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, No. 298.)—**Our** South African colonies. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, No. 110.)—**Pavie,** T. Expédition du Capitaine Harris. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1.)—**Proyart,** L. B. History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms in Africa. 50 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)—**Ritchie,** L. *In his* History of the oriental nations. 29 pp. v. 2.—**Rogers,** F., *Baron Blachford.* South African policy. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6.)—**Society** for the relief of distressed settlers in South Africa, Report of the committee of. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23.)—**South** Africa and her diamond fields. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, No. 274.)—**South** African problem, The. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, No. 294.)—**South** African question. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, No. 753.)—**Statham,** F. R. Story of annexation in South Africa. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 28.)—**Thunberg,** C. P. *In his*

Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 147 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)
See also *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 3; *Edin. Rev.* v. 149, No. 306; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, No. 109; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, No. 2; n. s. v. 35, No. 2.

**Africa,** *South. Natural history.*
BALDWIN, W. C. African hunting, from Natal to the Zambesi.
—— BROWN, J. C. Hydrology of South Africa.
—— HARRIS, W. C. Wild sports of Southern Africa.
—— HARVEY, W. H. Genera of South African plants.
—— LAYARD, E. L. Birds of South Africa.
—— SMITH, A. Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa.
—— **Men** and brutes of South Africa. 36 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 68, No. 143.)—**Physical** features of South Africa. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, No. 24.)

**Africa,** *Western.*
ADAMS, J. Remarks on the country extending from Cape Palmas to the river Congo.
—— ALLEN, W., and Thomson, T. R. H. Narrative of the expedition sent by Her Majesty's government to the river Niger in 1841.
—— BAIKIE, W. B. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwo'ra and Bi'nue in 1854.
—— BOWDICH, T. E. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee.
—— BURTON, R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains: an exploration.
—— BURTON, R. F. Two trips to gorilla land and the cataracts of the Congo.
—— BURTON, R. F. Wanderings in West Africa.
—— BUTLER, W. F. Akim-Foo: the history of a failure.
—— CRUICKSHANK, B. Eighteen years on the gold coast of Africa.
—— DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa.
—— DU CHAILLU, P. B. Journey to Ashango-land.
—— DUNCAN, J. Travels in Western Africa in 1845–46.
—— HAY, *Sir* J. D. Ashanti and the Gold Coast.
—— LANDER, R., and J. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger.
—— M'WILLIAM, J. O. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during the years 1841–2.
—— MAJOR, R. H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator, and its results.
—— MONTEIRO, J. J. Angola and the river Congo.
—— STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala: story of two British campaigns in Africa.
—— SWAINSON, W. Birds of Western Africa. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Birds*, v. 11, 12.)
—— WILSON, J. L. Western Africa: its history, condition and prospects.
—— **Africa.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, No. 303.)—**Barbot,** J. Description of the coasts of North and South Guinea; and of Ethiopia inferior. . . . 420 pp. (Churchill, A., and J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)—**Bastian,** A. *In his* Besuch in San Salvador.—**British** settlements in Western Africa. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, No. 156.)—**Brue,** A. Voyages and travels along the western coasts of Africa. 353 pp. (Astley, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Buchholz,** R. Land und leute in West Afrika. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11.)—**Cada** Mosto, A. da. Voyage of, in 1455, along the coast of Africa as far as Rio Grande. 20 pp. (Astley, T., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Cada** Mosto, A. da, and Cintra, P. de. Original journals of the voyages of, to the coast of Africa. 58 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Considérations** critiques sur la géographie positive de l'Afrique intérieure occidentale. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 2, p. 117; v. 3, p. 219.)—**Duvernay,** (—.) Souvenirs des côtes d'Afrique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 3, p. 19.)—**Early** English voyages to Guinea and other parts of the west coast of Africa. 140 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7.)—**Expedition** to the Niger; Civilization of Africa. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, No. 146.)—**Hanno** (*Carthaginensis.*) Navigatione nelle parti dell'Africa. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)—**Hanno,** (*Carthaginensis.*) Voyages of, on coasts of Africa, without Hercules Pillers. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1.)—**History** of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the coast of Africa. Continuation. 31 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Journal** of an African cruiser. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, Nos. 83, 84.)—**Lopez,** E., and Battel, A. Voyages to Congo, *etc.* 12 pp. (Astley, T., *Voyages*, v. 3.)—**Martin,** R. M. *In his* British colonies. 42 pp. v. 4.—**Moore,** F. Travels into the inland parts of Africa. 23 pp. (Astley, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Notice** sur les nouveaux troubles religieux de l'Afrique occidentale. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 3, 1830.)—**Robiou,** F. Periples d'Afrique dans l'antiquité. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, March.)—**Voyages** of discovery by the Portuguese along the western coast of Africa, during the life . . . of Don Henry. 28 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

**African** colonization.
American Colonization Society. Memorial of the semi-centennial anniversary of.
—— MCKENNEY, W. Brief statement of facts, shewing the origin, progress and necessity of African colonization.
—— MARYLAND Colonization Journal, n. s. v. 1–9.
—— **African** colonization, 31 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, No. 8.)—**Hints** concerning the colonization of Africa. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 24.)—**Shedd,** W. G. T. Africa and colonization. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, No. 55.)—**Steamships** to Liberia. African colonization. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, No. 23.)
*See also* **Liberia.**

**African** folklore. *See* Folklore.

**African** hunting and adventure. Baldwin, W. C. —1794

**African** Institution. 1–7 Reports. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30, v. 16, No. 32, v. 18, No. 36, v. 20, No. 39, v. 21, No. 42.)

**African** languages.
BARTH, H. Collection of vocabularies of the Central African languages.
—— BLEEK, W. H. I. Comparative grammar of the South African languages.
—— BLEEK, W. H. I. Library of Sir George Grey. Part 1, Philology.
—— **Abbadie,** A. T. d'. Lettre . . . sur les diverses langues de l'Ethiopie. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12.)—**Adamson,** J. C. Some characteristics of the Shemitic and Japhetic families of languages, applied to the classification of the languages of Southern Africa. 4 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Beke,** C. T. On the languages and dialects of Abyssinia and the countries to the south. 19 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 2.)—**Bleek,** W. H. I. On the languages of Western and Southern Africa. 11 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1855.)—**Ewald,** H. G. A. von. Ueber die voelker und sprachen suedlich von Aethiopien. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 1.)—**Grout,** L. Essay on the phonology and orthography of the Zulu and kindred dialects in Southern Africa. 46 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 3.)—**Hale,** H. Vocabularies of South African languages. 10 pp. (*In his* Philology: U. S. exploring expedition, v. 6.)—**Holmboe,** C. A. Ideas respecting an alphabet suited to the languages of Southern Africa. 2 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 5.)—**Latham,** R. G. Contributions to the study of the languages of Africa.

5 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 2.)—**Latham,** R. G. On certain classes in African philology. 16 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1858.)—**Latham,** R. G. On certain recent additions to African philology. 33 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1855.)—**Mueller,** F. Africanische sprachen. (*Novara reise: linguistischer theil.*)—**Plan** for effecting a uniform orthography of the South African dialects. 5 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 2.)—**Pott,** A. F. Linguistische ergebnisse einer reise nach Centralafrika von Dr. G. Schweinfurth. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27.)—**Pott,** A. F. Sprachen aus Afrika's innerem und weston. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 8.)—**Wedgwood,** H. Coincidences in the roots of African and European languages. 6 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1858.)—**Wilson,** J. L. Languages of Africa; comparison between the Mandingo, Grebo, and Mpongwe dialects. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, No. 16.)

—— *See also* **Agow; Bonny; Bornu; Galla; Grebo; Isizula; Kaffir; Karen; Mandingo; Mpongwe; Somauli; Vei; Zulu.**

**African** literature.

KOELLE, S. W. African native literature.

—— STEERE, E. Swahili tales as told by natives of Zanzibar.

**Africanus,** Sextus Julius. 3 *cent.* Opera quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)

*Contents.* **Epistola** ad Aristidem super genealogia quae in sacris Evangeliis est; **Epistola** ad Originem de historia Susannae et Origenis responsum (vide tomus 11); **Fragmenta** ex quinque libris chronographiae; **Narratio** de iis quae Christo nato in Persia acciderunt; **Passio,** S. Symphorosae et septem filiorum ejus.—**Spuria.**

—— **Epistolae** insigne supplementum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1.)

**After** icebergs with a painter. Noble, L. L. 2466

**Aftermath.** Longfellow, H. W. 1355

**Afzelius,** Arvid August. 1785–1871. Volkssagen und volkslieder aus Schwedens aelterer und neuerer zeit. Aus dem Schwedischen uebersetzt von Dr. F. H. Ungewitter. Mit vorwort von Ludwig Tieck. Leipzig, 1842. 3 v. 16°. 1237

*See also* **Geijer,** E. G.

**Aga** Seid Ahmed Hatif Isfahani. Ein mystisches gedicht von. Von Ottocar Schlechta-Wssehrd. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5.)

**Agamas.** Hoisington, H. R. Syllabus of the Siva-Gnâna-Pôtham. 15 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 2.)

**Aganon,** *Bp. of Autun.* 11 *cent.* Charta pro fundatione ecclesiae S. Germani et S. Saturnini de Planesia. Aganonis episcopi et aliorum Lugdunensis provinciae episcoporum epistola pro Radulfo Turonensi archiepiscopo. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)—**Judicium** adversus Raginardum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 476.)

**Aganon,** *Bp. of Bergamo.* Epistola ad Rampertum Episcopum Brixiensem. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)

**Agapetus** I., *Pope.* —536. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66.)

**Agapetus** II., *Pope.* —956. Epistolae. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9.)

—— **Epistolae** et privilegia. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133.)

**Agapetus,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* 6 *cent.* Expositio capitum admonitoriorum per partitiones adornata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1.)

**Agaranianism.**

**Nicetas,** *of Byzantium.* Confutatio prioris epistolae ab Agarensis missae ad Michaëlem Imperatorum Theophili filium. 10 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Nicetas,** *of Byzantium.* Confutatio alterius Agarenorum epistolae ad eundem Imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Nicetas,** *of Chonae.* De superstitione Agarenorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

**Agardh,** Jacob Georg. 1813—. Species, genera, et ordines algarum. Lundae, 1848–52. 3 v. 8°. —2684

—— Species, genera, et ordines floridearum. Lundae, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. (*Algae,* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

—— Species, genera, et ordines fucoideorum. Lundae, 1848. 8°. (*Algae,* v. 1.)

**Agas,** Ralph. 16 *cent.* Civitas Londinum. A survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1874. 4°. 1542

**Agassiz,** Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph. North American acalephae. Cambridge, 1865. 4°. (Harvard Univ. *Mus. Comp. Zool. Illustr. Cat.* No. 2.)

—— Revision of the echini. Cambridge, 1872. 2 v. 4°. (Harvard Univ. *Mus. Comp. Zool.* No. 7.) *See also* Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C.

**Agassiz,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cary. Journey in Brazil. *See* Agassiz, L. J. R.

—— *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cary, and **Agassiz,** Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph. Seaside studies in natural history; marine animals of Massachusetts Bay: radiates. Boston, 1865. 8° —1684

**Agassiz,** Louis Jean Rudolphe. 1807–73. Address delivered on the centennial anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5853

—— Bibliotheca zoologiae et geologiae: general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. Ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. London, 1848–54. 4 v. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) L. 104

—— Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. Boston, 1857–62. 4 v. 4°. —2502

*Contents.* **Acalephs** in general, v. 3.—**Ctenophorae,** v. 3.—**Discophorae,** v. 4.—**Embryology** of the turtle, v. 2.—**Essay** on classification, v. 1.—**Homologies** of the radiata, v. 4.—**Hydroidae,** v. 4.—**North** American testudinata, v. 1.

—— Geological sketches. Boston, 1867–76. 2 v. 12°. —1618

—— Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. Embryologie des salmones par C. Vogt. Neuchâtel, 1839–42. r. 8° and atlas obl. fo. —2621

—— Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals, with a narrative of the tour by J. E. Cabot. Boston, 1850. 8°. —2594

—— Methods of study in natural history. Boston, 1866. 8°. —1698

—— Monographie des poissons fossiles du vieux grès rouge, ou système devonien (old red sandstone) des iles britanniques et de Russie. Neuchâtel, 1844–45. 4 v. and atlas fo. —1611

—— Monographies d'échinodermes vivans et fossiles. Neuchâtel, 1838. fo. —2621

—— Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Soloduri, 1842–46. 4°. —2662

—— Nouvelles études et expériences sur les glaciers actuels, leur structure, leur progression et leur action physique sur le sol. Paris, 1847. 8° and atlas fo. —1613

—— Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. Neuchâtel, 1833–43. 5 v. 4° and atlas 5 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, No. 110.) —1611

—— Structure of animal life. New York. 1866. 8°. —1693

—— **Classification** of insects from embryological data. 28 pp. 1 plate. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 2.)—**Notice** of the fossil fishes, *etc.* 4 pp. (*Reports of Surveys for Railroad to Pacific*, v. 5.)—**Sketch** of the natural provinces of the animal world. 21 pp. 2 plates. (Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., *Types of mankind.*)

—— Vogt, C. Agassiz' und seiner freunde geologische Alpenreisen.

—— **Blanchard,** E. Un naturaliste du dix-neuvième siècle. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10.)—**Favre,** E. Louis Agassiz: notice biographique. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse Sci. phys.* v. 59.)—**Favre,** E. Louis Agassiz: a biographical notice. 25 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1878.)—**Laugel,** A. Un naturaliste philosophe. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11.)—**Lyman,** T. Recollections of Agassiz. 9 pp. (*Atlantic Monthly*, v. 33.)—**Pourtalès,** L. F. de. [Life of] Jean Louis Rudolphe Agassiz. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Agassiz. 27 pp. (*Character and characteristic men.*)

—— and **Agassiz,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cary. Journey in Brazil. Boston, 1868. 8°. 2484

—— and **Gould,** Augustus Addison. Outlines of comparative physiology. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1855, p. 80. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1608

**Agastya.** Holtzmann, A. Der heilige Agastya nach den erzaehlungen des Mahâbhârata. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)

**Agate.** Belley, A. Observations sur une agate antique. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26.)—**Noeggerath,** G. A. Die achat-industrie im Oldenburgischen Fuerstenthum Birkenfeld. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11.)—**Summers,** A. Agate and carnelian trade of Cambay. 10 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 3, No. 14.)

**Agatha.** Cross, *Mrs.* M. E. (*George Eliot.*) (*With the* Legend of Jubal.)

**Agatha,** *St. and Martyr.* Methodius, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Oratio in Sanctam Agatham. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100.)

**Agathangelus.** 4 *cent.* De mari erythraeo. *Ed.* C. Mueller. 85 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1.)

—— Gutschmid, A. von. Agathangelos. 60 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31.)

**Agatharchides,** *of Cnidos.* 2 *cent.* B. C.

—— Fragmenta. *Ed.* C. Mueller. 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Agatharchides,** *of Samos.* 2 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. *Ed.* C. Mueller. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. histor. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Agathemerus.** 3 *cent.* De Gallia [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)

—— **Dittrich,** H. Ueber Agathemeros. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4.)

**Agathias,** *of Myrina.* 6 *cent.* Historiarum libri V. cum versione Latina et annotationibus. B. Vulcanii, B. G. Niebuhrius Graeca recensuit. Accedunt Epigrammata. Bonnae, 1828. 8°. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 1.)

—— *The same.* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88.)

—— **Excerpta** ex historia, Hugone Grotio interprete. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 1.)—*The same.* (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, 25 pp.)

—— **Teuffel,** W. S. Agathias von Myrine. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1.)

**Agatho,** *Pope.* —682. Epistolae. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87.)

**Agathodaemon.** Gerhard, E. Ueber Agathodaemon und Bona Dea. 39 pp. 4 plates. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol.* 1847.)

**Agathodaemon.** Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 35.

**Agathon.** Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9–11.

**Agathon,** *of Athens.* B. C. 447—. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poetae lyr. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Agathonicus,** *St.* Philotheus, *Abp. of Selymbria.* Oratio in Sanctum Agathonicum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154.)

**Age.**

**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Influence des ages sur les idées. 64 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)—**Jones,** J. W. Observations on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. Mémoire sur les différents rapports sous lesquels l'age était considéré dans la législation romaine. 77 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13.)

—— *See also* Old age.

**Age,** The. A colloquial satire. Bailey, P. J. 1357

**Age,** The. A poem. Rev. of. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, No. 161.)

**Age** du bronze. Rougemont, F. de. 1785

**Age** et véritable destination des quatre pyramids de Gizeh, Découverte de l'. Dufeu, A. 1777

**Age** of Anne. Morris, E. E. 3757

**Age** of bronze. Byron, G. G. N., *Lord. Poetical works*, v. 4.

**Age** of Elizabeth. Creighton, M. 3757

**Age** of fable. Bulfinch, T. —2277

**Age** of Pericles. Lloyd, W. W. 2744

**Age** of reason. Paine, T., *Works*, v. 1.

**Age** of the Antonines. Capes, W. W. 3757

**Age** présumable des monuments celtiques. Robert, E. 1784

**Aged** minister's last legacy, The. Proud, J. —4246

**Ageladas.** B. C. 540—. Overbeck, J. Die zwei Zeusbilder des Ageladas. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22.)

**Agents** consulaires français et étrangers, Manuel des. Moreüil, L. J. A. de. —1346

**Ages,** The. Bryant, W. C. *Poems*, v. 1.

**Agesilaus** II., *King of Sparta.* B. C. 445-361. Xenophon. Agesilaus [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt.* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) *The same* tr. into English. *See also* Nepos, C. Vitae, *and* Plutarchus, Vitae.

**Aggression** on Egypt and freedom in the East. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 4.

**Ághá Ahmed 'Alí,** Maulavi. The Haft Asmán, or history of the Masnawi of the Persians. Ed. with a biographical notice of the author, by H. Blochmann. Calcutta, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Agiles,** Raymond d', *Canon of Le Puy.* 12 *cent.* Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. 171 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 21.) —**Historia** Francorum qui ceperunt Jerusalem. 38 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos.* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 591.)

**Agincourt.**
HUNTER, J. Agincourt. A contribution towards an authentic list of the commanders of the English host.
—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the battle of Agincourt.
—— **Agincourt,** or the English bowmans glory. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's library,* v. 1.)—**Siege** of Harflet et batayl of Agencourt by King Henry V. 14 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 33, Appendice.)

**Agio,** or Agius, *Abp. of Narbonne.* 10 *cent.* Historiae abbatiae Vabrensis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.)

**Agirard,** or Aicard, *Bp. of Chartres.* 7 *cent.* Privilegium concessum cuidam monasterio S. Mariae dicato, super fluvium Ligerim. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1228.)

**Agius.** 10 *cent.* Vita et obitus Hathumodae. 11 pp. De obitu Hathumodae dialogus. 12 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.) *The same.* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1169.)

**Aglaophamus** sive de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis. Lobeck, C. A. —2277

**Aglibert,** *Bp. of Le Mans.* 8 *cent.* Chartae duae monasterio S. Mariae juxta Sartam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1228.)

**Agnano** zeffonnato, poemma aroico. Perruccio, A. 2367

**Agnello,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* 460–556. Epistola ad Armenium de ratione fidei. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68.)

**Agnello,** (*surnamed* Andrea) *of Ravenna.* 9 *cent.* Liber pontificalis, cum L. A. Muratorii et Benedicti Bacchinii prolegomenis; Appendix ad Agnelli pontificale; Analecta de episcopis Ravennatensium. 147 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106.)
—— Liber pontificalis ecclesiae Ravennatis. *Ed.* O. Holder-Egger. 127 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.* saec. VI-IX.)
*The same.* (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. Script.* v. 2, 197 pp. 10 plates.)

**Agnes.** Holmes, O. W. *Songs in many keys.*

**Agnes,** *St., Martyr.* —303. Hroswitha, *of Gandersheim.* Historia passionis Sanctae Agnetis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)

**Agnes** Grey. Bronte, A. (*Acton Bell, pseud.*) 1264

**Agnesi,** Maria Gaetana. 1718–99. Analytical institutions in four books: originally written in Italian. Tr. into English by *Rev.* John Colson. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.) —2452

**Agnew,** *Sir* Andrew. 1793–1849. M'Crie, T. Memoirs of Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw.

**Agnew,** David C. A. Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV., or the Huguenot refugees and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. 3 ed. London, 1871–74. 3 v. 4°. 3821

**Agni** Purana. A system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1870–79. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Agnolo,** *of Siena.* —1348. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, 22 pp. *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, 10 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Agnolo,** Baccio d'. 1460–1543. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 10, 16 pp. *and* Lives of painters, v. 3, 6 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Agnosticism.**
**Clapperton,** J. H. Agnosticism and women: a reply. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 7.)—**Confession** of an agnostic. 14 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 129.)—**Lathbury,** B. Agnosticism and women. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 7.)—**Mivart,** St. G. The assumptions of agnostics. 12 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 13.)—**Stephen,** L. An agnostic's reply. 20 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 19.)

**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* 779–840. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104.)
*Contents.* **Carmina.**—**Chartula** ad Lotharium Aug.—**Consultatio** de baptismo Judaicorum mancipiorum.—**Epistola** ad Bartholomaeum episcopum de quorumdam illusione signorum.—**Epistola** ad clericos et monachos Lugdunenses de modo regiminis ecclesiastici.—**Epistola** ad Ebbonem episcopum Rhemensem, de spe et timore.—**Epistola** ad Matfredum procerem palatii, deploratoria de injustiis.—**Epistola** ad proceres palatii contra praeceptum impium de baptismo Judaicorum mancipiorum.—**Epistola** de cavenda societate Judaica.—**Epistola** de Judaicis superstitionibus.—**Flebilis** epistola de divisione imperii Francorum inter filios imperatoris.—**Liber** adversum Amalarium.—**Liber** adversus Felicem Urgellensem.—**Liber** adversus Fredegisum. **Liber** adversus legem Gundobadi.—**Liber** apologeticus pro filiis Ludovici Pii Imp. adversus patrem.—**Liber** de comparatione regiminis ecclesiastici et politici.—**Liber** de correctione Antiphonarii.—**Liber** de dispensatione ecclesiasticarum rerum.—**Liber** de divina psalmodia.—**Liber** de divinis sententiis.—**Liber** de grandine et tonitruis.—**Liber** de imaginibus sanctorum.—**Liber** de insolentia Judaeorum.—**Liber** de privilegio et jure sacerdotii.—**Sermo** exhortarius ad plebem.
—— **Chartula.** Liber apologeticus pro filiis Ludovici Pii Imperatoris adversus patrem. Epistolae. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 6.)—**Epitaphium** Caroli Magni. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5.)
—— **Masson,** J. P. De vita Agobardi ejusque doctrina brevissimae synopseis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 17.)

**Agocchi,** Giovanni Battista, *Abp. of Amasia.* —1631. Fundatio et dominium antiquum urbis Bononiae: ex. Italico Latine vertit B. Morettus. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

**Agonie** de la commune. Daudet, E. 1698

**Agonie** (De l') et de la mort. Lauvergne, H. —1687

**Agony** of thirty-eight hours. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, No. 181.)

**Agostini,** Leonardo. *See* Paruta, F., and Agostini, L.

**Agostino,** *of Siena.* —1350. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, 24 pp. *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, 10 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Agoult,** Marie Catharine Sophie de Flavigny, *Comtesse d'.* (*Daniel Stern, pseud.*) Souvenirs of Countess d'Agoult. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 146, No. 300.)

—— **Notice** of. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8.)

**Agow** (Agao) language.

**Pott,** A. F. Woertersammlung aus der Agausprache. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Praetorius,** F. Bemerkungen ueber die Agausprache. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)

**Agra,** *India.* Voysey, H. W. On the building stones and mosaic of Akberabad, or Agra. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 15.)

**Agram** to Zara. Patterson, A. J. 52 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 11.)

**Agrarianism.**

**Doctrine** de Saint-Simon: New distribution of property. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, No. 90.)—**Dureau** de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Mémoirs sur les lois agraires et celles qui ont établi chez les Romains les distributions gratuites de blé. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Ley agraria. 60 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2.)—**Paine,** T. Agrarian justice opposed to agrarian law, and to agrarian monopoly. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Prussian** agrarian legislation. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, No. 173.)—**Roundell,** C. S. Agrarianism. 14 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 9.)

**Agreda y Vargas,** Diego de. 17 *cent.* Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra. 21 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tes. de novel. españoles*, v. 3. Rosell, C., *Novel. poster. a Cervantes*, v. 2.)—**El** hermano indiscreto. 24 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tes. de novel. españoles*, v. 3. Rosell, C., *Novel. poster. a Cervantes*, v. 2.)

**Agreeable** Caledonian. Heywood, E.

**Agresion** británica, La. Mauri, J. M. 8 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2.)

**Agricola,** Cnaeus Julius. 40–93. Barclay, R. Agricola's engagement with the Caledonians, under their leader Galgacus. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica*, v. 1.)—**Tacitus,** C. C. Julii Agricolae vita. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7. Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.* 196 pp.) (*Opera quae extant.* 235 pp. Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3.)—*The same* tr. into English. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 2. Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

**Agricola,** Rodolph. 1442–85. In libros [Boethii] de consolatione philosophiae commentaria. *See* Murmellius, J., and Agricola, R.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Agricultural** ant of Texas. McCook, H. C. —2674

**Agricultural** chemistry. *See* Chemistry.

**Agricultural** colleges, *etc.* Illinois industrial university. First and second annual reports.

—— **Hartlib,** S. Propositions for erecting a college of husbandry, printed 1651. 8 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 11.)—**Porter,** J. A. Plan of an agricultural school. 7 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 1.)

*See also* **Agricultural** education.

**Agricultural** community of the middle ages. Nasse, E. —1324

**Agricultural** education. Agricultural education. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, No. 68.)—**Agricultural** education in France. 10 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 8.) — **Agricultural** education in Ireland. 14 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 8.) — **Bérard-Varaznac** (—). L'enseignement de l'agriculture en France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17.)—**Boussingault,** J. B. J. D. Instruction relative à l'agriculture. 9 pp. (*Archives de la commiss. scient. du Mexique*, v. 1.)—**Tourdonnet,** A. de. Colonies agricoles d'education. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5.)

*See also* **Agricultural** colleges.

**Agricultural** lock-out of 1874. Clifford, F. —4686

**Agriculture.**

ALAMANNI, L. La coltivazione.

—— ANDREWS, G. H. Modern husbandry.

—— COPELAND, R. M. Country life.

—— COPLAND, S. Agriculture, ancient and modern; by the "Old Norfolk farmer."

—— CRESCENZI, P. de. Trattato della agricoltura.

—— DARWIN, E. Phytologia; or, the philosophy of agriculture and gardening.

—— DONALDSON, J. Treatise on manures . . . to which is added a miscellaneous article on farming.

—— DOWNING, A. J. Rural essays.

—— EMERSON, G. B., and Flint, C. L. Manual of agriculture.

—— FLINT, C. L. Grasses and forage plants.

—— GASKINS, J. Farmer's guide, or new theory of agriculture.

—— GEOPONIKA geoponicorum sive de re rustica libri XX. [*Gr. et Lat.*]

—— GREELEY, H. What I know of farming.

—— GUEVARA, A. de, *Bp. of Mondonedo.* The praise and happinesse of the countrie life.

—— KNIGHT, C. Farmer's library.

—— LAWSON, W., and others. Ten years of gentleman farming.

—— LIEBIG, J. J. von. Letters on modern agriculture.

—— LIEBIG, J. J. von. Natural laws of husbandry.

—— MITCHELL, D. G. Rural studies.

—— MITCHELL, D. G. Wet days at Edgewood.

—— MORTON, J. Nature and property of soils.

—— PIERRE, J. J. Recherches agronomiques.

—— SCHNEIDER, J. G. Scriptorum rei rusticae veterum Latinorum [collectio.]

—— SINCLAIR, *Sir* J. The code of agriculture.

—— THAER, A. L. Principles of agriculture.

—— TUSSER, T. Five hundred points of good husbandry.

—— *The same.* (*Eng. Dialect. Soc. Publ. Series B. Miscell.* No. 21.)

—— WARING, G. E., Jr. A farmer's vacation.

—— YOUNG, A. The farmer's guide; The farmer's letters.

—— **Agriculture** and science. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, No. 182.)—**British** and foreign agriculture. 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, No. 9.)—**Bushnell,** H. Agriculture at the east. 35 pp. (*In his* Work and play.)—**Cato,** M. P. De re rustica. 107 pp. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 1.)—**Chemistry,** agriculture, and physiology. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, No. 15.)—**Columella,** L. J. M. De re rustica. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 2.)—**Davanzati** Bostichi, B. Coltivazione toscana. 65 pp. (*In his* Scisma d'Inghilterra.)—**Diannyère,** A. Preuves arithmétiques de la nécessité d'encourager l'agriculture. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 1.)—**Educated** labor. 24 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 89, No. 185.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* De l'appouvrissement du sol et des moyens d'y remedier. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4.)—**Farming.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, No. 159.)—**Hazard,** G. S. Quality and characteristics of the cereal products exhibited. 12 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Ex.* 1867, v. 5.)—**Hesiodus** Carmina. *Note*—For the editions and translations see *Hesiodus.*—**Hints** about farming. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, No. 72.)—**Improvement** of land as an investment for capital. 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.)—**Kedzie,** R. C. Report on the employment of poisons in agriculture and horticulture: tests of their effects on food-vegetables. 13 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Économie rurale. Les ouvriers européens. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'agriculture a l'exposition universelle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s.

v. 12.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'agriculture et la paix. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 3.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'agriculture et le libre-échange. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, 2 pér. v. 3.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. La société d'agriculture de Paris. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 21.)—**Logan,** G. Fourteen agricultural experiments. 41 pp. (*With* Moore, T., *Essay on ice-houses.*)—**Moore,** T. Great error of American agriculture exposed. 72 pp. (*With his* Essay on ice-houses.)—**On** agriculture. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, No. 290.)—**Palladius,** R. T. A. De re rustica. 245 pp. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae,* v. 3.)—**Palladius,** R. T. A. On husbondrie. Tr. ed. by Rev. Barton Lodge, pt. 1. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* No. 52.)—**Payen,** A. Agens de la production agricole. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29; 1861, v. 35; 1862, v. 37; 1863, v. 43.)—**Philo,** *Judaeus.* De agricultura Noe; De plantatione Noe. [*Gr.*] 77 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2.) *The same,* tr. into English. (*Works,* v. 1, 37 pp. Bohn, H. G., *Ecclesias. Libr.*)—**Practical** agriculture. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, No. 353.)—**Practice** of agriculture, The. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, No. 330.)—**Produits** vivants et spécimens d'établissements de l'agriculture. 53 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 12.)—**Ricardo,** D. On protection to agriculture. 36 pp. (*Works.*)—**Ruggles,** S. B. Quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. 10 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Ex.* 1867, v. 5.)—**Scientific** and practical agriculture. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, No. 401.)—**Scientific** farming. 43 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, No. 54.)—**Sketches** on rotation of crops. (*With* Moore, T., *Essay on ice-houses.*)—**Small** farming. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, No. 25.)—**Tullian** husbandry, The. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, No. 31.)—**Varro,** M. T. De re rustica. 197 pp. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae,* v. 1.)—**Villermé,** L. Des animaux dans l'agriculture. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, 40.)—**Virgilius,** Maro P. Georgica. *Note.*—For the editions and translations see *Virgilius.*—**Washington,** G. Agricultural papers. 46 pp. (*Writings,* v. 12.)—**Wheaton,** J. M. Food of birds as related to agriculture. 18 pp. (*Ohio State Board of agriculture,* 29 *Report,* 1874.)

**Agriculture,** *Bibliography.* Enslin, T. C. F., and Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca oeconomica oder verzeichniss der buecher ueber die haus- und landwirthschaft.—**Renan,** J. E. Mémoire sur l'age du livre intitulé Agriculture nabatéenne. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 1.)—**Reuss,** J. D. *In his* Repertorium commentationum.

**Agriculture,** *Dictionaries.*

BAUDRIMONT, A. E., and others. Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, commerciale et agricole.

—— DOYLE, M. Cyclopaedia of practical husbandry.

—— LABOULAYE, C. Dictionnaire des arts . . de l'agriculture, *etc.*

—— MAUROY, L. N. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 28.)

—— MOLL, L., and Gayot, E. Encyclopédie pratique de l'agriculture.

—— MORTON, J. C. Cyclopedia of agriculture, practical and scientific.

—— RHAM, W. L. Dictionary of the farm.

—— RICHARD (du Cantal), A. Dictionnaire raisonné d'agriculture.

—— TESSIER, A. H., and others. Agriculture. (*Encyc. méth.*)

**Agriculture,** *Enemies of.*

DONALDSON, J. Enemies to agriculture.

—— FITCH, A. First, second, third, fourth, and fifth reports on the noxious and other insects of the state of New York. 1856–59.

—— HARRIS, T. W. Insects injurious to vegetation in New England.

—— MACQUART, J. Plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes.

—— RILEY, C. V. First, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh annual reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of Missouri. 1869–76.

—— TRIMBLE, J. P. Treatise on the insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees.

—— UNITED States Entomological Commission. First and second reports for 1877–78–79, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust.

—— **Farmer's** friends and foes. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, No. 248.)—**Morris,** J. G. Natural history as applied to farming and gardening. 5 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report,* 1855.)—**Packard,** A. S., Jr. Population of an apple-tree. 22 pp. (Ohio State Board of agriculture, 29 *Ann. Report,* 1874.)

*See also* **Insects,** injurious and beneficial.

**Agriculture,** *History.*

MULHALL, M. G. The progress of the world in arts, agriculture, *etc.*, since the beginning of the nineteenth century.

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England 1259–1793.

—— **Ancient** agricultural literature. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, No. 173.)—**Andelabre** (—). De la réforme des lois des céréales. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2.)—**Brewer,** W. H. Agricultural progress. 11 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic.*)—**Clement-Mullet,** J. J. Sur les noms des céréales chez les anciens. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 5.)—**Farming** in old time. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, No. 40.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport sur les systèmes de culture et examen de leur influence sur l'économie sociale. 148 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5.)—**Progress** of scientific agriculture. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, No. 163.)—**Stillingfleet,** B. Memoranda for the history of husbandry. 129 pp. (*Literary life and select works,* v. 2.)

**Agriculture,** *Implements of.*

RITCHIE, R. The farm engineer.

—— **Agriculture** by steam. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, No. 23.)—**Art** aratoire et du jardinage. (*Encyc. méth.*)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les instrumens d'agriculture des anciens. 123 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 3.)—**Perels,** E. Ueber die bedeutung des maschinenwesens fuer die landwirthschaft. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 2.)—**Steam** husbandry. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, No. 68.)—**Villermé,** L. Les salaires et les machines agricoles. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28.)

**Agriculture,** *Periodicals and Reports.*

AMERICAN farmer. Ed. by J. S. Skinner. 1821–33.

—— AMERICAN Institute. Annual reports, 1846–64, 66, 67.

—— GEORGIA State Agricultural Society. Proceedings of the spring meeting of Feb. 23–25, 1875.

—— MASSACHUSETTS agricultural (repository and) journal, 1801–26.

—— MASSACHUSETTS agricultural societies. Transactions, 1847, 48.

—— MASSACHUSETTS Board of agriculture: Transactions 1851–53; and Reports 1854–60.

—— MASSACHUSETTS Society for promoting agriculture. Transactions, n. s. 1859, 61.

—— MICHIGAN State agricultural Society. Transactions, 1849–58.

—— MICHIGAN State Board of agriculture. Reports, 1865–68.

—— NANTUCKET Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1860.

—— NEW YORK State Agricultural Society. Report, 1879.

—— NEW YORK State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1842–76.

—— OHIO State Board of agriculture. Reports, 1850–77.

—— PLOUGH, Loom and Anvil, The, v. 1, 1848–49.

—— UNITED States Agricultural Society Journal, 1854.

—— UNITED STATES. Reports of the commissioner of agriculture for the years 1845–80.

—— WISCONSIN State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1869.

*See also* **Amer.** *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, No. 41. *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, No. 146.—*Also*, **Agricultural** colleges.—Agricultural education.—Animals, domestic.—Apples.—Bees. Beets.—Botany.—Butter.—Cabbages.—Cattle.—Cheese—Cider.—Chemistry, agricultural.—Coffee.—Corn.—Cottages.—Cotton.—Cows.—Dairy.—Domestic economy.—Drainage.— Fertilizers. — Flax. — Forests. — Fruit.—Grasses. — Grasshoppers. — Guano. — Hog. — Horse.—Horticulture. — Indigo.— Insects. — Irrigation.—Landscape.—Manures.—Nursery.—Potato.—Poultry.—Rice. Sheep.—Stock breeding.—Sugar.—Tobacco.—Trees.—Vegetables. — Veterinary. — Vine. — Wheat. — Wool.—Zoology. *Also* names of countries, as **Belgium.**—England.—France.—Great Britain, *etc.* *Also* names of States, as **Massachusetts,** New York, *etc.*

**Agriculture,** a poem. Dodsley, R. *Miscellanies*, v. 2.

**Agrimensores** dans l'ancienne Rome, Etude . . . sur la condition des. Tissot, P. de. —1323

**Agrippa,** Marcus Vipsanius. B. C. 64–12 Petersen, C. Die kosmographie des Kaisers Augustu und die Commentarien des Agrippa. 120 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 9.)—**Rapp,** E. Muenze des M. V. Agrippa mit dem bart. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 21.)—**Rochette,** R. Agrippa. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 170.)

**Agrippa** Castor. 2 *cent.* Notitia de deperdito ejus opere contra Basilidem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)

**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim*, Heinrich Cornelius. 1486–1535. Opera, quaecumque hactenus vel in lucem prodierunt, vel inveniri potuerunt, omnia. Lugduni [1600] 2 v. 12°. —2477

*Contents.* **Abano,** P. de. Heptameron, seu elementa magica, v. 1.—**An** sagae vel mulieres vulgatim expiatrices nominatae, ignis mulcta sint damnandae, per Pictorium, v. 1.—**Arbatel** de magia, seu pneumatica veterum, tum magorum populi Dei, tum magorum gentium, illustratione gloriae et philanthropias Dei, v. 1.—**De** caeremoniis magicis liber, v. 1.—**De** fascinationibus disputatio elegans et erudita, v. 1.—**De** incantatione et adjuratione, collique suspensione epistola authoris incerti, v. 1.—**De** incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum atque artium declamatio invectiva, seu cynica, qua docetur, nusquam certi quicquam, perpetui et divini, nisi in solidis Dei eloquiis atque eminentia verbi Dei latere, v. 2.—**De** inventione reliquiarum beati Antonii eremitae sermo, pro quodam venerabili ejus ordinis religioso conscriptus, v. 2.—**De** materia demonum, seu illorum daemonum qui sublunari collimitio versantur, ortu, nominibus, officiis, illusionibus, potestate, vaticiniis, miraculis et quibus mediis in fugam compellantur, isagoge Georgii Pictorii Villingani, v. 1.—**De** nobilitate et praecellentia foeminei sexus declamatio, seu libellus, v. 2.—**De** occulta philosophia libri tres, v. 1.—**De** originali peccato disputabilis opinionis declamatio, v. 2.—**De** sacramento matrimonii declamatio, v. 2.—**De** speciebus magiae caeremonialis quam goetriam vocant, epitome Georgii Pictorii Villingani, v. 1.—**De** triplici ratione cognoscendi Deum liber unus, v. 2.—**De** vita monastica sermo, per venerabilem abbatem in Browiler habitus, v. 2.—**Dehortatio** gentilis theologiae, v. 2.—**Diversa** divinationum genera, v. 1.—**Epigrammata,** v. 2.—**Epistolarum** ad familiares, et eorundem ad ipsum libri VII. nunc primum evulgati, v. 2.—**Expostulatio** cum Joanne Catilineto, super expositione sua in librum Joannis Capnionis de verbo mirifico, v. 2.—**Geomanticae** disciplinae lectura, v. 1.—**Gerard,** *of Cremona.* Geomantiae astronomicae libellus, v. 1.—**Historiola** de duplici coronatione Caroli V. Romanorum imperatoris apud Bononiam, v. 2.—**In** Artem brevem Raymundi Lullii commentaria, v. 2.—**Orationes** decem, v. 2.—**Plinius** Secundus, C. Naturalis historiae mundi libri XXX. Cap. I et II. cum commentario in eadem Plinii capita, magicae naturalis brevissimum, sed eruditum, compendium complectente, v. 1.—**Regimen,** seu antidota adversus pestem, v. 2.—**Tritheim,** J. von, *Abbot of Spanheim.* In libros suos de steganographia epistola sive praefatio apologetica; Ex ejusdem quaestionum libello de reprobis atque maleficis; de potestate maleficarum; de permissione divina, v. 1.

—— **Von** den magischen ceremonien. 28 pp. (*Kloster, J. Scheible*, v. 3 b.)

—— MORLEY, H. Life of Agrippa von Nettesheim.

—— **Cornelius** Agrippa. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, No. 49.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.—**Wieland,** C. M. Agrippa von Nettesheim. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 46.)

**Agrippina,** *Mother of Nero.* —59. Beulé, E. Portraits du siècle d'Auguste. La mère de Néron. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80.)

**Agrippina,** *Wife of Germanicus.* —33. Beulé, E. Portraits du siècle d'Auguste. La veuve de Germanicus. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75.)

**Agritius,** *St.* Vita. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 8.)

**Agu-kak-rimi,** *King of Babylon.* Boscawen, W. St. Chad. Inscription of. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)

**Aguesseau,** Henri d'. Aguesseau, H. F. d'. Discours sur la vie et la mort de. 164 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15.)

**Aguesseau,** Henri François d'. 1668–1751. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de pièces échappées aux premièrs éditeurs, et d'un discours préliminaire, par M. Pardessus. Paris, 1819. 16 v. 8°. —1164

*Contents.* **Avis** de l'editeure, v. 1, 16.—**Avis** sur la table de matières, v. 16.— **Considerations** sur les monnoies, v. 13.—**Correspondance** officielle, v. 10–13. — **Discours** à la chambre de justice, en annonçant la suppression de cette chambre, v. 10.—**Discours** pour l'ouverture des audiences du parlement, v. 1.—**Discours** sur la vie et la mort de M. d'Aguesseau, Conseiller d'état, v. 15. — **Discours** sur les ouvrages du Chancelier d'Aguesseau, v. 1.—**Dissertation** sur les bâtards, v. 7.—**Épitaphe** de Madame d'Aguesseau, v. 16.—**Essai** d'une institution au droit public, v. 15.—**Fragmens** divers, sur l'église et les deux puissances, v. 15.—**Fragmens** sur l'origine et l'usage des remontrances, v. 10.—**Fragment** sur les preuves en matière criminelle, v. 13.—**Inscriptions,** v. 16.—**Instructions** sur les études, propres a former un magistrat, v. 15.—**Lettres** sur divers sujets, v. 16.—**Maximes** sur la compétence des juges en matière criminelle, v. 13.— **Maximes** tirées des ordonnances, v. 13.—**Méditations** metaphysiques sur les vraies ou les fausses idées de la justice, v. 14.—**Mémoire** envoyé, en 1728, aux premiers presidens et procureurs-généraux des parlemens et conseils supérieurs, pour parvenir à concilier les diversités de jurisprudence, et autres objets auxquels M. le Chancelier a jugé devoir se fixer pour le present, v. 13.—**Mémoire** fait en 1715, sur le projet d'établir un conseil pour la réformation de la justice, composé de membres du conseil et du parlement de Paris, v. 13.—**Mémoire** relatif à ceux qui facilitent l'évasion des forçats, v. 10.—**Mémoire** sur la publicité des contrats, v. 10.—**Mémoire** sur le commerce des actions de la campagnie des Indes, v. 13.—**Mémoire** sur les vues générales que l'on peut avoir pour la réformation de la justice, v. 13.—**Mémoires** donnés au parlement, v. 8–9.—**Mercuriales,** v. 1.—**Ode** grecque en l'honneur de M. le Chancelier d'Aguesseau, v. 1.—**Plaidoyers,** v. 1–5.—**Projet** de réglement pour une assemblée qui devoit être tenue pour la réformation de la justice, en 1715, v. 13.—**Proposition** à examiner sur les actions des Indes, v. 13.—**Réflexions** diverses sur Jesus-Christ, ou caractères divins de Jesus-Christ dans sa doctrine et dans ses œuvres, v. 15.—**Requètes,** v. 7.—**Requètes** données au parlement, v. 6.—**Requisitoires** et discours, v. 1.—**Table** analytique et raisonnée de toutes les matières contenues dans les seize volumes de cette collection complète des œuvres de d'Aguesseau, v. 16.—**Tab-**

**leau** chronologique des ordonnances, édits et déclarations dont il est parlé dans les œuvres du Chancelier d'Aguesseau, v. 16.—**Tableau** des coutumes dont il est parlé dans les œuvres du Chancelier d'Aguesseau, v. 16.—**Thomas,** A. L. Eloge de Henri François d'Aguesseau, v. 1.

—— **Lettre** à M. de Caylus. 4 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. français Mélanges*, 1826.)—**Lettre** au Marquis de Torcy. 3 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. français Mélanges*, 1820.)— **Lettres** sur Dieu et la religion; Fragments sur l'église et les deux puissances; Réflexions diverses sur Jésus-Christ, ou caractères divins de Jésus-Christ dans sa doctrine et dans ses œuvres. 130 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrations évangél.* v. 8.)

—— **Pardessus,** J. M. Discours sur les ouvrages de. 44 pp. (Aguesseau, H. F. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— MONNIER, F. Le chancelier d'Aguesseau.

—— **Desjardin,** A. Chancelier d'Aguesseau. 22 pp. (*Revue contemp.* 1860, v. 3.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire du Chancelier Daguesseau. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3.)—**Thomas,** A. L. Eloge de. 25 pp. (Aguesseau, H. F. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

**Aguiar,** Jorge d'. Apartando-ese dos amores. 2 pp. (In Resende, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3.; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)—**Contr'as** molheses; Tronas e cantiguas suas. 10 pp. (In Resende, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2.; *Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 17.)

**Aguila.** Antinori, A. Aquilanarum rerum scriptores. 272 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 6.)

**Aguila,** C. F. E. H. d'. —1815. Histoire des événemens mémorables du regne de Gustave III. roi de Suède, de Goths, *etc.* Paris, 1807. 2 v. 12°. 5865

**Aguilanneuf,** (*The word.*) Le Men, R. F. L'aguilanneuf. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, March.)

**Aguilar,** Gaspar de. 17 *cent.* El mercader amante.—La gitana melancólica.—La venganza hourosa. 62 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1.; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1.)

**Aguilar,** Grace. 1816–47. The women of Israel; or characters and sketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewish history. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 3843

**Aguirre,** José Saenz de, *Cardinal.* 1630–99. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Aguirre,** Lope de. Simon, P. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560–61. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Ahasverus.** Kurze erzaehlung von einem Juden aus Jerusalem mit namen Ahasverus, welcher bei der kreuzigung Christi selbst persoenlich gewesen, auch das crucifige ueber Christum hat helfen schreien und um Barnabam bitten. 33 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6.)

**Ahasverus,** der ewige Jude. 5 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 52.)

**Ahasverus** eller blade of Jerusalem skomagers lommebog. 70 pp. (Ingemann, B. S., *Samlede skrifter*, v. 6.)

**Ahiman** Rezon. Mackey, A. G. —1384

**Ahiman** Rezon. Rockwell, W. S. —1382

**Ahlefeldt-**Laurwig, Élisa-Davidia Margaretha, *Graefin.* 1790–1855. Taillandier, St. R. La Comtesse d'Ahlefeldt et le poète Immermann. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14.)

**Ahlwardt,** Theodor Wilhelm. 1828—. The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets Eunābiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama, and Imruulquais: chiefly according to the MSS. of Paris, Gotha and Leyden; and the collection of their fragments with a list of the various readings of the text. London, 1870. 8°. 3163

**Ahmed** *Khan Bahador, Seyd.* Series of essays on the life of Mohammed and subjects subsidiary thereto. London, 1870. v. 1. 8°. —2265

*Contents.* **Birth** and childhood of Mohammed. —**Historical** geography of Arabia.—**History** of the holy Mecca.—**Holy** Koran.—**Manners** and customs of the pre-islamic Arabians.—**Mohammedan** theological literature. — **Mohammedan** traditions. — **Pedigree** of Mohammed.—**Prophecies** respecting Mohammed, as contained in both the Old and the New Testament.— **Skakki-**sadar and Meraj, that is, the splitting (open) of the chest of Mohammed; and his night journey.—**Various** religions of the pre-islamic Arabs.—**Whether** Islam has been beneficial or injurious to human society in general, and to the Mosaic and Christian dispensations.

**Ahmed** bin 'Abd-Allah. Defrémery, C. Mémoire sur un personage appelé Ahmed, fils d'Abd-Allah. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6.)

**Ahmed** Ibn 'Abubekr Ibn Wahshih (*pseud?*) Ancient alphabets and hieroglyphic characters explained; with an account of the Egyptian priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices . . . In English by Joseph Hammer. London, 1806. sm. 4°. —2173

**Ahmed** Shahâb Ed-Dín Al-Qolyubí. The book of anecdotes, wonders, marvels, pleasantries, rarities, and useful and precious extracts. Edited by W. Nassau Lees and Maulavi Kabir Ed-Dín. (*In Arabic.*) n. p. 1856. 8°. 1246

**Ahmès.**

**Pierret,** P. Tablet of Ahmès: Epoch of Darius. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4.)—**Rougé,** O. C. C. E. de. Mémoire sur l'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmès, chef des nautoniers. 196 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 3.)

**Ahn,** Friedrich. New practical grammar of the Dutch language, with dialogues and readings in prose and verse. London, 1860. 8°. —2136

**Ahnung** und gegenwart, roman. 352 pp. (Eischendorff, J., *Freiherr von, Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)

**Ahr** und Lahn. 34 pp. (Immermann, K. L., *Schriften*, v. 2.)

**Ahrens,** Franz Ludolf Heinrich. 1809—. De Graecae linguae dialectis. Gottingae, 1839–43. 2 v. 8°. —2116

**Ahriman.**

DARMESTETEN, J. Ormuzd et Ahriman, leur origines et leur histoire.

—— DAVIS, H. W. War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the nineteenth century.

**Aht** Indians. Sproat, G. M. Vocabulary of the Aht language. 16 pp. (*In his* Scenes and studies of savage life.)

**Ahyto,** Aito, or Ayto. *See* Hatto.

**Ai,** *Palestine.* Cory, R. W. Supposed sites of the ancient cities of Bethel and Ai. 7 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.)

**Aicard.** *See* Agirard.

**Aicher,** Otto. —1705. Brevis institutio de comitiis veterum Romanorum, libellis tribus comprehensa; quibus accessit lib IV., de comitiis imperio Romano-Germanici. 22 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. Nov. supp.* v. 1.)

**Aid**-de-camp, The; a romance of the war. McCabe, J. D., Jr. 1294

**Aid** societies. Thorlacius, B. Om sammenskuds-og understoettelses selskaber i den graeske oldted. 42 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 4.)
*See also* **Friendly** societies.

**Aidan.** —651. Bouterwek, (——). 4 pp. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1.)

**Aids** to family government. Meyer, B. —2365

**Aids** to reflection. Coleridge, S. T. *Complete works*, v. 1.

**Aigues**-Mortes. Martino, C. Une ville oubliée. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1.)

**Aiguillon,** Marie Madeleine de Vignerot, *Duchesse d'*. —1675. Bonneau-Avenant, A, *La Duchesse d'Aiguillon.*

—— **Fléchier,** E. Oraison funèbre de Madame d' Aiguillon. 73 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

**Aiguillon,** *castle of.* Chaudnic de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Notice sur le castrum d'Aiguillon. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 178.)

**Aigulfe,** *St., Abbot of Lerins.* —660. Adrevald, *of Fleury.* Vita Sancti Aigulfi abbatis Lerinensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124.)

**Aiken,** Lizzie. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war. 7 pp.

**Aiken,** P. F. Comparative view of the constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America. London, 1842. 16°. —1338

**Aikin,** Arthur. 1784–1854. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. London, 1841. 16°. —3737

—— **Manual** of mineralogy. Rev. of. 8 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 5, No. 13.)

**Aikin,** Arthur, and Aikin, Charles Roguson. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°. R. 10

**Aikin,** Edmund. 1780–1820. Designs for villas and other rural buildings . . . Together with a memoir of the author; and an introductory essay, containing remarks on the defects of modern architecture, and an investigation of the style best adapted for the dwellings of present times. London, 1835. 4°. —1782

**Aikin,** John, *M. D.* 1747–1822. Works of the British poets, with biographical and critical notices. New York, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 1373

*Contents.* **Addison,** Joseph, v. 1.—**Akenside,** Mark, v. 1.—**Armstrong,** John, v. 1.—**Baillie,** Joanna, v. 3.—**Barbauld,** Anne Letitia, v. 3.—**Beattie,** James, v. 1.—**Bloomfield,** Robert, v. 3.—**Bowles,** William Lisle, v. 3.—**Burns,** Robert, v. 3.—**Byron,** George Gordon Noel, *Lord*, v. 2.—**Campbell,** Thomas, v. 2.—**Chatterton,** Thomas, v. 3.—**Churchill,** Charles, v. 1.—**Clare,** John, v. 2.—**Collins,** William, v. 1.—**Cowley,** Abraham, v. 1.—**Cowper,** William, v. 1.—**Crabbe,** George, v. 3.—**Croly,** George, v. 2.—**Cunningham,** Allan, v. 2.—**Dryden,** John, v. 1.—**Dyer,** John, v. 1.—**Elliott,** Ebenezer, v. 2.—**Falconer,** William, v. 3.—**Gay,** John, v. 1.—**Gifford,** William, v. 3.—**Goldsmith,** Oliver, v. 1.—**Grahame,** James, v. 3.—**Gray,** Thomas, v. 1.—**Green,** Matthew, v. 1.—**Hammond,** James, v. 1.—**Hemans,** Felicia, v. 2.—**Hogg,** James, v. 2.—**Hood,** Thomas, v. 2—**Hunt,** Leigh, v. 2.—**Johnson,** Samuel, v. 1.—**Jones,** *Sir* William, v. 3.—**Jonson,** Ben, v. 1.—**Keats,** John, v. 2.—**Lamb,** Charles, v. 2.—**Landor,** Walter Savage, v. 2.—**Lyttelton,** George, *Lord*, v. 1.—**Mason,** William, v. 1.—**Milman,** Henry Hart, v. 2.—**Milton,** John, v. 1.—**Montgomery,** James, v. 3.—**Moore,** Thomas, v. 2.—**Norton,** Caroline, v. 2.—**Parnell,** Thomas, v. 1.—**Philips,** Ambrose, v. 1.—**Philips,** John, v. 1.—**Pollok,** Robert, v. 2.—**Pope,** Alexander, v. 1.—**Prior,** Matthew, v. 1.—**Proctor,** Bryan Walter, v. 2.—**Rogers,** Samuel, v. 3.—**Roscoe,** Samuel Taylor, v. 3.—**Rowe,** Nicholas, v. 1.—**Scott,** *Sir* Walter, v. 3.—**Shelley,** Percy Bysshe, v. 2.—**Shenstone,** William, v. 1.—**Smollet,** Tobias, v. 1.—**Somerville,** William, v. 1.—**Southey,** Robert, v. 2.—**Swift,** Jonathan, v. 1.—**Thomson,** James, v. 1.—**Tickell,** Thomas, v. 1.—**Waller,** Edmund, v. 1.—**Warton,** Joseph, v. 1.—**Warton,** Thomas, v. 1.—**White,** Henry Kirke, v. 2.—**Wilson,** John, v. 2.—**Wordsworth,** William, v. 3.—**Young,** Edward, v. 1.

—— Annals of the reign of George III. from 1760–1815. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. 1546

—— England described, being a concise delineation of every county in England and Wales, with map. London, 1818. 8°. 1525

—— Essays on song writing, with a collection of such English songs as are most eminent for poetical merits. London, 1810. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.) 1334

—— Letters from a father to his son, on various topics, relative to literature and the conduct of life. 3 ed. London, 1796–1800. 2 v. 12°. 3866

—— Lives of John Selden and Archbishop Usher. London, 1812. 8°. 4876

—— Vocal poetry, or a select collection of English songs. London, 1810. 8°. 1336

—— Enfield, William, and others. General biography; or, lives of the most eminent persons of all ages. London, 1799–1815. 10 v. 4°. R. 111

**Aikin,** Lucy. 1781–1864. Life of Joseph Addison. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 64, No. 135.) 4816

—— Memoirs of the court of Charles I. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, No. 118; *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, No. 43.) 1546

—— Memoirs of the court of James I. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 1545

—— Memoirs of the court of queen Elizabeth. London, 1822. 8°. 1557

—— **Three** women of letters. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, No. 84.)

**Aikman,** James. Annals of the persecution of Scotland from the restoration to the revolution. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. —1287

**Ailante** et son bombyx. Givelet, H. —2674

**Aileran,** *Irish abbot. 7 cent.* Interpretio mystica progenitorum Christi, moralisque explanatio nominum eorundem. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)

**Ailred,** or Ealred, *Abbot of Rievaux.* 1109–66. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195.)

*Contents.* **Bello** (De) Standartii.—**Compendium** speculi charitatis.—**Genealogia** regum Anglorum historica.—**Liber** de spirituali amicitia.—**Regula** sive institutio inclusarum.—**Sanctimoniali** (De) de Wattun.—**Sermones.**—**Vita** S. Edward regis.

—— De sanctis ecclesiae Haugustaldensis et eorum miraculis libéllus. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 44.)

—— **Descriptio** belli standardii. Genealogia regum Anglorum. Vita Edwardi regis et confessoris. Historia de sanctimoniali de Wattun. 27 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X.)—**Sermo** in adventu Domini,

de undecim oneribus Isaiae. Tractatus de Jesu puero duodenni. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 818.)
—— **Vita.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 195.)

**Aimac** language, Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Ueber die sprache der Hazâras und Aimaks. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 20.)

**Aimard,** *St., Abbot of Cluny* .—963. Chartularium. Electio S. Maioli in abbatem Cluniacensem. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)

**Aimé,** or Amé, *Abp. of Bordeaux.* —1101. Epistolae. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 14.)—**Epistolae.** Synodus Gerundensis. Synodus Burdegalensis. Diplomata. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155.)

**Aimé,** G. Observations sur le magnétisme terrestre. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Phys. gen.* v. 2.)—**Recherches** de physique générale sur la Méditerranie. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie Phys. gen.* v. 1.)

**Aimé-**Martin, L. *See* Martin, L. A.

**Aimeric** Malafayda, *Patriarch of Antioch.* —1187. Epistola. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201.)

**Aimoin,** *of Fleury.* —1008. De gestis regum Francorum libri IV. Ex continuatione. 123 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, 11, 12.)—**De** regno Francorum. Excerpta ex miraculis S. Benedicti. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 9.)—**Historiae** Francorum libri quatuor. Translatio S. Benedicti. De miraculis S. Benedicti libri duo. Sermo in festivitatibus S. Benedicti. Vita S. Abbonis abbatis Floriacensis. 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Aimoin,** *of St. Germain-des Prés, Paris.* 9 *cent.* Historia translationis S. Vicentii martyris ex Hispania in Galliam. De translatione SS. MM. Georgii, Aurelii et Nathaliae ex urbe Corduba Parisios (*Patrol.* v. 115, *inter opera S. Eulogii*); De miraculis S. Germani. Acta translationis S. Salvini martyris. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126.)

**Aimon,** *Abbot of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad fratres Totesberiae in Anglia degentes. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181.)

**Aims** and instruments of scientific thought, (On the). 34 pp. (Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays,* v. 1.)

**'Aín-i-Akbari,** The. *See* Abul Fazl i 'Allámi.

**Ainard** *de Bainaco.* Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Ainay** Abbey. Bernard, A. Petit cartulaire de. 166 pp. (*In his* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Savigny, v. 2.)

**Ainos.** Pfizmaier, A. Vocabularium der Aino-sprache. 94 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Philos. histor. classe,* v. 5.)—**Siebold,** T. von. Moeurs et usages des Aïnos. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7.)

**Ainslie,** Herbert. Pilgrim and shrine; or, passages from the life and correspondence of. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, No. 2.)

**Ainsworth,** William Francis, *M. D.* 1807—. Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldea, forming a part of the labours of the Euphrates expedition. London, 1838. 8°. 1486
—— Travels and researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 1475
—— Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. London, 1844. 8°. 1487
—— **Commentary** on the Anabasis of Xenophon. 74 pp. (*In* Xenophon, Anabasis. Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Memoir** illustrative of the geography of the Anabasis of Xenophon, parts 1 and 2. 16 pp. (*Classic. Mus.* v. 1.)

**Aiol.** Normand, J., and Raynaud, G., *eds.* —1134

**Aiolos.** Gladstone, W. E. Homerology. v.-Aiolos. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28.)

**Air.**
Churchman, W. H. The air we breathe.
—— Hartley, W. H. Air and its relations to life.
—— Leslie, J. Short account of experiments and instruments, depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture.
—— Mudie, R. The air.
—— Pettenkofer, M. von. Relations of the air to the clothes we wear, the house we live in, and the soil we dwell on.
—— Smith, R. A. Air and rain.
—— **Bernoulli,** Jac. Dissertatio de gravitate aetheris. 111 pp. 3 plates. (*Opera,* v. 1.)—**Boyle,** R. (*Works,* v. 1, 3, 4, 5.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Experiments on the production of air from water. 41 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 1.)—**Turner,** T. J. Air and moisture on shipboard. 13 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 4.)
*See also* •**Atmosphere—Meteorology—Pneumatics.**

**Air-mothers,** The. 33 pp. Kingsley, C. (*Sanitary and social lectures and essays.*)

**Air** pump. Hare, R. Description of an air pump of a new construction. 4 pp 1 plate. (*Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 5.)—**Prince,** J. Account of an air pump on a new construction, with some observations on the common air pump. 23 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)

**Aird,** Thomas. 1802–76. Poetical works. Edinburgh, 1856. 12°. 1386
—— Religious characteristics. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, No. 126.)

**Airelles,** (*poems*). 37 pp. Crashaw, R. *Complete works,* v. 1.

**Aires,** L. Tables of discount or interest on every cent, from 1 to 100. Baltimore, 1827. 8°. —2435

**Airs** of Palestine; a poem. Pierpont, J. 1394

**Airy,** *Sir* George Biddell. 1801—. Account of the Northumberland equatorial and dome, attached to the Cambridge observatory. Cambridge, 1844. 4°. —2401
—— Elementary treatise on partial differential equations. London, 1873. p. 8°. —2434
—— Gravitation: an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations of the solar system. London, 1834. 12°. —1528
—— Mathematical tracts on the lunar and planetary theories, the figure of the earth, precession and nutation, the calculus of variations, and the undulatory theory of optics. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. —2425
—— *The same.* Cambridge, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, No. 13.)
—— On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with the mathematical elements of music. London, 1868. 8°. —1526
—— On the algebraical and numerical theory of errors of observations and the combination of observations. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. —2497
—— On the undulatory theory of optics. London, 1877. 12°. —1526

—— Popular astronomy. *New ed. revised.* London, 1866. 16°. —2406
—— Results of experiments on the disturbance of the compass in iron-built ships. London, 1840. 4°. —2783
—— Treatise on magnetism. London, 1870. 12°. —1526
—— **Astronomy.** 14 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scientific enquiry.*)—**Trigonometry.** 3 pp. 2 plates. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)

**Aissé,** *Mlle.* 1693–1733. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron de.* (*Études litt. et hist.* v. 2, 15 pp., and *Mélanges hist. et litt.* v. 3, 20 pp.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mademoiselle Aissé. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13.)

**Aistulphus,** Flavius, *King of the Lombards.* —756. Donatio Lopecino Mutinensi episcopo, *etc.* 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 37, p. 1384.)—**Leges.** 5 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

**Aitareya** Aranyaka, The, of the Rig Veda, with the commentary of Sáyana Áchárya. Ed. by Rajendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Aitareya** Aranyaka. Mueller, F. M. *Sacred books of the East,* v. 1.

**Aitareya** Brahmanam of the Rigveda, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmans on the meaning of the sacrificial prayers and on the . . . rites of the Vedic religion. Edited, translated and explained by Martin Haug. Bombay, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 3176

**Aitareya** Upanishad. *See* Upanishads.

**Aitken,** Mary Carlyle. Scottish song: a selection of the choicest lyrics of Scotland. London, 1874. 16°. 1336

**Aiton,** John, *D. D.* Life and times of Alexander Henderson. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. 4832
—— **Travels** in the East. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, No. 446.)

**Aitzema,** or Aezma, Foppius Schetten von. —1640. Dissertationum ex jure civili libri II. 34 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6.)

**Aix,** *France.*
ROUARD, E. Notice sur la bibliothèque d'Aix, dite de Méjanes.
—— **Description** de la Fête Dieu d'Aix. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., and others, *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10.) —**Explications** diverses des cérémonies de la Fête Dieu d'Aix. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., and others, *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10.)—**Neuré,** M. Plainte à Gassendi sur les usages peu chrétiens de ses compatriotes et sur l'indécence de leurs moeurs, à l'occasion des bouffonneries ridicules de la Fête Dieu d'Aix. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., and others, *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10.)

**Aix-la-Chapelle,** *Prussia.* Annales Aquenses, 1-1196. 9 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 16, 24.)—**Barbier** de Montault, X. La mosaïque du dôme à Aix-la-Chapelle. 54 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26.)

**Aix-les-Bain,** *Savoy.* Dumas, A. Impressions de voyages. Les eaux d'Aix. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, v. 3.)

**Ak** Tomak Karasin, N. N. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5.)

**Akbar,** *Emperor of India.* 1542–1605. Abu'l Fazl i Mubaraki 'Allámi. Account of the siege and reduction of Chaitúr by Akbar. 40 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund Mis. trans.* v. 2.)
—— Abu'l Fazl i Mubaraki 'Allámi. The 'Ain-i-Akbari.
—— Abu'l Fazl i Mubaraki 'Allámi. The Akbarnámah.

**Akbar** II., *Emperor of Delhi.* Account of Acber II. with the modern history of Delhi. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4. No. 20.)

**Akbarnámah,** The, by Abu'l Fazl i Mubaraki 'Allámi. With index to the names of persons, *etc.*, in, by Maulavi 'Abdur Rahím. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Akberabad.** *See* Agra.

**Akenside,** Mark, *M. D.* 1721–70. Poetical works. London, 1857. 8°. 1348
—— Poetical works, and life of. 85 pp. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 9.)
—— **Poems.** (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 1, 22 pp. Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 14, 79 pp.)—**Odes;** Inscriptions. 11 pp. (*Eng. anthol.* v. 2.))
—— Pleasures of imagination. 23 pp. (*Eng. anthol.* v. 3.)
—— **Bell,** R. Lives of English poets, v. 2, 7 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Johnson,** S. Life of. 4 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 14.)

**Akerlio.** *See* Deguerle.

**Akerman,** John Yonge. 1805—. Archaeological index to remains of antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon periods. London, 1847. 8°. 1724
—— Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II. from 30th March, 1679, to 25th December, 1688. Ed. from a MS. in the possession of William Selby Lowndes. London, 1851. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 52.) 1595
—— Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. London, 1846. 8°. 2765
—— Remains of pagan saxondom. London, 1855. 4°. 1712

**Akhlat,** *Asiatic Turkey.* Defrémery, C. Observations sur deux points de l'histoire des rois d'Akhlath. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1.)

**Akhmym,** *Egypt.* Saint-Genis, (—.) Notice sur les restes de l'ancienne ville de Chemmis ou Panopolis, aujourd'hui Akhmym. 20 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte,* v. 4.)

**Akim-Foo:** the history of a failure. Butler, W. F. 3426

**Aksakof** family. Delaveau, H. Les seigneurs d'Aksakova. Chronique d'une famille russe sous Catherine II. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 9.)

**Akustik,** Neu beitraege zur. Chladni, E. F. F. —1533

**Al Aaraaf;** Tamerlane, *etc.* Poe, E. A. 1394

**Al' Asqalani.** *See* Shahab Ed-Din Ahmed Ibn Hajar.

**Al Azdi** Al **Bàs'ri.** *See* Abu Isma'aíl Mohammad bin 'Abdallah.

**Al Ghazali.** *See* Hozzat-al-Islam Abû-Hâmid Al-Ghazálí Muhammad.

**Al Khowarizmi.** *See* Abu 'Abdallah Mohammed bin Musa Al Khârezmi.

**Al Kindi.** *See* Alchindus.

**Al-Makkari.** *See* Shiháb-ed-dîn Ahmed Bin Mohammed Al-Magribi Al-Makkarí.

**Al Mokaddasi,** Shems-ed-din Abu 'Abd Allah Mohammad ibn Ahmed ibn Abi Bekr Al Bannā Al Bashari. Descriptio

imperii moslemici. Ed. by M. J. de Geoje. Lugduni Batav. 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. Geog. Arab.*)

**Al Utbi.** *See* Abul-Nas'r-Mohammad-bin-Mohammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi.

**Al Vaqidi** Al Aslami, Abu 'Abd Allah Mohammad bin Omar. The conquest of Syria. [*Commonly ascribed to.*] Ed. with notes, by W. N. Lees. Calcutta, 1854–62. 3 v. 8°. [*Arabic.*] (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Alabama,** *Constitution.*

HOUGH, F. B. Constitution of Alabama. 1868. 29 pp. (*In his* American constitutions, v. 1.)

—— POORE, B. P. Constitution of Alabama. 66 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1.)

**Alabama,** *Description and history.*

BREWER, W. Alabama: her history, resources, war record, and public men.

—— PICKETT, A. J. History of.

—— U. S. 42 Congr. 2 sess. Testimony taken by joint select committee of the House of Representatives to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states: Alabama.

—— **Night** on the banks of the Tennessee. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, No. 347.)—**Ozanam,** (—.) Excursion dans l'Alabama et les Florides par l'évêque de Mobile, [M. Portier.) 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 1.)

**Alabama,** *Geology and Natural history.*

GOSSE, P. H. Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history.

—— SMITH, E. A. Geological survey of Alabama, 1874.

—— SMITH, E. A. Geological survey of Alabama. Report of progress for 1877–8.

—— TUOMEY, M. First biennial report of the geology of Alabama, 1850.

—— WINCHELL, A. Notes on the geology of middle and southern Alabama. 12 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 10.)

**Alabama,** *Confederate privateer.*

RUSSELL, J., *Earl.* (*Ed.*) Official correspondence on the claims of the U. S. in respect to the Alabama.

—— SEMMES, R. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter.

—— SEMMES, R. Memoirs of service afloat during the war between the states.

—— **Concession** to the United States. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, No. 264.)—**Sumter** and Alabama, The. 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5.)

**Alabama** claims. *See* United States.

**Alabaster,** Henry. The wheel of the law: Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by the modern Buddhist; a life of Buddha, and an account of the Phrabat. London, 1871. 8°. —2284

**Alagiyavanna** Mohottāla. *See* Kusa Jātakaya.

**Alain,** *Bp. of Auxerre.* —1182. Epistolae; Diplomata; Testamentum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201.)—**Vita** S. Bernardi. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185.)

**Alain** de Lille. 1114–1203. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210.)

*Contents.* **Anticlaudianus** sive de officio viri boni et perfecti libri IX.—**De** arte seu articulis catholicae fidei.—**De** fide catholica contra haereticos libri IV.—**De** sex alis cherubim.—**Dicta** mirabilia seu memorabilia.—**Doctrinale** minus, alia liber parabolarum.—**Elucidatio** in cantica canticorum.—**Liber** de planctu naturae.—**Liber** in distinctionibus dictionum theologicalium.—**Liber** poenitentialis.—**Liber** sententiarum.—**Regulae** theologicae.—**Rythmus** de incarnatione Christi.—**Sermones.**—**Summa** de arte praedicatoria.

—— **Legrand** d'Aussy, P. J. B. Notice sur une poëme intitulé Anti-Claudien. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5.)

**Alam-ed-din** Abu'l-Hasan Ali bin-Mohammed **Schafei.** Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Commentaire sur le poëme nomme Raiyya, par A. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1.)

**Alamanni,** Luigi. 1495–1556. La coltivazione, con annotazione del dottor G. Bianchini. Milano, 1804. 8°. 2364

—— **L'Antigone,** tragedia. 61 pp.—**La Flora,** commedia. 164 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 2, 4.)—**Novella.** 9 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*)—**Novella** di Bianca. 39 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2.)—**Orazione** delle lodi di Filippo Sassetti. 20 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 1.)—**Satiria** ad Alessandra Serristora. 3 pp. (*Raccolta di poesie satiriche.*)—**Sonetti.** 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.*)

—— **Mazzuchelli,** G. M. La vita di. (*In* Alamanni, L., *La coltivazione.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Alamgír** Námah, The. Muhammad Kasim Ibn-i Muhammad Amin Munshi. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Alan,** *Abbot of Tewkesbury.* —1201. Scripta quae extant. Ed. J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1846. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 1593

*Contents.* **Epistolae.**—**Libellus** de vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis.—**Index** nominum propriorum.

—— **Epistolae.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190.)—**Sancti** Thomae Cantuarensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 193.)

**Alanus.** *See* Alain.

**Alarcon,** Hernando d'. 16 *cent.* Navigatione con l'Armade di Don Antonio di Mendozza . . . 14 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 3.)—**Voyage** and discovery to the very bottome of the gulfe of California, 1540. 19 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3.) *The same,* abridged. (Burney, J., *Discoveries in the South sea,* v. 1, 8 pp.)

**Alarcon,** Pedro Antonio de. 1833—. Louis-Lande, L. Un romancier espagnol. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 9.)

**Alarcon,** *of Mendoza.* Juan Ruiz de. —1639. Comedias. Coleccion hecha é ilustrada por Don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch. Madrid, 1852. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 20.) —1103

*Contents.* **Articulos** criticos acerca de las obras de Don Juan Ruiz de Alarcon.—**Caractéres** distintivos de las obras dramaticas de don Juan Ruiz de Alarcon.——**COMEDIAS.**—**Algunas** hazañas del marqués de Cañete.—**Amistad** castigada.—**Anticristo,** El.—**Crueldad** por el honor.—**Cueva** de Salamanca.—**Culpa** busca la péna, y el agravio la venganza.—**Desdichado** en fingir.—**Dueño** de las estrellas.—**Empeños** de un engaño.—**Exámen** de maridos.—**Favores** del mundo.—**Ganar** amigos.—**Industria** y la suerte.—**Manganilla** de Melila.—**Mudarse** por mejorarse.—**No** hay mal que por bien no venga.—**Paredes** oyen.—**Pechos** privilegiados.—**Prueba** de las promesas.—**Quién** engaña más á quién.—**Quién** mal anda en mal acaba.—**Semejante** á si mismo.—**Siempre** ayuda la verdad.—**Tejedor** de Segovia.—**Todo** es ventura.—**Verdad** sospechosa.

—— **Juicios** y observaciones sobre las comedias de Don Juan Ruiz de Alarcon.—**La** verdad sospechosa; Ganar amigos; Las paredes oyen; El tejedor de Segovia. 152 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 4.)

**Alaric** I., *King of the Visigoths. Circa* 350–410. Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders, v. 1. 80 pp. **Bouchaud,** M. A. Mémoire sur le Code d'Alaric.

37 pp. (Inst de France, *Mém. Scien. moral.* 1 s. v. 4.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Notice de deux manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale, sur le Code d'Alaric. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6.)

**Alarum** against usurers. Lodge, T.

**Alary,** Pierre Joseph. 1689–1770. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Éloge d'Alary. 7 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

**Alaska.**

DALL, W. H. Alaska and its resources.

—— WHYMPER, F. Travel and adventure in Alaska.

—— WRANGELL, or Wrangel, F. P. von. Statistische und ethnographische nachrichten ueber die russischen besitzungen an der nordwestkueste von Amerika.

—— **Blerzy,** H. Le territoire d'Aliaska. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81.)—**Davidson,** G. Coast pilot of Alaska (First part,) 1869. (*U. S. C. Survey, Pacific coast.*)—**Rothrock,** J. T. Sketch of the flora of Alaska. 33 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1867.)—**Sumner,** C. Cession of Russian America to the United States. Speech in the Senate, on the ratification of the treaty between the United States and Russia, April 9, 1867. 169 pp. (*Works*, v. 11.)—**Vattemare,** H. L'Amérique russe sa cession aux États-Unis. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1.)

**Alastor.** Shelley, P. B. *Poetical works*, v. 1.

**Alatyan** languages.

XYLANDER, J. R. von. Das sprachgeschlecht der Titanen.

—— **Bayer,** T. S. De litteratura mangiurica. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 6.) — **Bayer,** T. S. Elementa Brahmanica, Tangutana, Mungalica. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 3, 4.) — **Bayer,** T. S. Elementa Calmucica. 1 p. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 7.)—**Mueller,** G. F. *In his* De scriptis Tanguticis in Sibiria repertis commentatio. 48 pp. 8 plates. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 10.)—**Radloff,** W. Ueber die formen der gebundenen rede bei den altaischen Tataren. 30 pp. (*Zeits. fuer voelkerpsychologie*, v. 4.)—**Strahlenberg,** P. J. *In his* Nord und ostliche Theil von Europa und Asia.

**Alba.** The month's minde of a melancholy lover. Tofte, R. 1305

**Albach,** James R. Annals of the West; embracing a concise account of principal events which have occurred in the western states and territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi valley to 1856. Pittsburg, 1856. 8°. 3594

**Alban,** Ernst. High-pressure steam engine: an exposition of its comparative merits, and an essay towards an improved system of construction. Tr. from the German, with notes, by William Pole. London, 1848. 8°. —2726

**Albanesische** studien. Hahn, J. G. von. —2122

**Albani,** Francesco. 1578–1660. Janitschek, H. *In his* Malerschule von Bologna. 3 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

**Albania.**

HAHN, J. G. von. Albanesische studien.

—— HAHN, J. G. von. Griechische und albanesische maerchen.

—— HECQUARD, H. Histoire et déscription de la Haute Albanie ou Gregarie.

—— HOBHOUSE, J. C., *Baron Broughton.* Journey through Albania.

—— HOLLAND, H. Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, *etc.*

—— POOLE, S. L. (*Ed.*) People of Turkey; 20 years residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians . . . By a consul's daughter and wife.

—— SPENCER, E. Travels in European Turkey in 1850, through Bosnia, Servia . . . Albania and Epirus.

—— URQUHART, D. Spirit of the east.

—— **Clark,** E. L. Modern Greeks and Albanians. 231 pp. (*In his* Races of European Turkey, pt. 2.)—**Dumont,** A. Souvenirs de l'Adriatique, Scutari et les Albanais. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102.)—**Fitz Gerald,** C. L. Albanians and the Albanian question. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42.)—**Ghika,** H. La nationalité albanaise d'après les chants populaires. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, 10 pp.—**Robert,** C. Le monde gréco-slave. Les Albanais. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31.)—**Smythe,** P. E. A. F. W. S., *Viscount Strangford.* A few words on northern Albania. 9 pp. (*Original letters and papers.*) — **Smythe,** E. A., *Viscountess Strangford. In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic, 79 pp. — **Wiet,** E. Itinéraire en Albanie et en Roumélie. 12 pp. (*Soc. de géog. Bulletin*, 5 s. v. 16.)

**Albanian** language.

XYLANDER, J. R. Sprache der Albanesen.

—— **Bopp,** F. Ueber das albanesische in seinen verwandtschaftlichen beziehungen. 91 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1854.)—**Hahn,** J. G. von. *In his* Albanesische studien.—**Miklosich,** F. von. Albanische forschungen. Die form entlehnter verba im albanischen und einigen anderen sprachen. 9 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. klasse*, v. 20.)—**Miklosich,** F. von. Albanische forschungen. Die slavischen elemente im romanischen. 88 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. klasse*, v. 20.) **Saint-Martin,** J. Parabole de l'enfant prodigue, traduite en albanais. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Albanisches und romanisches. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Grammatica della lingua Albanese di Guiseppe de Rada. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22.)—**Stier,** G. Albanesische thiernamen. 67 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11.)

**Albano,** *Italy.* City of the plague. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, No. 624.)—**Piranesi,** G. B., and F. Antichita d' Albano; Descrizione e disegno dell' emissaria del lago Albano; Di due spelonghe ornata dagli antichi alla riva del lago Albano. (*Opera*, v. 11.)

**Albany,** Louise Marie Caroline, *Comtesse d'.* 1753–1824. Countess of Albany, the last Stuarts and Alfieri. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, No. 231.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Comtesse d'Albany. 43 pp. (*Nouv. Lundis*, v. 5.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La Comtesse d'Albany. 106 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31.)

**Albany,** *New York.*

DYER, D. History of the Albany penitentiary.

—— MUNSELL, J. Annals of Albany.

—— MUNSELL, J. Collections on the history of Albany.

—— **Journal** of the proceedings of the congress held at Albany, 1754. 74 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 5.)—**Journal** of the treaty held at Albany, August, 1775, with the Six Nations. 26 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 5.)—**Papers** relating to Albany and adjacent places. 30 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Document. hist. of New York*, v. 3.)—**State** geological hall and agricultural rooms of New York. 8 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 4.)—**State** Normal school of New York, at Albany. 17 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 13.)

**Albany** County, *N. Y.*

PEARSON, J. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany, from 1630 to 1800.

—— **Census** of, 1720. 6 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Document. hist. of New York*, v. 1.)

**Albany** penitentiary, History of the. Dyer, D. —2344

**Albarado,** Pedro de. Relacion hecha a Hernando Cortes. 14 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1.)

**Albemarle,** *Earl of.* *See* Keppel, George Thomas.

**Albérdi,** J. D. Life and industrial labors of William Wheelwright in South America. With an introduction by the Hon. Caleb Cushing. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3886

**Alberi,** Eugenio. 1809—. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al Senato, raccolte, annotate, e publicate. Firenze, 1839–62, s. 1, 6 v. 8°; 1839–58, s. 2, 5 v. 8°; 1840–55, s. 3, 3 v. 8°; Appendice, 1863, 8°

*Contents.* S. 1, v. 1.—**Cavalli,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1546.—**Contarini,** L. Relazione di Ferdinando, 1548.—**Giustiniano,** F. Relazione di Francia, 1538.—**Giustiniano,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1535.—**Navagero,** B. Relazione di, 1546.—**Quirini,** V. Relazione di Borgogna, 1506.—**Tiepolo,** N. Relazione di Borgogna, 1532.

S. 1, v. 2.—**Barbaro,** D. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1551.—**Cappello,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1554.—**Cavalli,** M. Relazione di, 1551.—**Contarini,** G. Relazione di, 1525.—**Dandolo,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1547.—**Giustiniano,** M. Relazione di, 1541.—**Micheli,** G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1557.—**Ritratti** del regno d'Inghilterra del tempo della regina Maria.—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1558.—**Tiepolo,** N. Relazione di, 1538.

S. 1, v. 3.—**Badoer,** F. Relazione delle persone, governo e stati di Carlo V. e di Filippo II. 1557.—**Cavalli,** M. Relazione di Ferdinando, 1543.—**Falier,** L. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1531.—**Micheli,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1561.—**Mula,** M. A. da. Relazione di Filippo II. re di Spagna, 1559.—**Relazione** di Filippo II. re di Spagna, 1559.—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1554.—**Suriano,** M. Relazione di Filippo II. re di Spagna, 1559.—**Tiepolo,** P. Relazione di Romani, 1557.

S. 1, v. 4.—**Barbaro,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1564.—**Cavalli,** S. Relazione di Francia, 1574.—**Contarini,** A. Relazione di Francia, 1572.—**Contarini,** L. Relazione di Francia, 1551.—**Contarini,** Z. Relazione di Francia, 1492.—**Correro,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1569.—**Dandolo,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1542.—**Micheli,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1572–78.—**Priuli,** L. Relazione di Francia, 1582.—**Soriano,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1562.—**Vendramino,** F. Relazione di Francia, 1600.

S. 1, v. 5.—**Badoer,** A. Relazione di Spagna, 1578. **Cavalli,** S. Relazione di Spagna, 1570.—**Contarini,** T. Relazione di Spagna, 1593.—**Gradenigo,** V. Relazione di Spagna, 1586.—**Morosini,** G. F. Relazione di Spagna, 1581. **Nani,** A. Sommario della relazione di Spagna, 1598.—**Priuli,** L. Relazione di Spagna, 1576.—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Spagna, 1565.—**Tiepolo,** A. Relazione di Spagna Portogallo, 1567–72.—**Tiepolo,** P. Relazione di Spagna, 1563.—**Vendramino,** F. Relazione di Spagna, 1595.—**Zane,** M. Relazione di Spagna, 1584.

S. 1, v. 6.—**Contarini,** T. Relazione di Germania, 1596.—**Correr,** G. Sommario della relazione di Germania, 1574.—**Donato,** L. Relazione di Spagna, 1573. **Duodo,** P. Relazione di Polonia, 1592.—**Lippomano,** G. Relazione di Polonia, 1575.—**Mocenigo,** L. Relazione di Germania, 1559.—**Morosini,** D. Relazione di Germania, 1552.—**Morosini,** G. F. Relazione di Polonia, 1573.—**Quirini,** V. Relazione di Germania, 1507.—**Ragazzoni,** P. Relazione della conquista di Tunisi, 1570–74.—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Germania, 1562.—**Tron,** V. Sommario della relazione di Germania, 1576.

S. 2, v. 1.—**Boldei,** A. Relazione della corte di Savoia, 1561.—**Capello,** C. Lettere alla repubblica di Venezia, 1529–30.—**Fedeli,** V. Relazione di Firenze, 1561.—**Foscari,** M. Relazione di Firenze, 1527.

S. 2, v. 2.—**Bilancio** delle entrate ed uscite di tutto lo stato di Urbino.—**Cavalli,** S. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1564.—**Due** relazioni del governo e della repubblica di Genova.—**Due** relazioni di Milano del tempo di Filippo II.—**Gussoni,** A. Relazione dello stato di Firenze, 1576.—**Lippomano,** G. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1573.—**Lippomano,** G. Relazione di Napoli, 1575.—**Manolesso,** E. Relazione di Ferrara, 1575.—**Mocenigo,** L. Relazione di Urbino, 1570.—**Molino,** F. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1574.—**Morosini,** G. F. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1570.—**Priuli,** L. Relazione di Firenze, 1566.—**Relazione** dello stato di Lucca.—**Relazione** di Mantova dell' anno 1540.—**Zane,** M. Relazione di Urbino, 1575.

S. 2, v. 3.—**Cappello,** P. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1500–10.—**Contarini,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1530.—**Dandolo,** M. Relazione di Roma, 1551.—**Foscari,** M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1526–33.—**Giorgi,** M. M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1517.—**Gradenigo,** L. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1523.—**Maneggio** della pace di Bologna tra Clemente VII., Carlo V., la repubblica di Venezia e Francesco Sforza, 1529.—**Minio,** M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1520.—**Navagero,** B. Appendice alla relazione.—**Navagero,** B. Relazione di Roma, 1558.—**Sommario** del viaggio degli oratori veneti che andazono a Roma a dar l'obbedienza a Papa Adriano VI. 1523.—**Soriano,** A. Relazione della corte di Roma, 1531–35.—**Trevisano,** D. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1510.

S. 2, v. 4.—**Corraro,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1581.—**Dolfin,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1598.—**Gritti,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1589.—**Micheli,** M. Relazione di, 1560.—**Mocenigo,** L. Relazione di Roma, 1560.—**Paruta,** P. Relazione di Roma, 1595.—**Priuli,** L. Relazione di Roma, 1586.—**Soranzo,** G. Cenno intorno alle relazioni di Roma, 1569–72.—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1563.—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1565.—**Tiepolo,** A. Relazione di Roma, 1578.—**Tiepolo,** P. Relazione di Roma, 1569.

S. 2, v. 5.—**Antelmi,** B. Relazione dello stato di Milano, 1587.—**Badoer,** F. Relazione del ducato di Urbino, 1547.—**Barbaro,** F. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1581.—**Basadonna,** G. Relazione del ducato di Milano, 1533.—**Caroldo,** G. Relazione del ducato di Milano, 1520.—**Cavalli,** M. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1595.—**Contarini,** F. Relazione del ducato di Mantova, 1588.—**Contarini,** F. Relazione di Firenze, 1589.—**Contarini,** S. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1601.—**Correr,** G. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1566.—**Lando,** A. Relazione del regno di Napoli, 1580.—**Molin,** C. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1583.—**Ragazzoni,** P. Relazione del regno di Sicilia, 1570–74.—**Suriano,** A. Relazione di Firenze, 1529.—**Vandramin,** F. Relazione della di Savoja, 1589.—**Zane,** M. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1578.

S. 3, v. 1.—**Badoro,** A. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1573.—**Barbaro,** M. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1573.—**Cavalli,** M. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1560.—**Garzoni,** C. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1573.—**Ludovisi,** D. de. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1534.—**Navagero,** B. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1553.—**Relazione** anonima della guerra di Persia dell' anno 1553.—**Relazione** dell' impero ottomano, 1579.—**Trivisano,** D. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1554.

S. 3, v. 2.—**Barbarigo,** D. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1564.—**Bernardo,** L. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1592.—**Breve** relazione della milizia terrestre e marittima che ha in essere Amurat II. 1575.—**Micheli,** G. Relazione delli successi della guerra tra il Turco e il Persiano, 1577–87.—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1576.—**Soranzo,** J. Relazione ediario, 1581.—**Successi** della guerra tra sultano Amurat, e sultano Caidar Murza e li giorgiani Christiani, 1577–81.—**Tiepolo,** A. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1576.—**Venier,** M. Relazione dello stato presente del Turco, 1586.

S. 3, v. 3.—**Baragadino,** P. Relazione di, 1526.—**Barbarigo,** A. Relazione di Constantinopoli, 1558.—**Contarini,** B. Relazione di, 1519.—**Contarini,** P. Relazione di, 1583.—**Dandolo,** A. Relazione di Constantinopoli, 1562.—**Donini,** M. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1562.—**Erizzo,** A. Relazione di, 1557.—**Giustinian,** A. Relazione di, 1514.—**Gritti,** A. Relazione di, 1503.—**Minio,** M. Relazione di, 1522–27.—**Moro,** G. Relazione di bailo a Constantinopoli, 1590.—**Morosini,** G. Relazione di Constantinopoli, 1585.—**Zane,** M. Relazione bailo a Constantinopoli, 1594.—**Zen,** P. Relazione di, 1524–30.

*Appendice.*—**Barbaro,** M. Seconda relazione di Constantinopoli, 1573.—**Cappello,** G. Relazione di Ferdinando I. 1558.—**Contarini,** A. Relazione di Ferrara, 1565.—**Contarini,** T. Relazione di Firenze, 1588.—**Carraro,** F. Relazione dello stato di Savoia, 1598.—**Duodo,** P. Relazione di Francia, 1598.—**Lippomano,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1579.—**Navagero,** B. Relazione di, 1546.—**Quirini,** V. Relazione delle Indie orientali, 1506.—**Ramusio,** G. Relazione del regno di Napoli, 1597.

—— **Dell'** orologio a pendolo di Galileo Galilei, e di due recenti divinazioni del meccanismo da lui immaginato. 26 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere Supplemento.*)—**Esame** della biografia di Galileo scritta da F. Arago. 54 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere Supplemento.*)

**Alberic,** or Alberice. De deorum imaginibus libellus. 43 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.*)

**Alberic,** *of Chartres.* 11 *cent.* De junioratu ecclesiae S. Leobini Castridunensis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 337.)

**Alberic,** *Deacon.* Prologus ad vitam et obitum Sanctae Scholasticae virginis. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5.)—**Sermo** in S. Scholasticam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 941.)

**Alberic,** *Monk of Trois-Fontaines, Liège.* 13 *cent.* Chronica, a monacho novi monasterii Hoiensis interpolata. 319 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 23.)—**Ex** Chronico quod sub nomine [suo] circumfertur. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, 10, 11, 13, 18.) **Lectiones** emendatiores et auctiores Chronici Alberici, vel ejus continuatoris, ab anno 960 ad 1241. 27 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)

**Alberic.** *See also* Albert.

**Alberico,** *Bp. of Ostia.* 1080–1147. Epistola ad monachos S. Orientii Auxitanensis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155.)

**Albéron,** *Abp. of Treves.* Gesta Alberonis archiepiscopi; Gesta a Balderico. 43 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 8.)—**Gesta** metrica auctore anonymo; Gesta, auctore Balderico. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1297.)

**Albéron** II. *de Namur, Bp. of Liège.* —1145. Diplomata duo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1055.)

**Alberoni,** Giulio, *Cardinal.* 1664–1752. Moore, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal.

—— **Alberoni,** or a vindication of that cardinal. 7 pp. (*Miscellanea aurea.*)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 4, 137 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Mazade,** C. de. Le Cardinal Alberoni. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30.)

**Albers,** Johann Friederich Hermann. 1805–67. Erlaeuterungen zu dem atlasse der pathologischen anatomie fuer praktische aerzte. Bonn, 1832–62. 4 v. 8° and atlas 3 v. fo. —1605

**Albert** I., *Emperor of Germany.* 1248–1308. Constitutiones. 23 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Leges,* v. 2.)—**Kopp,** J. E. Koenig Albrecht und seine zeit, 1298–1308. 402 pp. (*Gesch. d. eidgenoessischen buende,* v. 3.)

**Albert,** *Archduke of Austria.* 1559–1621. [Bruslé, J.] Histoire de l'Archiduc Albert par M. de Montpleinchamp. (*pseud.*) (*Mém. rel. à l'hist. de Belgique,* 17 *siècle.*)—**Campan,** A. (*Ed.*) Abrégé historique du règne d'Albert et Isabelle, 1592–1602. 124 pp. (*Mém. rel. à l'hist. de Belgique,* 17 *siècle.*)—**Documentos** relativos al A. . . . desde el año 1598, hasta su muerte en 1621. 356 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 42, 43.)

**Albert,** Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emanuel, *Prince Consort of Gt. Brit.* 1819–61. Addresses delivered on different public occasions. London, 1857. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 111, No. 221.) 1252

—— **On** the claims of science in education. 2 pp. (*Culture demanded by modern life.*)

—— Grey, C. Early years of the Prince Consort.

—— Martin, T. Life of his Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

—— Shoberl, F. Prince Albert and the House of Saxony.

—— **Death** of the Prince Consort. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5.)—**Early** years of the Prince Consort. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, No. 57; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, No. 93, 16 pp. *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, No. 246, 28 pp.)—**Etonensis** (*pseud.*) Life and speeches of the Prince Consort. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Le Prince Albert. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ.* 3 pér. v. 8.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Prinz Albert. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 11, 25.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Life of the Prince Consort, 21 pp.; Death of, 107 pp. (*Gleanings of past years,* v. 1.)—**Memoirs** of the Prince Consort. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 152, No. 311.)—**Prince** Consort, The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, No. 555.)—**Royal** idyll, A. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, No. 623.)

**Albert** VI., *Duke of Austria.* 1418–63. Chmel, J. Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte der habsburgischen fuersten K. Ladislaus Posth., Erzherzog Albrecht VI., und Herzog Siegmund von Oesterreich. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 2.)

**Albert,** *Duke of Saxony, Meissen, etc.* —1499. Peregrinatio seu passagium ad Terram Sanctam illustrissimi Principis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2.)—**Rathalter,** J. De meritis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae. 6 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2.)—**Spalatinus,** G. Dissertatio geneal. historica de Alberti Ducis Saxoniae liberis. 26 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2.)

**Albert,** *Abp. of Livonia.* 1160–1230. Sermo. 2 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3.)

**Albert,** *Bp. of Liege.* Vita. 33 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 25.)

**Albert,** *Abbot of Mici.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Joannem papam XVII; **Diploma.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)—**Epistola** ad Joannem papam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Albert,** *Abbot of St. Mary's, Stade.* —1256. Annales Stadenses. O. C. 108 pp. 1 plate. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 16.)

**Albert,** or Alberic, *of Aix.* 1060–1120. Historia Hierosolymitanae expeditionis. 197 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166.)

—— **Histoire** des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outremer, depuis l'année 1095 jusqu'à l'année 1120 de Jésus-Christ. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, 21.)

**Albert** de Louvain, *Cardinal.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae V. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 980.)

**Albert,** or Albrecht, *of Metz.* 11 *cent.* Opera. 27 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.)

*Contents.* **De** episcopis Mettensibus libellus; De diversitate temporum libri II.—**Ex** Libello de diversitate temporum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10.)—**Libellus** de episcopis Metensibus; De diversitate temporum libri duo. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140.)

**Albert,** *of Strassburg.* Chronicon (cujus hactenus non nisi fragmentum extabat) integrum, à Rudolfo Caesare, usque ad annum 1378; Commentarius, de Bertoldi è comitibus à Bucheck episcopi Argentinensis rebus gestis 1353. 70 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2.)

**Albert.** *See also* Albrecht.

**Albert,** J. F. M. Recherches sur les principes fondamentaux de la classification bibliographique. Paris, 1847. 8°. W. 87

**Albert,** Paul. Saint Jean Chrysostome considéré comme orateur populaire. Paris, 1858. 12°. 395 pp. (*With* Guillon, M. N. S., *Saint Jean Chrysostome.*)

**Albert** Edward, *Prince of Wales.* 1841—.

Gay, J. D. The Prince of Wales in India.

—— Russell, W. H. The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India.

—— Woods, N. A. The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States.

—— **Goblet** d'Alviella, E. Voyage princier dans l'Inde. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 23.)

**Albert** Le Grand. *See* Albertus Magnus.

**Albert** Limbach. Langbein, A. F. E. (Roscoe, T., *German novelists*, v. 4.)

**Albert** Ludwig's-Universitaet, *Freiberg*. Scheiber, H., Geschichte der.

**Albert** N'yanza lake.

BAKER, *Sir* S. W. The Albert N'yanza.

—— **Kingsley,** H. The discovery of the Albert N'yanza. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 5.)

**Alberti,** C. E. R. Heinrich Pestalozzi: ein lebensbild. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4.)

**Alberti,** Leander. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Alberti,** Leon Battista. 1404~~-84.~~ 6-72 Opere volgari per la più parte inedite e tratte dagli autografi annotate e illustrate dal Dott. Anicio Bonucci. Firenze, 1843-49. 5 v. 8°. —1104

*Contents.* V. 1.—**Avvertimenti** matrimoniali.—**Cena** di famiglia.—**Dedicatoria.**—**Della** tranquillità dell' animo.—**Discorso** dell' editore sulla vita e sulle opere di Leon Battista Alberti.—**Documenti** editi ed inediti illustrativi della vita, delle opere e della famiglia di Leon Battista Alberti.—**Fossombroni,** V., *Conte.* Notizie intorno a L. B. Alberti.—**Intorno** al Tor Donna.—**Sofrona.**

V. 2.—**Della** famiglia.—**Sentenze** Pitagoriche.

V. 3.—**Deiciarchia.**—**Delfira,** ossia del fuggire il mal principiato amore.—**Ecatonfilea,** ossia del vero amore.—**Epistola** amatoria.—**Ippolito** e Dianora.—**Istorietta** amorosa di Leonora de Bardi e Ippolito Bondelmonti.—**Teogenio.**

V. 4.—**Arte** edificatoria.—**De'** cinque ordini architettonici.—**De'** ludi matimatici.—**Della** pittura.—**Della** prospettiva.—**Della** statua.—**Sulla** cupola della chiesa di San Francesco di Rimini lettera.

V. 5.—**Amiria.**—**Concioni** composte a nome di Stefano Porcari.—**Efebie** ovvero disputazioni amatorie.—**Epistola** consolatoria.—**Lettere** amatorie.—**Poesie.**—**Trattato** del governo della famiglia.

—— Kleinere kunsttheoretische schriften. Im original text herausgegeben, uebersetzt. . . von Dr. Hubert Janitschek. Wien, 1877. 8°. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 11.)

*Contents.* **Einleitung.**—**Drei** buecher ueber die malerei.—**Erlaeuterungen.**—**Ueber** das bildwerk.—**Ueber** die fuenf saeulenordnungen.—**Anhang.**

—— **Commentarius** de conjuratione Porcaria. 3 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 25.)

—— **Bonucci,** A. Discorso sulla vita e sulle opere di. 72 pp. (Alberti, L. A., *Opere volgari*, v. 1.)—**Braghirolli,** W. Alberti a Mantova. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9.)—**Redtenbacher,** R. L. B. Alberti. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Vita de' pittori, 30 pp. v. 5, *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Alberti** di Villanuova, Francesco d'. 1737-1800. Il nuovo Alberti, dizionario enciclopedico francese-italiano, ed italiano-francese, compilato a Vigo-Pellizzari, G. Arnaud, L. Savoia, e G. Banfi. Milano, 1855-59. 2 v. 4°. R. 24

**Albertinelli,** Mariotto. 1475-1520. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 7, *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Albertini,** Johann Baptist von. 1769-1831. Geistliche lieder. Dritte unveraenderte auflage mit bildnisz und facsimile des verfassers. Bunzlau, 1835. 18°. 2357

**Albertucci** de Burselli, Geronimo. *Circa* 1432-97. Annales Bononienses ab anno 1418, usque ad 1497. 27 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum. Ital. script.* v. 23.)

**Albertus** Grotus. *See* Albertus *Magnus.*

**Albertus** *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon.* 1193-1280. Compendium theologicae veritatis. Venetiis, 1588. 16°. —3247

—— Ista sunt opera . . . ad logicam pertinentia. Veneti, 1560. fo. —1442

—— **Camus,** A. G. Notice des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . contenant l'Histoire des animaux d'Aristote, et d'un manuscrit . . . contenant les Traités d'Albert-le-Grand sur les animaux. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6.)

—— SIGHART, J. Albert the Great, his life and scholastic labours.

**Albi,** Henri. 1590-1659. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Albi,** *France.* Chronicon Episcoporum Albigensium. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Albigenses.**

ALLIX, P. Remarks upon the ecclesiastical history of the ancient churches of the Albigenses.

—— FABER, G. S. An inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses.

—— MAITLAND, S. R. Facts and documents illustrative of the history, doctrine and rites of the ancient Albigenses.

—— SIMONDE de Sismondi, J. C. L. History of the crusades against the Albigenses.

—— **Albigenses** or Cathari. 43 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, No. 7.)—**Bonacursus.** Libellus contra Catharos. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 775.)—**Bonacursus.** Vita haereticorum, hoc est descriptio heresium quas Cathari profitebantur. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)—**Coma** lo Conte Ramon lo jove volguet faire l'aponctament de son payre. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19.)—**Fauriel,** C. C. (*Ed.*) Histoire de la croisade contre les hérétiques Albigeois écrite en vers provençaux par un poëte contemporain. (*Docum. ined. l'hist. France*, 1 s.)—**Gestes** glorieux des Français, 1202-1311. 78 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15.)—**Guillaume** *de Puy-Laurent.* Chronique, contenant l'histoire de l'expédition des Français contre les Albigeois. 126 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15.)—**Guillaume** *de Puy-Laurent.* Historia Albigensium. 32 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19.)—**Hauréau,** B. Bernard Délicieux et l'inquisition albigeoise, 1300-1320. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75.)—**Histoire** de la guerre des Albigeois. 202 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15.)—**Histoire** de la guerre des Albigeois, écrite en languedocien. 79 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19.)—**Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Historia Albigensium. 83 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213.)—**Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Histoire de l'hérésie des Albigeois. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14.)—**Reville,** A. Les Albigeois. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3.)—**St. Dominic** and the Albigenses. 23 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, No. 4.)

**Albinus.** 2 *cent.* Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Plato, *Opera*; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— *The same* tr. into English. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6. Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

**Albinus,** *St. See* Aubin, *St.*

**Albinus,** Decimus Clodius Ceionius Septimius. —198. Capitolinus, J. Clodius Albinus. 4 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Roman.* v. 2.)

**Albinus,** or Weiss, Peter. —1598. Genealogia comitum Leisnicensium deducta a majoribus Viperti illius bellicosi comitis Groizensis, *etc.* 60 pp. 5 plates. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3.)

**Albirûni.** *See* Abû Raihân Mohammed bin Ahmed Albirûni.

**Albizzi,** Bartolommeo. —1401. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Albizzi,** Nicolò degli. Prolonged sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Alboin.** 11 *cent.* Responsiones duae ad Bernaldum presbyterum, de coelibatu sacerdotum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1091.)

**Alboquerque,** Bras Affonso d'. 1500–80. Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque. Tr. from the Portuguese edition of 1774. With notes and an introduction by Walter de Gray Birch. London, 1875–80. 3 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3443

**Alboquerque,** Affonso d'. 1453–1515. Alboquerque, B. A. d'. Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Albornoz,** Bartolomé de. De la limosna; De la esclavitud. 3 pp. (*Obras ecozidas de filosofos.*)

**Albornoz,** Juan de. Arte de la lengua chiapaneca. 52 pp. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguistique amer.* v. 1.)

**Albrecht** II., *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Gesta, 1324–49. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 23.)

—— **Historia** Alberti II. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)

**Albrecht,** *Marschall von Raprechtsweil.* (Lieder). 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1.)

**Albrecht** *the Great. See* Albertus *Magnus.*

**Albrecht** *of Bohemia, Archdeacon of Passau.* Aventinus, J. Excerpta ex Alberti Bohemi archidiaconi Bathavini contra Fridericum II. Imperatorem Augustum actis et commentariis. 16 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)

**Albrecht** *von Haigerloch, Graf.* (Lieder). 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1.)

**Albrecht** *von Halberstadt.* 13 *cent.* Der juengere Tituerel. Herausgegeben von K. A. Hahn. Quedlinburg, 1842. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 24.) —3125

—— **Bartsch,** K. Albrecht von Halberstadt und Ovid im mittelalter. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 38.)

**Albrecht** *von Johannsdorf.* (Lieder.) 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, 3.)—**Minnelied.** Heidelberger liederhandschrift. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9.)—**Minnelieder.** Weingartner liederhandschrift. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

**Albrecht.** *See also* Albert.

**Albrecht,** Heinrich, *Prinz von Braunschweig.* 1742–61. Leben. 56 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 8.)

**Albrechtsberger,** Johann Georg. 1729–98. Methods of harmony, figured base, and composition, adapted for self-instruction, tr. from the last German ed. with the remarks of M. Choron. Tr. from the last Paris edition by Arnold Merrick. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. —2745

**Albret,** Jeanne d'. *See* Jeanne d'Albret.

**Albricus,** or Albricius. *See* Alberic.

**Albright,** Jacob. 1759–1808. Yeakel, R. 5 pp. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2.)

**Albrizzi,** Isabella Teotochi, *Contessa.* 1770–1836. Works of Canova, in sculpture and modelling, engraved by Henry Moses; with descriptions from the Italian of. London, 1824–28. 3 v. 8°. —1732

**Albuin,** *the hermit.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Heribertum Coloniensem archiepiscopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138.)

**Album** cosmopolite. Vattemare, A. —1751

**Album** de fac-simile d'autographes et de portraits, dressé par Etienne Charavay: Hugo, V. M., *Histoire d'un crime.* —1136

**Album** of language. Naphegyi, G. —2111.

**Album** of ornaments and emblems. n. t. p. Paris. n. d. obl. fo. —1731

**Album** photographique de la mission remplie en Egpyte. Rougé, E. de. P.28.2

**Alcaeus,** *of Mytilene.* B. C. 620–580. Fragmenta, [*Gr.*] 38 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Ahrens,** H. L. Conjecturen zu Alcaeus. 49 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, n. s. v. 1.)—**Bergk,** T. De aliquot fragmentis Sapphonis et Alcaei. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3.)—**Osann,** F. In Alcaei Fragmenta observationum mantissa. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1.)

**Alcaeus,** *of Mytilene. Comic poet. Circa* B. C. 388. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Alcamo,** Ciullo d'. 12 *cent.* Dialogue. 11 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Alcan,** Michel. 1811–77. Fabrication des étoffes. Études sur les arts textiles à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Paris, 1868. 8° and atlas, 4°. —3735

**Alcazar,** Baltasar de. 16 *cent.* Poesias. 14 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* XVI. y XVII. v. 1, 2; Quintana, M. J., *Tes. del Parnaso españ.*) —**Varias** composiciones festivas de. 30 pp. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 18.)

**Alcazova,** Simon de. —1535. Expedition of. 6 pp. (Burney, J., *Discoveries in the South sea*, v. 1.)

**Alcedo,** Antonio de. 18 *cent.* Geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies. Tr. and enlarged by G. A. Thompson. London, 1812–15. 5 v. 4°. R. 74

**Alceste,** *ship.* Shipwrecks of the Alceste and the Medusa. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, No. 60.)

**Alchemy.**

ADELUNG, J. C. Geschichte der menschlichen narrheit.

—— BARRETT, F. Lives of alchemystical philosophers.

——**Alchymy.** 38 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, pt. 1.)—**Astrology** and alchemy. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 51.)—**Boyle,** R. The sceptical chymist. 112 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Gassendi,** P. *In his* Fluddanae philosophiae examen. 47 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Alchymie. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. *In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 1.)—**Hermes** Trismegistus. Book of Quinte essence. 30 pp. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* No. 16.)—**Last** of the alchemists. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Oedipus chymicus aenigmatis Graeci et Germanici. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)—**Lewinstein,** G. Die alchemie und die alchemisten. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 5.)—**Paracelsus,** P. A. T. B. von H. 10 pp. *In his* Opera omnia.—**Stephanus,** *of Alexandria.* Περὶ χρυσοποιίας πραξις σύν ϑεω πρώτη. 55 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2.)—**Timbs,** J. Alchemy and chemistry. 47 pp. (*Curiosities of science*, 2 s.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Nikolas Flamel, Paul Lukas und der Derwisch von Brussa. 63 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43.)

*See also* **Chemistry.**—**Fire.**—**Occult** sciences. *Also* Lytton's **Zanoni.**

**Alchemy,** *Bibliography.*

**Barrett,** F. Catalogue of alchemical books. (*In his* Lives of alchem. philosophers.)

**Alcher,** *of Clairvaux.* 12 *cent.* Liber de spiritu et anima; Liber de diligendo Deo. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 779–847.)

**Alchindus.** (*Ja'kûb Al-Kindi.*) 9 *cent.* Fluegel, G. L. Al-Kindi genannt "der philosoph der Araber": ein vorbild seiner zeit und seines volkes. 54 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 1.)

**Alciati,** Andrea. 1492–1550. Emblematum flumen abundans, or emblems in their full stream: being photo-lith. facsimile reprint of the Lyons edition by Bonhomme, 1551, and of titles, etc., of similar editions, 1548–1551. Ed. by Henry Green. Manchester, 1871. sm. 4°. (*Holbein Soc.*) —1735

—— Emblematum, fontes quatuor: namely, an account of the original collection made at Milan, 1522, and photo-lith. facsimiles of the editions, Augsburg, 1531, Paris, 1534, and Venice, 1546. Ed. by Henry Green. With a sketch of Alciat's life. Manchester, 1870. sm. 4°. (*Holbein Soc.*) —1735

—— **De** magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis libellus. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom. Lat. vet.* v. 3; Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, 3 pp.)—**Rerum** patriae, seu historiae Mediolanensis, libri IV. 37 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

**Alcibiades.** *Circa* B. C. 450–404. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2.)

—— **Helbig,** W. Alkibiades als politischer schriftsteller. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Schulze,** J. H. De Alcibiade certaminis curulis Olympici apud Eleos victore observatio historico-critica 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 13.)

—— **Alcibiades** the boy—the youth—the young man—the man. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, Nos. 245–247; v. 40, Nos. 249, 251–253; v. 41, No. 255.)—**Nepos,** C. Vitae, v. 1, 21 pp., *and* Lives, 10 pp.—**Plutarchus.** Vitae, v. 1, 27 pp., *and* Lives, v. 2, 51 pp.

**Alcidamas.** *Circa* B. C. 336. Orationes. [*Gr.*] 28 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8.)—**Orationes** et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Oratores Attici*, v. 2.)

**Alcimus** (Avitus) Alethius. 4 *cent.* Mueller, L. Zu Hieronymus, Porfirius, und Alcimus Avitus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21.)

**Alcinens** insel. 30 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von. *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 4.

**Alcinous.** 2 *cent.* Institutiones de Platonis doctrina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Plato, *Opera.* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— *The same* tr. into English. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6. Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— **Friedlaender,** L. Die gaerten des Alkinoos und der gebrauch des praesens bei Homer. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6.)

**Alciphron.** Epistolae: recensuit, cum Bergleri integris, Meinekii, Wagneri, aliorum selectis suisque annotationibus edidit indices adjecit, E. E. Seiler. Lipsiae, 1856. 8°. 3276

—— **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)—**Hermann,** K. F. Kritische aehrenlese zu Alkiphron's briefen. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11.)—**Metropulos,** C. P. Verbesserungen einiger stellen der briefe des rhetor Alkiphron. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10.)

**Alciphron.** Moore, T. *Poetical works*, v. 10.

**Alciphron,** or the minute philosopher. Berkeley, G. *Works*, v. 1, 1843; v. 2, 1871.

**Alcmaeon.** 6 *cent.* B. C. Sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Frag. philos. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Alcman.** 631 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 52 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Ahrens,** H. L. Conjecturen zu Alcaeus, Sappho Corinna, Alcman. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6.)—**Ahrens,** H. L. Das Alkmanische Partheneion des papyrus. 98 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27.)—**Blass,** F. Zu Alkman. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 25.)—**Christ,** W. Zu dem Alkmanischen Partheneion. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29.)—**Welcker,** F. T. Alcmanis fragmenta. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10.)

**Alcobaça.** Beckford, W. Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha.

**Alcock,** *Sir* Rutherford. 1809—. Art and art industries in Japan, with numerous illustrations. London, 1878. 8°. —1717

—— Tycoon: a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, No. 240.) 3446

**Alcohol.**

ALIGNY, H. F. Q. d'. Manufacture of beet sugar and alcohol.

—— BASSET, N. Guide théorique et pratique du fabricant d'alcools et du distillateur.

—— DUPLAIS, P. Traité de la fabrication des liqueurs et de la distillation des alcools.

—— PAYEN, A. Distillation des substances qui peuvent fournir de l'alcool.

—— RICHARDSON, B. W. On alcohol.

—— **Alcohol:** What becomes of it in the living body? 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, No. 1.)—**Aligny,** H. F. Q. d'. Manufacture of alcohol. 90 pp. 5 plates. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)—**Harrison,** W. G. Certain effects of alcohol in relation to life insurance. 3 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2.)—**Hunt,** T. S. On the homologies of the alcohols and their derivations. 2 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 6, 1852.)—**Moeller,** J. Ueber den alkohol. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 2.)—**Paget,** J., and others. The alcohol question. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 34.)—**Physiological** influence of alcohol. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, No. 289.)—**Pouget** (—.) Lettre sur les condensations produites par l'allige de l'alkool avec l'eau. 24 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 3.)—**Richet,** C. Poisons de l'intelligence: l'alcool. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19.)—**Westminster** Review on alcoholic liquors. 25 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 82, No. 171.)—*See also* **Distillation.—Temperance.**

**Alcoran.** *See* Koran.

**Alcott,** Amos Bronson. 1799—. Concord days. Boston, 1872. 12°. 2266

—— **On** human culture. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 4.)

—— PEABODY, E. P. Record of Mr. Alcott's school.

**Alcott,** William Alexander, *M. D.* 1798—. 28 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 4.)

**Alcripe,** Philippe d' (*pseud.*) *See* Le Picard, Philippe.

**Alcuin,** *surnamed* Flaccus, *also* Albinus. 735–804. Opera omnia juxta editionem Frobenii. Parisiis, 1863. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100, 101.)

*Contents.* V. 1.—**Alcuini** vita ex vetusto codice MS. S. Mariae Rhemensis primum a D. Andrea Quercetana edita.—**Commentaria** in S. Joannis evangelium.—**Commentaria** super Ecclesiasten.—**Commentariorum** in Apocalypsin libri quinque.—**Commentatio** brevis in quasdam S. Pauli sententias.—**Compendium** in Cantica canticorum.—**De** Alcuino testimonia veterum et quorumdam recentiorum scriptorum.—**Enchiridion,** seu expositio pia ac brevis in Psalmos poenitentiales, in Psalmum CXVII., et graduales.—**Epistola.—Frobenii** Commentario de vita Alcuini de novo ex genuinis actis et illius scriptis concinnata.—**Interpretationes** nominum Hebraï-

corum progenitorum Domini nostri Jesu Christi.—**Opuscula** exegetica.—**Praefatio** generalis.—**Tractatus** super tres S. Pauli ad Titum, ad Philemonem, et ad Hebraeos epistolas.

V. 2.—**Adhortationes,** seu versus morales.—**Adsonis** abbatis Dervensis libellus de Antichristo.—**Albini** confessio fidei.—**Alexandri** Magni regis Macedonum et Dindimi regis Bragmanorum de philosophia per litteras collatio.—**Amalarii** archiep. Trevirensis epistola ad Carolum Magnum de caeremoniis baptismi.—**Amalarii** versus.—**Annales** ut videtur Alcuini.—**Carmina.**—**De** animae ratione liber ad Eulaliam virginem.—**De** baptismi caeremoniis.—**De** confessione peccatorum.—**De** cursu et saltu lunae ac bissexto.—**De** dialectica.—**De** divinis officiis liber. **De** fide sanctae et individuae Trinitatis, ad gloriosum imp. Carolum Magnum, libri tres.—**De** orthographia. **De** psalmorum usu liber, cum variis formulis ad res quotidianas accommodatis.—**De** virtutibus et vitiis liber.—**De** vita S. Martini Turonensis.—**Dialogus** de rhetorica et virtutibus.—**Disputatio** puerorum per interrogationes et responsiones.—**Elogium** historicum Alcuini.—**Epigrammata** et aenigmata.—**Epistolae** variae dogmaticae ad pleniorem Adoptanismi historiam pertinentes.—**Epitaphia.**—**Frobenii** et Enhuber dissertationes de haeresi Elipandi et Felicis. **Grammatica.**—**Historiae** variae Veteris et Novi Testamenti.—**Homiliae** quatuor Alcuino suppositae. —**Inscriptiones** sacri codicis.—**Inscriptiones** variae ecclesiarum, altarium, sepulcrorum, *etc.*—**Inscriptiones** variorum locorum.—**Libellus** de processione Spiritus Sancti.—**Libellus** sacrarum precum.—**Liber** sacramentorum.—**Mabillonii** disquisitio de antiquitate et auctore confessionis fidei.—**Notitia** ecclesiarum urbis Romae.—**Officia** per ferias, seu Psalmi secundum dies hebdomadae singulos quibus in ecclesia cantantur dispositi, cum orationibus, hymnis confessionibus et litaniis.—**Opera** dubia.—**Opuscula** didascalica.—**Opuscula** dogmatica.—**Opuscula** hagiographica.—**Opuscula** liturgica et moralia.—**Opuscula** supposita Pippini regalis et nobilisimi juvenis disputatio cum Albino scholastico.—**Poemia** de pontificibus et sanctis Eboracensis ecclesiae.—**Preces** nocturnae.—**Propositiones** Alcuini doctoris ad acuendos juvenes.—**Scripta** alia nonnulla Alcuino dubitanter ascripta. —**Scripta** contra Felicem Urgellitanum et Elipandum Toletanum.—**Versus** ad varios.—**Vita** B. Richardi presbyteri.—**Vita** S. Vedasti episcopi Atrebatensis.—**Vita** S. Willibrordi Trajectensis episcopi. —**Indices** rerum, v. 1, 2.

—— **Annales.** A. D. 782–97. 1 p. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.)—**Carmina;** Epitaphium; Epistolae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5.)—**Commentariorum** in Apocalypsin libri V. 81 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)—**De** pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis poema. 30 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglican. script.* v. 1.)—**De** pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis carmen. 50 pp. (Raine, J., *Hist. of the ch. of York,* v. 1.)—**Epistolae;** Praefatio in Expositionem Psalmorum. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—**Versus** de Aquila Episcopo Saltzburgensi; Epistolae novae; Versus de Cuculo. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)

—— **Mabillon,** J. De Confessione fidei sub Alcuini nomine anno MDCLVI. edita. 9 pp. (*Opuscula, Vetera analecta.*)

—— LORENZ, F. The life of Alcuin.

—— **Duchesne,** A. Beati Flacci Alcuini vita. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Elogium** historicum Alcuini. 14 pp. *In* Appendix ad Opera Alcuini. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101.)—**Frobenius,** *Abbot of St. Emmeram's.* Commentatio de vita Albini seu Alcuini. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Luebker,** F. 6 pp. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of the ch. universal,* v. 1.)—**Vita.** 9 pp. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)

**Alcyonius,** Petrus. 1487–1527. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Aldana,** Cosme de. 16 *cent.* Invectiva contra el vulgo y su maledicencia. 20 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas.*)

**Aldborough,** *England.* Jessop, C. M. Observations respecting Aldborough. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 5.)

—— **Lawson,** A. S. Isurium. 13 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 20.)

**Aldegonde,** *St., Abbess of Maubeuge.* 7 *cent.* Chartae duae pro ecclesia S. Mariae Malbodii et sororibus ibi constitutis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1160.)—**Hubald,** *of St. Amand.* Vita Sanctae Aldegundis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.)

**Aldegonde,** P. van Marnix de St. *See* Marnix de St. Aldegonde, P. van.

**Alden,** Joseph, 1807—. Science of government in connection with American institutions. New York, 1867. 12°.

—— *The same.* New York, 1876. 12° —1318

**Alden,** Leonard Case. 1839–63. Wright, J. E. Biography of. 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. Biog.* v. 2.)

**Aldenburg,** *Monastery of.* Chronicon Aldenburgense. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174.)

**Alder,** Joshua, and **Hancock,** Albany. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. London, 1845–55. 7 pts. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

**Aldermaston,** *England.* Pettigrew, T. J. On Aldermaston. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16.)

**Alderney.** Lukis, F. C. On the antiquities of. 15 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3.)
*See also* **Channel** Islands.

**Aldersbach.** Annales Aldersbacenses, 1273–86. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)

**Alderson,** Edward Hall, *Baron Alderson.* 1787–1857. Late Baron Alderson. 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, No. 23.)

**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn. Circa* 630–709. Opera quae extant omnia e codicibus MSS. emendavit; non nulla nunc primum edidit J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1844. 8°. —2216

*Contents.* **Ænigmata** interserta.—**Aldhelm,** Life of.—**Anonymi** cujusdam Scoti epistola ad Aldhelmum.—**Anonymi** epistola ad sororem anonymam cum quatuor carminibus.—**Cellani** epistola Aldhelmo.—**De** basilica edificata a Bugge filia regis Angliae.—**Ethelwaldi** epistola ad Aldhelmum.—**Fragmentum** epistolae ad Cellanum.—**Fragmentum,** ut videtur, de die judicii.—**De** laudibus virginitatis sive de virginitate sanctorum.—**De** laudibus virginum.—**Poema** de aris beatae Mariae et duodecim Apostolis dedicatis.—**Versus** in honorem apostolorum scripti, dum auctor ecclesiam eorum Romae intraret.—**Appendix.**

—— **Opera** omnia. Parisiis, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)

*Contents.* **Anonymi** epistola ad sororem anonymam.—**De** aris B. Mariae et duodecim apostolis dedicatis.—**De** basilica aedificata a Bugge, filia regis Angliae.—**De** laudibus virginitatis sive de virginitate sanctorum.—**De** laudibus virginum.—**De** octo principalibus vitiis.—**Diplomata.**—**Epistola** ad Acircium, sive liber de septenario et de metris, aenigmatibus, ac pedum regulis.—**Epistolae.**—**Faricius.** Vita S. Aldhelmi.—**Fragmentum** de die judicii.—**Poemata.**—**Versus** in honorem apostolorum scripti, dum auctor ecclesiam eorum Romae intraret.

—— Poetica nonnulla. E vetere manuscripto codice per Martinum Debrio exscripta. Moguntiae, 1601. 16°. 2346

—— **De** septenario et de re grammatica ac metrica ad Acircium regem. 98 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5.)

—— **Faricius,** *Abbot of Abingdon.* Vita Sancti Aldhelmi Schireburnensis episcopi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)

**Aldini,** Giovanni. 1762–1834. Account of the late improvements in galvanism. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.)

**Aldo** Manuzio. *See* Manuzio, A.

**Aldric,** *St., Abp. of Sens.* 775–840. Vita, auctore anonymo; Epistolae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105.)

**Aldric,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* 800–856. Gesta Aldrici. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)

**Aldrich,** Henry. 1647–1710. Artis logicae rudimenta. With notes and marginal references by the Rev. H. L. Mansel. Oxford, 1862. 8°. —1447

**Aldrich,** James. 1810–56. Poe, E. A. James Aldrich. 3 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4.)

**Aldrich,** Thomas Bailey. 1836—. Un combat pour l'existence. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57.)

**Aldrovandi,** Ulisse. —1605. Memoir. 42 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Naturalist's libr. Animals*, v. 3.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Aldt** meister gesangbuch auf pergamen enthaltet, gedichte von verschiedenen dichtern. 46 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte*, v. 2.)

**Aldus** Manutius. *See* Manuzio, A.

**Aleandro,** Girolamo, (Sr.), *Cardinal*. 1480–1542. Epistolae sex. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Aleandro,** Girolamo. 1574–1629. Antiquae tabulae marmoreae solis effigie, symbolisque exculptae accurata explicatio. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5.)

**Aleardo,** Francesco. Oratio in laudem Francisci Sfortiae. 20 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum. Ital. script.* v. 25.)

**Alee.** *See* Ali.

**Alegambe,** Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Alègre,** [Angélique] d'. 17 *cent.* Sermons complets : Carême ; Mystères ; Sujets divers ; Panégyrique de Saint Augustin. 355 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 54.)

**Aleman,** Mateo. 16 *cent.* Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache, atalaya de la vida humana. Paris, 1847. 8° 1285

—— Aventuras y vida de Guzman de Alfarache. 246 pp. (*Novel. anter. a Cervantes.* Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, pt. 2.)

—— Life and adventures of Guzman d'Alfarache, or the Spanish rogue, from the French ed. of Le Sage, by John Henry Brady. (*With* Mendoza, D. H. de, *Life . . . of Lazarillo de Tormes.*)

**Alemann,** Johann Ernst von. 1684–1757. Leben. 24 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4.)

**Alemanni,** Luigi. *See* Alamanni, L.

**Alemanni,** Niccolo. 1583–1626. De Lateranensibus parietinis. 83 pp. 8 plates. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

—— Libellus annalis sive kalendarium pugillare. 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

**Alembert,** Jean le Rond d'. 1717–83. Œuvres de. Paris, 1821–22. 5 v. 8°. —1116

*Contents.* **Addison,** J. Traduction de quelques scènes de la tragedie de Caton d'Utique, v. 4.—**Alembert.** Mémoire de D', v. 1.—**Apologie** de l'étude, v. 4. — **Aux** manes de Mademoiselle de l'Espinasse, v. 3. — **Avertissement** sur la justification de l'article Genève de l'Encyclopédie, v. 4. — **Cicero,** M. T. Traduction de la péroraison pour Milon, v. 4.— **Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis de.* Eloge de D'Alembert, v. 1.—**Correspondance,** v. 5.—**De** l'abus de la critique en matière de religion, v. 1.—**De** la liberté de la musique, v. 1.—**Description** abrégée du gouvernement de Genève, v. 4.—**Dialogue** entre Descartes et Christine, Reine de Suède, v. 4.—**Dialogue** entre la poésie et la philosophie, v. 4.—**Discours** lu à l'Académie à l'ouverture de la séance, v. 4.—**Discours** lu à l'Académie française avant la distribution des prix d'eloquence et de poésie, v. 4.—**Discours** préliminaire de l'Encyclopédie, v. 1.—**Discours** préliminaire, ou analyse des récherches sur différens points importans du système du monde, v. 1.—**Discours** prononcé à l'Académie des sciences en présence du roi de Danemarck, v. 4.—**Discussion** relative à J. J. Rousseau, au sujet de la comédie des philosophes, v. 4.— **Doutes** et questions sur le calcul des probabilités, v. 1.—**Éloges** historiques, v. 2, 3.—**Essai** sur la société des gens de lettres et des grands, v. 4.—**Essai** sur les élemens de philosophie, v. 1.—**Explication** detaillée du système des connaissances humaines, v. 1.—**Exposition** du traité de l'equilibre et du mouvement des fluides, v. 1.—**Extrait** des registres de la vénérable compagnie des pasteurs et professeurs de l'église et de l'académie de Genève, v. 4.—**Introduction** au traité de dynamique, v. 1.—**Introduction** aux recherches sur la précession des equinoxes et sur la nutation de l'axe de la terre dans le système Newtonien, v. 1.—**Introduction** et analyse des trois parties composant les reflexions sur la cause générale des vents, v. 1.—**Jouer** dans sa prison, v. 4.—**Jugement** sur Émile, v. 4.—**Jugement** sur la Nouvelle Heloise, v. 4.—**Lettre** à J. J. Rousseau, citoyen de Genève, v. 4.—**Lettres** à M . . , conseiller au parlement de . . . . v. 2.—**Lettres** à un journaliste, v. 4.—**Mélanges** littéraires, v. 4.—**Mémoires** et reflexions sur Christine, Reine de Suède, v. 2.—**Note** sur la statue de Voltaire, v. 3.—**Observations** sur l'art de traduire en général, v. 4. —**Observations** sur la division des sciences du chancelier Bacon, v. 1.—**Pensées** de chancelier Bacon sur differens sujets, v. 4.—**Portrait** de D', v. 1.—**Portrait** de Mademoiselle de l'Espinasse, v. 3. — **Portrait** du Marquis de Caraccioli, v. 3.—**Préface** de troisième volume de l'Encyclopédie, v. 4. — **Réflexions** sur la poésie, suite des réflexions sur la poésie, et sur l'ode en particulier, v. 4.—**Réflexions** sur l'élocution oratoire, v. 4.—**Réflexions** sur l'histoire, et sur les differentes manières de l'écrire, v. 2.—**Réflexions** sur l'inoculation, v. 1. —**Réflexions** sur l'usage et sur l'abus de la philosophie dans les matières de goût, v. 4.—**Sur** la destruction des Jesuites en France, v. 2.—**Sur** la harmonie des langues, v. 4.—**Sur** la Latinité des modernes, v. 4.—**Sur** la tombe de Mademoiselle de l'Espinasse, v. 3.—**Synonymes,** v. 4.—**Tacitus,** C. C. Morceaux choises de, v. 4.— **Velleius** Paterculus, Traduction des portraits de Tibère et de Séjan de, v. 4.

—— Mathématiques. Paris, 1784–89. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— **Correspondance** de Frédéric avec d'Alembert, 1746–83. (Frederick II., *the Great, Œuvres*, v. 24, 25.)—**Lettres** au roi. (Frederick II., *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 14, 15.)—**Letters** between Frederic II. and d'Alembert. (Frederick II., *Posthumous works*, v. 11, 12.)—**Lettres** de Voltaire et de d'Alembert, 1746–78. (Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 68, 69.)

—— **Bertrand,** J. D'Alembert, sa vie et ses travaux. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59.)—**Brougham,** H., *Lord.* *In his* Lives of Philosophers. 83 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis de.* Éloge de. 28 pp. (Alembert, J. C. R. d', *Œuvres*, v. 1.)

**Alemdár** Mustafá *Pásha.* Short history of the secret motives which induced Alemdár to march to Constantinople to depose Sultan Mustafa, A. D. 1807. 26 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund, Miscel. trans.* v. 2.)

**Alençon,** François, *Duc d'Anjou.* 1554–84. Berson, J. Regret funèbre concernant les actions et derniers propos de M. le Duc d'Anjou, frère du roy. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 10.)

**Alençon,** Jean II., *Duc d'.* 1409–76. Procès de, 1458 et 1474. 19 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 1.)

**Alençon,** *France.* Rabodanges, L. de. Lettre sur l'état des affaires au pays d'Alençon. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5.)

**Aleppo.**

MAUNDRELL, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.

—— **Biddulph,** W. Part of a letter from Aleppo. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2.)—**Freytag,**

G. W. F. Geschichte der dynastien der Hamdaniden in Mosul und Aleppo. 67 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 10.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Journey from Aleppo to Mount Lebanon. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, No. 20.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Tour from Beirût to Aleppo in 1845. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, Nos. 17, 18.)

**Alesia.** *See* Alise-Sainte-Reine.

**Alessandri,** Alessandro. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Alessandro,** *Abbot of St. Salvadore.* 12 *cent.* De rebus gestis Rogerii Siciliae regis libri IV.; Alloquium ad regem Rogerium. 37 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 5.)—**Historia** brevis liberationis Messinae a Saracenorum dominatu, per comitem Rogerium Normannum factae, à Messanensibus vocatum; Rogerii regis Siciliae rerum gestarum libri IV. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

**Alet,** *France.* Ramé, A. Monuments gallo-romains de la cité d'Alet. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863.)

**Aleuadae.**

**Buttmann,** P. C. Von den Aleuaden. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822–23.)

**Aleutian** archipelago. Staehlin, J. von. Account of the new northern archipelago lately discovered by the Russians.

**Alexander,** gedicht. Lambrecht, (—.)

**Alexander** *the Great.* B. C. 356–323. Epistolae. 2 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)—**Hansen,** R. Ueber die echtheit der briefe Alexander des Grossen. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 39.)

—— ARRIANUS, *of Nicomedeia.* Αλεξανδρου Αναβασις. Mit erklaerenden anmerkungen herausgegeben von K. W. Krueger.

—— *The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 203 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— De expeditione Alexandri Magni ex Bonavent. Vulcanii Brug. interpretatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*]

—— CURTIUS Rufus, Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Historiarum Alexandri magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. E. Hedicke recensuit.

—— Historiarum libri accuratissime editi.

—— SAINT-MARTIN, A. J. Nouvelles recherches sur l'époque de la mort d'Alexandre.

—— **Aesopus** *Graecus.* Julii Valerii res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Aesopo Graeco. 178 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7.)—**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur l'ère de Césarée et sur les honneurs divins rendus à Alexandre le Grand. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32.)—**Clarke,** E. D. The tomb of Alexander. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14.) **Court,** *General* (—.) Conjectures sur les marches d'Alexandre dans la Bactriane. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4.) —**Diodorus** *Siculus.* Bibliothecae historicae lib. XVII. 83 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) *In* English. (*Historical library,* book XVII.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Alexander des Groszen zuege durch Turan. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Zur geschichte der nachfolger Alexanders. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Alexander the great. 46 pp. (*Hist. essays,* 2 s.) —**Grote,** G. *In his* History of Greece, v. 12.—**Hamam** ed Din Mirkhawend Mohammed Mirkhond Ibn Khawend *Shah.* Reign of Iskander. 75 pp. (*In his* Early kings of Persia, *Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber das todesjahr Alexanders des grossen. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21.)—**Itinerarium** Alexandri: ed. C. Mueller. 58 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Arrianus *Anabasis,* Mai, A., *Classic. auctor.* v. 7.)—**Kallenberg,** H. Zur zeit der Diadochen. 133 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36, 37.)—**Kampe,** F. Die geschichtschreiber Alexanders. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 4.)—**Lauth,** J. Alexander in Aegypten. 68 pp. 1 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49, *Abhandl. Philos. philol. klasse,* v. 14, pt. 1.) —**Le Blond,** G. M. Dissertation sur le vrai portrait d'Alexandre le Grand. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1.)—**Life,** acts, peregrinations, and conquests briefly related. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1.)—**Long,** H. L. Campaign of Alexander in Afghanistan. 6 pp. (*Classic. Mus.* v. 6.)—**Ouseley,** *Sir* W. Observations on some extraordinary anecdotes concerning Alexander. 19 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 1.)—**Plutarchus.** Vita Alexandri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 51 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2. Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* tr. (*Lives,* v. 4.) —**Quatremère** de Quincy, A. C. Restitution du char funéraire qui transporta de Babylone en Egypte le corps d'Alexandre. 67 pp. 3 plates. (*In his* Monuments et ouvrages d'art, v. 2.)—**Reuss,** F. Zur chronologie der Diadochenzeit. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 39.)—**Ritter,** C. Ueber Alexander des grossen feldzug am indischen Kaukasus. 37 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829.)—**Rollin,** C. History of Alexander and his successors. (*Ancient history,* v. 4–6.) —**St. Evermond,** C. de Saint Denis, *Seigneur de.* Judgment upon Cesar and Alexander. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Caesar und Alexander. Eine welthistorische vergleichung. 1796. 37 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4.)—*The same* tr. (*Lectures on mod. hist.*)—**Scriptores** rerum Alexandri magni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 162 pp. (*With* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Secousse,** D. F. Dissertation sur l'expédition d'Alexandre contre les Perses. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5.)—**Valerius,** J. De rebus gestis Alexandri Macedonis supplementa genuina. 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Notice of a life of Alexander the great, tr. from the Syriac by Rev. Justin Perkins . . . with extracts from the same. 80 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 4.)

*See also* **Edin.** *Rev.* v. 105, No. 214.

**Alexander** *the Great. Romance.* Alliterative romance of Alexander. Ed. by J. Stevenson. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

—— **Alexander** and Dindimus. De philosophia per litteras collatio. 10 pp. (Alcuin, *Opera omnia,* v. 2. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101.)—**Alexander** and Dindimus; or the letters of Alexander to Dindimus, King of the Brahmans, ed. by W. W. Skeat. 93 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 31.)—**Beitraege** zu der Alexandersage. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9.)—**Berger** de Xivrey, J. Notice de la plupart des manuscrits grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand, connue sous le nom de Pseudo-Callisthènes. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 2)—**Callisthenes,** *Pseudo.* Historia fabulosa Alexandri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 180 pp. (*With* Arrianus *Anabasis.*) (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Dunlop,** J. History of fiction, v. 2. 8 pp.—**Durand,** J. Légende d'Alexandre le Grand. 18 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25.)—**Firdausi,** Sikander. *In his* Shâh Nameh . . . Tr. . . . by James Atkinson. 16 pp. p. 495–510. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Graesse,** J. G. T. Alexandersagenkreis. 21 pp. (*In his* Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen literaergeschichte, v. 2, pt. 3.)—**Kyng** Alisaunder. 327 pp. (Weber, H., *Metrical romances,* v. 1.) —**Lambert** li Cors. Aléxandre, roman historique et de chevalerie. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5.)—**Lambert** li Cors and Alexandre de Bernay. Li romans d'Alexandre . . . Herausgegeben von Heinrich Michelant. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 13.)—**Lamprecht,** (*der pfaffe.*) Alexander. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. d. gesammt. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3.)—**Segura,** J. L. de. Poema de Alejandro Magno. 134 pp. (Sanchez, D. T. A., *Col. de poesias castellanas.*)

**Alexander** and Dindimus; or the letters of Alexander to Dindimus, King of the Brahmas, with replies of Dindimus, being a second fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunder. Tr. from the Latin, about A. D. 1340–50; re-edited from the unique MS. in the Bodleian library, Oxford, by W. W. Skeat. 93 pp. London, 1878. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* extra s. No. 31.)

*See also* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101.

**Alexander,** *St.* Meginhard, *Monk of Fulda.* Historia de translatione Sancti Alexandri Wildeshusam. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2.)

**Alexander** I., *St., Pope.* —119. Decreta de sacerdotibus non vexandis, nec scriptis ab eis per metum aut aliquam fraudem exigendis, et de passione Domini in consecratione corporis ejus miscenda, *etc.*;

Epistolae duae, de causis vel gravitationibus sacerdotum, ut vitentur detractiones et injustae pulsationes. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 89.)—**Epistolae.** 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)

**Alexander** II., *Pope.* —1073. Epistolae et decreta. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Lat.* v. 146.)—**Gesta**; Epistolae. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14.)

**Alexander** III., *Pope.* —1181. Opera omnia, id est epistolae et privilegia, ordine chronologico digesta. Accedunt variorum ad ipsum epistolae. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200.)

—— **Epistola** ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Remensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—**Ex** Actis; Gesta; Epistolae. 262 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, 15.)

—— **Nicolas,** *Cardinal of Aragon.* Alexandri III. papae vita. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 11.)—**Notitia** historica. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200.)

**Alexander** IV., *Pope.* —1261. Constitutio Cypria. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140.)—**Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Alexander** V., *Pope.* —1410. De morte Alexandri Papae, et electione Joannis XXIII. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

**Alexander** VI., *Pope.* 1431–1503. Gordon, A. Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his son Caesar Borgia.

—— **Borgias** (The) and their latest historian. 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, No. 106.)

**Alexander** VII., *Pope.* 1599–1667. Bargrave, J. Pope Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals. 111 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 92.)

**Alexander,** *Emperor of Constantinople.* —912. Anonymi libri duo de vita Leonis Philosophi, Alexandri et Romani junioris imperatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)

**Alexander** I., *Emperor of Russia.* 1777–1825. Gibbon, E. Memoirs of the public character and life of.

—— Golovin, I. History of.

—— Joyneville, C. Life and times of.

—— **Varnhagen** von Ense, C. A. L. P. Kaiser Alexander von Russland. 4 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18.)

**Alexander** II., *Emperor of Russia.* 1818–81. Emperor Alexander and the policy of Russia. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, No. 113.)

**Alexander** I., *King of Epirus.* B. C. 326. Nicolai, G. Mémoire historique sur la vie et sur les ancêtres d'Alexandre Molossus, Roy d'Épire. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12.)

**Alexander** III., *King of Macedon. See* Alexander *the Great.*

**Alexander** IV. (*Aegus*), *King of Macedon.* B. C. 323–310. Drach, S. M. Tablet of Alexander Aegus. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10.)

**Alexander** III., *King of Scotland.* 1241–85. Tytler, P. F. *In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1.

**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* —326. Epistolae [*Gr. et Lat.*]; De anima et corpore deque passione Domini [*Syriac. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18.)

—— Sermo de animo et corpore deque passione Domini. [*Syriac. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Epistles** on the Arian heresy and the deposition of Arius.—**On** the soul and body, and the passion of the Lord.—**Two** fragments against the Arians. 31 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, *with* Methodius' *Writings.*)

**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Jerusalem.* 3 *cent.* Fragmenta epistolarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**Rudolph** and Meginhard. Translatio Sancti Alexandri. 9 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2.)

**Alexander,** *Bp. of Lycopolis.* 4 *cent.* Tractatus de placitis Manichaeorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18.)

—— Notice of his life and writings; On the tenets of the Manichaeans. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, *with* Methodius' *Writings.*)

**Alexander,** *Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.* 13 *cent.* Sancti Hugonis episcopi Lincolniensis in Anglia ordinis Carthusiensis vita libris quinque conscripta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 937.)

**Alexander,** *Monk.* 6 *cent.* De venerandae ac vivifacae crucis inventione; Laudatio in apost. Barnabam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3.)

**Alexander** *der wilde.* (Gedichte.) 4 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte*, 12–14 *jahr.* v. 2.)

—— (Lieder.) 10 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, 3.)

**Alexander,** *of Aphrodisias.* 3 *cent.* Commentarius in libros metaphysicos Aristotelis. Recensuit Hermannus Bonitz. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1847. 8°. —1433

—— Quaestionum naturalium et moralium ad Aristotelis philosophiam illustrandam libri quatuor ex recensione Leonardi Spengel. Monachii, 1842. 8°. —1433

—— **Commentaire** sur le traité d'Aristote De sensu et sensibili. Édité avec la vieille traduction latine, par Charles Thurot. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—Ἰατρικων απορημάτων καὶ φυσικων προβλημάτων. 78 pp. Περὶ πυρετων. 26 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1.)

**Alexander,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Alexander,** *of Ephesus.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. histor. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Alexander,** *of Liege.* 11 *cent.* Vita Vasonis Leodiensis episcopi. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 725.)

**Alexander,** *of Trales.* 6 *cent.* Επιστολη περι ἑλμίνθων. 7 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1.)

**Alexander** (*Exegetes.*) *See* Alexander, *of Aphrodisias.*

**Alexander,** *the Paphlagonian.* 2 *cent.* Lucianus, *of Samosata.* Alexander, seu pseudomantis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *Opera.* 19 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) —*The same* tr. into English. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— **Zeller,** E. Alexander und Peregrinus: ein betrueger und ein schwaermer. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10.)

**Alexander** Numenius. 2 *cent.* Περι των της διανοιας και της λεξεως σχηματων; Περι ρητορικων αφορμων. 73 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, 9.)

**Alexander** *Polyhistor*, Cornelius. *Circa* 80 B. C. Fragmenta. 39 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. histor. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Alexander** Tyrnabites. Βιος Μακαριου Πατμιου. 11 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθηκη, v. 3.)

**Alexander,** Archibald, *D. D.* 1772–1851. Biographical sketches of the founder, and principal alumni of the Log college, together with an account of the revivals of religion under their ministry. Princeton, 1845. p. 8°. —2365

—— The canon of the Old and New Testaments ascertained, or the Bible complete without the Apocrypha and unwritten traditions. New ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. —1237

—— **History** of colonization in Africa. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 63, No. 133.)

—— Alexander, J. W. Life of A. Alexander.

—— **Alexander,** H. C. 11 pp. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2.)

**Alexander,** Henry Carrington. Life of Joseph Addison Alexander. New York, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3875

**Alexander,** *Sir* James Edward. 1803—. Cleopatra's needle, the obelisk of Alexandria, its acquisition and removal to England described. London, 1879. 12° 1778

—— L'Acadie, or seven years' exploration in British America. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 2467

—— Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, embracing his civil, military, and political career to the present time. London, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. 4875

—— **Travels** in the seat of war in the East, in 1829. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, No. 26.)

**Alexander,** James Waddell, *D. D.* 1804—. Life of Archibald Alexander, D. D. 3 ed. New York, 1854. 8°. 3874

—— *The same.* New York, 1856. p. 8°. 3876

**Alexander,** John Henry. 1812–67. Experiments on Mr. Babbage's method of distinguishing light houses: reported to a committee of the U. S. Light House Board. Washington, 1861. 8°. —2764

—— Index to the calendar of Maryland state papers. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. L.74

—— Report on fog signals by steam. Washington, 1855. 8°.

—— Report on the standards of weight and measure for the state of Maryland; and on the construction of the yard-measures. Baltimore, 1845. 8°. —2436

—— Reports on oils. 1–3. Washington, 1855. 8°. —2764

—— Reports on the manufacture of iron. Annapolis, 1840–44. 2 v. 8°. —3743

—— Reports on the new map of Maryland. 1834–40. Annapolis, 1835–41. 8°. —1634

—— Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern, reduced to the standards of the U. S. Baltimore, 1857. 8°. —2434

—— *See also* Ducatel, J. T., and Alexander, J. H.

**Alexander,** Joseph Addison, *D. D.* 1809–60. The Acts of the Apostles explained. New York, 1859. 2 v. 12°. —1227

—— The gospel according to Matthew explained. New York, 1861. 12°. —1227

—— The Psalms translated and explained. New York, 1858. 3 v. 12°. —1227

—— Alexander H. C. Life of J. A. Alexander.

**Alexander,** Julian J. Collection of the British statutes now in force in Maryland, according to the report thereof made to the General Assembly by the late Chancellor Kitty. Baltimore, 1870. 8°. —1344

**Alexander,** Samuel Davies. Princeton college during the eighteenth century. New York, 1872. 8°. —2375

**Alexander,** Stephen, *LL. D.* 1806—. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. 97 pp. Washington, 1875. 4°. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 21.)

**Alexander,** *Sir* William, *Earl of Stirling.* 1580–1640. Recreations with the muses. London, 1637. fo. 1362

—— Slafter, E. F. Sir William Alexander and American colonization. (*Prince Soc. Pub.*)

—— **Nova Scotia.** The king's patent to Sir William Alexander, for the plantation of New Scotland in America, and his proceedings therein. 3 pp. 1 map. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)—**Poems** and life of. 152 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. Poets,* v. 5.)

**Alexander,** William, *Maj-Gen., styled Earl of Stirling.* 1726–83. Duer, W. A. The life of W. Alexander. (*New Jersey Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2.)—**Lord** Stirling. 25 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 64, No. 135.)

**Alexander,** William, *M. D.* History of women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time. London, 1782. 2 v. 8°. —1386

**Alexandra.** *See* Lycophron. 3295

**Alexandra** Feodorowna, *Empress of Russia.* 1798–1860. Grimm, A. T. von. Alexandra Feodorowna.

**Alexandre,** *Abbot of Jumièges.* 12 *cent.* Epistola de Filio Hominis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205.)

**Alexandre,** Charles. 1797–1870. Guigniaut, J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 29, pt. 1.)

**Alexandre,** Noël. 1639–1724. Historia ecclesiastica Veteris Novique Testamenti. Editio omnium novissima . . . opera et studio C. Roncaglia. Accedunt animadv. J. D. Mansi. Bingii ad Rhenum, 1785–90. 19 v. in 20. 4°. —4293

—— **Commentarium** in Evangelium secundum S. Joannem, v. 23.—**De** Cantico canticorum dissertatiuncula, v. 17.—**De** concensu librorum Regum et Paralipomenon cum SS. Matthaeo et Luca, in genealogiis regum Juda.—**De** Elia propheta dissertatio, v. 11.—**De** Jeroboam et decem tribuum defectione a cultu Dei.—**De** templo Salomonis.—**In** librum Judith prolegomena, v. 12.—**Utrum** Esdras fuerit auctor Cabbalae. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.*)

—— **De** canonibus constitutionibus apostolicis.—**De** cultu sanctorum et de sacrarum reliquarum veneratione, v. 14.—**De** epistolis decretalibus veterum pontificum Romanorum usque ad Siricium, v. 15.—**De** investituris episcopatum et abbatiarum, et de synodo oecumenica Lateranensi prima, dissertatio, v. 18.—**De** justâ bonorum temporalium ab ecclesia possessione.—**De** novem canonibus concilii Antiocheni apostolorum.—**De** oratione dominica, v. 17.—**De** praeceptis decalogi generatum spectatio, v. 13.—**De** praeceptis moralibus, caeremonialibus et judicialibus seu forensibus, legibus Mosaicae.—**De** symbolo.—**De** symbolo apostolorum illud apostoli condiderint, dissertatio, v. 6.—**De** symbolo fidei.—**De** traditionibus non scriptis earumque necessitate et auctoritate, v. 26.—**Dissertatio** apologetica pro Joanne XXII.—**Dissertationes** de Noachidarum praeceptis.—**Tractatus** de peccatis, v. 11. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Alexandre,** El libro de. 79 pp. Lorenzo Segura, J. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poetas Castellanos ant. al siglo* xv.)

**Alexandria,** *Egypt.*

MISLIN, J. Saints lieux, pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant Alexandrie.

—— RITSCHL, F. Die Alexandrinischen bibliotheken unter den ersten Ptolemäern.

—**Aldersey,** L. Voyage to Alexandria, 1586. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Alexandria** and the Alexandrians. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 66, No. 131.)—**Alexandria** in the fifth century. 35 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Description de la ville d'Alexandrie, telle qu'elle estoit du temps de Strabon. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9.) —**Bonamy,** P. N. Dissertation historique sur la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Explication topographique de la guerre de César dans Alexandrie. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9.) —**Callixenus,** *of Rhodes.* Fragmenta. 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Chabas,** F. Obelisk of Alexandria. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10.)—**Delepierre,** O. The Alexandrian library. 13 pp. (*Hist. difficulties.*)—**Gronovius,** J. F. De museo Alexandrino. 12 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8.)—**Kuester,** L. De museo Alexandrino. 5 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8.)—**Lancret,** M. A., and Chabrol de Volvic, G. I. G. Mémoire sur le canal d'Alexandrie. 21 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 15.) —**Le Père,** G. Mémoire sur la ville d'Alexandrie. 115 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 18, pt. 1.)—**Martin,** P. D. Notice sur un grand monument souterrain à l'ouest de la ville d'Alexandrie. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 5.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Dissertation sur le phare d'Alexandre. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6.)—**Norry,** (——). Description de la colonne dite de Pompée, à Alexandrie. 11 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5.)—**Saint-Genis,** (——). Description des antiquités d'Alexandrie et de ses environs. 427 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Inschrift aus Alexandrie. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Zur geschichte von Alexandria. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35.)—**Weniger,** (——). Alexandrinische museum. Eine skizze aus dem gelehrten leben des alterthums. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10.)—**Wilken,** F. Ueber die venetianischen consuln zu Alexandrien im 15 und 16 jahrhundert. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1831.)

**Alexandria,** *School of.*

KINGSLEY, C. Alexandria and her schools. 11 pp.

—— *The same.* (*Historical lectures.*)

—— KINGSLEY, C. Hypatia. *A novel.*

—— MATTER, J. Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie.

—— VACHEROT, E. Histoire critique de l'école d'Alexandrie.

— **Barthélemy** Saint-Hilaire, J. Rapport . . . sur les mémoires envoyés . . . sur l'École d'Alexandrie. 140 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5.) —**Letronne,** A. J. Mémoire sur cette question: Les anciens ont-ils exécuté une mesure de la terre postérieurement à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie? 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6.)—**Saisset,** E. Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7.)—**Simon,** J. Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24.)

**Alexandria,** *Va.* Turnbull, W. Reports on construction of piers of aqueduct of the Alexandria canal.

**Alexandrides,** *of Delphi.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. histor. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Alexandro,** Alexander ab. *See* Alessandri, A.

**Alexiadis** libri XV. Anna Comnena.

**Alexis,** *Thurius. Circa* B. C. 350–290. Fragmenta. 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comicor.*)—**Fragmens.** 7 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 16.)

**Alexis** Petrovitsch. 1695–1718. Hermann, E. (*Ed.*) Peter der Grosse und der Zarewitsch Alexei.

—— **Vogué,** E. M. de. Le fils de Pierre le Grand. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39.)

**Alexius,** *St.* Life of. Ed. from the Laud MS. 622 in the Bodleian library by F. J. Furnivall. 79 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 69.)

—— **Massmann,** H. F. Sanct Alexius leben, in acht gereimten mittelhochdeutschen behandlungen. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1. v. 9.)

**Alexius** Aristenus, *Oeconomus, of Constantinople.* Synopsis canonum. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133.)

**Alexius** I., Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 1048–1118. Ad Robertum Flandriae comitem epistola spuria. Genevae, 1879. 8°. (*Société de l'Orient latin.*)

—— **Epistola** ad Robertum Flandriae comitem et omnes Christianos ut sibi contra paganos opem ferant. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 465.) —**Novella** de monasteriorum immobilibus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133.)—**Novellae** constitutiones. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127.)—**Anna** Comnena. Alexias, sive de rebus ab Alexio Imperatore gestis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (*Corpus script. hist. Byzant.* v. 39, 40; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 131.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Oratio in Imperatorem Alexium Comnenum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126, p. 287.)

**Alfabeto** Cristiano. Valdés, J. de. —3217

**Alfani,** *Abp. of Salerno.* 11 *cent.* Carmina; Sermo in Evangelium "Cum transiret Jesus"; Vita et passio S. Christinae. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patol. s. Lat.* v. 147.)

**Alfani,** *St., Bp. of Benevento.* 7 *cent.* Charta renuntiationis jurium ecclesiae S. Martini. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)

**Alfani,** Francesco. 1563–1635. Leonij. L. Vita di F. Alfani da Perugia. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8.)

**Al-Farabi,** Abu Nas'r Muhammad. —950. Steinschneider, M. Al-Farabi, leben und schriften. 268 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13.)

**Alfieri,** Ogerio. 13 *cent.* Chronica Astensia. 7 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 11.)

**Alfieri,** Pietro. Ristabilimento del canto e della musica considerazioni. Roma, 1843. 8°. —2745

**Alfieri,** Vittorio, *Conte.* 1749–1803. Opere. Padova, 1809–11. 13 v. 8°. —1108

*Contents.* **Agamennone,** tragedia, v. 3.—**Agide,** tragedia, v. 6.—**Antigone,** tragedia, 1789, v. 1, 8.—**Bruto,** primo, tragedia, v. 7.—**Bruto,** secondo, tragedia, v. 7.—**Buccelleni,** A. Elogio a Vittorio Alfieri, v. 13.—**Calsabigi,** R. de. Lettera all' autore sulle quattro sue prime tragedia, v. 2.—**Cesarotti,** Abate Lettera, v. 4.—**Congiura** de' Pazzi, tragedia, v. 5.—**Don** Garzia, tragedia, v. 5.—**Filippo,** tragedia, 1789, v. 1, 8.—**Maria** Stuarda, tragedia, v. 5.—**Merope,** tragedia, v. 4.—**Mirra,** tragedia, v. 7.—**Notice** sur la personne et les ouvrages du Comte Vittorio Alfieri, v. 13.—**Opere** varie filosofico-politiche in prosa e in versi, v. 9–12.—**Oreste,** tragedia, v. 3.—**Ottavia,** tragedia, v. 4.—**Parere** sull' arte comica in Italia, v. 8.—**Polinice,** tragedia, 1789, v. 1, 8.—**Quattro,** lettere, v. 13.—**Rosmunda,** tragedia, v. 3. —**Saul,** tragedia, v. 6.—**Sofonisba,** tragedia, v. 6.—**Timoleone,** tragedia, v. 4.—**Virginia,** tragedia, v. 2.—**Indice** generale, v. 13.

—— Opere postume. Brescia, 1809–10. 22 v. 8°. —1108

*Contents.* **Æschylus,** I Persiani, tradotti, v. 21. —**Antidoto,** commedia, v. 6.—**Aristophanes,** Le Rane, tradotta, v. 22.—**Divorzio,** Il, commedia, v. 7.—**Euripides,** L'Alceste, v. 4.—**Finestrina,**

commedia, v. 7.—**Osservazione** dello stampatore, v. 6.—**Pochi,** I, commedia, v. 5.—**Rime,** v. 3.—**Sallustius** Crispus, C. La guerra di Catilina tradotta col testo a fronte, v. 18.—**Sallustius** Crispus, C. La guerra di Giugurta, tradotta col testo a fronte, v. 19, 20.—**Satire,** v. 22.—**Schiarimento** del traduttore su questa Alceste seconda, v. 4.—**Sonetto** alla nobil donna la signora Contessa Luigia Stolberg d'Albania, v. 4.—**Sophocles,** Il Filottète, tragedia tradotta, v. 21.—**Terentius** Afer P. Commedie tradotte col testo a fronte, v. 12-17.—**Troppi,** I, commedia, v. 6.—**Uno,** commedia, v. 5.—**Virgilius** Maro, P. L'Eneide, tradotta col testo a fronte, v. 8-11.—**Vita** di Vittorio Alfieri scritta da lui medesimo, v. 1, 2.

—— Tragedies. Tr. by Charles Lloyd. London, 1815. 3 v. 12°. 3377

*Contents.* **Agamemnon,** v. 1.—**Agis,** v. 3.—**Antigone,** v. 1.—**Brutus** (First), v. 3.—**Brutus** (Second), v. 3.—**Conspiracy** of the Pazzi, v. 2.—**Don** Garcia, v. 3.—**Mary** Stuart, v. 2.—**Merope,** v. 2.—**Myrrha,** v. 3.—**Octavia,** v. 2.—**Orestes,** v. 1.—**Philip,** v. 1.—**Polinices,** v. 1.—**Rosmunda,** v. 2.—**Saul,** v. 3.—**Sonnet** to the noble lady, the Countess Louisa Stolberg of Albany, v. 3.—**Sophonisba,** v. 3.—**Timoleon,** v. 2.—**Virginia,** v. 1.

—— Tragedies complete, including his posthumous works. Tr. from the Italian. Ed. by E. A. Bowring. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3344

*Contents.* **Abel,** v. 2.—**Agamemnon,** v. 1.—**Agis,** v. 2.—**Alcestis** II. v. 2.—**Antigone,** v. 1.—**Antony** and Cleopatra, v. 2.—**Brutus** (First), v. 2.—**Brutus** (Second), v. 2.—**Conspiracy** of the Pazzi, v. 2.—**Don** Garcia, v. 2.—**Mary** Stuart, v. 1.—**Merope,** v. 1.—**Myrrha,** v. 2.—**Octavia,** v. 1.—**Orestes,** v. 1.—**Philip,** v. 1.—**Polynices,** v. 1.—**Rosmunda,** v. 1.—**Saul,** v. 2.—**Sophonisba,** v. 2.—**Timoleon,** v. 1.—**Virginia,** v. 1.

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of. London, 1810. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 5874

—— **Alfieri's** life and writings. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 28.)—**Buccelleni,** A. Elogio a. 53 pp. (Alfieri, V., *Opere,* v. 13.)—**Countess** of Albany, the last Stuarts, and Alfieri. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, No. 231.)—**Headley,** J. T. Alfieri. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 77.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Life and writings of. 12 pp. (Contributions to the *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)—**Notice** sur la personne et les ouvrages du Comte. 16 pp. (Alfieri, V., *Opere,* v. 13.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 2. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

*See also* **Albany,** L. M. C., *Comtesse d'.*

**Alfonse,** *Comte de Poitiers and Toulouse.* Libertates et consuetudines villae Ricomago. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Alfonso,** *Bonushomo.* 11 *cent.* Epistola in librum Samuelis de adventu Messiae, quem ex Arabico Latinum fecit, ad magistratum Hugonem ordinis praedicatorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 336.)

**Alfonso** II., *King of Aragon.* 1152–96. Diploma; Fundatio monasterii Beatae Mariae de Sylva regali. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Alfonso** III., *King of Aragon.* 1265–91. Fundatio monasterii Fratrum Minorum in insula Majorica. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Alfonso** II., *King of Castile.* 1105–57. Charta. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Alfonso** X., *King of Castile.* 1226–84. Las siete partidas, . . . glossadas por el Licenciado Gregorio Lopez. Madrid, 1878. 4 v. fo. —1351

—— **Crónica** de Don Alfonso Decimo. 64 pp. (Rosell, C., *Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla,* v. 1.)—**Ward,** M. Alfonso the Wise, King of Castile. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26.)

**Alfonso** XI., *King of Castile.* 1310–50. Crónica de Don Alfonso el Onceno. 221 pp. (Rosell, C., *Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla,* v. 1.)—**Poema** de. 76 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poet. castell. ant. al siglo* xv.)

**Alfonso** I., *King of Naples.* 1385–1458. Fazio, B. De rebus gestis ab Alphonso I. commentariorum libri X. 96 pp. 3 plates. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)

**Alfonso,** or Affonso I., Henriquez, *King of Portugal.* 1094–1185. Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 981.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 935, and v. 182, p. 685.)—**Privilegium** monasterio S. Joannis concessum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1675.)

**Alfonso** VIII., *King of Spain.* —1157. Epistola ad Hugonem abbatem Cluniacensem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—**Epistola** ad Hugonem Cluniacensem abbatem de censu annuo recipiendo; Testamentum ad Cluniacum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 938.)

**Alfonso** I., D'Este, *Duke of Ferrara.* 1486–1534. Calchi, T. Nuptiae Mediolanensium et Estensium principum scilicet . . . Alphonsi cum Anna. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**Alfonso,** Pedro. 1062–1140. Dialogus Petri cognomento Alphonsi et Moysi Judaei; Disciplina clericalis. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157.)

**Alford,** Henry, *D. D., Dean of Canterbury.* 1810–71. How to study the New Testament. London, 1868–70. 3 v. 16°. —1228

—— Life, journals, and letters of: edited by his widow. London, 1873. 8°. 4812

—— The Queen's English: a manual of idiom and usage. 3 ed. London, 1870. 16° (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, No. 245.) —2127

—— **Greek** Testament. *See* Bible; New Testament.—**Moon,** G. W. The Dean's English: a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English.—**School** of the heart. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, No. 247; *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, No. 126).—**Stanley,** A. P., and Vaughan, E. T. Dean Alford. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16.)

**Alfred** *the Great, King of England.* 849–901. Whole works. With preliminary essays, illustrative of the history, arts, and manners of the ninth century. London, 1858. 2 v. r. 8°. 2133

*Contents.* **Alfred's** Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius, tr. into English, v. 2.—**Alfred's** hand-book, v. 2.—**Alfred's** preface to the Anglo-Saxon version of Gregory's dialogues, v. 2.—**Alfred's** version of venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of the English nation: literally tr. from the original Anglo-Saxon, by E. Thomson, v. 2.—**Alfred's** will, v. 1.—**Anglo-Saxon** version of Gregory's Pastoral care, v. 2.—**Charters,** tr. from the Latin and Anglo-Saxon originals, in Kemble's Codex diplomaticus Anglo-Saxonicus, v. 1.—**Danes,** The, v. 1.—**Description** of all the coins of King Alfred now remaining, v. 1.—**Description** of King Alfred's jewel, with some observations on the art of working in gold and silver among the Anglo-Saxons, v. 1.—**Domestic** manners and habits of the Anglo-Saxons, v. 1.—**English** translation of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the historian Orosius, v. 2.—**Grimbald's** Crypt, v. 1.—**Hampson,** R. T. Essay on the geography of King Alfred the Great, taken from his A. S. version of Orosius: containing Alfred's description of Europe in the ninth century, and his account of the voyages of Orthere and Wulfstan into the White and Baltic seas, v. 2.—**Harmony** of the chronicles during the life of King Alfred: A. D. 849–901, v. 1.—**History** and political state of Europe in the ninth century, v. 1.—**Laws** of King Alfred the Great, v. 2.—**Metrical** English version of King Alfred's poems: to illustrate Anglo-Saxon poetry in general, v. 1.—**Modern** English version of King Alfred's Blossom gatherings from Saint Augustine, v. 2.—**Sketch** of the Anglo-Saxon mint, v. 1.—**Tabu-**

**lar** view of the decline and fall of the heptarchy in the life-time of King Alfred, v. 1.—**Traces** of the Danes in England, v. 1.

—— **Anglo-Saxon** version of the history of Paulus Orosius. *See* Pauli, R., *Life of Alfred the Great.*—**Anglo-Saxon** version of the metres of Boethius. *See* Boethius.—**Geography** of the known world, in the ninth century. 15 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Laws** of. 22 pp. (Lambard, W., *Archaionomia.*)—**Ottars** og Ulfstens korte rejseberetninger med dansk oversaeltelse, kritiske anmaerkninger og andre oplysninger af R. Rask. 132 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 14.)—**Praefatio** seu apparatus ad leges suas; Leges ecclesiasticae; Leges ecclesiasticae ab Alfredo Magno rege Anglorum, et Guthurno rege Anglodanorum in concilio quo foedus inierunt sancitae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 455.)—**Proverbs** of. *See* Salomon and Saturnus, *ed.* Kemble.—**Selections** from Orosius; Selections from Boethius. 28 pp. (Klipstein, L. F., *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, v. 1.)—**West** Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care. *See* Gregorius I., *St.*, *Pope.*

—— **Asser,** J., *Bp. of Sherborne.* Annales rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni.

*The same.* (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, 8; Camden, W., *Anglica a veteribus scripta.*)

*The same*, tr. into English. (*Church historians of Eng.* v. 2, pt. 2; *Six old English chronicles*, ed. by J. A. Giles.)

—— **Hampson,** R. T. An essay on the geography of King Alfred. 53 pp. (Alfred, *Works*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Bicknell, A. Life of Alfred.

—— Giles, J. A. Life and times of Alfred.

—— Pauli, R. Life of Alfred.

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 1. 66 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Howard,** H. Enquiries concerning the tomb of King Alfred, at Hyde Abbey, near Winchester. 4 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13.)—**King** Alfred. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, No. 33.)—**Pauli,** R. 8 pp. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of the ch. universal*, v. 1.)—**Stolberg,** F. L. von. Leben Alfred des Grossen, koeniges in England. 264 pp. (Stolberg, C., and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 10.)

**Alfred,** *of Beverley.* 12 *cent.* Annales, sive historia de gestis regum Britanniae, libris IX. E codice pervetusto, calamo exarato in bibliotheca Thomae Rawlinsoni. Descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius. Oxonii, 1716. 8°. 1577

**Algae.**

Agardh, J. G. Species, genera, et ordines algarum.

—— Billroth, T. Untersuchungen ueber die vegetationsformen von Coccobacteria septica.

—— Harvey, W. H. Manual of the British marine algae. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 51, No. 2.)

—— Harvey, W. H. Phycologia Britannica: or, a history of British sea-weeds.

—— Hassall, A. H. British freshwater algae.

—— Johnstone, W. G., and Croall, A. Nature-printed British seaweeds.

—— Kuetzing, F. T. Phycologia generalis . . . der tange.

—— — Tabulae phycologicae, oder abbildungen der tange.

—— Landsborough, D. Popular history of British seaweeds.

—— Thuret, G. Études phycologiques. Analyses d'Algues marines.

—— **Audouin,** I. V. Explication sommaire des planches d'hydrophytes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie . . . 9 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23.)—**Bates,** G. H. Marine plants—their uses . . . 8 pp. (*U. S. Dept. Agricult. Report*, 1866.)—**Cohn,** F. On the natural history of protococcus pluvialis. 48 pp. 1 plate. (*Ray Soc. Botan. and physiol. mem.*)—**Derbès,** A., and **Solier,** A. J. J. Mémoire sur quelques points de la physiologie des algues. 120 pp. 22 plates. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Comptes rendus Suppl.* v. 1.)—**Harvey,** W. H. Nereis Boreali Americana, or contributions to a history of the marine algae of North America. 150 pp. 50 plates. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 3, 5, 10.)—**Harvey,** W. H. Substance of a course of lectures on marine algae. 44 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1855.)—**Kuy,** L. Pflanzenleben des meeres. 61 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10.)—**Martens,** G. von. Die tange. (*Preuss. expedition nach Ost-Asien Botan. theil.*)—**Martens,** G. von. List of algae collected in Burma and adjacent islands. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, No. 4.)—**Wood,** H. C., Jr. Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algae of North America. 262 pp. 21 plates. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 19.)

**Algebra.**

Agnesi, M. G. Analytical institutions.

—— Baltzer, R. Theorie und anwendung der determinanten.

—— Bháscara Acharya. Bija Ganita, or the algebra of the Hindus, tr. by E. Strachey. *See also* Brahmegupta and Bháscara Acharya.

—— Bland, M. Algebraical problems.

—— Bonnycastle, J. Treatise on algebra.

—— Brahmegupta and Bháscara Acharya. Algebra, with arithmetic . . Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke.

—— Bridge, B. Treatise on the elements of algebra.

—— Chevigné, L. J. M. Mathematical manual.

—— Cole, W. Conversations on algebra.

—— De Morgan, A. Elements of algebra.

—— De Morgan, A. Trigonometry and double algebra.

—— Dodson, J. The mathematical repository.

—— Emerson, W. Works, v. 4.

—— Euler, L. Elements of algebra.

—— Euler, L. Opuscula analytica.

—— Gauss, C. F. Werke, v. 3.

—— Jordan, C. Traité des substitutions.

—— Mohammed Ben Musa. Algebra: ed. and tr. by F. Rosen.

—— Murphy, R. Treatise on the theory of algebraic equations.

—— Salmon, G. Lessons introductory to the modern higher algebra.

—— Sandeman, A. Elementary treatise on algebra.

—— Serret, J. A. Cours d'algèbre supérieure.

—— Simpson, T. Treatise on algebra.

—— Strong, T. Treatise on algebra.

—— Swedenborg, E. Mathematica et principia rerum naturalium.

—— Waring, E. Meditationes algebraicae.

—— Waring, E. Proprietates algebraicarum curvarum.

—— Waud, S. W. Treatise on algebraical geometry.

—— **Aepinus** (*Hoch*), F. M. U. T. Démonstration du théorème de Harriot, avec une methode de chercher, si une equation algébrique a toutes les racines possibles, ou non? 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758.)—**Algebra** of the Hindus. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 21, No. 42.)—**Barlow,** P. Theory of numbers. 30 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Bernoulli,** Jac. Parallelismus ratiocinii logici et algebraici. 12 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Examen philosophique de quelques principes de l'algèbre, 1 mémoire. 10 pp. 2 mémoire. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790–91.)—**Catalan,** E. Notes d'algèbre et d'analyse. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. Sci. *Mém. cour.* v. 42.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Dissertation on the algebra of the Hindus. 114 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2.)—**Euler,** L. Nova methodus inveniendi trajectorias reciprocas algebraicas. 7 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Démonstration d'un théorème nouveau concernant les nombres premiers. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Réflexions sur la résolution algébrique des equations. 215 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.) Suite des réflexions. 116 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771.)—

**Lardner,** D. Algebra. 109 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Paque,** A. J. N. Dissertation sur les vrais principes de l'algèbre. 156 pp. (Liège, Soc. roy. des sciences *Mém.* v. 18.)—**Playfair,** J. On the arithmetic of impossible quantities. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Rodet,** L. Algèbre d'Al Khârizmi et les méthodes indienne et grecque. 94 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11.)—**Runkle,** J. D. New tables for determining the values of coefficients. 56 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 9, Appendix.)—**Sédillot,** L. A. De l'algèbre chez les Arabes. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 2.)—**Spinoza,** B. Iridis computatio algebraica. 33 pp. (*Supplementum ad Opera.*)—**Steichen** (——). Considérations générales sur les courbes algébriques. 13 pp. (Liège, Soc. roy. des sciences *Mém.* v. 1.)—**Strachey,** E. On the early history of algebra. 27 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12.)—**West,** B. On the extraction of roots. 8 pp. (*Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)

*See also* **Binomial** Theorem.—**Diophantine** analysis.—**Equations.**—**Mathematics.**

**Algebra** of logic, Principles of. Macfarlane, A. —1447

**Algebraical** problems. Bland, M. —2425

**Alger,** or Algerus, *Canon of Liège.* —1131. De sacramentis corporis et sanguinis Dominici libri tres; De sacrificio missae; Liber de misericordia et justitia; Libellus de libero arbitrio. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180.)

—— De sacrificio missae. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)—**Praefatio,** in librum De misericordia et justitia. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)—**Liber** de misericordia et justitia. 60 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5.)

—— **Nicolas,** *of Liège.* Eulogium Algeri scholastici Leodiensis. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 737.)

**Alger,** Francis. Mineralogy. *See* Phillips, W.

**Alger,** William Rounseville. 1823—. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a complete bibliography of the subject by Ezra Abbot. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. —3245

—— Life of Edwin Forrest, the American tragedian. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 v. r. 8°. 3892

—— The poetry of the orient. Boston, 1874. 12°. 1356

**Algeria.**

Blakesley, J. W. Four months in Algeria.

—— Blofield, J. H. Algeria past and present.

—— Campbell, T. Letters from the south.

—— Ditson, G. L. The crescent and French crusaders.

—— Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie.

—— France, Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Tableau de la situation des établissements français dans l'Algérie, 1859–66.

—— Gindre de Mancy, J. B. Nouveau dictionnaire complet des communes de la France, de l'Algérie.

—— Orléans, F. P. L. C. H., *Duc d'.* Campagnes de l'armée d'Afrique, 1835–39.

—— Playfair, R. L. Handbook for travellers in Algeria.

—— St. Marie (—), *Count.* Algeria in 1845.

—— **Algeria.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, No. 371.)—**Bataille** d'Isly. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9.)—**Béchade,** H. Scènes de la vie algérienne: Le bandit arabe. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3.)—**Béchade,** H. Scènes de la vie algérienne: Le Marabout. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4.)—**Berbrugger,** A. Mémoire sur la peste en Algérie, 1552–1819. 43 pp. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Sciences médicales.*)—**Bonneau,** A. Des ressources de l'Algérie et de son avenir. 93 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2.)—**Bussière,** A. La vie coloniale en Algérie. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4.)—**Castellane,** P. de. La vie militaire en Afrique. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, 4; 1850, v. 5, 8; 1851, v. 9, 10; 1852, v. 15.)—**Cochut,** A. L'Algérie et le budget. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1.)—**Daudet,** E. Les origines d'une colonie. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36.)—**Daumas,** E. La noblesse au désert. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7.)—**Daumas,** E. Les cavaliers et les chevaux du Sahara. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12.)—**Ducuing,** F. L'Algérie en 1854. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7.)—**Dussert,** L. L'Algérie en 1856. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6.)—**Duval,** J. Politique coloniale de la France: L'Algérie. 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, 21.)—**Fillemin,** A. D'Oran à Alger par Gibraltar, Seville et Cordove. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1.)—**French** Algeria. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, No. 198.)—**French** conquerors and colonists. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, No. 399.)—**French** in Algeria. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, No. 310.)—**Fromentin,** E. Une année dans le Sahel. 147 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v 18.)—**Giraudeau,** F. État présent et avenir de l'Algérie. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3.)—**Harcourt,** B. d'. Une colonne d'expédition dans le désert. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80.)—**Hugonnet,** F. Scènes et moeurs de l'Algérie. Une excursion dans les tribus. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5.)—**La Tour** du Pin, A. de. La guerre en Algérie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'Afrique sous le gouvernement republicain. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22.)—**Lestiboudois,** T. Exposition collective de l'Algérie. 30 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 6.)—**Louis-**Lande, L. Les Alsaciens-Lorrains en Algérie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11.)—**Ney,** N. Expéditions au sud de l'Algérie. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8.)—**Perier,** J. A. N. De l'hygiène en Algérie. 563 pp. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Sciences médicales.*)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean. 16 pp.—**Prévost,** F. Note sur la détermination de la date de l'ère provinciale d'Afrique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, No. 10.)—**Roussel,** C. Naturalisation des étrangers en Algérie. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9.)—**Roussel,** C. Naturalisation des indigènes en Algérie. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10.)—**Saint-Marc** Girardin. L'Algérie. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27.)—**Souvenirs** d'une campagne d'Afrique. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11.)—**Vacherot,** A. L'Algérie sous l'empire. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83.)—**Vaillant,** J. B. P. Rapport sur la situation de l'Algérie en 1853; Extrait d'un rapport au sujet de la création de plusieurs communes de plein exercice dans l'Algérie. 19 pp. (*Soc. de Géog. Bulletin*, 4 s. v. 8.)

**Algeria,** *Agriculture.* Cochut, A. Ressources agricoles de l'Algérie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16.)—**Michaux,** H. Situation agricole et industrielle de l'Algérie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4.)

**Algeria,** *Antiquities, etc.*

Davis, N. Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories.

—— **Delamare,** A. H. A. Archéologie. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie.*)—**Delamare,** A. H. A. Inscriptions romaines de l'Algérie. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie.*)—**Louandre,** C. La statisque et l'archéologie en Afrique. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15.)—**Maury,** A. Sur quelques villes romaines de l'Algérie. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 1.)—**Ravoisié,** A. Beaux arts. Architecture et sculpture. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie.*)—**Texier,** C. Monuments de l'Algérie. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, No. 11.)

**Algeria,** *Colonization.* Cochut, A. Colonisation de l'Algérie. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, 18.)—**Lacombe,** G. M. De le colonisation et de l'administration en Algérie. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6.)

**Algeria,** *Commerce.* Bellemare, A. Caravanes du Grand Désert. Des relations commerciales de l'Algérie avec l'interieur de l'Afrique. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3.)—**Lavollée,** C. Du régime commercial de l'Algérie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17.)

**Algeria,** *Geology and Natural history.*

Fournel, H. Richesse minérale de l'Algérie.

—— **Cosson,** E. St. C., and Durieu de Maisonneuve (——). Flore de l'Algérie. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Botan.*)—**Deshayes,** G. P. Histoire naturelle des mollusques; Description des coquilles fossiles. (*Explor. scient. de*

*l'Algérie.*)—**Durieu** de Maisonneuve, (——) and others. Flore de l'Algérie: cryptogamie; phanérogamie. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Botan.*)—**Guichenot,** A. Histoire naturelle des reptiles et des poissons. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Zoologie,* v. 5.)—**Lucas,** H. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Zoologie.*)—**Renan,** E. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 107.)—**Renou,** E. Géologie de l'Algérie. 169 pp. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie.*)—**Roudaire,** E. Une mer intérieure en Algérie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3.)

**Algeria,** *Law, Politics, Political economy.*

MONTEBELLO, C., *Comte de.* Quelques mots sur l'Algérie.

—— **Barbaroux,** C. O. Des institutions en Algérie. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4.)—**Broglie,** A. de. Réforme administrative en Afrique. 1858-59. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 2 pér. v. 25, 27.)—**Cochut,** A. Des concessions et de la propriété en Algérie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 19.)—**Foucher,** V. Bureaux arabes en Algérie. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5.)—**Giraud,** H. Gouvernement de l'Algérie. Trente mois de ministère spécial. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1.)—**Lafébure,** L. De la constitution de la propriété indigène en Algérie. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2.)—**Lyden,** E.-M. de. De la constitution de l'Algérie. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1.)—**Michaux,** H. De l'impôt en Algérie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3.)—**Roussel,** C. La justice en Algérie. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 16.)

*See also* **Abizar.**—Algiers.—Announa.—Aures mountains.—Bougie.—Cherchel.—Constantine.—Hammam Meskoutine.—Kabylia.—Khemiça.—Khremissa.—Lambessa.—Narah.—Oran.—Orléansville.—Ouargla.—Tebessa.—Tipasa.—Tlemcen.—Zaatcha.—Zana.—Ziban.

**Algiers,** *City.*

DAVIES, E. W. L. Algiers in 1857.

—— ROUSSEL, C. La conquête d'Alger.

—— **Bargès,** J. J. L. Notice sur la cathédrale d'Alger en 1839. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Expédition de Mourad-Bey contre Constantine et Alger en 1112. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 18.)—**Expédition** d'Alger. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 1, 1830.)—**Expedition** de Charles-quint contre Alger. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 2, 1830.)—**Feuilleret,** H. Cervantes à Alger. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5.)—**Mansel,** *Sir* R. Large voyage in a journall, or briefe reportory of all occurrents hapning to the fleet of ships sent out by the king as well against the pirats of Algiers, as others. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2.)—**Observations** on Salamé's account of the expedition to Algiers. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, No. 25.)—**Projet** pour l'entreprise d'Alger. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 10.)—**Schlechta-**Wssehrd, O. M. de. La prise d'Alger. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 20.)—**Traité** conclu à Alger le 1 Janvier 1694, entre le Dey d'Alger et la Compagnie du Bastion de France. 51 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2.)—**Wattenbach,** W. Algier: ein vortrag. . . 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 2.)

**Algiers,** *Province.*

LORD, P. B. Algiers.

—— VILLE, L. Exploration géologique du Beni Mzab, du Sahara et de la région des steppes de la province d'Alger.

—— **Algiers.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, No. 292; *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, No. 37, 11 pp.)—**Baude,** J. J. Alger. Du système d'établissement a suivre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 2.)—**French** (The) in Algiers. Tr. from the German and French by Lady Duff Gordon. 176 pp. (*Murray's Libr.*)—**Lacombe,** F. de. Excursion aux mines de Mouzaio dans la province d'Alger. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De la conservation d'Alger. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 6.)—**Raoul-**Rochette, D. Rapport sur les recherches archéologiques à entreprendre dans . . . la régence d'Alger. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1.)—**Ravergie,** (—.) Notice mineralogique sur le massif d'Alger. 16 pp. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algerie, Géologie.*)—**Rey,** A. Le Maroc et la question d'Alger. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 24.)

**Algonquins.** Long, J. Vocabulary; Chippeway, Algonquin, English. 113 pp. (*In his* Voyage of an Indian interpreter.)

**Algorithms.** Beguelin, N. de. Application de l'algorithme exponentiel à la recherche des facteurs des nombres de la forme $2^a + 1$. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777.)—**Beguelin,** N. de. Essais sur un algorithme déduit du principe de la raison suffisante. 57 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772.)

**Algrin,** or Malgrin, Jean, *Cardinal, Abp. of Besançon.* —1237. Commentarium in cantica. *See* Thomas, the Cistercian.

**Alhazan,** or Alhacen. The history of the life of Tamerlane the Great. Tr. with notes by L. Vane. London, 1753. 8°. 5867

—— **Extracts** of his Arabike historie of Tamerlan, touching his martiall travels. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3.)

**Alhakem** I. Abu'l Asi Al-Modhaffer, *Sultan of Cordova.* —821. Cherbonneau, J. A. Extrait du livre d'Ibn Elkouthyia, intitulé: Fotouh elandalos lilmoslimin. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1.)

**Alhambra.**

GOURY, J., and Jones, O. Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra.

—— LEWIS, J. F. Sketches and drawings of the Alhambra.

—— MURPHY, J. C. Arabian antiquities of Spain.

—— **Irving,** W. The Alhambra: a tale. (*Works,* v. 15.)

**'Ali,** *Pasha of Janina, surnamed* Arslan, *the lion.* 1750-1822. Davenport. R. A. Life of Ali Pasha.

—— Life of Ali Pacha, late Vizier of Epirus, surnamed Aslan, or the Lion. Including a compendious history of modern Greece. 2 *ed.* London, 1823. 8°.

—— **Challemel-**Lacour, P. Hommes d'état de la Turquie, Aali-Pacha et Fuad-Pacha. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73.)—**Life** of Ali Pacha. 35 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 18, No. 42.)—**Mendelssohn** Bartholdy, K. Ali-Pascha von Janina. 84 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1867.)—**Visit** to Ali Pacha. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, Nos. 75, 76.)

**'Ali** Abu'l 'Hasan Schadeli. Haneberg, D. Ali Abulhasan Schadeli. Zur geschichte der nordafrikanischen Fatimiden und Sufis. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)

**'Ali** bin Mejmun Al-Magribi. Goldziher, I. 'Ali bin Mejmun Al Magribi und sein sittenspiegel des oestlichen Islam. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)

**Ali** Bey, *pseud. See* Badia y Leblich, D.

**'Ali** Ibn Abi Talib. *Circa* 602-661. Notice sur la vie et le caractère d'Ali. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7.)—**Shems** ed Din Sivasi. Biography of the fourth Caliph Alee. 45 pp. (*In* Brown, J. P., *The Dervishes.*)

**'Ali** Mohammed, *called* Bab. *Circa* 1812-50. Arbuthnot, R. K. The Bab and Babeeism. 42 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 12.)—**Mirza** Iskander Kazem Beg Mohammed Ali Bab et les Babis. 258 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 8.)

**'Ali** Mohammed, *Khan.* The political and statistical history of Gujarát. To which are added copious annotations and an historical introduction by James Bird. London, 1835. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3453

**Alibert,** Jean Louis, *Baron.* 1766-1837. Physiologie des passions, ou nouvelle doctrine des sentimens moraux. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. —1444

**Alice:** a story of Cotton Mather's time. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, Nos. 135, 136.)

**Alice,** or the mysteries. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Novels.*

**Alice** Sherwin: a tale. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* New York s. v. 3, No. 4.)

**Alienation** of the . . . Indians from the British interest, Enquiry into the causes of the.

**Aliéné** devant la philosophie, la morale et la société. Lemoine, A. —3787

**Alif** laila, The. *See* Arabian nights entertainments.

**Alighieri.** *See* Dante Alighieri.

**Aligny,** Henry Ferdinand Quarré d'. Manufacture of beet sugar and alcohol, and the cultivation of sugar-beet. 79 pp. 5 plates. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 5.)—**Outline** of the history of the Atlantic cables. 11 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 5.)—**Photographs** and photographic apparatus. 15 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 5.)—**Report** on the manufacture of pressed or agglomerated coal. 14 pp. 1 plate. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 5.)

—— **Huet,** Alfred, Geyler, F., and Lepainteur, C. Report on mining and the mechanical preparation of ores. 98 pp. 3 plates. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 4.)

**Alimentus,** Lucius Cincius. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. histor. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Aliscans.** Chanson de geste, publiée d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de l'Arsenal et à l'aide de cinq autres manuscrits par F. Guessard et A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1870. 16°. (*Anciens poét. de la France*, v. 10.)

**Alise-Sainte-Reine,** *France.*

**Alesia.** Étude sur la septième campagne de César en Gaule. 83 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15.)—**Gouget,** G. Mémoire sur le lieu de la bataille livrée avant le siége d'Alesia. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Lenormant,** F. Mémoire sur l'Alesia des Commentaires de César et sur les antiquités d'Alise-Sainte-Reine. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Quicherat,** J. La question d'Alesia. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858.)

**Alison,** *Rev.* Archibald. 1757–1839. Essays on the nature and principles of taste, ed. by A. Mills. New York, 1844. 12°. —1437

(Rev. by F. Jeffrey in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35, *and in his* Contributions to the Edin. Rev.)

—— **Sermons.** (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, No. 46; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 28.)

**Alison,** *Sir* Archibald. 1792–1868. Essays political, historical, and miscellaneous. London, 1850. 3 v. 8° 2263

*Contents.* **Affghanistan** expedition, The, v. 2.—**Athenian** democracy, The, v. 2.—**Autobiography,** v. 3.—**British** history during the eighteenth century, v. 3.—**British** peerage, The, v. 1.—**British** school of architecture, The, v. 3.—**British** school of painting, The, v. 2.—**British** theatre, The, v. 3.—**Bruce,** Robert, v. 2.—**Carlist** struggle in Spain, The, v. 2.—**Chateaubriand,** François Auguste, *Viscount de,* v. 3.—**Colonial** government and the West India question, v. 1.—**Commercial** crisis of 1837, The, v. 1.—**Copyright** question, The, v. 2.—**Crime** and transportation, v. 1.—**Crowning** of the column and crushing of the pedestal, The, v. 1.—**Crusades,** The, v. 2.—**Decline** of Turkey, The, v. 2.—**Direct** taxation, v. 3.—**Fall** of Rome, The, v. 3.—**Fall** of the constitution, The, v. 1.—**Fall** of the throne of the barricades, v. 1.—**France** in 1833, v. 2.—**Free** trade and protection, v. 1.—**Free** trade at its zenith, v. 1.—**Free** trade, reform and finance, v. 3.—**French** revolution of 1830, The, v. 1.—**Greek** drama, The, v. 2.—**Guizot,** François Pierre Guillaume, v. 3.—**Hannibal,** v. 2.—**Historical** romance, The, v. 3.—**Homer,** Dante, and Michael Angelo, v. 2.—**Humboldt,** F. H. A. von, v. 3.—**Ireland,** v. 1.—**Karamsin's** Russia, v. 3.—**Lamartine,** v. 2.—**Lessons** from the past, v. 1.—**Macaulay,** v. 3.—**Michelet's** France, v. 3.—**Military** treason and national guards, v. 1.—**Mirabeau,** v. 2.—**Montesquieu,** v. 2.—**Napoleon,** v. 2.—**National** monuments, v. 2.—**Navigation** laws, The, v. 1.—**Negro** emancipation, v. 1.—**Old** Scottish parliament, The, v. 2.—**Partition** of the kingdom of the Netherlands, v. 2.—**Poland,** v. 3.—**Reform** bill, The, v. 1.—**Roman** campagna, The, v. 2.—**Roman** republic, The, v. 2.—**Romantic** drama, The, v. 3.—**Royal** progress, The, v. 3.—**Ships,** colonies, and commerce, v. 2.—**Sismondi,** v. 3.—**Stael,** Madame de, v. 3.—**Thirty** years of liberal legislation, v. 1.—**Tocqueville,** M. de, v. 3.—**Tyrol,** The, v. 2.—**Virgil,** Tasso, and Raphael, v. 3.—**Wellington,** v. 3.—**Year** of revolutions, The, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, No. 415.)

—— Miscellaneous essays. Reprinted from the English originals, with the author's corrections for this edition. New York, 1860. 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists.*) 2263

*Contents.* **Affghanistan** expedition, The. —**Arnold's,** T., Rome.—**Bossuet,** J. B.—**Bulwer's,** E. L., Athens.—**Carlist** struggle in Spain.—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Viscount de.*—**Copyright** question.—**Desertion** of Portugal.—**Effects** of the French revolution of 1830.—**Fall** of Turkey.—**France** in 1833.—**French** revolution of 1830.—**Future,** (the).—**Guizot,** F. P. G.—**Homer,** Dante, Alighieri, and Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.—**Italy.** —**Karamsin's,** N. M., Russia. —**Lamartine,** A. de.—**Louvre** in 1814. —**Michelet,** J., France.—**Military** treason and civic soldiers.—**Mirabeau,** H. G. de R., *Comte de.*—**Napoleon** I.—**National** monuments.—**Ney,** M., *Marshal.*—**Paris** in 1814.—**Partition** of the kingdom of the Netherlands.—**Poland.**—**Reign** of terror.—**Robert** Bruce.—**Schools** of design.—**Scott,** Sir W., Campbell, T., and Byron, G. G. N.—**Spanish** revolution of 1820.—**Staël**-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Mme. de.*—**Tyrol.**—**Wellington,** A. W., *Duke of.*

—— History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution in 1789 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. New York, 1860. 8 v. 8°. 3752

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, No. 209; v. 38, No. 238; v. 42, No. 266, v. 46, No. 286; v. 79, No. 486; v. 87, No. 534; v. 100, No. 612; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, No. 58; *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, No. 153; v. 97, No. 198; v. 111, No. 225; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 56, No. 119; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, No. 541; *Westm. Rev.* v. 41, No. 2.)

—— Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. Edinburgh, 1861. 3 v. 8°. 4822

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, No. 234.)

—— Military life of John, Duke of Marlborough. Edinburgh, 1848. 8° 4852

—— Principles of population, and their connection with human happiness. Edinburgh, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —1394

—— **Death** of Sir Archibald Alison. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, No. 621.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Marmont, Siborne, and Alison. 51 pp. (*Essays.*)

**Alix,** Céleste. 1824—. Mémoir pour servir à l'étude et à la restauration du chant romain en France. Paris, 1851. 8°. —2745

**Alix,** Pierre Henri Edmond. 1823—. Essai sur l'appareil locomoteur des oiseaux. (With 3 plates.) Paris, 1874. 8°. —2625

**Alkamah's** cave. Palgrave, W. G. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 32.)

**Alkibiades.** Der sogenannte erste. Plato. *Werke, von F. Schleiermacher*, v. 2, pt. 3.

**Alkibiades,** der sogenannte zweite. Plato. *Werke, von F. Schleiermacher*, v. 1, pt. 2.

**All** for love. Arnold, G., *Poems.*

**All** for love. Southey, R., *Poetical works*, v. 7.

**All** in the wrong: or, the tamer tamed. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, No. 566.)

**Allacci,** Leone. 1586–1669. Graeciae orthodoxae scriptores de processione Spiritus Sancti et aliis. Nunc primum e tenebris eruit et Latine vertit: cujus notae in postre-

mum tomum reijciuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Romae, 1652–59. 2 v. 4°. —2252

*Contents.* **Acindynus,** G. De haeresibus Palamae carmen iambicum, v. 1.—**Constantinus** Meliteniota. De ecclesiastica unione Graecorum et Latinorum, et de processione Spiritus Sancti per Filium, v. 2.—**Esaias** *of Cyprus.* Epistola . . . de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 1.—**Georgius** Trapezuntius. Ad Joannem Cuboclesium de processione Spiritus Sancti; Ad Cretenses epistola, v. 1.—**Hilario.** Oratio dialectica, v. 1.—**Joannes** Argyropulus. Ad magnum ducem scriptum brevissimum de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 1.—**Josephus,** *Bp. of Methone.* Dialogus de differentiis inter Graecos et Latinos, v. 1.—**Mammas,** G., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Ad imperatorem Trapezuntium, de additione facta in Symbolo por Latinos et aliis, v. 1.—**Maximus** Chrysoberges. De processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 2. — **Metochita,** G. Refutatio trium capitum a Maximo Planudo editorum; Eorum quae scripsit Manuel Cretensis Nepos refutatio, v. 2.—**Nicephorus** Blemmidas. Orationes II. v. 1.—**Nicetas** *Byzantinus.* Refutatio epistolae ab Armeniae principe missae, v. 1.—**Pachymeres,** G. Adversus eos, qui dicunt, Ideo dici Spiritum Filii quod habeat eandem atque ille naturam, vel quod dignis ab eo suppeditatur, v. 1.—**Petrus** Chrysolanus, *Abp. of Milan.* Ad Aloxium Comnenum imperatorem oratio, v. 1.—**Veccus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De omnibus suis libris et scripturarum consensione animadversio.—De injustitia; Oratio; Apologia.—Ad Sugdaeae Theodorum libri III.—Ad Constantinum libri IV.—In tomum Cyprii et novas ejusdem haereses de improviso dictata orationes II.—Refutatationes adversus Andronici Camateri Viglae Drungarii super scripto traditis testimoniis de Spiritu Sancto animadversiones.—Epigraphae, sive praescriptiones in dicta ac sententias sanctorum patrum a se collecta de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 2.—De unione ecclesiarum veteris et novae Romae.—De processione Spiritus Sancti.—Epistola de processione Spiritus Sancti.—Sententia synodalis de corrupto Gregorii Nysseni dicto homilia in Pater noster.—Testamentum, v. 1.

—— **De** patria Homeri liber; Homeri natales, Andrea Baiano interprete. 83 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Graec. antiq.* v. 10.)—**De** utriusque ecclesiae occidentalis et orientalis in dogmate de purgatorio perpetua consensione. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18.)—**Tres** grandes dissertationes: de Nicetis; de Philonibus; et de Theodoris, cum ipsius Allatii vita. 202 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Allainval,** Léonor Jean Christine Soulas d'. —1753. L'école des bourgeois, comédie. 115 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Repert. du théatre françois*, v. 20.)

**Allan,** David. 1744–96. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, *etc.*, v. 6, 28 pp.

**Allan,** John. 1746–1805. Kidder, F. Military operations in eastern Maine during the Revolution, chiefly from the journals and letters of J. Allan.

**Allan,** William. History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah valley of Virginia, from Nov. 4, 1861, to June 17, 1862. With full maps of the region and of the battle-fields by Jed. Hotchkiss. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. 2643

**Allan,** *Sir* William. 1782–1850. Allan's picture of the death of Archbishop Sharpe. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11. No. 63.)

**Allard,** Albéric. 1834–72. Histoire de la justice criminelle au seizième siècle. Gand, 1868. 8°. —1323

**Allatius.** *See* Allacci.

**Alldeutschland,** dichtergruesze. Knauth, F. 2357

**Alleghan.** Alleghan, or Alleghanian America. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 83.)



**Alleghany,** *County, Pa.* White, I. C. Report of progress in the Beaver River district. (*Penn. 2 geol. survey of*, 1874–80, Q.)

**Allegory.**

Winckelman, J. J. and others. De l'allégorie, ou traités sur cette matière.

—— **Collin-Harleville,** J. F. La grande famille réunie, allegorie. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. de lit. et beaux arts*, v. 2.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Réflexions sur les allégories philosophiques. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1755.)—**Foster,** J. On instruction by allegory. 8 pp. (*Critical essays*, v. 2.)—**Gargallo-Grimaldi,** F. Allegorical representations of the ancients. 12 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 5.)—**Wit** and wisdom: an allegory. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, No. 303.)

**Allegretti,** Allegretto. 15 *cent.* Ephemerides Senenses ab anno 1450 usque ad 1496. 47 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 23.)

**Allegro,** L'. Milton, J. *Works*, v. 1.

**Allein,** William. Several discourses on the unsearchable riches of Christ; the knowledge of Christ crucified; the authority and efficacy of the word . . . Bristol, 1697. 12°. —4235

**Alleine,** Richard. 1611–81. Heaven opened; or, a brief and plain discovery of the riches of God's covenant of grace. New York. n. d. 12°. —4225

**Allemagne** aux Tuileries de 1850 à 1870: recueillis par Henri Bordier. 1603

**Allemannische** gedichte. Hebel, J. P. *Saemmt. werke*, vv 1, 2.

**Allemannische** lieder. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. 2344

**Allen,** *Mrs.* Brasseya. Pastorals, elegies, odes, epistles, and other poems. Abingdon (Md.) 1806. 16°. 1398

**Allen,** Charles. Two hundred tables of elevation above tide-level of the railroad stations, summits, tunnels, *etc.*, in and around Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1878. 8° (*Penn. 2 geol. survey.* N.)

**Allen,** Charles Grant Blairfindie. 1848—. The colour sense, its origin and development. An essay on comparative psychology. Boston, 1879. 8°. —1437

**Allen,** Ethan. 1742–89. Life of. 128 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. Biog.* 1 s. v. 1.)

**Allen,** *Rev.* Ethan. Historical notices of St. Ann's parish in Ann Arundel county, Md., extending from 1649 to 1857. Baltimore, 1857. 12°. —3275

—— **Maryland** toleration; or, sketches of the early history of Maryland, to the year 1659. 62 pp. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)

**Allen,** George. Life of Philidor, musician and chess-player, with a supplementary essay on Philidor as chess-author and chess-player by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Lasa. Philadelphia, 1863. 8°. 5872

—— Jackson, F. A., and Keen, G. B. Catalogue of the chess collection of the late George Allen.

**Allen,** Harrison. Monograph of the bats of North America. 85 pp. Washington, 1864. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Miscell. coll.* v. 7.)

**Allen,** Henry Watkins. 1820–66. Robertson, J. C. (*In Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 21 pp.)

**Allen,** Joel Asaph. American bisons, living and extinct. Cambridge, Mass. 1876. 4°. (*Mus. Comp. Zool.*)

—— History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. Washington, 1880. 8°. (Hayden, F. V., *Geol. surv. of territ. Miscell. pub.* No. 12.)

**Allen,** John. The blessed bees. New York, 1879. 12° —2687

**Allen,** John. 1770–1843. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. London, 1830. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, No. 103.) —1334

**Allen,** John. 1771–1839. Modern Judaism. London, 1830. 8° —2296

**Allen,** Joseph. Battles of the British navy. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Ill. Libr.*) 1568

**Allen,** Nathan. Perfection of structure in the human body, as a leading element of hygiene. 10 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1.)

**Allen,** Paul. 1775–1826. History of the American revolution; . . . to which are added the most important resolutions of the continental Congress and many of the most important letters of Gen. Washington. Baltimore, 1819. 2v. 8°. 1656

*Note.*—Written by John Neal and Mr. Watkins.

**Allen,** Stephen. 1767–1852. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 2, 32 pp.

**Allen,** William, *Cardinal.* 1532–94. Defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer, January 29, 1586–7. Ed. by T. Heywood. Manchester, 1851. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 25.) 2536

**Allen,** William. 1770–1843. Sherman, J. Memoir of Wm. Allen.

—— **William** Allen and Mrs. Fry. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, No. 176.)

**Allen,** William, *D. D.* 1784–1868. American biographical dictionary; containing an account of the lives, characters, and writings of the most eminent persons deceased in North America, from its first settlement. Boston, 1857. 8°. R. 124

**Allen,** *Capt.* William. The Dead Sea: a new route to India, London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 1488

**Allen,** *Capt.* William, and Thomson, T. R. H. Narrative of the expedition sent by Her Majesty's government to the river Niger in 1841, under the command of Capt. H. D. Trotter. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1425

**Allen,** William, (*pseud.*) *See* Titus, S.

**Allen,** William Francis, and others, (*Eds.*) Slave songs of the United States. New York, 1867. 8°. —2744

**Allen,** William H. Merritt Caldwell. 5 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1.)

**Allen,** Z. 1796—. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature, and the source and modes of action of natural motive power. New York, 1852. 8°. —1523

**Allerton,** Isaac. —1659. Memoir of. 7 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 7.)

**Alleyn,** Edward. 1566–1626. Collier, J. P. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn. (*Shaks. Soc.*)—**Collier,** J. P. (*Ed.*) The Alleyn papers. A collection of original documents illustrative of the life and times of Edward Alleyn. (*Shaks. Soc.*)

**Allgemeine** bibliographie: monatliches verzeichniss der wichtigern neuen erscheinungen der deutschen und auslaendischen literatur. Leipzig, 1856–80. 26 v. in 13, 8°. L. 124

**Allgemeine** bibliographie fuer Deutschland. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. L. 124

**Allgemeine** culturgeschichte. Wachsmuth, W. 2445

**Allgemeine** culturwissenschaft. Klemm, G. 1796

**Allgemeine** deutsche biographie. Auf veranlassung und mit unterstuetzung Seiner Majestaet des Koenigs von Bayern, Maximilian II. herausgegeben durch die historische commission bei der Koenigl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1875–80. 12 v. 8°. R. 126

**Allgemeine** encyclopaedie der wissenschaften und kuenste. Ersch, J. S., and Gruber, J. G. R. 45

**Allgemeine** geschichte der literatur. Scherr, J. 2233

**Allgemeine** historische taschenbibliothek fuer jedermann. Herrmann, A. L.

**Allgemeine** kirchliche chronik. Matthes, K. —1208

**Allgemeine** laender und voelkerkunde. Berghaus, H. 1454

**Allgemeine** naturgeschichte fuer alle staende. Oken, L. —2567

**Allgemeine** statslehre. Bluntschli, J. C. *Lehre vom modernen stat*, v. 1.

**Allgemeines** historisches lexicon. Buddaeus, C. F. 1161

**Allgemeines** statsrecht. Bluntschli, J. C. *Lehre vom modernen stat*, *v.* 2.

**Alliance** between church and state. Warburton, W. *Works*, v. 7.

**Alliance** of divine offices. L'Estrange, H. —3236

**Allibone,** Samuel Austin. 1816—. A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased. Philadelphia, 1859–71. 3 v. 8°. L.91

—— Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 1153

**Allies,** Jabez. —1856. Observations on certain curious indentations in the old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. London. n. d. 8°. —1615

—— On the ancient British, Roman and Saxon antiquities, and folk-lore of Worcestershire. London, 1852. 8°. 1524

**Alligators.** Hentz, N. M. Some observations on the anatomy and physiology of the alligator of North America. 13 pp. (*Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 2.)

**Allingham,** John Till. Fortune's frolic. (*London Stage*, v. 4, 8 pp.; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 13, 23 pp.)

**Allingham,** William. *Circa* 1828. Abbot of Innisfallen. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10.)—**Fields** in May. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20.)—**Old** master Grunsey and Goodman Dodd. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9.)

**Allington,** *England.* Pringle, *Sir* J. Account of discoveries at Allington, in Kent. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, Appendix.)

**Allison,** Thomas. 17 *cent.* An account of a voyage from Archangel, in Russia, in the year 1697. 31 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Allix,** Pierre. 1641–1717. Remarks upon the ecclesiastical history of the ancient churches of the Albigenses. Oxford, 1821. 8°. —3284

—— **Reflexions** upon the books of the Holy Scripture, to establish the truth of the Christian religion. 284 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Allman,** George James. 1812—. Monograph of the fresh water polyzoa. London, 1856. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

—— Monograph of the gymnoblastic, or tubularian hydroids. London, 1871–72. 2 v. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

**Allnutt,** Henry. Historical diary of the war between France and Germany. 1870–71. London. n. d. 16°. 1698

—— Record and historical map of the war between France and Germany, showing the routes of the armies, situation of the battles, towns surrendered, *etc.* London. n. d. 8°. 1694

—— Diary of events relating to the Franco-German war, 1870–71, with explanation and description of the record map. 12 ed. 23 pp. London. n. d. 16°. (*With his* Record and historical map.)

**Allomoz,** Juan de. Arte de la lengua chiapaneca. 52 pp. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de la linguist. . . américaines*, v. 1.)

**Allon,** Henry, *D. D.* 1818—. The worship of the church. 70 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia.*)

**Allori,** Angiolo. *See* Borghini, Raffaello, and Allori, Angiolo.

**Allott,** Robert. England's Parnassus; or, the choysest flowers of our moderne poets. London, 1600. 4°. (*repr.*) (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 3.)

**Allston,** Washington. 1779–1843. Lectures on art, and poems. Ed. by Richard Henry Dana, Jr. New York, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 8, No. 31; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 71, No. 148.) —1717

—— **Allston** exhibition. 24 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 50, No. 107.)—**Monaldi:** a tale. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.)—**Sylphs** of the seasons. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 5, No. 15.)

—— Sweetser, M. F. Artist biographies: Allston.

—— Ware, W. Lectures on the works and genius of Washington Allston.

—— **Sumner,** C. *In his* The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)
*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 13, No. 64.

**Alluccate** contro a li petrarchiste, poema. Cuorvo, C. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24.)

**Allweise's** sprueche u. s. w. Bergmann, F. W. 2334

**Allwills** briefsammlung. Jacobi, F. H. *Werke*, v. 1.

**Allwood,** *Rev.* Philip. Literary antiquities of Greece. London, 1799. 4°. —2122

**Allyn,** John, *D. D.* 1767–1833. Memoir of. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 5.)

**Alma.** Prior, M. *Poetical works*, v. 1.

**Almack's;** or, fashionable life. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)

**Almada,** Francisco d'. Cantigua de. 1 p. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)

**Almagro,** Diego de. 1475–1538. *See* Pizarro, F., *Relacion de.*

**Almanach** de Gotha, 1810, 12, 51, 60–81. Gotha. n. d. 23 v. 24°. 1108

**Almanach** des gourmands, 1808. Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L., and Coste, (—.) 1147

**Almanach** du commerce. La Tynna, J. de. —2396

**Almanach** impérial pour 1869, 70, et almanach national pour 1871–78. Paris, 1869–78. 9 v. 8°. 1144

**Almanacs,** Calendars, *etc.*

Abell, A. S. and Co. The Sun almanac for 1876–81.

—— Almanach impérial et national, 1869–78.

—— American almanac and repository of useful knowledge, 1830–61.

—— Annuaire du Cosmos, 1864.

—— Ascherson, F., and Seelmann, W. Deutscher universitaets-kalender fuer das sommer-semester, 1875.

—— British Almanac and Companion. 1867–70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 81.

—— Bureau des longitudes. Annuaire, 1868–79.

—— Bureau des longitudes. Connaissance des temps, pour l'an 1869.

—— Cambridge University calendar for 1871, 73, 74, 75, 79.

—— Childs, G. W. Public Ledger almanacs for the years 1870–76, 78.

—— Deutsches akademisches jahrbuch, 1875, 77.

—— Disturnell, J. United States register or blue book, 1868, 74, 75.

—— — American register or blue book, 1876, 77.

—— Dublin University calendar for 1877.

—— Force, P. The national calendar, 1821–31.

—— Greeley, H. Tribune almanac, 1838–68.

—— Kalender und statistischen jahrbuch fuer das koenigreich Sachsen auf das jahr 1878.

—— La Tynna, J. de. Almanach du commerce, 1811.

—— Le Masson, J. B. Calendrier des confréries de Paris.

—— Maryland pocket annual, 1839.

—— Metropolitan Catholic almanac for 1841–49.

—— National almanac and annual record, 1863, 64.

—— Owens College, Manchester, calendar for 1879–80.

—— Oxford University calendar for 1873, 75, 77.

—— Pugh, (—.) Queensland almanac, 1876.

—— Spofford, A. R. American almanac, 1878–81.

—— University of London calendar for 1875.

—— Whitaker, J. Almanack for 1872, 73, 75–81.

—— Wilson, J. M. Presbyterian historical almanac, 1862.

—— **American** year book and register, 1869. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 18.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* [*Attributed to.*] Mensium notae; Prognostica temporum; Concordia XII. mensium: De signis et horis XII. mensium. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90,

p. 949-956.)—**Kepler,** J. Prognosticum auf das jahr . . . 1605. 20 pp. Prognosticum in annos 1618 et 1619. 14 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

—— **Cavendish,** H. On the civil year of the Hindoos, and its divisions; with an account of three Hindoo almanacs. 17 pp. (*London Royal Soc. Philos. Trans.* v. 82, pt. 2.)—**English** almanacks under James I. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Kalendars** and old almanacs. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, No. 56.)—**Notice** of a perpetual kalendar. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 24.)—**Nyerup,** R. Om den aeldste trykte, saerskilt udkomne, danske almanac; med et par ord om den nu brugelige. 28 pp. (*Skandinav. literaturselskab*, v. 18.)—**Wright,** T. History of almanacs. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7.)

*See also* **Calendar.—Chronology.—Time.**

**Almanne,** *of Hautvilliers.* 9 *cent.* Rescriptum ad Theoduinum Catalaun. praepositi. de scribenda vita S. Memmii. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.* 2 pp. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 385, 2 pp.)

**Almansor.** Propositiones, ad Saracenorum regem. 8 pp. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri* viii.)

**Almar,** George.

**Battle** of Sedgemoor, The; or, the days of Kirk and Monmouth: a historical drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 13.)—**Bull-fighter,** The; or, the bridal ring. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 14.)—**Cedar** chest, The; or, the Lord Mayor's daughter. To which is added: the Silver palace, or, the golden poppy. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 8.)—**Charcoal** burner, The; or, the dropping well of Knaresborough: a drama. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 9.)—**Clerk** of Clerkenwell, The; or, the three black bottles: a romantic drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 17.)—**Don** Quixote; or, the knight of the woeful countenance: a musical drama. 26 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 14.)—**Earl** of poverty, The; or, the old wooden house of London wall: a local drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 14.)—**Fire** raiser, The; or, the prophet of the moor: a melo-drama. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 9.)—**Good-looking** fellow, The; or, the Roman nose: a farce. 20 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 9.)—**Pedlar's** acre; or, the wife of seven husbands: a drama. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 5.)—**Robber** of the Rhine, The; a drama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 10.)—**Rover's** bride, The; or, the bittern's swamp: a romantic drama. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 11.)—**Shadow,** The; a mother's dream: a romantic drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 8.)—**Tower** of Nesle, The; or, the chamber of death: an historical drama. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 6.)

**Almeida,** Alvaro Fernandez d'. A hum fundamento; Tronas e cantiguas suas. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)

**Almeida,** Anrique d'. Cantigas. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 15.)—**Passaro** aa barguilha de Dom Goterre que fez de Borcado. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)

**Almeida,** Pedro d'. A dona Briatiz de Vilhana; Tronas e cantiguas suas. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)

**Almkvist,** Hermann. Philippi, F. W. M. Den Semitiska sprakstammens pronomen. Bidrag af H. Almkvist. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)

**Almodis,** *Countess of Nemours.* 11 *cent.* Donatio abbatiae S. Ægidii et aliorum sibi pertinentium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 959.)

**Almon,** John. 1738-1805. Anecdotes of the life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time. With his speeches in Parliament, from the year 1736 to the year 1778. 7 *ed.* London, 1810. 3 v. 8°. 4855

—— Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes of several of the most eminent persons of the present age. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°. 3812

—— Debates and proceedings of the British House of Commons 1743-74. London, 1766-75. 11 v. 8°. —3376

—— and **Debrett,** John. The parliamentary register, 1774-1803. London, 1775-1804. 92 v. in 84, 8°. —3386

*Subdivided as:*—**History** of the proceedings and debates of the House of Commons. London, 1775-97, 51 v. 8°. (*But wanting*—14 Parliament, v. 2, 5, 10, 14, 15; 15 Parlm. v. 4, 8, 11, 14, 30, 36, 39, 42; 18 Parlm. v. 3, and continuation.)—**History** of the proceedings and debates of the House of Lords. London, 1775-97. 23 v. 8°. (*Wanting*—14 Parlm. v. 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15; 15-17 Parlm. v. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, and continuation; 18 Parlm. v. 1, 2, 4, and continuation.)—**History** of the proceedings and debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons. London, 1798-1804. 18 v. 8°. (*Wanting*—18 Parlm. 2 sess. v. 1, 2, 3, and 7 sess. v. 4, and continuation.) (*Completed in other collections.*)

**Almond** for a parrot; being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. (*Mar Prelate Tracts.*)

**Alms** houses. Rules for the government of the alms houses of Philadelphia.

**Almy,** Pardon. 1836-62. Alden, L. C. Biography of. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Alnwick,** *England.* Tate, G. History of borough, castle, and barony of.

**Alom-praw,** *King of Ava. Circa* 1710-60. Davenport, R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals. 17 pp.

**Aloncle,** Antoine Félix. 1824-78. Études sur l'artillerie rayée de marine. Paris. n. d. 8°. —2766

**Alonso,** José Vicente. Poesias. 8 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* xviii. v. 3.)

**Alonso,** mozo de muchos amos. Yañez y Rivera, G. de A. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro de novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. poster. a Cervantes*, v. 2.)

**Alost,** *Belgium.* Lesbroussart, (—.) Dissertation historique sur le comté d'Alost, jusqu'a l'époque de sa réunion au comté de Flandre. 18 pp. (Brussels, *Acad. Nouv. mém.* v. 1.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire historique et critique sur la seigneurie ou comté d'Alost. 44 pp. (Brussels, *Acad. Nouv. mém.* v. 34.)

**Aloys** und Rose. Arnim, L. A. von. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.

**Alpaide.** 8 *cent.* Dewez, L. D. J. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire d'Alpaide, mère de Charles Martel. 24 pp. (Brussels, *Acad. Nouv. mém.* v. 3.)

**Alpenberg,** Johann N. Mythen und sagen Tirols. Mit einem einleitenden vorwort von Ludwig Bechstein. Zuerich, 1857. 8°. 1233

**Alpensagen.** Vernaleken, T. 1237

**Alpenstock,** The. Latrobe, C. J. 1465

**Alpertus.** *See* Albert.

**Alphabet** in finance. McAdam, G. —1398

**Alphabet** of monograms. Lillie, H. —1722

**Alphabetical** list of the members of the Commons House of Parliament. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21.)

**Alphabeticals,** The. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, No. 587.)

**Alphabetisches** verzeichniss der im koenigreiche Sachsen belegenen stadt- und landgemeinden nebst den zugehoerigen, besonders benannten wohnplaetzen, in-

gleichen der rittergueter und der sonstigen exemten grundstuecke nach krieshauptmannschaften und amtshauptmannschaftlichen verwaltungsbezirken geordnet nebst alphabetischem orts register. Bearbeitet nach officiellen unterlagen durch das statistische bureau des koeniglichen ministeriums des innern. Dresden, 1876. r. 8°. —2365

**Alphabets.**

AHMAD Ibn Abubekr Ibn Wahshih. Ancient alphabets and hieroglyphic characters explained.

—— BALLHORN, P. Grammatography. A manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages.

—— BELL, A. M. Visible speech : the science of universal alphabetics.

—— DELAMOTTE, F. G. Book of ornamental alphabets.

—— — Examples of modern alphabets.

—— — Mediaeval alphabets and initials for illuminators.

—— DU BOIS-REYMOND, F. H. Kadmus, oder allgemeine alphabetik.

—— FRY, E. Pantographia, containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets of the world.

—— KIRCHOFF, A. Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets.

—— LEPSIUS, K. R. Standard alphabet for reducing unwritten languages . . . to a uniform orthography in European letters.

—— MOFFAT, R., Jr. The "standard alphabet" problem.

—— RECUEIL des principaux alphabets des langues de l'orient et de l'Europe.

—— STUDACH, J. L. Die Urreligion oder das entdeckte Uralphabet.

—— WILLIAMS, M. Original papers illustrating the history of the application of the Roman alphabet to the languages of India.

—— **Alphabets.** 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, No. 62.)—**Bayer,** T. S. Elementa litteraturae Brahmanicae, Tangutanae, Mungalicae. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg, *Acad. Comment.* v. 3.)—**Belfour,** J. Alphabets in use among the Jews. 7 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3.)—**Bird,** J. On the origin of the Hamaiyaric and Ethiopic alphabets. 6 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ.* v. 2, No. 8.)—**Blau,** O. Ueber das numidische alphabet. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5.)—**Brockhaus,** H. Die transcription des arabischen alphabets. 103 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 17.)—**Byrom,** J. Letter containing some remarks on Mr. Lodwick's alphabet. 9 pp. (*London Royal Soc. Philos. Trans.* v. 45.)—**Carmichael,** A. Essay on the invention of alphabetic writing. 22 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 12.)—**Cayley,** C. B. On the modern names of the letters of the alphabet. 12 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Trans.* 1870, pt. 1.)—**Clarke,** J. C. C. History in alphabets. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, No. 122.)—**Deecke,** W. Ueber das indische alphabet in seinem zusammenhange mit den uebrigen suedsemitischen alphabeten. 15 pp. 4 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31.)—**Dumast,** A. P. F., *Baron Guerrier de.* Des alphabets européens appliqués au Sanscrit. 108 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 15.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Lettre à M. Jacquet sur les alphabets de la Polynésie asiatique. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 7.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Extraits d'une lettre à E. Jacquet sur les alphabets de la Polynésie asiatique. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9.)—**Humphreys,** H. N. Short account of the origin of the alphabet. 9 pp. (*In his* History of printing.)—**Jacquet,** E. Mélanges malays, javanais et polynésiens. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8.)—**Kearney,** M. Thoughts on the history of alphabetic writing. 5 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 3.)—**Kuhn,** A., and Schleicher, A. Umschreibung des altindischen und altbaktrischen alphabets. 1 p. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforschung,* v. 5.)—**Lees,** W. N. On the application of the characters of the Roman alphabet to oriental languages. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 33, No. 4.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. A letter of explanations, with notes by W. D. Whitney. 39 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8.)—**Schleicher,** A. Umschreibung des cyrillischen alphabets in lateinische schrift. 3 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforschung,* v. 1.)—**Weber,** A. F. Ueber den semitischen ursprung des indischen alphabetes. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 10.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On the traces of an Egyptian origin in the alphabets of Greece and Rome. 6 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London, Proc.* v. 5.)—**Wuttke,** H. Entstehung und beschaffenheit des fonikisch-hebraischen alfabetes. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)

*See also* **Hieroglyphics.—Inscriptions.—Printing.—Writing.**

**Alphand,** J. Charles Adolphe. 1817—. Les promenades de Paris : bois de Boulogne—bois de Vincennes—parcs—squares—boulevards. Paris, 1870–72. 2 v. fo. P. 33

**Alpharts** tod. Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch;* Simrock, K. J., *Heldenbuch,* v. 3.

**Alphonsus** Abulensis. *Circa* 1400–45. Cuestiones de filosofia moral. 9 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos.*)

**Alpine** journal : a record of mountain adventure and scientific observation. By members of the Alpine Club. London, 1864–80. 9 v. 8°. 1405

**Alpini,** Prospero. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Alpinus,** M. Tatius. Ad Wolphgangum Hungerum epistola, in qua furtum per lancem et licium conceptum quid sit, aliter quam hactenus, explicatur. 6 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7.)

**Alps.**

ALPINE journal, 1864–80.

—— BAEDEKER, K. Eastern Alps : handbook for travellers.

—— — Southern Germany and Austria, including the eastern Alps : hand-book for travellers.

—— BALL, J. Peaks, passes, and glaciers.

—— BERLEPSCH, H. The Alps ; or, sketches of life and nature in the mountains.

—— BONNEY, T. G. Alpine regions of Switzerland.

—— BROCKEDON, W. Illustrations of the passes of the Alps.

—— ELLIS, R. Treatise on Hannibal's passage of the Alps.

—— FORBES, J. D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine chain.

—— KLIPSTEIN, A. von. Beitraege zur geologischen kenntniss der oestlichen Alpen.

—— LATROBE, C. J. Alpenstock.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont.

—— SCHLAGINTWEIT, A. and H. Physicalische geographie und geologie der Alpen.

—— — Neue untersuchungen ueber die physicalische geographie und die geologie der Alpen.

—— SCHWEIZER Alpenclub Jahrbuch, 1864–80.

—— TYNDALL, J. Glaciers of the Alps.

—— — Hours of exercise in the Alps.

—— — Mountaineering in 1861.

—— VERNALEKEN, T. Alpensagen.

—— VOGT, C. Agassiz und seiner freunde geologische Alpenreisen.
—— WARING, G. E., Jr. Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps.
—— WHYMPER, E. Scrambles among the Alps in the years 1860–69.
—— WILLIAMS, C. The Alps, Switzerland, and the north of Italy.
—— WILLS, A. Eagle's nest.
—— — Wanderings among the high Alps.
—— **Alpine** experiences. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, No. 79.)—**Alpine** journeyings. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, No. 2.)—**Alpine** life and scenery. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, No. 59.)—**Alpine** travellers. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, No. 212.)—**Alps,** The. 20 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 38, No. 83.)—**Alps** and their glaciers. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, No. 229.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les torrens des Alpes. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99.)—**Chaix,** P. Sur le passage des Alpes par Annibal. (*Soc. de géog. Bulletin*, 4 s. v. 8.)—**Cuénod,** E. Fleuves et torrents des Alpes. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 35.)—**Denina,** G. C. Essai sur l'histoire des Alpes, et les chemins qu' y ont faits Annibal, Pompée et César. 48 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790–91, and 1792–93.)—**Denina,** G. C. Sur le caractère des peuples qui habitent au pied des Alpes. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792–93.)—**Extracts** from the journals of an Alpine traveller. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, Nos. 243, 245, 246, 247; v. 40, No. 250.)—**Feer-Herzog,** (—.) Les chemins de fer alpestres et le Saint-Gothard. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60.)—**Forbes,** J. D. Journals of excursions in the high Alps of Dauphiné, Berne and Savoy. 92 pp. (*In his* Norway and its glaciers.)—**Fraisse,** W. Saint-Gothard et Lukmanier. Projet de compromis entre les deux passages. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 40.)—**Gillièron,** V. Aperçu géologique sur les Alpes de Fribourg en général et description spéciale du Monsalvens. (*Beitr. geolog. karte Schweiz*, v. 12.)—**Gourdault,** J. La vire aux mayens. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. In den eis- und schneeregionen der hochalpen. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Jenseits der schneegrenze. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23.)—**Hannibal's** passage of the Alps. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, No. 85.)—**Hugo,** V. Fragment d'un voyage aux Alpes. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3.)—**Last** evening in the Alps: a dialogue. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Le Mont Rose et les Alpes pennines. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57.)—**Level,** E. Percement des Alpes entre Modane et Bardonnèche. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6.)—**Maury,** A. Le monde alpestre. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27.)—**Mauvais** pas, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, No. 156.)—**Mountaineering:** the Alpine club. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, No. 528.)—**Naville,** A. Les Alpes au temps des Romains. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 37.)—**Peaks** and passes. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, No. 71.)—**Rambert,** E. Frederic de Tschudi et le monde des Alpes. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 45.)—**Rambert,** E. Schiller, Goethe, et les Alpes. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 34.)—**Souvestre,** E. Scènes et récits des Alpes. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4; 1854, v. 5; 1855, v. 10.)—**Stephen,** L. A bad five minutes in the Alps. 43 pp. (*Essays on freethinking.*)—**Tallichet,** E. Chemins de fer suisses et les passages des Alpes. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 37.)—**Tunnel** through the Alps. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, No. 249.)—**Tyndall,** J. Odds and ends of Alpine life. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19.)
*See also* **Blanc,** Mont.—**Cervin,** Mont.—**Chamouni.**—**Glaciers.**—**Pilate,** Mont.—**Rigi,** Mont.—**Schwarzkopf.**—**Switzerland.**—**Tyrol.**

**Alpujarras,** *Spain.* Didier, C. L'Alpuxarra. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11.)

**Alram** von Gresten. Lieder. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2.)

**Alroy.** Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield. Novels and tales*, v. 8.

**Alsace.**
BIBLIOGRAPHIE alsacien.
—— LORENZ, O., and Scherer, W. Geschichte des Elsasses, von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart.
—— PETER, H. Der krieg des grossen kurfuersten gegen Frankreich, 1672–75.
—— **Alsace-Lorraine** et l'empire germanique. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, 40.)—**Alsace-Lorraine** sous le régime allemand. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26.)—**De** rebus Alsaticis ineuntis saeculi xiii.; Descriptio Alsatiae. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Dumont,** A. La propagande prussienne en Alsace. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93.)—**Dumont,** A. L'Alsace sous le régime prussien. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93.)—**Giraud,** C. La réunion de l'Alsace à la France. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Aus dem Elsass. (1871.) 8 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Pretentions de l'Allemagne sur l'Alsace et la Lorraine. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4.)—**Mézières,** A. Les souffrances d'un pays conquis. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102.)—**Mézières,** A. L'invasion en Alsace. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89.)—**Montefiore,** L. A. Alsace-Lorraine since 1871. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6.)—**Reybaud,** L. La Haute-Alsace avant l'annexion. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7.)—**Reybaud,** L. L'Alsace-Lorraine depuis l'annexion. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102.)—**Schoepflin,** J. D. Dissertation sur un monument des Tribocs. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15.)
*See also* **Franco-German** war.—**Lorraine.**

**Alsop,** George. 17 *cent.* A character of the province of Maryland . . . together with a collection of historical letters. New ed. with an introduction and copious historical notes by John Gilmary Shea. New York, 1869. 8°. 3584
*The same.* Baltimore, 1880. 8°. (*Md. Hist. Soc. Fund pub.* No. 15.)

**Alsop,** Vincent. —1703. Toplady, A. M. Some account of. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)

**Alsted,** Johann Heinrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Alt** meister gesangbuch. Mueller, C. H. *Saml. deutsch. gedichte aus den* xii, xiii, xiv *jahrh.* v. 2.

**Altaer-**geheimenissen. Vondel, J. van den. *Werken*, v. 4.

**Altai** Mts.
COTTA, B. von. Der Altai.
—— TCHIHATCHEFF, P. de. Voyage scientifique dans l'Altai orientale.
—— **Altai** mountains, The. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, No. 16.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Description du mont Altai. 8 pp. (*With* Humboldt, F. H. A. von, *Fragmens de géol.* v. 1.)—**Quatrefages,** A. de. L'Altai et ses habitans. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11.) **Schott,** W. Altajische studien, oder untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der Altai-sprachen. 210 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1859, 61, 66, 69 pt. 1, 71.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber das altaische oder finnisch-tatarische sprachengeschlecht. 146 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1847.)

**Altaich.** Annales Altahenses, 708–1073. 53 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 20.)

**Altamirano** y Velasquez, Juan. In priores xiii. libros ex xx. quaest. Q. Cervidii Scaevolae commentarius. 158 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2.)

**Altanesi,** Giovanni Francesco. Novels. 20 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4.)

**Altar** of fashion, The. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 7.)

**Altars.**
BARGÉS, J. J. L. Notice sur un autel chrétien antique.
—— **Aurès,** A. Note sur les dimensions d'un autel votif gaulois. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, Feb.)—**Barrington,** D. Observations on the Corbridge altars. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3.)—**Berthauld,**

P. De ara. 85 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Roman.* v. 6.)—**Bertrand,** A. L'autel de Saintes et les triades gauloises. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 40.)—**Chaudruc** de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Notice descriptive d'un autel votif. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)—**Darcel,** A. Trésor de Conques; les autels portatifs. 13 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16.) —**Didron,** A. N. Autel de la cathédrale d'Arras. 4 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 8.)—**Didron,** A. N. L'autel chrétien. 12 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4.)—**Dumont,** A. Autel votif trouvé en Thrace. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, March.)—**Gough,** R. Observations on some Roman altars, found near Graham's Dyke. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3.)—**Gough,** R. On a Roman altar inscribed to Belatucader. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10.)—**Lassus,** J. B. A. Les anciens autels du moyen âge. 21 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 9.)—**Leathes,** P. H. Description of a tablet from the Arundelian collection. 2 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12.)—**Morell,** T. Observations on the Corbridge altar described in the Archaeologia, v. 2. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3.)—**Morell,** T. On the Corbridge altars. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia.* v. 5.)—**Mueller,** G. F. *In his* De scriptis Tanguticis. 50 pp. 8 plates. (St. Petersburg, *Acad. Comment.* v. 10.)—**Pettingal,** J. Observations on an altar, with a Greek inscription, at Corbridge, in Northumberland. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2.)—**Ramé,** F. A. Les autels chrétiens. 16 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On a Roman altar discovered in restoring the parish church of Gainford. 9 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 22.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Autels émaillés. 9 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4.)—**Way,** A. Notices of ancient ornaments and appliances of sacred use; the super altar. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Weston,** S. Description of a Roman altar found in the neighborhood of Aldston moor, in Cumberland. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17.)

**Altdaenische** heldenlieder, balladen und maerchen, uebersetzt von Wilhelm Carl Grimm. 2334

**Altdeutsche** heldenlieder. Hagen, F. H. von der. 1235

**Altdeutsche** maerchen, sagen und legenden. Bechstein, R. 1237

**Altdeutsche** waelder. Grimm, W. C., and J. L. 2344

**Altdeutsches** namenbuch. Foerstemann, E. R.24

**Alte** bett des Oxus Amû-Darja, Das. Goeje, M. J. de. 1485

**Alte** denkmaeler. Welcker, F. G. 1714

**Alte** Indien, Das. Bohlen, P. von. 3455

**Alte** Raetien, Das. Planta, P. C. 3635

**Alte** sagen zu Fallrum am Teutenberger walde. Hammerstein, H. von. 1237

**Altenstein,** Carl Stein, *Baron von.* 1770–1840. Gutzkow, C. F. Altenstein. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9.)

**Altenzelle.** Annales Veterocellenses, 801–1484. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 16.)

**Altérations** et falsifications des substances alimentaires, Dictionnaire des. Chevallier, A. 1145

**Alteration** of generations, On the. Steenstrup, J. J. S. —1693

**Altfrid,** *Bp. of Munster.* Acta seu vita S. Ludgeri Mimigardefordensis episcopi. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 769.)—**Vita** S. Liudgeri episcopi Mimigardefordensis. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2, 23 pp.; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, 36 pp.)

**Althaus,** Julius. Treatise on medical electricity. London, 1859. 8°. —1525

**Althochdeutscher** sprachschatz. Graff, E. G. R.26

**Althorp,** *Viscount. See* Spencer, J. C.

**Altieri,** Marco Antonio. 1450–1532. Li nuptiali. Pubblicati da Enrico Narducci. Roma, 1873. fo. —1191

—— **Narducci,** E. Notizie intorno alla vita ed agli scritti di. 50 pp. (*With* Altieri, M. A., *Li nuptiali.*)

**Altindische** wortfolge. Delbrueck, B. (Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E., *Syntaktische forschungen,* v. 3.)

**Altindisches** leben. Zimmer, H. 3443

**Altkatholiken-**Congress zu Koeln.

**Altmaerkisch-**plattdeutschen mundart, Woerterbuch der. Danneil, J. F. 1174

**Altmann,** *St., Bp. of Passau.* 11 *cent.* Stuelz, J. Leben des bischofes Altmann von Passau. 69 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Philos. histor. classe,* v. 4.)—**Vita** et res gestae S. Altmanni episcopi Passaviensis. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 12, 18 pp.; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 867, 14 pp.)

**Altnordische** sprueche, priameln und runenlehren. (Bergmann, F. W., *Des Hehren sprueche, u. s. w.*)

**Altnordisches** leben. Weinhold, K. 3656

**Alton,** *Illinois.* Beecher, E. Narrative of riots at Alton.

**Alton-Shée,** Edmond, *Comte d'.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le mariage du Duc Pompée, par M. le Comte d'Alton-Shee. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 7.)

**Altpersischen** keilinschriften, Die. Spiegel, F. 1213

**Altpersischen** keilinschriften von Persepolis. Lassen, C. 1213

**Altsaechsische** und angelsaechsische sprachproben. Leo, H. —2124

**Altswert,** *Meister.* [Gedichte.] Herausgegeben von W. Holland und A. Keller. 256 pp. Stuttgart, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 21.)

**Altteutsche** volks- und meister-lieder. Goerres, J. J. von. 2344

**Altum,** Bernard. Forstzoologie. Berlin, 1872–75. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —2574

**Alulphe,** *of St. Martin de Tournay.* 12 *cent.* De expositione Novi Testamenti. 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79.)—**Prologus** in librum qui dicitur Gregorialis. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)

**Alumina.** Horsford, E. N. On some of the relations of salts of zinc and alumina to soda and potassa. 7 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 8.)

**Aluminum.**
MALLET, J. W. Atomic weight of aluminum.

—— **Wurtz,** H. On some new chemical relations of metallic aluminum. 6 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 17.)

**Alured,** *of Beverley. See* Alfred *of Beverley.*

**Alva.** Fadrique de Toledo. Documentos nuevos sobre las causas que deeron motivo á la prision de . . . gal duque de Alva. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 7, 8.)

**Alva,** Ferdinando Alvarez de Toledo, *Duque d'.* 1508–82. Cartas á Felipe II. 177 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 4.)

—— Cartas y docum . . . sobre los asuntos de los Paises Bajos. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 4, 75.)

—— Copia de carta . . . á Felipe II. sobre los derechos de Besanzon. 17 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 14.)

—— Correspondencia . . . con Felipe II. y otros personages sobre la conquista de Portugal en

1580–81. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 32, 33, 34, 35.)

—— **Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Herzog von Alba bei einem fruehstuck auf dem schlosse zu Rudolstadt, im jahr. 1547. 4 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11.)

**Alvarado,** Pedro d'. —1541. Lettere due a Fernando Cortes del discoprimento e acquista da lui fatto . . . nella Nuova Spagna. 4 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3.)

**Alvarez,** Francisco. 16 *cent.* Viaggio fatto nell' Ethiopia. 51 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)—**Voyage** made unto the court of Prete Janni, the great Christian emperour of Ethiopia. 96 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2.)

**Alvarez,** Francisco, and others. Relations of the Æthiopian empire. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5.)

**Alvarez,** Pedro. Navigatione di P. A. da Lisbona in Calicut. 13 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)

**Alvarus,** Paulus, *of Cordova.* —861. Confessio; Epistolae; Indiculus luminosus; Carmina; Appendix. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121.)

**Alves,** Robert. 1745–94. Sketches of a history of literature. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. 2235

**Alvisi,** Edoardo. Cesare Borgia, Duca di Romagna. Imola, 1878. 12°. 5871

**Alvissmal.** Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) *Allweise's sprueche u. s. w.*

**Alvord,** Benjamin. The tangencies of circles and of spheres. 14 pp. 9 plates. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 8.)

**Alwalon,** *of Auxerre* (?) Epistola ad L. pontificum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 641.)

**Aly** og Gulhyndy, eventyr. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerke*, v. 6.

**Alyattes,** *King of Lydia.* —B. C. 562. Olfers, J. F. M. von. Ueber die Lydischen koenigsgraeber bei Sardes und den grabhuegel des Alyattes. 18 pp. 5 plates. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1858.)

**Alypius.** 4 *cent.* Introductio musica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 80 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. musicae auct. septem.* v. 1.)

**Alzog,** Johannes. 1808–78. Handbuch der universal-kirchengeschichte. Mainz, 1872. 2 v. r. 8°. —1203

—— Manual of church history. Tr. with additions by F. J. Pabisch, and T. S. Byrne. Cincinnati, 1874–77. 3 v. 8°. —1203

**Am** Comersee, novelle. Gutzkow, K. F. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12.)

**Am** Tiberufer, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4.

**Am** todten see, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 8.

**Amabed,** Les lettres d'. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Œuvres*, v. 45.

**Amadesi,** Giuseppe A. Dissertatio de metropoli ecclesiastica Ravennatensi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52.)

**Amadis** of Gaul. *See* Lobeira, V.

**Amador** de Los Rios, José. 1818—. Études historiques, politiques et littéraires sur les juifs d'Espagne. Traduite pour le première fois en français par J. G. Magnabal. Paris, 1861. 8°. —2295

—— Historia critica de la literatura española. Madrid, 1861–65. 7 v. 8°. 2253

**Amalaire,** Fortunatus, *Abp. of Treves.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Carolum Magnum imperatorem de caeremoniis baptismi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99.)

**Amalaire,** Symphose, *of Metz.* 9 *cent.* Forma institutionis canonicorum et sanctimonialium canonice viventium; De ecclesiasticis officiis libri quatuor; De ordine antiphonarii; Eclogae de officio missae; Epistolae. 284 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105.)—**Supplementum** ad librum iv. de Officiis Divinis. 8 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)—**Epistolae.** 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Amalard,** *of Orbaix.* 8 *cent.* Epistola ad Lullum Moguntinum episcopum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 847.)

**Amalasanta,** *Queen of the Ostrogoths in Italy.* 6 *cent.* Epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 795.)

**Amalberga,** *St.* Vita, [versio Suecana.] 18 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecici*, v. 2.)

**Amalfi,** *Italy.* Brenkmann, H. Gemina dissertatio; altera de republica Amalphitana; altera de Amalphi a Pisanis direpta. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Mercey,** F. La république d'Amalfi. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21.)

**Amalfridus.** 8 *cent.* Charta qua monasterio Sithiensi concedit monasterium Hunulfocurtis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1209.)

**Amalie,** Marie Friederike Auguste, *Duchess of Saxony.* 1794—. Dramatische werke. Im auftrage Seiner Majestaet des Koenigs Johann von Sachsen, aus dem nachlasse vervollstaendigt und herausgegeben von Robert Waldmueller. Leipzig, 1873–74. 6 v. 8°. 3356

*Contents.* **Alte** Herr, Der, v. 6.—**Braut,** Die, aus der residenz, v. 2.—**Folgen** einer gartenbeleuchtung, v. 6.—**Fraeulein** vom lande, v. 4.—**Fuerstenbraut,** Die, v. 2.—**Graf,** Der, von Beaujolois, v. 1.—**Heimkehr,** Die, des sohnes, v. 6.—**Kapitaen** Firnewald, v. 5.—**Kroenungstag,** Der, v. 1.—**Landwirth,** Der, v. 3.—**Luege** und wahrheit, v. 2.—**Majoratserbo,** Der, v. 4.—**Mesru,** koenig von Baktriana, v. 1.—**Oheim,** Der, v. 2.—**Pflegevater,** Der, v. 4.—**Pflicht** und liebe, v. 5.—**Regine,** v. 6.—**Siegelring,** Der, v. 6.—**Stieftochter,** Die, v. 5.—**Taeuschungen,** Die, v. 1.—**Unbelesene,** Die, v. 5.—**Unentschlossene,** Der, v. 4.—**Verlobungsring,** Der, v. 3.—**Vetter** Heinrich, v. 3.—**Zoegling,** Der, v. 3.

—— Six dramas illustrative of German life. London, 1848. 8° 3365

*Contents.* **Captain** Firnewald.—**Heir** of Scharfeneck.—**Irresolute** man.—**Son's** return.—**Uninformed** girl.—**Young** lady from the country.

—— Social life in Germany, illustrated in the acted dramas of. Tr. by Mrs. Jameson. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 52, No. 111.) 3356

**Amalric.** Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Amalricus,** Augerius. 14 *cent.* Vitae pontificum Romanorum. 44 pp. (Muratori, L. P., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

**Amalteo,** Cornelio. Carmina. 26 pp. (*With* Sannazaro, J., *Opera Latina.*)

**Amalteo,** Giovanni Battista. Carmina. 8 pp. (*With* Sannazaro, J., *Opera Latina.*)

**Amalteo,** Girolamo. 16 *cent.* Carmina. 34 pp. (*With* Sannazaro, J., *Opera Latina.*)

**Amama,** Sixtinus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Amand,** *St.* Gilbert, *of St. Amand, Tournay.* Historia miraculorum Sancti Amandi. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)

**Amand,** *St.* 9 *cent.* Milon, *of St. Amand, Tournay.* Sancti Amandi vita metrica; Additio ad vitam. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121.)

**Amand,** *St., Bp of Maestricht.* 12 *cent.* Philippe de Harveng, *Abbot.* Vita Sancti Amandi. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203.)

**Amand,** *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* 7 *cent.* Chartae; Hymni duo. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87.)

**Amanieu** de Sescas. Eusenhamen. [Provençal.] (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 39.)

**Amant,** *St., Bp. of Rhodes.* 8 *cent.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Amantii. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88.)

**Amant** Salamandre, L'. Cointreau (—). Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34.)

**Amante** liberal, El. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. (*Obras*, v. 2.)

**Amaranth,** gedicht. Redwitz, O. von. 2357

**Amari,** Michele. 1806—. History of the war of the Sicilian vespers. Ed. with introduction and notes by the Earl of Ellesmere. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 64, No. 135.) 3546

—— Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. Firenze, 1854–72. 3 v. in 4, 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, No. 236.) 3535

**Amaryllidaceae.**

HERBERT, W. Amaryllidaceae.

—— **Salm** Dyk, G., *Prince.* Amaryllis principis. 4 pp. 1 plate. (*Acad. Caes. Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1.)

**Amaseo,** Romolo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

**Amasia,** *Asia Minor.* Perrot, G. Antiquités d'Amasia. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862.) —**Perrot,** G., and Guillaume, E. Amasia. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872.)

**Amasis,** *King of Egypt.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

**Amateur** authors and small critics. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 85.)

**Amateurship:** a conversation. 9 pp. Hamerton, P. G. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14.)

**Amato,** Michele d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Amatus.** *See* Aimé, or Amé.

**Amaury,** *of Chartres.* Jourdain, C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les sources philosophiques des hérésies d'Amaury de Chartres et de David de Dinan. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2.)

**Amaury,** or Amalric I., *King of Jerusalem.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Ludovicum VII. regem Francorum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1265.) —**Epistolae** et privilegia. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1178.)

**Amazirghs'** language. *See* Berber language.

**Amazon** river.

BATES, H. W. The naturalist on the.

—— EDWARDS, W. H. Voyage up the.

—— HERNDON, W. L., and Gibbon, L. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon.

—— KELLER, F. Amazon and Madeira rivers.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MATHEWS, E. D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers.

—— ORTON, J. The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America.

—— SMITH, H. H. Brazil.

—— **Davies,** W. Description and discovery of the river of Amazon. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Expeditions** on the Amazon. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 57, No. 113.)—**Exploration** of the valley of the Amazon. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, No. 47.)—**Martin,** H. M. Vallée de l'Amazone et les recents explorateurs. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 34.)—**Valley** of the Amazon. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.)

**Amazone,** Fragments de l'. Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 7.

**Amazons.** Guyon, C. M. Histoire des Amazones anciennes et modernes.

—— **Fréret,** N. Observations sur l'histoire des Amazones. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21.)—**Hoffmann,** M. Ueber die ephesischen Amazonenstatuen. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23.)—**Kluegmann,** A. Amazonenstatuen von Phidias, Polyklet und Strongylion. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21.)—**Kluegmann,** O. Ueber die Amazonen in den sagen der kleinasiatischen staedte. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30.) —**Schoell,** A. Die sogenannten ephesischen Amazonen. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20.)—**Stricker,** W. Die Amazonen in sage und geschichte. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 3.)—**Van** Heuvel, J. A. Narrative of a nation of female warriors in the vicinity of the Amazon. 32 pp. (*In his* El Dorado.)

**Ambassades** en Angleterre . . . depuis 1606 jusqu'en 1611. Lefevre de la Boderie, A. 1588

**Ambassadors.**

**Bynkershoek,** K. von. De foro legatorum, tam in causa civili, quam criminali. 40 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)—**Constantinus** VII. Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* Excerpta de legationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Tractatus de jure suprematus, ac legationum principum Germaniae. 168 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

**Amber.** Berendt, G. C. Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen reste der vorwelt.

—— **Blau,** O. Etwas ueber den bernstein. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Buttmann,** P. Ueber das elektron. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Histor. klasse Abhandl.* 1818—.)—**Martin,** T. H. Du succin, de ses noms divers et de ses variétés suivant les anciens. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1.)—**On** amber found embedded in limestone, in Santander, Spain. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, No. 5.)—**Runge,** W. Der bern, stein in Ostpreussen. 66 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 3.)

**Amber** witch, The. Meinhold, [J.] W. 3157

**Ambition.** Bacon, *Sir* F. Of ambition. (*Essays, with annotations* by R. Whately. 4 pp.)

**Amblard,** *Abbot of Solignac.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Herveum canonicum Turonensem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138.)

**Ambleville,** François de Jussac, *Sieur de Saint Preuil.* Récit véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé depuis que le sieur de Sainct-Preuil fut arresté jusques à sa mort. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 5.)

**Amboina.** *See* Amboyna.

**Amboinische** raritaeten-kammer. Rumph, G. E. —2621

**Amboise,** François. 1550–1620. Apologetica praefatio pro Petro Abaelardo. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 71.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém des hommes, v. 33.

**Amboise,** George d'. 1460–1510. Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1, 24 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Talbert,** F. X. Eloges historiques de Bossuet et du Cardinal d'Amboise. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orateurs sacrés*, v. 66.)

**Amboise,** Jacques d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Amboise,** Michel d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

**Amboise,** *France.* Cartier, E. Chapiteaux de l'église Saint-Denis, à Amboise. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, No. 2.)

—— **Ex** gestis Ambasiensium dominorum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, 11, 12.)—**Histoire** du tumulte d'Amboise. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4.)—**Liber** de compositione castri Ambasiae, et ipsius dominorum gestis. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Amboyna.** Rumph, G. E. Amboinische raritaetenkammer.

—— **Account** of the massacre of, in 1623. 13 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9.)—**Mueller,** S. Schetsen uit de oostelijke streken des indischen archipels. 44 pp. (*In his* Land en volkenkunde.)—**Stavorinus,** J. S. Account of Amboyna. 73 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11.)

**Ambracius,** *Gulf of.* *See* ARTA, *Gulf of.*

**Ambraser** liederbuch (Das) vom jahre 1582. Herausg. von Joseph Bergmann. Stuttgart, 1845. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 12.) —3116

**Ambrogio,** *of Milan.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Attonem Vercellensem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 112.)

**Ambrogiotto.** *See* GIOTTO.

**Ambroise,** *St., Bp. of Cahors.* 8 *cent.* De sacramentis et de mysteriis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16.)—**Notitia** historica in Sanctum Ambrosium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)

**Ambroise** Camaldule. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Ambrose's** letters on the rebellion. Kennedy, J. P. 2647

**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan. Circa* 340–397. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1866. 2 v. in 4, r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14-17.) —2263

*Contents.* De **Abraham,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Acta** S. Sebastiani, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Anacephalaeosis** quinque librorum de excidio urbis Hierosolymitanae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Apologia** altera prophetae David, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Apologia** prophetae David, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **benedictionibus** patriarcharum, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **bono** mortis, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Cain** et Abel, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Commentaria** in Epistolas B. Pauli, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Commentarius** in Cantica canticorum, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **concordia** Matthiae et Lucae in genealogia Christi, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **dignitate** conditionis humanae libellus, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **dignitate** sacerdotali, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **Elia** et jejunio, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Ennarationes** in xii Psalmos Davidicos, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Epistola** de fide, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Epistola** dedicatoria, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Epistolae** duae de monacho onergumeno, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Epistolae** ex Ambrosinarum numero segregatae, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Epistolae** in duas classes distributae, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **excessu** fatris sui Satyri libri duo, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **excidio** urbis Hierosolymitanae libri quinque, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Exhortatio** virginitatis, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Exorcismus,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Explanatio** symboli ad initiandos, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Expositio** in septem visiones libri Apocalypsis, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Expositionis** in evangelium secundum Lucam libri x., v. 1, pt. 2.—De **fide** ad Gratianum Augustum, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **fide** orthodoxa contra Arianos, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Fragmentum** Ambrosianum ex Theodoreto desumptum Polymorphi dialogi ii., v. 2, pt. 1.—De **fuga** saeculi, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Hexaemeron,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Hymni,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Hymni** S. Ambrosio attributi, v. 2, pt. 2.—**In** Psalmum cxviii. expositio, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **incarnatione** Dominicae sacramento, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **institutione** virginis et S. Mariae virginitate perpetua, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **interpretatione** Job et David libri quatuor, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Isaac** et anima, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Jacobo** et vita beata, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Joseph** patriarcha, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **lapsu** virginis consecratae, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Libellus** ad virginem devotam, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Liber** de vitiorum virtutumque conflicta, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **moribus** Brachmanorum, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **mysteriis,** v. 2, pt. 1.—De **Nabuthe** Jezraelita, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Noe** et arca, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **obitu** Theodosii oratio, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **obitu** Valentiniani consolatio, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **officiis** ministrorum libri tres, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **paradiso,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Philosophorum** breves epistolae, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **poenitentia,** v. 2, pt. 1.—De **poenitentia,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Praecationes** duae, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **sacramentis,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Selecta** veterum testimonia, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sermones** S. Ambrosio hactenus ascripti, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **Spiritu** Sancto, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **Spiritu** Sancto libellus, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **Tobia,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Trinitate,** v. 2, pt. 2.—De **viduis,** v. 2, pt. 1.—De **virginibus,** v. 2, pt. 1.—De **virginibus,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Vita** a Paulino conscripta, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Vita** ab auctore anonymo, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Vita** ex ejus potissimum scriptis collecta, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **vocatione** gentium libri duo, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **xlii. mansionibus** filiorum Israel, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Index** rerum et sententiarum, v. 2, pt. 1.

—— **Excerpta** ex Eusebii questionibus. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, p. 4.)—**Explanatio** symboli ad initiandos; Epistola de fide ad B. Hieronydum presbyterum. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)—**Sermones** tres, ex codice Sessoriano. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18.)

—— **Ambrose** and the church of the west. 23 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 81, No. 169.)—**Merivale,** C. St. Ambrose, and the union of the Christian church with the state. 52 pp. (*Four lect. on church hist.*)—**Paulinus,** *of Milan.* Vita Sancti Ambrosii. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14.)—**Puricelli,** G. P. Dissertatio utrum Sanctus Ambrosius clero suo Mediolanensi permiserit ut virgini nubere semel posset. 20 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 4.)—**Schmieder,** H. E. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, 8 pp.)—**Symeon** (*Metaphrastes*). Vita et conversatio Ambrosii episcopi Mediolanensis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14.)—**Vita,** ex ejus scriptis ab editoribus Benedictinis collecta. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14.)

**Ambrosius** Autpertus. *See* Autpert, Ambroise.

**Ambrosoli,** Francesco. Manuale della lingua italiana. Seconda edizione corretta ed ampliata dall' autore. Milano, 1829. 8°. —2134

**Ambulance** system, The. 13 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 98, No. 202.)

**Ambulances.** Larrey, D. I., *Baron.* Description d'une ambulance ou le gère. 2 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 13.)

**Ame** (L') et la vie. Saisset, E. —1428

**Ame** (L') et le corps. Lemoine, A. —1428

**Ame** humaine, De l'. Waddington-Kastus, C. —1426

**Amédée,** *Bp. of Lausanne.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad filios suos ecclesiae Lausannensis; De Maria virginea matre homiliae octo. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)

**Amedroz** family. Trollope, A. The Belton estate. 19 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 1, 2, 3.)

**Ameilhon,** Hubert Pascal. 1730–1811. Éclaircissemens sur l'inscription grecque du monument trouvé à Rosette. 121 pp. Paris, 1803. 4°. (Letronne, A. J., *Inscript. gr.*)

—— **Remarques** critiques sur l'espèce d'épreuve judiciaire appelée vulgairement l'épreuve de l'eau froide. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6.)

—**Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5.)

**Amelesagoras,** *of Chalcedon.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Amelgard.** Sur l'empoisonnement présumé de Charles VII. 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17.)

**Amelia.** *See* Welby, A. B.

**Amelia.** Fielding, H. *Works*, v. 8, 9.

**Amélie-les-bains,** *France.* Henry, (——). Inscriptions recueillies aux sources minérales d'Amélie-les-bains. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, No. 5.)

**Ameline,** Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Amelio,** P. Itinerarium D. Papae Gregorii XI. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

**Amélioration** de la loi criminelle. Bonneville de Marsangy, A. —1327

**Amelius.** Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

**Amelot** de la Houssaye, Abraham Nicolas. 1634–1706. Histoire du gouvernement de Vénise. Amsterdam, 1714. 2 v. 16°. 3547

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Amelotte,** Denys. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Amelungen** lied and sage. Grimm, *Brueder.* Die beiden aeltesten deutschen gedichte aus dem achten jahrhundert: das lied von Hildebrand und Hadubrand, und das Weissenbrunner gebet.

—— Grimm, W. Der rosengarte.

—— **Alpharts** tod. Aus der einzigen handschrift. 65 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 1.)—**Biterolf** und Dietleib. Aus der wiener handschrift. 137 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Ecke.** Aus Lassbergs handschrift. 98 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 2.)—**Ecken** ausfahrt. 191 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Der heldenbuch;* Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Ermenrichs** tod. Alter druck. 5 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 2.)—**Etzels** hofhaltung. 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Der heldenbuch;* Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Grosse** rosengarten, Der. Aus der heidelberger und strassburger handschrift. 30 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Hildebrands** lied. 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Hugdietrich** und Wolfdietrich. Aus Hagens handschrift. 110 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 1.)—**Koenig** Laurin. 26 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Koenig** Rother. 64 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalters.*)—**Kunine** Ruother. 74 pp. (Massmann, H. F., *Deutsch. gedichte des 12 jahrh.; Biblioth. der gesammt. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3.)—**Ortnit.** Aus der Ambras und Windhag-wiener handschrift. 69 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 1.)—**Ortnit** und Wolfdietrich. Hagen's bruchstuecke. 12 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 1.)—**Otnit.** 26 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Ravennaschlacht,** Aus der heidelberger und wiener handschrift. 72 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*) — **Ravennaschlacht.** Aus der Windhag und Ambras wiener handschrift. 198 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 1.)—**Riese** Siegenot. 70 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Der heldenbuch;* Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Roen,** C. von der. Alte Hildebrant. 5 pp. (Mittler, F. L., *Deutsche volkslieder.*)—**Roen,** C. von der. Heldenbuch. Aus der dresdener handschrift. 234 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Rosengarten** lied, Das. 69 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Der heldenbuch.*)—**Rosengarten** zu Worms. 31 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Tieck,** L. Koenig Rother. Fragment, 1806. 22 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 13.)—**Sigenot.** Aus Lassbergs handschrift. 17 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 2.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Amelungenlied. (*In his* Heldenbuch, 4-6.)—**Wolfdietrich.** 81 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Heldenbuch*, v. 1; Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)

*See also* **Diedrich** von Bern sage.—**Heldenbuch.**—**Heldensage.**—**Nibelungen.**—**Volsunga** saga.—**Wilkina** saga.

**Amén em héb.** Ebers, G. Das grab und die biographie des feldhauptmanns Amén em héb. 58 pp. 3 plates. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 31.)

**Amen Ra.** Goodwin, C. W. Hymn to. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2.)

**Amenemhat** I., *King of Egypt.* Instructions to his son Usertesen I. 12 dynasty. Tr. by G. Maspero. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2.)

**Ameni,** *King of Egypt.* Sepulchral inscription of. Tr. by S. Birch. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6.)

**Amenities** of literature. Disraeli, I. 2247

**Amenophis.** Histoire d'Aménophis, roman. Fontaines, M. L. C. de P. de G, *Comtesse de.* 85 pp. (La Fayette, Fontaines, and Tencin, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)

**America.**

Alcedo, A. de. Geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies. Ed. by G. A. Thompson. R.74

—— Benzoni, G. History of the New World. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveller; or, notes of things seen in Europe and America.

—— Burke, E. Account of the European settlements in America.

—— Carey, H. C., and Lea, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America.

—— Carli, G. R. Lettres américaines.

—— Coreal F. Voyages aux Indes occidentales, 1666–97.

—— Everett, A. H. America: or a . . . survey of the political situation of the . . . powers of the western continent.

—— Govea de Victoria, P. Argonauticon Americanorum.

—— Helps, A. The Spanish conquest in America.

—— Herrera, A. de. Description des Indies occidentales.

—— — General history of the vast continent and islands of America.

—— Holmes, A. Annals of America. 1492–1826.

—— Jefferys, T. American atlas; or, a geographical description of the whole continent of America.

—— Josselyn, J. Account of two voyages to New England.

—— Kohl, J. G. Die beiden aeltesten general-karten von Amerika.

—— Laet, J. de. Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien.

—— McCulloh, J. H., Jr. Researches concerning the aboriginal history of America.

—— Macgregor, J. Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to 1846.

—— MARTIN, L. A. Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique.
—— MATHER, I. Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation.
—— MUÑOZ, J. B. Historia del nuevo-mundo.
—— NEILL, E. D. English colonization of America during the 17 century.
—— OGILBY, J. America: description of the new world.
—— OLDMIXON, J. British empire in America.
—— PRADT, D. D. de. Les colonies, et de la revolution actuelle de l'Amérique.
—— — Les six derniers mois de l'Amérique.
—— ROBERTSON, W. History of America. (*Historical works*, v. 5, 6.)
—— RUSSELL, W. History of America.
—— SMITH, J. The true travels, adventures, and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africka, and America. 36 pp.
*The same.* (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)
—— TOWNSEND, G. A. The new world compared with the old.
—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. America and her commentators.
—— WAKEFIELD, E. G. England and America.
—— WARDEN, D. B. Chronologie historique de l'Amérique. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 1–10.)
—— WINTERBOTHAM, W. Historical . . . and philosophical view of the U. S. and of the European settlements in America.
—— WYNNE, J. H. General history of the British empire in America.
—— **American** adventure. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, No. 411.)—**American** history. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, No. 128.)—**Camden,** J., and others. First voyages made to divers parts of America by Englishmen. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Engel,** S. *In his* Essai sur cette question: Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux? — **English** missionaries in America, 1762. 1 p. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 1)—**Hellwald,** F. von. American migration. 18 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Reports*, 1866.)—**Pradt,** D. D. de. Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, 1825, v. 25; 1826, v. 26.)—**Schmidel,** U. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux dans l'Amérique. 260 pp. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)—**Schoolcraft,** H. R. Incentives to the study of the ancient period of American history. 34 pp. (*New York Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1845–46.)—**Stade,** H. Véritable histoire et description d'un pays . . . nommé Amérique. 223 pp. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)—**Thompson,** G. A. New theory of the two hemispheres, whereby it is attempted to explain . . . the time and manner in which America was peopled. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, 1815, v. 5.)—**Vries,** D. P. de. Voyages from Holland to America. 1632–44. 122 pp. (*New York Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Wappaeus,** J. E. Allgemeine uebersicht von Amerika. (*Handb. der geog. von N. Amerika.*)
*See also* **British** America.—**North** America.—**South** America.—**United** States, and the names of the several countries and states in America.

**America,** *Antiquities.*
AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. (*Archaeologia Americana.*)
—— AMERICAN Ethnological Society, Transactions, v. 1, 2.
—— BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America.
—— BRADFORD, A. W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race.
—— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique Centrale durant les siècles antérieurs à Colomb.
—— — Lettre sur la decouverte de documents relatifs a la haute antiquité américaine.
—— CONGRES international des Americanistes, 1875–77.
—— COPENHAGEN. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab, Mémoires, 1836–60, n. s. 1866–71.
—— DELAFIELD, J. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America.
—— DOMENECH, E. Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America.
—— FOSTER, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States.
—— HEAVISIDE, J. T. C. American antiquities.
—— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A., *Baron von.* Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America.
—— — Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique.
—— HUTCHINSON, T. J. Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities.
—— JONES, C. C., Jr. Antiquities of the southern indians.
—— — Monumental remains of Georgia.
—— JONES, G. History of ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus.
—— KING, E., *Viscount Kingsborough.* Antiquities of Mexico.
—— LAPHAM, I. A. Wisconsin, its geography and topography . . . together with brief sketches of its antiquities.
—— MCCULLOH, J. H., Jr. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America.
—— MACLEAN, J. P. The mound builders.
—— MARKHAM, C. R. Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas.
—— MUELLER, J. G. Geschichte der amerikanischen urreligionen.
—— MUSEO nacional de Mexico, Anales del.
—— PIDGEON, W. Traditions of De-cosdah, and . . . excavations of the earthen remains of the mound builders in America.
—— PRIEST, J. American antiquities and discoveries in the West.
—— RAFN, C. C. Antiquitates Americanae.
—— RIO, A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city, near Palenque, Guatemala.
—— RIVERO, M. E. de, and Tschudi, J. J. von. Antiguedades Peruanas.
*The same* tr. into English.
—— SHORT, J. T. The North Americans of antiquity.
—— SQUIER, E. G. Antiquities of New York.
—— — Nicaragua, its people, scenery, monuments . . .
—— — Peru, incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas.
—— — The serpent symbol and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America.
—— — The states of Central America.
—— — and DAVIS, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 1.)

—— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Cités et ruines Américaines.

—— **Acosta,** J. Mexican antiquities. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**American** antiquities. 25 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.)—**American** archaeology. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, No. 156.)—**Atwater,** C. Description of the antiquities discovered in the western country. 156 pp. (*Writings.*)—**Bailey,** J. Observations and conjectures on the antiquities of America. 8 pp. [Kirkland, J. T. Remarks on Mr. Bailey's Letter.] (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 4.)—**Brasseur** de Bourbourg, C. E. Antiquités mexicaines. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852.)—**Chadbourne,** P. A. Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta river. 6 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6.)—**Conant,** A. J. The mounds and their builders, or traces of pre-historic man in Missouri. 78 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, pt. 1.)—**Daly,** C. Note pouvant servir à l'exploration des anciens monuments du Mexique. 16 pp. (*Archives commis. scient. Mex.* v. 1.)—**Denis,** F. Antiquités du Mexique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1.)—**Doutrelaine,** (——.) Rapport sur les ruines de Mitla. 9 pp. 5 plates. (*Archives commis. scient. Mex.* v. 3.)—**Fergusson,** J. *In his* Rude stone monuments in all countries.—**Foster,** J. W. Description of samples of ancient cloth from the mounds of Ohio. 4 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 6.)—**Gros,** J. B. L. Renseignements sur les monuments anciens situés dans les environs de Mexico, Teotihuacan et Xochicalco. 10 pp. (*Archives commis. scient. Mex.* v. 1.)—**Hildreth,** S. P. Ancient mound at Marietta, O. 2 pp. (*Pioneer history*, p. 212.)—**Humboldt,** F. H. A., *Baron von.* Extrait de l'ouvrage de, sur les monumens de l'Amérique. 36 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiquities of Mexico*, v. 5.)—**Jones,** C. C., Jr. The dead towns of Georgia. 263 pp. (*Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4.)—**La** Condamine, C. M. de. Mémoire sur quelques anciens monumens du Perou. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746.)—**Lapham,** I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin. 93 pp. 55 plates. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 7.)—**Lapham,** I. A. On the man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin. 4 pp. (*Wisconsin, Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4.)—**Leouzon** le Duc, L. A. Rapport sur les antiquités mexicaines conservées à Copenhagen. 17 pp. (*Archives commiss. scient. Mex.* v. 3.)—**Merrill,** S. Assyrian and Babylonian monuments in America. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, No. 126.)—**Mexican** antiquities of Palenque and Mitlan. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Morgan,** L. H. Houses of the mound-builders. 26 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 123, No. 252.)—**Sargent,** W. Plan of an ancient fortification at Marietta, O. 4 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 5.)—**Schoolcraft,** H. R. Brief notices of a Runic inscription found in North America. 9 pp. (Copenhagen, *Kong. Nord. Oldsk.-Selsk. Mém.* 1840–44.)—**Schoolcraft,** H. R. Incentives to the study of the ancient period of American history. 34 pp. (*New York Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1845–46.)—**Squier,** E. G. Aboriginal monuments of New York. 77 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 2.)—Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley. 75 pp. (*Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.* v. 2.)—**Taylor,** J. L. American antiquities. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, No. 47.)—**Warden,** D. B. Description des ruines découvertes pres de Palenque; Recherches sur les antiquités des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. 24 pp. (*Recueil de voyages*, v. 2.)—**Webb,** T. H. Accounts of a discovery of antiquities at Fall River, Mass. 16 pp. (Copenhagen, *Kong. Nord. Oldsk.-Selsk. Mém.* 1840–44.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Description of ancient works in Ohio. 20 pp. 7 plates. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 3.)—**Yucatan** ruins. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12.)

*See also* **Smithson** Inst. Miscellaneous collections, *and* Reports. *Also* **Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*—**Indians.**

**America,** *Bibliography.*

ASHER, G. M. A bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland.

—— BIBLIOTHECA Americana: catalogue of a private library, to be sold by Leavitt, Strebeigh and Co., auctioneers, January, 1870.

—— BIBLIOTHECA Americana: catalogue of the library of W. Elliot Woodward, of Boston Highlands.

—— BIBLIOTHECA Hispano-Americana.

—— BRINLY, G. Catalogue of the private library of.

—— CATALOGUE of an extraordinary collection of works relating to America, to be sold by auction, April, 1868. (New York.)

—— CLARKE, R., and Co. Bibliotheca Americana, 1878.

—— CORNER, W. H. Catalogue of the library of.

—— HARRISSE, H. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima: a description of works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551 [with] additions.

—— KENNETT, W. Bibliothecae Americanae primordia: an attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library.

—— LECLERC, C. Bibliotheca Americana, catalogue raisonné d'une très-precieuse collection de livres sur l'Amérique et les Philippines.

—— LUDEWIG, H. E. Literature of the American aboriginal languages.

—— MULLER, F. Catalogue of books, maps, and plates on America. . . .

—— RICH, O. List of books published 1493–1700, relating to America.

—— SABIN, J. Dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time.

—— SMITH, J. L. Bibliotheca Americana: a catalogue of a valuable collection of books illustrating the history and geography of North and South America and the West Indies.

—— STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca Americana: a catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of America.

—— — Historical nuggets: bibliotheca Americana, or a descriptive account of my collection of rare books relating to America.

—— TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. Bibliothèque américaine ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa decouverte jusqu'à l'an 1700.

—— TORONTO: Catalogue of the library of parliament, v. 2. Works relating to America.

—— TRUEBNER, N. Bibliographical guide to American literature.

—— WARDEN, D. B. Bibliotheca Americo-septentrionalis.

—— WOODWARD, W. E. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the library of.

—— **Books** relating to America. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.)—**Stevens,** H. *In his* Bibliotheca geographica et historica.

**America,** *Biography. See* American biography.

**America,** *Chronology.* Josselyn, J. Chronological observations of America. 42 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 3.)—*The same. With his* Account of two voyages to New England.—**Warden,** D. B. Chronologie historique de l'Amérique. (*Art de verifier les dates.*)

**America,** *Discovery, Settlement, etc.*

AMERICAN Nepos, The, a collection of the lives of the most remarkable men who have contributed to the discovery of America.

—— ANDERSON, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus.

—— BARTOLOZZI, F. Ricerche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci.

—— BEAMISH, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century.

—— BURKE, E. Account of the European settlements in America.
—— CASAS, B. de las. Account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America.
—— COLOMBO, C. Memorials of.
—— — Select letters, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the New World. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— DECOSTA, B. F. Northmen in Maine.
—— — Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen.
—— GOODRICH, A. History of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus.
—— GRAVIER, G. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10 siècle.
—— HAKLUYT, R. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— HERRERA, A. de. General history of the vast continent and islands of America . . .
—— LELAND, C. G. Fusang, or the discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century.
—— LESTER, C. E., and Foster, A. Life and voyages of Americus Vespucius.
—— MATHER, I. Remarkable providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation.
—— NEILL, E. D. English colonization of America during the 17 century.
—— RAFN, C. C. Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10 siècle.
—— ROBINSON, C. Account of discoveries in the West until 1519.
—— SLAFTER, E. F. Sir William Alexander and American colonization. (*Prince Soc. Pub.*)
—— — Voyages of the Northmen to America. (*Prince Soc. Pub.*)
—— SMITH, J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10 century.
—— SQUIER, E. G. Collection of rare and original documents and relations, concerning the discovery and conquest of America.
—— TERNAUX-Compans, H. Voyages, relations, et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique.
—— TYTLER, P. F. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America.
—— ZENNERN, G. Neu-Europa oder die alte in der neuen welt.
—— **Anghiera,** P. M. d'. Sommario cavato della sua Historia del Nuovo Mondo, scoperto da Don Christoforo Colombo. 36 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3.)—**Blosseville,** J. D. Histoire des explorations de l'Amérique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 3.) —**Blosseville,** J. D. Progrès des explorations de l'Amérique. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2.)—**Collier,** J. P. On Richard Hakluyt and American discoveries. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33.)—**Colombo,** C. Coleccion de documentos concernientes a la persona, viajes y descubrimentos del almirante Don Christobal Colon. 413 pp. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 2.)—Conjectures touching a new world. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1.)—Relaciones cartas y otros documentos concernientes a los cuatro viajes. 350 pp. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 1.)—**Colombo,** F. History of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. 241 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3.)—History of the life and actions of Christopher Colon. 127 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12.) —**Discoveries** and settlements made by the English in different parts of America. 333 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12.)—**Discovery** of America by the Northmen. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, Nos. 5, 6; *New York Rev.* v. 2, No. 4; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 46, p. 161.)—**Early** discovery of Winland, or America, by the Icelanders, about A. D. 1001. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Early** English voyages of discovery to America. 14 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 6.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Recherches sur les navigations des Chinois du côté de l'Amérique. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28.)—**Hamilton,** G. Observations on a passage in the Medea of Seneca. 13 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 14.)—**Herrera,** A. de. Account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. 100 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3.)—**Herrera,** A. de. General observations, and an account of the first discovery of America. 50 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)—**Irving,** W. *In his* Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)—**Irving,** W. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Kingsley,** C. The first discovery of America. 26 pp. (*Historical lectures.*)—**Kohl,** J. G. History of the discovery of the east coast of North America. 497 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. *Doc. hist.* v. 1.)—**Major,** R. H. History of the naming of America. 20 pp. (*Life of Prince Henry the Navigator.*)—True date of the English discovery of the American continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43.)—**Maurelle,** F. A. Journal of a voyage in 1775 to explore the coast of America, northward of California. 57 pp. (Barrington, D., *Miscellanies.*)—**Ovalle,** A. de. *In his* Historical relation of the kingdom of Chile. 179 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14.)—**Playse,** J., and Hudson, H. Divers voyages and northern discoveries of that worthy irrecoverable discoverer Master Henry Hudson. 87 pp. (*New York Hist. Soc. Coll.* s. 1, v. 1; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Rafn,** C. C. America discovered by the Scandinavians in the 10 century. 12 pp. (*Antiquitates Americanae.*)—Astronomical evidences for the site of the chief settlement of the ancient Scandinavians in America. 4 pp. (Copenhagen, *Kong. Nord. Oldskr.-Selsk. Mém.* 1840-44.—**Vaz,** L. Historie touching American places, discoveries, and occurrents. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Vespucci,** A. Lettere due di due sui navigationi. 5 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)—Sommario scritto delle dette sue navigationi. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)—Viajes de. 108 pp. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 3.)—Voyages to the new world. 27 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

**America,** *Geology.*
CATLIN, G. Lifted and subsided rocks of America.
—— DANA, J. D. Manual of geology.
—— EMMONS, E. American geology.

**America** and England. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, No. 93.)

**America** and her commentators. Tuckerman, H. T. 1617

**America** and her resources. Bristed, J. 1656

**America** and the American people. Raumer, F. L. G. von. 1634

**America** and the British colonies. Kingdom, W. 1656

**America** before Europe. Gasparin, A. E., *Comte de.* —1347

**America,** France, and England. Conway, M. D. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 3.)

**America** in 1846: the past—the future. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 91.)

**America** libera, odi. Alfieri, V. *Opere*, v. 12.

**America** not discovered by Columbus. Anderson, R. B. 1648

**America,** Poems relating to. Moore, T. *Poetical works*, v. 2.

**America:** the origin of her present conflict . . . and her claim for anti-slavery sympathy. Massie, J. W. —2347

**American** aboriginal languages, The literature of. Ludewig, H. E. 2244

**American** Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs. Boston, 1 s. 1785–1818. 4 v. 4°. 2 s. 1833–68. 10 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 1, No. 3.) —2541

—— Proceedings, 1846–80. Boston, 1848–80. 15 v. 8°. —2555

**American** Academy of Language and Belles Lettres. 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 14, No. 35.)

**American** almanac. Spofford, A. R. 1147

**American** almanac and repository of useful knowledge for 1830–61. Boston and New York, 1830–61. 32 v. 12°. 1158

**American** ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870–71, History of the. Evans, T. W. —3761

**American** and commercial advertiser. *See* Baltimore American.

**American** and European railway practice. Holley, A. L. —2721

**American** angler's book. Norris, T. —1794

**American** angler's guide; or, complete fisher's manual for the U. S. containing the opinions and practice of anglers of both hemispheres. 4 ed. New York, 1857. 8°. —1794

**American** annual cyclopedia and register of important events, 1861–74. [*Wanting* 1868, 1870.] *With a* General index to vols. 1–15. New York, 1864–77. 13 v. r. 8° R.62

**American** annual register, 1825–33. New York, 1827–35. 8 v. 8°. 4992

**American** antiquarian society. Archaeologia Americana. Transactions and collections of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1820–74. 6 v. 8°. 1723

—— Proceedings. Worcester, 1876. 8°. 1716

—— Catalogue of books in the library of. Worcester, 1837. r. 8°. W.14

**American** antiquities. Bradford, A. W. 1653

**American** antiquities. Heaviside, J. T. C. 1784

**American** antiquities. Priest, J. 1786

**American** architect, The. Ritch, J. W. —1782

**American** archives . . . forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies, and the causes and accomplishment of the American revolution, and of the constitution of government for the United States. 4 s. Washington, 1837–46. 6 v. fo. 5 s., Washington, 1848–53. 3 v. fo. 1611

**American** artist life. Tuckerman, H. T. —1722

**American** association for the advancement of education. Proceedings, parts ii.-v. Philadelphia, 1852–56. 4 pts. 8°. —2365

**American** Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings 1848–80. Philadelphia, 1849–81. 31 v. 8°. —3496

**American** Association for the Advancement of Science. Report on the history and progress of the American coast survey up to the year 1858: by the committee of twenty. Montreal, 1857. 8°. —2776

*See also* Amer. Journ. of Education, v. 3.

**American** atlas. Jefferys, T., and others. 1411

**American** authors. Hill, D. J. 3896

**American** ballads and songs.

ANDREWS, S. C. American college songster.

—— DELEON, T. C. South songs.

—— DENNIS, M., Colton, F. B., and Dulles, J. H. Carmina Princetonia: a collection of the songs of Princeton college.

—— HARRIS, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.

—— HOLMES, O. W. Songs in many keys.

—— — Songs of many seasons, 1862–74.

—— MASON, E. V. The southern poems of the war.

—— MILLER, C. H. (*Joaquin.*) Songs of Italy.

—— — Songs of the Sierras.

—— MOORE, F. Lyrics of loyalty.

—— — Personal and political ballads.

—— — Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies.

—— — Songs of the [Union] soldiers.

—— SIMMS, W. G. War poetry of the south.

—— SLAVE songs of the United States.

—— **Fenner,** T. P. Fifty cabin and plantation songs. 86 pp. (*With* Armstrong, *Mrs.* M. F., *Hampton, etc.*)—**Songs** of the passions. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6. No. 24.)—**Taylor,** B. Ballads. (*Poetical works.*)—**Whittier,** J. G. *In his* Complete poetical works.—**Whittier,** J. G. The ballad of Cassandra Southwick, 1659. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 57.)

**American** Bastile. Marshall, J. A. 2654

**American** beaver and his works. Morgan, L. H. —2614

**American** Bible Society, Catalogue of books contained in the library of the. New York, 1863. 8°. W.56

—— STRICKLAND, W. P. History of the.

**American** bibliopolist. Sabin, J. W.57

**American** biography.

ALLEN, W. The American biographical dictionary.

—— AMERICAN Nepos, The.

—— BELKNAP, J. American biography.

—— DRAKE, F. S. Dictionary of American biography.

—— ELIOT, J. Biographical dictionary of the first settlers . . . in New England.

—— FORREST, M. Women of the south distinguished in literature.

—— HUNT, W. American biographical panorama.

—— LONGACRE, J. B., and Herring, J. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans.

—— ROGERS, T. J. New American biographical dictionary.

—— SPARKS, J. Library of.

—— TARDY, *Mrs.* M. T. Living female writers of the south.

**American** bookseller. v. 3–10. New York, 1877–80. 8 v. 8°. W.47

**American** bookseller's complete reference trade list. Blake, A. V. W.81

**American** catalogue. Jones, L. E. W.42

**American** catalogue of books. Kelly, J. L.123

**American** catalogue of books for 1869. Leypoldt, F., and Holt, H. L.112

**American** chemical journal, ed. with the aid of chemists at home and abroad, by Ira Remsen. v. 1–3. Baltimore, 1880–81. 3 v. 8°. —1574

**American** chemist; a monthly journal of theoretical, analytical, and technical chemistry. Ed. by C. F. Chandler and W. H. Chandler. New York, 1871–76. 6 v. sm. 4°. —1583

**American** claims on England. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, No. 1.)

**American** coast pilot. Blunt, E. M. —2763

**American** code of marine signals. Rogers, H. J. —2763

**American** college at Rome. 9 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, No. 2.)

**American** college directory and universal catalogue. St. Louis, n. d. 8°. 1155

**American** college fraternities. Baird, W. R. —2365

**American** college regattas. —1798

**American** college songster. Andrews, S. C. 1335

**American** colleges: their students and work. Thwing, C. F. —2367

**American** colleges and the American public. Porter, N. —2377

**American** colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. Doyle, J. A. 1644

**American** Colonization Society. Memorial of the semi-centennial anniversary of the. Celebrated at Washington, Jan. 15, 1867. With documents concerning Liberia. Washington, 1867. 8°. (*See also* N. Amer. Rev. v. 35, No. 76.) —2344

**American** communities. Hinds, W. A. —1373

**American** conflict, The. Greeley, H. 2644

**American** constitutions: comprising the constitution of each state in the Union. Hough, F. B. —1344

**American** crisis, The. Paine, T. *Political . . . works*, v. 1.

**American** criticism. 16 pp. Bristed, C. A. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 114, No. 234.)

**American** currency, History of. Sumner, W. G. —1306

**American** cyclopaedia. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. R. 42

**American** dictionary of commerce, *etc.* De Colange, L. R. 101

**American** diplomacy in China. 43 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 89, No. 185.)

**American** diplomatic code. Elliot, J. —1345

**American** drama. *See* Drama, *American.*

**American** education, its principles and elements. Mansfield, E. D. —2386

**American** educational annual. A cyclopaedia, or reference book for all matters pertaining to education. New York, 1875. 8°. —2376

**American** educational monthly, a magazine of popular instruction and literature. New York, 1873–74. 2 v. 8°. —2376

**American** encyclopaedia of printing. Ringwalt, J. L. R. 103

**American** Entomological Society. Transactions. Philadelphia, 1867–79. 7 v. 8°. [*Originated as the* Entomol. Soc. of Philadelphia. Proceedings 1863–67. 6 v. 8°.] —2664

**American** entomology. Say, T. —2644

**American** ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1855–83. Washington, 1852–81. 31 v. r. 8°. (*See also* N. Amer. Rev. v. 101, No. 208.) —2463

**American** ephemeris and nautical almanac. Tables of Parthenope, by E. Schubert. Washington, 1871. 4°. —2465

**American** ephemeris and nautical almanac. Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of the fixed stars . . . Washington, 1869. 8°. —2484

**American** Ethnological Society. Bulletin. (Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1860, and Jan. 1861.) New York, 1861. 8°. 1705

**American** Ethnological Society. Transactions. New York, 1845–48. 2 v. 8°. 1705

**American** Farmer . . . essays on rural economy and internal improvements . . . and the prices current of country produce. v. 1-14, 3 ed. Baltimore, 1821–33. 14 v. 4°. —4662

**American** feeling towards England. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, No. 392.)

**American** Female Guardian Society. Bennett, S. R. J. Woman's work among the lowly. Memorial volume of the first forty years of.

**American** fiction.

ARTHUR, T. S. Insubordination.
—— BARRETT, E. S. The heroine, or the adventures of Cherubina.
—— BROWN, C. B. Novels.
—— CHARLES, *Mrs.* E. Helena's household; a tale of Rome in the fifth century.
—— CHESEBORO', C. Isa, a pilgrimage.
—— CLARIMONDE: a tale of New Orleans life.
—— COBB, J. A green hand's first cruise.
—— COOKE, J. E. Surry of eagle's nest.
—— COOPER, J. F. Novels.
—— COZZENS, F. S. The Sparrowgrass papers.
—— DAVIS, A. J. Tale of a physician.
—— FIBBLETON, G. (*pseud.*) Travels in America.
—— HALIBURTON, T. C. Nature and human nature.
—— — Season ticket.
—— — The Americans at home.
—— — The attaché; or, Sam Slick in England.
—— — The clockmaker; or the sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville.
—— — The old judge; or, life in a colony.
—— HAWTHORNE, N. Works, v. 1–20.
—— HISTORY of Constantius and Pulchera; or, virtue rewarded.
—— HOFFMAN, D. Chronicles selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the wandering Jew.
—— HOLMES, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast table.
—— — Elsie Venner; a romance.
—— — Professor at the breakfast table.

—— HOLMES, O. W. Soundings from the Atlantic.
—— HUNGERFORD, J. The old plantation.
—— IRVING, T. J. In the rapids: a romance.
—— IRVING, W. Bracebridge hall, or the humorists. (*Works*, v. 6.)
—— — History of New York, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. (*Works*, v. 1.)
—— — Tales of a traveller. (*Works*, v. 7.)
—— — The sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— — Wolfert's roost and other papers. (*Works*, v. 16.)
—— JUDD, S. Margaret, a tale.
—— — Richard Edney and the governor's family.
—— KENNEDY, J. P. Horse-shoe Robinson. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— — Quodlibet: containing some annals thereof. (*Works*, v. 5.)
—— — Rob of the bowl. (*Works*, v. 3.)
—— — Swallow barn. (*Works*, v. 1.)
—— KIRKLAND, *Mrs.* C. M. S. A new home —who'll follow?
—— — Kavanagh.
—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. Hyperion, a romance.
—— — Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea.
—— LONGSTREET, A. B. Georgia scenes.
—— MCALPINE, *Mrs.* E. J. Doings in Maryland, or Matilda Douglas.
—— MCCABE, J. D., Jr. The aid-de-camp.
—— MAYER, B. Captain Canot; or, twenty years of an African slaver.
—— MILES, G. H. Truce of God, a tale.
—— MITCHELL, D. G. Doctor Johns.
—— — Seven stories, with basement and attic.
—— MORGAN, L. F. The haunting shadow.
—— NEAL, J. Seventy-six.
—— O'BRIEN, F.-J. Poems and stories.
—— PARKER, T. The two Christmas celebrations, A. D. I and MDCCCLV. A Christmas story.
—— PAULDING, J. K. A book of vagaries.
—— — Bulls, The, and the Jonathans.
—— — Dutchman's fireside, The.
—— — Tales of the good woman.
—— PISE, C. C. Zenosius; or, the pilgrim-convert.
—— POE, E. A. Tales. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1, 2.)
—— REYNOLDS, J. Peter Gott, the Cape Ann fisherman.
—— SCENES at Washington; a story of the last generation. By a citizen of Baltimore.
—— SMITH, S. 'Way down east; or, portraitures of Yankee life.
—— SWISS heiress, The; or, the bride of destiny.
—— TIFFANY, O. Brandon; or, a hundred years ago.
—— TOWNSEND, G. A. Lost abroad.
—— WALLACE, L. The fair god; or the last of the 'Tzins.
—— WARE, W. Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century.
—— — Julian; or, scenes in Judea.
—— — Zenobia; or, the fall of Palmyra.
—— WASHBURNE, W. T. Fair Harvard: a story of American college life.
—— WATKINS, T. Tales of the tripod.
—— WEISHAMPEL, J. F., Jr. The adventures of Balboa.
—— — The career of John Mortal.
—— WILLIS, N. P. Inklings of adventure.
—— — The legendary.

—— **Alice:** a story of Cotton Mather's time. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, Nos. 135, 136.)—**Altar** of fashion, The. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 7.)—**Aunt** Beck; or, the Texan virago. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, No. 124, 125.)—**Autobiography** of Ferret Snapp Newcraft, Esq. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 6.)—**Bequest,** The. 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 21.)—**Blind** artist, The. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, No. 114.)—**Border** settlement, The. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, Nos. 111, 112.)—**Briggs,** C. F. The innocent convict. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 85.)—**Cedar** glades, The. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, Nos. 139, 140.)—**Chalcahual.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, Nos. 115, 116.)—**Charter,** The: an historical tale of Connecticut. 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 3.)—**Dana,** R. H. The idle man. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Deacon** Marvel. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 25.)—**Die** gedanken sind frey. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 64.)—**Draper's** daughter, The: a tale, adapted from the French. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, Nos. 74, 75.)—**Edward** Morton. 31 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 1.)—**Eimi,** C. W. The shot in the eye. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 80.)—**Ellet,** *Mrs.* E. F. Astrologer's tower, The. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 82.)—Aversa; or, the last day of a king. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 4.)—Klausenburg, The. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 71.)—Knight in armor, The. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 92.)—Love versus taste—a tale of art. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 78.)—Meeta; a fragment. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 57.)—Mission of genius, The. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 85.)—Monomaniac, The. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 88.)—Orestes. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 54.)—Tea fairy, The; a Chinese legend. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 84.)—Young tragedian, The. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 87.)—**Ennslo,** *Mrs.* (—.) The random likeness. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 76.)—**Extracts** from the private diary of a certain bank director. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 8; v. 3, No. 12.)—**Family** flattery. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 79.)—**Favorite,** The. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, Nos. 95, 96.)—**Goddess** of the beautiful. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 101.)—**Gouge,** W. M. Story of the much-wronged man. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 60.)—**Haddon's** ride: a story of Anne Arundel. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 19.)—**Harry** Blake, a story of circumstantial evidence. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 53.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Artists of the beautiful, The. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 59.)—Celestial railroad, The. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 59.)—Christmas boquet, The. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 67.)—Egotism, or the bosom serpent. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 57.)—Roger Malvin's burial. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 62.)—Select party, A. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 73.)—Septimius Felton; or, the elixir of life. 229 pp. (*With* Our old home.)—Tales of the province house. No. 1, Howe's Masquerade. 11 pp. No. 2, Edward Randolph's portrait. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, Nos. 6, 8.) No. 3, Lady Eleanore's mantle. 12 pp. No. 4, Old Easter Dudley. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 12; v. 5, No. 13.)—Two widows, The. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 61.)—**Herbert,** H. W. The last of the Desmonds; or, the graves of a household. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No 55.)—**Honor** bright. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 63.)—**Irish** girl, The. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 44.)—**Irving,** J. T. A chronicle of Nieuw Amsterdam. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 26.)—**James,** H., Jr. Portrait of a lady. 27 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42.)—**John** Brown, a true story. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 30.)—**John** Quod, (*pseud.*) Burglars, The. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 45.)—**John** Quod, (*pseud.*) Rulif Van Pelt. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 90.)—**Kettell,** T. P. The Podesta's daughter. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, No. 155.)—**Legend** of life and love. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 49.)—**Legends** of the Sioux. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 76.)—**Leslie,** L. Recollections of fifty years. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 81.)—**Leslie,** L. Tales of the prairie. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 66; v. 14, No. 67.)—**Maiden** speech, The. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 59.)—**Middleton,** A. Which is the fortunate man? 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 97.)—**Morni** and Ethna. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, Nos. 100, 101.)—**Nineteen** hundred. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, Nos. 107, 108.)—**Nugent,** J. The informer. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 70.)—**Paulding,** J. K. School of

reform, The: a domestic tale. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 4.)—**Pipe** visions, No. 1: The phosphor witness. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, No. 168.) No. 2: The fire hunted. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, No. 171.)—**Reedyrill.** 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, No. 156; v. 29, Nos. 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162; v. 30, No. 165.)—**Revulsion,** The. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, Nos. 143, 144.)—**Romance** and reality. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 81.)—**Romance** of American history: West Point, a tale of treason. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, Nos. 10, 12.)—The hostile governors. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 23.)—**Royce,** A. A. John Inglefield's thanksgiving. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 27.)—**Sands,** R. C. Miscellaneous pieces. (*Writings*, v. 2.)—**Scenes** and stories of many lands. Birthday gifts. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, Nos. 20, 22.)—**Secret** pamphlet, The. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 56.)—**Sketches** of Mary's life. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, Nos. 110, 111.)—**Swift,** *Mrs.* J. L. Ernest Steiner. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 61.)—**Tale** of Texas life. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 75.)—**W. S. M.** The Captain's story. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 94.)—**Wedding** (The) in the gate of the Rocky Mountains. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, No. 128.)—**Whitman,** W. Angel of tears, The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 51.)—Bervance: or, father and son. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 42.)—Child-ghost, The; a story of the last loyalist. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 47.)—Last of the sacred army. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 45.)—Revenge and requital. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 85.)—Tomb-blossoms, The. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 43.)—**Wild** Frank's return. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 41.)—**Yeoman's** revenge, The. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 50.)

—— **American** novels. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, No. 39.)—**Montégut,** E. Le roman populaire en Amérique. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4.)—**Novel** writing. 25 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, No. 32.)—**Perry,** T. S. American novels. 13 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 115, No. 237.)—**Recent** American novels. 26 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 21, No. 148.)—**"Shady side"** literature. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, No. 45.)

**American** gardener's calendar. M'Mahon, B. —4684

**American** Geographical and Statistical Society of New York, Proceedings. v. 1, pts. 1, 2, 3, 4; v. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. New York, 1862–65. 2 v. 8°. —1414

**American** geology. Emmons, E. —1624

**American** government. Hilliard, H. W. *Speeches.*

**American** grape culture, Elementary treatise on. Mead, P. B. —4683

**American** handbook of ornamental trees. Meehan, T. —4687

**American** heroine, The. 8 pp. Macdonell, A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32.)

**American** historical and literary curiosities. Smith, J. J., and Watson, J. F. 2141

**American** historical record and repository of notes and queries. Ed. by Benson, J. Lossing. v. 1–3. Philadelphia, 1872–74. 3 v. sm. 4°. (*See also* Potter's American Monthly.) 3964

**American** home garden. Watson, A. —4687

**American** hymn book, The new. Baltimore, 1811. 16°. —1248

**American** in Iceland, An. Kneeland, S. 1466

**American** Indian languages. *See* Indians.

**American** industry. Hilliard, H. W. *Speeches.*

**American** Institute. Annual reports. v. for 1846 to 1864, and for 1866. Albany and New York, 1847–67. 20 v. 8°. —3756

**American** Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions, 1871–80. Philadelphia and Easton, 1873-80. 8 v. 8°. —3743

**American** interiors, Book of. Elliott, C. W. —1771

**American** inventions and improvements in breechloading small arms, heavy ordnance, *etc.* Norton, C. B. —2762

**American** journal of conchology. Ed. by George W. Tryon, Jr. Philadelphia, 1865–68. 4 v. 8°. —2635

**American** journal of education. Ed. by Henry Barnard. Hartford, 1856–61. 10 v. 8°. N. s. Hartford, 1862–63. 3 v. 8° National s. Hartford, 1867–73. 8 v. 8°. —2373

**American** journal of insanity. Utica, N. Y. 1844–80. 36 v. 8°. —3766

**American** journal of mining, v. 5–8. New York, 1868–69. 4 v. fo. *Changed to* Engineering and Mining journal. —3711

**American** journal of science and art: conducted by B. Silliman and others. 1 s. v. 1–50; 2 s. v. 1–50; 3 s. v. 1–20. New York and New Haven, 1819–80. 120 v. 8°.
*Indexes*—1 s. v. 50; 2 s. v. 10, 20, 30, 40, 50; 3 s. v. 10, 20. —1497

**American** law, Commentaries on. Kent, J. —1344

**American** life, Forty years of. Nichols, T. L. 2487

**American** literary gazette and publishers' circular. Pub. by G. W. Childs. Philadelphia, 1863–71. 18 v. 8°. W. 65

**American** literature.
BLISS, A. Autograph Leaves of our country's authors.
—— CLEVELAND, C. D. Compendium of American literature.
—— DUYCKINCK, E. A. and G. L. Cyclopaedia of American literature.
—— FORREST, M. Women of the south distinguished in literature.
—— GARRETT, P. and Co. One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. No. 16.
—— GRISWOLD, R. W. The prose writers of America.
—— TARDY, *Mrs.* M. T. The living female writers of the south.
—— UNDERWOOD, F. Handbook of English literature. American authors.

**American literature**, *Bibliography.*
AMERICAN bibliopolist. Pub. by Joseph Sabin and Sons. 1869–75.
—— AMERICAN bookseller, 1877–80.
—— AMERICAN catalogue of books for 1869.
—— AMERICAN literary gazette and publishers' circular. Pub. by G. W. Childs, 1863–71.
—— AMERICAN publishers' circular and literary gazette. Conducted by C. R. Rode, 1855–61.
—— BLAKE, A. V. American bookseller's complete reference trade list.
—— CHALLEN, H. Publisher's and stationer's trade list directory for 1869.
—— FINOTTI, J. M. Bibliographia catholica Americana.
—— JONES, L. E. The American catalogue . . . of books in print, July 1, 1876.
—— KELLY, J. American catalogue of books, 1861–71.
—— NORTON, C. B. Norton's literary gazette, and publishers' circular, 1852–55.
—— — Norton's literary register; or annual book list for 1856.

—— PUBLISHER'S trade list annual, 1878–80.
*See also* **Uniform** trade list annual.
—— PUBLISHERS' weekly, 1872–80.
—— ROORBACH, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American publications, 1820-61.
—— SABIN, J. Dictionary of books relating to America.
—— STEVENS, H. Historical nuggets: bibliotheca Americana.
—— TRUEBNER, N. American and oriental literary record, 1865–80.
—— — Bibliographical guide to American literature.
—— UNIFORM trade list annual, 1873–74.
*See also* **Publisher's** trade list annual.
—— WARDEN, D. B. Bibliotheca Americo-septentrionalis.

**American literature,** *History, criticism.*
BEERS, H. A. Century of American literature.
—— LOWELL, J. R. A fable for critics.
—— TYLER, M. C. History of American literature.
—— WALLACE, H. B. Literary criticisms and other papers.
—— **American** books. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, No. 672.)—**American** language and literature. 8 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 1, No. 3.)—**American** library, The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, No. 385.)—**American** writers. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, Nos. 92, 93, 94; v. 17, Nos. 96, 97.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. De la littérature dans l'Amérique du Nord. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 3.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Tendances littéraires en Angleterre et en Amerique. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 7.)—**Dillon,** P. Littérature américaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27.)—**Forgues,** E. D. La fantaisie aux États-Unis. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28.)—**Jones,** W. A. Criticism in America. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 75.)—**Late** American books. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, No. 104.)—**Literature** of the United States. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, No. 2.) **Martial** men and martial books. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 6, No. 24.)—**Montégut,** E. La vie et la littérature americaines. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9.)—**Our** literature to-day, to-morrow. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, No. 159.)—**Parton,** J. Founders of the literature of the United States. Irving, Cooper, Bryant. (*Triumphs of enterprise.*)—**Pollock,** J. Imaginative literature of America. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22.)—**Prose** writers of America. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 107.)—**Quackery** in American literature. 14 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3.)—**Reflections** on the literary delinquency of America. 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)—**Robinson,** E. Aspect of literature and science in the United States as compared with Europe. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Tone** of British criticism. 40 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 31, No. 68.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Sketch of American literature. (*With* Shaw, T. B., *Complete manual, etc.*)—**Western** literature. 21 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, No. 10.)—**Wharton,** T. J. Notes on the provincial literature of Pennsylvania. (*Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 1.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Century of American literature. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic.*)
See also *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 1; v. 3, No. 1; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, No. 3; *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, No. 99; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 82, No. 171; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, pt. 2.; and **American** fiction.—**American** poetry.—**Drama,** American.—**Essays.**
*The library has also works by the following authors:* **Adams,** J.—**Atwater,** C.—**Bancroft,** G.—**Burnap,** G. W.—**Calhoun,** J. C.—**Cooper,** J. F.—**Cozzens,** F. S.—**Curtis,** B. R.—**Dana,** R. H., Jr.—**Emerson,** R. W.—**Franklin,** B.—**Gallatin,** A.—**Genin,** T. H.—**Hamilton,** A.—**Harper,** R. G.—**Hawthorne,** N. **Hopkinson,** F.—**Irving,** W.—**Jefferson,** T.—**Kennedy,** J. P.—**Legaré,** H. S.—**Madison,** J.—**Mann,** H.—**O'Brien,** F.-J.—**Ossoli,** S. M. F.—**Paine,** T.—**Parker,** T.—**Payne,** J. H.—**Penn,** W.—**Poe,** E. A.—**Rush,** R.—**Sands,** R. C.—**Seward,** W. H.—**Sparks,** J.—**Story,** J.—**Sumner,** C.—**Thoreau,** H. D.—**Washington,** G.—**Webster,** D.—**Whittier,** J. G.—**Woodbury,** L.

**American** loyalist. Sabine, L. 1653
**American** loyalists; the claim of, reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of law and justice. London, 1788. 8°. 1656
**American** Lutheran church, The. Schumacher, S. S. —3284
**American** manual of parliamentary law. Fish, G. T. —1348
**American** manual of the mulberry trees. Rafinesque, C. S. —2696
**American** manufactures, History of. Bishop, J. L. —2395
**American** marine conchology. Tryon, G. W., Jr. —2636
**American** mechanical dictionary. Knight, E. H. R.103
**American** medical biography. Williams, S. W. 3832
**American** merchants. Lives of. Hunt, F. 3832
**American** military pocket atlas, The; being an approved collection of correct maps . . . of the British colonies; especially those which now are, or probably may be, the theatre of war. Taken principally from the actual surveys. London, 1776. 8°. 1455
**American** mind, The. Whipple, E. P. *Character and characteristic men.*
**American** missionaries at Athens. Tuckerman, C. K. *Greeks of to-day.*
**American** Museum, or repository of ancient and modern fugitive pieces, prose and poetical, 1787–90. [By Matthew Carey.] Philadelphia, 1787–90. 8 v. 8°. 5936
**American** natural history. Godman, J. D. —2565
**American** Naturalist, a popular illustrated magazine of natural history. Ed. by A. S. Packard, E. D. Cope, and others. Salem, and Philadelphia, 1868–80. 14 v. 8°. —2504
**American** Nepos, The. A collection of the lives of the most remarkable . . men who have contributed to the discovery, and the independence of America. Baltimore. 1806. 12°. 3767
**American** neutrality: its honorable past. Bemis, G. —1343
**American** newspaper annual. Ayer, N. W., and Son. L.52
**American** newspaper directory. Rowell, G. P. L.61
**American** numismatic manual. Dickeson, M. W. 2772
**American** Ophthalmological Society. Transactions. Ninth annual meeting, Newport. July, 1873. New York, 1873. 8° —3786
**American** orators and statesmen. Hayward, A. *Biographical and critical essays,* v. 2.
**American** oratory, or selections from the speeches of eminent Americans. Compiled by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1854. 4° 1254
**American** Oriental Society. Journal. 1843–66. New Haven, 1850–66. 8 v. 8°. 3184
**American** ornithology. Bonaparte, C. L. J. L. —1641
**American** ornithology. Wilson, A., and Bonaparte, C. L. J. L. —2627

**American** Party.
LEE, J. H. Origin and progress of the American party in politics.
—— SONS (The) of the sires: a history of the rise . . . of the American party.
— **Brownson,** G. A. Native Americanism. (*Essays and reviews*, and *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, No. 3.) —**Know-nothing** platform, The. 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, No. 4.)—**Know-nothingism:** or Satan warring against Christ. 40 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, No. 4.)—**Know-nothings,** The. 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, No. 1.)—**Know-nothings** — American prospects. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, No. 43.)

**American** Philological Association. Transactions. Hartford, 1874–77. 8°. —2163

**American** Philosophical Society; Catalogue of the library of the. Philadelphia, 1824. 8°.
—— *The same.* Philadelphia, 1863–78. 3 pts. 8° L.63
—— List of the members. March 15. 1880. n. p. n. d. 8°. —2562
—— Proceedings, 1839–80. Philadelphia, 1840–80. 18 v. 8°. —2576
—— Transactions. 1770–1804. Philadelphia, 1789–1804. 6 v. 4°. n. s. Philadelphia, 1818–81. 15 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 22, No. 50.) —2581

**American** physicians and surgeons. Lives of. GROSS, S. D. 3822

**American** Pioneer, a monthly periodical, devoted to the objects of the Logan Historical Society. Cincinnati, 1842–44. 2 v. r. 8°. 1652

**American** pocket atlas. Carey, M. 1458

**American** poetry, *Collections.*
BRYANT, W. C. Selections from the American poets.
—— COGGESHALL, W. T. Poets and poetry of the west.
—— DANA, C. A. Household book of poetry.
—— DE LEON, T. C. South songs: from the lays of later days.
—— EVEREST, C. W. Poets of Connecticut.
—— EXTRACTS in prose and verse, by a lady of Maryland. Together with a collection of original poetry . by citizens of Maryland.
—— GRISWOLD, R. W. Female poets of America.
—— — Poets and poetry of America.
—— — Sacred poets of England and America.
—— HOPKINS, A. A. Waifs, and their authors.
—— MASON, E. V. Southern poems of the war.
—— MOORE, F. Lyrics of loyalty.
—— — Personal and political ballads.
—— — Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies.
—— — Songs of the soldiers.
—— PUTNAM, A. P. Singers and songs of the liberal faith.
—— SIMMS, W. G. War poetry of the South.

**American** poetry, *Individual authors.*
ADAMS, J. Q. Poems of religion and society.
—— — Dermot MacMorrogh, or the conquest of Ireland.
—— ALLEN, *Mrs.* B. Pastorals, elegies, odes, epistles, and other poems.
—— ARNOLD, G. Peoms. Ed. by Wm. Winter.
—— BAHN, R. Poems.
—— BARRY, G. Poems on several occasions.
—— BLADENSBURG races, The.
—— BOKER, G. H. Plays and poems.
—— BRADLEE, C. D. A few poems.
—— BRASHEARS, N. The satirist.
—— BROOKE, M. G. (*Maria del Occidente.*) Zóphiël, or the bride of seven.
—— BROOKS, N. C. Scriptural anthology.
—— BRUCE, W. The land of Burns.
—— — The Yosemite.
—— BRYANT, W. C. Poems, 1857.
—— — Poetical works. Household ed.
—— CAREY, P. Poems and parodies.
—— CARTER, St. L. L. Nugae, by Nugator: or, pieces in prose and verse.
—— CASE, W. Poems, occasioned by circumstances . . . in the present grand contest of America for liberty.
—— CRANCH, C. P. The bird and the bell, and other poems.
—— CRISFIELD, C. L. The wayside flower, and other poems.
—— DOANE, G. W. Songs by the way. *The same, in his* Life and writings, v. 1.
—— DODD, W. Thoughts in prison.
—— DONALDSON, S. J., Jr. Lyrics and other poems.
—— DUNBAR, W. Poems.
—— DWIGHT, T. Conquest of Canaan, a poem.
—— EMERSON, R. W. Poems.
—— — May-day and other pieces.
—— EMMONS, R. Defence of Baltimore, and death of Gen. Ross.
—— FAWCETT, E. Fantasy and passion.
—— FRENEAU, P. Poems relating to the American revolution.
—— FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Metrical pieces, translated and original.
—— GARRISON, E. Collection of brief poems.
—— GRATE, C. Pleasures of philanthropy.
—— GRAYSON, W. J. Hireling and the slave, Chicora, and other poems.
—— HALLECK, F.-G. Poetical works.
—— HALPINE, C. G. Poetical works.
—— HAYNE, P. H. Poems.
—— HEWITT, J. H. Miscellaneous poems.
—— HOFFMAN, C. F. Poems.
—— HOLLAND, J. G. Complete poetical writings.
—— HOLMES, O. W. Poetical works, 1881.
—— — Poems, 1861.
—— — Poems, 1878.
—— — The iron gate, and other poems.
—— HOPKINS, J. S. Poetical works.
—— HOWELLS, W. D. Poems.
—— JACKSON, C. L. Wood mosses.
—— KEEFER, J. Slavery.
—— LEIGHTON, W. Change: the whisper of the sphinx.
—— LIPPINCOTT, *Mrs.* S. J. Poems by Grace Greenwood.
—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems, 1861.
—— — Poetical works. (Bohn, H. G., *Illust. Libr.*)
—— — Poetical works. Household ed.
—— — Aftermath.
—— — Divine tragedy.
—— — Evangeline.
—— — Golden legend.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. Masque of Pandora and other poems.
—— — Song of Hiawatha.
—— — Ultima Thule.
—— LOWELL, J. R. A fable for critics.
—— — Biglow papers.
—— — Poems.
—— — Three memorial poems.
—— LUNT, G. Lyric poems.
—— M'JILTON, J. N. Poems.
—— MCJIMSEY, W. Memory of the Sabbath.
—— MILES, G. H. Christine and other poems.
—— MILLS, J. H. Poetic trifles.
—— MOORE, C. C. Poems.
—— MORRIS, G. P. Deserted bride and other productions.
—— NEAL, J. Battle of Niagara.
—— NEWMAN, J. C. Harmonies of creation.
—— NORTHMORE, T. Washington, or liberty restored.
—— O'BRIEN, F.-J. Poems and stories.
—— ONTWA, the son of the forest. A poem.
—— OSGOOD, *Mrs.* F. S. Poems.
—— PAINE, R. T., Jr. Works in prose and verse.
—— PERCIVAL, J. G. Poems.
—— PIATT, J. J. Poems of house and home.
—— PIATT, *Mrs.* S. M. B. Dramatic persons and moods, with other new poems.
—— PIERPONT, J. Airs of Palestine: a poem.
—— PINDLE, B. T. Miscellaneous poems.
—— PINKNEY, E. C. Poems.
—— PISE, C. C. Pleasures of religion: and other poems.
—— POE, E. A. Poems.
*The same.* (*Works*, 1861, v. 2, *and* 1874, v. 3.)
—— — Al Aaraaf, Tamerlane, and minor poems.
—— PRENTICE, G. D. Poems.
—— READ, T. B. Poems.
—— ST. GEORGE, J. Leisure moments; containing Corla, and other poems.
—— SANDS, R. C. Writings in prose and verse.
—— SAXE, J. G. The money-king and other poems.
—— SHAW, J. Poems.
—— SIMMS, W. G. Poems.
—— SMITH, S. Powhatan: a metrical romance.
—— SORAN, C. The Patapsco and other poems.
—— SPRAGUE, C. Poetical and prose writings.
—— STANSBURY, J., and ODELL, J. Loyal verses.
—— STEDMAN, E. C. Poems lyric and idyllic.
—— STODDARD, R. H. Poems. Complete edition.
—— — Songs of summer.
—— STUMP, H. Battle of Cannae.
—— TAYLOR, B. Poetical works. Household ed.
—— — Poems of home and travel.
—— — Lars: a pastoral of Norway.
—— THAXTER, C. Poems.
—— TIMROD, H. Poems.
—— TOWNSEND, G. A. Poems.
—— TRUMBULL, J. M. Fingal: an epic poem.
—— VANBIBBER, I. The day dreamer, a poem.
—— WELBY, *Mrs.* A. B. Poems by Amelia.
—— WHITE, W. A. Poems by a priest.
—— WHITMAN, *Mrs.* S. H. Poems.
—— WHITMAN, W. Leaves of grass.
—— WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. Household ed.
—— — Chapel of the hermits and other poems.
—— — Hazel-blossoms.
—— — Panorama and other poems.
—— — Songs of labor, and other poems. (*The same, in part, in Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 18.)
—— — Vision of Echard and other poems.
—— YELLOTT, G. Maid of Peru, with other poems.

—— **Address** to Anthony's nose. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 14.)—**Adventures** of Christopher Columbus. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, Nos. 116, 117, 118, 119; v. 23, No. 124.)—**All** the talents: a Peter-Pindaric ode. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 10.)—**Allston,** W. Poems. (*With his* Lectures on art.)—**America's** guard. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 105.)—**Andros,** R. S. S. A complaint. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 59.)—**Andros,** R. S. S. A dream of the world. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 100.)—**Andros,** R. S. S. A summer shower. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69.)—**Andros,** R. S. S. Sing on, thou wayward wind! 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 50.)—**Andros,** R. S. S. The lay of the lowly. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 60.)—**Andros,** R. S. S. The old beggar. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 82.)—**Andros,** R. S. S. This is not thy rest. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 49.)—**Angel** of death. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 67.)—**Angels'** lament over lost souls. 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, No. 2.)—**Anniversary,** The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 15.)—**Apostrophe** to ocean. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 27.)—**Armstrong,** J. K. The chess-players. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 37.)—**Barber,** J. The white steed of the prairies. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 58.)—**Baron,** V. E. Lines in a ball-room. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 49.)—**Beck,** M. W. The ballot-box. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 14.)—**Beleaguered** heart, The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, No. 117.)—**Benjamin,** P. Infatuation. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 77.)—**Benjamin,** P. The musician's last hour. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 23.)—**Benjamin,** P. To Blanche. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 14.)—**Blackwell,** A. Song of the stars. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 99.)—"**Blum** lives." 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, No. 163.)—**Boabdil's** departure from Granada. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 107.)—**Braddock's** defeat. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 103.)—**Bradford,** W. Descriptive account of New England, in verse. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3.)—**Bradford,** W. Of Boston in New England. 2 pp. A word to New England. 1 p. Our forefathers' song. 2 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 7.)—**Broken** heart, The. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, No. 115.)—**Bryant,** W. C. A dream. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 42.)—**Bryant,** W. C. An incident at Sorronto. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Bryant,** W. C. The battle field. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Bryant,** W. C. The death of Schiller. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 9.)—**Bryant,** W. C. The fountain. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 16.)—**Bryant,** W. C. The future life. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 13.)—**Bryant.** W. C. The old man's counsel. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 26.)—**Bryant,** W. C. The winds. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 21.)—**Bryant,** W. C. William Leggett. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 23.)—**Butler,** W. H. A. The future. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 54.)—**Canadian** Avatar, The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 12.)—**Child,** L. M. A welcome to Ole Bull. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 75.)—**Childhood's** twilight. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 8.)—**Chivres,** T. H. Lines. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 85.)—**Chubbuck,** E. E. Ministering angels. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 55.)—**Clinch,** J. H. The Spartan mother. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 21.)—**Cole,** F. W. The printer's mission. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69.)—**Colton,** G. H. Ode for New-year's day. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 55.)—**Colton,** G. H. The betrayed. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 66.)—**Cone,** S. W. The ballad of Don Roderick. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 79.)—**Cone,** S. W. The common lot. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 39.)—**Conflict** of the spirits. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 97.)—**Congdon,** C. T. A monody. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 43.)—**Congdon,** C. T. Hymeneal. ½ pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 63.)—**Constitution** oak, The. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Coreggio:** the fate of genius. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, No. 114.)—**Cranch,** C. P. The orchestra. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 61.)—**Cranch,** C. P. The star-gazer. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69.)—**Curtis,** G. W. A hymn of

love. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 81.)—**Cushing,** C. The Alcaide of Molina. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 88.) —**Cushman,** C. The poor debtor. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 68.)—**Da Ponte,** *Mrs.* C. E. I seek thee not when mirth is high. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 12.)—**Da Ponte,** *Mrs.* C. E. November thoughts. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 24.)—**Da Ponte,** *Mrs.* C. E. Spirit of peace. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 3.)—**Da Ponte,** *Mrs.* C. E. The dying child. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Da Ponte,** *Mrs.* C. E. The heart's trust. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 17.)—**Dana,** R. H. Poems. (*Poems and prose writings*, v. 1.)—**Death** of Ringgold. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, No. 113.)—**Departed** heroes. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 22.)—**Durivage,** F. A. Bunker's Hill. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 7.)—**Dying** machinist, The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 55.)—**Eimi,** C. W. The remonstrance. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 78.)—**Eisleben**—the home of Luther. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 21.)—**Ellis,** T. W. The Sabbath. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 52.)—**Endymion's** prayer. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 53.)—**Enigma.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Everett,** A. H. The water-king. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 59.)—**Everett,** A. H. The young American. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 83.)—**Fairies'** dirge, The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 15.)—**Fairy** isle, The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 19.)—**Fairy's** offer, The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 67.)—**Faith.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, No. 127.)—**Fallen** eagle, The. 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, No. 15.)—**Familist's** hymn, The. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.) —**Flint,** S. W. Parting hours. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 26.)—**Follen,** E. L. Autumn. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Fox,** C. J. The Christian promise. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 59.)—**Francesco** Francia before the St. Cecilia of Raphael. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 25.)—**Franconia** mountain notch. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 16.)—**Frost**-king's raid, The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, No. 109.)—**Gardner,** M. The old soldier. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 9.)—**Genin,** T. H. Poems. 389 pp. (*Selections from [his] writings.*)—**Genin,** T. H. The Napolead. 296 pp. (*Selections from [his] writings.*)—**Grassmere,** and Rydal water. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 40.)—**Hewitt,** J. H. De Soto, or the conquest of Florida. 44 pp. (*In his* Shadows on the wall.)—**Hoffman,** C. F. Brunt the fight. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 72.)—**Holme,** J. A true description of the flourishing state of Pennsylvania. 20 pp. (*Penn. Hist. Soc. Bulletin*, v. 1.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle: as she saw it from the belfry. 4 pp. (Bugbee, J. M., *Memorial Bunker Hill.*)—**Hosmer,** W. H. C. Asdrubal's wife. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 96.)—**Hosmer,** W. H. C. Lament for the old year. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 92.)—**Hostility** of England to America. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 93.)—**Howard,** T. H. Castle of Chillon. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 22.)—**Hoyt,** R. Legends of the lakes. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16. No. 83.) —**Hoyt,** R. New. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 82.)—**Ideal,** The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 65.)—**Image** worship. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69.)—**Incognita** of Raphael. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, No. 122.)—**Indian** lover. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 100.)—**Indian** names of Stockbridge. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 56.) —**Irish** mother. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 107.)—**Jacta** est alea! 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 61.)—**James,** M. Ambition. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 8.) —**James,** M. The humming-bird. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 8.)—**King** of men. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 64.)—**Last** of the Piquods. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, No. 153.)—**Lay** of a solitary one. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, No. 113.)—**Legend** of the whirlpool. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 22.)—**Leslie,** *Mrs.* L. Marie Antoinette and Mirabeau. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 75.) —**Leslie,** *Mrs.* L. The astronomer and the star. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 65.)—**Leverett.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 76.)—**Lewis,** S. A. The broken heart. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 100.)—**Lieber,** F. Milton. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 72.)—**Life's** noonday musings. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 24.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. God's-acre. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 42.)—**Loud,** *Mrs.* M. St. L. Voices of home. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, No. 32.)—**Love's** last vigil. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 76.)—**Lowell,** J. R. A glance behind the curtain. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 63.)—**Lowell,** J. R. A parable. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 56.)—**Lowell,** J. R. An incident in a railroad car. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 52.)—**Lowell,** J. R. On the death of a friend's child. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 76.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Prometheus. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 62.)—**Lynch,** A. C. A thought by the seashore. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 54.)—**Lynch,** A. C. Books for the people. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 60.)—**Lynch,** A. C. Death of the prophet. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 57.)—**Lynch,** A. C. Lines on the death of an infant. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 66.)—**Lynch,** A. C. Lines to Frederika Bremer. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 68.)—**Lynch,** A. C. The dying sycamores. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 63.)—**Lytle,** W. H. The farmer. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 65.)—**M'Cabe,** J. C. The leal land. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 22.)—**Macarthy,** F. The dying girl. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 67.)—**M'Donald,** S. Echoes of the heart. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 75.)—**Man** of toil. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69.)—**Maturin,** E. Life. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 90.)—**Mayo,** W. S. The Bedouin. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69.)—**Meditation** in a grove. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 24.)—**Mercier,** *Mrs.* J. W. New England. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 93.)—**Message,** A. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 23.)—**Midnight.** 1 p. (*New Englander*, v. 1, No. 1.)—**Monuments** of Greece. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Morning.** 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, No. 15.)—**Morrell,** W. Poem on New England. 15 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1.)—**Mother** at her infant's grave. 1 p. (*New Englander*, v. 1, No. 1.) —**Mutations** of time. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 101.) —**Night,** The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 17.)—**Norseman's** ride, The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 101.)—**Now** and then. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 62.)—**Old** man, The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 25.)—**Old** oak tree that graced the lawn. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5. No. 16.) —**Old** school-house. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 94.)—**On** visiting my mother's grave. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, No. 111.)—**Orme,** M. Providence. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 92.)—**Osgood,** *Mrs.* F. S. Labor. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 87.)—**Paddison,** G. Western Virginia. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 15.)—**Percival,** J. G. Invocation. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 72.)—**Percival,** J. G. Nature's lyre. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 74.)—**Perry,** C. To the river Schuylkill. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 52.)—**Pilgrims** of Mecca. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 9.)—**Poems** for the people. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, Nos. 104, 105, 106, 108.)—**Progress** in America. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 92.)—**Psyche.** 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 5.)—**Rhine,** The. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 104.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. C. M. Home flowers. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 50.)—**River,** The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Rivers,** W. J. Stanzas on an ancient superstition, concerning the world's destruction: Eldred. 53 pp. (*Little book.*)—**Ruin,** The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 65.)—**St. Hubert,** E. D. A name. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 19.)—**St. John,** *Mrs.* A. R. The Medusa. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69.)—**Sargent,** E. The martyr of the arena. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 43.)—**Sawyer,** *Mrs.* C. M. Spurn not the guilty. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 92.)—**Sawyer,** *Mrs.* C. M. The boy and his angel. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 38.)—**Sawyer,** *Mrs.* C. M. The wife's remonstrance. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 71.)—**Sawyer,** *Mrs.* C. M. To a mountain torrent. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 54.)—**Sculptor** in his studio. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 60.) —**Shea,** J. A. A midnight meditation. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 41.)—**Shepard,** L. B. Memory and repentance. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 41.)—**Sigourney,** *Mrs.* L. H. Farewell to a rural residence. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 10.)—**Sigourney,** *Mrs.* L. H. Return of the parents. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 9.)—**Sigourney,** *Mrs.* L. H. The benefactress. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 5.)—**Sigourney,** *Mrs.* L. H. The contrast. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 6.)—**Sigourney,** *Mrs.* L. H. The Prince of Edom. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 50.)—**Sigourney,** *Mrs.* L. H. The shipwreck. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 38.)—**Simms,** W. G. Niagara. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 68.)—**Smith,** *Mrs.* J. L. The angel's search. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 57.)—**Speech** of the mummy. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 12.) —**Stanzas** at evening. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 37.) —**Stanzas** to Louis Napoleon. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, No. 129.)—**Storm** stanzas. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Storming** of Monterey. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 107.)—**Story,** W. W. A contemporary criticism. 7 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 3.)—**Story,** W. W. Companions on the road; Tantalus. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, No. 752.)—**Story,** W. W. Primavera. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, No. 732.)—**Story,** W. W. To Charles Sumner. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, No. 707.)—**Streamlet,** The. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, No. 32.)—**Street,** A. B. An American forest spring. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 5.)—**Street,** A. B. Harmony of the universe. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 68.)—**Strong,** G. D. The rebellion of freedom. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 50.)—**Summer** love. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 73.)—**Sun** of the constitution, The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 16.)—**Swift,** *Mrs.* J. L. The Brahman and the crystal drop. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 60.)—**Tadmor** of the wilderness. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 14.)—**Taylor,** B. The land of dreams.

1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 70.)—**Tears** and diamonds. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 56.)—**Texas.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, No. 120.)—**Thing** (A) of beauty is a joy forever. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 13.)—**Thompson,** G. W. The solemn days have come. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, No. 25.)—**Thoughts** at sunrise. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 66.)—**Thoughts** of a pensive hour. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 107.)—**Time** was, a New York eclogue. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 11.)—**To** an Eolian harp. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 9.)—**To** the Hudson. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 103.)—**To** the noble German poet, George Herwegh. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 58.)—**To** the young Prince of Wales. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 45.)—**Treasure** digger, The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 21.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Giulia; a sketch. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 72.)—Twilight musings. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 63.)—West Point. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 98.)—**Unbroken** heart, The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 70.)—**Unforgotten,** The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 11.)—**Upward!** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 102.)—**Vain** and proud, The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 106.)—**Veronica's** lament. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 11.)—**Wallace,** W. Andrew Jackson. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 49.)—**Wallis,** G. B. The cannibal feast. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, No. 173.)—To a spirit. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 67.)—**Wanted,** a competent white house-keeper. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, No. 169.)—**Whitman,** *Mrs.* S. H. A vision of the night. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 92.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Channing. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 67.)—Democracy. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 42.)—Ezekiel. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 71.)—Fallen. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 51.)—Gone! 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 81.)—Hampton beach. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 62.)—Lines on . . . the abolition of the gallows. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 52.)—Palestine. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—Pentucket. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 5.)—Raphael. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 54.)—The bridal of Pennacook. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 16.)—The human sacrifice. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 59.)—The new wife and the old. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 64.)—To the reformers of England. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 55.)—**Widower,** The. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 64.)—**Winter.** 1 p. (*New Englander,* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Wolcott,** R. Agency of Mr. Winthrop in obtaining a charter for Connecticut. 36 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4.)—**Woman.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 13.)—**Woman's** love. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 15.)—**Woodbridge,** A. D. Papineau. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, No. 10.)—**Work** on. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, No. 113.)—**Young,** W. A well-known document, very slightly paraphrased. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 74.)—**Young** America. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, No. 169.)

**American poetry,** *History and criticism.*

**American** lake poetry. 21 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.)—**American** poems. 21 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 29, No. 64.)—**American** poets. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, No. 33, 37 pp.; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 33, No. 73, 28 pp.)—**Characteristics** of American literature—poetry. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, No. 92.)—**Early** American poetry. 27 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)—**Essay** on American poetry. 13 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 7, No. 20.)—**Female** poets of America. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, No. 129, 9 pp.; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 68, No. 143, 24 pp.)—**Fisher,** J. F. Some accounts of the early poets and poetry of Pennsylvania. 46 pp. (*Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Machine** poetry. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, No. 158.)—**Montégut,** E. Les femmes poétes de l'Amérique du nord. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 10.)—**New** poetry in New England. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 21.)—**Nine** new poets. 33 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 64, No. 85.)—**Poe,** E. A. Poets and poetry of America. 7 pp. (*Works,* ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4.)—**Poetry** of democracy. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, No. 1.)—**Poetry** of the west. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 37.)—**Recent** American poetry. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 18.)—**Recent** poets of America. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)—**Some** American poets. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, No. 427.)—**Southern** war poetry. 13 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Stephens,** F. G. American humorous poetry. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. New England poetry of the seventeenth century. 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39, No. 155.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Poets and poetry of America. 50 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)

See also *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, No. 11; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, No. 65; *Dem. Rev.* v. 8, No. 35; *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, No. 123; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 82, No. 170; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, No. 34. *Also* **American** ballads.—**Sonnets.**

**American** political economy. Bowen, F. —1307

**American** politics. History of. Johnston, A. —1348

**American** poulterer's companion. Bement, C. N. —4685

**American** prayer-book, The. Hall, P. *Reliquiae liturgicae,* v. 5.

**American** Public Health Association. Public health reports and papers, 1873–78. New York, 1875–80. 4 v. 8°. —3793

**American** publishers' circular and literary gazette. Conducted by Charles R. Rode. v. 1–7. 1855–61. New York, 1855–61. 7 v. fo. (*Volumes* 1, 3, 7, *are incomplete.*) W.43

**American** publishers' circular. Pub. by G. W. Childs. *See* American literary gazette.

**American** pulpit, Annals of the. Sprague, W. B. —1274

**American** Quarterly Review. Philadelphia, 1827–37. 19 v. 8° 3933

**American** querist, The; or, some questions proposed relative to the present disputes between Great Britain and her American colonies. By a North American. 31 pp. New York, 1774. 8°. (*With* Johnson, S., *Taxation no tyranny.*)

**American** question, Speeches on the. Bright, J. 2657

**American** Railroad Journal. Ed. by Henry V. Poor and others. v. 5–11, 23–36. New York, 1849–80. 21 v. 4°. —4763

**American** Railroad Journal, and mechanics' magazine. Ed. by D. K. Minor and G. C. Schaeffer. New York, 1838–42. 9 v. in 5. 8°. 4984

**American** railroad manual. Vernon, E. —2722

**American** rebellion, The. Goddard, S. A. 2645

**American** register, or blue book. Disturnell, J. 1154

**American** Register: or summary review of history, politics, and literature. Philadelphia, 1817. 2 v. 8° 2932

**American** Review of history and politics. [Walsh, R.] Philadelphia, 1811–12. 4 v. 8°. 4987

**American** revolution. *See* United States History.

**American** rush-light, The. Cobbett, W. *Porcupine's works,* v. 11.

**American** scenery, A gallop among. Silliman, A. E. 2405

**American** sketches. Lover, S. (Bernard, B., *In his* Life of S. Lover, v. 2.)

**American** slavery. Seabury, S. —2347

**American** Social Science Association. Free public libraries; suggestions on their foundation, and administration, with a selected list of books. Revised ed. New York, 1871. 12°. L.114

—— Journal of Social Science, containing the transactions of the American Association. Nos. 1–9. New York, 1869–79. 9 v. in 4, 8°. —1374

**American** society. Towle, G. M. —1377

**American** sportsmen. Lewis, E. J. —1794

**American** stage, History of the. Brown, T. A. 3324

**American** state papers: documents legislative and executive of the Congress of the United States. From the first session of the first Congress. Ed. by W. Lowrie and others. First and second series. Washington, 1832–61. 43 v. fo. 1611

*Contents.* **Claims,** 1 v.—**Commerce** and navigation, 2 v.—**Finance,** 5 v.—**Foreign** relations, 6 v.—**Indian** affairs, 2 v.—**Military** affairs, 7 v.—**Miscellaneous,** 2 v.—**Naval** affairs, 4 v.—**Post** office, 1 v.—**Public** lands, 13 v.

**American** state universities. Ten Brook, A. —2385

**American** Statistical Association, Collections of the. v. 1. Boston, 1847. 8°. —2303

**American** stud-book. Wallace, J. H. —4683

**American** swine breeder. Ellsworth, H. W. —4687

**American** theatre, History of the. Dunlap, W. 3323

**American** Tract Society. Lord (Daniel) and the American Tract Society. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, No. 67.)—**Society** tracts. 25 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.)—**What** is the cost of tract distribution? 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, No. 80.)

See also *New Englander*, v. 3, No. 10; v. 16, No. 63; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 97, No. 200.

**American** trotting register. Wallace, J. H. —4683

**American** Unitarian Association, Tracts of the. Boston. 1827–40. 13 v. 12° —4217

**American** vine-dresser's guide. Loubat, A. —4686

**American** weeds and useful plants. Darlington, W. —2607

**American** whale fishery, History of the. Starbuck, A. —2754

**American** yearbook, The, and national register for 1869. Astronomical, historical, political, financial, commercial. Ed. by David N. Camp. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 1614

**Americanism** contrasted. Brownlow, W. G. —1347

**Americanisms.**

BARTLETT, J. R. Dictionary of.

—— ELWYN, A. L. Glossary of supposed Americanisms.

—— SCHELE DE VERE, M. R. B. Americanisms; the English of the new world.

—— **Americanisms:** a study of words and manners. 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9.)—**Bristed,** C. A. The English language in America. 22 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1855.)—**Pickering,** J. Memoir of the present state of the English language, with a vocabulary containing various words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to this country. 97 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3.)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, No. 546.—**Americans,** The, and the aborigines. 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, Nos. 367, 368; v. 60, No. 369.)

**Americans** at home. Haliburton, T. C. 2166

**Americas** arctiske landes gamle geographie. Rafn, C. C. 1454

**Amerpach,** Vitus. —1557. Ad Andream Alciatum epistola, de furto per lancem et licium concepto. 8 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7.)

**Ames,** Azel. Removal and utilization of domestic excreta. 16 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 4.)

**Ames,** Fisher. 1759–1808. Works, with a selection from his speeches and correspondence, ed. by his son, Seth Ames. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 2144

*Contents.* **Eulogy** on Washington, v. 2.—**Kirkland,** J. T. Memoir [of Ames], v. 1.—**Letters,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous** essays, v. 2.—**Political** essays, v. 2.—**Speech** on biennial elections, v. 2.—**Speech** on Madison's commercial resolutions, v. 2.—**Speech** on the British treaty, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, No. 4; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 80, No. 166.)

—— Speeches in Congress, 1789–96. Ed. by Pelham W. Ames. Boston, 1871. 8°. 1244

—— **Speeches.** 13 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. eloquence,* v. 1.)—**Speech** on the British treaty, April 28, 1796. 28 pp. (*Amer. oratory.*)

—— **Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen.—**Kirkland,** J. T. Memoir of. 28 pp. (Ames, F., *Works,* v. 1.)—**Life** of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)

**Ames,** Joseph. 1689–1759. Typographical antiquities; or the history of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland: containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them. Augmented by William Herbert, with notes . . . by Thomas Frognall Dibdin. London, 1810–19. 4 v. 4°. L.81

**Ames,** Mary Clemmer. 1839—. Memorial of Alice and Phoebe Cary, with some of their later poems. New York, 1873. 12° —3876

—— **Poems.** 16 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors.*)

**Ames,** William, *D. D.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Amescua,** Antonio Mira de. 17 *cent.* Poesias. Quintana, M. J. *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.*

**Ameto,** L', romanzo. Boccaccio, G. *Opere volgari,* v. 15.

**Amharic** languages. *See* Arabic, and Himyaritic.

**Amherst,** *Mass.* Judd, S. *In his* History of Hadley.

**Amherst,** *N. H.* Farmer, J. Bill of mortality for Amherst, 1805–15. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 4.)—**Farmer,** J. Historical sketch of. 29 pp. (*New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 5.)—Sketch of. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 2.)

**Amherst,** *ship.* Voyage of the ship Amherst. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, No. 39.)

**Amherst,** *Tenasserim.* Tickell, S. R. Itinerary in the district of Amherst, Tenasserim. 36 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 28, No. 101.)

**Amherst** College. Hitchcock, E. Hygiene at. 10 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 4.)

**Amherst**-town. Depanis, H. Notice sur Amherst-town et Molmlenne. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9.)

**Amhurst,** Nicholas. (*Ed.*) The Craftsman, by Caleb D'Anvers. (*pseud.*) London, 1731–37. 14 v. 12°. 1238

*Note.—Written by* Lord Bolingbroke, W. Pulteney, and others.

**Ami** des hommes. Mirabeau, V. R., *Marquis de.* —1308

**Ami** et Amile, li amitiez de. (*Nouvelles françoises en prose du* 13 *siècle.*)

**Amici,** Ruggieri di. *Circa* 1250. Canzonetta. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Amicis,** Edmondo de. 1846—. Constantinople. Tr. from the seventh Italian edition by Caroline Tilton. New York, 1878. p. 8°. 1464

—— Holland and its people. Tr. from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 1407

—— Spain. Tr. by W. W. Cady. New York, 1881. 12°. 1468

—— Studies of Paris. Tr. from the Italian by W. W. C. New York, 1879. 12°. 2687

—— Vita militare. Bozzetti di. Firenze, 1869. 12°. —2766

—— **Roches,** J. des. M. de Amicis chez M. Zola. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ.* 3 pér. v. 2.)

**Amico,** Antonio d'. —1641. De urbis Syracusarum antiquo archiepiscopatu, ac de ejusdem in universa Sicilia metropolitico jure. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)

**Amid,** or Amida. *See* Diarbekir.

**Amiens,** *France.* Didron, A. N. Dégradation de la cathédrale d'Amiens. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron de.* Les cathédrales de Cologne et d'Amiens. 10 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7.)—**Thierry,** A. (*Ed.*) Pièces relatives à l'histoire de la ville d'Amiens depuis l'an 1057 . . . jusqu' en 1789. (*In his* Recueil de l'hist. du tiers état, v. 1–3.)

**Amintas,** a dramatick pastoral. Tasso, T. 2365

**Amira,** Georgius, *Patriarch of the Maronites.* Vita. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Amis** and Amiloun. Weber, H. *Metrical romances,* v. 2.

**Amis** et Amiles und Jourdains de Blaivies. Hofmann, C. 1223

**Amleth.** Russwurm, C. *In his* Nordische sagen.

**Ammergau:** an idyll. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22.)

**Ammergau** passion play. Blackburn, H. The Oberammergau passion play.

—— Childe, *Mrs.* E. The English words of the.

—— Hartmann, A. Das oberammergauer passionspiel.

—— Jackson, J. P. The Ammergau passion play.

—— MacColl, M. The Ammergau passion play.

—— **Aelbl,** J. Passionspiel. 32 pp. (Hartmann, A., *Das oberammergauer passionspiel.*)—**Augsburger** passionspiel aus St. Ulrich und Afra. 100 pp. (Hartmann, A., *Das oberammergauer passionspiel.*)—**Oberammergauer** passionstext vom jahre 1662. 37 pp. (Hartmann, A., *Das oberammergauer passionspiel.*)—**Wild,** S. Passionspiel. 97 pp. (Hartmann, A., *Das oberammergauer passionspiel.*)

**Ammianus** Marcellinus. 320–390 B. C. Quae supersunt. Cum notis integris F. Lindenbrogii, H. et H. Valesiorum et J. Gronovii, quibus T. Reinesii quasdam et suas adjecit J. A. Wagner. Editionem absolvit C. G. A. Erfurdt. Lipsiae, 1880. 3 v. 8°. 3235

—— Roman history of, during the reigns of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian and Valens. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2757

—— De **Gallis.** 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1.)—**Rerum** gestarum qui de xxxi, supersunt, libri xviii. 175 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Langen,** P. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Ammianus Marcellinus. 19 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 29.)—**Loewe,** G. Zu Ammianus. 1 p. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. Philol.* v. 5.)—**Wirz,** H. Ammianus Marcellinus. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36.)

**Ammirato,** Scipione. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Ammon.** Parthey, G. F. C. Das orakel und die oase des Ammon. 2 maps, 64 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862.)

**Ammon-Ra.** Grébaut, E. Hymne à Ammon-Ra. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25.)

**Ammonius.** *Circa* 380. De differentia adfinium vocabulorum. Accedunt opuscula nondum edita . . . nunc primum vulgavit Ludovicus Casparus Valckenaer. Nova editio correctior. Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. —2116

**Ammonius,** *Presbyter of Alexandria.* 5 *cent.* Commentariorum in Vetus et Novum Testamentum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 251 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)

**Ammonius,** *Son of Hermeas. Circa* 500. Aristotelis vita. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with Diogenes Laertius.*)

—— **Ammonius,** *Saccas.* 160–243. Evangelicae harmoniae, interprete Victore episcopo Capuano. 104 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 235.)—**Dehout,** L. J. Essai historique sur la vie et la doctrine d'Ammonius Saccas. 199 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 9.)

**Ammunition.** Majendie, V. D. Ammunition: descriptive treatise on the different projectiles, charges, fuzes, rockets, etc., at present in use.

**Amoenitates** academicae. Linné, C. —2607

**Amoenus.** 5 *cent.* Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti; Carmen de Ægyptio qui Deum Martini invocans tempestatis periculum effugit; Acrostichis in Leontium episcopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61.)

**Amolon,** *Bp. of Lyons.* 9 *cent.* Epistolae; Opuscula duo; Sententiae de praedestinatione; Liber contra Judaeos. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116.)

**Amometus.** Fragmenta. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. histor. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Among** my books. Lowell, J. R. 2267

**Among** the Carlists. Furley, J. 1478

**Among** the Indians. Boller, H. A. 1657

**Among** the lochs. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, No. 552.)

**Among** the Spanish people. Rose, H. J. 1475

**Amontons,** Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Amoor** river, *etc.*

Atkinson, T. W. Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor.

—— Habersham, A. W. North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition.

—— Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur.

—— **Acquisition** of the Amoor. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 19, No. 74.)

**Amor** und Psyche, gedicht. Gleim, J. W. L. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 6.

**Amores.** Ovidius Naso, P. 1346

**Amoretti,** Carlo. 1740–1816. Della raddomanzia ossia eleltrometria animale ricerche fisiche e storiche. Milano, 1808. 8°. —1527

**Amorosa** visione, poema. Boccaccio, G. *Opere volgari,* v. 14.

**Amors** Liv og Levnet, digt. Heiberg, J. L. *Poetiske skrifter,* v. 10.

**Amort,** Eusebius. 1692–1775. Friedrich, J. Beitraege zur kirchengeschichte des 18 jahrhunderts. Aus dem handschriftlichen nachlass des reg. chorh. E. Amort zusammengestellt. 143 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Histor. Cl. Abhandl.* v. 13. pt. 2.)

**Amory,** T. Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Amory,** Thomas C. Life of James Sullivan: with selections from his writings. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3882

**Amos,** Andrew. —1860. Four lectures on the advantages of a classical education as an auxiliary to a commercial education. London, 1846. 8°. —2385

—— The great oyer of poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury. London, 1846. 8°. —2324

**Amos,** Sheldon. Differences of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. London, 1870. 8°. —1335

—— Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830–80. Boston, 1880. 12°. —1348

—— The science of law. New York, 1874. 12°. —1318

—— **Policy** of the contagious diseases acts 1866 and 1869 tested by the principles of ethical and political science. 32 pp. London, 1870. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts—pamphlets.*)

**Amoun.** Osburn, W., Jr. The god Amoun, and the derivation of his name. 3 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 2.)

**Amour,** L'. Michelet, J. —1388

**Amours.** Ronsard, P. de. *Œuvres*, v. 1.

**Amours** d'Anne d'Autriche. Nouv. éd. revue et corrigée. Londres, 1738. 16°. 5867

**Amours** de Psyché et de Cupidon. La Fontaine, J. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 5.

**Amours** des dames illustres de France, sous le règne de Louis XIV. Cologne, n. d. 2 v. 18°. 1298

**Amours** et nouveaux eschanges des pierres precieuses, poëmes. Belleau, R. *Œuvres*, v. 3.

**Amours** of Daphnis and Chloe. *See* Longus.

**Amours** of Don Alonzo, *Duke of Lerma.* (*Miscellanea aurea.*)

**Ampère,** André Marie. 1775–1836. Essai sur la philosophie des sciences. Paris, 1843–56. 2 pts. 8°. —1485

—— **Ozanam,** A. F. Ampère. 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Illustrations scientifiques.—M. Ampère. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9.)—**Weiss,** J. J. Le mariage d'un savant. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99.)

—— — and Jean Jacques Antoine. Correspondance et souvenirs, de 1805 à 1864. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 5817

—— **Perry,** T. S. The two Ampères. 22 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 121, No. 249.)—**Two** Ampères, The. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, No. 291.)

**Ampère,** Jean Jacques Antoine. 1800–64. Des castes et de la transmission héréditaire des professions dans l'ancienne Égypte. Paris, 1848. 4°. 1782

—— Heures de poésie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 2376

—— Histoire de la formation de la langue française pour servir de complément à l'Histoire littéraire de la France. Paris, 1869. 8°. —2133

—— Histoire littéraire de la France avant Charlemagne. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 2255

—— Histoire littéraire de la France sous Charlemagne et durant les X et XI siècles. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2255

—— La Grèce, Rome et Dante, études littéraires d'après nature. Paris, 1865. 12°. 2267

—— L'empire romain à Rome. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 2745

—— Littérature et voyages. Paris, 1863. p. 8°. 2235

—— Voyage en Égypte et en Nubie. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1777

—— **Remusat,** C. de. Rome et son nouvel historien. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Écrivains critiques et historiens littéraires de la France.—M. J.-J. Ampère. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Life of. 112 pp. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Jean-Jacques Ampère. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77; also in *Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 13.)

**Amphacanthus.** Schlegel, A., and Mueller, S. Beschrijving van vier oost-indische zeevisschen, behoorende tot het geslacht A. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen, Zool.*)

**Amphiaraos,** *Temple of.* Finlay, G. The position of the Oropian Amphiaraeion. 16 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3.)

**Amphiaraus.** Vinet, E. Amphiaraus. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22.)

**Amphibia.**

Schlegel, H. Abbildungen neuer oder unvollstaendig bekannter amphibien.

—— **Steindachner,** F. Amphibien. 70 pp. 5 pl. (*Novara reise*, v. 1.)

—— **Swainson,** W. Natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Troschel,** F. H. Amphibien. 17 pp. (Schomburgk, R. H., *Reise in brit. Guiana*, v. 3.)

*See also* **Batrachians.—Frogs.**

**Amphictyonic** assembly. Malden, H. On the Amphictyonic league, and the meaning of the term Amphictyones. 8 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 6.)—**Valois** de la Mare, C. de. Dissertation sur les Amphictyons. 37 pp. Suite de la Dissertation. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 5.)

**Amphilochius,** *St., Bp. of Iconium.* —394. Epistola ad Seleucum, carmine Iambico expressa. 20 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)—**Orationes;** Epistola synodica; Sententiae et excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—**Vita** S. Basilii, Caesareae Cappadociae archiepiscopi, interprete Urso subdiacono. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 293.)

**Amphilochius,** *Bp. of Side.* 5 *cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77.)

**Amphioxus.** Kowalewsky, A. Entwickelungsgeschichte des Amphioxus lanceolatus. 17 pp. 3 plates. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11.)

**Amphis.** 320 B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Amphitheatres.** Hardwick, T. Observations on the remains of the amphitheatre of Flavius Vespasian, at Rome. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7.)—**Lipsius,** J. De amphitheatro liber. 52 pp. 1 pl. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—*The same.* 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Roman.* v. 9.)—**Maffei,** F. S. De amphitheatris Galliae. 23 pp. De amphitheatro. 156 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 5.)

**Amphlett,** John. Under a tropical sky: a journal of first impressions of the West Indies. London, 1873. p. 8°. 2487

**Amphorae.** Cuming, H. S. On Roman vessels popularly called amphorae. 7 pp. 1 plate. (*Brit. Archeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 33.)

**Amputation.** Otis, G. A. Report on amputation at the hip-joint in military surgery.

**Amrolkais.** Boré, E. Critique littéraire: Le diwan d'Amro'lkais, tr. par Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4.)

**Amrus** Bar Matthai. Vita. 9 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Amryw** Berthynassau I Gerddoriaeth. 2 pp. (*Myrgrian archeol. of Wales*, v. 3.)

**Amsdorf,** Nicolaus von. Pressel, T. Nicolaus von Amsdorf. 164 pp. (*Leben der vaeter der lutherisch. kirche*, v. 8.)

**Amstel,** Georg Friedrich von. Leben. 11 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1.)

**Amsterdam.** Tallichet, E. La Hollande contemporaine: Amsterdam. 107 pp. (*Biblioth. univ.* 3 pér. v. 8.)

**Amsterdam** island. Macartney, G. *In his* Authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China, v. 1, 23 pp.

**Amulets.** Cuming, H. S. On the hand-amulet. 5 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 22.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On the polycephalic amulets of the Gnostics. 6 pp. 1 plate. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8.)

**Amulo.** *See* Amolon.

**Amusemens** des sciences mathématiques et physiques. (*Encyc. méth.*)

**Amusemens** philologiques. Peignot, E. G. —2185

**Amusements.**

Esterno, F. C. P., *Comte d'*. Comment le roi s'amuse en France.

—— **Amusements.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, No. 35.)—**Bell,** R. Social amusements under the Restoration. 34 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 2.)—**Bushnell,** H. Plays, pastimes and holidays of children. 10 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 13.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Amusements of the people. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Los espectáculos y diversiones publicas de España. 23 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1.)—**Mariana,** J. de. Tratado contra los juegos publicos. 50 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2.)—**Noirot,** C. Origine des masques, mommeries, charivari, *etc.* 145 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)—**Our** amusements. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, No. 614.)—**Plaidoyer** des maris ombrageux sur le privilégé des masques. 15 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)—**Popular** amusements. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, No. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, No. 1.)—**Turner,** G. Amusements of the English people. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, No. 10.)—**Tytler,** W. Fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica*, v. 1.)

*See also* **Festivals.—Games.—Sports.**

**Amydenus,** Theodorus. *Circa* 1600. Pietas Romana; or, a faithful relation of the several sorts of charitable and pious works eminent in Rome. Oxford, 1687. 16°. —1388

**Amyot,** Charles Jean Baptiste, 1799—, and Audinet-Serville, Jean Guillaume. Histoire naturelle des insectes: hémiptères. Paris, 1843. 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

**Amyot,** Jacques. Ampère, J. J. Anciens auteurs français.—Amyot. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Essai sur Amyot. 11 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4.)

**Amyot,** Thomas. (*Ed.*) The old taming of a shrew, upon which Shakespeare founded his comedy, reprinted from the edition of 1594, and collated with the subsequent editions of 1596 and 1607. London, 1844. 8°. (*Shaks. Soc.*) 3384

**Amys** and Amylion. Ellis, G. Early English metrical romances.

**An** (L') deux mille quatre quarante. Mercier, L. S. 1207

**Ana** and anecdotes.

Alcripe, P. d'. La nouvelle fabrique des excellens traits de verité. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Almon, J. Biographical, literary and political anecdotes, of several of the most eminent persons of the present age.

—— Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history and literature. (*Camden Soc.* No. 5.)

—— Anecdotes of books and authors.

—— Anecdotes of polite literature.

—— Arvine, K. Cyclopaedia of anecdotes of literature and the fine arts.

—— Bailey, J. M. Life in Danbury.

—— Barbazan, E. Fabliaux et contes des poètes françois.

—— Barker, E. H. Literary anecdotes and contemporary reminiscences of Prof. Porson and others.

—— Bausset, L. F. J., *Baron de.* Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'intérieur du Palais.

—— Beloe, W. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books.

—— Bois-Jourdain, (—.) Mélanges historiques, satiriques, et anecdotiques . . . du règne de Louis XIV. *etc.*

—— Burgk, A. Anecdotes of music.

—— Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C. The Percy anecdotes.

—— Cecil, J. Sixty curious and authentic narratives and anecdotes.

—— Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. Anecdotes du dix-neuvième siècle.

—— Dallaway, J. Anecdotes of the arts in England.

—— Davis, W. An olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes and memoranda.

—— De Morgan, A. Budget of paradoxes.

—— Dunoyer, *Mme.* A. M. P. Lettres historiques et galantes.

—— Edwards, E. Anecdotes of painters.

—— Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men.

—— Francis, J. Annals, anecdotes, and legends: a chronicle of life assurance.

—— Garden, A. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America.

—— Grimm, F. M. von, and Diderot, D. Historical and literary memoirs and anecdotes, selected from the correspondence of.

—— Hargrove, E. Anecdotes of archery.

—— Haven, G., and Russell, T. Incidents and anecdotes of Rev. Edward T. Taylor.

—— Hawkins, L. M. Memoirs, anecdotes, facts and opinions.

—— Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the law reporters.

—— Hearne, T. Reliquiae Hearnianae . . . being extracts from MS. diaries.

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about doctors.

—— — Book about the clergy.

—— Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal history of the British Parliament.

—— Jesse, T. Anecdotes of dogs.

—— Jouhanneaud, P. Dictionnaire d'anecdotes chrétiennes. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 10.)

—— Jubinal, A. Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, fabliaux.

—— King, W. Political and literary anecdotes.

—— Kirkland, F. Cyclopaedia of commercial and business anecdotes.

—— La Place, P. A. de. (*Ed.*) Pièces intéressantes et peu connues.

—— Macmichael, W. The gold-headed cane.

—— MALCOLM, J. P. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London during the 18 century.
—— — Miscellaneous anecdotes illustrative of the manners and history of Europe during the reigns of Charles II., James II., William III., Q. Anne.
—— MAPES, W. De nugis curialium distinctiones quinque. (*Camden Soc.* No. 50.)
—— MAURICE, C. Histoire anecdotique du théâtre.
—— MAXIMUS, V. Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem.
—— — *The same.* (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— MENAGE, G. Menagiana, ou les bons mots et remarques critiques . . . de M. Menage.
—— NICHOLS, J. Biographical and literary anecdotes.
—— — Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer.
—— — Biographical anecdotes of William Hogarth.
—— NICOLAI, F. (*Ed.*) Anekdoten von koenig Friedrich II. von Preussen.
—— PAULI, J. Schimpf und ernst. Herausgegeben von Hermann Oesterley. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 85.)
—— PEGGE, S. Anecdotes of the English language.
—— — Anonymiana; or ten centuries of observations on various subjects.
—— POMBAL, S. J. C. M., *Marquis de.* Anecdotes de . . .
—— RAYNAL, G. T. F. Anecdotes historiques.
—— RUSSELL, W. C. Book of authors.
—— RYAN, R. Poetry and poets: being a collection of anecdotes.
—— SÉGUR, L. P., *Comte de.* Mémoires, souvenirs et anecdotes.
—— SEWARD, W. Biographiana.
—— SMITH, J. T. An antiquarian ramble in the streets of London, with anecdotes of their more celebrated residents.
—— SPENCE, J. Anecdotes, observations, and characters, of books and men.
—— SPOONER, S. Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects.
—— STAEHLIN, J. von. Anecdotes originales de Pierre le grand.
—— THOMS, J. (*Ed.*) Anecdotes and traditions . . . of early Engl. history.
—— TIMBS, J. Anecdote biography.
—— TIMPERLEY, C. H. Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdote.
—— WALPOLE, H., *Earl of Orford.* Anecdotes of painting in England.
—— **Anecdotes** of the Judges. 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, pt. 1.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Erinnerungen, gesichte, geschichten. 78 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3.)—**Boyd,** M. *In his* Reminiscences of fifty years.—**Brougham,** H., *Lord.* Jacobite anecdotes. 14 pp. (*Contributions to the Edin. Rev.* v. 3.)—**Burke,** P. *In his* Romance of the forum. —**Caussin** de Perceval, A. P. Notices anecdotiques sur les principaux musiciens arabes. 196 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 2.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Trentième séance de Hariri, traduite en français, commentée et annotée. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6,)—**Defrémery,** C. Achter et Djeida, anecdote extraite du Béharistân de Djâmi. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13.)—**Garcin** de Tassy, J. H. Anecdote relative au Braj-bhakha, traduite de l'Hindostani. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11.)—**Gillies,** R. P. *In his* Memoirs of a literary veteran.—**Immermann,** C. Paedagogische anekdoten. 24 pp. (*Memorabilien*, v. 1.)—**Infelicities** of intellectual men. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, Nos. 101, 102.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Die ana und ihre glaubwuerdigkeit. 14 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Kleine prosaische aufsaetze. 115 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, 2.)—**Launoiana** seu collectio eorum omnium, quae ad Launoium ipsiusque scripta pertinent. 229 pp. (Launoi, J. de, *Opera omnia*, v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Legerdemain** of law-craft. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, No. 120; v. 23, No. 122.) **Livet,** C. L. Clef historique et anecdotique du grand Dictionnaire des précieuses. 280 pp. (*With* Somaize, A. B. de, *Dictionnaire des précieuses*, v. 2.)—**Mathews,** *Mrs.* A. J. Tea-table talk, v. 2.—**Maximus** Valerius. Julii Paridis epitoma librorum decem Valerii Maximi; Januarii Nepotiani alia epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. iii. cap. 2.) 116 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3. pt. 3.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Historiae quaedam recitatae inter publicas lectiones. 45 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 20.)—**Nachtigall,** O. Joci ac sales mire festivi. 232 pp. (*With* Scott, *Sir* M., *Mensa philosophica.*) —**Nepotianus,** J. Epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib iii. cap. 3.) 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 3.)—**Odds** and ends from a portfolio. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, Nos. 109, 110.)—**Paris,** J. Epitoma librorum decem Valerii Maximi. 92 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 3.)—**Procopius,** Epistolae anecdotae. [*Gr.*] 74 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von, and Koerner, C. G. *In their* Correspondence.—**Timbs,** J. *In his* Club life of London.—**Toplady,** A. M. Anecdotes, incidents, and historic passages. 67 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Weber,** M. M. von. Kleine erinnerungen an grosse menschen. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21.)

**Ana,** Encyclopédiana, ou dictionnaire encyclopédique des ana. (*Encyc. méth.*)

**Anabasis,** The. *See* Xenophon. 2747

**Anabasis** et Indica. *See* Arrianus. 3264

**Anabrus.** Minot, C. S. Histology of the locust (*caloptenus*) and the cricket (*anabrus.*) (*U. S. Entom. Commis.* 2 ann. report.)

**Anacalypsis:** an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis. Higgins, G. 1712

**Anacephalaeosis** vel catalogus praesulum et pontificum Lundensium in Scania. 14 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6.)

**Anacharsis.** Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)
*See also* **Orelli,** J. C. Opusc. Gr. vet. sent. v. 1.
—— **Fêtes** et courtisanes de la Grèce; supplément aux voyages d'Anacharsis et d'Antenor.

**Anacharsis** the Younger. Barthélemy, J. J. Voyage du jeune Anacharsis. (*Œuvres*, v. 1–3.)
*The same*, in English.

**Anacletus,** *St.*, *Pope.* 1 *cent.* Decreta de oppressione episcoporum, et de accusatione episcoporum, et de ordinatione archiepiscoporum, et de primatibus, et de patriarchis eorumque ministris; Epistolae, de ordinatione archiepiscoporum et reliquorum episcoporum atque sacerdotum, de fide, caeterisque causis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 59.)
—— **Epistolae** et decreta. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Anacletus,** *Antipope.* —1138. Epistolae. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15.)—**Epistolae** et privilegia. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 687.)

**Anacreon.** B. C. 563–478. Carminum reliquias ed. Theodorus Bergk. Lipsiae, 1834. 8°. 3277
—— Anacreontea quae dicuntur secundum Levesquii collationem codicis Palatini recensuit, strophis suis restituit, Stephani notis integris aliorum selectis suisque illustravit F. Mehlhorn. Glogaviae, 1825. 8°. 3277
—— **Works,** tr. from the Greek, by Francis Fawkes. 36 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.)—**Odes,** tr. by Thomas Stanley. (*With* Stanley, T., *Poems.*)—**Odes,** tr. into English verse. (Moore, T., *Poetical works*, v. 1. Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)—**Odes** d', traduictes de grec en françois par Remy Belleau. (Belleau, R., *Œuvres*,

v. 1.)—**Fragmenta**; Anacreontea. [*Gr.*] 69 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Third** ode, tr. by J. Dryden. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 5.)—**Translations** from, by Leigh Hunt. (*In his* Foliage.)

—— **Campe,** C. Horaz und Anakreon. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Anacreon de natura deorum. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10.)—**Levesque,** P. C. Notice du manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale dit l'Anacréon du Vatican. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5.)—**Nolan,** F. On the Grecian rose, as illustrating the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon, with a view to determine the authenticity of those lyrical compositions. 25 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2.)—**Quevedo** y Villegas, F. G. de. Anacreon Castellano, con paraphrasi y commentarios. 30 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Anacréon. 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Anzeige: Anakreon. 88 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3.)

**Anaesthetics.**

SIMPSON, *Sir* J. Y. History of modern anaesthetics.

—— SMITH, T. Inquiry into the origin of modern anaesthesia.

—— **Anaesthesia.** 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3.)—**Dastre,** A. Les anesthésiques. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42.)—**Function** of physical pain: anaesthetics. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, No. 1.)—**Paget,** J. Escape from pain: the history of a discovery. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6.)

*See also* **Chloroform.**

**Anagni,** *Italy.* Barbier de Montault, X. La cathédrale d'Anagni. 62 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 17.)

**Anagnostes,** Joannes. *Circa* 1430. Narratio de extremo excidio Thessalonicae, anno 1430 ab Amurate II. expugnatae. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156. Also in *Corpus script. hist. Byzant.*)

**Anagrams.** Wheatley, H. B. Of anagrams, a monograph treating of their history.

—— **Anagrams** and all their kin. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7.)—**Drummond,** W. Short discourse upon impresas and anagrams. 2 pp. (*Works.*)

**Anahuac.** Tylor, E. B. 1637

**Analecta** Anglo-Britannica. Selden, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4.

**Analecta** Anglo-Saxonica. Klipstein, L. F. 1394

**Analecta** Anglo-Saxonica. Thorpe, B. —2126

**Analecta** Ante-Nicaena. Bunsen, C. C. J. von. *Christianity and mankind*, v. 5–7.

**Analecta** critica in Anthologiam Graecam. Huschke, I. G. 3276

**Analecta:** or materials for a history of remarkable providences. Wodrow, R. —1272

**Analectes** historiques. Gachard, L. P. 2665

**Analects** upon natural, social, and moral philosophy. Dow, L. Dealings.

**Anales** de la oficina meteorologica argentina por su director Benjamin A. Gould. Buenos Aires, 1878. 4°. —2464

**Analogies** des langues flamande, allemande et anglaise. Delfortrie, E. J. —2101

**Analogy** of religion. Butler, J. —3246

**Analyse** de l'entendement humain. Voisin, F. —1423

**Analyse** raisonnée des commentaires de Jules César. Fallue, L. 2684

**Analyses** chimiques, Dictionnaire des. Viollet, J. H. M., and Archambault, P. J. 1155

**Analysis** et explicatio lectionum Masorethicarum, *etc.* Simon, J. (*Ed.*) *Biblia Hebraica.*

**Analysis** of American constitutions. Hough, F. B. *American constitutions*, v. 2.

**Analysis** of beauty, The. Hogarth, W. —1713

**Analysis** of Dr. J. H. Newman's *Apologia pro vita suo.* Darby, J. N. —4215

**Analysis** of musical composition. Dawson, C. —2747

**Analysis** of nobility, The. Lowhen, (——.) 2777

**Analysis** of ornament. Wornum, R. N. —1733

**Analysis** of the British House of Commons as at present constituted, in which are exhibited the nature and extent of the suffrage, patronage and population, in every county, city and borough, with the votes of every member. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22.)

**Analysis** of the civil law. Hallifax, S. —1324

**Analysis** of the constitution of the United States. Towle, N. C. —1347

**Analysis** of the contents of the *Rubeus liber feodorum* of the exchequer. (Hunter, J., *Three catalogues.*)

**Analysis** of the Egyptian mythology. Prichard, J. C. —2275

**Analysis** of the Greek metres. Seale, J. B. (*With* Horsley, S., *Prosodies.*)

**Analysis** of the occupations of the people. Spackman, W. F. —1393

**Analysis** of the organization of the Prussian army. Talbot, G. F. —2764

**Analytic** geometry of three dimensions, Treatise on the. Salmon, G. —2435

**Analytic** orthography. Haldeman, S. S. —2122

**Analytical** dictionary of the English language. Booth, D. —2124

**Analytical** digest of all the reported cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty of England. Pritchard, W. T. —1323

**Analytical** essay on the construction of machines. Lanz, P. L., and Bétancourt, D. T. —2722

**Analytical** index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia. *See* Remembrancia.

**Analytical** inquiry into the principles of taste. Knight, R. P. —1436

**Analytical** institutions. Agnesi, M. G. —2452

**Analytical** investigations concerning the credibility of the Scriptures. McCulloh, J. H. —1224

**Analytical** statics, Treatise on. Todhunter, I. —2447

**Analytical** statics. Whewell, W. —1536

**Anam.** *See* Cochin China.

**Anamese** language. Bazin, A. Rapport sur les dictionnaires cochinchinois de M. Taberd. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9.)—**Des Michels,** A. Du système des intonations chinoises et de ses rapports avec des intonations annamites. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 14.)—**Schott,** W. Zur beurteilung der annamitischen schrift und sprache. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1855.)

**Anamese** poetry. Aubaret, L. G. G. Luc-Van-Tiên, poëme populaire annamite. 99 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 3.)

**Anamodus,** *of Ratisbon.* 9 *cent.* Traditionum Sanct-Emmerammensium libri duo. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129.)

**Ananda Giri.** The Sánkara Vijaya, or the life and polemics of Sánkara Acharya. Ed. by Jayanáráyana Tarkapanchánana. Calcutta, 1868. 8° (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Ananius.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2.)—*The same.* 6 pp. (*With* Hipponax, *Iambographorum fragmenta.*)

**Anarchie** de Pologne, Histoire de l'. Rulhière, C. 3477

**Anastasius,** *St.* Georgius. *The Pisidian.* Vita Sancti Anastasii martyris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92.)

**Anastasius** I., *St., Pope.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae et decreta. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Vita.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 51.)

**Anastasius** II., *Pope.* —498. Epistola ad Chlodoveum I. Francorum regem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Anastasius** III., *Pope.* 10 *cent.* Privilegia duo; Epitaphium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)

**Anastasius** IV., *Pope.* —1154. Epistolae. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15.)—**Epistolae** et privilegia. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)

**Anastasius** I., *Emperor of Constantinople.* 430–518. Epistolae VI. ad Hormisdam papam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 369.)—**Priscianus.** De laudo imperatoris Anastasii.—*The same.* (*Corpus script. hist. Byzant.* v. 14.)—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.* Panegyricus Anastasii imperatoris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (*Corpus script. hist. Byzant.* v. 14; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3.)

**Anastasius,** *Abp. of Caesarea. Circa* 1095. De Artziburio adversus falsam Armenorum religionem; De jejunis Deiparae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127.)—De **homine** ad Dei imaginem condito. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)—De **nostris** rectis dogmatibus veritatis orationes quinque; Sermones quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89.)

**Anatasius,** *Abbot of St. Euthymium.* 7 *cent.* Contra Judaeos. [*Gr.*] 38 pp, (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7.)—**Epistola** ad monachos apud Calarim constitutos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89, p. 1407; *s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 622.)—**Liber** adversus Judaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89.)

**Anastasius,** *St., Monk and hermit.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Geraldum abbatem, de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi Domini. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149.)—**Gauthier,** *of Rieux.* Vita Sancti Anastasii. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 423.)

**Anastasius,** *Presbyter of Mt. Sinai. Circa* 678. Contra Monophysitas. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7.)

**Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican. Circa* 880. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852–53. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127–129.)

*Contents.* **Acta** S. Crispinae virginis et martyris, v. 3.—**Blanchini,** F. Ad opuscula tria chronologica observationes, v. 1.—**Blanchini,** F. Adnotationes ad catalogos superiores, v. 1.—**Blanchini,** F. Breves notae in chronologium catalogi Rom. pontif. ductum ex epocha passionis Christi Domini, v. 1.—**Blanchini,** F. Brevis appendix ad dissertationem Emmanuelis a Schelestrate, v. 1.—**Blanchini,** F. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis, v. 1.—**Blanchini,** F. Praefatio ad tomum secundum editionis Romano-Vaticanae, v. 1.—**Blanchini,** F. Praemonitum ad duo sequentia opuscula, v. 1.—**Cajetanus,** C. Ad continuationem chronologiae Blanchinianae praefatio, v. 1.—**Catalogi** Romanorum pontificum, v. 1.—**Catalogus** et series pontificum Romanorum de quibus in hoc opere Anastasii agitur, v. 1.—**Catalogus** imperatorum, v. 1.—**Catalogus** pontificum Romanorum quem Cuspianus totum in fastes suos transtulit, v. 1.—**Catalogus** summorum pontificum, v. 1.—**Charta** Cornutiana sive donationis quam obtulit ecclesiae Cornutianae Fl. Valla Q. Theudovius, v. 1.—**Chronologia** a Sancto Gregorio Magno usque ad Stephanum III. alias IV., v. 1.—**Chronologia** consularis et Caesarea Romanorum et pontificia Judaeorum ab annis quinquaginta aeram Christi proxime praecedentibus usque ad Sanctum Sylvestrum, v. 1.—De **chronologia** pontificia, Caesarea et consulari, v. 1.—**Collectanea,** v. 3.—**Depositio** episcoporum, v. 1.—**Depositio** martyrum, v. 1.—**Descriptio** regionum urbis sive anonymi itinerarium per urbem, et circa urbem, v. 1.—**Enumeratio** ac descriptio topographica coemiteriorum SS. martyrum prope urbem, v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 3.—Ex **Bucherii** commentario in Canonem paschalem Victorii, v. 1.—**Fragmentum** catalogi pontificalis in Virgilio desinens, v. 2.—**Gregorium** Magnum, v. 1.—**Historia** acephala SS. Cyri et Joannis, v. 3.—**Historia** de vitis Romanorum pontificum, v. 1, 2.—**Interpretatio** chronologiae S. Nicephori, v. 3.—**Interpretatio** synodi VII. generalis, v. 3.—**Interpretatio** synodi VIII. generalis, v. 3.—**Passio** S. Demetrii martyris, v. 3.—**Praefatio** ad tertium tomum, v. 1.—**Prolegomena** ad vitas Romanorum pontificum, v. 1.—**Prologus** in passionem 1480 martyrum, v. 3.—**Regestum** Gregorii Catinensis, v. 1.—**Schelestrate,** E. Dissertatio de antiquis Roman. pontif. catalogis ex quibus liber pontificalis concinnatus fuit, et de libri pontificalis auctore ac praestantia, v. 1.—**Sommier,** C. Tractatus analyticus de praeeminentia et auctoritate sanctae sedis, v. 1.—**Translatio** sermonis Theodori Studitae de S. Bartholomaeo apostolo, v. 3.—**Vita** Joannis Eleemosynarii, v. 3.—**Vitae** Romanorum pontificum a B. Petro ad S. Paulum I. ex codice capituli Veronensis, v. 2.—In **vitas** pontificum Romanorum praefatio, auctore Francisco Blanchini Veronensi, v. 1.—**Appendix,** v. 2.—**Index** locupletissimus ad vitas Romanorum pontificum, v. 2.

—— **Acta** sincera S. Petri episcopi Alexandrini et martyris. 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3.)—**Catalogus** magnus ecclesiarum urbanarum ex Anastasio bibliothecario et aliis antiquis monumentis. 85 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.)—**Epitome** chronicorum Casinensium. 24 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 2.)—**Historia** ecclesiastica ex Theophane. 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108.)—**Historia** SS. Cyri et Johannis interprete. *See* Sophronius, *St.*—**Passio** Sancti Demetrii martyris. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)—**Vitae** Romanorum pontificum a B. Petro apostolo ad Nicolaum I. adjectis vitis Hadriani II. et Stephani VI. a Guilielmo biblioth. conscriptis. 181 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 3.)

**Anastasius,** *of Antioch, St.* 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)

**Anathemas.** Quintianus, *St., Bp. of Ascalon.* Anathematismi duodecim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Gr.* v. 85.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Reprehensio duodecim anathematismorum Cyrilli. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 391.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Scythopolis. In his* Libellus de erroribus Origenis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1.)

**Anatolica.** Davis, E. J. 1784

**Anatolius,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae ad S. Leonem papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 851.)

**Anatolius,** *of Alexandria, St., Bp. of Laodicea.* 3 *cent.* Canon paschalis; Fragmenta ex libris Arithmeticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)

—— **Writings.** 22 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, *with* Methodius' *Writings.*)

*Contents.* **Biographical** notice.—**Fragments** of the books on arithmetic.—**Paschal** canon.

**Anatomical** architecture. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 86, No. 178.)

**Anatomical** manipulation. Tulk, A., and Henfrey, A. —1608

**Anatomical** memoirs. Goodsir, J. —1604

**Anatomical** preparations. Sucquet, J. P. Des conservations pour l'étude de l'anatomie. 63 pp. (*In his* L'embaumement.)

**Anatomical** studies . . . for the use of artists. Flaxman, J. —1791

**Anatomie** comparée des végétaux. Chatin, G. A. —2602

**Anatomie** of basenesse, The. Andrews, J. (*Fuller Worthies Libr. Miscell.* v. 2.)

**Anatomists.** Knox, R. Great artists and great anatomists.

**Anatomy.**

BEAUNIS, H., and Bouchard, A. Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie descriptive et d'embryologie.

—— GALL, F. J. Critical review of some anatomico-physiological works. (*Functions of the brain*, v. 6.)

—— HENLE, F. G. J. Allgemeine anatomie. Lehre von den mischungs- und formbestandtheilen des menschlichen koerpers. (Soemmerring, S. T. von, *Vom baue des menschl. koerpers*, v. 6.)

—— — Handbuch der systematischen anatomie des menschen.

—— — Traité d'anatomie générale. Tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 6.)

—— HORNER, W. E. Special anatomy and histology.

—— KNOX, R. Manual of anatomy.

—— KOELLIKER, A. Handbuch der gewebelehre des menschen.

—— LEIDY, J. Elementary treatise on anatomy.

—— MARTIN, H. N. The human body.

—— SOEMMERRING, S. T. von. Vom baue des menschlichen koerpers.

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Miscellanea anatomica et philosophica.

—— THEILE, F. G. Traité de myologie et d'angéiologie. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 3.)

—— VOGT, C. Leçons sur l'homme.

—— **Anatomy.** 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 32, No. 70.)—**Bellini,** L. Discorso di anatomia. 35 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 3.)—**Graaf,** R. de. De usu siphonis in anatomia. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia.*)—**Papillon,** F. L'anatomie générale et les travaux de M. Charles Robin. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88.)—**Poetry** of anatomy. 26 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 82, No. 171.)

*See also* **Bones.—Craniology.—Histology.—Osteology.—Physiology.**

**Anatomy,** *Atlases.*

HIRSCHFELD, L. Traité et iconographie du système nerveux . . . de l'homme.

—— MASSE, J. N. Pocket atlas of the human body.

—— QUAIN, J., and Wilson, E. Series of anatomical plates.

**Anatomy,** *Dictionaries.*

BISCHOFF, T. L. W., and others. Encyclopédie anatomique.

—— CLOQUET, H. Systême anatomique: dictionnaire des termes d'anatomie et de physiologie. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— TODD, R. B., and others. Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology.

**Anatomy,** *Morbid.*

ALBERS, J. F. H. Erlaeuterungen zu dem atlasse der pathologischen anatomie.

—— BURNS, A. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck.

—— HASSE, C. E. An anatomical description of diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration.

—— ROKITANSKY, C. Manual of pathological anatomy.

—— SMITH, N. R. Surgical anatomy of the arteries.

—— VOGEL, J. Traité d'anatomie pathologique. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 9.)

**Anatomy,** *Progress of, etc.*

HENLE, J., Keferstein, W., and Meissner, G. Bericht ueber die fortschritte der anatomie und physiologie.

—— **Anatomical** science: its history and progress. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)—**Report** from the select committee on anatomy. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, No. 19.)

**Anatomy,** *Comparative.*

CARNS, C. G. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden zootomie.

—— CHAUVEAU, A. Traité d'anatomie comparée des animaux domestiques.

*The same*, in English.

—— CUVIER, G. C. L. F. D., *Baron.* Leçons d'anatomie comparée.

—— EDWARDS, H. M. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux.

—— GEGENBAUR, C. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere.

—— GERBER, F. Elements of the anatomy of man and the mammalia.

—— GOODSIR, J. Anatomical memoirs.

—— HAECKEL, E. Generelle morphologie der organismen.

—— HAUGHTON, S. Principles of animal mechanics.

—— HOME, E. Lectures on comparative anatomy.

—— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von, and Bonpland, A. Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée.

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals.

—— — Manual of the . . . invertebrated animals.

—— JHERING, H. von. Das peripherische nervensystem der wirbelthiere.

—— JONES, T. R. General outline of the animal kingdom and manual of comparative anatomy.

—— LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man.

—— LEREBOULLET, A. Anatomie comparée de l'appareil respiratoire, dans les animaux vertébrés.

—— LEURET, F., and Gratiolet, L. P. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux.

—— LEYDIG, F. Vom baudes thierischen koerpers. Handbuch der vergleichenden anatomie.

—— LONGET, F. A. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés.

—— LYONET, P. Recherches sur l'anatomie de differentes espèces d'insectes.

—— — Traité anatomique de la chenille qui ronge le bois de Saule.

—— MECKEL, J. F. Traité général d'anatomie comparée.

—— OGILVIE, G. The Master-builder's plan; or, the principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals.

—— OWEN, R. Archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton.

—— OWEN, R. Comparative anatomy and physiology of vertebrates.
—— — Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals.
—— — On the nature of limbs.
—— RATHKE, H. Beitraege zur geschichte der thierwelt.
—— ROYAL College of Surgeons of England. Descriptive catalogue of the osteological series contained in the museum of the.
—— SIEBOLD, C. T. Anatomy of the invertebrata, tr. by W. I. Burnett.
—— STRAUS-DURCKHEIM, H. Considerations sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articules.
—— — Traité pratique et théorique d'anatomie comparative.
—— TULK, A., and Henfrey, A. Anatomical manipulation.
—— WIEDERSHEIM, R. Das kopfskelet der Urodelen.
—— — Salamandrina perspicillata und Geotriton fuscus.
—— **Animal** organization. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, No. 8.)—**Animals** and plants. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, No. 251.)—**Bojano,** L. Observatio anatomica de fetu canino. 12 pp. 1 plate. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta,* v. 10, pt. 1.)—**Generalizations** of comparative anatomy. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 93, No. 185.)—**Goldfuss,** A. Descriptio cranii ex ursorum genere. 18 pp. 3 plates. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta,* v. 10, pt. 2.)—**Higher** and lower animals. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, No. 254.)—**Martins,** C. De l'unité organique dans les animaux et les végétaux. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 39.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Likenesses; or, philosophical anatomy. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26.)—**Progress** of comparative anatomy. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, No. 180.)

**Anatomy,** *Comparative. Atlases.*
BARKOW, H. C. L. Comparative morphologie des menschen und menschenaehnlichen thiere.
—— BRUEHL, C. B. Zootomie aller thierklassen.
—— CARUS, C. G. Tabulae anatomiam comparativam illustrantes.
—— CUVIER, G. C. L. F. D., *Baron.* Anatomie comparée, recueil de planches de myologie, pub. par MM. Laurillard et Mercier.
—— LEISERING, A. G. T. Atlas der anatomie des pferdes.
—— WAGNER, R. Icones zootomicae.

**Anatomy,** *Comparative. Periodicals.*
ANNALES des sciences naturelles; zoologie 1824–81.
—— ARCHIV fuer anatomie und physiologie . . . Herausg. von J. Mueller, W. His, W. Braune, und E. DuBois-Reymond. 1834–81.
—— ARCHIV fuer mikroskopische anatomie; herausg. von M. Schultze. 1865–81.
—— ARCHIVES de zoologie expérimentale, ed. par H. de Lacaze-Duthiers. 1872–81.

**Anatomy** for artists.
FAU, J. Anatomy of the external forms of man; intended for the use of artists, painters, and sculptors.
—— FLAXMAN, J. Anatomical studies of the bones and muscles, for the use of artists.
—— HAY, D. R. On the science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance, as represented in works of ancient Greek art, are distinguished from those of ordinary nature.
—— MARSHALL, J. Anatomy for artists.
—— RIMMER, W. Art anatomy.

**Anatomy** of drunkenness. Macnish, R. —1448

**Anatomy** of expression. *See* Expression.

**Anatomy** of expression in painting, Essays on the. Bell, C. —1731

**Anatomy** of melancholy. Burton, R. —1437

**Anatomy** of sleep. Binns, E. —1688

**Anatomy** of suicide. Winslow, F. —3785

**Anatomy** of the external forms of man. Fau, J. —1725

**Anaxagoras,** *of Clazomenae.* 500 B. C. Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia, disposita et illustrata. *Ed.* W. Schorn. [*Gr.*] Bonn, 1829. 8°. 3295
—— **Batteux,** C. Conjectures sur le système des Homéoméries, ou parties similaires d'Anaxagore. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25.)—**Hein,** or Heinius, J. P. Des écrits et de la doctrine d'Anaxagore. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1753.)—**Hein,** or Heinius, J. P. Vie d'Anaxagore, philosophe très célèbre dans l'école ionique. 37 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1752.)

**Anaxandrides,** *of Athens. Circa* 350 B. C. Fragmenta. 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Anaxilas.** 340 B. C. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Anaximander,** *of Miletus.* 610–547 B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr. v.* 2.)—**Canaye,** E. Recherches sur Anaximandre. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Ueber Anaximandros. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos. klasse,* 1804.)

**Anaximenes,** *of Lampsacus.* 350 B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2.)—**Campe,** C. Ueber die vermeinte rhetorik des Anaximenes. 55 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 9.)—**Funkhaenel,** (*Philologus,* v. 15.)—**Kayser,** K. L. Beitraege zur kritik K. H. Zu Anaximenis Ars rhetorica ed. Spengel. 6 pp. des Antiphon, Andokides, und Anaximenes. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Sauppe,** H. Zu Anaximenes rhetorik. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 15.)—**Spengel,** L. Die Rhetorica (des Anaximenes) ad Alexandrum kein machwerk der spaetesten zeit. 43 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 18.)

**Anaximenes,** *of Miletus.* 500 B.C. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

**Anaxippus.** 308 B. C. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Anaxis.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Anazarbus,** *Cilicia.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère d'. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32.)

**Ancaster,** *England.* Trollope, E. Ancaster, the Roman Causennae. 15 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27.)

**Ancelot,** *Mme.* Marguerite Louise Virginie. 1792—. Planche, G. Théatre-français. Marie, ou les trois époques. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 4 s. v. 8.)

**Ancestress,** The. Maclean, L. E. Landon. *Poetical works,* v. 2.

**Anchin,** *monastery.* Chronicon Aquicinense [651–1168]; Continuatio. 34 pp. [1149–1234.] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, pp. 269–293.)—Ex **Annalibus** Aquicinctensis monasterii. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18.)—Ex **Auctario** Aquicinctino. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13.)

**Ancien** Figaro, L'. Gaboriau, E. 1258

**Ancien** régime, L', et la révolution. Rémusat, C. de. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 4.)

**Ancien** régime, Three lectures on the. Kingsley, C. *Hist. lectures and essays.*

**Ancien** théatre françois, ou collection des ouvrages dramatiques les plus remarquables

depuis les mystères jusqu' à Corneille. Publié avec des notes et éclaircissements par P. Viollet le Duc. Paris, 1854-57, 10 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1128

*Contents.* **Belleau,** R. La reconnue, v. 4.—**Bergerie** de mieulx que devant, v. 3.—**Chevalier** qui donna sa femme au dyable, Le, v. 3.—**Cleopatre** captive, v. 4. —**Comédie** de chansons, v. 9.—**Comédie** des Proverbes, v. 9.—**Confession** Margot, v. 1.—**Conseil** au nouveau marié, v. 1.—**D'Amboise,** F. Les Néapolitaines, v. 7.—**Debat** de la nourisse, v. 2.—**Débat** du corps et de l'ame, v. 3.—**Deroziers-Beaulieu,** (—.) Le Galimatias, v. 9.—**Didon** se sacrifiant, v. 4.—**Discret,** L. C. Alizon, v. 8.—**Farce** de bien mondain, v. 2.—**Farce** de Calbain, v. 2.—**Farce** de Colin, v. 1, 2.—**Farce** de Colin filz de Thevot le Maire, v. 2.—**Farce** de Folle Bobance, v. 2.—**Farce** de George le Veau, v. 1.—**Farce** de Guillierme, v. 1.—**Farce** de Jenin filz de Rien, v. 1.—**Farce** de Jeninot, v. 1.—**Farce** de Jolyet, v. 1.—**Farce** de l'obstination des femmes, v. 1.—**Farce** de Maistre Mimin, v. 2.—**Farce** de marchandise, v. 3.—**Farce** de Pernet, v. 1, 2.—**Farce** de tout mesnage, v. 2.—**Farce** des chamberières, v. 2.—**Farce** des cinq sens, v. 3.—**Farce** des cris de Paris, v. 2.—**Farce** des femmes, v. 1.—**Farce** des gens nouveaulx, v. 3.—**Farce** du Badin, v. 1.—**Farce** du Badin qui se loue, v. 1.—**Farce** du Cousturier, v. 2.—**Farce** du Cuvier, v. 1.—**Farce** du franc archier, v. 2.—**Farce** du frère Guillebert, v. 1.—**Farce** du gaudisseur, v. 2.—**Farce** du Gouteux, v. 2.—**Farce** du pasté et de la tarte, v. 2.—**Farce** du Pect, v. 1.—**Farce** du Pont aux Asgnes, v. 2.—**Farce** du Savetier, v. 2.—**Farce** d'un amoureux, v. 1.—**Farce** d'un chauldronnier, v. 2.—**Farce** d'un gentilhomme, v. 1.—**Farce** d'un pardonneur, v. 2.—**Farce** d'un ramonneur, v. 2.—**Farce** d'ung mary jaloux, v. 1.—**Farce** moralisée, v. 1.—**Farce** nouvelle, v. 2.—**Farce** nouvelle et fort joyeuse des femmes, v. 2.—**Farce** nouvelle, tout, rien, et chascun, v. 3.—**Farce** nouvelle tres bonne et fort joyeuse des femmes, v. 1.—**Godard,** J. Les Desquisez, v. 7.—**Gougenot,** (—.) La comédie de comédies, v. 9.—**Grevin,** J. Les Esbahis, v. 4.—**Jodelle,** E. L'Eugène, v. 4.—**Larivey,** P. de. La Constance, v. 6.—La veïve, v. 5.—Le fidelle, v. 6.—Le laquais, v. 5.—Le morfondu, v. 5.—Les escolliers, v. 6.—Les esprits, v. 5.—Les jaloux, v. 6.—Les tromperies, v. 7.—**Moralité** de charité, v. 3.—**Moralité** des enfans de maintenant, v. 3.—**Moralité** d'ung Empereur, v. 3.—**Moralité** nouvelle, v. 3.—**Moralité** ou histoire rommaine, v. 3.—**Nouvelle** tragicomique du capitaine Lasphrise, v. 7.—**Pechier,** (—.) La comédie des comédies, v. 9.—**Resurrection** de Jenin Landore, v. 2.—**Schelandre,** J. de. Tryvet Sidon, v. 8.—**Sermon** des foulx, v. 2.—**Sermon** joyeux de bien boyre, v. 2.—**Sottie** des trompeurs, v. 2.—**Sottie** du Roy des Sotz, v. 2.—**Tournebu,** O. de. Les contens, v. 7.—**Troterel,** P. Les corrivaux, v. 8.—**Veronneau,** (—). L'Impuissance, v. 8.—**Vie** du maulvais riche, v. 3.—**Glossaire** de l'Ancien theatre françois, v. 10.

**Ancienne** Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres. Maury, L. F. A. 2255

**Ancienne** Académie des Sciences. Maury, L. F. A. —1498

**Ancienne** chronique de Flandre. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2.)

**Anciens** textes français, Société des. *See* Société des anciens textes français.

**Ancient** alphabets and hieroglyphic characters explained. Hammer Purgstall, J. von. —2173

**Ancient** America. Baldwin, J. D. 1788

**Ancient** and honourable artillery company, Historical sketch of the. Whitman, Z. G. 1654

**Ancient** and mediaeval republics. Mann, H. —1334

**Ancient** and modern art. Cleghorn, G. —1727

**Ancient** and modern Egypt. Russell, M. 1778

**Ancient** and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, *etc.* Herd, D. (*Ed.*) 1334



**Ancient** and modern use of armories, Essay on the. Nisbet, A. 2776

**Ancient** and present state of the county and city of Cork. Smith, C. 2586

**Ancient** and present state of the county and city of Waterford. Smith, C. 2586

**Ancient** Arab queens. Hincks, E. 3 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 5.)

**Ancient** armour and weapons in Europe. Hewitt, J. 2785

**Ancient** art among the Greeks, History of. Winckelmann, J. —1714

**Ancient** art and its remains. Mueller, C. O. —1715

**Ancient** Athens. Dyer, T. H. 2743

**Ancient** ballads and songs of the north of Scotland. Buchan, P. (*Ed.*) 1335

**Ancient** British drama, The. Scott, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) 3363

**Ancient** Britons, Historical documents concerning the. Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) 1584

**Ancient** chivalry, Memoirs of. St. Palaye, J. B. de la C. de. 2776

**Ancient** christianity. Taylor, I., Jr. —2215

**Ancient** christianity and sacred art in Italy. Hemans, C. I. —1208

**Ancient** church of Scotland. Walcott, M. E. C. —1282

**Ancient** city, The. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. 2744

**Ancient** civilisation. Kingsley, C. *In his* Historical lectures and essays.

**Ancient** commerce, Lectures on. Gilbart, J. W. 2397

**Ancient** Cornish drama. Norris, E. (*Ed.*) 3374

**Ancient** critical essays upon English poets and poësy. Haslewood, J. (*Ed.*)

**Ancient** cylinder in the British Museum. Hincks, E. 4 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 5.)

**Ancient** dandy, An. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, No. 325.)

**Ancient** Danish ballads, translated. Prior, R. C. A. 2334

**Ancient** dominions of Maine. Sewall, R. K. 2636

**Ancient** Egypt under the Pharaohs. Kenrick, J. 1777

**Ancient** English ecclesiastical architecture. Wills, F. —1783

**Ancient** English metrical romances. Ritson, J. 1367

**Ancient** faiths and modern. Inman, T. —2286

**Ancient** faiths embodied in ancient names. Inman, T. —2286

**Ancient** fauna of Nebraska. Leidy, J. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 6.)

**Ancient** fragments of the Phoenician . . . and other writers. Cory, I. P. 1774

**Ancient** geography. *See* Geography.

**Ancient** geography of India. Cunningham, A. 1454

**Ancient** Germans, History of the. Mascou, J. J. 3663

**Ancient** Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. Newton, C. T. (*Ed.*) 1211

**Ancient** half-timbered houses of England. Habershon, M. —1762

**Ancient** history. *See* History : Ancient.

**Ancient** history, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle, preceded by a review of Wharton's Utrum Elfricus grammaticus, Malmesbury's Life of St. Wulstan, and Candidus' Peterborough history. London, 1830. p. 8°. 1588

**Ancient** Irish music. Joyce, P. W. —2743

**Ancient** laws. Maine, H. S. —1313

**Ancient** laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1868. sm. 4°. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*) 2574

**Ancient** laws and institutes of England. N. p. 1840. 2 v. 8°. —1353

**Ancient** laws of Ireland. Senchus Mor. Introduction to Senchus Mor, and Athgabhail; Laws of hostage-sureties, fosterage, saerstock tenure, daer-stock tenure, and of social connexions. Ed. by W. N. Hancock, T. O. Mahony, and others. v. 1, 2. Dublin, 1865–69. 2 v. 8°. —1333

**Ancient** marbles in the British Museum, Description of the. 2792

**Ancient** mariner, Rime of the. Coleridge, S. T. *Complete works*, v. 7.

**Ancient** meeting-houses. Pike, G. H. —1288

**Ancient** metrical tales. Hartshorne, C. H. (*Ed.*) 1377

**Ancient** mineralogy. Moore, N. F. —1648

**Ancient** mining on the shores of Lake Superior. Whittlesey, C. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 3.)

**Ancient** monuments of the Mississippi valley. Squier, E. G., and Davis, E. H. —2532

**Ancient** mysteries described. Hone, W. 3324

**Ancient** mysteries from the Digby manuscripts. Preserved in the Bodleian library, Oxford. Edinburgh, 1835, 4°. (*Abbotsford club.*) 2573

*Contents.* **Candlemas** day.—**Conversion** of Saul.—**Mary** Magdalene.—**Morality,** A.

**Ancient** nations, Chronology of. Albîrûnî. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 2452

**Ancient** pagan and modern christian symbolism.

**Ancient** philosophy. Maurice, F. D. —1427

**Ancient** philosophy, Lectures on the history of. Butler, W. A. —1414

**Ancient** philosophy, History of. Ritter, H. —1413

**Ancient** poetry and romances of Spain. Bowring, Sir J. (*Ed.*) 2366

**Ancient** popular poetry. Ritson, J. (*Ed.*) 1335

**Ancient** pottery, History of. Birch, S. —1734

**Ancient** prison of the Kings of Rome. Parker, J. H. 1774

**Ancient** régime, The. Taine, H. A. 1678

**Ancient** Scotish melodies. Dauney, W. —2742

**Ancient** Scottish ballads. Kinloch, G. R. (*Ed.*) 1334

**Ancient** sea-margins. Chambers, R. —1625

**Ancient** society. Morgan, L. H. —1384

**Ancient** songs and ballads. Ritson, J. (*Ed.*) 1335

**Ancient** Spanish ballads, translated. Lockhart, J. G. 1333

**Ancient** stone implements of Great Britain. Evans, J. 1783

**Ancient** survey of Pen Maen Mawr. Halliwell, J. O. (*Ed.*) 2577

**Ancient** symbol worship. Westropp, H. M., and Wake, C. S. —2285

**Ancient** Syriac documents relative to the earliest establishment of christianity in Edessa. Cureton, W. (*Ed.*) —1202

**Ancient** terracottas in the British Museum, Description of the. 2792

**Ancient** use of liturgical colours. Rolfe, C. C. —1763

**Ancient** weights and money, Essay on the. Hussey, R. —2435

**Ancient** world, The. Ansted, D. T. —1618

**Ancillon,** Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Ancillon,** David. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Ancillon,** Johann Peter Friedrich. 1767–1837. **Gutzkow,** C. F. Ancillon. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6.)

**Ancona,** Alessandro d'. La poesia popolare italiana. Livorno, 1878. 12°. 2365

—— **Delle** vita e delle dottrine di Tommaso Campanella. 211 pp. (Campanella, T., *Opere,* v. 1.)

**Ancona,** *Italy.* Buoncompagno, (—.) Liber de obsidione Anconae à copiis Friderici I. imperatoris anno 1172. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 6.)—**Rédon** de Beaupréau, H., *Vicomte.* Souvenirs de l'expédition d'Ancone, 1832. 23 pp. (*Revue contemp.* 1850, v. 3.)

**Ancre,** Concino Concini, *Marshal of France.* —1617. Histoire tragique du Marquis d'Ancre et de sa femme, contenant un bref narré de leurs pratiques et desseins. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 2.)—**Marillac,** M. de. Relation exacte de tout ce qui s'est passé à la mort du maréchal d'Ancre. 34 pp. (Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F., *Nouv. collect. mém. hist. de France,* v. 19.)

**Ancren** riwle, The; a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life. Ed. and tr. from a semi-Saxon MS. of the thirteenth century by James Morton. London, 1853. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 57.) 1595

—— Maetzner, E. *In his* Altenglische sprachproben, v. 1, pt. 2.

**Ancyra,** *Galatia.*

Bergk, T. Augusti rerum a se gestarum indicem cum Graeca metaphrasi edidit.

—— Mommsen, T. Res gestae divi Augusti; Ex monumentis Ancyrano et Apolloniensi edidit.

—— **Belley,** A. Observations sur l'histoire et sur les monumens d'Ancyre. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37.)—**Call,** W. M. W. The inscription at Ancyra. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 6.)—**Guillaume,** E. Temple de Rome et d'Auguste à Ancyre. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 23.)

**Andagoya,** Pascual de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme, or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, 1865. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Andalusia,** *Spain.*

March, C. W. Sketches and adventures in Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain.

—— TENISON, L. Castile and Andalusia.

—— **Documentos** relativos á los reyes católicos sobre sucesos y negocios en . . . despues de la conquista de Granada. 91 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 51.)—**Gautier,** T. Andalousie-Cordoue-Séville. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 32.)—**Valon,** A. de. L'Andalousie à vol d'oiseau. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 4.)

**Andaman** islands.

MOUAT, F. J. Adventures and researches among the Andaman islanders.

—— **Ball,** V. Notes on Adaman birds. 18 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, No. 4.)—Notes on birds observed near Port Blair, Andaman islands. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, No. 3.)—Notes on the geology of the vicinity of Port Blair, Andaman islands. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, No. 3.)—**Colebrooke,** R. H. On the Andaman islands. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4.)—**Papers** relating to the aborigines of the Andaman islands. 17 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 30, No. 3.)—**Tickell,** S. R. Memoranda relative to three Andamese. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 33, No. 2.)—**Tytler,** (—.) Account of natives of the Andaman islands. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 33, No. 1.)

**Andeli,** Henri d'. Bataille des vins. 7 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux et contes,* v. 1.)—**Lai** d'Aristote. 19 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux et contes,* v. 3; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux ou contes,* v. 1.)

**Andelys,** Les, *France.* Green, J. R. The revolution in a French country town. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7.)

**Anderida,** *England.* Hussey A. On the city of Anderida. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4.)

**Andersen,** Hans Christian. 1805–75. Danish fairy legends and tales, tr. by Caroline Peachey. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Ill. Libr.*) 1295

—— Story of my life. New York, 1876. 8°. 5866

—— **Improvisatore;** or, Life in Italy. From the Danish. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, No. 150.)—**Works.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, No. 384.)

—— GRIFFIN, G. W. My Danish days.

—— **True** story of my life. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 114.)

**Andersen,** K. G. Register zu J. Grimm's Deutscher grammatik. Gottingen, 1865. 8°. —2136

**Anderson,** Adam. *Circa* 1690–1765. Historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce. Dublin, 1788–90. 6 v. 8°. —2396

**Anderson,** Æneas. Journal of the forces . . . under the command of Gen. Sir Ralph Abercromby in the Mediterranean and Egypt. London, 1802. 4°. 3422

**Anderson,** Alexander D. The silver country, or the great southwest. New York, 1877. 8°. 2475

**Anderson,** Charles Frederick. American villa architecture. No. 1. New York, 1853. obl. fo.

**Anderson,** *Rev.* Christopher. 1782–1852. Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, No. 9.) —1217

—— ANDERSON, H. Life and letters of.

**Anderson,** E. L. Soldier and pioneer; a biographical sketch of Lt. Col. Richard C. Anderson of the continental army. New York, 1879. 16°. 3871

**Anderson,** Hugh. Life and letters of Christopher Anderson. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 4813

**Anderson,** James. Ladies of the covenant. Memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, embracing the period of the covenant and the persecution. New York, 1880. 12°. 3821

—— Memorable women of the puritan times. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 3831

**Anderson,** James. (*Ed.*) 1662–1728. Collections relating to the history of Mary, Queen of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1727–28. 4 v. 4°. 2573

*Contents.* **Buchanan,** G. Ane detectioun of the doingis of Marie Quene of Scottis, twiching the murther of hir husband, v. 2.—**Conferences** at York, Westminster, and Hampton-Court, between the commissioners of Mary Queen of Scotland, and the commissioners of her son the prince, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Exact** account of the life and actions of John Lesley, Bp. of Ross, v. 3.—**Lesley,** J., *Bp. of Ross.* Discourse conteyninge a perfect accompt . . . of his whole charge and proceedings during the time of his ambassage in England, 1568–72, v. 3.—**Philippes,** M. Treatise concerning the defence of the honour of . . . Marie Queene of Scotlande, v. 1.—**Vitae** et actionum R. in Christo patris J. Leslaei, episcopi Rossensis in Scotia, v. 1.

**Anderson,** James. Royal genealogies; or the genealogical tables of emperors, kings and princes, from Adam to these times. London, 1736. fo. 2701

**Anderson,** James Stuart Murray. *Circa* 1798—. History of the church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the British empire. London, 1856. 3 v. 12°. —1288

**Anderson,** John. Dura Den, a monograph of the yellow sandstone and its remarkable fossil remains. Edinburgh, 1859. r. 8°. —1624

**Anderson,** John. Historical account of the family of Frisel, or Fraser . . . With original correspondence of Simon, Lord Lovat. Edinburgh, 1825. 4°. 2771

—— History of Edinburgh from the earliest period to the completion of the half century 1850, with brief notices of eminent or remarkable individuals. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 2566

**Anderson,** John. Mandalay to Momien: a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Col. E. B. Sladen and H. Browne. With 16 illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 1494

—— **Mission** to the east coast of Sumatra in 1823. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, No. 67.)

**Anderson,** John Corbet. Shropshire: its early history and antiquities. Comprising a description of . . . the British and Roman remains. London, 1864. imp. 8°. 1523

**Anderson,** R. Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12 to the 15 century. 103 pl. London. n. d. fo. —1771

**Anderson,** Rasmus B. 1846—. America not discovered by Columbus. A historical sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen in the tenth century. Chicago, 1874. 12° 1648

—— Norse mythology: or the religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas. Chicago, 1875. 8°. —2276

—— and Bjarnason, Jon. Viking tales of the north. Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's

son, and Fridthjof the bold. Also Tegner's Fridthjof's saga. Tr. by George Stephens. Chicago, 1877. 8°. 1234

**Anderson,** Richard. Lightning conductors, their history, nature, and mode of application, with numerous illustrations. London, 1879. r. 8°. —1523

**Anderson,** Richard Clough. Anderson, E. L. Soldier and pioneer; a biographical sketch of.

**Anderson,** Robert. 1750–1830. Works of the British poets, with prefaces, biographical and critical. London, 1795. 13 v. 8°. 1363

*Contents.* **Addison,** J., v. 7.—**Akenside,** M., v. 9.—**Anacreon,** tr. by F. Fawkes, v. 13.—**Apollonius** Rhodius, tr. by F. Fawkes, v. 13.—**Armstrong,** J., v. 10.—**Bion,** tr. by F. Fawkes, v. 13.—**Blacklock,** T., v. 11.—**Blackmore,** *Sir* R., v. 7.—**Blair,** R., v. 8.—**Boyse,** S., v. 10.—**Broome,** W., v. 8.—**Brown,** J., v. 10.—**Browne,** W., v. 4.—**Bruce,** M., v. 11.—**Butler,** S., v. 5.—**Carew,** T., v. 3.—**Cawthorn,** J., v. 10.—**Chatterton,** T., v. 11.—**Chaucer,** G., v. 1.—**Churchill,** C., v. 10.—**Collins,** W., v. 9.—**Coluthus,** tr. by Mr. C., v. 13.—**Congreve,** W., v. 7.—**Cooper,** J. G., v. 10.—**Cotton,** N., v. 11.—**Cowley,** A., v. 5.—**Crashaw,** R., v. 4.—**Cunningham,** J., v. 10.—**Daniel,** S., v. 4.—**Davenant,** *Sir* W., v. 4.—**Davies,** *Sir* J., v. 2.—**Denham,** *Sir* J., v. 5.—**Dillon,** W., *Earl of Roscommon*, v. 6.—**Dodsley,** R., v. 11.—**Donne,** J., v. 4.—**Drayton,** M., v. 3.—**Drummond,** W., v. 4.—**Dryden,** J., v. 6.—**Duke,** R., v. 6.—**Dyer,** J., v. 9.—**Falconer,** W., v. 10.—**Fenton,** E., v. 7.—**Fletcher,** G., v. 4.—**Garth,** *Sir* S., v. 7.—**Gay,** J., v. 8.—**Glover,** R., v. 11.—**Goldsmith,** O., v. 10.—**Graeme,** J., v. 11.—**Grainger,** J., v. 10.—**Granville,** G., *Lord Lansdowne*, v. 7.—**Gray,** T., v. 10.—**Green,** M., v. 10.—**Hall,** J., v. 2.—**Hamilton,** W., v. 9.—**Hammond,** J., v. 8.—**Harte,** W., v. 9.—**Hesiod,** tr. by T. Cooke, v. 13.—**Hill,** A., v. 8.—**Homerus,** Hymn to Ceres, tr. by R. Hole, v. 12.—**Homerus,** tr. by A. Pope, v. 12.—**Howard,** H., *Earl of Surrey*, v. 1.—**Hughes,** J., v. 7.—**Jago,** R., v. 11.—**Jenyns,** S., v. 11.—**Johnson,** S., v. 11.—**Jonson,** B., v. 4.—**Juvenalis,** D. J., tr. by J. Dryden, v. 12.—**King,** W., v. 6.—**Langhorne,** J., v. 11.—**Lloyd,** R., v. 10.—**Logan,** J., v. 11.—**Lovibond,** E., v. 11.—**Lucanus,** M. A., tr. by N. Rowe, v. 12.—**Lucretius** Carus, T., tr. by T. Creech, v. 13.—**Lyttleton,** G., *Lord*, v. 10.—**Mallet,** D., v. 9.—**Mickle,** W. J., v. 11.—**Milton,** J., v. 5.—**Montague,** C., *Earl of Halifax*, v. 6.—**Moore,** E., v. 10.—**Moschus,** tr. by F. Fawkes, v. 13.—**Musaeus,** tr. by F. Fawkes, v. 13.—**Otway,** T., v. 6.—**Parnell,** T., v. 7.—**Pattison,** W., v. 8.—**Penrose,** T., v. 11.—**Persius** Flaccus, A., tr. by J. Dryden, v. 12.—**Philips,** A., v. 9.—**Philips,** J., v. 6.—**Pindarus,** Odes, tr. by G. West, v. 12.—**Pindarus,** Olympic odes, tr. by H. J. Pye, v. 12.—**Pitt,** C., v. 8.—**Pomfret,** J., v. 6.—**Pope,** A., v. 8.—**Prior,** M., v. 7.—**Rowe,** N., v. 7.—**Sackville,** C., *Earl of Dorset*, v. 6.—**Sackville,** T., *Lord Buckhurst*, v. 1.—**Sappho,** tr. by F. Fawkes, v. 13.—**Savage,** R., v. 8.—**Scott,** J., v. 11.—**Shakspeare,** W., v. 2.—**Shaw,** C., v. 11.—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire*, v. 7.—**Shenstone,** W., v. 9.—**Smart,** C., v. 11.—**Smith,** E., v. 6.—**Smollett,** T., v. 10.—**Somerville,** W., v. 8—**Spenser,** E., v. 2.—**Sprat,** T., v. 6.—**Stepney,** G., v. 6.—**Suckling,** *Sir* J., v. 3.—**Swift,** J., v. 9.—**Theocritus,** tr. by F. Fawkes, v. 13.—**Thompson,** W., v. 10.—**Thomson,** J., v. 9.—**Tibullus,** tr. by J. Grainger, v. 13.—**Tickell,** T., v. 8.—**Virgilius** Maro, P., tr. by J. Dryden, v. 12.—**Virgilius** Maro, P., Æneid, tr. by C. Pitt, v. 12.—**Waller,** E., v. 5.—**Walsh,** W., v. 6.—**Warton,** T., v. 11.—**Watts,** I., v. 9.—**West,** G., v. 9.—**West,** R., v. 10.—**Whitehead,** P., v. 10.—**Whitehead,** W., v. 11.—**Wilkie,** W., v. 11.—**Wilmot,** J., *Earl of Rochester*, v. 6.—**Wyat,** *Sir* T., v. 1.—**Yalden,** T., v. 7.—**Young,** E., v. 10.

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed a life of the author, written by himself; an essay on the character, manners, and customs of the peasantry of Cumberland, and observations on the style and genius of the author, by Thomas Sanderson. Carlisle, Eng., 1820. 2 v. 16° 1386

**Anderson,** Robert. 1770–1833. Ballads, *etc.* 94 pp. (*Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects.*)

**Anderson,** *Brig.-Gen.* Robert. 1805–71. Instruction for field artillery, horse and foot, tr. from the French and arranged for the the service of the United States. Philadelphia, 1839. 16°. —2766

**Anderson,** Rufus, *D. D.* 1796—. Bartlett, S. C. Anderson's Histories of foreign missions. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 36, No. 138.)

—— **Observations** in Greece. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 34, No. 74.)

**Anderson,** Walter. —1800. Philosophy of ancient Greece investigated, in its origin and progress. Edinburgh, 1791. 4°. —1412

**Anderson,** William. The Scottish nation; or the surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1863. 3 v. r. 8°. R. 111

**Anderson,** *Col.* William. Sketch of the mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills. With notes and additions by Lieut.-Col. Parlby. London, 1862. 8°. —2763

**Andersonville,** *Georgia.*

ABBOTT, A. O. Prison life in the South.

—— GLAZIER, W. W. The capture, prison pen, and escape.

—— GOSS, W. L. The soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville.

—— HAMLIN, A. C. Martyria; or, Andersonville prison.

—— NAMES of soldiers . . . interred in the national and public cemeteries in Kentucky, New Albany . . . and Andersonville. (*Roll of honor*, No. 17.)

—— NARRATIVE of privations and sufferings of U. S. officers and soldiers while prisoners of war.

—— STEVENSON, R. R. Southern side; or, Andersonville prison.

—— **Richardson,** R. B. Andersonville. 45 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, No. 157.)

**Andersson,** Charles John. —1856. Lake Ngami; or, explorations and discoveries during four years' wanderings in the wilds of South Western Africa. London, 1856. 8°. 1433

—— Notes on the birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of South-West Africa. Arranged and edited by John Henry Gurney. London, 1872. 8°. —2625

—— The Okavango river: a narrative of travel, exploration, and adventure. London, 1861. 8°. 1424

**Andes.**

BISHOP, N. H. The pampas and Andes.

—— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Rough notes . . . among the Andes. (*Murray's Libr.*)

—— ORTON, J. The Andes and the Amazon.

—— **Carmoy,** P. Scènes et paysages dans les Andes. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, 4, 5; 1859, v. 1, 4; 1860, v. 2, 5.)—**Pavie,** T. Passage des Andes en hiver. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3.)—**Wyse,** L. N. De Valparaiso à Buenos Ayres à travers les Andes et les pampas. 28 pp. (*Revue contemp.* 1869, v. 3, 4.)

**Andilly,** *France.* Lefeuve, C. Andilly. 11 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

**Andocides.** *Circa* 467–390 B. C. Orationes et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici.*)—**Orationes** quatuor. [*Gr.*] Cum annotationibus J. J. Reiske. 74 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4.)—**Selections** from. 16 pp. (Jebb, R. C., *Select. from the Attic orators*, and also *Attic orators*, v. 1.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Andocidis de mysteriis orationis loco p. 18, ed. Reiske. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4.)—De pseudomarturion et pseudokiyteius actione ad Andocidis de mysteriis locum p. 35, ed. Reiske. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4.) —**Kayser,** K. L. Beitraege zur kritik des Antiphon, Andokides, und Anaximenes. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Perrot,** G. Andocide, un Athénien déclassé. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93.)

**Andorra.** Chevalier, M. La vallée de l'Ariége et la république d'Andorre. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12.)—**Menteath,** P. W. S. A state dinner in Andorra. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40.)—**Republic** of Andorre. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, No. 230.)

**Andover,** *Mass.* Abbot, A. History of Andover from its settlement to 1829.

**Andover,** *N. H.* Moore, J. B. Topographical and historical sketch of Andover. 16 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *New Hamp. Hist. Coll.* v. 1.)

**Andover** Theological Seminary, Memorial of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the.

**Andrade,** José Maria. Catalogue de la riche bibliothèque de. Leipzig and Paris, 1869. 8°. W.56

**André,** *Abbot of Estrun.* Vita S. Joannis Gualberti abbatis et primi institutoris Vallumbrosanae congregationis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 766.)

**André,** *of Fontevrault.* 12 *cent.* Vita Roberti de Arbrisello, sive extrema conversatio et transitus ejus. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1057.)

**André,** *of Luxemburg, Bp. of Cambray.* Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**André,** (*Sylvius.*) 12 *cent. Prior of Marchiennes.* Ex Chronica de regibus Francorum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, 11, 13, 18.)

**André,** A. W. A. Mozart's themathischer catalog so wie er solchen vom 9 Februar 1784 bis zum 15 November 1791 eigenhaendig geschrieben hat. Offenbach. n. d. 8°. —2743

**André,** *Maj.* John. 1751–80. Letters addressed to (Miss Anna Seward) when he was a youth of eighteen. 19 pp. (Smith, J. H., *Major Andre.*)

—— Andreana. Containing the trial, execution, and various matter connected with the history of.

—— Sargent, W. The life and career of.

—— Smith, J. H. Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of.

—— **Biddle,** C. J. The case of Major André, with a review of the statement of it in Lord Mahon's History of England. 100 pp. (*Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 6.)—**Life** of. 16 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 93, No. 192.)—**Seward,** *Miss* A. Monody on the death of. 23 pp. (Smith, J. H., *Major Andre.*)

**André,** Michel, *Abbé.* 1838—. Cours alphabétique et méthodique de droit canon mis en rapport avec le droit civil ecclésiastique, ancien et moderne. Paris, 1844–45. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 9, 10.)

—— Dictionnaire alphabétique. théorique et pratique de droit civil ecclésiastique. Paris, 1873. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 64, 65.) —2232

**André,** Yves Marie. 1675–1764. Essai sur le beau. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 17.)

**Andrea** dal Castagno. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, 17 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Andrea** del Sarto. Blanc, C., and Mantz, P. Hist. des peintres: école florentine, 24 pp.—**Planché,** G. André del Sarto. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 9, 85 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 3. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Andrea,** *of Bergamo,* 9 *cent.* Chronicon, A. D. 568–877. 8 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1265.)—**Chronicon** breve, hactenus ineditum, ab anno 568 seu ab adventu Longobardorum in Italiam usque ad mortem Ludovici II. 7 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)—Ex **brevi** chronico. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, 7.)—**Historia.** 11 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard.* saec. 6–9.)

**Andrea,** *of Fiesole.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 8, 12 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 3. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Andrea,** *of Vallombrosa.* 11 *cent.* Sancti Arialdi diaconi vita. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1438.)

**Andrea,** (—), *Cardinal d'.* Wreford, H. Card. A. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18.)

**Andrea** Delfin, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke.* v. 5.

**Andreana.** Containing the trial, execution, and various matter connected with the history of Major John Andre, A. D. 1780. Philadelphia, 1865. 4°. 1642

**Andreas,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* 5 *cent.* Commentarius in Apocalypsin. 124 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106.)

**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete.* 7 *cent.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97.)

*Contents.* **Canones** et triodia.—**Computus** paschalis.—**Homiliae** XXI.—**Iambi** ad Agathonem.—**Idiomela.**—De **imaginibus.**

—— **Methodus** investigandi cycli solaris et lunaris, necnon paschatis, in studiosorum gratiam elaborata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1329.)

**Andreas,** *Bp. of Samosata.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae Ephesinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 84, p. 649.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89, p. 291.)

**Andreas,** *Presbyter of Ratisbon.* 15 *cent.* Diarium sexennale annum Christi 1422 cum quinque sequentibus complectens; Chronicon episcoporum Ratisponensium ab origine ad annum Christi 1428. 24 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1.)

**Andreas,** *surnamed Stultus, St.* Nicephorus, *Presbyter of Constantinople.* Vita Sancti Andreae Stulti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 134 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111.)

**Andreas,** *of Chios, St.* Georgius Trapezuntius. Martyrium Sancti Andreae de Chio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161.)

**Andreas,** *of Edessa.* Notitia. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Andreas,** Valerius. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Andreas** und Elene. Grimm, J. 2345

**Andreas** und Marfa, gedicht. Bodenstedt, F. M. *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 10.

**Andreini,** Giovanni Battista. Adam. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, No. 32.)

**Andreoli,** Émile. Le gouvernement du 4 Septembre et la commune de Paris. Paris, 1871. 12°. 1698

**Andreossy,** Antoine François, *Comte d'.* 1761–1828. Mémoire sur la vallée des lacs de Natroun et celle du fleuve sans eau. 40 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 12.)—**Mémoire** sur le lac Menzaleh d'après la reconnaissance faite en Vendémiaire an vii.

[Septembre et Octobre 1799.] 36 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 11.)

**Andres,** *monastery.* Guillaume, *Abbot of Andres.* Chronicon Andrensis monasterii, 1082–1234. 89 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2; *Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of Andres.* Ex Andrensis monasterii chronico. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18.)

**Andresen,** Andreas, and **Weigel,** Rudolph. Der deutsche peintre-graveur oder die deutschen maler als kupferstecher nach ihrem leben und ihren werken von den letzten drittel des 16 jahrh. bis zum schluss des 18 jahrh. Leipzig, 1872–78. 5 v. 8°. —1726

**Andresen,** Georg. Emendationes Taciti qui fertur dialogi de oratoribus. 76 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 1.)

**Andresen,** K. G. Register zu J. Grimms Deutscher grammatik. Goettingen, 1865. 8°. —2136

**Andresson,** Carl, *Monk of Vadstena.* 1390–1451. Chronologia rerum Suecicarum ab anno 1389 ad annum 1446. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1.)

**Andrew,** *St., Apostle.* 2 *cent.* Epiphanius, *Monk of Jerusalem.* Vita Sancti Andreae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120.)—**Presbyterorum** et diaconorum Achaiae epistola de martyrio S. Andrae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.)—**Proclus,** *Abp. of Constantinople.* In S. Andream apostolum. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

**Andrew** I., *King of Hungary.* 11 *cent.* Constitutiones ecclesiasticae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1257.)

**Andrew** II., *King of Hungary. Circa* 1176–1235. Epistolae ad Gregorium papam ix. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Andrew,** *of Wyntoun.* 15 *cent.* De orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Now first published, with notes, a glossary, *etc.*, by David Macpherson. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 2574

**Andrew,** George L. Sanitary value of forests. 11 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 4.)

**Andrew,** James Osgood, *Bp.* Tribute to the memory of Bishop Andrew. 10 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10.)

**Andrew,** John Albion, *Gov. of Mass.* Browne, A. G., Jr. Sketch of the official life of.

—— CHANDLER, P. W. Memoir of.

—— **Browne,** A. G., Jr. Governor Andrew. 28 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 106, No. 218.)—**Clarke,** J. F. *In his* Memorial and biographical sketches. 63 pp.—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. *In her* Men of our times. 18 pp.—**Whipple,** E. P. *In his* Success and its conditions. 28 pp.

**Andrewes,** George. Dictionary of slang and cant languages, ancient and modern. London, 1809. 12°. 1167

**Andrewes,** Lancelot, *Bp. of Winchester.* 1555–1626. Works. Oxford, 1841–54. 11 v. 8°. (*Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

*Contents.* **Articles** of visitation for the diocese of Winchester.—**Discourse** against second marriage after divorce.—**Discourse** of ceremonies retained and used in Christian churches.—**Form** for consecrating church plate.—**Form** of consecration of a church and churchyards.—**Form** of induction.—**Isaacson,** H. Life of Bishop Andrews.—**Judgment** of the Lambeth articles.—**Manual** of directions for the sick.—**Manual** of private devotions and meditations.—**Notes** on the book of common prayer.—**Opuscula** quaedam posthuma.—**Pattern** of catechistical doctrine.—**Preces** privatae quotidianae.—**Responsio** ad apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini.—**Sermons.**—**Summary** view of the government both of the Old and New Testament.—**Tortura** Torti sive ad Matthaei Torti librum responsio.—**Two** answers to Cardinal Perron, and two speeches made in the Star-chamber.—**General** index to sermons, and minor works.—**Index** generalis in opera Latina.—**Index** of texts to sermons.

—— **Epistola** ad Petrum Molinaeum. 3 pp. (*Miscel. Abbotsford club*, v. 1.)—**Church,** R. W. Lancelot Andrewes. 52 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in English theology.*)—**Isaacson,** H. Exact narration of the life and death of. 32 pp. (Andrews, J., *Two answers to Cardinal Perron, etc., Libr. of Anglo-Catholic Theol.*)

**Andrews,** Alexander. History of British journalism from the foundation of the newspaper press in England . . . to 1855, with sketches of press celebrities. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 2246

**Andrews,** Charles. The prisoners' memoirs, or Dartmoor prison; containing a complete and impartial history of the entire captivity of the Americans in England. New York, 1852. 12°. 1648

**Andrews,** *Maj. Gen.* Christopher C. History of the campaign of Mobile; including the coöperative operations of Gen. Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. New York, 1867. 8°. 2645

**Andrews,** Ebenezer Turell. Andrews, F. W. E. T. Andrews. 2 pp. (*New. Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1.)

**Andrews,** Ethan Allen. 1787–1858. Copious and critical Latin-English lexicon, founded on the larger Latin-German lexicon of Dr. William Freund. New York, 1861. 8°. R.34

**Andrews,** F. W. Ebenezer Turell Andrews. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1.)

**Andrews,** G. H. Modern husbandry; a practical and scientific treatise on agriculture. London, 1853. 8°. —4686

**Andrews,** Henry C. Coloured engravings of heaths. The drawings taken from living plants only, with the appropriate specific character, full description, native place of growth, and time of flowering of each, in Latin and English. London, 1802–5. 4 v. fo. —1631

**Andrews,** Israel D. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting . . . the report of . . . on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers. Washington, 1854. 8°. —2395

**Andrews,** James Bruyn. Essai de grammaire du dialecte mentonais avec quelques contes, chansons, et musique du pays. Nice, 1875. 16°. —2137

**Andrews,** James Petit. 1737–97. History of Great Britain, connected with the chronology of Europe. London, 1790–95. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1592

**Andrews,** Joseph. Journey from Buenos Ayres. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, No. 92.)

**Andrews,** Lorrin. Dictionary of the Hawaiian language, to which is appended an English-Hawaiian vocabulary and a chronological table of remarkable events. Honolulu, (H. I.) 1865. 8°. 1165

**Andrews,** Miles Peter. —1814. Better late than never; a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2.)

**Andrews,** S. C. American college songster, a collection of songs, glees, and melodies, sung by American students. Ann Arbor, 1876. 12°. 1335

**Andrews,** Sidney. The South since the war: as shown by fourteen weeks of travel

and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2657

**Andrews,** William Eusebius. Critical and historical review of Fox's Book of martyrs, showing the inaccuracies, falsehoods and misrepresentations in that work of deception. London, 1824–26. 3 v. 8°. —1287

**Andriveau-Goujon,** Gabriel Gustave. Atlas classique et universel de géographie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1865. fo. 1411

**Androcles.** Fragmentum. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2.)

**Andromache.** The daughters of Priam. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, No. 713.)

**Andromachus** *the Elder.* 1 *cent.* Θηριακὴ απ' εχιδνῶν ἡ καλουμένη Γαλήνη. 6 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1.)

—— **Schneider,** O. De Andromachi archiatri elegia. 34 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13.)

**Andron,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Andron,** *of Ephesus.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Andron,** *of Halicarnassus.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Andron,** *of Teos.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Andronicus** I. Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 1110–85. Dialogus contra Judaeos. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133.)

**Andronicus** II. Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 1258–1332. Χρυσοβουλλοι λόγοι. 42 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθ. v. 1.)—**Pachymeres,** G. De Michaele et Andronico Palaeologis. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 24, 25.)

**Andronicus** Callistus. 15 *cent.* Epistola ad Georgium Palaeologum Disypatum; Monodia de C'poli capta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161.)

**Andronicus** *Rhodius. Circa* 80 B. C. Ethicorum Nicomacheorum paraphrasis, cum interpretatione Danielis Heinsii. Subjungitur libellus Περι παθων, sive de animi affectionibus. Oxonii, 1809. 8°. 3276

**Andros,** *Sir* Edmund. Whitmore, W. H. (*Ed.*) The Andros tracts: with notes and a memoir of Sir Edmund Andros. (*Prince Soc. Pub.*)

**Andros,** R. S. S. United States customs guide. Boston, 1859. 12°. —1348

—— **Complaint,** A. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 59.)—**Dream** of the world. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, No. 100.)—**Lay** of the lowly. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 60.)—**Old** beggar, The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, No. 82.)—**Sing** on, thou wayward wind. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 50.)—**Summer** shower. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, No. 69.)—**This** is not thy rest. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 49.)

**Andros** tracts, The. Whitmore, W. H. (*Ed.*)

**Androtio.** Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1.)

**Androtion.** *Circa* 350 B. C. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2.)

**Andwell,** *priory.* Gunner, W. H. The alien priory of Andwell. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9.)

**Aneau,** Barthelemy. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Anecdota** Bedae, Lanfranci et aliorum. Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) 2183

**Anecdota** Delphica. Curtius, E. (*Ed.*) 1781

**Anecdota** Graeca. Bekker, I. 3276

**Anecdota** Graeca. Cramer, J. A. 3274

**Anecdota** Graeca. Muratori, L. A. *Opere minore*, v. 12.

**Anecdota** literaria. Wright, T. 1353

**Anecdota** sacra et profana. Tischendorf, L. F. C. —1222

**Anecdotal** history of the British parliament. Jennings, G. H. —1334

**Anecdote** biography. Timbs, J. 3827

**Anecdotes.** *See* Ana and Anecdotes.

**Anecdotes** and traditions, illustrative of early English history and literature derived from MS. sources. Ed. by William J. Thoms. London, 1839. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 5.) 1596

**Anecdotes** chrétiennes, Dictionnaire de. Jouhanneaud, P. —4292

**Anecdotes** du dix-neuvième siècle. Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. 1246

**Anecdotes,** observations and characters of books and men. Spence, J. W.84

**Anecdotes** of archery. Hargrove, E. —1794

**Anecdotes** of books and authors. London, 1836. 12°. W.68

**Anecdotes** of dogs. Jesse, E. —2617

**Anecdotes** of George Frederick Handel and John Christopher Smith. With select pieces of music, composed by J. C. Smith, never before published, London, 1799. 4°. 5841

**Anecdotes** of literature. Beloe, W. W.88

**Anecdotes** of music. Burgh, A. —2745

**Anecdotes** of painters, engravers, etc. Spooner, S. —1737

**Anecdotes** of painters who have resided or been born in England. Edwards, E. —1721

**Anecdotes** of painting in England. Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* —1724

**Anecdotes** of polite literature. London, 1764. 5 v. 8°. 1248

**Anecdotes** of public men. Forney, J. W. 3835

**Anecdotes** of the arts in England. Dallaway, J. —1736

**Anecdotes** of the English language. Pegge, S. 1246

**Anecdotes** of the manners and customs of London during the 18 century. Malcolm, J. P. 1532

**Anecdotes** of the revolutionary war. Garden, A. 1655

**Anecdotes** sur M. la Comtesse du Barri. Londres, 1775. 12°. 5832

**Anelace.** Cuming, H. S. On an anelace in the Baily collection. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 31.)

**Anelier,** Guillaume. 12 *cent.* Histoire de la guerre Navarre en 1276 et 1277. Publiée avec une traduction, une introduction et des notes par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1856. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France.*) 4603

**Anent** Mungo Glen. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, No. 118.)

**Anet.** Doublet de Boisthibault, J. Le château d'Anet. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)

**Aneurin.** 510–560. Y. Gododin. A poem on the battle of Cattraeth, with an English translation, and numerous historical and critical annotations by Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. Llandovery, 1852. 8°. 1365

—— **Gododin,** a poem on the battle of Cattraeth, and other poems. [*Welsh.*] 14 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiology of Wales*, v. 1.—**Poésies.** 135 pp. (La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. de, *Les bardes bretons.*)

**Aneurism.** Erichsen, J. E. Observations on aneurism selected from the works of the principal writers on that disease. (*Sydenham Soc.* 1844.)

— **Home,** *Sir* E. Account of Mr. Hunter's method of performing the operation for the cure of popliteal aneurism. 28 pp. (Hunter, J., *Works*, v. 3.)

**Anfang** und ende, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4.

**Anfangsgruende** der theoretischen musik. Marpurg, F. W. —2744

**Anfiteatro** Flavio. Nibby, A. Del foro Romano.

**Anfol,** Pierre d'. De celui qui enferma sa femme dans une tour. 10 pp. (Légrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux ou contes*, v. 3.)—Le **revenant.** 7 pp. (Légrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux ou contes*, v. 2.)

**Angebault,** Guillaume Laurent Lois. 1790—. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84.)

**Angediva,** *island.* Gerson da Cunha, J. Historical and archaeological sketch of. 23 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, Journ.* v. 11, No. 32.)

**Angel** and nightingale. Allston, W. *Lectures and poems.*

**Angel** of the odd. Poe, E. A. *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 2.

**Angel** of the world. Croly, G. *Poetical works*, v. 1.

**Angel** world, The. Bailey, P. J. 1387

**Angelerio,** Ippólito. De antiquitate urbis Atestinae. 17 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

**Angeli,** Doménico. De depraedatione Castrensium, et suae patriae historia. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

**Angelic** wisdom concerning the divine love. Swedenborg, E. —4243

**Angelic** wisdom concerning the divine providence. Swedenborg, E. —4243

**Angelika,** die Genueserin und Cosmus, der Seilspringer. Arnim, L. A. von. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.

**Angelio,** Pietro. 1517–96. De privatorum publicorumque aedificiorum urbis Romae epistola ad Petrum Usimbardum; Commentarius de obelisco. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)

**Angélique** de Saint Jean. *See* Arnauld, Angélique.

**Angelis,** Domenico de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Angelita,** Giovanni Francesco. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio. Ex Italico Latine vertit Joannes Laurentius Mosheim. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Angell,** Henry C. How to take care of our eyes. 3 ed. Boston, 1879. 16°. —3786

—— Records of William M. Hunt. Illustrated. Boston, 1881. sq 16°. 3876

**Angell,** Lewis. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the association of municipal and sanitary engineers and surveyors. v. 1, 1873–4. London, 1875. 8°. —2714

**Angelo,** Henry. Reminiscences of, with memoirs of his late father and friends. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 2274

**Angelo,** M. *See* Angiolo, M.

**Angelo,** Michel. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

**Angelo,** Michel Amerigi da Caravaggio. Eisenmann, O. Michel Angelo Amerigi. 16 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

**Angelo;** a tale. (Taken from the drama of Victor Hugo.) 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, No. 320.)

**Angélome,** *of Luxeuil.* 9 *cent.* Commentarius in Genesin, in libros Regum, in Cantica canticorum. 262 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)

**Angeloni,** Luigi. *Circa* 1758–1842. Due lettere frusinate in difesa della nueva edizione del Vocabolario della Crusca con molte giunte fatta in Verona l'anno 1806 e del compilatone della medesima. n. p. n. d. r. 4°. (*With* Baldinucci, F., *Vocabolario toscano.*)

**Angelotti,** Pompéo. Descriptio et antiquitates urbis Reate, Latine vertit Sigebertus Havercampus. 25 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

**Angelramne.** *See* Ingelramne.

**Angels.** Bullinger, H. Good and evil spirits; that is of the holy angels of God, and of devils or evil spirits, and of their operations. 39 pp. (*Decades*, v. 4, *Parker Soc.*)—**Didron,** A. N. Hiérarchie des anges. 16 pp. 2 plates. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18.)—**Edwards,** J. *In his* Miscell. observations. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.) —**Enoch.** The history of the angels, and their gallantry with the daughters of men. 18 pp. (*With* Aristeas, *History of the seventy-two interpreters.*)—**Kohut,** A. Ueber die juedische angelologie und daemonologie in ihrer abhaengigkeit vom Parsismus. 106 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 4.)—**Mueller,** M. Dissertatio de angelorum concilio. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14.)—**Petau,** D. De angelis. 158 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7.) —**Sawtelle,** H. A. Angel of Jehovah. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, No. 64.)—**Stuart,** M. Sketches of angelology in the Old and New Testaments. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed.* E. Robinson, pt. 1.)—**Timoni,** A. Des anges . . . d'après les Musulmans. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7.)—**Twesten,** A. D. C. Doctrine respecting angels. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, No. 4; v. 2, No. 5.)

*See also* **Invocation** of angels.

**Angelus** Silesius, Johannes. *See* Scheffler, J.

**Anger,** Fawcett, J. An essay on anger.

— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of anger. 6 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately.*)—**Machiavelli,** V. Dell' ira, e de' modi di curar la. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De ira. 114 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

**Angers,** *France.* Congregationis S. Albini Andegavensis epistola ad P. papae nepotem conqueritur de injustitia legati apostolici in causa ecclesiae S. Clementis de Credonio. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 697.)—**Green,** J. R. Home of our Angevin kings. 17 pp. (*Stray studies from England and Italy.*)—**Guillaume** le Maire. Liber. 31 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2.)—**Lettre** sur les fêtages d'Angers. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)

**Angerstein,** Wilhelm. Volkstaenze im deutschen mittelalter. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 3.)

**Angeville,** A., *Comte d'.* Essai sur la statistique de la population française. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 69, No. 139.)

**Anghiera,** Pietro Martire d'. 1455–1526. Sommario canato de la sua Historia del Nuovo Mondo, scoperto de Don Christoforo Colombo. 72 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Angilbert,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Versus ad Ludovicum regem Francorum. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129.)

**Angilbert,** *St., Abbot of St. Riquier.* —814. Carmen de Karolo Magno. 13 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2.)—De **restauratione** monasterii Centulensis; Statuta quaedam rubrica; Carmina. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99.)—**Versus** de Pippino Italiae rege. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5.)—**Notitia** historica in Sanctum Angilbertum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99.)

**Angilberto** Pusterla, *Abp. of Milan.* 9 *cent.* Rescriptum consultationis seu exhortationis episcoporum ad dominum Hludovicum imperatorem; Privilegium pro Ambrosiana basilica. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1259.)

**Angilguinus.** Donationes ecclesiae Ambianensi factae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Angilmar,** *Abp. of Vienna.* Diploma. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Angiolello,** Giovanni Maria. 15 *cent.* Vita et fatti del signor Ussuncassano re di Persia. 25 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)

**Angiolieri,** Cecco. Sonnets. 23 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Angiolo,** Michele, and Carli, Dionigi. Curious and exact account of a voyage to Congo in 1666 and 1667. 36 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)

**Angler's** assistant. Carpenter, W. —1798

**Angler's** guide. Salter, T. F. —1798

**Angler's** rambles. Jesse, E. —1794

**Angles.** Latham, R. G. Relation of the Lombards to the Angles. 32 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 6.)

**Anglesea,** *Marquis of.* *See* Paget, H. W.

**Anglesey.** History of the island of Anglesey, from its first invasion by the Romans, until finally acceded to England. 60 pp. (*With* Rowlands, H., *Mona antiqua.*)—**Jones,** H. L. On the medieval antiquities of. 6 pp.—Remarks on some of the churches of. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1.)—**Stanley,** W. O. Amphitheatre of Castell in Anglesey. 8 pp. 5 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31.)—**Stanley,** W. O. Notes on vestiges of Roman workings for copper in. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30.)—Recent excavations in Holyhead island, with notices of ancient relics found in Anglesey. 18 pp. 12 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27.)—**Way,** A. Cromlechs of. 12 pp. 6 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28.)

**Anglia** rediviva. Sprigg, J. 1544

**Anglia** sacra. Wharton, H. —1282

**Angliae** notitia. Chamberlayne, E. 1588

**Anglican** church architecture. Barr, J. —1786

**Anglican** schism, Rise and growth of the. Sander, N. —1273

**Anglicans,** Difficulties felt by, in submitting to the Catholic church. Newman, J. H. —4234

**Anglimania.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, No. 238.)

**Angling.** *See* Fishing.

**Angliviel** de la Beaumelle. *See* La Beaumelle.

**Anglo-American** Bible revision, its necessity and purpose. By members of the American revision committee. Revised ed. Philadelphia, 1879. 12° —1236

**Anglo-American** type. 17 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7.)

**Anglo-Catholicism.** *See* Church of England, *Tractarianism.*

**Anglo-Gallic** coins in the British Museum, Description of the. 2772

**Anglo-Hibernus** (*Pseud.*) Source of the evil, addressed to the united parliament and the people of Great Britain, on the league formed between the Irish lay separatists, and the Irish Roman Catholic bishops, on the measure of emancipation. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9.)

**Anglo-Indian** tongue, The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, No. 739.)

**Anglo-Irish** of the 19 century. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20.)

**Anglo-Latin** poets of the 12 century. Wright, T. *Essays on . . . literature*, v. 1.



**Anglo-Norman** poetry.

Craon, M. and P. de. Chansons.

—— Marie *de France.* Poesies.

—— Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) Anglo-Norman poem on the conquest of Ireland.

—— — Charlemagne, an Anglo-Norman poem of the 12 century.

—— — Hugues de Lincoln, recueil de ballades anglo-normande et écossoises relatives au meurtre de cet enfant.

—— — Tristan, recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs à ses aventures.

—— Wace, R. Conquest of England. Now first tr. into English rhyme, with the Franco-Norman text.

—— — Roman de Brut.

—— — Roman de Rou.

—— — St. Nicholas.—*The same.* (*Soc. Bibliopb. franc. Mélanges*, 1834.)

**Anglo-Norman** poetry, *History, etc.*

La Rue, *Abbé* G. de. Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouvères . . . anglo-normands.

—— Wright, T. Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Norman period.

—— **La Rue,** *Abbé* G. de. Dissertation on the lives and works of several Anglo-Norman poets of the 13 century. 33 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13.)—Letter concerning the lives and writings of various Anglo-Norman poets of the 12 century. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12.)—**Servian** minstrelsy—Anglo-Norman poetry. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, No. 69.)—**Wright,** T. Anglo-Norman poetry. 41 pp (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 1.)

**Anglo-Normans.**

Brunner, H. Das anglonormannische erbfolgesystem.

—— Houard, D. Traité sur les coutumes anglo-normands.

—— **Catalogus** Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia. (Maseres, F., *Hist. Anglican.*)—**Wright,** T. Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. 44 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 2.)

*See also* **Great** Britain, *History, Anglo-Saxon and early period.*

**Anglo-Saxon** and early English psalter: now first printed from manuscripts in the British Museum. Ed. by J. Stevenson. London, 1843–47. 2 v. 8° (*Surtees Soc.* v. 16, 19.) —1217

**Anglo-Saxon** apothegms. *See* Salomon and Saturnus, *ed.* J. M. Kemble.

**Anglo-Saxon** chronicle, according to the several original authorities. Ed. with a translation, by Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1861. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4584

**Anglo-Saxon** chronicle. With illustrative notes, a map of Anglo-Saxon England, and a general index. Ed. by J. A. Giles. 3 ed. London, 1859. p. 8°. (*With* Beda *Venerabilis, Ecclesiastical history.* Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, No. 559.)

—— Saxon chronicle, with an English translation, and notes, critical and explanatory. To which are added chronological, topographical, and glossarial indices; a short grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language; a new map of England during the Heptarchy, *etc.*, by Rev. J. Ingram. London, 1823. 4°.

—— **A. S.** chronicle. 168 pp. (*Church historians of England*, v. 2, pt. 1.)—Ex **Chronico** Anglo-Saxonico. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13.)

**Anglo-Saxon** church.

ENGLISH-SAXON homily on the birth-day of St. Gregory: anciently used in the English-Saxon church, tr. into modern English by E. Elstob.

—— HADDAN, A. W., and Stubbs, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland, v. 1.

—— — English church during the Anglo-Saxon period. (*In their* Councils and eccles. docs. v. 3.)

—— HOMILIES of the. (*Ælfric Soc.*)

—— LATIN hymns of the. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 23.)

—— LINGARD, J. History and antiquities of the.

—— SOAMES, H. The Anglo-Saxon church.

—— **Index** evangeliorum dominicalium et festivalium ecclesiae Anglo-Saxonum. 7 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

**Anglo-Saxon** delectus. Barnes, W. —2126

**Anglo-Saxon** home, The. Thrupp, J. —1385

**Anglo-Saxon** homily on St. Gregory's day, with an English translation by Elizabeth Elstob. A new ed., with a preface containing some account of Mrs. Elstob. London, 1839. 8°. —4233

**Anglo-Saxon** language.

BARNES, W. Anglo-Saxon delectus.

—— HANDBOOK of Anglo-Saxon derivatives.

—— HANDBOOK of Anglo-Saxon root words.

—— HENSHALL, S. The Saxon and English languages reciprocally illustrative of each other.

—— LEO, H. Altsaechsische und angelsaechsische sprachproben.

—— THOMMEREL, J. P. Recherches sur la fusion du franco-normand et de l'anglo-saxon.

—— **Davies,** J. On the connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic languages, and especially with the Anglo-Saxon. 55 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1857.)—**Garnett,** R. On the languages and dialects of the British Islands. 26 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 1, 2.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Sågara. 6 pp. (*Zeits. fuer vergl. sprachforschung,* v. 1.)—**Guest,** E. On a curious tmesis, which is sometimes met with in Anglo-Saxon and early English syntax. 5 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 5.)—On the origin of certain Anglo-Saxon idioms. 3 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 5.)—**Hart,** J. S. On the study of the Anglo-Saxon language. 28 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 1.)—**Kemble,** J. M. On a peculiar use of the Anglo-Saxon patronymical termination *ing.* 10 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 4.)—**Key,** T. H. The Anglo-Saxon language called in aid to support the doctrine which attributes a suffix *agh* or *ag* to Latin verbs. 5 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1862-63.)—**Regel,** K. Anzeige von Grein's (C. W. M.) sprachschatz der angelsaechsischen dichter. 9 pp. (*Zeits. fuer vergl. sprachforschung,* v. 14.)—**Skeat,** W. W. On the study of Anglo-Saxon. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39.)—**Sweet,** H. Criticism on Prof. Koch's papers on Anglo-Saxon *ea* and *eâ.* 4 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1870, pt. 1.)—**Watts,** T. On the Anglo-Saxon termination *ing.* 4 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 4.)

See also *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.

**Anglo-Saxon** language, *Grammar.*

BOSWORTH, J. Essentials of Anglo-Saxon grammar.

—— LOTH, J. Etymologische angelsaechsisch-englische grammatik.

—— MARCH, F. A. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language.

—— RASK, E. Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue.

—— VERNON, E. J. Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue.

—— **Ælfric.** Grammatica Latino-Saxonica. 52 pp. (*With* Somner, W., *Dictionarium.*)—**Ingram,** J. Short grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 8 pp. (*Anglo-Saxon chronicle, ed. J. Ingram.*)—**Lye,** E. Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. 20 pp. (Junius, F., *Etymol. Anglic.*)—**Sweet,** H. *In his* Anglo-Saxon reader. 100 pp.—**Thorpe,** B. Outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar. 17 pp. (Pauli, R., *Life of Alfred.*)

**Anglo-Saxon** language, *Dictionaries.*

BOSWORTH, J. Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language.

—— BOUTERWEK, K. W. Ein angelsaechsisches glossar. (*With* Caedmon, *Biblische dichtungen,* v. 2.)

—— ETTMUELLER, E. M. L. Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum.

—— — Vorda vealhstôd Engla and Seaxna, Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum. (*Bibl. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 29.)

—— JUNIUS, F. Etymologicum Anglicanum.

—— LYE, E. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico Latinum.

—— SOMNER, W. Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino Anglicum.

—— **Ælfric.** Glossarium Latino Saxonicum. 26 pp. (*With* Somner, W., *Dictionarium.*)

**Anglo-Saxon** laws.

ADAMS, H. (*Ed.*) Essays in Anglo-Saxon law.

—— SCHMID, R. Die gesetze der Angel-sachsen.

—— THORPE, B. Ancient laws and institutes of England.

—— WILKINS, D. Leges Anglo-Saxonicae.

—— **Adams,** H. Anglo-Saxon courts of law. 54 pp. (*In his* Essays in Anglo-Saxon law.)—**Coote,** H. C. On the legal procedure of the Anglo-Saxons. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 41.)—**Klipstein,** L. F. Selections from the Anglo-Saxon laws, civil and ecclesiastical. 32 pp. (*In his* Analecta Anglo-Saxonica.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. Anglo-Saxon legal procedure. 125 pp. (Adams, H., *Essays in Anglo-Saxon law.*)—**Lodge,** H. C. Anglo-Saxon land law. 65 pp. (Adams, H., *Essays in Anglo-Saxon law.*)—**Select** cases in Anglo-Saxon law. 78 pp. (Adams, H., *Essays in Anglo-Saxon law.*)—**Young,** E. Anglo-Saxon family law. 62 pp. (Adams, H., *Essays in Anglo-Saxon law.*)

**Anglo-Saxon** literature.

ANGLO-SAXON homily on St. Gregory's day, with an English tr. by E. Elstob.

—— ENGLISH-SAXON homily on the birth-day of St. Gregory, tr. into modern English by E. Elstob.

—— HART, J. M. Syllabus of Anglo-Saxon literature.

—— INGRAM, J. An inaugural lecture on the utility of Anglo-Saxon literature.

—— KLIPSTEIN, L. F. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. Selections, in prose and verse, from the Anglo-Saxon literature.

—— METCALF, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature.

—— PETHERAM, J. Historical sketch of . . . Anglo-Saxon literature in England.

—— SWEET, H. Anglo-Saxon reader in prose and verse.

—— WRIGHT, T. Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Saxon period.

—— — Coup d'œil sur les progrès . . . de la littérature anglo-saxonne.

—— **Anglo-Saxon** language and literature. 26 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 33, No. 73.)—**Chronici** Saxonici fragmentum. 17 pp. (Lye, E., *Dictionarium Saxonico-Lat.* v. 2, Appendix.)—**Royal** Society of Literature

—Anglo-Saxon literary biography. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, No. 158.)
See also *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 47, No. 100; *Southern Rev.* v. 7, No. 13.

**Anglo-Saxon** manuscripts, Facsimiles of. Cameron, J. —1212

**Anglo-Saxon** poetry.
BEOWULF. Anglo-Saxon poems, with a literal tr. by B. Thorpe. For other eds. and trs., *see Beowulf*.
—— CAEDMON. Des angelsachsen biblische dichtungen.
—— — Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures.
—— CODEX Exoniensis : a collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry . . . with English tr. by B. Thorpe.
—— CONYBEARE, J. J. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry.
—— ETTMUELLER, E. M. L. (*Ed.*) Engla and saexna scôpas and brôceras. (*Biblioth. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 28.)
—— FOX, S. (*Ed.*) Menologium, seu calendarium poeticum, or, the poetical calendar of the Anglo-Saxons.
—— GREIN, C. W. M. Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen poesie.
—— KEMBLE, J. M. (*Ed.*) Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus. (*Ælfric Soc.*)
—— — Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, with an English tr. (*Ælfric Soc.*)
—— ORMULUM, The. Now first ed. from the original MS. by R. M. White.
—— — With the notes and glossary of Dr. R. M. White. Ed. by Rev. Robert Holt.
—— **Alfred,** *King of England.* Poems. 96 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—**Beowulf.** Selections from. 34 pp. (Klipstein, L. F., *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica,* v. 2.)—**Caedmon.** Selections from. 67 pp. (Klipstein, L. F., *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica,* v. 2.)—**Carmen** Anglo-Saxonicum de praelio Brunanburgensi. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2.)—**Conybeare,** J. J. Communication of an inedited fragment of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17.)—**Hardwick,** C. (*Ed.*) An Anglo-Saxon passion of Saint George. 29 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.)—**Stephens,** G. The King of the birds, or the Lay of the Phoenix: an Anglo-Saxon song. Now first tr. 67 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30.)

**Anglo-Saxon** poetry, *History. etc.* Sandras, S. G. De carminibus Anglo-Saxonicis Caedmoni adjucatis disquisitio.
—— **Conybeare,** J. J. Account of a Saxon manuscript, preserved in the Cathedral library at Exeter. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17.)—Account of an Anglo-Saxon paraphrase of the Phoenix, attributed to Lactantius. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17.)—Further observations on the poetry of our Anglo-Saxon ancestors. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17.)—Observations on the metre of the Anglo-Saxon poetry. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17.)—**Sweet,** H. Sketch of the history of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 19 pp. (Warton, T., *History of Eng. poetry,* v. 2.)—**Wright,** T. Anglo-Saxon poetry. 30 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature,* v. 1.)

**Anglo-Saxon** reader in prose and verse. Sweet, H. —2127

**Anglo-Saxon** sagas. Haigh, D. H. 1234

**Anglo-Saxon** version of the Holy Gospels. Thorpe, B. —1217

**Anglo-Saxons.**
BIRCH, W. de G. Fasti monastici aevi Saxonici : heads of religious houses in England.
—— FREEMAN, E. A. Old English history.
—— KEMBLE, J. M. Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici.
—— — Saxons in England.
—— LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings.
—— MILLER, T. History of the Anglo-Saxons.
—— PIPER, F. Die kalendarien und martyrologien der Angelsachsen.
—— THRUPP, J. The Anglo-Saxon home.
—— TURNER, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons.
—— WACKERBARTH, F. D. Music and the Anglo-Saxons.
—— WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon.
—— **Anglo-Saxon** race. 38 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 73, No. 152.)—**Montégut,** E. Du génie de la race anglo-saxonne et de ses destinées. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 11.)—**Pegge,** S. Dissertation on an ancient jewel of the Anglo-Saxons. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1.)—**Soane,** G. Domestic manners and habits of the Anglo-Saxons. 77 pp. (Alfred, *King of England, Works,* v. 1.)—**Turner,** S. Asiatic origin of the Anglo-Saxons. 11 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2.)—**Wright,** T. On the existence of municipal privileges under the Anglo-Saxons. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32.)
*See also* **Great Britain,** *History, Anglo-Saxon and early period.*

**Anglure,** Ogier d'. 14 *cent.* Le saint voyage de Jherusalem. Publié par François Bonnardot et Auguste Longnon. Paris, 1878. 8°. (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.*) —1134

**Angola** and the river Congo. Monteiro, J. J. 1428

**Angon.** *See* Javelins.

**Angoulême,** Charles de Valois, *Duc d'.* 1573–1650. Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé en France depuis la mort d'Henry III. jusques' à l'advenement d'Henry IV. à la couronne. 89 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém, rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 44.)—**Mémoires** pour servir à l'histoire des règnes de Henri III. et de Henri IV. 32 pp. (Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F., *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11.)

**Angoulême,** Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *Duchesse d'.* 1778–1851. Relation de la captivité de la famille royale à la tour du temple, publiée pour la première fois dans son integrité et sur un manuscrit authentique. Paris, 1862. 18°. 1678
—— **Récit** des événemens arrivés au temple, depuis le 13 Aout 1792 jusqu'à la mort du dauphin Louis XVII. 74 pp. (Berville, St. A., and Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 15.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame la Duchesse d'Angoulême. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5.)

**Angoulême,** *France.* Conspiration de ceux d'Angoulême contre d'Espernon et ses suites. 23 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 12.)—Ex **historia** pontificum et comitum Engolismensium. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, 11, 12.)

**Angriani,** Michele. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Anguillara,** Giovanni Andrea dell'. 16 *cent.* Che gli uomini virtuosi oggi sono in poco pregio. 11 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.*)—**Edippo,** tragedia. 129 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 8.)

**Angus,** Joseph. Handbook of English literature. London, 1871. 12° 2247

**Angus,** or Forfar, *Scotland.* Angus. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, No. 246.)

**Angus** family. Hume, D. History of the house and race of Douglas and Angus.

**Anhalt.** Krause, G. Urkunden altenstuecke und briefe zur geschichte der Anhaltischen lande.

**Anhalt,** *Herzog von. See* Heinrich, *Herzog von* Anhalt.

**Anhalt-Dessau,** Leopold, *Fuerst von.* Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Fuerst Leopold von Anhalt-Dessau. 174 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 8.)

**Anhalt-Dessau,** Wilhelm Gustav, *Fuerst.* Leben. 22 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 7.)

**Anhalt-Dessau,** Moritz, *Graf von.* Leben. 68 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 6.) —**Anhalt-Dessau,** Wilhelm, *Graf von.* Leben. 16 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 7.)

**Anhalt-Dessau,** Leopold Maximilian von, *Field-Marshal.* Leben. 66 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 3.)

**Anharmonic** function of a cubic, Simple method of determining the. McCay, W. S. (*Hermathena*, v. 1.)

**Ani,** *Armenia.* Khanikof, N. Voyage à Ani. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858.)

**Anianus,** *Deacon of Celeda.* 5 *cent.* Interpretatio homiliarum S. Chrysostomi de laudibus S. Pauli, praecedente prologo ad Evangelum. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 50, p. 473.)—**Interpretatio** xxvi homiliarum S. Chrysostomi in S. Matthaeum, praecedente prologo ad Orontium. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 58, p. 975.)—**Garnier,** J. De vita et scriptis Aniani dissertatio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat*, v. 48, p. 298.)

**Anicetus** I., *Pope.* 2 *cent.* Epistola ad Galliae episcopos. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)

**Anien,** *St., Bp. of Orleans.* 5 *cent.* Ex Vita. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)

**Aniene** river. *See* Teverone river.

**Aniline** and its derivatives. Reimann, M. —1593

**Animadversions** on a treatise entitled *Fiat lux.* Owen, J. *Works*, v. 18.

**Animadversions** on *Fiat lux* vindicated. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 18.

**Animadversions** upon the remonstrant's defence against Smectymnuus. Milton, J. *Works*, 1863, v. 3.

**Animal** and vegetable parasites of the human skin and hair. Jeffries, B. J. —2647

**Animal** and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. Roget, P. M. —1693

**Animal** and voltaic electricity. Harris, W. S. *Treatise on Galvinism.*

**Animal** architecture. Wilson, A. *Leisure-time studies.*

**Animal** chemistry. Liebig, J. von. —1594

**Animal** chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. Jones, H. B. —3764

**Animal** electricity. Du Bois-Reymond, E. Untersuchungen ueber thierische elektricitaet.

—— **Arago,** D. F. Électricité animale. 10 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)

**Animal heat.**

Gavarret, L. D. J. Physique médicale de la chaleur produite par les êtres vivants.

—— Scoutetten, R. J. H. Des sources de la chaleur animale.

—— **Animal** heat. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, No. 516.)—**Papillon,** F. La chaleur et la vie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97.)

**Animal** kingdom, The. Cuvier, G. C. L. F. D., *Baron.* —1667

**Animal** kingdom, The. Swedenborg, E. —1605

**Animal** kingdom, General outline of the. Jones, T. R. —1684

**Animal** kingdom, Interesting facts connected with the. Hall, J. C. 1794

**Animal** life in the tropical forests. Wallace, A. R. *Tropic. nature.*

**Animal** locomotion. Pettigrew, J. B. —1698

**Animal magnetism.**

Amoretti, C. Della raddomanzia ossia elettrometria animale, ricerche fisiche e storiche.

—— Ashburner, J. Notes and studies in the philosophy of animal magnetism and spiritualism.

—— Barth, G. H. The mesmerist's manual of phenomena and practice.

—— Bertrand, A. Du magnétisme animal en France.

—— Braid, J. Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous sleep considered in relation with animal magnetism.

—— Colquhoun, J. C. History of magic . . . and animal magnetism.

—— Didier, A. Animal magnetism and somnambulism.

—— Esdaile, J. Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine.

—— Gregory, W. Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism.

—— Heidenhain, R. Der sogenannte thierische magnetismus.

—— — Animal magnetism, physiological observations.

—— Mialle, S. Exposé . . . des cures par le magnétisme animal.

—— Newnham, W. Human magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry.

—— Reichenbach, K., *Freiherr von.* Physikalisch-physiologische untersuchungen ueber die dynamide des magnetismus . . . in ihren beziehungen zur lebenskraft.

—— — Researches on magnetism, electricity, *etc.*, in their relations to the vital force.

—— Scoresby, W. Zoistic magnetism.

—— **Animal** magnetism and ghost-seeing. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)—**Animal** magnetism in London, in 1837. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, No. 263.)—**German** somnambulists and Miss McAvoy. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, No. 10.)—**Night** side of nature. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, No. 419.)—**Observations** on animal magnetism. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, No. 6.)—**Peisse,** L. Des sciences occultes au XIX siècle. Magnétisme animal. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29.)—**Portuguese** Miss McAvoy, A. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, No. 11.)—**Present** state of animal magnetism in Germany. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, No. 7.)—**Preyer,** W. Der thierische magnetismus und der mediumismus einst und jetzt. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17.)—Ueber das "magnetisiren" bei thieren. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Hypnotism. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8.)

See also *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, No. 8; *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 1; *Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 42; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, No. 29; *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, No. 122.

**Animal** mechanics. Haughton, S. Principles of animal mechanics.

**Animal** mechanism. Marey, E. J. —1698

**Animal** morphology, Introduction to. Macalister, A. —1605

**Animal** parasites and messmates. Van Beneden, P. J. —2647

**Animal** physiology. Carpenter, W. B. —1608

**Animal** plagues: their history, nature, and prevention. Fleming, G. —4684

**Animal** psychology. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14.)

**Animal** worship. Spencer, H. Origin of. 24 pp. (*Essays, scientific*, etc. v. 3; *Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 7.)

**Animalcules,** Thoughts on. Mantell, G. A.

**Animalia** nova sive species novae testudinum et ranarum in Brasiliam collegit J. B. Spix. —2611

**Animals.**

BONER, C. Forest creatures.

—— DRUMMOND, W. H. Rights of animals.

—— LEROY, C. G. Intelligence and perfectibility of animals.

—— MACAULAY, J. A plea for mercy to animals.

—— SWAINSON, W. Animals in menageries.

—— WATSON, J. S. The reasoning power in animals.

—— **Acclimatisation** of animals. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, No. 225.)—**Alarming** increase of depravity among animals. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, No. 7.)—**Animal** intelligence. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, No. 2.)—**Brunet,** G. Recherches sur quelques animaux fantastiques. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852.)—**Geographical** distribution of animals and plants, geologically considered. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, No. 1.)—**Mimicry** and other protective resemblances among animals. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, No. 1.)—**Mind** in the lower animals. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, No. 311.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Animals and plants. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36.)—Forms and colours of living creatures. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36.)—Geography of living creatures. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.)—Relations of living beings to one another. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.)—**Notices** sur differens animaux qui habitent dans le voisinage de l'Himâlaya. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9.)—**Our** poor relations. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, No. 655.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Animal intelligence. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 4, No. 20.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Animals and their native countries. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 5, No. 24.)—**Wilson,** A. Animals and their environments. 26 pp. (*Leisure-time studies.*)

**Animals,** *Domestic.*

DADD, G. A. On the nature and treatment of the diseases of cattle.

—— GAMGEE, J. Our domestic animals in health and disease.

—— LOW, D. Domestic animals of the British isles.

—— SANSON, A. Économie du betail: applications de la zootechnie.

—— **Charnacé,** G., *Comte de.* Consanguinité dans les races d'animaux domestiques. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3.)—Croisements dans les races d'animaux domestiques. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2.)—**Guimps,** R. de. De l'origine de la domesticité des animaux. 29 pp. (*Bib. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 35, 36.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Les animaux reproducteurs. Concours de 1855 à Paris. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11.)—**Redon** de Beaupréau, H., *Vicomte.* Considérations sur les races d'animaux domestiques. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4.)—**Settegast,** H. Aufgaben und leistungen der modernen thierzucht. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 5.)—**Villermé,** L. Des animaux dans l'agriculture. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, v. 38, 40.)

**Animals** in menageries. Swainson, W. —1608

**Animaux** nouveaux ou rares de l'Amérique du Sud. Castelnau, F. de. —1632

**Animaux** plus que machines. La Mettrie, J. O. de. (*Œuvres philos.* v. 2.)

—— SAISSET, E. L'ame et la vie, étude sur la renaissance de l'animisme.

—— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Von der weltseele, eine hypothese der hoeheren physik zur erklaerung des allgemeinen organismus. (*Saemmt. werke,* abtheil. 1, v. 2.)

—— TISSOT, J. L'animisme, ou la matière et l'esprit conciliés.

—— **Saisset,** E. Recherches nouvelles sur l'ame et sur la vie. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 40.)—**Timaeus,** *of Locri.* De anima mundi et natura. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Gale, T., *Opuscula mytholog. phys. et eth.*)—**Tissot,** J. *In his* La vie dans l'homme.

**Anisio,** Giovanni. *Circa* 1472-1540. Sententiae ad Inachum Mendossam cardinalem. 19 pp. (Orelli, I. C., *Poet. vet. Lat. carmina,* v. 1.)

**Anitius,** *St., Pope.* 2 *cent.* Decreta de ordinatione archiepiscoporum et reliquorum episcoporum, et de appelationibus minorum ad majorum sedes, vel ad Romanam ecclesiam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 116.)

**Anjou,** François, *Duc d'.* *See* Alençon.

**Anjou,** *France.* Chroniques d'Anjou.

—— Ex **chronico** Andegavensi. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., (*Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, 8, 10, 11.)—**Foulques** IV., *Count of Anjou.* Ex historiae Andegavensis fragmento. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, 11, 12.)—Fragmentum historiae Andegavensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—**Gesta** consulum Andegavensium. 33 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, 9-12.)—**Pactius,** T., *Prior of Loches.* De origine comitum Andegavensium. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12.)—**Veteres** formulae Andegavenses. 11 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, No. 259.

**Anleitung** zur lateinischen palaeographie. Wattenbach, W. 1213

**Anmuthige** geschichte von prinz Gerbino und prinzessin Rosina. Wolff, O. L. B. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 44.)

**Ann** Stavert and Amos Bradley. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, No. 86.)

**Anna.** Lenau, N. *Gedichte,* v. 2.

**Anna,** *Duchess of Silesia.* Vita. 6 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 2.)

**Anna** Comnena. 1083-1148. Alexiadis libri XV. . . . Recensuit novam interpretationem Latinam subjecit C. Duncangii commentarios suasque annotationes addidit L. Schofenus, v. 1. Bonnae, 1839. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 39.) 3285

—— **Alexias,** sive de rebus ab Alexis imp. vel ejus tempore gestis libri quindecim. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 131.)

**Anna** Sophia, *Queen of Denmark.* Moeller, J. Bidrag til kong Frederik IV. des privathistorie, kongens tidligere kjerligheds forbindelser; Dronning Anna Sophia liv og levnet. 194 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab,* v. 23.)

**Annaeus** Sylvius, P. *See* Polemeus Annaeus Sylvius.

**Annalen** der chemie und pharmacie. Herausg. von Rudolph Brandes, Ph. Lorenz Geiger, Friedrich Woehler, Justus Liebig, und Hermann Kopp. Lemgo, Heidelberg, und Leipzig, 1832-80. 199 v. in 134, 8°.—Supplement. Leipzig, 1861-68. 6 v. in 3, 8°.—Register, to v. 1-116; 117-164. —1588

**Annalen** der physik und chemie. Annalen der physik und physikalischen chemie, angefangen von Friedr. Alfr. Carl Gren, fortgesetzt von Ludwig Wilhelm Gilbert. Mit register von Heinrich Mueller. Halle und Leipzig, 1799-1826. 77 v. 8°. —2517

—— Annalen der physik und chemie, herausgegeben von J. C. Poggendorff.

1 reihe mit ergaenzungsbande, 1824-36, 30 v. 2 reihe mit ergaenzungsbande, 1834-43, 31 v. 3 reihe mit ergaenzungsbaenden, 1844-54, 33 v. 4 reihe mit ergaenzungsbunde, und register zu den baenden i. bis cxx., 1854-65, 31 v. 5 reihe, 1864-73, 30 v. 6 reihe mit ergaenzungsbanden, 1874-76, 11 v.; Neue folge mit beiblaetter, 1877-80, 16 v. Leipzig, 1824-81. 183 v. 8°.

**Annalen** der Wiener museums der naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von der direction desselben. Wien, 1836. 2 v. 4°. —2642

**Annales,** ab anonymo circa Albiam, ad annum usque 1265 conscripti. 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1.)

**Annales** antiqui Corbeiae Saxonicae. 23 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)

**Annales** Aquenses, 1–1196. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)—**Annales** Aquenses, 1001–1196. 4 pp. (*Frank. Soc. Script.* v. 16.)

**Annales** archéologiques, [ed.] par A. N. Didron ainé, [et] continuées par Édouard Didron. Paris, 1844–70. 27 v. 4°. 1772

**Annales** botanices systematicae. *See* Walpers, W. G.

**Annales** Burghausenses, 1106–1260, 1313–22. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** Calviniani. 317 pp. (Calvin, J., *Opera,* v. 21; *Corpus reform.* v. 49.)

**Annales** Cambriae. Ed. by Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, (444–1288). London, 1860. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4554

**Annales** Danici ab anno 1101 usque ad 1313. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4.)

**Annales** Danici ab anno 1131 ad annum 1325. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4.)

**Annales** Danici ab anno 1316 ad annum 1389. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6.)

**Annales** Danici Sorani 1202–1347. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5.)

**Annales** de chimie et de physique. 2 s. 1816–40, 75 v. and tables 1–30, 31–60, 61–75; 3 s. 1841–63, 69 v. and table; 4 s. 1864–73, 30 v. and table; 5 s. 1874–80, 20 v. Paris, 1816–80. 199 v. 8°. —1568

**Annales** de Margan. 19 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script. vet.* v. 3.)

**Annales** des mines. s. 1, 1816–26, 13 v.; s. 2, 1827–30, 8 v. and table s. 1, 2; s. 3, 1832–41, 20 v. and table; s. 4, 1842–51, 20 v. and table; s. 5, 1852–61, 25 v.; s. 6, 1862–71, 29 v.; s. 7, 1872–80, 26 v. Paris, 1816–80. 145 v. 8°. —4717

**Annales** des ponts et chaussées. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service de l'ingénieur. 1 s. 1831–40, 20 v.; 2 s. 1841–50, 20 v.; 3 s. 1851–60, 20 v.; 4 s. 1861–70, 20 v.; 5 s. 1871–80, 20 v. Paris, 1831–80. 100 v. 8°. —2797

—— Lois, ordonnances et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. 1 s. 1831–41, 10 v.; 2 s. 1841–50, 10 v.; 3 s. 1851–60, 10 v.; 4 s. 1861–70, 10 v.; 5 s. 1871–80, 10 v. Paris, 1831–80. 56 v. 8°.

—— État général du personnel du ministère des travaux publics. 1 s. 1832–40, 9 v.; 2 s. 1841–50, 10 v.; 3 s. 1851–52, 2 v. Paris, 1832–52. 21 v. 8°.

—— Annuaire du ministère de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics. 3 s. 1853–60, 8 v.; 4 s. 1861–70, 10 v.; 5 s. 1871–80, 10 v. Paris, 1853–80. 28 v. 8°.

—— Tables générales. 1 s. 1843; 2 s. 1853; 3 s. 1866. Paris, 1843–66. 3 v. 8°.

**Annales** des sciences naturelles, par J. V. Audouin, Ad. Brongniart, J. B. Dumas, *etc.* 1 s. 1824–33, 30 v. and table, 1841; 2 s. 1834–43, 40 v.; 3 s. 1844–53, 40 v.; 4 s. 1854–63, 40 v.; 5 s. 1864–74, 40 v.; 6 s. 1874–80, 18 v. Paris, 1824–80. 208 v. 8°. —3616

**Annales** des travaux publics de Belgique, v. 26. Bruxelles, 1868. 8°. 3645

**Annales** ecclesiae Danicae. Pontoppidan, E. —1277

**Annales** ecclesiastici [a Christo nato ad 1198.] Baronius, C., and Raynaldus, O. —3281

**Annales** ecclesiastici ab anno 1566. Laderchi, G. —3271

**Annales** et notae Sancti Blasii Brunsvicenses. 5 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** expeditialis Prussici. 1233–1414. Herausgegeben von Ernst Strehlke. 8 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 3.)

**Annales** Francici breves, vulgo Nazariani dicti. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5.)

**Annales** Francorum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, 5.)

**Annales** Francorum auctiores, vulgo Tiliani vocati. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5.)

**Annales** Francorum Fuldenses; annalium continuationes. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8.)

**Annales** Francorum Mettenses, seu potius Chronicon monasterii Sancti Arnulphi Mettensis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5–8.)

**Annales** Francorum vetusti, quibus quaedam a Carolo Magno et Ludovico Pio, ab anno 801 ad annum 822 gesta traduntur, hactenuis inediti. 4 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)

**Annales** Francorum, vulgo Bertiniani dicti. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 6–8.)

**Annales** Francorum, vulgo Petaviani dicti. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5.)

**Annales** fratris cujusdam anonymi conventus Fratrum Minorum Gandavensium. 64 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1.)

**Annales** Fratrum Minorum Wisbyenses ab anno 67 ad annum 1525. 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1.)

**Annales** Frisacenses, 1217–1300; Continuatio, 1348, 1384, 1492. 3 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** galantes de la cour de Henri Second. Lussan, M. de. 1678

**Annales** Halesbrunnenses maiores, 1126–1313; Additio, 1336; Continuatio, 1302–1404. 10 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** Herbipolenses minores. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** Hildeneshemenses ab anno Incarnationis Domini 714 ad annum usque 1138. 32 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1.)

**Annales** Islandorum regii, a nato Christo ad annum 1341. 139 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3.)

**Annales** Islandorum vetustissimi usque ad annum 1313. 25 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2.)

**Annales** monasterii Burtonensis ab anno 1004 ad annum 1263. 203 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script. vet.* v. 1.)

**Annales** monastici. Ed. by Henry Richards Luard. London, 1864–69. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4564

*Contents.* **Annales** de Margan. (A. D. 1066–1232.) v. 1.—**Annales** monasterii de Bermundeseia. (A. D. 1042–1432.) v. 3.—**Annales** monasterii de Burton. (A. D. 1004–1263.) v. 1.—**Annales** monasterii de Oseneia. (A. D. 1016–1347.) v. 4.—**Annales** monasterii

de Theokesberia. (A. D. 1066-1263.) v. 1.—**Annales** monasterii de Waverleia. (A. D. 1-1291.) v. 2.—**Annales** monasterii de Wintonia. (A. D. 519-1277.) v. 2.—**Annales** prioratus de Dunstaplia. (A. D. 1-1297.) v. 3.—**Annales** prioratus de Wigornia. (A. D. 1-1377.) v. 4.—**Chronicon** vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomae Wykes. (A. D. 1066-1289.) v. 4.—**Index** and glossary, v. 5.

**Annales** ordinis Sancti Benedicti occidentalium monachorum patriarchae. Mabillon, J. —1292

**Annales** Pelplinenses. Herausgegeben von Max Toeppen. 2 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 1.)

**Annales** Peutingeriani, 906-1280. 1 p. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** Plantiniennes. Reulens, C., and Backer, A. de, *Bulletin du bibliophile belge.*

**Annales** reformationis. Spalatin, G. —1298

**Annales** rerum Danicarum Esromenses, a nato Christo ad annum 1307. 43 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1.)

**Annales** rerum Francicarum in monasterio Sancti Arnulfi Metensis scripti. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2.)

**Annales** rerum Francicarum quae a Pippino et Carolo Magno regibus gestae sunt, ab anno post Christum natum 741 usque ad annum 814. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5.)

**Annales** Sancti Bavonis Gandensis. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2; Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 1.)

**Annales** Sancti Nicolai Patavienses et notae Wolfelmi. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** Sancti Pantaleonis Coloniensis edente Hermanno Cardauns. 19 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 22.)

**Annales** Sancti Victoris Massiliensis. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 23.)

**Annales** sive historia de gestis regum Britanniae. Alured, or Alfred, *of Beverly.* 1577

**Annales** Slesvico-Holsatenses, 1227-1546. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5.)

**Annales** sultanorum Othmanidorum, a Turcis sua lingua scripti . . . Joannes Leunclavius Latine redditos illustravit et auxit usque ad annum MDXXCVIII. Francofurdi, 1588. sm. 4°.—*The same.* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159.) 3485

**Annales** Thuringici breves. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** Tielenses, 693-1345. 7 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annales** typographici. Panzer, G. W. L.62

**Annales** Vedastini. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8.)

**Annales** Vetero-Cellenses continentes historiam Misniae Marchionum; Addenda ad Annales Vetero-Cellenses. 20 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2.)

**Annales** Waverleienses. 116 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script. vet.* v. 3.)

**Annales** Wernheri aliorumque Tegernseenses, 1156-1455. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Annalis** historia brevis in monasterio Sancti Stephani Cadomensis conscripta. Maseres, F. *Hist. Anglican.*

**Annalista** Thorunensis. Herausgegeben von Ernst Strehlke. 260 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 3.)

**Annalium** de gestis B. Caroli Magni libri quinque auctore poeta Saxoni. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 683.)

**Annals** and antiquities of the counties of Wales. Nicholas, T. 2773

**Annals** and legends of Calais. Calton, R. B. 1678

**Annals** and Magazine of Natural History. *Begun as* Magazine of Natural History, 1 s. by J. C. Loudon, London, 1829-36, 9 v. 8°; n. s. by Ed. Charlesworth, London, 1837-40, 4 v. 8°. *Continued as* Magazine of Zoology and Botany, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, and Dr. Johnston, Edinburgh, 1837-38, 2 v. 8°. *And as* Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, and others, 1 s. 1838-47, 20 v.; 2 s. 1848-57, 20 v.; 3 s. 1858-67, 20 v.; 4 s. 1868-77, 20 v.; 5 s. 1878-80, 6 v. London, 1838-80. 86 v. 8°. —2586

**Annals** and occurrences of New York city and state, in the olden time. Watson, J. F. 3565

**Annals,** anecdotes and legends. Francis, J. —1397

**Annals** of a fortress. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. —2765

**Annals** of Albany. Munsell, J. 3567

**Annals** of America. Holmes, A. 1656

**Annals** of an English abbey. Froude, J. A. *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 3.

**Annals** of Annapolis. Ridgely, D. 3577

**Annals** of Baltimore. Griffith, T. W. (*With his* Sketches of Maryland.)

**Annals** of Cambridge. Cooper, C. H. —2375

**Annals** of cholera. Macpherson, J. —3785

**Annals** of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. MacPherson, D. —2382

**Annals** of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry. Conducted by W. Sturgeon. —1527

**Annals** of England; an epitome of English history, from contemporary writers, the Rolls of Parliament, and other public records. Oxford, 1855-63. 3 v. 16°. 1588

**Annals** of Esarhaddon, tr. from the Assyrian. Talbot, H. F. 71 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 7.)

**Annals** of fifty years. A history of Abbot Academy. McKeen, P. and P. F. —2363

**Annals** of Glasgow. Cleland, J. 2566

**Annals** of Jamaica. Bridget, G. W. 1637

**Annals** of Newton, N. Y. Riker, J., Jr. 3565

**Annals** of our time. Irving, J. 1155

**Annals** of Oxford. Jeaffreson, J. C. 1536

**Annals** of Pennsylvania. Hazard, S. 3574

**Annals** of Philadelphia. Watson, J. F. 3574

**Annals** of Phoenixville. Pennypacker, S. W. 3573

**Annals** of Portsmouth. Adams, N. 2636

**Annals** of St. Paul's cathedral. Milman, H. H. 1533

**Annals** of San Francisco. Soulé, F., and others. 3595

**Annals** of Scotland. Dalrymple, *Sir* D. 2566

**Annals** of Staten Island. Clute, J. J. 3564

**Annals** of Tennessee. Ramsey, J. G. M. 3593

**Annals** of the American pulpit. Sprague, W. B. —1274

**Annals** of the army of Tennessee. Drake, E. L. (*Ed.*) 1614

**Annals** of the army of the Cumberland. Fitch, J. 2645

**Annals** of the Bodleian Library. Macray, W. D. L.103

**Annals** of the coinage of Great Britain. Ruding, R. 2772

**Annals** of the Congress of the United States. *See* Gales, J., and Seaton, W. W.

**Annals** of the English Bible. Anderson, C. —1217

**Annals** of the fine arts. Elmes, J. —1715

**Annals** of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Hayward, *Sir* J. 1596

**Annals** of the French revolution. Bertrand de Moleville, A. F. 1675

**Annals** of the Honorable East India Company. Bruce, J. 3452

**Annals** of the kingdom of Ireland. O'Donovan, J. 2573

**Annals** of the Lords of Warrington. Beamont, W. 2535

**Annals** of the parish; or, the chronicles of Dalmailing. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, No. 50.)

**Annals** of the Queens of Spain. George, A. 3835

**Annals** of the reformation . . . in the Church of England. Strype, J. —1296

**Annals** of the reign of King George III. Aikin, J. 1546

**Annals** of the road. Malet, (—.) —3734

**Annals** of the stage. Collier, J. P. (With Gosson, S., *School of Abuse.*)

**Annals** of the West. Albach, J. R. 3594

**Annals** of the West. Perkins, J. H. 3593

**Annals** of Windsor. Tighe, R. R., and Davis, J. E. 1523

**Annals** of witchcraft in New England. Drake, S. G. 2636

**Annapolis,** *Md.* Ridgely, D. Annals of.

—— Taylor, O. History of.

**Anne,** *St., Mother of the Virgin Mary.* Petrus, *Bp. of Argos.* Oratio de conceptione beatae Annae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104.)—**Vita;** Legenda; [versiones Suecanae.] 108 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecici,* v. 2.)

**Anne,** *Queen of England.* Burton, J. H. History of the reign of Queen Anne.

—— **Reign** of Queen Anne. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, No. 310.)—**Strickland,** *Miss* A. Lives of the Queens of England, v. 11, 12.—**Swift,** J. History of the last four years of Anne. 236 pp. (*Works,* v. 5.)

**Anne** Boleyn, *Queen of England.* Benger, E. O. Memoirs of the life of.

—— **Ellis,** H. Copy of a letter from Abp. Cranmer, relating to Catharine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18.)—**Lancelott,** F. Queens of England and their times, v. 1, 43 pp.—**Lingard,** J. En quelle année Anne Boleyn . . . quitta-t-elle la France et retourna-t-elle en Angleterre? 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1.) **Strickland,** *Miss* A. Lives of the Queens of England, v. 4, 94 pp.

**Anne** Boleyn. Milman, H. H. *Poetical* works, v. 3.

**Anne** Furness; a novel. Trollope, *Mrs.* T. A. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 8–10.)

**Anne** Henriette, *of France.* Bonhomme, H. Filles de Louise XV., Mesdames de France, 1727–1800. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, 5.)

**Anne** Hyde, *Queen of England.* Raumer, F. v. Koenig Jakob II. und Anna Hyde. 14 pp. (Raumer, F. V., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1867.)

**Anne** *of Austria, Queen of France.* Amours d'Anne d'Autriche.

—— Freer, M. W. Married life of.

—— **Loiseleur,** J. Mazarin a-t-il épousé Anne d'Autriche? 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5.)—**Motteville,** F. B. de. Portrait de la reine Anne d'Autriche. 11 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 36.)—**Relations** supposées galantes d'Anne d'Autriche avec le Duc de Buckingham. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., and others, *Dissertat. rel. à l'hist. de France,* v. 20.)

**Anne** *of Bohemia, Queen of England.* Hoefler, C. Anna von Luxemburg, Kaiser Karls IV. tochter, Koenig Richards II. gemahlin, Koenigin von England. 153 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 20.)

—— **Strickland,** *Miss* A. Lives of the Queens of England, v. 2, 17 pp.

**Anne** *of Brittany, Queen of France.* Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Vie de la reine Anne de Bretagne.

—— **Lancelot,** A. Mémoire sur la mariage de Charles VIII. avec Anne de Bretagne. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13.)

**Anne** *of Cleves, Queen of England.* Strickland, *Miss* A. Lives of the Queens of England, v. 4, 43 pp.

**Anne** *of Denmark, Queen of England.* Account of the last moments of. 5 pp. (*Miscell. of the Abbotsford Club,* v. 1.)—**Strickland,** *Miss* A. Lives of the Queens of England, v. 7, 131 pp.

**Anne** *of France, or of Beaujeu.* Lancelot, A. Poëme fait à la louange de la Dame de Beaujeu. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8.)

**Anne** of Geierstein. Scott, *Sir* W. Waverly novels, v. 44, 45.

**Anne** *of Warwick, Queen of England.* Strickland, *Miss* A. Lives of the Queens of England, v. 3, 12 pp.

**Annectirter,** Ein. Wichert, E. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 22.)

**Année,** L', géographique, revue annuelle des voyages de terre et de mer . . . par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin, v. 11, 12, 13, 1873–75. Paris, 1874–76, 3 v. 12°. 2 s. par C. Maunoir et H. Duveyrier, 1876–77. Paris, 1878–79, 2 v. 12°. 1458

**Anneessens,** François. Galesloot, L. G. Procès de. (*Coll. rel. hist. Belgique* 18 *siècle.*)

**Annelids.** Claparède, E. Les annelides chétopodes du golfe de Naples.

—— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron. In his* Règne animal, v. 15, 16.—*The same* in English. *In his* Animal kingdom, ed. by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon, v. 13.

—— McIntosh, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids. Pt. I. The nemerteans. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Audouin, I. V. Explication sommaire des planches d'annélides de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, publiées par I. C. Savigny. 36 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte,* v. 21.)—**Brullé,** A. Des animaux articulés. 5 pp. (*Expédition scient. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Dalyell,** *Sir* J. G. *In his* Powers of the Creator displayed, v. 2, 44 pp.—**Grube,** E. Anneliden. 44 pp. 4 plates. (*Novara expedition, Zool. theil,* 3 abth. v. 2.)—**McIntosh,** W. C. Annelida. 3 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea,* 1875–76, v. 2.) —**Otto,** A. G. Animalium maritimorum genera duo. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. Nova acta,* v. 10, pt. 2.)—**Savigny,** I. C. Système des annelides, principalement de celles des côtes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. 140 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte,* v. 22.)

**Annemond,** or Chamond, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* 7 *cent.* Charta ad Lugdunense S. Petri monasterium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87.)

**Annesley,** George, *Earl of Mount-Norris.* Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in the years 1802–6. 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 3.)

**Annesley**, James. Judicial puzzles.—The Annesley case. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, No. 541.)

**Annianus,** T. Mueller, L. Annianus Fallscus und Septimius Serenus. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25.)—**Annie** and her master. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, No. 582.)

**Annihilation.** Is the doctrine of annihilation taught in the Scriptures? 46 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, No. 79.)

**Annina,** novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 8.

**Annius,** *of Viterbo.* Giovanni Nanni. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Anniversaria** et distributiones capituli Roskildensis anno 1458. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8.)

**Anno** II., *St.*, *Abp. of Cologne.* —1075. Diplomata duo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)—**Poetae** anonymi Teutonici rhythmus de Sancto Annone Archi-Episcopo Coloniensi. 32 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teutonic.* v. 1.)—**Vita** Annonis. 56 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 11; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)

**Annotata** chronologica ex variis codicibus in archivis Suecicis. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4.)

**Annotated** book of Common prayer. Blunt, J. H. (*Ed.*) —1242

**Announa,** *Algeria.* Creully, (—.) Announa et Hammam Meskhoutinn. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856.)

**Announcements,** The, and three rooms. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, No. 310.)

**Annuaire** de la noblesse de France et des maisons souverains de l'Europe publié par M. Borel d'Hauterive 1867–81. Paris. n. d. 14 v. 12°. 2777

**Annuaire** des artistes. Lacroix, P. —1714

**Annuaire** du cosmos. 6 année. Paris, 1864. 24°. 1147

**Annuaire** météorologique de la France. (1849–78.) Paris, 1848–78. 26 v. in 28, 8°. —2483

**Annuaire** publié par le bureau des longitudes. Avec des notices scientifiques. 1868–79. Paris. n. d. 12 v. 18°. —2407

**Annuaire** scientifique. Dehérain, P. P. —1488

**Annual** obituary notices of eminent persons who have died in the United States. Crosby, N. 3832

**Annual** of scientific discovery, or year book of facts in science and art. 1850–70. Ed. by David Wells, George Bliss, Samuel Kneeland, John Trowbridge, and W. R. Nichols. Boston, 1850–70. 19 v. 12°. 1157

**Annual** record of science and industry. Baird, S. F. 1872–78. 1146

**Annual** register, 1758–1880. (Including an index from 1758–1819.) London, 1795–1881. 128 v. 8°. 4977

**Annual** retrospect of engineering and architecture. Burnell, G. R. —2725

**Annuities.** Baily, F. Doctrine of life annuities and assurances.

—— Farr, W. English life table.

—— Jones, D. On the value of.

—— Morgan, W. The principles and doctrine of assurances, annuities, and contingent reversions.

—— Price, R. Observations on.

—— **Lagrange,** J. L. Mémoire sur une question concernant les annuités. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)

**Annus** mirabilis, an historical poem. Dryden, J. *Works*, v. 9.

**Anointing.** Bellarmino, R. De extrema unctione, ordine, et matrimonio. 9 pp. (*In his* Disputat. de controversiis christianae fidei, v. 3.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De sacramento unctionis infirmorum. 181 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Mabillon,** J. Observatio de extrema unctione. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 24.)—**Nicephorus** II., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Fragmentum de oleo mortuorum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4.)—**Sainte-Brun,** J. de. Tractatus de sacramento unctionis infirmorum extremae. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 24.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De sacro ritu sancti unguenti; De sacro ritu sancti olei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155.)

**Anonymi** continuatio Theophanis libris iv., Constantini Porphyrogeniti imperatoris jussu scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 211 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)

**Anonymi** dissertatio steliteutica contra Iconomachos, scripta circa annum 745. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)

**Anonymi** libri duo de vita Leonis Philosophi, Alexandri et Romani junioris imperatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)

**Anonymi** tractatus adversus Judaeum. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 747.)

**Anonymi** viri apostolici epistola ad Diognetum, ex interpretatione Henrici Stephani, pluribus locis emendata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Anonymiana.** Pegge, S. W.54

**Anonymous** literature. Trollope, A. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 1.)

**Anonyms,** and Pseudonyms.

Adams, W. D. Dictionary of English literature, being a comprehensive guide to English authors and their works.

—— Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes, composés, traduits ou publiés en français et en latin, avec les noms des auteurs, traducteurs et éditeurs.

—— Collin, E. Anonymer og pseudonymer.

—— Delecourt, J. Essai d'un dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes.

—— Franklin, A. Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes latins.

—— Halket, S. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain.

—— Joliet, C. Les pseudonymes du jour.

—— Laing, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain.

—— Manne, E. de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes.

—— Melzi, G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani o come che sia aventi relazione all' Italia.

—— Placcius, V. Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum.

—— Quérard, J. M. Les écrivains pseudonymes.

—— — Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées.

—— Thomas, R. Handbook of fictitious names.

—— Weller, E. Index pseudonymorum: woerterbuch der pseudonymen oder verzeichniss aller autoren, die sich falscher namen bedienten.

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Les pseudonymes anglais au dix-huitième siècle. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6.)—**Wheeler,** W. A. Familiar pseudonyms. 12 pp. (*Dict. of noted names of fiction.*)

**Anonymus.** Sententiae militares. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4.)

**Anonymus** *Bernensis.* Ueber die bindemittel und das coloriren von initialen; zum ersten male aus der berner handschrift herausgegeben und mit einer uebersetzung versehen von Hermann Hagen. 24 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 7.)

**Anoplura.** Denny, H. Monographia anoplurorum Britanniae.

**Anot,** Pierre Nicolas. 1762–1823. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 72.)

**Another** blow for life. Goodwin, G. —1384

**Another** ladlefull from the Devil's punch bowl. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, No. 61.)

**Another** world. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28.)

**Anquetil,** Louis Pierre. 1723–1808. Histoire de France depuis les Gaulois jusqu'a la mort de Louis XVI. Continuée jusqu'au traité du 20 Novembre 1815, par M. Gallais. Paris, 1817–19. 13 v. 8°. 1665

—— Esprit de la Ligue ou histoire politique des troubles de France pendant les XVI et XVII siècles. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 1665

—— Intrigue du cabinet sous Henri IV et Louis XIII terminée par la Fronde. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1665

—— Louis XIV, sa cour et le régent. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 2695

—— Précis de l'histoire universelle ou tableau historique présentant les vicissitudes des nations, leur décadence, et leurs catastrophes, depuis le temps ou elles ont commencé à être connues jusqu'a la fin du XVIII siècle. Paris, 1818. 8 v. 8°. 2444

—— Vie du maréchal Duc de Villars. Paris, 1784. 4 v. 16°. 5827

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4.)

**Anquetil-Duperron,** Abraham Hyacinthe. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3.)—**Oupnekhat.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)

**Anrryquez,** Luis. Aa morte do pryncype; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 56 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancioneiro geral.* v. 2.)

**Ansa,** *Queen of the Lombards.* Paolo Varnefrido, *of Aquileja.* (*Attributed to.*) Epitaphium Ansae reginae. 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard. saec.* 6–9.)

**Ansáries.** Catafago, J. Lettres . . . sur la secte des Ansariès. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12.)—**Catafago,** J. Notice sur les Ansériens. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11.)

**Ansayrii.** *See* Assassins.

**Ansbald.** *German monk.* 8 *cent.* Chartae duae quibus dona confert Willibrordo Ultrajectensi archiepiscopo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 544.)

**Ansbert.** 12 *cent.* Ystoria de expeditione Friderici imperatoris edita a quodam Austriensi clerico. 90 pp. (Tauschinski, H., and Pangerl, M., *Codex Strahoviensis, Fontes rerum Austriac.* 1 abth. v. 5.)

**Ansbert,** *Bp. of Autun.* 7 *cent.* Charta pro ecclesia Augustodunense S. Nazarii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1231.)

**Anscarius,** or Ansgarius. *See* Anschaire.

**Anschaire,** *St., Bp. of Hamburgh.* 801–864. Vita S. Willehadi. 13 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1.)—**Vita** et miracula S. Willehadi Rhemensis; Epistola; Appendix. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 118.)

—— **Gualdon,** *Monk of Corbie.* Poema de vita Sancti Anscharii archiepiscopi Hamburgensis. 61 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1.)—**Legendae** de Sancto Anscharío. 11 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1.)—**Rembert,** *St., Bp. of Hamburg.* Vita Sancti Anscharii. 86 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 118.)—**Starstedt,** C. W. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, 5 pp.) —**Vita** S. Anskarii. 42 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2.)

**Ansegise,** *St., Abbot of Fontenelle.* —833. Vita; Constitutio pro monachis Fontanellensibus. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105.)

**Ansel.** 12 *cent.* Epistola ad ecclesiam Parisiensem, portionem ligni sancti crucis mittit. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 730.)

**Ansellus,** *Scholasticus.* 11 *cent.* Visio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 643.)

**Anselm,** *St., Apb. of Canterbury.* 1034–1109. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1863–65. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, 159.) —2272

*Contents.* **Admonitio** morienti, v. 1.—De **azymo** et fermentato, v. 1.—**Carmen** de contemptu mundi, v. 1. —De **concordia** praescientiae et praedestinationis, v. 1.—**Cur** Deus homo, v. 1.—**Dialogus** de casu diaboli, v. 1.—**Dialogus** de grammatico, v. 1.—**Dialogus** de libero arbitrio, v. 1.—De **divinitatis** essentia monologium, v. 1.—**Epistolarum** libri iv. v. 1, 2. —**Exhortatio** ad contemptum temporalium et desiderium aeternorum, v. 1.—De **fide** Trinitatis et de incarnatione Verbi, v. 1.—**Homiliae** et exhortationes, v. 1.—**Hymni** et psalterium de S. Maria, v. 1.—**Liber** apologeticus contra Gaunilonem, v. 1.—**Liber** de conceptu virginali et originali peccato, v. 1.—**Liber** de voluntate Dei, v. 1.—**Liber** meditationum et orationum, v. 1.—**Meditatio** super miserere, v. 1.—De **nuptiis** consanguineorum, v. 1.—**Offendiculum** sacerdotum, v. 1.—**Oratio** dicenda ante perceptionem corporis et sanguinis Domini, v. 1.—De **pace** et concordia, v. 1.—De **processione** Spiritus Sancti contra Graecos, v. 1.—**Prolegomena,** v. 1.—**Proslogion** seu alloquium de Dei exsistentia, v. 1.—**Quaedam** dicta utilia ex dictis S. Anselmi, v. 1.—**Responsio** ad Waleranni querelas, v. 1.—De **sacramentorum** diversitate, v. 1.—**Salutatio** ad Jesum Christum, v. 1.—**Sermo** de passione Domini, v. 1.

—— **Spuria: Dialogus** B. Mariae et Anselmi de passione Domini; De mensuratione crucis; Tractatus de conceptione B. Mariae virginis; Sermo ejusdem argumenti; Miraculum de conceptione B. Mariae; Passio SS. Guineri, Fingalis, Pialae et sociorum; Judicium de stabilitate monachorum in locis in quibus se stabiles esse promiserunt; Miraculum S. Jacobi a D. Anselmo editum, de milite quem B. Apostolus a daemonibus liberavit; Miraculum grande S. Jacobi, ab Anselmo editum, de peregrino quem B. Jacobus ad vitam reduxit, v. 2.—**Tractatus** asceticus, v. 1.—De **verbis** Anselmi, v. 1.—**Versus** de Lanfranco, v. 1.—**Waleranni** epistola quae Anselmo scribendi argumentum praebuit, v. 1.

—— **Epistolae.** 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15.)—**Meditatio** super miserere. 25 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Orationes.** 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)—**Tractatus** asceticus. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1.)

—— Church, R. W. Saint Anselm.

—— **Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Anselmi. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158.)—**Hasse,** F. R. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, 9 pp.) —**Moehler,** J. A. Anselm, Erzbischof von Canterbury. 146 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Saint Anselme. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 6.)—**Saisset,** E. Un moine philosophe du onzième siècle. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, nouv. pér. 2 s. v. 2.)

**Anselm** und Lilla. Nicolay, L. H. von. *Vermischte gedichte,* v. 5.

**Anselme,** *Comte de Ribemont.* —1099. Epistola ad Manassem archiepiscopum Remensem de expeditione Hierosolymitana. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 469.)

**Anselme,** *of Gembloux.* 12 *cent.* Continuatio chronicae Sigeberti Gemblacensis usque ad annum Domini 1135. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 239.)—Ex **Chronico** seu appendice ad Sigbertum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13.)

**Anselme,** *of Laon. Circa* 1050–1117. Enarrationes in Cantica, in Matthaeum, in Apocalypsin; Epistola ad H. abbatem S. Laurentii Leodiensis. 203 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162.)—**Notitia.** 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1169.)

**Anselme,** *of Liège.* Ex gestis episcoporum Leodiensium. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11.)—**Gesta** episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium ad annum 1048 A. D. 44 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 7.)—**Historia** episcoporum Leodiensium. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)—**Vita** Vasonis Leodiensis episcopi. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)

—— **Koepke,** R. De vitis et scriptis Herigeri et Anselmi disquisitio. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 957.)

**Anselme,** *of Rheims.* 11 *cent.* Historia dedicationis ecclesiae S. Remigii apud Remos. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)

**Anselme,** Antoine. 1652–1737. Œuvres complètes. —3243

*Contents.* Deux **discours,** pt. 2.—Deux **lettres,** pt. 2.—**Oraisons** funèbres, pt. 2.—**Panégyriques** des saints, pt. 1.—**Sermons** pour l'avent et ses divers sujets, pt. 1.—Suite des **panégyriques,** pt. 2. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 19–21.)

**Anselmo** IV., *Abp. of Milan.* —1101. Diplomata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155.)

**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca. Circa* 1036–86. Collectio canonica. 80 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6.)—**Contra** Guibertum antipapam pro defensione Gregorii VII. legitimi pontificis Romani libri duo; Collectanea; Collectio canonica; Appendices: Dissertatio de S. Anselmi canonum collectio; Opuscula spuria; Privilegia. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149.)—**Theiner,** A. De Sancti Anselmi Lucensis canonum collectione dissertatio. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 535.)

—— **Bardo.** Vita Anselmi episcopi Lucensis. 35 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 12.)—**Vita** S. Anselmi episcopi Lucensis, qui Gregorii VII. pontificis maximi familiaris, discipulus et strenuus propugnator fuit, cum Constantini Cajetani animadversione. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 905.)—**Vitae** primariae fragmenta. 5 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 20.)

**Anselmo,** *Abbot of Nonatula.* Vita Anselmi abbatis Nonantulani. 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard. saec.* 6–9.)

**Anselmus,** *Bp. of Havelberg.* —1159. Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium; Apologeticum pro ordine canonicorum regularium; Dialogi. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)—**Libri** tres: 1. De variis Christianae religionis formis; alii duo Disputationum adversus Graecos. 45 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)—**Vita** Adelberti II. Moguntini. 39 pp. (Jaffé, P., *Biblioth. rerum Germanic.* v. 3.)

**Ansgar.** *See* Anschaire.

**Anshelm,** Valerius. 1474–1540. Bernerchronik, von anfang der stadt Bern bis 1526. Herausgegeben von E. Stierlin und J. R. Wysz. Bern, 1825–33. 6 v. 12°. 3637

**Ansichten** der natur. Humboldt, F. H. A. —1518

**Ansileubus.** Fragmenta e physiologo, in glossario Ansileubi inserta. 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3.)

**Anson,** George, *Lord.* 1697–1762. Voyage round the world in the years 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44; compiled from his papers and materials by Richard Walter. London, 1749. 4°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, pt. 2.) 1451

—— Barrow, *Sir* J. Life of.

—— **Historical** sketches of the reign of George II.—The sailor. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, No. 638.)

**Anspach,** Elizabeth Berkeley, *Margravine of.* 1750–1828. Memoirs of, written by herself. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 5855

**Anspach,** Lewis Amadeus. History of the island of Newfoundland. London, 1819. 8°. 1636

**Anspach,** House of. Denina, C. G. Discours sur l'origine des margraves d'Ansbach et de Baireuth. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801.)

**Ansted,** David Thomas. 1812—. Ancient world, or picturesque sketches of creation. London, 1847. 8°. —1618

—— Applications of geology to the arts and manufactures. London, 1865. 12°. —1628

—— Geological gossip, or stray chapters on earth and ocean. London, 1863. 12°. —1628

—— Geology and physical geography. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of the sciences*, v. 4.)

—— Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —1615

—— Ionian islands in the year 1863. London, 1863. 8° 2734

—— Physical geography. London, 1867. p. 8°. 1458

—— Scenery, science and art, being extracts from the note-book of a geologist and mining engineer. London, 1854. 8°. 1463

**Anster,** John. Poems. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, No. 39.)

**Anstey,** *Rev.* Henry. Munimenta academica; or, documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford. London, 1868. 2 v. r. 8°. 4524

*Contents.* **Libri** cancellarii et procuratorum, v. 1.—**Libri** cancellarii et procuratorum accedunt acta curiae cancellarii et memoranda ex registris nonnulla, v. 2. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)

**Anstie,** Francis Edmund. On the uses of wines in health and disease. New York, 1870. 12°. —3767

—— Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations: with special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, chloroform, on the vital organism. London, 1864. 8°. —3763

**Anstis,** John. 1669–1744. The register of the most noble Order of the Garter, from its cover in black velvet, usually called the black book; with notes and an introduction. London, 1724. 2 v. fo. 2771

**Anstruther,** *Sir* Robert. —1645. Letter to Lord Chancellor Hay, relative to the ransom of Angus Morraye, detained as a slave in Barbary. 4 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2.)

**Ansver,** *St., Abbot of Ratzeburg.* Acta Sancti Ansveri. 22 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3.)

**Answer** to the satire. (*Abbotsford Club, Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Answer** to "War in disguise." Morris, G. —1324

**Answerer.** Whitman, W. *Leaves of grass.*

**Answers** for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer . . . to the petition of Robert Saunders, printer in Glasgow. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Answers** to ever recurring questions from the people. Davis, A. J. —4256

**Antaeopolis,** *Egypt.* Jomard, E. F. Description des antiquités d'Antaeopolis. 50 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 4.)

**Antagoras.** B. C. 270. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Antander,** *of Syracuse.* B. C. 317–289. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Antar.** Perron, A. Lettre sur Antar. 49 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10.)

**Antar,** *Romance.* Cardin de Cardonne, A. Dessar: épisode extrait du roman d'Antar. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4.)— Djélida: extrait du roman d' Antar. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4.)—**Caussin** de Perceval, A. La mort de Zohaïr, épisode tiré du roman d'Antar. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14.)—Notice et extrait du roman d'Antar. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Harith et Labna, épisode du roman d'Antar. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 5.)—**Dugat,** G. Antar en Perse. 119 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12–14.)—Le roi Nomân, ses jours de bien et ses jours de mal, extrait du roman d'Antar. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1.)—**Readings** in oriental literature—The sword of Antar. 12 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 2.)

—— **Cardin** de Cardonne, A. Du roman d'Antar. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13.)—**Menil's** edition of Antara. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 17.)—**Remarks** on the romance of Antar. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 22.)

**Antarctic** regions.

Cook, J. Account of a voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world . . . in 1772, 3, 4, and 5. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 14, 15.)

—— Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C. Voyage au Pole sud . . . sur l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, 1837–40.

—— Hartwig, G. The polar world.

—— Ross, J. C. Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1839–43.

—— Sparrman, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic polar circle, and round the world.

—— Weddell, J. Voyage towards the South Pole.

—— **Davis,** J. E. Antarctic maps. 5 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of scientific apparatus*, 1876.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Voyage to the Antarctic regions. 24 pp. (*Essays.*)—**Lacroix,** F. Régions circompolaires. 203 pp. (*With* Famin, C., *Chili.*)—**Laugel,** A. Le Pôle austral et les expéditions antarctiques. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1.)—**Wilkes,** C. Antarctic cruise. 85 pp. (*U. S. Exploring expedition*, v. 2.)

**Antarctic** regions, *Bibliography.* Chavanne, J., and others. Die literatur ueber die polar-regionen der erde.

**Antechrist,** L'. Renan, J. E. —4215

**Antediluvial,** patriarchal, and historical researches. Clarkson, T. —4214

**Antediluvian** phytology. Artis, E. T. —1572.

**Antehomerica,** Homerica et posthomerica. Tzetzes, J. 3277

**Antella,** Simone dall'. Prolonged sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Antelmi,** Bonifazio. Relazione dello stato di Milano, 1587. 8 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2. v. 5.)

**Antelmi,** Joseph. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Ante-Nicene** apologies: their character and value. Watson, F. —4227

**Antenor.** Pignoria, L. Origines Patavinae et Antenor. 66 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)

**Anterus,** *Pope.* 3 *cent.* Epistola de mutatione episcoporum. 4 pp. (Migné, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)

**Antes,** John. 1740–1811. Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians. Illustrated with a map of Egypt. London, 1800. 4°. 1782.

**Anthelme,** *St., Bp. of Belley. Circa* 1105–78. Probatio de donatione facta fratribus Majorevi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 935.)

**Anthemius,** *Emperor of the West.* Thierry, A. Derniers temps de l'empire d'occident. Anthémius et Ricimer. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10.)

**Anthemius,** *of Tralles.* 6 *cent.* Fragment d'un ouvrage grec d'A., sur des Paradoxes de mécanique. Revu et corrigé . . . par M. Dupuy. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42.)

**Anthing,** Frederick. —1805. History of the campaigns of Alexander Suworow Rymnikski. Tr. from the German. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 3465

**Anthologia** Græca, ad fidem codicis olim Palatini nunc Parisini ex apographo Gothano edita. Curavit epigrammata in codice Palatino desiderata et annotationem criticam adjecit Fridericus Jacobs. Lipsiæ, 1813–17. 3 v. 8°. 3296

*Contents.* V. 1. Χριστιανικα ἐπιγράμματα; Χριστοδώρου ἔκφραζις; Ἐπιγράμματα ἐν Κυζίκῳ; Τα προοιμια των διαφορων ανθολογιων; Ἐρωτικα; Ἀναθηματικα; Ἐπιτύμβια; Γρηγορίοῦ τοῦ θεολόγου ἐπιγράμματα.—V. 2. Ἐπιδεικτικα; Προτρεπτικα; Συμποτικα καὶ σκωπτικα; Μοῦσα παιδικη; Διαφόρων μέτρων; Προβλήματα ἀριθμητικά, αἰνίγματα, χρισμοί; Σύμμικτά τινα; Anthologia; Planudea; Appendix.—V. 3. **Addenda:** Notæ criticæ in corpus epigrammatum quæ in Anthologia Palatina et Planudea in marmoribus et antiquis scriptoribus servata sunt; Index.

**Anthologia** Graeca sive poetarum Graecorum lusus. Ex recensione Brunckii. Indices et commentarium adjecit Fred. Jacobs. Lipsiae, 1794–1814. 13 v. in 10, 8°. 3293

**Anthologia** polyglotta. Wellesley, H. 2343

**Anthologia** veterum Latinorum epigrammatum et poematum. Editionem Burmannianam digessit et auxit Henricus Meyerus Turicensis. Lipsiae, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 3235

**Anthon,** Charles, *LL.D.* 1797–1867. Classical dictionary, containing an account of the principal proper names mentioned in ancient authors, and . . . geography, history, biography, mythology, and fine arts of the Greeks and Romans. New York, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 9, Nos. 38, 40; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, No. 16; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 54, No. 114.)

—— Copious and critical English-Latin lexicon. *See* Riddle, J. E., and Arnold, T. K.

—— Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. *See* Smith, W.

—— Latin-English and English-Latin dictionary, for the use of schools. New York, 1861. 16°. L. 125

—— Manual of Grecian antiquities. New York, 1852. 12°. 1778

—— Manual of Greek literature from the earliest authentic periods to the close of the Byzantine era. New York, 1859. 8°. 2236

—— Manual of Roman antiquities. New York, 1858. 12°. 1788

—— System of ancient and mediaeval geography. New York, 1850. 8° 1454

—— **Greek** reader. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 51, No. 108.)—**School** classics. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 19.)—**Poe,** E. A. Charles Anthon. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4.)

**Anthon,** John. 1784–1863. Law student, or guides to the study of the law in its principles. New York, 1850. 8°. —1313

**Anthony** à Wood. *See* Wood, Anthony à.

**Anthony,** *of Bourbon, King of Navarre.* Relation de la mort du roi de Navarre arrivée le 17 Novembre 1562. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5.)

**Anthropogenie** oder entwickelungsgeschichte des menschen. Haeckel, E. —1684

**Anthropoid** apes. *See* Apes.

**Anthropological** Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1872–81. 9 v. 8°. 1707

**Anthropological** Review. London, 1863–69. 7 v. 8°. 1707

**Anthropological** treatises. Blumenbach, J. F. 1795

**Anthropologie** speculative générale. Tissot, J. 1796

**Anthropologie** und psychologie. Michelet, C. L. —1427

**Anthropology.** *See* Man.

**Anthropology:** an introduction to the study of man. Tylor, E. B.

**Anthropometamorphosis:** man transformed. Bulwer, J. 1798

**Anthropométrie,** ou mésure des différentes facultés de l'homme. Quetelet, A. 1793

**Anthropomorphism.** Cyrillus, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Adversus Anthropomorphitas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76.)—**Spencer,** H. The use of. 7 pp. (*Essays, scientific, etc.* v. 1.)

**Anthropotomisch-**zootomisches museum zu Breslau. Barkow, H. C. L. —1671

**Antibes.** Aguillon (—) d'. Mémoire sur un aquéduc romain découverte à Antibes. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16.)

**Antichita** Assire. Finzi, F. 1776

**Antichita** di Pompei. Rossini, L. P.32

**Antichita** romane. Piranesi, G. B. P.31

**Antichrist.**

CONNELLY, W. M. The four beasts: an identification of Antichrist.

—— PEREZ de Pineda, J. Imajen del Antecristo.

—— RENAN, J. E. L'Antechrist.

—— **Adson,** *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Libellus de Antichristo. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1289.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [attributed to]. De Antichristo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40.)—**Becon,** T. Acts of Christ and of Anti-Christ. 39 pp. (*Prayers, etc., Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. Of Antichrist, and his ruin: and of the slaying the witnesses. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Demonstratio de Christo et Antichristo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9.)—**More,** H. An enquiry into the mystery of iniquity: 335 pp. (*Theological works.*)—**Newman,** J. H. The Protestant idea of Antichrist. 74 pp. (*Essays, critical, etc.* v. 2.)—**Reville,** A. L'Antechrist et le christianisme. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108.)—**Wycliffe,** J. How Antichrist and his clerks travail to destroy Holy Writ. 9 pp. (*English works.*)—Speculum de Antichristo. 6pp. (*English works.*)

**Anticipation** of marginal notes on the declaration of the British government of the ninth of January, 1813, in the American National Intelligencer. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)

**Anti-corn-law** league. Ashworth, H. Recollections of Richard Cobden and the anti-corn-law league.

**Anti-Darwinism.** M'Cann, J. —1685

**Antidote** against atheism. More, H. *Philosophical writings.*

**Antidote** to the council of Trent. Calvin, J. *Tracts*, v. 3.

**Antidotus.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Antient** and modern history of the famous city of York. Gent, T. 1538

**Antient** kalendars and inventories of the treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer. *See* Great Britain, Record Commission.

**Antient** metaphysics; or, the science of universals. Burnett, J., *Lord Monboddo.* —1412

**Antient** parliamentary elections. Cox, H. —1334

**Antient** religion of the gentiles. Herbert *of Cherbury*, E., *Lord.* —2287

**Antient** topography of the eastern counties of Britain. Papers in relation to. Taylor, A. 1532

**Antigonus,** *King of Asia.* B. C. 382–301. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

**Antigonus,** *King of Judaea.* Barthélemy, J. J. Dissertation sur deux médailles samaritaines d'Antigonus. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24.)

**Antigua** and the Antiguans: a full account of the colony and its inhabitants from the time of the Caribs to the present day. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 1637

**Antigua.** Archer, J. H. L. *In his* Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. 10 pp. —**Martin,** R. M. *In his* British colonies, v. 4, 4 pp.—**Thome,** J. A., and Kimball, J. H. Antigua. 145 pp. (*Emancipation in the West Indies.*)

**Antigüedades** peruanas. Rivero, M. E. de. 1782

**Anti-kaulen** oder mythische vorstellungen vom ursprung der voelker und sprachen. Pott, A. F. 1795

**Antiken** terracotten, Die. Kekulé, R. (*Ed.*)

**Antilles.**

DESSALES, A. Histoire générale des Antilles.

—— DU TERTRE, J. J. B. Histoire générale des Antilles.

—— POINCY, L. de. Histoire naturelle et morale des iles Antilles.

—— SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, C. Recherches sur les principaux phénomènes de météorologie et de physique terrestre aux Antilles.

—— — Voyage géologique aux Antilles.

—— **Du Hailly,** E. Les Antilles françaises en 1863. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48; 1864, v. 49.)—**Duval,** J. Politique coloniale de la France. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29.)—**Duvergier** de Hauranne, E. Cuba et les Antilles. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65.)—**Warden,** D. B. Antilles. 173 pp. (*Art, L', de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 8.)

**Antimachiavel,** L', ou examen du Prince de Machiavel. Frederick II., *King of Prussia. Œuvres*, v. 8.

**Antimachus.** Fragmenta. 24 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* with *Hesiodus.*)

**Antimachus,** *of Claros. 4 cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2.) —**Diatribe** de Antimacho Colophonio. 9 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Antimony.** Cooke, J. P., Jr. On two new crystalline compounds of zinc and antimony, and on the course of the variation of composition observed in their crystals. 36 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 5.)

**Antinoë,** *Egypt.* Jomard, E. F. Description d'. 87 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 4.)

**Antinomianism.** Fletcher, J. W. Equal check to pharisaism and antinomianism. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— — First, [second, *etc.*] checks to antinomianism. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— **Luther,** M. Bericht von M. Johann Eislebens falscher lehre und schaendlichen thal, dazu antwort auf seine nichtige und ungegrundete klage wider Luthern, 1539. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32.)—Wider die Antinomer, 1539. 14 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32.)—Dialogue between an Antinomian and his friend. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 10.)
*See also* **Justification.**

**Antinoüs.** Bowman, (—.) An intaglio of Antinous, under the figure of Mercury, upon a Cornelian. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1)—**Rydberg,** V. *In his* Roman days.

**Antioch.** Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles et sur l'ère d'. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35.)—**Damiani,** F. Memoir on the . . . principality of Antioch, during the crusades. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15.)—**Gauthier.** Antiochena bella. 26 pp. (Bongars, J., *Geste Dei per Francos.*)

**Antioche,** Chanson d'. Richard *le pèlerin.* 2375

**Antiochus** III., *the Great, King of Syria.* B. C. 237–187. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

**Antiochus** IV. (*Epiphanes*), *King of Syria.* Rospatt, J. J. Antiochus IV. und Popillius Laenas. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25.)

**Antiochus,** *of St. Saba. 7 cent.* Pandectes Scripturae sacrae; Exomologesis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 222 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89.)

**Antiochus,** *of Syracuse.* B. C. 423. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1.)

**Anti-Ovid,** Der, gedicht. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.

**Antipater,** *Bp. of Bostra. 5 cent.* Homiliae; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)

**Antiphanes.** —330 B. C. Fragmenta. 72 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)—**Fragmens.** 3 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 16.)

**Antiphon.** B. C. 430. Orationes [*Gr.*]; Notae; Indices. 195 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 7.)—**Orationes** et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici.*)—**Selections** from. 19 pp. (Jebb, R. C., *Selections from the Attic orators.*)

—— **Blass,** F. Zu Antiphon und Lysias. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21.)—Zur kritik des Antiphon. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Jebb,** R. C. *In his* Attic orators, v. 1, 70 pp.)—**Kayser,** K. L. Antiphon's Tetralogieen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12.)—Beitraege zur kritik des Antiphon, Andokides und Anaximenes. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Spengel,** L. Antiphon. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17.)

—— **Perrot,** G. Antiphon, le premier rhéteur athénien. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91.)

**Antipolemus;** or, the plea of reason, religion, and humanity against war. Erasmus, D. (Knox, V., *Works*, v. 5.)

**Antiqua** collectio veterum inscriptionum Romanarum. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)

**Antiquae** linguae Britannicae thesaurus: being a British, or Welsh-English dictionary. Richards, T. 1165

**Antiquae** literaturae septentrionalis liber. Hickes, G. *Linguarum vett. sept. thes.* v. 3.

**Antiquae** musicae auctores septem. Meibom, M. 3283

**Antiquarian-club** books. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, No. 164.)

**Antiquarian** papers. Memorial of Gov. John Endecott; Reception of Gov. John Winthrop, at Salem, June 12, 1630; Presentation of the portrait of President Salisbury to the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1878. Removal of the tomb of Isaiah Thomas, June 24, 1878. Worcester, 1879. 8°. 1723

**Antiquarian** ramble in the streets of London. Smith, J. T. 1533

**Antiquarian** repertory, The. Grose, F., and Astle, T. 1531

**Antiquaries.** Leland, J., Hearne, T., and Wood, A. à. The lives of.

—— Malcolm, J. P. Lives of topographers and antiquaries who have written concerning the antiquities of England.

**Antiquaries,** Society of, London. *See* Society of Antiquaries of London.

**Antiquarii** Warwicensis. Rossi, J. 1547

**Antiquary,** The. Scott, *Sir* W. *Waverley novels*, v. 5, 6.

**Antiquary,** The. A magazine devoted to the study of the past. Ed. by Edward Walford. London, 1880–81. 3 v. 8°. 1724

**Antiquary's** portfolio, The. Forsyth, J. S. 1525

**Antique** gems. King, C. W. —1723

**Antique** gems and rings. King, C. W. —1732

**Antique** statues. Rydberg, V. *Roman days.*

**Antiquis** legibus liber, De. Stapleton, T. (*Camden Soc.* No. 34.) 1596

**Antiquissimae** leges municipales civitatis Brunsvicensis. 13 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)

**Antiquitates** Americanae. Rafn, C. C. 1782

**Antiquitates** Celto-Normannicae. Johnstone, J. 1783

**Antiquitates** Celto-Scandicae. Johnstone, J. 1593

**Antiquitates** culinariae. Warner, R. —2731

**Antiquitates** Italicae medii aevi. Muratori, L. A. 2741

**Antiquitatum** Romanarum jurisprudentiam illustrantium syntagma. Haubold, C. G.

**Antiquitatum** Romanarum lexicon. Pitiscus, S. R.73

**Antiquité,** chinoise, L'. Pauthier, G. 3445

**Antiquité** des races humaines. Rodier, G. 1795

**Antiquités** assyriennes . . . du Musée du Louvre. Longpérier, A. de. 1788

**Antiquités** de la Perse, Mémoires sur. Mirkhond, M. 3442

**Antiquités** des incas . . . de l'Amérique du Sud. Castelnau, F. de. —1632

**Antiquités** helléniques. Rangabé, A. R. 1723

**Antiquités,** mythologie, *etc.* Mongez, A. (*Encyc. méth.*)

**Antiquités** russes. Rafn, C. C. 1781

**Antiquities.**

Akerman, J. F. Archaeological index.

—— Bertrand, A. Archéologie celtique et gauloise.

—— Beulé, E. Fouilles et découvertes résumées et discutées en vue de l'histoire de l'art.

—— BIRCH, S. (*Ed.*) Records of the past . . . Published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archaeology.
—— BRAND, J. Popular antiquities.
—— BURNOUF, E. Mémoires sur l'antiquité.
—— CALMET, A. Antiquities, sacred and profane.
—— CAUMONT, A. de. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie.
—— CIAMPINI, J. Vetera Monumenta.
—— COCHET, J. B. D., *Abbé*. Archéologie céramique et sépulcrale.
—— COURT de Gébelin, A. Monde primitif.
—— EGERTON, F., *Earl of Ellesmere*. Guide to northern archaeology.
—— FORTOUL, H. Études d'archéologie.
—— GERHARD, E. Hyperboreischroemische studien fuer archaeologie.
—— GROSE, F., and Astle, T. Antiquarian repertory.
—— JAHN, J. Biblical archaeology.
—— MÉMOIRES lus à la Sorbonne, 1861–67.
—— MONTFAUCON, B. de. L'antiquité expliquée.
—— MUELLER, K.O. Kleine deutsche schriften ueber religion, kunst, *u. s. w.* des alterthums.
—— MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires.
—— NEWTON, C. T. Essays on art and archaeology.
—— NISSEN, H. Das templum.
—— NOTT, J. C., and Gliddon, J. R. Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, *etc.*
—— PERROT, G. Mémoires d'archéologie, d'epigraphie, et d'histoire.
—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Monuments et ouvrages d'art antiques.
—— — Recueil de dissertations archaeologiques.
—— RAOUL-ROCHETTE, D. Cours d'archéologie.
—— REUSENS, E. Eléments d'archéologie chrétienne.
—— ROLLIN, C. History of the arts and sciences of the ancients.
—— ROSS, L. Archaeologische aufsaetze.
—— SMITH, C. R. Collectanea antiqua: etchings and notices of ancient remains.
—— SPON, J. Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis.
—— — Rei antiquariae selectae quaestiones in varias dissertationes distributae.
—— STUDACH, J. L. Die Urreligion, oder das entdeckte Uralphabet.
—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Sacred archaeology.
—— WARING, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornaments of remote ages.
—— WEBER, H. W. Illustrations of northern antiquities.
—— WILDE, W. R. Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities . . . in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy.
—— WINCKELMANN, G. Monumenti antichi.
—— WRIGHT, T. Archaeological album.
—— — Essays on archaeological subjects.

—— **Baldwin,** J. D. *In his* Pre-historic nations.—**Belloni,** P. De admirabili operum antiquorum et rerum suspiciendarum praestantia. 50 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8.)—**Bode,** W. L'exposition rétrospective au Trocadéro. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37.)—**Browning,** O. The study of archaeology in schools. 9 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Bruce,** J. C. The practical advantages accruing from the study of archaeology. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14.)—**Chambers,** R. *In his* Book of days.—**Conestabile,** G. Fiole en verre du musée de Rheims. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5.)—**Congrès** archéologique de Kazan. 1877. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Akademisches studium des alterthums. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 5, v. 1.)—Ueber einige archaeologische werke von Serradifulco, Falbe, Mayer, *etc.* 44 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3.)—**Davis,** E. J. *In his* Anatolica.—**Davis,** J. B. On some of the bearings of ethnology upon archaeological science. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13.)—**Delaborde,** H. L'archéologie et l'art. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104.)—**Didron,** A. N. Anciens et les nouveaux archéologues. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1.)—La fausse monnaie archéologique. 9 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18.)—**Froerner,** G. Travaux dés academies et des sociétés savantes: archéologie, histoire. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, 3, 5, 6; 1863, v. 2, 4; 1864, v. 3.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber eine cista mystica des Brittischen Museums. 6 pp. 2 plates. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos. klasse*, 1849.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron de*. Archéologie laique. 25 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 19.)—**Hagein,** F. H. von der. Handschriftengemaelde und andere bildliche denkmale der deutschen liederdichter des 12–14 jahrhunderts. 21 pp. 8 plates. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos. klasse*, 1850.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Letter on a note in the fifth volume of "Stuart's Athens." 5 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3.)—**Hervey,** A. C., *Bp. of Bath and Wells*. Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute at Taunton. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber die denkmaeler der nordischen voelker. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798-1803.)—**Jebb,** R. C. An English school of archaeology at Athens and Rome. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33.)—**Jones,** J. W. Researches relating to Slavonic antiquities. 8 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7.)—**Lacroix,** P., and Seré, F. *In their* Le moyen age et la renaissance.—**Lassus,** J. B. A. De l'art et de l'archéologie. 24 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2.)—**Le Blant,** E. Archéologie chrétienne. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17–19, 23.)—**Lenormant,** F. Antiquities at the Paris exhibition. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Briefe, antiquarischen inhalts. 352 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 8.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur l'amulette de Jules César . . . et d'autre antiquités. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, No. 7.)—**Levezow** (—). Ueber archaeologische kritik und hermeneutik. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833.)—**Longperier,** A. de. Fibules antiques a pas de vis. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Modern excavations. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29.)—**Mellet,** L. C., *Comte de*. Archéologie pratique. 4 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 5.)—**Mentz,** E. Congrès archéologique international de Bonn. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5.)—**Morel,** C. Travaux des académies et des sociétés savantes. Archéologie—Histoire ancienne. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, 3, 6.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Ancient times and ancient men. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37.)—**Muentz,** E. Collections d'antiquités de Laurent le Magnifique. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 40.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Dissertazione sopra l'ascia sepolcrale, *etc.* 20 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3.)—**Murray,** J. *In his* Truth of revelation. 48 pp.—**Newton,** C. On the study of archaeology. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8.)—**Pech,** L. Monuments antiques inédits. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, No. 2.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the study of archaeology. 15 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 6.)—**Phillips,** J. On some of the relations of archaeology to physical geography in the north of England. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10.)—**Post,** B. On the transmission of objects of antiquity to our times. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1.)—**Quatrefages,** A. de. Le Congrès International d'Archéologie Préhistorique, session de Copenhague. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, 87.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Mémoires d'archéologie comparée, asiatique, grecque et étrusque. 9 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 2.)—**Servilius,** J. De mirandis antiquorum operibus, opibus, et veteris aevi rebus, pace belloque magnifice gestis, libri tres. 56 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1.)—**Vitet,** L. Archéologie orientale. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75.)—**Williams,** J. *In his* Essays on various

subjects.—**Wordsworth,** C., *Bp. of Lincoln.* Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute at Lincoln, 1880. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37.)—**Wright,** T. On antiquarian excavations and researches in the middle ages. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30.)—**Wright,** T. On the progress and present condition of archaeological science. 21 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v 22.)

*See also* **Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*—**Architecture.**—**Arms.**—**Baths.**—**Bells.**—**Burial.**—**Cemeteries.**—**Classical** antiquities.—**Cookery.**—**Costume.**—**Fine** arts.—**Fountains.**—**Gems.**—**Inscriptions.**—**Man.**—**Manners** and customs.—**Marriage.**—**Middle** ages.—**Monuments.**—**Numismatics.**—**Pottery.**—**Sculpture.**—**Seals.**—**Signs.**—**Slavery.** *Also* the names of places.

**Antiquities,** *Bibliography.* Didron, A. N. and E. Publications archéologiques, bibliographie archéologique, et bibliographie d'art et d'archéologie. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1-27.)—**Reuss,** J. D. *In his* Repertorium commentationum.

**Antiquities,** *Dictionaries.*

BOURASSÉ, J. J. Dictionnaire d'archéologie sacrée. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 11, 12.)

—— BRITTON, J. Dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages.

—— FOSBROKE, T. D. Encyclopedia of antiquities.

—— GUÉNEBAULT, L. J. Dictionnaire iconographique des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen age.

—— MAS-LATRIE, L. de. Dictionnaire des musées.

—— MONGEZ, A. Antiquités, mythologie, etc. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— NUTTALL, P. A. Classical and archaeological dictionary.

—— PAULY, A. Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft.

—— RICH, A., Jr. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities.

—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities.

—— SMITH, W., and Cheetham, S. Dictionary of Christian antiquities.

—— **Dictionnaire** archéologique. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14.)

**Antiquities,** *Museums, etc.*

ATKINSON, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe.

—— CHAMPOLLION, *le jeune,* I. F. Notice . . . des monumens égyptiens du musée Charles X.

—— CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte de.* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, ou description historique . . . du Louvre.

—— HALLIWELL PHILLIPS, J. O. Lyttle boke . . . of reliques and curiosities added to the Skakespeare collection.

—— HERTZ, B. Catalogue of his collection of Assyrian, Babylonian . . . antiquities.

—— LEEMANS, C. Monumens égyptiens du musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide.

—— MUSEO Nacional de Mexico. Anales, del.

—— MUSEUM Disneianum.

—— NEWTON, C. T. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Bronze room.

—— ROUGÉ, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte de.* Notice sommaire des monuments égyptiens . . . du musée du Louvre.

—— STEPHENS, G. Runic hall in the Danish Old Northern Museum.

—— **Bertrand,** A. Le musée Campana. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5.)—Le musée de Besançon. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4.)—Le musée de Namur. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Brunet,** G. Musée des antiques de la ville de Bordeaux. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—**Creuly,** C. Musée de Beaune. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5.)—Musée de Dijon. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5.)—**Darcel,** A. Exposition de l'histoire du travail; ages ante-historiques. 22 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25)—**Desvergers,** M. J. A. N. Musée Napoleon III. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3.)—**Dumont,** A. Le musée Sainte-Irène à Constantinople. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18.)—Objets antiques du musée de Belgrade. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18.)—**Jahn,** O. Antiques du musée du Louvre. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, No. 6.)—**Koehne,** B. de. Notice sur quelques objets du musée de l'Hermitage. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—**Leroux** de Lincy, A. J. V. Collection de M. Ch. Sauvageot au musée du Louvre. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2.)—**Maury,** A. Musée de Leyde. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849.)—**Musée** des antiques du Louvre. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, No. 5.)—**Musée** des Thermes et de l'hotel de Cluny. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1844, 1850.)—**Oldfield,** E. Collection of antiquities bequeathed by Sir William Temple to the British Museum. 40 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 6.)—**Proposal** for a museum of national antiquities. 5 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 37, No. 74.)—**Remusat,** C. F. M. de. Un musée chrétien à Rome. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 45.)—**Saulcy,** F. C. de. Musée assyrien du Louvre. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 20.)—Musée d'Athènes. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1845, No. 4.)—Musée du Caire. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. Recent additions to the sculptures and antiquities of the British Museum. 38 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 8.)—**Vinet,** E. Musée Santangelo à Naples. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1845, No. 7.)—**Wieseler,** F. Die sammlungen classischer kuntswerke und allerthuemer in dem nationalmuseum zu Stockholm. 48 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 27.)—**Witte,** J. de. Musée d'antiquités de Leyde. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1845, No. 1.)—Musée grégorien à Rome. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, No. 5.)—**Yorke,** C., and Leake, W. M. On some Egyptian monuments in the British Museum and other collections. 24 pp. 21 plates. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 1.)

**Antiquities,** *Particular objects.* Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. La gaisa en Irlande. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34.)—**Bertrand,** A. Collier en coquillage découvert à Vignely. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13.)—Trois épées en fer et un vase en bronze. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26.)—Un vase et un pendant de collier provenant des fouilles de Camiros. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6.)—**Beulé,** E. Le siége du prêtre de Bacchus. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6.)—**Castagné,** (—.) Découverte d'armes franques à Saint-Denis. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36.)—**Cimetière** de Monsheim. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19.)—**Cleuziou,** H. de. Instruments. Haches de pierre et de bronze. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18.)—**Hickes,** G. Letter concerning the Saxon antiquity, mentioned in No. 247 of these Transactions. 6 pp. (*Royal Soc. of London Philos. Trans.* v. 22.)—**Panofka,** T. Von einer anzahl antiker weihgeschenke und den beziehunger ihrer geber zu den orten ihrer bestimmung. 68 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1839.)

—— BRONZE.—**Aurès,** A. Étude des dimensions des haches en bronze. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Bertrand,** A. Seaux ou cistes en bronze à côtes. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25.)—**Bulliot,** J. G. Notes sur quelques bronzes gaulois. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Hache** en cuivre de Copiapo (Chili.) 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23.)—**Housel,** C. Le bronze et le fer dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Objets** en bronze découverts à Neury. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Penguilly-l'Haridon,** O. Emmanchement des haches de bronze. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Projet** de classification des bracelets en bronze. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15.)—**Projet** de classification des haches en bronze. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13.)—**Projet** de classification des poignards et epées en bronze. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13.)—**Robert,** C. Le boutoir romain. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32.)

—— IRON.—**Housel,** C. Le bronze et le fer dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Verchère** de Reffye, (—). Procédés pour le nettoyage et la conservation des objets en fer. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11.)

—— STONE.—**Damour,** A. Composition de quelques haches en pierre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34.)—

Sur la composition de haches en pierre. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 15.)—**Darmour,** A., and **Fischer,** (—). Distribution géographique des haches, *etc.* 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36.)—**Kerviler,** R. Hache celtique en pierre polie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35.)—**Morlot,** A. Les pierres à écuelles. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Stiles,** E. Account of a stone bust supposed to be an Indian god. 3 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3.)

**Antiquities,** *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society, Transactions, 1820–74.

—— ANNALES archéologiques, par Didron, ainé, 1844–72.

—— ANTIQUARY, The. A magazine devoted to the study of the past, 1880–81.

—— ARCHAEOLOGIA of the Society of Antiquaries, 1779–1881.

—— ARCHAEOLOGICAL Institute of America. Annual report, 1879–80.

—— ARCHAEOLOGICAL Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Archaeological journal, 1845–81.

—— ARCHAEOLOGIST and journal of antiquarian science, 1841–42.

—— ASIATIC Society of Bengal, Journal, 1832–72.

—— ASIATICK researches ; or, transactions of the society . . . for inquiring into the history, antiquities . . . of Asia, 1788–1836.

—— BRITISH Archaeological Association. Journal, 1846–81.

—— BULLETINO archeologico napoletano, pubblicato da Francesco M. Avellino, 1842–48.

—— BULLETINO di archeologia christiana, [pubblicato da] G. B. de Rossi, 1863–77.

—— CAMBRIAN Archaeological Association. Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal, 4 s. 1870–71.

—— INSTITUTO di Corrispondenza Archeologica, Roma. Annali, 1829–78 ; Bulletino, 1829–78 ; Monumenti, 1829–78.

—— JOURNAL asiatique . . . publié par la Société asiatique, 1822–81.

—— KENT Archaeological Society, Archaeologia Cantiana. Transactions, 1858–68.

—— PEABODY Museum of American archaeology and ethnology. Annual reports of the trustees, v. 1, 2.

—— REVUE archéologique, 1844–81.

—— ROME. Commissione archeologica municipale. Bulletino della, 1872–77.

—— ROYAL Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, 1834–81.—Transactions, 1827–35.—Bombay Branch. Journal, 1841–79.—North-China Branch. Journal, 1859–60, 66–79.

—— ROYAL Irish Academy. Transactions, 1787–1881.

—— ST. PETERSBURG. Commission impériale archéologique. Comtes rendus, 1859–77.

—— SOCIÉTÉ royale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires, 1817–78.

—— SOCIÉTÉ royale des antiquaires du Nord. Mémoires, 1836–79.

—— SOCIETY of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica, or transactions, 1792–1857.

—— SOCIETY of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings, 1855–71.

—— SOCIETY of Biblical archaeology. Transactions, 1872–81.



—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer aegyptische sprache und alterthumskunde, 1863–81.

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer museologie und antiquitaetenkunde. Redacteur, J. G. T. Graesse, 1878–79.

**Antiquities** of Constantinople. Gilles, P. 3486

**Antiquities** of freemasonry. Fort, G. F. —1386

**Antiquities** of Ionia. Dilletanti Society. 1791

**Antiquities** of the Christian church. Bingham, J. —1272

**Antiquities** of the southern Indians. Jones, C. C., Jr. 1653

**Antiquities** of the state of New York. Squier, E. G. 3564

**Antiquity**. Coleridge, H. *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1.

**Antiquity** of heraldry, A plea for the. Ellis, W. S. 2776

**Antiquity** of intellectual man. Smyth, C. P. —1437

**Antiquity** of man, Geological evidences of the. Lyell, *Sir* C. —1614

**Antiquity** of the United States. 12 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 4, No. 10.)

**Antiquus** ordo Romanus ad usum monasteriorum ab annis circiter mille accommodatus ex MS. codice Morbacensi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 997.)

**Anti-scepticism.** Lee, H. —1351

**Antisell,** Thomas. The manufacture of photogenic or hydro-carbon oils from coal and other bituminous substances, capable of supplying burning fluids. New York, 1860. 8°. —1593

—— **Geological** report of expedition from San Francisco bay to Los Angeles, California. 42 pp. 7 plates. (*Rep. Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 7.)

**Anti-Seneque** ou discours sur le bonheur. La Mettrie, J. O. de. *Œuvres philosophiques*, v. 2.

**Anti-Slavery.** *See* Slavery.

**Anti-Slavery** convention. Proceedings of the general convention, held in London in 1840. London, 1841. 8° —2347

**Antislavery** measures, History of the. Wilson, H. 2657

**Anti-Slavery** Monthly Reporter. June 1825–Feb. 1833. London, 1827–33. 5 v. 8°. —2346

**Anti-Slavery** society, Tracts of the. London, 1823–26. 2 v. 8°. —2346

—— **Report** of the agency committee of . . . for the purpose of disseminating information by lectures on colonial slavery. 44 pp. London, 1832. 8°. (*Tracts on Slavery*, v. 3.)

**Antisthenes.** (*Cynic*). *Circa* B. C. 366. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2 ; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 2.) —**Orationes** [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8.)—**Orationes** et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2.)

**Antisthenes,** *of Rhodes.* B. C. 198. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Antisymbolik.** Voss, J. H. —2277

**Anti-Tami-Cami-Categoria,** reply to. Herbert, G. *Complete works*, v. 2.

**Antithetic** fallacies. 6 pp. Hill, F. H. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 22.)

**Anti-Tooke.** Fearn, J. —2124

**Antitrinitarian** biography. Wallace, R. 3825

**Antium,** *Italy.* Torre, F. del. Monumenta veteris Antii. 79 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

**Antoine,** *le Grand Bâtard, Comte de la Roche.* Planché, J. R. Portrait of Anthony, Bastard of Burgundy. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, Appendix.)

**Antoine,** Paul Gabriel. 1679–1743. De obligationibus specialibus certorum statuum et officiorum. De sacris ritibus Christianorum. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, 19.)

**Antommarchi,** Francesco. —1838. Last days of Napoleon. Memoirs of the last two years of Napoleon's exile. Forming a sequel to the journals of Dr. O'Meara and Count Las Cases. 2 ed. London, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, No. 98; *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, No. 65.) 1684

**Anton,** or Anthony, *the Armenian.* The historie of Asia, and specially touching the Tartars. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3.)

**Antonello** da Messina. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, 14 pp. *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Antonias,** The: a story of the south. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, No. 106.)

**Antonini,** Filippo. 17 *cent.* Sassina antiqua, seu descriptio antiquissima urbis Umbrorum veterum, Sassina olim, nunc Sarsina dictae. Latinitate donavit S. Havercampus. 386 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Antonino,** *St., Abp. of Florence.* 1389–1459. De instructione simplicium confessorum; [*versio Suecana.*] 15 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecici,* v. 3.)

**Antonins,** Les. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N. 2754

**Antoninus,** *St., Abbot of Sorrento.* Ex miraculis S. Antonini. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard. saec.* 6–9.)

**Antoninus,** Marcus Aurelius. *See* Aurelius Antoninus, M.

**Antoninus** Augustus. Itinerarium et Hierosolymitanum ex libris manuscriptis ediderunt G. Parthey et M. Pinder. Berolini, 1848. 8°. 3235

—— **Ex Itinerario.** 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1.)—**Davidson,** J. B. On the 12th and 15th Itinera of Antoninus. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37.)—**Hills,** G. M. The measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary, applied to the southern counties of England. 50 pp. 1 map. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34.)—**Hooppell,** R. E. Tenth Iter of Antonine. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Brit. Archeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 36.)—**Just,** J. On the 10th Iter of Antoninus. 9 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8.)—**Marsh,** J. F. On the difficulties connected with the 14th Iter of Antonine. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35.)—**Watkin,** W. T. On the Roman stations Burrium, Gobannium, and Blestium of the 12th and 13th Iters of Antoninus. 25 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35.)—On the 10th Iter of the Itinerary of Antoninus. 24 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28.)

**Antoninus** Honoratus. *See* Honoratus.

**Antoninus** Liberalis. *Circa* 150. Transformationum congeries. Graecae codice Parisino auctiora atque emendatiora edidit, Latinem G. Xylandri interpretationem, adnotationes integras ejusdem Xylandri, A., Berkelii, T., Galii, T., Munckeri, H., Verheykii, selectas F. Bastii et suas adjecit G. A. Koch. Lipsiae, 1832. 8°. 3276

—— Μεταμορφωσεων συναγωγη. 39 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.*)

**Antoninus** *Pius,* Titus Aurelius Fulvus Boionius Arrius, *Emperor of Rome.* Barthélemy, J. J. Remarques sur quelques médailles d'. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41.)—**Capitolinus,** J. Antoninus Pius. 12 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

**Antoninus** Placentinus, *Martyr.* 6 *cent.* De locis transmarinis sacris. [E cod. Vatic. 636 A.] 20 pp. (*Soc. de l' Orient lat. Itinera Lat.*)—**Itinerarium.** 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72.)—**Perambulatio** locorum sanctorum [circa 570.] 28 pp. (*Soc. de l' Orient lat. Itinera Lat.*)

**Antonio,** Giovanni d'. Opere Napoli 1788. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 23.)

*Contents.* **Mandracchio** alletterato; **Mandracchio** asiliato; **Mandracchio** nanammorato; **Mandracchio** repatriato; **Scola** cavajola; **Scola** curiales cancantata; **Vita** e morte de lo Sciatamone Mpetrato.

**Antonio,** Nicolas. 1617–84. Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti aevo ad annum Christi 1500 floruerunt. Curante Francisco Perezio Bayerio. Matriti, 1788. 2 v. fo. W.81

—— Bibliotheca Hispana nova sive Hispanorum scriptorum qui ab anno 1500 ad 1684 floruere. Matriti, 1783–88. 2 v. fo. W.81

—— **Cartas.** 11 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistolario español.* v. 1.)—De **exilio,** sive de exilii poena antiqua et nova, exulumque conditione et juribus libri tres. 190 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3.)

**Antonio** da Sangallo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 10, 34 pp. *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, 4. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Antonio** di Carara, a Paduan tale. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, No. 199.)

**Antonio** *Veneziano.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, 11 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Antonius.** 3 *cent.* Carmen adversus gentes. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5.)

**Antonius,** *Disciple of St. Simeon Stylites.* 5 *cent.* Vita S. Simeon Stylitae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 325.)

**Antonius,** *St., Abbot.* 251–356. Oratio ad monachos. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.)—**Admonitiones** variae; **Dicta** quaedam; **Epistolae; Expositio** quarumdam sententiarum; **Interrogationes** quaedam et ad easdem responsiones; **Regulae** ac praecepta ad monachos; **Sermo** de vanitate mundi et de resurrectione mortuorum; **Sermones** xx. ad filios suos monachos; **Spiritualia** documenta. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40.)—**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C. De inventione reliquiarum beati Antonii. 7 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Vita et conversatio Sancti Antonii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26; *s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 125.)—**St. Anthony.** 14 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 93, No. 193.)—**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* In S. Antonium laudes. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)

**Antonius,** *St., Monk of Lerina.* Ennodius, M. F., *Bp. of Pavia.* Vita Antonii. (*In his* Opuscula decem, 4 pp. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 239.)

**Antonius,** Marcus. Plutarchus, Antonius. 48 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2.)—*The same,* in English. (*Lives,* v. 5; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3.)

**Antonius,** *Caulea, St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Nicephorus. Vita Sancti Antonii Cauleae. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106.)

**Antonius,** *Melissa.* Sententiae sive loci communes ex sacris et profanis autoribus collecti. 240 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136.)

**Antrim,** *Ireland.* Hamilton, W. Northern coast of the county of Antrim. 43 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 3.)—**Patterson,** W. H. Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. 118 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C.)

**Antrim,** *N. H.* Whiton, J. M. Brief notices of the town of. 9 pp. (*New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4.)

**Ants.**
FOREL, A. Les fourmis de la Suisse.
—— HUBER, P. Recherches sur les moeurs des fourmis indigènes.
—— MCCOOK, H. C. The natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas.
—— MOGGRIDGE, J. T. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders.
—— **Adams,** E. On the names of ants. 15 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1858.)—**Blanchard,** E. Les fourmis. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 11.)—**Hopkins,** E. On ants. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On the habits of. 70 pp. (*Scientific lectures,* 1879; *Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 21.)—**Mayr,** G. L. Formicidae. 119 pp. 4 plates. (*Novara reise,* v. 2, pt. 1.)—Hymenoptera formicidae. 20 pp. (Fedtschenke, A., *Reise in Turkestan Zool. theil.* pt. 12.)—**Rambert,** E. Moeurs des fourmis. 106 pp. (*Bib. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 55.)—**Republics** of ants. 43 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, No. 34.)—**Wilson,** A. What I saw in an old nest. 21 pp. (*Leisure-time studies.*)

**Anturs** of Arther at the Tarnewathelan. (*Camden Soc.* No. 18.)

**Anuals** of Great Brittaine. Chester, R. *Poems.* Ed. by A. B. Grosart.

**Anvár-i** Suhailí, The ; or, the lights of Canopus. *See* Bidpai.

**Anvers,** N. d'. Elementary history of art. An introduction to ancient and modern architecture, sculpture, painting, music. With a preface by Roger Smith. London, 1874. 12°.

**Anville,** Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. 1697–1782. Œuvres, pub. par M. de Manne. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 4°. —1113

*Contents.* **Considerations** géographiques, v. 1.—**Demande** faite à l'Académie des Belles-Lettres et réponse de D'Anville, v. 1.—**Discussion** de la mesure de la terre par Eratosthène, v. 1.—**Eloge** de M. D'Anville, v. 1.—**Géographie** ancienne abrégée, v. 2.—**Mémoire** instructif pour la carte d'un diocèse, v. 1.—**Mémoire** sur la géographie ancienne, v. 2.—**Mémoire** sur l'ancienne Rome et les grandes voies romaines, v. 1.—**Mémoire** sur le Li, mesure itinéraire des Chinois, v. 1.—**Mémoire** sur le mille romain, v. 1.—**Mémoire** sur le schéne égyptien, v. 1.—**Mesure** conjecturale de la terre sur l'équateur, v. 1.—**Mesure** itinéraire arménienne, v. 1.—**Proposition** d'une mesure de la terre, v. 1.—**Réponse** au mémoire de M. Simonin, v. 1.—**Simonin,** L. Mémoire contre la mesure conjecturale de l'entendue de la mer du sud, v. 1.—**Traité** des mesures itinéraires anciennes et modernes, v. 1.—**Traité** des mesures itinéraires des Romains et de la lieue gauloise, v. 1.

—— Complete body of ancient geography. London, 1817. fo. 1411

—— **Description** de la Gaule à l'époque où les Francs s'y sont établis. 30 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2.)

**Anysius,** Janus. *See* Anisio, Giovanni.

**Anzin,** *France.* Reybaud, L. Les mines d'Anzin. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96.)

**Aosta,** *Italy.* Aubert, E. Mosaïques de la cathédrale d'Aoste. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17.)—**Didron,** A. N. Mosaïque de la cathédrale d'Aoste. 4 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17.)

**Aovaé.** *See* Avyar.

**Apache** Indians. Buschmann, J. C. E. Das apache als eine athapaskische sprache erwiesen. 96 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1860.)—Der athapaskische sprachstamm. 172 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1855.)—Die verwandtschaftsverhaeltnisse der athapaskischen sprachen. 58 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1862.)—Systematische worttafel des athapaskischen sprachstamms. 86 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1859.)

**Apameia** Kibotos. *See* Kelainai.

**Âpastamba.** Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus. Tr. by G. Buehler. 170 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 2.)

**Apelles.** Arnaud, F. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages d'. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49.)—**Beulé,** E. Le peintre Apelle. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 48.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte de.* Mémoire sur la Venus d'Apelles. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30.)—**Historical** sketches of the old painters. Apelles. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Quatremère** de Quincy, A. C. Mémoire sur le defi d'Apelles et de Protogènes. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5.)

**Apennines.** Geology of the Apennines. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, No. 51.)

**Aper.** 1 *cent.* Hertz, M. Die grammatiker Ells und Aper. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17.)

**Aperçu** de l'état des lettres, des sciences et des arts en France au quatorzième siècle. Par M. Adolphe de P . . . 26 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. Hist. de France,* v. 15.)

**Aperçu** des plantes et animaux fossiles. Brown, H. G.

**Aperçu** historique sur l'état de la musique en France dans le moyen age. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. Hist. de France,* v. 16.)

**Apes.** Mivart, St. G. Man and apes.
—— **Buffon,** G. L. L. Les singes. 195 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)—**Hartmann,** R. Menschenaehnliche affen. 54 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 11.)—**Jardine,** *Sir* W. *In his* Monkeys. (*Naturalist's Libr. Animals,* v. 13.)—**Mueller,** S., and Schlegel, H. Monographisch overzigt van het geschlacht Semnopithecus. 28 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen Zool.*)—**Owen,** R. On the anatomy of the orang outang. 11 pp. (*Zool. Soc. London Proc.* 1830–31.)—On the anthropoid apes, and their relations to man. 16 pp. (*Royal Inst. Proc.* v. 2, 1854; *Zool. Soc. London Trans.* v. 5, 1866.)—On the osteology of the chimpanzee and orang outang. 11 pp. (*Zool. Soc. London Proc.* 1835.)—Osteological contributions to the natural history of the chimpanzee. 42 pp. 6 plates. (*Zool. Soc. London. Trans.* 1849, 62.)—Osteological contributions to the natural history of the orang outang. 42 pp. 6 plates. (*Zool. Soc. London Trans.* 1842.)—**Tickell,** S. R. Note on the gibbon of Tenasserim, *hylobates lar.* 4 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, Journ.* v. 33, No. 2.)
*See also* **Gorilla.—Monkeys.**

**Aphareus.** 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poetae lyr. Gr.* v. 2; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2.)

**Aphasie** et la faculté du langage articulé. Richet, C. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 4.)

**Aphides.** *See* Plant lice.

**Aphidua,** *Greece.* Finlay, G. The position of Aphidua. 10 pp. (*Royal. Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3.)

**Aphorisms, Apophthegms.**
HIPPOCRATES, Aphorismi. [*Gr. and Lat.*] *Also* Opera omnia, v. 3.
—— **Allston,** W. Aphorisms. 11 pp. (*Lectures.*)—**Âpastamba.** Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus. 170 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 2.)—**Aphorisms;** thoughts in the cloister and the crowd. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, No. 2.)—**Auerbach,** B. Wissen und schaffen. Aphorismen. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 19.)—**Erasmus,** D. Apophthegmatum libri octo. 145 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)—**Sándilya.** Aphorisms. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)—**Whichcote,** B. Aphorisms, Quotations from his. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, Nos. 118, 120.)

**Aphraates.** Homilies, ed. from Syriac manuscripts of the fifth and sixth centuries, in the British Museum, with an English tr., by W. Wright. v. 1. London, 1869. 4°. —3242

**Aphrodite.** Ein baustein zur griechischen kunstmythologie. Bernoulli, J. J. —1723

**Aphrodite** of Melos. Rydberg, V. *In his* Roman days.

**Aphrodite** Urania, Figure of. Millingen, J. 14 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 2.)

**Aphthonius,** *of Antioch.* 3 *cent.* Προγυμνάσματα; Σχολια εις Αφθονιον. 150 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, 2.)

**Apicius** Coelius. De opsoniis et condimentis, sive arte coquinaria, libri decem. Cum annotationibus Martini Lester, et notis selectionibus Humelbergii et aliorum. Editio secunda. Amstelodami, 1709. 16°. 3247

**Apion,** *Oasita.* 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Apjohn**, James. Manual of the metalloids. London, 1864. 12°. —1508

**Apocalypse.** *See* Bible: New Testament, Revelation.

**Apocalypse** explained. Swedenborg, E. —4243

**Apocalypse** revealed. Swedenborg, E. —4243

**Apocalypses** apocryphae. Tischendorf, L. F. C. (*Ed.*) —1216

**Apocalypsis** et Actus apostolorum cum quarti Maccabaeorum libri fragmento item quatuor Evangeliorum reliquiae ex duobus codicibus palimpsestis octavi fere et sexti saeculi, altero Porphyrii episcopi, altero Guilferbytano eruit atque edidit Aenoth. Frideric. Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1869. 4°. (*Monumenta sacra ined. N. collect.* v. 6.)

**Apocalyptic** literature. Drummond, J. *In his* Jewish Messiah. 132 pp.—**Steinschneider,** M. Apocalypsen mit polemischer tendenz. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28, 29.)

**Apocrypha.** *See* Bible.

**Apocrypha** of the Old Testament. Bissell, E. C. —1233

**Apocryphal** Acts of the Apostles. Wright, W. —1214

**Apocryphal** Gospels, *etc.* *See* Bible. New Testament.

**Apocryphal** Gospels. Cowper, B. H. —1218

**Apocryphal** Gospels, Acts, and Revelations. Walker, A. (*Tr.*) —2207

**Apocryphal** New Testament. Hone, W. —1215

**Apollinarianism.** Athanasius, *St.*, *Abp. of Alexandria.* De incarnatione Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, contra Apollinarium. 20 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.)—**Athanasius,** *St.*, *Abp. of Alexandria.* De salutari adventu Jesu Christi, et adversus Apollinarium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.)—**Cyrillus,** *St.*, *Abp. of Alexandria.* Adversus haereticos Synusiastas fragmenta. 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gregorius,** *St.*, *Bp. of Nyssa.* Adversus Apollinarem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45.)—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Adversus fraudes Apollinaristarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2.)—**Timotheus** *of Beyrout.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 1959.)

**Apollinaris,** or Apollinarius, *Bp. of Laodicea.* 4 *cent.* A metaphrasis: a metrical version of the book of Psalms. Tr. by Thomas Slater. London, 1870. 8°. —1217

—— **Fragmenta** commentariorum in Lucam. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)—**In** Proverbia commentarii; In Ezechielem commentarii; In Esiam commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 130 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Interpretatio** in Psaltem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 113 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33.)

**Apollinaris,** Claudius, *St.*, *Bp. of Hierapolis.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)

**Apollinaris** Sidonius, Caius Sollius, *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* 430—. Œuvres. Texte latin, pub. . . . par M. Eugène Baret. Paris, 1879. 8°. *Contents:* Carmina; Epistolae. —3256

—— **Vita,** a Sirmondo adornata; Epistolae; Carmina. 154 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58.)—**Ampère,** J. J. Sidoine Apollinaire. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18.)—**Baret,** E. Étude sur Sidoine Apollinaire avec des dissertations sur la langue, la chronologie de ses œuvres, les éditions et les manuscrits. 171 pp. (Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S., *Œuvres.*)—**Mohr,** P. Zu Apollinaris Sidonius. 5 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 5.)—**Thierry,** A. Derniers temps de l'empire d'occident. Sidoine Apollinaire à Rome. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 9.)

**Apollo.** Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Lettre à M. Alfred Maury sur l'Apollon gaulois. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Duchalais,** A. Apollon Sauroctone. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Homerology. I.—Apollo. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Apolline et Diana. 30 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 7.)—**Lebègue,** (—). Remarques nouvelles sur l'oracle d'Apollon cynthien. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37.)—**Maury,** A. De l' Apollon gaulois. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Morgan,** T. On the worship of Apollo in Britain. 10 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 28.)—**Wieseler,** F. Epilog ueber den Apollon Stroganoff und den Apollon vom Belvedere. 38 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 21.)

**Apollodorus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergh, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Apollodorus.** Mendelssohn, L. Ad Apollodorum. 5 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta. Soc. philol.* v. 2, 6.)

**Apollodorus,** *Tyrant of Cassandria.* Clavier, E. Dissertation sur. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4.)

**Apollodorus,** *of Athens.* 2 *cent.* Bibliothecae libri III.; Fragmenta, et vita. 75 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.*)—**Diels,** H. Chronologische untersuchungen ueber Apollodors Chronika. 54 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31.)—**Hercher,** R. Zu Apollodors Bibliothek. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14.)—**Niese,** B. Apollodors commentar zum schiffskataloge als quelle Strabos. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32.)

**Apollodorus** *Carystius.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Apollodorus** *Gelous.* 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Apollonius,** *King of Tyre.* Historia, recensuit et praefatus est Alexander Riese. Lipsiae, 1871. 12°. 3247

—— Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon version of the story: with a literal tr.

—— **Erotica** de Apollonio Tyrio fabula ex codice Parisino emendatius edidit et praefatiuncula notulisque instruxit J. Lapaume. 18 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.*)—**Gower,** J. Apollonius of Tyre. 48 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4.)—**Libre** de Appollonio. 31 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. al siglo* 15.)—**Marbach,** G. O. Koenig Apollonius. 32 pp. (*Volksbuecher,* No. 53.)—**Simrock,** R. J. Koenig Apollonius von Tyrus. 57 pp. (*Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 3.)—**Teuffel,** W. Historia Apollonii regis Tyri. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Velser,** M. Apollonii Tyrii historia. 24 pp. (*Opera.*) *See also* **Gesta** Romanorum.

**Apollonius,** *Bp. of Ephesus.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta ex libro adversus Cataphrygas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)

**Apollonius,** *of Perga.* 3 *cent.* B. C. Conicorum libri octo, et Sereni Antissensis de sectione cylindri et coni libri duo. [*Gr. et Lat.* ed. Edmundus Halleius.] Oxoniae, 1710. fo. —2411

**Apollonius,** *of Tyana.* B. C. 4—A. D. 96. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

—— RÉVILLE, A. Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the third century.

— **Apollonius.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.)—**A.** of Tyana. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, No. 54.)—**Call,** W. M. W. Apollonius of Tyana. 45 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 2.)—**Eusebius,** *Pamphilus, Bp. of Caesarea.* Animadversiones in Philostrati de Apollonio Tyanensi commentarios, contra Hieroclem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 22.)—**Freppel,** C. E., *Abbé.* Roman d'Apollonius de Tyane. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4.)—**Leclerc,** L. De l'Identité de Balinas et d'Apollonius de Tyane. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 14.)—**Newman,** J. H. Life of Apollonius. 57 pp. (*With* Hinds, S., *Rise . . . of Christianity.*)—Notice of. 31 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, No. 7.)—**Philostratus,** F. De Tyanensi Apollonio libri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 194 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Réville,** A. Le Christ paien du troisième siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 59.)—**Watson,** J. S. Apollonius of Tyana. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4.)

**Apollonius** *Dyscolos.* 2 *cent.* De conjunctionibus et de adverbiis libri. [*Gr.*] 150 pp. (Bekker, I., *Anecdota Gr.* v. 2.)—Κατεψευσμένη ἱστορία ἢ ἱστορίαι θαυμάσιαι. 9 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1.)—**Dronke,** G. De Apollonii Dyscoli Τέχνη γραμματικη. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 12.)—De emendatione Apollonii Dyscoli. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Eichhorst,** O. Die lehre des Apollonius Dyscolus vom artikel. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 38.)—**Hoerschelmann,** W. Kritische bemerkungen zu Apollonius Dyscolus de pronomine. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35.)—**Lehrs,** K. Zu Herodian und Apollonius. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Schneider,** O. Ueber die schluszparthie der schrift des Apollonius Dyscolus Περὶ επιρρηματων. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3.)—**Schneider,** R. Zu Apollonios Dyskolos. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24.)—**Uhlig,** G. Die Τέχναι γραμματικαί des Apollonius und Herodian. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25.)—Zu Apollonios Dyskolos. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus,* n. s. v. 19.)

**Apollonius** *Rhodius.* —B. C. 180. Argonauticorum libri quatuor, accedunt Ruhnkenii, Piersoni, D'Arnaud . . . animadversiones, ed. Joannes Shaw. Oxonii, 1779. 8° *The same.* (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* with *Hesiodus.*) 3265

— **Argonautics.** Tr. by Francis Fawkes. 74 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20.)—**Works,** tr. from the Greek, by Francis Fawkes. 80 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 13.)

—— **Merkel,** R. Zu Apollonius Rhodius. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Médée d'Apollonius. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11.)

**Apollophanes,** *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 400. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. poet. comic.*)

**Apollyonists.** Fletcher, P. *Poems,* v. 2.

**Apologetics,** The literature of. 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)

**Apologétique,** Dictionnaire. Jéhan, L. F. —4202

**Apologia** pro vita sua. Newman, J. H. —4215

**Apologie** for poetrie. Sidney, *Sir* P. (Arber, E., *English reprints,* 1868.)

**Apologie** pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de magie. Naudé, G. —2477

**Apologistes** involontaires, Dictionnaire des. Chevé, C. F. —4202

**Apologists,** Christian. Donaldson, J. History of Christian literature, v. 2, 3.

—— PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Martyrs and apologists. (*Early years of Christianity.*)

**Apology** for actors. Heywood, T. 3384

**Apology** for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe. (*Camden Soc.* No. 20.) 1596

**Apology** for plainspeaking. Stephen, L. (*Essays on freethinking.*)

**Apology** for sinking-funds. Sargant, W. L. —1303

**Apology** for Socrates. Eliot, *Sir* J.

**Apology** for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk street. Chalmers, G. 3395

**Apology** for the freedom of the press. Hall, R. *Miscell. works.*

**Apology** for the life and character of . . . Mohammed. Higgins, G. —2285

**Apology** for the revival of Christian architecture in England. Pugin, A. N. W. —1774

**Apology** for the Septuagint. Grinfield, E. W. —1235

**Apology** of Benjamin Ben Mordecai . . . for embracing Christianity. Taylor, H. —4234

**Apology** of Socrates. Plato. *Works, ed. Cary,* v. 1.

**Apolonius** and Silla. (*Shakesp. Libr.* v. 1.)

**Apon.** *See* Amboyna.

**Apono,** Pietro. *See* Abano.

**Apoplexy.** Cabanis, P. J. G. Note sur un genre particulier d'apoplexie. 8 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)

**Apostasy.** Calvin, J. De mutata aut mutanda religione (sex e quibus duo inedita.) 14 pp. (*Opera omnia ed. Baum, Cunitz, Reuss,* v. 10.)—**Cypyrianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Liber de lapsis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, and *Libr. of the Fathers.*)—**Helinand,** *of Froidmont.* Epistola sive liber de reparatione lapsi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212.)—**Owen,** J. Nature of apostacy from the profession of the Gospel, and the punishment of apostates declared, in an exposition of Heb. vi. 4–6. 367 pp. (*Works,* v. 17.)

**Apostles.**

BAUMGARTEN, M. The acts of the apostles.

—— GREENWOOD, F. W. P. Lives of the twelve apostles.

—— RENAN, J. E. Les apôtres.

—— ZELLER, E. Die apostelgeschichte.

— **Asbury,** S. R. Doctrine of the apostles. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 26, 27.)—**Dorotheus,** *Bp. of Tyre.* Commentarius de lxx. discipulis et xii. apostolis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1059.)—**Graves,** R. Essay on the character of the apostles and evangelists. 223 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Les douze apôtres et leurs attributs. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855.)—**Hieronymus** Sophronius, E., *St.* De vitis apostolarum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* De xii. apostolis; De lxx. apostolis. 4 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9.)—**Lardner,** N. History of the apostles and evangelists. 358 pp. (*Works,* v. 6.)—*The same.* (Watson, R. *Theol. tracts,* v. 1.)

*See also* their **names.**

**Apostles' creed.**

KING, *Sir* P. History of the Apostles' creed.

—— SWAINSON, C. A. The Nicene and Apostles' creeds.

—— WITS, H. Exercitationes sacrae in symbolum quod apostolorum dicitur.

— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Expositio symboli apostolorum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.)—**Alexandre,** N. De symbolo apostolorum illud apostoli condiderunt, dissertatio. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6.)—**Apostles'** creed. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, No. 2.)—**Bruno,** *St., Bp. of Wurzburg.* Commentarius in orationem Dominicam, symbolum apostolorum et fidem Athanasii. 6 pp.

(Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the first articles of the Christian faith continued in the apostles' creed. 18 pp. (*Decades*, v. 1, *Parker Soc.*) —Of the latter articles of Christian faith contained in the apostles' creed. 40 pp. (*Decades*, v. 1, *Parker Soc.*) —**Erasmus,** D. Dilucida et explanatio symboli, quod apostolorum dicitur, decalogi praceptorum, et Dominicae precationis. 32 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Exposition of three select articles of the Apostles' creed. 82 pp. (*Works*, v. 6,)—**Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*) *of Aquileja.* Commentarius in symbolum apostolorum. (*In his* Apologiae in Sanctum Hieronymum. 26 pp.; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21.)—**Symboli** apostolici explanatio. 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 725.)

**Apostles** of mediaeval Europe. Maclear, G. F. —3297

**Apostolic** era. Pressensé, E. de. *Early years of Christianity.*

**Apostolic** fathers, Writings of the. Tr. by Rev. Dr. Roberts, Dr. Donaldson, and Rev. F. Crombie. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.) —2207

**Apostolical** acts and epistles, from the Peschito, or ancient Syriac. To which are added the remaining epistles and the book of Revelation, after a later Syrian text. Tr. with prolegomena and indices by J. W. Etheridge. London, 1849. p. 8°. —1217

**Apostolical** age, Sermons and essays on the. Stanley, A. P. —4233

**Apostolical constitutions.**

BALSAMO, T. Commentaria in canones sanctorum apostolorum, conciliorum et in epistolas canonicas sanctorum patrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 137, 138.)

—— PLATT, T. P. The Ethiopic Didascalia; or the Ethiopic version of the apostolical constitutions, received in the church of Abyssinia. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Clemens** I., *St., Pope.* Canones apostolorum per Clementem papam prolati. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 15.)—**Constitutiones** apostolicae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 326 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 1.) *The same,* tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 17.)

—— **Alexandre,** N. De canonibus constitutionibus apostolicis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 15.)—De novem canonibus concilii Antiocheni apostolorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 15.)—**Apostolical** constitutions, ed. by I. Chase. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, No. 18.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Dissertatio non de Ignatii solum et Polycarpi scriptis, sed etiam de apostolicis constitutionibus. 182 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7.)

**Apostolical** fathers. *See* Fathers of the church.

**Apostolical succession.**

BUEL, S. Apostolical system of the church defended.

—— HADDON, A. W. Apostolical succession in the church of England.

—— LE COURAYER, P. F. Dissertation on the validity of the ordination of the English.

—— POWELL, T. Essay on apostolical succession.

—— **Bellarmino,** R. *In his* De summo pontifice. 203 pp. (*Disputationum de controversiis christianae fidei*, v. 1.) —**Luther,** M. Kurzer unterricht, worauf Christus seine kirche oder gemeine gebauet habe. . . . 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29.)—**Messianic** succession. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, No. 19.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Judgment of Doctor Rainoldes touching the original of episcopacy, more largely confirmed out of antiquity. 11 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7.)—Original of bishops and metropolitans. 29 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7.)

See also *New Englander*, v. 2, No. 6; *Southern Rev.* v. 11.

**Apotheosis.** Prudentius Clemens, A. *Opera*, v. 1.

**Apôtres,** Les. Renan, J. E. —1266

**Apparatus, instruments,** *etc.*

DELEUIL, (—). Catalogue des instruments.

—— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Handbook to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876.

—— **Carpenter,** C. F. Report on instruments of precision. 38 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Cutts,** R. C. Report on instruments of precision. 12 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Derenzy,** G. W. Enchiridion; or a hand for the one-handed. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. General considerations respecting scientific apparatus. 21 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of scientific apparatus*, 1876.)

**Appareil** locomoteur des oiseaux. Alix, E. —2625

**Apparitio** S. Michaelis archangeli in partibus occiduis, hoc est in monte Tumba in Gallia. Scripta ab auctore anonymo ante saeculum x. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1387.)

**Apparitionist,** The. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (Roscoe, T., *German novelists*, v. 3.)

**Apparitions, illusions,** *etc.*

BRIÈRRE DE BOISMONT, A. Hallucinations; or, the rational history of apparitions, *etc.*

—— CALMET, A. Dissertations sur les apparitions des anges, des démons, et des esprits.

—— — The phantom world; or, the philosophy of spirits, apparitions, *etc.*

—— GLANVIL, J. Sadducismus triumphatus; or, a full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions.

—— HIBBERT, S. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions.

—— LEE, F. G. Glimpses of the supernatural.

—— MADDEN, R. R. Phantasmata; or, illusions and fanaticisms.

—— MIRVILLE, J. E., *Marquis de.* Des esprits, et de leurs manifestations diverses.

—— SIGNS before death.

—— **Apparitio** Sancti Michaelis archangeli in partibus occiduis, hoc est in monte Tumba in Gallia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1387.)—**Ghost** story; from William of Malmesbury. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, No. 25.)—**Ghosts** and ghost-seers. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, No. 18.)—**Howitt,** M. Stories of apparitions. 48 pp. (Ennemoser, J., *History of magic*, v. 2.)—**Kant,** I. Traume eines geistersehers erlaeutert durch traeume der metaphysik. 2 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)—**Note** relating to the story of the "Missing bills." 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, No. 699.)—**Palafox,** J. de. Luz a los vivos, y escarmiento en los muertos. 379 pp. (*Obras*, v. 8.)—**Phantasmagoria.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 14.)—**Phantasmagoriana:** tales of the dead. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 17.)—**Philosophy** of apparitions. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, No. 24; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, No. 96.)—**Stapfer,** P. Les apparitions au théatre. 22 pp. (*Bib. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 60.)—**Story** of an apparition. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 18.) —**Wendt,** H. Sinneswahrnehmungen und sinnestaeuschungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 7.)—**Whittier,** J. G. New England supernaturalism. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 63-65.)

**Appeal** from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. Walsh, R., Jr. 1646

**Appeal** to the legislature, for the repeal of the act regulating the marriage of the royal family. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3.)

**Appeal** to the Protestant dissenters of Great Britain, to unite with their Catholic brethren, for the removal of the disqualifications by which they are oppressed. By a Protestant dissenter. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)

**Appearance** is against them. 10 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

**Appel,** M. Quaestiones de rebus Samaritanorum sub imperio Romanorum peractis. Gottingae, 1874. 8° —2294

**Appel** aux conservateurs. Comte, A. —1434

**Apperley,** Charles James. (*Nimrod pseud.*) Essays on the road. London, 1876. 8°. (*With* Malet (—), *Annals of the road.*)

**Appert,** François. Art of preserving all kinds of animal and vegetable substances for several years. Tr. from the French. London, 1811. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, No. 45.) —3737

**Appian** way. Appian way—Pagan and Christian sepulchres. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, No. 235.)—*See also* **Rome.**

**Appianus.** 2 *cent.* Romanarum historiarum quae supersunt, Graece et Latine cum indicibus. Parisiis, 1850. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

**Appianus.** De Gallis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Ad Appianum. 3 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta. Soc. philol.* v. 6.)—Quaestiones Applaneae. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31.)—**Miller,** E. Fragment inédit d'Appien. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19.)—**Wiedemann,** T. Appian ueber die catilinarische verschwoerung. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21.)—**Yorke,** C. Remarks on . . . Appian's Civil wars of Rome. 7 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 1.)

**Apple** culturist. Todd, S. E. —4697

**Appleby** Bros., *Publishers.* Illustrated hand-book of machinery and iron work. London, 1869. 8°. —2724

**Apples.** Todd, S. E. Apple culturist.

— **Crocker,** A. Practical essay on raising apple trees and making cider. 13 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2.)—**Emmons,** E. *In his* Agriculture of New York, v. 3, and colored plates.—**Hovey,** C. M. *In his* Fruits of America.—**U. S.** Department of Agriculture. Reports of the Commissioner for 1862–64, 66, 67, 69.—**Whitney,** P. Account of a singular apple-tree producing fruit of opposite qualities. 2 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)

**Appleton,** Charles Edward. Economical character of subsidies to education. 22 pp. (*Essays on endow. of research.*)—The endowment of research a productive form of expenditure. 38 pp. (*Essays on endow. of research.*)

**Appleton,** John. Rules of evidence. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 92, No. 191.)

**Appleton,** Samuel. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, 14 pp.—**Lothrop,** S. K. Memoir of. 13 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 3.)
See also *Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 12.

**Appleton's** cyclopaedia of applied mechanics. Benjamin, P. R.101

**Appleton's** cyclopaedia of drawing. Worthen, W. E. R.101

**Appleton's** dictionary of machines, mechanics, enginework, and engineering; with four thousand engravings. New York, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°. R.104

**Appleton's** dictionary of New York and vicinity. Percy, T. 1155

**Appleton's** hand-book of American travel: Southern tour. 2487

**Appleton's** library manual; containing a catalogue raisonné of upwards of 12,000 of the most important works in every department of knowledge, in all modern languages. New York, 1847. 8° W.54

**Appleton's** Mechanic's magazine and engineer's journal. Ed. by T. D. Stetson, v. 3. New York, 1854. 4°. —1703

**Appleton's** modern atlas of the earth, with an alphabetical index of the latitudes and longitudes of 31,000 places. Thirty-four beautifully engraved and coloured maps, with comparative scales. New York. n. d. 1. 8° 1453

**Appleyard,** John W. The Kafir language: comprising a sketch of its history; which includes a general classification of South African dialects, ethnographical and geographical; remarks upon its nature, and a grammar. King William's Town, 1850. 8°. —2147

**Application** of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. Fairbairn, W. —1774

**Application** of Christianity to the . . . affairs of life. Chalmers, T. *Works*, v. 6.

**Application** of the Roman alphabet to the language of India. Williams, M. *Original papers, etc.*

**Applications** of geology to the arts and manufactures. Ansted, D. T. —1628

**Applications** of the electric fluid to the useful arts. Bain, A. —1525

**Applications** of the science of mechanics to practical purposes. Renwick, J. —2716

**Applied** mechanics, Appleton's cyclopaedia of. Benjamin, P. R.101

**Apponius.** In Canticum canticorum explanationis pars, nempe libri vii., viii., et dimidium noni. 85 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5.)

**Apprentices.** Origin, object and operation of the apprentice laws. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3.)—**Thompson,** S. P. Apprenticeship of the future. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38.)

**Apprentices'** Library, N. Y., Catalogue of the. Schwartz, J. L. 71

**Approaching** crisis, The. Davis, A. J. —4256

**Appun,** Carl Ferdinand. 1820–72. Unter den tropen. Wanderungen durch Venezuela, am Orinoco, durch Britisch Guyana und am Amazonenstrome in den jahren 1849–68. Jena, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 2483

**Apropos** of women and theatres. (Logan, O.) Sikes, Mrs. O. L. —1387

**Aprosio,** Angelico. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Apsines,** *of Gadara.* B. C. 300. Τεχνη ρητορικη περι προοιμιου. 68 pp. (Walzl, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Longinos und Apsines. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5.)

**Apsley** house. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 92, No. 184.)

**Aptera.** Lubbock, *Sir* J. Monograph of the colembola and thysanura.

— **Walckenaer,** C. A. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Aptères. (*Suites à Buffon.*)—**Murray,** A. Economic entomology. Aptera. (*S. Kensington Mus. Sci. Handb.*)

**Apthorp,** William B. Biographical sketch of [H. Berlioz.] 75 pp. (Berlioz, H., *Selections from his letters, &c.*)

**Apuleius.** 2 *cent.* Opera omnia. Ex editione Oudendorpiana. Londini, 1825. 7 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

*Contents.* **Apologia,** sive de magia, v. 3.—**Apulei** vita et scripta, v. 1.—De **deo** Socrates, v. 2.—De **dogmate** Platonis libri iii., v. 3.—**Floridorum** libri iv.,

v. 2.—**Fragmenta,** v. 3.—**Liber** de mundo, v. 3.—**Metamorphoseon** libri xi., v. 1, 2.—**Notae** variorum, v. 4-7.—**Testimonia** de Apuleio, v. 1.—**Index,** v. 7.

—— Works, a new tr., to which are added a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1247

*Contents.* **Defence,** The, a discourse on magic.—**Florida.**—**God** of Socrates.—**Metamorphoses,** or golden ass.

—— Metamorphoseon libri xi. Fr. Eyssenhardt recensuit. Berolini, 1868. 8° (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, No. 192.) 3236

—— Métamorphoses, ou l'an d'or; le démon de Socrate. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 33.)

—— **De** mundo; De dogmate Platonis; Metamorphoseon, sive de Asino aureo. 259 pp. (*With* Catullus, *Fragmenta.*)—**Luetjohann,** C. Kritische beitraege zu Apuleius' Metamorphosen. 60 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 3.)—**Mueller,** H. Beitraege zur kritik des Apuleius. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Apuleius de Deo Socratis. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33.)—**Rohde,** E. Zu den Metamorphosen des Apulejus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30.)—**Spengel,** L. Die griechischen stellen im Apuleius. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Teuffel,** W. Lukians Loukios und Appulejus' Metamorphosen. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19.)

—— **Blaze** de Bury, H. Apulée et son temps. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 28.)

**Apuleius,** Lucius Caecilius Minutianus. De orthographia trium librorum fragmenta. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1.)

**Apulia,** *Italy.* Geoffroi, (*Malaterra.*) *In his* Historia Sicula. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149.)—**Gravina,** D. da. Chronicon de rebus in Apulia gestis. 93 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum. Ital. script.* v. 12.)—**Guglielmo** *d'Apulia.* Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Appulia et Calabria gestis. 52 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1.)—**Sandeo,** F. De regibus Siciliae et Apuliae. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

**Aquarian** naturalist, The. Jones, T. R. —1698

**Aquarium.**

Gosse, P. H. The aquarium.

—— Humphreys, H. N. Ocean gardens: the history of the marine aquarium.

—— — River gardens; being an account of the best methods of cultivating fresh-water plants in aquaria.

—— Jones, T. R. Aquarian naturalist. A manual for the sea-side.

—— Taylor, J. E. The Aquarium, its inhabitants, structure, and management.

—— **Aquarium,** The. 15 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 87, No. 180.)—**West,** R. A. Fresh and salt water aquaria. 21 pp. (*U. S. Department of Agricult. Report of. Commiss.* 1864.)—**Wonders** of the shore. 56 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, No. 43.)

**Aquasie** Boachi. Notizen ueber die chinesen auf der insel Java. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9.)

**Aquaviva,** Claudio. 1543-1615. Industriae pro superioribus ejusdem societatis ad curandos animae morbos; Instructio pro superioribus ad augendum conservandumque spiritum in societate. 189 pp. Antverpiae. n. d. sm. 4°. (*Corpus. Inst. Soc. Jesu,* v. 2.)

**Aqueducts.** Barker, J. H. The aqueducts (of Rome.)

—— **Aguillon,** (—) d'. Mémoire sur un aquéduc romain découverte à Antibes. 10 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur les aqueducs de Paris, comparés à ceux de l'ancienne Rome. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30.)—**Brees,** S. C. *In his* Railway practice.—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Aqueducts and canals. 51 pp. (*Essays.*)—**Fabretti,** R. De aquis et aqueductibus veteris Romae. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)—**Frontinus,** S. J. De aqueductibus urbis Romae. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)

**Aquila,** *of Pontus.* 1 *cent.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Aquila,** *Italy.* Fonticulano, A. Belli Bracciani, Aquilae gesti fidelis narratio. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)

**Aquila** *Romanus.* Simon, J. Zur kritik der Rhetores latini. Aquila Romanus. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 28.)

**Aquileia,** *Italy.* Belloni, A. Liber de vitis et gestis patriarcharum Aquilejensium. 30 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 16.)—**Candido,** G. Commentariorum Aquilejensium libri VIII. 43 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Patriarcharum Aquilejensium vitae. 18 pp. (*Opere,* v. 11, pt. 3.)—**Sabellico,** M. A. C. De vetustate Aquileiae et Fori Julii libri sex. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Vitae** episcoporum et patriarcharum Aquilejensium à primo Christianae aerae seculo usque ad annum 1358 auctore anonymo. 106 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 16.)

**Aquinas,** Thomas. *See* Thomas Aquinas, *St.*

**Aquino,** Rinaldo d'. Canzoni. 5 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Aquis** submersus. Novelle. Storm, T. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 9.)

**Aquitaine.** Creuly, C. Étude sur l'Aquitaine des Romains. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19.)—Ex **fragmentis** chronicorum comitum Pictaviae, ducum Aquitaniae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, 11, 12, 18.)—**Ordo** ad benedicendum ducem Aquitaniae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12.)—**Parker,** J. H. Medieval architecture in Aquitaine. 13 pp. 5 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36.)

**Arabesken.** Tieck, L. *Schriften,* v. 9.

**Arabesque.** Hittorff, J. J. Parallèle entre les arabesques peintes des anciens et celles de Raphaël et de ses élèves. 2 pp. (Gruner, W. H. L., *Decorations de palais et d'églises en Italie.*)

**Arabia.**

Beke, C. Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian.

—— Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Arabia.

—— Burton, R. F. Gold mines of Midian; a fortnight's tour in north-western Arabia.

—— — Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah.

—— Forster, C. Historical geography of Arabia.

—— Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Comte de.* Voyage de l'Arabie petrée.

—— — Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai.

—— Olin, S. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy land.

—— Palgrave, W. G. Journey through Arabia.

—— Palmer, E. H. Desert of the Exodus.

—— Roberts, D. Holy-land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia.

—— Robinson, E., and Smith, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea.

—— Rosenmueller, E. F. C. The Biblical geography of Arabia.

—— Seetzen, U. J. Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien.

—— Sprenger, A. Die alte geographie Arabiens.

—— VARTHEMA, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix . . 1503–08. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—*The same.* (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7 ; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2.)

—— **Ahmed** *Khan Bahador, Seyd.* Historical geography of Arabia. 118 pp. (*Essays on Mohammed*, v. 1.)—**Avril,** A. d'. La péninsule arabique depuis cent ans. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60.)—**Baumgarten,** M. Travels . . . through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine and Syria. 72 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1.) **Carless,** T. An account of Sherm Wadj, in the Red Sea. 3 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 2, No. 10.)—**Carter,** H. J. Geography of the southeast coast of Arabia. 94 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 3, No. 14.)—**Chesney,** F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris.—**Clayton,** R. (*Tr.*) Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. 52 pp. (*In* Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.) *The same.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)—**Faber,** F. Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae et Egypti peregrinationem ed. C. D. Hassler. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 2–4.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Zwei reisewerke der Refaîja auf der universitaets-bibliothek zu Leipzig. 48 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)—**Fresnel,** F. L'Arabie. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17.)—L'Arabie vue en 1837–38. 160 pp. (*Journ asiat.* 6 s. v. 17.)—Lettre sur la géographie de l'Arabie. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10.)—Notice sur le voyage de M. de Wrède dans la vallée de Doàn et autres lieux de l'Arabie méridionale. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6.)—**Gossellin,** P. F. J. Recherches sur les connoissances géographiques des anciens le long des côtes méridionales de l'Arabie. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Die arabische wueste und ihre kloester. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17.)—**Lavollée,** C. Un voyage dans l'Arabie centrale. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69.)—**Loth,** O. Vulkanregionen (Harra's) von Arabien nach Jâkût. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22.)—**Miles,** S. B. Brief account of four Arabic works on the history and geography of Arabia. 8 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 6.)—**Mocha,** Account of the king of, and of his country. 4 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)—**Niebuhr,** K. Travels in Arabia. 221 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)—**Olin,** S. Mittheilungen ueber S. Olin's reise in das morgenland. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 2.)—**Plate,** W. Ptolemy's knowledge of Arabia. 9 pp. (*Classic. Mus.* v. 3.)—**Renaud,** L. L'Arabie et les Wahabites. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1.)—**Sédillot,** L. P. E. A. Notice sur l'ouvrage intitulé : Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. 46 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9.)—**Wilson,** J. *In his* Lands of the Bible.—**Wuestenfeld,** H. F. Jâcût's reisen aus seinen geographischen woerterbuche beschrieben. 96 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)

*See also* **Aden.—Levant.—Mecca.—Medinah.—Muscat.—Persian** Gulf.—**Red** Sea.—**Suez** canal.

**Arabia,** *Antiquities.* Chesney, F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. — **Hammer-Purgstall,** J. von. Ueber bogen und pfeil, den gebrauch und die verfertigung derselben bei den Arabern und Tuerken. 34 pp. 3 plates. (Vienna. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 4.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Notice sur une coupe arabe. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, No. 8.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H., Jr. Miscellen zur himjarischen alterthumskunde. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31.)—**Osiander,** E. Zur himjarischen alterthumskunde, aus seinem nachlasse herausgegeben von M. A. Levy. 135 pp. 35 plates. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 19.)—**Roediger,** E. Ueber einem helm mit arabischen inschriften. 5 pp. 1 plate. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)

**Arabia,** *Arabs.*

BURCKHARDT, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys.

—— CAUSSIN de Perceval, A. P. Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme.

—— **Fresnel,** F. Lettres sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme.—*The same.* (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3–6.)

—— MARIGNY, A. de. History of the Arabians.

—— **Ahmed** *Khan Bahador, Seyd.* Manners and customs of the Pre-Islamic Arabians; On the various religions of the Pre-Islamic Arabs. 19 pp. (*Essays on Mohammed*, v. 1.)—**Arab** tribes of the great desert. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, No. 204.)—**Avril,** A. d'. Le pèlerinage de la Mecque. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71.)—**Blau,** O. Arabien in sechsten jahrhundert; Eine ethnographische skizze. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Caussin** de Perceval, A. P. Examen d'une lettre de M. Fresnel, sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2.)—**Daumas,** E. Les coureurs arabes. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6.)—**Dubois-Aymé,** (—). Mémoire sur les tribus arabes des déserts de l'Égypte. 59 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 12.)—**Fatalla** Sayeghir. Récit du séjour chez les Arabes errants du grand désert. Tr. par A. de Lamartine. 185 pp. (Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Sur les monnaies arabes des Chosroès. 16 pp. 1 plate. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4.)—**Hamdi,** G. Notice sur les tribus arabes de la Mésopotamie. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13.)—**Jaubert,** A. Nomenclature des tribus d'Arabes qui campent entre l'Egypte et la Palestine, depuis Khan Younes et Ghazzah jusqu'à l'Oronte. 29 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Observations sur les Arabes de l'Egypte moyenne. 61 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 12.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Fourth anniversary discourse, on the Arabs. 17 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 2.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Miscellen: III. Zur ethnographie Arabiens. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—Zur geschichte der Araber im 1. jahrh. d. H. aus syrischen quellen. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)—**Perron,** (—). Lettre sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'islamisme. 65 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6.)—**Poole,** R. S. Pagan and Muslim Arabs. 22 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 2.)—**Pre-Islamic** Arabs. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, No. 80.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur les asiles chez les Arabes. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Beliefs and usages among the pre-islamitic Arabs. 50 pp. (*Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 12, No. 33.)—**Silvestre** de Sacy, A. I. Mémoire sur divers événemens de l'histoire des Arabes avant Mahomet. 279 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48.)—**Wiedemann,** E. Zur chemie der Araber. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 32.)

*See also under* **History.** *For* **Arabs** in Spain, *see* **Spain.**

**Arabia,** *Bibliography.* Gay, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabe.

**Arabia,** *Biography.* Ibn-Khallikan, Shems Ed-din Abu 'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Mohammed. Biographical dictionary. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Zein-ed-din** Kâsim Ibn Kûthîbugâ. Die krone der lebensbeschreibungen enthaltend die classen der Hanesiten . . herausgegeben . . . von Gustav Fluegel. 192 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 2.)

**Arabia,** *Calendar.* Ideler, C. L. Ueber die zeitrechnung der Araber. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. klasse*, 1812—.)—**Mahmud** *Effendi.* Mémoire sur le calendrier arabe avant l'Islamisme. 45 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 30.)—**Sprenger,** A. Ueber den kalender der Araber vor Mohammed. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 13.)

**Arabia,** *Commerce.* Abbadie, T. A. d'. Lettre . . . sur les termes de marine en Arabe. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11.)

—— **Pavie,** T. La marine des Arabes et des Hindous. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4.)

**Arabia,** *Geology, and mineralogy.* Carter, H. J. Geology of the south-east coast of Arabia. 76 pp. (*Royal. Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 4, No. 15.)—**Clément-Mullet,** J. J. Essai sur la minéralogie arabe. 243 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 11.)

*See also* **Muscat.**

**Arabia,** *History.*

ABULFEDA, I. Historia anteislamica Arabice.

—— Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice.

—— CRICHTON, A. History of Arabia.

—— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J. von. Ueber die laenderverwaltung unter dem chalifate.

—— POCOCKE, E. Specimen historiae Arabum.

—— SALÎL-IBN-RAZÎK. History of Imâms of 'Oman, and Seyyids of Arabia.

—— TABARI, Abu Jafar Mohammad Ben Mohammad (Ibn Jerir Bin Yezid *et-Tabarî.*) Taberistanensis annales regum atque legatorum Dei, ed. . . . J. G. L. Kosegarten.

—— WEIL, G. Geschichte der chalifen.

—— **Arabian** empire, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, No. 271.)—**Bargès,** J. J. L. Explication de quelques allusions historiques qui se rencontrent dans le fragment de Mohammed Et-Tenaciyi. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 16.)—**Blau,** O. Wanderung der sabaeischen voelkerstaemme im 2. jahrhundert nach Christum. Nach arabischen sagen und Ptolomaeus. 20 pp. 1 map. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22.)—**Blunt,** W. S. Recent events in Arabia. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé: Traité de la conduite des rois et histoire des dynasties musulmanes. 63 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7.)—**Chesney,** F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris.—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. Arabia. 226 pp. (*Origines,* v. 3.)—**Fresnel,** F. Lettre à M. Caussin de Perceval. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 16.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. von. Éclaircissemens sur quelques points contestés de l'histoire des Arabes, des Byzantins, des Seldjoukides et des Ottomans. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Kremer,** A. von. Zwei arabische urkunden. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)—**Mas'udi** Ali-Abul-Hassan. *In his* Le Livre de l'indication et de l'admonition. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Osborn,** R. D. *In his* Islam under the Arabs. 63 pp.—**Quatremère,** E. M. *In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de philologie orientale. 150 pp.—Mémoires historiques sur la dynastie des Khalifes Fatimites. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2.)—**Ritter,** C. Zur geschichte des Petraeischen Arabiens und seiner bewohner. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824.)—**Sprenger,** A. The campaign of Ælius Gallus in Arabia. 20 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 6.)—The Ishmaelites, and the Arabic tribes who conquered their country. 19 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 6.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Ueber das Kitâb al-Tabakât al-kabir des Wakidî. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4.)—Ueber Hâschim und Abd-el-Muttalib die vorfahren Muhammad's und ueber den ursprung des familienhasses zwischen den Abassiden und Omajjaden. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)

*See also* **Mecca.—Medinah.—Mohammed.—Muscat.—Saracens.—Yemen.**

**Arabia,** *Law.* Gregentius, *St., Bp. of Tephar.* Homeritarum leges. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Rapport sur quelques volumes de législation arabe. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11.)—**Stahl,** (—). Mémoire sur la législation arabe. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6.)

**Arabia,** *Numismatics.* Barthélémy, J. J. Dissertation sur les médailles arabes. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26.)—**Bergmann,** E. von. Zur Muhammedanischen muenzkunde. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Blau,** O. Follès. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 21.)—**Chaudruck** de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., *Baron.* De la monnaie arabe frappée dans le moyen age. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848.)—**Erdmann,** F. de. Lettre . . sur la numismatique arabe. 11 pp. 1 plate. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12.)—**Extrait** d'un mémoire sur une médaille arabe, inédite, de l'an 525 de l'hégire. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Examen d'une monnaie d'Abd-ul-Melik et de Heddjadj. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6.)—Quinque centuriae numorum anecdotorum Chalifarum cum Umeijadarum tum Abbasidarum ex variis museis. 57 pp. 1 plate. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 4.)—**Krafft,** A. Remarques . . . sur la lettre viii de M. F. de Saulcy à M. Reinaud. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2.)—**Lavoix,** H. Monnaies frappées par les Beni-Hafss. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852.)—**Longperier,** A. de. Dinars arabes à légendes latines. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850-51.)—**Nesselmann,** G. H. F. Zur arabischen numismatik. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)—**Poole,** S. L. Inedited Arabic coins. 19 pp. 1 plate. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 7.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Observations générales sur les médailles musulmanes à figures. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3.)—**Rogers,** E. T. Notice on the dinars of the Abasside dynasty. 42 pp. 3 plates. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 7.)—**Saulcy,** F. C. de. Lettre . . . sur trois monnaies inédites. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 18.)—Lettres sur quelques points de la numismatique arabe. 146 pp. 2 plates. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 8, 10, 11, 13; 4 s. v. 6.)—**Silvestre** de Sacy, A. I. Des monnaies des Khalifes, avant l'an 75 de l'hégire. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2.)—**Soret,** F. Lettre à H. Brockhaus sur quelques monnaies houlagouides. 10 pp. 1 plate. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16.)—Sur quelques monnaies des dynasties alides. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856.)—**Stickel,** J. G. Ueber einen Abbasiden-Dirhem. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6.)—Zweites schreiben an Prof. Fleischer ueber einen Abbasiden-Dirhem. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6.)—Drittes schreiben an Prof. Fleischer ueber einen Abbasiden-Dirhem von Sarendsch. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6.)—Neue ermittelungen auf byzantinisch-arabischen bildmuenzen. 9 pp. 1 plate. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Thomas,** E. The Pehlvi coins of the early Mohammedan Arabs. 94 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 12.)—**Tornberg,** C. J. Die juengsten ausgrabungen arabischen geldes in Schweden. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22.)

**Arabia,** *Religions, and philosophy.*

DIETERICI, F. Die naturanschauung und naturphilosophie der Araber im X jahrhundert.

—— — Philosophie der Araber in X jahrhundert.

—— SCHMOELDERS, A. Documenta philosophiae Arabum.

—— — Essai sur les écoles philosphiques chez les Arabes.

—— **Ahmed** *Khan Bahador, Seyd.* On the various religions of the pre-islamic Arabs. 19 pp. (*Essays on Mohammed,* v. 1.)—**Arabian** philosophy. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.)—**Jacobus,** *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* Trostschreiben an die himjaritischen Christen. Veroeffentlicht von Dr. R. Schroeter. 45 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Dusares bei Epiphanius. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Schlange nach arabischem volksglauben. 5 pp. (*Zeits. voelkerpsych.* v. 1.)—**Osiander,** E. Studien ueber die vorislamische religion der Araber. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)—**Sprenger,** A. Die philosophie der Araber im X jahrh. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)

*See also* **Mohammed** and **Mohammedanism,** *History.*—**Philosophy.**

**Arabia,** *Science.* Dulaurier, E. Les sciences arabes au moyen-age. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, 2 éd. v. 1.)—**Salles,** E. de. Conjectures sur la médecine légale parmi les Arabes du temps des khalifes. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15.)—**Sédillot,** L. P. E. A. Mémoire sur les instruments astronomiques des Arabes. 229 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 1 s. v. 1.)—Recherches nouvelles pour servir à l'histoire dé l'astronomie chez les Arabes. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Arabische aerzte und deren schriften. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 32.)

**Arabia,** *Weights and measures.* Bernard, S. Notice sur les poids arabes anciens et modernes. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 16.)—**Dieterici,** F. Zahl und maass nach den arabischen philosophen "die lautern brueder." 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)—**Khanikoff,** N. Analysis and extracts of Book of the balance of wisdom, an Arabic work on the water-balance, written by 'Al-Khâzini. 128 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 7.)

**Arabia,** Tommaso. La nuova Italia e la sua constituzione ossia i principj del dritto constituzionale ed administrativo applicati all legislazione vigente nel regno. Napoli, 1873. r. 8°. 3543

**Arabian** antiquities of Spain. Murphy, J. C. P.32.

**Arabian** nights' entertainments. New tr. by E. W. Lane. 1263

—— **Bacher,** W. Karl der Grosse und seine tochter Emma in Tausend und eine nacht. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)—**Brockhaus,** H. Anfrage ueber Tausend und eine nacht. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6.)—**Fleischer,** (—). Remarques critiques sur le premier tome de l'édition des Mille et une nuits de M. Habicht. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11.)—**Ham-**

**mer-Purgstall,** J. von. Contes inédits des Mille et une nuits. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3.)—Sur l'origine des Mille et une nuits. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10; 3 s. v. 8.)—New translations of. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *London and Westm. Rev.* v. 33, No. 1.)

**Arabic-**English lexicon. Lane, E. W. 1161

**Arabic** fiction. *See* Arabic literature.

**Arabic** inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions.

**Arabic language.**

EWALD, G. H. A. Grammatica critica linguae Arabicae.

—— FORBES, D. Grammar of the Arabic language.

—— MALIK, Jemál ed-din Abu 'Abdallah Mohammed bin Abdallah, *surnamed* Ibn Alfiyya, ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe. Publié en original avec un commentaire par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— MUBARRAD, Abû'l-Abbas Muhammad El-. The Kāmil, ed. by W. Wright. (*In Arabic.*)

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Handbook of modern Arabic.

—— PETERMANN, J. H. Brevis linguae Arabicae. (*Porta linguarum orient.* v. 4.)

—— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Grammaire arabe.

—— VULLERS, J. A. Grammaticae arabicae elementa.

—— **Abû** Zaid Sa'îd bin Aus bin Tâbit al-Ansârî. Buch der seltenheiten. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)—**Balfour,** F. Extracts from the "Essence of logic" proposed as a small supplement to Arabic and Persian grammar. 47 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 8.)—On the introduction of Arabick into Persian. 17 pp. 2 plates. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 2.)—**Blau,** O. Altarabische sprachstudien. 137 pp. 1 map. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25, 27.)—**Bresnier,** L. J. De l'enseignement de l'Arabe à Alger. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5.)—Equisse de la langue arabe parlée à Alger et dans la regence. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6.)—**Brockhaus,** H. Die transcription des arabischen alphabets. 103 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 17.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Lettre . . . sur le paradigme d'une huitième forme usitée dans l'arabe parlé. 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19.)—Observations sur l'origine et la formation du langage arabe africain. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6.)—Nouvelles observations sur le dialecte arabe de l'Algérie. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18.)—**Derenbourg,** H. Essai sur les formes de pluriels en arabe. 100 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 9.)—Quelques remarques sur la déclinaison arabe. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4.)—**Dickinson,** T. M. Remarks on the Arabic language. 11 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 5.)—**Ferrette,** J. Méthode simplifiée pour imprimer l'arabe avec les points voyelles. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Bemerkungen zur arabischen grammatik. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—Zur geschichte der arabischen schrift. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Die grammatischen schulen der Araber. 265 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 2.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Du caractère d'écriture arabe nommé carmatique. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1.)—**Garcin** de Tassy, J. H. Mémoire sur le système métrique des Arabes. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10.)—Prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman, spécialement de l'arabe. 167 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11.)—**Graberg de Hemso,** (—). Du dialecte Arabe du Moghrib-el-Aksa. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Guyard,** S. Théorie nouvelle de la métrique arabe. 369 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 7, 8, 10.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. von. El-Forouk: [et] synonymes arabes. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4.)—Ueber die namen der Araber. 72 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe,* v. 3.)—**Jackson,** J. G. Lettre sur la conformité orale de l'arabe occidental avec l'arabe oriental d'aujourd'hui. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5.)—Sur la conformité de l'Arabe occidental avec l'Arabe oriental. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4.)—**Lane,** E. W. Ueber die aussprache der arabischen vocale und die betonung der arabischen woerter. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4.)—Ueber die lexicographie der arabischen sprache. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3.)—**Leclerc,** L. De la traduction arabe de Dioscorides, et des traductions arabes en général. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 9.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber die arabischen sprachlaute und deren umschrift. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1861.)—**Mahmud** *Effendi.* Identité du rôle de l'auxiliaire *avoir* et du verbe *kan* lié avec un autre verbe. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 13.)—**Malik,** Jemál ed-din Abu Abdallah Mohammed Ben Abdallah, *surnamed* Ibn. Lâmîyat al Af'âl, mit Badraddin's Commentar . . . uebersetzt . . . von Dr. Kellgren, . . . bearbeitet von W. Volck. 63 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 7.)—**Maltzan,** H. von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der geographischen und sprachlichen verhaeltnisse von Suedarabien. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)—Dialectische studien ueber das Mehri im vergleich mit verwandten mundarten. 70 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27.)—Ueber den dialect von Mahra, genannt Méhri, in Suedarabien. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)—Ueber die aussprache des arabischen in den verschiedenen dialecten des Maghrib. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Mueller,** D. H. Die nunation und die mimation. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 32.)—**Praetorius,** F. Ueber den arabischen dialekt von Zanzibar. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)—Zur aethiopisch-arabischen grammatik. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27.)—**Règles** de l'arabe vulgaire. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Rapport sur le dictionnaire français-arabe d'Ellious Bocthor, revu et augmenté par Caussin de Perceval fils. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4.)—**Sandreczki,** C. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der arabischen sprache in ihrer gegenwaertigen fortbildung. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27.)—**Silvestre** de Sacy, A. I. Traité de la prononciation des lettres arabes. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—**Sprenger,** A. Ueber den ursprung und die bedeutung des arabischen wortes Nâmûs. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 13.)—**Vincent,** (—). Observations sur un Mémoire de M. Graberg de Hemso. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Volney,** C. F. C. de. Simplification des langues orientales, ou méthode nouvelle d'apprendre les langues arabe, persane, et turke. 134 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 8.)—**Wallin,** G. A. Ueber die laute des arabischen und ihre bezeichnung. 86 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9, 12.)—**Wetzstein,** J. G. Institutiones fundamentales linguae Arabicae in usum juventutis academicae. 17 pp. (*Zeits. fuer voelkerpsych.* v. 7.)—Sprachliches aus den zeltlagern der syrischen wueste. 128 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22.)

*See also* **Himyaritic.**

**Arabic** language, *Dictionaries.*

CASTELL, E. Lexicon heptaglotton.

—— DOZY, R. Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes.

—— JOHNSON, F. Dictionary: Persian, Arabic, and English.

—— LANE, E. W. Arabic-English lexicon.

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Dictionary of modern Arabic.

—— ZENKER, J. T. Dictionnaire turc-arabe-persan.

—— **Cherbonneau,** J. A. Définition lexigraphique de plusieurs mots usités dans le langage de l'Afrique septentrionale. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13.)—**Jacquet,** E. Melanges malays, javanais, et polynesiens; Vocabulaire arabo-malacassa. 55 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11.)

**Arabic literature.**

ABULFARAJ Muhammad ben Ishâk al-Warrâk al-Bagdadi. Kitab al-Fihrist, mit anmerkungen herausgegeben von G. Fluegel.

—— ABU'L-WALID Merwân ibn Djanah. Opuscules et traités; texte arabe, avec une traduction française par J. et H. Derenbourg.

—— BURCKHARDT, J. L. Arabic proverbs.

—— CHWOLSOHN, D. Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus.

—— DIETERICI, F. Propaedeutik der Araber im 10 jahrh.

—— — Streit zwischen mensch und thier, ein arabisches maehrchen.

—— GOEJE, M. J. de. Bibliotheca geographicorum Arabicorum.

—— HARIRI, Abu Mohammed Kásim Bin Ali, *surnamed* Al. Makamat, or rhetorical anecdotes. Tr. from the original Arabic . . by Theodore Preston. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— IBN KHALDÛN, Waly-Ed-Dyn. Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. Prolégomènes, texte arabe publié par M. Quatremère. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 16, 17, 18, pt. 1.)

—— — Prolégomènes, traduits en français et commentés par M. de Slane.—*The same.* (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, 20, 21, pt. 1; *Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10.)

—— IKWÂNU-S Safá; or brothers of purity. Tr. from the Hindustani by J. Dowson.

—— MOHAMMED Diyab-el-Itlîdy. 'Ilam-en-Nâs. Historical tales and anecdotes, tr. and annotated by Mrs. G. Clerk.

—— MOHAMMED El Mohdy, *Cheykh.* Contes, traduits de l'arabe par J. J. Marcel.

—— **Cureton,** W. Extract from the work: "Fountains of information respecting the classes of physicians." 15 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 6.)—**Daumas,** M. J. E. Pensées arabes. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3.)—**Dieterici,** F. H. Arabisches aus Canton. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 13.)—**Hariri,** Abu Mohammed Kásim Ben Ali, *surnamed* Al. La caravane, séance, traduite de l'arabe, par J. H. Garcin de Tassy. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5.)—La pièce d'or, séance, traduite de l'arabe, par J. H. Garcin de Tassy. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3.)—Séance de Maraghah, traduite de l'arabe par J. H. Garcin de Tassy. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1.)—**Histoire** du cady Mohammed Ben Mocatil et de ce qui lui arrive de la part d'un voleur qui le vainquit et lui prit ses habits. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8.)

*See also* **Arabian** nights' entertainments.

**Arabic** literature, *Bibliography.* Clarke, A. Catalogue of Arabic . . . grammars, lexicons . . . with a list of the principal Arabic . . . writers, 1806. 59 pp. (*Bibliog. Dict. Suppl.* v. 1.)—**Huart,** C. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, 1877-79. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 16.)—**Spitta,** W. Die von der bibliothek im Darb el-Gamâmiz verkaeuflichen arabischen buecher. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—Neue erscheinungen der egyptischen presse. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Polemische und apologetische literatur in arabischer sprache. 161 pp. (*Deutch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 6.)

—— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J. von. Literaturgeschichte der Araber.

**Arabic** literature, *History and criticism.* **Agoub,** (—). Romances vulgaires des Arabes. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10.)—**Arabian** tales. 20 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, No. 12.)—**Barbier** de Meynard, C. Tableau littéraire du Khorassan et de la Transoxiane au IV siècle de l'Hégire. 142 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 3.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Histoire de la littérature arabe au Soudan. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6.)—Notice et extraits du . . . Galerie des littérateurs de Bougie au VII siècle de l'Hégire. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7.)—**Defrémery,** C. Nouvelles observations sur le véritable auteur de l'histoire du pseudo-Haçan bin Ibrahim. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Die grammatischen schulen der Araber. 265 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 2.)—Ueber inhalt und verfasser der arabischen encyclopedie . . . d. i. die abhandlungen der aufrichtigen brueder und treuen freunde . . . 43 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 13.)—Zur literatur der Araber im eilften jahrhundert der flucht . . . 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9.)—**Goege,** M. J. de. Die Istakhri-Balkhi frage. 17 pp. *Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)—**Goldziher,** I. Ueber Muhammedanische polemik gegen Ahl al-kitab. 47 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 32.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. von. Uebersicht der literaturgeschichte der Araber. 66 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe,* v. 2.)—**Loth,** O. Ursprung und bedeutung der Tabakât, vornehmlich der des Ibn Sa'd. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur le gout des livres chez les orientaux. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. De la gazette arabe et turque imprimée en Égypte. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8.)—De l'état de la littérature ches les populations chrétiennes arabes de la Syrie. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9.)—**Silvestre** de Sacy, A. I. Lettre à M. Reinaud; et reponse à la lettre de M. Silvestre de Sacy. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15.)—Mémoire sur l'origine et les anciens monumens de la littérature parmi les Arabes. 194 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Occidentalische uebersetzungen aus dem arabischen im mittelalter. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)—Ueber eine arabische bearbeitung des Barlaam und Josaphat. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5.)—Zur arabischen literatur. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 8, 9.)—Zur geschichte der uebersetzungen aus dem indischen in's arabische und ihres einflusses auf die arabische literatur. 68 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 24, 25.)

**Arabic poetry.**

AHLWARDT, T. W. Divans of six ancient Arabic poets.

—— BEHA ED-DIN Abu'l Fadhl Boheir. Poetical works, metrical tr. by E. H. Palmer.

—— CARLYLE, J. D. Specimens of Arabian poetry.

—— HARIRI, Abu Mohammed Kásim Ben Ali, *surnamed* Al. Makamat, or rhetorical anecdotes. Tr. from the original Arabic . . . by Theodore Preston. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— KOSEGARTEN, J. G. L. Poems of the Huzailés.

—— **Abu'l 'Alâ'** al-Ma'arrî. Philosophische gedichte. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30, 31.)—**Abu'l-walid** Ibn-Zeidoun. Poëme arabe, intitulé: Les colliers d'or. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12.)—**Abu'l-thayyb** Ahmed bin-Hosaïn Almotenabby. Poëmes extraits du diwan d', par Grangeret de Lagrange. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 4.)—**Antar.** Fragments du poëme d', *etc.* Traduction par A. Lamartine. 73 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8.)—**Dugat,** G. Poésies arabes. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 16.)—**Faris** Esh-Shidjâh. Eine neuarabische quaside. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 2.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Abd el-Kader's wallfahrtsgedicht. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Neuarabischer volkslieder. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)—**Moallakat,** The; or seven Arabian poems, which were suspended on the temple at Mecca. With a tr. by Sir William Jones. 154 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Nâbiga** Dhobyânî Ziyâd ben Mou'âwiya. Le Dîwân de, texte arabe . . . suivi d'une traduction française . . . par M. Hartwig Derenbourg. 272 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 12.)—**Reuss,** E. Schanfara, Uebersetzt von. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)—**Rosen,** G. Proben neuerer gelehrter dichtkunst der Araber. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 13, 14, 20, 22.)—**Rueckert,** F. Auswahl von gedichten und gesaengen aus dem arabischen volksheldenroman Siret Antarat Ilbattal . . 17 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 2.)—**Schanfara.** Lamiyyat al-Arab. Traduction nouvelle par F. Fresnel. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14.)—**Slane,** W. M. G., *Baron de.* Choix des poésies les plus remarquables des anciens Arabes: Antara. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5.)—**Socin,** A. Die Dîwâne der dichter Nâbiga, 'Urwa, Hâtim, 'Alkama und Farazdak. . . . 49 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31.)—**Translation** of an Arabic poem. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, No. 25.)—**Wallin,** G. A. Probe aus einer anthologie neuarabischer gesaenge, in der wueste gesammelt. 52 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5, 6.)

**Arabic** poetry, *History and criticism.* Noeldeke, T. Beitraege zur kenntniss der poesie der alten Araber.

—— **Abû** Zaid Sa'îd bin Aus bin Tâbit al-Ansârî. Buch der seltenheiten. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)—**Boucher,** R. Deux poëtes anté-islamiques. 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 9.)—**Caussin** de Perceval, A. Notice sur les trois poëtes arabes Akhtal, Farazdak, et Djerir. 109 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 14.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Ueber das Arabische Reim-â. 1 p. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 20.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Ueber die versgattung Mawâlijâ. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)—**Freytag,** G. W. Hamasa, recueil d'anciennes poesies arabes. 13 pp. (*Journ.*

*asiat.* 1 s. v. 3.)—**Hammer-Purgstall**, J. von. Notice sur dix formes de versification arabe dont une couple à peine était connue jusqu'à present des orientalistes européens. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8.) —Notice sur les Mowaschschahat et les Ezdjal . . . et les Ottave rime, invention des Arabes. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8.)—**Hitzig,** F. Arabische analekten. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)—**Munk,** S. Essai d'un traduction des Séances de Hariri, précedé de quelques observations sur la póesie arabe. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14.)—**Palmer,** E. H. An ancient Arabic prize poem. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur l'ouvrage intitulé: Kitâb-alagâni. 61 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6.)—**Silvestre** de Sacy, A. I. De l'utilité de l'étude de la poesie arabe. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8.)—Les sept Moallakas. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)—Rapport fait sur l'édition du Hamasa, entreprise par M. Freytag. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10.)—**Slane,** W. M. G., *Baron de.* Observations sur le sens figuré de certains mots qui se rencontrent dans la poésie Arabe. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7.)—Observations sur l'idée que les poëtes arabes ont voulu exprimer par les mots . . . 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5.)

**Arabic** proverbs. Burckhardt, J. L. 1252

**Arabische** quellenbeitraege zur geschichte der kreuzzuege. Goergens, E. P., and Roehricht, R. 3733

**Arabische** stammsagen. Rueckert, F. *Poetische werke*, v. 4.

**Arabistan.** Bode, C. A. de. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan.

**Arabs.** *See under* Arabia.

**Arabula** or the divine guest. Davis, A. J. —4256

**Aracan.** Hodgson, B. H. Comparative vocabulary of Indo-Chinese borderers in Arakan. 11 pp. (*Miscell. essays relating to Indian subjects*, v. 2.)—**Paton,** C. Historical and statistical sketch of Aracan. 29 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 16.)

**Arachnids.**

HAHN, C. W., and KOCH, C. L. Arachniden.

—— KOLENATI, F. A. Beitraege zur kenntnisse der arachniden.

—— **Audouin,** I. V. Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, publiées par I. C. Savigny . . . 138 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 21.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Contribution towards the knowledge of Indian arachnoidea. 50 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, No. 4.)—*See also* **Spiders.**

**Arago,** Dominique François Jean. 1786–1853. Œuvres complètes, publiées d'après son ordre sous la direction de M. J.-A. Barral. Paris, 1854–62. 17 v. 8° —1485

*Contents.* **Abel,** v. 3.—**Ampère,** v. 2.—**Astronomie** populaire, v. 13-16.—Sur **l'attraction** des montagnes, v. 11.—**Aurores** boréales, v. 4.—Mémoire sur les **affinités** des corps pour la lumière et particulièrement sur les forces réfringentes des differents gaz, v. 11.—Notice chronologique sur les œuvres de F. **Arago,** v. 17.—Sur la pression **atmosphérique,** v. 12.—Tableau d'une partie de **l'Abyssinie,** v. 9. Tableau d'une partie de l'intérieur de **l'Afrique,** v. 9. —Sur les voyages **aéronautiques** exécutés dans l'intérêt de l'avancement des sciences, v. 9.—Tableau des régions **arctiques,** v. 9.—Sur **l'action calorifique** et l'action chimique de la lumière, v. 7.—Sur quelques instruments et observations **astronomiques,** v. 11.—**Bailly,** v. 2.—**Baron de Zach** et sa correspondance astronomique, v. 12.—**Biographies** des principaux astronomes, v. 3.—Sur les **brevets** d'invention, v. 6.—Notices **biographiques,** v. 1-3.—Observations **barométriques** dans leurs rapports avec la navigation, v. 9.—Voyage de la **Bonite,** v. 9.—Mémoire sur les **cercles** répétiteurs, v. 11.—Mémoire sur les **couleurs** des lames minces, v. 10.—**Carnot,** v. 1.—Sur les **cartes** de Ténériffe, v. 12.—Sur une **chambre obscure** et un microscope periscopique, v. 11.—Sur les **chaux,** les mortiers, et les ciments hydrauliques, sur les pouzzolanes naturelles et artificielles, v. 5.—Sur une grande masse de **cuivre** natif, v. 12.—**Chemins** de fer, v. 5.—Sur les **chronomètres** et les pendules, v. 12.—Sur le **climat** de Cherbourg, v. 8. —Sur la **colonisation** de l'Algérie, v. 12.—Sur les **comètes,** v. 11.—**Condorcet,** Caritat de, v. 2.—Sur la **construction** de l'église de la Madeleine, v. 12. —**Constitution** physique du soleil et des étoiles, v. 7.—Sur le rayonnement de la **chaleur** à travers l'atmosphère, v. 8.—Sur les travaux inédits de M. Dulong, relatifs aux **chaleurs** spécifiques et aux chaleurs dégagées dans les combinaisons chimiques, v. 12.—Voyage de la **Chevrette,** v. 9.—Voyage de la **Coquille,** v. 9.—**Daguerréotype,** Le, v. 7.—**Davy,** Sir Humphry, v. 12.—Sur le voyage de M. **Dumont-d'Urville,** v. 9.—Sur la **découvertes** de la composition de l'eau, v. 12.—Sur le **dégagment** du grison, v. 12.—Sur les **dépressions** de l'horizon de la mer, v. 11.—Sur la **dilatabilité** de différentes natures de pierres et de materiaux de construction, v. 12.—**Discours** funéraires, v. 3.—Sur la formation des **dolomies,** v. 12.—Sur la prise de possession des **découvertes** scientifiques, v. 12.—Mémoire sur des projets d'expériences destinées à compléter les résultats déja obtenus en 1815 et années subséquentes, relativement au maximum de **densité de l'eau,** v. 10. —Discours sur **l'enseignement,** v. 12.—Sur divers **etablissments** publics, v. 6.—Sur des **éboulements** qui ont eu lieu en Mars 1818 dans la commune de Norroy, v. 12.—**Électricité** animale, v. 4.—**Électro-magnétisme,** v. 4.—**Élévation** de l'eau des mines, v. 6.—Sur un **embranchement** de chemin de fer, v. 12.—Sur **l'équateur** magnétique, v. 11.—Sur une **étoile** paraissant se mouvoir d'un mouvement propre, v. 11.—Sur les **étoiles** filantes, v. 11.—Sur les **étoiles** multiples, v. 11.—Sur **l'explosion** de la poudrière de Grenelle en 1794, v. 12.—**Explosions** des machines à vapeur, v. 5.—**Exposé** sommaire d'un mode de figurer sur les cartes le relief du terrain, v. 12,—Mémoire sur un moyen tres-simple de s'affranchir des **erreurs** personnelles dans les observations des passages des astres au méridien, v. 11.—Notes diverses sur **l'électricité,** v. 11.—Sur l'obliquité de **l'écliptique** et l'existence d'une collimation individuelle, v. 11.—Observations **d'électricité** atmospherique, v. 11.—Notice sur les **éclipses,** v. 7.—De l'organisation des **écoles** militaires, v. 12.—Sur l'organisation de **l'école** polytechnique, v. 12.—Recherches sur la fabrication des **essieux** de l'artillerie, v. 12.—Relation entre de degré de **l'ebullition** de l'eau et la pression, v. 12.—**Fermat,** v. 3.—**Filtration** des eaux, v. 6.—**Flourens,** M. Discours prononcé aux funérailles de F. Arago, v. 17.—**Forces** élastiques de l'air et de la vapeur, v. 11.—Sur la **formation** de la glace, v. 8.—Sur la **formation** de l'ile Julia, v. 12. Sur le pont suspendu de **Fribourg,** v. 12.—Sur de nouveaux moyens d'éclairer les **fils** des réticules et des micromètres, v. 11.—**Fortifications,** Les, v. 6.—**Fourier,** Joseph, v. 1.—**Fresnel,** v. 1.—Sur des recherches de **fossiles** dans le département du Gers, v. 12.—Sur un **galactoscope,** v. 12.—**Gay-Lussac,** v. 3.—Sur la **géographie** et la topographie du Japon, v. 9.—Sur la **grèle,** v. 12.—Sur l'emploi de la **gélatine** comme aliment, v. 12.—Sur les opérations **géodésiques** exécutées en Italie, v. 11.—**Histoire** de ma jeunesse, v. 1.—Sur les **hygromètres,** v. 12.—Sur une **incrustation** calcaire d'apparence nacrée, v. 12.—Sur **l'irradiation,** v. 11.—Mémoire sur la méthode des **interférences** appliquée a la recherche des indices de réfraction, v. 10.—Sur le traité de M. Brewster relatif aux **instruments,** v. 11.—Observations de **Jupiter** et de ses satellites, v. 11.—Sur l'influence de la **lune** sur les phénomènes terrestres, v. 8.—De l'influence des **lunettes** sur les images, v. 11.—Sur les **lagunes,** v. 12. —Sur la **latitude** de Paris, v. 11.—**Lettre** à M. Alexandre de Humboldt, v. 12.—**Lettre** au président de la république de Bolivia, relative à la mesure d'un arc du méridien de Santa-Cruz, v. 12.—**Lettre** relative à une prétendue candidature à l'Académie française, v. 12.—**Lettre** sur la découverte de MM. Niepce et Daguerre, v. 12.—**Lettre** sur l'observatoire de Toulouse, v. 12.—**Lislet-Geoffroy,** v. 3.—Mémoire sur l'action que les rayons de **lumière** polarisés exercent les uns sur les autres, v. 10.—Sur les observations des **longitudes** et des latitudes géodésiques, v. 11.—Vitesse de la **lumière,** v. 7.—Sur l'inventeur du **micromètre** oculaire, v. 11.—**Magnetisme** terrestre, v. 4.—**Malus,** v. 3.—**Molière,** v. 3.—**Mélanges,** v. 12.—**Mémoires** scientifiques, v. 10-11.—Mémoire sur **Mars,** v. 11.—Mesure de la **méridienne** de France, v. 11.—Mesures du diamètre de **Mercure,** v. 11.—Sur un **micromètre** a double réfraction, v. 11.—**Monge,** Gaspard, v. 2.—Sur les observations **météorologiques** publiées dans la bibliothèque universelle de Genève, v. 12.—Sur les **phénomènes** de la **mer,** v. 9.—Sur le retour de M. **Melloni** dans sa patrie, v. 12.—Sur la préser-

vation des **metaux,** v. 12.—Projet de nouvelle organisation **militaire** de la France, v. 12.—Questions a résoudre concernant la **météorologie,** la physique du globe, l'hydrographie et l'art nautique, v. 9.—Notice historique sur les **machines** à vapeur, v. 5. —**Navigation,** v. 5.—De quelques **phénomènes** curieux, v. 11.—Discours sur **l'observatoire** de Paris, v. 12.—Mémoire sur plusieurs nouveaux phénomènes **d'optique,** v. 10.—Nécessité d'un **observatoire** nautique au Havre, v. 9.—Sur les théories de l'émission et des **ondes,** v. 7.—Sur divers **phénomènes** d'optique, v. 11.—Mémoire sur la **polarisation** colorée, v. 10—Mémoire sur les moyens de résoudre la plupart des questions de **photométrie** que la découverte de la polarisation de la lumière a fait naître, v. 10.—Mémoire sur les **puissances** réfractives et dispersives de certains liquides et des vapeurs qu'ils forment, v. 10.—Mémoires sur la **photometrie,** v. 10.—Notes sur les phénomènes de la **polarisation** de la lumière, v. 10.—Notice sur la **polarisation** de la lumière, v. 7.—Sur la **parallaxe** de la 61 du Cygne, v. 11.—**Phares,** Les, v. 6.—Sur la **phosphorescence,** v. 7.—Sur la **pluie,** v. 12.—**Poisson,** v. 2.—Sur les **pouvoirs** dispersifs, v. 11.—**Puits** forés, v. 6.—De l'utilité des **pensions** accordées aux savants, aux littérateurs, aux artistes, v. 3.—Sur les systèmes de la **protection** et du libre échange, v. 6.—Sur les observations du **pendule** faites pendant le premier voyage du Capitaine Parry, v. 11. Notes sur quelques **résultats** obtenus pendant le voyage scientifique du Capitaine Bérard à la Nouvelle-Zélande, v. 9.—Sur l'impulsion des **rayons** solaires, v. 7.—Discours sur la **réforme** electorale, v. 12.—**Rapports,** v. 12.—Vitesse du **son,** v. 11.—Notices **scientifiques,** v. 4-8.—**Saturne** et de son anneau, v. 11.—**Salverte,** Eusèbe, v. 12.—De la **scintillation,** v. 7.—Observations sur divers procédés suivis pour figurer le relief du **terrain,** v. 12.—**Table des auteurs** et des personnages cités dans les œuvres de F. Arago, v. 17.—**Table des dates** des principales découvertes en géographie, v. 9.—**Table des pressions** et des températures auxquelles diverses substances gazeuses se liquéfient, v. 12.—Sur la prédiction du **temps,** v. 8.—Sur un projet de percement de l'isthme de **Téhuantepec,** v. 9.—Sur l'état **thermométrique** du globe terrestre, v. 8.—Tableau des **terres** australes, v. 9.—Sur les **taches** solaires, v. 11. —**Télégraphes** électriques et télégraphes de nuit, v. 5.—**Tonnerre,** Le, v. 4.—Sur les **tremblements de terre** et les éruptions volcaniques remarquables, v. 12.—Sur les variations de la **température** a diverses profondeurs au-dessous du sol, v. 11.—Mesures **d'Uranus,** v. 11.—Voyage de **l'Uranie,** v. 9.—Sur les **vents,** les ouragans et les trombres, v. 82.—**Volta,** Alexandre, v. 1.—Voyage de la **Vénus,** v. 9.—Mesures du diamètre de **Vénus,** v. 11.—Sur la publication des **voyages** scientifiques, v. 9.—Notes destinées a de nouvelles instructions sur les observations a faire dans les **voyages** scientifiques et particulièrement en Algérie, v. 9.—**Watt,** James, v. 1.—**Young,** Thomas, v. 1.

—— Biographies of distinguished scientific men. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, Rev. Baden Powell, and Robert Grant. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3844

—— Meteorological essays ; with an introduction by Alexander von Humbolt. Tr. under the superintendence of Col. Sabine. London, 1855. 8°. —2485

—— Popular astronomy. Tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth and Robert Grant. London, 1855-58. 2 v. 8°. —2405

—— Popular treatise on comets. Tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth and Robert Grant. London, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 42.) —2496

—— **Rapport** concernant la météorologie et la physique du globe. 12 pp. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie.*)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres de François Arago. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10.)

—— **Arago**—his life and discoveries. 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, No. 40.)—**Life** and works of Arago. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, No. 212.)

**Arago,** Jacques Étienne Victor. 1790-1855. Histoire de Paris moderne comprenant les sept dernieres années du regne de Louis Philippe et les quatres premières de la république. Paris, n. d. 2 v. imp. 8° 1692

—— **Narrative** of a voyage round the world in the Uranie and Physicienne corvettes, commanded by Capt. Freycinet, during the years 1817-20. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, o. 56.)

**Aragon.**

Documentos relativos á los reinos de Navarra Castilla y . . . durante la segunda mitad del siglo XV. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 40, 41.)

—— Muntaner, Ramon. Chronik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Lanz. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 8.) *The same* (Buchon, J. A., *Chroniques*, v. 5, 6.)

—— **Alaux,** G. d'. L'Aragon pendant la guerre civile. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13.)—Ex **gestis** comitum Barcinonensium ac regum Aragoniae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, 19.)—**Moncada,** F. de. Expedicion da los Cetalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. 63 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos particulares*, v. 1.)—**St. Hilaire,** R. Sur les juifs et l'inquisition en Castille et en Aragon. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral. Séances*, 2 s. v. 7, 1850.)

**Aragon,** *Don* Alvaro Cubillo de. *See* Cubillo de Aragon, A.

**Aragonés,** Juan. Doce cuentos. 2 pp. (*Novel. anter. à Cervantes.*)

**Arakan.** *See* Aracan.

**Aral,** *Lake.* Wood, H. The shores of lake Aral.

**Arald,** *Bp. of Chartres.* Diploma. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Aram,** Eugene. Benson, L. *In his* Book of remarkable trials. 18 pp.—**Remarkable** trial and defence of, executed for the murder of Daniel Clark, committed on the 8th Feb., 1744-5. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23.)—*See also* **Lytton,** *Sir* G. E. L. B. Eugene Aram.

**Aramaic** inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions.

**Aramaic** language. Blau, O. Aramaeische miscellen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Martin,** P. Essai sur les deux principaux dialectes araméens. 179 pp. 10 plates. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 19.) **Noeldeke,** T. Beitraege zur kenntniss der aramaeischen dialecte. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 21, 22, 24.)—Die namen der aramaeischen nation und sprache. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)—Miscellen : Einiges ueber aramaeische namen der thierkreisbilder. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)—Zur aramaeischen lautlehre. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Vogué,** M. de. L'alphabet hébraique et l'alphabet araméen. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11.)

**Aran,** *islands.* O'Flaherty, J. T. Sketch of the history and antiquities of the southern islands of Aran, lying off the west coast of Ireland. 62 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 14.)

**Araq-el-Emyr,** *Palestine.* Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt, *etc.*—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Mémoire sur les monuments d'. 35 pp. 8 plates. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1.)—**Vogué,** M. de. Ruines d'. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1864.) *In his* Temple de Jérusalem. 6 pp.

**Ararat,** Mt.

Freshfield, D. W. Travels in the central Caucasus . . . including visits to Ararat.

—— Parrot, F. Journey to Mt. Ararat.

—— **Dwight,** H. G. O. Armenian traditions about Mount Ararat. 3 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 5, 1856.)—**Kitto,** J. *In his* Scripture lands, 13 pp.

**Araros.** *Circa* B. C. 375. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Aras** river. Barre, L. F. J. de la. Remarques sur la route de Sardes à Suses . . . et sur le cours de l'Halys, de l'Euphrate, de l'Araxes . . . 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8.)

**Araspes** und Panthea. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.

**Arator,** *Sub-deacon.* 490–556. Epistolae duae ad Florianum et Vigilium; De Actibus apostolorum libri duo; Epistola ad Parthenium. 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68.)

**Aratra** Pentelici. Ruskin, J. *Works*, v. 3.

**Aratus,** *of Sicyon.* B. C. 271–213. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. histor. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Aratus,** *of Soli. Circa* B. C. 270. Phaenomena et prognostica: accedunt Latinorum Ciceronis et Germanici reliquiae. (*Gr. et Lat.*) 38 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol.*)—*The same* in Latin. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26.)—Phénomènes et pronostics, tr. par MM. E. Despois et Éd. Saviot. 96 pp. (*With* Avienus, R. F., *Description de la terre.*)—**Boeckh,** A. De Arati canone. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4.) —**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio aliquot locorum Empedoclis, Arati, et Oppiani. 3 pp. (*Corpus reformat.* v. 19.)—**Ottley,** W. Y. Letter on a manuscript in the British Museum believed to be of the second or third century, and containing the translation of Aratus's astronomical poem by Cicero. 167 pp. 21 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26.)

—— **Arati** genus et vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1153; Petau, D., *Uranologion.*)

**Araucana,** La. Ercilla y Zuniga, A. de. 2366

**Araucanian** language. Gallatin, A. *In his* Synopsis of the Indian tribes. Appendix, No. 1, 7 pp.

**Araucanians.** Smith, E. R. The Araucanians; or notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili.

**Arauco** domado. Oña, P. de. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos*, v. 2.)

**Araxes** river. *See* Aras river.

**Arbeitsverhaeltniss** gemaess dem heutigen recht. Brentano, L. —1397

**Arber,** Edward. [*Ed.*] An English garner. Ingatherings from our history and literature. London, 1877–80. 3 v. 12°. 2117

*Contents.* **Britain's** buss, or a computation as well of the charge of a buss or herring fishing ship; as also of the gain and profit thereby, v. 3.—**Caius,** J. Of English dogs, the diversities, the names, the natures and the properties, v. 3.—**Campion,** T. Two books of airs: Third and fourth book of airs, v. 3; *and* Rosseter, P., A book of airs, v. 3.—**Constable,** H. Diana, or excellent conceited sonnets, v. 2.—**Cowley,** A. David's serenade to Michal, the daughter of King Saul, v. 2.—Sitting and drinking in the chair made out of the relics of Sir Francis Drake's ship, v. 2. —The wish, v. 2.—**Daniel,** S. Delia, v. 3.—**Dee,** J. The petty navy royal, v. 2.—**Defoe,** D. Education of women, v. 2.—**Dryden,** J. Dedicatory epistle to the rival ladies, v. 3.—Defence of an essay of dramatic poesy, v. 3.—Dramatic poesy, an essay, v. 3.—**Early** seventeenth century poems, v. 3.—**Eldred,** J. The first Englishman who reached India, overland, 1583–1589, v. 3.—**Elwood,** T. Relations with John Milton, v. 3.—**England's** joy, or a relation of the most remarkable passages, from His Majesty's arrival at Dover, to his entrance at Whitehall, v. 1.—**Fight** at sea, famously fought by the Dolphin of London against five of the Turks' men of war and a sattee, v. 2.—**Fitch,** R. Voyage to the East Indies and back 1583–1591, with John Newbery's letters, v. 3. —**Great** frost. Cold doings in London except it be at the lottery, v. 1.—**Hitchcock,** R. English army rations in the time of Queen Elizabeth, v. 2.—Politic plat for the honour of the prince, v. 2.—**Howard,** *Sir* R. Preface to the Great favourite, or the Duke of Lerma, v. 3.—Preface to four new plays, v. 3.—**Jonson,** Ben. Hue and cry after Cupid, v. 2.—**Knox,** R. Nineteen years' captivity in the kingdom of Conde Uda, v. 1.—**Late** expedition in Scotland, made by the King's Highness' army, v. 1.—**Linschoten,** J. Huyghen van. Account of the four Englishmen at Goa, v. 3.—Diary of occurrences in the Portuguese settlements in India, 1583–1588, v. 3.—Of the Viceroy of Portugal [at Goa] and his government in India, v. 3.—Return voyage from Goa to Enkhuisen, 1588–1592, v. 3.—Voyage in a Portuguese carrack, to Goa, in 1583, v. 3.—**Lodge,** T. Rosalynd's madrigal, v. 2. —**Lyrics,** elegies, *etc.*, v. 2, 3.—**Manner** of the triumph at Calais and Boulogne, v. 2.—**Marvell,** A. Bermudas, v. 2.—Dialogue between the Resolved Soul and Created Pleasure, v. 2.—The garden, v. 3.—**Meres,** F. Sketch of English literature, painting, and music up to September, 1598, v. 2.—**Narrative** of all the proceedings in the draining of the great level of fens, extending into the counties of Northampton, *etc.*, v. 1.—**Noble** triumphant coronation of Queen Anne, wife unto the most noble King Henry VIII., v. 2.—**Patten,** W. Expedition into Scotland of the most worthily fortunate Prince Edward, v. 3.—**Peake,** R. Three to one. Being an English Spanish combat, v. 1.—**Prince,** T. Chronological history of New England [down to 1633], v. 2.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Opening of his History of the world, v. 2.—**Relation** of the retaking of the island of Sta. Helena and three Dutch East India ships, v. 1. —**Sanders,** T. Unfortunate voyage of the Jesus to Tripoli, in 1584, v. 2.—**Secrets** of angling: teaching the choicest tools, baits, and seasons for the taking of any fish in pond or river, v. 1.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Astrophel and Stella, v. 1.—**Sonnets** and poetical translations, v. 2.—**Smith,** *Capt.* J. Present state of New England [*i. e.* 1624], v. 2.—**Spenser,** E., *and others.* Astrophel. A pastoral elegy upon the death of . . . Sir Philip Sidney, v. 1.—**Taylor,** J. Carriers' cosmography: or a brief relation of the inns, ordinaries, hostelries, and other lodgings in and near London, v. 1.—**True** relation of a brave English stratagem practised lately upon a sea town in Galicia, v. 1.—**Turner,** W. Notes on wines used in England, v. 2.—**Udall,** N. English verses and ditties at the coronation procession of Queen Anne Boleyn, v. 2.—**Worthy** and famous voyage of Master Thomas Cavendish, v. 2. —**Wright,** E. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, v. 3.—**Wright,** J. Second generation of English professional actors, 1625–1670, v. 2.

—— English reprints. London, 1868–71. 17 v. 16°. 2127.

*Contents.* **Addison,** J. Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost, 1711–2.—**Ascham,** R. Toxophilus, 1545.—**Earle,** J. Micro-cosmographie, 1628.—**Gascoigne,** G. Steele glas, 1576.—**Googe,** B. Eglogs, epytaphes, and sonettes, 1563.—**Gosson,** S. Schoole of abuse, 1579.—Short apologie of the schoole of abuse, 1579.—**Habington,** W. Castara, 1640.—**Harmony** of the essays of Francis Bacon, 1597–1638.—**Howell,** J. Instructions for forreine travell, 1642.—**James** I., *of England.* Essayes of a prentise, in the divine arte of poesie, 1585.—Counterblaste to tobacco, 1604.—**Latimer,** H. Sermon on the ploughers, 1549—Seven sermons before Edward VI, 1549.—**Lever,** T. Sermons, 1550.—**Lyly,** J. Euphues.—The anatomy of wit, 1579. Euphues and his England, 1580.—**Milton,** J. Areopagitica, 1644.—**More,** *Sir* T. Utopia, tr. by R. Robinson, 1556.—**Proper** dyaloge betweene a gentillman and a husbandman, 1450.—**Puttenham,** G. Arte of English poesie, 1589.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W., and others. Last fight of the Revenge at sea, under the command of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Grenville, 1591.—**Revelation** to the Monk of Evesham, 1482.—**Roy,** W., and Barlowe, J. Rede me and be nott wrothe, 1528.—**Selden,** J. Table-talk, 1689.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Apologie for poetrie, 1595.—**Tottel's** miscellany: Songs and sonnets by H. Howard, Earl of Surrey, N. Grimald and others, 1557.—**Udall,** N. Roister Doister, 1566.—**Villiers,** G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham.* Rehearsal, 1672.—**Watson,** T. Poems, 1590.—**Webbe,** E. His traualles, 1590.—**Webbe,** W. Discourse on English poetrie, 1586.

—— English scholar's library of old and modern works. London, 1878–80. Nos. 1–8, 10–12. 12°. 2117

*Contents.* **Arber,** E. (*Ed.*) Introductory sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy, 1588–90, No. 8.—**Caxton, W.** (*Tr.*) History of Reynard the Fox, 1481, No. 1.—**Decker,** T. Seven deadly sins of London, 1606, No. 7.—**Fish,** S. A supplication for the beggars, 1529, No. 4.—**Greene,** R. Menaphon, 1589, No. 12.—**Knox,** J. First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558, No. 2.—**Marprelate,** M. The Epistle, 1588, No. 11.—**Return** (The) from Parnassus, or the scourge of simony, No. 6.—**Robinson,** C., and others. Handful of pleasant delights, 1584, No. 3.—**Udall,** J. State of the Church of England, No. 5.—**Virgilius** Maro, P. Aeneid I—IV, tr. by R. Stanyhurst, 1582, No. 10.

—— Transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554–1640. London, 1875–77. 4 v. 4°. 1252

—— **Introductory** sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy, 1588–90. 2 pp. (*English scholar's library*, No. 8.)

**Arbert.** Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Arbitration.** Crompton, H. Arbitration and conciliation. 6 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 5.)

**Arblay,** Frances Burney, *Mme. d'*. 1752–1840. Camilla: or, a picture of youth. London, 1796. 5 v. 12°.

—— Diary and letters. Ed. by her niece, Charlotte Barrett. New ed. revised, with portraits. 1778–1840. London, n. d. 4 v. 8° (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 50; *Quart. Rev.* v. 70, No. 139.)

—— Memoirs of Doctor Burney, arranged from his own manuscripts, from family papers, and from personal recollections. London, 1832. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, No. 97.)

—— **Wanderer,** The. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, No. 48; *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.)

—— **Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, 28 pp.—**Macaulay,** T. B. Madame D'Arblay. 21 pp. (*Essays*, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, No. 154.)

**Arbogast,** *St., Bp. of Strassburg.* Utho, *Bp. of Strassburg.* Vita Sancti Arbogasti episcopi Argentinensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134.)

**Arbor** of amitie, The pleasant poems, etc. Howell, T. *Poems*, ed. by A. B. Grosart, pt. 1.

**Arboretum** et fruticetum Britannicum. Loudon, J. C. —2694

**Arboriculture.** *See* Trees.

**Arbousset,** Jean Thomas, 1810–, and Daumas, F. Relation d'un voyage d'exploration au nord-est de la colonie du cap de Bonne-Espérance, entrepris dans les mois de Mars, Avril, et Mai 1836. Paris, 1842. r. 8°. 1423

**Arbouville,** *Mme.* Sophie d'. Rémusat, C. de. Du romanesque dans l'esprit littéraire. Poesies et nouvelles, par Mme. d'Arbouville. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1.)

—— **Village** doctor. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, No. 403.)

**Arbrissel,** Robert d'. 1047–1117. Vita Roberti de Arbrisello auctore Baldrico episc. Dolensi; Vita altera, auctore monacho Fontis Ebraldi, Andrea, ut creditur; Regulae sanctimonialium Fontis Ebraldi; Praecepta recte vivendi; Diplomata; Appendices. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162.)—**Donationes.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

—— **André,** *of Fontevrault.* Vita Roberti de Arbrissello. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1057.)—**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol.* Vita beati Roberti de Arbrissello. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1043.)—**Léger,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Oratio de beato Roberto de Arbrissello. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1028.)

**Arbuthnot,** Alexander. Irving, D. Life of Arbuthnot. 12 pp. (*Lives of Scotish poets*, v. 2.)

**Arbuthnot,** John, *M. D.* 1675–1735. Tables of antient coins, weights, and measures explained and exemplified in several dissertations. London, 1754. 4°. —2442

—— **Life** and writings of Dr. Arbuthnot. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, pt. 2.)

**Arc,** Jeanne d'. *See* Joan of Arc.

**Arc** of the meridian. Méchain, P. F. A., and Delambre, J. B. J. Base du système metrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Suite*, 1806–10.)

—— Struve, F. G. W. Arc du méridien de 25° 20′ entre le Danube et la Mer glaciale mesuré, depuis 1816 jusqu'en 1855.

—— **Lambton,** W. Account of the measurement of an arc on the meridian, comprehended between the Latitudes 8° 9′ 33″ 39‴ and 18° 3′ 45″ North. 299 pp. 4 plates. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 12, 13.)—Account of the measurement of an arc on the meridian on the coast of Coromandel. 57 pp. 1 plate. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 8.)—**Platt,** J. H. The great Indian arc of meridian, and the figure of the earth. 13 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 27, No. 94.)—Second letter on the Indian arc. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 28, No. 96.)—**Tennant,** F. P. Reply to Mr. Pratt's letter . . . on the Indian arc of meridian. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 28, No. 96.)

**Arcades.** Milton, J. *Poetical works*, v. 2.

**Arcadia.** Sanazzaro, J. 2364

**Arcadia.** Sidney, *Sir* P. *Complete poems*, v. 2; *Works*, v. 1–3.

**Arcadia,** *Greece.* Gilliéron, A. L'Arcadie et la Suisse. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur une fête particulière aux Arcadiens. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45.)—**Rangabé,** A. R. Souvenirs d'une excursion d'Athènes en Arcadie. 141 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 1.)

**Arcadia,** La. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. *Obras no dramaticas.*

**Arcadia** or Menaphon. Greene, R. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)

**Arcadian** academy. Lee, V. *Studies of the 18 century in Italy.*

**Arcadie,** L'. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 7.

**Arcadius,** *Emperor of the East.* 383–408. Epistolae duae ad Innocentium I. papam, ut se et Eudoxiam ab excommunicatione liberet. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 633.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Les modes et les usages du siècle de Theodose le Grand et d'Arcadius son fils. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13.)

**Arcadius,** *of Antioch.* Lentz, A. Das 15 und 21 buch des Arcadius. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19.)

**Arcana** coelestia. Swedenborg, E. —4243

**Arcana** naturae. Thomson, J. —2651

**Arcano,** Mauro, *or* Giovanni d'. *Circa* 1490–1536. La carestia; In lode della bugia. 16 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.*)

**Arcembold,** Johann Angelus. Behrman, H. Om den sidste pavelige legat, Johannes Angelus Arcembolds ophold og forhold i Danmark under Christian II. 22 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 9.)

**Arcesilaus.** Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

**Arch,** Joseph. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals. 12 pp.

**Archaeologia** Americana. *See* American Antiquarian Society.

**Archaeologia** Britannica. Lhuyd, E. 1731

**Archaeologia** Cambrensis. *See* Cambrian Archaeological Association.

**Archaeologia** Cantiana: being transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society. *See* Kent Archaeological Soc.

**Archaeologia** Hibernica: a hand-book of Irish antiquities. Wakeman, W. F. 1788

**Archaeologia:** or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Published by the

Society of Antiquaries of London. With index to vols. 1–30. London, 1779–1880. 46 v. in 53, 4°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 2; *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14; v. 20, No. 39.) 1732

**Archaeologiae** philosophicae. Burnet, T. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*)

**Archaeological** album. Wright, T. 1782

**Archaeological** index to remains of antiquity. Akerman, J. Y. 1724

**Archaeological** Institute of America. First annual report of the executive committee, with accompanying papers, 1879–80. Cambridge, 1880. 8°. 1723

**Archaeological** Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of antiquities, works of art and historical Scottish relics exhibited in the museum of, during their annual meeting held in Edinburgh, July, 1856. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 1723

**Archaeological** Journal. The, v. 1–38. London, 1845–81. 38 v. 8° 1757

**Archaeological** Societies. Reichensperger, A. Sociétés archéologiques de l'Angleterre. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 6.)

**Archaeologische** aufsaetze. Ross, L. 1734

**Archaeologist,** and journal of antiquarian science. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. Nos. 1 to 10. London, 1842. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1734

**Archaeology,** Prehistoric.

BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America.

—— — Prehistoric nations.

—— BATEMAN, T. Ten years' diggings.

—— BOUCHER de Perthes, J. Antiquités celtiques et antédiluviennes.

—— CAUMONT, A. de. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie. Ère gallo-romaine avec une aperçu sur les temps prehistoriques.

—— CONANT, A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley.

—— DAWKINS, W. B. Cave hunting.

—— — Early man in Britain.

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Primitive man.

—— FOSTER, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States of America.

—— GASTALDI, B. Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in northern and central Italy.

—— HAMY, E. T. Précis de paléontologie humaine.

—— INTERNATIONAL Congress of prehistoric archaeology. Transactions, 1868.

—— JEWITT, L. Grave-mounds and their contents.

—— LAING, S. Pre-historic remains of Caithness.

—— LARTET, E., and Christy, H. Cavernes du Perigord. Objets gravés et sculptés des temps pre-historiques dans l'Europe occidentale.

—— LESLIE, F. Early races of Scotland and their monuments.

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Prehistoric times.

—— MACLEAN, J. P. The mound builders.

—— SHORT, J. T. North Americans of antiquity.

—— WILSON, D. Prehistoric annals of Scotland.

—— — Prehistoric man.

—— WORSAAE, J. J. A. Die vorgeschichte des nordens.

—— — Primeval antiquities of Denmark.

—— **Conant,** A. J. The mounds and their builders or traces of prehistoric man in Missouri. 122 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, pt. 1.)—**Lenormant,** F. Découverte de constructions anténistoriques dans l'île de Thérasia. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Address to the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural Historical Society; Introduction to the study of prehistoric archaeology. 17 pp. (*Scientific lectures.*)—**Mantell,** G. A. On remains illustrative of the connexion between archaeology and geology. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7.)—**Melleville,** M. Objet travaillé de main d'homme trouvé dans les lignites du Laonnois. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5.)—**Non-historic** times. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, No. 256.)—**Present** phase of prehistoric archaeology. 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, No. 112.)—**Quelques** mots sur l'archéologie préhistorique. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42.)—**Reputed** traces of primeval man. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, No. 540.)—**Rhind,** A. H. On the history of the systematic classification of primeval relics. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13.)—**Wright,** G. F. Recent works on prehistoric archaeology. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, No. 118.)

*See also* **Antiquities.—Ethnology.—Lake** dwellings.—**Man.**

**Archaeology,** Prehistoric.

*Bronze age.*

NEVILLE, R. C. Saxon obsequies illustrated by ornaments and weapons.

—— ROUGEMONT, F. de. L'age du bronze, ou les Sémites en occident.

—— SLAFTER, E. F. Pre-historic copper implements.

—— **Age** of bronze, The. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, No. 302.)—**Beauvois,** E. Antiquités primitives du Danemark. L'age du bronze. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1.)—**Burnouf,** E. L'age du bronze. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21.)—*The same.* (*In his* Mémoires sur l'antiquité.)—**Calland,** (—). Une station de l'age du bronze dans la vallée de l'Aisne. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20.)—**Du Noyer,** G. V. Classification of bronze arrow-heads. 3 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7.)—Classification of bronze celts. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Franks,** A. W. Notes on bronze weapons found on Arreton Down, Isle of Wight. 6 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36.)—**Kerviler,** R. L'age du bronze et les Gallo-Romains. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33.)—**Lort,** (—). Observations on celts. 13 pp. 4 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5.)—**Mazard,** H. A. Age du bronze en Gaule. 40 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37.)—**Prigg,** H. On a hoard of bronze antiquities from Reach, Cambridgeshire. 7 pp. 1 plate. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 36.)—**Rambert,** E. Deux nouveaux points de rencontre entre l'art et la science. 13 pp. (*Bib. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55.)

*Iron age.*

DAY, St. J. V. Prehistoric use of iron and steel.

—— ENGELHART, C. Denmark in the early iron age . . . recent discoveries in the peat mosses of Schleswig.

—— MONTELIUS, O. Remains from the iron age of Scandinavia.

—— **Beauvois,** E. Antiquités primitives de Danemark. L'age de fer. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, 2.)—**Castelfranco,** P. Deux périodes du premier age du fer. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34.)—**Pruner,** F. Le premier age de fer en Danemark. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9.)

*Stone age.*

EVANS, J. Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain.

—— FERGUSSON, J. Rude stone monuments in all countries.

—— MERK, C. Excavations at the Kessler-loch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the reindeer period.
—— NILSSON, S. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia.
—— STEVENS, E. T. Flint chips.
—— WARING, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli and ornaments of remote ages.
—— **Baye,** J. de. Grottes de Baye. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Beauvois,** E. Antiquités primitives du Danemark. Age de pierre. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4.)—**Chasteigner,** A. de. L'age de pierre dans les landes de la Gironde. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18.)—**Dumont,** A. Monuments de l'age de pierre trouvés en Grèce. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15.)—**Evans,** J. On the occurrence of flint implements in undisturbed beds of gravel, sand, and clay. 28 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38.)—Account of some further discoveries of flint implements in the drift on the continent and in England. 28 pp. 4 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39.)—Worked flints of Pressigny le Grand. 8 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40.)—**Flints** and their evidence. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, No. 73.)—**Fraas,** O. Die alten hoehlenbewohner. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 7.)—**Frere,** J. Account of flint weapons discovered at Horne, in Suffolk. 2 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13.)—**La Villemarque,** T. H. de. De l'origine des monuments mégalithiques. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17.)—**Lenormant,** F. L'age de pierre en Grèce. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15.)—**Lyttelton,** C. Observations on stone hatchets. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2.)—**Martin,** A. Quelques restes de l'age de la pierre. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34.)—**Martin,** H. De l'origine des monuments mégalithiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. archaéol.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on stone hammers. 5 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2.)—**Roman** flint-sparks. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16.)—**Saint-Marceaux,** (—) de. Instruments en silex taillés. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3.)—**Spurrell,** F. C. J. On implements and chips from the floor of a Palaeolithic workshop. 6 pp. 2 plates. (*Archeol. Journ.* v. 37.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Implements of the stone age. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, No. 133.)—**Vattemare,** H. L'age de la pierre en Suède. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5.)—**Willett,** E. H. Flint workings at Cissbury, Sussex. 12 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45.)

**Archaeology** of our popular phrases and nursery rhymes, An essay on. Ker, J. B. 1226

**Archaeology** of Rome. Parker, J. H. 1774

**Archaeology** of the United States. Haven, S. F. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 8.)

**Archaia.** Dawson, J. W. —1681

**Archaic** and provincial words, Dictionary of. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.

**Archaic** and provincial words, Glossary of. Boucher, J. 1182

**Archaic** dictionary . . . from the Egyptian, Assyrian . . . monuments, and papyri. Cooper, W. R. 1145

**Archaic** mode of expressing numbers. Thomson, E. —2126

**Archaica.** *See* Brydges, *Sir* S. E.

**Archbishops.** D'Alton, J. Memoirs of the archbishops of Dublin.
—— RAINE, J. Historians of the church of York and its archbishops. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)
—— **Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Actus pontificum. 90 pp. (*Historical works,* v. 2.)—**Vitae** Dorobornensium archiepiscoporum. 28 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglicanae script.*)
*See also* **Bishops.**—**Ecclesiastical** biography, and **Names** of archbishops.

**Archdall,** Mervyn. 1723–91. Monasticon Hibernicum; or, a history of the abbeys, priories, and other religious houses in Ireland, v. 1. Dublin, 1873. sm. 4° —1272

**Archedicus.** *Circa* B. C. 302. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Archelaus.** Περι της ιερας τεχνης, δια στιχιων ιαμβων. 10 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2.)

**Archelaus,** *Bp. of Carrha, Mesopotamia.* 3 *cent.* Acta disputationis cum Manete haeresiarcha. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)
—— Works. 154 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20.) —2207
—— **Vita.** 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Archelaus,** *Chersonesita.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Archemoros.** Gerhard, E. Archemoros und die Hesperiden. 72 pp. Nachschrift. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836.)
*See also* **Nemean** games.

**Archenbald,** *Subdeacon of Orleans.* Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Senonensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Archenholtz,** Johann Wilhelm. 1741–1812. Histoire de Gustave Adolphe, roi de Suède. *See* Mauvillon, E.
—— Histoire de Gustave Wasa, roi de Suède. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 5865
—— History of the seven years war in Germany. Tr. by F. A. Catty. Frankfort on M. 1843. 18°. 3677

**Archéologie** sacrée, Dictionnaire de. Bourassé, J. J. —4292

**Archer,** E. M. Christina North. 88 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 26.)

**Archer,** Gabriel. 17 *cent.* Letter touching the voyage of the fleet of ships which arrived at Virginia, 1609. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)—**Relation** of Captaine Gosnol's voyage to the North part of Virginia, March 26, 1602. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)

**Archer,** J. H. Lawrence. Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date. London, 1875. 4°. 1712

**Archery.** Ascham, R. Toxophilus, the school or partitions of shooting. (*English works,* and *Whole works,* v. 2.)—*The same.* (Arber, E., *English reprints.*)
—— HANSARD, G. A. Book of archery.
—— HARGROVE, A. E. Anecdotes of archery.
—— HARRISON, A. P. Science of archery.
—— MOSELEY, W. M. Essay on archery.
—— **Abaunza,** P. de. Ad titulum xv de sagittariis; libro v Decretalium praelectio. 25 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2.)—**Barrington,** D. Observations on the practice of archery in England. 23 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7.)—**Gregory,** D. Notices regarding Scotish archery, particularly that of the Highlanders. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica,* v. 3.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. von. Ueber bogen und pfeil, den gebrauch und die verfertigung derselben bei den Arabern und Tuerken. 34 pp. 3 plates. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe,* v. 4.)

**Arches.** Bland, W. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, *etc.*
—— **Claxton,** J. Description of a Saxon arch in Dinton church, Buckinghamshire. 7 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10.)—**Courtet,** J. Quelques réflexions à propos de l'ogive. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. De la coupe des pierres et de l'appareil des constructions de quelques voutes au xv siècle. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849.)—**Lassus,** J. B. A. De l'arc aigu appelé ogive. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2.)—**Mackintosh,** B. On an Indian method of constructing arches. 4 pp. 1 plate. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 14.)—**Maury,** A. Idées émises touchant la nature de l'ogive. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, No. 1.)—**Nieuport,** C. F. F. A., *Vicomte de.* Essai analytique sur la méchanique des voûtes. 96 pp. 3 plates. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 2.)—**Quicherat,** J. De l'ogive et de l'architecture dite

ogivale. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Ancienne signification du mot *ogive.* 4 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1.)—**Ware,** S. Observations on the principal features of decorative architecture. 4 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18.)

**Arches** of triumph. Rossini, L. Gli archi trionfali onorarii e funebri degli antechi Romani.

—— **Bulenger,** J. C. De triumphis, spoliis . . . arcubus triumphalibus. 50 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11.)—**Rohault** de Fleury, G. L'arc de triomphe de Constantine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Age de l'arc d'Orange. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14.)

**Archestratus,** *of Gela.* Ribbeck, W. Archestratus von Gela. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11.)

**Archetype** and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton. Owen, R. —1605

**Archi** trionfali onorarii e funebri degli antichi Romani. Rossini, L. P. 31

**Archiac,** Étienne Jules Adolphe Desmier de Saint-Simon, *Vicomte d'.* 1802–69. Géologie et paléontologie. Paris, 1866. 8°. —1617

—— Histoire des progrès de la géologie de 1834–59. Paris, 1847–60. 8 v. 8°. —1626

—— Introduction à l'étude de la paléontologie stratigraphique. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —1616

—— — and Haime, Jules. Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde précédée d'un résumé géologique et d'une monographie des nummulites. Paris, 1863. 4°. —1116

**Archilochus,** *of Paros. Circa* B. C. 714–676. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*With* Hermesianax, *Poetae.*)—*The same.* (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Archilochus.** Buchholtz, H. Archilochos' und Terpander's hymnen. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages d'Archiloque. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10.)

**Archimedes.** B. C. 287–212. Quae supersunt omnia, cum Eutocii Ascalonitae commentariis. Ex recensione Josephi Torelli, cum nova versione Latina. Oxonii, 1792. fo. —2411

*Contents.* **Arenarius.**—**Circuli** dimensio, cum commentarius.—De **conoidibus** et sphaeroidibus.—De **helicibus.**—De iis quae in **humido** vehuntur libri duo.—**Lemmata.**—Opera **mechanica.**—De **planorum** aequilibriis libri duo, cum commentariis.—**Quadratura** paraboles.—**Sibliati,** C. De vita ac studiis Josephi Torelli commentarium.—De **sphaera** et cylindro libri duo, cum commentariis.—**Appendix.**

—— **Fragmentum** [*Gr.*] cum notitia. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Archimedis problemate bovino. 11 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 4.)—**Thurot,** C. Recherches historiques sur le principe d'Archimède. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 20.)—**Works** of Archimedes. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.)—**Zotenberg,** H. T. Traduction arabe du Traité des corps flottants d'Archimède. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13.)

—— **Fraguier,** C. F. Sur un passage de Cicéron, où il est parlé du tombeau d'Archimède et de sa personne. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2.)—**Melot,** A. Recherches sur la vie d'Archimède. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14.)—**Vita.** 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)

**Archimedes;** or mechanical powers. Wilkins, J. *Mathematical and philosophical works,* v. 2.

**Archinus.** *Circa* B. C. 403. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2.)

**Architect,** The. Benjamin, A. —1774

**Architect,** The. Ranlett. W. H. —1781

**Architect,** The, and building operative . . . London, 1849–50. 2 v. fo. —2701

**Architect,** engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual. Davy, C. —1786

**Architectes** français, Dictionnaire des. Lance, A. 1184

**Architectonographie** des théâtres. Donnet, A., and others. —1771

**Architects.**

Cunningham, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects.

Félibien des Avaux, J. F. Recueil historique de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes.

—— Lance, A. Dictionnaire des architectes français.

—— Milizia, F. Lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern.

—— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes.

—— Vasari, G. Vita dei pittori, scultori, ed architetti.—*The same* in English.

—— **Choisy,** A. L'architecte chez les Romains. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28.)—**Evelyn,** J. Account of architects and architecture. 76 pp. (*Miscellaneous writings.*)—**Modern** painters and architects. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, No. 10.)—**Profession** of an architect. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, No. 142.)—**Smith,** T. R. The practice of an architect. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, No. 144.)—**Walpole,** H., *Earl of Orford. In his* Anecdotes of painting in England.

**Architect's** note-book in Spain. Wyatt, M. D. —1783

**Architectura.** Vitruvius Pollio, M. —1782

**Architectura** numismatica. Donaldson, T. L. 2763

**Architectural** designs for model country residences. Riddell, J. —1781

**Architectural** director, The. Billington, J. —1784

**Architectural** foliage. Robinson, J. B. —1771

**Architectural** history of Canterbury cathedral. Willis, R. —1785

**Architectural** history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. Willis, R. —1785

**Architectural** Magazine, The, and journal of improvement in architecture, building, and furnishing. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. London, 1834–38. 5 v. 8° —1775

**Architectural** maxims and theorems. Donaldson, T. L. —1785

**Architectural** notes on German churches. Whewell, W. —1785

**Architectural** ornaments . . . of the Temple Church, London, Illustrations of the. Smirke, S.

**Architectural** Publication Society. Detached essays. London, 1848–53. 2 v. 4°. —1771

—— Dictionary of architecture. London, 1853–67. 4 v. 4° —1781

**Architecture** and Building. Adam, R. and J. Works in architecture.

—— Architectural Publication Society. etached essays.

—— ARCHITEKTONISCHER skizzenbuch. [*Unfinished.*]
—— BARTHOLOMEW, A. Specifications for practical architecture.
—— BENJAMIN, A. Elements of architecture.
—— — The architect.
—— BILLINGTON, J. Architectural director.
—— BROWN, R. Domestic architecture.
—— BULLOCK, J. Rudiments of architecture.
—— COLLIS, J. Street architecture.
—— DALLAWAY, J. Discourses upon architecture.
—— DALY, C. L'architecture privée.
—— DONALDSON, T. L. Architectural maxims and theorems.
—— DOWNES, C. Building erected in Hyde park for the exhibition of 1851.
—— FIELD, M. City architecture.
—— GODWIN, G. Buildings and monuments.
—— GOODWIN, F. Domestic architecture.
—— GRAMM, J. C. Der architekt.
—— HALE, J. Designs for dwelling houses.
—— HOSKING, W. Healthy homes.
—— HUNT, T. F. Designs for parsonage houses.
—— — Half a dozen hints on architecture.
—— KERR, R. The gentleman's house.
—— LAFEVER, M. Beauties of modern architecture.
—— OWEN, R. D. Hints on public architecture.
—— PALLADIO, A. Œuvres.
—— PEYRE, M. J. Œuvres d'architecture.
—— PICKETT, W. V. New system of architecture.
—— PIRANESI, G. B. and F. Opere d'architettura, prospettiva, antichita.
—— PROJETS d'architecture, et autres productions de cet art, qui ont mérité les grands prix accordés par l'Academie. (Gravés et publiés par Allais, Détournelle, et Vaudoyer.)
—— RAM RAZ. Essay on the architecture of the Hindus.
—— RANLETT, W. H. The architect.
—— RAVOISIÉ, A. Architecture et sculpture. (*Explor. Scient. de l'Algérie.*)
—— STEVENSON, J. J. House architecture.
—— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Discourses on architecture.
—— VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. Architectura.
—— WIGHTWICK, G. Hints to young architects.
—— WOODS, J. Letters of an architect.
—— WREN, *Sir* C. Works.
—— **Adler,** F. Die weltstaedte in der baukunst. 80 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 3.)—**Alberti,** L. B. Ueber die fuenf saeulenordnungen. 19 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 11.)—**Architectural** study and records. 58 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, No. 2.)—**Architecture.** 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 8, No. 31.)—**Bayles,** J. C. Theory and practice in architecture. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4.)—**Berty,** A. Exposition universelle des beaux-arts. Examen archéologique de la galerie d'architecture. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855)—**Bowen,** J. H. Report upon buildings. 93 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Ex.* 1867, v. 4.)—**Bridges,** L. Report on the buildings of the exhibition and on railroad structures. 34 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna intern. Ex.* 1873, v. 4.)—**Capes,** J. M. Music and architecture. 8 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Cellini,** B. Discorso dell' architettura. 11 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3.)—**Character** in architecture. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)—**Claudel,** J. *In his* Introduction pratique à la science de l'ingénieur.—**Colvin,** S. Restoration and anti-restoration. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 2, No. 8.)—**Dean,** H. W. Sanitary principles in home architecture. 7 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 2.)—**Derby,** N. L. Report on architecture and the materials of construction. 31 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna intern. Ex.* 1873, v. 4.)—**Fergusson,** J. The new law courts. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25.)—**Lucas,** C. Architecture et archéologie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28.)—**Modern** architecture and its assailants. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, No. 288.)—**Pfeiffer,** C. Report upon sanitary relations to health principles of architecture. 10 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 1.)—**Reid,** D. B. A college of architecture. 13 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 2.)—On the progress of architecture in relation to ventilation, warming . . . 40 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report,* 1856.)—**Sturgis,** R., Jr. Modern architecture. 40 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 112, Nos. 230, 231.)—**Watson,** W. Civil engineering, public works, and architecture. 96 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna intern. Ex.* 1873, v. 3.)—**Wright,** T. Notes relating to architecture and building. 3 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3.)

*See also* **Acoustics.—Amphitheatres.—Antiquities.—Arches.—Baths.—Bridges.—Carpentry.—Castles.—Cathedrals.—Chancels.—Chimneys.—Choirs.—Circus.—Cottages.—Decoration.—Dwellings.—Fire** proof buildings.—**Fonts. Fountains.—Handrailing.—Hospitals.—Libraries.—Metal** work.—**Museums.—Ornaments.—Roofs.—Sepulchres.—Stairs.—Strength** of materials.—**Temples.—Theatre.—Ventilation.—Warming.** *Also* names of **Countries** and **Places.**

**Architecture,** *Bibliography.*

SPON, E. and F. N. Catalogue of scientific books, 1867.
—— **Bursian,** C. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 erschienenen auf die geschichte der griechisch-roemischen architektur und plastik bezueglichen schriften. 11 pp. (*Jahresberichte ueber die fortschritte der class. alterthumw.* v. 2.)—**Reuss,** J. D. *In his* Reportorium commentationum.

**Architecture.** *Brick, stone, and wooden buildings.*

ASHPITEL, A., and Whichcord, J. Town dwellings.
—— BICKNELL, A. J. Wooden and brick buildings, with details.
—— HABERSHON, M. Half-timbered houses.
—— PUGIN, A. W. Details of ancient timber houses of the 15 and 16 centuries.
—— SLOAN, S. City and suburban architecture.
—— **Essex,** J. Remarks on the antiquity and the different modes of brick and stone buildings in England. 37 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4.)—**Goodwin,** E. W. The Court-house, Clapton-in-Gordano. 4 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17.)—**Hussey,** R. C. On medieval brick work. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5.)—**Nesbitt,** A. On the brick architecture of the north of Germany. 19 pp. 6 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39.)—**Philipps,** R. N. Broom Hall, Sheffield, and its neighbourhood, as illustrating the timber houses of England. 12 pp. 2 plates. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 30.)—**Repton,** J. A. On ancient timber houses in England. 11 pp. 2 plates. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 7.)

**Architecture,** *Building.*

BENJAMIN, A. Builder's guide.
—— BUILDER'S and contractor's price-book.
—— DAVY, C. Architect, engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual.
—— DENISON, E. B. Lectures on church building.
—— DOBSON, E. Rudiments of the art of building.
—— ECK, C. L. G. Traité de l'application du fer dans les constructions civiles.
—— FENWICK, S. The mechanics of construction.

—— GARBETT, E. L. Preliminaries to good building.
—— HILL, C. Builder's guide.
—— LAFEVER, M. Modern builder's guide.
—— MOSELEY, H. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture.
—— NEW practical builder, and workman's companion.
—— RONDELET, J. Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de batir.
—— RUMBLE, T. W. Practical builder.
—— SLOAN, S. Constructive architecture.
—— SMEATON, A. C. The builder's pocket companion.
—— WILDS, W. Elementary and practical instructions on the art of building cottages and houses.
—— **Alberti,** L. B. Arte edificatoria. 85 pp. (*Opere volgari,* v. 4.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of building. 5 pp. (*Essays with annotations by R. Whately.*)—**Bowen,** J. H. Report upon buildings, building materials, and methods of building. 96 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris,* v. 4.)—**Fuller,** T. On building. 2 pp. 1 plate. (*Architectural Pub. Soc. Detached essays,* v. 1.)—**How** to build a house and live in it. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, No. 368; v. 60, No. 371; v. 61, No. 380.)—**L'Eveille,** C. S. Observations on pediments. 4 pp. 4 plates. (*Architectural Pub. Soc. Detached essays,* v. 1.)—**Niernsee,** J. R. Report on the construction and embellishment of private dwellings in Vienna. 24 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna intern. Ex.* 1873, v. 4.)—**Nuremberg;** or, how to build houses. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, No. 661.)—**Roriczer,** M. On the construction of pinnacles. 9 pp. 10 plates. (*Architectural Pub. Soc. Detached essays,* v. 1.)—Rules for constructing a pinnacle. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Steiner,** L. H. Expert supervision of the construction and internal arrangement of public institutions. 6 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 3.)—**Wright,** T. Notes relating to architecture and building. 3 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3.)

**Architecture,** *Cottages, rural, etc.*

AIKIN, E. Designs for villas and other rural buildings.
—— ANDERSON, C. F. American villa architecture.
—— BENQUE, W. Album of villa architecture.
—— BIELEFELD, C. F. Portable buildings.
—— BROOKS, S. H. Designs for cottages.
—— CLEAVELAND, H. W., and others. Village and farm cottages. The requirements of American village homes.
—— DAVIS, A. J. Rural residences.
—— DONALDSON, T. L. Farm buildings.
—— DOWNING, A. J. Architecture of country houses.
—— — Cottage residences.
—— — Hints to persons about building in the country.
—— — Landscape gardening and rural architecture.
—— ELLIOTT, C. W. Cottages and cottage life.
—— HOLLY, H. H. Country seats.
—— JONES, (—.) Views of the seats, mansions, *etc.* of the noblemen and gentlemen in England.
—— LAING, D. Hints for dwellings: consisting of original designs for cottages, farmhouses . . .
—— — Views with ground plans of the Highland cottages.
—— LOUDON, J. C. Country residences.
—— — Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm and villa architecture.
—— LUGAR, R. Country gentleman's architect.
—— MOULE, T. Roman villas.
—— PAPWORTH, J. B. Rural residences.
—— PARKER, C. Villa rustica.
—— REPTON, H. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture.
—— RIDDELL, J. Designs for country residences.
—— SLOAN, S. Model architect, a series of original designs for cottages, villas . . .
—— VAUX, C. Villas and cottages.
—— WALTER, T. U., and Smith, J. J. Two hundred designs for villas and cottages.
—— WHEELER, G. Homes for the people in suburbs and country.
—— WHITE, J. Rural architecture.
—— **Corner,** G. R. Observations on the remains of an Anglo-Norman building in the parish of Saint Olave, Southwark. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38.)—**Domestic** architecture. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 9, No. 33.)—**Downing,** A. J. Rural architecture. 73 pp. (*Rural essays.*)—**Gilpin,** W. S. *In his* Practical hints upon landscape gardening. 59 pp.—**Godwin,** E. W. Notice of an example of domestic architecture at Colerne. 3 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18.)—**Gough,** R. Description of two antient mansion houses in Northamptonshire and Dorset. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10.)—**Green,** G. De rusticatione Romanorum, nec non de villarum antiquarum structura. 26 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Roman.* v. 1.)—**Labourers'** homes. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, No. 214.)—**Landscape** gardening and rural architecture. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Loudon,** J. C. *In his* Suburban gardener and villa companion. 131 pp.—*In his* Villa gardener. 107 pp.—**Lysons,** S. Account of the remains of a Roman villa at Great Whitcombe. 6 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19.)—**Papworth,** J. B. *In his* Hints on ornamental gardening. 23 pp.—**Parker,** J. H. Domestic architecture of the 13 and 14 centuries. 5 pp. 6 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5.)—**Rooke,** H. An account of the remains of two Roman villas discovered near Mansfield Woadhouse. 14 pp. 5 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8.)—**Smith,** C. H. J. *In his* Landscape gardening. 39 pp.—**Wright,** T. Illustrations of domestic architecture. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1.)

**Architecture,** *Decoration.*

ADAMS, E. The polychromatic ornament of Italy.
—— ARROWSMITH, H. W. and A. The house decorator and painter's guide.
—— BARRETT, W. A. Flowers and festivals.
—— BURY, W. T. Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork.
—— CAVELER, W. Select specimens of Gothic architecture.
—— DALY, C. Motifs historiques d'architecture et de sculpture d'ornement.
—— ELLIOTT, C. W. Book of American interiors.
—— GRIMES, J., and Newton (—.) Selection of ornaments in various styles.
—— GRUNER, L. Decorations de palais et d'églises en Italie.
—— HEATH, C. Ornate designs.
—— KNIGHT, F. Scroll ornaments.
—— — Unique fancy ornaments.
—— — Vases and ornaments for the use of architects, silversmiths, . .
—— PUGIN, A. Gothic ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings.
—— ROBINSON, J. B. Architectural foliage, adapted from nature.
—— SEDDON, J. P. Progress in art and architecture, with precedents for ornament.

—— SHARPE, E. Mouldings of the six periods of British architecture.
—— — Ornamentation of the transitional period of British architecture.
—— SHAW, H. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages.
—— THOMAS, W. C. Mural or monumental decoration.
—— WEALE, J. Designs of ornamental gates, lodges, palisading, and iron works.
—— WORNUM, R. N. Analysis of ornament. The characteristics of styles: an introduction to the study of the history of ornamental art.
—— YOUNG, J. Designs for shop fronts.
—— **Burges**, W. On mural paintings in Chalgrove church, Oxfordshire. 8 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38.)—**Cartier**, E. Architecture polychrome chez les anciens. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852.)—**Chardin**, F. Ornementation d'une maison de Strasbourg du xvi siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)—**Daly**, C. *In his* Revue générale de l'architecture.—**Denne**, S. An attempt to illustrate the figures carved in stone on the porch of Chalk church. 15 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12.)—**Dyke**, W. Decorations in distemper in Stanton Harcourt church. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2.)—**Fleury**, E. Peintures murales de l'église de Jumigny. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Fortnum**, C. D. Notes on the "Bacini" or dishes of enamelled earthenware introduced as ornaments to the architecture of some of the churches in Italy. 8 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42.)—**Godwin**, G. On early Christian buildings and their decorations. 11 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 15.)—**Internal** decoration and arrangement of churches. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, No. 203.)—**Petit**, J. L. Example of decorative brick work at Boos. 2 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9.)—**Repton**, J. A. Drawings of architectural antiquities. 10 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, Appendix.)—**Taylor**, A. Remarks on the Gothic ornaments of the Duomo, Battistero, and Campo Santo, of Pisa. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20.)—**Waring**, J. B. *In his* Examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, *etc.*—**Whittock**, N. *In his* Decorative painters' and glaziers' guide. 14 pp.

**Architecture,** *Dictionaries.*

ARCHITECTURAL Publication Society. Dictionary of architecture.
—— AUDSLEY, W. J. and G. A. Popular dictionary of architecture.
—— BREES, S. C. Terms and rules of practice in architecture . . .
—— BRITTON, J. Dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages.
—— GWILT, J. Encyclopaedia of architecture.
—— LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture.
—— NICHOLSON, P. Encyclopaedia of architecture.
—— PARKER, J. H. Concise glossary of terms used in . . . architecture.
—— — Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture.
—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Architecture. (*Encyc. méth.*)
—— RAMÉE, D. Dictionnaire général des termes d'architecture.
—— STUART, R. Dictionary of architecture.
—— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française.
—— — Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français . .

**Architecture,** *Ecclesiastical.*

BARR, J. Anglican church architecture.
—— BOOK of plans for churches and parsonages.
—— BRANDON, R. and J. A. Parish churches.
—— BRASH, R. R. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, to the close of the 12 century.
—— BUCKLER, J. C. and C. A. Abbey church of St. Alban.
—— BURY, W. T. Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork.
—— CAUMONT, A. de. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie. Architecture religieuse.
—— CIAMPINI, G. De sacris aedificiis.
—— DENISON, E. B. Lectures on church building.
—— DOLLMAN, F. T. Examples of antient pulpits.
—— HISTORY and description of the parish church of Saint Mary, Wymeswold, Leicestershire.
—— LENOIR, A. Architecture monastique.
—— LEWIN, S. Lincolnshire churches.
—— NORTON, C. E. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages.
—— OKELY, W. S. Development of Christian architecture.
—— PUGIN, A. W. Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England.
—— — Treatise on chancel screens and rood lofts.
—— SHARPE, E. Treatise on the rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England.
—— VOGUÉ, C. J. M., *Comte de.* Églises de la Terre sainte.
—— — Syrie centrale. Architecture civile et religieuse.
—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Church and conventual arrangement.
—— WHEWELL, W. Architectural notes on German churches.
—— WHITTINGTON, G. D. Historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France.
—— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, *etc.*
—— WILLIS, R. Architectural history of Canterbury cathedral.
—— — Architectural history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre.
—— WILLS, F. Ancient English ecclesiastical architecture.
—— **Amé**, E. Modèles d'églises romanes et gothiques. 30 pp. 4 plates. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12, 13, 15.)—**Arbois de Jubainville**, H. d'. L'église de Saint-Lyé. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1.)—Notice sur l'ancienne église romane d'Essayes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858.)—**Ashpitel**, A. On choirs and chancels, particularly as to their use in the south of Europe. 12 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37.)—On the history and architecture of Manchester cathedral. 22 pp. 3 plates. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 6.)—**Balthasar**, (—.) Église de Bagneux. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856.)—Église Saint-Eustache de Paris. 24 pp. (*Rec. archéol.* 1854.)—Église Saint-Martin de Pont-à-Mousson. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—La collégiale de Saint Gengoult de Toul. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—**Banks**, *Sir* J. Extracts out of an old book relating to the building of Louth steeple. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10.)—**Barbier de Montault**, B. L'église collégiale de Saint-André à Anagni. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857.)—**Buckler**, J. Remarks upon some remains of ancient architecture, disclosed in taking down a portion of the church of St. Mary Overy, in Southwark. 2 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes**, J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Église de l'ancienne abbaye bénédictine de Figeac. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859.)—**Christian** architecture of Europe. 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, No. 68.)—**Church** architecture in New York. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 104.)—**Church** building. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, No. 21; *Quart. Rev.* v. 99, No. 198.)

—**Churches** and parsonages. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, No. 46.)—**Clarke,** C. Observations on episcopal chairs and stone seats . . . with a description of Chalk church, in Rochester. 53 pp. 4 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11.)—**Cory,** J. A. Notices of certain remarkable fortified churches in Cumberland. 8 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16.)—**Darcel,** A. Chapelle de Montmélian. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16.)—**Davis,** H. S. Architectural remains, Brecknockshire. 8 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7.)—**Delepierre,** O. Letter communicating a document . . . relating to the carved stalls of Melrose Abbey church. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31.)—**Denne,** S. Further remarks on stone seats in the chancels of churches, cathedrals, *etc.* 27 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10.)—Observations on a triple stone seat at Upchurch in Kent. 6 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12.)—Remarks on the stalls near the communion table in Maidstone church. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10.)—**Didron,** A. N. Modèles d'églises romanes et gothiques. 4 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12.)—Mouvement archéologique. 32 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18, 23.)—Notre-Dame-de-la-Treille. 26 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16.)—Renaissance de l'architecture chrétienne. 14 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13.)—**Dimock,** J. F. Architectural history of the church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, of Southwell. 39 pp. 3 plates. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. La crypte de Notre-Dame de Chartres. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855.)—La crypte de Saint-Martin au Val. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857.)—L'église de Saint-Martin aux Chartrains. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859.)—**Ecclesiastical** architecture. 80 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 75, No. 150.)—**Église** de Mattaincourt [Vosges]. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850.)—**Églises** en style gothique. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, No. 3.)—**Essex,** J. Observations on the origin and antiquity of round churches. 16 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6.)—Some observations on Lincoln cathedral. 11 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4.)—**Fergusson,** J. Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem. 7 pp. (*Hist. of archit.* v. 2.)—**Ferrey,** E. B. Ashingdon church, Essex. 6 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31.)—The rood-screen, Priory church, Christ church, Hants. 4 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Anglo-Saxon remains in Iver church. 10 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7.)—The Abbey church, Dorchester. 38 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9.)—The arrangement of chapels east of transepts. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11.)—**Gage,** J. Historical notices of the great bell tower of the Abbey church of St. Edmundsbury. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23.)—On the ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. 8 pp. 8 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23.)—**Gibson,** W. Observations on the remains of the dormitory and refectory adjoining Norwich cathedral. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15.)—**Gilbert,** (—.) Mémoire sur l'église de l'abbaye de Saint-Germain des Pres. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)—**Godwin,** E. W. Examples of church architecture in Cornwall. 8 pp. 4 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10.)—Notes on churches in the Deaneries of Kerrier and Kenwith, Cornwall. 39 pp. 4 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18.)—Notes on some churches near Warwick. 8 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22.)—**Godwin,** G. On early Christian buildings and their decorations. 11 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 15.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Ambon de l'église Saint-Laurent-hors-les-murs à Rome. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857.)—Notice sur l'église de Saint-Sernin, à Toulouse. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858.)—Siége ou trône épiscopal dans l'église Saint-Césaire à Rome. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856.)—**Gunn,** J. Architectural remains in Norfolk. 5 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6.)—**Harington,** R. Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. 18 pp. 5 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8.)—**Hills,** G. M. Architectural history of Hereford cathedral. 57 pp. 5 plates. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27.)—On Stanton Lacy church and Saxon architecture in England. 23 pp. 2 plates. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 24.)—**Hope,** A. J. B., and Didron, A. N. L'art religieux en Angleterre. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13.)—**How** to accommodate a worshiper. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, No. 78.)—**Hussey,** R. C. Notices of recent discoveries in Chester cathedral, illustrative of the original arrangement of that structure. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5.)—**Internal** decoration and management of churches. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, No. 203.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Remains of the Saxon or early Norman work in the church of Stone-juxta-Faversham. 10 pp. 3 plates. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 31.)—**Jaubert de Passa,** F. J., *Baron.* Église de Planès. 23 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14.)—**Jones,** H. L. On the medieval ecclesiastical architecture of Paris. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1.)—**King,** E. Remarks on the abbey church of Bury St. Edmund's in Suffolk. 5 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3.)—**Ledwich,** E. Observations on our antient churches. 31 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8.)—**Longstaffe,** W. H. D. Norton church in the county of Durham. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12.)—**Lysons,** S. Description of the church of Quenington, in Gloucestershire. 3 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. On the growth of English parish churches. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37.)—Parish churches in the year 1548. 25 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35.)—**Nesbitt,** A. On the churches at Rome earlier than the year 1150. 68 pp. 7 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40.)—**Parker,** J. H. Additional observations to Mr. Ashpitel's paper on chancels. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37.)—Architecture in the eleventh century. 10 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30.)—Church of St. Mary, Guildford. 11 pp. 4 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29.)—Long Wittenham church. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2.) Notes made during a tour in the west of France. 23 pp. 5 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34.)—Continuation of observations on the ancient churches in the west of France. 14 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35.)—Third letter upon the ancient churches in the west of France. 9 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35.)—On some oblique perforations in the walls of churches. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3.)—Remarks on some early churches in France and Switzerland. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37.)—St Mary's church, Iffley. 8 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4.)—St. Mary's church, Nun-Monkton, Yorkshire. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on the present Aldbrough church at Holderness. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7.)—**Petit,** J. L. Architectural notices of Buildwas abbey church. 10 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15.)—Cartmel priory church, Lancashire. 11 pp. 8 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27.)—Examples of ecclesiastical architecture in France. 20 pp. 14 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9.)—Notes on circular churches. 15 pp. 4 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18.)—Notices of churches in Gloucestershire and Sussex. 15 pp. 13 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6.)—Stanton Lacy church. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3.)—Tong church, Salop. 13 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2.)—**Petit,** J. L., and Hill, F. Architectural notices, Gillingham church. 5 pp. 15 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7.)—**Petrie,** G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion. 452 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 20.)—Notice of a round church with semicircular apse. 4 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18.)—**Pinard,** T. L'église d'Eurville. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855.)—Les églises de Saumur. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856.)—**Prioux,** S. Notice sur l'église romane de Saint Thibault. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10.)—**Quicherat,** J. Restitution de la basilique de Saint-Martin de Tours. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 20.)—**Ramé,** F. A. Tabernacles du moyen âge. 9 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12.)—**Raymond,** A. Mémoire sur la construction du dôme de la Madonna Della Salute à Venise, comparée avec celle du dôme des Invalides à Paris. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3.)—**Religious** architecture. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, No. 46.)—**Repton,** J. A. Description of an ancient building at Norwich. 5 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15.)—Remarks to assist in ascertaining the dates of buildings. 7 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33.)—**Rickman,** T. Four letters on the ecclesiastical architecture of France. 29 pp. 9 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25.)—Further observations on the ecclesiastical architecture of France and England. 21 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26.)—**Rudge,** E. Description of the reading desk of the abbey church of Evesham, in Worcestershire. 2 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17.)—**Rural** church edifices. 8 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, No. 17.)—**Russian** ecclesiastical architecture. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 51.)—**Scott,** *Sir* G. G. Ripon Minster. 10 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31.)—**Sewell,** W. H. Sir James Tyrell's chapel at Gipping. 11 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Église de Villefavard. 5 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11.)—**Venables,** E. Notes of an examination of the architecture of the choir of Lincoln cathedral. 10 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Eglise latine de Saint-Front de Périgueux. 11 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11.)—Restauration de Saint-Front de Périgueux. 19 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. Construction des édifices religieux en France. 97 pp. 5 plates. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.)—L'église impériale de Saint-Denis. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3.)—Modèles d'églises et cintrées. 9 pp. 2 plates. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7.)—**Vitet,** L. Notre-Dame de Noyon. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, 9.)—**Walker,** D. Some account of the rood screens and

timber work of Powys-land. 4 pp. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 3.)—**Wilkins,** W. Account of the Prior's chapel, at Ely. 8 pp. 11 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14.)—Description of the church of Melbourne, in Derbyshire. 19 pp. 3 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13.)—**Willis,** R. Architectural history of the cathedral and monastery at Worcester. 88 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20.)—On foundations of early buildings discovered in Litchfield cathedral. 24 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18.)—Sherborne Minster. 21 pp. 6 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22.)—**Woodward,** S. Observations on the round church towers of Norfolk; and of the materials employed in constructing the early religious buildings in that county. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23.)

**Architecture,** *History.*

CANINA, L. L'architettura antica.

—— CAUMONT, A. de. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie, *viz*: Architectures civile et militaire; Architecture religieuse; Ère gallo-romaine.

—— DONALDSON, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, architectural medals of classic antiquity.

—— FERGUSSON, J. History of architecture in all countries.

—— — History of the modern styles of architecture.

—— FREART, R. Parallel of the ancient architecture with the modern.

—— GODWIN, G. History in ruins.

—— HIRT, A. L. Die geschichte der baukunst bei den alten.

—— HOPE, T. Historical essay on architecture.

—— LUEBKE, W. Geschichte der architektur von den aeltesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart dargestellt.

—— MEMES, J. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture.

—— REBER, F. Geschichte der baukunst im alterthum.

—— REYMOND, W. Architecture, sculpture, peinture. Histoire de l'art.

—— SCHNAASE, C. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste.

—— SEDDON, J. P. Progress of art and architecture.

—— TUTHILL, *Mrs.* L. C. History of architecture.

—— VELMY, F. C. E. de K., *Duc de.* Le passé et l'avenir de l'architecture.

—— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Habitations of man in all ages.

—— WIGHTWICK, G. The palace of architecture.

—— **Ancient** architecture. 9 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 88, No. 183.)—**Anvers,** N. d'. *In his* Elementary history of art. 114 pp.—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte de.* De l'architecture ancienne. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3.)—**Daly,** C. Architecture de l'avenir à propos de la renaissance français. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1.)—**Evelyn,** J. Account of architects and architecture. 75 pp. (*Works.*)—**Fergusson,** J. Rawlinson on ancient architecture. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 3.)—**Fiedler,** C. Bemerkungen ueber wesen und geschichte der baukunst. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 15.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Diocletian's palace in architectural history. 7 pp. (*Hist. essays,* 3 s.)—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Memorias historico-artisticas de arquitectura. 2 pp. (*Obras,* v. 1.)—**Laborde,** L. Influence de l'orient sur l'architecture du moyen age. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849.)—**Merimée,** P., and others. Architecture gallo-romaine, et architecture du moyen age. 242 pp. (*Comité hist. des arts et monum. Instruct. du,* 1857.)—**Natural** history of architecture. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, No. 25.)—**Present** state of architecture. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, No. 190.)—**Schoy,** A. Histoire de l'influence italienne sur l'architecture dans les Pays-Bas. 507 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39.)

**Architecture,** *Materials.*

DOBSON, E. Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles.

—— ECK, C. L. G. Traité de construction en poteries et fer.

—— FAIRBAIRN, W. Application of iron to building.

—— HULL, E. Treatise on the building and ornamental stones of Great Britain.

—— BOWEN, J. H. Report upon buildings, building materials . . . 93 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Ex.* 1867, v. 4.)—**Derby,** N. L. Report on architecture and the materials of construction. 27 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna intern. Ex.* 1873, v. 4.)—**Rickman,** F. Observations on the materials and implements of design, especially in connection with architecture. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Suarez,** J. M. De foraminibus lapidum in priscis aedificiis. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. A. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Roman.* v. 1.)

**Architecture,** *Mediaeval.* Anderson, R. Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12 to the 15 century.

—— CORBLET, J. L'architecture du moyen-age.

—— GAILHABAUD, J. L'architecture du V. au XVII. siècle.

—— NASH, J. Architecture of the middle ages.

—— SCOTT, *Sir* G. G. Lectures on the rise and development of mediaeval architecture.

—— WILLIS, R. Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages.

—— **Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Notice sur une maison du moyen age. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858.)—**Merimée,** P., and others. Architecture gallo-romaine, et architecture du moyen age. 242 pp. (*Comité hist. des arts et monum. Instruct. du,* 1857.)—**Wright,** T. Mediaeval architecture. 6 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 1.)

**Architecture,** *Military.* Caumont, A. de. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie. Architectures civile et militaire.

—— **Merimée,** P., and Lenoir, A. Architecture militaire. 80 pp. (*Comité hist. des arts et monum. Instruct. du,* 1857.)

**Architecture,** *Periodicals.*

ARCHITECT, The, and building operative, 1849–50.

—— ARCHITECTURAL magazine, 1834–38.

—— ARTIZAN, The, 1844–71.

—— BUILDER, The, an illustrated weekly magazine, 1843–81.

—— BUILDING chronicle, 1854–55.

—— BURNELL, G. R. Annual retrospect of engineering and architecture, for 1861.

—— CIVIL engineer and architect's journal, 1837–67.

—— INSTITUTION of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings, 1837–81.

—— REVUE générale de l'architecture, par C. Daly, 1840–76.

—— ROYAL Institute of British architects. Transactions and sessional papers, 1835–75.

—— WEALE, J. Quarterly papers on architecture.

**Architecture,** *Principles of.*

FERGUSSON, J. Historical inquiry into the true principles of beauty in art, with reference to architecture.

—— JARVES, J. J. Art idea . . .
—— LAFEVER, M. Beauties of modern architecture.
—— LEGH, P. Music of the eye.
—— LLOYD, W. W. Memoir on the systems of proportion employed in the design of the Doric temples at Phigaleia and Ægina.
—— PRINCIPLES of design in architecture.
—— RICKMAN, T. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England from the conquest to the reformation.
—— ROSENGARTEN, A. Die architektonischen stylarten.
—— RUSKIN, J. Lectures on architecture.
—— — Seven lamps of architecture.
—— — Stones of Venice.
—— **Aesthetics** of Gothic architecture, The. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.)—**Application** and intent of the various styles of architecture. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, No. 54.)—**Daly,** C. Ce que peut recontre une grille de fer. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2.)—**Gerbier,** B., *Baron d' Ouvilly.* Brief discourse concerning the three chief principles of magnificent building. 6 pp. (*Architectural Pub. Soc. Detached essays,* v. 1.)—**Hay,** D. R. The importance of aesthetic science as an element in architectural education. 13 pp. (*Orthographic beauty of the Parthenon.*)—**Schnaase,** C. Symbolique de l'architecture du moyen âge. 19 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11, 12.)—**Sources** of expression in architecture. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 94, No. 192.)—**Spencer,** H. The sources of architectural types. 6 pp. (*Essays, scientific, etc.* v. 1.)—**Vitruvius** Pollio, M. Elements of design. 6 pp. (*Architectural Pub. Soc. Detached essays,* v. 1.)

**Architecture,** *School houses.* Barnard, H. School architecture.—*The same.* (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 4-6, 9-13, 23, 24.)
JOHONNOT, J. School-houses. Architectural designs by S. E. Hewes.
—— **Barnard,** H. School architecture in different countries. 10 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 22.)—**Freese,** J. R. Report on school-houses. 13 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Ex.* 1867, v. 5.)—**School** architecture. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, No. 125.)

**Architecture,** *Styles and kinds.* Classic or Gothic: the battle of the styles. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, No. 557.)—**Grecian,** Gothic, and Egyptian architecture. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 8, No. 15.)

*American.*
CROFF, G. B. Progressive American architecture.
—— RITCH, J. W. The American architect.
—— SLOAN, S. City and suburban architecture.
—— — The modern architect.
—— **American** architecture. 29 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 43, No. 93.)—**Architecture** in the United States. 45 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 58, No. 123.)—**Greenough,** H. American architecture. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 62.)

*Anglo-Saxon.*
—— **Wilkins,** W. An essay towards a history of the *Venta Icenorum;* with remarks on the architecture of the Anglo-Saxons and Normans. 49 pp. 23 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12.)—**Wright,** T. On Anglo-Saxon architecture. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1.)

*Byzantine.*
—— TEXIER, C., and Pullan, R. P. Byzantine architecture.
—— VERNEILH, F. de. L'architecture byzantine en France.—*The same.* (*Annales archéol.* v. 11.)
—— **Lenoir,** A. A. Influence de l'architecture byzantine dans toute la chrétienté. 19 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Influences byzantines. 48 pp. 4 plates. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14.)

*English.*
—— DALLAWAY, J. Observations on English architecture, military, ecclesiastical, and civil.
—— HUNT, T. F. Exemplars of Tudor architecture.
—— OLD English mansions.
—— RICHARDSON, C. J. Specimens of the architecture of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.
—— RICKMAN, T. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England from the conquest to the reformation.
—— RUMBLE, T. W. Designs for the bank and market place, Newberry.
—— SHARPE, E. Seven periods of English architecture defined and illustrated.
—— **British** school of architecture. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, No. 250.)—**Courts** of Justice Commission: instructions for competing architects. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, No. 245.)

*Gothic.*
—— ARNOT, D. H. Gothic architecture applied to modern residences.
—— BARR, J. Anglican church architecture.
—— CAVELER, W. Select specimens of Gothic architecture.
—— EASTLAKE, C. L. History of the Gothic revival.
—— HOPKINS, J. H. Essay on Gothic architecture.
—— LASCELLES, R. The heraldic origin of Gothic architecture.
—— OXFORD, A guide to the architectural antiquities in the neighborhood of.
—— PALEY, F. A. Manual of Gothic mouldings . . .
—— PUGIN, A. W. and A. Examples of Gothic architecture.
—— SCOTT, *Sir* G. G. Remarks on secular and domestic architecture.
—— STREET, G. E. Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain.
—— **Aesthetics** of Gothic architecture, The. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.)—**Didron,** A. N. La barbarie gothique. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18.)—Rome et le gothique. 2 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 23.)—**Eméric-David,** T. B. Mémoire sur la dénomination et les règles de l'architecture dite gothique. 119 pp. (*With his* Hist. de la sculpture.)—**Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Observations on the remains of Gothic architecture in Italy. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15.)—**Gothic** architecture—present and future. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, No. 56.)—**Hall,** *Sir* J. On the origin and principles of Gothic architecture. 25 pp. 6 plates. (*Edin. Royal Soc. Trans.* v. 4.)—**Jewitt,** O. On the late or debased Gothic buildings of Oxford. 15 pp. 8 plates. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8.)—**Kerrich,** T. Observations on the use of the figure called Vesica Piscis. 15 pp. 15 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19.)—Some observations on the Gothic buildings abroad, particularly those in Italy; and on Gothic architecture in general. 34 pp. 18 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16.)—**Luebke,** W. Gothischer styl und die nationalitaeten. 22 pp. (*Zeits. fuer voelkerpsych.* v. 2.)—**Parker,** J. H. On the English origin of Gothic architecture. 24 pp. 8 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43.)—**Pownall,** T. Observations on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture. 17 pp. 1 plate. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9.)—**Principles** of Gothic architecture. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 69, No. 137.)—**Repton,** J. A. Observations upon some ancient buildings in Prussia. 2 pp. 6 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21.)—**Saunders,** G. Observations on the origin of Gothic architecture. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Grundzuege der gothischen baukunst. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6.)—**Sharpe,** E. The geometrical period of Gothic architecture. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9.)—**Smirke,** R. Account of some remains of Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily. 4 pp. 4 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15.)—Further remarks on the remains of Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily. 7 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15.)—Observations on the origin of the pointed arch in architecture. 13 pp. 2 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Construction des monuments ogivaux. 6 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 6.)—Le premier des monuments gothiques. 32 pp. 2 plates.

(*Annales archéol.* v. 23.)—Le style ogival en Angleterre et en Normandie. 42 pp. 1 plate. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 25.)—Le style ogival en Italie. 27 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 21, 26.)—Origine française de l'architecture ogivale. 26 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2, 3.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. Du style gothique au XIX siècle. 29 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4.)—**Whewell,** W. Remarks on the complete Gothic and after Gothic styles in Germany. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7.)—**Whittington,** G. D. *In his* Historical survey of the eccles. antiq. of France. 64 pp.

See also *Retrospect Rev.* v. 10, pt. 1; *Southern Rev.* v. 3.

*Grecian.*

BOUTMY, E. Philosophie de l'architecture en Grèce.

—— DILLETANTI Society. Unedited antiquities of Attica.

—— **Boeckh,** A. *In his* Kritik der schrift von Fritsch, de sortitione judicum. 31 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 7.)—**Burnouf,** E. Les courbes doriques. 17 pp. (*Mém. sur l'antiquité.*)—**Métrologie** architecturale des Grecs. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13.)—**Osann,** F. Die entstehung des korinthischen kapitaels. 28 pp. (*Philologus Suppl.* v. 2.)

*Norman.*

—— **Repton,** J. A. On the general size of stones in Norman architecture. 2 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3.)—**Wilkins,** W. Essay towards a history of the *Venta Incenorum*; with remarks on the architecture of the Anglo-Saxons and Normans. 49 pp. 23 plates. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12.)

*Romanesque.*

—— **Freeman,** E. A. The origin and growth of romanesque architecture. 24 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 12.)—**Quicherat,** J. De l'architecture romane. 70 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, 52, 53, 54.)

**Architecture** des nids. Lescuyer, F. —2625

**Architecture** of the heavens, Nichol, J. P. —2496

**Architektonischen** stylarten, Die. Rosengarten, A. —1784

**Archiv** der insectengeschichte. Fueszly, J. C. —2673

**Archiv** der mathematik und physik. Grunert, J. A. —2417

**Archiv** fuer anatomie, physiologie und wissenschaftliche medicin, herausgegeben von Johannes Mueller, Carl Bogislaus Reichert, und Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Leipzig, 1834–81. 56 v. 8°. —2547

**Archiv** fuer die geschichte der kirchlichen reformation. Foerstemann, K. E. —1295

**Archiv** fuer litteraturgeschichte. Herausgegeben von Dr. Richard Gosche [und] Dr. Franz Schnorr von Carolsfeld. Leipzig, 1870–81. 10 v. 8°. 4911

**Archiv** fuer mikroskopische anatomie herausgegeben von Max Schultze. Bonn, 1865–81. 20 v. 8°. —1664

**Archiv** fuer naturgeschichte: herausgegeben von A. F. A. Wiegmann, W. F. Erichson und F. H. Troschel. Mit register zu den ersten fuenf und zwanzig jahrgaengen von F. H. Troschel. Berlin, 1835–81. 47 v. in 49, 8° —2507

**Archiv** fuer philologie und paedagogik. Begruendet von Joh. Christ. Jahn. Gegenwaertig herausgegeben von Prof. Reinhold Klotz und Prof. Rudolph Dietsch. Leipzig, 1831–53. 19 v. 8°. (*Neue jahrbuecher fuer philol. Suppl.* v. 1–19.) —2193

**Archives.** Bonifacio, B. De archivis liber singularis. 8 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Suppl.* v. 1.)—**Burtt,** J. Notes on some mediaeval methods of depositing documents. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28.)

**Archives** administratives de la ville de Reims. Varin, P. (*Coll. de doc. ined. sur l'hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4663

**Archives** curieuses de l'histoire de France. Lafaist, L., and Danjou, L. F. 1686

**Archives** de la Bastille. Ravaisson, F. 1604

**Archives** de la commission scientifique du Mexique, publiées sous les auspices de Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Paris, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°. —3653

**Archives** . . . de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. Groen van Prinsterer, G. 3643

**Archives** de l'ouest. Proust, A. 1692

**Archives** de physiologie normale et pathologique publiées par MM. Brown-Séquard, Charcot, Vulpian. 1 s. Paris, 1868–73, 5 v. 8°; 2 s. Paris, 1874–81, 8 v. 8°. —1674

**Archives** de zoologie expérimentale et générale, histoire naturelle, morphologie, histologie, évolution des animaux, publiées sous la direction de Henri de Lacaze-Duthiers. Paris, 1872–81. 9 v. 8°. —1663

**Archives** des missions scientifiques et littéraires, choix de rapports et instructions publié sous les auspices de Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Paris, 1864–72, 7 v. 8°; 3 s. Paris, 1873–79, 5 v. 8°. —3653

**Archives** des sciences physiques et naturelles. *See* Bibliotheque universelle et revue suisse.

**Archives** du muséum d'histoire naturelle. *See* Annales du muséum nationale d'histoire naturelle.

**Archives** entomologiques. Thomson, J. —2673

**Archives** of aboriginal knowledge. Schoolcraft, H. R. 1642

**Archives** législatives de la ville de Reims. Varin, P. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4673

**Archives** néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société hollandaise des sciences à Harlem. Rédigées par E. H. von Baumhauer. La Haye, 1866–81. 16 v. 8°. —3644

**Archives** paléographiques de l'orient et de l'Amérique. Rosny, L. de. 1213

**Archives** parlementaires de 1787 à 1860. Recueil complet des débats législatifs et politiques des chambres françaises imprimé sous la direction de MM. J. Mavidal et E. Laurent. 1 s. 1787–99. Paris, 1867–80, 11 v. imp. 8° 2 s. 1800–60. Paris, 1862–81, 48 v. imp. 8°. Table des tomes I–XIV. —3312

**Archivio** glottologico italiano. Ascoli, G. I. —2134

**Archivio** storico italiano, fondato da G. P. Vieusseux e continuato a cura della r. deputazione di storia patria per le province della Toscana, dell' Umbria, e della Marche. Firenze, 1865–71. 14 v. 8°. 3554

**Archytas,** *of Tarentum.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)—**Fragmenta** quae supersunt. 46 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2.)—Alia **fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2.)

—— CHAIGNET, A. E. Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne contenant les fragments de Philolaüs et Archytas.

**Arckenholtz,** Johann. 1695–1777. Mémoires concernant Christine reine de Suède, pour servir d'éclaircissement à l'histoire de son règne et principalement de sa vie privée . . . Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1751–60. 4 v. 4°. 4763

**Arcole,** *Italy.* Quinet, E. Le pont d'Arcole. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 7.)

**Arctic** boat journey. Hayes, I. I. 2467

**Arctic** experiences. Blake, E. V. 2463

**Arctic** explorations. Kane, E. K. 2464

**Arctic regions.**

ARMSTRONG, A. Personal narrative of the discovery of the northwest passage.

—— BACK, G. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition, 1833–35.

—— — Narrative of an expedition in the Terror, 1836–37.

—— BARRINGTON, D. Possibility of approaching the north pole.—*The same.* (*In his* Miscellanies.)

—— BARROW, *Sir* J. Chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions.

—— BEECHEY, F. W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions . . . in the years 1825–28.

—— — Voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, 1818.

—— BELCHER, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voyages, 1852–54.

—— BLAKE, E. V. Arctic experiences.

—— CAMPEN, S. R. van. The Dutch in the Arctic seas.

—— FISHER, A. Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic regions, 1819–20.

—— FORSTER, J. R. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north.

—— FRANKLIN, *Sir* J. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, in the years 1819–22.

—— — Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar sea in the years 1825–27.

—— FROBISHER, M. Three voyages, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576–78. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—*The same.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12.)

—— GILDER, W. H. Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records.

—— HALL, C. F. Arctic researches, 1860–62.

—— — Narrative of the North Polar expedition, U. S. ship Polaris, 1871–73.

—— HAMEL, J. England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the elder . . . to the White sea, *etc.*

—— HARTWIG, G. The Polar world.

—— HAYES, I. I. Arctic boat journey, 1854.

—— — The open Polar sea, 1860–61.

—— HEARNE, S. Journey . . . to the northern ocean, 1769–72.

—— HEER, O. Flora fossilis arctica.

—— HOOPER, W. H. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, 1848–49.

—— JONES, T. R. Manual of the natural history, geology and physics of Greenland and neighbouring regions.

—— JONGE, J. K. J. de. Nova Zembla. (1596–97.) The Barents relics.

—— KANE, E. K. The United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, a personal narrative, 1850.

—— — Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55.

—— KOLDEWEY, (——). German Arctic expedition of 1869–70.

—— LAMONT, J. Yachting in the Arctic seas.

—— LESLIE, A. The Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiold.

—— LESLIE, J., and others. Narrative of adventure and discovery. (*Edinb. Cab. Libr.*)

—— LYON, G. F. Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry, 1821–23.

—— M'CLINTOCK, F. L. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin.

—— M'DOUGALL, G. F. Eventful voyage of the ship Resolute, 1852–54.

—— MARKHAM, A. H. The great frozen sea.

—— NARES, *Sir* G. S. Journals and proceedings of the Arctic expedition, 1875–76.

—— — Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea during 1875–76 in H. M. ships "Alert" and "Discovery."

—— NORDENSKIOLD, A. E. de. Expedition suédoise de 1868 au pole nord.

—— PARRY, W. E. Journal of [three] voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1819–25.

—— — Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, 1827.

—— PAYER, J. New lands within the Arctic circle.

—— PHIPPS, C. J. Voyage towards the North Pole . . . 1773.—*The same.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

—— RAFN, C. C. Americas arctiske landes.

—— RICHARDSON, *Sir* J. Arctic searching expedition: journal of a boat voyage . . . in search of Sir John Franklin, 1848–49.

—— ROSS, *Sir* J. Voyage of discovery . . . for the purpose of . . . inquiring into the probability of a north-west passage, 1818.

—— — Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, 1829–33.

—— RUNDALL, T. Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India.

—— SCORESBY, W. Account of the Arctic regions, with a history of the whale fishery.

—— — Voyage to the northern whale fishery, 1822.

—— SONNTAG, A. Thrilling narrative of the Grinnell exploring expedition to the Arctic ocean, 1853–55.

—— VEER, G. de. Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions, 1594–96. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—*The same.* 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

—— — True description of three voyages by the north-east . . . undertaken by the Dutch, 1594–96. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— WRANGELL, F. von. Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea, in the years 1820–23.

—— ZENO, N. and A. Voyages to the northern seas in the XIV. century. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— **Allison,** T. Account of a voyage from Archangel, in 1697. 31 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Améro,** C. Mer libre du pole nord, les recentes explorations dans les régions arctiques et les explorations projetées. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. Tableau des régions arctiques. 78 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.)—**Arctic** adventure. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, No. 497.)—**Arctic** adventures. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, No. 50.)—**Arctic** discoveries. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-Aug. 1838.)—**Arctic** exploration. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, No. 288.)—**Arctic** explorations. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 27.)—**Arctic** heroes. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, No. 94.)—**Arctic** regions. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, No. 200.)—**Arctic** regions and the Eskimo. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, No. 284.)—**Arctic** search, The. 36 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 80, No. 167.)—**Arctic** searching expeditions. 47 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, No. 32.)—**Attempts** to find a northwest passage. 19 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 69, No. 144.)—**Babinet,** J. L'océan islandais. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12.)—*The same* in English. 11 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1869.)—**Baffin,** W. True relation of such things as happened in the fourth voyage for the discoverie of the northwest passage, 1615. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—Briefe and true relation or journall contayning such accidents as happened in the fifth voyage for the discoverie of a passage to the northwest, 1616. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Beaufoy,** M. Papers on approaching the North Pole. 17 pp. (*With* Barrington, D., *Possibility of approaching the North Pole.*)—**Brown,** J. B. First Arctic expedition to the north-west. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21.)—**Clement de Ris,** L., *Comte.* Voyage d'exploration dans les mers du Nord. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6.)—**Daly,** C. P. English Arctic expedition, 1875. 17 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 124, No. 265.)—**Expeditions** to the North Pole. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20.)—**Feilden,** H. W. Ornithology. 12 pp. 1 plate. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyaye to the Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2.)—**Finch,** R. Letter. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Fotherby,** R. True report of a voyage anno 1615, for discoverie of seas, lands, and islands, to the northwards. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Gatonbe,** J. Voyage into the northwest passage, 1612. 17 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)—**Geographical** and scientific results of the Arctic expedition, 1875. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, No. 285.)—**Gorden,** W. Voyage performed to the northwards, 1603. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Hayes,** I. I. Arctic exploration. 47 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 118, No. 242.)—Observations upon the practicability of reaching the North Pole. 23 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 12.)—**Heer,** O. Les dernières découvertes dans l'extreme nord. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 34.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. Die polarforschung der gegenwart. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1.)—**Hendrik,** H. *In his* Memoirs.—**Hooker,** *Sir* J. D. Botany. 12 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2.)—**Howgate,** H. W. The cruise of the Florence, 1877–78. 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 128, No. 266.)—**Hudson,** H. Abstract of the journall of, for the discoverie of the north-west passage, 1610. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—Second voyage or employment of, for finding a passage to the East Indies, by the northeast, 1608. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—Third voyage toward Nova Zembla, 1609. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Jacobs,** A. Deux campagnes dans les glaces du pole arctique. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27.)—**James,** T. Strange and dangerous voyage in his intended discovery of the northwest passage into the South sea, 1631–32. 23 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Journals** (Two): the first kept by seven sailers in . . . Greenland in . . . 1633, 1634; . . . the second kept by seven other sailers, who in the years 1633 and 1634 wintered at Spitzbergen. 12 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Julien,** F. Voyage au pole nord.—Le Capitaine MacClintock. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5.)—**Kerguélen-Trémarec,** Y. J. de. Relation of a voyage in the north sea, 1767–68. 69 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Knight,** J. Journal of the voyage to seek the northwest passage, 1606. 14 pp. (*With* Markham, C. R., *Voyage of Sir J. Lancaster.*)—*The same.* (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Lacordaire,** T. Voyage du Capitaine Ross dans les régions arctiques. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2.)—**Lacroix,** F. Regions circompolaires. 142 pp. (*With* Famin, C., *Chili, etc.*)—**Lambert,** G. L'expedition au pole nord. 138 pp. (*Soc. de géog. Bulletin*, 5 s. v. 14, 1867.)—**Lane,** H. Letter containing a briefe discourse of that which passed in the northeast discoverie for the space of three and thirtie yeeres. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Laugel,** A. Le pôle nord et les découvertes arctiques. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11.)—**Letter** from an officer concerning the polar expedition [of Capt. Barrow.] 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 20.)—**Letter** from the Arctic land expedition, 1819. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, No. 33.)—**Lushington,** F. Arctic enterprise and its results since 1815. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1.)—**Macfie,** M. The true northwest passage. 50 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 3.)—**Markham,** C. R. An Arctic expedition in 1874. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22.)—Arctic maps. 19 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of scien. apparat.* 1876.)—**Martins,** C. Expéditions projetées au pole nord. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61.)—Un tour de naturalistes dans l'extrême nord. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Rélation du voyage fait par ordre du roi au cercle polaire, pour déterminer la figure de la terre. 107 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)—*The same* in English. 26 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Monck,** J. Account of a most dangerous voyage performed . . . in the years 1619 and 1620. 24 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Murray,** H. *In his* Historical account of discoveries and travels in N. America. 40 pp.—**New** Arctic lands. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, No. 297.)—**North** Polar exploration. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, No. 235.)—**North-west** passage. 38 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.)—**North-west** passage; expedition under Ross and Parry. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 21.)—**North-west** passage—expeditions to the Polar sea. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, No. 96.)—**North-west** passage—Parry's second voyage. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, No. 59.)—**Outhier,** K. Journal of a voyage to the north, in 1736–37. 78 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Palander,** *Lieut.* (—) The northeast passage. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, No. 773.)—**Pavy,** O. Nouvelles expéditions au pole nord. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 77.)—**Petermann,** A. The eastern Polar basin. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35.)—**Plauchut,** E. La découverte du passage nord-est. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, v. 37.)—**Polar** exploration. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, No. 716.)—**Polar** ice, and a north-west passage. 69 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, No. 59.)—**Pontanus,** J. I. Dissertation concerning the north-east passage. 4 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Pricket,** A. Larger discourse of voyage of Henry Hudson for the discoverie of the northwest passage, 1610. 14 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Recent** and future Arctic voyages. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, No. 299.)—**Results** of the Arctic search, 1853–55. 27 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 84, No. 174.)—**Rogers,** H. D. The Arctic basin; its limits, features, drainage, *etc.* 1 p. (Johnston, A. K., *Physical Atlas.*)—**Sherman,** O. T. Scientific work of the Howgate expedition, 1877–78. 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 128, No. 267.)—**Voyage** of the "Fox" in the Arctic seas, 1857–59. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, No. 531.)—**Voyages** (three) of the Dutch and Zealanders by the north . . . to seek a passage to the kingdoms of Cathay and China. 45 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Weymouth,** G. Voyage intended for the discoverie of the north-west passage toward China, 1602. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Wheildon,** W. W. Remarks on the supposed open sea in the Arctic regions. 9 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 14.)—**Willoughby,** *Sir* H. Beginning of English discoveries towards the north and north-east. 3 pp. (Purchas. S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

*See also* **Baffin's** bay.—**Behring's** strait.—**Davis'** strait.—**Eskimos.**—**Franklin,** *Sir* J.—**Greenland.**—**Hudson's** bay.

**Arctic** regions, *Bibliography.* Chavanne, J., and others. Die literatur ueber die polarregionen der erde.

**Arctic** researches. Hall, C. F. 2462

**Arctic** searching expedition. Richardson, *Sir* J. 2464

**Arcudius,** Peter. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Arcueil,** *France.* Mémoires de physique et chemie de la Société d'Arcueil. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, Nos. 29, 30; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.)—**Pinard,** T. Église d'Arcueil. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850.)

**Arculphe,** *Bishop.* De locis sanctis libri tres. *See* Adomnan.

**Arda** Viraf, The book of. The Pahlavi text prepared by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji

Asa, revised and collated with further MSS. with an English translation and introduction, and an appendix containing the texts and translations of the Gosht-I Fryano, and Hadokht-Nask by Martin Haug, assisted by E. W. West. Bombay and London, 1872. 8°. 3183

**Arden.** Burgess, J. T. Ancient British remains and earthworks in the forest of Arden. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 29.)

**Arden,** A. H. Progressive grammar of the Telugu language with copious examples and exercises. Madras, 1873. 8°. —2144

**Ardennes.** Joanne, A. L. Itinéraire général de la France. Vosges et Ardennes.

**Ardid** de la pobreza. Prado, A. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. a Cervantes*, v. 2.)

**Ardon,** *surnamed* Smaragde, *of Aniane.* 9 *cent.* Vita S. Benedicte Aniensis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 351.)

**Ardouin,** Beaubrun. Études sur l'histoire d'Haïti, suivies de la vie du Général J. M. Borgella. Paris, 1855–60. 11 v. 8°. 1626

**Ardrah.** Elbée, (—.) Voyage to Ardrah and travels to the capital, Assem, in 1669 and 1670. 24 pp. (Astley, T., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

**Ardres,** *France.* Freeman, E. A. The lords of Ardres. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, No. 141.)—**Gautier,** *de Cluse.* Ex historia Ardensium dominorum. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13.)—**Lambert,** *of Ardres.* Ex historia comitum Ardensium et Guisnensium. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, 13.)

**Arduic,** *Bp. of Besançon.* 9 *cent.* Epistolae, ad Hincmarum, ad episcopos in regno Ludovici constitutos. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 382.)

**Are** we Christians? Stephen, L. *Essays on freethinking.*

**Aredius.** *See* Yrier.

**Arefaste,** *of Chartres.* 11 *cent.* De rebus quas dedit monasterio S. Petri Carnot. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 262.)

**Aregius,** *St. See* Aridius, *St.*

**Arellano,** Francisco de Leiva Ramirez de. Cuando no se aguarda, y principe tonto; La dama presidente; El socorro de los mantos. 66 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 1.)

**Arellano,** Vicente Rodriguez de. 18 *cent.* Poesias. 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* xviii. v. 3.)

**Areopagitica:** a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. Milton, J. *Prose works*, v. 2.

**Areopagus.** Philippi, A. Der Areopag und die Epheten.

—— **Boeckh,** A. De Areopago dissertationes. 23 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften.* v. 4.)—**Freher,** M. Decisionum Areopageticarum sylvula. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.)—**Meursius,** J. Areopagus, sive de senatu Areopagitico, liber singularis. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.)

**Aresas.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Aretaeus** (*Cappadox.*) 1 *cent.* Opera omnia. Editionem curavit D. Carolus Gottlob Kuehn. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1828. 8° (Kuehn, C. G., *Medic. Gr. opera.* v. 24.) —3795

*Contents.* De **causis** et signis acutorum morborum.—De **causis** et signis diuturnorum morborum.—De **curatione** acutorum morborum.—De **curatione** morborum diuturnorum.

—— Extant works. Ed. and tr. by Francis Adams. [*Gr. and Eng.*] London, 1856. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

*Contents.* Causes and symptoms of **acute** diseases.—Causes and symptoms of **chronic** diseases.—**Cure** of chronic diseases.—**Therapeutics** of acute diseases.

—— De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum, libri quatuor; De curatione acutorum et diuturnorum morborum, libri quatuor . . . Editionem curavit Hermannus Boerhaave. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1735. fo. —3791

**Arethas,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* 10 *cent.* Commentarius in Apocalypsin; Oratio de SS. Samona, Guria et Abibo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 150 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106.)—**Fragmentum** in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Aretino,** Carlo. *See* Marsuppini.

**Aretino,** Giovanni. *See* Tortelli.

**Aretino,** Leonardo. *See* Bruni.

**Aretino,** Pietro. Poesie satiriche: Capitolo all' Albicante; C. al Duca di Fiorenze; C. al Duca di Firenze; C. al Re di Francia; C. al Duca di Mantova; C. al Principe di Salerno.—La **cortigiana,** commedia, v. 6; Il **filosopho,** com v. 9; Lo **ipocrito,** com. v. 7; Il **marescalco,** com. v. 6; La **talanta,** com. v. 8. (*Teatro ital. antico.*)

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. L'Arétin, sa vie et ses œuvres. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4.)

**Aretino** oder dialog ueber malerei. Dolce, L. —1754

**Arevalo,** Faustino. Isidoriana, sive in editionem operum S. Isidori Hispalensis prolegomena. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 81.) —2293

—— **Prolegomena** in C. Nettium Aquilinum Juvencum; Prolegomena in Coelium Sedulium. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19.)—**Prudentiana** sive prolegomena in editionem Romanam operum M. Aurelii Clementis Prudentii. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59.)

**Arey,** Henry W. Girard College and its founder. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. —2386

**Arezzo,** Claudio Mario. 16 *cent.* Siciliae, chorographia accuratissima, cui adjuncta Dominici Marii Nigri Siciliae descriptio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)

**Arezzo,** *Italy.* Annales urbis Arretinae . . . auctore anonymo. 18 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 24.)—**Dini,** F. Antiquitates Etruriae deque rebus feliciter gestis civitatum Aretinae, Clusinae . . 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Dumont,** A. Timbre rhodiens trouvés à Arezzo et à Chiusi. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24.)—**Roulez,** J. E. G. Notice sur un bas-relief funéraire du musée d'Arezzo, representant une scène de toilette. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 19.)

**Arfwedson,** Carl David. The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833, and 1834. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 17. No. 33.) 1647

**Argall,** *Sir* Samuel. 1572–1639. Briefe intelligence from Virginia. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Letter** touching his voyage to Virginia and actions there, written June 1613. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Voyage** from James Towne in Virginia, to seeke the ile of Bermuda, and missing the same, his putting over toward Sagadahoc and Cape Cod, and so backe again to James Towne, begun the nineteenth of June 1610. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)

—— **Folsom,** G. Expedition of Argall to the French settlements in Acadia and to Manhattan island, 1613. 10 pp. (*New York Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 1.)

**Argelander,** Friedrich Wilhelm August. 1799–1875. Astronomische beobachtungen . . . zu Bonn. *See* Bonn. Koenigl. Rheinisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet.

—— Atlas des noerdlichen gestirnten himmels fuer den anfang des jahres 1855, unter mitwirkung der herren Dr. E. Schonfeld und Dr. A. Krueger. Bonn, 1863. fo. —2411

**Argens,** Jean Baptiste de Boyer, *Marquis d'*. 1704–71. Mémoires, nouvelle édition. Paris, 1807. 8°. 3684

—— **Éloge** de. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771.)

**Argensola,** Bartolomé-Leonardo de. 1565–1631. Rimas. Madrid, 1805. 2 v. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 2, 3.) 2367

—— **Poesias.** 71 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* xvi *y* xvii, v. 2; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro Parnaso españ.*)—**Two** letters taken out of his treatise, called Conquista de las islas Malucas. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

**Argensola,** Lupercio Leonardo de. 1563–1613. Isabela. 25 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teat. españ.* v. 1.)—**Poesias.** 32 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* xvi *y* xvii, v. 2; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro Parnaso españ.*)—**Rimas.** (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 1.)

**Argenson,** René Louis de Voyer, *Marquis d'*. 1696–1757. Mémoires; avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur; publiés par René d'Argenson. (Berville, St. A., and Barriére, J. F., *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 1.)

—— Mémoires et journal inédit. Publiés et annotés par le Marquis d'Argenson. Paris, 1857–58. 5 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1128

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Journal et mémoires du Marquis d'Argenson. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14.)—Mémoires du Marquis d'Argenson. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1.)

—— Zevort, E. Le Marquis d'Argenson et le ministère des affaires étrangères de 18 Nov. 1744 au 10 Jan. 1747.

—— **Precursors** of the French revolution: Saint-Pierre and D'Argenson. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, No. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Marquis d'Argenson d'après les manuscrits. 54 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12.)

**Argenterio,** Giovanni. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Argenteuil,** *France.* Leguay, L. Fouilles de l'allée couverte d'Argenteuil. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15.)

**Argentine Republic.**

Bishop, N. H. The Pampas and Andes: a thousand miles' walk across South America.

—— Burmeister, H. Reise durch die La Plata-staaten.

—— Fernau, E. C. The reign of Rosas.

—— Hutchinson, T. J. The Parana; with incidents of the Paraguayan war.

—— King, J. A. Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic.

—— Lamas, A. Biblioteca del Rio de La Plata. Coleccion de obras documentos . . . para servir á la historia del Rio de La Plata.

—— Latham, W. The states of the river Plate.

—— Mantegazza, I. Rio de la Plata e Tenerife.

—— Martin de Moussy, V. Description . . . de la confédération argentine.

—— Miers, J. Travels in Chili and La Plata.

—— Nuñez, I. Account, historical, political, and statistical of the United Provinces of Rio de La Plata.

—— — Esquisses historiques, politiques et statistiques de Buenos-Ayres, des autres provinces unies du Rio de La Plata . . .

—— Oficina meteorologica Argentina. Anales de la, par su director Benjamin A. Gould. Tomo 1. Buenos Aires, 1878. 4°. —2471

—— Page, T. J. The Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay.

—— Parish, W. Buenos Ayres and the province of the Rio de la Plata.

—— Rickard, F. I. Mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic, in 1869.

—— Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants.

—— **Affaires** de Buénos-Ayres. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25.)—**Chaubet,** C. Buenos Ayres et les provinces argentines. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6.)—**Collections** on the Rio de la Plata. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, No. 131.)—**Daireaux,** E. Les conflits de la république argentine. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11.)—**Deux** rives de La Plata. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2.)—**Ébelot,** A. Cent lieues de fossé. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24.)—Conquête de trois mille lieues carrées. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22.) L'expédition au Rio-Negro. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39.)—**English** and French intervention in the Rio de la Plata. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 93.)—**France** and the Argentine Republic. 50 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, No. 11.)—**Lacordaire,** T. Une estancia. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1.) —**Le Long,** J. Guerre du Paraguay, le Brésil, les républiques de La Plata. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3.) —Républiques de La Plata et la guerre du Paraguay. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1.)—**Mazade,** C. de. L'Américanisme et la société argentine. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16.)—**Page,** T. J. Le Paraguay et les républiques de la Plata. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10.)—**Pavie,** T. Les montoneros. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6.)—**Reclus,** E. La guerre de l'Uruguay et les républiques de La Plata. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55.)—La Plata et la guerre du Paraguay. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76.)—**Révolution** dans la république argentine. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4. s. v. 1.)—**Rosas** and the Argentine Republic. 51 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 69, No. 144.) **Silva,** P. da. Guerre entre le Brésil et La Plata. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2.)—**Techo,** N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvaica. 113 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)—**Travels** in Chile and La Plata. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, No. 11.) —**Warden,** D. B. République argentine. 364 pp. (*Art de vérifiér les dates*, 4 s. v. 3.)

**Argentré,** Charles du Plessis d'. 1673–1740. Œuvres oratoires. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66.)

**Argenville,** A. J. d'. *See* Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J. d'.

**Argine,** romance. Bilderdijk, W. *Mengelingen*, v. 1.

**Argoli,** Andrea. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Argoli,** Giovanni. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Argolis.** Mentelle, E. Mémoire sur la position de quelques lieux et de quelques fleuves dans l'étendue de l'Argolide. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. scien. moral.* 1 s. v. 3.)

**Argon,** Peter von. Geschichte Peters von Argon. 26 pp. (*Chronik. der deutschen staedte vom* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 5.)

**Argonautica.** Apollonius *Rhodius.* (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

**Argonauticon** Americanorum. Govea de Victoria, P. 2467

**Argonauts.** Apollonius *Rhodius.* Argonautica. 109 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* with *Hesiodus.*)—**Banier,** A. Les Argonautes. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 12.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Mémoire sur le retour des Argonautes par le nord. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. scien. moral.* 1. s. v. 4.)—**Wieseler,** F. Epikritische bemerkungen ueber die darstellung aus der Argonautensage auf der Fircoroni'schen Cista. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5.)

**Argonne,** Noel d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Argos,** *Greece.* Cox, G. W. Tales of Thebes and Argos.

—— **Petit-Radel,** L. C. F. Mémoire sur l'origine grecque du fondateur d'Argos. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2.)—**Poujoulat,** B. Lettre sur Argos et Mycènes. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 6.)—**Unger,** G. F. Pelasgikon Argos. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 21.)

**Argot,** Études de philologie comparée sur l'. Michel, F. X. 1164

**Argot.** *See* French language, *Dialects.*

**Arguijo,** Juan de. —1630. Poesias. 13 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* xvi *y* xvii, v. 1; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro Parnaso españ.*)—**Versos.** 31 pp. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 18.)

**Argument** on military obedience. By a half-pay officer. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17.)

**Argument** shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10.)

**Argus.** Panofka, T. Argos Panoptes aus zeugnissen altes schrift und kunst ans licht gestellt. 46 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos. klasse,* 1837.)—**Vinet,** E. Argus bifrons. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, No. 5.)

**Argyleshire,** *Scotland.* Wilson, W. D. Description of an ancient cross at Kilmony in Argyleshire. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica,* v. 4.)

**Argyll,** G. D. Campbell, *Duke of.* *See* Campbell, G. D.

**Argyll,** or Argyle, House of, and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell, from the year 420 to the present time. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. 2775

**Argyropulus,** Joannes. *See* Joannes Argyropulus.

**Argyrus,** Isaacus. 1322—. Ad Œnaeoten D. Andronicum qui ratione traditas methodos postularat solis ac lunae cyclorum et eorum quae ex his consequuntur, Dionysio Petavio interprete; Methodus altera, sive computus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion.*)—**Computus** ecclesiasticus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1279.)

**Ariadne** Florentina. Ruskin, J. *Works,* v. 7.

**Arialdus,** *St.* 11 *cent.* Acta; Conciones tres. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, 147.)

—— **Andrea,** of Vallombrosa. Sancti Arialdi vita. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1438.)

**Ariana** antiqua. Wilson, H. H. 2772

**Arians** and Arianism.

AMBROSIUS, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De fide, [adversus Arianos.] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, 17.)

—— MAIMBOURG, L. Histoire de l'Arianisme.

—— NEWMAN, J. H. Arians of the fourth century.

—— **Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae de Ariana haeresi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14.)—**Amphilochius,** *St., Bp. of Iconium.* Historia adversus Arianum, Eunomiumque et Macedonium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 13.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Apologia ad imperatorem Constantium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Libr. of the Fathers.*)—Apologia contra Arianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Libr. of the Fathers.*)—Epistola ad episcopos Ægypti et Libyae contra Arianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Libr. of the Fathers.*)—Epistola ad Jovianum imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.) Epistola de sententia Dionysii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25.)—Epistolae ad Serapionem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.)—Epistolae contra Arianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.)—Historia Arianorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Libr. of the Fathers.*)—Liber de incarnatione Verbi Dei et contra Arianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.)—Orationes adversus Arianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 257 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Libr. of the Fathers.*)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Sermo Arianorum; Contra sermonem Arianorum; Collatio cum Maximino Arianorum episcopo; Contra eumdem Maximinum Arianum; Contra Felicianum Arianum. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42.)—**Avitus,** A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Collatio cum Arrianis. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Argumenta contra Arianos. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 30.)—**Caesarius,** *St. In his* Dialogi quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38.)—**Cerealis,** *Bp. of Castellana.* Libellus contra Maximinum Arianum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De Trinitate dialogi VII. [contra Arianos.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 75.)—De Trinitate liber [contra Arianos.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 75.)—Thesaurus de sancta et consubstantiali Trinitate, [contra Arianos.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] 327 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 75.)—**Eunomius.** Apologia, quam confutavit Basilius Magnus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 30.)—**Faustinus.** Liber de Trinitate contra Arianos. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13.)—**Ferrandus,** F., *Deacon of Carthage.* Epistula dogmatica adversus Arrianos aliosque haereticos. 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2.)—**Fragmenta** contra Arrianos. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* Contra Arianos; Contra sermonem Fastidiosi Ariani; Pro fide catholica adversus Pintam episcopum Arianum. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65.)—**Germinius.** Epistolae adversus Arianos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10, p. 717; v. 13, p. 573.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Adversus Arium et Sabellium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45.)—Sermo adversus Arium et Sabellium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, and *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 8.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Libri duo ad Constantium Augustum; Liber contra Constantium; Liber contra Arianos. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10.)—**Leo** I. *Pope,* [*attributed to.*] Breviarum fidei adversus Arianos haereticos. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 653.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De l'Arianisme. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 26.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Mémoire où l'on discute la réalité d'une mission arienne exécutée dans l'Inde sous le règne de l'empereur Constance. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10.)—**Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* Liber de non conveniendo cum haereticis; Liber de non parcendo in Deum delinquentibus. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13.)—**Marcus Diadochus.** Homilia contra Arianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65.)—**Monumenta** vetera ad Arianorum doctrinam pertinentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13.)—**Petrus** II., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola encyclica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33.)—**Philpot,** J., *Archdeacon of Winchester.* Apology for spitting upon an Arian. 26 pp. (*Examinations and Writings, Parker Soc.*)—**Phoebadius,** *St., Bp. of Agen.* Liber contra Arianos. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Priestley,** J. On Arianism. 31 pp. (*Works,* v. 7.)—**Schaeffer,** C. F. Athanasius and the Arian controversy. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 21, No. 81.)—**Sermonum** Arianorum fragmenta antiquissima, cum refutationibus. 38 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Adversus Arium libri quatuor. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.)—**Vigilius,** *Bp. of Thapsus.* Contra Arianos . . . dialogus; Contra Palladium Arianum libri duo. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62.)—**Waterland,** D. Answer to some queries printed at Exon, relating to the Arian controversy. 11 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)—Case of Arian subscription considered. 105 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.)—Scriptures and the Arians compared in their accounts of God the Father and God the Son. 22 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)—**Watts,** I. Arian invited to the orthodox faith. 64 pp. (*Works,* v. 6.)

*See also* **Arius.—Socinians.—Trinity.—Unitarian** church.

**Arias** Montanus, *Benedictus.* 1527-98. Correspondencia con Felipe II y otros sugetos, desde 1568–1580. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 41.) 3515

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Aribau,** B. C. Biblioteca de autores españoles. *See* Biblioteca.

**Aribert,** Odon d'. Narratio de morte Bernardi Septimaniae ducis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8.)

**Aribo,** *Abp. of Mayence.* 11 *cent.* Concilium Salegunstadiense. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140.)

**Aribo,** *German monk.* 11 *cent.* Musica. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)

**Arica.** Boetticher, P. —2146

**Arichis,** *Duke of Lombardy.* 8 *cent.* Capitulum pro ecclesia Sanctae Mariae Beneventi; Privilegium pro ecclesia et monasterio Sanctae Sophiae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1418.)

**Ariconium.** Palmer, W. C., and Hills, G. M. On a series of antiquities collected at Ariconium. 16 pp. 1 plate. (*Brit. Archeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27.)

**Arid** region of the United States, Report on the lands of the. Powell, J. W. —3541

**Aridius,** *St., Abbot of Atane.* 511–591. Testamentum. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta.*)—**Vita** et testamentum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 1119.)

—— **Grégoire,** G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.* Aridii Abbatis Attanensis vita. 11 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vetera analecta;* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71.)

**Arienti,** Giovanni Sabadino degli. 15 *cent.* Il duca di Milano si fa condur di notte una giovane amata da lui, *ecc.* 8 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2.)—**Novels** of. 26 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2.)

**Aringhi,** Pauli. —1675. Roma subterranea novissima in qua post Antonium Bosium Antesignanum, Jo. Severanum et celebres scriptores antiqua Christianorum et praecipue martyrum coemeteria, tituli, monimenta, epitaphia, inscriptiones, ac nobiliora sanctorum sepulchra sex libris distincta illustrantur et quam plurimae res ecclesiasticae iconibus graphice describuntur, ac multiplice tum sacra, tum profana eruditione declarantur. Lutitiae Parisiorum, 1659. 2 v. in 1, fo. 1781

**Ariodanto** and Genevra. Ariosto, L. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3.)

**Arion.** *Circa* B. C. 600. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Der delphin und der hymnus des Arion. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1.)

**Ariosto,** Lodovico. 1474–1533. Orlando Furioso. Milano, 1812–14. 5 v. 8° (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, pt. 1; 9, pt. 2.) 2363

—— Orlando Furioso, in English heroical verse, by Sir John Harington. London, 1634. sm. fo. 1362

—— Orlando Furioso: tr. from the Italian, with notes by John Hoole. London, 1799. 5 v. 8°.—*The same.* (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.) 2365

—— Orlando Furioso: tr. into English verse from the Italian, with notes by William Stewart Rose. New ed. illustrated with engravings on steel. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illust. libr.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, No. 59.) 2365

—— Roland furieux. (Tressan, L. E. de la Vergne, *Comte de*, *Œuvres*, v. 4–6.)

—— Der **rasende** Roland. 42 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)—La **cassaria,** commedia; I suppositi, commedia; Il negromante, commedia; La lena, commedia. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 1–3.)—**Satira.** 9 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.*)—**Search** for the island of Lampedusa. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4.)—**Stories** and life. 67 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Stories from the Italian poets*, v. 2.)—**Story** of Ariodanto and Genevra. 21 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3.)—**Supposes:** a comedie . . . Englished by George Gascoygne. 58 pp. (Gascoigne, G., *Complete poems*, v. 1.)

—— **Galilei,** G. Postille e correzioni all' Orlando Furioso. 60 pp. (*Opere*, v. 15.)

—— **Life** of. 18 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 1. 60 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Ariphron,** *of Sicyon. Circa* B. C. 550. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Arisbas,** Euphues amidst his slumbers, or Cupid's journey to hell. Dickinson, J. *Prose and verse.*

**Arisdaguès** de Lasdiverd. Histoire d'Arménie comprenant la fin du royaume d'Ani et le commencement de l'invasion des Seldjoukides, traduite pour la première fois de l'arménien et accompagnée de notes par Évariste Prud'homme. Paris, 1864. 8°. 3434

**Aristaenetus.** 4 *cent.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)—**Love** epistles. Tr. from the Greek into English metre by Richard Brinsley Sheridan and Mr. Halhed. 66 pp. (*With* Propertius, *Elegies.*)

**Aristaeon.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Aristagoras.** 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Aristagoras,** *of Miletus.* B. C. 497. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Aristarchi,** Gregorios, *Bey.* Législation ottomane, ou recueil des lois, réglements, ordonnances, traités, capitulations, et autres documents officiels de l'empire ottoman. Constantinople, 1873–74. 4 v. 8°. —1328

**Aristarchus,** *of Samothrace.* Duentzer, H. Zenodot und Aristarch. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9.)—**Egger,** E. Aristarque. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13.)—**Kayser,** W. C. De Aristarchi aetate minoris canonibus. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13.)—**Schmidt,** M. Aristarch-Homerische excurse. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9.)

**Aristarchus,** sive de arte grammatica. Voss, G. J. *Opera omnia*, v. 2.

**Aristeas.** History of the seventy-two interpreters. London, 1715. 12°. —1237

**Aristenus,** Alexius. *See* Alexius Aristenus.

**Aristides,** *of Athens.* Notitia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)—**Buecheler,** F. Aristides und Justin die Apologeten. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35.)

**Aristides,** *of Thebes.* Dilthey, K. Einige gemaelde des Aristides. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 26.)—**Urlichs,** L. Einige gemaelde des Aristides. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25.)—Noch einmal Aristides. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26.)

**Aristides,** Publius Ælius. 2 *cent.* [Opera] ex recensione Gulielmi Dindorfii. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 3294

*Contents.* **Orationes.**

—— **Oratio** adversus Demosthenem de immunitate; Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4.)—Τεχνῶν ῥητορικῶν περὶ πολιτικοῦ λόγου καὶ περὶ αφελοῦς λόγου. 129 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9.)—**Waddington,** W. H. Mémoire sur la chronologie de la vie du rhéteur Ælius Aristide. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1.)

**Aristides** Quintilianus. 2 *cent.* De musica libri III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 164 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. musicae auct. septem.* v. 2.)

**Aristion,** *Tyrant of Athens.* Burigny, J. L. de. Vie du philosophe Athénion, surnommé Aristion. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27.)

**Aristipp.** Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 36–39.

**Aristippe** ou de la cour. Balzac, J. L. G., *Seigneur de. Œuvres,* v. 2.

**Aristippus,** *of Cyrene.* —B. C. 399. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2.)—**Sententiae** et apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2.)

—— **Batteux,** C. Développement de la morale d'Aristippe, pour servir d'explication à un passage d'Horace. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26.)

**Aristo,** *of Alexandria. Circa* B. C. 30. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Aristo,** *of Pella.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)

**Aristocracy.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* July–Jan. 1835.)

**Aristocracy** of England, Tomkins on the. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, No. 237.)

**Aristocratic** annals. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, No. 402.)

**Aristocratic** opinions of democracy. 39 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 100, No. 206.)

**Aristodemus.** Wachsmuth, C. Ein neuer griechischer historiker. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23.)—Noch einmal Aristodemos. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23.)—**Wescher,** G. Fragments inédits de l'historien grec Aristodème. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 17.)

**Aristodemus,** *of Elis.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Aristodemus,** *of Nysa.* 1 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Aristodemus,** *of Thebes.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Aristogiton.** 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2.)

**Ariston,** *of Ceos.* Ritschl, F. Aristo der Peripatetiker. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1.)

**Aristonymus.** [Fragmenta.] 22 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2.)

**Aristophanes.** *Circa* B. C. 444–380. Comoediae cum scholiis et varietate lectionis. Recensuit Immanuel Bekkerus. Accedunt versio Latina, perditarum comoediarum fragmenta, index locupletissimus notaeque. Londini, 1829. 5 v. 8°. 3265

*Contents.* **Acharnenses,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Aves,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Ecclesiazusae,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Equites,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Lysistrata,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Nubes,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Pax,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Plutus,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Ranae,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Thesmophoriazusae,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Vespae,** *Gr.* v. 1, *Lat.* v. 2.—**Notae,** v. 3–5.

—— Comoediae et perditarum fragmenta ex nova recensione Guilelmi Dindorf. Accedunt Menandri et Philemonis fragmenta auctiora et emendatiora. Graece et Latine, cum indicibus. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

*Contents.* **Acharnenses.—Aves.—Ecclesiazusae.—Equites.—Fragmenta.—Lysistrata.—Nubes.—Pax.—Plutus.—Ranae.—Thesmophoriazusae.—Vespae.**



—— Comedies, [tr.] by T. Mitchell. London, 1820–22. 2 v. 8°. 3344

*Contents.* **Acharnians,** v. 1.—**Clouds,** v. 2.—**Dicast** turned gentleman, v. 2.—**Knights,** or the Demagogues, v. 1.—**Wasps,** v. 2. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, No. 68; *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, No. 17; *also by* J. H. Frere in his *Works,* v. 1, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, No. 46.)

—— Comedies. A new and literal translation from the revised text of Dindorf. With notes and extracts from the best metrical versions by William James Hickie. London, 1859–60. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344

*Contents.* **Acharnians,** v. 1.—**Birds,** v. 1.—**Clouds,** v. 1.—**Ecclesiazusae,** v. 2.—**Frogs,** v. 2.—**Knights,** v. 1.—**Lysistrata,** v. 2.—**Peace,** v. 1.—**Plutus,** v. 2.—**Thesmophoriazusae,** v. 2.—**Wasps,** v. 1.

—— Comédies. Paris, 1822–23. 4 v. 8°. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs,* v. 12–15.)

*Contents.* **Acharniens,** v. 12.—**Chevaliers,** v. 12.—**Grenouilles,** v. 15.—**Guêpes,** v. 13.—**Harangueuses,** v. 15.—**Lysistrate,** v. 14.—**Nuées,** v. 12, 13.—**Oiseaux,** v. 14.—**Paix,** v. 13.—**Plutus,** v. 13.—**Thesmophories** ou les fêtes de Cérès et de Proserpine, v. 14.

—— Acharnenses. [*Gr.*] With notes critical and explanatory, by T. Mitchell. London, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, No. 124.) 3265

—— **Acharnians.** 60 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works,* v. 2.)—Die **Acharner** oder der friede des Dikaeopolis. 140 pp. (Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 46.)

—— **Birds.** 85 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works,* v. 2.)

—— Clouds. [*Gr.*] With notes critical and explanatory, by T. Mitchell. London, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, No. 42.) 3265

—— **Clouds.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, No. 240.)

—— Frogs. [*Gr.*] With notes critical and explanatory, by T. Mitchell. London, 1839. 8°. 3265

—— **Frogs.** 72 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works,* v. 2.)—**Specimen** of a translation of Aristophanes. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 12.)—Le **Rane.** 126 pp. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume,* v. 22.)

—— Knights. [*Gr.*] With notes critical and explanatory, by T. Mitchell. London, 1836. 8°. 3265

—— **Knights.** 75 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works,* v. 2.)

—— **Peace.** 15 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works,* v. 2.)

—— Wasps. [*Gr.*] With notes critical and explanatory, by T. Mitchell. London, 1835. 8°. 3265

—— BRENTANO, C. Aristophanes und Aristoteles.

—— Scholia Graeca in Aristophanem. [*Gr.*] (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— **Aristophanes** and Socrates. 22 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 14, No. 35.)—**Bergk,** T. Conjecturae in Aristophanem. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Binaut,** L. A. Aristophane. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 3.)—**Claveau,** A. Aristophane et la comédie ancienne. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1.)—**Davies,** J. English translations of Aristophanes. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6.)—**Dawes,** R. Emendationes in Aristophanem. 131 pp. (*Miscellanea critica.*)—**Du Méril,** E. Aristophane et Socrate. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 15.)—**Girard,** J. La religion dans Aristophane. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pèr. v. 28, 30.)—**Gray,** T. Notes on Aristophanes. 49 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.)—**Helbig,** W. Ueber die responsion gewisser dialogpartien im Aristophanes. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15.)—**Keil,** H. Joannis Tzetzae Scholiorum in Aristophanem prolegomena. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6.)—**Kock,** T. Emendationum Aristophanearum specimen II. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Leutsch,** E. L. von. Beitraege zur erklaerung des Aristophanes. 84 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 2; *Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2.)—**On** the Aristophanic comedy. 1 p. (*Black-*

*wood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 14.)—**Palmer,** A. Aristophanica. 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2.)—**Rumpel,** J. Der trimeter des Aristophanes. 29 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 28.)—**Schrader,** H. Kleon und Aristophanes' Babylonier. 30 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36.)—**Velsen,** F. A. von. Kritik und interpretation des Aristophanes. 29 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 24.)—Zur kritik des Aristophanes. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 20.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zu Aristophanes. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Schreiben an Voss; Vorerinnerungen zu der uebersetzung der Acharner; Die Acharner; Fernere uebersetzungen und erlauterungen des Aristofanes. 175 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 46.)

See also *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, No. 2.

AVES.

—— **Boivin,** J. Discours pour servir de préface à une traduction de la comédie des Oiseaux d'Aristophane. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Des Aristophanes Voegel und die Hermokopiden. 84 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 4.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Recension von Thomas, Commentatio de Aristophanis Avibus. 6 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8.)—**Suevern,** J. W. Ueber Aristophanes' Voegel. 120 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1827.)

ECCLESIAZUSAE.

—— **Goetz,** G. De temporibus Ecclesiazuson Aristophanis. 31 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 2.)—Zu Aristophanes' Ekklesiazusen. 5 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 6.)—**Lebeau,** J. L. Mémoire sur le vrai dessein d'Aristophane, dans la comédie intitulée Ekklesiazousai. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30.)—**Schneider,** O. Spicilegium criticum in Aristophanis Ecclesiazusis. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 34.)

LYSISTRATA.

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. Recension von Aristophanis Lysistrata ex rec. R. Enger. 20 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8.)

NUBES.

—— **Critical** remarks on some passages in the Nubes of Aristophanes. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, No. 104.)—**Enger,** R. Hielten die alten kritiker die umarbeitung der Wolken des Aristophanes fuer nicht vollendet? 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11.)—**Kock,** T. De emendatione Nubium Aristophanis. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8.)—**Landsberg,** M. Ueber den Socrates in den Wolken des Aristophanes. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Argumentum et scholia in Aristophanis Nubes. 3 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 18.)—**Ritter,** F. Ueber die Wolken des Aristophanes. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 34.)—**Teuffel,** W. Ueber die sechste hypothesis zu den Wolken des Aristophanes. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10.)—Zu Aristophanes' Wolken. 29 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7.)—**Weyland,** P. Aristophanes' Wolken. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36.)

PAX.

—— **Enger,** R. Ueber die scenische darstellung im Frieden des Aristophanes. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Review** of Mordaunt's Εἰρήνη of Aristophanes. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, No. 138.)—**Schrader,** H. De extremae Pacis Aristophaneae responsione Heliodoro duce restituenda. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21.)

PLUTUS.

—— **Lebeau,** J. L. Mémoire sur le Plutus d'Aristophane. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30.)

RANAE.

—— **Leutsch,** E. von. Die luecken und die interpolation in Aristophanes' Froeschen. 88 pp. (*Philologus, Suppl.* v. 1.)—**Ritschl,** F. Zu Aristophanes' Froeschen. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23.)—**Rossignol,** J. P. Mémoire sur le choeur des Grenouilles d'Aristophane. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1; *Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zu den Froeschen des Aristophanes. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36.)

THESMOPHORIAZUSAE.

—— **Enger,** R. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung der Thesmophoriazusen des Aristophanes. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2.)—Zu Aristophanes' Thesmophoriazusen. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Recension von Aristophanis Thesmophoriazusae ex rec. R. Enger. 21 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Recherches sur les Thesmophories, pour servir de prolégomène à la comédie d'Aristophane, intitulée les Thesmophoriazuses. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39.)

VESPAE.

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. De choro Vesparum Aristophanis. 15 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8.)—**Velsen,** A. von. Ueber die Vespen des Aristophanes. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 21, 22.)

—— LEVESQUE, P. C. Mémoire sur Aristophane. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1.)

**Aristophanes,** *of Byzantium.* Dittrich, M. Aristophanes von Byzanz. 35 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1.)—**Nauck,** A. Ueber die glossographischen studien des Aristophanes von Byzanz. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6.)

**Aristophanes'** apology. Browning, R. 1347

**Aristophon.** B. C. 354. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2.)

—— **Schaefer,** A. Athenische staatsmaenner nach dem peloponnesischen kriege. Aristophon. 38 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1.)

**Aristophon.** (*Comic poet.*) Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Aristoteles.** B. C. 384–322. Opera, ed. Academia Regia Borussica. Berolini, 1831–70. 5 v. 4°. 3272

*Contents.* **V. 1.** Κατηγορίαι.—Περὶ ἑρμηνείας.—Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα, ὕστερα.—Τοπικά.—Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγχων.—Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις.—Περὶ οὐρανοῦ.—Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς.—Μετεωρολογικα.—Περὶ κόσμου.—Περὶ ψυχῆς.—Περὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν.—Περὶ μνήμης καὶ ἀναμνήσεως.—Περὶ ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως.—Περὶ ἐνυπνίων.—Περὶ τῆς καθ' ὕπνον μαντικῆς.—Περὶ μακροβιότητος καὶ βραχοβιότητος.—Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως.—Περὶ ζοης καὶ θανατου.—Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς.—Περὶ πνεύματος.—Περὶ τα ζῷα ἱστορίαι.—Περὶ ζῴων μορίων.—Περὶ ζῴων κινήσεως.—Περὶ πορείας ζῴων.—Περὶ ζῴων γενέσεως.—**V. 2.** Περὶ χρωματων.—Περὶ ἀκουστῶν.—Φυσιογνωμονικά.—Περὶ φυτῶν.—Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων.—Μηχανικά.—Προβλήματα.—Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν.—Ἀνέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι.—Περὶ Ξενοφάνους, περὶ Ζήνωνος, περὶ Γοργίου.—Τὰ μετὰ τὰ φυσικά.—Ἠθικὰ νικομάχεια.—Ἠθικὰ μεγάλα.—Ἠθικα ευδήμεια.—Πολιτικά.—Οἰκονομικά.—Τέχνη ῥητορική.—Ῥητορική πρὸς Ἀλεξανδρον.—Περὶ ποιητικῆς.—**V. 3.** Opera Latine interpretibus variis.—**V. 4.** Scholia, collegit C. A. Brandis. **V. 5.** Qui ferebantur librorum fragmenta.—Scholiorum supplementum.—Index.

—— Opera omnia quae extant uno volumine comprehensa sejunctis quantum potuit ab genuinis suppositiciis genuinis autem rectius quam antehac factum ordinatis, praemissa introductione cum argumentorum conspectu adjectoque rerum indice, ed. Carolus Hermannus Weise. Editio stereotypa. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1843. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4° 3272

*Contents.* **Analytica** posteriora, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Analytica** priora, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **anima,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De **animalium** incessu, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **animalium** motu, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Anonymi** oeconomica, apud alios oeconomicorum lib. II., v. 1, pt. 2.—De **Aristotele** ejusque scriptis et eorum editionibus praecipuis praevia expositio, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Aristotelis** vita, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **audibilibus,** v. 1. pt. 2.—**Catalogus** commentatorum, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Categoriae,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De **coelo,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De **coloribus,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Conspectus** argumentorum, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **divinatione** ex somniis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Ethica** Nicomachea, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Eudemia** moralia, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Fragmenta,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De **generatione** animalium, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **generatione** et corruptione, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Historia** animalium, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **interpretatione,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De **juventute** et senectute, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **lineis** insecabilibus, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **longitudine** et brevitate vitae, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Magna** moralia, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Mechanica** problemata, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **memoria** et reminiscentia, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Metaphysica,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Meteorologica,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De **mirabilibus,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Mixta,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De **mundo,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Oeconomica,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Organon,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Pachymerii** commentarius in lib. de lineis insecabilibus, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **partibus** animalium, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Physica,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Physiognomica,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De **plantis,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Poetica,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Politica,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Porphyrii** introductio ad Categorias, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Problemata,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Pseudepigrapha,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De **respiratione,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Rhetorica,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Rhetorica** ad

Alexandrum, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **sensu** et sensilibus, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **somniis,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De **somno** et vigilantia, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **sophisticis** elenchis, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **spiritu,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Topica,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Ventorum** nomina, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **virtutibus** et vitiis, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **vita** et morte, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Xenophane** Zenone et Gorgia, v. 1, pt. 2.

—— Opera omnia: Gr. et Lat. cum indice nominum et rerum absolutissimo. Parisiis, 1850–74. 5 v. 1. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

*Contents.* **Analyticorum** posteriorum libri II., v. 1—**Analyticorum** priorum libri II., v. 1.—**Anaximenis** rhetorica ad Alexandrum, v. 1.—De **anima** lib. III., v. 3.—De **animalibus** historiae lib. X., v. 3.—De **animalium** generatione lib. V., v. 3.—De **animalium** incessu, v. 3.—De **animalium** motione, v. 3.—De **arte** rhetorica lib. III., v. 1.—De **audibilibus,** v. 3.—De **caelo** lib. V., v. 2.—De **coloribus,** v. 4.—De **divinatione** per somnum, v. 3.—**Ethica** Nicomachea, libri X., v. 2.—**Ethicorum** Eudemiorum lib. VII., v. 2.—De **generatione** et corruptione lib. II., v. 2.—De **insecabilibus** lineis, v. 4.—De **insomniis,** v. 3.—De **juventute** et senectute, de vita et morte, v. 3.—**Liber** de interpretatione, v. 1.—**Liber** de poetica, v. 1.—**Liber** de praedicamentis, v. 1.—De **longitudine** et brevitate vitae, v. 3.—**Mechanica,** v. 4.—De **memoria** et reminiscentia, v. 3.—**Metaphysicorum** lib. XIII., v. 2.—**Meteorologicorum** lib. IV., v. 3.—De **mirabilibus** auscultationibus, v. 4.—**Moralium** magnorum lib. II., v. 2.—De **mundo** ad Alexandrum, v. 3.—**Naturalis** auscultationis lib. VIII., v. 2.—**Oeconomica** lib. II., v. 1.—De **partibus** animalium lib. IV., v. 3.—**Physiognomonica,** v. 4.—De **plantis** lib. II., v. 4.—**Politica** lib. VIII.—Argumenta **politicorum** Aristotelis secundum Gallica Barthelemyi Saint-Hilaire, v. 1.—**Problemata,** v. 4.—De **respiratione,** v. 3.—De **sensu** et sensili, v. 3.—De **somno** et vigilia, v. 3.—De **sophisticis** elenchis, v. 1.—De **spiritu,** v. 3.—**Topicorum** lib. VIII., v. 1.—**Ventorum** situs et adpellationes, v. 4.—De **virtutibus** et vitiis, v. 2.—De **Xenophane** (Melisso), Zenone (Xenophane) et Gorgia, v. 3.—**Index** nominum et rerum absolutissimus, v. 5.

—— **Sententiae** sive axiomata philosophica ex Aristotele collecta, apud V. Bedam. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 966; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2.)—**Synopsis** of the virtues and vices. 23 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Translations from the Greek.*)

—— Grote, G. Aristotle.

—— Jourdain, A. Recherches critiques sur l'age et l'origine des traductions latines d'Aristote.

—— Lewes, G. H. Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science.

—— Sottini, G. Aristotile e il metodo scientifico nell' antichita Greca.

—— **Blass,** F. Aristotelisches. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30.)—**Brandis,** C. A. Die Aristotelischen handschriften der Vaticanischen bibliothek. (Mit einem vorwort von Herrn Bekker.) 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1831.)—Varietas lectionis Aristotelicae. 73 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. klasse,* 1832.)—**Engel,** G. Ueber die bedeutung der ὑλη bei Aristoteles. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7.)—**Torstrik,** A. Die authentica der Berliner ausgabe des Aristoteles. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12.)—Ὅ ποτε ον; ein beitrag zur kenntniss des Aristotelischen sprachgebrauchs. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Aristoteles. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 46.)

Analytica.

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Interpretatio priorum et posteriorum Analyticorum Aristotelis. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64.)

De Anima.

—— **Simplicius.** Commentaria . . . in treis libros de anima Aristotelis.—**Schegk,** J. (Degen, J.) Commentarius in Aristotelis de anima libros tres, nunquam antea editus. 382 pp. (*With* Simplicius, *Clarissima commentaria.*)—**Schneider,** G. Ueber einige stellen aus Aristoteles de anima III. 3. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21.)

Categoriae.

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. In Categorias Aristotelis libri IV. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64.)

De Coelo.

—— **Zeller,** E. Ueber die lehre des Aristoteles von der ewigkeit der welt. 13 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878.)

Dialogi.

—— **Bernays,** J. Die dialoge des Aristoteles.—Aus dem Aristotelischen dialog Eudemos. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)

Ethica.

—— Ethics [*Gr.*], illustrated with essays and notes. By Sir Alexander Grant. 3 edition, revised and partly rewritten. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, No. 1.) —1443

—— Περὶ δικαιοσύνης. The fifth book of the Nicomachean ethics. Ed. . . . by Henry Jackson. Cambridge (Eng.), 1879. 8°. 3276

—— Nichomachean ethics. Tr. by R. W. Browne. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1446

—— Morale. Tr. par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1856. 3 v. 8°. —1453

—— **Bendixen,** J. Bemerkungen zum siebenten buch der Nikomachischen ethik. 42 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 10.)—Uebersicht ueber die neueste des Aristoteles Ethik und Politik betreffende litteratur. 164 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 14, 16.)—**Champagne,** J. F. Observations sur la Morale d'Aristote. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3.)—**Haecker,** F. Zur Nikomachischen ethik des Aristoteles. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 19.)—**Hampke,** H. Ueber das fuenfte buch der Nikomachischen ethik des Aristoteles. 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 16.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Enarrationes aliquot librorum ethicorum Aristotelis. 70 pp. (In *Corpus reform.* v. 16.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Ueber die griechischen scholien zur Nikomachischen ethik des Aristoteles. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos.-klasse,* 1816—.)—**Webb,** T. E. The true Aristotle. 24 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2.)

Fragmenta.

—— **Bernays,** J. Aristoteles' Elegie an Eudemos. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33.)—**Bournot,** A. Bemerkungen und nachtraege zu den Aristotelischen fragmenten in der Didotschen sammlung 1848. 34 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 4.)

Historia animalium.

—— History of animals: in ten books. Tr. by Richard Cresswell. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*; Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 117, No. 233.) —1698

—— Histoire des animaux. Avec la traduction françoise par Camus. Paris, 1783. 2 v. 4°. —3653

—— **Camus,** A. G. Notice des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . contenant l'Histoire des animaux d'Aristote. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6.)

De Interpretatione.

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. In librum Aristotelis De Interpretatione commentaria minora et majora. 172 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64.)

Metaphysica.

—— Metaphysics, tr. from the Greek; with copious notes. To which is added, a dissertation on nullities and diverging series, by Thomas Taylor. London, 1801. 4°. —1422

—— Metaphysics, tr. by Rev. John H. M'Mahon. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1428

—— **Alexander,** *of Aphrodisias.* Commentarius in libros metaphysicos Aristotelis, [*Gr.*]—**Ravaisson,** F. Essai sur la Metaphysique d'Aristote.—**Brandis,** C. A. Ueber die Aristotelische Metaphysik. (1 haelfte.) 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1834.)—**Cousin,** V. Rapport . . . sur les mémoires . . . sur la meta-

physique d'Aristote. 92 pp. (Inst. de France, *Akad. sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1.)—**Herennius** (*Philosophus*). Commentarius nobilis ad Aristotelis Metaphysicae. [*Gr.*] 81 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Metaphysique et logique d'Aristote. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber die benuetzung der Aristotelischen Metaphysik in den schriften der aelteren Peripatetiker. 23 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1877.)

METEOROLOGICA.

—— **Thurot,** C. Observations critiques sur les Meteorologica d'Aristote. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 21.)

DE MIRABILIBUS.

—— **Camus,** A. G. Mémoire sur l'écrit intitulé Περὶ θαυμασίων ακουσμάτων, imprimé parmi les ouvrages d' Aristote. 76 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2.)

ŒCONOMICA.

—— **Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber das zweyte buch der Oekonomika unter den Aristotelischen schriften. 7 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1.)

ORGANON.

—— Organon Graece. Ed. by Theodorus Waitz. Lipsiae, 1844-46. 2 v. 8°. 3276

—— Organon, or logical treatises, with the introduction of Porphyry. Tr. by O. F. Owen. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1445

—— **Graff,** E. T. Althochdeutsche, dem anfange des 11 jahrhunderts angehoerige, uebersetzung und erlaeuterung der Aristotelischen abhandlungen: Κατηγορίαι und Περὶ ερμηνείας. 34 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1835.)

—— BARTHÉLEMY Saint-Hilaire, J. De la logique d'Aristote.

—— TRENDELENBURG, F. A. Elementa logices Aristoteleae.

—— **Brandis,** C. A. Ueber die reihenfolge der buecher des Aristotelischen Organons und ihre griechischen ausleger, nebst beitraegen zur geschichte des textes jener buecher des Aristoteles und ihrer ausgaben. 50 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833.)—**Damiron,** J. P. Rapport . . . sur les mémoires . . . sur l'Organum d'Aristote. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Akad. sci. moral. mém.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Métaphysique et logique d'Aristote. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15.)—**Nicolai,** C. F. Bemerkungen ueber den logischen regressus, nach dem begriffe der alten kommentatoren des Aristoteles. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsche abhandl.* 1798-1803.)—**Reid,** T. Account of Aristotle's logic. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)

DE PARTIBUS ANIMALIUM.

—— **Thurot,** C. Observations critiques sur le traité d'Aristote, de partibus animalium. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 17.)

PARVA NATURALIA.

—— **Freudenthal,** J. Zur kritik und exegese von Aristoteles' Parva naturalia. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24.)—**Ruelle,** C. E. Sur un manuscrit d'Aristote, contenant quelques pages des Parva Naturalia. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28.)

PEPLUS.

—— **Schmidt,** M. Der Peplos des Aristoteles. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. De Peplo Aristotelis Stagiritae. 45 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1.)

PHILOSOPHY.

—— ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* Quaestionum naturalium et moralium ad Aristotelis philosophiam illustrandam libri IV.

—— BERNARDI, G. B. Seminarium totius philosophiae Aristotelicae et Platonicae.

—— BIESE, F. Die philosophie des Aristoteles.

—— BRANDIS, C. A. Aristoteles, seine akademischen zeitgenossen und naechsten nachfolger.

—— POMPONAZZI, P. Tractatus de reactione.

—— TAYLOR, T. Dissertation on the philosophy of Aristotle.

—— TEICHMUELLER, G. Neue studien zur geschichte der begriffe, v. 3.

—— WADDINGTON-KASTUS, C. Psychologie d'Aristote.

—— **Ancillon,** L. F. Recherches critiques et philosophiques sur l'entéléchie d'Aristote. 78 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos. klasse*, 1801—.)—**Barthélemy** Saint-Hilaire, J. Rapport concernant les mémoires . . . sur la comparaison de la philosophie morale et politique de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des plus grands philosophes modernes sur les mêmes matières. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral. Mém.* 2. s. v. 9.)—**Dieterici,** F. Die theologie des Aristoteles. 10 pp. (*Duetsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31.)—**Gassendi,** P. Exercitationes paradoxicae adversus Aristoteleos. 106 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—**Gemistus,** G. Contra scholarii defensionem Aristotelis. [*Gr.*] 21pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160.) —Platonicae et aristotelicae philosophiae comparatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160.)—**Glanvil,** J. Letter to a friend concerning Aristotle. 16 pp. (*Scepsis scientifica.*)—**Hampden,** R. D., *Bp. of Hereford. In his* Fathers of Greek philosophy. 154 pp.—**Launoi,** J. de. De varia Aristotelis fortuna in Academia Parisiensi. 73 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Means,** D. McG. Aristotle. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, Nos. 134, 135; v. 35, No. 138.)—**Oxford** Aristotelianism. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, No. 58.)—**Philosophy** of Aristotle. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, No. 89.)—**Plato** and Aristotle. 21 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9.)—**Ritter,** H. Platon und Aristoteles in mittelalter. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1.)

PHYSICA.

—— BURLEIGH, or Burley, W. In Physicas Aristotelis expositio et quaestiones.

—— SIMPLICIUS. Clarissima commentaria in octo libros Aristotelis de Physico auditu.

—— **Buccaferri,** L. Explanatio libri I. Physicorum Aristotelis. 134 pp. (*With* Simplicius, *Clarissima commentaria.*)—**Schegk,** J. (Degen, J.) In octo Physicorum, sive de auditione physica libros Aristotelis, commentaria. 350 pp. (*With* Simplicius, *Clarissima commentaria.*)—**Torstrik,** A. Ueber die abhandlung des Aristoteles von der zeit. 78 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26.)

DE PLANTIS.

—— **Jessen,** C. Ueber des Aristoteles pflanzenwerke. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14.)

DE POETICA.

—— **Poétique,** traduction. 65 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, v. 2.)—**Estratto** dell' Arte poetica, e considerazione sulla medesima. 246 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 13.)

—— BRENTANO, C. Aristophanes und Aristoteles, oder ueber ein angebliches privilegium der alten attischen komoedie.

—— **Batteux,** C. Analyse de la Poëtique d'Aristote. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41.)—Mémoires sur la Poëtique d'Aristote. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39.)—**Bernays,** J. Ergaenzung zu Aristoteles' Poetik. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8.)—Ueber die tragische katharsis bei Aristoteles. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Doering,** A. Die tragische katharsis bei Aristoteles. 79 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 27.)—**Dyer,** T. On Aristotle's definition of tragedy. 15 pp. (*Classic. Mus.* v. 1.)—**Heidenhain,** F. Die arten der tragoedie bei Aristoteles. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31.)—**Petersen,** F. C. Om den Aristoteliske Poetik. 53 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 16.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Ueber die Poetik des Aristoteles und sein verhaeltniss zu den neuern dramatikern. 74 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1828.)—*The same.* (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2.)—**Schoell,** A. Eine emendation in der Aristotelischen Poetik. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12.)—**Spengel,** L. Aristotelische studien: Poetik. 76 pp. (Munich Akad. *Abhandl. Philos. classe*, 1866, v. 42.)—**Susemihl,** F. Studien zur Aristotelischen Poetik. 106 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 19, 22, 26, 28.)—**Thurot,** C. Observations philologiques sur la Poëtique d'Aristote. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8.)

POLITICA.

—— Politics and economics. Tr. by Edward Walford. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*; Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, No. 1.) —1328

—— Politik. Erstes, zweites und drittes buch mit erklaerenden zusaetzen ins deutsche

uebertragen von Jacob Bernays. Berlin, 1872. 8°. —1328

—— **Bendixen,** J. Uebersicht ueber die neuste des Aristoteles Ethik und Politik betreffende litteratur. 164 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 14, 16.)—Zur Politik des Aristoteles. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Analise des principes d'Aristote sur le gouvernement, suivie d'observations. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87.)—Observations sur les deux premiers livres de la Politique d'Aristote. 128 pp. (Inst. de France. *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2.)—**Bradley,** A. C. Aristotle's conception of the state. 63 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica.*)—**Forschhammer,** P. W. Die ordnung der buecher der Aristotelischen Politik. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15.)—**Hampke,** H. Zu Aristoteles Politik. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Politique d'Aristote. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Commentarii in aliquot Politicos libros Aristotelis. 18 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 16.)—**Oncken,** W. Aristoteles und seine lehre vom staat. 38 pp. (*Samml. vortraege*, v. 5.)—**Pierson,** W. Vergleichende charakteristik der Platonischen und der Aristotelischen ansicht vom staate. 87 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13.)—**Susemihl,** F. Das dritte buch der Aristotelischen Politik. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29.)—Das vierte (richtiger sechste) buch der Aristotelischen Politik. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21.)—Studien zur Aristotelischen Politik. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25.)—Ueber Aristoteles Politik. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20.)—**Woltmann,** F. Ueber die ordnung der buecher in der Aristotelischen Politik. 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1.)

PROBLEMATA.

—— **Chabanon,** M. P. G. de. Mémoires sur les problèmes d'Aristote concernant la musique. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Notice du manuscrit grec de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . contenant les Problèmes d'Aristote. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des. MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

RHETORICA.

—— Ars rhetorica, cum adnotatione Leonardi Spengel. Accedit vetusta translatio Latina. Lipsiae, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3293

—— Rhetoric [*Gr.*] with a commentary by the late Edward Meredith Cope. Revised and ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cambridge (*Eng.*), 1877. 3 v. 8°. 3293

—— Treatise on rhetoric: also the Poetic. Tr. by Theodore A. Buckley. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —2155

—— **Anton,** H. Ueber die Rhetorik bei Aristoteles in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Platon's Gorgias. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Brandis,** C. A. Ueber Aristoteles' Rhetorik und die griechischen ausleger derselben. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4.)—**Havet,** E. De la Rhetorique connue sous le nom de Rhetorique à Alexandre. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. div. sav.* 1 s. v. 2.)—**Lersch,** L. Aristoteles' Rhetorik. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Thurot,** C. Observations critiques sur la Rhétorique d'Aristote. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 5.)—**Vahlen,** J. Rhetorik und topik; ein beitrag zu Aristoteles' Rhetorik. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22.)—Zur kritik der Rhetorik des Aristoteles. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9.)

DE SENSU.

—— **Alexander,** *of Aphrodisias.* Commentaire sur le traité d'Aristote De sensu et sensibili. Ed. avec la vieille traduction latine, par Charles Thurot. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 25, pt. 2.)

SOPHISTICI ELENCHI.

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Interpretatio Elenchorum Sophisticorum Aristotelis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64.)

TOPICA.

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Interpretatio Topicorum Aristotelis. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64.)

—— De **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)—**Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)—**Physiognomonicon.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 166 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physiog. vet.*)

—— BLAKESLEY, J. W. Life of Aristotle.

—— **Ammonius.** Aristotelis vita. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* with *Diogenes Laertius.*)—**Burja,** A. Sur les connoissances mathématiques d'Aristote. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91.)—**Crichton,** A. Memoir of Aristotle. 98 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 14.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur Hermias, avec l'apologie d'Aristote, relativement aux liaisons qu'il eut avec ce prince. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48.)—**Park,** E. A. Life of Aristotle. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, Nos. 1, 2.)—**Parton,** J. Aristotle: his knowledge and his ignorance. 12 pp. (*Triumphs of enterprise.*)—**Steinschneider,** M. Leben und testament des Aristoteles, von Ptolemaeus. *In his* Al-Farabi. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13.)

**Aristotle** against melancholy: made up in pills. (Ebsworth, J. W., *Choyce drollery.*)

**Aristoxenus,** *of Tarentum.* B. C. 350. Die harmonischen fragmente. Herausgegeben von Paul Marquard. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 3283

—— **Harmonicorum** elementorum libri III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 132 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. musicae auct. septem.* v. 1.)—**Fragmenta.** 24 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

—— **Ruelle,** C. E. Étude sur Aristoxène et son école. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857.)

**Arithmaeus,** Valentin. Notes on London and Westminster, 1617. 2 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England.*)

**Arithmetic.**

BRAHMEGUPTA, and Bháscara Acharya. Algebra, with arithmetic . . . Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke.

—— CHEVIGNE, L. J. M. Mathematical manual.

—— CORNWELL, J., and Fitch, J. G. Science of arithmetic.

—— EMERSON, W. Treatise of arithmetic. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— GAUSS, C. F. Disquisitiones arithmeticae. (*Werke*, v. 1.)

—— — Hoehere arithmetik. (*Werke*, v. 2.)

—— HINKLEY, E. New methods for multiplication and division.

—— — Tables of the prime numbers, and prime factors.

—— LACROIX, S. F. Traité élémentaire d'arithmétique.

—— LARDNER, D. Treatise on arithmetic. (*Cab. Cyc.*)

—— LESLIE, J. Philosophy of arithmetic.

—— MACURDY, D. The eagle, or national arithmetic.

—— SANDEMAN, A. Elementary treatise on arithmetic.

—— TAYLOR, T. Elements of a new arithmetical notation.

—— — Treatise on theoretic arithmetic.

—— THEON, *of Smyrna.* Arithmetica. [*Gr.*]

—— **Anatolius,** *St., Bp. of Laodicea.* Fragmenta ex libris Arithmeticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14.)—**Arithmetic:** ancient and modern. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 22.)—**Barrow,** R. Demonstration of one of the Hindoo rules of arithmetic. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 3.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis*, [*attributed to.*] De arithmeticis numeris; De computo dialogus; De arithmeticis propositionibus; De ratione calculi; De numerorum divisione; De loquella per gestum digitorum; De ratione unciarum. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90.)—**Berkeley,** G. Arithmetica absque algebra aut Euclide demonstrata. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Bernoulli,** J. Recherches sur les diviseurs de quelques nombres très grands. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771.)—Sur les fractions décimales périodiques. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. De arithmetica libri duo. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63.)—

**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* De arithmetica. 3 pp. [*In his* De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum.] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1204.) —**Catalan,** E. Théorèmes d'arithmétique. 2 pp. (Liège Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 6.)—**Clifford,** W. K. Universal statements of arithmetic. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 5.)—**Guido** d'Arezzo, *Abbot of the Holy Cross.* Quomodo de arithmetica procedit musica. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)—**Kepler,** J. Inquisitiones arithmeticae. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Démonstration d'un théorème d'arithmétique. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770.)—*The same.* (*Œuvres,* v. 3.)—Recherches d'arithmétique. 46 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773-75.)—*The same.* (*Œuvres,* v. 3.)—Solution d'un problème d'arithmétique. 61 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1.)—Sur différentes questions d'analyse relatives à la théorie des intégrales particulières. 50 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4.)—**Meursius,** J. Denarius Pythagoricus, sive de numerorum qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos. 36 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Arithmetica universalis. 229 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1.)—**Pascal,** B. Machine arithmétique. 35 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4.)—**Peacock,** G. Arithmetic. 155 pp. 3 plates. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Philoponus,** J. Prohoemium ad suum commentarium in Nicomachi arithmeticam. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2.)—**Playfair,** J. Arithmetic of impossible quantities. 27 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Arithmetic. 15 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 8.)—**Silvester** II., *Pope.* Libellus de numerorum divisione. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)—**Woepcke,** F. Notice sur une théorie ajoutée par Thâbit ben Korrah à l'arithmétique spéculative des Grecs. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20.)—**Wright,** T. On the Abacus, or medieval system of arithmetic. 9 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2.)

*See also* **Algorithms.—Decimal** system.—**Mensuration.—Numbers.**

**Arithmetical** instruments. Smith, H. J. S. Arithmetical instruments. 13 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of scient. apparatus,* 1876.)

**Arithmeticke** from one to twelve. Taylor, J. (*Works,* v. 4.)

**Arius.** Alexander, *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae de Ariana haeresi deque Arii depositione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18.) *The same,* tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14.)

*See also* **Arians.**

**Arius** and **Euzoius.** Libellus fidei imperatori Constantino oblatus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 564.)

**Arizona.** Cozzens, S. W. The marvellous country.

—— Keeler, B. C. Where to go to become rich.

—— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. Notes of a . . . residence in Arizona.

—— Shufeldt, R. W. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys in Nevada and Arizona.

—— Wheeler, G. M. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona.

—— **Parke,** J. G. Explorations for that portion of a railroad route, near the thirty-second parallel of north latitude. 26 pp. (*Repts. Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 2.)

**Arizonian.** Miller, C. H. J. *Songs of the Sierras.*

**Arja:** die schoensten sagen aus Indien und Iran. Beyer, C. 1237

**Arjona,** Manuel de. 1761–1820. Poesias. 46 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.*)

**Arkansas.** Nuttall, T. Journal of travels into the Arkansas territory, during the year 1819.

—— Owen, D. D. First report of a geological reconnoissance of the northern counties of Arkansas.

—— **Hough,** F. B. Constitution of Arkansas, 1868. 37 pp. (*In his* Amer. constitutions, v. 1.)—**Nuttall,** T. Collections towards a flora of Arkansas. 66 pp, (*Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 5.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of Arkansas. 77 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1.)

**Arkansas** Industrial university. First report, catalogue 1872–73, circular for 1873–74. Little Rock, 1873. 8°. —2384

**Arkwright,** *Sir* Richard. Coleridge, H. *In his* Lives of northern worthies, v. 2. 28 pp.—**Davenport,** R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals . . . 33 pp.—**Espinasse,** F. *In his* Lancashire worthies. 103 pp.

**Arles,** *France.* Le Blant, E. Étude sur les sarcophages chrétiens antiques de la ville d'Arles.

—— **Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Sur un poids inédit d'Arles. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852.)—**Dypticha** ecclesiae Arelatensis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 733.)—**Sax,** P., *Canon of Arles.* Pontificium Arelatense, seu historia primatu sanctae Arelatensis ecclesiae. 236 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)—**Thierry,** A. Arles et le tyran Constantin. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 8.)

**Arlincourt,** Charles Victor Prevot, *Vicomte d'.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le Vicomte d'Arlincourt. 5 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1.)

**Arlington,** Henry Bennet, *Earl of. See* Bennet, H.

**Arluno,** Bernardino. 16 *cent.* De bello Veneto, (cum Mediolanensibus) libri sex. 163 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

**Armailhacq,** A. d'. De la culture des vignes, de la vinification et des vins dans le Médoc, avec un état des vignobles d'après leur réputation. 3 ed. revue et augmentée. Bordeaux, 1867. 8°. —4684

**Armand,** Adolphe. Lettres de l'expédition de Chine et de Cochinchine. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1494.

**Armas** que fueron dadas à su padre el infante Don Manuel. Manuel, J. *Obras.*

**Armateurs,** Les, les prises et sur tout les réprises. Martens, G. F. —1326

**Arme** Heinrich, Der. Nach Hartmann von Aue. 55 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 32; Mueller, C. H., *Samml. deutsch. gedichte,* v. 1; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 6.)

**Arme** spielmann, Der. Grillparzer, F. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 8.

**Armée** française en 1867. Trochu, L. J. 1694

**Armengaud,** Jacques Eugène, Charles, and Amouroux, Jules. The practical draughtsman's book of industrial design . . . Tr. with additional matter and plates . . . by William Johnson. New York, 1857. 4°. —1731

**Armenia.**

Boré, E. Correspondance et mémoires d'un voyageur en Orient.

—— Grant, A. Nestorians . . . with sketches of travel . . . in Armenia.

—— Morier, J. Journey through Persia, Armenia . . . 1808–9.

—— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, *etc.*

—— Southgate, H. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia.

—— Texier, C. Description de l'Arménie.

—— **Alischan,** L. Topographie de la Grande Arménie. 62 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13.)—**Ararat** and the Armenian highlands. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65,

No. 403.)—**Badjetsi,** A. Itinéraire, traduit sur le manuscrit arménien par M. Brosset, Jr. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3.)—**Dadian,** M. B. La société arménienne contemporaine. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 69.)—**Eynaud,** (—.) Les Arméniens dans l'Arménie turque. 21 pp. (*Soc. de géog. Bullet.* 5 s. v. 18.) —**Flandin,** E. Souvenirs de voyage en Arménie et en Perse. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 10, 11, 12.)—**Fréret,** N. De l'année arménienne. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19.)—**Jaubert,** A. Description des principaux fleuves de la Grande Arménie. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12.)—**Layard,** A. H. *In his* Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 4 pp.—**Monier,** (—.) Mission d'Arménie. 64 pp. (Martin, L. A., *Lettres édifiantes,* v. 1.)—**Odoricus,** B. Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, *etc.* 31 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1.)—**Ouseley,** W. *In his* Travels in various countries of the East.—**Poole,** S. L. (*Ed.*) *In his* People of Turkey. 6 pp.—**Suchodolska,** C. Un mariage en Arménie. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4.)

*See also* **Ani.—Erivan.**

**Armenia,** *Antiquities.* Mordtmann, A. D. Ueber die keilinschriften von Armenien. 33 pp. 2 plates. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31.)—**Saint-Martin,** J. Notice sur le voyage littéraire de M. Schulz en Orient. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Schulz,** F. E. Mémoire sur le lac de Van et ses environs. 67 pp. 8 plates. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9.)

**Armenia,** *Church history.*

MALAN, S. C. Life and times of St. Gregory, the Illuminator.

— **Elisaeus.** *In his* History of Vartan. 17 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Isaacus,** *Patriarch of Armenia Magna.* De rebus Armeniae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132.)—**Philippus** (*Solitarius.*) De rebus Armeniae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127.)

*See also* **Armenian** church.

**Armenia,** *History.* Arisdaguès de Lasdiverd. Histoire d'Armenie.

—— BROSSET, M. F. Deux historiens arméniens.

—— CHAMICH, M. History of Armenia.

—— ELISAEUS. History of Vartan and of the battle of the Armenians. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— LANGLOIS, V. Collection des historiens . . . de l'Arménie.

—— MATTHEW, *of Edessa.* Chronique de 962–1136.

—— MOSES, *of Chorene.* Historiae Armeniacae libri III. (*Armenian and Lat.*)

—— — Histoire d'Arménie; texte arménien, et traduction française par P. E. Le Vaillant de Florival.

—— NORMAN, G. B. Armenia and the campaign of 1877.

—— SAINT-MARTIN, J. de. Mémoires historiques et géographiques sur l'Arménie.

—— WILLIAMS, C. Armenian campaign, a diary of the campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan.

—— **Armenian** history. 43 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, Nos. 84, 85.)—**Armenian** question, The. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.)—**Boré,** E. Arménie. 144 pp. (*With* Chopin, E., *Russie Univers.* v. 2.)—De l'Arménie. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1.)—**Brosset,** M. F. Analyse critique de la Bseobchaia Istoria de Vardan. 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 4.)—**Covenant** of 'Ali, fourth Caliph of Baghdád, granting certain immunities . . . to the Armenian nation. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, No. 1.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Étude sur l'organisation politique, religieuse et administrative du royaume de la Petite-Arménie. 61 pp. 5 plates. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 18.) Les Arméniens en Autriche, en Russie et en Turquie. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6.)—**Gatteyrias,** J. A. Élégie sur les malheurs de l'Arménie, et le martyre de Saint Vahan de Kogthen. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 16.)—**Hubboff,** *Prince.* Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia. 84 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund. Miscel. pub.* v. 2.)—**Langlois,** V. Essai historique et critique sur la constitution sociale et politique de l'Arménie sous les rois de la dynastie roupénienne. 84 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 3.)—Extrait de la chronique de Sempad . . . comprenant l'histoire des temps écoulés depuis l'établissement des Roupéniens en Cilicie . . . 38 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 4.)—Les Arméniens de la Turquie et les massacres du Taurus. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 43.)—**Lenormant,** F. Sur l'ethnographie et l'histoire de l'Arménie avant les Achéménides. 52 pp. (*In his* Lettres Assyriol. v. 1.)—**Nève,** F. Étude sur Thomas de Medzoph et sur son histoire de l'Arménie au XV. siècle. 61 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6.)—**Saint Martin,** J. de. Décret ou privilége de Leon III. roi d'Arménie, en faveur des Génois, 1288. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11.)—Histoire des révolutions de l'Arménie, sous le règne d'Arsace II. pendant le IV. siècle. 52 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 5.)—**Sandwith,** H. How the Turks rule Armenia. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 3, No. 12.)—**Transmigration** des Arméniens d'Aderbeidjan sur le territoire russe. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13.)—**Vahram.** Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia during the time of the crusades. 60 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—The **war** in Asia. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, No. 44.)

**Armenia,** *Law.* Brosset, M. F. Détails sur le droit public arménien, extraits du Code géorgien du roi Wakhtang. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9.)

**Armenia,** *Music.* Dulaurier, E. Études sur les chants historiques et les traditions populaires de l'ancienne Arménie. 54 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19.)—Les chants populaires de l'Arménie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14.)—**Petermann,** J. H. Ueber die musik der Armenier. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5.)

**Armenia,** *Numismatics.* Langlois, V. Contremarque en caractères arméniens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851.)—**Légende** arabe d'une monnaie bilingue d'Héthum, roi chrétien d'Arménie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850.)—**Monnaies** des rois arméniens. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850.)—**Sigillographie** des rois d'Arménie. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)—**Sur** quelques monnaies inédites ou peu connues . . . au moyen-age. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—**Une** monnaie d'argent inédite de Léon II. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855.)

**Armenian** campaign, 1877. Williams, C. 3497

**Armenian church.**

MALAN, S. C. Life and times of St. Gregory, the Illuminator.

—— **Etheridge,** J. W. Liturgies, *etc.* (*In his* Syrian churches.)—**Leonard,** *Bp. of Sidon.* Relations of the Jacobites and Armenians. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1.)—**Liturgie** arménienne, tr. en français par G. Avedichian. 23 pp. (*With* Pascal, J. B. E., *Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique.*)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola ad Zachariam Patriarchain Armeniorum; Epistola ad Asutium Principem Armeniorum. 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilcg. Roman.* v. 10.)—**Stanley,** A. P. *In his* History of the Eastern church.

*See also* **Armenia,** Church history.

**Armenian language.**

AUCHER, P., and Brand, J. Dictionary, English-Armenian, and Armenian-English.

—— **Aratoon** Isaac Aganoon. Dissertation on the antiquity of the Armenian language. 12 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Avdall,** J. Authors of Armenian grammars. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 37, pt. 1, No. 2.)—**Boetticher,** P. Vergleichung der armenischen consonanten mit denen des sanskrit. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4.)—**Huebschmann,** H. Armeniaca. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23.)—Ueber aussprache und umschreibung des altarmenischen. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—Ueber die stellung des armenischen im kreise der indogermanischen sprachen. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23.)—**Mueller,** F. Armeniaca. 6 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5.)—Einiges ueber die lautverschiebung des armenischen. 3 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4.)—Ueber das armenische 'q. 6 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2.)—Ueber das armenische t. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3.)—Zur charakteristik des armenischen. 10 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforschung,* v. 3.)—**Orthography** of Armenian and Turkish

proper names. 3 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 4.) —**Patkanoff**, K. Recherches sur la formation de la langue arménienne. 169 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 16.)—**Petermann**, J. H. Brevis linguae armeniacae. 111 pp. (*In his* Porta linguarum orientalium, v. 6.) *Note:* this volume contains a list of works on Armenia, the language, history, religion, etc.—Ueber den dialect der Armenier von Tiflis. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wisseus. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1866.)—**Riggs**, E. Inverted construction of modern Armenian. 2 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 6.)—**Zohrab**, J. Lettre au sujet de la grammaire arménienne publiée par M. Cirbied. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2.)—Réponse à une brochure publiée par M. Cirbied. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3.)

**Armenian** *literature.* Boré, E. Élégie sur la prise de Constantinople. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2. s. v. 15.)—**Brosset**, M. F. Explication de diverses inscriptions géorgiennes, arméniennes, *etc.* 131 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. Sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 4.)—**Dulaurier**, E. Études sur les chants historiques . . . de l'ancienne Arménie. 54 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19.)—Les chants populaires de l'Arménie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14.)—**Dwight**, H. G. O. Catalogue of all works known to exist in the Armenian language earlier than the seventeenth century. 46 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 3.)—**Petermann**, J. H. Ueber einige neuere erscheinungen der armenischen litteratur. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gezells. Zeits.* v. 15.)—**Whiston**, W. and G. W. Praefatio, quae de literatura, ac versione Sacra Armeniaca agit. 23 pp. (Moses, *of Chorene*, Historiae Armeniacae libri III.)

**Armenius,** *Monk.* 6 *cent.* De libris canonicis Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, simulque brevis confessio fidei. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)

**Armenius** and **Honorius,** *Monks of the* 6 *century.* De libris canonicis Veteris atque Novi Testamenti, sed etiam confessio fidei catholicae quam breviter viro illustri Theophilo direxerunt. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 1243.)

**Armeno,** Christoforo. Voyages et aventures des trois princes de Serendip. Tr. du persan, par le chevalier de Maille. 259 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 25.)

**Arment,** *Egypt.* Costaz, L. Environs d'Erment. 3 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 1.)—**Jomard**, E. F. Description d'Erment ou Hermonthis. 31 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 1.)

**Armgart.** Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. (*With the* Legend of Jubal.)

**Armies.** Ewart, J. Digest of vital statistics of European and native armies in India.

—— Upton, E. Armies of Asia and Europe.

—— **Greg**, W. R. Popular versus professional armies. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16.)—**Noel**, R. R. National defence. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16.)

**Armin,** Robert. 17 *cent.* Works. (1605–9.) Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. n. p. 1880. sm. 4°. 1305

*Contents.* **Foole** upon foole, or sixe sortes of sottes. Additions from "A nest of ninnies."—**History** of the two maids of More-clacke.—**Italian** taylor and his boy; with fac-simile woodcuts, *etc.*

—— A nest of ninnies: simply of themselves without compound . . . Reprint of ed. 1608. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shaks. Soc.*) 3384

**Armingaud,** J. Vénise et le Bas-Empire. Histoire des rélations de Vénise avec l'empire d'Orient, depuis la fondation de la république jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople au XII. siècle. 145 pp. (*Archives miss. scient. et lit.* v. 4.)

**Arminianism.** Arminius (Hermansen), J. Apology or defence against thirty-one theological articles. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)—Certain articles to be diligently examined and weighed. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—Declaration of the sentiments of Arminius. 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—Disputations on some of the principal subjects of the Christian religion. 242 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) —Dissertation on the true and genuine sense of the seventh chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 214 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—Letter addressed to Hippolytus a Collibus. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—Private disputations on the principal articles of the Christian religion. 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Episcopius**, S. Antidotum continens pressiorem declarationem propriae et genuinae sententiae quae in synodo nationali Dordracena asserta est et stabilita. 38 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—Apologia confessione Remonstrantium contra censuram IV. professorum Leydensium. 169 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.) —Bodecherus ineptiens, seu defensio confessionis Remonstrantium à socianismo. 10 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—Confessio, sive declaratio fidei Remonstrantium. 26 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—Disputatio, A. Walaei, de quatuor controversis Remonstrantium articulis, nec non ejus examen. 2 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—Disputationes theologicae tripartitae. 75 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—Responsio Remonstrantium ad libellum cui titulus est, "Specimen calumniarum." 9 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—Vedelius Rhapsodus. Sive vindiciae doctrinae Remonstrantium à criminationibus et calumniis Nicolai Vedelii. 62 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.) —Verus theologus remonstrans: sive verae Remonstrantium theologiae. 26 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—**Fletcher**, J. W. *In his* Works, v. 4, 5.—**Hall**, J. Via media: the way of peace. In the five busy articles, commonly known by the name of Arminius. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.)—**Toplady**, A. M. Church of England vindicated from the charge of Arminianism. 149 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Wesley**, C. and J. *In their* Works.—**Whedon**, D. D. *In his* Freedom of the will.

**Arminius,** (Hermansen), Jacobus. 1560–1609. Works, tr. from the Latin. To which are added Brandt's life of the author, *etc.*, by James Nichols. London, 1825–28. 2 v. 8°. —2215

*Contents.* **Apology** against thirty-one defamatory articles, v. 1, 2.—**Certain** articles to be diligently examined and weighed, v. 2.—**Declaration** of the sentiments of Arminius, v. 1.—**Dissertation** on the seventh chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, v. 2.—**Letter** on the sin against the Holy Ghost, v. 2.—**Letter** to Hippolytus a Collibus, v. 2; **Nine** questions exhibited for an answer from each of the professors of divinity, and the replies which Arminius gave to them, with other nine opposite articles, v. 2.—**Orations** on theology, v. 1.—**Seventy-nine** private disputations, v. 2.—**Twenty-five** public disputations, v. 2.

—— **Brandt**, G. Life of Arminius. 309 pp. (Arminius, J., *Works*, v. 1.)

**Armistead,** Wilson. A tribute for the negro. Manchester, 1848. 8°. 1795

—— Journal of George Fox. *See* Fox, G.

**Armit,** Robert H. Light as a motive power. A series of meteorological essays. 13 plates. London, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. —1524

**Armitage,** John. History of Brazil from 1808 to 1831, compiled from state documents. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 1626

**Armor,** *See* Arms, Armor, and Weapons.

**Armor,** William C. Lives of the governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the state, from 1609 to 1872. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 3895

**Armorial** bearings of some of the nobility of the United Kingdom, with genealogical indices. (*MS.*) n. p. n. d. 4°. 2773

**Armorial** de la noblesse de France, publié par une société de généalogistes paléographes sous la direction de D'Auriac, *etc.* Paris, 1854–66. 10 v. 4°. 2792

**Armorial** universel. Eschavannes, J. D'. 2773

**Armoric** language. Lhuyd, E. Armoric-English vocabulary. 18 pp. (*In his* Archaeologia Britannica.)—**Manoir**, J. Armoric grammar and vocabulary. 15 pp. (Lhuyd, E., *Archaeologia Britannica.*)

**Arms, Armor,** and **Weapons.**

Demmin, A. Weapons of war.

—— Hewitt, J. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe.

—— Holley, A. L. Treatise on ordnance and armor.

—— Kottenkamp, F. History of chivalry, and ancient armour.

—— MEYRICK, S. R. Critical inquiry into antient armour, as it existed in Europe.

—— NORTON, C. B. American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance, *etc.*

—— OPPERT, G. Weapons, army organisation, and political maxims of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and firearms.

—— SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war.

—— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. On some of the weapons of the Celtic and Teutonic races. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34.) —**Armes** en fer trouvées sous un tumulus allémanique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865.)—**Bertrand,** A. Le kestre ou kestrosphendone. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874.)—**Bray,** W. Copy of a survey of what remained in the armoury of the tower of London, August 2, 1660. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11.)—**Ceccaldi,** G. C. La sigyne et le verutum des anciens. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37.)—**Chevalier,** M. Paris Ex. Univ., 1867. Rapports, v. 4. 59 pp.—**Creuzé de Latouche,** J. Nouvelles armes de la guerre et leurs perfectionnements récents. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On Anglo-Saxon arms found in the Thames. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 13.)—On the weapons of the ancient tribes of Yorkshire. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 20.)—On weapons and armour formed of horn. 10 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 3.)—**Curzon,** R. Notices of armour in the middle ages. 14 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Armure dite de Philippe le Bel. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851.)—**Extracts** from an original manuscript in the possession of Dr. Leith. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, appendix.)—**Franks,** A. W. Notes on bronze weapons found on Arreton Down, Isle of Wight. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36.) —**Grant,** J. Roman hasta and pilum; the brass and iron used by the ancients. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica*, v. 1.)—**Hero,** *of Alexandria.* La chirobaliste. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 26, pt. 2.) —**Hewitt,** J. Contributions to the history of mediaeval weapons in Europe. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22.)—Contributions towards the history of mediaeval weapons and military appliances in Europe. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19.)—Notice of some examples of buff armour and of defences formed with scales of leather or of plate. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16.)—**Hugonnet,** F. Des nouvelles armes de jet et de leur rôle dans la dernière guerre. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4.)—**King,** C. W. On the "Lorica trilix" of Virgil. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32.)—**Lenormant,** F. Les armes de pierre de Marathon. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867.)—**Lipsius,** J. Poliorceticon sive de machinis, tormentis, telis libri quinque. 183 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—**Longperier,** A. de. Armes des gladiateurs. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851.)—**Lysons.** S. An inventory of certain articles delivered out of the armory at the tower of London. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16.)—**Manuzio,** A. De parma, clypeo, scuta, pelta, ancile. 4 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1.)—**Meyrick,** S. R. Description of the engravings on a German suit of armour. 8 pp. 15 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22.)—Observations on the antient military garments formerly worn in England. 52 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19.)—Observations on the body-armour anciently worn in England. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19.)—On the Lorica Catena of the Romans. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19.)—Remarks on the ancient mode of putting on armour. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on some brass celts and other weapons found in Ireland, in 1780. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9.)—**Penguilly l'Haridon,** O. Notice sur les armes grecques. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862.)—Sur les armes romaines. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862.)—**Pownall,** T. Account of some Irish antiquities. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3.)—**Proctor-Burroughs,** T. The Iceni and their arms. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 36.)—**Quaranta,** B. Dissertation sur l'arme qui se voit dans une peinture de vase grec. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, No. 8.)—**Quicherat,** J. Examen des armes trouvées à Alise-Sainte-Reine. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865.)—**Silberschlag,** J. I. Dissertation sur les trois machines de guerre des anciéns, savoir la catapulte, la baliste, et l'onagre, tirées en quelque sorte des mines des monumens de l'antiquité tant grecque que romaine. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760.)—Sur l'origine et les effets des machines de guerre que les anciens nommoient Tormenta. 17 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760.)—**Spanish** armoury in the Tower. 6 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1. pt. 2.)—**Valla,** L. In Bartoli de insigniis et armis libellum. 11 pp. (*Opera.*)—**Verchère de Reffye,** (—.) Les armes d'Alise. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864.)—**Vertot,** R. A. de. De la différence des cuirasses et des cottes d'armes. 6 pp. (Lebor, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13.)—**Vretos,** A. P. Mémoire sur le pilima, ou espèce de feutre dont les anciens se servaient pour la confection de leurs armes défensives. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 1.)—**Way,** A. Notice of a head-piece of Brigandine armour. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14.)—The armour and arms belonging to Henry Bowet. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19.)—**Yates,** J. On the use of bronze celts in military operations. 30 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6.)

*See also* **Anelace.—Bayonet.—Bucklers.—Corselet.—Fire** arms.**—Gunnery.—Helmets.—Javelins.—Lances.—Ordnance.—Salade.—Shields.—Solleret.—Swords.**

**Arms,** Coats of. *See* Heraldry.

**Armstrong,** Alexander. Personal narrative of the discovery of the North-west passage; with numerous incidents of travel and adventure during nearly five years' continuous service in the Arctic regions while in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. London, 1857. 8° 2465

**Armstrong,** Edmund J. Remains of. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 148, No. 303.)

**Armstrong,** George D. The summer of the pestilence. A history of the scourges of the yellow fever in Norfolk, Virginia, A. D. 1855. 2 ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 16°. —3777

**Armstrong,** J. K. The chess-players. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 37.)

**Armstrong,** John. 1709–79. Art of preserving health. To which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem, by J. Aikin. London, 1795. 16°. 1397

—— **Poems.** 16 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16.)

—— Poetical works and life of. 32 pp. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of. 5 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 16.)

**Armstrong,** John, *Engineer.* The history of the island of Minorca. London, 1752. 8°. 3545

**Armstrong,** *Gen.* John. 1758–1843. Life of Anthony Wayne. 84 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* v. 4.) **Life** of Richard Montgomery. 44 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* v. 1.)

—— Notices of the war of 1812. New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 53, No. 112; *Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 37.) 1647

**Armstrong,** M. F., and Ludlow, Helen W. Hampton and its students. With fifty cabin and plantation songs, arranged by Thomas P. Fenner. New York, 1874. 8°. —2386

**Armstrong,** Robert, *Engineer.* Modern practice of boiler engineering. With a chapter on explosions. Revised, with the addition of notes, and an introduction, by John Bourne. London, 1856. 12°. —2716

**Armstrong,** Robert, *M. D.* The influence of climate, and other agents on the human constitution, with references to the causes and prevention of disease among seamen:

with observations on fever in general, and an account of the epidemic fever of Jamaica. London, 1843. 8°. —3764

**Armstrong,** Samuel Turell. Crocker, U. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1, 5 pp.)

**Armstrong,** *county, Pa.* Platt, W. G. Report of progress in Armstrong county, 1879. (*Pennsylvania 2 geol. survey*, H. 5.)

**Army.** *See* Military art.
*Also* names of countries, as **France, Great Britain,** *etc.*

**Army** life in a black regiment. Higginson, T. W. 2647

**Army** life in Russia, Sketches of. Greene, F. V. 3495

**Army** lists of the roundheads and cavaliers, 1642. Peacock, E. 1544

**Army** meteorological register, 1843–54. Lawson, T. —2471

**Army** of Tennessee, Annals of the. Drake, E. L. 1614

**Army** of the Cumberland, Annals of the. Fitch, J. 2645

**Army** of the Cumberland, History of the. Van Horne, T. B. 2645

**Army** of the Cumberland, Society of the. Eighth re-union, Columbus, 1874. Cincinnati, 1875. 8° 2645

**Army** of the Potomac, Campaigns of the. Swinton, W. 2654.

**Army** of the Potomac, Operations of the. Barnard, J. G., and Barry, W. F. 2644

**Army** of the Potomac, Report on the organization and campaigns of the. McClellan, G. B. —2765

**Army** Register U. S. 1861–67. *See* United States, War Department.

**Army** register (complete) of the United States. (1779 to 1879.) Hamersly, T. H. S. 1152

**Army** regulations, adopted for the use of the army of the Confederate States, in accordance with late acts of congress, revised from the army regulations of the old United States army, 1857: To which is added, an act for the establishment and organization of the army of the Confederate States of America: also, articles of war, for the government of the army of the Confederate States of America. Richmond, Va. 1861. 8°. 2656

**Army** regulations. United States, Revised, of 1861. With an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting army regulations and articles of war to June 25, 1863. Washington, 1863. 8°. 1155

**Army** under Pope, The. Ropes, J. C. 2617

**Arnald** de Monte-Incenso. Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Arnaldus** Villanovanus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Arnalli,** Raymond, *of St. Victor's, Marseilles.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad B. abbatem suum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 639.)

**Arnason,** Jón. 1819–[illegible]. Íslenzkar pjodsoegur og aefintyri safnad hefir. Leipzig, 1862–64. 2 v. r. 8°. 1233

—— Icelandic legends. Tr. by George E. J. Powell and Eirikur Magnússon. London, 1864. 8°. 1234
*Contents:* **Stories** of elves, of water monsters, of trolls, of ghosts and goblins; Miscellaneous.

—— Icelandic legends. Tr. by George E. J. Powell and Eirikur Magnússon. 2 s. With notes and introductory essay. London, 1866. 8°. 1234
*Contents:* **Comic** stories.—**Divine** punishment.—**Historical** legends.—**Stories** of God and the evil one, of outlaws, of Paradise and Hell.—**Tales.**

**Arnaud** I., *Bp. of Maguelone.* Ex Vita. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11.)

**Arnaud** II., *de Verdala, Bp. of Maguelone.* —1351. Ex Serie Episcoporum Magalonensium. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12.)

**Arnaud,** *Abbot at Sens.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163.)

**Arnaud,** *Cistercian Abbot.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad Innocentium III. papam de victoria habita contra haereticos. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 137.)

**Arnaud,** *Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.* 12 *cent.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1219.)

**Arnaud,** B. d'. Denneville ou l'homme tel qu'il devait être. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 12°. 1208

**Arnaud,** George d'. 1711–40. De diis paredrois commentarius. 40 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. Roman. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2.)

**Arnaud,** Henri. 1641–1721. The glorious recovery, by the Vaudois, of their valleys. With a compendious history of that people, previous and subsequent to that event, by Hugh Dyke Acland. London, 1827. 8°. 3636

**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* 12 *cent.* Sancti Bernardi abbatis Clarae Vallensis vita et res gestae libris septem comprehensae; Liber secundus. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 267.)—**Tractatus** de operibus sex dierum; Commentarius in Psalmum cxxxii.; De donis Spiritus Sancti; De cardinalibus operibus Christi; De septem verbis Domini in cruce; De laudibus B. Mariae; Meditationes. 124 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189.)

**Arnauld,** *of Brescia.* Rousselot, P. Arnauld de Brescia. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3.)

**Arnauld,** Angélique. 1624–84. Rélation de la captivité de. n. p. 1711. 12°. —3297

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de Mère Agnès Arnauld, Abbesse de Port-Royal. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14.)

**Arnauld,** Antoine. 1612–94. Historia et concordia evangelica. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sac. cursus compl.* v. 21.)—**Nécessité** de la foi en Jésus Christ pour être sauvé. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 3.)

—— and Nicole, Pierre. The Port-Royal logic, tr. from the French; with introduction, notes, and appendix. By Thomas Spencer Baynes. 6 ed. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°.

**Arnauld,** Antoine, *Abbé.* 1616–98. Mémoires contenant quelques anecdotes de la cour de France, depuis 1634 jusqu'à 1675. 82 pp. (Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F., *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 34.)

**Arnauld d'Andilly,** Robert. 1589–1674. Mémoires de. (1610–56.) 70 pp. (Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F., *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 33, 34.)

**Arnault,** Antoine Vincent. 1766–1834. Souvenirs d'un sexagénaire. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, No. 101.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Arnault de l'Institut. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7.)

—— Panckouke, Charles Louis Fleury, and Segur, Louis Philippe de. Memoirs of the

public and private life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Tr. from the French by W. Hamilton Reid. Preceded by a sketch of the French revolution. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 1684

**Arnay,** Jean Rodolphe d'. 1710–66. The private life of the Romans: tr. from the French. Edinburgh, 1761. 16°. 2756

**Arnd,** Josua. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Arndt,** Ernst Moritz. 1769–1860. Schriften fuer und an seine Deutschen. Zum ersten mal gesammelt und durch neues vermehrt. Leipzig, 1845. 3 v. 12°. —3127

*Contents.* **Aus** Friedrich Arndt's papieren, 1795–1815, v. 1.—**Belgien** und was daranhaengt, v. 3.—**Brief** ueber Gripsholm, v. 1.—**Einige** anmerkungen des protestantismus und zu Friedrich von Schlegel's Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur, v. 3.—**Ein** wort ueber die feier der Leipziger schlacht, v. 2.—**Ein** paar deutsche notabene, v. 3.—**Erinnerungen,** gesichte, geschichten, v. 3.—**Fantasien** zur berichtigung der urtheile ueber kuenftige deutsche verfassungen, v. 2.—**Frage** ueber die Niederlande und die Rheinlande, v. 3.—**Fuenf** oder sechs wunder Gottes, v. 2.—**Geschichte** der gesandtschaft in dem grossherzogthum Warschau im jahre 1812, v. 2.—**Gneisenau,** v. 3.—**Katechismus** fuer den deutschen kriegs- und wehrmann, v. 1.—**Lasset** euch nicht verfuehren oder die weltliteratur, v. 3.—**Paul Peck,** v. 3.—**Preussisches** volk und heer im jahre 1813, v. 1.—**Reimer,** G. A., v. 3.—**Rhein,** der, Deutschlands strom, aber nicht Deutschlands grenze, v. 2.—**Talleyrand,** E. M., v. 3.—**Turnwesen** nebst einem anhang, v. 3.—**Ueber** das verhaeltniss Englands und Frankreichs zu Europa, v. 1.—**Ueber** den deutschen studentenstaat, v. 2.—**Ueber** kuenftige staendische verfassungen in Deutschland, v. 2.—**Ueber** sitte mode und kleidertracht, v. 2.—**Ueber** volkshass und ueber den gebrauch einer fremden sprache, v. 1.—**Vite** e ritratti d'illustri italiani, v. 2.—**Was** bedeutet landstrum und landwehr, v. 1.—**Wird** der herrscher der insel Elba noch einmal Europa beherrschen, v. 2.

—— Erinnerungen aus dem aeusseren leben. Leipzig, 1842. 12°. 5867

—— Gedichte. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 2354

—— Life and adventures of. Compiled from the German. With a preface by John Robert Seeley. Boston, 1879. 12°. 5841

—— Meine wanderungen und wandelungen mit dem Reichsfreiherrn Heinrich Karl Friedrich von Stein. Berlin, 1858. p. 8°. 1468

—— **Arndt** and his sacred poetry. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, No. 72.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Father Arndt. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 8.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, No. 270.

**Arndt,** Friedrich. Aus Friedrich Arndt's papieren, 1795–1815. 172 pp. (Arndt, E. M., *Schriften,* v. 1.)

**Arndt,** Wilhelm. [*Ed.*] Schrifttafeln zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen und zum selbstunterricht. Berlin, 1874. 4°. 1212

**Arne,** Thomas Augustine. 1710–78. Artaxerxes; an English opera. 23 pp. London, 1828. 12°. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 22.)

**Arneth,** Alfred von. 1819—. Geschichte Maria Theresia's. Wien, 1863–79. 10 v. 8°. 3606

—— Maria Theresia und Joseph II. Ihre correspondenz sammt briefen Joseph's an seinen bruder Leopold. Wien, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°. 5844

—— Marie Antoinette, Joseph II., und Leopold II. Ihr briefwechsel. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 5833

—— Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. Nach den handschriftlichen quellen der kaiserlichen archive. Wien, 1864. 3 v. 8°. 5884

—— Relationen der botschafter Venedigs ueber Oesterreich im 18 jahrhundert. Nach den originalen, herausgegeben. Wien, 1863. 8°. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomat.* v. 22.)

**Arnim,** Elisabeth, or Bettina Brentano von. 1785–1859. Goethe's correspondence with a child. First American, from the London ed. Lowell, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 5847

—— **Agoult,** M. de F., *Comtesse d'.* (D. Stern, *pseud.*) Écrivains modernes de l'Allemagne: Mme. d'Arnim. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 6.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Bettinens koenigsbuch. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de Goethe et de Bettina. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2.)

—— **Few** words for Bettina. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, No. 359.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Ein besuch bei Bettinen. 4 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9.)—Rahel, Bettina, Charlotte Stieglitz. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9.)

**Arnim,** Georg Abraham von. Leben. 22 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9.)

**Arnim,** Georg Dietlof von. Éloge de. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754.)

**Arnim,** Harry Karl Kurt Eduard, *Graf* von. Valbert, G. Le dernier incident du procès Arnim. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12.)

**Arnim,** Ludwig Achim von. 1781–1832. Saemmtliche werke. Berlin, 1857. 21 v. 8°. —3194

*Contents.* **Aloys** und Rose, v. 4.—**Angelika,** die Genueserin und Cosmus der seilspringer, v. 1—**Appelmaenner,** Die. Ein puppenspiel, v. 7.—**Armuth,** reichthum, schuld, und busse der Graefin Dolores, v. 17, 18.—**Auerhahn,** Der. Eine geschichte, v. 6.—**Capitulation** von Oggersheim. Heroisches lustspiel, v. 7.—**Drei** liebreichen schwestern und der glueckliche faerber: novelle, v. 1.—**Echte** (Der) und der falsche Waldemar, v. 9.—**Ehenschmiede,** Die. Novelle, v. 2.—**Frau** von Saverne. Erzaehlung, v. 4.—**Fruehlingsfest,** Das. Ein lustspiel, v. 6.—**Fuerst** Ganzgott und saenger Halbgott, v. 2.—**Gedichte,** v. 21.—**Gleichen,** Die. Schauspiel, v. 10.—**Glinde,** Buergermeister von Stettin, Histor. schauspiel, v. 9.—**Halle.** Ein studentenspiel, v. 8.—**Herr Hanrei** und Maria vom langen Markte. Ein pickelheringsspiel, v. 7.—**Hollaendische** liebhabereien. Erzaehlung, v. 19.—**Isabella** von Aegypten. Novelle, v. 1.—**Jann's** erster dienst. Eine posse, v. 6.—**Jemand** und niemand. Ein trauerspiel, v. 7.—**Jerusalem.** Ein pilgerabenteuer, v. 8.—**Juvenis.** Erzaehlung, v. 4.—**Kirchenordnung,** Die. Erzaehlung, v. 3.—**Knaben** wunderhorn, Des. Alte deutsche lieder gesammelt von L. A. von Arnim und Cl. Brentano, v. 11–14.—**Kronenwaechter,** Der, v. 15, 16.—**Landhausleben.** Erzaehlung, v. 19.—**Loch,** Das, oder das weidergefundene paradies. Ein schauspiel, v. 7.—**Majoratsherren,** Die. Erzaehlung, v. 2.—**Marino** Cabogo. Erzaehlung, v. 19.—**Markgraf** Carl Philipp von Brandenburg. Trauerspiel, v. 10.—**Martin** Martir. Erzaehlung, v. 4.—**Meluech** Maria Blainville, v. 1.—**Metamorphosen** der Gesellschaft. Erzaehlung, v. 19.—**Missverstaendnisse,** Lustspiel, v. 6.—**Owen** Tudor. Reisegeschichte, v. 2.—**Paepstin** Johanna, Die, v. 20.—**Pfalzgraf,** Der, v. 3.—**Raphael** und seine nachbarinnen. Erzaehlung, v. 3.—**Rembrandt's** versteigerung. Erzaehlung, v. 19.—**Seltsames** begegnen und wiedersehen. Erzaehlung, v. 4.—**Stralauer** fischzug, Der. Lustspiel, v. 9.—**Tolle** invalide auf dem fort Ratinneau, v. 2.—**Verkleidung** des Franzoesischen hofmeisters und seines deutschen zoeglings. Novelle, v. 2.—**Vertreibung** (Die) der Spanier aus Wesel im jahre 1629. Schauspiel, v. 6.—**Weihnachts** ausstellung. Ein schwank, v. 4.—**Wintergarten,** Der, v. 5.—**Wunder** ueber wunder. Erzaehlung, v. 19.—**Wunderthaetige** stein, Der. Ein hauswurstspeil, v. 7.—**Zerbrochene** postkutsche, Die, v. 4.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. de. Achim d'Arnim. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, 11.)—**Varnhagen** von Ense, C. A. L. P. Ludwig Achim von Arnim. 4 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18.)—Ludwig Achim von Arnim und Moritz Itzig. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18.)

**Arno,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* 12 *cent.* Scutum canonicorum; Libri contra Folmarum (fragmentum). 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194.)

**Arnobius,** *The elder, or African.* 3 *cent.* Disputationum adversus gentes libri septem; Appendices et indices. 293 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5.)

—— The seven books of. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 19.) —2207

—— **Klussmann,** E. Emendationes Arnobianae. 19 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 26.)—**Lenourry,** D. N. Dissertatio praevia in Septem Arnobii disputationum adversus gentes libros. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 365.)—**Notitia** historica de Arnobio. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 349.)

**Arnobius,** *The younger.* 5 *cent.* Conflictus Arnobii et Serapionis de Deo trino et uno; Commentarii in Psalmos; Annotationes in quaedam evangeliorum loca. 172 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.)

**Arnold,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Henricum Herbipolensem episcopum de institutione episcopatus Bambergensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Arnold,** *Abbot of Lubec.* 12 *cent.* Chronica, 1172–1209. 149 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 21.)—**Chronicon** Slavorum. 215 pp. (Leibnitz. G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)

**Arnold,** *of St. Emmeramnés, Ratisbon.* 11 *cent.* De miraculis et memoria B. Emmerammi; Homilia de octo beatitudinibus et S Emmerammo; Appendix: Descriptio censuum, proventuum ac fructuum ex praediis monasterii S. Emmerammi; Annales S. Emmerammi Ratisponensis. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)

**Arnold,** Arthur. Social politics. London, 1878. 8°. —1356

*Contents.* **Abuses** of a landed gentry.—**Business** of disestablishment.—**City,** The.—**Free** land.—**Free** trade in land.—**Government** of London.—**Intoxicating** liquors question.—**Legal** position of married women.—**Liberal** party and the catholics.—**Political** enfranchisement of women.—**Railways** and the state.—**Reply** to Cassandra.—**Temporary** employment in casual distress.—**Transfer** of land.—**Water** supply.—**Women's** suffrage.

**Arnold,** Benedict.

ARNOLD, I. N. Life of Arnold.

—— MELVIN, J. Journal of the expedition to Quebec, 1775, under the command of Arnold.

—— SPARKS, J. Life of Arnold. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* 1 s. v. 3.)

—— **Eustis,** W. Anecdotes of the soldiers of Arnold. 2 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 14.)—**Thayer,** S. Journal, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec. 45 pp. (Stone, E. M., *Invasion of Canada, R. I. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6.)

**Arnold,** Bernhard. Sappho. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 5.)

**Arnold,** Christoph. 1627–85. Viri illustris, Marci Velseri vita, genus et mors. 68 pp. (Velser, M., *Opera.*)

**Arnold,** Edwin. 1831—. Indian song of songs. *See* Jayadeva.

—— Light of Asia; or, the great renunciation . . . Being the life and teaching of Gautama, prince of India and founder of Buddhism. Boston, 1880. 12°. (Rev. of in *Internat. Rev.* v. 7; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41; *New Englander,* v. 39 (2 *articles*). 1397

—— Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. London. 1862–65. 2 v. 8°. 3454

—— Poems. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1397

—— **The** Caliph's draught. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30.)—**Two** Arnolds, The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, No. 461.)

**Arnold,** *Rev.* Frederick. Oxford and Cambridge; their colleges, memories and associations. London. n. d. sm. 4°. —2374

—— Public life of Lord Macaulay. London, 1862. 8°. 4843

—— Turning-points in life. London, 1873. 2 v. 12°. —2367

**Arnold,** Friedrich August. 1812–69. Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht ueber das jahr 1853. 46 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 10.)

**Arnold,** Georg. 1531–88. Illustrissimi Principis ac Domini, Domini Mauricii Ducis Saxoniae . . . viti. 53 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2.)

**Arnold,** George. 1834–65. Poems. Ed. with a biographical sketch of the poet, by William Winter. Boston, 1880. 16°. 1397.

**Arnold,** Isaac N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. Chicago, 1866. 8°. 2654

—— Life of Benedict Arnold; his patriotism and his treason. Chicago, 1880. 8°. 3871

**Arnold,** J. Muehleisen. Ishmael; or, a natural history of Islamism, and its relation to Christianity. London, 1859. 8°. —2285

**Arnold,** M. Library of the fine arts. London, 1831–32. 4 v. 8°. —1726

—— Magazine of the fine arts, and journal of literature and science. London, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°. —1726

**Arnold,** Matthew. 1822—. Culture and anarchy: an essay in political, and social criticism. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, No. 65.) —1337

—— Friendship's garland: being the conversations, letters, and opinions of the late Arminius, Baron von Thunder-ten-Tronckh. London, 1871. 12°. 1256

—— God and the Bible: a review of objections to "Literature and dogma." London, 1875. p. 8°. —1227

—— Great prophecy of Israel's restoration. [Isaiah, chapters 40–66.] London, 1872. 16°. —4227

—— Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. p. 8°. —2377

—— Isaiah XL–LXVI; with the shorter prophesies allied to it.

—— Literature and dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. London, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ.* n. pér. v. 49; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, No. 692; *Southern Rev.* v. 15; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, No. 2.)

—— Mixed essays. New York, 1879. 12°. 2286

*Contents.* **Democracy.**—**Equality.**—**Falkland.** **French** critic on Goethe.—**French** critic on Milton.—**George** Sand.—**Guide** to English literature.—**Irish** catholicism and British liberalism.—**Porro** unum est necessarium.

—— On the study of Celtic literature. London, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of by R. E. A. F. W. S. Smythe, *Viscount Strangford, in his Original letters and papers.*) 2244

—— On translating Homer: last words. A lecture given at Oxford. London, 1862. 12°. 3267

—— Poems. London, 1869. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, No. 110; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 24; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, No. 42; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, No. 1.) 1385

—— Popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. London, 1861. 8°. —2376

—— St. Paul and Protestantism; with an essay on Puritanism and the Church of England. London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 14; *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, No. 272.) —1278

—— Schools and universities on the continent. London, 1868. 8°. —2374

—— **New** Sirens, The. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35.)—**Report** on the system of education for the middle and upper classes in France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland. 265 pp. (*Schools inquiry com.* v. 6; Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 125, No. 250.)—**Report** on the systems of popular education in use in France, Holland, and the French cantons of Switzerland. 149 pp. (*Education com. of Eng. Rep.* v. 4.)—**S. S.** 'Lusitania.' 1 p. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5.)—**Thyrsis.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13.)

—— **Arnold** and puritanism. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, Nos. 103, 104.)—**Arnold,** Matthew. Poet and essayist. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, No. 84.)—**Arnold** on secondary education. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, No. 137.)—**Arnold's** critical works. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, No. 264.)—**Bayne,** P. Mr. Arnold and Mr. Swinburne. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6.) **Dale,** R. W. Mr. Arnold and the nonconformists. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14.)—**Davies,** J. L. Mr. Arnold's new religion of the Bible. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21.)—**Dudley,** A. La poésie anglaise depuis Shelley. Matthew Arnold et Alexandre Smith. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7.)—**Étienne,** L. La critique contemporaine en Angleterre. Matthew Arnold. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62.)—**Essays** in criticism. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, No. 83.)—**Sidgwick,** H. The prophet of culture. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Mr. Arnold's new poems. 31 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Arnold's selections from Wordsworth. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26.)—**Two** Arnolds, The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, No. 461.)

*See also* **Wordsworth,** W. Poems, chosen and edited by Arnold.

**Arnold,** R. Arthur. From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, No. 253.) 1487

—— History of the cotton famine, from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the "Public works act." London, 1865. 8°. —2397

**Arnold,** Samuel Greene. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 2625

**Arnold,** Samuel James. The shipwreck, a comic opera. 27 pp. London, 1820. 12°. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 9.)

**Arnold,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1795–1842. Miscellaneous works. London, 1845. 8°. 2194

*Contents.* **Christian** duty of conceding the claims of the Roman Catholics.—**Discipline** of public schools.—**Extracts** from the Englishman's Register.—**Letters,** chiefly on the social condition of the operative classes.—**Letters** to the Hertford Reformer.—**On** the divisions and mutual relations of knowledge.—**On** the social progress of states.—**Order** of deacons.—**Preface** to poetry of common life.—**Preface** to the third volume of Thucydides.—**Principles** of church reform.—**Rugby** school: use of the classics. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 62, No. 130.)

—— Christian life, its course, its hindrances, and its helps. Sermons preached mostly in Rugby school. London, 1845. 8°. —2214

—— Christian life, its hopes, its fears, and its close. Sermons, preached mostly in Rugby school. London, 1845. 8°. —2214

—— Fragment on the church. London, 1845. 8°. —2214

—— History of Rome. London, 1845. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, No. 274, by A. Alison, *also* in his *Miscell. essays*; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 72, No. 151.) 2745

—— History of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Caesar, and of the reign of Augustus; with a life of Trajan. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 2745

—— Introductory lectures on modern history. With the inaugural lecture delivered Dec. 1841. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, No. 328; *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 88.) 2446

—— Sermons. London, 1845. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, No. 101.) —2214

—— Sermons chiefly on the interpretation of Scripture. London, 1845. 8°. —2214

—— **Arnold,** and Catholic education. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, No. 3.)—**Arnold** and his school. 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, No. 55.)—**Eliot,** S. Thomas Arnold as a teacher. 37 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 4.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Thomas Arnold. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Controverses religieuses en Angleterre. Coleridge-Arnold. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Two addresses. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30.)—**Tappan,** B., Jr. Dr. Arnold's theological opinions. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, No. 57.)

—— STANLEY, A. P. Life and correspondence of Arnold.

—— **Late** Dr. Arnold, The. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, No. 154.)—**Life** and writings of Dr. Arnold. 41 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)

See also *New Englander*, v. 5, No. 19; *Westm. Rev.* v. 39, No. 1.

—— and others. History of the Roman empire from the time of Julius Caesar to that of Vitellius. London, 1853. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* No. 25.) 1176

—— — History of the Roman empire from the time of Vespasian to the extinction of the western empire. London, 1853. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* No. 26.) 1176

—— — History of the Roman republic, from the earliest records till the time of Sylla. London, 1852. 8° (*Encyc. Metropol.* No. 49.)

**Arnold,** Thomas, *M. A.* Manual of English literature, historical and critical, with an appendix on English metres. London, 1867. p. 8°. 2244

**Arnold,** Thomas, *M. D.* Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and preventions of insanity. London. 1806. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 3.) —3786

**Arnold,** Wilhelm. Ansiedelungen und wanderungen deutscher staemme. Zumeist nach hessischen ortsnamen. Marburg, 1875. 8°. 3665

**Arnold,** William Thomas. The Roman system of provincial administration, to the accession of Constantine the Great. London, 1879. 12°. —1325

**Arnolfo** di Lapo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 2, 29 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Arnolfo,** *of Milan.* 11 *cent.* Gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium usque ad annum 1077. 33 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 8.)

—— Gesta episcoporum Mediolanensium. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147.)—**Gesta** Mediolanensium. 20 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)—**Historia** Mediolanensis, qua continentur gesta quorundam Italiae regum, ab

anno 925, usque ad 1076. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Rerum** sui temporis libri V. 39 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum. Ital. Script.* v. 4.)

**Arnot,** D. H. Gothic architecture, applied to modern residences. New York, 1851. 4°. —1772

**Arnot,** Hugo. 1749–86. Collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland, 1536 to 1784. Edinburgh, 1785. 4°. —2313

**Arnot,** *Rev.* William. Life of James Hamilton. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, No. 70.)—**Scottish** ecclesiastical biographies. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, No. 97.)

**Arnott,** Neil. 1788—. Smokeless fire-place, chimney valves, *etc.* London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, No. 2.) —1786

—— Survey of human progress towards higher civilization. London, 1862. 8°. 2453

**Arnoul,** *Duke of Burgundy.* 8 *cent.* Chartae pro monasterio SS. apostolorum juxta Metas, pro monasterio Epternacensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1249; v. 89, p. 549.)

**Arnoul,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* 12 *cent.* Privilegium; Epistola. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155.)

**Arnoul** II. de Weda, *Abp. of Cologne.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1384, *etc.*; v. 197, p. 163; v. 200, p. 9.)

**Arnoul,** *Abp. of Rheims.* —1023. Acta electionis Arnulfi; Juramentum Arnulfi; Commonitorum contra praedones; Anathema in praedones; Libellus abdicationis Arnulfi; Epistolae; Privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Lisieux.* —1182. Opera omnia, juxta nuperrimam editionem Oxoniensem. 96 pp. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201.)

*Contents.* **Carmina; Epistolae; Sermones; Tractatus** de schismate.

—— **Epistolae.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16.)—In **Girardum** Engolismensem invectiva. 14 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 12.)—**Sermo;** Epistolae; Fragmentum sermonis. 12 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—**Tractatus** de schismate orto post Honorii II. papae decessum. 10 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

**Arnoul,** or Arnulf, *Bp. of Rochester.* —1124. Collectanea de rebus ecclesiae Roffensis; Tomellus sive epistola de incestis conjugiis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163.)—**Tomellus** sive epistola de incestis conjugiis; Epistola ad Lambertum. 11 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Arnoul,** *St., Bp. of Soissons.* Hariulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Vita Sancti Arnulfi. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174.)

**Arnoul,** *Flemish priest.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Milonem episcopum Morinensem, de expugnatione urbis Ulixisbonae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179.)

**Arnoul.** *See also* Arnulf.

**Arnould,** Auguste L. Alboize du Pujol, E., and Maquet, A. Histoire de la Bastille depuis sa fondation 1374, jusqu'à sa destruction, 1789. Paris, 1844–45. 6 v. 8°. 1663

**Arnould,** *Sir* Joseph. Memoir of Thomas, first Lord Denman, formerly Lord Chief Justice of England. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 4823

—— On the law of marine insurance. 3 ed., by David Maclachnan. London, 1866. 2 v. 8° —1302

**Arnpekh,** *or* Arenpek, Vitus, *Presbyter of Freising.* Excerpta de Guelfis ex chronica Bajoariorum. 16 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)

**Arnstein,** Fanny von. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Fanny von Arnstein. 8 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17.)

**Arnulf,** *Emperor of Germany.* —899. Diplomata. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)

**Arnulf** I., *Count of Flanders.* —965. Charta. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)

**Arnulf,** *St., Bishop of Metz.* 7 *cent.* Ex genealogia beati Arnulphi Metensis episcopi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, 11, 13.)—**Genealogia** ex stirpe . . . descendentum Mettensis. Ed. I. Heller. 4 pp. (*Frankfort. Soc. Script.* v. 25.)—**Paolo** Varenefrido, of Aquileja. Sancti Arnolfi vita. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95.)

**Arnulfus de Boeriis.** 12 *cent.* Speculum monachorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 1175.)

**Arnulfus.** *See also* Arnolfo—Arnoul.

**Aroideae** Maximilianae. Peyritsch, J. —1672

**Aron,** Siegmund. Ueber lieferungsgeschaefte und kaufmaennischen schwindel. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10.)

**Arons** saga. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 2, Appendix.)

**Arraignment** and execution of the late traitors. Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscellany*, v. 2.

**Arran.** Ramsay, A. C. Geology of the island of Arran.

—— **Simeon,** C. Three weeks "loafing" in Arran. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2.)

**Arras,** *France.* Baudri, *Precentor of Térouane.* Ex Chronico Cameracensi et Atrebatensi. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, 10, 11, 13.)—**Jura** et consuetudines civitatis Atrebatensis. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—**Linas,** C. de. La Sainte-Chandelle d'Arras. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10.)—**Manuscrits** de la bibliothèque d'Arras. 569 pp. (*Catal. gén. des MSS.* v. 4.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gembloux.* Chronica cum omnibus auctoriis. 269 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160.)—Chronica, cum continuationibus A. D. 381–1334. (*Frankfort. Soc. Script.* v. 6.)

**Arras,** *Synod of.* Synodus Attrebatensis, celebrata anno MXXV. 18 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

**Arrest.** Law of arrest. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, No. 24.)

**Arrest** of the five members by Charles I. Forster, J. 1546

**Arrêts** d'amours, Les. Martial de Paris. 2285

**Arrianus,** *of Nicomedeia.* 2 *cent.* Anabasis et Indica, ex optimo codice Parisino emendavit et varietatem ejus libri retulit Fr. Duebner. Reliqua Arriani, et scriptorum de rebus Alexandri M. fragmenta collegit, Pseudo-Callisthenis historiam fabulosam . . . nunc primum edidit, Itinerarium Alexandri et indices adjecit Carolus Mueller. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1846. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

*Contents.* Praefatio.—**Acies** contra Alanos.—De rebus successorum.—**Alexandri** libri decem.—**Annotatio** critica.—**Bithynica.**—**Epistola** ad Trajanum (Adrianum) in qua etiam periplus ponti Euxini.—De **expeditione** Alexandri libr viii.—Historia **Indica.**—**Parthica.**—Ars **tactica.**—Arriani sive Xenophontis Atheniensis minoris de **venatione** libellus.—Index rerum et nominum. *For further contents see* Scriptores rerum Alex. Magni.

—— Αλεξάνδρου Αναβασις, mit erklaerenden anmerkungen, herausgegeben von K. W. Krueger. Berlin, 1851. 8°. 3275

—— Ars tactica, acies contra alanos, periplus ponti Euxini, periplus maris Erythraei, liber de venatione. Cum interpretibus Latinis et notis ex recensione et museo N. Blancardi. Amstelodami, 1683. 12°. 3296

—— De expeditione Alexandri Magni historiarum libri vii. ejusdem Indica. Ex Bonavent. Vulcanii Brug. interpretatione. N. Blancardus e veteribus libris recensuit, versionem Latinam emendavit. Amstelodami, 1668. 12°. 3296

—— **Fragmenta.** 16 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. Fragm. hist. Gr* v. 3.)—**Lettera** all' imperatore, Adriano, nella quall racconta che si trouva navigando d'intorno al mar. Maggiore. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)—**Navigatione** dal mar Rosso. 10 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)

—— **Grotefend,** C. L. Die truppencorps in Arrian's marschordnung gegen die Alanen. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26.)—**Hercher,** R. Symbolae criticae ad Arriani libellum de Venatione. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7.)

**Arriaza** y Superviela, Juan Bautista. Poesias. 105 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Arrow** heads. Cuming, H. S. On early English arrow heads. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 11.)—On old English arrow heads. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16.)

**Arrowsmith,** Aaron. Klaproth, J. Observations sur la nouvelle carte de l'Asie par A. Arrowsmith. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8.)

**Arrowsmith,** H. W. and A. The house decorator and painter's guide ; containing a series of designs for decorating apartments, suited to the various styles of architecture. London. n. d. 4°. —1731

**Arrowsmith,** J. P. Art of instructing the infant deaf and dumb. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 52.)

**Ars** amatoriae. Ovidius Naso, P. *Opera omnia*, v. 2.

**Ars** et Mars seu acta et facta dum Fridericus Secundus Rex Borussorum copias suas in terram induceret Silesiorum. 77 pp. (*Script. rerum Siles.* v. 5.)

**Ars** historica. Voss, G. J. *Opera omnia*, v. 4.

**Ars** rhetorica Aristoteles. 3293

**Arsacidae.**

SAINT-MARTIN, A. J. Fragments d'une histoire des Arsacides.

—— SCHNEIDERWIRTH, J. H. Die Parther oder das neupersische reich unter der Arsaciden.

—— **Saint-Martin,** A. J. Discours sur l'origine et l'histoire des Arsacides. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1.)

*See also* Parthia.

**Arsenals.** Bouchard, L. Le controle des arsenaux. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97.)

**Arsenius,** *St.*, *The hermit.* 5 *cent.* Adversus tentatorem nomicum. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)—**Apophthegmata.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 178 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 87.)—**Doctrina** et exhortatio; Ad nomicum tentatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66.)

**Arsenius,** *Abp. of Monembasia.* —1535. Violetum. Nunc primum edidit, animadversionibus instruxit et alia quaedam inedita adjecit Christianus Walz. [*Gr.*] Stuttgart, 1832. 8°. 3276

**Arsenius,** *Monk of Mount Athos.* Canonum synopsis. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133.)

**Arsenius** Autorianus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1273. Anacreonticon in Dominicam resurrectionis; Privilegium pro monasterio SS. Deiparae Macrinitissae: Testamentum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140.)

**Art.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, No. 586.)

**Art,** A question concerning. 5 pp. Prichard, C. E. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13.)

**Art,** L'. Revue hebdomadaire illustrée, 1875–81. Paris, 1875–81. 27 v. fo. —2771

**Art** anatomy. Rimmer, W. —1712

**Art** and archaeology, Essays on. Newton, C. T. 1724

**Art** and art industries in Japan. Alcock, *Sir* R. —1717

**Art** and culture. 19 pp. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13.)

**Art** and mathematics. 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 79, No. 164.)

**Art** and morality. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, No. 1.)

**Art** and morality. 6 pp. Simcox, G. A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26.)

**Art** and scenery in Europe. Wallace, H. B. —1726

**Art** aratoire et du jardinage. Paris, 1797. 4°. Planches, Paris, 1802. 4°. (*Encyc. meth.*)

**Art** as an aim in life, (*poem*). 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23.)

**Art** criticism and romance. Merritt, H. —1717

**Art** criticism, skilled and literary. 18 pp. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11.)

**Art** de composer des pierres factices aussi dures que le caillou. Fleuret, (—.) —2722

**Art** de la guerre, Histoire de l'. La Barre Duparcq, N. E. de. —2766

**Art** de la guerre, poëme. Frederick II., *King of Prussia. Œuvres*, v. 10.

**Art** de la guerre, Précis de l'. Jomini, H., *Baron de.* —2766

**Art** d'élever les vers a soie. Dandolo, V., *Conte.* —2665

**Art** d'être grand pêre, L'. Hugo, V. M. —1136

**Art** de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, des inscriptions, des chroniques, et autres anciens monuments. 1 partie, Paris, 1819, 5 v. 8°. 2 partie, Paris, 1818–19, 18 v. 8° and table 1830, 8°. 3 partie, Paris, 1819–28, 8 v. 8° and table 1831, 8°. 4 partie, Paris, 1826–44, 10 v. 8°. 2456

**Art** de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, Dictionnaire de. Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 49.

**Art** de voyager, L', poëme. Ligne, C. J., *Prince de, Mélanges*, v. 31.

**Art** decoration applied to furniture. Spofford, H. P. —1724

**Art** des vers lyriques. Blaze, F. H. J. —2156

**Art** du chant. Garcia, M. —2741

**Art** du chant. Tosi, P. —1746

**Art education.**

LANGL, J. Modern art education.

—— SMITH, W. Art education.

—— **Colvin,** S. The study of classical art. 21 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 24.)—**Dwight,** M. A. Art—its importance as a branch of education. 28 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 2, 3, 4.)—Art education. 6 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 5.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. An Oxford art-schemo. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8.)

**Art,** Elementary principles in. Seeley, J. R. *Lectures and essays.*

**Art** et la critique en France depuis 1822. Petroz, P. 1247

**Art** foliage, for sculpture and decoration. Colling, J. K. —1721

**Art** harmonique aux XII et XIII siècles. Coussemaker, E. de. —2741
**Art** hints. Jarves, J. J. —1726
**Art**-idea, The. Jarves, J. J. —1718
**Art** in America. Benjamin, S. G. W. —1713
**Art** in Greece. Taine, H. A. —1718
**Art** in the house. Falke, J. von. —1752
**Art** in the mountains: the story of the passion play. Blackburn, H. 3375
**Art** in the Netherlands. Taine, H. A. —1718
**Art** japonais, 42 pp. Bousquet, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21.)
**Art** Journal, The. Art union, London, 1839–48, 6 v. 4°. Art journal, London, 1849–81, 33 v. 4°. —3762
**Art,** literature, and the drama. Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchioness.* 2156
**Art** militaire. (*Encyc. méth.*)
**Art** moderne. Mussat, L. C. A. de. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3.)
**Art,** Nature and function of. Eidlitz, L. —1773
**Art** of beauty, The. Haweis, *Mrs.* H. R. —1716
**Art** of bookbinding, The. Zaehnsdorf, J. W. W.68
**Art** of criticism, Essay on the. Richardson, J. *Works.*
**Art** of dancing. Blasis, C. —1794
**Art** of dancing. Jenyns, S. *Works*, v. 1.
**Art** of dining. Hayward, A. *Biograph. and crit. essays*, v. 2.
**Art** of discourse. Day, H. N. —2155
**Art** of dyeing, cleaning . . Love, T. —3734
**Art** of illuminating. Tymms, W. R. —1732
**Art** of illuminating. Wyatt, M. D. —1732
**Art** of illumination, Primer of the. Delamotte, F. G. —1717
**Art** of love. Ovidius Naso, P. 1346
**Art** of ornamental turning, Specimens of the. Rich, C. H. —3733
**Art** of painting. Du Fresnoy, C. A. (Reynolds, *Sir* J., *Literary works*, v. 2.)
**Art** of painting in oil. Mérimée, J. F. L. —1736
**Art** of painting portraits . . . Cawse, J. —1723
**Art** of preaching. Dodsley, R. *Miscellanies*, v. 1.
**Art** of preserving all kinds of animal and vegetable substances for several years. Appert, F. —3737
**Art** of preserving health. Armstrong, J. 1397
**Art** of punning. Swift, J. *Works*, v. 13.
**Art** of reading. Legouvé, E. 1244
**Art** of reading and writing English. Watts, I. *Works*, v. 6.
**Art** of rhetoric. Hobbes, T. *English works*, v. 6.
**Art** of scientific discovery. Gore, G. —1493
**Art** of sophistry. Hobbes, T. *English works*, v. 6.
**Art** of war. Machiavelli, N. *Works*, v. 4.
**Art** of war, Elementary history of the progress of the. Graham, J. J. —2766
**Art** of war, Essay on the. Turpin de Crissé, L. —2762
**Art** of war in Europe, Report on. Delafield, R. —2762
**Art** of war, Memoirs upon the. Saxe, H. M., *Comte de.* —2763
**Art** of weaving. Gilroy, C. G. —3735
**Art-philosophy** and art-criticism. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, No. 61.)
**Art** poétique, L', en vers. Boileau-Despréaux, N. *Œuvres compl.* v. 2.
**Art** rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. Reid, J. T. —1713
**Art** recreations. Urbino, L. B., and others. —1726
**Art** student in Munich. Howitt, A. M. —1727
**Art** studies. Jarves, J. J. —1714
**Art** teaching of the primitive church. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. —1725
**Art** thoughts. Jarves, J. J. —1717
**Art** tour to northern capitals of Europe. Atkinson, J. B. —1715
**Art** treasures exhibition. Cassell, J. —1731
**Art** Union. London, 1839–48. 6 v. 4°. *See* Art Journal.
**Art** workmanship, Choice examples of. De la Motte, P. —1731
**Arta** (Ambracius), *Gulf of.* Anville, J. B. B. d'. Description du golfe d'Ambracie. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32.)
**Artacoana.** Khanikof, N. de. Sur l'emplacement de la ville d'Artacoana. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 6.)
**Artaud,** *Abp. of Rheims.* —961. Epistola ad synodum apud Ingelheim congregatam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133.)
**Artaud** de Roussillon. Charta; Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)
**Artaxerxes** I., *King of Persia.* —B. C. 425. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)
**Arte** de la lengua chiapaneca. Albornoz, J. de. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de ling. et d'ethnog. amer.* v. 1.)
**Arte** della guerra. Machiavelli, N. *Opere*, v. 10.
**Arte** of English poesie. Puttenham, G. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*, 1869; Haslewood, J., *Anc. crit. essays on Eng. poets.*)
**Artemidorus,** *of Ephesus.* Stiehle, R. Der geograph Artemidoros von Ephesos. 52 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11.)
**Artemidorus** Daldianus. 2 *cent.* Oneirocritica, notii N. Rigaltii et J. J. Reickii. Indices adjecit J. G. Reiff. Lipsiae, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 3296
—— **Hercher,** R. Lectiones Artemidoreae. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17.)
**Artemius,** *St.* Joannes, *St., of Damascus.* Commentarius historicus de sancto et inclyto magno martyre et prodigioso Artemio collectus ex ecclesiastica historia Philostorgii et nonnullorum aliorum. 59 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegium Roman.* v. 4.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Sancti Artemii passio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96.)
**Artemus** Ward in London. Browne, C. F. 1267
**Arteries.** *See* Blood vessels.
**Artes** Africanae. Schweinfurth, G. 1782
**Artesian** wells. Arago, D. F. J. Les puits forés. 219 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6.)—**Dubocq,** (—.) Sondages du Sahara oriental de la province de Constantine. 13 pp. (*Paris Expos. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 8.)—**Gernaert,** (—.) Sondages. 8 pp. (*Paris Expos. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 8.)—**Puits** artésiens. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30.)—**Soyer,** (—.) Rapport sur le puit artésien de Santiago. 9 pp. (*Archives de la commis. scient. du Mexique*, v. 1.)—**Struve,** H. Die artesischen wasser und untersilurischen thone zu St. Petersburg. 86 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8.)—**Winchell,** A. Statistics of some artesian wells of Alabama. 10 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2.)

**Artevelde,** Philip van. Vanderkindere, L. Le siècle des Artevelde.

**Arthaldus.** *See* Artaud.

**Arthur:** a short sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the fifteenth century. Copied and ed. from the Marquis of Bath's MS. by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1864. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 2.) 2125

**Arthour** and Merlin: a metrical romance. Now first ed. from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh, 1838. 4° (*Abbotsford club.*) 2563

**Arthur,** *King.*

ARTHOUR and Merlin: a metrical romance: Now first ed. from the Auchinleck MS. (*Abbotsford club.*)

—— BEUJEU, R. de. Le bel inconnu ou Giglain fils de Messire Gauvain et de la fee aux blanches mains, poëme de la table ronde . . . Publié . . . par C. Hippeau.

—— BOURCHIER, J., *Lord Berners.* (*Tr.*) History of the valiant knight Arthur of Little Britain.

—— GOTTFRIED *von Strassburg.* Tristan. Herausgegeben von Reinhold Bechstein. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classiker des mittelalters*, v. 7, 8.)—*The same.* (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte*, v. 2.)

—— — Tristan und Isolt. Herausgegeben von H. F. Massmann. (*Dichtungen des deutsch. mittelalters*, v. 2.)—*The same.* (*Werke*, v. 1.)

—— GUEST, *Lady* C. Mabinogion.

—— GUILLAUME *le clerc.* Roman des aventures de Fregus, publié, pour la première fois, par Francisque Michel. (*Abbotsford club.*)

—— HAGEN, F. H. von der. Denkmale des mittelalters.

—— — Heldenbilder aus den sagenkreisen Karls des Grossen, Arturs, *etc.*

—— HAHN, K. A. (*Ed.*) Der juengere Titurel. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. literatur.* Abth. 1, v. 24.)

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Morte Arthure. The alliterative romance of the death of King Arthur. Now first printed from a manuscript in Lincoln cathedral.

—— HARTMANN von Aue. Erek der wunderaere. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classiker des mittelalters*, v. 4.)

—— — Iwein, oder der ritter mit dem loewen. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classiker des mittelalters*, v. 6.)—*The same.* (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte*, v. 2.)

—— HEINRICH von dem Tuerlin. Diu Crône, zum ersten male herausgegeben von G. H. F. Scholl. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 27.)

—— HOFSTAETER, F. F. Altdeutsche gedichte, aus den zeiten der tafelrunde.

—— IMMERMANN, C. Tristan und Isolde. Ein gedichte in romanzen. (*Schriften*, v. 9.)

—— KOELBING, E. Nordische Parzivalsaga und ihre quelle.

—— KRAIS, J. Parcival. (*Altdeutsche heldendicht. bearb. in prosa*, v. 2.)

—— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. H. de. Myrdhinn, ou l'enchanteur Merlin.

—— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. H. de. Romans de la table ronde et les contes des anciens Bretons.

—— LAYAMON. Brut, or chronicle of Britain; a poetical semi-Saxon paraphrase of the Brut of Wace. Now first published . . . by Sir Frederic Madden.

—— LERMONT, T., *of Erceldoune.* Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance . . . Ed. from the Auchinlek MS. by Walter Scott.—*The same.* (Gottfried *von Strassburg*, *Werke*, v. 2.)

—— LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* King Arthur. (*Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— MADDEN, *Sir* F. (*Ed.*) Syr Gawayne.

—— MALORY, *Sir* T. La mort d'Arthure. The history of King Arthur and the knights of the round table. . . . Ed. . . . by Thomas Wright.

—— MAP, W. La queste del Saint Graal: in the French prose . . . ed. . . . by F. J. Furnivall. (*Roxburghe club.*)

—— MICHEL, F. X. (*Ed.*) Roman du Saint-Graal.

—— — Tristan. Recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs à ses aventures composés en françois en anglo-normand et en grec dans les XII. et XIII. siècles.

—— MYVYRIAN archaiology of Wales.

—— PARIS, P. Les romans de la table ronde mis en nouveau langage.

—— PLEIER, (Der). Meleranz. Herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 60.)

—— RUECKERT, H. (*Ed.*) Lohengrin. Zum erstenmale kritisch herausgegeben und mit anmerkungen versehen. (*Biblioth. der gesammt. deutsch. nat. literatur.* Abthl. 1, v. 36.)

—— SCHULZ, A. Arthur-sage und die maehrchen des rothen buchs von Hergest. (*Biblioth. der gesammt. deutsch. nat. literatur.* Abtheil. 2, v. 2.)

—— — Beitraege zur bretonischen und celtisch-germanischen heldensage. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. literatur.* Abth. 2, v. 3.)

—— SCOTTISH metrical romance of Lancelot du Lak. . . . with miscellaneous poems. (*Maitland club.*)

—— TENNYSON, A. Idylls of the king.—*The same.* (*Works*, v. 5, 6.)

—— — The Holy Grail and other poems.

—— TRISTAN und Isalde. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher.* Nos. 13, 14; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 4.)—*The same.* (Gottfried *von Strassburg*, *Werke*, v. 2.)

—— WIRNT *von Gravenberg.* Wigalois. Herausgegeben von Franz Pfeiffer. (*Dichtungen des deutschen mittelalters*, v. 6.)

—— WOLFRAM von Eschenbach. Parzival und Titurel. (*Werke, zweite ausgabe von K. Lachmann.*)—*The same.* (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte*, v. 1; Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classiker des mittelalters*, v. 9–11.)

—— **Abenteuer** des fronen Grals. 261 pp. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Altdeutsch. gedichte aus den zeiten der tafelrunde*, v. 2.)—**Account** of Sir Tristrem in Greek and German. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, No. 60.)—**Améro,** C. Légende d'Artus et les romans de la table ronde. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1.)—**Arthur:** a short sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the fifteenth century. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 19 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 2.)—**Artus** de Bretagne. 29 pp. (Tressan. L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres choisies*, v. 7.)—**Cheetham,** S. The Arthurian legends in Tennyson. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v.

7.)—**Chestre,** T. Launfal. 46 pp. (Ritson, J., *Ancient Eng. met. romances*, v. 1.)—**Chevalier** à l'épée. 25 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1.)—**Chrestien** *de Troyes.* Le chevalier au Lion. 83 pp. (Guest, *Lady* C., *Mabinogion*, v. 1.)—**Cox,** G. W. *In his* Mythology of the Aryan nations, v. 1, p. 308.—**Cragoe,** T. King Arthur and knights of the round table. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 33.)—**Dunlop,** J. Romances relating to Arthur and to the fabulous history of Britain. 266 pp. (*History of Fiction*, v. 1, p. 203.)—**Eilhart** von Hobergen. Bruchstuecke aus Tristan und Isolde ergaenzt aus der Dresdener handschrift. 9 pp. (Gottfried *von Strassburg, Werke*, v. 2.)—**Ellis,** G. Merlin. 66 pp. (*Specimens of early Eng. met. romances.*)—Morte Arthur. 45 pp. (*Specimens of early Eng. met. romances.*)—**Englynion** ymddiddan rhwng Arthur ab Uthur a'i nai Liwlod. (Dialogue between Arthur and Eliwlod.) 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiology of Wales*, v. 1.)—**Epic** of Arthur, The. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, No. 268.)—**Freiberg,** H. von. Tristran. 50 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte*, v. 2.)—**Frere,** J. H. King Arthur and his round table. 59 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Geoffrey,** *of Monmouth. In his* Historia Britonum. . . . Ed. J. A. Giles. (*Caxton Soc.*)—*In his* Historia regum Britanniae libri XII. (*Rerum Britannic. script.*)—British history. Tr. from the Latin, by A. Thompson.—**Glennie,** J. S. S. Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. 140 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 10.)—**Gregorius** auf dem Stein. Eine schoene merkwuerdige historie des heiligen bischofs. 31 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Ueber ein Mittelgriechisches gedicht von Artus und den rittern der tafelrunde. 17 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1848.)—**Heinrich** *von Freiberg.* Tristan und Isolde. Fortsetzung. 98 pp. (Gottfried *von Strassburg, Werke*, v. 2.)—**Herbert,** A. *In his* Britannia after the Romans.—**Hirlanda.** 48 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 21; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12.)—**Holland,** W. L. *In his* Crestien von Troies. Eine literaturgeschichtliche untersuchung.—**Immermann,** C. Merlin. 244 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3.)—**King** Arthur and his round table. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, No. 539.)—**King** Arthur and the king of Cornwall. 15 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MSS. Ballads*, v. 1.)—**King** Arthur's death. 11 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MSS. Ballads*, v. 1.)—**Lachmann,** C. Ueber den eingang des Parzivals. 40 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1835.)—**Lancelott** of Dulake. 4 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MSS. Ballads*, v. 1.)—**Llyma** Englynion. A fu rhwng Tristran . . . a Gwalchmai . . . 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiology of Wales*, v. 1.)—**Lybaeus** Disconus. 90 pp. (Ritson, J., *Ancient Eng. met. romances*, v. 2.,—**Manteau** mal taillé. Tiré d'un manuscrit de la bibliothèque du roi. 30 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1.)—**Marie** *de France.* Lai de Gruélan. 13 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1.)—Lai de Lanval. 50 pp. (*Poesies*, v. 1, *and* Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1.)—**Marriage** of Sir Gawaine. 16 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MSS. Ballads*, v. 1.)—**Meaning** of Mr. Tennyson's "King Arthur." 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21.)—**Merline.** 80 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MSS. Ballads*, v. 1.)—**Morris,** R. (*Ed.*) Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight: an alliterative romance poem (about 1320–30 A. D.) 124 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*)—**Nennius.** *In his* Historia Britonum. (Gale, T., and Fell, J., *Rerum. Anglic. script. vet.* v. 3; and *Eng. Hist. Soc.*)—History of the Britons.—Irish version of the Historia Britonum. Ed. with a tr. and notes by J. H. Todd. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*)—**Paysans** de Maisières. La mule sans frein. 22 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1.)—**Perry,** G. G. Morte Arthure. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS. (about 1440 A. D.) in the library of the Lincoln cathedral. 144 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*)—**Robert de Boron.** Merlin. 97 pp. (Paris, P., *Romans de la table ronde.*)—**Roberts,** J. S. (*Ed.*) Marriage of Sir Gawaine, *etc.* 10 pp. (*Legendary ballads of England and Scotland.*)—**Schlegel,** F. von. *In his* Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur. 22 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)—Geschichte des zauberers Merlin. 140 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.)—**Schulz,** A. Merlin, der prophet und zauberer. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* Abth. 2, v. 6.)—Wolfram von Eschenbach und Guiot von Provins; Der Parzival Wolframs von Eschenbach und seine beurtheiler; Vergleichung von Wolframs Parzival mit Albrechts Titurel. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* Abthl. 2, v. 6.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Tristan und Isalde. 192 pp. (*Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 4.)—**Skeat,** W. W. (*Ed.*) Joseph of Arimathie: otherwise called the romance of the Seint Graal or Holy Grail. 100 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*)—Lancelot of the Laik; a Scottish metrical romance (about 1490–1500 A. D.) Re-ed. from a MS. in the Cambridge university library. 132 pp. (*Early. Eng. Text Soc.*)—**Tressan,** L. E. de la V. *In his* Corps d'extraits de romans de chevalerie. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 7.)—**Tristan** de Leonnois, fils de Méliadus. 56 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Œuvres choisies*, v. 7.)—**Uhland,** L. Geschichte der deutschen poesie im mittelalter: Koenig Artus und die tafelrunde. 71 pp. (*Geschichte der dichtung und sage*, v. 2.)—**Ulrich,** (—). Der theure Moerlin. 114 pp. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Altendeutsch. gedichte aus den zeiten der tafelrunde*, v. 2.)—**Ulrich** *von Turheim.* Tristan und Isolde. Fortsetzung. 321 pp. (Gottfried von Strassburg, *Werke*, v. 1.)—**Ulrich** *von Zatzchoven.* Lanzelet de Lac. 269 pp. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Altdeutsche gedichte aus den zeiten der tafelrunde*, v. 1.)—**Vallon** des faux amants. 9 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1.)—**Wace,** R. *In his* Le roman de Brut . . . Publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits des bibliothèques de Paris.—**Wheatley,** H. B. (*Ed.*) Merlin, or the early history of King Arthur: a prose romance (about 1450–60 A. D.) 16 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*)—**Wigamur.** 80 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, und Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalters*, v. 1.)—**Wigoleis** vom Rade. 72 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 18; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 3.)—**Wolf,** F. Ueber Raoul de Houdenc und insbesondere seinen roman Meraugis de Portiesguez. 46 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 14.)—**Wright,** T. On the literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons, and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32.)—**Ymddyddan** Arthur a Chai a Glewlwyd. (Dialogue between Arthur, Chai, and Glewlwyd.) 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiology of Wales*, v. 1.)—**Ymddyddan** rhwng Arthur Frenhin ai ail wraig Gwenhwyfar. (Dialogue between Arthur and Gwvenhwyfar.) 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiology of Wales*, v. 1.)—**Ywaine** and Gawin. 169 pp. (Ritson, J., *Ancient Eng. met. romances*, v. 1.)

**Arthur** III., *Duc de Bretagne.* Gruel, G. Histoire d'A., contenant ses memorable faicts depuis 1413–57. 167 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 8.)—*The same.* (Michaux, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F., *Nouv. collect. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3.)

**Arthur,** Archibald. Discourses on theological and literary subjects. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, No. 7.)

**Arthur,** Robert. Some suggestions concerning the nature and treatment of decay of the teeth. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. —3787

**Arthur,** Timothy Shay. 1809—. Insubordination; a story of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1841. 8°. 2295

**Arthur,** William. Italy in transition. London, 1860. 8°. 3557

—— The pope, the kings, and the people. A history of the movement to make the pope governor of the world, by a universal reconstruction of society, from the issue of the syllabus to the close of the Vatican council. London, 1878. 2v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, No. 98; v. 50, No. 99.) —3295

—— The tongue of fire; or the true power of Christianity. New York, 1860. 16°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, No. 12.) —4227

—— **Arthur,** William. —1875. Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names, with an essay on their derivation and import. New York, 1857. 12°. —2125

**Arthur** Gordon Pym, Narrative of. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2.

**Arthur** Mervyn. Brown, C. B. *Novels*, v. 2, 3.

**Arthur** of Little Britain. Bourchier, J., *Lord Berners.* (*Tr.*)

**Articles** of confederation and perpetual union between the states. (Hough, F. B., *Amer. constitutions*, v. 1.)

**Articles** of impeachment of high treason and other crimes and misdemeanors against Sir William Scroggs. 13 pp. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.)

**Articles** of religion, History of the. Hardwick, C. —3225

**Articles** of the synod of Dort. Scott, T. —1276

**Artificial** fish-breeding. Complete treatise on. Fry, W. H. —4677

**Artificial flowers**. Mangin, A. Industries parisiennes. Les fleurs artificielles. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5.)

**Artificial limbs.** Wyse, W. M. Alms and legs in France. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40.)

**Artificial** propagation of fish, Report . . . on the. Marsh, G. P. —4663

**Artificial** propagation of fish, Treatise on the. Garlick, T. —4663

**Artigny,** Antoine Gachat d'. 1706–78. Notice générale sur la fête des fous, avec des notes. 51 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.) —**Remarques** sur quelques particularités curieuses de l'histoire de la pucelle [d'Orléans]. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17.)

**Artillery.**

ABBOT, H. L. Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond. (*U. S. Engineers Prof. papers*, No. 14.)

—— ALONCLE, A. F. Études sur l'artillerie rayée de marine.

—— ANDERSON, R. Instruction for field artillery, horse and foot.

—— BARRIOS, C. Artillerie lisse et rayée pour le service de la marine militaire.

—— COTTY, H. Dictionnaire de l'artillerie. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— MALLET, R. Physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery.

—— NAPOLEON III., *Emperor of France.* Du passé et de l'avenir de l'artillerie. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)

—— PARKER, W. H. Instructions for naval light artillery.

—— STRAITH, H. Treatise on fortification and artillery.

—— **Artillery** and ships of war. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, No. 196.)—**Brackenbury,** C. B. Ironclad field artillery. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, No. 17.)—**Lean,** F. Progress of heavy artillery. 11 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26.)—**Susane,** L. L'artillerie avant et depuis la guerre. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91.)—**Vallière,** T. de. Batterie d'artillerie au Furke-Pass. 11 pp. (*Bib. univ. rev. suisse*, v. 37.)

*See also* **Gunnery.**—**Military** art and science.—**Ordnance.**

**Artis,** Edmund Tyrrell. Antediluvian phytology, illustrated by a collection of the fossil remains of plants, peculiar to the coal formations of Great Britain. London, 1838. 4°. —1572

**Artis,** Jean d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Artis** logicae. Milton, J. *Works*, v. 7.

**Artis** logicae rudimenta. Aldrich, H. —1447

**Artist,** The. Hoare, P. —1724

**Artist** biographies. Sweetser, M. F. 5883

**Artistic** colouring, Manual of. Wall, A. H. —2775

**Artist's** book of fables. Northcote, J. 1285

**Artist's** married life, The; being that of Albert Duerer. Schefer, L. 5876

**Artists.**

BALDINUCCI, F. Notizie de' professori del disegno da Cimabue . . . (*Opere*, v. 4–14.)

—— BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Our American artists.

—— BÉRARD, A. Dictionnaire biographique des artistes français.

—— BRYAN, M. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers.

—— CARPENTER, W. H. Pictorial notices: consisting of a memoir of Sir Anthony Van Dyck . . and particulars relating to other artists.

—— CLEMENT, C. E., and HUTTON, L. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works.

—— CUMBERLAND, G. Thoughts on outline, sculpture, and the system that guided the ancient artists in composing their figures and groupes.

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects.

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit.

—— DUNLAP. W. History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States.

—— ELMES, J. The arts and artists.

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt . . .

—— HAMILTON, G. Gallery of British artists.

—— HENEICKEN, C. H. Dictionnaire des artistes.

—— KNOX, R. Great artists and great anatomists.

—— LESTER, C. E. The artists of America.

—— NAGLER, G. K. Neues allgemeines kuenstler-lexikon.

—— NORTHCOTE, J. Life of Titian: with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time.

—— REDGRAVE, S. Dictionary of artists of the English school.

—— SANDBY, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts.

—— SILLIG, J. Dictionary of the artists of antiquity.

—— SPOONER, S. Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects.

—— — Biographical history of the fine arts.

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists.

—— VASARI, G. Vite de' piu' eccelente pittori, scultori, e architetti.—*The same* in English. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— **Art** and Artists in England. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 62, No. 123.)—**Artistes** de Fontainebleau. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855.)—**Barbier de Montault,** X. Artistes italiens du xiii. siècle. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18.)—**Delaborde,** H. Les artistes à Paris pendant le siége. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92.)—**Didron,** A. N. Artistes du moyen âge. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Les artistes au moyen âge. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850.)—**Fromentin,** E. Les maîtres d'autrefois. 127 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, 14.)—**Girardot,** A. T. Artistes du Berri, au moyen âge. 16 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1.)—**Gulden,** A. Forsetzung der Johann Neudoerferischen Nachrichten von beruehmten kuenstlern und handwerken im 17ten jahrh. 49 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. fr. kunstgesch.* v. 10.)—**Lenormant,** C. *In his* Beaux-arts et voyages.—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur les noms des anciens artistes grecs ou romains. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, Nos. 1, 6.)—**Letters** on the living artists of Scotland. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, No. 9.)—**Luebke,** W. *In his* History of art.—**Neudoerfer,** J. Nachrichten von kuenstlern und werkleuten

Nuernberg aus dem jahre 1547. 188 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 10.)—**Nichols,** J. G. Notices of the contemporaries and successors of Holbein. 27 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39.)—**Planche,** G. De l'éducation et de l'avenir des artistes en France. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 24.)—The **Scot** abroad. The man of art. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, No. 493.)—**Women** artists. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, No. 1.)

*See also* **Architects.—Engravers.—Musicians.—Painters.—Sculptors;** and the names of countries, places, and arts; *also,* the names of artists.

**Artizan,** The. London, 1843–71. 29 v. 4°. —4703

**Artizans.** Howe, H. Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics.

—— Smiles, S. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers.

**Artois,** Robert, *Comte de Beaumont-le-Roger.* Averdy, C. C. F. de l'. Notice du manuscrit: Procès criminel, fait à Robert d'Artois. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1.)—**Griffet,** H. Observations sur le procès de Robert d'Artois. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17.)—**Lancelot,** A. Justification de la conduite de Philippe de Valois, dans le procès de Robert d'Artois. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17.)—**Observations** générales sur le procès de Robert d'Artois. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17.)—**Procès** de Robert d'Artois. Exposé du fait. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17.)

**Artois,** *France.* Deschamps de Pas, L. Les sceaux des Comtes d'Artois. 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 17.)

**Arts.**

Barlow, P., and Babbage, C. Encyclopaedia of arts, manufactures, and machinery.

—— Du Sommerard, A. Les arts au moyen âge.

—— Elmes, J. Arts, and artists.

—— Labarte, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages.

—— Laborde, L. E. S. J. de. De l'union des arts et de l'industrie.

—— Laboulaye, C. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures.

—— — Complement du Dictionnaire.

—— Rollin, C. History of the arts and sciences of the antients.

—— Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines.

—— Véron, E. Supériorité des arts modernes sur les arts anciens.

—— Waring, J. B. The arts connected with architecture.

—— Wathen, G. H. Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt.

—— **Arts** in captivity. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25.)

*See also* **Arts** of design; **Fine** Arts; the names of particular branches of art, as: **Drawing, Painting, Sculpture,** *etc., and* **Antiquities, Arts,** *etc.,* under the names of countries and places.

**Arts** académiques, équitation, escrime, danse, et art de nager. (*Encyc. méth.*)

**Arts** et métiers méchaniques. (*Encyc. méth.*)

**Arts,** Fine. *See* **Fine Arts.**

**Arts** of beauty. Montez, Lola. —2744

**Arts of design.**

Baldinucci, F. Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno.

—— Courajod, L. Histoire de l'enseignement des arts du dessin au XVIII. siècle.

—— Dunlap, W. History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States.

—— Lenoir, A. Aperçu historique des arts du dessin. (*In his* Musée des monumens français, v. 7, 8.)

—— Rigollot, M. J. Histoire des arts du dessin.

—— **Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L. Éclaircissemens sur quelques passages de Pline, qui concernent les arts dépendans du dessein. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19.)—**Delaborde,** H. Des principes et des traditions dans les arts du dessin. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72.)—L'enseignement du dessin en 1871. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91.)—**Henriet,** C. d'. L'enseignement populaire des arts du dessin en Angleterre et en France. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77.)—**Lévêque,** C. Les arts du dessin et la science. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 65.)—**School** of design. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, No. 2.)—**Vasari,** G. Degli accademici del disegno. 67 pp. (*Vite,* v. 15.)—*The same* in English. (*Lives,* v. 5; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—Introduzione alle tre arte del disegno. 52 pp. (*Vite,* v. 1.)—*The same* in English. (*Lives,* v. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Vitet,** L. De l'enseignement des arts du dessin. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 54.)

**Arts** of the middle ages, Handbook of the. Labarte, J. —1714

**Arts** somptuaires. Seré, F. —1722

**Arum.** Peyritsch, J. Aroideae Maximilianae.

**Arundale,** Francis. Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai; including the most interesting sites between Grand Cairo and Beirout. London, 1837. 4°. 1471

**Arundel,** Theophilus G. (*Tr.*) Caroline von Linsingen and King William IV. Unpublished love letters discovered amongst the literary remains of Baron Reichenbach . . . London, 1880. 12°. 5851

**Arundel,** *England.* Freeman, E. A. Case of the collegiate church of Arundel. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37.)

**Arundelian** marbles. Selden, J. Marmora Arundelliana. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)

*See also* **Boeckh,** A. Corpus inscript. Graec.

**Arundel** Society. Didron, A. N. La Société d'Arundel. 39 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17, 20, 27.)—Publications de la Société d'Arundel. 8 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 23, 24.)—**Surigny,** A. de. La Société d'Arundel. 8 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26.)

**Arundell,** Fr. J. V. Visit to the seven churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia. London, 1828. 8°. 1486

**Arundell,** Thomas. Historical reminiscences of the city of London, and its livery companies. London, 1869. 8°. 1533

**Aruns.** Valla, L. In Benedictum Morandum libri II. 5 pp. (*Opera.*)

**Arusianus,** Messus. 5 *cent.* Exempla elocutionum. 60 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1.)

**Arville,** Nicholas d'. Navigation of King James V. round Scotland, the Orkney isles, and the Hebrides, or Western isles, under the conduct of that excellent pilot Alexander Lindsay. Glasgow, 1819. 12°. (*Miscellanea Scotica,* v. 3.)

**Arvine,** Kazlitt. Cyclopaedia of anecdotes of literature and the fine arts. Boston, 1859. 8°. 1153

**Arwidsson,** Adolf. 1791–1858. Svenska formsaenger. Stockholm, 1834–42. 3 v. 8°. 2334

**Arwystli,** *Wales.* Hamer, E. Ancient Arwystli: its earthworks and other ancient remains. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 1, 2.)—**Thomas,** D. R. Arwystli-inquisitions. 4 pp. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 1.)

**Arya-Siddhânta,** On the. 4 pp. Hall, F. E. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 6.)

**Aryabhatta** (Aryabahr.) Rodet, L. Leçons de Calcul d'Aryabhata. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13.) —Sur la véritable signification de la notation numérique inventée par Aryabhata. 46 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 16.)

**Aryan** household, The. Hearn, W. E. —1355

**Aryan** languages. Beames, J. Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India.

—— Pezzi, D. Aryan philology according to the most recent researches.

—— **McCurdy,** J. F. Relations of the Aryan and Semitic languages. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, Nos. 129, 130.)

*See also* their names.

**Aryan** origin of the Gaelic race and language. Bourke, U. J. —2126

**Aryan** philology according to the most recent researches. Pezzi, D. —2144

**Aryans.**

Baissac, J. De l'origine des dénominations ethniques dans la race aryane.

—— Buehler G. (*Tr.*) The sacred laws of the Aryas, as taught in the schools of Apastamba, *etc.* (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 2.)

—— Cox, G. W. Mythology of the Aryan nations.

—— Duchinski, F. H. Peuples aryâs et tourans.

—— Hearn, W. E. The Aryan household, its structure, *etc.*

—— Pictet, A. Les origines indo-européenes; ou les Aryas primitifs.

—— Zimmer, H. Altindisches leben. Die cultur der Vedischen Arier.

—— **Aryan** society. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, No. 111.)—**Bluntschli,** J. C. Arische voelker und arische rechte. 28 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1.)—**Lang,** A. Aryan races of Peru. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27.)—**Maury,** A. Essai historique sur la religion des Aryas. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852-53.)—**Myths** of the Aryans. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, No. 69.)—**Pictet,** A. Iren und Arier. 19 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforschung*, v. 1.)—**Roth,** R. Die hoechsten goetter der arischen voelker. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6.)

**Aryo-Semitic** speech. McCurdy, J. F. —2184

**As** to Roger Williams, and his banishment from the Massachusetts plantation. Dexter, H. M. 2623

**Asbestos.** Mahudel, N. Du lin incombustible. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4.)

**Asbjoernsen,** Peter Christian. 1812—. Tales from the Fjeld; a second series of popular tales. From the Norse, by G. W. Dasent. London, 1874. 12°. 1284

—— and **Moe,** Joergen Ingebrektssoen. Norwegische volksmaerchen. Deutsch von Friederich Bresemann. Mit einem vorworte von Ludwig Tieck. Berlin, 1847. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 1237

**Asbury,** Francis. Janes, E. L. Character and career of Francis Asbury.

—— Webster, T. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2.)

**Ascaricus,** *Bp.* 8 *cent.* Epistola ad Tusaredum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99.)

**Ascensio** Isaiae vatis. Laurence, R. —1235

**Ascension** island. Ile de l'Ascension. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 4.)—**Martin,** R. M. *Brit. colonies*, v. 4, 4 pp.

**Asceticism.**

Ganier, J. C., and Poussin, J. C. Dictionnaire d'ascéticisme. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 45, 46.)

—— Scaramelli, G. B. Directorium asceticum; or, guide to the spiritual life.

—— **Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C. De vita monastica. 11 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2.)—**Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* De vita eremitica. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1451.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Tractatus asceticus. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De virginitate sive de ascesi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28.) —**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De opere monachorum. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40.)—*The same* tr. into English. (*Short treatises, Libr. of fathers of Cathol. Ch.*)—De vita eremitica. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Ascetica; Regulae; Constitutiones asceticae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 176 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 31.)—**Benedictus,** *St., of Monte-Casino,* [*attributed to*]. Ordo monasticus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Apologia. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182.)—**Cassianus,** J. Vigintiquatuor collationes. 426 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 49.)—**Christophorus,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Paraenesis in usus animarum, demonstrans cuinam similis sit vita haecce hominum et in quem finem desinat. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Adversus oppugnatores eorum qui ad monasticam vitam inducunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47.)—**Climacus,** J., *St.* Escala espiritual, traducida por Luis de Granada. 92 pp. (Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 3.)—**Erasmus,** D. De contemptu mundi epistola. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* De laude eremi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50.)—**Fathers** of the desert, The. 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, No. 3.)—**Grimlaic.** Regula solitariorum. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103.)—**Joannes** IV., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Asceticae regulae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4.)—**Palamas,** G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De passionibus, virtutibus, et mentalis quietudinis fructibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Capitula quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99.)—**Thomas** à Kempis, St. Contemptus mundi, ó . . . imitacion de Cristo. Traducido . . por Luis de Granada. 51 pp. (Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 3.)

**Ascham,** Roger. 1515-68. Whole works, now first collected and revised, with a life of the author, by Rev. Dr. Giles. London, 1864-5. 3 v. in 4, 16°. 2197

*Contents.* **Glossary** of old words, v. 3.—**Grant,** E. Oration on the life and death of Roger Ascham, v. 3. **Latin** poems, v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 12.—**Life,** v. 1, pt. 1. **Report** and discourse of the affairs and state of Germany, v. 3.—**Schoolmaster,** v. 3.—**Seven** letters of Giles Ascham, Roger Ascham's son, to the Lord Treasurer Burleigh, v. 3.—**Toxophilus:** a treatise on the art of shooting with the bow, v. 2.—**Verses,** dedications, v. 1, pt. 1.

—— English works. London, 1815. 12°. 2177

*Contents.* **Dedication** to Queen Elizabeth.—**Johnson,** S. Life of Ascham.—**Letters.**—**Report** and discourse of the affairs and state of Germany.—**Schoolmaster,** The.—**Toxophilus,** the school or partitions of shooting.

—— Toxophilus. 1545. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 2127

—— Katterfeld, A. Roger Ascham. Sein leben und seine werke.

—— **Biography** of A. 16 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 3.)—**Coleridge,** H. *In his* Lives of northern worthies, v. 2, 76 pp.—**Grant,** E. De vita et obitu Rogeri Aschami, ac ejus scriptionis laudibus. 52 pp. (Ascham, R., *Whole works*, v. 3.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of A. 26 pp. (Ascham, R., *Eng. works.*)—**Life** of A. 92 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 1, pt. 1.)

**Aschenputtel,** *Volksmaerchen.* 8 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51.)

**Ascherson,** F., and **Seelmann,** W. Deutscher universitaets-kalender fuer das sommersemester 1875. Berlin, 1875. 16°. —2387

**Ascidians.** Audouin, J. V. Explication sommaire des planches d'ascidies de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, publiées par J. C. Savigny . . . 17 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23.)—**Kowalewsky,** A. Entwickelungsgeschichte der einfachen ascidien. 19 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10.)—**Savigny,** J. C. Observations sur les alcyons à deux oscules apparens, sur les botrylles et sur les pyrosomes. 35 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21.)—Observations sur les alcyons gélatineux à six tentacules simples. 20 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21.)—Observations sur les ascidies proprement dites suivies de considérations générales sur la classe des ascides. 40 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21.)—Tableau systématique des ascides, tant simples que composées . . . 13 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21.)

**Asclepiadeae.** Brown, R. *Miscel. botan. works*, v. 2, 39 pp.

**Asclepiades,** *Son of Areius.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Asclepiades,** *of Myrleia.* 1 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Asclepiades,** *of Tragilas.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Asclepiodotus.** *Circa* 450 B. C. De re militari capitula duo. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4.)

**Ascoli,** Cecco d'. *See* Stabili, F. degli.

**Ascoli,** Graziadia Isaia. 1829—. Archivio glottologico italiano. Roma, 1873–78. 4 v. 8°. —2134

—— **Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Vorlesungen ueber die lautlehre des sanskrit, des griechischen, *etc.* von G. I. Ascoli. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. fuer vergl. sprachforsch.* v. 21.)

**Asconius** Pediamus, Quintus. *Circa* 50 A. D. Commentationes in aliquot M. Tullii Ciceronis orationes. Lugd. Batav. 1675. 24°. 3247

**Ascurus.** Prévost, F. Note sur la position de l'ancienne ville d'Ascurus. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858.)

**Asfeld,** Jacques Vincent Bidal d'. 1664–1745. Préface aux Règles pour l'intelligence des saintes Écritures. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 27.)

**Asgrimsson,** Eystein. —1361. Lilja (the lily), an Icelandic religious poem of the fourteenth century. Ed. with a metrical tr., notes and glossary, by Eirikr Magnusson. London, 1870. 12°. 2345

**Ash,** Edward. Contagious diseases acts, considered in their relation to religion and morals. 35 pp. London, 1871. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts, pamphlets.*)

**Ashango-land,** A journey to. Du Chaillu, P. B. 1425

**Ash,** John. 1724–99. New and complete dictionary of the English language. To which is prefixed a comprehensive grammar. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 1165

**Ashantee.**

ASHANTEE war: a popular narrative.

—— BOWDICH, T. E. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee.

—— HAY, *Sir* J. D. Ashanti and the Gold Coast.

—— RAMSEYER, F. A., and KUEHNE, J. Four years in Ashantee.

—— **Affairs** on the Gold Coast. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, No. 282.)—**Low,** C. R. Ashantee war. 46 pp. (*Memoir of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Garnet J. Wolseley*, v. 2, and *Colburn's United Service Mag.* 1875.)—**Narrative** of the Ashanti war. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, No. 705.)—**Plauchut,** E. La guerre des Achantis. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108.)—**Rogers,** E. The Ashantee war. 45 pp. (*Colburn's United Service Mag.* 1873–74.)—**Smith,** S. Mission to Ashantee. 6 pp. (*Works.*)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, No. 702; *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, No. 82.

**Ashantee** war: a popular narrative. By the Daily News correspondent. London, 1874. 12°. 3427

**Ashburner,** Charles A. Geology of McKean county, and its connection with that of Cameron, Elk, and Forest. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°, and atlas 8°. (*Penn. 2 geol. survey*, R.) —1646

—— **Report** on the Aughwick valley and East Broad Top district. (*With* Dewees, J. H., *Report on Juniata district.*) 129 pp. (*Penn. 2 geol. survey*, F.)

**Ashburner,** John. Notes and studies in the philosophy of animal magnetism and spiritualism. London, 1867. 8°. —3784

**Ashburnham,** John. 1603–71. Narrative of his attendance on King Charles I. from Oxford to the Scotch army, and from Hampton-Court to the Isle of Wight. London, 1830. 2 v. 8° (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, No. 103.) 1546

**Ashburton,** Harriet Baring, *Lady.* Milnes, R. M., *Lord Houghton.* (*In his* Monographs.)

**Ashby** Castle, *England.* Scriven, R. G. History of Castle Ashby. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35.)

**Ashdown.** Clarke, W. N. The battle of Ashdown, A. D. 871. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9.)

**Ashe,** Thomas. Travels in America. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)

**Asher,** (——) and **Adams,** (——.) New commercial, topographical and statistical atlas and gazetteer of the United States: with maps showing the Dominion of Canada, Europe, and the world. New York, 1873. fo. 1421

**Asher,** Georg M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland and to the Dutch West India company and to its possessions in Brazil, Anzola, etc. Amsterdam, 1854–67. sq. 8° W.25

—— Henry Hudson, the navigator. London, 1860. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 4832

**Ashley,** Evelyn. Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, 1846–65. With selections from his speeches and correspondence. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, No. 726; *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, No. 286.) 4874

**Ashley,** John M. Relations of science. Cambridge, 1855. 12°. —1498

**Ashmole,** Elias. 1617–93. The institution, laws and ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. London, 1672. fo. 2771

—— Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Ashpitel,** Arthur. The De la Zouch cross. 3 pp. 13 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 3.)

—— and **Whichcord,** John. Town dwellings. An essay on the erection of fireproof houses in flats; a modification of the Scottish and continental systems, adapted to the smallest, or to moderate means. London, 1855. 8°. —1774

**Ashton-under-Lyne.** Harland, J. Custom roll and rental of the manor of, 1422. 42 pp. (*Three Lancashire documents, Chetham Soc.* v. 74.)

**Ashur-akh-bal,** *King of Assyria.* Talbot, H. F. Monolith of. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)—Standard inscription of. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)

**Ashwell,** Arthur Rawson. Life of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D. D., Lord Bishop of Oxford and afterwards of Winchester, with selections from his diary and correspondence. London, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. *Continued by R. G. Wilberforce.* 4841

**Ashworth,** Henry. Recollections of Richard Cobden, M. P., and the Anti-Corn-Law League. London, 1879. 12°. —1397

**Asia.**

ABÛ ISHAK Ibrahim bin Mohammmad Al-Farisi, Al-Istakhri. Viae regnorum descriptio ditionis Moslemicae. (Goeje, M. J. de, *Biblioth. geogr. Arab.* v. 1.)

—— ABU'L-KÂSIM Ibn Haukal. Viae et regna ditionis Moslemica. (Goeje, M. J. de, *Biblioth. geogr. Arab.* v. 2.)

—— — Oriental geography of. Tr. from a manuscript in his own possession . . by Sir William Ouseley.

—— Asiatic Researches; or, transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. 1788–1836.

—— ASIATIC Society of Bengal. Journal. 1839–72.

—— BALFOUR, E. Cyclopaedia of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia.

—— BENJAMIN, I. J. Eight years in Asia. 1846–55.

—— BODE, C. A. de. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan.

—— BRETSCHNEIDER, E. Notices of the mediaeval geography and history of central and western Asia.

—— BURNABY, F. A ride to Khiva.

—— BUTTMANN, P. K. Ueber die mythischen verbindungen von Griechenland mit Asien. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1818–19.)

—— CLARKE, E. D. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa.

—— EVLIYÁ Efendi Jelebi. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the seventeenth century. Tr. from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph von Hammer. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— FRASER, J. B. Narrative of a journey into Khorasān, in the years 1821–22.

—— IRELAND, J. B. Wall street to Cashmere. A journal of five years in Asia, Africa, and Europe.

—— JORDANUS, *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta. The wonders of the east. (*Circa* 1330). (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— JOURNAL asiatique, ou recueil de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie, aux langues, et à littérature des peuples orientaux. 1822–81.

—— JULIEN, S. A. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales.

—— LA MOTTRAYE, A. de. Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems of places. Asia.

—— MANDEVILLE, *Sir* J. The voiage and travaile of . . With an introduction by J. O. Halliwell.—*The same.* (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13.)

—— MARTIN, L. A. (*Ed.*) Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique.

—— MICHELL, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia . . . including central Asia.

—— MURRAY, H. Discoveries and travels in Asia.

—— PALLAS, P. S. Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale.

—— POLO, M. The book of, . . . concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the east, ed. by H. Yule.

—— — Travels of, ed. by H. Murray.—*The same*, ed. by T. Wright.

—— PREJEVALSKY, N. From Kulja across the Tian-Shan to Lob-Nor.

—— PREUSSISCHE expedition nach Ost-Asien.

—— PUMPELLY, R. Across America and Asia.

—— RAYNAL, G. T. F. Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies.

—— RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Foě Kouě Ki.

—— — Mélanges asiatiques.

—— — Nouveaux mélanges asiatiques.

—— RENNELL, J. Treatise on the comparative geography of western Asia.

—— ROSENMUELLER, E. F. C. Biblical geography of central Asia.

—— ROYAL Asiatic Society. Bombay branch. Journal. 1841–81.

—— — North China branch. Journal. 1858–79.

—— ROYAL Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. 1834–81. Transactions, 1827–35.

—— RUSSEGGER, J. Reisin in Europa, Asien, und Afrika.

—— SCHILTBERGER, J. The bondage and travels of, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— SCHLAGINTWEIT-SAKUENLUENSKI, H. A. and R. von. Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia.

—— VAMBÉRY, A. Sketches of central Asia.

—— — Travels in central Asia.

—— VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN, L. Mémoire analytique sur la carte de l'Asie centrale et de l'Inde.

—— WALPOLE, F. The Ansayrii . . with travels in the further east, in 1850–51.

—— **Anthony** *the Armenian.* Historie of Asie. 32 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Atkinson,** T. W. *In his* Oriental and western Siberia.—**Benjamin,** *of Tudela, Rabbi.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China. 18 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7.)—**Burney,** J. Memoir on the geography of the north eastern part of Asia, and on the question whether Asia and America are contiguous, or are separated by the sea. 15 pp. (*Royal Soc. of London Philos. trans.* v. 108.)—**Central** Asia. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, No. 240.)—**Central** Asia: the meeting-place of empires. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, No. 778.)—**Duveyrier,** H. Henri Barth; ses voyages en Afrique et en Asie. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1.)—**Euler,** L. Letter concerning the discoveries of the Russians on the north east coast of

Asia. 3 pp. (*Royal Soc of London Philos. trans.* v. 44, pt. 2.)—**Girardin,** S. M. Les voyageurs en Orient. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. v. 14, 16, 18, 1858; v. 31, 1861.)—**Glardon,** A. Explorations dans l'Asie centrale: Assam et le pays des Mishmis. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 52.)—**Gossellin,** P. F. J. Recherches sur la Sérique des anciens et sur les limites de leurs connoissances dans la haute-Asie. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Recherches sur les navigations des Chinois du côté de l'Amérique, et sur quelques peuples situés à l'extrémité orientale de l'Asie. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28.)—**Ibn-Khordadbeh,** Abu'l-Kasim Obeid-Allah ben-Ahmed. Le Livre des routes et des provinces, publié, traduit et annoté par C. Barbier de Meynard. 280 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 5.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Description of Asia, according to the oriental geographers. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—Eighth anniversary discourse, on the borderers, mountaineers, and islanders of Asia. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 3.)—**Khanikoff,** N. de. Mémoire sur la partie meridionale de l'Asie centrale. 216 pp. (*Rec. de voy. et de mém.* v. 7.)—**Kirghiz-Kazaks,** The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, No. 308.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Voyages de M. Csoma de Koros dans la haute Asie. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8.)—**Klostermann,** A. de, and Klaproth, H. J. Routiers de l'Asie centrale. (*With* Humboldt, F. H. A. von, *Fragmens de géol.*)—**Life** in central Asia. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, No. 499.)—**Montgomerie,** T. G. Report on trans-Himalayan explorations. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, No. 1.)—**Pauthier,** G. Relation du voyage de K'hiéou, sur-nommé Tchang-Tch'un, à l'ouest de la Chine. 43 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 9.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Notice de l'ouvrage qui a pour titre: Mesalek Alabsar fi memalek alamsar, Voyages des yeux dans les royaumes des différentes contrées. 234 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 1.)—**Radau,** R. Les routes de l'avenir à travers l'Asie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16.)—**Raverty,** H. G. Kokán and other places in central Asia. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 26, No. 88.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Mémoire sur un voyage dans l'Asie centrale . . . exécuté . . . par plusieurs Samanéens de la Chine. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13.)—Voyage dans la Tartarie . . . exécuté a la fin du IV siécle. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5.)—**Rides** through Asia. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, No. 745.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Notices sur les îles de l'Asie orientale. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17.)—**Russian** campaigns in Asia. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, No. 209.)—**Sádik** Isfaháni. Geographical works of. Tr. by J. C. from original Persian MSS. in the collection of Sir William Ouseley. 152 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Semenoff** (—.) Notes on central Asia. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, No. 3.)—**Smith,** J. The true travels, adventures and observations of. 40 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Thouvenel,** E. Progrès de la Russie dans l'Asie centrale. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28.)—**Western** Asia. 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 25, No. 50.)

*See also* **Afghanistan.—Armenia.—Assassins.—Assyria.—Babylon.—Caucasus.—Chaldaea.—China.—Cochin** China.—**Georgia.—Hindostan. India.—Japan.—Persia.—Siam.—Siberia.—Tartary.—Thibet.—Turkey,** and names of places and cities, etc., in Asia. *Also* **Geography.—History,** ancient.—**Oriental** literature, etc. *For maps of Asia, see the Atlases*,—Black's, Colton's, etc.

**Asia,** *Antiquities.* Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Notice sur les monuments antiques de l'Asie nouvellement entrés au Musée du Louvre. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6.)—**Mommsen,** T. Inscriptiones Asiae . . . Latini. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Asia,** *Geology and Natural history.* Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Fragmens de géologie et de climatologie asiatiques.

—— Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski, H. A. and R. von. Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia.

—— **Henderson,** G., and Hume, A. O. *In their* Lahore to Yarkand.—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Sur l'état des sciences naturelles chez les peuples de l'Asie orientale. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10.)

**Asia,** *History.*

Bailly, J. S. The ancient history of Asia.

—— Baker, V. Clouds in the East.

—— Bretschneider, E. Notices of the mediaeval geography and history of central and western Asia.

—— Hellwald, F. von. The Russians in central Asia.

—— Jardot, A. A. Révolutions et migrations des peuples de la haute Asie.

—— Klaproth, H. J. Tableau historique de l'Asie.

—— Lenormant, C. Cours d'histoire ancienne. Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie occidentale.

—— Rawlinson, G. The [seven] great monarchies of the ancient eastern world.

—— — England and Russia in the East.

—— Schmidt, I. J. Forschungen im gebiete der aelteren religioesen, politischen, und literaerischen bildungsgeschichte der voelker mittel Asiens.

—— Torrens, W. M. Empire in Asia, how we came by it.

—— **Adye,** J. Central Asia; a military sketch. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27.)—**Blerzy,** H. Révolutions de l'Asie centrale. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, 3, 5.)—**Central** Asia. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, No. 268.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. L'Asie centrale. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21.)—**Edwards,** H. S. The central Asian question. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33.)—**Feer,** L. Progrès de la puissance anglaise au Asie. La guerre du Boutan. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3.)—**Fragmens** d'un ouvrage intitulé Considérations sur les peuples et les gouvernemens de l'Asie. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Tenth anniversary discourse, on Asiatick history, civil and natural. 17 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 4.)—**Jouvaux,** E. Les Russes dans l'Asie centrale. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67.)—**Kallenberg,** H. Zur zeit der Diadochen. 133 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 37.)—**Kaeuffer,** J. E. R. Vortrag ueber die periodeneintheilung der geschichte ost Asiens. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9.)—**Khiva,** central Asia, and Cabul. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, No. 294.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Observations critiques sur les recherches relatives à l'histoire politique et religieuse de l'interieur de l'Asie. 60 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 6.)—**Lejean,** G. Les Anglais sur l'Indus. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70.)—**Lottner,** C. On the most ancient ethnographical state of western Asia historically known. 6 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1858.)—**Maspero,** G. L'Asie avant et pendant le temps de la domination égyptienne. 50 pp. (*Histoire ancienne.*)—**Military** position of Russia and England in central Asia. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, No. 309.)—**Nassir-ed-Din** Abou-saïd Abdallah ben-Abulkassem Omar, ben-Fakhreddin Abulhassan Ali Beïdhawi. L'ordre des chroniques. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Mémoire sur les relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire roman avec l'Asie oriental . . . pendant les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 287 pp. 4 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1.)—**Remarks** on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, 1825, v. 25.)—**Reuss,** F. Zur chronologie der Diadochenzeit. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39.)—**Russian** advances in central Asia. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, No. 272.)—**Russie** dans l'Asie centrale. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10.)—**Schott,** W. Kitai und Karakital; ein beitrag zur geschichte Ost- und Innerasiens. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879.)—**State** and prospects of Asia. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 63, No. 126.)

**Asia,** *Missions.* Notice sur les missions protestantes en Asie. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2.)

**Asia,** *Politics.* Alcock, R. The future of eastern Asia. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30.)—**Chinese** in central Asia. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, No. 298.)—**Vambéry,** A. England and Russia in Asia. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7.)

**Asia,** *Planet.* Pogson, N. R. Discovery of the new planet "Asia." 2 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, Journ.* v. 30, No. 3.)

**Asia Minor.**

AINSWORTH, W. F. Travels and researches in Asia Minor.

—— — Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks.

—— CHANDLER, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece.

—— CURTIUS, E. Beitraege zur geschichte und topographie Klein-Asiens.—*The same* (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1872.)

—— DRUMMOND, *Sir* W. Asia Minor. (*Origines*, v. 4.)

—— FELLOWS, C. Journal during an excursion in Asia Minor.

—— FRASER, J. B. A winter's journey from Constantinople to Tehran.

—— FRESHFIELD, D. W. Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan.

—— HAMILTON, W. J. Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia; with some account of their antiquities and geology.

—— IRBY, C. L., and MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor.

—— KEPPEL, G. Narrative of a journey across the Balcan.

—— LABORDE, L. J., *Comte de.* Voyage de l'Asie Mineure.

—— MOLTKE, H. K. B. von. Lettres sur l'orient.

—— MORIER, J. Journey through Asia Minor.

—— PAUL, *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius.

—— POCOCKE, R. Description of the East. —*The same.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)

—— STAINTON, H. T. Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor.

—— TAYLOR, B. The lands of the Saracen.

—— TCHIHATCHEFF, P. de. Asie Mineure: description, physique, statistique, et archéologique.

—— — Asie Mineure: climatologie et zoologie.

—— TEXIER, C. Description de l'Asie Mineure.

—— VAN LENNEP, H. J. Travels in little known parts of Asia Minor.

—— VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN, L. Description historique et géographique de l'Asie Mineure.

—— **Abû** Abdallah Mohammed Ibn Abdallah Ibn Batuta. *In his* Travels. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Ampère,** J. J. Une course dans l'Asie-Mineure. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29.)—**Badger,** G. P. *In his* Nestorians and their rituals.—**Chesney,** F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris.—**Collignon,** M. Notes d'un voyage en Asie-Mineure. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37.) —**Dulaurier,** E. L'Asie-Mineure. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12.)—**Dupuis,** C. F. De l'influence que les habitans des îles du golfe persique . . . ont eue sur l'Europe et sur l'Asie-Mineure. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Lit. et beaux-arts Mém.* v. 5.)—**Durbin,** J. P. *In his* Observations in the east.—**Hirschfeld,** G. Wandelungen und wanderungen in Kleinasien. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25.)—**Itinerarium** anonymi a Burdigala Hierusalem usque, et ab Heraclea per Aulonam et per urbem Romam Mediolanum usque. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.)—**Maundrell,** H. *In his* Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.—*The same.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)—**Noguès,** G. Asie Mineure ancienne et moderne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4.)—**Perrot,** G. L'art de l'Asie Mineure, ses origines, son influence. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25.)—Souvenirs d'Asie-Mineure. 144 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean. 7 pp.—**Russians** in Asia Minor, The. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, No. 299.)—**Sandys,** G. Relation of a journey begunne, A. D. 1610. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2)—**Tchihatcheff,** P. de. L'Asie Mineure et l'empire ottoman. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6.)—**Travels** and researches in Asia Minor. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, No. 156.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Geographical and historical disquisition touching the Asia properly so called. 39 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und die topographie von Griechenland und Klein-Asien. 20 pp. (*Jahresb. fortschr. class. alterthumsw.* v. 2.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Bereisung Klein-asiens. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19.)

*See also* **Antioch.—Cilicia.—Damascus.—East.—Halicarnassus.—Levant.—Lycia.—Palestine,** *etc.*

**Asia Minor,** *Antiquities.* Cox, F. A. Biblical antiquities.

—— LANGLOIS, V. Voyage dans la Cilicie et dans les montagnes du Taurus.

—— PERROT, G. Guillaume, S., and Delbet, J. Exploration archéologique de la Galatie et de la Bithynie.

—— SCHLIEMANN, H. Ithaka, der Peloponnes und Troja.

—— SVOBODA, A. The seven churches of Asia.

—— **Arundell,** F. N. J. Discoveries made in a journey in Asia Minor. 3 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2.)—**Bailie,** J. K. Memoir of researches amongst the inscribed monuments of the Graeco-Roman era, in certain ancient sites of Asia Minor. 124 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 19, 21.)—**Conybeare,** W. J., and Howson, J. S. *In* Life and epistles of St. Paul.—**Keppel,** G. *In his* Narrative of a journey across the Balcan. —**Lebas,** P. Voyages et recherches archéologiques en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. 81 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 2, 3.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Découvertes faites dans la Ptérie. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, No. 1.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Voyage archéologique en Asie Mineure. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854–55.)—**Newton,** C. T. Researches at Budrum (the ancient Halicarnassus), Branchidae, and Cnidus. 55 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 6.)—**Perrot,** G. Monuments de la Ptérie. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5.)—Un bronze d'Asie Mineure. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19.)—**Perrot,** G., and Guillaume, E. Ghiaour-Kalé-si, ses murailles cyclopéennes. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12.)—Monuments de la Ptérie. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 24.)—**Pinder,** M. Ueber die cistophoren und ueber die kaiserlichen silbermedaillons der roemischen provinz Asia. 103 pp. 8 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1855.)—**Rayet,** O. Fouilles faites en Asie Mineure. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Schmitz,** L. On the so called monument of Sesostris in Asia Minor. 7 pp. (*Classic Mus.* v. 1.)—**Soury,** J. L'Asie-Mineure d'après les nouvelles découvertes archéologiques. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107.)—**Tchihatcheff,** P. de. Lettre sur les antiquitées de l'Asie Mineure. 95 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4.)

**Asia** polyglotta. Klaproth, H. J. —2143

**Asiatic** affinities of the old Italians. Ellis, R. —2134

**Asiatic** chiefs. Szeredy, J. 3437

**Asiatic** folklore. *See* Folklore, Oriental.

**Asiatic** origin of the Anglo-Saxons. Turner, S. 11 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2.)

**Asiatic** races. Duncan, D. [*Ed.*] Asiatic races. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 5.)

**Asiatic** Researches; or, transactions of the society instituted in Bengal, for enquiring into the history, the antiquities, the arts and sciences, and literature of Asia. Calcutta, 1788–1836. 20 v. and index to v. 1–18, 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1; v. 9, Nos. 17, 18; v. 12, No. 23; v. 15, No. 29; v. 16, No. 32.) *Note.*—For index to v. 19, 20, see *Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* 1856. 3182

**Asiatic** Society of Bengal. Journal 1832–72. Calcutta, 1832–72. 38 v. in 39, 8°. (*Wanting* v. 29, 35, 36, 40 pt. 1, 41 pt. 2.) 2987

**Asiatic** Society of Gt. Britain. *See* Royal Asiatic Society.

**Asiatic** Turkey. Geary, G. 1497

**Asiles** d'aliénés en Espagne. Desmaisons, (—). —3785

**Asinius,** Quadratus. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Asioli,** Bonifazio. Coli, A. Vita di B. A.

**Asius,** *of Samos.* 6 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*, with *Hesiodus.*)

**Askew,** Anne. Arndt, F. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, 4 pp.)—**Bale,** J. Examinations of Anne Askewe. 100 pp. (*Select works Parker Soc.*)

**Asmus,** Heinrich. Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemer im alterthum. 59 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862.)—**Skizzen** des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemerinnen im alterthum. 68 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861.)

**Asóka,** or Dharmazoka, *King of Magdala, India.* Perry, *Sir* E. Account of the great Hindu monarch, Asôka. 30 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 3, No. 14.)—**Prinsep,** J. On the edicts of Piyadasi, or Asoka. 64 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 7, No. 75.)—**Senart,** E. Étude sur les inscriptions de Piyadasi. 267 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 15, 16.)

**Aspasia.** Becq de Fouquières, L. Aspasie de Milet.

—— **Machly,** T. A. De Aspasia Milesia commentariolus. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8.)

**Aspasia** oder de platonische liebe. (Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.)

**Asper,** Aemilius. Ars. 8 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5.)—**Becker,** J. Zu Aemilius Asper und Lucilius bei Rufinian. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5.)

**Asper** *Junior.* Ars grammatica. 22 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1.)

**Aspinall,** *Rev.* James. Roscoe's library, or old books and old times. London, 1853. 12°. W.14

**Aspremont,** Der roman von. 48 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1847.)

**Ass** and **Mule.** Riley, H. The mule.

—— **Blyth,** E. On the different animals known as wild asses. 25 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 28, No. 99.)—Further note on wild asses. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 31, No. 4.)—**Clément,** F. L'ane au moyen âge. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 16.)

**Assada.** Everard, R. Relation of three years sufferings upon the coast of Assada, near Madagascar. 26 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

**Assam.** Foster, J. M. Note on Ghargâon, Assam. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, No. 1.)—**Giardon,** A. Assam et le pays des Mishmis. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 52.)—**Hesselmeyer,** C. H. The hill tribes of the northern frontier of Assam. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, No. 4.)—**Mohammed** Cazim. Description of Asàm. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 2.)—**Neufville,** J. B. On the geography and population of Asàm. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 16.)—**Wilcox,** R. Memoir of a survey of Asàm. 156 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 17.)

**Assassinat** des otages. Guénin, L. P. 1698

**Assassinat** politique. Lerminier, J. L. E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7.)

**Assassination.** James, R. Reasons concerning the attempts on the lives of great personages. 12 pp. (*Poems.*)

**Assassination** of James A. Garfield, History of the attempted. Ogilvie, J. S. 1618

**Assassination** of President Lincoln. Pitman, B. 2643

**Assassins,** or followers of Hassan bin Sabbah. Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. The history of the Assassins.

—— Walpole, F. Ansayrii, or Assassins.

—— **Ansayrii,** The. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, No. 434.)—**Defrémery,** C. Essai sur l'histoire des Ismaéliens ou Batiniens de la Perse, plus connus sous le nom d'Assassins. 116 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 8, 15.)—Nouvelles recherches sur les Ismaéliens ou Bathiniens de Syrie, plus connus sous le nom d'Assassins. 121 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 5.)—**Falconet,** C. Dissertation sur les Assassins. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17.)—**Guyard,** S. Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélis. 252 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 22, pt. 1.)—Un grand maître des Assassins au temps de Saladin. 166 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9.)—**Guys,** C. E. Observations sur un mémoire rélatif aux moeurs et aux cérémonies religieuses des Nesserié. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9.)—**Lobey-de-Batilly,** D. Traicté de l'origine des anciens Assasins-porte-couteaux. 47 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. Translation of . . . Arabic documents relating to the doctrines of the Ismâ'ilis and other Bâtinian sects. 66 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 2.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur la dynastie des Assassins. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4.)

**Assassins** and bull fights. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, No. 283.)

**Assault.** Present state of the law with respect to assaults. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, 1826, v. 26.)

**Assayer's** guide. Lieber, O. M. —3746

**Assaying.** Cramer, J. A. Art of assaying.

—— Lieber, O. M. Assayer's guide.

—— Mitchell, J. Manual of assaying.

—— Overman, F. Practical mineralogy, assaying and mining.

—— **Busteed,** H. E. On the method of assaying silver adopted in the assay offices of H. M. Indian mints. 18 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, No. 4.)—**Morgan,** O. Assay marks on gold and silver plate. 39 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9.)

**Asselin,** Gilles Thomas, *Abbé.* 1682–1767. Œuvres oratoires complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 63.)

*Contents.* Discours sur **l'amour** de Dieu.—Acte de **consécration** à la sainte vierge.—**Notice.**—Discours sur **l'oraison** Dominicale.—**Paraphrase** de la prose du Saint-Esprit.—**Reflexions** morales et chrétiennes.—Discours sur la vie **réligieuse.**—Discours sur divers sujets de **réligion** et de la morale, suivis de réflexions morales et chrétiennes.

**Asseline,** Jean-René. 1742–1813. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 67.)

**Asselineau,** Charles. 1821–74. Histoire de la ballade. 24 pp. (*Livre des ballades.*)

**Assemani,** Giuseppe Simone. (*Ed.*) 1687–1768. Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana in qua manuscriptos codices . . . ex oriente conquisitos comparatos, avectos et bibliothecae Vaticanae addictos recensuit, digessit, et genuina scripta à puriis secrevit. Romae, 1719–28. 3 v. in 4, fo. 3161

*Contents.* De **scriptoribus** Syris Monophysitis, v. 2.—De **scriptoribus** Syris Nestorianis, v. 3, pt. 1.—De **scriptoribus** Syris orthodoxis, v. 1.—De **Syris** Nestorianis, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— **Della** nazione dei Copti e della validita' del sacramento dell' ordine presso loro. 68 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 5.)

**Assemani,** Josephus Aloysius. 1710–82. De ritibus sacris. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 26.)

**Assemblée** nationale constituante. Peuchet, J. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2122

**Assemblées** provinciales sous Louis XVI. Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. 2677

**Assemblies** of the Athenians. Schoemann, G. F. —1315

**Assembly** of foules. Chaucer, G. *Poet. works*, 1870, v. 4.

**Asseneth.** (*Nouvelles françoises en prose du* XIV. *siècle.*)

**Assent.** Newman, J. H. An essay in aid of a grammar of assent.

**Asser,** John, *Bp. of Sherborne.* —910. Annales rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni, recensuit F. Wise. Oxonii, 1722. 8°.—*The same.* (Camden, W., *Anglica.*) 1578

—— **Annals** of the reign of Alfred the Great from A. D. 849 to A. D. 887. 44 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chronicles.*)—The same. (*Church historians of Eng.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Chronicon** fani Sancti Neoti, sive annales. 33 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rerum Anglican. script.* v. 2.)—Ex **Vita** Ælfredi Anglorum Saxonum regis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, 8.)—**Wright,** T. Some historical doubts relating to A. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29.)

**Asses,** Thoughts upon. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, No. 291.)

**Assessment** and collection of taxes, Report on laws for. Wells, D. A. —2334

**Assessment** of ship-money on Montgomeryshire, A. D. 1637. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 2.)

**Assey,** Charles. On the trade to China, and the Indian archipelago; with observations on the insecurity of the British interests in that quarter. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)

**Assezat,** Jules. Vie de Restif. (Restif de la Bretonne, N. E., *Les contemporains*, v. 1.)

**Assheton,** Nicholas. 1590–1625. Journal for part of the year 1617, and part of the year following. Ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines. Manchester, 1848. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 14.) 2536

**Assier,** Adolphe d'. 1828—. Histoire naturelle du langage. Physiologie du langage graphique. Paris, 1868. 12°. —2173

**Assignation,** The. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1.

**Assignation,** The; or, love in a nunnery. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 4.

**Assigne,** *Cheuelere*, The romance of. Re-ed. by Henry H. Gibbs. London, 1868. 8°. 38 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 6.)

**Assises** du royaume de Jérusalem, (textes français et italiens) conférées entre elles, ainsi qu'avec les lois des Francs, les capitulaires, les établissements de S. Louis et le droit romain, suivies d'un précis historique et d'un glossaire . . . par Victor Foucher. Rennes, 1839–41. 2 v. 12°. —1338

**Assises** de Jérusalem. Excerpta. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 397.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. Rapport sur une nouvelle publication des Assises. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1.)

**Assisi,** Francesco d'. *See* Francesco d'Assisi.

**Assisi,** *Italy.* Smirke, S. Archiepiscopal throne in the conventual church of A. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, Appendix.)

**Assistance,** (charitable.) *See* Charity.

**Assistance,** Histoire de l'. Mounier, A. —1383

**Asso.** Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte de.* Ruines et bas-reliefs d'Assos. 18 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2.)

**Associated** patriots. Frost, T. *In his* Secret societies, v. 1, 14 pp.

**Association.**

FEUGUERAY, H. L'association ouvrière industrielle et agricole.

—— FRIBOURG, E. E. L'association internationale des travailleurs.

—— GAUTIER, T. Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 50.)

—— HOLYOAKE, G. J. History of co-operation in England.

—— MYSTÈRES de l'internationale.

—— TESTUT, O. Association internationale des travailleurs.

—— — L'internationale et le Jacobinisme au ban de l'Europe.

—— VILLETARD, E. Histoire de l'internationale.

—— **Alaup,** J. E. Une forme nouvelle du socialisme. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5.)—**Brisbane,** A. The American associationists. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, No. 92.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Labor and association. 36 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews.)—**Channing,** W. E. Remarks on associations. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Chevalier,** M. Classes ouvrières, leur situation morale. Les associations co-operatives. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 44.)—**Combination** laws: restraints on emigration. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, No. 78.)—**Combinations.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, No. 222.)—**English** socialism and communistic associations. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, No. 189.)—**Gryzanovski,** E. The international association. 68 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 114, No. 235.)—**Hall,** R. Appeal to the public, on the subject of the framework knitters' fund. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—On association and attractive industry. By a Fourierist. 51 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, Nos. 43, 44, 45, 48.)—**Owen,** R. New view of society. 3 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10.)—Observations on the effect of the manufacturing system. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11.)—**Reybaud,** L. Le familistère de Guise. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97.)

*See also* **Co-operation.—Guilds.—Internationale.—Trades** unions, etc.

**Association** for Promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa. Proceedings. London, 1790. 4°. 1451

**Association** for the Relief of the manufacturing and laboring poor. 2 report of, relative chiefly to the general supply of fish in the metropolis and the interior. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6.)

**Association** internationale des travailleurs. Fribourg, E. E. —1388

**Association** of ideas. Wills, J. Essay on accidental association. 18 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* 1846, v. 21)—On the law of spontaneous and voluntary association. 12 pp. (*Royal. Irish Acad. Trans.* 1855, v. 22.)

**Association** of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors: Proceedings. Angell, L. (*Ed.*) —2714

**Association** ouvrière, L'. Fueguerey, H. —1388

**Assurance.** *See* Insurance.

**Assurbanipal,** *King of Assyria.* Smith, G. History of Assurbanipal.

—— **Smith,** G. Annals of A. 28 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, 9.)—**Talbot,** H. F. Prayer and vision from the annals of A. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)

**Assur-nasir-pal.** *See* Sardanapalus.

**Assyria.**

AINSWORTH, W. F. Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldaea.

—— BIRCH, S. (*Ed.*) Records of the past, v. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11. (*For Analysis see* Birch, S.)

—— BONOMI, J. Nineveh and its palaces. (Bohn, H. G., *Ill. Libr.*)

—— BOTTA, P. E. Lettres sur ses découvertes à Khorsabad, près de Ninive.

—— BRANDIS, J. Rerum Assyriarum tempora emendata commentatio.

—— BRANDIS, J. Ueber den historischen gewinn . . . der assyrischen inschriften.
—— CHWOLSON, D. A. Ueber Tammuz und die menschenverehrung bei den alten Babyloniern.
—— EADIE, J. Early oriental history. (*Encyc. metropol.*)
—— FERGUSSON, J. The palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored.
—— FINZI, F. Ricerche per lo studio dell' antichità assira.
—— FLETCHER, J. P. Narrative of a two years' residence at Nineveh, *etc.*
—— FRASER, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
—— GOSSE, P. H. Assyria ; her manners and customs.
—— GRANT, A. The Nestorians.
—— LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon.
—— — Inscriptions in the cuneiform character.
—— — Nineveh and its remains.
—— LENORMANT, F. Les dieux de Babylone et de l'Assyrie.
—— — Lettres assyriologiques.
—— LONGPÉRIER, H. A. P. de. Notice des antiquités assyriennes . . .
—— MÉNANT, J. Annales des rois d'Assyrie.
—— — Découvertes assyriennes ; la bibliothèque du palais de Ninive.
—— — Inscriptions assyriennes des briques de Babylon.
—— OPPERT, J. Étalon des mesures assyriennes fixés par les textes cunéiformes.—*The same.* (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 20 ; 7 s. v. 4.)
—— — Histoire des empires de Chaldée et d'Assyrie.
—— — Inscriptions assyriennes des Sargonides et les fastes de Ninive.
—— — and MÉNANT, J. Grande inscription de palais de Khorsabad.
—— — Les fastes de Sargon.
—— PLACE, V. Ninive et l'Assyrie.
—— RAWLINSON, *Sir* H. C. Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian inscriptions.
—— — Selections from historical inscriptions of Chaldea, *etc.*
—— SMITH, G. Ancient history from the monuments. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh.
—— — Assyrian discoveries.
—— — Assyrian eponym canon.
—— — Chaldean account of Genesis.
—— — History of Assurbanipal.
—— VAUX, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis : an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia.
—— **Alleged** connection between the early history of Greece and Assyria. 46 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 6.)—**Anquetil-Duperron,** A. H. Mémoire dans lequel on essaie de concilier les auteurs grecs . . . sur le commencement et la durée de l'empire assyrien. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40.)—**Assyrian** annals, B. C. 681-625. 43 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, No. 104.)—**Assyrian** discoveries. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, No. 91.)—**Assyrian** empire, The. 18 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 90, No. 186.)—**Assyriology.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, No. 135 ; v. 35, No. 140 ; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, No. 98.)—**Aurès.** (—). Quelques poids assyriens. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36.)—**Babylonian** and Assyrian libraries. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, No. 102.)—**Bosanquet,** J. W. Chronology of the reigns of Tiglath Pileser, Sargon, Shalmanezer and Sennacherib, in connexion with the phenomenon seen on the dial of Ahaz. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 15.)—**Botta,** P. E. Lettres sur ses découvertes à Ninive. 65 pp. 49 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 3, 4.)—**Brosses,** C. de. Mémoires sur l'histoire de la division de l'empire d'Assyrie. 124 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 27.)—**Budge,** E. A. Assyrian incantations to fire and water. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—**Castor,** *of Rhodes.* Reliquae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (*With* Herodotus, *Historiarum libri* IX. Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. Origin of the Assyrian empire. 149 pp. (*Origines,* v. 1.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur la poliorcétique assyrienne et l'age des monuments de Ninive découverts à Khors-Abad. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2.)—**Freret,** N. Essai sur l'histoire et la chronologie des Assyriens de Ninive. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5.)—**Halévy,** J. Assyrian fragments. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—**Hincks,** E. On the Assyrian mythology. 18 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 22.)—**Hincks,** E. On the orthography of some of the later royal names of Assyrian and Babylonian history. 6 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 15.)—**Houghton,** W. Record of a hunting expedition of Tiglath-Pileser I. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—**Jamblichus,** *of Syria.* Fragmentum ex Babylonicis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2.)—**Kitto,** J. *In his* Scripture lands. 7 pp.—**Lajard,** F. Fragments d'un mémoire sur le système théogonique et cosmogonique des Assyriens ou des Chaldéens d'Assyrie. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14.)—**Landseer,** J. *In his* Sabaean researches.—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur quelques époques des Assyriens. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Die Babylonisch-assyrischen laengenmasse nach der tafel von Senkereh. 40 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1877.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber den chronologischen werth der assyrischen annalen. 42 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1869, v. 1.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Antiquités assyriennes. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850.)—**Maspero,** G. L'empire assyrien et le monde oriental jusqu'à l'avénement des Sargonides. 32 pp. (*In his* Histoire ancienne.)—**Merrill,** S. Assyrian and Babylonian monuments in America. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, No. 126.)—Recent Assyrian discoveries. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, No. 128.)—**Norris,** E. On the Assyrian and Babylonian weights. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 16.)—**Oppert,** J. Annals of Sargon. 36 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—Biblische chronologie festgestellt nach den assyrischen keilschriften. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—Bull inscription of Khorsabad. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Great inscription in the palace of Khorsabad. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9.)—Latest Assyrian inscription. 2 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Égypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité. 126 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1.)—Texts of the foundation stone of Khorsabad. 9 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Three Assyrian deeds. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—**Persian** and Assyrian inscriptions. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, No. 158.)—**Pinches,** T. G. Bavian inscription of Sennacherib. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9.)—Egibi tablets. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Oracle of Istar of Arbela. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Report tablets. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Terra-cotta tablets of Babylonia and Assyria. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 36.)—**Rawlinson,** G. Chronology and history of the Assyrian empire. 42 pp. (Herodotus, *History, ed. G. Rawlinson,* v. 1.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I. 22 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 5.)—On the religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 48 pp. (Herodotus, *History, ed. G. Rawlinson,* v. 1.)—Researches and discoveries in Assyria and Babylonia. 14 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 5, No. 20.)—**Robiou de la Tréhonnais,** F. M. L. J. Deux questions de chronologie et d'histoire. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30.)—**Rodwell,** J. M. Annals of Assur-nasir-pal. 44 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3.)—Bull inscription of Sennacherib. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—Inscription of Merodach-Baladan III. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9.)—Inscription of Tiglath Pileser II. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 5.)—**Rouet,** (—). Lettres au sujet de ses découvertes d'antiquités assyriennes. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. Remarks on two Assyrian cylinders received from Mosul. 4 pp.

(*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 5.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Assyrian astronomical tablets. 13 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—Assyrian calendar. 2 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—Assyrian fragment on geography. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Assyrian private contract tablets. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—Assyrian tribute lists. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Black obelisk inscription of Shalmanezer II. 16 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 5.)—Fragment of an Assyrian prayer after a bad dream. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9.)—Inscription of Rimmon-Nirari. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Monolith inscription of Samas-Rimmon. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—Monolith inscription of Shalmaneser, found at Kurkh. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3.)—Synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3.)—Tables of Assyrian weights and measures. 1 p. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—Texts relating to the fall of the Assyrian empire. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—**Scheuchzer,** A. Zur geschichte von Assur und Babel. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16.)—**Schrader,** E. Zur kritik der inschriften Tiglath-Pileser's II; des Asarhaddon und des Asurbanipal. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur l'histoire d'Assyrie. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3.)—**Smith,** G. Annals of Assurbanipal. 80 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1, 9.)—The war of Shalmaneser II. against Hazael of Damascus and the date of the tribute of Jehu. 20 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 9.)—**Talbot,** H. F. Assyrian antiquities. 14 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 7.)—Assyrian talismans and exorcisms. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3.)—Assyrian texts translated. 87 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 19.)—Defence of a magistrate falsely accused. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Inscription of Esarhaddon. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3.)—Inscription on Bellino's cylinder, comprising the first two years of the reign of Sennacherib. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—Ishtar and Izdubar: being the sixth tablet of the Izdubar series. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9.)—Monolith of Ashur-akh-bal. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—Prayer and vision from the annals of Assurbanipal. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—Second inscription of Esarhaddon. 16 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3.)—Standard inscription of Ashur-akh-bal. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—Taylor's cylinder of Sennacherib. 21 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—**Taylor,** J. E. Notes on Abu Shahrein and Tel el Lahm. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 15.)—**Thiercelin,** H. Un chapitre du droit assyrien. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Chronologie assyrienne. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862.)

*See also* **Babylon.—Babylonia.—Chaldaea.—Media.—Nineveh,** *and other names of places, cities in A. Also Names of Kings: as* **Ashur-akh-bal.—Assurbanipal.—Esarhaddon.—Eschmunazar. Merodach Baladan III.—Rimmon-Nirari I.—Samas-Rimmon.—Sardanapalus.—Sargon.—Sennacherib.—Shalmanezer.—Tiglath-Pileser I, & II.** *Also* **Inscriptions.**

**Assyrian** dictionary. Norris, E. 1182

**Assyrian** discoveries. Smith, G. 1776

**Assyrian** eponym canon, The. Smith, G. 2445

**Assyrian** inscriptions. *See* Assyria, and Inscriptions, *Assyrian.*

**Assyrian language.**

Delitsch, F. Assyrische studien.

—— Hincks, E. On the polyphony of Assyrio-Babylonian cuneiform writing.

—— Ménant, J. Exposé des éléments de la grammaire assyrienne.

—— Norris, E. Assyrian dictionary.

—— Oppert, J. Duppe Lisan Assur: éléments de la grammaire assyrienne.—*The same.* (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 15.)

—— — Études assyriennes.

—— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Recherches analytiques sur les inscriptions cuneiformes du système medique.

—— Sayce, A. H. Assyrian grammar for comparative purposes.

—— — Lectures upon the Assyrian language.

—— Schrader, E. Assyrisch-babylonischen keilinschriften. Kritische untersuchung der grundlagen und ihre entzifferung.

—— Smith, G. Phonetic value of the cuneiform characters.

—— **Geldart,** G. C. On Dr. Hincks's "permansive tense" in the Assyrian verb. 10 pp. (*Internat. Cong. Orient. Trans.* 1874.)—**Guyard,** S. Notes de lexicographie assyrienne. 86 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 12, 13, 15.)—**Haupt,** P. *In his* Sumerischen familiengesetze.—**Hincks,** E. On the Khorsabad inscriptions. 70 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 22.)—On the personal pronouns of the Assyrian and other languages. 7 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 23.)—Specimen chapters of an Assyrian grammar. 40 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Lenormant,** F. Incantation magique chaldéenne bilingue, à texte primitif accadien, avec version assyrienne. 112 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11.)—**Ménant,** J. Lecture des textes assyriens. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 4.)—Le syllabaire assyrien. 452 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Norris,** E. Specimen of an Assyrian dictionary. 42 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Praetorius,** F. Ueber einige assyrische woerter. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)—**Sayce,** A. H. The dual of the Assyrian perfect. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—**Schrader,** E. Berichtigungen und nachtraege zu dem aufsatze ueber assyrische thiernamen. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)—*In his* Hoellenfahrt der Istar.—**Talbot,** H. F. Contributions towards a glossary of the Assyrian language. 224 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 4, 6.)—**Ward,** W. H. Assyrian studies. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27. No. 105.)

*See also* **Accadian** language.—**Inscriptions.—Sumeric** language.

**Assyrian** poetry. Schrader, E. Hoellenfahrt der Istar.

—— **Talbot,** H. F. Assyrian sacred poetry. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3.)

**Assyrische** studien. Delitsch, F. —2143

**Ast,** Georg Friedrich Anton. 1778–1841. Lexicon Platonicum, sive vocum Platonicarum index. Lipsiae, 1835–38. 3v. 80. —1165

—— Platon's leben und schriften . . . als einleitung in das studium des Platon. Leipzig, 1816. 8° 5872

**Astacidae.** Hagen, H. A. Monograph of the North American Astacidae. (*Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool.* No. 3.)

**Aste,** F. M. d'. *See* Este, F. M. d'.

**Asterisms.** Whitney, W. D. The views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms. 72 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8.)

**Asterius,** *St., Bp. of Amaseia. 4 cent.* Homiliae; Appendix: Ex Photii Amphilochianis quot Asterii fuerint, acquam illi opinionem habuerint. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 157 pp. (Migne. J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40.)

**Asterius** Urbanus. 3 *cent.* Quae supersunt fragmenta ex libris III contra Montanistas ad Abercium Marcellum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)

**Astesano,** Antonio. 1412—. Carmen de varietate fortunae. 41 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 14.)—Paris et les principales villes de France sous le règne de Charles VII; poëme descriptif en vers latins. 1451. 63 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., *and* Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens.*)

**Astete,** Manuel de. Report on the expedition to Pachacamac. 36 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Reports on discovery of Peru.*)

**Asti,** *Italy.* Alferius, O. Chronicon Astense. 13 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 11.)—**Ventura,** G. and S. Chronica Astensia. 7 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 11.)

**Astié,** *Rev.* Jean Frédéric. 1822—. Louis XIV. and the writers of his age. Introduc-

tion and translation by Rev. E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1678

—— **United** States. 43 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 51.)

**Astion,** *St.* Vita SS. Epicteti presbyteri et Astionis monachi, auctore incerto. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 393.)

**Astle.** Thomas. 1734–1803. The origin and progress of writing . . . also some account of the origin and progress of printing. London, 1803. 4° W.81

**Astley,** Thomas. A new general collection of voyages and travels. *See* Green, J.

**Aston,** Louise. Thomas, A. Deux dames humanitaires d'outre-Rhin. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5.)

**Aston** family. Drake, N. Trixhall, or pictures of the seventeenth century. 27 pp. (*Evenings in autumn*, v. 1.)

**Astor,** John Jacob. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 2, 53 pp.

**Astor Library;** Catalogue, or alphabetical index of the. New York, 1857–66. 4 v. and supplement, r. 8°. L.112

—— **Act** of incorporation and by-laws; [and the] annual reports of the trustees of the Astor library [1850–80.]—**Periodicals** and serials currently received at. 1879—.—**Recent** accessions to the, July, 1879–July, 1881.

**Astorga,** Juan Lorenzo Segura de. 13 *cent.* Poema de Alejandro magno. 135 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Coll. de poesias castell.*)

**Astori,** Giovanni Antonio. 1672–1743. Commentariolum in antiquum Alcmanis poetae Laconis monumentum; Epistola de deo Brotonte ad apostolum Zenum. 10 pp. (Salliengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Dissertatio** de diis Cabiris. 16 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2.)

**Astoria,** *Oregon.* Irving, W. Astoria, or anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the rocky mountains. (*Works*, v. 8.)

**Astrampsychus.** *Circa* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. P., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3.)

**Astrolab,** or the soothsayer of Bagdad. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, No. 163.)

**Astrolabe.** Chaucer, G. Treatise on the astrolabe.—*The same.* (*Works*, 1687, and *Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 16.)

—— **Hermann** *Contractus, of Reichenau.* De mensura astrolabii; De utilitatibus astrolabii. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)—**Morgan,** O. Supplementary observations on an astronomical and astrological table-clock, together with an account of the astrolabe. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34.)—**Philoponus,** J. De usu astrolabii ejusque constructione. [*Gr.*] 46 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6.)—**Synesius,** *Bp. of Ptolemais.* De dono astrolabii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.)

**Astrolabe,** *Ship.* Reybaud, L. Expédition de l'Astrolabe. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25.)

**Astrology.**

FIRMICUS MATERNUS, J. Astronomicon.

—— KERNER, J. Die seherin von Prevorst.

—— LILLY, W. Introduction to astrology.

—— MAURY, L. F. A. La magie et l'astrologie.

—— PALMER, J. (Raphael, P., *pseud.*) Familiar astrologer.

—— ROBACK, C. W. Mysteries of astrology.

—— SIBLY, E. Complete illustration of astrology.

—— VARAHA MIHIRA. The Bṛhat Saṅhitā of. Ed. by H. Kern. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— **Adelung,** J. C. *In his* Geschichte der menschlichen narrheit.—**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C. Geomanticae disciplinae lectura. 27 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1.)—**Almansor.** Propositiones ad Saracenorum regem. 8 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—**Astrology** and alchemy. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 51.)—**Astrology** and magic. 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, No. 1.)—**Bethem** (—.) Centiloquium. 5 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—**Brunfels,** O. De diffinitionibus et terminis astrologiae. 6 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—**Calvin,** J. Advertissement contre l'astrologie qu'on appelle judiciaire: et autres curiositez qui regnent aujourd'huy au monde. 17 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 35.)—**Controversial** writers on astrology. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Gerard,** *of Cremona.* Geomantiae astronomicae libellus. 20 pp. (Agrippa *von Nettesheim,* H. C., *Opera*, v. 1.)—**Hermes** Trismegistus. Centum aphorismorum liber. 5 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—Ἰατρομαθηματικὰ πρὸς Ἀμμωνα Αἰγύπτιον; Περὶ κατακλίσεως νοσούντων περιγνωστικά, ἐκ τῆς μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης. 21 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber die sternkunde der Chaldaeer. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. klasse*, 1814.)—**Kepler,** J. Astrologica. 66 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8.)—Calendaria et opuscula astrologica; De fundamentis astrologiae certioribus; Judicium de trigono igneo; Tertius interveniens. 47 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Kern,** H. The Bṛhat-Saṅhita. 54 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 4–7.)—**Lebeuf,** J. De l'astrologie qui avait cours sous Charles V. et des plus fameux astrologues de ce temps. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* De astrologia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera*, Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) *The same* tr. into English. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Manilius,** M. Astronomicon libri v. 77 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—**Mécanique** céleste; or, the prophetic almanac. for 1822. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, No. 59.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio operis quadripartiti Claudii Ptolomaei de praedictionibus astronomicis. 59 pp. (In *Corpus reform.* v. 17.)—**Mensinga,** J. A. M. Ueber alte und neuere astrologie. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6.)—**Messahalah.** De ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter in hoc seculo operentur. 29 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—**Omar.** De nativitatibus. 26 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—**Pico della Mirandola,** G. Disputationum adversus astrologos libri duodecim. 139 pp. (*Omnia quae extant opera.*)—**Ptolemaeus,** C. Quadripartitum; Centiloquium. 78 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—**Wharton,** G. *In his* Works.—**Zahel.** De electionibus. 13 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)

*See also* **Superstitions.**

**Astronomical** and meteorological observations made at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1847, 1851–52, 1861–76, and appendix 1871. Washington, 1853–80. 70 v. 4°. —2461

**Astronomical** instruments. Plantamour, E. Expériences faites à Genève avec le pendule à réversion.

—— PIYAZON, C. Observations to determine the error of chronometer Frodsham No. 2816, made at Havana, Cuba.

—— **Ameilhon,** H. P. Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il est prouvé que les anciens aient connu le télescope ou les lunettes d'approche. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. De l'influence des lunettes sur les images. 124 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)—**Bessel,** F. W. Théorie der instrumente. 203 pp. (*Abhandlungen*, v. 2.)—**Betham,** *Sir* W. On an astronomical instrument of the ancient Irish. 4 pp. (*Royal Irish. Acad. Trans.* v. 17.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. De determinatione longitudinis penduli oscillantis ad singula secunda temporis medii. 3 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5.)—De novo genere micrometri objectivi; De telescopio exhibente simul binas imagines ejusdem objecti. 64 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2.)—*In his* Opera, v. 4.—**Burrow,** R. Remarks on the artificial horizons. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 1.)—**Dean,** J. Description of a cometarium. 2 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3.)—**Description** d'un instrument, qui se trouve à l'observatoire de Berlin. 2 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749.)—**Huygens,** C. Commentarii de formandis poliendisque vitris ad telescopia. 22 pp. (*Opuscula posthuma*, v. 1.)—Descriptio automati planetarii. 28 pp. (*Opuscula posthuma*, v. 2.)—**Kepler,** J. De tubo optico. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur la théorie des lunettes.

23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. Astronomical instruments. 13 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of scient. apparat.* 1876.)—**Morgan,** O. Supplementary observations on an astronomical and astrological table-clock, together with an account of the astrolabe. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34.)—**Pope,** J. Description of an orrery of his construction. 3 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of A. and S. Mem.* v. 2.)—**Sédillot,** L. P. E. A. Mémoire sur les instruments astronomiques des Arabes. 229 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 1.)

*See also* **Astrolabe.—Quadrant.—Telescope.**

**Astronomical** Journal. Ed. by Benjamin Apthorp Gould, Jr. Cambridge, Mass. 1851–61. 6 v. in 3, 4°. —2432

**Astronomical** myths. Blake, J. F. —2405

**Astronomical** observations in the Arctic seas. Kane, E. K. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 12.)

**Astronomical** observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1811–69, by John Poud and others. London, 1815–71. 56 v. fo. and 4°. —2411

**Astronomical** Observatory of Georgetown College, D. C., Annals of the. 1852. —2471

**Astronomical** Society of Gt. Britain. *See* Royal Astronomical Society.

**Astronomical** tables and formulae. Baily, F. —2496

**Astronomical** tables, with precepts. Halley, E. —2401

**Astronomical** vocabulary. Hind, J. R. —2406

**Astronomicon.** Firmicus Maternus, J. —2481

**Astronomicon.** Manilius, M. 3232

**Astronomie** amusante. Boitard, P. —2594

**Astronomie** nautique. Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. *Œuvres*, v. 4.

**Astronomische** abhandlungen. Encke, J. F. —2406

**Astronomische** beobachtungen ueber cometen. Schmidt, J. F. J. —2482

**Astronomy.**

BEER, W., and MAEDLER, J. H. Beitraege zur physischen kenntniss der himmlischen koerper in sonnensystem.

—— BERNOULLI, Jean. Opera omnia.

—— BESSEL, F. W. Abhandlungen.

—— — Astronomische untersuchungen.

—— — Fundamenta astronomiae.

—— — Untersuchung der groesse und einflusses des vorrueckens der nachtgleichen.

—— BLAKE, J. F. Astronomical myths.

—— BOSCOVICH, R. J. Opera pertinentia ad opticam, et astronomiam.

—— BRADFORD, D. Wonders of the heavens.

—— BRADLEY, J. Miscellaneous works.

—— BRAHE, Tycho. Opera omnia.

—— COPERNICUS, N. Astronomia instaurata.

—— DAVIS, C. D. Theory of the motion of the heavenly bodies.

—— DENISON, J. New analogy for determining distances of the planets from the sun.

—— ENCKE, J. F. Astronomische abhandlungen.

—— FERGUSON, J., and Brewster, D. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, *etc.*

—— FIRMICUS MATERNUS, J. Astronomicon.

—— GALILEI, G. Opere.

—— — Sidereal messenger.

—— GAUSS, C. F. Theoria motus corporum coelestium. (*Werke*, v. 7.)

—— GAUSS, C. F. Theory of the motions of the heavenly bodies.

—— — Théorie du mouvement des corps célestes.

—— HOLLAND, *Sir* H. Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects.

—— KEPLER, J. Opera omnia.

—— KURTZ, J. H. Astronomy and the Bible.

—— LA PLACE, P. S., *Marquis de.* Œuvres de.

—— — Traité de mécanique céleste. — *The same.* Tr. into English by N. Bowditch.

—— LITTROW, J. J. Theoretische und practische astronomie.

—— MACLEAR, T. Contributions to astronomy and geodesy.

—— MAEDLER, J. H. Das planeten system der sonne.

—— MANILIUS, M. Astronomicon. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— MAYER, J. R. Beitraege zur dynamik des himmels.

—— NICHOL, J. P. Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world.

—— PEIRCE, B. Ideality in the physical sciences.

—— PETAU, D. Uranologion, sive systema variorum authorum, qui de sphaera, ac sideribus . . . commentati sunt.

—— RAEMDONCK, J. von. Sphères terrestre et céleste de Gerard Mercator.

—— ROCHE, E. Sur la figure des atmosphères des corps célestes.

—— SCHUBERT, F. T. Populaere astronomie.

—— WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology.

—— **Achilles** Tatius. Isagoge ad Arati Phaenomena. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19; Petau, D., *Uranologion.*)—**Airy,** G. B. Astronomy. 14 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scient. enquiry.*)—**Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Solution de quelques problèmes d'astronomie. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747.)—**Alexander,** S. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. 95 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 21.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. De la scintillation; Constitution physique du soleil et des étoiles. 135 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)—Mémoires scientifiques. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)—**Aratus,** *of Soli.* Phaenomena et prognostica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol.*)—Phénomènes et pronostics, tr. par E. Despois et E. Savoit. 96 pp. (*With* Avienus, R. F., *Description de la terre.*)—**Aristoteles.** De caelo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 65 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Astronomy.** 34 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.)—**Babinet,** J. Astronomie cosmogonique. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Thema coeli. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 11.)—Theory of the firmament, *etc.* 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 15.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis. In his* De natura rerum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90; *Compl. works*, ed. J. A. Giles, v. 6.)—*In his* Elementorum philosophiae libri iv. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90.)—**Bentley,** J. On the antiquity of the Suryá Siddhánta and the formation of the astronomical cycles therein contained. 52 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 6.)—**Bessel,** F. W. Bewegungen der koerper im solarsystem. 204 pp. (*Abhandl.* v. 1.)—Sphaerische astronomie. 41 pp. (*Abhandl.* v. 1.)—**Bland,** M. Astronomical problems. 73 pp. (*Mechanical problems.*) **Boeckh,** A. De Platonica systemate coelestium globorum et de vera indole astronomiae Philolaicae. 28 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3.)—Platons Timaeos enthaelt nicht die achsendrehung der erde. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3.)—Ueber des Eudoxos bestimmungen des auf- und unterganges des Orion und des Kyon, mit einem anhange ueber die auf und untergaenge des Arktur und der Lyra. 106 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3.)—Vom Philolaischen weltsystem. 32 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3.)—

**Bond,** G. P. On some applications of the method of mechanical quadratures. 20 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. De orbitae inclinatae projectione in planum ecliptícae; De orbitae inclinatae projectione in aliud planum. 13 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5.)—Methodus determinandi accuratissime altitudinem poli ope gnomonis supplendo instrumenta ad id opportuna, ubi desint. 23 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5.)—Notice abrégée de l'astronomie pour un marin. 68 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5.)—**Bowdoin,** J. Observations tending to prove by phenomena and scripture, the existence of an orb, which surrounds the whole visible material system. 26 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)—**Chemistry** of the stars. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20.)—**Colombe,** L. delle. Discorso contro il moto della terra, *etc.* 42 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 2.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C. Discours sur l'astronomie et le calcul des probabilités. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Davis,** S. On the astronomical computations of the Hindus. 63 pp. 4 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 2.)—**Dean,** J. Method of displaying at one view all the annual cycles of the equation of time in a complete revolution of the sun's epogee. 4 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Ueber die astronomie des Thales und der Pythagoraeer. 16 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2.)—**Eratosthenes.** Catasterismi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Gale, T., *Opuscula mythelog. phys. et eth.*; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.*)—**Euler,** L. Mémoire sur l'effet de la propagation successive de la lumière dans l'apparition tant des planètes que des comètes. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746.)—Recherches sur le mouvement des corps célestes en général. 51 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747.)—**Eusebius** Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea. In his* Praeparatio evangelica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 21, p. 1375.)—**Everett,** E. The uses of astronomy. 24 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 2.)—**Flammarion,** C. Lumen. Récit astronomique d'outre terre. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4.)—**Foerster,** W. Ueber zeitmaasze und ihre verwaltung durch die astronomie. 32 pp. (*Sämml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1.)—**Galilei,** G. Dialogo intorno ai due massimi sistemi del mondo Tolemaico e Copernicano. (*Opere*, v. 1.)—Frammenti di lavori intorno materie astronomiche. 2 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5.)—Lettere intorno al sistema Copernicano. 115 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2.)—**Gassendi,** P. De rebus coelestibus. 224 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—Institutio astronomica. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**Geminus.** Elementa astronomiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19; Petau, D., *Uranologion.*)—**Himly,** K. Semitischer ursprung ♀, ♃, ♂, 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16.)—**Hincks,** E. On a tablet in the British Museum in Cuneatic characters. 17 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 23.)—**Hyginus,** C. J. Poeticon astronomicon. 173 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auctores mythog. Lat.*)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville. In his* De natura rerum. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83.)—**Janssen,** J. Rapport sur une mission en Italie, dans les Alpes et en Grèce concernant l'étude de plusieurs questions de physique céleste. 25 pp. (*Archives miss. scient. et lit.* v. 4.)—**Johnston,** *Sir* A. Letter concerning the age of the Hindu astronomical tables. 2 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 3.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Haben die astronomen klug daran gethan, dass sie ehrlich gewesen sind? 11 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 4.)—**Kepler,** J. Responsio ad Roeslini discursum: von heutiger zeit beschaffenheit. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—Studia astronomica varia. 43 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8.)—And others. Scritture varie relative alle opere o alle opinioni astronomische di Galileo. 240 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 5.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Solutions de quelques problèmes d'astronomie sphérique par le moyen des séries. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)—Sur le problème de Kepler. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur le Phoenix, ou recherches sur les périodes astronomiques et chronologiques des Égyptiens. 143 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1.)—**Larkin,** H. Planets, moons, and meteorites. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, No. 142.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Discours sur les différentes figures des astres, où l'on essaye d'expliquer les principaux phénomènes du ciel. 92 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Meinauer** naturlehre. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Wackernagel. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 22.)—**Modern** astronomy. 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, No. 82; *New Englander*, v. 2, No. 5; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 20, No. 47.)—**Modern** theoretical astronomy. 24 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 93, No. 193.)—**Newcomb,** S. On the secular variations and mutual relations of the orbits of the asteroids. 30 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 8.)—**Nicephorus** Blemmidas. *In his* Epitome physica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 158 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142.)—**Perty,** M. Ueber die grenzen der sichtbaren schoepfung, nach den jetzigen leistungen der mikroskope und fernroehre. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9.)—**Playfair,** J. Questions and remarks on the astronomy of the Hindus. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 4.)—**Plurality** of worlds, Of the. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, No. 39.)—**Plinius** Secundus, C. *In his* Naturalis historiae, liber II. 221 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same* tr. into English, v. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Psellus,** M. C. *In his* De omnifaria doctrina; Quaestionum naturalium solutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Labours of the Arab astronomers. 20 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 11, No. 32.)—**Revelations** of astronomy. 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, No. 11.)—**Revelations** of the telescope. 46 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, No. 2.)—**Rocco,** A. Esercitazioni filosofiche contro il Dialogo dei massimi sistemi, *etc.* 174 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 2.)—**Rougé,** O. C. C. E. Travaux de M. Biot sur le calendrier et l'astronomie des anciens Égyptiens. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Assyrian astronomical tablets. 13 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1.)—**Schubert,** P. T. New investigation of Kepler's problem. 27 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 4.)—**Sedillot,** L. A. Introduction au traité d'astronomie d'Aboul-Hhassan Ali. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12.)—**Speculators** among the stars. 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, Nos. 467, 468.)—**Stahl,** (—). Rapport sur le Kala sankalita, recueil de Mémoires du Col. John Warren. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Ueber die mondstationen (Naxatra), und das buch Arcandam. 84 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)—**Sûrya-Siddhânta,** a text-book of Hindu astronomy: tr. . . . by Rev. E. Burgess. 359 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 6.)—**Theodorus** Meliteniota. Fragmenta ex libro "De astronomia." [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149.)—**Villiers du Terrages,** P. E. de. Application de l'astronomie élémentaire aux recherches chronologiques. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—L'emploi du globe à poles et méridien mobiles pour l'étude du calendrier des tombeaux des rois d'Égypte. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—**Watts,** I. First principles of geography and astronomy. 103 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)—**Wharton,** G. *In his* Works.—**Willard,** J. Method of finding the altitude and longitude of the nonagesimal degree of the ecliptic. 61 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)—**Works** of the German astronomers. 13 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 10, No. 2.)—**Zenner,** G. La formation des corps célestes. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. 34.)

*See also* **Almanacs.—Arc** of Meridian.—**Asia,** planet.—**Asteroids.—Astrolabe.—Astrology.—Comets.—Earth.—Eclipses.—Equinoxes.—Gravitation.—Latitude.—Mars.—Mercury.—Meteors.—Moon.—Nautical** astronomy.—**Nebulae.—Neptune.—Parhelia.—Pendulum.—Planets.—Plurality** of worlds.—**Saturn.—Stars.—Sun.—Telescope.—Tides.—Universe.—Venus.—Zodiacs.**

**Astronomy,** *Atlases.*

ARGELANDER, F. W. A. Atlas des noerdlichen gestirnten himmels.

—— BEER, G., and MAEDLER, J. H. Mappa selenographia.

—— BODE, J. E. Uranographia.

—— FLAMSTEED, J. Atlas coelestis.

—— HEVELIUS, J. Selenographia.

—— JAMIESON, A. Celestial atlas.

—— JOHNSTON, A. K. Atlas of astronomy.

—— MERCATOR, G. Sphère terrestre et sphère céleste. Ed. nouv. 1875.

—— MILNER, T., and PETERMANN, A. Descriptive atlas of astronomy.

—— RAEMDONCK, J. van. Les sphères terrestre et céleste de Gerard Mercator.

**Astronomy,** *Bibliography.* Houzeau, J. C., and Lancaster, A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie . . . depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880.

—— REUSS, J. D. Astronomia. (Repertorium commentationum, v. 5.)

*See also* Brunet, J. C., *Manuel du libraire*, v. 6, *and* the names of astronomers in *Royal Soc. of London*, *Catal. of scient. papers.*

**Astronomy,** *Catalogues, tables, etc.*

BAILY, F. Astronomical tables.

—— BESSEL, F. W. Tabulae Regiomontanae reductionum observationum astronomicarum, 1750–1850.

—— — Refraction tables modified and expanded.

—— BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science: Catalogue of stars.

—— BUREAU des longitudes: Connaissance des temps, pour l'an 1869.

—— COFFIN, J. H. C., and PAGE, T. J. Zones and stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory with the mural circle.

—— DAMOISEAU, M. C. T. Tables de la lune.

—— FLAMSTEED, J. British catalogue of stars.

—— HALL, A. Catalogue of 151 stars in Praesepe.

—— HALLEY, E. Astronomical tables.

—— HANSEN, P. A. Tables de la lune.

—— LEE, T. J. Collection of tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy.

—— SCHUBERT, E. Tables of Parthenope, computed for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.

—— SCHUMACHER, H. C. Sammlung von huelfstafeln, 1822.

—— SECCHI, A. Catalogo di 1321 stelle doppie.

—— STRUVE, F. G. W. von. Catalogue de 514 étoiles.

—— TAYLOR, J. Lunar and horary tables.

—— THOMSON, D. Lunar and horary tables.

—— YARNALL, M. Catalogue of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory, 1845 to 1871.

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis*, [*attributed to.*] Ephemeris. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90.)—**Bowditch,** N. On a mistake which exists in the solar tables of Mayer, La Lande, and Zach. 2 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 4.)—**Euler,** L. Tabulae astronomicae motuum solis ac lunae. 32 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1.)—**Kepler,** J. Ephemerides. 41 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7.)—Tabulae Rudolphinae. 107 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6.)—**Martin,** T. H. Calendrier luni-solaire chaldéo-macédonien. 59 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—**Safford,** T. H. Catalogue of polar and clock stars, for the reduction of observations in right ascension; with a discussion of their positions. 32 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 8.)—Catalogue of the declinations of 532 stars culminating near the zenith of the observatory of Harvard College. 34 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 8.)

**Astronomy,** *Chinese, Egyptian, Hindu.*

Biot, J. B. Études sur l'astronomie indienne, et sur l'astronomie chinoise.

—— **Kern,** H. On some fragments of Aryabhatta. 17 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 20.)—**Spottiswoode,** W. On the Sûrya Siddhânta, and the Hindu method of calculating eclipses. 16 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 20.)—**Sûrya Siddhânta,** with Ranganátha's exposition. Ed. by F. E. Hall. Tr. by Bapu Deva Sastri, and of the Siddhanta Siromani by L. Wilkinson. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)—**Whitney,** W. D. Mueller on Hindu chronology and astronomy. 23 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8.)—The views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms. 72 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8.)

**Astronomy,** *Dictionaries.*

Hind, J. B. Astronomical vocabulary.

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire d'astronomie. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 42.)

**Astronomy,** *History.*

BAILLY, J. S. Histoire de l'astronomie moderne.

—— — Traité de l'astronomie ancienne. Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale.

—— BERTI, D. Copernico e le vicende del sistema Copernicano in Italia.

—— BIOT, J. B. Études sur l'astronomie indienne et sur l'astronomie chinoise.

—— — Recherches sur plusieurs points de l'astronomie égyptienne.

—— BOILLOT, A. L'astronomie au xix siècle.

—— DELAMBRE, J. B. J. Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne.

—— — Histoire de l'astronomie au dix-huitième siècle.

—— — Histoire de l'astronomie au moyen age. Histoire de l'astronomie moderne.

—— DELAUNAY, C. E. Rapport sur les progrès de l'astronomie.

—— GRANT, R. History of physical astronomy.

—— LEWIS, G. C. Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients.

—— LOOMIS, E. Recent progress of astronomy.

—— MAEDLER, J. H. von. Geschichte der himmelskunde.

—— NARRIEN, J. Historical account of the origin and progress of astronomy.

—— PLAYFAIR, J. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— SMALL, R. Account of the astronomical discoveries of Kepler.

—— WILSON, J. The solar system of the ancients.

—— WOLF, R. Geschichte der astronomie.

—— **Babinet,** J. L'astronomie en 1852 et 1853. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1.)—Nouvelles des sciences. L'astronomie en 1855. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12.)—**Bentley,** J. On the Hindu systems of astronomy. 52 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 8.)—**Buttmann,** (—). Ueber die entstehung der sternbilder auf der griechischen sfaere. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1826.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Indian and Arabian divisions of the zodiac. 63 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2.)—The notion of the Hindu astronomers concerning the precession of the equinoxes and motions of the planets. 43 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2.)—**Davis,** S. Astronomical computations of the Hindus. 63 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 2.) **Historia** astronomiae seculo xvi. 109 pp. (Kepler, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8.)—**Holden,** E. S. Recent progress in astronomy. 9 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 131, No. 287.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber die sternkunde der Chaldaeer. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl*, 1814–15.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur les observations astronomiques envoyées, dit-on, de Babylone en Grèce par Callisthène. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. div. sav.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Newcomb,** S. Recent astronomical progress. 27 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 123, No. 252.)—**Playfair,** J. The astronomy of the Brahmins. 87 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Progress** in astronomical discovery. 8 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 125, No. 258.)—**Progress** in astronomy. 36 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5.)—**Progress** of astronomy in the nineteenth century. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8.)—**Radau,** R. Les progrès de l'astronomie stellaire. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11.)—**Recent** astronomy. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11.)—**Recent** astronomy and the nebular hypothesis. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, No. 1.)—**Recent** history of astronomical science. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, No. 101.)—**Recent** history of astronomy. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, No. 75.)—**Renaudot,** E. De l'origine de la sphère. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1.)—**Sedillot,** L. P. E. A. Recherches nouvelles pour servir à l'histoire de l'astronomie chez les Arabes. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16.)—**Susemihl,** F. Zur platonischen eschatologie und astronomie. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15.)—**Whitney,** W. D. On the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and

Chinese systems of asterisms, with Mueller's views. 94 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8.)

**Astronomy,** *Manuals, Systems, etc.*

AIRY, G. B. Popular astronomy.
—— ARAGO, D. F. J. Astronomie populaire. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13–16.)
—— CHAMBERS, G. F. Descriptive astronomy.
—— CHAUVENET, W. Manual of astronomy.
—— COPERNICUS, N. Astronomia instaurata.
—— DELAMBRE, J. B. J. Astronomie théoretique et pratique.
—— DELAUNAY, C. E. Cours élémentaire d'astronomie.
—— DREW, J. Manual of astronomy.
—— EMERSON, W. System of astronomy. (*Works*, v. 8.)
—— FERGUSON, J. Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles.
—— GUILLEMIN, A. The heavens.
—— HERSCHEL, J. F. W. Outlines of astronomy.
—— — Treatise on astronomy. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
—— HIND, J. R. The illustrated London astronomy.
—— KELLY, P. Practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy.
—— LALANDE, J. J. Le F. de. Astronomie.
—— LARDNER, D. Handbook of astronomy.
—— LITTROW, J. J. Theoretische und practische astronomie.
—— LOCKYER, J. N. Elements of astronomy.
—— LOOMIS, E. Introduction to astronomy.
—— M'INTIRE, J. New treatise on astronomy.
—— MAIN, R. Practical and spherical astronomy.
—— MANN, R. J. The planetary and stellar universe.
—— NEWCOMB, S. Popular astronomy.
—— NICHOL, J. P. Architecture of the heavens.
—— — Planetary system.
—— PEARSON, W. Introduction to practical astronomy.
—— PONTÉCOULANT, G. de. Traité élémentaire de physique céleste.
—— PROCTOR, R. A. Essays on astronomy.
—— — Expanse of heaven.
—— — Other worlds than ours.
—— SCHUBERT, F. T. Populaere astronomie.
—— SMYTH, W. H. Cycle of celestial objects.
—— SOMERVILLE, *Mrs.* M. F. Mechanism of the heavens.
—— WOODHOUSE, R. Treatise on astronomy.
—— **Breen,** H. Practical astronomy. 257 pp. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of the sciences*, v. 5.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Astronomy. 207 pp. (*In his* Mechanical philosophy.) —**Kepler,** J. Epitome astronomiae Copernicanae. 500 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Astronomie nautique, ou éléments d'astronomie, tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un observatoire mobile. 123 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)—**Vince,** S. Elements of astronomy. 296 pp. (*In his* Elements of the conic sections.)

**Astronomy,** *Observations.*

BARCLAY, J. G. Astronomical observations.
—— BONN, Koenigl. Rheinisch. Friederich-Wilhelms-Universitaet. Astronomisch beobachtungen auf der sternwarde, 1846-69.
—— COFFIN, J. H. C., and others. Zones of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the mural circle in the years 1846–49. (*U. S. Naval Observ. Observations*, 1869, Appendix 4.)
—— EASTMAN, J. R. Tables of instrumental constants and corrections for the reduction of transit observations made at the U. S. Naval Observatory.
—— GILLISS, J. M. The United States naval astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere.
—— GOULD, B. A. Uranometria Argentina. 1879.
—— HALL, A. Observations and orbits of the satellites of Mars. With data for ephemerides in 1879.
—— HERSCHEL, J. F. W. Results of astronomical observations . . . at the cape of Good Hope.
—— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von, and Bonpland, A. Voyage de, astronomie. Recueil d'observations astronomiques.
—— JUAN Y SANTACILIA, J., and ULLOA, A. de. Observaciones astronomicas, y phisicas, de las quales se deduce la figura, de la tierra.
—— KEITH, R., and others. Zones of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the meridian transit instrument in the years 1846–9. (*U. S. Naval Observ. Observations*, 1870, Appendix.)
—— LALANDE, J. J. Le F. de. Histoire céleste française.
—— MACLEAR, T. Contributions to astronomy and geodesy.
—— MAJOR, J., and others. Zones of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the meridian circle in the years 1847–9. (*U. S. Naval Observ. Observations*, 1871, Appendix 1.)
—— PICKERING, E. C. Photometric observations, 1877–9. (*Harvard College. Astronom. Observ. Annals*, v. 11.)
—— RADCLIFFE Observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1840–75.
—— UNITED STATES Naval Observatory. Astronomical observations, 1847–76.
—— WHEELER, G. M. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. (*Explor. west of* 100 *meridian.*)
—— — and others. Report upon the determination of the astronomical co-ordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne, Wyoming territory. (Wheeler, G. M., *Explor. west of the* 100 *meridian.*)
—— YARNALL, M., and others. Results of observations made at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the transit instrument and mural circle in the years 1853–60 inclusive. (*U. S. Naval Observatory, Observations*, 1871, Appendix 2.)
—— **Abu'l**-Hasan Ali Abd ar-Rahman; *surnamed* Ibn Yûnus. Le Livre de la grande table Hakémite. [*Fr. and Arabic.*] 225 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete.* Methodus investigandi cycli solaris et lunaris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1329.)—**Astronomical** observations. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 103.)—**Bond,** W. C. Occultations and eclipses observed at Dorchester, Mass. 5 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 1.)—And others. Latitude of Cambridge Observatory in Massachusetts determined from transits of stars over the prime vertical, observed during the months of December 1844, and January 1845. 21 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 2.)—W. C. Jr., and G. P. Occultations and eclipses observed at Dorchester and Cambridge, Massachusetts. 8 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 3.)—**Bowditch,** N. New method of working a lunar observation. 11 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.*

v. 2.)—Occultation of Spica by the moon, observed at Salem. 1 p. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 4.)—**Colebrooke,** R. H. Astronomical observations made on a survey through the Carnatic and Mysore country. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 4.)—Astronomical observations made on a voyage to the Andaman and Nicobar islands. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 4.)—**Cutler,** M. Observations of the transit of Mercury over the sun Nov. 12, 1782, at Ipswich. 1 p. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)—**Emory,** W. H. Astronomical, magnetical, and meteorological observations made at Panama, New Granada. 24 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 5.)—*In his* Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California. (*U. S. Exec. docs.* 30 Cong. 1 sess. No. 41.)—*In his* Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, v. 1.—**Farrar,** J. Observations of the comet of 1811. 5 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3.)—**Fremont,** J. C. *In his* Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains. (*U. S. Exec. docs.* 27 Cong. 3 sess. No. 243.)—**Gassendi,** P. Observationes coelestes. 511 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)—**Gruithuisen,** F. von P. Physikalisch-astronomische beobachtungen. 14 pp. (*Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. Nova acta,* v. 10, pt. 1.)—**Hoyt,** E. Astronomical observations made near the centre of the college of Deerfield, Mass. 3 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3.)—**Hunter,** W. Astronomical observations in Hindustan. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 4.)—Astronomical observations made in the upper parts of Hindustan. 18 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 4.)—Astronomical observations made in the upper provinces of Hindustan. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 5.)—**Kane,** E. K. Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas. 49 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 12.)—**Kepler,** J. Consideratio observationum Regiomontani et Waltheri. 50 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6.)—De Galilaei in coelo detectionibus. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2.)—**Kies,** J. Rapport de quelques observations célestes, faites à l'observatoire royal. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur les observations astronomiques envoyées à Aristote par Callisthène. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4.)—**Laval,** A. J. de. *In his* Voyage de la Louisiane.—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur les observations astronomiques envoyées, dit-on, de Babylone en Grèce par Callisthène. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Nouet,** N. A. Observations astronomiques faites en Egypte pendant les années VI, VII, et VIII. (1798, 1799, 1800.) 35 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte,* v. 11.)—**Owen,** W. F. W. On the practice of circummeridian altitudes at sea or on shore. 22 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Paine,** R. T. Latitudes and longitudes of several places in the United States as determined by observation. 7 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Payson,** P. Some select astronomical observations made in Chelsea. 4 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)—**Pearse,** T. D. Astronomical observations in Fort William and between Madras and Calcutta. 66 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 1.)—**Pigott,** N. Observations astronomiques, faites au réfuge de Vrouw-Perk à Louvain. 6 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3.)—Observations astronomiques, faites aux Pays-Bas autrichiens en 1772 et 1773. 25 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1.)—**Pope,** J. *In his* Exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad. (*Rpts. Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 2; *U. S.* 33 *Congress,* 3 *sess. Ex. docs.* No. 91.)—**Schott,** C. A. Abstract of the principal results of the observations made by the second Grinnell expedition, 1853-55. 8 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Mem.* v. 14.)—**Warren,** J. Account of astronomical observations taken . near Fort St. George. 13 pp. 5 pl. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 10.)—**Whipple,** A. W. *In his* Explorations for a railway route . . . to the Pacific ocean. (*Repts. Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 3, 4; *U. S.* 33 *Congress,* 2 *sess. Ex. docs.* No. 91.)—**Williams,** S. Astronomical observations, made in the state of Massachusetts. 43 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)

**Astronomy,** *Observatories.* Airy, G. B. Account of the Northumberland equatoreal and dome, attached to the Cambridge Observatory.

—— Dudley Observatory. [Statements, replies, etc. 1856-59.]

—— Nourse, J. E. Memoir of the founding and progress of the United States Naval Observatory.

—— Struve, F. G. W. Observatoire astronomique centrale de Poulkova.

—— **Bond,** W. C. Description of the observatory at Cambridge, Mass. 12 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Dudley** Observatory at Albany, New York. 12 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 2.)—**Laugel,** A. L'astronomie aux États-Unis. L'observatoire de Cambridge. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 24.)—**Meibauer,** R. O. Die sternwarte zu Greenwich. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 3.)—**National** observatories—Greenwich. 58 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, No. 184.)—**Observatory** at Pulkowa. 20 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 69, No. 144.)—**Radau,** R. Les observatoires anglais. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5.)—Observatoire de Paris depuis sa fondation. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73.)—**Ussher,** H. Account of the observatory belonging to Trinity College, Dublin. 19 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 1.)

**Astronomy,** *Periodicals.*

American Ephemeris and nautical almanac for the years 1855-83.

—— Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. Mémoires, 1855-80. Observations, 1858-75.

—— Bonn, Koenigl. Rheinisch. Friederich-Wilhelms-Universitaet. Astronomisch beobachtungen auf der sternwarte, 1846-69.

—— Bureau des longitudes. Annuaire, 1868-79.

—— — Connaissance des temps, pour l'an 1869.

—— Georgetown College, D. C. Annals of the Astronomical Observatory, No. 1, 1852.

—— Greenwich Royal Observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations made at. 1811-69.

—— Harvard College Astronomical Observatory. Annals, 1856-80.

—— Radcliffe Observatory: Results of astronomical and meteorological observations made at. 1840-75.

—— Royal Astronomical Society. Memoirs, 1822-80.

—— — Monthly notices. 1827-80.

—— Schumacher, H. C. Astronomische nachrichten. 1823-81.

—— United States Naval Observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations made at the. 1847-76.

**Astrophel** and Stella. Sidney, *Sir* P., *Works,* v. 3.

**Astrophel.** Spenser, E. *Works,* v. 5.

**Astrophytidae.** Lyman, T. Supplement to the ophiuridae and astrophytidae. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool.* No. 6.)

**Astydamas.** 398 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Asvaghosha.** Weber, A. Ueber die Vajrasûci des Açvaghosha. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1859.)

**Asvaláyana** (Aswaláyana). The Grihya Sútra of, with the commentary Gárgya Máráyana. Ed. by Ramanarayana Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1869. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)—*The same.* Sanskrit und deutsch herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 3, 4.) 3165

**Asylum,** or sanctuary. Cavour, C. B., *Conte di.* Sur le projet de loi pour l'abolition de la juridiction ecclésiastique et du droit d'asile. 3 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire.*)—**Dwarris,** *Sir* F. On the privileges of sanctuary. 14 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 14.)—**Osiander,** J. A. De asylis gentilium dissertatio. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6.)—**Pegge,** S. Sketch of the history of the asylum, or sanctuary, from its origin to the final abolition of it in the reign of James

I. 44 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur les asiles chez les Arabes. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2.)

**Asylums.** Desmaisons (—). Des asiles d' aliénées en Espagne.

**At** a month's end. Swinburne, A. C. *Poems and ballads*, 2 s.

**At** eventide. Whittier, J. G., *Vision of Echard.*

**At** home and abroad. Kennedy, J. P. 2267

**At** home and abroad. Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchioness.* 2156

**At** home and abroad. Taylor, B. 1467

**At** home with the Patagonians. Musters, G. C. 2484

**At** last: a Christmas in the West Indies. Kingsley, C. 2487

**At** Newport. Arnold, G. *Poems.*

**At** peace. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, No. 636.)

**Atakta.** Tyrell, R. Y. (*Hermathena*, v. 2.)

**Atala,** *romance.* Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 10.

**Atalanta** in Calydon: *a tragedy.* Swinburne, A. C. 1357

**Atalanta's** race. Morris, W. *Earthly paradise*, v. 1.

**Atcherley,** Rowland J. A trip to Boërland, or a year's travel, sport, and gold-digging in the Transvaal and colony of Natal. London, 1879. 8°. 1423

**Atcheson,** Nathaniel. American encroachments on British rights. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6.)—**Compressed** view of the points to be discussed, in treating with the United States of America, with an appendix. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5.)

**Ate.** Lehrs, K. Atē. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1.)

**Ateliers** de peinture en 1864. Gueullette, C. —1727

**Ateste.** *See* Este.

**Athapascan** language. Buschmann, J. C. E. Der athapaskische sprachstamm. 172 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1855.)—**Gallatin,** A. *In his* Synopsis of the Indian tribes, Appendix No. 1, 2 pp.

**Athalaric,** *King of the Ostrogoths in Italy.* —534. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4.)—*The same.* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 733; v. 72, p. 1118.)—**Epistola** ad Joannem papam II. de simoniacis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 11.)

**Athanas,** *of Syracuse.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Athanasia:** or, foregleams of immortality. Sears, E. H. —4227

**Athanasian creed.**

Stanley, A. P. The Athanasian creed. *The same.* (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15.)

—— Swainson, C. A. The Athanasian creed, and its usage in the English church.

—— — The Nicene and Apostles' creeds, *etc.*

—— Waterland, D. Critical history of the Athanasian creed.—*The same.* (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Expositio fidei in symbolum Athanasii. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.)—**Athanasian** creed. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, No. 74; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Expositio fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25.)—**Bruno,** *St., Bp. of Wurzburg.* Commentarius in orationem Dominicam, symbolum apostolorem et fidem Athanasii. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Lat.* v. 142.)—**Few** more words on the Athanasian creed. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Explanatio symboli Sancti Athanasii. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197.)—**Maurice,** F. D. A few more words on the Athanasian creed. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15.)—**Symboli** Athanasiani explanatio. 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213.)—**Waterland,** D. *In his* Letters to the Rev. Mr. Lewis. 169 pp. (*Works*, v. 6.)

**Athanasius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 13 *cent.* Epistolae. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142.)

**Athanasius** VI., *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* Vita. 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2.)

**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* 296–373. Opera omnia quae extant, vel quae ejus nomine circumferuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25–28.) —2223

*Contents.* Epistola ad **Adelphium,** v. 2.—Epistola ad **Afros,** v. 2.—Epistola synodalis **Alexandri** Alexandrini, v. 1.—Epistolae duae ad **Amunem** monachum, v. 2.—Tomus **Antiochenos,** v. 2.—De incarnatione Domini Nostri Jesu Christi contra **Apollinarium,** v. 2.—**Apologia** ad imperatorem Constantium, v. 1.—**Apologia** de fuga sua, v. 1.—Historia **Arianorum** ad monachos, v. 1.—Apologia contra **Arianos,** v. 1.—Liber de incarnatione Verbi Dei et contra **Arianos,** v. 2.—Orationes adversus **Arianos,** v. 2.—Epistola de synodis **Arimini** in Italia et Seleuciae in Isauria celebratis, v. 2.—Opusculum de **azymis,** v. 2.—In **Cantic.** v. 3.—**Condemnatio** Arii, v. 1.—In Epistolam I. ad **Corinthios,** v. 3.—Epistola de sententia **Dionysii,** v. 1.—Epistola ad **Dracontium,** v. 1.—Epistola ad **Epictetum,** v. 2.—Encyclica ad **episcopos** epistola, v. 1.—Epistola ad **episcopos** Ægypti et Libyae, v. 1.—Sermo major de **fide,** v. 2.—Expositio **fidei,** v. 1.—**Fragmenta** et sermones, v. 2.—**Fragmenta** varia, v. 2.—Epistolae **heortasticae,** v. 2.—Oratio de **incarnatione** Verbi, v. 1.—Fragmenta in **Job,** v. 3.—Epistola ad **Jovianum** imp. v. 2.—In **Lucam,** v. 3.—Epistolae duae ad **Luciferum,** v. 2.—Epistola ad **Marcellinum,** v. 3.—In **Matthaeum,** v. 3.—Epistola ad **Maximum** philosophum, v. 2.—Epistola ad **monachos,** v. 1, 2.—**Narratio** Athanasii ad Ammonium episc. et alios de fuga sub Juliano, v. 2.—Epistola de **Nicaenis** decretis, v. 1.—**Omnia** mihi tradita sunt a Patre, v. 1.—**Oratio** sive liber contra gentes, v. 1.—Epistolae duae ad **Orisium,** v. 2.—**Prolegomena,** v. 1.—De titulis **Psalmorum,** v. 3.—Expositiones in **Psalmos,** v. 3.—Epistolae ad **Rufinianum,** v. 2.—Epistola ad **Serapionem** de morte Arii, v. 1.—Liber de **Trinitate** et Spiritu Sancto, v. 2.—**Vita** S. Antonii, v. 2.

*Dubia.* Quod unus sit **Christus,** v. 4.—**Epistola** catholica, v. 4.—De **incarnatione** Dei Verbi, v. 4.—Refutatio hypocrisis **Meletii** et Eusebii Samosatensis, v. 4.—In **passionem** et crucem Domini, v. 4.—In illud: **Profecti** in pagum, *etc.*, v. 4.—De **sabbatis** et circumcisione, v. 4.—De aeternia Filii et Spiritus Sancti cum Deo exsistentia, et contra **Sabellianos,** v. 4.—Synopsis **Scripturae** Sacrae, v. 4.—Homilia de **semente,** v. 4.—**Testimonia** ex Scriptura Sacra, v. 4.—De **virginitate,** v. 4.

*Spuria.* **Addenda** ex codicibus Nanianis, v. 4.—Sermo in S. **Andream,** v. 4.—Sermo in **annuntiationem** Deiparae, v. 4.—Doctrina ad **Antiochum,** v. 4.—Quaestiones ad **Antiochum,** v. 4.—Disputatio cum **Ario** coram Probo judice, lib ii., v. 4.—Disputatio contra **Arium** in concilio Nicaeno, v. 4.—Sermo in **assumptionem** Domini, v. 4.—De templo **Athenarum,** v. 4.—(Historia imaginis **Berytensis;** Aliud exemplar Latine, v. 4.)—De **corpore** et anima, v. 4.—Liber de **definitionibus,** v. 4.—Epistola **Dionysii Alexandrini** ad Paulum Samosatensem, v. 4.—Syntagma **doctrinae,** v. 4.—Sermo in occursum **Domini,** v. 4.—**Epistola** ad episcopum Persarum, v. 4.—**Epistolae** duae ad Castorem, v. 4.—Pontificum Romanorum et Athanasii **epistolae,** v. 4.—Quaestiones in **Evangelia,** v. 4.—**Exhortatio** ad sponsam Christi, v. 4.—Quarta **formula** Graece et Latine, v. 4.—Tertia **formula** Graece, v. 4.—Binae **formulae** Gallico idiomate perantiquo, v. 4.—Sermo contra omnes **haereses,** v. 4.—Sermones xx contra diversas **haereses,** v. 4.—**Homilia** in illud; Eunte autem illo, v. 4.—**Homilia** in illud Matthaei; Ite in castellum, v. 4.—**Homilia** in sanctam quintam feriam, v. 4.—Fragmentum de **imaginibus,** v. 4.—Epistola ad **Jovianum** imp. v. 4.—Sermo contra **Latinos,** v. 4.—Sermo in descriptionem Sanctae **Mariae,** v. 4.—Historia **Melchisedec,** v. 4.—Doctrina ad **monachos,** v. 4.—Exhortatio ad **monachos,** v. 4.—**Monasticae** vitae institutio, v. 4.—Homilia in **nativitatem** praecursoris, v. 4.—Sermo in caecum a **nativitate,** v. 4.—Sermo in **nativitatem** Christi,

v. 4.—Sermo in **parasceven,** v. 4.—Sermo in sanctum **pascha,** v. 4.—Sermo in sanctum **pascha** et recens illuminatos, v. 4.—De **paschate** opusculum, v. 4.—Homilia in SS. **patres** et prophetas, v. 4.—Ad Antiochum de **poenis** inferni, v. 4.—Syntagma ad quemdam **politicum,** v. 4.—**Quaestiones** aliae, v. 4.—**Quaestiones** in Scripturam, v. 4.—**Sermo** alius, v. 4.—**Sermo** iis qui saeculo renuntiarunt, v. 4.—Secunda formula interpretationis Graecae **symbolum** quicunque, v. 4.—Commentarius in **symbolum** quicunque, v. 4.—**Symbolum** quicunque cum Graeca versione, v. 4.—Vita S. **Syncleticae,** v. 4.—De S. **Trinitate,** v. 4.—De **Trinitate** opusculum, v. 4.—Dialogi v. de **Trinitate,** v. 4.—Ordo editionum, v. 4.

—— Epistolae festales Syriace et Latine, cum chronico et fragmentis aliis. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—*The same.* Tr. from the Syriac, with notes and indices. Oxford, 1854. 8° (*Libr. of the Fathers*, No. 38.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, No. 214.) —2204

—— Historical tracts, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1843. 8°. (*Libr. of the Fathers*, No. 13.) —2204

—— Select treatises, in controversy with the Arians, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1842–44. 2 pts. 8°. (*Libr. of the Fathers*, Nos. 8, 19.) —2204

—— Vita beati **Antonii** abbatis, interprete Evagrio presbytero Antiocheno. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 125.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)—Excerpta commentarii in **Lucam.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—Ad **Luciferum** episcopum Calaritanum epistolae duae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1037.)—De **Sancto Spiritu** epistolae II.; contra Eusebium de Nicena synodo epistola I. . . interprete Desiderio Erasmo Roterdamo. 28 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 8.)

—— **Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* Pro Sancto Athanasio libri duo. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13.)

—— **Hagenbach,** K. R. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, 9 pp.)—**Schaeffer,** C. F. Athanasius and the Arian controversy. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, No. 81.)—**Vita** Sancti Athanasii. 196 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25.)—**Wegelin,** J. Sur S. Athanase. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782.)

**Athanasius,** *Abp. of Corinth.* 10 *cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106.)

**Athanasius,** *St., Bp. of Methone.* Petrus (*Siculus*), *Bp. of Argos.* Vita Sancti Athanasii Methonensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104.)

**Athanasius,** *St., Bp. of Naples.* Joannes and Petrus. Vita Sancti Athanasii episcopi Neapolitani. 25 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Translatio** Sancti Athanasii episcopi Neapolitani. 11 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard.* saec. 6–9.)—**Vita** Sancti Athanasii episcopi Neapolitani. 11 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard.* saec. 6–9.)

**Atharva-Samhitâ.** Weber, A. T. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Monatsb.* 1870; and *Indische studien*, v. 13, 62 pp.)

**Atharva** Veda. *See* Vedas.

**Atharvana** Upanishads, The, with the commentary of Nârâyana. Ed. by Râmamaya Tarkaranta. Calcutta, 1872–84. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

**Atheism.**

BLACKIE, J. S. The natural history of atheism.

—— CUDWORTH, R. True intellectual system of the universe wherein atheism is confuted.

—— DUBOC, J. Das leben ohne Gott.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P. L'athéisme et le péril social.

—— **Bacon,** F. Of Atheism. 14 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately.*)—**Bentley,** R. Confutation of atheism. 200 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—*The same*, in French. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 9.)—**Berkeley,** G. Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous in opposition to sceptics and atheists. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Curteis,** G. H. Atheism and the church. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Appellation an das publicum gegen die anklage des atheismus. 45 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)—Gerichtliche verantwortung gegen die anklage des atheismus. 92 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Folly of atheism. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, No. 138.)—Unreasonableness of atheism. 20 pp. (*Discussions.*)—**Mallock,** W. H. Atheism and repentance. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8.)—Atheism and the rights of man. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7.)—Is life worth living? 45 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, No. 7; v. 3, No. 11.)—Modern atheism: its attitude towards morality. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29.)—**Modern** atheism. 38 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10.)—**More,** H. Antidote against atheism. 226 pp. (*Philosoph. writings.*)—**New** Republic and modern philosophers. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, No. 288.)—**Newman,** F. W. The atheistic controversy. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33.)—**Probyn,** J. W. Religious liberty and atheism. 7 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 28.)—**Religious** heresies of the working classes. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, No. 1.)—**Sallet,** F. von. Atheisten und gottlosen unsrer zeit. 334 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 5.)

*See also* **Deism.—God.—Natural** theology, *etc.*

**Atheistic** methodism. 24 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7.)

**Athelard,** *of Bath.* 12 *cent.* Voyage to Egypt and Arabia. 1130. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

**Athelstan** or Æthelstan, *King of England.* 895–941. Leges. 12 pp. (Lambard, W., *Archaionomia.*)—**Leges** ecclesiasticae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 461.)

**Athena,** (*Deity.*) Gladstone, W. E. Homerology. IV. Athenê. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28.)

**Athenae** Cantabrigienses. Cooper, C. H. and T. 1184

**Athenae** christianae. Mommsen, A. 2734

**Athenae** Oxoniensis. Wood, A. à. —2362

**Athenaeum.** Schlegel, A. W. and K. W. F. —3136

**Athenaeum,** The. Journal of literature, science and the fine arts. London, 1828–81. 78 v. in 68. 4°. 3113

**Athenaeum,** Boston. *See* Boston Athenaeum.

**Athenaeum,** London. Catalogue of the library of the. London, 1845. 8°. L.72

—— Supplement to the catalogue of the library of the, printed in 1845. London, 1851. 8°. L.72

**Athenaeus,** *of Naucratis. Circa* 200 A. D. Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim ex optimis codicibus nunc primum collatis emendavit ac supplevit, nova Latina versione et animadversionibus cum I. Casauboni aliorumque tum suis illustravit commodisque indicibus instruxit Johannes Schweighaeuser. Argentorati, 1801–07. 14 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3.) 3275

—— Deipnosophists, or banquet of the learned. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, 1854. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1247

—— **De Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)—**Fagmenta.** 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Selections** from. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 18; v. 4, Nos. 22, 24.)

—— CASAUBON, I., and Schweighaeuser, J. Animadversiones in Athenaei Deipnosophistas. (*Athenaeus Deipnosophistarum libri*, v. 6–14.)

—— **Dindorf,** W. Ueber die venetianische handschrift des Athenaeus und deren abschriften. 43 pp. 4 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 30.)—**Glance** at the Noctes of Athenaeus. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, No. 227.)—

**Hiller,** E. Zu Athenaeus. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30.)

**Athenagoras,** *of Athens. 2 cent.* Legatio pro Christianis; De resurrectione mortuorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6.)—*The same.* (*With* Justinus *Martyr, Opera.*)—**Writings.** Tr. by Rev. Marcus Dods, Rev. Geo. Reith, and Rev. B. P. Pratten. 86 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2.)

**Athenais.** *See* Eudocia.

**Athenian** constitutional history. Schoemann, C. F. —1343

**Athenian** empire, The. Cox, G. W. 3757

**Athenian** jilt, The. D'Urfey, T. *New operas.*

**Athenian** letters: or, epistolary correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war. Basil, 1800. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2.) 1263

**Athenian** orators, On the. Macaulay, T. B. *Essays, crit. and miscel.*

**Atheniensia.** Wilkins, W. 1776

**Athenio.** Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Athenion.** *See* Aristion.

**Athenion,** genannt Aristion. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 40.

**Athenodorus,** *Cananites. 1 cent.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages d'Athénodore. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13.)

**Athens** and **Attica.**

RYDBERG, V. The last Athenian.

—— **Bergk,** T. Verzeichniss der siège dramatischer dichter in Athen. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34.)—**Dumont,** A. Choenix du système attique. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Ueber die attischen Diasien und die verehrung des Zeus Meilichios zu Athen. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Ueber Melite. 13 pp. (*Kritische analekten.*)—**Letronne,** J. A. Note sur l'échelle numérique d'un abacus athénien. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, No. 5.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Olympic games at Athens in 1875. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32.)—**Psellus,** M. C. De locis et nominibus Atticis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122.)—**Symonds,** J. A. *In his* Sketches and studies, v. 2, 26 pp.—**Zumpt,** K. T. Ueber den bestand der philosophischen schulen in Athen und die succession der scholarchen. 93 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1842.)

*See also* **Elgin Marbles; Greece; Inscriptions,** Greek; **Ionia; Morea; Sparta.**

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Acropolis, Parthenon, etc.*

BAS-RELIEFS du Parthenon. (*Trésor de numismat.*)

—— BEULÉ, C. E. L'Acropole d'Athènes.

—— BOETTICHER, C. Bericht ueber die untersuchungen auf der Akropolis von Athen im fruehjahre 1862.

—— MICHAELIS, A. Der Parthenon.

—— ROSS, L., SCHAUBERT, E., and HANSEN, C. Die Akropolis von Athen.

—— STILLMAN, W. J. The Acropolis.

—— **Acropolis** of Athens. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, No. 223.)—**Bergau,** R. Ueber eine figur im friese des Parthenon. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 15.)—**Beulé,** C. E. Les frontons du Parthénon. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)—**Bluemmer,** H. Ueber die Brunnsche deutung der giebelfelder des Parthenon. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32.)—**Boetticher,** C. Ergaonzungen zu den letzten untersuchungen auf der Akropolis in Athen. 404 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 21, 22, 24, 25, *Suppl.* v. 3.)—**Burnouf,** E. Le Parthénon. 45 pp. (*Mém. sur l'antiquité.*)—Les Propylées. 32 pp. (*Mem. sur l'antiquité.*)—Monumens de la Grèce. Le Parthénon. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 20.)—**Bursian,** K. L'Acropole d'Athènes. 50 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10.)—**Chaudet,** A. Propylées de l' Acropole d'Athènes. 20 pp. *Rev. archéol.* 1852–53.)—**Goettling,** K. W. Die Apollogrotte der Akropolis von Athen. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. The eastern pediment of the Parthenon. 49 pp. (*Royal Soc. of. Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 7.)—**Loviot,** E. Mémoire sur la restauration du Parthénon. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39.)—**Merimée,** P. Sur un fragment d'une des statues du Parthénon. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, No. 12.)—**Michaelis,** A. Ueber den jetzigen zustand der Akropolis von Athen. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Ueber die erhobenen bildwerke in den metopen und am friese des Parthenons, besonders in ruecksicht auf ihre composition. 29 pp. (*Kleine deutsch. schriften,* v. 2.)—**Murray,** A. S. La frise orientale du Parthénon. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38.)—**Overbeck,** J. Der cellafries des Parthenon nochmals. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Ross,** L. Berichte von den ausgrabungen auf der Akropolis von Athen. 73 pp. (*Archaeol. aufsaetze,* v. 1.)—**Sculptures** du Parthénon et du temple de Thésée. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29.)—**Visconti,** E. Q. Memoir on the sculptures which belong to the Parthenon. 176 pp. (*With* Canova, A., *Letter, etc.*)—**Wilkins,** W. The Erechtheum. 8 pp. (*In his* Prolusiones architectonicae.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Antiquities.*

ADLER, F. Die stoa des koenigs Attalos zu Athen.

—— ALCIPHRON. Epistolae, ed. E. E. Seiler. *The same.* (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

—— CANOVA, A. Letter on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin.

—— CURTIUS, E. Attische studien.

—— DYER, T. H. Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains.

—— EXPÉDITION scientifique de Morée: architecture, sculptures, *etc.*

—— KEKULÉ, R. Balustrade des temples der Athena-Nike in Athen.

—— MEMORANDUM on the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece.

—— MOMMSEN, A. Heortologie. Antiquarische untersuchungen ueber die staedtischen feste der Athener.

—— REPORT from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Elgin marbles.

—— ROSS, L. Die Pnyx und das Pelasgikon.

—— SOCIETY OF DILLETANTI. Unedited antiquities of Attica.

—— STUART, J., and REVETT, N. Antiquities of Athens.

—— **Boeckh,** A. De ephebia Attica dissertationes. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4.)—Ueber die laurischen silberbergwerke in Attika. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1814–15, and *Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 5.)—Ueber zwei attische rechnungsurkunden. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1846.)—Vom unterschiede der attischen Lenaeen, Anthesterien, und laendlichen Dionysien. 88 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 5.)—**Burnouf,** E. Un faubourg d'Athènes. 38 pp. (*Mém. sur l'antiquité.*)—**Bursian,** C. Die athenische Pnyx. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 9.)—**Dumoncel,** T. A. L. Antiquités d'Athènes. 33 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber das Metroon zu Athen, und ueber die goettermutter der griechischen mythologie. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1849.)—Ueber die Minervenidole Athens. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1842.)—**Goettling,** K. Das Pelasgikon in Athen. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Guigniaut,** J. D. Découvertes récemment faites à Athènes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852.)—Fouilles de M. Beulé à l'Acropole d'Athènes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853.)—**Laborde,** L. E. S. J. de. Les chrétiens et les musulmans dans l'Acropole d'Athènes. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, No. 1.)—Métope inédite du Parthénon. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, No. 1.)—**Lenormant,** F. Le théatre de Bacchus à Athènes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864.)—**Maurocordato,** G. Fouilles du théatre d'Hérode Atticus à Athènes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858.)—**Meurs,** J. Athenae Atticae, sive de praecipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus; Cecropia, sive de Athenarum arce; Ceramicus geminus, sive de ceramicis Atheniensium; Regnum Atticum, sive de regibus Atheniensium; Archontes Athenienses. 44 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes.*

*Gr. antiq.* v. 4.)—**Newton,** C. T. Antiquities at Athens and in its neighborhood. 26 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 5.)—**Pervanoglu,** P. Das Hephaesteion in Athen. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27.)—**Ross,** L. The monument of Eubulides in the inner Ceramicus. 14 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.)—Zur geschichte der topographie und denkmaeler Athens. 37 pp. (*Archaeol. aufsaetze*, v. 1.)—**Schmidt,** B. Reste eines alten baues (Stoa) in Athen. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20.)—**Spaulding,** G. L. De Dionysiis Atheniensium festo. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1804-11.)—**Terrier,** (—). Mémoire sur les ruines de Sunium et de la côte de l'Attique. 75 pp. (*Archives des miss. scient. et lit.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Tetaz,** J. M. Restauration d'Érechtheion d'Athènes. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Athen. 82 pp. (*Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland*, v. 2.)—**Visconti,** E. Q. Two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 205 pp. (*With* Canova, A., *Letter on the sculptures.*)—**Welcker,** F. G. Der felsaltar des hoechsten Zeus oder das Pelasgikon in Athen, bisher genannt die Pnyx. 73 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1852.)—Pnyx oder Pelasgikon? 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10.)—Remarks, and further remarks on the groups in the pediments of the Parthenon. 56 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, 6.)—Ueber C. Bursians Athenische Pnyx. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10.)—**Wyse,** T. Letter detailing the particulars of the mischief done to the Erectheium and to the Temple of Jupiter Olympius at Athens, in the storm of October 26, 1852. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Army.* Rosenberg, E. Ueber das attische militaerstrafgesetz. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34.)—**Sauppe,** H. Die katastasis der attischen reiterei. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Biography.* Schaefer, A. Athenische staatsmaenner nach dem peloponnesischen kriege. 122 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 2, 3, 5.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Calendar.* Duchatel, P. De mensibus Atticis. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Gaza,** T. De mensibus Atticis liber. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Lallemant,** J. Dissertatio de anno Attico. (Graevius, G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9.)—**Mueller,** E. Der cyclus Metons und seine geltung zu Athen. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14.)—**Petit,** S. De anno Attico, eclogae chronologicae. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Unger,** G. F. Der attische schaltkreis. 52 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Colonies.* Foucart, P. Mémoire sur les colonies athéniennes au cinquième et au quatrième siècle. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 9, pt. 1.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Fine arts.* Gaedechens, R. Athenische pyxides. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29.)—**Ross,** L. Zur topographie und kunstgeschichte von Athen. 67 pp. (*Archaeol. aufsaetze*, v. 1.)—**Stephani,** L. Studien zur attischen kunstgeschichte. 39 pp. 3 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *History, Description.* Cox, G. W. Athenian empire. (*Epochs of ancient history.*)

—— Dumont, A. Essai sur la chronologie des Archontés athéniens.

—— Dyer, T. H. Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains.

—— Lockhart, J. I. (*Ed.*) Attica and Athens.

—— Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B. Athens; its rise and fall.

—— Schoemann, G. F. Athenian constitutional history, as represented in Grote's History of Greece, critically examined.

—— Wordsworth, C. Athens and Attica; notes of a tour.

—— Wright, F. Few days in Athens.

—— **Androtio.** Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Anselme,** A. Dissertation sur le dieu inconnu des Athéniens. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4.)—**Athens** in 1853. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, No. 457.)—**Athens** of Thucydides. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, No. 131.)—**Boeckh,** A. Athenische volksbeschluesse ueber die aussendung einer colonie nach Brea. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6.)—Ueber den plan der Atthis des Philochoros. 34 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5.)—**Clitodemus.** Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Demetrius** Phalereus. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Erigena,** J. S. Voyage under King Alphred to Athens, 885. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Freeman,** E. A. First impressions of Athens. 25 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. and *Internat. Rev.* v. 5.)—**Graser,** B. Meine messungen in den altathenischen kriegshaefen. 65 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31.)—**Hellanicus,** *of Mytilene.* Fragmenta. 25 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Ister,** *of Cyrene.* Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Joubert,** L. Dernières luttes de la liberté athénienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5.)—**Koehler,** U. Urkunden und untersuchungen zur geschichte des delisch-attischen bundes. 211 pp. 10 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1869, v. 1.)—**Phanodemus.** Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Philippi,** A. Das amnestiegesetz des Solon und die Prytanen der Naukraren zur zeit des Kylonischen aufstandes. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29.)—**Philochorus.** Fragmenta. 34 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Pierson,** W. Die pentekontaetie. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. Ueber das ende der Dreissig in Athen. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10.)—**Rawlinson,** G. Early history of the Athenians. 37 pp. (Herodotus, *History, ed. G. Rawlinson*, v. 3.)—**Rochette,** R. Athènes sous le roi Othon. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16.)—**Sketches** of modern Greece. Athens in 1837. 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, Nos. 270, 271, 272.)—**Troplong,** R. T. Des républiques d'Athènes et de Sparte. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral Mém.* 2 s. v. 8.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Die Akropolis-gemeinde und die Helikon-gemeinde. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23.)—**Week** in Athens, A. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, No. 779.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Inscriptions.* Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum. Ed. A. Kirchhoff.

—— **Barthelémy,** J. J. Dissertation sur une ancienne inscription grecque, relative aux finances du Athéniens. 100 pp. (*With* Letronne, J. A., *Inscript. gr. de Rosette.*)—*The same.* 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48.)—**Le Bas,** P. Mémoire sur une inscription métrique, trouvée à Athènes près du temple d'Erechthée. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2.)—**Wallon,** H. Observations sur une inscription relatif à des esclaves fugitifs, trouvée dans l'Acropole d'Athènes. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Notice of an inscription found at Athens in 1833. 4 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 2, pt. 2.)

*See also* **Inscriptions,** *Greek.*

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Maps, plans, etc.* Curtius, E. Erlaeuternder text des sieben karten zur topographie von Athen.

—— Curtius, E., and Kaupert, J. A. Atlas von Athen.

—— Leake, W. M. Topography of Athens.

—— Wilkins, W. Atheniensia.

—— **Beulé,** C. E. Sur un plan d'Athènes publié en 1687. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860.)—**Forchhammer,** P. W. Zur topographie von Athen. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33.)—**Hauriot,** C. Mémoire sur l'Agora d'Athènes. 50 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)—**Leake,** W. M. On some disputed positions in the topography of Athens. 55 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3.)—**Lenormant,** C. Mémoire sur la manière de lire Pausanias, à propos du véritable emplacement de l'Agora d'Athènes. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1.)—**Pervanoglu,** A. Zur topographie des alten Athen. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24.)—**Ross,** L. Zur geschichte der topographie und denkmaeler Athens. 37 pp. (*Archaeol. aufsaetze*, v. 1.)—Zur topographie und kunstgeschichte von Athen. 67 pp. (*Archaeol. aufsaetze*, v. 1.)—Zur topographie von Attika. 32 pp. (*Archaeol. aufsaetze*, v. 1.)—**Schultz,** A. Zur topographie von Athen. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Bausteine zur topographie von Athen. 84 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 24.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Numismatics.* Barthélemy, J. J. Évaluation des monnaies d'Athènes. 9 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)—**Bergk,** T. Zur muenzgeschichte Athens. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32.)—**Hultsch,** F. Das grosse attische talent. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 22.)—**Prokesch** von Osten, A. Ueber die muenzen Athens. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1848.)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Political Economy.* Boeckh, A. Public economy of Athens.

—— **Harkness,** A. Public economy of the Athenians. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, No. 57.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Ueber die tributlisten der jahre Ol. 85, 2-87, 1. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1870.)—Ueber die tributpflichtigkeit der attischen Kleruchen. 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1873.)—Zur geschichte des athenischen staatschatzes im fuenften jahrhundert. 47 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876.)—**Xenophon.** De reditibus, sive de vectigalibus civitatis augendis liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt.* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Minor works*; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

**Athens** and **Attica,** *Politics, laws, people.*

DRUMMOND, W. Review of the governments of Sparta and Athens.

—— LEAKE, W. M. The Demi of Attica. (*In his* Athens, v. 2.)

—— PATTERSON, J. B. Essay on the national character of the Athenians.

—— PHILIPPI, A. Areopag und die Epheten.

—— ROSS, L. Demen von Attika.

—— SAUPPE, H. De demis urbanis Athenarum.

—— SCHOEMANN, G. F. Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians.

—— **Athenian** democracy, The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, No. 261.)—**Bergk,** T. Ueber den amtseid der attischen archonten. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13.)—**Boeckh,** A. Bemerkungen ueber einige theile der tributlisten der Athener. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6.)—De archontibus Atticis pseudeponymis commentatio academica. 35 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, *and* Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1827.)—De Atheniensium, qui bello obierint, sepultura publica. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4.) —**Buermann,** H. Das attische intestaterbfolgegesetz. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32.)—**Canaye,** E. Recherches sur l'Aréopage. 12 pp. Suite des Recherches. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7.)—**Constitutional** history of Athenian Democracy. 44 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, No. 71.)—**Donaldson,** J. W. Herodotus and the Athenians. 7 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 1.)—**Duméril,** E. Si les Athéniennes assistaient à la représentation des comédies. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863.)—**Economy** of Athens. 24 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 32, No. 71.)—**Egger,** E. Institution qui correspondait chez les Athéniens à notre état civil. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861.)—**Forchhammer,** P. Die Epheton und der Areopag. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34.) —**Freeman,** E. A. The Athenian democracy. 54 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 2 s.)—**Gaudin,** J. Extrait du mémoire ayant pour titre: Réflexions philosophiques sur la législation de Solon et le gouvernement d'Athènes. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Scien. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 5.)—**Gilbert,** G. Der athenische rathsschreiber. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39.)—**Joubert,** L. Dernières luttes de la liberté athénienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5.)—**Keil,** K. Attische culte aus inschriften. 79 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 23.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Ueber die abfassungszeit der schrift vom staate der Athener. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878.)—Ueber die chronologie der attischen volksbeschluessse fuer Methone. 52 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1861.)—Ueber die uebergaburkunde der schatzmeister der Athene vom jahre Ol. 109, 1. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1867.)—Ueber eine schrift vom stadte der Athener. 52 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1874.)—**Leake,** W. M. Attic names in the demi of Attica. 6 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 1.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Mémoire sur la population de l'Attique. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Trois mémoires sur la constitution de la république d'Athènes. 166 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Scien. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 4.)—**Manners** of the Athenians. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, No. 45; v. 24, No. 48.)—**Meurs,** J. Archontes Athenienses, sive, de iis, qui Athenis summum istum magistratum obierunt libri IV. 61 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4.)—De populis et pagis Atticae. 72 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4.)—Fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum origine . . . decremento et occasu; Atticarum lectionum libri IV.; Piraeus, sive de Atheniensium portu celeberrimo. 58 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.)—Themis Attica, sive de legibus Atticis. 48 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.)—**Mueller-Struebing,** H. Die attische schrift vom staat der Athener. 186 pp. (*Philologus, Suppl.* v. 4.)—**Petersen,** F. C. Om de foranstaltninger, ved hvilke Athenerne soegte at forebygge og straffe ulovlig besiddelse af deres borgerret. 38 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 19.)—**Philippi,** A. Arginusenschlacht und das psephisma des Kannonos. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35.)—**Postello,** G. Tractatus de republica seu magistratibus Atheniensium. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Considérations sur l'utilité des orateurs dans la république d'Athènes. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoires sur les métoeques, ou étrangers domiciliès à Athènes. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48.)—Recherches sur la population de l'Attique. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48.)—**Schmidt,** F. L. Dissertation littéraire sur une colonie égyptienne établie à Athènes. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1.)—**Schoemann,** G. F. Ueber die probole im attischen process. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2.)—**Sigonio,** C. De Republica Athenensium libri IV.; De temporibus Athenensium, Lacedaemoniorumque liber. 90 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.)—**Sintenis,** C. Zur frage ueber das attische buergerthum. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5.)—**Thys,** A. De republica Atheniensium discursus politicus, ut et collatio Atticarum et Romanorum legum. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.)—**Troplong,** R. T. Des républiques d'Athènes et de Sparte. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8.)—**Unger,** G. F. Attische archonten. 80 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Das tetrobolon als richtersold in Athen. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Athen's staatsverfassung. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 46.)—**Xenophon.** Atheniensium respublica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt.* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Minor Works*; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—De reditibus, sive de vectigalibus civitatis augendis liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt.* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* tr. into English. (*Minor Works*; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

**Athens,** *County, Ohio.* Walker, C. M. History of.

**Atherstone,** Edwin. Fall of Nineveh: a poem. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, No. 162; *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, No. 95.)

**Atherton,** Charles. On marine engine construction and classification. London, 1851. 8°. —2713

**Athis** und **Prophilias.** Grimm, W. K. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1844, 1852, 137 pp.)

**Athletics.** Green, G. W. College athletics. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, No. 136.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Saints and their bodies. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1.)

See also *Contemp. Rev.* v. 3; *also* **Gymnastics.**

**Athos,** *Mt.* Langlois, V. Le mont Athos et ses monastères.

—— **Beamont,** J. W. A visit to Mount Athos. 15 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 9.)—**Didron,** A. N. Le mont Athos. 169 pp. 9 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4, 5, 7, 18, 20, 21, 23.)—Les convents de Saint-Grégoire et de Simo-Petra au mont Athos. 14 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24.)—**Durand,** J., and Didron, A. N. Expédition scientifique . . au mont Athos. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 21.)—Κατάλογος τῶνέν 'Αθωνι βιβλιοθηκῶν. 16 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη Βιβλιοθήκη, v. 1.)—**Langlois,** V. Notice sur le convent ibérien du Mont Athos. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 9.)—**Mount** Athos and its monasteries. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, No. 205.)—**Odobesco,** (—). L'art au mont Athos. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 27.)—**Pischon,** K. N. Die moenchsrepublik des berges Athos. 88 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860.)—**Rossmann,** W. Ein besuch bei den moenchen auf dem berge Athos. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19.)—**Tozer,** H. F. *In his* Researches in the highlands of Turkey.—**Vogué,** E. M. de. Le Mont Athos. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13.)

**Atkins,** John. 18 *cent.* Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies; in His Majesty's ships the Swallow and Weymouth. London, 1737. 8°.—*The same.* (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.) 2486

**Atkinson,** Edward. Our national domain. Being a graphical presentation of the comparative areas of the states and territories of the United States and the countries of Europe, and a graphical and statistical presentation of the principal crops of the United States. 2 ed. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1458

—— **Commercial** development. 11 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic.*)

**Atkinson,** Emma Willsher. Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia. London, 1858. 8°. 3833

**Atkinson,** H. G., and **Martineau,** H. Letters on the laws of man's nature and development. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 55, No. 1.)

**Atkinson,** James. Adventures of Hatim Taï. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, No. 98.)

**Atkinson,** Joseph. The history of Newark, New Jersey, being a narrative of its rise and progress from the settlement in May, 1666, to the present time. Newark, N. J., 1878. 8°. 3572

**Atkinson,** J. Beavington. An art tour to northern capitals of Europe. London, 1873. 8°. —1715

—— Schools of modern art in Germany. With numerous illustrations. London, 1880. 4°. —1741

—— **National** portraits. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9.)

**Atkinson,** *Rev.* J. C. Glossary of the Cleveland dialect; explanatory, derivative, and practical. London, 1868. 4°. 1165

—— History of Cleveland ancient and modern. With 27 illustrations. Barrow-in-Furness, 1874. 4°. 1542

—— Cartularium abbathiae de Whiteby. *See* Cartularium.

**Atkinson,** Robert. Dr. Caldwell's Comparative grammar of the Dravidian languages. 47 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2.)—**Strictures** on Mr. Luard's edition of a French poem on the life of Edward the Confessor. 81 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1.)—The **trisyllabic endings** of the pentameter in Propertius. 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1.)

**Atkinson,** Thomas Witlam. Oriental and western Siberia. New York, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.) 1494

—— Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. New York, 1860. 8°. 1463

**Atkinson,** William Biddle. 1832—. Biographical dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. 2 ed. Philadelphia, 1880. r. 8°. 1192

**Atkinson,** *Rev.* William Christopher. Historical and statistical account of New Brunswick, with advice to emigrants. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. 1648

**Atkinson,** William P. On the right use of books: a lecture. Boston, 1878. 16°. L.74

**Atkinson,** *N. H.* Cogswell, W. History of A. 24 pp. (*New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6.)

**Atlanta.** Hermann, J. G. J. De Atlante. 19 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 7.)

**Atlante** monumentale del . . . Egitto. Valeriani, D. 1792

**Atlantic** cables. *See* Telegraph, Submarine.

**Atlantic Monthly;** a magazine of literature, art, and politics, 1857–81. Boston, 1858–81. 48 v. 8°. *Index,* v. 1–38. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3996

**Atlantic Monthly** and the Professor at the breakfast table. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 17, No. 67.)

**Atlantic Ocean.**

Dana, R. H., Jr. Two years before the mast, and twenty-four years after.

—— Pilot charts for the Atlantic ocean.

—— Purdy, J. Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic ocean.

—— Thomson, *Sir* C. W. Depths of the sea.

—— — Voyage of the Challenger: the Atlantic.

—— Wallich, D. C. The north Atlantic seabed.

—— **Currents** of the ocean. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Physical geography of the sea: the Atlantic ocean. 39 pp. (*Essays* and *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, No. 214.)—**Physical** geography of the Atlantic ocean. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, No. 2.)—**United** States Coast Survey. Atlantic coast pilot, Boston bay to New York.

*See also* **Maury,** M. F. Physical geography of the sea.

**Atlantic** telegraph. *See* Telegraph, Submarine.

**Atlantic** wedding-ring, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, No. 516.)

**Atlantis.** Petersen, F. C. Udsigt over graekernes forestillinger om lande i det atlantiske hav. 30 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab,* v. 14.)

**Atlas** coelestis. Flamsteed, J. —2412

**Atlas** Gallicus. Paris, n. d. fo. 1412

**Atlas** Mts. Bourguignat, J. R. Études géologique et paléontologique . . . de l'Atlas.

—— Hooker, J. D., and Ball, J. Journal of a tour in Marocco and the great Atlas.

**Atlas** politique de l'Europe, 1815–66. 22 cartes dressées par L. Bouffard, accompagnées d'un texte par Alex. Bonneau avec une introduction par M. Laurent (De l'Ardeche). Paris, n. d. fo. —1312

**Atlas** Russicus, mappa una generali et undeviginti specialibus vastissimum imperium Russicum exhibens. Petropoli, 1745. fo. 1411

**Atlases.**

American military pocket atlas.

—— Andriveau-Goujon, E. Atlas classique et universel de géographie ancienne et moderne.

—— Anville, J. B. B. d'. Complete body of ancient geography.

—— Appleton, D. and Co. Modern atlas of the earth.

—— Asher, (——), and Adams, (——). New commercial, topographical, and statistical atlas and gazetteer of the United States.

—— Atlas Gallicus.

—— Atlas politique de l'Europe, 1815–66.

—— Atlas Russicus.

—— Balbi, A. Atlas ethnographique du globe.

—— Barral, J. A. Atlas du cosmos.

—— Bartholomew, J. Imperial map of England and Wales.

—— Black, A. and C. General atlas of the world.

—— Bohn, H. G. Standard library atlas of classical geography.

—— Carey, M. American pocket atlas.

—— Carte topographique de la France.

—— Champlain, S. de. Carte de la Nouvelle France.

—— CHAUCHARD, (——). General map of the empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, *etc.*
—— COLLINS, W., Sons and Co. Collegiate atlas.
—— COLTON, G. W. General atlas.
—— — Map of United States, Mexico, *etc.*
—— CURTIUS, E., and KAUPERT, J. A. Atlas von Athen.
—— DELISLE, G. Atlas de France.
—— DESILVER, R. General collection of maps, charts, *etc.*
—— DUFOUR, G. H. Topographische karte der Schweiz.
—— FINDLAY, A. G. Classical atlas.
—— GRAY, O. W. Atlas of the United States with general maps of the world.
—— HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of Baltimore county, Maryland.
—— — City atlas of Baltimore and environs.
—— HUGHES, W. Popular atlas of comparative geography.
—— JEFFERYS, T. The American atlas.
—— JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena.
—— — Royal atlas of modern geography.
—— JOMARD, E. F. Monuments de la géographie, ou recueil d'anciennes cartes européennes et orientales.
—— JULIEN, J. R. Le théatre du monde, contenant les cartes générales et particulières des empires.
—— KITCHIN, T. Sr., and others. New universal atlas.
—— KOHL, J. G. Die beiden aeltesten general-karten von Amerika.
—— KRUSE, C. and F. K. H. Atlas und tabellen zur uebersicht der geschichte aller europaeischen laender und staaten.
—— LABBERTON, R. H. Historical atlas.
—— LE SAGE, A. Atlas historique . . . et géographique.
—— LUCAS, F. General atlas, containing distinct maps of all the known countries in the world.
—— MARTENET, S. J. Map of Maryland, 1866.
—— — and others. New topographical atlas of Maryland, 1873.
—— MASSON, G. Chronological and historical atlas of the middle ages.
—— MENTELLE, E. Atlas de la monarchie prussienne.
—— — and CHANLAIRE, P. G. Atlas universel de géographie.
—— MERCATOR, G. Atlas sive cosmographicae meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura.
—— — Sphère terrestre ; Sphère céleste.
—— MILNER, T., and PETERMANN, A. H. Descriptive atlas of astronomy, and of physical and political geography.
—— POPPLE, H. Map of North America.
—— RAND, McNally and Co. Index atlas of the world.
—— REYMANN, G. D. Topographische specialkarte von Central Europa.
—— SENEX, J. New general atlas.
—— SHEAHAN, J. W. Universal historical atlas.
—— SMITH, W., and GROVE, G. Atlas of ancient geography.
—— SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Series of maps, ancient, and modern.
—— SPRUNER, C. von. Atlas antiquus . . . Tertio edidit T. Mencke. Historisch-geographischer hand-atlas, zur geschichte der staaten Europas.—*The same.* Zur geschichte Asiens, Afrika's, Amerika's, und Australiens.
—— STANFORD, (——). Popular map of the Turkish empire.
—— STIELER, A. Hand-atlas ueber alle theile der erde.
—— TALLIS, J. Illustrated atlas. Ed. by R. M. Blair.
—— TOPOGRAPHISCHE karte ueber das grossherzogthum Baden.
—— VIVIEN DE SAINT MARTIN, L. Atlas dressé pour l'histoire de la géographie, *etc.*
—— WALKER, F. A. Statistical atlas of the United States.
—— WALKER, (——), and MILES, (——). New standard atlas of the dominion of Canada.
—— WALLING, H. F., and GRAY, O. W. New topographical atlas of the state of Ohio.
—— — New topographical atlas of state of Pennsylvania.
—— — Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts.
—— WALLING, H. F., and HITCHCOCK, C. H. Atlas of the state of New Hampshire.
—— WATSON, G. New commercial, county, and railroad atlas of the United States and Canada.
—— WELLER, E. Philips' atlas of the counties of England. New ed. by J. Bartholomew.
—— WIT, F. de. Atlas der geheele waereld.
—— WOLFF, C. Historischer atlas.
—— **Buchon,** J. A. C., and Tastu, J., Notice d'un atlas en langue catalane. 152 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 14, pt. 2.)
*See also* **Geography.—Maps.—Voyages,** and the names of different countries.

**Atmosphere.**
BUTLER, T. B. Concise development of the atmospheric system.
—— FLAMMARION, C. The atmosphere.
—— HOPKINS, T. Atmospheric changes which produce rain and wind.
—— **Ainslie,** *Sir* W. Observations on atmospheric influence. 30 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 2.)—**Atmosphere,** The. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16.) —**Atmosphere** of the ocean. 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5.)—**Birt,** W. R. On atmospheric waves and barometric curves. 20 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scient. enquiry.*)—**Hunt,** S. B. Soil drainage and atmospheric humidity. 5 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 2.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. The atmosphere. 135 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 1.) —**Schott,** C. A. Tables of the atmospheric temperature in the U. S. 115 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 21.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Account of some experiments made to determine the quantities of moisture absorbed from the atmosphere by various substances. 6 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1.)—**Tyndall,** J. Optical condition of the atmosphere, in its bearings on putrefaction and infection. 36 pp. (*Fragments of science,* 5 ed.)
*See also* **Meteorology.**

**Atmospheric** railway system, Report on the. Stephenson, R. —2731

**Atomic theory.** Fechner, G. T. Ueber die physikalische und philosophische atomenlehre.
—— VEITCH, J. Lucretius and the atomic theory.

—— **Atomic** theory, before Christ and since. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, No. 1.)—**Atomic** theory of Lucretius. 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, No. 124.)

—— **Holland,** *Sir* H. Atomic theory. 36 pp. (*Essays.*) Divisibility of matter: Atomic theory. 19 pp. (*Fragmentary papers.*)

**Atomic** weight of aluminum. Mallet, J. W. —1553

**Atoms.** Clifford, W. K. Atoms. 33 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1.)—**Cook,** J. Numerical relation between the atomic weights. 22 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2.)—**Herschel,** *Sir* J. On atoms. 3 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Reports*, 1862. Also *Fortnightly Rev.* v. 1.)

*See also* **Chemistry.—Physics.**

**Atonement.** *See* Jesus Christ.

**Atrabilious** reflections upon melancholy. Coleridge, H. *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1.

**Atrato** ship canal. Trautwine, J. C. Rough notes of an exploration for an inter-oceanic canal route by way of the rivers Atrato and San Juan.

**Atrocious** judges. Hildreth, R. 3835

**Atropatene.** 6 pp. Noeldke, T. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)

**Atrophy.** Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K. Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain. . . . 48 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc. Selected monographs.*)

**Atta Troll,** einsommernachtstraum. Heine, H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 17.

**Attaché**, The; or, Sam Slick in England. Haliburton, T. C. 2166

**Attachments** in Maryland, The law of. Hinkley, E. O., and Mayer, L. —1353

**Attale,** *St., Abbot of Bobbio.* Jonas, *Abbot of Elne.* Vita Sancti Attalae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87.)

**Attaliata,** Michael. *Circa* 1070. Historia. Opus a Wladimiro Bruneto de Presle, inventum descriptum correctum recognovit I. Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1853. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 48.)

—— Διαταξις. 71 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη Βιβλιοθηκη, v. 1.)

**Attalus** II. Philadelphus, *King of Pergamus.* Adler, F. Die stoa des koenigs Attalos II. zu Athen.

**Attaques** dirigées contre la religion. Dupanloup, F. A. P. —4214

**Attar of roses.** Polier, A. The process of making Attar, or essential oil of roses. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 1.)

**Attempt** at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire. Wilbraham, R. —2127

**Attempt** to ascertain the character of the fourth Gospel. Tayler, J. J. —1236

**Attempt** to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. Stokes, H. P. 3396

**Attempt** to develope the law of storms. Reid, W. —2484

**Attempted** assassination of James A. Garfield, History of the. Ogilvie, J. S. 1618

**Attempted** escapes of Charles I. Narrative of the. Hillier, G. 1548

**Atterbury,** Francis, *Bp. of Rochester.* 1662–1732. Epistolary correspondence, visitation charges, speeches, and miscellanies. London, 1783–98. 5 v. 8°. —2237

—— Letters to the Chevalier de St. George, and some of the adherents of the House of Stuart, from the originals in Her Majesty's possession. London, 1847. 8°. 1545

—— **Epigram,** written on a white fan borrowed from Miss Osborne, afterwards his wife; Horace, Book IV, Ode 3, imitated. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1.)

**Atterley,** Joseph. Voyage to the moon. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.)

**Attestationes** in causa decimarum. Slaulosiensum anno 1466. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8.)

**Atthill,** William. [*Ed.*] Documents relating to the foundation and antiquities of the collegiate church of Middleham, in the county of York. London, 1847. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 38.) 1596

**Attic** bee, The. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 93, No. 192.)

**Attic** nights. Gellius, A. 1247

**Attic** orators. Selections from the. Jebb, R. C. 3274

**Attic** orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. Jebb, R. C. 3274

**Attica.** *See* Athens and Attica.

**Atticus,** *St., Bp. of Constantinople.* —425. Epistolae. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65.)

**Atticus,** Titus Pomponius. Boissier, G. Atticus. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45.) —**Boissier,** G. Atticus éditeur de Cicéron. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863.)—**Nepos,** C. Vita. 40 pp. (*Vitae*, v. 1.)—*The same*, tr. out of his fragments. Together with observations, political and moral, thereupon. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Works*, v. 1.)

**Atticus** Herodes. *See* Herodes, T. C. A.

**Attila,** *King of the Huns.* Herbert, W. Attila, King of the Huns.

—— Thierry, A. Histoire d'Attila et ses successeurs.

—— **Dissertation** sur les ravages d'Atthila en Flandre. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, p. 1497.)—**Hodgkin,** T. *In his* Italy and her invaders, v. 2.—**Priscus.** Fragmenta. 42 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Thierry,** A. Attila. Les Huns et le monde barbare. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, 14.)—Légendes d'Attila. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16; 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11.)

**Attiret,** Jean Denis. 1702–68. Particular account of the emperor of China's gardens, near Pekin. Tr. from the French, by Sir Harry Beaumont. 28 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1.)

**Attis.** Hermann, J. G. J. Ueber bruchstuecke zweier hymnen auf den Attis. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Hymnorum in Attin fragmenta inedita. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3.)

**Attische** studien. Curtius, E. 1723

**Attitudes.** Rehberg, F. Drawings copied from nature at Naples.

**Atto,** *Bp. of Prato.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. Joannis Gualberti. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 667.)—**Epistolae** duae Petro venerabili Cluniac.; Donatio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 271.)

**Atto** I., *Bp. of Vercelli.* 10 *cent.* Testamentum. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—De **Attonibus** diatriba. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

**Atto** II., *Bp. of Vercelli.* 10 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8° (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134.)

*Contents.* **Capitulare.**—De pressuris **ecclesiasticis.—Epistolae.—Expositio** in Epistolas S. Pauli. **—Polypticum.—Sermones.—Appendix.**

—— Opera. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

*Contents.* **Capitulare.**—Libellus de pressuris **ecclesiasticis.—Epistolae.**

—— **Sermones;** Polypticum seu perpendiculum cum priscis scholiis; Capitulare. 92 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

—— De **Attonabus** diatriba. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

**Attraction.** Pratt, J. H. Treatise on attractions.

—— TODHUNTER, I. History of the mathematical theories of attraction.

—— **Earnshaw,** S. Attraction. 33 pp. (*In his* Dynamics.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Recherches sur le mouvement d'un corps qui est attiré vers deux centres fixes. 57 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2.)—Sur l'attraction des sphéroides elliptiques. 42 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3.)—**Playfair,** J. On the solids of greatest attraction. 63 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.) **Pratt,** J. H. Local attraction. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 31, No. 2.)

**Atwater,** Caleb. 1778–1867. Writings. Columbus, 1833. 8°. 2155

*Contents.* **Description** of the antiquities discovered in the western country.—**Remarks** made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington city, in 1829.

—— History of the state of Ohio, natural and civil. 1 ed. Cincinnati [1838]. 8°. 3595

**Atwater,** Edward E. History of the colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut. New Haven, 1881. 8°. 2625

**Au** bord de l'océan. Gautier, T. *Fusains et eaux-fortes.*

**Au** village. Dudevant, L. A. (George Sand.) *Dernières pages.*

**Aubaret,** Louis Gabriel Galderic. 1825—. Histoire et description de la basse Cochin-China. Tr. d'après le texte chinois original par G. Aubaret. Paris, 1863. 8° 3432

**Auber,** Daniel François Esprit. Blaze de Bury, H. Portraits d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 35.)—**Musiciens** français. M. Auber. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18.)

**Auber,** Peter. China: an outline of its government, laws, and policy; and of the . . . embassies to, and intercourse with, that empire. London, 1834. 8°. 3445

—— Rise and progress of the British in India. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 3454

**Auberi.** Chanson de geste. (Keller, A., *Romvart, and* Tobler, A., *Mittheil. aus altfranzoesischen handschriften.*)

**Aubert,** *St., Bp. of Cambray.* —668. Charta de monasterio Wallerensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Vita Sancti Autberti. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)

**Aubert,** Guillaume, *Sieur de Massoignes.* Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Aubert,** Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Aubert** de la Chenaye des Bois, François Alexandre. 1699–1784. Dictionnaire raisonné et universel des animaux, ou le regne animal . . . Paris, 1759. 4 v. 4°. —3653

**Aubertin,** Charles. 1825—. Étude critique sur les rapports supposés entre Sénéque et Saint Paul. Paris, 1857. 8°. —1426

—— Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises au moyen age, d'après les travaux les plus récents. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —2133

**Aubertin,** Edme. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Aubery,** Antoine. 1616–95. Histoire du cardinal Duc de Joyeuse. Paris, 1654. 4°. 5824

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Aubespine,** Claude de l'. —1567. Histoire particulière de la cour de Henri II. 34 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 3.)

**Aubespine,** Sebastien de l'. (*Ed.*) Négociations, lettres, et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II. Paris, 1841. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4683

**Aubignac,** François Hédelin, *Abbé* d'. 1604–76. Rélation du royaume de coquetterie. 29 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Aubigné,** J. H. Merle d'. *See* Merle d'Aubigné, J. H.

**Aubigné,** Théodore Agrippa d'. 1550–1630. Œuvres complètes . . . accompagnées de notices . . . par MM. Réaume et De Caussade, v. 1, 3, 4. Paris, 1873–77. 3 v. 8°. —1176

*Contents.* La **creation,** v. 3.—Le printemps du Sieur **d'Aubigné,** v. 3.—Pieces **epigrammatiques,** v. 4.—Discours par stances avec l'esprit du feu Roy **Henry** quatriesme, v. 4.—**Lettres** d'affaires personnelles, v. 1.—**Lettres** de sources diverses, v. 1.—**Lettres** diverses de la collection Tronchin, v. 1.—**Lettres** familieres, v. 1.—Lettres et memoires d'estat, v. 1.—Livres des missives et discours **militaires,** v. 1.—Lettres de **pieté** ou poincts de théologie, v. 1.—**Poésies,** v. 3.—**Sa vie** a ses enfants, v. 1.—Lettres touchant quelques poincts de diverses **sciences,** v. 1.—**Sonnets** epigrammatiques, v. 4.—**Testament,** v. 1.—**Tombeaux** du style de Sainct Innocent, v. 4.—Les **tragiques,** v. 4.—**Appendice,** v. 4.

—— Aventures du Baron de Faeneste. Revue et annotée par Prosper Merimée. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1148

—— Histoire universelle . . . qui s'estend de la paix entre tous les princes chrestiens jusques à celle des troisiesmes guerres en l'an 1570 . . . et de la fin du siècle . . . finissant avec la vie de Henri le Grand. 2 ed. n. p. 1626. 3 v. in 1, fo. 2451

—— Les tragiques. Nouv. ed. revue et annotée par Ludovic Lalanne. Paris, 1867. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1128

—— **Aubigné** and his miscellaneous writings. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 4, No. 15.)—**Monnier,** M. Agrippa d'Aubigné et ses œuvres inédites. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 53.)

—— Life of; containing a succinct account of the most remarkable occurrences during the civil wars of France in the reigns of Charles IX., Henry VIII., Henry IV. and in the minority of Lewis XIII. London, 1772. 8°. 5855

—— **Aubigné** and Madame de Maintenon. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, No. 412.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Agrippa d'Aubigné. 26 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 10.)

**Aubigné** family. Lavallée, T. S. La famille D'Aubigné.

**Aubigny,** Charles d'. 1805—. Recueil de jurisprudence coloniale en matière administrative, civile et criminelle, contenant les décisions du conseil d'état et les arrêts de la cour de cassation. Paris, 1861–63. 2 v. 4°. —1332

**Aubin,** *St., Bp. of Angers.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Albini. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88.)—**Vita;** versio Suecana. 6 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. suecic.* v. 2.)

**Aubin,** (—). Rapport sur diverses communications. 7 pp. (*Archives de la commiss. scient. du Mex.* v. 2.)—**Rapport** sur un ouvrage intitulé Compendio gramatical para la inteligencia del idioma Tarahumar. 3 pp. (*Archives de la commis. scient. du Mex.* v. 1.)

**Aubrey,** John. 1627–97. Miscellanies upon various subjects. London, 1857. p. 8°. 2197

*Contents.* **Apparitions.**—Invisible **Blows.**—**Converse** with angels and spirits.—**Corps-candles** in Wales.—**Day-fatality** of Rome.—**Day-fatality,** or

some observations of days lucky and unlucky.—**Dreams.**—**Ecstasy.**—**Farther additaments.**—**Fatality** of families and places.—**Glances** of love and malice.—**Impulses.**—**Introduction** to the survey and natural history of the north division of the county of Wiltshire.—**Knockings.**—**Life.**—**Magick.**—**Miranda.**—**Omens.**—**Oracles.**—**Ostenta**; or portents.—**Prophesies.**—Accurate account of **second-sighted** men in Scotland.—Additaments of **second-sight.**—**Transportation** by an invisible power.—**Visions** in a beryl or crystal.—**Visions** without a glass or crystal.—**Voices.**—**Index.**

—— Remaines of gentilisme and judaisme. 1686–87. Ed. and annotated by James Britten. London, 1881. 8°. (*Folk-lore Soc. Pub.* No. 4.) 1217

—— Letters written by eminent persons in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: to which are added Hearne's journeys to Reading, and to Whaddon Hall, and lives of eminent men. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 3865

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Aubrey,** William Hickman Smith. National and domestic history of England. London, n. d. 3 v. r. 8°. 1562

**Aubry,** Auguste. Catalogue de la librairie curieuse et historique de. Paris, 1863. 8°. W.18

**Aubry,** Jean d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Aubry,** Maurice. 1820—. Le banques d'émission et d'escompte. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1303

**Auburn,** Egbert. Tieck, L. (Roscoe, T., *German novelists*, v. 4.)

**Aucasin** et Nicolete. (*Nouvelles franc. en prose du* 13 *siècle.*)

**Auch,** *France.* Mège, A. L. C. A. du. Mémoire sur l'ancien monastère de Saint-Orens, à Auch. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1.)

**Aucher,** Paschal, and **Brand,** John. Dictionary, English and Armenian (and Armenian and English). Venice, 1821–25. 2 v. 8°. 1102

**Auchincloss,** William S. Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to stationary, portable, locomotive, and marine engines, with new and simple methods for proportioning the parts. New York, 1869. 8°. —2724

—— **Report** upon steam engineering, as illustrated by the Paris universal exposition, 1867. 72 pp. 5 pl. Washington, 1869. 8°. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Ex.* 1867, v. 4.)

**Auchindrane.** Scott, *Sir* W. *Poet. works*, v. 12.

**Auckland,** W., *Lord. See* Eden, W.

**Auckland** islands. Martin, R. M. *In his* Brit. colonies, v. 3, 5 pp.

**Auctions.** Rabirius, J. De hastarum et auctionum origine, ac ratione. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3.)

**Auctores** mythographi Latini. Staveren, A. van. 3231

**Auctores** Sanscriti. Goldstuecker, T. 3192

**Auctoribus** linguae Latinae, (ex) de Gallis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)

**Audax.** 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 1075.)

**Audebert,** Germain. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Audefroy** le Bastard. 12 *cent.* Ammelot; Lai d'Idoine; Lai d'Isabeau; Lai de Beatrix; Argentine. 10 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. P., *Fabliaux ou contes*, v. 4.)

**Audelay,** John. *Circa* 1426. Poems. A specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the fifteenth century. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1844. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.)

**Audin,** Jean Marie Vincent. 1793–1851. Histoire de Henri VIII. et du schisme d'Angleterre. 3 ed. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 16°. 4837

—— Histoire de la vie, des ouvrages, et des doctrines de Calvin. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 5836

—— Histoire de la vie, des ouvrages, et des doctrines de Luther. Paris, 1850. 3 v. 12°. 5846

—— *The same.* Tr. from the French. Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. 5844

—— Histoire de Léon X. Paris, 1846. 12°. 5877

**Audinet-Serville,** J. G. *See* Serville, J. G. A.

**Audley,** *Mme.* Agathe Perier. 1809—. Franz Schubert, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1871. 12°. —2747

—— Frédéric Chopin; sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1880. 16°. 5867

**Audoenus.** *See* Owen.

**Audomarus,** *St. See* Omer, *St.*

**Audouin,** François Xavier. 1766–1837. Histoire de l'administration de la guerre. Paris, 1811. 4 v. 12°. —2775

**Audouin,** Jean Victor. 1797–1841. Description sommaire des mammifères carnassiers qui se trouvent en Egypte, publiées par J. C. Savigny. 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches d'annélides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, publiées par J. C. Savigny. 36 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 21.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches d'arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 140 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 21.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches d'ascidées de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 17 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches d'echinodermes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 19 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches d'hydrophytes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 9 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 23.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches d'insectes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 28 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches de polypes de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 39 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches de reptiles (Supplément), pub. par J. C. Savigny. 44 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches de zoophytes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 3 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23.)—**Explication** sommaire des planches des crustacées de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21.)

**Audrade,** *of Sens.* —*circa* 854. Epistola ad Hincmarum; Liber de fonte vitae; Excerpta libri Revelationum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)—Ex libro **Revelationum.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7.)

**Audsley,** W. J. and G. A. Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts, v. 1, 2. London, (1880—.) r. 8°.

—— Handbook of Christian symbolism. London. n. d. 4°. —1725

**Audubon,** John James. 1780–1851. Birds of America. New York, 1840–44. 7 v. r. 8°. —2623

—— **Biography** of birds. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 34, No. 75; v. 41, No. 88.)—**Ornithological** biography. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20; v. 18, No. 35; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, Nos. 182, 183; v. 37, No. 230.)

—— AUDUBON, *Mrs.* L. B. Life of Audubon.

—— BUCHANAN, R. Life and adventures of Audubon.

—— **Adventures** of Audubon. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, No. 269.)

See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 47.

—— and **Bachman,** John. 1790—. Quadrupeds of North America. New York, 1852. 3 v. r. 8°. —2613

—— Viviparous quadrupeds of North America. New York, 1845–48. 3 v. el. fo. P.33

**Audubon,** *Mrs.* Lucy Bakewell. Life of John James Audubon, the naturalist. With an introduction by James Grant Wilson. New York, 1870. 12°. 3877

**Auer,** Alois A. 1813–69. Entdeckung des naturselbstdruckes oder die erfindung, von ganzen herbarien; stoffen, spitzen, stickereien und ueberhaupt allen originalien und copien, wenn sie auch noch so zarte erhabenheiten und vertiefungen an sich haben, durch das original selbst auf einfache und schnelle weise druckformen herzustellen. Wien, 1854. 4°. —1731

**Auerbach,** Berthold. 1812—. Auf wache. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1.)—**Ein** tag in der heimat. Sommererinnerungen, 1879. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 23.)—**Nannchen** von Mainz. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3.)—**Wissen** und schaffen. Aphorismen zu Friedrich Vischer's "Auch einer." 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 19.)—**Later** novels of. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, No. 2.)

—— **Taillandier,** St. R. Les roman en Allemagne. Récits philosophiques et populaires de. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12.)—**Writings** of. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, No. 78.)

**Auersperg,** Anton Alexander, *Baron* von. (*Anastasius Gruen pseud.*) 1806-76. Gedichte. Berlin, 1869. 12°. 2347

—— **Zum** concil, 1414. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1.)

**Auf** der alm; novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke,* v. 8.

**Auf** stillen wegen, dichtungen. Hammer, J. 2357

**Auf** wache. Auerbach, B. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1.)

**Auferstanden;** novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke,* v. 7.

**Aufidius,** Cnaeus. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Aufrecht,** Theodor. 1822—. Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1869. 8°. W.25

—— Die hymnen des Rigveda. Berlin, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. (Weber, A. F., *Indische Studien,* v. 6, 7.) 3185

—— **Auswahl** von unedirten strophen verschiedener dichter. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)—**Eine** liste von Rajmahali woertern. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31.)—**Erklaerung** vedischer woerter. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)—**Ueber** die Paddhati von Çarṅgadhara. 120 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27.)—**Zur** handschriftenkunde. (Kommentare zum Amarakosha.) 22 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)

—— and **Kirchhoff,** Johann Wilhelm Adolph. 1826—. Die umbrischen sprachdenkmaeler. Ein versuch zur deutung derselben. Berlin, 1849–51. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2122

**Aufrere,** Anthony. 1756–1833. The Lockhart papers: containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715 . . . London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 2573

**Augereau,** Pierre François Charles, *Duc de Castiglione, Marshal of France.* Headley, J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, 28 pp.

**Aughwick** valley, *Penn.* Ashburner, C. A. Report on the Aughwick valley and East Broad Top district. (*Penn. 2 geol. Surv. F.*)

**Augier,** Guillaume Victor Émile. Matthews, J. B. Augier. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9.)—**Montégut,** E. Augier. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 26.)—Le théatre littéraire. La Jeunesse, comédie par. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 13.)—**Planche,** G. Littérature dramatique. Les comédies de. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, 2 éd. v. 1.)—**Prévost-Paradol,** L. A. Théatre contemporain. Maitre Guérin, comédie de. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 54.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Académie française. Réception de M. Émile Augier. 5 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15.)—Émile Augier. 6 pp. (*Prémiers lundis,* v. 3.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Moeurs et la comédie contemporaines. M. Emile Augier. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Théatre contemporain. La Contagion et le théatre de. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 62.)

**Augment.** Mueller, F. Einige ueber das augment. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3.)

**Augsburg,** *Bavaria.* Chroniken der stadt Augsburg. (*Chroniken der deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahr.* v. 4, 5.)

*Contents.* **Aufenthalt** der koenige Sigmund und Friedrich III. zu Augsburg, 1431, 1442, v. 5.—**Augsburger bischofsstreit,** 1413–1424, v. 5.—**Augsburger** Juden im 15 jahrh. v. 5.—**Augsburg's** verhalten gegenueber dem staedtebund, v. 4.–Entlassung aus dem **buergerrechte,** v. 5.— Wahraus, E. **Chronik,** 1126–1445, mit nachtraegen zum j. 1462, v. 4.—Zink, B. **Chronik,** 1368–1468, v. 5.—**Chronik** von 1368 bis 1406 mit fortsetzung bis 1447, v. 4.—**Chronik** von der gruendung der stadt Augsburg bis zum jahre 1469, v. 4.—**Chronikalische** notizen des 14 jahrh. v. 4.—**Friedensvertrag** zwischen der herzogen von Bayern und der stadt, v. 4.—**Gesandschaft** an K. Karl V. 1373–4, v. 4.—Verweisung des Ludwig **Hoernlin,** 1415, v. 4.—Ermordung des Sebastian **Ilsung,** v. 4.—Forderung K. **Karl** V. und Wenzel's der Juden wegen, v. 4.—Hegel, C. Ueber **muenze** und preise in A. v. 5.—Zum **Puettrich-Ansorgschen** streite v. 4.—Der Kuechlin **Reimchronik,** v. 4.—**Streit** der stadt mit Wilhelm dem Fraunberger, v. 4.—**Ungeld** in A. v. 4.—Einfuehrung der **zuntverfassung** in Augsburg, v. 4.—Zug nach **Zwingenberg** 1362, v. 1.

—— **Annales** Augustani, 973–1104. 14 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 3.)—**Gasser,** A. P. Annales de vetustate originis, amoenitate situs, splendore aedificiorum ac rebus gestis civium reipublicaeque Augstburgensis. 320 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)—**Velser,** M. Antiqua agri Augustani monumenta; Antiqua quae Augustae Vindelicorum extant monumenta; Rerum Augustanarum Vindelicarum libri octo. 227 pp. (*Opera.*)—**Wolrad** II., *Graf von Waldeck.* Tagebuch waehrend des reichstages zu Augsburg, 1548. Herausg. von Dr. C. L. P. Tross. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 59.)

**Augsburg** confession, literally tr. from the original Latin, with the most important additions of the German text incorporated; together with the general creeds; and an introduction, notes and analytical index, by Charles P. Krauth. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. —1246

—— MELANCTHON, P. Apologia confessionis Augustanae. (*Opera*, v. 27, 28, *Corpus reform.*)
—— — Confessio Augustana. (*Opera*, v. 26, *Corpus. reform.*)
—— RIBINI, J. (*Ed.*) Memorabilia Augustanae confessionis in regno Hungariae.
—— SALIG, C. A. Vollstaendige historie der augspurgischen confession.
—— **Melanchthon,** P. Confutatio confessionis Augustanae. 122 pp. (*Opera*, v. 27, *Corpus reform.*)—Repetitio confessionis Augustanae. 119 pp. (*Opera*, v. 28, *Corpus reform.*)

**Augsburg** goldsmith, The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, No. 266.)

**Augsburger** passionspiel aus St. Ulrich und Afra. (Hartmann, A., *Das oberammergauer passionspiel.*)

**Augurs.** La Chausse, M. A. de. De insignibus pontificis maximi, flaminis dialis, auguris, et instrumentis sacrificantium. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5.)—**Manuzio,** A. De auspiciis. 3 pp. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1.)—**Morin,** H. Des augures. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1.)

**August** Wilhelm, *Prinz von Preussen.* Leben. 62 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 2.)

**Augusta,** *Cilicia.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère de la ville d'Augusta. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26.)

**Augusta,** *France.* *See* Saint-Quentin.

**Augusta,** *Me.* North, J. W. History of Augusta, from the earliest settlement to the present time.
—— **Allen,** J. Mortality in Augusta, 1852-55. 5 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 5.)

**Augusta** Treverorum. Freeman, E. A. *Hist. essays*, 3 s.

**Augusta** Victrix. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, No. 266.)

**Augusteum.** Becker, G. G. 1781

**Augusti,** Johann Christian Wilhelm. (*Ed.*) 1772-1841. Corpus librorum symbolicorum, qui in ecclesia reformatorum auctoritatem publicam obtinuerunt. Elberfeldi, 1827. 12°. —1257

**Augustin de Narbonne.** 17 *cent.* Notice sur Augustin de Narbonne; Saint Jérôme, ou la science du très-grand docteur de l'église. (Huit sermons.) 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orateurs sacrés*, v. 33.)

**Augustine,** or Austin, *St.*, *Abp. of Canterbury.* —607. Epistolae; Fundatio abbatiae S. Augustini Cantuariensis; Privilegium abbatiae Cantuariensi a S. Augustino datum. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)—**Goscelin,** *of Canterbury.* Historia translationis Sancti Augustini episcopi Anglorum apostoli. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155.)—Sancti Augustini Anglorum apostoli vitae. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 43; v. 150, p. 743.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The landing of Augustine. 55 pp. (*In his* Hist. memorials of Canterbury.)
*See also* **Butler,** A., *Lives of the fathers, etc.* v. 5, 19 pp.—**Hook,** W. F. *Lives of Archbishops of Canterbury*, v. 1, 39 pp.—**Schmieder,** H. E. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, 8 pp.; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, No. 108.)

**Augustino,** *Bp. of Pienza.* Descriptio adventus Friderici III imperatoris ad Paulum papam II. 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 23.)

**Augustino,** Antonio, *Abp. of Tarragona.* 1516-86. De Adriani papae decretis sumptis . . . et traditis Ingelramno Mediomatricis urbis episcopo xiii kalendas Octobris, indictione 9, anno Christi 785. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1068.)—De **legibus** et senatusconsultis liber, cum notis Fulvii Ursini. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)—De **Romanorum** gentibus et familiis. 70 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Augustinus,** Aurelius, *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo.* 354-430. Opera omnia, opere et studio monachorum S. Benedicti. Ed. noviss. accurante J. P. Migne. Parisiis, 1861-65. 12 v. in 16, r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32-47.) —2273

*Contents.* De duodecim **abusionum** gradibus, v. 6.—Contra **academicos,** v. 1.—De conjugiis **adulterinis,** v. 6.—Contra **adversarium** legis et prophetarum, v. 8.—De esu **agni,** v. 6.—De **agone** Christiano, v. 6.—De **amicitia,** v. 6.—De **anima** et ejus origine, v. 10, pt. 1.—De duabus **animabus** contra Manichaeos, v. 8.—De immortalitate **animae,** v. 1.—De quantitate **animae,** v. 1.—De **Antichristo,** v. 6.—In B. Joannis **Apocalypsim** expositio, v. 3, pt. 2.—De libero **arbitrio,** v. 1.—Collatio cum Maximino **Arianorum** episcopo, v. 8.—Contra sermonem **Arianorum,** v. 8.—Sermo **Arianorum,** v. 8.—Contra eumdem Maximinum **Arianum,** v. 8.—Contra Felicianum **Arianum** de fide Trinitatis liber Virgilio Tapsitano episcopo restitutus, v. 8.—De tempore **barbarico,** v. 6.—De **benedictionibus** patriarchae Jacob, v. 3, pt. 2.—De **bono conjugali,** v. 6.—Sermo ad **Caesarecnsis ecclesiae** plebem Emerito prae sente habitus, v. 9.—Expositio **cantici** Magnificat, v. 6.—De **cantico** novo, v. 6.—De **cataclysmo,** v. 6.—De **catechizandibus** rudibus, v. 6.—**Categoriae** decem, v. 1.—De rectitudine **catholicae** conversionis, v. 6.—De doctrina **Christiana,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De vita **Christiana,** v. 6.—De **civitate Dei,** v. 7.—**Confessionum** libri xiii., v. 1.—Sermones de **consolatione** mortuorum, v. 6.—De **contemptu mundi,** v. 6.—De **continentia,** v. 6.—De **contritione** cordis, v. 6.—De utilitate **credendi** ad Honoratum, v. 8.—De **divinatione** daemonum, v. 6.—Tractatus tres in **defensionem** S. **Augustini,** et quatuor opuscula, edita primum a Fontani, v. 12.—Principia **dialecticae,** v. 1.—**Dialogus** de altercatione ecclesiae et synagogae, v. 8.—De **diligendo** Deo, v. 6.—De **disciplina** christiana, v. 6.—De bono **disciplinae,** v. 6.—De essentia **divinitatis,** v. 8.—Psalmus contra partem **Donati,** v. 9.—Contra Cresconium Grammaticum **Donatistam,** v. 9.—De baptismo contra **Donatistas,** v. 9.—Epistola ad Catholicos contra **Donatistas,** vulgo de unitate ecclesiae, v. 9.—Contra Fulgentium **Donatistam** incerti auctoris liber, v. 9.—Sermo de Rusticiano subdiacono a **Donatistis** rebaptizato et in diaconum ordinatio, v. 9.—Contra Gaudentium **Donatistarum** episcopum, v. 9.—Excerpta et scripta vetera ad **Donatistarum** historiam pertinentia, v. 9.—Post collationem ad **Donatistas,** v. 9.—Breviculus collationis cum **Donatistis,** v. 9.—De **ecclesiasticis dogmatibus,** v. 8.—De gestis cum **Emerito,** v. 9.—**Epistola** ad Pium VII., v. 11.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—De vita **eremitica** ad sororem, v. 1.—Quaestionum **Evangeliorum** libri duo, v. 3, pt. 2.—De consensu **Evangelistarum,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De quarta **feria,** v. 6.—De **fide** ad Petrum, v. 6.—De **fide** et operibus, v. 6.—De **fide** et symbolo, v. 6.—De **fide** rerum quae non videntur, v. 6.—Enchiridion de **fide,** spe, et charitate, v. 6.—Expositio Epistolae ad **Galatas,** v. 3, pt. 2.—De **Genesi** ad litteram imperfectus liber, v. 3, pt. 1.—De **Genesi** ad litteram libri xii., v. 3, pt. 1.—De **grammatica,** v. 1.—De correptione et **gratia,** v. 10, pt. 1.—De **gratia Christi** et de peccato originali, v. 10, pt. 1.—De **gratia** et libero arbitrio, v. 10, pt. 1.—De triplici **habitaculo,** v. 6.—Tractatus contra quinque **haereses,** v. 8.—De **haeresibus** ad Quodvultdeum, v. 8.—De **Incarnatione** Verbi ad Januarium libri duo collecti ex Origene, v. 8.—**Indiculus** librorum tractatuum et epistolarum, v. 11.—In Epistolam **Joannis** ad Parthos tractatus X., v. 3, pt. 2.—In **Joannis** Evangelium tractatus CXXIV., v. 3, pt. 2.—Annotationum in **Job** liber unus, v. 3, pt. 1.—Sermo contra **Judaeos,** Paganos, et Arianos, v. 8.—Tractatus adversus **Judaeos,** v. 8.—Contra secundam **Juliani** responsionem imperfectum opus, sex libros complectens, v. 10, pt. 2.—Contra **Julianum,** v. 10, pt. 1.—De perfectione **justitiae** hominis liber, v. 10, pt. 1.—De **magistro,** v. 1.—Contra Adimantum **Manichaei** discipulum, v. 8.—Contra epistolam **Manichaei** quam vocant Fundamenti, v. 8.—Commonitorium (vulgo Augustini) de recipiendis **Manichaeis** qui convertuntur, v. 8.—De actis cum Felice **Manichaeo,** v. 8.—De fide contra **Manichaeos** liber Evodio tributus, v. 8.—De Genesi contra **Manichaeos,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De natura boni **Manichaeos,** v. 8.—Acta seu disputatio contra Fortunatum **Manichaeum,** v. 8.—Contra Faustum **Manichaeum,** v. 8.—Contra Secundinum **Manichaeum,** v. 8.—**Manuale,** v. 6.—Tractatus de assumptione B. **Mariae,** v. 6.—Quaestionum septem-

decim in Evangelium secundum **Matthaeum,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Meditationes,** v. 6.—De **mendacio,** v. 6.—Contra **mendacium,** v. 6.—De opere **monachorum,** v. 6.—De **moribus** ecclesiae catholicae, et de moribus Manichaeorum, v. 1.—De cura pro **mortuis** gerenda, v. 6.—De **musica,** v. 1.—De **natura** et gratia, v. 10, pt. 1.—Quaestiones Veteris et **Novi Testamenti,** v. 3, pt. 2.—De **nuptiis** et concupiscentia, v. 10, pt. 1.—De **ordine,** v. 1.—Contra epistolam **Parmeniani,** v. 9.—De **patientia,** v. 6.—De **peccatorum** meritis et remissione, v. 10, pt. 1.—Contra duas epistolas **Pelagianorum,** v. 10, pt. 1.—Varia scripta et monumenta ad historiam **Pelagianorum** pertinentia, v. 10, pt. 2.—Hypomnesticon contra **Pelagianos** et Coelestianos, v. 10, pt. 2.—De gestis **Pelagii,** v. 10, pt. 1.—Quaestionum in **Pentateuchum** libri VII., v. 3, pt. 1.—De dono **perseverantiae,** v. 10, pt. 2.—Contra litteras **Petiliani,** v. 9.—De unico baptismo contra **Petilianum,** v. 9.—Lectori **philaugustino,** v. 11.—De **praedestinatione** Dei libellus, v. 10, pt. 2.—De **praedestinatione** sanctorum, v. 10, pt. 1.—Liber de **praedestinatione** et gratia, v. 10, pt. 2.—Ad Orosium contra **Priscillianistas** et Origenistas, v. 8.—**Prosperi Aquitani** pro Augustino contra iniquos doctrinae ipsius de gratia et praedestinatione reprehensores apologetica opuscula, scilicet: Epistola de gratia et libero arbitrio; Liber contra Collatorem; Responsiones ad capitula calumniantium Gallorum; Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincetianarum; Responsiones ad excerpta quae de Genuensi civitate sunt missa; Ejusdem liber sententiarum ex Augustino, v. 10, pt. 2.—Enarrationes in **Psalmos,** v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—**Psalterium** quod Augustinus matri suae composuisse fertur, v. 6.—De diversis **quaestionibus,** v. 6.—De octo Dulcitii **quaestionibus,** v. 6.—Dialogus **quaestionum** LXV., v. 6.—**Regula** ad servos Dei, v. 1.—**Regula** secunda, v. 1.—**Regulae** clericis traditae fragmentum, v. 1.—De vera **religione,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Retractationum** libri II., v. 1.—Principia **rhetorices,** v. 1.—Epistolae ad **Romanos** inchoata expositio, v. 3, pt. 2.—Expositio quarumdam propositionum ex Epistola ad **Romanos,** v. 3, pt. 2.—De **salutaribus** documentis, v. 6.—De **scala paradisi,** v. 6.—De **Scriptura** Sacra speculum, v. 3, pt. 1.—De mirabilibus Sacrae Scripturae libri III, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Scripturae** Sacrae locutionum libri VII, v. 3, pt. 1.—Liber **sententiarum** XXI, v. 6.—De **sermone** Domini in Monte, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Augustini **sermones** quatuor nunc primum ab Card. Maio editi, v. 12.—**Sermones** ad fratres in eremo, v. 6.—**Sermones** ad neophytos, v. 6.—**Sermones** alii ad populum, v. 6.—**Sermones** de diversis, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Sermones** de sanctis, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Sermones** de Scripturis, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Sermones** de tempore, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Sermones** dubii, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Sermones** inediti, v. 11.—**Sermones** recens edita a Michaele Dionysio cui indici jungimus initia sermonum, v. 11.—**Sermones** suppositiii, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Sermones** X ex cod. Cassin. recens editi, v. 11.—**Sermonum** fragmenta, v. 5, pt. 2.—Lectiones variantes **sermonum** genuinarum S. Augustini a Benedictinis editorum collectae ex codd. Cassin. et Florent. ab A. B. Caillan et B. Saint-Yves, v. 12.—**Severi** epistola ad Minoricensi insula factis per reliquias Sancti Stephani, v. 7.—De **sobrietate** et castitate, v. 6.—**Soliloquia,** v. 6.—**Soliloquiorum** libri II., v. 1.—**Soliloquiorum** S. Augustino adscriptorum a J. Trombelli e tenebris erutum, v. 12.—**Speculum,** v. 6.—**Speculum** aliud quod dicitur peccatoris, v. 6.—De **spiritu** et anima, v. 6.—De **spiritu** et littera, v. 10, pt. 1.—Anastasii ad Sanduleum epistola de scriptura translationis **Stephani** martyris, v. 7.—Aviti ad Palchonium epistola de reliquiis Sancti **Stephani** et de Luciani epistola ad omnem ecclesiam totiusque orbis Christianos de revelatione corporis Stephani martyris, v. 7.—De miraculis Sancti **Stephani** protomartyris libri duo ad Evodium, v. 7.—Scriptura de alia detectione a translatione Sancti **Stephani** in urbem Byzantium, v. 7.—De **substantia** dilectionis, v. 6.—De **symbolo,** v. 6.—De **symbolo** ad catechumenos, v. 6.—De **Trinitate,** v. 8.—Liber de **Trinitate** et unitate Dei, v. 8.—Quaestiones de **Trinitate** et de Genesi ex Alcuino descriptae, v. 8.—De unitate sanctae **Trinitates,** v. 8.—De **urbis** excidio, v. 6.—De **utilitate** jejunii, v. 6.—**Variorum** exercitationes in S. Augustini opera. (Phereponi sive Clerici, Erasmi, *etc.*), v. 12.—De **vera** et falsa **poenitentia,** v. 6.—De cognitione **verae vitae,** v. 6.—De bono **viduitatis,** v. 6.—**Vindiciae** Augustinianae, auctore Henrico de Noris, v. 12.—De sancta **virginitate,** v. 6.—De **visitatione** infirmorum, v. 6.—De beata **vita,** v. 1.—**Vita,** auctore Possidio, v. 1.—**Vita** S. Aurelii Augustini, ex ejus potissimum scriptis concinnata, v. 1.—De septem **vitiis** et septem donis Spiritus Sancti, v. 6.—De conflictu **vitiorum** et virtutum, v. 6.—**Index** generalis in omnia opera, v. 11.—**Index** generalis in omnia opera quae in appendicibus Augustini continentur, v. 11.—**Index** rerum, v. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 5, pt. 2; v. 6-9; v. 10, pt. 2.—**Index** supplementi, v. 11.

—— Works. A new tr. ed. by Rev. Marcus Dods. Edinburgh, 1871-74. 9 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*) (v. 7-9 *wanting.*) —2206

*Contents:* **Antipelagian** works, tr. by Peter Holmes, v. 4, 12.—**City of God,** tr. by Rev. Marcus Dods, v. 1, 2.—Writings in connection with the **Donatist** controversy, tr. by Rev. J. R. King, v. 3.—Lectures or tractates on the **Gospel** according to St. John, tr. by Rev. J. Gibbs, and Rev. James Innes, v. 10, 11.—**Letters,** tr. by Rev. J. G. Cunningham, v. 6.—Writings in connection with the **Manichaean** heresy, tr. by Rev. Richard Stothert, v. 5.

—— Confessions. Revised from a former tr. by Rev. E. B. Pusey. Oxford, 1853. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers*, v. 1.) —2205

—— Expositions on the book of Psalms. Tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1847-57. 6 v. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers*, v. 24, 25, 30, 32, 37, 39.) —2205

—— Homilies on the Gospel according to St. John, and his first Epistle. Tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1848-49. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers*, v. 26, 29.) —2204

—— Sermons on selected lessons of the New Testament. Oxford, 1845-54. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers*, v. 16, 20.) —2204

—— Seventeen short treatises. Tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1847. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers*, v. 22.) —2204

—— Ars nova **grammatica.**—**Sermones** [partim Graecè partim Latinè].—**Speculum.**—**Summaria** vetera operis de Genesi ad litteram.—**Summaria** operis de utilitate credendi, cum prologo.—Summaria prisca librorum de **Trinitate.**—Supplementum **vitae** S. Augustini.—Adnotatio de quibusdam Augustini pseudepigraphis. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1.)

—— **Ars** breviata; Regulae. 35 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5.)—**Blossom** gatherings from. Modern English version by E. Thomson. 36 pp. (Alfred, *King of England, Works*, v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Fragmentum** in Genesim. 1 p. (Pitra, S. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)—**Praecepta artis musicae** collecta ex libris sex S. Augustini de musica. 20 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 3.)—**Regula,** cum statutis ordinis Sancti Augustini in Dania, 1275-1357. 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5.)—**Sermones** quatuor ex antiquis codicibus eruti, cum praevia notitia. 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8.)—**Traité** de la véritable religion. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangel.* v. 2.)

—— **Alexander,** W. Confessions of Saint Augustine. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5.)—**Bardi,** R. de. Collectorii Augustiniani, cum praevia dissertatione. 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Barthélémy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de Saint Augustin. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Scien. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12.)—**Caro,** E. Cité de Dieu. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6.)—**Girardin,** S.-M. Les Confessions de Saint Augustine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23.)—**Notitia** litteraria de vita, scriptis, et editionibus operum Sancti Augustini; Variorum exercitationes in Sancti Augustini opera. 277 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 47.)

—— Moriarty, P. E. Life of Saint Augustine.

—— **Alègre,** A. d'. Panégyrique de Saint Augustin. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrées*, v. 54.)—**Bindemann,** C. (*In* Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, 10 pp.)—**Boissieu,** A. de. Saint Augustin. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6.)—**Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Elogium Sancti Augustini. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)—**Merivale,** C. St. Augustine: some lessons from his life and teachings. 53 pp. (*Four lectures on early church hist.*)—**Philippe de Harveng.** Vita Sancti Augustini. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203.)—**Possidius,** *Bp. of Calamo.* Vita Sancti Aurelii Augustini Hipponensis episcopi. 17 pp. (Migne, J.

P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32.)—**Vita,** ex ejus potissimum scriptis concinnata. 257 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32.)

See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, No. 11.

**Augustoritum.** *See* Limoges.

**Augustus,** Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus, *Emperor of Rome.* Bergk, T. Augusti rerum a se gestarum indicem cum Graeca metaphrasi edidit.

—— Blackwell, T. Memoirs of the court of Augustus.

—— Mommsen, T. Res gestae Divi Augusti. *The same.* (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— **Black,** W. H. Expedition of the Emperor Augustus into Britain. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44.)—**Bléterie,** J. P. R. de la. Dissertation où l'on examine ce que signifioit le nom d'Auguste donné à César Octavien. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19.)—**Champagny,** F. de. Les Césars.—Auguste. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 7.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Verhaeltnisse des Horatius zu Augustus. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1.)—**Henzen,** W. Das edict des Augustus ueber die wasserleitung von Venafrum. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9.)—**Lynam,** R. *In his* History of the Roman emperors. 92 pp. v. 1.—**Marbach,** G. O. (*Ed.*) Geschichte vom Kaiser Octavianus. 106 pp. (*In his* Volksbuecher, v. 6.)—**Messalla** Corvinus, M. V. Ad Octavianum Augustum de progenie sua. 6 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Nicolaus,** *of Damascus.* Fragmenta. 120 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Pastoret,** C. E. J. P. de. Sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains: règne d'Auguste. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5.)—**Petersen,** C. Die kosmographie des kaisers Augustus. 120 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 9.)—**Rambert,** E. Auguste démasqué. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 34.)—**Rogers,** E. Life of. 46 pp. (*Lives of the twelve Caesars,* v. 1.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Eclaircissemens sur l'autorité légale d'Auguste. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49.)—**Suetonius** Tranquillus, C. Octavius. 228 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)—*The same* tr. into English. (*Lives of the twelve Caesars.*)

**Aulard,** F. A. Essai sur les idées philosophiques et l'inspiration poétique de Giacomo Leopardi. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5882

**Auld** man and his wife, The. Lindsay, *Sir* D. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems,* v. 2.)

**Auldjo,** John. Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, No. 99.)

**Aulicus** coquinariae, or the character of him who satyriz'd King James and his court. (*James* I., *Secret history of the court of,* v. 2.)

**Aulisio,** Doménico d'. 1649–1717. De gymnasii constructione et mausolei architectura opuscula duo; De colo Mayerano epistola. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3.)

**Aulnay,** Charles de Menou, *Sieur d'.* Jenks, W. Notice of A. 9 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 4.)

**Aulnoy,** or Aunoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *Comtesse d'.* 1650–1705. Comte de Warwick. Amsterdam, 1704. 2 v. in 1, 18°. 4877

—— Histoire d'Hypolite, Comte de Duglas. Rouen, 1794. 2 v. 16° 1208

—— Lady's travels into Spain; or a genuine relation of the religion, laws, commerce, customs, and manners of that country. 11 ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 1468

—— Memoirs of the court of France and city of Paris: containing the intrigues of that court. London, 1702. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2604

—— **L'île** de la félicité. 26 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27.)

**Ault-Dumesnil,** Georges Édouard. 1796–1871. Dictionnaire historique, géographique, et biographique des croisades, embrassant toute la lutte du Christianisme et de l'Islamisme, depuis son origine jusqu'à la prise d'Alger par les armes françaises. Paris, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 18.)

**Aumale,** Henri Eugène Phillippe Louis d'Orléans, *Duc d'.* 1822—. Histoire de princes de Condé pendant les XVI. et XVII. siècles. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, No. 266; *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, No. 253.) 3825

—— *The same.* Tr. from the French by Robert Brown Barthwick. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 2684

—— Les institutions militaires de la France. Bruxelles, 1867. 4°. —2762

**Aunaire,** *St., Bp. of Auxerre. Circa* 540—. Relatio concilii ab Aunario celebrati; Aunarii et Stephani abbatis epistolae amoebaeae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72.)

**Aungerville,** Richard, *de Bury.* 1287–1345. Philobiblion. 8 pp. (*With* Philologicarum epist. centuria una.)

**Aungier,** George James. [*Ed.*] Croniques de London, depuis l'an 44 Henri III. jusqu'à l'an 17 Eduard III. London, 1844. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 28.) 1596

**Aunillon,** Pierre Charles Fabiot. 1684–1760. Azor, ou le prince enchanté. 101 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 21.)

**Aunis,** *France.* La Jonquière, C. de. Littoral de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3.)

**Aunoy,** *Comtesse d'. See* Aulnoy.

**Aunt** Ann's ghost story. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, No. 590.)

**Aunt** Beck; or, the Texan virago. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, Nos. 124, 125.)

**Aural** surgery. Kramer, W. —3774

**Aurbacher,** Ludwig A. 1784–1847. Geschichte des Doctor Faustus. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 2, a.)

—— Die sieben **Schwaben.** Was sie sich unterstanden haben. Von Ludwig Aurbacher weiland erdacht, nun aber von mehrern von seinen verehrern in holprige verse gebracht. 127 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 10.)

**Aurelian;** or Rome in the third century. Ware, W. 1284

**Aurelianus,** Claudius Domitius, *Emperor of Rome.* Vopiscus, F. Divus Aurelianus. 11 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

**Aurélien,** *St., Bp. of Arles.* 499–553. Regula ad monachos; Regula ad virgines; Excerpta ex epistola Aureliani ad Theodebertem regem. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68.)

**Aurélien,** *of Réome. 9 cent.* Epistola ad Benardum archicantorem praemissa libro de musica ab eo composito. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106.)

**Aurelius,** *St., Bp. of Carthage.* —425. Epistola ad omnes episcopos per Byzacenam et Arzugytanam provinciam constitutos. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)

**Aurelius,** *St., Martyr.* Aimoin, *of St. Germain-des-Pres.* De translatione martyrum Georgii monachi; Aurelii et Nathaliae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 939.)

**Aurelius,** Ossius. (*Pseud.*) *See* Ory, F.

**Aurelius** Antoninus, Marcus, *Emperor of Rome.* 121–180. Commentariorum quos ipse sibi scripsit libri xii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* with *Theophrastus.*)

—— Thoughts of. Tr. by George Long. 2 ed., revised and corrected. London, 1869. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1428

—— **Aubé,** B. Stoicisme à Rome. Marc-Aurèle. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3.)—**Boissier,** G. La jeunesse de Marc-Aurèle. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 74.)—**Capitolinus,** J. Marcus Antoninus philosophus. 10 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Eussner,** A. Frontonis et M. Caesari, epistularum emendationes. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25.)—**Guevara,** A. de. Marco Aurelio y Faustina. 12 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos.*)—**Lessing,** G. E. Vermeinte anecdote des Antoninus in der herzoglichen bibliothek zu Florenz. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9.)—**Martha,** C. L'examen de conscience d'un empereur romain. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 50.)—**Parton,** J. Wisest of the pagans, and some of his thoughts. 12 pp. (*Triumphs of enterprise.*)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Marcus Aurelius and the Talmud. 95 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10.)—**Renan,** J. E. Marc-Aurèle. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 7.)—**Story,** W. W. A conversation with Marcus Aurelius. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 13.)

**Aurelius** Victor, Sextus. *Circa* 360. Historia Romana. Londini, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3224

—— **Origo** gentis Romanae; De viris illustribus urbis Romae; De Caesaribus; De vita et moribus imperatorum Romanorum, excerpta ex libris S. Aurelii Victoris, a Caesare Augusto ad Theodosium imperatorem. 61 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Opitz,** T. Quaestionum de Sex. Aurelio Victore capita tria. 80 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta soc. philol.* v. 2.)

**Aurelle de Paladines,** Louis Jean Baptiste d'. 1804—. Campagne de 1870–71. La première armée de la Loire. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1693

**Aures** Mts., *Algeria.* Renier, L. Voyage archéologique au pied de l'Aurès. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851.)

**Auria,** Giuseppe Vincenzo. 1625–1710. Notitia historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis, urbis placentissimae Siciliae. Ex Italico Latinè vertit Sigebertus Havercampus. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Auricular** confession. *See* Confession, Auricular.

**Aurillac,** *Abbey of.* Breve chronicon Auriliacensis abbatiae. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)

**Aurora:** a vision. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, No. 223.)

**Aurora:** the day-spring. Boehme, J. *Works,* v. 1.

**Auroras.** Capron, J. R. Aurorae: their characters and spectra.

—— Lovering, J. Periodicity of the Aurora borealis. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 10, pt. 1.)

—— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. Om lyd ved nordlys. 43 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab,* v. 7.)—**Account** of the first appearance of the Aurora borealis. 7 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. Aurores-boréales. 162 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)—**Bache,** A. D. Effect of the Aurora borealis on the magnetic declination. 7 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 14.)—**Gannett,** C. Account of a curious and singular appearance of the Aurora-borealis on the 27th of March, 1781. 3 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2.)—Historical register of the Aurora borealis, Aug. 8, 1781, to Aug. 19, 1783. 9 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 1.)—**Instructions** for observations of the Aurora. 4 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Reports,* 1855.)—**Krafft,** W. L. Observation d'une Aurore australe, vue à St. Petersbourg, 1778. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta,* v. 2, pt. 1.)—**Lemstroem,** S. Observations upon the electricity of the atmosphere, and the Aurora-borealis, made during the Swedish expedition of 1868 to the North Pole. 12 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Reports,* 1874.)—**Maier,** F. C. De luce boreali. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 1, 4.)—**Olmsted,** D. Electrical hypotheses of the Aurora borealis. 11 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 11.)—Recent secular period of the Aurora borealis. 52 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 8.)—**Prescott,** G. B. The aurora borealis. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4.)—**Secchi,** A. Aurora borealis. 12 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 2.)

*See also* **Meteorology.**

**Aus** dem gedenkbuche des ritter Rudolf von Ehingen. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr von, Werke,* v. 6.

**Aus** dem jahrhundert des groszen krieges. Freytag, G. *Bilder aus der deutsch. vergangenheit,* v. 3.

**Aus** dem leben eines taugenichts, novelle. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr von. Saemmt. werke,* v. 3.

**Aus** dem tagebuche eines wandernden schneidergesellen. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr von. Werke,* v. 1.

**Aus** dem urchristenthum. Keim, T. —1264

**Aus** den llanos. Sachs, C. 2405

**Aus** den memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 3467

**Aus** den tagen der occupation. Fontane, E. 3677

**Aus** der knabenzeit. Gutzkow, K. F. *Gesamm. werke,* v. 1.

**Aus** der Oberpfalz: sitten und sagen. Schoenwerth, F. 1236

**Aus** der zeit des siebenjaehrigen krieges. Kutzen, J. 3775

**Aus** meinem leben. Dorn, H. —2747

**Aus** ost und west, sieben vorlesungen. Bodenstedt, F. M. *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 12.

**Ausfuehrliche** historische und geographische beschreibung des an dem grossen flusse Mississippi in Nord-America gelegenen herrlichen landes Louisiana. Leipzig, 1720. 16°. (*With* Zennern, G., *Neu-Europa.*)

**Ausgrabungen** zu Olympia. Curtius, E., and others. P.283

**Ausonius,** Decimus Magnus. 309–394. Opera omnia. Ex editione Bipontina. Londini, 1823. 3 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3224

*Contents.* **Ad Gratianum** imperatorem disciplulum gratiarum actio pro consulatu, v. 2.—**Ausonii** tabula genealogica, ad horum parentalium carminum intelligentiam, ex Eliae Vineti commentariis, v. 1.—**Commemoratio** professorum Burdigalensium, v. 1.—**Dissertatio** de vita et scriptis Ausonii, v. 1.—**Diversorum** epistolae ad Ausonium, v. 2.—**Eclogarium,** v. 2.—**Edyllia,** v. 1, 2.—**Ephemeris,** v. 1.—**Epigrammata,** v. 1.—**Epistolarum** libri III., v. 2.—**Epitaphia** heroum qui bello Troico interfuerunt, v. 1.—**Ludus** septem sapientum, v. 1.—**Notae** variorum in D. Magni Ausonii opera, v. 3.—**Ordo** nobilium urbium, v. 1.—**Parentalia,** v. 1.—**Periochae** in Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam, v. 2.—**Praefatiunculae** tres, v. 2.—**Recensus** codicum MSS. D. Magni Ausonii, v. 3.—**Recensus** editionum D. Magni Ausonii auctior Fabricio-Ernestino, v. 3.—**Septem** sapientum sententiae, v. 1.—**Souchaii** animadversiones in Tetrasticha de mensibus, v. 2.—**Suetonius** Tranquillius, C. De XII. Caesaribus, v. 1.—**Testimonia** et judicia diversorum de Ausonia, v. 1.—**Tetrasticha** a Julio Caesare usque ad tempora sua, v. 1.—**Index** in Ausonium, v. 3.

—— **Cupid** crucified. 8 pp. (Stanley, T., *Poems.*)—**De Gallis.** 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1.)—**Epigrammata,** idyllia, epistolae, necnon et alia opuscula varii generis. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19.)—**Septem** Graeciae sapientium a D. M. Ausonii septenis versibus explicatae. 2 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1.)

—— **Ampère,** J. J. Littérature païenne et chrétienne du quatrième siècle. Ausone et Saint Paulin. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 11.)—**Bonnell,** H. E. Zu Priscianus und Ausonius. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8.)

**Auspicius,** *St., Bp. of Toul.* —474. Epistola ad Arbogastem Comitem Treverorum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61.)

**Austen,** Jane. 1775–1817. Emma. London, 1866. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 27.) 1286
—— Mansfield park. London, 1866. p. 8°. 1286
—— Northanger abbey. London, 1866. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, No. 48.) 1286
—— Pride and prejudice. London, 1866, p. 8°. 1286
—— Sense and sensibility. A novel. London, 1866. p. 8°. 1286
—— **Austen** (Miss) and Miss Mitford. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, No. 653; *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, No. 255.) —**Boucher,** L. Le roman classique en Angleterre. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Jane Austen. 7 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 7.)
—— Austen-Leigh, J. E. Memoir of Jane Austen.
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 86, No. 525; N. Brit. Rev. v. 52, No. 103.

**Austen-Leigh,** James Edward. Memoir of Jane Austen. London, 1870. 8°. 4812

**Auster** und die austernwirthschaft. Moebius, K. —2754

**Austernzucht** und seefischerei in Frankreich und England. Tolle, A. —3732

**Austin,** Alfred. Vindication of Lord Byron. London, 1869. 8°. 4817
—— **Farmhouse** dirge. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Un romancier satirique de la Grande-Bretagne. M. Alfred Austin. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 59.)—**Poems.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 144, No. 288.)

**Austin,** Charles. Tollemache, L. A. Mr. Charles Austin. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 17.)

**Austin,** George Lowell. History of Massachusetts, from the landing of the pilgrims to the present time. (*With* 8 *illustrations.*) Boston, 1876. 8°. 2625

**Austin,** James G. Practical treatise on the preparation, combination, and application of calcareous and hydraulic limes and cements. London, 1862. 12° —1786

**Austin,** James Trecothic. 1784–1870. Life of Elbridge Gerry. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 28, No. 62.)

**Austin,** John. 1790–1867. Province of jurisprudence determined. 2 ed. London, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, No. 242; *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35.) —1314

**Austin,** Sarah. 1730—. Characteristics of Goethe. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, No. 116.)—**Goethe** and his contemporaries. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 24, No. 47.)

**Austin,** W. G. The epidemic of 1839. 6 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 4.)

**Austin,** Wiltshire Stanton, Jr., and **Austin,** John Ralph. Lives of the poets-laureate, with an introductory essay on the title and office. London, 1853. 8°. 3814

**Austin Friars priory.** Botfield, B. On the discovery of the remains of the priory of Austin Friars at Ludlow. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39.)

**Australasia.**
Bennett, G. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia.
—— Brosses, C. de. Histoire des navigations aux terres australes.—*The same,* in part. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11.)
—— Heaton, J. H. Australian dictionary of dates containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to date.
—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Oceanica, Australasia.
—— Mundy, G. C. Our antipodes; residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies.
—— Wallace, A. R. (*Ed.*) Australasia.
—— **Gerland,** G. Bevoelkerung der australischen inselwelt. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5.)—**Maritime** discoveries in. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, No. 5.)—**Pelsart,** T. Voyage to, 1628. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11.)—**Purnell,** C. W. Politics in Australasia. 19 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 23.)
*See also* **Australia.—Malay archipelago.—New Caledonia.—New Zealand.—Oceania.—Van Diemen's Land.—Voyages.**

**Australia.**
Backhouse, J. Narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies.
—— Beauvoir, L., *Marquis de.* Voyage round the world, v. 1. Australia.
—— Boothby, J. Statistical sketch of South Australia.
—— Dutton, F. South Australia and its mines.
—— Eden, W. History of New Holland from its discovery in 1616.
—— Eyre, E. J. Journals of expeditions of discovery into central Australia.
—— Fabian, B. Australia.
—— Flinders, M. Voyage to Terra Australis.
—— Forrest, J. Explorations in Australia.
—— Forster, A. South Australia; its progress and prospects.
—— Gould, J. Handbook to the birds of Australia.
—— Gray, J. E. The lizards of Australia and New Zealand.
—— Grey, G. Journals of two expeditions of discovery in northwest and western Australia.
—— Hargraves, E. H. Australia and its gold fields.
—— Haygarth, H. W. Recollections of bush life in Australia.
—— Heaton, J. H. Australian dictionary of dates.
—— Histoire de l'expédition de trois vaisseaux . . . aux terres australes en 1721, par M. de B.
—— Howitt, W. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.
—— Hughes, W. Australian colonies.
—— Irwin, F. C. The state and position of western Australia.
—— Jameson, R. G. Australia and her gold regions.
—— King, P. P. Narrative of a survey of . . . Australia.
—— Krefft, G. Snakes of Australia.
—— Mitchell, T. L. Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia.
—— Siden, T. History of the Sevarambians: a people of the south continent.
—— Sidney, S. Three colonies of Australia.
—— Silver, S. W., and Co. Handbook for Australia.
—— Stirling, P. J. The Australian and Californian gold discoveries.
—— Stokes, J. L. Discoveries in Australia.
—— Stuart, J. M. Explorations in Australia, 1858–62.
—— Sturt, C. Narrative of an expedition into central Australia.
—— Warburton, P. E. Journey across the western interior of Australia.

—— WOODS, J. E. Geological observations in South Australia.

—— **Audiganne,** A. L'Australie. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17.)—**Australian** colonies, The. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, No. 248; *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, No. 135; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, No. 2.)—**Australian** colonies, and the gold supply. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, No. 213.)—**Birds** of Australia. 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Blerzy,** H. L'Australie et ses explorateurs. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, 53, 54.)—**Boake,** B Australia. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1.)—**Chamberlain,** W. Bush life. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9.)—**Church** questions in Australia. 10 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, No. 63.)—**Cortambert,** E. Australie et le dernier voyage de Mac-Douali Stuart. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4.)—Dernières explorations en Australie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3.)—**Explorers** of Australia. 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, No. 235.)—**Glimpse** of Australia. 24 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 70, No. 146.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Australia: coral reefs. 36 pp. (*Essays.*)—**Horne,** R. H. Australia and New Zealand. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22.)—United States of Australia. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18.)—**King,** P. P. Letter on his survey of New Holland. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 21.)—**Lemaire,** J. Journal, et miroir de la navigation australe. 68 pp. (*With* Herrera, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occident.*)—**Major,** R. H. Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38.)—Further facts in the history of the early discovery of Australia. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44.)—**Martin,** R. M. *In his* Brit. colonies, v. 2.—**Merruau,** P. Un voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Australie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4.)—**Montégut,** É. L'Australie. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, 23.)—**News** from an exiled contributor. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, No. 340.)—**Our** Australian possessions. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Picture** of Australia. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, No. 23.)—**Research** and adventure in Australia. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, No. 385.)—**Residence** and rambles in Australia. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, No. 443.)—**Ritchie,** L. Australia and the islands of the Pacific. 64 pp. (*History of the oriental nations*, v. 2.)—**Smith,** S. Australia. 6 pp. (*Works.*)—**South** Australia. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, No. 151.)—**Spedding,** J. South Australia in 1841. 27 pp. (*Reviews and discussions.*)—**Sturt,** Charles: a chapter from the history of Australian exploration. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11.)—**Tasman,** A. J. Relation d'un voyage aux terres australes inconnues. 21 pp. (*With* Coreal, F., *Voyages aux Indes occidentales.*)—**Wallace,** A. R. Australia. 120 pp. (*In his* Australasia.)—**White,** J. *In his* Journal of a voyage to New South Wales.—**Wisker,** J. The coloured man in Australia. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26.)

See also *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, No. 9; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, No. 8, *and* **Botany Bay.—Great Britain:** *Colonies.*—**New South Wales.—Norfolk islands.—Victoria.**

**Australian** languages. Moore, G. F. Descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use among the aborigines of western Australia.

RIDLEY, W. Kámilarói and other Australian languages.

—— **Hale,** H. Languages of Australia. 52 pp. (*U. S. Explor. exped.* v. 6, *Philology.*)—**Ridley,** W. On the Kámilarói language of Australia. 13 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1855.)—**Smyth,** R. B. *In his* Aborigines of Victoria, v. 2.

**Austria.**

ARNOLD, R. A. From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube.

—— BAEDEKER, K. Southern Germany and Austria, including the eastern Alps. Handbook for travellers.

—— BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE, A. T. Costume of the hereditary states of the House of Austria.

—— CREAGH, J. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah.

—— KOHL, J. G. Austria, Vienna, Prague.

—— MISLIN, J. Saints lieux, pélerinage à Jérusalem en passant Autriche.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in southern Germany.

—— PATON, A. A. The Goth and the Hun; or Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna, in 1850.

—— THOMPSON, E. P. Austria.

—— **Arneth,** J. Reise-bemerkungen, groesstentheils archaeologischen inhalts, von Vindobona ueber Tergeste nach Salona im jahre 1846. 52 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 1.)—**Austrians,** The. 19 pp. ((*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, No. 300.)—**Desprez,** H. La colonisation militaire en Autriche et en Russie. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19.)—**Dualism** in Austria. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, No. 2.)—**East** and south of Europe, The. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, No. 327.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean. 39 pp. **Spencer,** E. Tour through the Slavonian provinces of Austria. 74 pp. (*Travels in European Turkey in* 1850.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'Autriche et les poètes viennois depuis la révolution de 1848. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8.)—L'Autriche orientale. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35.)—**Travellers** in Austria and Hungary. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, No. 129.)

*See also* **Carinthia.—Carniola.—Croatia.—Dalmatia.—Danube.—Ferdinand I.** and **II.—Gallicia.—Hapsburg.—Hungary.—Istria.—Leopold II.—Maria Theresa.—Moravia.—Prussia:** *War with Austria*, 1866.—**Thirty years' War.—Transylvania.—Tyrol.—Vienna.—Wallenstein.**

**Austria,** *Antiquities.* Arneth, J. Reise-bemerkungen, groesstentheils archaeologischen inhalts, von Vindobona ueber Tergeste nach Salona im jahre 1846. 52 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 1.)—**Conze,** A. Roemische bildwerke einheimischen fundorts in Oesterreich. 20 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 22, 23, 27.)—**Gaisberger,** J. Ovilaba und die damit in naechster verbindung staehenden roemischen alterthuemer. 20 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 3.)—**Hefner,** O. T. Roemische denkmaeler Salzburgs und seines weitern gebietes. 56 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 1.)—**Labus,** G. Antiche lapide Tergestine nuovamente illustrate. 30 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 1.)—**Melly,** E. L'archéologie nationale en Autriche. 9 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10.)

**Austria,** *Army.* Battle of Sadova, and military organization. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, No. 1.)—**Hamley,** E. B. Armies of Russia and Austria. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, No. 15.)—**Military** system and schools in Austria. 38 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 13.)

**Austria,** *Biography.* Wurzbach, C. von. Biographisches lexikon des kaiserthums Oesterreich.

**Austria,** *Church history.* Bergmann, J. Chronologische entwicklung saemmtlicher pfarren und ihrer filialen wie auch der kloester in den sechs decanaten Voralbergs. 34 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 15.)—Necrologium augiae majoris Brigantinae ordinis S. Benedicti. 72 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 5.) **Chmel,** J. Zur kritik der oesterreichischen geschichte. Beitraege zur beleuchtung der kirchlichen zustaende Oesterreichs im 15 jahrhunderte. 94 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 2.)—**Gesta** archiepiscoporum Salisburgensium. 103 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 11.)—The **New** crime of Austria. 13 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 87, No. 181.)—**Religious** policy of Austria. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, No. 1.)

**Austria,** *Commerce.* Baude, J. J. La marine de l'Autriche. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6.)

**Austria,** *Education.* Public instruction in Austria. 11 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 9, 17.)

**Austria,** *Finances.* Bailleux de Marisy, A. L'Autriche, ses finances. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4; 1860, 2 pér. v. 26.)—Les finances de l'Autriche-Hongrie. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7.)—**Cochut,** A. Politique financière de

l'Autriche. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3.)—**Horn,** J. E. Finances de l'Autriche dans la guerre et après la paix. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4.)—**Lequien,** F. Situation financière de l'Autriche et son influence sur la question italienne. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2.)—**Wirth,** M. The Austrian currency question. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3.)

**Austria,** *Genealogy.* Bergmann, J. Edlen von Embs zur Hohenembs Voralberg. 100 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 10.)—Reichsgrafen von und zu Hohenembs in Voralberg . . . Mit ruecksicht auf die weiblichen nachkommen beider linien von 1759–1860. 123 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 11.)—**Meiller,** A. von. Herren von Hindberg und die von ihnen abstammenden geschlechter von Ebersdorf und Pilichdorf. Ein beitrag zur oesterreichischen adelsgeschichte. 54 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 8.)

**Austria,** *History.*

BEER, A. Oesterreich und Russland in den jahren 1804 und 1805.

—— CHMEL, J. Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, Krain, Goerz, Triest, Istrien, Tirol, 1246–1300. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 1.)

—— CHODZKO, L. Massacres de Galicie.

—— COXE, W. History of the House of Austria.

—— DULLER, E. Erzherzog Carl von Oesterreich.

—— FELDZUG von 1866 in Deutschland.

—— FONTANE, T. Deutsche krieg von 1866.

—— FONTES rerum Austriacarum : Diplomataria et acta ; Scriptores. 1246–1471.

—— HELFERT, J. A., *Baron* von. Geschichte Oesterreichs.

—— LE GLAY, A. G. (*Ed.*) Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du XVI siècle. (*Docum. inéd. l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— LICHNOWSKY, E. M. von. Geschichte des hauses Habsburg.

—— MAILATH, J. G. Geschichte des oesterreichischen kaiserstaates. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*)

—— MICHIELS, J. A. X. Histoire de la politique autrichienne.

—— — Secret history of the Austrian government and of its systematic persecutions of Protestants.

—— MONUMENTA spectantia historiam Slavorum meridionalium.

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Crimes of the House of Hapsburg against its own liege subjects.

—— ONCKEN, W. Oesterreich und Preussen im befreiungskriege.

—— RICHTER, C. G. Lebens- und staatsgeschichte der fuerstin Maria Theresia.

—— STILES, W. H. Austria in 1848–49.

—— SYBEL, H. von. Oesterreich und Deutschland im revolutionskrieg.

—— THOMPSON, E. P. Austria.

—— VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe. Oestreich.

—— — Memoirs of the court of Austria.

—— WARD, A. W. House of Austria in the Thirty years' war.

—— WOLF, A. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia.

—— **Annales** Austriae. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 9.)—**Austria** and Germany. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, No. 167.)—**Austria** in the past. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, No. 59.)—**Austrian** interventions. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, No. 1.)—**Austrian** revolution. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, No. 173.)—**Austrian** state papers. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Bergmann,** J. Beitraege zu einer geschichte Voralbergs und der angrenzenden gebiete, besonders in der aeltesten und aelteren zeit. 186 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 4.)—Edlen von Embs zur Hohenembs in Voralberg. Dargelegt und beleuchtet in den ereignissen ihrer zeit, vom jahre 1170–1560. 100 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 10.)—Reichsgrafen von und zu Hohenembs. . . . Mit ruecksicht auf die weiblichen nachkommen beider linien von 1759–1860. 123 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 11.)—**Borchgrave,** E. de. Essai historique sur les colonies belges qui s'établient en Hongrie et en Transylvanie pendant les onzième, douzième, et treizième siècles. 112 pp. (*Brussels Acad. Mém. cour.* v. 36.)—**Breve** chronicon Austriae Mellicense. 3 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)—**Chabert,** A. Bruchstueck einer staats- und rechtsgeschichte der deutsch-oesterreichischen laender. 66 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 4.)—**Chmel,** J. Zur kritik der oesterreichischen geschichte. 148 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 1, 2.)—**Chronicon** rythmicum . . . Ed. W. Wattenbach. 20 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 25.)—**Circourt,** A. de. L'Autriche sous Marie-Thérese. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 44.)—**Emperors** of Austria. 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, No. 15.)—**Ernouf,** A. A. Les mécomptes de l'alliance autrichienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5.)—**Horn,** J. E. Hongrie et l'Autriche de 1848 à 1859. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6.)—**Kern,** T. von. Die reformen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia. 114 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869.)—**Kirchmair,** G. Denkwuerdigkeiten seiner zeit, 1519–53. 118 pp. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 1 abth. v. 1.)—**Meiller,** A. von. Herren von Hindberg und die von ihnen abstammenden geschlechter von Ebersdorf und Pilichdorf. Ein beitrag zur oesterreichischen adelsgeschichte. 46 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 8.)—Ueber das von Anselm Schramb und Hier. Pez veroeffentlichte Breve chronicon Austriacum, authore Conrado de Wizzenberg, abbate Mellicense. 88 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 18.)—**Mentelle,** E. Essai historique et statistique sur les accroissemens et les pertes qu'a successivement éprouvés la maison d'Autriche. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6.)—**Perrot,** G. L'Autriche d'autrefois. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84.)—**Pey,** A. Embarras intérieurs de l'Autriche. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4.)—Situation intérieure de l'Autriche en 1866. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. (*Ed.*) Habsburg-oesterreichische urbarbuch. 270 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 19.)—**Publications** on the campaigns of 1809. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, No. 36.)—**Raymond,** X. La guerre en 1866. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64.)—**Reforms** in Austria under Joseph II. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, No. 43.)—**Review** of the continental war. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, No. 610.)—**Simon,** E. Attitude de l'Allemagne dans le conflit austro-italien. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4.)—**Sporschil,** J. Feldzug der Oesterreicher gegen Joachim Murat in jahre 1815. 102 pp. (*Grosse chronik: Nachtraege.*)—Feldzug der Oesterreicher in Illyrien und Italien, in den jahren 1813 und 1814. 143 pp. (*Grosse chronik: Nachtraege.*)—**Stuelz,** J. Geschichte der herren und grafen von Schaunberg. 220 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe*, v. 12.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Oesterreich und Preussen im revolutionskriege. 71 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 2.)—Kaiser Leopold II. 91 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 2.)—Urkundliches ueber den Rastadter gesandtenmord. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9.)—**Tichtel,** J. Tagebuch aus den jahren 1477–95. 396 pp. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 1 abth. v. 1.)—**Valmy,** E. de K. Congrès et l'Italie. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, No. 80; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, No. 63; v. 44, No. 87.

**Austria,** *Industries.* Exner, W. F. (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur geschichte der gewerbe und erfindungen Oesterreichs von der mitte des XVIII jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart.

**Austria,** *Law.* Beaumont, G. de. Rapport sur le bulletin officiel des lois d'Autriche. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. mor. Comptes rendus*, 2 s. v. 7, 1850.)

**Austria,** *People.* Wenzig, J. Westslawischer maerchenschatz.

—— **Austrian** country house. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14.)—**Desprez,** H. Les paysans de l'Autriche. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20.)

**Austria,** *Politics.*

ADAIR, *Sir* R. Historical memoir of a mission to the court of Vienna in 1806.

—— AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN empire, and the policy of Count Beust, 1866-70. By an Englishman.

—— GIEHNE, F. Zwei jahre oesterreichischer politik.

—— METTERNICH, C. W., *Prinz.* Memoirs. Ed. by Prince R. Metternich. 1773-1835.

—— MICHIELS, J. A. X. Histoire de la politique autrichienne.

—— **Améro,** J. Traditions et les intérêts de l'Autriche dans la question polonaise. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4.)—The **Anatomy** of despotism. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, No. 33.)—**Austria** and her reforms. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, No. 2.)—**Austria** and Hungary. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, No. 181.) **Austria,** and the government of Hungary. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, No. 2.)—**Austria,** France and Italy. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, No. 222.)—**Austria** since Sadowa. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, No. 261.)—**Austrian** constitutionalism. 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, No. 2.)—**Austrian** empire in 1862. 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, No. 74.)—**Bailleux de Marisy,** A. L'Autriche en 1861: ses diètes et son parlement. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36.)—**Bamberg,** (—). Le zollverein et l'union douanière austro-allemande. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16.)—**Baude,** J. J. L'Autriche et sa puissance militaire en Italie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 20.)—**Beust** régime in Austria. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18.)—**Buloz,** L. L'Autriche en 1867. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 71.)—**Chabert,** A. Bruchstueck einer staats- und rechtsgeschichte der deutsche-oesterreichischen laender. 168 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. classe,* v. 3, 4.)—**Chevalier,** M. La monarchie autrichienne. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29.) —**Cisleithan** constitutional crisis. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, No. 104.)—**Constitutional** development of Austria. 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, No. 101.)—**Ernouf,** A. A. Les mécomptes de l'alliance autrichienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5.)—**Evans,** A. J. Austrian counter revolution in the Balkans. 34 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Forcade,** E. L'Autriche et sa politique. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6.)—**Germanic** confederation and the Austrian empire. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, No. 168.)—**Hautefeuille,** L. B. Réglements danois et autrichiens sur la navigation des peuples neutres. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2.)—**Horn,** J. E. Question des nationalités en Autriche. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1.)—**Italy,** Venice and Austria. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, No. 1.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Austro-German alliance. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26.)—**Mazade,** C. de. L'Autriche et l'Italie devant l'Europe. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 20.)—**Mueller,** G. de. L'Autriche sous l'empereur François-Joseph. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 per. v. 15.)—**Paton,** A. A. *In his* Goth and the Hun; or, Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna in 1850.—**Pauli,** R. England's earliest relations to Austria and Prussia. 34 pp. (*Pictures of old England.*) —**Pey,** A. Autriche constitutionelle, 1861-62. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6.)—Embarras intérieurs de l'Autriche. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4.)—Situation intérieure de l'Autriche en 1866. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6.)—**Prussia** and Austria: monarchies v. nationalities. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 28.) —**Recent** Austrian policy. 19 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 3.)—**Réforme** politique en Autriche. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106.)—**Resources** and future of Austria. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, No. 227.) —**Simon,** E. Politique de l'Autriche devant le zollverein. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6.)—The **Situation** in Austria. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, No. 2.)—**Situation** militaire de l'Autriche en Lombardie et en Vénétie. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Austro-Hungary. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'Autriche et la Bohême en 1869. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 82.)—**Winternitz,** J. Die vorgeschichte des zweiten oesterreich-ungarischen ausgleichs. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 9.)

**Austria,** *Railroads.* Bailleux de Marisy, A. Les chemins de fer de l'état en Autriche. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2.)—**Cochut,** A. Les chemins de fer autrichiens. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9.)

**Austriada,** La. Rufo, J. G. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 2.)

**Austrian** folklore. *See* Folklore.

**Austro-Hungarian** empire and the policy of Count Beust. A political sketch of men and events from 1866 to 1870. By an Englishman. London, 1870. 8°. 3694

**Auswahl** aus des Teufels papieren. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4.

**Autbertus.** *See* Aubert.

**Autelz,** Guillaume des. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Autenrieth,** Georg. Homeric dictionary. Tr. with additions and corrections, by Robert P. Keep. New York, 1877. 12°. 3267

**Auteroche,** Chappe d'. *See* Chappe d'Auteroche, J.

**Authentic** account of the embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to . . . China. Braam Houckgeest, A. E. van. 1496

**Authentic** account of the riots in Birmingham, on the 14, 15, 16, and 17 days of July, 1791; also the judge's charge, the pleadings of the counsel, and the substance of the evidence given on the trials of the rioters, and an impartial collection of letters, *etc.* Birmingham, n. d. 8°. 1536

**Authentic** history of the late war (1812). Davis, P. M. 1648

**Authentic** narrative of Mr. Kemble's retirement from the stage, including farewell addresses, criticisms, poems, selected from various periodical publications. London, 1817. 8°. 3324

**Authentic** narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André. Smith, J. H. 1656

**Authenticity** of the Gospels, Observations on the. Chandler, P. W. —1237

**Authenticity** of the Scriptures. *See* Bible: *Authorship, authenticity, etc.*

**Authenticity** of various . . . portraits of Shakspeare. Boaden, J. 3394

**Authoris** pro se defensio contra Alexandrum Morum. Milton, J., *Works,* v. 6.

**Authority.** Authority against reason. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 75.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Authority and liberty. (*Essays.*)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Rejoinder on authority in matters of opinion. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 1, No. 5.)—*The same.* (*Gleanings of past years,* v. 3.)—**Harrison,** F. The revival of authority. 26 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 13.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Mr. Gladstone and Sir George Lewis on authority. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 1, No. 2.) —**Taylor,** S. Principle of authority in matters of opinion. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28.)

**Authority** of doctrinal decisions which are not definitions of faith, Ward, W. G. —4234

**Authorized** report of the proceedings of the first congress of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States, held in the city of New York, Oct. 6 and 7, 1874. New York, 1875. 8°. —3284

**Authors.**

ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors.

—— CLARKE, C. and M. C. Recollections of writers.

—— CURTIS, G. W. and others. Homes of American authors.

—— DISRAELI, I. Calamities and quarrels of authors.
—— FIELDS, J. T. Yesterdays with authors.
—— GAUTIER, T., and others. Famous French authors.
—— GRISWOLD, R. W. Prose writers of America.
—— NICERON, J. P. Mémoires des hommes illustres.
—— RUSSELL, W. C. The book of authors.
—— UPCOTT, W. Biographical dictionary of the authors of Great Britain.
—— **Castro**, A. de. Apuntes biográficos de los autores. 14 pp. (*Curiosidades bibliográficas*. Also *Poetas liricos*, v. 1, 2.)—**Clarke**, G. H. Contemporary men of letters on their predecessors. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38.)—**Horne**, R. H. Portraits and memoirs. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22.)—**Paris** mornings on the left bank of the Seine. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, No. 245.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Authors in their relations to life. 35 pp. (*Literature and life.*)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Copyright.—Dramatists.—Grammarians.—Historians.—Linguists. Naturalists. — Novelists. — Poets. — Scientific men,** and the names of countries, *etc.*

**Authorship** and historical character of the fourth Gospel. Sanday, W. —1237
**Authorship** of Shakespeare, The. Holmes, N. 3387
**Authorship** of the fourth Gospel. Abbot, E. —1236
**Authorship** of the Scriptures. *See* Bible: *Authorship, etc.*
**Autobiographic** sketches. De Quincey, T., *Works*, v. 1, 2.
**Autobiographical** recollections. Leslie, C. R. 4845
**Autobiographical** recollections of the medical profession. Clarke, J. F. 3844
**Autobiographische** blaetter aus dem leben eines preussischen generals. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 22.)
**Autobiography,** a collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published, written by the parties themselves. London, 1830-32. 33 v. in 19, 18°. 3837
**Autobiography.** Alison, A. Autobiography. 26 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 3.)—**Autobiographies.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, No. 102.)—**Autobiography** of Ferret Snapp Newcraft, Esq. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 6.)—**Autobiography** of Mansie Wauch, tailor. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, No. 101; v. 18, No. 105; v. 19, No. 112.)—**Autobiography** of Timothy Tell. 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, Nos. 69, 70; v. 13, Nos. 72, 73.)
**Autocles.** *Circa* B. C. 371. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2.)
**Autocrat** of the breakfast-table. Holmes, O. W. (From *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 2.) 2276
**Autocrates.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)
**Autograph** leaves of our country's authors. Bliss, A. 2152
**Autographs.** Fontaine, P. J. Manuel de l'amateur d'autographes.
—— SMITH, J. J. American historical and literary curiosities; with a variety of reliques, antiquities, and autographs.
—— **Blochmann,** H. Facsimiles of several autographs of Jahángir, Sháhjahán, and Prince Dárá Shikoh. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, No. 4.)—**Bordier,** H., and Mabille, E. Fabrique de faux autographes. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1.)—**Fac-similes** of the autograph signatures . . . in [the Winthrop papers.] (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 6, 7; 5 s. v. 1.)—**Liévin,** L. Autographes. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4.)—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Observations on an autograph of Shakspere. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27.)—**Poe,** E. A. A chapter on autography. 62 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4.)
**Automathes,** The history of. [Kirkby, J.] (Weber, H., *Popular romances.*)
**Automatism** and evolution. Elam, C. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 29.)
**Automatism,** Human: The doctrine of. Carpenter, W. B. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25.)
**Autpert,** Ambroise, *St., Abbot of St. Vincent, Benevento.* —778. Vita; Sermo de cupiditate; Sermo de lectione evangelica in purificatione S. Mariae; Homilia in transfiguratione Domini; Vita SS. Paldonis, Tasonis et Tatonis. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)
**Autperto,** *Abbot of Monte Casino.* 9 *cent.* Sermo de Sancto Matthia. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1023.)
**Autumn.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, No. 696.)
**Autumn** in Sicily, An. Butler, J., 2d *Marquis of Ormonde.* 3533
**Autumn** walk, An. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, No. 174.)
**Autumnal** meditations. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, No. 77.)
**Autumnal** sketches. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, No. 240.)
**Autumnal** stanzas. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, No. 92.)
**Autumnal** visitations. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, No. 77.)
**Autun,** *France.* Manuscrits de la bibliothèque du Séminaire d'Autun. 32 pp. (*Catal. gén. des manuscrits*, v. 1.)
**Auvergne,** Martial d'. *See* Martial de Paris.
**Auvergne,** *France.* Lecoq, H. Les époques géologiques de l'Auvergne.
—— **Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Voyage à Clermont. 24 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)—**Contejean,** C. Un castellum de l'Auvergne. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864.)—**Dudevant,** L. A. Souvenirs d'Auvergne. 9 pp. (*Dernières pages.*)—**Edwards,** M. B. A month in Auvergne. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Auvergne. 17 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Lettre** sur les fêtages d'Angers, les défructus d'Auvergne, *etc.* 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)—**New** sentimental journey. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, No. 378.)
**Auwers,** Arthur. Bericht ueber die beobachtungen des Venus-durchgangs vom 8. December 1874 in Luxor. 184 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1877.)
**Aux États** Généraux de 1789. Desmoulins, C. *Œuvres*, v. 1.
**Auxerre,** *France.* Balthasar, C. G. Saint-Étienne, cathédrale d'Auxerre. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859.)—**Brevi** chronico Antissiodorensi, Ex. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, 11, 12.)—**Courajod,** L. Trésor de la cathédrale d'Auxerre. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869.)—De gestis **episcoporum** Antissiodorensium. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 219.)—**Historia** episcoporum Antissiodorensium, Ex. 22 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 18.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Cerémonie singulière faite dans l'église d'Auxerre. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)—**Lettre** curieuse sur le jeu de la pelotte et la danse des chanoines du chapitre d'Auxerre. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)—**Martyrologium** insignis ecclesiae Antissiodorensis. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1209.)—**Robert,** *of St. Marian, Auxerre.* Ex chronico Antissiodorensi. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, 11, 12.)
**Auxilius.** 10 *cent.* De ordinationibus a Formoso papa factis libri duo; Libellus cujusdam requirentis et respondentis seu Auxilii libellus super causa et negotio Formosi papae. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1053.)—**Tractatus** de causa Formosi papae; De ordinationibus a Formoso factis; De eadem quaestione tractatus qui infensor et defensor dicitur. 25 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)

**Ava.** *See* Burmah.

**Avadànas,** Les, contès et apologues indiens. Julien, S. A. (*Ed.*) 3176

**Avalon.** Whitbourn, R. Westward hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland.

**Avarian** language. Schiefner, A. Versuch ueber das Awarische. 54 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 5.)

**Avarice.** Mackenzie, *Sir* G. The moral history of frugality. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Salvien,** *Presbyter of Marseilles*. Adversus avaritiam. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.)

**Avaricum.** *See* Bourges, *France*.

**Avaritia** archiepiscopi Absalonis et de colono quodam, De. 5 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11.)

**Avedichian,** Gabriel. Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique en forme de dictionnaire, ou notions historiques et descriptives sur les rites et le cérémonial de l'office divin . . . suivies de la liturgie arménienne, traduite en français sur le texte italien, par l'abbé J. B. E. Pascal. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 8.)

**Avekvom** language. Latham, R. G. On a vocabulary of the Avekvom language. 2 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 4.)

**Avellaneda,** Alonso Fernandez de. (*Pseud.*) Nouvelles aventures de l'admirable Don Quichotte de la Manche . . . traduites de l'espagnol en françois. (Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 9, 10.)

—— El ingenioso hidalgo **Don Quijote** de la Mancha. 115 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. poster. a Cervantes*, v. 1.) *See also* **Cervantes Saavedra,** M.

**Avellino,** Francesco M. (*Ed.*) Bulletino archeol. napol. *See* Bulletino.

**Avenches,** *Switzerland*. Keller, F. Roman remains discovered at. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22.)

**Avénement** des Bourbons au trône d'Espagne. Hippeau, C. 3524

**Avenger,** The. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, No. 274.)

**Avenir,** De l', du protestantisme et du catholicisme. Martin, F. —3287

**Aventinus,** or Thurmayr, Johann. 1466–1534. Antiquitates diplomaticae **Altahenses** et Osterhovenses ex tabulis et monumentis antiquis utriusque monasterii collectae.—De urbe **Bathavina** narratiuncula.—Excerpta diplomatica Passaviensia, nec non leges portoriae **Bojorum,** una cum placito Henrici Ducis Bojoariae de juribus ad ecclesiam Bathaviensem in Marca orientali pertinentibus.—Episcoporum **Chiemensium** catalogus.—Excerpta de origine **ecclesiae Salisburgensis** historia.—**Excerpta ex Alberti** Bohemi archidiaconi Bathavini contra Fridericum II. Imperatorem Augustum actis et commentariis, 56 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1.)—**Origines** Ratisponenses vernacule conscriptae. 20 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 2.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Aventures** de Jacques Sadeur dans la découverte et la voyage de la terre-australe. 174 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 24.)

**Aventures** de Télémaque, Les. Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray*. *Œuvres*, v. 5.

**Aventures** du voyageur aérien. Histoire espagnole. 173 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 23.)

**Aventures** d'un corsaire portugais. Pinto, F. M. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10.)

**Aventures** d'un Espagnol. 66 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12.)

**Aventures** d'un jeune Anglois. 36 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10.)

**Average.** Baily, L. R. General average, and the losses and expenses resulting from general average acts, practically considered.

**Averani,** Benedetto. 1645–1707. Lezioni III. 12 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Averill,** A. B. Youth and age. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30.)

**Averroes.** Renan, J. E. Averroes et l'Averroisme.

**Avery,** William B. The marine artillery with the Burnside expedition, and the battle of Camden, N. C. 28 pp. (*Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc.* 2 s. No. 4.)

**Aves** island. Message of the President of the United States . . . upon the subject of the Aves island. (*U. S. Exec. doc.* 36 *cong.* 2 *sess.* No. 10.)

**Avesgaud,** *Abbot of St. Pierre de la Coulture*. —1079. Epistola ad Anselmum postmodum Cantuariensem archiepiscoporum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)

**Avesta.**

VENDIDAD SADÉ, lithographié d'après le manuscrit zend de la Bibliothèque royale, et publié par E. Burnouf. Paris, 1829–43. fo. 3161

—— ZENDAVESTA, or the religious books of the Zoroastrians ed. and tr. with a dictionary, grammar, etc., by R. L. Westergaard. Copenhagen, 1852–54. 4°. V. 1, The Zend texts. —2281

—— AVESTA: the religious books of the Parsees: from Professor Spiegel's German tr. of the original manuscripts. By Arthur Henry Bleeck. Hartford, 1864, 3 v. in 1. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

—— ZEND-AVESTA. Part I. The Vendidâd. Tr. by J. Darmesteter. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 4.)

—— ZEND-AVESTA, ouvrage de Zoroastre, tr. en françois par M. Anquetil Du Perron. Paris, 1771. 2 v. in 3, 4°. —2281

—— AVESTA, die heiligen schriften der Parsen. Aus dem grundtexte uebersetzt mit steter ruecksicht auf die tradition, von Dr. Friedrich Spiegel. Leipzig, 1852–63. 3 v. p. 8°. —2284

—— **Benfey,** T. Ein persisches amulet mit einer Pehlewi inschrift. Avesta. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)—**Geiger,** W. Das dritte capitel des Vendidâd. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)—**Geldner,** K. Uebersetzungen aus dem Avesta. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergl. sprachforsch.* v. 24.)—**Spiegel,** F. L. E. Das erste capitel des Bundehesch. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)—**Zoroaster.** Die fuenf Gâthâs oder sammlungen von liedern und spruechen Zarathustra's seiner juenger und nachfolger. Herausgegeben, uebersetzt, und erklaert von Dr. Martin Haug. 246 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 1, 2.)

—— BURNOUF, E. Commentaire sur le Yaçna.

—— HOVELACQUE, A. L'Avesta, Zoroastre, et le Mazdéisme.

—— PIETRASZEWSKI, I. Zend-Avesta . . . expliqué d'après un principe tout à fait nouveau.

—— SPIEGEL, F. L. E. Commentar ueber das Avesta.

—— **Bréal,** M. De la géographie de l'Avesta. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19.)—**Burnouf,** E. Extrait d'un commentaire et d'une traduction nouvelle du Vendidâd Sadé. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Harlez,** C. de. Études avestiques. 74 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 9.)—**Haug,** M. Ueber die unzuverlaessigkeit der Pehlewiuebersetzung des Zendavesta. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 19.)—Zendstudien: die lehre

Zoroasters nach den alten liedern des Zendawesta. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9.)—Zur erklaerung des ersten kapitels des Vêndidâd. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)—**Huebschmann,** H. Beitraege zur erklaerung des Avesta. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 26, 28.)—**Luquiens,** J. The Avesta and the storm-myth. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39.)—**Rose,** H. J. The Zend-Avesta. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4.)—**Roth,** R. Beitraege zur erklaerung des Avesta. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 24, 25.)—Der kalender des Avesta und die sogenannten Gahanbâr. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)—Etymologisches zum Avesta. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6.)—**Sachau,** E. Conjectur zu Vendidâd I. 34. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)—**Spiegel,** F. L. E. Avesta, tr. du texte par M. C. de Harlez. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33.)—Bemerkungen ueber einige stellen des Avesta. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 17.)—Lehre von der majestaet im Avesta. 11 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5.)—On the Avesta, and the Zend and Pahlavi languages. 5 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 5, No. 20.)—Studien ueber das Zendavesta. 59 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 1, 5, 6, 9.)—Vendidâd tr. by Kavasji Edalji Kanga. Avesta tr. par C. de Harlez. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—Zur erklaerung des Avesta. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25, 26, 27.)—**Whitney,** W. D. The Avesta, or the sacred scriptures of the Zoroastrian religion. 45 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 5.)

*See also* **Zoroaster.**

**Aveyro,** Joam Affonsso d'. A Vasco Arnalho; Trouas suas a Lançarote de Melo. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 17.)

**Avezac-Macaya,** Marie Armand Pascal d'. 1799–1875. Afrique: esquisse générale de l'Afrique et Afrique ancienne. Paris, 1844. 8°. 3426

—— Coup d'oeil historique sur la projection des cartes de géographie. Notice lue à la Société de géographie de Paris dans sa séance publique du 19 Décembre, 1862. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1455

**Avezan,** Jean d'. —1669. Contractuum libri duo; Servitutum liber; Liber de censuris ecclesiasticis, cum dissertatione de pontificia et regia potestate; Liber de renunciationibus, sive resignationibus et pensionibus beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum; Dissertatio de sponsalibus, et matrimoniis; Dissertatio patronatus juris pontificii. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4.)

**Avianus,** Flavius. 3 *cent.* Fabulae, cum commentariis selectis Albini scholiastae veteris, notisque integris Isaaci Nicolai et Casparis Barthii. Amstelodami, 1731. 8°. 3256

**Avicenna.** *See* Ibn Sînâ.

**Avienus,** Rufus Festus. 4 *cent.* Description de la terre, les régions maritimes, Phénomènes et pronostics d'Aratus et pièces diverses, tr. par MM. E. Despois et Ed. Saviot. [*Fr. and Lat.*] Paris, 1843. 8°. 3255

—— Ex **Ora** Maritima. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1.)—**Mueller,** C. Die Ora maritima des Avienus. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Étude topographique sur l'Ora maritima d'Avienus. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867.)

**Avignon,** *France.* Courtet, J. L'age du porche de Notre-Dame-des-Doms, à Avignon. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, No. 7.)—Notice historique et archéologique sur Avignon. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)—Nouvelles observations sur l'age du porche de Notre-Dame-des-Doms. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, No. 9.)—**Gassendi,** P. Notitia ecclesiae Diniensis cui accessit concilium Avenionense, anni 1326. 60 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5.)—**Merimée,** P. Nouvelles observations sur l'age du porche de Notre-Dame-des-Doms. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, No. 8.)

**Avila,** Gaspar de. *Circa* 1664. El iris de las pendencias. El valeroso Español y primero de su casa. 33 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. a Lope de Vega,* v. 1.)—**Epistolario** espiritual. 168 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistolario españ.* v. 1.)—**Granada,** L. de. Vida del venerable maestro Juan de Avila. 36 pp. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 11.)

**Avila y Zuñiga,** Luis de. 1500—. Comentario de la guerra de Alemania, hecha por Carlos V. en el año de 1546 y 1547. 41 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1.)

**Aviler,** Augustin Charles d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Avington,** *England.* James, J. On Avington church. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16.)

**Avisa.** Willobie, H. 1305

**Avisos** de amigo. Setanti, J. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2.)

**Avitus.** Epistola ad Palchonium, de reliquiis S. Stephani, et de Luciani epistola a se e Graeco in Latinum versa. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 41, p. 805.)—**Epistola** ad Palconium episcopum Bracarensem. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)

**Avitus,** Sextus Alcimus Ecdicius, *St., Bp. of Vienne.* —525. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8° (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59) —2283

*Contents.* Collatio episcoporum, praesertim Aviti, coram rege Gundebaldo adversus **Arianos.**—De consolatoria laude **castitatis,** ad Fuscinam sororem Deo virginam sacratam.—**Epistolae.**—Poematum de **Mosaicae** historiae gestis libri quinque.—Quorumdam **opusculorum** fragmenta.—**Prolegomenon.**—Homilia de **rogationibus** unde consuetudo rogationum processerit.—Sermo feria tertia in **rogationibus.**—Fragmenta libri de divinitate **Spiritus Sancti.**

—— **Collatio** cum Arrianis coram Gundebaldo Burgundionum rege. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—**Sermo** feria tertia in rogationibus. 5 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5.)

**Avium** species novae in Brasiliam collegit. Spix, J. B. —2611

**Avogadro,** Amedeo. Fisica de' corpi ponderabili ossia trattato della costituzione generale de' corpi. Torino, 1837–41. 4 v. 8°. —1524

**Avowynge** of King Arther, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye, and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan. (*Camden Soc.* No. 18.)

**Avranches,** *France.* Manuscrits de la bibliothèque d'Avranches. 132 pp. (*Catal. gén. des manuscrits,* v. 4.)

**Avrillon,** *Mlle.* (*Pseud.*) Mémoires de. *See* Villemarest, C. M. de.

**Avyar.** Ariel, E. Tiruvalluvar Tcharitra, extrait concernant Aovaé et sa généalogie. 45 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9.)—**John,** D. Summary account of the life and writings of A. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 7.)

**Awdelay,** or Awdlay. *See* Audelay, J.

**Awdeley,** John. *Circa* 1570. The fraternitye of vacabondes, from the edition of 1575 in the Bodleian library. Ed. by Edward Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 44 pp. London, 1869. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 9.)

**Awfu'** leein'-like story, (An.) 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, No. 185.)

**Awfu'** night, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, No. 116.)

**Awkwardness.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, No. 142.)

**Axel,** poëm. Tegner, E. *Saml. skrifter,* v. 2.

**Axel** and Anna. Bremer, F. *Works.*

**Axiochus;** or, on death. Plato, *Works. tr. by G. Burges,* v. 6.

**Axiomata** philosophica. Stahl, D. —1418

**Axioms.** Lewes, G. H. Imaginary geometry and the truth of axioms. 8 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 16.)

**Axionicus.** *Circa* 380 B. C. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Axon,** William E. A. Black knight of Ashton, being an account of a visit to Ashton-under-Lyne to witness the annual riding of the black lad, with some tales and songs by the way. Manchester. n. d. 16°. 1287

—— Folk-song and folk-speech of Lancashire, on the ballads and songs of the county Palatine, with notes on the dialect in which many of them are written, and an appendix of Lancashire folk-lore. Manchester, 1870. 16°. 1226

—— Literature of the Lancashire dialect. A bibliographical essay. London, 1870. 16°. —2127

**Axoum,** *Abyssinia.* Dillmann, C. F. A. Ueber die anfaenge des Axumitischen reiches. 62 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Éclaircissements . . sur quelques points des inscriptions d'Axoum. 49 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 2.)

**Aya Sofia.** Constantinople as recently restored. Beaumont, A., *Vicomte de.* P.282

**Ayala,** Balthazar. 1548–84. De jure et officiis bellicis, et disciplina militari, libri III. Antverpiae, 1597. 16°. —2767

**Ayala,** Ignacio Lopez de. 18 *cent.* History of Gibraltar, from the earliest period of its occupation by the Saracens . . . Tr. from the Spanish, with a continuation to modern times, by James Bell. London, 1845. 12°. 3527

—— **Elegia.** 1 p. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Ayala,** Juan Interian de. —1730. Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Ayala,** Pedro Lopez de. 1332–1407. Cronica del rey Don Pedro. 216 pp. (Rosell, C., *Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla,* v. 1.)—**Rimado** de palacio. 48 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. Castell. ant. al siglo* 15.)

**Aycard,** (—). Histoire du crédit mobilier 1852–57. Bruxelles, 1867. 8°. —1393

**Aye d'Avignon.** Chanson de geste, publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de Paris par MM. F. Guessard et P. Meyer. Paris, 1861. 16°. (*Anciens poétes de la France,* v. 6.)

**Ayen,** Anne Louise Henriette d'Aguesseau, *Duchesse* d'. Lafayette, M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de. Notice sur Mme. la Duchesse d'Ayen. 186 pp. (*With* Lasteyrie, Mme. de, *Vie de Mme. de Lafayette.*)

**Ayen,** J. de Noailles, *Duc* d'. Du suffrage universel et d'un livre de M. Stuart Mill sur la question. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 46.)—**La** constitution anglaise et des conditions du gouvernement représentatif. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 39.)—**Les** publicistes américains et la constitution des États-Unis. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 70–72, 74.)—**Procès** d'André Johnson, président des États-Unis. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76.)—**Recherches** sur l'estimation de la richesse en France et en Angleterre. 42 pp. (*Journ. des économistes,* v. 38, No. 113; Rev. of in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 64.)—**Un** essai de syllogisme économique. Le capital, le salaire et le revenu. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 98.)

**Ayenbite** of inwyt. Michel, D. 2124

**Ayer,** C. Grammaire comparée de le langue française. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. critique,* 1876, v. 2.)—**Phonologie** de la langue française. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. critique,* 1875, v. 2.)

**Ayer,** N. W., and Son. American newspaper annual. Philadelphia, 1880–81. 2 v. 8° L.52

**Ayerst,** William. The Jews of the nineteenth century. London, 1848. 8°. —2294

**Aylesford** family. Some particulars of the. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 53, pt. 2.)

**Aylies,** S. La question pénitentiaire en 1865. La peine de mort, la liberté préparatoire des condamnés. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 57.)—**Recherches** nouvelles sur la système pénitentiaire. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 261.)

**Ayliffe,** John. Some account of. 3 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 29.)

**Ayliffe's** ghost. Churchill, C. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 40.)

**Aylmer,** John. 1521–94. Strype, J. Historical collections of the life and acts of A. (*Works.*)—**Epistolae.** 21 pp. (*With* Herbert de Losinga, *Epistolae.*)

**Aylmer's** field. Tennyson, A. *Works,* v. 2.

**Aylofte,** *Sir* Joseph. Description of an ancient picture in Windsor castle. 5 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 45.)

**Aymar,** *Abp. of Lyon.* Diploma. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Aymar.** *See also* Adémar.

**Aymardus.** *See* Aimard.

**Ayora,** Gonzalo de. *Circa* 1490. Cartas. 14 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1.)—**Documentos** relativos á. 42 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 47.)

**Ayrault,** Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Ayre,** *Rev.* John. Decimal notation. 4 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1866.)

**Ayrer,** (——). Ueber blitze ohne donner. 5 pp. (Poggendorff, J. C., *Annalen der physik,* v. 18, 1839.)

**Ayrer,** Jacob. —1605. Dramen. Herausgegeben von Adelbert von Keller. Stuttgart, 1865. 5 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 76–80.) —3114

*Contents.* Opus thaeatricum. Dreiszig auszbuendige schoene comedien und tragedien: Von der Belagerung **Alba** und den sechs kempfern, Tragedi, v. 76.—**Alten buler** vnnd wucherer, Comedia von einem, v. 79.—**Erbauring** der stadt Rom, Tragedi, v. 76.—**Getreuen Ramo** (Von dem), v. 78.—**Griechischen Keyser** (Von den) zu Constantinopel, Tragedia, v. 77.—**Huegditerichen** (Von) und seinen sohn Wolffdieterichen, Comedi, v. 77.—**Julius Redivivus,** aus Nicodemo Frischlino, Comedia, v. 76.—**Keiser Otten,** des dritten und seiner gemahlin sterben vnd end, ausz Manlio, Tragedia von, v. 76.—**Keiser Ottnit** (Von dem), Tragedi, v. 77.—**Koenig Edwarto** (Vom) dem dritten disz namens, koenig in Engelland, und Ellipsa, v. 78.—**Koenig Theodosio** zu Rom, Comedi, v. 77.—Vom **Koenig in Cypern,** wie er die Koenigin in Frankreich bekriegen wolt, vnd zu der ehe bekam, Comedia, v. 78.—**Melusina,** Tragedi, v. 78.—**Reichen** man vnd armen Lazaro, Tragedia, v. 80.—**Roemischen** historien der stadt Rom, Comedi von den, v. 76.—**Schoene Phaenicia** vnd graf Tymbri von Golison ausz Arragonien, Comedia, v. 78.—Von der **Schoenen Sidea,** wie es ihr bis zu ihrer verheuratung ergangen, Comedia, v. 79.—**Schroeckliche tragedi.** Vom regiment und schaendlichen sterben des tuerkischen keisers Machumetis des anderm, v. 77.—**Servii Tullii** regiment und sterben, Tragedi, v. 76.—**Soldan** von Babilonia vnnd dem Ritter Torello von Pavia, Comedi, v. 78.—**Spiegel** weiblicher zucht vnd ehr, v. 78.—**Tarquinio Prisco** (Von), dem fuenfften roemischen Koenig, wie er angefangen zu regirn, bisz zu seinem end, ausz dem Tito Livio, Comedi, v. 76.—Tragedia **Thesei,** des zehenten koenigs zu Athen, von den vierzehen tribut kindern, v. 77.—**Tragedia** vnd gantze histori von erbauung vnd ankunfft der stadt vnd stiffts Bamberg, v. 76.—**Valentino** vnd Vrso, 1–4 theil, v. 77, 78.—**Wolffdietrichen** (Von) dem koenig ausz Griechenland, Tragedi, 3 theil, v. 77.—**Zweyen** bruedern ausz Syracusa, Comedia von, v. 78.—**Zweyen** fuerstlichen raethen, Comedia von, v. 79.—Fasznacht und possenspil: **Antreuxo,** Von, einfasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Ausz** dem ritterorden desz podagrischen flusz. Ein fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Beck** (Der), der sein weib wider lebendig geiget hat, fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Bessessene** baeurin (Die) mit ihrem pfarrherrn bulend, fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Comedischer process,** action vnd anklag, wider der koenigin Podagra tyrannei, mit angehenckter defension, v. 79.—**Dasz** kein landtsknecht in himmel, noch in die hoell kommt; fasznachtspil, v. 80.—**Dreyen** boesen weibern (Von), denen weder Gott noch ire maenner recht koennen thun, ein singets spil, v. 80.—**Ehrlich** beckin mit iren drey vermeynten bulern, fasznacht-

spil, v. 79.—**Etlichen** naerrischen reden des Claus, Narrn vnd anderer, zusammen colligirt, Ein schoens neus singets spil von, v. 80.—**Eulenspigel** mit dem kaufmann vnd pfeiffenmacher, Ein schoens neus singents spil von dem, v. 80.—**Falsch** notarius, mit seiner vnwahrhafften beicht, v. 80.—**Fasznachtspil,** Ein, v. 79.—**Forster** im schmalzkuebel, ein schoens singets spil, v. 80.—**Fritz Doella** mit seiner gewuenschten geigen, Fasznachtspil von, v. 79.—**Haempel** (Der), so doctor werden will, fasznachtspil, v. 80.)—Von einem **halbnaerrischen** wucherer vnd seinen sohn vnd zechgesellen, ein fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Hofflebens** kurtzer begriff, v. 79.—Von einem **Juden** zu Franckfort der einen dieb will sein gestollens gut abkauffen, ein fasznachtspil, v. 79.—Auszerlesne schoene nuetzliche vnd lustige comedi, der **Knaben spigel** genandt, v. 80.—**Knoerren Cuentzlein.** Ein schoens neus singets spil von dem, v. 80.—**Meister Simon,** Ein fasznachtspil von, v. 79.—**Muench** (Der) im keszkorb, ein schoens neus singets spil, v. 80.—**Nicolay** dem verlornen sohn, denn sein leiblicher vatter richten lassen will, Comedia von, v. 80.—Von einen **pfaffen** der den teufel beschweren wolt, dasz er ihm seine koechin nicht hinfuehrn solt, fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Engelendischen** Jann Posset, wie er sich in sienen dienst verhalten, Fasznachtspil von den, v. 80.—**Vberwunden eifferer** (Der), fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Vberwunden trummelschlaeger,** ein Fasznachtspil, v. 80.—**Verlarfft S. Franciscus** mit der schoenen venedischen jungen wittfrauen, fasznachtspil, v. 80.—**Verlarfft Franciscus** (Der), mit der venedischen jungen wittfrauen, ein schoens singets spil, v. 80.—**Verlohren** (Der) engellendisch Jahnn Posset, fasznachtspil, v. 80.—Possenspil von einer **versoffenen baeurin,** v. 79.—Von einem **vngerechten juristen,** der ein muench worden, ein schoens neus singets spil, v. 80.—**Wie** der teufel einer bulerin ihr ehr vonbulern huetet, bis ihr eheman widerkommt, fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Wie** einem weib ihr eygener mann vnwissender ding verkuppelt wird durch eine unerfahrne kupplerin, Fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Wittenbergisch** (Der), magister in den narrenkappen, ein singents spil, v. 80.—**Zween** vereinigten buler, fasznachtspil, v. 79.—**Zwey** paar verwechselten eheleut und den marggrafen von Rom, ein fasznacht vnd possen spil, v. 79; Anmerkungen des herausgebers, v. 80.

—— **Comedia** von der schoenen Phaenicia; Comedia von der schoenen Sidea; Der verlarft Franciscus. 159 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 3.)—**Dramen.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. critique*, 1866, v. 1.)

**Ayres,** Anne. Life and work of William Augustus Muhlenberg. New York, 1880. 8°. 3881

**Ayrshire** legatees, The; or, the correspondence of the Pringle family. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, No. 47.)

**Ayrton,** Frederick. Observations upon M. d'Abbadie's Account of his discovery of the sources of the White Nile. 27 pp. (*Geogr. Soc. Lond. Journ.* v. 18, 1848.)

**Ayrton,** John. Memoir on the physiology of the egg. 8 pp. (*Linnean Soc. Trans.* v. 10, 1811; and *Phil. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1821.)

**Ayrton,** W. E. On a quantitative method of testing a "Telegraph earth." 9 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 40, 1871.)

**Ayscough,** James. A short account of the eye and nature of vision. London, 1754. 8°. Pph. v. 210.

**Ayscough,** Samuel. 1745–1804. Index to the remarkable passages and words of Shakspeare. London, 1827. 8°. 3393

**Ayta,** Ulrich Viger van Zuichm (1507–77) and **Hoppers,** Joachim (1523–76). Mémoires sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas. Avec notices et annotations par A. Wauters. Bruxelles, 1858. 8°. (*Coll. rel. hist. Belgique*, 16 *siècle.*) 3626

**Aytoun,** James. Does the bank charter act need modification? 13 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science, Trans.* 1866.)

**Aytoun,** *Sir* Robert. 1570–1638. Poems, ed. by Charles Roger. Edinburgh, 1844. 12° (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, No. 100.) 1395

**Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune. 1813–65. Firmilian; or the student of Badajoz. A spasmodic tragedy. Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, No. 463.) 3376

—— Lays of the Scottish cavaliers and other poems. With illustrations by Sir Joseph Noel Paton and William H. Paton. Edinburgh, 1870. 4°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, No. 25; *Christian Examiner*, v. 52; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, No. 194.) 1333

—— **Bothwell.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, No. 490.)

—— MARTIN, T. Memoir of Aytoun.

—— **Aytoun.** 3 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1867.)—**Death** of William Aytoun. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, No. 599.)

See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, No. 630.

**Azaïs,** H. Mémoire sur l'affinité ou puissance de combinaison. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Comptes rendus*, v. 11, 1841.)

**Azani.** Keppel, G. Narrative of a journey across the Balcan, also of a visit to Azani.

**Azarias,** *Brother. See* Mullany, B. A.

**Azara,** Félice de. 1746–1811. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, depuis 1781 jusqu' en 1801. Publiés d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur, avec une notice sur sa vie et ses écrits par C. A. Walckenaer; enrichis de notes par G. Cuvier. Paris, 1809. 4 v. 12°. and atlas 4°. 2476

—— **Memoir** of A. 60 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 19.)

**Azario,** Pietro. 13 *cent.* Chronicon de gestis principum vicecomitum ab anno 1250, usque ad annum 1362. Accedit opusculum de bello Canapiciano. 76 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 16.)—**Chronicon** gestorum in Lombardia, 1250–1362. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)

**Azeglio,** Massimo Taparelli, *Marchese dell'.* 1798—. Ettore fieramosca o la disfida di Barletta. Torina, 1842. r. 8°. 1293

—— Italie de 1847 à 1865. Correspondence politique, accompagnée d'une introduction et de notes par Eugène Rendu. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, No. 245; *Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2.) 3544

—— Recollections of. Tr. with notes and an introduction by Count Maffei. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 5865

—— **Present** movement in Italy. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, No. 163.)

—— **Bagehot,** W. Massimo D'Azeglio. 19 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 3.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les précurseurs italiens. Massimo d'Azeglio. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67.)—**Paredo,** G. Hommes d'état de l'Italie contemporaine. Maxime d'Azeglio. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Massimo D'Azeglio. 22 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 107, No. 221.)—*In his* Biog. Essays.

**Azéma,** Georges. —1864. Histoire de l'île Bourbon depuis 1643 jusqu'au 20 Décembre 1848. Paris, 1862. 8°. 3425

**Azerdbijan,** *Persia.* Monteith, W. Journal of a tour through Azerdbijan and the shores of the Caspian. 58 pp. (*Geogr. Soc. Lond. Journ.* v. 3, 1834.)

**Azevedo,** Luis de. 1573–1634. Aa morte do jfante dom Pedro & Huma cantigua sua. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 15.)

**Azoic rocks.**

BOASE, H. S. A treatise on primary geology. 1834

—— CROSBY, W. O. Eozoic formations. (*In his* Contrib. to the geol. of eastern Mass.)

—— HUNT, T. S. Special report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks of southeastern Pennsylvania. (*Penn. 2 geol. survey of.* E.)

—— **Cook,** G. H. Azoic formation. 42 pp. (*In his* Geology of New Jersey, 1868.)—**Emmons,** E. Geology of the second district of N. Y.: Primary rocks. 76 pp. (*Geology of New York,* part 2, 1842.)—**Fletcher,** H. Report on the geology of part of the counties of Victoria, Cape Breton, and Richmond, Nova Scotia. 55 pp. (*Geol. Surv. of Canada, Report for* 1876-77.)—**Foster,** J. W., and **Whitney,** J. D. The azoic system; Granite rocks of the azoic period; Economic geology of the azoic series. (*In their* Geol. of the Lake Superior land district, pt. 2.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. Geology of the lake district. 19 pp. (*In his* Geol. of N. H. v. 2.)—Geology of the Merrimack district, east part. 52 pp. (*In his* Geol. of N. H. v. 2.)—**Hitchcock,** E., and others. Hypozoic . . . [and] azoic rocks. 104 pp. (*Report on geol. of Vermont,* 1861.)—Unstratified rocks. 107 pp. (*Geology, etc. of Mass.* 1835.)—**Humboldt,** F. H. A. von. Primitive formations. 43 pp. (*In his* Geognost. essay on the superposition of rocks.)—**Hunt,** T. S. Chemistry of metamorphic rocks. (*Canadian Naturalist,* 1863; also in his *Chemical and geol. essays.*)—Geognosy of the Appalachians and the origin of crystalline rocks. 87 pp. (*In his* Chemical and geol. essays.)—On granites and granitic vein stones. 34 pp. (*In his* Chemical and geol. essays.)—**Huntington,** J. H. The gneissic area from Landaff, N. H., to the southern boundary of the state. 51 pp. (Hitchcock, C. H., *Geol. of N. H.* v. 2.)—**Jackson,** C. T. Theory and description of the primary unstratified rocks. 18 pp. (*In his* Final report on the geol. of N. H.)—**King,** C. Archaean exposures, etc. 112 pp. plates. (*In his* Explor. of the fortieth parallel, v. 1.)—**Logan,** *Sir* W. E. On the division of the azoic rocks of Canada into Huronian and Laurentian. 3 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Adv. of Sci. Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2.)—*And also* Laurentian system; Huronian series, *etc.* 70 pp. (*Geol. Surv. of Canada, Report* 1863.)—**Mather,** W. W. Primary rocks. 60 pp. (*Geology of New York,* part 1, 1843.)—**Rogers,** H. D. Metamorphic strata of Pennsylvania. 41 pp. (*Geology of Pa.* v. 1, 1858.)—**Safford,** J. M. Metamorphic group: formation 1. 10 pp. (*In his* Geology of Tennessee, 1869.)—**Stevenson,** J. J. Metamorphic rocks [of Colorado.] 13 pp. (Wheeler, G. M., *Explor. west of the one hundredth merid.* v. 3.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Archaean age. 8 pp. (*In* Scharf, J. T., *History of Baltimore city and county.*)—Geology and topography of Montgomery county, *etc.* (*In* Scharf, J. T., *History of the western counties of Md.*)—**Vanuxem,** L. Geology of the third district of New York: Primary system. 5 pp. (*Geology of New York,* part 3, 1842.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Origin of the azoic rocks of Michigan and Wisconsin. 8 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Adv. of Sci. Proc.* v. 13.)

*See also* **Dana,** J. D., Manual of geology.—**Jukes,** J. B., Student's manual of geology.—**Lyell,** C., Elementary geology, *etc.*

**Azor,** ou le prince enchanté. Aunillon, P. C. F. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 21.)

**Azores,** Godman, F. Du C. Natural history of the Azores.

—— MORELET, A. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores.

—— **Account** of a dreadful earthquake in the Azores. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 27.)—**Azores,** The. 13 pp. (*Frazer's Mag.* v. 17, No. 101.)—**Bartholomew,** (——). Private journal kept on board H. M. S. Leven, when surveying the coast of Africa: Azores and Cape Verd islands. 10 pp. (*Geogr. Soc. Lond. Journ.* v. 4, 1834.)—**Burrough,** *Sir* J. Cruising voyage to the Azores, in 1592. 5 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1.)—**Ceinemar,** O. de. Les Açores. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 64.)—**Devereux,** R., *Earl of Essex.* Voyages to the isles of Azores, 1597. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)—**Evesham,** J. Cruising voyage to the Azores. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7.)—**Flicke,** R. Cruising voyage to the Azores, in 1591. 5 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2.)—**Fouqué,** F. Voyages géologiques aux Açores. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, 104.)—**Gorges,** *Sir* A. Larger relation of the said island voyage (to the Azores.) 32 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)—**History** of the Azores, or Western islands. 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.)—**Hunt,** C. Description of the island of St. Mary, Azores: [with a geological plate.] 39 pp. (*Geogr. Soc. Lond. Journ.* v. 15, 1845.)—**Lasteyrie,** J. de. Souvenirs des Açores. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29.)—**Linschoten,** J. H. van. Description of the islands of Azores, or the Flemish islands. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)—**Moseley,** H. N. Fayal Island, St. Michael's island. 10 pp. (*In his* Notes on the Challenger Expedition.)—**Murray,** C. A. *In his* Travels in North America.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Report of the truth of the fight about the . . . Azores . . . betwixt the Revenge . . . and an armada of the king of Spain. 20 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints,* 1871; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1.)—**Winter** in the Azores. 29 pp. (*Christian Examiner,* v. 31; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, No. 116.)—**Wright,** E. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, 1589. 27 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3; Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1.)

**Azote.** Berzelius, J. Experiments on the nature of azote, etc. 20 pp. (*Annals of Philos.* v. 2.)—**Dalton,** J. On the chemical compounds of azote and oxygen. 28 pp. (*Annals of Philos.* v. 9. 10.)

**Azpilcueta,** Martin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Aztec** language. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Grammaire de la langue quichée.

—— BUSCHMANN, J. C. E. Grammatik der sonorischen sprache.

—— — Spuren der aztekischen sprache. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1854.)

—— **Biondelli,** B. Glossarium Azteco-Latinum. 128 pp. (*Evangeliarium epistolarium.*)—**Buschmann,** J. C. E. Die lautveraenderung aztekischer woerter in den sonorischen sprachen. 125 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1856.)—Ueber die aztekischen ortsnamen. 106 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1852.)

**Aztecs.** Cortes, H. Despatches, addressed to the Emperor Charles V.

—— MAYER, B. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican.

—— WALLACE, L. The fair God; or, the last of the 'Tzins; a tale of the conquest of Mexico.

—— **Anderson,** A. D. Treasures of the Toltecs and Aztecs; Working of the mines by the Toltecs and Aztecs. 10 pp. (*In his* Silver country.)—**Aztec** children. (*Kidd's Own Journ.* v. 4.)—**Baldwin,** J. D. Aztec civilization. 15 pp. (*In his* Ancient America.)—**Bancroft,** H. H. *In his* Native races of the Pacific states, v. 2, 3, 4, 5.—**Foster,** J. W. *In his* Pre-historic races of the U. S.—**Gallatin,** A. A. A. Notes on the semi-civilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan and Central America. 352 pp. (*Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans.* v. 1.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Journey through the land of the Aztecs. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17.)—**Humboldt,** F. H. A. von. Azteck bas-relief, found in the great square of Mexico; Azteck hieroglyphical manuscript; Azteck hieroglyphics. 84 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Researches concern. anct. inhabitants of Amer. v. 1.)—Epochs of nature according to the Azteck mythology; Fragments of Azteck paintings; Hieroglyphical history of the Aztecks, from the deluge to the foundation of the city of Mexico. 35 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Researches concern. anct. inhabitants of Amer. v. 2.)—*In his* Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain, v. 1, 2.—**Palmer,** E. Remarks concerning two divisions of Indians inhabiting Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, and California. 13 pp. (*Amer. Naturalist,* v. 11.)—**Prescott,** W. H. View of the Aztec civilization. 208 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the conquest of Mexico, v. 1.)—**Short,** J. T. *In his* North Americans of antiquity.—**Tylor,** E. B. Backgammon among the Aztecs. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39.)

*See also* **Mexico.**

**Azure** hose, The. Paulding, J. K. *Tales of the good woman.*

**Azurite.** Debray, H. On the production of azurite. (*Phil. Mag.* 4 s. v. 18.)

**Azzo** VII, *Marquis of Este.* Maurisio, G. Historia dissidiorum Marchionis Estensis cum Ecelino de Romano. 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)

# B



**B . . . D . . .** Voyage á la Louisiane. *See* Baudry des Lozières, L. N.

**B . . . (M.)** Mémoires sur la vie de Mme. de Lenclos. *See* Bret, A.

**Baader,** Franz, *Ritter von.* Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, 54 pp.

**Baader,** Franz Xavier. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18.

—— and **Moris,** Laurian. Sagen der Pfalz. Aus dem munde des volks und deutscher dichter. Stuttgart, 1842. 12°. 1237

**Baader,** Joseph. (*Ed.*) Nuernberger polizeiordnungen aus dem XIII. bis XV. jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 63.)

—— (*Ed.*) Verhandlungen ueber Thomas von Absberg und seine fehden gegen den Schwaebischen bund 1519 bis 1530. Tuebingen, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 114.)

**Baake,** Ferdinand. 1800—. Beschreibung der grossen orgel der Marienkirche zu Wismar, sowie der grossen orgel des Domes und der St. Martinikirche zu Halberstadt . . . Halberstadt. n. d. 8°. —2745

**Baal.** Ridgway, J. Baalism and the temples of Baal. 18 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 33.)

**Baalbec,** *Syria.* Barthélemy, J. J. Les ruines de . . . Balbec. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)—**Fillemin,** A. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Syrie. Les ruines de Ba'lbek. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5.)—**Hogg,** J. Supposed scriptural names of B. 88 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 7.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. L'âge des grands monuments d'Héliopolis (Baalbek). 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33.)—**Talbot de Malahide,** J. T., *Lord.* An attempt to identify the circular temple of Baalbeck, commonly called the temple of Venus. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33.)

**Baarland,** Adrian. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Bab.** *See* 'Ali Mohammed, *called* Bab.

**Babaeus,** *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* Vita. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Babbage,** Charles. 1790–1871. Comparative view of the various institutions for the assurance of lives. London, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, No. 90; *Quart. Rev.* v. 35, No. 69.) —1395

—— Exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the government of England. London, 1851. 8° (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.) —3714

—— Observations on the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli near Naples . . . With a supplement: Conjectures on the physical condition of the surface of the moon. London, 1847. 8°. —1614

—— On the economy of machinery and manufactures. London, 1832. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 56. No. 112.) —1393

—— On the influence of signs in mathematical reasoning. Cambridge, Eng., 1826. 4°. —2452

—— Reflections on the decline of science in England. London, 1830. 8° (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 43, No. 86.) —1493

—— Table of the logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108000. London, 1744. 8°. —2424

—— **Examples** of the solutions of functional equations. 42 pp. (*With* Peacock, G., *Differential calculus.*)—**On** a method of expressing by signs the action of machinery. 16 pp. London, 1826. 4°. (*With his* Influence of signs.)

—— Mathematical and scientific library of. London, 1872. 8°. W.56

—— **Calculating** engine. 65 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 59, No. 120.)—**Passages** from a philosopher's life. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, No. 81.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. Recollections of Mr. Grote and Mr. Babbage. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, No. 162.)

**Babeau,** Albert. 1835—. Le village sous l'ancien régime. 2 éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. —1348

**Babees** book . . . the Bokes of nurture of Hugh Rhodes and John Russell; Wynkyn de Worde's Boke of keruynge: the Booke of demeanor; the Boke of curtayse, *etc.* Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.) 2124

**Bâbek** (Al Khorremi, *the robber.*) Fluegel, G. Bâbek, seine abstammung und erstes auftreten. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)

**Babel,** *Tower of.* Boscawen, W. St. C. (*Tr.*) Legend of the tower of Babel. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)—*The same*, original text and tr. (*Soc. Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 5.)—**Calmet,** A. De turri Babelica. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 5.)—**Lesueur,** J. B. C. Recherches sur la date de la fondation de la tour de Babel. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858.)

*See also* **Birs-Nimrud.**

**Bâber** Mohammed, *surnamed* Zahîr Eddîn, *Emperor of Hindustan.* Jeffrey, *Sir* F. Memoirs of Baber. 14 pp. (*Contributions to the Edin. Rev.* v. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, No. 91.)—**Memoirs** of Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 2; *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, No. 16.)

**Babington,** Churchill. Mr. Macaulay's character of the clergy in the latter part of the seventeenth century, considered, with an appendix on his character of the gentry. Cambridge, 1849. 8°. —1273

**Babington** family. Clark, G. T. The Babingtons, Knights of St. John. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36.)

**Babrius.** Bergk, T. On the age of Babrius. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3.)

**Babrius.** Conington, J. De parte Babrianarum fabularum secunda. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Dareste,** R. Babrius et la fable grecque. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14.) **Fables** of Babrius. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, No. 230.)—**Nauck,** A. Noch einmal Babrius. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6.)

**Babû** Radhakant Deb. Translation of an extract from a horticultural work, in Persian. 32 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund. Miscel. tr.* v. 2.)

**Babylon.**

LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon.

—— LENORMANT, F. Essai sur un document mathématique chaldéen, et sur le système des poids et mésures de Babylone.

—— — Les dieux de Babylone et de l'Assyrie.

—— LONGPÉRIER, H. A. P. de. Notice deś antiquités assyriennes, babyloniennes, *etc.*

—— MAURICE, T. Observations connected with astronomy and ancient history on the ruins of Babylon.

—— RICH, C. J. Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811 [with] memoirs on the ruins.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la position de Babylone. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28.)—**Boeckh,** A. Babylonisches laengenmaas an sich und im verhaeltniss zu den andern vorzueglichsten maassen und gewichten des alterthums. 41 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6.)—**Bucke,** C. *In his* Ruins of ancient cities, v. 1, 44 pp.—**Eldred,** J. Voyage to Trypolis in Syria by sea, and from thence to Babylon and Balsara, 1583. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 8.)—**Finzi,** F. La Babilonia. 43 pp. (*Ricerche per lo studio dell'antichita.*)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur les années employées à Babylone. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16.)—**Fresnel,** F. Extrait d'une lettre sur les antiquités babyloniennes. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6.)—Lettre . . . sur les antiquités babyloniennes. 138 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 2.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Éclaircissemens sur les règnes de quelques rois de Babylone. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31.)—**Lenormant,** F. Statuette babylonienne d'albâtre. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868.)—**Maury,** A. Ninive et Babylone. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 74.)—**Memoir** on the ruins of Babylon. 14 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 2, No. 5.)—**Ménant,** J. Babylone son histoire d'après les recéntes découvertes. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1.)—**Norris,** E. Assyrian and Babylonian weights. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 16.)—**Rawlinson,** G. On the topography of Babylon. 44 pp. (Herodotus, *History, ed. G. Rawlinson,* v. 2.)—**Records** of the past. Nineveh and Babylon. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, No. 468.)—**Rennell,** J. Topography of ancient Babylon. 30 pp. (*With* Rich, C. J., *Narrative of a journey to the site of B.* 1811.)—*The same.* (*Archaeologia,* v. 18.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Dissertation sur la ruine de Babylone. 36 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48.)

*See also* **Babel.—Birs-Nimrud.**

**Babylonia.**

AINSWORTH, W. F. Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldaea.

—— CHWOLSON, D. A. Ueber Tammuz und die menschenverehrung bei den alten Babyloniern.

—— HAGER, J. Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian inscriptions.

—— LENORMANT, F. Les dieux de Babylone et de l'Assyrie.

—— MÉNANT, J. Babylone et la Chaldée.

—— — Inscriptions assyriennes des briques de Babylone.

—— — Inscriptions de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone.

—— MUENTER, F. Religion der Babylonier.

—— PORTER, *Sir* R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia, *etc.* 1817–20.

—— RAWLINSON, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world.

—— — Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian inscriptions. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 14.)

—— RAWLINSON, G. Notes on the early history of Babylonia.—*The same.* (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 15.)

—— SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Recherches sur la chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone et d'Ecbatane.—*The same.* (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1.)

—— **Babylonian** and Assyrian libraries. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* 51, No. 102.)—**Babylonian** contract tablets. Presented by Lady Tite. (*Plate.*) 1 p. (*Soc. Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 4.)—**Berosus,** *of Chaldaea.* De rebus Babyloniorum. 16 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)—**Boscawen,** W. St. C. (*Tr.*) Inscription of Agu-kak-rimi, King of Babylon. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. Origin of the Babylonian empire. 148 pp. (*Origines,* v. 1.)—**Halévy,** J. Observations critiques sur les prétendus Touraniens de la Babylonie. 76 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 3.)—**Lenormant,** F. Essai de canon des rois de Babylone et d'Assyrie. 86 pp. (*Lettres assyriologiques,* v. 1.)—The Assyrians and Babylonians. 171 pp. (*Student's manual of orient. hist.* v. 1.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Babylonisch-assyrische laengenmasse nach der tafel von Senkereh. 40 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1877.)—**Lowenstern,** I. Rois de Babylone. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849.)—**Mercey,** F. La mission de Babylonie et l'art babylonien. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8.)—**Myers,** P. V. N. *In his* Remains of lost empires.—**Oppert,** J. (*Tr.*) Babylonian legends found at Khorsabad. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—and Ménant, J. (*Trs.*) Babylonian public documents. 18 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9.)—**Pinches,** T. G. Terra-cotta tablets of Babylonia and Assyria. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 36.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur Darius le Mède et Balthasar, rois de Babylone. Addition au Mémoire. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1.)—*The same.* (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire.)—**Rawlinson,** G. History of the later Babylonians. 28 pp. (Herodotus, *History, ed. G. Rawlinson,* v. 1.)—Commentary on the cuneiform inscriptions of Babylonia. 83 pp. (*With his* Persian cuneiform inscript. at Behistun.)—Early history of Babylonia. 16 pp. (Herodotus, *History, ed. G. Rawlinson,* v. 1.)—**Rodwell,** J. M. (*Tr.*) Inscription of Neriglissar, King of Babylon. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 5.)—**Sax,** C. Ueber die babylonische urgeschichte und ueber die nationalitaet der Kushiten und der Chaldaeer. 68 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Ancient Babylonian charms. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3.)—Ancient Babylonian moral and political precepts. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—Astronomy and astrology of the Babylonians. 195 pp. (*Soc. of Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 3.)—Babylonian augury by means of geometrical figures. 13 pp. (*Soc. of Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 4.)—Babylonian cylinders found by General di Cesnola in the treasury of the temple at Kurium. 4 pp. (*Soc. of Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 5.)—(*Tr.*) Babylonian exorcisms. 5 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Babylonian saints' calendar. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—Human sacrifice among the Babylonians. 7 pp. (*Soc. of Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 4.)—Revised tr. of a passage in the great astronomical work of the Babylonians. 2 pp. (*Soc. of Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 4.)—Synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3; *Soc. of Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 2.)—(*Tr.*) Tables of omens furnished by dogs and births. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 5.)—**Scheuchzer,** A. Zur geschichte von Assur und Babel. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16.)—**Smith,** G. Early history of Babylonia. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 3, 5; *Soc. of Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 1.)—On fragments of an inscription giving part of the chronology from which the canon of Berosus was copied. 19 pp. (*Soc. of Bibl. Archaeol. Trans.* v. 3.)—**Talbot,** H. F. (*Tr.*) Inscription of Khammurabi, King of Babylon. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 1.)—Inscription of Nabonidus, King of Babylon. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 5.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. E. Ptolemy's chronology of Babylonian reigns conclusively vindicated. 45 pp. 1 table. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 18.)

*See also* **Chaldea,** and names of kings, as: **Khammurabi. — Nabonidus. — Neriglissar. — Nebuchadnezzar.**

**Babylonian** literature. Sayce, A. H. Babylonian literature. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution.

—— **Boscawen,** W. St. C. (*Tr.*) Inscription of Agu-Kak-Rimi, an early Babylonian king. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)—**Oppert,** J., and Ménant, J. (*Eds.*) Babylonian public documents concerning private persons. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9.)—**Rodwell,** J. M. (*Tr.*) Inscription of Merodach Baladan III. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9.) —(*Tr.*) Inscription of Nebuchadnezzar. 32 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Ancient Babylonian charms. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2.)—(*Tr.*) Ancient Babylonian moral and political precepts. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)—(*Tr.*) Babylonian exorcisms. 5 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Babylonian saints' calendar. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.) —**Talbot,** H. F. (*Tr.*) Birs-Nimrud inscription of Nebuchadnezzar. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)—(*Tr.*) Inscriptions of Nabonidus. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5.)—(*Tr.*) Senkereh inscription of Nebuchadnezzar. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)

**Bacchae.** Euripides. 3277

**Bacchanals.** Egizio, M., *Conte*. Senatusconsulti de bacchanalibus.

—— **Nicolai,** J. De ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7.) —**Quelques** restes de la fête de Bacchus et de la Saint Denis. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9.)—**Taylor,** T. Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8.)

**Baccheius.** 4 *cent.* Introductio artis musicae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. musicae*, v. 1.)

**Bacchini,** Benedetto. 1651–1721. De sistris, eorumque figuris, ac differentia. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Bacchus.** Brown, R. The great Dionysiak myth.

—— **Braun,** E. Kunstvorstellungen des gefluegelten Dionysos. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6.)—**Eggeling,** J. H. Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi. 9 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7.)—**Fréret,** N. Recherches sur le culte de Bacchus parmi les Grecs. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber die anthesterien und das verhaeltniss des attischen Dionysos zum Koradienst. 73 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1858.)—**Panofka,** T. Dionysos und die Thyaden. 50 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1852.)—Poseidon und Dionysos. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1845.)—**Petersen,** C. Das grab und die todtenfeier des Dionysos. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15.)—**Pierson,** W. Bacchus bei Horaz. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15.)—**Talbot,** H. F. Eastern origin of the name and worship of Dionysus. 12 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 8.)

**Bacchus,** or the pirates: a Homeric hymn. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, No. 51.)

**Bacchylides.** *Circa* 512 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 18 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio duorum fragmentorum Simonidis et Bacchylidis. 1 p. (*Corpus reform.* v. 19.)

**Bacci,** Andréa. 16 *cent.* De conviviis antiquorum, libri V. 45 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—De **thermis** veterum. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12.)

**Baccio** da Monte Lupo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 8, 12 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 3, 8 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bach,** or Baccus, Heinrich. 17 *cent.* Nova et perfectissima descriptio regni Neapolitani, amplificata per C. d'Engenio. Ex. Italicis Latina fecit Sigebertus. Havercampus. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)

**Bach,** Johann Sebastian. 1685–1750. Werke. Leipzig. n. d. 27 v. fo.

*Contents.* **Clavierwerke,** v. 3; 13, pt. 2; 14.—**Kammermusik,** v. 9; 17; 19; 21, pts. 1, 2; 27.—**Kammermusik** fuer Gesang, v. 11, pt. 2; 20, pt. 2.—**Kirchencantaten,** v. 1; 2; 5, pt. 1; 7; 10; 12, pt. 2; 16; 18; 20, pt. 1; 22; 23; 24; 26; Nos. 1–130.—**Kunst der Fuge,** 1749–50, v. 25.—**Magnificat,** und vier Sanctus, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Messe,** v. 6.—**Messen,** v. 8.—**Orgelwerke,** v. 15; 25, pt. 2.—**Oster-Oratorium,** v. 21, pt. 3.—**Passionsmusik** nach dem Evangelisten Johannes, v. 12, pt. 1.—**Passionsmusik** nach dem Evangelisten Matthaeus, v. 4.—**Thematisches Verzeichniss** der Kirchencantaten, Nos. 1–120; v. 27, pt. 2.—**Trauer-Ode,** v. 13, pt. 3.—**Trauungs-Cantaten,** v. 13, pt. 1.—**Weihnachts-Oratorium** nach dem Evangelisten, v. 5, pt. 2.

—— Forkel, J. N. Life of Bach.

—— Spitta, P. J. S. Bach.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Jean-Sébastien, l'organiste. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7.)—**Ehlert,** L. J. S. Bach. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 25.)

**Bach,** Karl Philipp Emanuel. 1714–88. Letters. 19 pp. (Wallace, *Lady* M., *Letters of distinguished musicians.*)

**Bach,** Wilhelm Friedemann. Brachvogel, A. C. Friedemann Bach. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 1.)

**Bachaumont,** François le Coigneux de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Œuvres de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11.)

**Bache,** Alexander Dallas. 1806–67. Observations at the magnetic and meteorological Observatory, at the Girard College, Phila. 1840–45. Washington, 1847. 3 v. 8°. —2485

—— Report on education in Europe to the trustees of the Girard College for orphans. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 51, No. 108.) —2384

—— Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Phila., in 1840–45. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 11, 13, 14.)

—— **Records** and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent states, in 1840–41, with some additional records and results of 1834–35, 1843 and '62. 82 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 13.)

**Bachelet,** Jean Louis Théodore, and **Dezobry,** Charles. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts, et des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. R.103

**Bachelier** de Salamanque, Le. Le Sage, A. R. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)

**Bachelin-Deflorenne,** Antoine. 1835—. État présent de la noblesse française, contenant le dictionnaire de la noblesse contemporaine. Paris, 1873. r. 8°. 2773

**Bachelor's** beat, The. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21–24.)

**Bacher,** Wilhelm. Karl der Grosse und seine tochter Emma in Tausend und eine nacht. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)—**Kritische** untersuchungen zum Prophetentargum. 72 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28.)—**Miles** gloriosus des Plautus in 1001 nacht. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.) —**Persische** bearbeitung der sufischen terminologie (Istilahat-assûfija) des 'Abdurrazzâk al-Kâschânî. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)—**Sa'di**-studien. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)

**Bachhoffner,** George H. Chemistry as applied to the fine arts. London, 1837. 8°. —1593

**Bachi,** Pietro. 1787–1853. Grammar of the Italian language. Boston, 1838. 12°. —2134

**Bachiarius.** 5 *cent.* Professio fidei; Liber de reparatione lapsi. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)

**Bachiller** de Salamanca, El. Le Sage, A. R. 1285

**Bachman,** John, *D. D.* 1790—. Defence of Luther and the reformation against the charges of John Bellinger, M. D., and others. Charleston, 1853. 12°. —1298

—— Doctrine of the unity of the human race examined on the principles of science. Charleston, 1850. 8°. 1796

**Bachov** von Echt, Reinhart. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Back,** *Sir* George. 1796–1857. Narrative of an expedition in H. M. S. Terror, undertaken with a view to geographical discovery on the Arctic shores, in 1836–7. London, 1837. 8°. 2465

—— Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the great Fish river and along the shores of the Arctic ocean in 1833–35. London, 1836. 8° (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, No. 39; *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, No. 128; *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, No. 111.) 2466

**Backer,** Augustin and Alois de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la compagnie de Jésus, ou notices bibliographiques. 1. De tous les ouvrages publiés par les membres de la compagnie de Jésus, depuis la fondation de l'ordre jusqu'à nos jours. 2. Des apologies, des controverses religieuses, des critiques littéraires et scientifiques suscitées à leur sujet. Liège, 1853–61. 7 v. r. 8°. L.82

**Backgammon.** Tylor, E. B. Backgammon among the Aztecs. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39.)

**Backhoff,** Iskowitz. Travels from Muscow into China. 12 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

**Backhouse,** James. Narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies. London, 1843. 8°. 2495

—— Narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. London, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, No. 3.) 1423

**Backsheesh.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41.)

**Backsliding.** Hall, J. Letter concerning falling from grace. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.)

**Backus,** John C. 1811—. Historical discourse: on taking leave of the old church edifice of the first Presbyterian congregation in Baltimore. Baltimore, 1860. 12°. —3275

**Bacmeister,** Hartwich Ludwig Christian. Idea et desideria de colligendis linguarum speciminibus. Petropoli, 1773. sm. 4°. —2175

**Bacon,** Delia. 1811–59. Philosophy of the plays of Shakespeare unfolded . . . with a preface by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3393

**Bacon,** Francis, *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* 1561–1626. Works. A new ed. by Basil Montagu. London, 1825–34. 16 v. in 17. 8°. 2164

*Contents.* **Apophthegmes** new and old, v. 1.—Montagu, B. Life of **Bacon,** v. 16.—Civil character of Augustus **Caesar,** v. 3.—Civil character of Julius **Caesar,** v. 3.—**Charges,** v. 6.—Essays, or counsels, **civil** and moral, v. 1.—Thema **coeli,** v. 11.—Felicities of Queen **Elizabeth,** v. 3.—In felicem memoriam **Elizabethae,** v. 11.—Tracts relating to **England,** v. 5.—**Epistolae,** v. 11.—**Essays,** v. 15.—Papers relating to the Earl of **Essex,** v. 6.—Of the state of **Europe,** v. 3.—Theory of the **firmament,** v. 15.—Descriptio **globi** intellectualis, v. 11.—Of the colours of **good** and evil, v. 1.—History of **Great Britain,** v. 3.—History of the reign of King **Henry** the VII., v. 3.—Parasceve ad **historiam naturalem,** v. 11.—**Imagines,** v. 11.—**Instaurationis** magnae, v. 9-10.—Partis **instaurationis** secundae delineatio et argumentum, v. 11.—Tracts relating to **Ireland,** v. 5.—**Judicial tracts** and charges, v. 7.—**Law tracts,** v. 13.—Analysis of the advancement of **learning,** v. 2.—Of the proficience and advancement of **learning,** divine and human, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 13.—**Letters** from the Cabala, Resuscitatio, Baconiana, Stephens, Birch, British Museum, and Lambeth library, v. 12.—Miscellaneous **letters,** v. 13.—De fluxu et refluxu **maris,** v. 11.—**Meditationes** sacrae, v. 1, 11.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 7.—Thoughts concerning the interpretation of **nature,** v. 15.—Principles and origins of **nature,** v. 15.—**New Atlantis,** v. 2.—Translation of **Novum Organum,** v. 14.—Parmenidis Telesii et Democriti **philosophia,** v. 11.—Redargutio **philosophiarum,** v. 11.—Miscellaneous tracts upon human **philosophy,** v. 1.—De **sapientia** veterum, v. 11.—De augmentis **scientiarum,** v. 8-9.—Tracts relating to **Scotland,** v. 5.—**Sermones** fideles, v. 15.—Of the ebb and flow of the **sea,** v. 15.—Historia **soni** et auditus, v. 11.—Of **sound** and hearing, v. 15.—Tracts relating to **Spain,** v. 5.—**Speeches,** v. 6.—**Sylva** sylvarum, or a natural history in ten centuries, v. 4.—**Theological tracts,** v. 7.—Translation of **Thoughts** on the nature of things, v. 14.—Phenomena of the **universe,** v. 15.—Phaenomena **universi,** v. 11.—Advice to Sir George **Villiers,** v. 6.—**Wisdom** of the ancients, v. 3.

—— Works, collected and ed. by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas Denon Heath. London, 1870–72. 7 v. 8°. 2163

*Contents.* **Aphorismi** et consilia, v. 3.—**Apophthegms,** v. 7.—Rawley, W. Life of **Bacon,** v. 1.—Discourse upon the commission of **Bridewell,** v. 7.—Of the true greatness of **Britain,** v. 7.—Imago civilis Augusti **Caesaris** (Lat. and Eng.), v. 6.—**Calor** et frigus, v. 3.—Additions and corrections inserted by Bacon in a manuscript copy of **Camden's Annales,** v. 6.—Ordinances in **Chancery,** v. 7.—Essays or counsels **civil** and moral, v. 6.—Thema **coeli,** v. 3. Answers to questions touching the office of **constables,** v. 7.—Short notes for civil **conversation,** v. 7.—Historia **densi** et rari, v. 2.—In felicem memoriam **Elizabethae** (Lat. and Eng.), v. 6.—Preface to De principiis atque originibus secundum **fabulas** cupidinis et coeli, v. 3.—**Filum** labyrinthi, v. 3.—Scala intellectus sive **filum** labyrinthi, v. 2.—Promus of **formularies** and elegancies, v. 7.—Descriptio **globi intellectualis,** v. 3.—Preface to Descriptio **globi intellectualis,** v. 3.—Colours of **good** and evil, v. 7.—Beginning of the history of **Great Britain,** v. 6.—In **Henricum** principem Wallae elogium (Lat. and Eng.), v. 6.—History of the reign of King **Henry** VII, v. 6.—Beginning of the history of the reign of King **Henry** VIII, v. 6.—Parasceve ad **historiam naturalem** et experimentalem, v. 1.—Catalogue of particular **histories,** v. 4.—Natural and experimental **history,** v. 5.—Preparative towards a natural and experimental **history,** v. 4.—Advertisement touching a **holy war,** v. 7.—Great **instauration,** v. 4.—Partis **instaurationis** secundae delineatio et argumentum, v. 3.—Letter and discourse to Sir Henry Savill, touching helps for the **intellectual powers,** v. 7.—Cogitata et visa de **interpretatione naturae,** v. 3.—Arguments of **law,** v. 7.—Maxims of the **law,** v. 7.—Use of the **law,** v. 7.—Preparation for the union of **laws,** v. 7.—Advancement of **learning,** v. 3-5.—Topica inquisitionis de **luce** et lumine, v. 2.—**Magnalia naturae,** v. 3.—Inquisitio de **magnete,** v. 2.—De fluxu et refluxu **maris,** v. 3.—Ellis, R. L. Preface to De fluxu et refluxu **maris,** v. 3.—Inquisitio legitima de **motu,** v. 3.—Cogitationes de **natura rerum,** v. 3.—De interpretatione **naturae** prooemium, v. 3.—De interpretatione **naturae** sententiae XII, v. 3.—**New Atlantis,** v. 3.—**New Organon,** v. 4.—**Novum Organum,** v. 1.—**Novus orbis** scientiarum, sive desiderata, v. 5.—Redargutio **philosophiarum,** v. 3.—Prodromi sive anticipationes **philosophiae** secundae, v. 2.—**Physiological** and medical remains, v. 3.—De **principiis** atque originibus, etc., v. 3.—**Psalms** in English verse, v. 7.—**Religious** writings, v. 7.—De **sapientia** veterum, v. 6.—Cogitationes de **scientia humana,** v. 3.—De augmentis **scientiarum,** v. 1.—Historia **soni** et auditus, v. 3.—Reading on the **statute of uses,** v. 7.—**Sylva** sylvarum, v. 2.—Phaenomena **universi,** v. 3.—**Valerius Terminus,** v. 3.—Preface to **Valerius Terminus,** v. 3.—Historia **ventorum,** v. 2.—Historia **vitae** et mortis, v. 2.—Appendix, v. 7.—Index, v. 5.—Index to the literary and professional works, v. 7. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, No. 216.)

—— Moral and historical works. With an introduction, dissertation and notes by J. Devey. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1446

*Contents.* **Apophthegms.**—Augustus **Caesar.**—Julius **Caesar.**—Essays, or counsels **civil** and moral.—Short notes for civil **conversation.**—Queen **Elizabeth.**—History of **Great Britain.**—**Henry,** Prince of Wales.—**Henry** the Seventh.—**Henry** the Eighth.—**New Atlantis.**—Ornamenta **rationalia,** or elegant sentences.—**Wisdom** of the ancients, a series of mythological fables.

—— Physical and metaphysical works. By Joseph Devey. London, 1860. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1418

*Contents.* Great **instauration.**—Dignity and advancement of **learning.**—**Novum organum,** Books I, II.

—— Conference of pleasure, composed for some festive occasion about the year 1592. Ed. by James Spedding. London, 1870. 8°. 1244

—— Essayes. Religious meditations. Places of perswasion and disswasion. Seene and allowed. London, 1597. 16°. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*, 1871.) 2127

—— Essays, with annotations by Richard Whately, and notes and a glossarial index by Franklyn Fiske Heard. Boston, 1868. 8°. 2263

*Contents.* **Adversity.**—**Ambition.**—**Anger.**—**Atheism.**—**Beauty.**—**Boldness.**—**Building.**—**Ceremonies** and respects.—**Counsel.**—**Cunning.**—**Custom** and education.—**Death.**—**Deformity.**—**Delays.**—**Discourse.**—**Dispatch.**—**Empire.**—**Envy.**—**Expense.**—**Faction.**—Fragment of an essay on **Fame.**—**Followers** and friends.—**Fortune.** **Friendship.**—**Gardens.**—**Goodness,** and goodness of nature.—**Great** place.—**Honor** and reputation.—**Innovations.**—**Judicature.**—**Love.**—**Marriage** and single life.—**Masques** and triumphs.—**Nature** in men.—**Negotiating.**—**Nobility.**—**Parents** and children.—**Plantations.**—**Praise.**—**Praise** of knowledge.—**Prophecies.**—**Regimen** of health.—**Revenge.**—**Riches.**—**Seditions** and troubles.—**Seeming** wise.—**Simulations** and dissimulation.—**Studies.**—**Suitors.**—**Superstition.**—**Suspicion.**—**Travel.**—**True** greatness of kingdoms and estates.—**Truth.**—**Unity** in religion.—**Usury.**—**Vainglory.**—**Vicissitude** of things.—**Wisdom** for a man's self.—**Youth** and age. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, No. 75; *Quart. Rev.* v. 99, No. 198.)

—— Letters and life; including all his occasional works, namely: letters, speeches, tracts, state papers, memorials, devices, and all authentic writings not already printed among his philosophical, literary, or professional works. Newly collected and set forth in chronological order, with a commentary biographical and historical, by James Spedding. London, 1861–74. 7v. 8°. [*With a copious index in each volume.*] 3853

—— Novum organum. Ed. with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by Thomas Fowler. Oxford, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, pt. 1; v. 4, pt. 2.) —1416

—— Poems. For the first time collected and ed. after the original texts. With introduction by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1870. 16°. (*Fuller Worthies Libr. Miscel.* v. 1.) 2126

—— **Christianisme,** par Emery. 138 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstrat. évangél.* v. 2.)—**Life** of King Henry VII. 63 pp. (Kennett, W., *History of England*, v. 1.)

—— Bacon, D. Philosophy of the plays of Shakespeare unfolded.

*Note:* Advances the theory that Bacon wrote the plays of Shakespeare.

—— Fischer, K. Francis Bacon of Verulam.

—— Fowler, T. English philosophers. Bacon.

—— Laing, F. H. Lord Bacon's philosophy examined.

—— Martin, T. Character of Lord Bacon.



—— Smith, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare.

—— Tyler, S. A discourse of the Baconian philosophy.

—— **Bacon** and his critics. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, No. 68.)—**Bacon's** philosophy. 36 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, No. 36.)—**Liebig,** J. Lord Bacon as natural philosopher. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. On the philosophical genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works.*)—**Morris,** G. S. *In his* British thought and thinkers, 28 pp.—**Plato,** Bacon, Bentham. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 61, No. 122.)—**Remarks** on Mr. M. Napier's Essay on the scope and influence of Lord Bacon's writings. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 18.)—**Whitney,** H. M. The Baconian influence in religion. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, No. 153.)

—— Dixon, W. H. Personal history of Lord Bacon.

—— Mallet, D. Life of Francis Bacon.

—— Montagu, B. Life of Bacon. (Bacon, F., *Works, ed. B. Montagu*, v. 16.)

—— Rémusat, C. de. Bacon, sa vie, son temps, et sa philosophie.

—— Spedding, J. Life of Bacon. (*In his* Letters ed. by J. Spedding.)

—— **Abbott,** E. A. The latest theory about Bacon. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28.)—**Character** of Bacon. 38 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 16, No. 39.)—**Gardiner,** S. R. On four letters from Lord Bacon to Christian IV, King of Denmark. 49 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. Lord Bacon. 46 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.*; *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, No. 132.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Deux chanceliers d'Angleterre.—Bacon de Vérulam et S. Thomas de Cantorbéry. 187 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Lord Bacon. 26 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 5.)—**Rawley,** W. Life of Francis Bacon. 18 pp. (Bacon, F., *Works, ed. J. Spedding*, v. 1.)—**Spedding,** J. Lord Macaulay's Essay on Bacon examined. 75 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28.)—The latest theory about Bacon. 53 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27.)

See also *New Englander*, v. 10, No. 39.

**Bacon,** *Friar.* History of: containing the wonderful things that he did in his life; also the manner of his death; with the lives and deaths of the two conjurors, Bungye and Vandermast. London, 1828. p. 8°. —*The same.* (*Miscel. Antiqua Anglic.* v. 1.) 1295

—— **Famous** historie of Fryer Bacon. 12 pp. (Thoms, W. J., *Early Eng. prose romances*, v. 1.)—**Terilo,** W. Piece of Friar Bacon's Brazen-head's prophesie. 31 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 15.)

**Bacon,** John. Cnnningham, A. *In his* Lives of the British painters, sculptors, *etc.* v. 3, 47 pp.

**Bacon,** Leonard. 1802–82. Genesis of New England churches. New York, 1874. 8°. —1277

—— **Historical** discourses. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 50, No. 106.)

**Bacon,** Leonard Woolsey. 1830—. A life worth living. Memorial of Emily Bliss Gould, of Rome. New York, [1879]. 12°. 3871

—— God's wonderful work in France. New York, n. d. 16°. —3277

—— Inside view of the Vatican council, in the speech of the most reverend Archbishop Kenrick of St. Louis. New York, 1871. 12°. —3206

**Bacon,** Nathaniel. Ware, W. Memoir of Bacon. 68 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* 2 s. v. 3.)

**Bacon,** *Sir* Nicholas. Collier, J. P. On Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36.)

**Bacon,** Oliver N. History of Natick, from its first settlement in 1651 to the present time; with notices of the first white families. Boston, 1856. 8°. 2623

**Bacon,** Roger. *Circa* 1214–92. Opera quaedam hactenus inedita. Ed. by J. S. Brewer. London, 1859. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4584

*Contents.* **Compendium** philosophiae.—**Opus** minus.—**Opus** tertium.—Appendix: **De nullitate** magiae.

—— Opus majus ad Clementem Quartum, pontificem Romanum. Ex MS. codice Dublinensi, cum aliis quibusdam collato, nunc primum edidit S. Jebb. Londini, 1733. fo. 2151

—— Ex quarta parte Majoris operis excerpta quaedam de **aquilonaribus mundi** partibus. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Philosophy** of Roger Bacon. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, No. 2.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Roger Bacon. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2.)—**Saisset,** E. Roger Bacon, sa vie et son œuvre. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34.)

*See also* **Bacon,** *Friar.*

**Bacon,** Thomas. Laws of Maryland at large with proper indexes. n. p. n. d. fo. —1351

**Bacon,** William Thompson. Poems. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1. No. 1.)

**Baconian** philosophy, Discourse of the. Tyler, S. —1437

**Bacon's** rebellion in Va. Bacon and Ingram's rebellion. 52 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 1.)—**Bacon's** rebellion. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, Nos. 27, 28.)—**Bancroft,** G. *In his* History of the United States, v. 2, p. 217, 18 pp.—**Beginning,** progress and conclusion of, in the years 1675 and 1676. 26 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)—**Burk,** J. *In his* History of Va., v. 2, p. 153, 122 pp.—**Campbell,** C. *In his* History of Va., p. 280, 37 pp.—**Cotton,** *Mrs.* A. Account of our late troubles in Va. 11 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)—**Howe,** H. *In his* Historical collections of Va., p. 69, 20 pp.—**List** of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Va. by Sir Wm. Berkeley. 4 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)—**Narrative** of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, 1675 and 1676. 47 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

**Bacot,** J. T. W. The Bahamas: a sketch. London, 1869. 8°. 1637

**Bacourt,** A. de. (*Ed.*) Correspondance entre le Comte de Mirabeau et le Comte de La Marck pendant les années 1789–91. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°. 1673

**Bacqueville de la Potherie.** 17 *cent.* Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1722. 4 v. 12°. 1658

**Bacstrom,** S. Account of a voyage to the Spitzbergen in the year 1780. 7 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Bactrian** language. *See* Zend.

**Bactriana.** Guignes, J. de. Recherches sur quelques événemens qui concernent l'histoire des rois grecs de la Bactriane. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25.)—**Jacquet,** E. Notice de la collection de médailles bactriennes et indo-scythiques. 69 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1.)—**Maurice,** T. *In his* Modern history of Hindostan, v. 1.—**Reinaud,** J. T. Mémoire sur les relations politiques et commercials de l'Empire romain avec l'Asie orientale . . . pendant les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 287 pp. 4 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1.)—**Thomas,** E. Bactrian coins. 33 pp. 2 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 20.)

**Bad** and good women, ancient and modern. (*Miscel. aurea.*)

**Bad** English. Moon, G. W. —2127

**Bad** literature for the young. Strahan, A. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26.)

**Badáoni.** *See* Abd-el-Kader, *of Badáon.*

**Bádarayána.** Aphorisms of the Vedanta, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya and the gloss of Govinda Ananda. Ed. by E. Roer and P. Rama Náráyana Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1854–63. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Brahma Sutras of, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Tr. into Eng. by K. M. Banerjea. Calcutta, 1870. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Badcock,** B. Tables showing the prices of wheat, from the year 1100 to 1830. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35.)

**Badcock,** John. Sportsman's slang: a new dictionary of terms, used in the affairs of the turf, the ring, the chase, and the cockpit; with those of bon-ton, and the varieties of life, forming an original and authentic lexicon balatronicum et macaronicum. London, 1825. 12°. 1167

**Badcock,** Lovell. Rough leaves from a journal kept in Spain and Portugal. 45 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, No. 107.)

**Baddeley,** Welbore St. Clair. John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, an historical tragedy, and songs and poems. London, 1879. 12°. 3376

**Badeau,** Adam. Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, from April 1861, to April 1865. New York, 1868–81. 3 v. 8°. 2643

**Badeley,** John. Authentic narrative of the extraordinary cure performed by Prince Alexandre Hohenlohe, on Miss Barbara O'Connor, a nun, at the convent of New Hall, near Chelmsford; with a full refutation of the numerous false reports and misrepresentations. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22.)

**Baden,** Jakob Gustav Ludwig. 1764–1840. Danmarks riges historie. Kjobenhavn, 1829–32. 5 v. 8°. 3657

**Baden,** *Grand Duchy of.*

CAST, F. Historisches und genealogisches adelsbuch des Grossherzogthums Baden.

—— VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe. Baden.

—— **Insurrection** in Baden. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, No. 406.)—**Public** instruction in Baden. 36 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 10, 11.)—**Simon,** E. La cour et la société de Bade de 1816 à 1819. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2.)

**Baden,** *Switzerland.* Poggio-Bracciolini, G. F. Les bains de Bade au XV. siècle.

**Baden-Baden.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, No. 300.)

**Baden-Baden:** table and other talk there. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, No. 493.)

**Badenoch,** G. R. Ultramontanism.—England's sympathy with Germany . . . and Germany's response. London, 1874. 12°. —3206

**Bader,** Clarisse, 1840—. La femme dans l'Inde antique, études morales et littéraires. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1386

**Badger,** *Rev.* George Percy. The Nestorians and their rituals. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —3283

**Badger,** Joseph. Badger, J. Memoir of B. 8 pp. (*New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6.)

**Badham,** Charles. The text of Shakespeare. 31 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856.)—**Badham** and the Dutch school of criticism. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, No. 240.)

**Badham,** Charles David. Treatise on the esculent fungusses of England. London, 1847. 8°. —2683

**Badia y Leblich,** Domingo. Travels of Ali Bey. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)

**Badings,** A. H. L. Nieuw hollandsch-maleisch, maleisch-hollandsch woordenboek. Schoonhoven, 1872. 12°. 1177

**Badoaro,** Alberto. Relazione di Spagna, 1578. 8 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 5.)

**Badoaro,** Andrea. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1573. 22 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 3, v. 1.)

**Badoer,** Federico. Relazione del ducato di Urbino, 1547. 30 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5.)—**Relazione** delle persone, governo, e stati di Carlo V. e di Filippo II., 1557. 154 pp. (Alberi, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 3.)

**Bádshâh Namah.** *See* 'Abd al-Hamid Lahawri.

**Baedeker,** Karl. 1801–59. Belgium and Holland. Handbook for travellers. 2 ed. Coblenz, 1871. 16°. 2427

—— Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands, the Tyrol, Salzkammergut, Styria, and Carinthia. Handbook for travellers. 4 ed. Leipsic, 1879. 16°. 2416

—— Italy. Handbook for travellers. First part: Northern Italy. 5 ed. Leipsic, 1879. 16°. 2416

—— Italy. Handbook for travellers. Second part: Central Italy and Rome. 6 ed. Leipsic, 1879. 16°. 2416

—— Italy. Handbook for travellers. Third part: Southern Italy and Sicily. 7 ed. Leipsic, 1880. 16°. 2416

—— London and its environs, including excursions to Brighton, the Isle of Wight, etc. Handbook for travellers. 2 ed. Leipsic, 1879. 16°. 2416

—— Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. 7 ed. Leipsic, 1881. 16°. 2416

—— Norway and Sweden. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1879. 16°. 2416

—— Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1876. 16°. 2427

—— The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. Handbook for travellers. 7 ed. Leipsic, 1880. 16°. 2416

—— Southern Germany and Austria, including the eastern Alps. Handbook for travellers. 2 ed. Coblenz, 1871. 16°. 2427

—— Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy and the Tyrol. Handbook for travellers. 3 ed. Coblenz, 1867. 16°. 2427

**Baehr,** Johann Karl. 1801–69. Dante's goettliche comoedie in ihrer anordnung nach raum und zeit, mit einer uebersichtlichen darstellung des inhalts vortraege. Dresden, 1852. r. 8° 2363

**Baehr,** Karl Christian Wilhelm Felix. 1801–74. Books of the Kings. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Edwin Harwood and W. G. Sumner. New York, 1872. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Symbolik des Mosaischen cultus, v. 1. Heidelberg, 1874. 8°. —2294

**Baehr,** Johann Christian Felix. 1798–1872. Geschichte der roemischen literatur. Carlsruhe, 1868–72. 4 v. 8°. 2236

**Baena,** Juan Alfonso de. Cueto, L. A. de. Le Cancionero de Baena. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2.)

**Baenderlehre** des menschen. Henle, J., *Handbuch anat.* v. 1, pt. 2.

**Baer,** Karl Ernst von. Nachrichten ueber leben und schriften. St. Petersburg, 1865. 4° (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 122. No. 244.) —3112

—— Ueber entwickelungsgeschichte der thiere. Beobachtung und reflexion. Koenigsberg, 1828–37. 2 v. 4°. —1693

**Baerens,** J. G. Gives der midler, ved hvilke den syphilitiske smitte kan udryddes, eller vorde mindre oedelaeggende for menneskelighed og stat? 18 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 1.)—**Hvorledes** kan regjering og folk sikkerst og vaerdigen forskaffe de under dansk styrelse forenede stater fuld erstatning for hvad de ved Engelands uretfaerdige overfald have lidt, og laenge endnu ville lidne? 86 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 5.)—**Ideer** om en lovbefalet retskrivningslaere. 110 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 11.)—**Kristian** Elovius Magor, som embedsmand. 15 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 3.)—**Om** syrers brug i syphilis. 27 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 8.)

**Baerle,** Gaspard van. 1584–1648. Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, sub praefectura illustrissimi comitis I. Mavritii, historia. Amstelodami, 1647. fo. 1651

**Baerwald,** Hermann. Das Baumgartenberger formelbuch. Eine quelle zur geschichte des XIII jahrhunderts vornehmlich der zeiten Rudolfs von Habsburg. Zum ersten male herausgegeben und erlaeutert. Wien, 1866. 8°. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 *abth. Diplomataria*, v. 25.)

**Baethgen,** Friedrich. Ein melkitischer hymnus an die jungfrau Maria. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Sindban oder die sieben weisen meister. Von F. B. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33.)

**Baetica.** Detlefsen, D. Die geographie der provinz Baetica. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30.)

**Baeton,** B. C. 334. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. Magni*, with *Arrianus.*)

**Baetyli.** Falconnet, C. Dissertation sur les Baetyles. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6.)

**Baeyer,** Adolf. Ueber den kreislauf des kohlenstoffs in der organischen natur. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1.)

**Baffin,** William. 1584–1622. Markham, C. R. (*Ed.*) Voyages of B., 1612–22. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— **Briefe** and true relation or journall, contayning such accidents as happened in the fifth voyage for the discoverie of a passage to the north-west, 1616. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**Journall** of the voyage made to Greenland with sixe English ships and a pinnasse, in the yeere 1612. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)—**True** relation of such things as happened in the fourth voyage for the discoverie of the north-west passage, performed in the yeere 1615. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

**Baffin's bay.** Markham, A. H. Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay.

—— Ross, J. Voyage of discovery . . for the purpose of exploring Baffin's bay.

—— **Brown,** R. List of plants collected by the officers of Captain Ross' voyage, on the coasts of Baffin's bay. 4 pp. (*Miscel. botan. works*, v. 1.)

**Bagdad.** Braun, J. *In his* Gemaelde der mohammedanischen welt.—**Huart,** C. Mémoire sur la fin de la dynastie des Ilékaniens. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8.)—**Rousseau,** J. B. L. J. Notice sur la carte générale des paschaliks de Bagdad. 11 pp. (*Recueil de voyages*, v. 2.)

**Bage,** Robert. 1728–1801. Mount Henneth; Barham Downs; James Wallace. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— **Scott,** *Sir* W. Robert Bage. 24 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3.)

**Bagehot,** Walter. 1826–77. Biographical studies. London, 1881. 8°. 3842

—— Economic studies. Ed. by Richard Holt Hutton. London, 1880. 8°. —1365

*Contents.* Growth of **capital.**—**Malthus,** T. R.—Postulates of English **political economy.**—Preliminaries of **political economy.**—Cost of **production. Ricardo,** D.—**Smith,** A., and our modern economy.—Appendix.

—— English constitution. London, 1867. p. 8° —1328

—— Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. London, 1858. 8°. 3895

—— Literary studies, with a prefatory memoir. Ed. by Richard Holt Hutton. London, 1879. 2v. 8°. 2294

*Contents.* Memoir of W. **Bagehot,** v. 1.—**Béranger,** v. 2.—Bishop **Butler,** v. 2.—**Caesarism** as it existed in 1865, v. 1.—Mr. **Clough's** poems, v. 2.—**Coleridge,** H., v. 1.—**Cowper,** W., v. 1.—**Dickens,** C., v. 2.—First **Edinburgh Reviewers,** v. 1.—**Emotion** of conviction, v. 2.—Letters on the **French coup d'état** of 1851, v. 1.—**Gibbon,** E., v. 2.—**Ignorance** of man, v. 2.—**Macaulay,** T. B., v. 2.—**Milton,** J., v. 1.—**Montagu,** *Lady* M. W., v. 1.—**Public worship** regulation bill, v. 2.—**Robinson,** H. C., v. 2.—**Shakespeare**—the man, v. 1.—**Shelley,** P. B., v. 1.—**Sterne** and **Thackeray,** v. 2.—Metaphysical basis of **toleration,** v. 2.—**Waverley novels,** v. 2.—Memoir of the Right Hon. J. **Wilson,** v. 1.—**Wordsworth,** Tennyson, and Browning; or pure, ornate, and grotesque art in English poetry, v. 2.

—— Lombard street: a description of the money market. New York, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 119, No. 245.) —1307

—— Physics and politics, or thoughts on the application of the principles of natural selection and inheritance to political society. London, 1873. 12°. —1328

—— Some articles on the depreciation of silver and on topics connected with it. London, 1877. 8°. —1396

—— **Giffen,** R. Bagehot as an economist. 19 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Memoir of B. 67 pp. (Bagehot, W., *Literary studies,* v. 1; *Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 22, No. 130.)

**Bagg,** *Sir* James. Laud, W. Notes of speech at the censure of Sir James Bagg and others, Nov. 10, 1635. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pt. 1; *Libr. of Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

**Bagg,** J. N. Account of the centennial celebration of the town of West Springfield, Mass., Wednesday, March 25, 1874. Springfield, 1874. 8°. 2624

**Baggage** car traffic. Kirkman, M. M. —2726

**Baggesen,** Jens Immanuel. 1764–1826. Danske vaerker. Anden udgave ved August Baggesen. Kjobenhavn, 1845–47. 12 v. in 6, 12°. —3106

*Contents.* **Dramaturgisk** kritik, v. 11–12.—**Labyrinthen** eller digtervandringer, v. 9–11.—**Niels Klim's** underjordiske reise, oversat efter Holberg's latinske original, v. 12.—**Poetiske** skrifter, v. 1–8.

**Bagirmi,** *Africa.* Nachtigal, G. Bagirmi, der sklavenhandel und die Bruesseler Internationale Association zur erforschung und erschliessung Inner-Afrika's. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 10.)

**Baglioni** Giannino. Bréhaut, L. Giannino Baglioni, roi de France. Épisode de l'histoire du XIV. siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5.)

**Bagman** versus pedlar. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, No. 276.)

**Bagnes** valley, *Switzerland.* Description of the Val de Bagne, and of the disaster which befel it in June, 1818. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 19.)

**Bagno,** Pannuccio dal. 14 *cent.* Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Bagster,** Samuel and Sons. Analytic Greek lexicon . . . London, 1852. 4°. R.35

—— Catalogue. London, n. d. 8° L.85

—— Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. *See* Davidson, B.

**Baguette** divinatoire, De la. Chevreul, M. E. —2475

**Bahama** islands. Bacot, J. T. W. The Bahamas: a sketch.

—— CATESBY, M. The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands.

**Bahar,** *India.* Anderson, T. On the flora of Behar and the mountain Parasnath. 30 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 32, No. 3.)—**Wilford,** F. Anu-Gangam, or the Gangetic provinces, and more particularly of Magad'ha. 50 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 9.)—Of the kings of Magad'ha; their chronology. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 9.)

**Bahil,** Matthias. 18 *cent.* Tristissima ecclesiarum Hungariae Protestantium facies, omnes religionis consortes ad christianam compassionem lacrimabunda invitans. 66 pp. Pestini, 1863. 8°. (*Monumenta Evangel. Aug. Conf. in Hungaria hist.* v. 2.)

**Báhing** language. Hodgson, B. H. Analysis of the Báhing dialect of the Kiranti language; Báhing grammar. 73 pp. (*Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects,* v. 1.)

**Bahn,** Rachel. Poems. York, Pa., 1869. 12°. 1355

**Bahrdt,** Karl Friedrich. Frank, G. K. F. Bahrdt. 168 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1866.)

**Bahyreh,** *Egypt.* Le Pére, G. Mémoire sur la partie occidentale de la province de Bahyreh. 25 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 18, pt. 2.)

**Baiam,** Pero de. Outras. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 17.)

**Baif,** Lazare de. —1547. De vasculis libellus, sive animadversiones in tractatum de auro et argento legato; De re navali. 45 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, 11.)

**Baikie,** William Balfour. 1820–64. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwóra and Bínue (Niger and Tsádda) in 1854. London, 1856. 8°. 1424

**Bailey,** Alfred. The succession to the English crown. A historical sketch. London, 1879. 12°. 1546

**Bailey,** Ebenezer. 1795—. [Notice of.] 24 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 12.)

**Bailey,** F. K. Cholera in Knoxville, Tenn., and vicinity in 1873. 8 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 1.)

**Bailey,** Goldsmith F. Sumner, C. Speech in the Senate, on his death, May 15, 1862. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 6.)

**Bailey,** Jacob. Frontier missionary and loyalist, A. 12 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 78, No. 162.)

**Bailey,** Jacob Whitman, *M. D.* 1808–57. Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States coast survey, off the Atlantic coast of the United States; Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 64 pp. 4 pl. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 2.)—**Notes** on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. 15 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 7.)

**Bailey,** James Montgomery. 1841—. Life in Danbury; being a brief but comprehensive record of the doings of a remarkable people, under more remarkable circumstances. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1247

—— **Pollock,** W. H. An American view of England. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39.)

**Bailey,** John Eglington. Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, 1552, pt. 1. Manchester, 1879. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 107.) 2534

—— Life of Thomas Fuller, D. D., with notices of his books, his kinsmen and his friends. London, 1874. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, No. 103.) 4842

**Bailey,** Nathan, or Nathaniel and others. —1742. New universal etymological English dictionary. London, 1755. fo. R.13

**Bailey,** Philip James. 1816—. The age; a colloquial satire. London, 1858. 12°. 1357

—— The angel world, and other poems. London, 1850. 16°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, No. 2.) 1387

—— Festus, a poem. 5 ed. London, 1854. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, No. 414; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6; *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, No. 90; *New Englander*, v. 5, No. 18.) 1357

—— The mystic and other poems. London, 1855. 12°. 1357

**Bailey,** Samuel. (*Anon.*) 1787—. The rationale of political representation. London, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1835.) —1316

**Bailey,** Theodorus. Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 29 pp.

**Baillarger,** Jules Gabriel François. 1806—. De l'influence de l'état intermédiaire à la veille et au sommeil sur la production et la marche des hallucinations. Paris, 1846. 4°. —2481

**Baillet,** Adrien. 1649-1706. Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. Paris, 1722. 7 v. 4°. 2232

—— M. de **Molière,** 1686. 17 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A. de, *Molière jugé par ses contemporains.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Bailleux,** Louis. Le patissier moderne, ou traité élémentaire et pratique de la patisserie française au dixneuvieme siècle. Paris, 1860. 8°. —3733

**Baillie,** Joanna. 1762-1851. Dramatic and poetical works. London, 1851. 8°. 2194

*Contents.* **Ahalya Baee,** a poem.—The **Alienated manor,** a comedy.—**Basil,** a tragedy.—The **Beacon,** a serious musical drama.—The **Bride,** a drama.—**Constantine Paleologus;** or, the last of the Caesars, a tragedy.—**Country inn,** a comedy.—**De Montfort,** a tragedy.—The **Dream,** a tragedy.—The **Election,** a comedy.—**Enthusiasm,** a comedy.—**Ethwald,** a tragedy.—**Family legend,** a tragedy.—**Fugitive verses.**—**Henriquez,** a tragedy.—The **Homicide,** a tragedy.—The **Martyr,** a drama.—The **Match,** a comedy.—**Metrical legends.**—**Miscellaneous poetry.**—**Orra,** a tragedy.—The **Phantom,** a musical drama.—**Rayner,** a tragedy.—**Romiero,** a tragedy.—**Second marriage,** a comedy.—The **Separation,** a tragedy.—The **Siege,** a comedy.—The **Stripling,** a tragedy.—The **Trial,** a comedy.—**Verses** on sacred subjects.—**Witchcraft,** a tragedy in prose. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 27; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, Nos. 243, 244; *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4; v. 5, No. 10; v. 19, No. 38; v. 63, No. 127; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, No. 110; v. 67, No. 134.)

—— De **Montfort;** a tragedy, in five acts. 95 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 10.)—**Poems.** 96 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.)

—— **Celebrated** female writers, No. I.—Joanna Baillie, 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, No. 91.)—**Three** women of letters. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, No. 84.)

**Baillie,** Marianne. Lisbon, in the years 1821-22-23. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, No. 99; *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, No. 62.)

**Baillie,** Robert. 1599-1662. Letters and journals, 1637-1662. Ed. from the author's manuscripts, by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1841-42. 3 v. 8°. 3773

—— **Baillie,** the Covenanter. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, No. 1.)—**Bailliere,** Jean Baptiste and Brother. Catalogue of the entire stock of books of. 94 pp. (*With* Leavitt, Strebeigh and Co., *Catalogue of English books.*)

**Baillon,** (——), *Comte de.* Henriette Marie, de France, reine d'Angleterre, étude historique. Suivie de ses lettres inédites. Paris, 1877. 8°. 1543

**Baillon,** E. H. 1827—. Dictionnaire de botanique. Dessins de A. Faquet, v. 1. Paris, 1876. 4°. 1152

—— Étude générale du groupe des Euphorbiacées. Paris, 1858. 2 v. r. 8° —2692

—— Natural history of plants. Tr. by Marcus M. Hartog. London, 1871-81. 7 v. 4°. —2603

**Baillou,** Guillaume de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Bailly,** Jean Sylvain. 1736-93. Ancient history of Asia, and remarks on the Atlantis of Plato; to which are added observations on the learning of the ancient Brahmans; in a series of letters to M. de Voltaire. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3436

—— Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne depuis son origin jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1781. 4°. —2403

—— Histoire de l'astronomie moderne depuis la fondation de l'école d'Alexandrie jusqu' à l'époque 1782. Paris, 1785. 3 v. 4°. (Rev of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 12, No. 30.) —2403

—— Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 2-4.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, No. 11, by F. Jeffrey, *and in his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev.)

—— Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale. Paris, 1787. 4°. —2403

—— **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biographical memoirs of the French revolution, v. 1, 21 pp.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Sylvain Bailly. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10.)

**Bailly,** [Louis]. 1730-1808. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti; De restauratione templi Hierosolymitani. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3.)

**Bailments.** Jones, *Sir* W. An essay on the law of bailments. 88 pp. (*Works*, v. 6.)

**Baily,** Francis. 1774-1844. Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first astronomer-royal . . . To which is added his British catalogue of stars corrected and enlarged. London, 1835. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, No. 126; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, No. 109.) 3762

—— Astronomical tables and formulae, together with a variety of problems explanatory of their use and application. To which are prefixed the elements of the solar system. London, 1827. 8°. —2496

—— Doctrine of life annuities and assurances; analytically investigated and practically explained . . . London, 1864. 8°. —1393

—— Report on the new standard scale of the Royal Astronomical Society. London, 1836. 4°. —2442

**Baily,** Laurence R. General average and the losses and expenses resulting from the general average acts. London, 1851. 8°. —1326

—— Perils of the sea and their effects on policies of insurance practically considered. London, 1860. 8°. —1395

**Bain,** Alexander. 1818—. Account of some remarkable applications of the electric fluid to the useful arts; with a vindication of his claim to be the first inventor of the electro magnetic printing telegraph, and also of the electro magnet clock, by John Findlaison. London, 1843. 8°. —1525

—— Education as a science. New York, 1879. 12° (*Internat. Sci. ser.*) —2365

—— The emotions and the will. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, No. 224, *and by* H. Spencer *in his* Essays, v. 1.) —1423

—— English composition and rhetoric, a manual. American ed. revised. New York, 1874. 12°. —2155

—— Higher English grammar. New and revised ed. London, 1876. 16°. —2127

—— Companion to the Higher English grammar. London, 1874. 16°. —2127

—— Logic. Pt. 1. Deduction. Pt. 2, Induction. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1445

—— Mental and moral science: a compendium of psychology and ethics. London, 1868. 8°. —1418

—— Mind and body: the theories of their relation. New York, 1873. 12°. —1427

—— On the study of character, including an estimate of phrenology. London, 1861. 8°. —1444

—— The senses and the intellect. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, No. 224.) —1423

—— **Correlation** of nervous and mental forces. 32 pp. (*With* Stewart, B., *Conservation of energy, Internat. Sci. Ser.*) (Rev. of in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 8.)

**Bain,** J. Brookes' general gazetteer improved . . . Baltimore, 1815. 16°. 1117

**Bain,** Joseph, and **Rogers,** Charles. (*Eds.*) Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis notarii publici et scholae capituli Glasguensis, 1499–1513. Also rental book of diocese of Glasgow, A. D. 1509–70. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —1264

**Bainbridge,** Christopher, *Abp. of York.* 1471–1514. Liber pontificalis. Durham, 1875. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 61.) 2545

**Bainbridge,** William. Harris, T. Life and services of Commodore Bainbridge.

—— **Life** of. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)

**Baines,** Edward. 1774–1848. History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. Ed. by John Harland. London, 1868–70. 2 v. 4°. 1552

—— History of the wars of the French revolution, from . . . 1792 to . . . 1815, comprehending the civil history of Gt. Britain and France during that period. London, 1817. 2 v. 4° 1672

**Bains** de Bade, Les. Poggio Bracciolini, G. F. —3777

**Baird,** *Sir* David. Life of. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 4815

**Baird,** H. J. Tables of foreign exchanges and weights and measures of the principal trading places in Europe equated. London. n. d. 4°. —1302

**Baird,** Henry Martyn. 1832—. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8° —3273

—— Modern Greece: a narrative of a residence and travels in that country. New York, 1856. 12°. 1478

**Baird,** Robert. 1798–1863. Religion in America . . . with notices of the unevangelical denominations. New York, 1856. 8°. —1274

**Baird,** Samuel J. Collection of the acts, deliverances and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the Presbyterian church from its origin in America to the present time. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. —3286

**Baird,** Spencer Fullerton. 1823—. Annual record of science and industry for 1871–77. New York, 1872–78. 7 v. 8°. 1146

—— Inquiry into the decrease of the food fishes. Propagation of food fishes in the waters of the United States. Washington, 1876–80. 4 v. 8°. (*U. S. Com. of fish and fisheries Repts.* 1873–78.)

—— Mammals, birds, reptiles. (*Rep. Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 8–10.)

—— Report on the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871 and 1872. Washington, 1873. 8°. (*U. S. Com. of fish and fisheries Rept.* 1871–72.) —4663

—— **Catalogue** of North American birds, chiefly in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 26 pp. Washington, 1859. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Miscel. Coll.* v. 2.)—**Explorations** across the great basin of Utah. Appendix K. Ornithology. A list of birds. 6 pp. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Rep. of explorations . . . Utah.*)

—— and **Girard,** Charles. Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Pt. I. Serpents. 172 pp. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Miscel. Coll.* v. 2.)—**Zoology** of the boundary. 129 pp. 93 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report on the U. S. and Mexican boundary survey,* v. 2.)

—— **Brewer,** T. M., and **Ridgway,** R. History of North American birds. Boston, 1874. 3 v. 4°. —2613

**Baird,** William. Catalogue of the species of entozoa or intestinal worms contained in the collection of the British museum. London, 1853. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Catal.*) —2637

—— Natural history of the British entomostraca. London, 1850. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2685

**Baird,** William Raimond. American college fraternities: a descriptive analysis of the society system in the colleges of the United States. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. —2365

**Baireuth,** *Bavaria.* Denina, C. G. Discours sur l'origine des margraves d'Ansbach et de Baireuth. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801.)—**Ehlert,** L. Das buehnenspiel in Baireuth. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 9.)

**Baireuth,** *Margravine of. See* Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.

**Bairnly** school of criticism, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, No. 99.)

**Baissac,** Jules. 1827—. De l'origine des dénominations ethniques dans la race aryane. Étude de philologie et de mythologie comparées. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1796

**Baitâr.** *See* Ibn-al-Baitâr.

**Bakenkhonsou.** Devéria, T. Bakenkhonsou, grand prêtre d'Ammon et architecte principal de Thèbes, contemporaine de Moïse. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862.)

**Baker,** Ann Elizabeth. Glossary of Northamptonshire words and phrases, with examples of their colloquial use, and illustrations from various authors, to which are added the customs of the country. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. 1167

**Baker,** B. On the strengths of beams, columns, and arches; considered with a view to deriving methods of ascertaining the practical strength of any given section of beam, column, or arch; in cast iron, wrought iron, or steel. London, 1870. 12°. —1786

**Baker,** Daniel, *D. D.* Baker, W. M. Life and labours of Rev. D. Baker.

**Baker,** David Erskine, **Reed,** Isaac, and **Jones,** Stephen. Biographia dramatica; or, a companion to the playhouse . . . London, 1812. 3 v. in 4, 8° (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, No. 544; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14.) 3833

**Baker,** Delphine P. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 7 pp.

**Baker,** Edward Dickinson. Sumner, C. Late Senator Baker, with call for emancipation. Speech in the Senate . . . Dec. 11, 1861. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 6.)

**Baker,** Henry B., *M. D.* Report on the death-rate of each sex in Michigan, and a comparison with Dr. Farr's life tables of healthy districts of England. 14 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports,* v. 2.)

**Baker,** Henry Barton. English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. New York, 1879. 2 v. 12° 3324

**Baker,** J. History of the Inquisition as it subsists in the kingdoms of Spain, Portugal, etc., and in both the Indies to this day. London, 1734. 4°. —3293

**Baker,** James. Turkey in Europe. With two maps. London, 1877. 8°. 1463

**Baker,** *Gen.* L. C. History of the United Sates secret service. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 2644

**Baker,** *Sir* Samuel White. 1821—. The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, No. 253; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, No. 53; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, No. 81; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, No. 88; *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, No. 239; *Southern Rev.* v. 2.) 1425

—— Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. London, 1879. 8° 1404

—— Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. London, 1855. 8°. 1494

—— Ismailïa, a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade, organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, No. 86; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, by T. Hughes.) 1433

—— The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. London, 1868. 8° 1423

**Baker,** T. Elementary treatise on land and engineering surveying . . . London, 1865. 12°. —2434

—— Railway engineering; or, field work preparatory to the construction of railways; containing . . . a general table for the calculation of earth-works of railway canals, etc. London, 1848. 8°. —2715

—— Treatise on the mathematical theory of the steam engine. London, 1862. 12°. —2716

**Baker,** Thomas. 1656–1740. History of the college of St. John the evangelist, Cambridge. Ed. for the syndics of the university press by John E. B. Mayor. Cambridge, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —2375

**Baker,** *Pacha, Lieut.-Gen.* Valentine. Clouds in the East: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. With [13] maps and [19] illustrations. London, 1876. 8°. 1484

—— War in Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences. With plans and maps. London, 1879. 2 v. 8° 3495

**Baker,** W. S. Engraved portraits of Washington, with notices of the originals and brief biographical sketches of the painters. Philadelphia, 1880. 4°. —1753

*Contents.*

Birch, William.
Brehan, Madame de.
Campbell, Alexander.
Ceracchi, Giuseppe.
Dunlap, William.
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène.
Folwell, Samuel.
Gulager, Christian.
Houdon, Jean Antoine.
Peale, Charles Willson.
Peale, James.
Peale, Rembrandt.
Pine, Robert Edge.
Robertson, Archibald.
Robertson, Walter.
Saint Memin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de.
Savage, Edward.
Sharpless, James.
Stuart, Gilbert.
Trumbull, John.
Wertmuller, Adolph Ulric.
Williams, (——).
Wright, Joseph.

Fictitious portraits.
Memorial designs.
Silhouettes.
Statuary.

—— Origin and antiquity of engraving: with some remarks on the utility and pleasure of prints. [With plates.] Boston, 1875. 4°. —1713

**Baker,** William George. 1810–55. The Christian lawyer: being a portraiture of the life and character of. New York, 1859. 8°. 3767

**Baker,** *Rev.* William M. Life and labours of Rev. Daniel Baker, D. D., prepared by his son. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 3874

**Bakerstown,** *Me.* Ladd, W. Annals of B. 18 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2, 1847.)

**Bakewell,** Frederick C. Electric science; its history, phenomena and applications. London, 1853. 8°. —1525

**Bakewell,** Robert. Observations on the influence of soil and climate upon wool . . . With occasional notes and remarks, by Right Hon. Lord Somerville. London, 1808. 8°. —4685

**Bakewell,** *England.* Bateman, T. On Saxon remains, from Bakewell church. 3 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2.)—**Plumptre,** F. C. Some account of the parish church of. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4.)

**Baking.** Donovan, M. *In his* Domestic economy. 35 pp.—**Horsford,** E. N. *In his* Report on Vienna bread. 122 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Husson,** A., and Foubert, L. Produits de la boulangerie et de la patisserie. 18 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Expos. Univ. de* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 11.)—**Lebaudy,** (——). Pétrisseurs mécaniques. 9 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Expos. Univ. de* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 8.)

**Bakou,** *Russia.* Feu perpetuel de Bakou, par un voyageur russe. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11.)—**Lenz,** H. F. E. Rapport sur un voyage à Bakou. 32 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des actes,* 1830.)—Sur les salses et les feux de Bakou. 12 pp. (*With* Humboldt, F. H. A. von, *Fragmens de géol.* v. 1.)—**Palais** du Schah à Bakou, d'après un journal russe. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12.) Aleksandrovich

~~**Bakounine,**~~ Mikhail. Bakunin und der radicalismus. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 11, 12.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. L'apôtre de la destruction universelle. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 39.) Bakunin

**Balades** de moralitez. Deschampes, E. *Œuvres.*

**Balaeus** *the Syrian.* Vita. 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Balaguer,** Victor. Historia politica y literaria de los trovadores. Madrid, 1878–79. 6 v. 8°. 2374

**Balaïbalan** language. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Le capital des objets recherchés . . . ou dic-

tionnaire de l'idiome Balaïbalan. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 1.)

**Balanea,** *Syria.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère de B. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30.)

**Balanoglossus.** Kowalewsky, A. Anatomie des Balanoglossus. 18 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10.)

**Balaustion's** adventure. Browning, R. 1386

**Balawat,** *Assyria.* Pinches, T. G. Bronze gates of. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 35.)

**Balbi,** Adrien. 1782–1848. Atlas ethnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs langues . . . et suivi du tableau physique, moral et politique des cinq parties du monde. Paris, 1826. fo. 1791

—— Introduction à l'Atlas ethnographique du globe. Paris, 1826. 8°. 1797

—— Essai statistique sur les bibliothèques de Vienne, précédé de la statistique de la Bibliothèque impériale comparée aux plus grandes établissemens de ce genre anciennes et modernes, et suivi d'un appendice. Vienne, 1835. 8°. W.17

—— **Reybaud,** L. Voyageurs et géographes modernes. Adrien Balbi. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 17.)

**Balbi,** Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2.)

**Balbinus,** Decimus Caelius, *Emperor of Rome.* Capitolinus, J. Maximus et Balbinus. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

**Balbo,** Cesare, *Conte.* 1789–1853. Life and times of Dante Alighieri, tr. from the Italian by F. J. Bunbury. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 5874

**Balboa,** Miguel Cavello. 16 *cent.* Histoire du Pérou. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

**Balboa,** Vasco Nuñez de. Lives of Balboa and Pizarro. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, No. 198.) —**Quintana,** M. J. Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. 20 pp. (*Obras compl.*)

**Balbuena,** Bernardo de. 1568–1627. El Bernardo ó Victoria de Roncesvalles. 242 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 1.)—**Fragmentos** del Bernardo. 118 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.*)—**Poesias.** 15 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.*)

**Balbus,** (*Mensor.*) 1 *cent.* De Asse minutisque ejus portiunculis. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11.)

**Balbus,** Lucius Cornelius, (*Major.*) 1 *cent.* B. C. La Nauze, L. J. de. De la vie et des actions de B. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19.)

**Balcan** Mts. *See* Balkan.

**Balch,** Thomas. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États Unis, 1777–83. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1656

—— (*Ed.*) Examination of Joseph Galloway, by a committee of the House of Commons. Philadelphia. 1855. r. 8°. (*Seventy-six Soc.*) 1653

—— (*Ed.*) Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the revolution. Philadelphia, 1857. r. 8°. (*Seventy-six Soc.*) 3573

**Balch,** William Ralston. Garfield's words; suggestive passages from the public and private writings of James Abram Garfield. Boston, 1881. 16°. 2287

**Baldaeus,** Philipp. 17 *cent.* Description of the coasts of Malabar and Coromandel, the isle of Ceylon, and also of the idolatry of the Pagans in the East Indies. 286 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 3.)

**Balde,** Jakob. 1603–68. Nachlese aus gedichten, zu erlaeuterung seiner denkart und seines lebens. 36 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 17.)

—— **Herder,** J. G. von. Kenotaphium des dichters Jakob Balde. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 17.)

**Balder.** Dobell, S. *Poetical works,* v. 2.

**Balder** dead. Arnold, M. *Poems,* v. 1.

**Baldericus.** *See* Baudri.

**Baldi,** Bernardino. 1553–1617. Breve tratato dell' istoria. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegium Roman.* v. 1.)—**I mietitori;** Licota; La madre di famiglia; Tibrina; Melibea; I pesci; Celio, o l'Orto. 52 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.*)—La **nautica,** poema. 80 pp. (*Raccolta di poemi didascalici.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Baldinucci,** Filippo. 1624–96. Opere. Milano, 1808–12. 14 v. 8°. —1107

*Contents.* Vocabolario toscano dell' **arte dell' disegno,** v. 2, 3.—Cominciamento e progresso dell' **arte dell' intagliare** in rame, colle vite di molti dè più eccellenti maestri della stessa professione, con annotazioni del Sig. D. M. Manni, v. 1.—**Lezione** detta nell' Accademia Della Crusca in due recite, v. 3. —Notizie de' **professori** del disegno, con note ed aggiunte, v. 4–14.

—— Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. Firenze, 1681 (*repr.* Verona, 1806) 4°. R.21

**Baldness.** Synesius, *Bp. of Ptolemais.* Calvitii encomium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.)

**Baldovinetti,** Alesso. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, 10 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Baldovini,** Francesco. 1635–1716. Canzone per maggio. 16 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 10.)—**Lamento** di Cecco da Varlungo. 47 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.*)

**Balduin,** Francis. Dissertatio de Minucii Felicis Octavio. 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3.)—**Praefationes** ad primam editionem Optati; Annotationes in septem libros Optati Milevitani; Historia Carthaginensis collationis olim habitae in catholicos et Donatistas. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11.)

**Baldwin** I., *Emperor of the East, and* IX. *Count of Flanders.* 1171–1206. Epistolae et diplomata; Appendix: Genealogia comitum Flandriae. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209.)—De **expugnata** secundo urbe Constantinopoli; Ad Innocentium III. papam. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18.) —**Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire historique et critique sur Baudouin IX. Comte de Flandre et de Hainaut. 110 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 19, 31.)

**Baldwin** I., *King of Jerusalem.* —1118. Privilegium pro ecclesia Bethlehemitica. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1261.)

**Baldwin** I., *Count of Flanders.* Dewez, L. D. J. Mémoire sur cette question, à quel titre Baudouin, surnommé Bras-de-fer, premier Comte de Flandre a-t-il gouverné cette province? 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 2.)—**Lesbroussart,** (—.) Mémoire sur Baudouin, premier Comte souverain de Flandre. 21 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1.)

**Baldwin** IX., *Count of Flanders. See* Baldwin I., *Emperor of the East.*

**Baldwin** V., *Count of Hainault.* Gilbert, *of Mons.* Chronicon Hanoniense. 121 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 21.)

**Baldwin,** Abraham. Life of. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

**Baldwin,** Ebenezer. History of Yale College, from its foundation, A. D. 1700, to the year 1838. New Haven, 1841. 8°. —2384

**Baldwin,** George. Political reflections relative to Egypt. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)

**Baldwin,** John Denison. 1810—. Ancient America; in notes on American archaeology. New York, 1872. 12°. 1788

—— Pre-historic nations; or, inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and

civilizations of antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia. New York, 1869. 12°. 1788

**Baldwin,** Roger Sherman. Dutton, (——.) Address commemorative of the life and services of R. S. Baldwin. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, No. 83.)

**Baldwin,** Simeon. Sketch of the life and character of. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, No. 35.)

**Baldwin,** Thomas, *Abp. of Canterbury.* —1191. Tractatus varii; Liber de commendatione fidei; Liber de sacramento altaris. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204.)—**Voyage** of, unto Syria and Palestina in A. D. 1190. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Itinerary** of, through Wales, A. D. 1188. *See* Giraldus de Barri, ed. by Sir R. C. Hoare.

**Baldwin,** Thomas, and **Thomas,** Joseph. New and complete gazeteer of the United States. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. R.75

**Baldwin,** William. 16 *cent.* Legends from the conquest. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 3.)

**Baldwin,** William Charles. African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi, including lake Ngami, the Kalihari desert, *etc.*, from 1852 to 1860. London, 1863. 8°. —1794

**Bale,** John, *Bp. of Ossory.* 1495–1563. Select works. Ed. by Rev. Henry Christmas. Cambridge, 1849. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

*Contents.* Examinations of Anne **Askewe.**—**Biographical** notice.—Chronicle of the examination and death of Lord **Cobham.**—Image of both churches, being an exposition of the most wonderful book of **Revelation** of St. John the Evangelist.—Examination of William **Thorpe.**—Index.

—— Kynge Johan. A play in two parts. Ed. by J. Payne Collier from the MS. of the author. London, 1838. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* v. 2.) 1596

—— Temptacyon of our Lorde; now first reprinted, and ed. by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1870. 16°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

—— **God's** promises, a morality. 42 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1.)—**Perry,** G. G. John Bale, Bishop of Ossory. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10.)

**Balearic** islands. Bidwell, C. T. The Balearic islands.

—— Campaner y Fuertes, A. Numismatica Balear. Descripcion historica de las monedas de las islas Baleares.

—— **Boudard,** P. A. Origine des premiers habitants des iles Baléares. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855.)—**Descripciones** de las islas Pithiusas y Baleares. 20 pp. (*With* Valdes, A., and Tofino de San Miguel, V., *Derrotero de las costas de España.*)—**Lorenzo,** *of Verona.* De bello Balearico. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163.)

**Balesdens,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Balfour,** Arthur James. Defence of philosophic doubt, being an essay on the foundations of belief. London, 1879. 8° —1453

**Balfour,** Clara Lucas. Sketches of English literature. London, 1852. 12°. 2247

—— Working women of the last half century. London, 1860. 12°. 3837

**Balfour,** Edward. Cyclopaedia of India and eastern and southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific; products of the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures, with supplements and index. Madras, 1857–62. 4 v. °. R.74

**Balfour,** F. M. Monograph on the development of elasmobranch fishes. London, 1878. 8°. —2655

—— Treatise on comparative embryology. London, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°.

**Balfour,** *Sir* James. 17 *cent.* Historical works. [Ed. by James Haig.] Edinburgh, 1824–25. 4 v. 8°. —2566

*Contents.* Memorable and soleme coronatione of King **Charles,** v. 4.—Order of King **Charles** entring Edinbrughe, in stait, v. 4.—Some breiffe memorialls and passages of **church and staite,** 1641–52, v. 3, 4. —Annales of **Scotland,** 1057–1652, v. 1–4.—Index, v. 4.

**Balfour,** John Hutton. 1808—. Class book of botany, being an introduction to the study of the vegetable kingdom. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. —2604

**Bali** island. Crawfurd, J. On the existence of the Hindu religion in the island of Bali. 43 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 13.)—**Description** of a voyage made to, 1596. 6 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Iles** de la Sonde. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1.)

**Bali** language. Friedrich, (——). Forschungen ueber die sprache und literatur auf Bali. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5.)

**Balinas.** Leclerc, L. De l'identité de Balinas et d'Apollonius de Tyane. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 14.)

**Baliverneries** ou contes nouveaux. Du Fail, N. *Œuvres facétieuses*, v. 1.

**Balkan** Mts.

Dumont, A. Le Balkan et l'Adriatique.

—— Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan.

—— Keppel, G. Narrative of a journey across the Balcan.

—— **Evans,** A. J. Austrian counter revolution in the Balkans. 34 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27.)

**Ball,** Alonzo Brayton. Physical exercise. 52 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1.)

**Ball,** John (*Ed.*) Peaks, passes, and glaciers; a series of excursions by members of the Alpine club. London, 1859. 8°. 1466

—— **Ball,** John. Alpine guide. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, No. 265; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, No. 2.)

**Ball,** Robert S. A sketch in the theory of screws. 14 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1.)

**Ball,** Samuel. Account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China . . . London, 1848. 8°. —2395

**Ball,** V. Diamonds, coal and gold of India, their mode of occurrence and distribution. London, 1881. 16°

**Ballad** history of England, Proposals for and contributions to a. Bennett, W. C. 1335

**Ballad** literature . . . of the olden time. Chappell, W. —2742

**Ballad** minstrelsy of Scotland, romantic and historical. With notes and introduction on the ballad poetry of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. 1336

**Ballad** of Delora. Horne, R. H. *Ballad romances.*

**Ballad** of lager bier. Stedman, E. C. *Poems, lyric and idyllic.*

**Ballad** of Lord Barnard Stewart. *See* Dunbar, W.

**Ballad** of Valley Forge. Stoddard, R. H. *Poems.*

**Ballad** romances. Horne, R. H. 1336

**Ballads** and poems respecting Hugh of Lincoln, a boy alleged to have been murdered by the Jews in the year 1255. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. 40 pp. Brixton Hill, 1849. 4° (*In his* Contributions to early Eng. literature.)

**Ballads** and **Songs.** Aiken, J. Essays on song writing.

—— Berggreen, A. P. Folke-Sange og melodier.

—— Herder, J. G. von. Stimmen der voelker in liedern. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 16.)

—— **Ballad,** The: its nature and literary affinities. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, No. 117.)—**Home** ballads and poems. 8 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, No. 67.)—**Mitchell,** W. Songs of the sea. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2.)

*See also* **American, Danish, English, French, German, Greek, Indian, Latin, Russian, Servian, Spanish, Swedish,** *etc.*, ballads.

**Ballads** and songs of Brittany. Taylor, T. 2375

**Ballads** and songs of Lancashire. Harland, J. 1334

**Ballads** and songs of Scotland. Murray, J. C. 1335

**Ballads** and sonnets. Rossetti, D. G.

**Ballads** and tales. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

**Ballads** from the German. Scott, *Sir* W. *Poetical works*, v. 6.

**Ballads** of Ireland. Hayes, E. 1334

**Ballage,** Moritz. Neues vollstaendiges woerterbuch der ungarischen und deutschen, und deutschen und ungarischen sprache. Pest, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 1166

**Ballanche,** Pierre Simon. Ozanam, A. F. Ballanche. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes et philosophes modernes de la France. M. Ballanche. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3.)

**Ballantine,** Henry. Midnight marches through Persia. With an introduction by J. H. Seelye. Boston, 1879. 8°. (*With* 2 maps *and* 25 illust.) 1495

**Ballantine,** James. Chronicle of the hundredth birthday of Robert Burns. Edinburgh and London, 1859. r. 8°. 4764

—— Essay on ornamental art as applicable to trade and manufactures. London, 1847. fo. —1721

**Ballantyne,** James. 1772–1833. Novelist's library, [with prefatory memoirs by Sir W. Scott]. London, 1821–24. 10 v. 8°. 1283

*Contents.* **Bage,** R. Barham Downs, James Wallace, Mount Henneth, v. 9.—**Cervantes** Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote, tr. by Smollet, v. 3.—**Cumberland,** R. Henry, v. 9.—**Fielding,** H. Amelia, Jonathan Wild, Joseph Andrews, Tom Jones, v. 1.—**Goldsmith,** O. Vicar of Wakefield, v. 5.—**Johnson,** S. Rasselas, v. 5.—**Johnstone,** C. Chrysal, or the adventures of a guinea, v. 4.—**Le Sage,** A. R. Devil on two sticks, Gil Blas, Vanillo Gonzales, v. 4.—**Mackenzie,** H. Julia de Roubigné, Man of feeling, Man of the world, v. 5.—**Radcliffe,** A. Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne, Italian, The, Mysteries of Udolpho, Romance of the forest, Sicilian romance, v. 10.—**Reeve,** C. Old English baron, v. 5.—**Richardson,** S. Clarissa Harlowe, v. 6, 7; Pamela, v. 6; Sir Charles Grandison, v. 8.—**Smollet,** T. Count Fathom, v. 3; Humphry Clinker, Peregrine Pickle, Roderick Random, v. 2; Sir Lancelot Greaves, v. 3.—**Sterne,** L. Sentimental journey, Tristam Shandy, v. 5.—**Swift,** J. Gulliver's travels, v. 9.—**Walpole,** H. Castle of Otranto, v. 5. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, No. 87.)

**Ballantyne,** James R. First lessons in Sanskrit grammar, together with an introduction to the Hitopadésa. London, 1865. 8°. —2144

**Ballantyne,** Robert Michael. Hudson's Bay; or, every-day life in the wilds of North America . . . Edinburgh and London, 1848. 12°. 2467

**Ballard,** Edward. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, August 29, 1862: commemorative of the planting of the Popham colony on the peninsula of Sabino, August 19, O. S., 1607. Portland, 1863. 8°. 2636

**Ballard,** George. —1755. Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain celebrated for their writings. Oxford, 1752. 4°. 3764

**Ballard,** J. Z. Life and adventures of William Filley, who was stolen from his home in Jackson, Mich., by the Indians. Chicago, 1867. 8°. 1614

**Ballerini,** Geronimo e Pietro. Praefatio generalis in universa S. Leonis magni opera; Observationes in sermones S. Leonis; Observationes in Paschasii Quesnelli dissertationes in S. Leonis opera; Disquisitiones de antiquis collectionibus et collectoribus canonum; Adnotationes et observationes in Quesnelli dissertationes in codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54–56.)

—— **Dissertationes** de S. Zenonis operibus, actis, cultu et aetate. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11.)

**Ballerini,** Pietro. 1698–1754. De vi ac ratione primatûs Romanorum pontificum; Appendix de infallibilitate pontificiâ in definitionibus dogmaticis; De potestate ecclesiasticâ summorum pontificum et conciliorum generalium. 243 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3.)

**Balleroy,** Jacques Claude Augustin, *Marquise de La Cour.* Aubertin, C. Une marquise sous la régence. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97.)

**Ballet,** François. 1702–62. Œuvres oratoires choisies. Paris, 1854–55. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 49, 50.) —3253

*Contents.* Instructions sur la pénitence du **Carême,** v. 2.—Instructions sur le **Jubilé,** v. 2.—**Panégyriques,** v. 2.—**Sermons,** v. 1.—**Sujets** divers, v. 2.

**Balleydier,** Alphonse. 1820–59. Histoire de l'Empereur Nicolas. (Trente années de regne.) Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 5872

**Ball-giving** and ball-going. 11 pp. Boyle, C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27.)

**Ballhorn,** P. Grammatography. A manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages. London, 1861. r. 8°. —2173

**Balling,** Karl Joseph Napoleon. 1805–68. Die gaehrungschemie wissenschaftlich begruendet zur bierbrauerei branntweinbrennerei. Prag, 1865. 4 v. 8°. —1595

*Contents.* **Bierbrauerei,** v. 1, 2.—**Branntweinbrennerei** und die hefenerzeugung, v. 3.—Bereitung des **weines** und die **essigfabrikation,** v. 4.

**Ballingall,** *Sir* George. 1786–1855. Observations on the site and construction of hospitals. Edinburgh, 1851. 4°. —3763

**Balliol** scholars 1840–43: a remembrance. 7 pp. Shairp, J. C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27.)

**Balloon** hoax, The. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1.

**Balloons.** *See* Aeronautics.

**Ballot.** Berkeley, H., and others. [Speeches on, House of Commons.] (Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 100, 105, 109, 118, 120, 128, 134, 138, 142, 146, 150, 157, 162, 167, 171, 176, 184.)—**Dilke,** C. W., and others. Ballot act. Observations. March 27, 1874. 7 pp. (Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 218, p. 361.)—**Gladstone,** W. E., and others. Ballot bill. [Speeches, July 27, 1870.] 5

pp. (Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 203, p. 1028.) **Grote,** G., and others. [Speeches on, House of Commons.] 32 pp. (Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 17, 28, 34, 37, 40, 48.)—**Julian,** G. W. Abuse of the ballot and its remedy. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8.)—**Last** words on the ballot question. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, No. 109.)—**Leatham,** E. A., and others. Ballot bill. [Speeches on, House of Commons.] 8 pp. (Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 199, 200.)—**Melbourne,** W. L., *Viscount*, and others. [Debate on.] 3 pp. (Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 41, p. 47.)—**Peel,** *Sir* R. The ballot. [Speech, Feb. 15, 1838.] 8 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 3, p. 486, *and in* Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 40, p. 1199.) **Roper-Curzon,** H. G., *Lord Teynham*, and others. The ballot. Resolution. [Speeches on, in House of Lords, March 19, 1860.] 7 pp. (Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 157, p. 818.)—**Ward,** H. G., and others. [Speeches on, House of Commons, June 21, 1842.] 36 pp. (Hansard, T. C., *Debates*, 3 s. v. 64, p. 348.)

See also *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, No. 122; *Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1835.

**Ballou,** Maturin M. 1822—. History of Cuba; or notes of a traveller in the tropics . . . Boston, 1854. 8°. 1638

**Balls.** *See* Projectiles.

**Ballyally** castle, *Ireland*. Cuffe, M. The siege of. 23 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 14.)

**Balm.** Mongez, A. Mémoire sur deux inscriptions latines et sur l'opobalsamum, qui est notre baume de la Mecque. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3.)

**Balm** of Gilead, The. Hall, J., *Works*, v. 7.

**Balmanno,** Mary. Pen and pencil. New York, 1858. 8°. —1714

**Balmerino,** *Abbey*. Liber Sancte Marie de Balmorinach. [Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores.] (*Abbotsford Club.*)

**Balmès,** Jaime Lucio. 1810–48. European civilization. Protestantism and catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. 13 ed. Baltimore, 1873. 8°. —3205

—— **Mazade,** C. de. Une prêtre publiciste en Espagne. Don Jaime Balmes, sa vie et ses œuvres. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4.)

**Balnaves,** Henry. 1520–79. Treatise on justification by faith, as revised by Knox. 16 pp. (Knox, J., *Works*, v. 3.)

**Balrinnes,** Battle of. Account of the. 14 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Balsam** tree. Stocks, J. E. On two balsam trees from Sindh. 6 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 2, No. 11.)

**Balsamo,** Joseph, (*Count Cagliostro*). Vie de, connu sous le nom de Compte Cagliostro: extraite de la procédure instruite contre lui à Rome en 1790. Tr. d'après l'original italién. Paris, 1791. 8°. 5865

—— **Carlyle,** T. Count Cagliostro. 25 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays.*)

**Balsamo,** Theodore. —1204. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 137, 138.) —2242

*Contents.* Commentaria in **canones** sanctorum apostolorum, conciliorum, et in epistolas canonicas sanctorum patrum, v. 1, 2.—Ecclesiasticarum **constitutionum** collectio, v. 2.—Epistola de **jejuniis** per annum, v. 2.—Responsa ad interrogationes **Marci** Patriarchae Alexandrini, v. 2.—**Meditata,** v. 2.—Epistola de **Rasophoris** seu raso indutis, v. 2.

**Baltard,** Victor. Delaborde, H. Architectes contemporains. Victor Baltard. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux. mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2.)

**Balthazard.** Histoire de la guerre de Guyenne. 131 pp. (*With* Saulx de Tavannes, J., *Mémoires Biblioth. Elzevir.*)

**Baltic sea.**

MEYER, H. A., and others. Jahresbericht der commission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere.

—— NAPIER, *Sir* C. History of the Baltic campaign of 1854.

—— POWELL, W. B. Canoe travelling.

—— **Aland**—the Baltic in 1854. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, Nos. 4, 6.)—**Baltic** in 1855. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, Nos. 478, 480.)—**Hagen,** G. Vergleichung der wasserstaende der Ostsee an der Preussischen kueste. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1877.)—**Mann,** T. A. Mémoire dans lequel on examine l'opinion de plusieurs auteurs anciens et modernes qui soutiennent que les mers Noire, Caspienne, Baltique, et Blanche ont anciennement communique ensemble. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3.) —**Other.** Voyages to the White sea and the Baltic, in the ninth century. 6 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1.) —**Other,** and Wulfstan. Periplus, sive narrationes de suis in Septentrionem et in mari Balthico navigationibus. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2.)—**Struve,** H. Ueber den Salzgehalt der Ostsee. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8.)—**Wulfstan.** Voyage in the Baltic, as related to King Alfred. 3 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Baltimore.**

GOBRIGHT, J. C. City rambles; or, Baltimore as it is, 1857.

—— — Monumental city or Baltimore guide book, 1858.

—— HOWARD, G. W. Monumental city, its past history and present resources.

—— LUCAS, F., Jr. Picture of Baltimore, 1832.

—— VARLE, C. Complete view of Baltimore, 1833.

—— WEISHAMPEL, J. F., Jr. Stranger in Baltimore. 1866, 81.

—— **Early** view of. 1 p. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12.) See also *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 20, No. 46.—**Van Bibber,** J. Prospective advantages of Baltimore as a medical centre, 1882.

**Baltimore,** *Benevolent, etc., institutions.* Alms-House of Baltimore city and county. Rules of order for the government of the board of trustees, *etc.*, adopted Dec. 15, 1847.—**Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor.** Ann. repts. 1851, 1856–63, 67, 69, 70, 73, 75.—**Association for the Moral and Educational Improvement of the Colored People.** 1–3 ann. repts. 1865–67.—**Boys' Home Society** of B. Ann. repts. 2, 3, 10, (1868, 69, 76.)—**Calvert Beneficial Society.** Constitution and by-laws.—**Charitable Marine Society** of B. Rules and by-laws, with a list of the members, 1865.—**Children's Aid Society.** Ann. repts. 1–5, 8, 1861–65, 68.—**Children's Hospital.** Ann. repts. 1–4, (1870–73.)—**Christian Labor Union** of Emmanuel church. 1 ann. rept. June 6, 1861.—**Church Home and Infirmary.** Ann. repts. 1859, 1860–61, 62, 68, 70, 73.—**Henry Watson Children's Aid Society.** 16 ann. rept.—**Home of the Friendless.** Ann. repts. 1–13, 1856–68. Constitution and by-laws, 1859.—**Humane Impartial Society,** and Aged Women's Home. Ann. repts. 1859, 67, 69.—**Johns Hopkins** Hospital. Hospital plans. Five essays relating to the construction, *etc.*, of hospitals.—**Ladies' Depository.** 1 ann. rept. 1867.—**Ladies' Southern Relief Association** of Maryland. Rept. 1866. **Ladies' Union Relief Association.** 2 ann. rept. 1863.—**McDonogh Educational Fund** and Institute. Catalogue, 1874–75.—Johnson, R., and others. Opinion on the validity of the devises and bequests in the will of John McDonogh, to the city of Baltimore and state of Maryland.—Mayer, B., and others. Report, May 30, 1859.—Report of special committee to the trustees, submitting a plan for a school, 1872.—Report of the committee on the M'Donogh bequest, with an ordinance for the appointment of agents of the estate of John McDonogh and trustees of the McDonogh Institute.—Reports of board of trustees to the Mayor and city council of Baltimore, 1859, 60, 68–74, 76–78, 80–82.—**Maryland Eye and Ear Infirmary,** Baltimore. 2 ann. rept. and by-laws.—**Maryland Eye and Ear Institute.** 3 ann rept. 1872.—**Maryland Hospital for the Insane.** Acts of the General Assembly relating to.—Alexander, T. S., and others. Opinions against the validity of the title to the land purchased by the commissioners to select a site for the Insane Asylum.—By-laws and acts of

assembly relating thereto.—Report of the commissioners authorized to build an hospital for insane persons, 1853.—Reports of the president and visitors, 1850–55, 1858–61, 64, 74.—**Maryland Inebriate Asylum.** Address of the executive committee to the people of Maryland, 1860.—**Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.** Repts. of the directors: 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15–19, (1858, 64, 70, 73, 74, 75, 78–81.)—**Maryland Prisoners' Aid Association.** Annual repts. 4, 7, 1872–3, 1875–6.—**Mount Hope Institution.** Stokes, W. H. Ann. repts. 1845, 46, 49–53, 55, 56, 58–66, 71, 80.—**Mount Saint Vincent's Hospital.** 1 ann. rept. 1843.—**North-western Baltimore Soup Society.** Rept. of the managers, May, 1862.—**Parochial charities of St. Paul's,** for the year . . . 1873, 77, 3 and 6 ann. rept. of the committee. —**Presbyterian Eye and Ear Hospital.** 1–4 ann. repts. 1878–81.—**Protestant Infant Asylum.** 1 ann. rept. 1876.—**Relief Association of the Maryland Penitentiary.** 1 ann. rept. of the committee of, also the report of the committee of the Sabbath School Association, 1860.—**St. Joseph's General Hospital.** 6 ann. rept.—**Shelter for Orphans of Colored Soldiers** and Friendless Colored Children. 1 and 2 ann. repts. 1868, 69.—**B. Special Dispensary.** Ann. repts. 2, 4, 7, (1869, 71, 74.)—**Société française de Bienfaisance.** Rapport du comité d'administration, 1858.—**Southern Industrial Association.** 1 ann. rept. 1868.—**Trustees for the poor of Baltimore** city and county. Ann. rept. for 1860.—**Union Association of the Baltimore Rosine,** Appeal of.—**Union Orphan Asylum** of Baltimore city. 2 ann. rept. 1867.—**Union Protestant Infirmary.** Ann. repts. 3, 4, 5, 6, 13. (1857–60, 67.)—**Union Relief Association.** Ann. repts. of the executive committee, 1862, 63.—Denison, M. Brief account of the origin and services of the.

**Baltimore,** *Canals.* Maryland canal. Report of the engineer appointed by the commissioners of the mayor and city council of Balt. 1837.—Report by the Maryland commissioners on a proposed canal from **Baltimore to Conewago.**—Report of the commissioners appointed to examine into the practicability of a canal from **Baltimore to the Potomac,** 1823.—Report on the survey of a canal from the **Potomac to Baltimore,** 1828.

**Baltimore,** *Cemeteries.* Boulden, J. E. P. Presbyterians of Baltimore; their churches and historic grave-yards.—**Green Mount cemetery.** Dedication of, July 13, 1839.—Plan, prospectus, and terms, for the establishment of.—2 general report of the board of managers, 1848.—**Loudon Park cemetery.** Sketch of; its dedication, and address of the Hon. Charles F. Mayer . . . 1853.—Charter, by-laws, and regulations, 1853.—**Mount Olivet cemetery.** Dedicatory services at the opening of.—W—, S. D. **Rural cemetery** and public walk.

**Baltimore,** *Churches.*

*Catholic:* **C. Tract Society of Baltimore.** Address of the editorial committee to the public, 1839.—Grand demonstration in honor of the 25 **anniversary** of the election of Pius IX., June, 1871.—**Neal,** Olevia, commonly called Sister Isabella, the Carmelite nun. Review of the case of.—**Plenary Council,** (Second). Acta et decreta, 1866.—Plenary Council, (Second). Pastoral letter, 1866.—**Provincial Council** of B. (Sixth.) Pastoral letter, 1846.——*Friends:* Sketch of **"Old town" meeting house,** and some account of its occupants, as read on its 100 anniversary, 2 month, 22d, 1881.—**Yearly meeting** of; Extracts from the minutes of, 1858, 60–62, 80.—Yearly meeting of, held in B. Rules of discipline.——*German Reformed:* **Heiner,** E. Centenary sermon delivered in the Second St. church, Dec. 8, 1850.——*Lutheran:* **Evangelical Lutheran Synod** of the State of Md. Proceedings 43 ann. convention, held at Baltimore, Oct. 7–21, 1861.—**Lutheran Pastor's Fund.** History, laws, and regulations, 1858.—**Synod of Baltimore.** Minutes at their sessions in Washington, D. C., October, 1863.—**Synod of B.** Minutes at their sessions in Gettysburg, Pa., October, 1864.——*Methodist:* **Harrod,** J. J. Substance of a protest and arguments against the competency of the court and jury to try the members of the Union Society . . .——*Methodist Episcopal:* **Baltimore conference.** Ann. register, 1854.—**East Baltimore conference.** Minutes of the third session, held in Lewisburg, Pa., 1860.—**Methodist Preacher's Aid Society** of B. 20 ann. rept. 1846.—**Narrative and defence** of the proceedings of the M. E. church in Baltimore city station against certain local preachers and lay-members of said church, 1828. —**Reese,** D. E. Protests, arguments, and address, against the whole proceedings of his prosecutors, in the Baltimore city station, who have combined to prefer charges against him and others, 1827.—**Reply** to the address of the male members of the Methodist church in B. By the corresponding committee of the Union Society of Queen Ann's county, 1827.—**Reply** to the address of the male members of the M. E. church in B., who held a meeting on the 7 August, 1827.—**Waters,** F. Letter in review of the proceedings and address of the meeting of Methodists, held on the 7 of August last, 1827.—**Williams,** J. R. Defence against the charges exhibited by his prosecutors in the Baltimore city station.—**Wayman,** A. W. Discourse at the opening of the Baltimore Annual Conference of the **African M. E. church,** April 28, 1859.——*Methodist Episc. Ch., South:* Ann. minutes of the Baltimore conference, held in Baltimore, March 4, 1868.—**Sunday School Society.** Minutes of the Baltimore conference held in Trinity church, Baltimore, October, 1868.——*Presbyterian:* [Address] to the members of the Presbyterian church in Baltimore.—**Backus,** J. C. An historical discourse: on taking leave of the old church edifice of First Presbyterian congregation.—**Boulden,** J. E. P. Presbyterians of Baltimore; their churches and historic grave-yards.—**Franklin street P. church. Proceedings** of the minority of the members and pewholders relating to the election of the Rev. N. C. Burt, as pastor.—**Walton,** W. C. Narrative of a revival of religion in the Third Presbyterian church.—**Westminster P.** church, Fayette and Greene streets. Directory of, 1870. ——*Protestant Episcopal:* **Rolfe,** A. F. N. Pastoral letter to the congregation of St. Andrew's church, Feb. 1860.—**St. Luke's church.** Offices of devotion for the use of Sunday schools.—**St. Paul's parish.** Address of the vestry of, to the members of the congregation, 1844.—**Wyatt,** W. E. Sermon preached in Grace church, on Sunday morning, April 30, 1854, the day after the destruction of St. Paul's church by fire.—*Seamen's Bethel:* **Seamen's Union Bethel Soc.** of B. Ann. repts. 4, 35, 36, 40, 41.——*Unitarian:* **Bowen,** C. J. Service book, prepared for the use of the Second Unitarian Society.—**Burnap,** G. W. The position of Unitarianism defined, a discourse delivered at the reopening of the first Independent church of Baltimore, Jan. 23, 1848.

**Baltimore,** *City government.*

CITY COUNCIL. Proceedings. 1 Branch, 1832–81. 2 Branch, 1832–81.

—— FORRESTER, A. E. Manual for conducting business in the city council.

—— MAYOR'S messages and reports of the city officers, 1869–81.

—— **Baker,** C. J. Communication (to the city council) 1862.—**Board of Fire Commissioners** and Chief Engineer. Ann. repts. 1857–65.—**Buchanan,** J. A. Opinion on leasing a square of ground bounded by Fayette, Holliday, Gay street and Orange alley, to be used as a public park, 1876.—**City Commissioners** and Port Warden. Ann. rept. 1862.—**Commissioners of Finance.** (Chapman, J. L., and others.) Rept. 1864.—**Register of B.** Annual statement, showing the condition of the treasury, *etc.*, for 1861.—**Wingate,** J. The Baltimore municipal government. (*In his* Maryland Register, for 1856 and 1857, and for 1860–61.)

*City Hall:* **Forrester,** A. E. The city hall. History of construction and dedication.—**Report of the joint special committee,** appointed to investigate the charges of fraud in relation to the **City Hall contracts.**

*City limits:* **Report of the board of commissioners** to the mayor and city council, relative to the city boundary avenues, 1852.

*Fire department:* **Holloway,** C. T. The chief engineer's register, containing a full account of the organization of the Baltimore city fire department.

*Water department, etc.:* **Annual** reports of the water department, 1859–60, 1871–75.—**Bryson,** G. H. Report upon a supply of water to the city, from Jones' Falls, by natural flow from Woodberry dam, 1855.—**City water works,** Trustees of. Ann. rept. 1861.—**Duvall,** A. Communication in relation to a supply of water for the city, from the Gunpowder river, 1854.—**Martin,** R. K. Account of the water supply of the city.—Proceedings of the joint standing committee on water, of the city council, to whom was referred the subject of a supply of water for the city, 1855.—Report on the purchase of certain rights, *etc.*, of the Baltimore Water Company, 1854.—Report of the water

committee to the city council of B.—Report upon a **supply of water** for the city, by the commissioners appointed under resolutions of the city council, May 11, 1852.—**Sickels,** T. E. Report upon a supply of water for the city, 1854.—Speech on the "**water question,**" delivered in council chamber on Sept. 12, 1855, by the member from 21 ward.—**Stamp,** H. M. F. V. Report to his honor John Lee Chapman, Mayor, (on the introduction of the water of the Gunpowder river into the city.)—**Winans,** R. To prevent floods in Baltimore, use all the water in Jones' Falls for city purposes.—Water commissioner, appointed . . . to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the city of Baltimore. Minority report and supplement, 1853.

*Banks:* **Act** to continue the corporate existence of the several banking institutions therein mentioned. —**Bank of Maryland.** Ellicott, T. Bank of Md. conspiracy, as developed in the report to the creditors, 1839.—Extract from the correspondence and minutes of the trustees, published by J. B. Morris and R. W. Gill.—Johnson, R. Memorial to the legislature of Md. 1840.—Poultney, E. Appeal to the creditors and the public generally, 1855.—**Ellicott,** T. Memorial [in relation to banks].—**Farmers' and Merchants'** Bank of B. Charter, *etc.*, 1835.—**Obligations** of banking institutions as bailees.—**Real Estate Bank** of B. Charter, *etc.*, 1836.—**Union Bank** of Baltimore. Charter.—**Union Bank of Maryland.** Charter and its supplements, together with the acts of assembly applicable thereto, 1835.—Proceedings at a meeting of the stockholders, June 30, 1830.

**Baltimore,** *Clubs.* Allston Association. Ann. repts. . . with the constitution, by-laws, and list of members, 1861, 73-4.—Constitution and by-laws, 1872.—**Union Club.** Constitution and by-laws, 1863.

**Baltimore,** *Commerce.* Baltimore and Chesapeake **Steam Towing Co.** Act to incorporate, 1831.—**Board of Trade** of B. Ann. repts. 1855-65.—Articles of association and by-laws of the board of directors, 1849.—Statistics of the trade and commerce of, 1857.—**Corn and Flour Exchange.** Ann. repts. 1878, 79.—Remarks on the **intercourse of B.** with the western country, 1818.—**Schumacher,** A., and others. Addresses at the complimentary banquet to the officers of the pioneer steamship of the Baltimore and Bremen line.—**Trade Convention** of the city of B. Report of the committee on internal improvements, on the 4 Nov. 1834.

**Baltimore,** *Directories.* Baltimore society directory, 1878.

—— BUSINESS directory for 1853.

—— CRAIG, D. H. Business directory and Baltimore almanac, 1842.

—— CROSS, E. M., and Co. Baltimore city business directory, 1863-4. Compiled by H. R. Hellier.

—— CUSHING, J. Baltimore hand book of colleges, schools, libraries, museums, halls, *etc.*, 1876.

—— EDWARDS, R. Baltimore pictorial advertiser, 1858-59.

—— FRY, W. Baltimore directory for 1810, 12.

—— JACKSON, S. Baltimore directory corrected up to June, 1819.

—— KEENAN, C. Baltimore directory for 1822, 23.

—— MATCHETT, R. J. Baltimore directory for 1816, 19, 24, 27. 29, 35-36, 37-38, 40-41, 49-50, 51, 53-54, 55-56.

—— METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC, and laity's directory, 1841, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49.

—— MULLIN, J. Baltimore directory for 1799.

—— MURPHY, J. Baltimore directory for 1845.

—— STEWART, W. H., and others. Baltimore directory for 1845.

—— THOMSON, (—), and WALKER, (—). Baltimore town and Fells-point directory, 1796.

—— WOODS, J. W. Baltimore city directory for 1856-57, 58-59, 64-68, 70-82.

**Baltimore,** *Education.* Board of Commissioners of Public Schools. Ann. repts. 1829, 31-35, 37, 39, 40, 46-65, 67-71, 75, 76, 78-81. (Includes Reports of the City College, Female High Schools, etc.)

—— Report of the delegation appointed to represent the board in the national convention of the friends of common school instruction. Philadelphia, 17, 18, 19, of Oct. 1849.—Rules of order and regulations, 1846, 51, 57, 63.—**M'Jilton,** J. N. Report of the delegate to the educational conventions of Buffalo and Boston, to the Commissioners of the public schools, 1860.

—— **Baltimore City College.** (*Formerly* Central High School.) Catalogue of officers and students, 1872-73.—Central High School. Historical sketch of, Its wants and claims. By a friend of education, 1856. —**Mayer,** B. Address delivered at the 3 ann. commencement, 1853.—Regulations and course of instruction, 1846.

—— **Eastern Female High School.** Monmonier, J. F. Address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of, Sept. 20, 1851.—**Western Female High School.** Monmonier, J. F. Address delivered . . . before the young ladies, at their 4 ann. May festival, 1848.—**Monmonier,** J. F. Public education in B.: an address delivered at the dedication of public school No. 11, Feb. 1, 1847.

—— **Floating School.** M'Jilton, J. N. Brief history of the establishment of, 1860.—Proceedings of the Baltimore Board of Trade in reference to the establishment of, 1855.—Rules and regulations, 1857.—**Lippincott Institute,** for the higher education of young ladies, Charles street avenue. (Circular, course of instruction, *etc.*)—**St. Paul's parish.** Past history and present condition of the institution of.

**Baltimore,** *Engineering works.* Buckler, T. H. Basin and Federal Hill; Belvidere and the line of Calvert St. Past follies and present needs.—To the Editor of the "Sun."—**Jones' Falls.** Report of the joint standing committee on, to the first branch of the city council, Oct. 7, 1870.—Report of the joint standing committee on, Oct. 7, 1874.—Reports on . . . the improvement of Jones' Falls.—Tyson, H. Communication relative to the improvement of the channel of, July 31, 1868.—Winans, R. Record of experiments made with the Jones' Falls model, 1872.—**Latrobe,** C. H. Report to the mayor and city council upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore city and its probable cost. 71 pp. (*With* City Council Proc. 1 Br. 1880-81.)—**Latrobe,** B. H. Report to L. P. D. Newman, Esq., chairman of the committee on the expediency of filling up basin of Baltimore, 1859.—**Report** of commissioners for deepening the channel of Patapsco river, 1856, 60. —**Report** of the sewerage commission, 1862.

**Baltimore,** *Fine arts.* Bennett, F. W., and Co. Catalogue of a splendid collection of oil paintings, the works exclusively of Baltimore artists . . . to be sold at auction, May 7, 8, 1874.

*See also* **Maryland Institute, Maryland Historical Society,** and **Peabody Institute.**

**Baltimore,** *Gas Co's.* Gas Light Co. of B. Rules and regulations for the introduction of Gas, 1854.—Walsh, T. Y., and Latrobe, J. H. B. Legal opinions in relation to the rights of.—**Maryland Portable Gas Co.** Prospectus and by-laws, 1853.—**People's Gas Co.** Prospectus, charter, and by-laws.

**Baltimore,** *History.* Backus, J. C. An historical discourse, on taking leave of the edifice of the First Presbyterian congregation.

—— EMMONS, R. Defence of Baltimore and death of General Ross [poem].

—— GRIFFITH, T. W. Annals of Baltimore. (*With his* Sketches of . . . Maryland.)

—— HOWARD, G. W. The monumental city, its past history and present resources.

—— PURVIANCE, R. Narrative of events which occurred in Baltimore during the revolutionary war.

—— RICHARDSON, F. A., and BENNETT, W. A. Baltimore past and present.

—— SCHARF, J. T. Chronicles of Baltimore.

—— — History of Baltimore city and county, 1881.

—— **Buchanan,** W. B. Baltimore: or long, long time ago, [poem]. 16 pp. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)—**Buckler,** T. H. Baltimore: its interests, past, present and future.—Proceedings and speeches at a public meeting of the **friends of the Union,** in the city of Baltimore, held at the Maryland Institute, on Thursday evening, Jan. 10, 1861.—**Historical** sketch of Baltimore. 12 pp. (*With* Griffith, T. W., *Sketches of . . . Maryland.*)—**Kennedy,** J. P. Address of the city of Baltimore to the citizens of Maryland.—Letters of a man of the times, to the city of Baltimore.—**Maryland Historical Society.** Proceedings . . . 150 anniversary of the settlement of B.—**Mayer,** B. Baltimore as it was and as it is. 140 pp. (Richardson, F. A., and Bennett, W. A., *Baltimore past and present.*)—**Mosher,** (——). A warning to the citizens of Baltimore, 1821.—Interesting papers relative to the recent **riots at B.,** 1812.

**Baltimore,** *Insurance.* Baltimore Marine Insurance Co. Charter, 1860.—**Mutual Life Insurance Co.** of B. Terms of insurance and 4 ann. rept. 1850.—**Peabody Fire Insurance Co.** Act to incorporate the, passed 1862.

**Baltimore,** *Land Co's.* Canton Company: Ann. repts. 1841, 43–59, 61, 63, 73.—**South Baltimore Co.** Prospectus, with the acts of incorporation, 1832, 54, 56.

**Baltimore,** *Laws.* Election law of Baltimore city, passed February 14, 1860, together with the boundaries of the wards.

—— MAYER, L. (*Compiler.*) Baltimore city code, 1869, 77–78, 79.

—— ORDINANCES of the city of Baltimore, and acts of assembly of the state of Maryland, relating to the public schools.

—— ORDINANCES of the mayor and city council of B., 1797–1837, 39–63, 74–78, 81.

—— ORDINANCES of the mayor and city council of Baltimore; to which is added a collection of acts and parts of acts of assembly, relating to the corporation, 1858.

—— PROTEST against the repeal of the ordinance for widening and opening Holliday street.

—— REYNOLDS, H. R. and J., *vs.* the mayor and city council of Balt. Report of the trial of the case. July, 1859.

—— RULES OF PRACTICE in Baltimore county court for the city business, 1829.

—— YOUNG, S. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Baltimore, 1797–1816.

**Baltimore,** *Libraries.* Baltimore Athenaeum. Catalogue of books belonging to the library of, 1827.

—— GILMOR, R. Catalogue of the library of, 1849.

—— LIBRARY COMPANY of B. Catalogue of books, *etc.*, belonging to the, 1809.

—— MERCANTILE LIBRARY Association of Baltimore. Catalogue of, 1851.

—— — Catalogue of books added from 1851 to 1858.

—— — Catalogue of the English prose fiction including translations and juvenile fiction, 1874.

—— **Appeal** for the establishment of a free library in the city of Baltimore. 11 pp. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)—**Baltimore Athenaeum** (organized 1845). Mayer, B. Commerce, literature, and art. Discourse at the dedication of, Oct. 23, 1848.—*The same.* (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)—**Mercantile Library Association** of B. Ann. repts, 1840, 44, 45, 47, 52, 57, 70, 74.—Charter, constitution and regulations, 1859, 64.

*See also* **Maryland Historical Society, Maryland Institute,** and **Peabody Institute,** *below.*

**Baltimore,** *Literary and scientific institutions.* Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. 7 ann. rept. 1846.—17 and 19 annual announcements, 1856–7, 58–9.—**Brown,** S. Address delivered before the graduating class, March 4, 1878.—**Dwinelle,** W. H. Valedictory delivered before the graduating class, March 1, 1855.—**Townsend,** E. Address delivered before the graduating class, 1850.—**Baltimore College.** Memorial of the trustees of the University of Maryland and the trustees of, to the legislature of Md. 1830.—**Sinclair,** W. Address upon the opening of.—**Baltimore College of Pharmacy.** Steiner, L. H. Valedictory address delivered at the 5 ann. commencement, March 1, 1861.—**Baltimore Female College.** Ann. catalogues: 5 and 13 (1853, 61).

—— JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies from the biological laboratory. Nos. 1, 2, 1877–9.

—— Addresses at the inauguration of Daniel C. Gilman, as president, Feb. 22, 1876.—Annual reports, 1–5, (1876–81.)—Brief check list of ballad literature.—Brief reference list of philosophic literature, 1878.—Charter, extracts of will, officers and by-laws.—List of periodicals taken by public institutions in Baltimore.—Official circulars, 1876–80.—Register for the years, 1877–81.—Visit of the Dean of Westminster, Sept. 30, 1878.—**White,** A. D. Education in political science. Address, . . . 3 anniversary of, Feb. 22, 1879.

—— **Loyola College.** Catalogue of officers and students, 1866–67, 68–69.—**Maryland Academy of Sciences.** Charter, constitution, and by-laws, 1867.—**Howard,** E. L. Address at the dedication of the hall of, Jan. 18, 1875.—**Maryland Association for the Encouragement of Literature** and the Arts. M'Jilton, J. N. Opening address, Jan. 6, 1848.—**Maryland College of Pharmacy.** Charter, constitution, and code of ethics, 1856.—Circular, session 1863–4.—**Frick,** C. Valedictory address to the graduates, Mch. 6, 1857.—**Maryland Historical Society.** Ann. report of the president, with the constitution and by-laws, 1854, 58.—Constitution, by-laws, charter, circular, and members, 1844.—**Maryland Historical Society.** Mayer, L. Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals, coins, statuary, portraits, and pictures; and an account of the library of, made in 1854.—Proceedings in connection with the celebration of the 150 anniversary of the settlement of B.—**Maryland Institute** for the Promotion of Mechanic Arts. Ann. exhibitions, 3–8 and 10. Catalogues of articles deposited.—Catalogue of books in the library of, 1865.—Ann. repts. of the Board of managers, 1852, 55, 57, 59, 60, 79–81.—Appeal to the citizens of Baltimore in behalf of the schools of industrial art.—**Catalogue of paintings** at the picture gallery. Annual exhibitions, 1, 2, 7. (1848, 49, 68.)—Charter, constitution and by-laws, 1851, 52, 54, 73, 77, 78.—Commencement of the School of Art and Design, April 22, 1879.—**Condensed report,** April, 1869.—**Kennedy,** J. P. Address delivered, 4 ann. exhib. Oct. 21, 1851.—**Memorial** to the General Assembly of Md. 1880.—**Morfit,** C. Address delivered at the opening of the exhibition of American manufactures, held at Washington Hall, Oct. 15, 1850.—**Spence,** C. Report of special committee, on schools of art in Philad. 1879.—**Vansant,** J. Closing address of the 4 ann. exhibition.—**Young,** J. Commencement address to the School of Design, 1870.—**Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Md.** Act of incorporation, *etc.*, 1854.—**Browne,** B. B. Address: Surgeons of Baltimore and their achievements.—Catalogue of books belonging to the library of, 1852.—**Chew,** S. Oration delivered at their annual meeting in Baltimore, June 3, 1858.—**Steiner,** L. H. Oration delivered before the, June 4, 1856.—**Taneyhill,** G. L. Historical sketch of the medical societies of Baltimore, 1730–1880.—**Wroth,** J. List of living members, 1853.—**Medical and Surgical Society of B.** Johnston, C. Oration before the, Jan. 18, 1858.—**Miltenberger,** G. W. Oration before the, Jan. 21, 1856.—**Morris,** J. Oration before the, Jan. 19, 1857.—Report of the committee on ethics.—**Steiner,** L. H. Oration before the, Jan. 17, 1859.—**Mount Vernon Society** of Washington College. Wickes, J. A. Address, 22 Feb. 1859.—**Newton University.** Catalogue, *etc.*, 1846.

—— PEABODY INSTITUTE. Alphabetical catalogue of books proposed to be purchased for the library, 1861.

—— PEABODY INSTITUTE. Catalogue [No. 2] of books to be purchased, 1863.

—— **Founder's letters** and the papers relating to its dedication and its history, up to Jan. 1, 1868.—**Kennedy,** J. P. Address of the President to the Board of Trustees, on the organization and government of, Feb. 12, 1870.—**Gallery of Art.** Catalogue of works of art on exhibition, May, 1881.—**Library.** Finding list of reference books and periodicals, 1879.—**Morison,** N. H. (*Provost.*) Management and objects.—**Peabody,** G. Letter to the trustees, for the establishment of an institute in the city of Baltimore.—**Report** of the committee on organization.—Reports of the Provost: 1-14, (1868-81.)

—— **Saint Mary's College.** Brown, D. P. Discourse delivered before societies of, at the annual commencement, July, 1848.—Calendar, for the academical year, 1847-48, 50.—**Wallis,** S. T. Address delivered before the Reading Room Society of, July 20, 1841.—**University of Maryland.** Department of Arts and Sciences. Frick, W. Address preparatory to opening, 1831.—**Kennedy,** J. P. Address delivered on behalf of the faculty, Jan. 3, 1831.—**Faculty of Physic.** 41 Ann. circular, 1848-9.—**Law school.** [Circulars.] 1871, 72.—Examination questions.—**Hoffmann,** D. Lecture, introductory to a course of lectures, 1823.—**Tucker,** J. R. Address delivered to the graduating class, June 1, 1877.—**Wallis,** S. T. Address, June 15, 1872.—**Memorial** of the trustees of, and the trustees of Baltimore College to the legislature of Md., 1830.—**Register** of the faculty, officers and students of the academic department, (the school of letters) under the faculty of arts and sciences, 1856-8.

**Baltimore,** *Education.* School of Medicine. Aikin, W. E. A. Introductory lecture, delivered before the medical class, Sept. 1840.—Ann. circulars, 1842-43, 69-73, 75, 76.—**Brown,** G. W. Address to the medical graduates, 1872.—Catalogue of the alumni, 1850.—**Chew,** S. Valedictory discourse, delivered at the ann. commencement. March 1, 1862.—**Ducatel,** J. T. Introductory lecture delivered on 31 Oct. 1832, in the Chemical Hall.—**Dunglison,** R. Address delivered to the graduates . . .—**Frick,** C. Introductory address, delivered before the medical class, Oct. 7, 1858.—**Wallis,** S. T. Valedictory address to the graduating class, March 3, 1869.—**Warren,** E. Introductory lecture, Oct. 15, 1860.—**Washington University of Baltimore.** Bond, T. E. Address before the graduates, 26 ann. commencement, held March 3, 1851.

**Baltimore,** *Maps.* Hopkins, G. M. City atlas of Baltimore and environs, 1876-77.—**Sickels,** J. E. Baltimore and Baltimore county.—**Slade,** J. Plan of Baltimore and vicinity, showing the proposed routes for bringing water from the Jones' and Gwynn's falls and the Patapsco river, 1853.—**Warner** and **Hanna's** plan of the city and environs of Baltimore, 1801. Republished by Lucas Bros., 1870.—**Woods,** J. W. Map of Baltimore. (*With his* Baltimore city directory.)

**Baltimore,** *Militia.* Act for the better regulation of the militia, passed 1817.—**Act** for the better regulation of the militia of Baltimore, passed 1823. With the supplements, passed 1825 and 1835.—**Fifth Regiment,** Md. Nat. Guard. Constitution and by-laws, 1867.

**Baltimore,** *Mining Co.'s.* Baltimore and Cuba Smelting and Mining Co. Exposition of, 1845.—**Baltimore Coal Co.** of Maryland. Prospectus, 1857.—**Consumer's Union Coal Co.** of B. Prospectus, reports, *etc.*, 1865.—**Deep River Copper Co.** of B. Brief statements, with geological report and maps.—**Gardner Hill Mining Co.** 1 ann. rep., Oct. 15, 1860.—**Marion Cannel Coal Co.** of B. 1 rept. 1860.—**Maryland and Colorado Silver Mining Co.** Prospectus.—**Santa Clara Mining Assoc.** of B. Ann. repts. 1 and 5, (1857-61.)—Charter, articles of association; *etc.*, 1856.—**Short Mountain Coal Co.** Ann. repts., 1855, 59, 60.—Charter and by-laws, 1859. Report of the committee appointed by the stockholders to examine the affairs of, 1858.—**Union Coal and Iron Co.** 2 rept. of the president and directors, 1857.—**Western Virginia Coal Co.** of B. Its incorporation; its lands, *etc.*

**Baltimore,** *Monuments.* Poe monument. Programme of exercises at the dedication of . . . Nov. 17, 1875.

**Baltimore,** *Parks, etc.* Buchanan, J. A. Opinion on leasing a square bounded by Fayette, Holliday, Gay streets, and Orange alley, to be used as a public park, 1876.—**Druid Hill Park.** Inauguration ceremonies and address of Hon. Thomas Swann, Oct. 19, 1860.—**Park Commission.** Ann. repts. 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, (1861-63, 69, 70.)—Minority report of the committee on judicial proceedings in reference to the **park tax** of the city passenger railways of Baltimore, to the General Assembly of Md. March 19, 1874.

**Baltimore,** *Periodicals.* American Farmer, v. 1-14, (1821-33.)

—— AMERICAN JOURNAL and Library of dental science, v. 10, No. 4, 1850.

—— AMERICAN QUARTERLY JOURNAL of the Fine Arts, v. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1, 1830.

—— BALTIMORE AMERICAN and Commercial Advertiser, 1808-81.

—— BALTIMORE DAILY INTELLIGENCER, v. 1, 1794: *continued as* Federal Intelligencer and Baltimore Daily Gazette, part of v. 2, 1794.

—— BALTIMORE DAILY REPOSITORY; Graham, D., (*Ed.*), v. 1, 1791-92.

—— BALTIMORE EVENING POST, 1805-06.

—— BALTIMORE LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS MAGAZINE, for 1835, v. 1.

—— BALTIMORE LITERARY MONUMENT. Ed. by J. N. McJilton and T. S. Arthur; v. 1, 2, 1839.

—— BALTIMORE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL and Review. Ed. by E. Geddings, M. D., v. 1, 2, (1833-34.)

—— BALTIMORE MEDICAL JOURNAL, v. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1870.

—— BALTIMORE MEDICAL JOURNAL and Bulletin, v. 2, No. 6, June, 1871.

—— BALTIMORE MONUMENT. Ed. by J. N. McJilton and D. Creamer, v. 1, 2, (1836-38.)

—— BALTIMORE PICTORIAL ADVERTISER, 1858-59.

—— BALTIMORE TELEGRAPHE, v. 3, 1795-96; *continued as* Telegraph and Daily Advertiser, 7 v. 1797-1800, 1804-05.

—— CHILD OF PALLAS: 1800. Prentiss, C., *Ed.*

—— COMPANION AND WEEKLY MISCELLANY, v. 1, 2, (1804-06.)

—— COVENANT, The, v. 1-6, (1837-41,) v. 1-6, (1842-47.)

—— FEDERAL GAZETTE and Baltimore Daily Advertiser, v. 4-23, (1796-1805.)

—— ITINERANT, The. M. B. Cox, *Ed.*, v. 1-3, (1828-31.)

—— JOURNAL OF THE TIMES. Ed. by P. Allen, v. 1, 1818-19.

—— JUVENILE MIRROR, and Youth's Literary Companion, v. 1, No. 7.

—— MARYLAND ACADEMY OF SCIENCE and Literature. Transactions, v. 1, pt. 1.

—— MARYLAND COLONIZATION JOURNAL, n. s. v. 1-9, (1841-59.)

—— MARYLAND GAZETTE; or Baltimore Advertiser, v. 7, Nos. 548-587; v. 8, Nos. 588-632.

—— MARYLAND JOURNAL and Baltimore Advertiser, v. 9, Nos. 45-52, 1782; v. 10, 1783.

—— MARYLAND MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL, v. 1, 2, (1840-42.)

—— METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC, 1841, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49.

—— MONITOR, The. Ed. by Hugh Davey Evans, v. 1, 1857.

—— OBSERVER, The, v. 1, 1806-7.

—— ORPHAN'S FRIEND, and Literary Repository, v. 1, 1804.
—— PARTHENIAN, The, v. 3, No. 2.
—— PORTICO, The, v. 1–5, (1816–18.)
—— RED BOOK, The, v. 1, 1819–20.
—— SPIRIT OF THE XIX. CENTURY, v. 2, No. 5.
—— SUN, The, 1861–81.
—— UNITARIAN MISCELLANY and Christian Monitor, v. 1–6, (1821–24.)
—— TYSON, J. S. Speech in Concert Hall, Commerce st., on the ushering in of a new press called "The Marylander," *etc.*

**Baltimore,** *Public health.* Board of Health, Repts. 1860, 66, 75.—**Buckler,** T. H. History of epidemic cholera, as it appeared at the Baltimore city and county alms-house, 1849.—**Morgan,** G. E. Report relative to the sanitary condition of the city, March 6, 1866.—**Morris,** J. History of the epidemic in Baltimore in 1876. 6 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Repts.* v. 4.)—**Reese,** D. M. Observations on the epidemic of 1819, as it prevailed in a part of the city of Baltimore.—**Roberts,** E. P. Health ordinances of the corporation of the city of Baltimore, 1824.—**Series of letters** and other documents relating to the late epidemic or yellow fever (1819).

**Baltimore,** *Railroads.* Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. The city and the B. and O. R. R. dividend stock.—Communication to the mayor and city council, 1831.—Mayor and city council *vs.* the B. and O. R. R. Co., containing the bill, answer, testimony, and exhibits, 1857.—Mayor and city council *vs.* the B. and O. R. R. Injunction to restrain the defendants from substituting themselves in place of the first mortgagees of the Central Ohio R. R. Co., 1863.—Ordinance relating to, 1831.—Report of the directors representing the city to the mayor and city council, 1855.—Report of the joint committee of the city council, made in the second branch, on 21 of Nov. 1873, relating to the endorsement of five millions of dollars of bonds of the.—**Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Co.** Report of the committee composing the delegation appointed by the citizens of Baltimore to the Susquehanna R. R. convention, Sunbury, Pa., May 20, 1851.—**Baltimore City Passenger Railway** Association. Articles of agreement.—**Hughes,** G. W. Report on the survey of a rail road route, connecting the city of Baltimore with Drum Point, on the Patuxent river.—**Minority Report** in reference to the park tax of the city passenger railways.—**Northern Central Railway Co.** *vs.* the Mayor and city council of Baltimore.—**Sullivan,** (—). Remarks on the importance of the Central Ohio Railroad to the interests of Baltimore, 1852.

*See also,* **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co.—Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Co.—Elysville and Canton Railroad.—Northern Central Railroad Co.—Philad'a, Wilmington and B. Railroad Co.—Western Maryland Railroad Co.**

**Baltimore,** *Reformatory, penal, etc., institutions.* Baltimore Industrial School. Prospectus, with constitution.—**Baltimore Manual Labor School** for Indigent Boys. 1–23, 25–36, ann. repts. 1843–81.—**Latrobe,** J. H. B. Address on the subject of a manual labour school, 1840.—**City Jail.** Ann. rept. to visitors, 1860.—**House of Refuge** for Juvenile Delinquents. Act of incorporation, by-laws; with rules and regulations for its government, 1855.—Ann. repts. of the managers to the legislature of Maryland, 1–11, and 17, 1852–62, 68.—Laying of the corner stone, and the address . . . by the Hon. C. F. Mayer.—Plan for obtaining an abundant supply of water . . .—**Maryland Industrial School** for Girls. 1 Ann. rept.—**Maryland Penitentiary.** Ann. repts. of the president and directors, 1860, 62, 76.—First ann. rept. of the committee of the Relief Association, 1860.—Report of the committee on prison manufactures, 1842.—Maryland Penitentiary. Report of the House committee, appointed to examine into the affairs of the, 1861.—**St. Mary's Industrial School** for Boys. 8 ann. rept.—**Washington Temperance Society** of B. Foundation, progress, and principle of, 1842.

**Baltimore,** *Religious associations, etc.* Baltimore Christian Association, rept. 1862–3.—**Bible Society** vindicated: a brief reply to and refutation of the aspersions cast upon this noble institution by the author of "Mixed societies in principle and in practice."—**Bible Society of Baltimore:** Ladies' branch. 40 ann. rept.—**Maryland State Bible Society.** Ann. repts. 15–21, 24–27, 30, 34, 36–39, 42, (1840–54, 58–60, 64–68, 70–76.)—**Maryland Sunday School Union.** Ann. repts. 1855–56, 1876–77.—**Maryland Tract Society.** Ann. repts. 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, (1851, 53, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62.)—Fraternal appeal and other documents, April 20, 1858.—**Young Men's Christian Association** of B. Ann. Repts. 1858, 59, 60.—**Proceedings** of the all-day prayer meetings, held in the Charles street M. E. church, Tuesday, Sept. 27, 1859.—**Young Men's Christian Association of West Baltimore.** Constitution and by-laws, 1858.

**Baltimore,** *County.*
HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of Baltimore county.
—— SCHARF, J. T. History of Baltimore city and county, 1881.

**Baltimore,** *Lord.* *See* Calvert, Frederick, and Calvert, George.

**Baltimore American** and Commercial Advertiser. Baltimore, 1808–81. 102 v. fo. N.15.1

**Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co.**
Mayer, C. F. History and description of.
—— SMITH, W. P. Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857.
—— **Address and report** of a select committee, recommending the immediate prosecution of the road to the Ohio river, 1848.—**Addresses,** correspondence, reports of committees, *etc.*, 1858–72.—**Alexander,** J. H. Opinion on a portion of the location, addressed to the rail-road committee of the council of the city of Wheeling, 1850.—**Annual Repts.** of the president and directors: 1828–30, 32, 34–41, 43, 44, 46–81, (2, 3, 4, 6, 8–15, 17, 18, 20–55).—**Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co.** *vs.* B. and O. R. R. Co. Argument (for defendant) with laws, acts of legislatures, *etc.*—**City** (The), and the B. and O. R. R. dividend stock.—**Cohen,** M. Report on coke and coal used with passenger trains, 1854.—**Committee on transportation and machinery.** Minority report, in regard to the increase of the freight on coal, and increase of machinery, Sept. 10, 1856.—Report in regard to the increase of machinery, and the advance in the tariff on coal, Aug. 12, 1856.—**Communication from,** to the mayor and city council of Baltimore, Feb. 7, 1831.—**Contracts for motive power,** and relative advantages of the Winans camel engine, and the ten wheel engine, 1857.—**Correspondence** between the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. and the B. and O. R. R. Co. in relation to the disputes . . . concerning the right of way, *etc.*, 1830.—**Correspondence** between the Secretary of War and the president of, in relation to additional routes between Washington and New York, 1862.—**Documents submitted by,** in behalf of their application to the legislature of Virginia, 1838.—**Donaldson,** J. J. Speech on the subject of the State of Maryland's relations with the B. and O. R. R., March 9, 1876.—**Finance Committee.** Proceedings in relation to a publication by John S. Gittings, May, 1856.—Report, April 9, 1856.—Report: being a review and vindication of the policy of the company, Feb. 8, 1865.—**Garrett,** J. W. (*President.*) Address on his re-election, 23 Nov., 1864.—Address upon his re-election, Dec. 1868.—Address, *etc.*, sketching the policy and progress of the company . . . 11 Jan. 1865.—Address, 12 Feb. 1868, at monthly meeting of board of directors.—Remarks, 14 Feb. 1866 . . . in relation to the annual message of the mayor of Baltimore, Jan. 15, 1866.—Remarks, April 14, 1869.—Remarks . . . Jan. 12, 1870 . . . in relation to statements . . . in the message of the governor of Md. Jan. 1870.—Remarks, embracing a statement of the necessity for, and advantages of, an additional and competing first-class railway between Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York, 11 Jan. 1871. Remarks made at the regular monthly meetings of the board of directors, Aug. 11, and Sept. 8, 1869.—Reply to the communication of A. P. Gorman, president of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co., May 5, 1877.—**Johnson,** R. B. and O. R. R. Co. *vs.* State of Maryland. Constitutionality of the capitation tax, argument of, 1875.—**Knight,** J. Report upon the plan of construction of the several principal railroads of the northern, *etc.* states, and upon a railway structure for a new track on the B. and O. R. R., 1838.—To Philip E. Thomas, President. (Opinions concerning the adoption of the jointed axle, invented by James

Stimpson.) May 23, 1836.—**Latrobe,** J. H. B. Answer to the argument of Charles W. Russell, Esq., counsel of the city of Wheeling, laid before the board of arbitrators, 1850.—B. and O. R. R. Personal recollections. A lecture delivered before the Maryland Institute, March 23, 1868.—**Law of Virginia,** of Feb. 19, 1845, relating to B. and O. R. R.—**Laws** and ordinances relating to, (1836).—**Lee,** J. W. M. Bibliography of, 1827 to 1879.—**Letters of a man of the times,** to the citizens of Baltimore, 1836.—**List of officers** and employees in the service of, Feb. 1855.—**McFarland,** J. C. Memorial [on the contemplated rail road to the Ohio river.] 1827.—**McLane,** R. M. Address to the stockholders, 5 of April, 1847, respecting a proposed subscription to the capital of the Pittsburgh and Connellsville R. R. Co.—**Mayor and city council** of Baltimore *vs.* the B. and O. R. R. Co. Containing the bill, answer, testimony and exhibits, 1857.—**Memorial to,** (from citizens of Kanawha county, Va.,) Aug. 14, 1827.—**Memorial to the General Assembly** of the State of Maryland, 1876.—**Ordinance relating to,** 1831, (by Mayor and city council of Baltimore.)—**Organization of the service** of, under the proposed new system of management, 1847.—**Papers relative to recent contracts for motive power,** and reports . . . on the relative advantages of the Winans camel engine, and the ten-wheel engine, 1857.—**Proceedings of railway meetings** held in relation to, at Pittsburg, *etc.*, and remarks of John W. Garrett, President, 1870.—Reply to the memorial of the city of Wheeling.—**Report and documents** submitted by the committee appointed to confer with the authorities of the city of Wheeling, respecting the late law of Va. granting the right of way, 1847.—**Report of select committee,** appointed to prepare an exposition in reference to so much of the governor's message of Jan. 2, 1840, as relates to the affairs of that Co. Jan. 13, 1840.—**Report of special committee,** upon the reimbursement of loans from revenue, 1856.—**Report of the directors** representing the city, in the B. and O. R. R. Co., to the mayor and city council of Baltimore, 1855.—**Report of the directors** to the legislature of Maryland, 1831.—**Report of the engineers** on the reconnoissance and surveys made in reference to, 1828.—**Report upon the surveys** for the extension of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad from near Harper's Ferry to Wheeling and Pittsburg, 1838.—**Reports of the majority and minority** of the special committee of, appointed to investigate its financial condition, *etc.*, April 14, 1858.—**Rules** and regulations.—**Smith,** W. P. Reports made to the general superintendent, on his observations concerning the sources and prospects of the company's trade with the West. 1853.—**Swann,** T. (*President.*) Address to the stockholders, in relation to the act of the general assembly of Virginia, *etc.*, 1850.—**"Viator."** On the B. and O. R. R. Co. An analysis of their reports since 1848. Their misrepresentations sifted and exposed, in a series of chapters, 1854.—**Ward,** M. Remarks on the B. and O. R. R. and locomotive engines, 1827.—**Winans,** R. Address, . . . on the subject of locomotive engines, and the errors in relation thereto, contained in a pamphlet, recently published by authority of the company, 1857.—Communication to the president and directors, on the subject of locomotive engines for the transportation of freight on railroads, 1856.—Letter to the president and directors, 1857.

*See also* **Baltimore,** *Railroads.*

**Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Co.** Ann. Rept. of the president and directors, 1853.—**Swift,** G. Report on. Also annual report of the president and directors.

*See also* **Baltimore,** *Railroads.*

**Baltimore Athenaeum.** Catalogue of books belonging to the library of. Baltimore, 1827. 12°. W.56

**Baltimore College.** Address upon the opening. Sinclair, W. —2385

**Baltimore commercial convention,** 1871. Murphy, D. F. —2395

**Baltimore. Concilii** plenarii Baltimorensis II., in ecclesia metropolitana Baltimorensi, a die VII. ad diem XXI., Octobris, 1866, habiti, et a sede apostolica recogniti, acta et decreta . . . Baltimorae, 1868. r. 8°. —3203

**Baltimore convention,** The. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 61.)

**Baltimore corn and flour exchange.** Ann. repts. 24, 25. Baltimore, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 1113

**Baltimore Daily Intelligencer,** *continued as* Federal Intelligencer and Baltimore Daily Gazette, v. 1, part of v. 2. Baltimore, 1794. 2 v. fo.

**Baltimore Daily Repository.** Baltimore, 1791–92. 4°. N.154

**Baltimore Evening Post.** Baltimore, 1805–06. 2 v. fo. N.151

**Baltimore hand book** of colleges, schools, libraries, museums, halls, *etc.*, 1876. Ed. by J. Cushing. Baltimore, 1876. 12°. Prov. R.

**Baltimore Literary** and Religious magazine, for 1835, v. 1. Baltimore, 1835. 8°. 2293

**Baltimore Literary Monument.** *See* Baltimore Monument.

**Baltimore Medical** and Surgical Journal and Review. Ed. by E. Geddings, M. D. v. 1, 2, 1833–34. Baltimore, 1833–34. 2 v. 8°. —3764.

**Baltimore Monument.** Ed. by J. N. McJilton and D. Creamer. Baltimore, 1837–38. 2 v. fo. 1838–39. 2 v. r. 8°. *The title* of v. 2, octavo series, is *Baltimore* Literary Monument, ed. by J. N. McJilton and T. S. Arthur. 1291

**Baltimore Pictorial Advertiser,** 1858–59. Ed. by R. Edwards. 1112

**Baltimore society directory,** and ladies' visiting and shopping guide, containing the names and addresses of ladies residing in Baltimore. Baltimore, n. d. 16°. 1117

**Baltimore Telegraphe,** 1795–96; *continued as* Telegraph and Daily Advertiser, 1797–1800, 1804–05. Baltimore, 1795–1805. 10 v. fo. N.14.3

**Baltus,** Jean François. 1667–1743. Réponse à l'histoire des oracles de M. de Fontenelle, dans laquelle on refute le système de M. van Dale sus les auteurs des oracles du paganisme, sur la cause et le temps de leur silence, et ou l'on établit le sentiment des pères de l'église sur le même sujet. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 49.)

**Baltzer,** Armin. Der mechanische contact von gneiss und kalk im Berner-oberland. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 20.)

**Baltzer,** Heinrich Richard. Theorie und anwendung der determinanten. Dritte verbesserte auflage. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. —2424

**Baluc,** Jean de la, *Cardinal of Angers.* Oratio coram Summo Pontifice et collegio Cardinalium habita Romae in causa Joannis Baluc Cardinalis. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Relation de l'ambassade de Guillaume Cousinot . . . au Pape Paul II. touchant le procès de Jean Baluc. 16 pp. (Inst de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)

**Baluze,** Étienne. 1630–1718. Capitularia regum Francorum, additae sunt Marculfi monachi et aliorum formulae veteres, et notae doctissimorum virorum. Nova editio curante Petro de Chiniac. Parisiis, 1780. 2 v. fo. —1301

—— **Lettres.** 13 pp. (*Mélanges des bibl.* 1829.)—**Notae** in librum de mortibus persecutorum, [Lactantio attributum]; In duo loca ejusdem libri duae epistolae;

Epistola ad Diazium; Epistola ad Henricum de Noris. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7.)—**Praefatio** in Capitularia Caroli Magni. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 63.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Baly,** Joseph S. Catalogue of hispidae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1858. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2676

**Balzac,** Honoré de. 1799–1850. Correspondence. With a memoir by his sister, Madame de Surville. Tr. by C. Lamb Kenney. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 148, No. 304.) 5812

—— **Deschamps,** E. M. de Balzac. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 4.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. Balzac. 78 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Œuvres complètes de Balzac. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18.)—**Lilly,** W. S. The age of Balzac. 41 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.)—**Molènes,** G. de. Essais d'histoire littéraire. M. de Balzac. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 32.)—**Novels.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 65, No. 135.)—**Poètes** et romanciers modernes de la France. M. de Balzac. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 4.)—**Poitou,** E. M. de Balzac. Étude morale et littéraire. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 3 pér. v. 6.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. H. de Balzac. 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 2.)—M. de Balzac. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2.)—**Stephen,** L. Balzac's novels. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 9, No. 49.)—**Two dreams.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, No. 337.)

—— Fleury, J. (*dit Champfleury.*) Documents pour servir à la biographie de Balzac.

—— Queroy, A. Balzac au collége. (Fleury, J., *Doc. pour servir à la biogr. de Balzac.*)

—— **Balzac** and his writings. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, No. 1.)—**Gozlan,** L. Les Jardies; souvenirs biographiques sur Balzac. 65 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3.)—Souvenirs anecdotiques sur Balzac. Une visite à Montfaucon. 59 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, 2.)
See also *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, No. 737.

**Balzac,** Jean Louis Guez de. 1594–1654. Œuvres. Paris, 1665. 2 v. fo. 1111
*Contents.* **Aristipe,** au de la cour, v. 2.—Le **Barbon,** v. 2.—**Carmina,** v. 2.—**Dissertations** chrestienne et morales.—D. de critique.—D. politiques, v. 2.—**Epistolae** selectae, v. 2.—**Lettres,** v. 1.—**Lettres et prefaces,** inserées aux editions de quelques volumes des œuvres de M. de Balzac, v. 2.—Des **ministres** et du ministère, v. 2.—Le **Prince,** v. 2.—**Socrate** chrestien, v. 2.

—— Lettres. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Balzano,** Francesco. 17 *cent.* La Tiorba a Taccone. Napoli, 1783. 16°. (*Collezione poemi Napol.* v. 1.)

**Bamberg,** *Bavaria.* Jaffé, P. (*Ed.*) Monumenta Bambergensia. (*In his* Biblioth. rerum German. v. 5.)

—— **Annales** Babenbergenses. 4 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 10.)—**Annales** et notae Babenbergenses. 1012–1501. 9 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Annales** Sancti Michaelis Babenbergenses. 1066–1160. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 5.)—**Heimo,** *of Bamberg.* Annales Babenbergenses. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1363.)

**Bamberger,** Ludwig. Reichsgold. Studien ueber waehrung und wechsel. 3 auflage. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. —1306

—— Zur deutschen muenzgesetzgebung. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 7.)

**Bamford,** Samuel. 1788–1872. Dialect of south Lancashire, or Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary: with his rhymes and an enlarged glossary of words and phrases, chiefly used by the rural population of the manufacturing districts of south Lancashire. 2 ed. London, 1854. p. 8°. —2127

—— **Passages** in the life of a radical. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 74, No. 148.)

—— **Espinasse,** F. Samuel Bamford. 30 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s.)

**Bampton lectures.** Farrar, A. B. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion, 1862.—**Hampden,** R. D. Scholastic philosophy considered in its relation to Christian theology, 1832.—**Hannah,** J. Relation between the divine and human elements in Holy Scripture, 1863.—**Liddon,** H. P. Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 1866. (*See also* Examination of Liddon's Bampton lectures, by a clergyman of the Church of England.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Limits of religious thought examined, 1858.—**Moberly,** G. Administration of the Holy Spirit in the body of Christ, 1868.—**White,** J. Sermons, 1784.

**Bána.** Bha'u Da'ji. The Harsha Charita of Bána. 8 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 10, No. 28.)

**Banck,** Lawrence. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Bancker,** Charles N. Catalogue of the library of. n. p. n. d. 8°. W.84

**Bancks,** John. Miscellaneous works, in verse and prose. 2 ed. corrected. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°. 2166
*Contents.* Discourse of societies for the advancement of **knowledge,** v. 2.—Discourse concerning **language,** especially the English, v. 2.—Of **love,** v. 2.—Discourse of **method** in composition and study, v. 2.—Progress of **petitioning,** v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 1, 2.—Of divine **poetry,** v. 2.—Sermon in defence of **priestcraft,** v. 2.

**Bancroft,** Edward. 1744–1820. Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colours . . . 2 ed. London, 1813. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.) —1725

**Bancroft,** George. 1800—. History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent. Boston, 1838–74. 10 v. 8°. 1644
*Contents.* **History** of the colonization of the United States, v. 1–3.—American **Revolution,** v. 4–10. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, No. 31; *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, No. 4; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, No. 4; *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, No. 171; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 40, No. 86; v. 52, No. 110.)

—— Literary and historical miscellanies. New York, 1857. 8°. 2143

——Memorial address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln. Washington, 1856. 8°. 3885

—— **Eyma,** X. Historiens de l'école américaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Bancroft's United States. 46 pp. (*Biog. and crit. miscel.*)

—— **Bancroft** as a historian. 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, No. 7.)

**Bancroft,** Hubert Howe. The native races of the Pacific states of North America. New York, 1874–76. 5 v. 8°. (Rev of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, No. 296; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 120, No. 246; v. 122, No. 251; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, No. 2.) 1794

**Band,** ruffe, and cuffe, a costume shew. 16 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

**Banda** islands. Account of all the proceedings between the English and the Dutch, with reference to the Banda affairs. 8 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1705.)—**Account** of the rest of the Dutch voyages, down to the time of their first pretensions to sovereignty and property, at the Banda islands. 2 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1705.)—**Account of wrongs** done to the English at Banda by the Dutch, in 1617 and 1618. 20 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 9.)—**Courthop,** N. Journall of his voyage from Bantam to the islands of Banda. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1.)—**Middleton,** D. Voyage to Java and Banda. 2 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1; Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1705.)—**Mueller,** S. *In his* Schetsen uit de oostelijke streken des indischen archipels. 32 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen.*)

**Banda Oriental.** *See* Uruguay.

**Bandamanna saga.** Cederschioeld, G. J. C. B. saga.

**Bandello,** Matteo. 1480–1562. Novelle. Londra, 1791–93. 9 v. 12°. 1266

—— Novelle. Firenze, 1832. 8°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*)

—— **Novels.** 46 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3.)—**Novel** of Rhomeo and Julietta; from W. Paynter's Palace of pleasure. 42 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2.)—**Story** of Timbreo di Cardona. 33 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3.)

**Banderia** Prutenorum. Dlugosz, J. 26 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4.)

**Bandiera,** Attilio and Emilio. Mazzini, G. Records of the brothers Bandiera. 53 pp. (Mazzini, G., *Life and writings*, v. 3.)

**Bandinel,** James. Some account of the trade in slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America. London, 1842. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 79, No. 160.) —2344

**Bandinelli,** Baccio. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 11, 82 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 4. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bandini,** Aloys. De vita et rebus gestis Bassarionis commentarius. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161.)

**Bandini,** Angelo Maria. 1726–1800. Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespucci. Firenze, 1745. sm. 4°. 5862

**Bandinus.** 12 *cent.* Sententiarum libri quatuor. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192.)

**Banditti.** B. of Spain. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 61, No. 122.)

**Banes,** Charles H. History of the Philadelphia brigade; sixty-ninth, seventy-first, seventy-second, and one hundred and sixth Pennsylvania volunteers. Phila. 1876. 8°. 2646

**Banffshire,** *Scotland.* Gregor, W. Dialect of. 232 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1866.)

**Bangkok,** *Siam.* Leonowens, A. H. English governess at the Siamese court: being recollections of six years in the royal palace at Bangkok.

—— **Lavollée,** C. Ambassade anglaise à Bangkok. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12.)

**Bangor,** *Wales.* Bangor cathedral. 30 pp. (King, R. J., *Handb. to the cathedrals.*)—**Storer,** J. Bangor cathedral. 18 pp. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 1.)—**Willis,** B. Diocese of Bangor. 10 pp. (*In his* Survey of the cathedrals, v. 3.)

**Banians.** Lord, H. A discoverie of the sect of the Banians.

—— **Frere,** H. B. E. The "Banians." The traders of the Indian seas. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32.)—**Lord,** H. A discovery of two foreign sects in the East Indies. 28 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8.)

**Banias,** *Syria.* Favre, C. Banias et son enciente cyclopéenne. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37.)

**Banier,** Antoine. 1673–1741. La mythologie et les fables expliquées par l'histoire. Paris, 1738–40. 3 v. 4°. —2275

—— *The same* in English. London, 1739–40. 4 v. 8°. —2276

**Banim,** John. 1800–42. The smuggler: a tale. New ed. London, n. d. 16°. 1276

—— **Soggarth** Aroon; Aileen; The fetch; He said he was not our brother. 10 pp. (Williams, A. M., *Poets and poetry of Ireland.*)—**Tales** of the O'Hara family. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, No. 144.)

—— Murray, P. J. Life of Banim.

**Banim,** Michael. *Circa* 1796—. The croppy; a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1798. By the O'Hara family. Dublin, 1865. p. 8°. 1276

—— The denounced; or, the last Baron of Crana. By the O'Hara family. Dublin, 1866. p. 8°. 1276

—— The mayor of Wind-Gap, and Canvassing. By the O'Hara family. Dublin, 1865. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, No. 44.) 1276

—— The town of the Cascades. London, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 1276

**Banishment.** Roberts, G. Memoir on the practice of banishment, as it obtained in the reign of James II. among those who were sentenced to death. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34.)

**Banister,** Henry. Gas manipulation, with a description of the various instruments and apparatus employed in the analysis of coal and coal-gas. Enlarged by William T. Sugg. London. 1867. 8°. —1594

**Bank notes.** Bradbury, H. On the security and manufacture of.

**Bank of England,** and the organization of credit in England. London 1865. p. 8°. —1307

—— Fairman, W. Account of the public funds transferable at the Bank of England.

—— Francis, J. History of the.

—— Seyd, E. Bank of England note issue and its error.

—— **Adams,** H. The Bank of England restriction. 44 pp. (Adams, C. F., Jr., and H., *Chapters of Erie*, also *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 105, No. 217.)—**Bank charter act.** Currency principles. 55 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, No. 2.)—**Bank of E.** and the country banks. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, No. 131.)—**Bank of E.** and the money market. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, No. 263.)—**Bonnet,** V. La banque de France et la banque d'Angleterre. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 3 pér. v. 66.)—**Burgess,** H. Memorial to Lord Goderich, on the fitness of the system of the Bank of England. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28.)—**Chambers,** A. H. Thoughts on the resumption of cash payments by the Bank of England. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)—**Cooke,** E. Danger of forcing a return to cash payments, by the bank. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)—**Country banks** and the Bank of England. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, No. 133; v. 23, No. 135.)—**Downfall** of the. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, No. 108.)—**Gold-screw,** The, and its consequences. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, No. 483.)—**Gt. Britain, Parliament.** Reports from the secret committee on the expediency of the bank resuming cash payments. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)—Reports respecting the Bank of England resuming cash payments, 1819. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)—**Hankey,** T. Working and management of the Bank of England. 5 pp. (*In his* Principles of banking.)—**Horn,** J. E. Banque d'Angleterre, son origine, sa constitution actuelle. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3.)—**Jenkinson,** R. B., *Earl of Liverpool.* Substance of a speech on the report of the bank committee. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)—**King, P.,** *Lord.* On the bank restriction bill. 7 pp. (*Selections from his speeches.*)—On the resumption of cash payments, Bank of England. 5 pp. (*Selections from his speeches.*)—**Mint,** The, and the Bank of England. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, No. 2.)—**Patterson,** R. H. *In his* Economy of capital, 119 pp.—**Payne,** D. B. Address to the proprietors of bank stock, on the management of the Bank of England. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7.)—**Prolongation** of the bank charter. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, No. 112.)—**Reform** of the Bank of England. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, No. 605.)—**Renewal** of bank charter. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, No. 33.)—**Report of the secret committee** appointed to inquire into the expediency of renewing the charter of the Bank of England. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35.)—**Reports** from the secret committee on the expediency of the Bank of England resuming cash payments. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)—**Representation,** agreed upon May 20, 1819, by the directors of the Bank of England, and laid before the chancellor of the exchequer. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)—**Ricardo,** D. Proposals for an economical and secure currency; with observations on the profits of

the Bank of England. 62 pp. (*Works.*)—**Tatham,** E. *In his* Observations on the scarcity of money; and its effects upon the public. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7.) **Thoughts on the separation** of the departments of the Bank of England. 48 pp. (Overstone, S. J. L., *Baron, Tracts.*)

**Bank of France.** *See* Banque.

**Bank of Ireland.** King, P., *Lord.* Irish bank restriction bill. 6 pp. (*Selections from his speeches.*)

**Bank of Maryland.** Ellicott, T. Bank of Maryland conspiracy, as developed in the report to the creditors, 1839.

—— Fowler, F. M., and Poultney, E. Testimony of . . . in the case of Maryland *vs.* Samuel Poultney and William M. Ellicott: Harford County Court, March term, 1836.

—— Johnson, R. Memorial to the legislature of Md., 1840.

—— Morris, J. B., and Gill, R. W. (*Publishers.*) Extract from the correspondence and minutes of the trustees.

**Bank of North America.** Clarke, M. St. C., and Hall, D. A. Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the U. S. [and] the original Bank of N. America.

—— **Paine,** T. Dissertations on government, the affairs of the bank, and paper money. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)

**Bank of the United States.** Clarke, M. S., and Hall, D. A. History of the Bank of the United States.

—— **Abstracts,** returns, and estimates, of the condition of the several state banks, *etc.* 190 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 498.)—**Alabama.** General assembly of. Joint resolutions in relation to the B. of the U. S., the renewal of the deposites; the restoration of the same; and the deposite of the public money in the local or state banks. 1 p. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 3, No. 123.)—**Baltimore. Marine Bank** of. Memorial praying that the charter of the B. of the U. S. may be renewed. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 57.)—**Bank of N. America.** Memorial of the, that charter of the B. of the U. S. may be renewed. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 74.)—**Bank of Pennsylvania.** Memorial of the president and directors of the. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 2, No. 64.)—**Bank of Pittsburg,** Pa. Memorial of the president and directors of the, for rechartering the. 1 p. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 2, No. 79.)—**Bank of Windham** county, Conn. Memorial of the, praying that the charter of the B. of the U. S. may be renewed. 1 p. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 86.)—**Bath, Me.** Memorials of inhabitants of, in relation to the currency. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 250.)—**Biddle,** N. (*President.*) Documents to Hon. G. M. Dallas, chairman of the select committee of the Senate on the memorial of. 50 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 98.)—**Boonville,** Oneida county, N. Y. Memorial of the inhabitants of, in favor of. 1 p. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 5, No. 192.)—**Boston,** Mass. Memorial of sundry citizens of, in favor of rechartering the B. of the U. S., Feb. 6, 1832. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 48.)—Memorial of the citizens of, in favor of rechartering the B. of the U. S. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 3, No. 92.)—**Branch** bank of the United States at Boston. 8 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 1.)—**Calhoun,** J. C. Remarks on the amendment proposed by Mr. Clay, in regard to the establishment of, Sept. 26, 1837. 6 pp. (*Speeches, ed. by R. K. Crallé*, v. 3.)—Speech on the bill to recharter the U. S. bank, March 21, 1834. 33 pp. (*Speeches, ed. by R. K. Crallé*, v. 2.)—Speech on the removal of public deposits, Jan. 13, 1834. 35 pp. (*Speeches, ed. by R. K. Crallé*, v. 2.)—Speech on the U. S. Bank bill, Feb. 26, 1816. 10 pp. (*Speeches, ed. by R. K. Crallé*, v. 2.)—**Carroll,** C., *of Carrollton*, and other citizens of Baltimore. Memorial of, praying for a renewal of the charter of, Feb. 6, 1832. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 47, p. 1.)—**Cincinnati. Commercial bank** of. Memorial of the, in favor of a renewal of the charter of. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 68.)—**Citizens of Cumberland** county, in favor of the. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 291.)—**Clay,** H. Speech on President Jackson's veto of the bill to recharter the U. S. bank. 12 pp. (*Life and speeches, ed. by D. Mallory*, v. 2.)—Speech on the removal of the public deposits from. 46 pp. (*Life and speeches, ed. by D. Mallory*, v. 2.)—**Committee of finance,** Report of, that the reasons of the Secretary of the treasury for removing deposites are unsatisfactory. 21 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 72, p. 1.)—Report on requiring payment of interest for public money deposited in the. 27 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 50.)—Report, with documents on the conduct and affairs of the. 340 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 17.)—**Committee of ways and means.** Report, in pursuance of the 3 resolution: deposite banks. 13 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 3, No. 422.)—Report on the subject of the removal of the public deposites from the. 140 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 2, No. 312.)—Report of the minority on the subject of the removal of the public deposites from the. 34 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 2, No. 313.)—**Committee on judiciary.** Report relative to removal of books, funds, etc., connected with the pension agency of. 20 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 92, p. 1.)—To whom was referred that part of the President's message which relates to the issuing and re-issuing of the notes of the. Report. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 179.)—**Delaware,** Legislature of. Resolutions in favor of re-chartering the. 1 p. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 3, No. 94.)—**Delaware county,** Pa. Resolutions passed at a meeting of the citizens of, in favor of the protective system and of rechartering the. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 171, p. 1.)—**Documents** in relation to the joint resolution authorizing the Secretary of the treasury to receive from B. of U. S. under the Pennsylvania charter, payment for the stock of the U. S. in the. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 208.)—**Documents** relating to the Senate bill, to prevent the issuing and circulation of the bills, notes, and other securities of corporations created by acts of Cong. which have expired, Feb. 21, 1838. 11 pp. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 230.)—**Dover,** N. H. Memorial of citizens of the town of, in relation to the currency. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 326.)—**Farmer's Bank of Md.** Fredericktown branch of the. Joint memorial of the president and directors of the; of the "Frederick county bank" and of the Farmer's and Mechanics Bank of Frederick county asking for an extension of the charter of. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 296.)—**General Jackson** and the Bank of the U. S. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, No. 42.)—**Government** directors of the B. of the U. S. Reports to the President. 7 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Hamilton county,** Ohio. Memorials of certain inhabitants of, that the B. of the U S. may not be re-chartered. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 115, p. 1.)—**Hartford,** Conn. Memorial and resolutions adopted at a meeting of sundry citizens of, adverse to the renewal of the charter of. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 56.)—**Illinois,** General assembly of. Resolutions against the incorporation of a. 1 p. (*U. S.* 27 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 113.)—**Kensington bank.** Memorial of president and directors of, in the county of Phila. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 3, No. 97.)—**Kentucky,** Legislature of. Resolutions in relation to the B. of the U. S. and the public lands. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 26 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 3, No. 96.)—Resolutions in relation to the currency, national foundry, *etc.* March 5, 1838. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 8, No. 210.)—**Lancaster,** Pa. Farmer's Bank of. Memorial, praying a restoration of the public deposites to the B. of the U. S. and also, that the said bank be re-chartered by Congress. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 33.)—**Louisiana,** Legislature of. Resolutions in favor of a renewal of the charter of. 1 p. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 5, No. 218.)—**Martin,** S. Plan for a bank. 1 p. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 479.)—**Memorial** of the government directors of the. 40 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 12.)—**Memorial** of the president and directors of the, praying a settlement of the accounts of the said bank with the U. S. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 201.)—**Memorials** for and against the restoration of the deposites, and for and against the re-charter of. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, 5, 6.)—**Middlesex county,** Mass. Memorial of three banks, and sundry citizens of, in favor of the renewal of the charter of. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 284.)—**Missouri,** Legislature of. Resolutions adverse to re-chartering the. 1 p. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* No. 78, p. 1.)—Resolutions relating to principles and

policy of the general government on certain subjects. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 4, No. 284.)—**Monthly statements** of the affairs of the B. of the U. S. from Jan. 1831 to June 1834. 247 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 523.)—From Jan. to Dec. 1833. 66 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 17.)—**New Jersey,** Legislature of. Joint resolution in relation to the. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 166.)—Resolutions relative to expunging a resolution from the journal of the Senate and against the re-charter of. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* 2, No. 115.)—**New Orleans canal and banking Co.** Memorial for renewal of the charter of. 2 pp. (*U. S. Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 108.)—**Pennsylvania,** Legislature of. Resolutions in favor of the protective system, and of re-chartering the. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 161, p. 1.)—**Pennsylvania.** Memorial of citizens of the western part of, praying Congress to take measures to suppress the circulation of the notes of the. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 238.)—**Philadelphia.** Memorial of sundry state banks, located in the city and county of, praying that the revenue hereafter collected may be deposited in the. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 25.)—**Pittsburg,** Pa. Memorial of sundry citizens of, praying that the charter of the B. of the U. S. may not be renewed. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 135.)—**Plan** of a national bank. 22 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 320.)—**Refusal to deliver** over books, funds, etc., in relation to the payment of pensions, with views of the minority of committee. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 2, No. 263.)—**Renewal of the charter** of the B. of the U. S. Report of com. of ways and means. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 29 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 2, No. 283.)—**Rhode Island,** Legislature of. Resolutions in relation to the distribution of the proceeds of the public lands, the repeal of the subtreasury, and the establishment of a national bank. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 26 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 3, No. 106.)—**Select committee.** Reports against the reissuing of the notes of the. 25 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 2, No. 306.)—Report, with report of the views of the minority of the committee. 93 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 4, No. 481.)—**Select committee on memorials.** Report in relation to the re-issues of the notes of the. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 2, No. 272.)—**Solvency** of the B. of the U. S. Report of com. of ways and means. 184 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Rep. of com.* No. 121.)—**Somersworth,** N. H. Memorial of inhabitants of, in favor of restoring the public deposites. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 252.)—**South Carolina.** Memorial of the inhabitants of the state of, against a renewal of the charter of. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 6, No. 237.)—**Tennessee.** General assembly of the state of. Resolutions in relation to re-chartering. 1 p. (*U. S.* 21 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 2, No. 243.)—**U. S. Attorney General.** Opinion relative to bill of exchange on France. 13 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 2, p. 45.)—**U. S. President** (Andrew Jackson). Charges of, in his annual message against the. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 1, p. 13.)—Message relative to the sale of the stock, and close of all connexion with the . . . 1 p. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 1, p. 17.)—Message relative to the conduct and present condition of the. 1 p. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 1, p. 16.)—Message relative to the refusal, by the B. of the U. S. to deliver certain books, funds, etc., relating to the payment of certain pensioners of the U. S. to the order of the executive. 56 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 71, p. 1.)—Message returning the bank bill with his objections, *etc.* 13 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 180.)—On subjects relating to the. 26 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 2.)—Relative to the removal of the deposites from the. 1 p. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 1, p. 11.)—**U. S. Secretary of the Senate.** Report of the, with statement showing the no. of persons who signed memorials for and against the executive measure of removing the deposites from. 16 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 6, No. 459.)—**U. S. Secretary of the Treasury.** Correspondence [with] the B. of the U. S. 11 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* 2, No. 21.)—Correspondence [with] the Bank of the U. S. relative to the stock of the U. S. therein. 1 p. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 2, p. 39.)—Letter communicating correspondence with the president of the B. of the U. S. in relation to bank drafts, *etc.* 23 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 2, No. 42.)—Letter from the; a report of the agent employed to inspect the accounts of. 33 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 8.)—Letter from the; a report upon the subject of the removal of the public deposites from. 42 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 2.)—Letter in relation to the claim of the B. of the U. S. upon the bank of Columbia. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 2, No. 46.)—Letter in relation to the official proceedings of the government directors of. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 2, No. 45.)—Letter transmitting the correspondence with the B. of the U. S. upon the subject of the postponement of the payment of 3 per cent stock of the U. S. 13 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 9.)—Report in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, concerning orders drawn by the B. of the U. S. and its branches. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 78.)—Report relating to the affairs of. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 79.)—Report relating to the transfer drafts on the B. of the U. S. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 5, No. 375.)—Report relative to the claim of the B. of the U. S. for damages on account of a protested draft. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 158.)—Report relative to the public debt, 3 per cent stock. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 36.)—Report on the subject of the refusal of the B. of the U. S. to receive the notes of the branches. 13 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 24, p. 1.)—Report, transmitting certain information relative to the. 103 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 31.)—Report with monthly returns of the B. of the U. S. for the months of Jan. and Feb. 1834. 13 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 137.)—Report transmitting statements relating to the rates of exchange and drafts between commercial towns as conducted by the deposite banks compared with those of the B. of the U. S. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 5, No. 392.)—Report with statements of the affairs of the B. of the U. S. and of the state banks in which public money has been deposited. 246 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 5, No. 373.)—Report in obedience to a resolution of the Senate, with returns of the B. of the U. S. and the deposite banks. 757 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 4, No. 312.)—Report in reply to a resolution of the Senate, requiring copies of certain correspondence relative to the removal of the public deposits and funds in the B. of the U. S. at the end of each year. 363 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 16.)—Report made on behalf of the B. of the U. S. relative to the settlement of the claims of the U. S. on the. 1 p. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* 1, No. 2, p. 44.)—Report, monthly statements of the B. of the U. S. for Jan. and Feb. 1832. 13 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 2, No. 96.)—Report on the removal of the public deposites from the. 41 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 2.)—Report to the Senate, with statements of the deposite banks, *etc.* March 24, 1836. 18 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 5, No. 204.)—Report, transmitting to the Senate, the monthly statements of the B. of the U. S. from June to Nov. inclusively, 1832. 37 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* No. 6.)—Report, with correspondence relative to the liquidation, and payment to the U. S. of their interest on the capital stock of the. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 2, p. 42.)—Report, with information concerning the B. of the U. S. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* No. 82.)—Report, with monthly statements of the B. of the U. S. for March, April, and May, 1832. 19 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 3, No. 156.)—Report, with statements from the agent appointed to inspect the accounts and books of the. 33 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* No. 4.)—Report, with the monthly statements of the B. of the U. S. for the year 1831. 73 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1, No. 27.)—Report, with the monthly statement of the B. of the U. S. for Dec. 1832. 7 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* No. 38.)—**U. S. Senate.** Executive proceedings on the nomination and renomination of certain directors of. 16 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 4, No. 170.)—**Vermont, Legislature** of. Resolutions in relation to the. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 170.)—Resolutions on the subject of the disposition of public lands, the tariff, internal improvements, B. of the U. S. and Supreme court. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* No. 51, p. 1.)—**Washington county bank,** Md. Memorial of the president and directors praying for the recharter of the B. of the U. S. and a restoration of the public deposites to. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 23 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 4, No. 297.)—**Webster,** D. Remarks made in the Senate, 28 May, 1832. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—Remarks, on different occasions, on the removal of the deposits, and on the subject of a national bank, 1833-34. 83 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)—Report on the removal of the deposits, made from the committee of finance . . . 5 Feb. 1834. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—Speech delivered in the Senate

25 May, 1832, on the bill for renewing the charter of. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—Speech, . . . in Senate, 11 July, 1832, on the president's veto of the bank bill. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—Speech, in the House of Representatives, Jan. 2, 1815. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—Speech on moving for leave to introduce a bill to continue the B. of the U. S. for six years, in the Senate, 18 March, 1834. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)

See also *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, No. 17; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 32, No. 70; v. 35, No. 77.

**Bank rate** in England, France, and Germany. Palgrave, R. H. I. —1365

**Bankers.** Price, F. G. H. Handbook of London bankers.

**Bankes,** Henry. *Circa* 1757–1835. Civil and constitutional history of Rome from its foundation to the time of Augustus. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, No. 54). 2753

**Bankim** Chandra Chattaji. Cowell, (—). A Bengali historical novel. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25.)

**Banking.** *See* Banks.

**Banking-house,** The. 71 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, No. 337, 338; v. 55, No. 339.)

**Bankruptcy.** Bankrupt laws. 14 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 7, No. 19.)—**Bankruptcy** and insolvency. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, No. 2.)—**Bankruptcy** and the bankrupt bill. 35 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14.)—**Bell,** H. G. On the bankrupt laws of England and Scotland. 16 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1860.)—**Bentham,** J. Observations on the bankruptcy court bill. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Calhoun,** J. C. Speech on the bankrupt bill, June 2, 1840. 26 pp. (*Speeches, ed. by R. K. Crallé*, v. 3.)—**Corr-Vandermaeren,** M. Bankrupt laws of Belgium. 7 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1861.)—**Daniel,** W. T. S. Are any, and what modifications necessary in the present law of bankruptcy. 19 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1876.)—**Esson,** G. A. Expenses in bankruptcy. 19 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1860.)—Recent statistics of bankruptcy in Scotland. 15 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1863.)—**Hawes,** W. The court of bankruptcy: is it to be abolished or retained? 9 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1866.)—**Howgrave,** W., and others. What amendments are required in the existing law of bankruptcy? 16 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1868.)—**Law** of bankruptcy. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, No. 2.)—**Lowell,** J. A United States bankruptcy statute. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9.)—**M'Clelland,** J. Practical suggestions for the amendment of the bankrupt law of Scotland. 6 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1863.)—**Moffat,** G. Upon what principle should the bankrupt law of England be amended? 19 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1865.)—**Montagu,** B. Enquiries respecting the insolvent debtors bill, and upon imprisonment for debt. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5.)—**Parsons,** T. On bankruptcy and insolvency. 28 pp. (*In his* Laws of business, p. 233.)—**Ryalls,** L. A. Are any, and what modifications necessary in the present law of bankruptcy? 8 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1876.)—**Urgent** need for amending our bankruptcy legislation. 17 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 25.)—**Webster,** D. Speech, in the Senate, 18 May, 1840, on the proposed amendment to the bill establishing a uniform system of bankruptcy. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—Speech, in the Senate, on Mr. Clay's motion to strike out the compulsory part of the bankrupt bill. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Westlake,** J. On the international aspects of bankrupt laws. 10 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1861.)—**Wilson,** R. On what principle should a bankrupt law be founded. 9 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1866.)

**Banks,** J. S. Our Indian empire: its rise and growth. London, 1880. 12°. 3457

**Banks,** *Sir* Joseph. 1743–1820. Short account of the cause of the disease in corn, called by farmers the blight, the mildew, and the rust; and a letter to Sir J. Banks, on the origin of the blight, and on the means of raising late crops of garden pease, by T. A. Knight. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, No. 13.)—Some **remarks** on the mildew of wheat, and the choice of seed corn, particularly in reference to an hypothesis. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Lord.* [Sketch of.] 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 1: *Lives of philosophers.*)—**Memoir** of. 32 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Naturalist's Libr.* v. 38.)

**Banks,** Robert, 2 *Earl of Liverpool. See* Jenkinson, R. B.

**Banks,** Thomas. Cunningham, A. Life of Banks. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives, v. 3.)

**Banks,** *Sir* Thomas Christopher. 1760–1854. Baronia Anglica concentrata, or, a concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee. Ripon, 1843–44. 2 v. 4°. 2782

**Banks,** William Stott. List of provincial words in use at Wakefield in Yorkshire; with explanations, including a few descriptions of buildings and localities. London, 1865. 16°. —2127

**Banks and banking.**

AUBRY, M. Les banques d'émission et d'escompte.

—— BAGEHOT, W. Lombard street: a description of the money market.

—— BELL, G. M. Philosophy of joint-stock banking.

—— COURCELLE SENEUIL, J. G. La banque libre: exposé des fonctions du commerce de banque.

—— CRUMP, A. English manual of banking.

—— FRANCE. Ministère de l'Agriculture, *etc.* Rapport à Sa Majesté l'Empereur sur les caisses d'épargne, 1858–67.

—— GAMBORG, J. C. Seddelbanken.

—— GIBBONS, J. S. The banks of New York.

—— GILBART, J. W. Logic of banking.

—— — Practical treatise on banking.

—— GODDARD, T. H. General history of the most prominent banks in Europe.

—— HANKEY, T. Principles of banking.

—— HILDRETH, R. Banks, banking, and paper currencies.

—— KEYES, E. W. History of savings banks in the United States.

—— LAWSON, W. J. History of banking.

—— LEWINS, W. History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland.

—— MCCULLOCH, J. R. Treatise on metallic and paper money and banks.

—— MACLEOD, H. D. Theory and practice of banking.

—— MORSE, J. T., Jr. Treatise on the law relating to banks and banking.

—— Notizie intorno all' ordinamento bancario e al corso forzato negli Stati Uniti di America, in Russia nell' impero Austro-Ungarico, e in Francia.

—— PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Bank rate in England, France, Germany, 1844–78.

—— PEREIRE, I. Principes de la constitution des banques.

—— PRATT, J. T. Summary of the savings banks in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland.

—— PRICE, B. Currency and banking.

—— PRICE, F. G. H. Handbook of London bankers.

—— SCRATCHLEY, A. On associations for provident investment. Practical treatise on savings banks.

—— SOMERS, R. Scotch banks and system of issue.

—— TUCKER, G. Theory of money and banks.
—— WILSON, J. Capital, currency, and banking.

—— **Ancient**, feudal, and modern banking systems. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 51.)—**Bagehot,** W. Lombard street. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 136, No. 271.)—**Bamberger,** L. Zur embryologie des bankgesetzes. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2.)—**Bank acts,** and the credit crisis of 1857. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, No. 53.)—**Bank charter** and commercial credit. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.)—**Bank circulation.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, No. 120.)—**Bank failures** and their remedies. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, No. 764.)—**Bank manifesto,** The. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 24.)—**Bank question,** The. 19 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.)—**Banking** and currency. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, No. 306.)—**Banking** and Mr. Goschen's bill. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, No. 716.)—**Banking** as it ought to be. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 58.)—**Banking** reform. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 45, No. 90.)—**Banks** and currency. 88 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, No. 16; *Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 5.)—**Beaumont,** J. T. B. Essay on provident or parish banks; for the security and improvement of the savings of tradesmen, *etc.* 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7.)—**Bounet,** V. La liberté des banques d'émission et le taux de l'intérêt. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 49.)—**Bowen,** F. Remarks on specie reserves, and bank deposits. 19 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 8.)—**Bradford,** G. Lombard, and Wall streets. 28 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 119, No. 245.)—**Burgess,** H. Memorial . . . on the fitness of the system of the Bank of England, of the country banks, *etc.,* to the wants of the people. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28.)—**Capefigue,** B. H. R. *In his* Histoire des grandes opérations financières.—**Carey,** H. C. National bank amendment bill. 16 pp. (*Miscellaneous works.*)—**Christian,** E. General observations on provident banks. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17.)—**City of Glasgow** bank failure and trial. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, No. 139.)—**Constitution** and moral effects of banks for the savings of industry. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Coquelin,** C. Du crédit et des banques. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 31.)—Les crises commerciales et la liberté des banques. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 22.)—**Currency,** banking, and credit. 35 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, No. 62.)—**Economy** of capital. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, No. 581.)—**English** banking. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32.)—**Esquiros,** A. Les caisses d'épargne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 7.)—**Failure** of the City of Glasgow Bank and its lessons. 20 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 24.)—**Faucher,** L. Des banques coloniales. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8.)—**Financial** pressure. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, No. 161.)—**Flaix,** E. F. de. Les banques anglaises. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 38.)—**Forcade,** E. Institutions de crédit en France. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, 3.)—**Gallatin,** A. A. A. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States, 1831. 130 pp. (*Writings ed. by H. Adams,* v. 3.)—Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments, 1841. 124 pp. (*Writings ed. by H. Adams,* v. 3.)—**Grenfell,** H. R. Banking and commercial legislation. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 5.)—**Hamilton,** A. National bank. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.) **Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart.* The bank charter act of 1844. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12.)—**Henderson,** W. D. Statistics of the London bankers' clearing house. 16 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science,* 1868.)—**Hertzberg,** E. En kritisk fremstilling af grundsaetningerne for seddelbankers indretning og virksomhed. 106 pp. (*With* Gamborg, J. C., *Seddelbanken.*) **Importance** of a national bank. 32 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, No. 16.)—**Innes,** A. T. Personal responsibility of bank directors. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34.)—Our **invisible capital.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, No. 602.)—**Joint-stock banks** and companies. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, No. 128.)—**Joplin,** T. On the general principles and present practice of banking in England. 49 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24.)—**Kellogg,** E. *In his* Labor and other capital. 49 pp.—**Kiaer,** A. N. Om seddelbanker. 187 pp. (*With* Gamborg, J. C., *Seddelbanken.*)—**Levasseur,** E. Du crédit et du régime des banques. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5.)—Question des banques. Unité ou pluralité du billet du banque. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4.)—**Malarce,** A. de. Les caisses d'épargne en France et en Angleterre. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99.)—**National banks,** English and American. 27 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 28.)—**Observations on banks** for savings. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 13.)—**Palgrave,** R. H. I. Banking. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 15.)—**Parker,** H. Account of the paper currency and banking system of Fuhchowfoo. 11 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 13.)—**Patterson,** R. H. *In his* Economy of capital.—The war of the banks. 27 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 6.)—**Philadelphia banking.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, Nos. 19, 20, 23.)—**Publications on parish,** or savings banks. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 25, No. 49.)—Abstract of the proposed bill for the **protection of banks** for savings in Scotland. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, No. 13.)—**Renduel,** E. De l'emploi des cheques dans les banques anglaises. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1.)—**Reports** on the bank question. 102 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 22, appendix.)—**Resumption** of specie payments. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 7.)—**Ricardo,** D. Plan for the establishment of a national bank. 14 pp. (*Works.*)—**Rights** of industry and the banking system. 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, No. 94.)—**Savings banks.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, No. 6.)—**Savings banks** and country banks. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, No. 61.)—**Scottish** banking system. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, No. 350.)—**Sherman,** J. Free banking. The currency. Senate, May 13, 1874. 17 pp. (*Selected speeches, etc.*)—National bank currency. 22 pp. (*Selected speeches, etc.*)—National banks. Senate, March 29, 1869. 10 pp. (*Selected speeches, etc.*)—**Sketch** of a plan for a reformation in the system of provincial banking. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18.)—**Spencer,** H. State-tamperings with money and banks. 34 pp. (*Essays, scientific, etc.* v. 2, and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, No. 1.)—**Systems** of banking and currency. 47 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v 7, No. 14.)—**Tables** illustrative of the speeches of the Earl of Liverpool, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, showing the rates of exchange on Hamburgh, compared with the amount of bank notes, *etc.* 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15.)—**Thoughts on** banking. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, No. 86.)—**Toland,** J. The scheme of a national bank. 25 pp. (*In his* Collection of several pieces, v. 1.)—**Tooke,** T., and Newmarch, W. *In their* History of prices, v. 3, 4, 5.—**True principles of** commercial banking. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, No. 6.) **Utility of** country banks. 3 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Walras,** L. Des billets de banque en Suisse. 22 pp. (*Biblioth, univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 41.)—**Whig bankers** on a national bank. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 39.)—**Whig bankers** on banking and currency. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, No. 38.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Position of English joint-stock banks. 19 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 24.)—**Wray,** J. Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 13.)

See also *Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 46; *New Englander,* v. 2, No. 5; *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, No. 84; *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20; and **Bank of England,** Bank of **Ireland,** Bank of **Maryland,** Bank of **N. America,** Bank of **United States.—Credit.—Currency.—Discount.—Interest.—Money.**

**Bannatyne,** Richard. Journal of the transactions in Scotland during the contest between the adherents of Queen Mary, and those of her son, 1570, 71, 72, 73. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. 2564

**Bannatyne Club.** [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1825–58. 16 v. 4°.

—— **Baillie,** R. Letters and journals, 1637–42. 1841–2.—**Chronicon** de Lanercost, 1201–1346. 1839.—**Colville,** J. Original letters, 1582–1603. To which is added, his Palinode, 1600. 1858.—**Darien papers:** being a selection of original letters and official documents, relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien, 1695–1700. 1849.—**Dauney,** W. Ancient Scotish melodies, from a manuscript of the reign of King James VI. 1838.—**Diurnal** of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland since the death of King James IV. till the year 1575. 1832.—**Douglas,** G., *Bp. of Dunkeld.* Palice of honour. 1827.—**James V.** *King of Scotland.* Excerpta e libris domicilii Domini Jacobi Quinti regis Scotorum, 1525–33. 1836.—Historie and life of King **James the Sext.** 1825.—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Syr Gawayne; a collection of ancient romance poems, by Scotish and English authors. 1839.—**Melville,** *Sir* J., *of Halhill.* Memoirs of his own life, 1549–93. 1827.—**Philippe** *de Reimes.* Roman de la Manekine, publié par Francisque Michel. 1840.—**Rolland,** J., *of Dalkeith.* Seven sages, in Scotish metre. 1837.—**Turner,** *Sir* J. Memoirs of his own life and times, 1632–70. 1829.

**Banneker,** Benjamin. Conway, M. D. Benjamin Banneker, the negro astronomer. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11.)—**Latrobe,** J. H. B. Memoir of, read before the Maryland Historical Society. 16 pp. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)—Sketch of the **life of,** from notes taken in 1836. 20 pp. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)

**Banners.** Banners used in the English army from the Conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. 28 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 1.)—**French,** G. J. On the banners of the Bayeux Tapestry. 18 pp. 5 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 13.)
*See also* **Flags.**

**Banning,** Emile. 1836—. Rapport sur l'organisation et l'enseignement de l'Université de Berlin. n. p. n. d. 8°. —2374.

**Bannister,** John. Glossary of Cornish names, ancient and modern, local, family, personal: 20,000 Celtic and other names, now, or formerly in use in Cornwall. London, 1871. 8°. —2125

**Bannister,** John. Bannister the comedian. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, No. 281.)

**Bannister,** Saxe. British colonization and the coloured tribes. London, 1838. 12°. —1398

**Bannockburn,** History of the battle of. White, R. 2574

**Banque de France.** Bonnet, V. La Banque de France, et la Banque d'Angleterre. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66.)—La Banque de France et le crise monétaire. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96.)—La Banque de France et le crédit. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37.)—Les billets de la Banque de France. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4.)—**Du Camp,** M. La Banque de France. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80.)—La Banque de France sous la Commune. 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, 28.)—**Faucher,** L. La Banque de France et la réprise des paiemens en espèces. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850. n. pér. v. 7.)—La Banque de France et le taux de l'intérêt. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. La Banque de France et les banques départmentales. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50.)—**Levasseur,** E. La Banque de France, son passé, son rôle actuel. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2.)—**Tooke,** T., and Newmarch, W. *In their* History of prices, v. 6, 22 pp. —**Wolowski,** L. La Banque de France et la circulation fiduciaire. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55.)

**Banquet,** The; or, on love. Plato, *Works, tr. by G. Burges*, v. 3.

**Banquet of Dun Na N-Gedh,** and the battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale. Now first pub. with a tr. and notes by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1842. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 1263

**Banquet** of the learned. Athenaeus. 1247

**Banquets.** Banquet and entertainment given by James I. to the Constable of Castile . . . Aug. 19, 1604. 8 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners.*)—**Greek** banquets. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, No. 112.)

**Bantam.** Middleton, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—*The same abridged.* (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Michelburne,** *Sir* E. Voyage to Bantam in 1604. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Banting,** William. On corpulence. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, No. 589.)

**Banvard,** Joseph. 1810—. Tragic scenes in the history of Maryland and the old French war. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3577

**Banville,** Théodore de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Poésies complètes de Théodore de Banville. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14.)

**Banwell** hill. Bowles, W. L. (*Poetical works*, v. 2.)

**Baptism.** Calvin, J. Treatise on the sacraments of baptism and the Lord's supper.

—— Chrystal, J. History of the modes of Christian baptism.

—— Fuller, R. Baptism and the terms of communion. An argument.

—— Gale, J. Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of infant-baptism. (Wall, W., *History*, v. 3.)

—— Kurtz, B. Arguments . . . exhibiting the necessity and advantages of infant baptism.

—— Wall, W. History of infant-baptism.

—— **Acta** et monumenta celeberrimae de baptismate haereticorum disputationes. 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3.)—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Consultatio de baptismo Judaicorum mancipiorum; Epistola contra praeceptum impium de baptismo Judaicorum mancipiorum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104.)—**Alcuin.** De baptismi caeremoniis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101.)—**Amalaire,** F., *Abp. of Treves.* De caeremoniis baptismi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan. In his* De mysteriis. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16.)—**Arnold,** A. N. Christian baptism, considered in reference to the act and the subjects. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, No. 101.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De baptismo, contra Donatistas. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 43.) —*The same*, tr. into English. (*Works ed. by Rev. M. Dods*, v. 3.)—De peccatorum meritis et remissione, et de baptismo parvulorum. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Works ed. by Rev. M. Dods*, v. 4.)—De unico baptismo, contra Petilianum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 43.)—**Baptismal** regeneration. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, No. 7.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* De baptismo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 31.) —**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* Testimonia de Incarnatione Domini, de sancta Trinitate et iteratione baptismatis devitanda. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Tractatus de baptismo. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182.)—**Bindsell,** H. E. Interpretation of the baptismal formula "Baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost." 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, No. 4.)—**Bramhall,** J. Short discourse to Sir Henry de Vic, about a passage at his table, after the christening of his daughter, Anne Charlotte, of persons dying without baptism. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Bullinger,** H. Holy baptism; what it is; by whom, and when it was instituted, and that there is but one baptism of water. 50 pp. (*Decades*, v. 5, *Parker Soc.*)—**Calvin,** J. Brevis instructio muniendis fidelibus adversus errores communis sectae Anabaptistarum. 20 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8.)—*The same*, in French. 50 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 35.)— Projet d'ordonnance sur le noms de baptême. (1546.) 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10.)—**Clarke,** S. Three practical essays on baptism, confirmation, and repentance. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Cowles,** H. Baptismal regeneration, as supposed to be taught in the words of Jesus . . . "born of water and spirit," John III. 5. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, No. 131.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage. In his* Concilia Carthaginiensia . . . sub Sancto Cypriano celebrata. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3.—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, and *Libr. of Fathers.*)
**Didron,** A. N. Les cérémonies et les fonts du baptême. 17 pp. 3 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 5.)—Les sacrements et iconographie du baptême. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Baptism a consecratory rite. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, No. 57.)—**Firmilianus,** *St., Bp. of Caesareia.* Epistola de haereticis baptizandis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1201.)—**Frith,** J. Treatise on baptism. 14 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Adversus eos qui baptismum differunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46.)—*In his* De infantibus qui praemature abripiuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46.)—**Grout,** L. Church membership of baptized children. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, No. 110.)—**Hall,** R. Essential difference between Christian-baptism and the baptism of John, more fully stated and confirmed. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Henry,** M. Treatise on baptism. 78 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 1.)—**Hieronymus.** De effectu baptismi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J.

P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40.)—**History** of infant baptism. 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)—**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* De cognitione baptismi. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)—**Infant** baptism. 56 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, No. 33.)—**Infant** baptism proved from the unity of the church in all ages. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 23, No. 88.)—**Irving,** E. Homilies on baptism. 184 pp. (*Collected writings,* v. 2.)—**Jessé,** *Bp. of Amiens.* Epistola de baptismo. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105.)—**Joannes,** *Deacon at Rome.* Epistola de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59.)—**Knox,** A. The doctrine respecting baptism held by the Church of England. 45 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1.)—Answers to some questions concerning baptism. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 4)—**La Roque,** A. de. Des usages relatifs au baptême et aux noms. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De vera notione plenarii apud Augustinum concilii in causa rebaptizantium dissertatio; Confirmatio dissertationis; Remarques sur la dissertation; Examen de la préface et de la réponse de Mr. David aux Remarques sur la dissertation. 210 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pt. 2.)—De veteri more baptizandi Judaeos et Infideles et de priscis solemnioribus baptismi temporibus. 40 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Lay** baptism. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 7, No. 13.)—**Leidrade,** *Abp. of Lyons.* De sacramento baptismi. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99.)—**Leslie,** C. Discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism. 83 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 7.)—**Luther,** M. Sermon vom sacrament der taufe, 1519. 48 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 21.)--Taufbuechlein verdeutscht,aufs neue zugerichtet. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 22.)—Von der wiedertaufe an zwei pfarrherrn, 1528. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 26.)—Wie man recht und verstaendlich einen menschen zum christenglauben taufen soll, 1523. 2 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 22.)—**Magnus,** *Abp. of Sens.* Libellus de mysterio baptismatis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102.)—**Marcus,** *St.* De baptismo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65.)—**Marsh,** W. H. H. Infant baptism and a regenerated church membership irreconcilable. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, No. 116.)—**Maxentius,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Epistola de significatione rituum baptismi; Collectanea de antiquis ritibus baptismi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106.)—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* De baptismo. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57.)—**Ordo** baptismi secundem usum Æthiopum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 929.)—**Owen,** J. Infant baptism and dipping. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 21.)—**Pacianus,** *St., Bp. of Barcelona.* Sermo de baptismo. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13.)—*The same,* tr. into English. *With* Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Works,* v. 2.—**Philpot,** J. Letter, wherein is debated and discussed the matter or question of infants to be baptized. 14 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4.)—**Relation** of baptized children to the church. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 9, No. 35.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De superexcellenti baptismo Christi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)—**Salmon,** G. Baptismal creed of the early Roman church. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33.)—**Southern Review** and infant baptism. 46 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, No. 31.)—**Sozzini,** F. De baptismo aquae. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 1.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Baptism. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 6.)—*The same.* 32 pp. *In his* Christian institutions.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Liber de baptismo. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* and *Libr. of Fathers,* v. 11.)—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* De ordine baptismi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105.)—**Tournely,** H. De baptismo. 130 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 21.)—**Tracts** on baptismal regeneration. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)—**Voss,** G. J. De baptismo disputationes. 102 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6.)—**Waterland,** D. Letters on lay-baptism. 162 pp. (*Works,* v. 6.)—**Wayland,** H. L. Baptism a symbol of the commencement of the new life. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, No. 60.)—**Wesley,** J. Treatise on baptism. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—**Wright,** G. F. Baptism of infants and their church membership. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, Nos. 122, 123.)—**Zwingli,** U. In catabaptistarum strophas elenchus; Questiones de sacramento baptismi. 105 pp. (*Werke,* v. 3.)—Ueber Doctor Balthazars toufbuechlein warhafte gruendte antwurt. 32 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, a.)—Vom touf, vom widertouf und vom kindertouf. 72 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, a.)

*See also* **Close communion.**

**Baptismal fonts.** Didron, A. N. Les cérémonies et les fonts du baptême. 17 pp. 3 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 6.)



**Baptist,** *Father.* Ailey Moore. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* New York s. v. 2, No. 2.)

**Baptist Missionary Society.** Account of the. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**History** of the Baptist mission. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, No. 2.)

**Baptists.** Polity of the Baptist churches in America. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, No. 5.)

**Baptists,** *Biography.* Barrett, S. H. Memoirs of eminent preachers of the Freewill Baptist denomination.

—— SPRAGUE, W. B. (*Ed.*) Annals of the American pulpit, v. 6.

*See also* Names of distinguished clergymen, *etc.*

**Baptists,** *History.* Benedict, D. General history of the Baptist denomination in America.

—— TALLACK, W. George Fox, the Friends and the early Baptists.

—— **Baptists,** The. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, No. 2.)—**Baptists** in Connecticut. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 18, No. 71.)—**Edwards,** M. Materials for the history of the Baptists in Rhode Island. 70 pp. (*Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6.)—**Kersenbrock,** H. von. Narratio de obsidione monasteriensi seu de bello Anabaptistico. 59 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3.)—**Liliencron,** R. von. *In his* Mittheilungen aus dem gebiete der oeffentlichen meinung in Deutschland waehrend der 2 haelfte des 16ten jahrhunderts. III. Zur liederdichtung der wiedertaeufer. 58 pp. (*Munich. Akad. wissens. Abhandl. hist. klasse,* v. 13, abth. 1.)

**Baptists,** *Missions.* American mission to the Burmans. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, No. 65.)—**Burman** empire. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14.)

**Baptists,** *Theology, etc.* Hall, R. Reply to the Rev. Joseph Kinghorn; being a further vindication of the practice of free communion. 263 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.)—**Luther,** M. Von den schleichern und winkelpredigern, 1532. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 31.)

*See also* **Baptism.—Close Communion.—Sabbatarians,** *etc.*

**Bar.** *See* Lawyers.

**Bar Bricha.** *See* Ebed Jesu.

**Bar,** *Duchy of, France.* Bonamy, P. N. Réflexions sur l'auteur et l'époque de l'érection du comté de Bar, en Duché. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20.)

**Barabá.** Middendorff, A. von. Die Barabá. 78 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 14.)

**Baraboo** valley in Wisconsin, a dairy region. 2 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3.)

**Barack,** K. A. Zimmerische chronik. Stuttgart, 1869. 4 v. 8° (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 91–94; Rev. of in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20.)

—— Des teufels netz; satirisch-didaktisches gedicht aus der ersten haelfte des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 70.)

**Baradatus,** *St.* Vita. 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1.)

**Barahona** y Soto, Luis de. 16 *cent.* Poesias. 2 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.*)

**Baranda,** Pedro Sainz de Clave de la España Sagrada. 50 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España,* v. 22.)—**Cronicon** de Valladolid. con notas. 228 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España,* v. 13.)—**Noticia** de los Españoles que asistieron al concilio de Trento. 76 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España,* v. 9, 29.)

**Barante,** Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, *Baron de.* 1782–1867. Études littéraires et historiques. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2255

—— Histoire de la convention nationale. Paris, 1851–53. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4.) 1673

—— Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne (de la maison de Valois). Paris, 1839. 12 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.) 2664
—— Histoire du directoire de la république française. Paris, 1855. 3 v. 8°. 1674
—— Mélanges historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 2604
—— Tableau littéraire du dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1860. p. 8°. 2256
—— Vie politique de M. Royer-Collard, ses discours et ses écrits. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 5835

—— **Broglie,** A. de. Questions constitutionnelles, par. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Historiens modernes de la France. M. de Barante. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. M. de Barante. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70.)

**Baranzano,** Giovanni Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Baratier,** Barthélemi. Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice d'un Traité des fiefs, intitulé Libellus feudorum reformatus par B. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6.)

**Baratier,** Johann Philipp. Johnson, S. Life of B. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, 1825.)

**Barbacovi,** F. V., *Conte.* Compendium of the literary history of Italy until the formation of the modern Italian language. Edinburgh, 1835. 12°. 2256

**Barbadillo,** Alonso Jerónimo de Salas. *Circa* 1580-1630. El curioso y sabio Alejandro. 36 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2.)—**Galan,** tramposo y pobre. 20 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2.)

**Barbadoes.** Poyer, J. History of Barbados.
—— Schomburgk, R. H. History of Barbados.
—— — Map of Barbados.

—— **Archer,** J. H. L. *In his* Monumental inscriptions, *etc.*, of the British West Indies. 44 pp.—**Chester,** G. J. The shell implements and other antiquities of B. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27.)—**Halliday,** *Sir* A. *In his* West Indies, 86 pp.—**History** of Barbadoes. 31 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, pt. 2.)—**Martin,** R. M. *In his* British Colonies, 11 pp. v. 4.)—**Phillips,** T. Abstract of a voyage along the coast of Africa to Whidaw, the island of St. Thomas, and thence to Barbadoes, in 1693. 71 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Roberts,** G. Account of a voyage to the islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes in 1721. 28 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Sloane,** H. *In his* Voyage to . . . Jamaica. 11 pp.—**Spirit** of West Indian society: outrage at Barbadoes. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, No. 48.) **Thome,** J. A., and Kimball, J. H. *In their* Emancipation in the West Indies, 100 pp.—**Warden,** D. B. Barbade. 20 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 8.) —**Young,** *Sir* W. Tour through B. 4 pp. (*With* Edwards, B., *Hist. survey of St. Domingo.*)

**Barbara,** *St.* Toeppen, M. Translacio et miracula Sanctae Barbarae. 3 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 2.)

**Barbara,** *Princess of Brandenburg.* Erman, J. P. Sur la princesse Barbe de Brandebourg. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803.)

**Barberelli,** Giorgio, *called* Giorgione. Luecke, H. Giorgione. 24 pp. (Dohme, H., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Pater,** W. H. The school of Giorgione. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 22.)

**Barbares,** Les, et le catholicisme. Laurent, F., *Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 5.

**Barbarigo,** Antonio. Sommario della relazione di, 1558. 16 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3.)

**Barbarigo,** Daniele. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1564. 59 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2.)

**Barbarism.** Higginson, T. W. Barbarism and civilization. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7.)

**Barbarisms** of civilisation. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, No. 549.)

**Barbaro,** Daniele. Relazione d' Inghilterra, 1551. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2.)

**Barbaro,** Ermolao. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Barbaro,** Francesco. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1581. 24 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5.)

**Barbaro,** Josafat. —1494. Viaggio alla Tana e nella Persia. 40 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)—*The same*, tr. into English by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy. 101 pp. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—**Travels** from Venice to Tanna, now called Asof, in 1436. 12 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Barbaro,** Marc' Antonio. Relazione dell' impero ottomano, 1573. 48 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1.)—**Relation** sur le royaume de Franče, 1563. 101 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambassad. venit.* v. 2.)—**Relazione** di Francia, 1564. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4.)—**Seconda** relazione di Costantinopoli, 1573. 29 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti, appendice.*)

**Barbarossa,** Khair Eddin. Carta de creencia dada por Carlos V. al principe Juan Andrea Doria y a D. Fernando Gonzaga para que pudiesen tratar con Barbaroja en nombre de S. M. 3 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 1.)

**Barbarossa,** novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5.

**Barbarossa,** (*pseud.*) *See* Scott, J.

**Barbaroux,** Charles Jean Marie. 1767-94. Mémoires (inédits) avec une notice sur sa vie, par M. Ogé Barbaroux. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 5.)

**Barbary.** Boorde, A. The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge, being a handbook of Europe. Barbary, Egypt and Judaea. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 10.)
—— Hay, J. H. D. Western Barbary: its wild tribes and savage animals.
—— Lord, P. B. Algiers, with notices of the neighbouring states of Barbary.
—— Russell, M. History and present condition of the Barbary states.

—— **Addison,** L. Account of west Barbary. 39 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15.)—**Barbary** states. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, No. 29.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. *In his* Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris. 73 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.)—**Hodgson,** W. B. Remarks on the past history and present condition of Morocco, Algiers, *etc.* 1 p. (*New York Hist. Soc. Proc.* 1844.)—**Ibn Khaldûn.** Histoire des Berbères, extrait du grand ouvrage historique. Tr. de l'arabe par M. Schulz. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Lempriere,** W. *In his* Tour from Gibraltar to . . . Morocco. 121 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15.)—**Sanders,** T. Voyage of a ship called The Jesus to Tripolis in Barbary. 13 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Shaw,** T. Travels . . . relating to Barbary. 181 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15.)—**Sumner,** C. White slavery in the Barbary states. 103 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Thomas,** J. Second voyage to Barbary in the year 1552, by Capt. Thomas Windham. 2 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)
*See also* **Algeria.—Morocco.—Tripoli.—Tunis.**

**Barbato,** Joam. Da'vysos; Outras suas d'uum souho. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 15.)

**Barbatus,** *Bp. of Benevento.* Vita. 9 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard.* saec. 6-9.)

**Barbauld,** *Mrs.* Anna Laetitia. 1743-1825. Works. With a memoir by Lucy Aikin. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 2194
*Contents.* Correspondence, v. 2; Miscellaneous pieces, v. 2; Poems, v. 1. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 23, No. 53.)

—— **Poems.** 17 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.)—**Eighteen** hundred and eleven. A poem. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14.)

—— **Ellis,** G. A. Memoir of Mrs. B.—**Aikin,** L. Memoir of B. 72 pp. (Barbauld, A. L., *Works*, v. 1.)

**Barbazan,** Étienne (*Ed.*) 1696-1770. Fabliaux et contes des poètes françois des XI, XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles, tirés des meilleurs auteurs. Nouvelle éd. augmentée . . . par M. Méon. Paris, 1808. 4 v. 8°. 1224

*Contents.* C'est li congiés **Adan d'Aras,** v. 1.—Du roi **Alixandre** et du segretain, v. 2.—**Andeli,** H. d'. La bataille des vins, v. 1.—**Andeli,** H. d'. Le lay d' Aristote, v. 3.—De l'**asne** et du chien, v. 3.—C'est d' **Aucasin** et Nicolete, v. 1.—De **Audigier,** v. 4.—**Bataille** de Karesme et de Charnage, v. 4.—De **Berengier** au lonc cul, v. 4.—**Bernier.** La houce partie, v. 4.—La **Bible** Guiot de Provins, v. 2—La **Bible** au Seignor de Berze, v. 2.—Comment on doit **bien faire por s'ame** avant c'on muire, v. 2.—De deux **bons amis** loiax, v. 2.—De la **borgoise** d'Orliens, v. 3.—De deux **borgois** et d'un vilain, v. 2.—Les **braies** au cordelier, v. 3.—Du **C . .** qui fut fait à la besche, v. 4.—Le **castoiement** d'un père à son fils, v. 2.—De **celle qui** se fist f . . . . . sur la fosse son mari, v. 3.—La **chastelaine** de Saint Gille, v. 3.—Ci commence de la **chastelaine** de Vergi, v. 4.—Li pères **chastioit** son filz et doctrinoit, v. 2.—Du **chastoiement,** le père encore, v. 2.—Du **chevalier** à la robe vermeille, v. 3.—Du **chevalier** au barizel, v. 1.—Du **chevalier** qui fise sa fame confesse, v. 3.—Du **chevalier** qui ooit la messe, et Notre-Dame estoit pour lui au tournoiement, v. 1.—Des **chevaliers,** des clercs et des vilains, v. 3.—De deux **clers,** v. 2.—**Coinsi,** Gautier de. Miracle de Nostre-Dame, qui gari un moine de son let, v. 2.—**Coinsi,** Gautier de. Du varlet qui se maria à Nostre-Dame, dont ne volt qu'il habitast à autre, v. 2.—**Coinsi,** Gautier de. Cy commence de Seinte Leocade, v. 1.—De **Constant** Duhamel, v. 3.—Du **convoitox** et de l'envieus, v. 1.—De **Cortois** d' Arras, v. 1—**Cortebarbe.** Des trois avugles de Compiengne, v. 3.—La **court** de Paradis, v. 3.—**Courtois** d'Arras. De boivin de Provins, v. 3.—Le **credo** au ribaut, v. 4.—Le **cuvier,** v. 3.—Autre de la male **dame,** v. 2.—C'est la **dame** qui aveine demandoit pour Morel sa provende avoir, v. 4.—D'une **dame** de Flandres c'uns chevalier tolli à un autre par force, v. 3.—Ci après commence d'une **damoisele** qui onques pour nelui ne se volt marier, mais volt voler en l'air, v. 4.—De la **damoiselle** qui soujoit, v. 3.—De la **dent,** v. 1.—Des **deux changeurs,** v. 3.—Le **dit** des perdriz, v. 3.—Le **dit** du buffet, v. 3.—**Durand.** Des trois boçus, v. 3.—De l'**enfant** qui fu remis au soleil, v. 3.—De l'**escureul,** v. 4.—**Estula,** v. 3.—Nouvelles observations sur les **etymologies,** v. 2.—**Eustache d'Amiens.** Du bouchier d'Abbeville, v. 4.—Le **fabel** d'Aloul, v. 3.—Du **fableor,** v. 2.—**Fabliau** de la merde, v. 3.—C'est li **fabliaus** de Coquaigne, v. 4.—Des **fames,** des dez, et de la tavernne, v. 4.—Chi sont li congié Baude **Fastoul d'Aras,** v. 1.—Autre de la male **feme,** v. 2.—De celui qui enferma sa **feme** en une tor, v. 2.—De la male **feme,** v. 2.—Une **femme** pour cent hommes, v. 3.—Du **fevre** de Creeil, v. 4.—Ci commence de **Florance** et de Blanche Flor, alias jugement d'amour, v. 4.—Du **fotéor,** v. 4.—**Fouques.** Le credo à l'userier, v. 4.—**Garin.** Le chevalier qui faisoit parler les C . . . et les C . . . , v. 3.—Dissertation sur la langue des Celtes ou **Gaulois,** v. 2.—De **Gauteron** et de Marion, v. 3.—Por qoi en doit amer le **grant chemin,** v. 2.—De la **grue,** v. 4.—**Guerin.** Des tresces, v. 4.—**Guerin.** Du provoire qui menga les mores, v. 1.—**Guillaume** de la Villeneuve. Les crieries de Paris, v. 2.—De **Guillaume** au faucon, v. 4.—**Guillaume le Normand.** Du prestre et d'Alison, v. 4.—**Haisiaux.** De l'anel qui faisoit les V . . . grans et roides, v. 3.—D'un **home** qui comanda son avoir, et cil à qui il le comanda li nia, v. 2.—D'un **home** qui portoit grant avoir, v. 2.—De l'**homme** et du serpent, v. 2.—**Hue de Tabarie.** L'ordene de chevalerie, v. 1.—**Hugues de Cambrai.** La male honte, v. 3.—**Hugues Piaucele.** De siré Hain et de dame Anieuse, v. 3.—**Hugues Piaucelle.** D'Estourmi, v. 4.—**Huon le Roy.** Du Vair Palefroy, v. 1.—**Jean de Boves.** De Barat et de Haimet, ou des trois larrons, v. 4.—**Jean de Boves.** De Brunain la vache au prestre, v. 3.—**Jean de Boves.** De Gombert et des deux clers, v. 3.—**Jean de Boves.** Des deux chevaux, v. 3.—**Jean de Boves.** Dou Lou et de l'Oue, v. 3.—Che sont li congié **Jehan Bodel** d'Aras, v. 1.—**Jehans li Galois** d'Aubepierre. De la bourse pleine de sens, v. 3.—Le **jugement** des C . . . v. 3.—Le **jugement** de Salemon, v. 2.—Le **jugement** de l'Uille qui fut prise en garde, v. 2.—Li **lais** de l'oiselet, v. 3.—Dissertation sur l'origine de la **langue françoise,** v. 1.—Sur la **langue des Suisses,** v. 2.—D'un **larron** qui demora trop au tresor, v. 2.—Du **larron** qui embraça le rai de la lune, v. 2.—De deux **lecheors,** v. 2.—Le dit du **Lendit** rimé, v. 2.—Chroniques de S. **Magloire,** v. 2.—De **Maimon** le pereceus, v. 2.—De la **male dame,** alias, de la dame qui fu escolliée, v. 4.—D'un **marchéant** qui ala veoir son frère, v. 2.—**Marie de France.** Le lai de Graelent, v. 4.—De **Marien** qui dist ce c'on li demanda, v. 2.—Chi commenche uns **miracles** de Nostre-Dame, d'un chevalier qui amoit une dame, v. 1.—Les **monstiers de Paris,** v. 2.—De **Narcisus,** v. 4.—La **Patenostre** à l'userier, v. 4.—La **Patenostre** d'amours, v. 4.—Du **pescheor** de pont seur Saine, v. 3.—D'un **philosophe** qui passoit parmi un cimentire, v. 2.—De **Piramus** et de Tisbé, v. 4.—Du **povre mercier,** v. 3.—Du **prestre** c'on porte, ou la longue nuit, v. 4—Du **prestre** crucifié, v. 3.—Du **prestre** et de la dame, v. 4.—Du **prestre** qui dist la passion, v. 2.—Du **prestre** qui ot mère à force, v. 3.—Du **preudom** qui avoit demi ami, v. 2.—Du **preudome** qui rescoit son compère de noier, v. 1.—Du **provost** à l'Aumuche, v. 3.—De la **pucele** qui abevra le polain, v. 4.—D'une **pucelle** qui ne pooit oir parler de f . . . . . qu'elle ne se pasmast, v. 3.—Les **quatre souhais** Saint Martin, v. 4.—**Robers de Blois.** Le chastiement des dames, v. 2.—**Les rues de Paris,** v. 2.—**Rutebeuf.** La chanson des ordres, v. 2.—**Rutebeuf.** De Charlot le Juif, qui chia en la pel dou lievre, v. 3.—**Rutebeuf.** De la dame qui fit trois tours entour le monstier, v. 3.—**Rutebeuf.** Li diz de freire Denise Cordelier, v. 3.—**Rutebeuf.** Les ordres de Paris, v. 2.—**Rutebeuf.** Dou pet au vilain, v. 3.—**Rutebeuf.** Du soucretain et de la fame au chevalier, v. 4.—**Rutebeuf.** C'est li testament de l'asne, v. 3.—La **saineresse,** v. 3.—De **Saint Pierre** et du jougleor, v. 3.—Du **segretain,** moine, v. 1.—Le **sentier** batu, v. 1.—Du **sot** chevalier, v. 4.—Du **tailleor** le roi et de son sergant, v. 2.—Des **trois dames** qui trouverent un anel, v. 3.—Des **trois meschines,** v. 3.—Du **vallet** aux douze fames, v. 3.—D'un **versefierres** et d'un boçu, v. 2.—De la male **vielle** qui couchia la preude feme, v. 2.—De la **vieille** truande, v. 3.—Du **vilain** à la C . . . noire, v. 3.—Du **vilain** mire, v. 3.—Du **vilain** qui conquist Paradis par plait, v. 4.—Du **vilein** et de l'oiselet, v. 2.—Du **vilain** qui dona ses bués au lou, v. 2.—D'un **vilein** tigneus et boçu, v. 2.—**Glossaire,** v. 1-4.

**Barbé-Marbois,** François, *Marquis de.* 1745-1837. Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale précédée d'un discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1829. 8°. 3586

—— The history of Louisiana, particularly of the cession of that colony to the United States of America; with an introductory essay on the constitution and government of the United States. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. 3586

—— Rapport sur l'état actuel des **prisons** dans les départements du Calvados, de l'Eure, de la Manche, et de la Seine-inférieure; et sur la maison de correction de Gaillon. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25.)—History of the Louisiana **treaty.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 28, No. 63.)

**Barber,** *Col.* Francis. Life of. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

**Barber,** G. D., *commonly called* Barber Beaumont. Ancient oral records of the Cimri, or Britons, in Asia and Europe, recovered through a literal Aramitic translation of the old Welsh bardic records. London, 1855. p. 8°. 1356

—— Suggestions on the ancient Britons. London, 1854. 8°. 1593

**Barber,** J. The white steed of the prairies. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, No. 58.)

**Barber,** John Henry (*Ed.*) Narrative of the proceedings at the celebration of the centenary of Ackworth school, 1879. London, 1879. 8°. —2365

**Barber,** John Warner. 1798—. Connecticut historical collections, containing a general collection of interesting facts . . . relating to the history . . . of every town in Connecticut, with geographical descriptions. New Haven, 1838. 8°. 2624

—— Historical collections of the state of New York. New York, 1851. 8°. 3565

—— History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 2636

—— Pictorial history of the state of New York. Cooperstown, 1836. 8°. 3565

**Barber**, John Warner, and **Howe,** Henry. Historical collections of New Jersey: past and present. New Haven, 1868. 8°. 3575

**Barber,** Jonathan. On elocution. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 34, No. 75.)

**Barber,** *Mrs.* Mary. Poems. 40 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 1.)

**Barber** of Gottingen, The. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, No. 118.)

**Barber's** supper, The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, No. 261.)

**Barbereau,** Auguste Mathurin Balthazar. 1799—. Études sur l'origine du système musical. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2742

**Barberi,** Jacques Philippe. 1780-1829. Grammaire des grammaires italiennes, élémentaire, raisonnée, méthodique et analytique; ou cours complet de langue italienne. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8° —2134

**Barberino,** Francesco da. 1264-1348. Blank verse. Sentenze. 11 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Barbero,** Francisco Sanchez. Poesias. 78 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2.)

**Barbers.** Pettigrew, T. J. History of the barber surgeons of London. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 8.)

**Barbet de Jouy,** Henry. 1812—. Les mosaïques chrétiennes des basiliques et des églises de Rome. Paris, 1857. 8°. 1786

**Barbeyrac,** Jean. 1674-1729. Traité de la morale des pères de l'église. Amsterdam, 1728. 4°. —2202

—— Traité du jeu, ou l'on examine les principales questions de droit naturel et de morale qui ont du rapport à cette matière. 2 éd., revue et augmentée. À laquelle on a joint un discours sur la nature du sort. Amsterdam, 1737. 18°. —1798

*See also* Noodt, G.

**Barbié du Bocage,** Alexandre François. 1797-1834. Dictionnaire géographique de la Bible. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 28; Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3.)

**Barbié du Bocage,** Jean Denis. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9.)

**Barbier,** Antoine Alexandre. 1765-1825. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes composés, traduits ou publiés en français et en latin. Paris, 1822-27. 4 v. 8°. L. 104

—— Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Suite de la seconde édition des Supercheries littéraires dévoilées par J. M. Quérard. Paris, 1872-79. 4 v. 8°. L. 102

**Barbier,** Edmond Jean François. 1689-1771. Journal historique et anecdotique du règne de Louis XV. Publié par A. De la Villegille. Paris, 1846-56. 4 v. 8°. 2673

**Barbier,** Henri Auguste. Planche, G. Nouvelles satires par B. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21.)—**Poètes** et romanciers modernes de la France. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11.) —**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Marie; Iambes, par B. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4.)

**Barbier d'Aucour,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Barbieri,** Francesco. Janitschek, H. *In his* Malerschule von Bologna. 75 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

**Barbieri,** Giuseppe. 17 *cent.* De miseria poetarum Graecorum liber. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10.)

**Barbon,** Le. Balzac, J. L. G. de. *Œuvres*, v. 2.

**Barbosa,** Duarte. *Circa* 1480-1521. Description of the coasts of east Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century. Tr. from an early Spanish manuscript in the Barcelona library, with notes and a preface by Henry E. J. Stanley. London, 1866. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1423

—— **Libro** dell' Indie orientali. 1 p. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)

**Barbot,** Jacques, and **Casseneuve,** Jean. Abstract of a voyage to Kongo river and Kabindo in 1700. 12 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

—— and **Grazilhier,** Jean. Abstract of a voyage to New Kalabar, Bandi, and Doni rivers, in 1699. 14 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

**Barbot,** Jean. —1720. Description of the coasts of north and south Guinea; and of Ethiopia Inferior, vulgarly Angola; and a voyage to Congo river, *etc.* (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

**Barbou,** Alfred. Victor Hugo; his life and works. From the French by Frances A. Shaw. Chicago, 1881. 16°. 5822

**Barbour,** George M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers: containing practical information regarding climate, soil, and productions . . . With map and illustrations. New York, 1882. 8°. 3586

**Barbour,** John. 14 *cent.* The Bruce; or, the metrical history of Robert I., king of Scots. Published from a manuscript dated 1489, with notes, and a memoir of the life of the author, by John Jamieson. Edinburgh, 1820. 4°. (*Bruce and Wallace*, v. 1.) 1352

—— The Bruce; or, the book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, king of Scots. Ed. from MS. G. 23 in the library of St. John's College, Cambridge . . . by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Part I. London, 1870. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 11.)

—— **Bruce.** Buke nynte. 15 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Irving,** D. Life of B. 20 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 1.)—**Tytler,** P. F. Life of B. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2.)

**Barca,** C. de la. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

**Barcelona,** *Spain.* Ex Brevi chronico Barcinonensi. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, 19.)—**Chronicon** breve Barcinonense. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—**Ex Gestis comitum** Barcinonensium ac regum Aragoniae. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, 11, 12, 19.)—**Narrationes** de Barcinone capta a Sarracenis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. La rebelion de Barcelona. 6 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1.)

**Barchou de Penhoën,** Auguste Théodore Hilaire, *Baron*. 1801–55. Essai d'une philosophie de l'histoire. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 2455

**Barckley,** *Sir* Richard. Account of Timon of Athens. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's Libr.* v. 4.)—**Barckley's** (*Sir* R.) Felicitie of man. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

**Barclay,** Alexander. Practical view of the present state of slavery in the West Indies. London, 1826. 8°. —2344

**Barclay,** Alexander. —1552. The cytezen and uplondyshman: an eclogue . . . Ed. with an introductory notice of Barclay and his other eclogues, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1847. 16°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

—— **Poem;** The clamour to the fooles; The book-worm; The hypocrite. 12 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.*)—The **ship** of fools. *See* Brandt, S.

**Barclay,** Herbert. A volume from the life of. Baltimore, 1833. 12°. 3767

**Barclay,** James. New and universal English dictionary. London, n. d. 4°. R. 13

**Barclay,** James M. "My friend Thompson," a farce. 30 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Minor theatre*, v. 12.)

**Barclay,** James T. 1807—. The city of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. Phila. 1858. 8°. 1473

**Barclay,** John, *M. D.* 1758–1826. New anatomical nomenclature, 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.)—**Jardine,** *Sir* W. Memoir of B. 28 pp. (*Naturalist's Libr.* v. 24.)

**Barclay,** John, or Jean. 1582–1621. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Barclay,** Joseph Gurney. Astronomical observations taken during the years 1865–69, at the private observatory, Leyton, Essex. v. 2. London, 1870. 4°. —2401

**Barclay,** Robert. 1648–90. Catechism and confession of faith . . . which containeth a true and faithful account of the principles and doctrines . . . of Quakers. Phila. 1878. 12°. —1257

**Barclay,** William. 1546–1605. Ad legem imperium D. de jurisdictione, commentarius. 4 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Bard,** Samuel. White, J. P. Life of B. 39 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Amer. physicians.*)

**Bard,** Samuel A. (*pseud.*) *See* Squier, E. G.

**Bardes** bretons, poèmes du 6 siècle. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte de*. 2375

**Bardesanes.** 2 *cent.* The book of the laws of countries [*in Syriac, Eng., Gr. and Lat.*] 40 pp. (Cureton, W., *Spicilegium Syriacum.*)

**Bardi,** Lippo Paschi de'. 13 *cent.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Bardi,** Robert de. —1349. Collectorii Augustiniani Roberti de Bardis recensio, cum praevia dissertatione. 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1.)

**Bardili,** Christoph Gottfried. 1761–1808. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. 13 pp. v. 3, pt. 1.

**Bardis,** Alexandra de. Vespasiano, *of Florence.* Commentarius de vita Alexandrae de Bardis nobilis feminae Florentinae, cum praevia editoris monito. 24 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.)

**Bardo.** Vita Anselmi episcopi Lucensis. 35 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 12.)

**Bardo,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Vita. 26 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 11.)

**Bardo** della selva nera, Il, poema. Monti, V. *Opere*, v. 2.

**Bardou,** Jean Jacques David. 1729–1803. Notice; Mandements; Instructions et lettres pastorales. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84.)

**Bards, Minstrels,** *etc.*

CHAPPELL, W. The ballad literature and popular music of the olden time.

—— DAUNEY, W. Ancient Scotish melodies.

—— EASTCOTT, R. Sketches . . . of music, with an account of the ancient bards and minstrels.

—— GILFILLAN, G. Bards of the Bible.

—— HARDIMAN, J. Irish minstrelsy, or bardic remains of Ireland.

—— JONES, E. Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh bards.

—— LA RUE, G. de. Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs et les trouvères.

—— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte de.* Les bardes bretons.

—— MACKENZIE, J. Sar-obair nam bard gaelach; or, the beauties of Gaelic poetry.

—— WALKER, J. C. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards.

—— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Des bardes chez les Gaulois. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7.)—Bards of the **Bible.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, No. 34.)—Bards of **Scotland.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, No. 45.)—Bards of the **sixth century:** Stonehenge. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 19, No. 182.)—**Druids** and bards. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 118, No. 241.)—**Leflocq,** J. Le Mystère des bardes de l'île de Bretagne. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 19.)—**Logan,** J. Account of the manners, habits, *etc.*, of the ancient Caledonians. 61 pp. (*With* Mackenzie, J., *Sar-obair nam bard gaelach.*)—**Minstrelsy** of Scotland. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, No. 210.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on Dr. Percy's account of minstrels among the Saxons. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2.)—**Poste,** B. Remarks on some representations of minstrels in early painted glass. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 14)—**Vardd,** A. Bardism. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3.)

*See also* **Minnesingers.—Trouvères.—Troubadours,** *etc.* Also *English ballads and songs.*

**Bardsley,** Charles Wareing. Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature. New York, 1880. 12°. —2125

—— English surnames; their sources and significations. London, 1875. 12°. —2125

**Bardwell,** F. W. Report on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. 4 pp. (*United States Naval Observatory, Astronom. and Meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 2.)

**Bareille,** Jean François, *Abbé.* Histoire de Saint Thomas d'Aquin de l'ordre de Frères prêcheurs. 4 ed. Paris, 1862. 8°. —3255

**Barentin,** W. Annalen der physik und chemie, von J. C. Poggendorff. Namen- und sach-register zu den baenden 1 bis 120. Leipzig, 1845–65. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —2517

**Barentz,** Willem. Veer, G. de. The three voyages of, to the Arctic regions, 1594, 95 and 96. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Barentz relics.** Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nova Zembla (1596–97.) The Barents relics recovered in the summer of 1876, by Charles L. W. Gardiner.

**Barère de Vieuzac,** Bertrand. Macaulay, T. B. Barère's memoirs. 33 pp. (*Essays;* and *Edin. Rev.* v. 79, No. 160.)

**Baret,** Eugène. 1816—. Histoire de la littérature espagnole depuis ses origines les plus reculées jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1863. 8°. 2256

—— Les troubadours et leur influence sur la littérature du midi de l'Europe, avec des

extraits et des pièces rares ou inédites. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2374

**Baretti,** Giuseppe. The Italian library: containing an account of the lives and works of the most valuable authors of Italy. With a preface exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language from the barbarous ages to the present time. London, 1757. 8°. W. 55

—— **Dictionary** of the Italian and English languages. *See* Davenport, J.; and Comelati, G.

**Bargaeus.** *See* Angelio, P.

**Bargagli,** Scipione. —1612. Novel. 26 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4.)

**Bargès,** Jean Joseph Léandre, *Abbé*. 1810—. Examen d'une nouvelle inscription phénicienne . . . de Carthage. Paris, 1868. fo. 1242

—— Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Eschmounazar, roi de Sidon. Paris, 1856. 4°. 1782

—— Notice sur un autel chrétien antique orné de bas-reliefs et d'inscriptions latines, découvert dans les environs de la ville d'Auriol (Bouches du Rhone). Paris, 1861. 4°. 1782

—— Papyrus égypto-araméen appartenant au musée égyptien du Louvre, expliqué et analysé pour la premièrs fois. Paris, 1862. 4°. 1782

—— Tlemcen, ancienne capitale du royaume de ce nom, sa topographie, son histoire, description de ses principaux monuments, anecdotes, légendes et récits divers, souvenirs d'un voyage. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1483

**Bargrave,** John, *D. D.* Pope Alexander the seventh and the college of cardinals. London, 1867. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 92.) 1594

**Barham,** Francis (*Tr.*) Book of Job. Newly tr. from the original. Printed both in phonetic and in the customary spelling. London, 1871. 24°. —1218

—— Writings of Solomon, translated. Printed both in phonetic and in the customary spelling. London, 1870. 24°. —1237

**Barham,** Richard Harris Dalton. 1788–1845. Ingoldsby legends, or mirth and marvels by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esquire. With sixty illustrations by George Cruikshank, John Leech and John Tenniel. London, 1864. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, No. 106.) 1353

—— Life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 4836

—— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. (*Bric-à-brac s.*) 3827

**Barham Downs.** Bage, R. *Novels.*

**Bar-Hebraeus,** Gregorius. *See* Abulfaraj.

**Bari,** *Italy.* Annales Barenses, 605–1043. 6 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 5.)—**Anonymi Barensis** monachi chronicon de rebus in Barensi provincia gestis; additis notis a N. Aloysia. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 1.)

**Bari language.** Mueller, F. Bari-text mit anmerkungen. 3 pp. (*Zeit. voelkerpsych.* v. 2.)

**Baring,** Thomas Charles. Pindar in English rhyme: being an attempt to render the Epinikian odes, with the principal remaining fragments, of Pindar, into English rhymed verse. London, 1875. sq. 12°. 1345

**Baring-Gould,** Sabine. 1834—. Book of were-wolves: being an account of a terrible superstition. London, 1865. 12°. 1226

—— Curious myths of the middle ages. London, 1873. 12°. 1226

*Contents.* **Antichrist** and pope Joan.—The **divining rod.**—The **dog Gellert.**—The **Fortunate Isles.**—S. **George.**—Bishop **Hatto.**—The **knight of the swan.**—The **legend of the cross.**—The **man in the moon.**—**Melusina.**—The **mountain of Venus.**—**S. Patrick's purgatory.**—The **piper of Hameln.**—**Prester John.**—The **Sangreal.**—**Schamir.**—The **seven sleepers of Ephesus.**—**Swan-maidens.**—**Tailed men.**—William **Tell.**—The **terrestrial paradise.**—**Theophilus.**—**S. Ursula** and the eleven thousand virgins.—The **wandering jew.** (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 122, No. 244.)

—— Germany present and past. London, 1879. 2 v. p. 8°. 3676

—— Iceland: its scenes and sagas. London, 1863. 8°. 3653

—— In exitu Israel, an historical novel. London, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 1285

—— Legends of Old Testament characters, from the Talmud and other sources. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. —1237

—— Lives of the saints. London, 1872–77. 15 v. 12°. 3835

—— Lost and hostile Gospels: an essay on the Toledoth Jeschu, and the Petrine, and Pauline Gospels of the first three centuries, of which fragments remain. London, 1874. 12°. —1227

—— Origin and development of religious belief. Pt. I. Heathenism and Mosaism. London, 1869. 8°. —3224

—— Some modern difficulties: nine lectures. London, 1875. 12°. —4227

*Contents.* **Biblical** inspiration.—Mystery of **Creation.**—Mystery of **evil.**—**Incarnation.**—Mystery of **man.**—Primeval **man.**—Aspect of **modern thought.**—On **mysteries.**

—— Yorkshire oddities, incidents and strange events. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 1226

*Contents.* **Aske,** Robert, v. 2.—**Barker,** Peter (the blind joiner), v.1—**Bartendale,** John (the piper). v. 1—**Bateman,** May, witch and murderess, v. 2.—**Bishop-dyke** pond, v. 1.—**Blind Jack** of Knaresborough, v. 1.—**Boggart** of Hellen-Pot, v. 2.—**Brother** Jucundus, v. 2.—**Brown,** Rev. Thomas, poet of Lastingham, v. 2.—**Carter,** Rev. Mr., parson publican, v. 2. **Dunhill,** Snowden (the convict), v. 1.—**Ghost of Trinity Church,** York, v. 1.—**Hildrop,** Rev. John, v. 2.—**Hirst,** Jemmy (an oddity), v. 1.—**Job Senior,** the hermit of Rumbold's Moor, v. 2.—**Milkin' time,** a craven song, v. 2.—**Martin,** Jonathan, the incendiary of Yorkminster, v. 2.—**Naylor,** James (the Quaker), v. 1.—**Nicholson,** Nancy (the termagant), v. 2. **"Old boots,"** v. 1.—**Old John** "mealy-face," v. 2.—**"Old three laps,"** v.1.—**Old Yorkshire tyke,** v. 1. —**One-pound note,** v. 1.—**"Peg Pennyworth,** v. 1.—**Pivett,** Christopher, v. 1.—**Powell,** Foster (the pedestrian), v. 1.—**Preston,** Benjamin (provincial poet), v. 1.—**Priestley,** Peter (the Wakefield parish clerk), v. 1.—**Tragedy at Beningbrough** Hall, v. 1.—**Turton,** David (Musician at Harbury), v. 1.—**White House,** v. 1.—**Wikes** of Leaseholme, v. 2.—**Wooden** bell of Ripon, v. 2.—**Wroe,** John, prophet, v. 1—**Yorkshire butcher,** v. 1.—**Yorkshire** recusants, v. 2.

**Barisoni,** Albertino, *Bp. of Ceneda.* 1587–1667. De archivis commentarius nunc primum editus. 24 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. Nov. supp.* v. 1.)

**Barita,** *Monk of Saliba.* Vita. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt, 1.)

**Barker,** Augustus. Lincoln, A. Biography of B. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Barker,** David. Willey, I. Memoir of B. 6 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4.)

**Barker,** Edmund. Voyage to the East Indies, in the year 1591. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Barker,** Edmund Henry. 1788–1839. Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of Junius's letters disproved. London, 1828. 12°.—*The same.* (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27.) 2226

—— Classical recreations, interspersed with Biblical criticism. London, 1812. 8°. 2236

—— Literary anecdotes and contemporary reminiscences of Prof. Porson and others; from the manuscript papers of [E. H. B.] London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —1244

—— Parriana; or notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, collected from various sources, printed, and manuscript, and in part written. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 4862

—— **Letter** addressed to the Rev. T. S. Hughes, occasioned by the perusal of the "Address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks." 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21.)

—— **Memoir** of. 38 pp. (*In his* Literary anecdotes. . . )

**Barker,** J. W. Poems. 12 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors.*)

**Barker,** John. 1771–1849. Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Turkey: being experiences, during fifty years. Chiefly from his letters and journals, ed. by Edward B. B. Barker. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3484

**Barker,** *Mrs.* Stephen. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 12 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war. 9 pp.

**Barker,** Thomas Jones. Sketch of. 4 pp. (*British painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries.*)

**Barker,** William Burckhardt. A reading book of the Turkish language, with a grammar, and vocabulary. London, 1854. 8°. —2146

**Barkiarokh,** *Sultan of Persia.* Defrémery, C. Recherches sur le règne du Sultan seldjoukide Barkiarok. 140 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 2.)

**Barking abbey.** Brock, E. P. L. Recent discoveries at. 3 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32.)

**Barkley,** George. Briefe memoriall of the great travells by sea and land, in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and their islands. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

**Barkley,** Henry C. Between the Danube and Black sea, or five years in Bulgaria. 2 ed. (1 map.) London, 1877. p. 8°. 1478

—— Bulgaria before the war during seven years' experience of European Turkey and its inhabitants. London, 1877. 12°. 3487

**Barkow,** Hans Carl Leopold. Comparative morphologie des menschen und der menschenaehnlichen thiere. [Mit 289 tafeln.] Greifswald and Breslau, 1862–75. 6 v. fo. —1671

*Contents.* **Anthropotomisch-**zootomische museum der Koeniglichen Universitaet zu Breslau, v. 2. —**Blut-**gefaesse vorzueglich die schlagadern des menschen, v. 5.—**Blut-**gefaesse vorzueglich die schlagadern der saeugethiere, v. 4.—**Schlag-** und blutaderlehre des menschen, v. 6.—**Skelett-** und gehirnlehre, v. 3.

**Barksted,** William. 1609—. Poems. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. sm. 4°. 1305

**Barlaam,** *St.* Joannes, *St., of Damascus.* Vita Barlaam et Joasaph. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 191 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96; and *s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 443.)

**Barlaam** und Josaphat, franzoesisches gedicht. Gui de Cambrai. —3115

**Barlaam** und Josaphat, gedicht. Rudolf von Ems. 2354

**Barlaamus** *of Seminara, Bp. of Geraci.* 1290–1348. Scripta. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151.)

*Contents.* **Epistola ad Alexium** Calochetum: Graecos esse non solum schismaticos, sed haereticos. —**Epistola Demetrii** Cydonii an Barlaamum; ab eo petit quibus rationibus adductus sit ut crederet Spiritum Sanctum et ex Filio procedere; [et] ad Cydonii petita responsio.—**Ethica** secundum Stoicos.—Probatio per Sacram Scripturam quod **Spiritus Sanctus** et ex Filio est quemadmodum ex Patre. —Oratio pro **unione Ecclesiarum.**—Epistolae de **unione Romanae ecclesiae** et processione Spiritus Sancti, pro Latinis.

**Barlace,** James George. Historical sketch of the progress of knowledge in England from the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1819. 8° 2244

**Barlaeus,** Caspar. *See* Baerle, G. van.

**Barlee,** Ellen. Life of the Prince Imperial of France. With portrait. London, 1880. 8°. 5832

**Barletta,** Gabriello. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Barlow,** *Mrs.* Arabella Griffith. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 9 pp.

**Barlow,** Henry Clark. On the Vernon Dante, with other dissertations. London, 1870. 8°. 2365

**Barlow,** Joel. Columbiad. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, No. 29.)

—— **Life** of. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. port. gallery*, v. 1.)

**Barlow,** Peter. 1776—1862. Elementary investigation of the theory of numbers. London, 1811. 8°. —2434

—— Encyclopaedia of art, manufactures, and machinery; to which is prefixed an introductory view of the principles of manufactures, by Charles Babbage. London, 1851. 4°. R.103

—— New mathematical and philosophical dictionary. London, 1814. 8°. R.82

—— Treatise on the strength of timber, cast and malleable iron, and other materials . . . New ed. . . . by I. F. Heather. To which is added an essay on the effects produced by causing weights to travel over elastic bars by Robt. Willis. London, 1851. 8°. —1784

—— **Geometry.** 65 pp. 6 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Theory** of numbers. 30 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)

**Barnaan cuilawn.** Cooke, T. L. Description of, and some conjectures upon the original use thereof. 15 pp. (*Roy. Irish. Acad. Trans.* v. 14.)

**Barnabas,** *St., Apostle. Circa* 40. Epistula Integram Graece iterum edidit, veterem interpretationem Latinam . . . addidit. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. (Hilgenfeld, A. (*Ed.*) *Novum Testament. extra canon.*)

—— **Epistola** catholica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.)—*The same.* (Cotelier, J. B., *S. S. Patrum opera*, v. 1.)

—— **Alexander,** *Monk.* Laudatio Sancti Barnabae apostoli. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3.)

**Barnaby Palms;** the man who felt his way. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, No. 243.)

**Barnaby Rudge.** Dickens, C. J. H. 1263

**Barnard,** Charles. Co-operation as a business. New York, 1881. 16°. —1398

**Barnard,** Frederick Augustus Porter, *LL.D.* 1809—. Metric system of weights and measures. New York, 1872. 8°. —2434

—— Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Report on machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. New York, 1869. 8°.—*The same.* Washington, 1869. 8°. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867. *Reports*, v. 3.) —2714

—— **Germ** theory of disease and its relations to hygiene. 18 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1.)—**Scientific** progress. I. The exact sciences. 55 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic.*)—[**Sketch** of B.] 28 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 5.)

**Barnard,** George. Theory and practice of landscape painting in water colors. London, 1861. 4°. —1732

**Barnard,** George G. Proceedings in the court of impeachment in the matter of the impeachment of. Albany, 1874. 3 v. 8°. —2313

**Barnard,** Henry, *LL. D.* 1811—. American Journal of Education. Hartford, 1856–61, 10 v. 8°. N. s. Hartford, 1862–63, 3 v. 8°. Nat. s. Hartford, 1867–73. 8 v. 8°. —2373

—— Education, the school, and the teacher in English literature. Phila. 1862. 8°. —2385

—— Educational aphorisms and suggestions, ancient and modern. Phila. 1861. 8°. —2385

—— Letters, essays and thoughts on studies and conduct. Hartford, 1873. 8°. —2385

—— Life, educational principles and methods of John Henry Pestalozzi, with biographical sketches of several of his assistants and disciples. New York, 1859. 8°. 5855

—— Memoirs of eminent teachers and educators in Germany; with contributions to the history of education from the fourteenth to the nineteenth century. Phila. 1863. 8°. —2385

—— Memoirs of teachers, educators, and promoters and benefactors of education, literature, and science. New York, 1861. 8°. —2385

—— Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war in France, Prussia, Austria . . . New York, 1872. 8°. —2385

—— National education in Europe; being an account of the organization, administration, instruction, and statistics of public schools of different grades in the principal states. 2 ed. New York, 1854. 8°. —2385

—— Normal schools, and other institutions, agencies, and means designed for the professional education of teachers. Hartford, 1851. 8°. —2376

—— Reformatory education. Papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. Hartford, 1857. 8°. —2385

—— School architecture; or, contributions to the improvement of school-houses in the United States. 5 ed. New York, 1854. 8°. —1785

—— Scientific schools. The polytechnic school at Paris. Hartford, 1862. 8°. —2385

—— Systems, institutions, and statistics of public instruction in different countries. New York, 1872. 8°. —2385

—— [**Sketch.**] 10 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 1.)

**Barnard,** John, *D. D.* —1683. Theologico-historicus, or the true life of . . . Peter Heylyn, D. D. 194 pp. (Heylyn, P., *Ecclesia restaurata*. v. 1.)

**Barnard,** *Rev.* John. 1681–1770. Autobiography of. 67 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 5.)

**Barnard,** *Maj.-Gen.* Jonathan Gilbert. 1815— Peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the report of Maj-Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, and other public documents. New York, 1864. 8°. 2644

—— Report on the defenses of Washington, to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. army. Washington, 1871. 4°. —2762

—— **Problems** of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. 74 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 19.)

—— and **Barry,** W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac. New York, 1864. 8°. 2644

**Barnard,** M. R. Private life of the old Northmen. *See* Keyser, R.

**Barnaud,** Nicolas. 1658—. Le reveille matin des François et de leurs voisins. 42 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7.)

**Barnave,** Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Œuvres de Barnave. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2.)

**Barnes,** Albert. 1798–1870. Notes, explanatory and practical, on the book of Revelation. New York, 1860. 12°. —1228

—— Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistle to the Hebrews. New York, 1861. 12°. —1228

—— Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistle to the Romans. New York, 1859. 12°. —1228

—— Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistles of Paul to the Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians. New York, 1860. 12°. —1228

—— Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, to Timothy, to Titus, and to Philemon. New York, 1860. 12°. —1228

—— Notes, explanatory and practical, on the first Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians. New York, 1860. 8°. —1228

—— Notes, explanatory and practical, on the second Epistle to the Corinthians and the Epistle to the Galatians. New York, 1860. 12°. —1228

—— Notes, explanatory and practical, on the general Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude. New York, 1860. 12°. —1228

—— Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Gospels. New York, 1862. 2 v. 12°. —1228

—— **On** the scriptural views of slavery. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 4, No. 15.)

—— **Johnson,** H. Albert Barnes. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2.)

**Barnes,** Ambrose. 1627–1710. Memoirs of the life of. Ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. Durham, 1867. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 50.) 2545

**Barnes,** Barnaby. 1569–1607. A divine centurie of spirituall sonnets. 62 pp. London, 1595 [repr. 1815.] 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

**Barnes,** J. H. Notes on surgical nursing. London, n. d. 8°. —3785

**Barnes,** *Lieut.-Com.* John S. Submarine warfare, offensive and defensive, including a discussion of the offensive torpedo system, its effects upon iron-clad ship-systems and influence upon future naval wars. New York, 1869. 8°. —2765

**Barnes,** Kate B. W. 1836–73. Poems. 14 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors.*)

**Barnes,** Richard, *Bp. of Durham.* —1587. Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of, from 1575–87. Ed. by J. Raine. London, 1850. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 22.) 2546

**Barnes,** Robert. —1540. Tracts and extracts from his works. 72 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 1.)—**Fox,** J. Story, life, and martyrdom of B. 24 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 1.)

**Barnes,** William, *B. D.* 1810—. Early England and the Saxon-English; with some

notes on the father-stock of the Saxon-English, the Frisians. London, 1869. p. 8°. —2127
—— Notes on ancient Britain and the Britons. London, 1858. 16°. 1568
—— Philological grammar, grounded upon English, and formed from a comparison of more than sixty languages. London, 1854. 12°. —2185
—— Poems of rural life, in the Dorset dialect. With a dissertation and glossary. London, 1847. 12°. *New ed.* 1375
—— *The same.* London, 1866-69. 3 v. 16°. 1387
—— Hwomely rhymes. A second collection of poems in the Dorset dialect. London, 1859. 12°. 1375
—— Se gefylsta (the helper); an Anglo-Saxon delectus. 2 ed. London, 1866. 16° —2126
—— Tiw; or, a view of the roots and stems of the English as a Teutonic tongue. London, 1862. p. 8° —2127
—— **At** the door. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10.)—**Fellowship.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11.)—**Jaij** apass'd. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10.)—**Vrom** Hinton; Little hwomestead. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10.)
—— **Barnes,** the Dorsetshire poet. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6.)

**Barnes,** William. Second annual report of the Superintendent of the insurance department of the state of New York. Albany, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1393

**Barnes,** William. Views of labor and gold. London, 1859. 16°. —1398

**Barnes,** William H. History of the thirty-ninth congress of the United States. New York, 1868. 8°. —2334
—— The fortieth congress of the United States; historical and biographical. New York, 1869. 2 v. r. 8°. —2334

**Barneveldt,** Jan van Olden. Motley, J. L. Life and death of.
—— **Barneveldt** and De Witt. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, No. 154.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and **James,** G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1, 58 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Laugel,** A. Jean de Barneveld. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2.)

**Barney,** C. Henry. Country boy's first three months in the army. 47 pp. (*Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc.* 2 s. No. 2.)

**Barney,** Joshua, *Commodore.* Barney, M. Biographical memoir of.
—— **Life** of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)
See also *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, No. 25.

**Barney,** Mary. Biographical memoir of the late Commodore Joshua Barney. Boston, 1832. 8°. 3765

**Barnfield,** Richard. 1574—. The affectionate Shepherd. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1845. 16°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

**Barni.** *See* Zia'a ed-Din.

**Barni,** Jules. 1818—. Les martyrs de la libre pensée. Genève, 1862. 12°. 3827

**Barnoin,** or Bernoin, *Abp. of Vienne.* 9 *cent.* Praecepta. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Barns,** Chancy R. (*Ed.*) The commonwealth of Missouri; a centennial record. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. 3593

**Barnstable,** *Mass.* Mellen, J. Topographical description of Barnstable. 6 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3.)—**Description** of the eastern coast of the county of Barnstable. 10 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 8.)—**Note** on the south precinct of Harwich, in the county of Barnstable. 2 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 8.)

**Barnum,** Phineas Taylor. Montégut, E. Types américains. Le puffiste. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10.)—**Revelations** of a showman. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, No. 472.)

**Barnum,** *Rev.* Samuel W. Comprehensive dictionary of the Bible, mainly abridged from Dr. Wm. Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, but comprising important additions and improvements from the works of Robinson, Gesenius, Fuerst, *etc.* New York, 1869. 8° R.93
—— Vocabulary of English rhymes, arranged on a new plan. New York, 1876. 18°. 1156

**Barnwell,** *Rev.* E. Lowry. Early antiquities of the county of Montgomery. 40 pp. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 3.)

**Barnwell,** R. Grant. The Russo-Turkish war; comprising an account of the Servian insurrection, the dreadful massacre of Christians in Bulgaria . . . Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings. Phila. 1878. 8°. 3495

**Barnwell priory.** Gough, R. A charter of Barnwell priory. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10.)

**Barometer.** Williamson, R. S. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. (*U. S. Engineers Prof. papers*, No. 15.)
—— **Balfour,** F. Treatise on the barometer. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 4.)—**Birt,** W. R. On atmospheric waves and barometric curves. 20 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scient. enquiry.*)—**Blanford,** H. F. Calcutta standard barometer. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, No. 4.)—**Buelffinger,** G. B. De variis barometris sensibilioribus, et eorum nova specia, ac usibus. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Commentarii*, v. 1.)—**Deluc,** J. A. *In his* Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère.—**Gardiner,** R. H. Notes on the barometer. 2 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1858.)—**Green's** standard barometer. 8 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1855.)—**Henry,** J. On the sulphuric acid barometer. 4 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 10.)—**M'Guire,** A. Description of a new portable barometer. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 1.)—**Saxton,** J. On the application of the rotating mirror to the aneroid barometer. 3 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 12.)—**Vaillant,** J. B. P. Horary variations of the barometer. 12 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1866.)—Lettre sur les phénomènes barométriques. 7 pp. (*Archives commis. scient. Mex.* v. 1.)

**Baron,** J. Das heirathen in alten und neuen gesetzen. 44 pp. (*Sammlung wissens. vortraege*, v. 9.)

**Baron,** John, *M. D.* —1851. Life of Edward Jenner, M. D. . . . with illustrations of his doctrines, and selections from his correspondence. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4852

**Baron,** or Baronius, Martin. *Circa* 1600. Vita Sanctae Juttae. 3 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 2.)

**Baron,** or Boyron, Michel. 1653-1729. L'homme à bonne fortune, comédie; L'Andrienne, comédie. 135 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 10.)

**Baron,** Samuel. Description of the kingdom of Tonqueen. 44 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9.)

**Baron,** Vincent E. Lines in a ball room. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, No. 49.)

**Baron Munchausen,** Travels and surprising adventures of. Raspe, R. E. 1285

**Baronage** of England. Dugdale, W. 2762

**Baronetage.** *See* the names of countries, as Great Britain, *etc.*

**Baronia** Anglica concentrata. Banks, *Sir* T. C. 2782

**Baronio e Manfredi,** Francesco. —1654. De Panormitana majestate libri IV. 242 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 13.)—**Historicae** et chronologicae dissertationis Antonini de Amico, de antiquo urbis Syracusarum archiepiscopatu, ac de ejusdem in universa Sicilia metropolico jure judicium. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)

**Baronius,** Cesar, *Cardinal.* 1538-1607. Tractatus de monarchia Siciliae. Accessit Ascani Columnae de eodem tractatu judicium, cum ejusdem Baronii responsione apologetica: nec non epistola ad Philippum III. regem Hispaniae. 39 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 3.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

—— and **Raynaldus,** Odoricus. Annales ecclesiastici [a Christo nato ad 1198] 1198-1505 auctore O. Raynaldo cum critico P. A. Pagii, notisque J. D. Mansi, apparatus et index. Lucae, 1738-59. 38 v. fo. —3281

**Barons'** war, The. Blaauw, W. H. 1544

**Barons'** wars, The. Drayton, M. *Works,* v. 1.

**Barr,** James. Anglican church architecture, with some remarks upon ecclesiastical furniture. Oxford, 1843. p. 8°. —1786

**Barracks.** Billings, J. S. Report on the barracks and hospitals of the U. S. army. (*U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, Circular* No. 4.)

—— Great Britain. Report of the barrack and hospital improvement commission, on the sanitary condition and improvement of the Mediterranean stations.

**Barral,** Jean Augustin. 1819—. Agriculture du nord de la France. Paris, 1867-70. 2 v. 8°. —4683

—— Atlas du cosmos, contenant les cartes géographiques, physiques, thermiques . . . applicables à tous les ouvrages de sciences physiques et naturelles. Paris, 1867. fo. 1421

**Barrande,** Joachim. 1825—. Système silurien du centre de Bohême. Prague and Paris, 1862-79. 15 v. 4°. —1651

*Contents.* **Brachiopodes,** v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—**Cephalopodes,** v. 2, pts. 1-8.—**Pteropodes,** v. 3.—**Trilobites,** v. 1, pts. 1-4.

**Barré,** (—). Notes sur la fabrication du coke, recueillies pendant un voyage en Belgique et en Prusse, en 1861. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3734

Also in *Annales des mines,* 1863, v. 4.

**Barré,** *Col.* Isaac. Elliot, H. F. Colonel Barré and his times. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35.)

**Barré,** Richard, *Lord Ashburton.* Genealogical memoirs of the royal house of France. London, 1825. fo. 2761

**Barré,** William. History of the French consulate, under Napoleon Buonaparte . . . including a sketch of his life. London, 1804. 8°. 1666

**Barreiros,** Gaspar. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Barrelier,** Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Barren island.** Colebrooke, R. H. On Barren island and its volcano. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 4.)

**Barrès du Molard,** Scipion Fleury, *Vicomte de.* Nouveau système de ponts à grandes portées, ou moyen économique de construire des arches de toutes grandeurs. Paris, 1827. 4°. —2722

**Barreswil,** Charles Louis, 1817—, and **Davanne,** Louis Alphonse. Chimie photographique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1505

—— And others. Dictionnaire de chimie industrielle. Paris, 1861-63. 3 v. 8°. R.85

—— — Introduction au Dictionnaire de chimie industrielle. Paris, 1861. 8°. R.85

**Barret,** William. Of the monsoons, or periodical winds, with which ships depart from place to place in India. 5 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 8.)

**Barreto,** Alvaro. A Aluara d'Almada; Outras suas a el rrey dom Afonsso; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 15.)

**Barrett,** B. F. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg with some account of his writings. New York, 1841. 12°. 5875

—— Swedenborg and Channing. Showing the many and remarkable agreements in the beliefs and teachings of these writers. Phila. 1879. 12°. —4236

**Barrett,** Benjamin. Life of Cardinal Ximenes. London, 1813. 8°. 5864

**Barrett,** Eaton Stannard. 1785-1820. The heroine; or the adventures of Cherubina. Baltimore, 1832. 2 v. 12°. 2295

—— **Woman;** a poem. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, No. 37.)

**Barrett,** *Lieut.* Edward. Gunnery instructions, simplified for the volunteer officers of the U. S. navy. New York, 1862. 12°. —2766

**Barrett,** Elizabeth B. *See* Browning, *Mrs.*

**Barrett,** Francis. Lives of alchemystical philosophers; with a critical catalogue of books in occult chemistry and a selection of the most celebrated treatises on the . . . hermetic art. London, 1815. 8°. 3825

**Barrett,** John. Grammar of the English language. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 12, No. 31.)

**Barrett,** *Rev.* John. 1746-1821. Essay on the earlier part of the life of Swift. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)

**Barrett,** Lawrence. Edwin Forrest. With illustrations. Boston, 1881. 8°. (*Amer. Actor series.*) 3896

**Barrett,** *Rev.* Richard A. F. Synopsis of criticisms upon those passages of the Old Testament in which modern commentators have differed from the authorized version. London, 1847. 3 v. in 5. 8° —1225

**Barrett,** Selah Hibbard. Memoirs of eminent preachers of the Freewill Baptist denomination. [With portrait of the author.] Rutland, Ohio, 1874. 12°. 3826

**Barrett,** W. A. Flowers and festivals, or directions for the floral decoration of churches. London, 1873. 12°. —1718

**Barrett,** W. G. Geological facts, or the crust of the earth, what it is, and what are its uses. London, 1855. 12°. —1618

**Barrett,** Walter, *pseud. See* Scoville, J. A.

**Barri,** Gabriele. 16 *cent.* De Calabriae antiquitate et situ. 96 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)—De laudibus **Italiae.** 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1.)

**Barri,** Giraldus de. *See* Giraldus de Barri.

**Barrientos,** Luis. Doctrina Cristiana en lengua chiapaneca. 16 pp. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguistique et d'ethnographie américaines,* v. 1.)

**Barrier,** F. M. 1815-70. Principes de sociologie. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8° —1385

**Barrière,** Jean François. 1786-1868. La cour et la ville sous Louis XIV., Louis XV. et Louis XVI. ou révélations historiques tirées de manuscrits inédits. Paris, 1830. 8°. 2684

**Barrière,** Pierre. Brief discours du procés criminel fait à Pierre Barrière, dit La Barre. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 13.)

**Barrière,** Théodore. Montégut, E. Le théatre contemporain et les comédies de M. Barrière. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20.)

**Barrington.** Lever, C. J. 1265

**Barrington,** Daines. 1727–1800. Miscellanies. London, 1781. 4°. 2151

*Contents.* On the **bat,** or rere-mouse.—On the periodical appearing and disappearing of certain **birds** at different times of the year.—Account of little **Crotch.**—On the prevailing notions with regard to the **cuckow.**—Of the **deluge** in the time of Noah.—History of the **Gwedir family.**—On the **Linnean system.**—Account of the Earl of **Mornington.**—Account of **Mozart.**—Particulars of an agreement between the King of Spain and the Royal Society, for an exchange of **natural curiosities.**—Journal of a Spanish voyage in 1775, to explore the western coast of **North America.**—Tracts on the possibility of reaching the **North Pole.**—**Ohthere's voyage,** and the geography of the ninth century illustrated.—On the **reindeer.**—On the torpidity of the **swallow tribe** when they disappear.—Dialogue on the ancient **tragedies,** written at Oxford in 1746.—On the sudden decay of several **trees** in St. James' park.—Whether the **turkey** was known before the discovery of America.—Account of Mr. Charles **Wesley.**—Account of Mr. Samuel **Wesley.**—Letter on the English and French **writers.**

—— Observations on the more ancient statutes from Magna Charta to the twenty-first of James I. cap. XXVII. With an appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the statutes. London, 1796. 4°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, pt. 2.) —1332

—— Possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted. A new ed. with an appendix containing papers on the same subject, and on a north west passage, by Col. Beaufoy. London, 1818. 8°. 2465

**Barrington,** John Shute, 1*st Lord Viscount.* 1678–1734. Essay on the teaching and witness of the Holy Spirit. 105 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 4.)

**Barrington,** *Sir* Jonah. 1767–1834. Historic memoirs of Ireland; comprising secret records of the national convention, the rebellion and the union. 2 ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 4°. 2561

—— Personal sketches of his own times. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 3.) 4816

—— Rise and fall of the Irish nation. Paris, 1833. 8°. 2575

**Barrington,** Shute, *Bp. of Durham.* Political life of Wm. Wildman, Viscount Barrington. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 28.)

**Barrios,** Candide. Artillerie lisse et rayée pour le service de la marine militaire. Avec planches. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2766

**Barron,** William. British winter garden, being a practical treatise on evergreens. London, 1852. 16°. —4687

**Barros,** Joao de. 1496–1570. Historia, appartenenti alla cosmografia. 20 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Barrot,** Camille Hyacinthe Odilon. 1791–1873. Mémoires posthumes, v. 1, 2, 4. Paris, 1875–6. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 144, No. 288.) 5813

—— **Senior,** N. W. Odillon Barrot in 1848. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, No. 761.)

**Barrow,** Isaac, *D. D.* 1630–77. Mathematical works. Ed. by W. Whewell. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. —2427

*Contents.* Lectiones **geometricae** XIII.—Lectiones **mathematicae** XXVII.—Lectiones **opticae** XVIII.

—— Theological works. Ed. for the syndics of the university press by Rev. A. Napier. Cambridge, 1859. 9 v. 8° —2215

*Contents.* Whewell, W. **Barrow** and his academical times, v. 9.—Discourse of the unity of the **church,** v. 8.—Exposition of the **creed,** v. 7.—The **Decalogue,** v. 7.—Two **dissertations,** v. 9.—**Lord's prayer,** v. 7.—**Opuscula,** v. 9.—**Poemata,** v. 9.—Treatise of the **Pope's** supremacy, v. 8.—Doctrine of the **sacraments,** v. 7.—**Sermons,** v. 1–6, 9.—Appendix, v. 8.—Index, v. 9. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, No. 254.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.—**Whewell,** W. Barrow and his academical times. 55 pp. (Barrow, I., *Theol. works*, v. 9.)

See also *New Englander*, v. 9, No. 36.

**Barrow,** *Sir* John. 1764–1848. Auto-biographical memoir; including reflections, observations, and reminiscences at home and abroad, from early life to advanced age. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 66, No. 139.) 4813

—— Chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions for the discovery of a north west passage. London, 1818. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, No. 20.) 2466

—— Eventful history of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. Bounty, its cause and consequences. 4 ed. London, 1847. 18°. 3427

—— Life of George, Lord Anson, Admiral of the fleet. London, 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, No. 139.) 4813

—— Life of Peter the Great. London, n. d. 12°. 5876

—— Life of Richard, Earl Howe, Admiral of the fleet. London, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, No. 136; *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, No. 123.) 4832

—— Life of the Earl of Macartney, with selections from his unpublished writings. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, No. 22.) 3762

—— Life, voyages and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. London, 1844. 12°. (*With* Meredith, *Mrs.* C., *Notes of New South Wales, Murray's Libr.* Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, No. 162; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 59, No. 124.)

—— Memoirs of the naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign. London, 1845. 8° 1535

—— Sketches of the Royal Society and Royal Society club. London, 1849. 8°. —1493

—— Travels in China. 2 ed. London, 1806. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, No. 10.) 1492

—— Voyage to Cochin China in 1792–93 . . . to which is annexed an account of a journey made in 1801–02 to the residence of the chief of the Booshuana nation. London, 1806. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, No. 16; v. 9, No. 17; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.) 1492

—— **Travels** into the interior of Southern Africa. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, No. 8.)—**Voyages** of discovery and research in the Arctic regions, from the year 1818. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, No. 155.)

—— **Espinasse,** F. Sir John Barrow. 15 pp. (*Lancashire worthies*, 2 s.)

**Barrow,** John, Jr. Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sydney Smith. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 4863

—— Visit to Iceland by way of Tronyem . . . in the summer of 1834. London, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, No. 108.) 1466

—— **Excursions** in the north of Europe. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, No. 120; *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, No. 102.)—**Tour** in Austrian Lombardy. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, No. 152.)

**Barrow Furlong,** *England.* Dryden, *Sir* H. Account of a discovery of early Saxon remains at. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33.)

**Barrows.** Greenwell, W. British barrows. —— **Akerman,** J. Y. Account of the opening of an ancient British barrow near Canterbury. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30.)—Note on the opening of four ancient British barrows in South Wilts. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35.)—**Bateman,** T. Description of the contents of a Saxon barrow. 4 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 4.)—Remarks upon barrows near Bakewell. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 7.)—**Denison,** A. D., *Baron Londesborough.* On discoveries in barrows near Scarborough. 7 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Gage,** J. Letter, accompanying a plan of barrows, called the Bartlow Hills, in Essex. 23 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25.)—**Greaves,** C. S. Notes on the formation of barrows. 1 p. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33.)—**Greenwell,** W. Notices of the examination of grave-hills in the north riding of Yorkshire. 45 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22.)—**Hoare,** *Sir* R. C. Account of a stone barrow, at Stoney Littleton, in Somerset, opened in 1816. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19.)—**Lukis,** W. C. On a remarkable chambered long barrow at Kerlescant. 5 pp. 4 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 24.)—On some peculiarities in the construction of chambered barrows. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 22.)—**Neville,** R. C. Examination of a group of barrows . . . in Cambridgeshire. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32.)—**Repton,** J. A. Account of the opening of the great barrow at Stowheath, in Norfolk. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Investigation of barrows on the line of the Roman road. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16.)—**Sydenham,** J. Account of the opening of some barrows in South Dorsetshire. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30.)—**Thurnam,** J. On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. 84 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 43.)—On the examination of a chambered long barrow at West Kennet, Wiltshire. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38.)—**Wilkins,** E., and others. Examination of an Anglo-Saxon barrow on . . . Isle of Wight. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16.)

**Barruel,** Augustin de. 1741–1820. Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism. Tr. by R. Clifford. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°. 1675

**Barry,** Alfred, *D. D.* 1826—. Life and works of Sir Charles Barry. London, 1867. 8°. 4814

—— *The same.* 2 ed. London, 1870. 8° 4812

—— (*Ed.*) Masters in English theology; being the King's College lectures for 1877. New York, 1877. 12°. 3826

*Contents.* **Barry,** A. Richard Hooker.—**Cheetham,** S. John Pearson.—**Church,** R. W. Lancelot Andrewes.—**Farrar,** F. W. Jeremy Taylor.—**Plumptre,** E. H. William Chillingworth.—**Wescott,** B. F. Benjamin Whichcote.

—— The **church** and education. 42 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age.*)—Richard **Hooker.** 60 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in English theology.*)

**Barry,** *Sir* Charles. Barry, A. Life and works of Sir C. B.—*The same.* 2 ed.

**Barry,** *Sir* Edward. —1776. Observations, historical, critical and medical, on the wines of the ancients. London, 1775. 4°. —3732

**Barry,** Garrett. Poems on several occasions. Baltimore, 1807. 18°. 1398

**Barry,** George, *D. D.* 1747–1804. History of the Orkney islands. 2 ed., with corrections and additions by Rev. J. Headrick. London, 1808. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, No. 15.) 2562

**Barry,** Girald. *See* Giraldus de Barri.

**Barry,** Herbert. Russian metallurgical works, iron, copper, and gold, concisely described. London, 1870. 12°. —3746

**Barry,** James. 1741–1806. Works, to which is prefixed some account of the life and writings of the author. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°. 2142

*Contents.* Observations on different works of **art** in Italy and France, v. 2.—**Correspondence** from France and Italy with Mr. Burke, v. 1.—Letter to the **Dilettanti Society,** v. 2.—Inquiry into the causes which have obstructed the progress of the **fine arts** in England, v. 2.—Lectures on **painting** delivered at the Royal Academy, v. 1.—Account of the **paintings** at the Adelphi, v. 2.—Critical remarks on the principal **paintings** of the Orleans gallery, v. 2.—Essay on the subject of **Pandora,** v. 2. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, No. 32.)

—— **Cunningham,** A. *In his* Lives of . . . painters, *etc.* v. 2. 83 pp.—**Sketch** of B. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, No. 45.)

—— **Opie,** James, and **Fuseli,** Henry. Lectures on painting. Ed., with an introduction and notes, critical and illustrative, by Ralph N. Wornum. London, 1848. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1737

**Barry,** John, *U. S. navy.* Life of. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

**Barry,** John Stetson. History of Massachusetts. 4 ed. Boston, 1855. 3v. 8°. 2624

**Barry,** Lodowick. 17 *cent.* Ram alley; or, merry tricks. 94 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old Plays*, v. 5; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2.)

**Barry,** W. E. Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north west passage. 42 pp. Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, No. 59.)

**Barry Lyndon,** The memoirs of. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

**Barrymore,** William. The fatal snowstorm; a romantic drama. 34 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Minor theatre*, v. 13.)—**Gilderoy,** or the bonnie boy; a romantic drama. 54 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Minor theatre*, v. 8.)

**Barsanuphius,** *St.* 6 *cent.* Doctrina circa opiniones Origenis, Evagrii et Didymi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1.)

**Barsaumas,** *Bp. of Nisibis.* Symeon, *Bp. of Beth-Arsam.* Epistola de Barsauma. 13 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 346.)

**Barstow,** George. History of New Hampshire, from its discovery, in 1614, to the passage of the toleration act in 1819. 2 ed. Boston, 1853. 8°. 2633

**Barstow,** Nathaniel Saltonstall. Stackpole, J. L. Biography of B. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Barsumas,** *Presbyter.* Vita. 10 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2.)

**Bartas.** *See* Saluste du Bartas, G. de.

**Barth,** A. Les réligions de l'Inde. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2265

**Barth,** Caspar von. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Barth,** Franz Joseph. De statuto principis (Gallicè titre légal.) 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16.)

**Barth,** George H. The mesmerist's manual of phenomena and practice. London, 1850. 16°. —3787

**Barth,** Heinrich. 1821–65. Collection of vocabularies of Central-African languages. Gotha, 1862. r. 8°. 1183

—— Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa; being a journal of an expedition undertaken . . . in the years 1849–55. New York, 1857. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 52; *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, No. 222; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, No. 26.) 1424

—— **Aus** einem briefe des . . . 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4.)—**Duveyrier,** H. Henri Barth, ses voyages en Afrique et en Asie. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1.)

**Barth,** Jacob. Die Massorah zum Targum Onkelos. . . . edirt von Dr. A. Berliner. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)

**Barthe,** E. 1802—. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86.)

**Barthe,** Nicolas Thomas. 1737–85. Les fausses infidelités, comédie. 54 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. du théatre françois*, v. 23.)

**Barthélemy,** *Abbot of Marmontiers.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Ernaldum episcopum Cenomannensem; Appendix: De rebus gestis in Majori monasterio saeculo XI. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149.)

**Barthélemy,** Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de. 1821—. La numismatique en 1863. 39 pp. Paris, 1864. 8°.

**Barthélemy,** Edouard, *Comte de.* 1830—. Une nièce de Mazarin. La princesse de Conti d'après sa correspondance inédite. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5812

**Barthélemy,** Emmanuel Justin. 1803—. Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc d'après les chroniques contemporaines, les recherches des modernes et plusieurs documents nouveaux. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 5835

—— **Notice.** Œuvres oratoires. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86.)

**Barthelémy,** Jean Jacques, *Abbé.* 1716–95. Œuvres. Paris, 1821–22. 4 v. 8°; and atlas ob. 4°. —1167

*Contents.* Voyage du jeune **Anacharsis** en Grèce, v. 1–3.—Dissertation sur deux médailles samaritaines d'**Antigonus,** roi de Judée, v. 4.—Médailles d'**Antigonus,** v. 4.—Remarques sur les médailles d'**Antonin** frappées en Égypte, v. 4.—Dissertation sur les médailles **arabes,** v. 4.—Observations sur des **armes de cuivre** découvertes à Gensac, v. 4.—Ruines de **Balbec,** v. 4.—Mémoires sur la vie et sur quelques uns des ouvrages de J. J. **Barthélemy,** v. 1.—A M. l'Abbé François Perez **Bayer,** v. 4.—Recherches sur le partage du **butin** chez les anciens peuples, v. 4.—**Carite** et Polydore, v. 4.—La **chanteloupée,** ou la guerre des puces contre Madame L. D. de Ch., v. 4.—Explication d'une médaille de **Chio,** v. 4.—**Correspondance,** v. 4.—Discours prononcé à l'Académie française, le 25 Août 1789, v. 4.—Explication d'un bas-relief **égyptien,** et de l'inscription qui l'accompagne, v. 4.—**Énigme,** v. 4.—Extrait de l'ouvrage de l'abbé Bayer, Del alfabeto y lengua de los **fenices,** v. 4.—Conjectures sur une **feuille d'or** trouvée dans les bandelettes d'une mumie, v. 4.—Tables d'**Héraclée,** v. 4.—Antiquités d'**Herculanum,** v. 4.—Dissertation sur une ancienne **inscription** grecque relative aux finances des Athéniens, v. 3.—Explication d'une **inscription** de cinq autels grecs, v. 4.—Remarques sur une **inscription** grecque, trouvée par l'abbé Fourmont dans le temple d'Apollon Amycléen, et contenant une liste des prêtresses de ce dieu, v. 4.—Lettres aux auteurs du Journal des Savans sur les lettres et **inscriptions** phéniciennes, v. 4.—Voyage en **Italie,** fait par ordre du gouvernement, en 1755, 1756, et 1757, v. 3.—Médailles de **Jonathan,** v. 4.—Réflexions générales sur les rapports des **langues** égyptienne, phénicienne, et grecque, v. 4.—**Lettres** au Comte de Caylus, écrites pendant son voyage d'Italie, v. 3.—Des médailles de **Marc-Antoine,** v. 4.—Fragment d'un traité de la science des **médailles,** v. 4.—Lettre à l'abbé Audibert sur quelques **médailles,** v. 4.—Lettre aux auteurs du Journal des Savans sur quelques **médailles** samaritaines, v. 4.—Mémoire sur le cabinet des **médailles,** pierres gravées et antiques, v. 4.—Remarques sur les **médailles** des rois parthes, publiées par différens auteurs, v. 4.—Remarques sur quelques **médailles** publiées par différens auteurs, v. 4.—Remarques sur les droits des **métropoles,** v. 4.—Mémoire lu à la commission des **monumens** sur les moyens de conserver ceux de France, v. 4.—Traité de **morale,** v. 4.—Instructions pour M. Houel, sur son voyage de **Naples** et de Sicile, v. 3.—Essai d'une paléographie **numismatique,** v. 4.—Recherches sur le **Pactole,** v. 4.—Explication de la Mosaïque de **Palestrine,** v. 4.—Réflexions sur l'alphabet et sur la langue dont on se servait autrefois à **Palmyre,** v. 4.—Ruines de **Palmyre,** v. 4.—Réflexions sur quelques **peintures** mexicaines, v. 4.—Instructions pour M. Dombey sur son voyage au **Pérou,** v. 4.—Réflexions sur quelques caracteres **persépolitains** gravés sur un vase, v. 4.—Lettre au Marquis Olivieri sur quelques monumens **phéniciens,** v. 4.—Réflexions sur quelques monumens **phéniciens,** et sur les alphabets qui en résultent, v. 4.—Tables des **prytanies,** v. 3.—Essai d'une nouvelle histoire **romaine,** v. 4.—Mémoire sur les anciens monumens de **Rome,** v. 3.—Remarques sur le nombre de pièces qu'on représentait dans un même jour sur le **théatre d'Athènes,** v. 4.—Des **titres** de puissance, v. 4.—Des **titres** d'honneur que les rois ont pris sur leurs médailles, v. 4.—Mémoire sur les différentes façons de travailler et d'employer le **verre,** v. 4.—Rapport fait à la commission temporaire des arts, en Janvier 1795, sur un édition complète des œuvres de **Winckelmann,** v. 4.—Réflexions sur une médaille de **Xerxes,** roi d'Arsamosate, v. 4.

—— Dissertation sur une ancienne inscription grecque relative aux finances des Athéniens. Paris, 1792. 4°. (*With* Letronne, A. J., *Inscription grecque de Rosette.*) 1702

—— Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian aera. Tr. from French. 6 ed. London, 1825. 6 v. 8°. and atlas, 4°. 2744

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. L'Abbé Barthélemy. 38 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7.)—**Villenave** (——). Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 60 pp. (Barthélemy, J. J., *Œuvres*, v. 1.)

**Barthélemy,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Barthélemy** *de Senlis, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Sugerium abbatem. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186.)

**Barthélemy** *de Vir, Bp. of Laon.* 12 *cent.* Diploma. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—**Donationes** piae S. Norberto et praemonstratensibus factae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1359.)

**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** Jules. 1805–. Le Buddha et sa religion. Paris, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, No. 234.) —2284

—— De la logique d'Aristote. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —1445

—— De la métaphysique, sa nature et ses droits dans ses rapports avec la religion et avec la science. Paris, 1879. 16°. —1438

—— Mahomet et le Coran. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2265

**Barthema.** *See* Varthema.

**Barthés** and **Lowell.** Catalogue général des livres français, italiens, espagnols, *etc.* Londres, 1857. 8° L.73

**Barthez,** Paul Joseph. 1734–1806. Nouveaux éléments de la science de l'homme. Augmentée . . . par E. Barthez. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8° —3786

**Bartholdy.** *See* Mendelssohn.

**Bartholin,** Bartol. 17 *cent.* Commentarius de paenula. Accessit Henrici Ernstii ejusdem argumenti epistola. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6.)

**Bartholin,** Caspar. Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *Marquis de.* Éloge de B. 9 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Bartholin,** Erasmus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

**Bartholin,** Thomas. 1619–80. Annales Danici ab anno 777 ad annum 1200. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Bartholomaeus,** *St., Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* Vita; In St. Bartholomaeum laudes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

**Bartholomaeus,** *of Edessa.* 9 *cent.* Elenchus et confutatio Agareni; Contra Muhammed. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104.)

**Bartholomaeus de Jano.** 15 *cent.* Epistola contra Turcas, ad Albertum de Sarthiano. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158.)

**Bartholomaeus** Platinensis. *See* Sacchi, B. de'.

**Bartholomaeus** *the younger, St.* Lucas, *Abbot.* Vita Sancti Bartholomaei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127.)

**Bartholomèss,** Christian. 1815–56. Histoire philosophique de l'Académie de Prusse depuis Leibniz jusqu'à Schelling, particulièrement sous Frederic-le-Grand. Paris, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. —1485

—— Jordano Bruno. Paris, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°. 5872

**Bartholomeu dos martyres.** Granada, L. de. Vida de B. 18 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3.)

**Bartholomew,** *St., The Apostle.* 1 *cent.* Sententia brevis quam nomine Bartholomaei apostoli affert S. Dionysius Areopagita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.)—**Josephus** *Hymnographus.* Laudatio in Sanctum apostolum Bartholomaeum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Sermo de Sancto Bartholomaeo apostolo. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 730.)

**Bartholomew,** *Bp. of Exeter.* —1184. Epistolae ad Alexandrum papam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 365; v. 200, p. 1461.)

**Bartholomew,** Alfred. Specifications for practical architecture. With one hundred and sixty demonstrations, engraved on wood by R. Hart. 2 ed. London, 1846. 8°. —1785

**Bartholomew,** John. Imperial map of England and Wales according to the ordnance survey, with the latest additions. London, n. d. fo. 1450

**Bartholomew.** *See also* Barthélemy.

**Bartholomew fair.** Morley, H. Memoirs of.

—— **Description** of. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, No. 80.)

**Bartholomew's day.** *See* St. Bartholomew's day.

**Bartlett,** Elisha. Dickson, S. H. Life of B. 25 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Amer. physicians.*)

**Bartlett,** George B. Concord guide book. Illustrations by Miss L. B. Humphrey and Robert Lewis. Boston, n. d. 12°. 2635

**Bartlett,** J. M. On propelling vessels by means of windmill sails. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14.)

**Bartlett,** John. Familiar quotations; being an attempt to trace to their source passages and phrases in common use. Boston, 1868. p. 8°. 1156

**Bartlett,** John Russell. 1805—. Bibliography of Rhode Island. A catalogue of books and other publications relating to the state of Rhode Island. Providence, 1864. 8°. L.72

—— Dictionary of Americanisms. A glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 3 ed. Boston, 1860. 8° R.15

—— *The same.* 4 ed. Boston, 1877. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 69, No. 144.) 1185

—— Literature of the rebellion. A catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States. Boston, 1866. 8°. L.81

—— Memoirs of Rhode Island officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion of the South. Providence, 1867. 4° 3773

—— Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua . . . during the years 1850, 51, 52, and 53. New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 2473

—— Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. Providence, 1856. 6 v. 8°. 2612

**Bartlett,** Josiah. Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers. 33 pp. v. 3.

**Bartlett,** Thomas. Memoirs of the life, character and writings of Joseph Butler, Lord Bishop of Durham. London, 1839. 8°. 4813

**Bartlett,** William Henry. 1809–54. Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles in Syria, Greece, and Italy . . . 5 ed., with numerous illustrations. London, 1862. 8°. 1487

—— Forty days in the desert, on the track of the Israelites; or, a journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. 5 ed., with numerous illustrations. London, 1862. 8°. 1487

—— Jerusalem revisited. With illustrations. London, 1855. r. 8°. 1473

—— The Nile boat; or, glimpses of the land of Egypt. 5 ed., with numerous illustrations. London, 1862. 8°. 1427

—— The pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James the First. With illustrations. London, 1853. r. 8°. 2623

**Bartlett,** William H. C. 1804—. Elements of natural philosophy: acoustics, optics. 3 ed., revised and corrected. New York, 1859. 8°. —1524

**Bartlett,** William Thomas. Palfrey, F. M. Memoir of B.

**Bartley,** George C. T. Schools for the people, containing the history, development, and present working of each description of English school for the industrial and poorer classes. London, 1871. 8°. —2385

**Bartlow Hills,** *England.* Gage, J. Letter, accompanying a plan of, with an account of Roman sepulchral relics. 23 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25.)—Letter, communicating the recent discovery of Roman sepulchral relics . . . at. 18 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26.)—Letter, containing an account of further discoveries of Roman sepulchral relics at. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28.)—**Rokewode,** J. G. Account of the final excavations made at. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29.)

**Bartol,** Cyrus Augustus. Discourses. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 8, No. 31; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 70, No. 146; v. 76, No. 159.)—**Pictures** of Europe, framed in ideas. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 13, No. 52; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 82, No. 170.)

**Bartoli,** Adolfo. Storia della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1878–80. 3 v. p. 8°. 2257

—— [*Ed.*] I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze. Con riproduzioni fotegrafiche di miniature. Sezione prima, codici Magliabechiani; serie prima, poesia. Firenze, 1879. 8°. W.13

**Bartoli,** Pietro Santi. 1635–1700. Veterum lucernae sepulchrales, collectae ex cavernis et specubus subterraneis urbis Romae; Veterum sepulchra, seu mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, inventa in urbe Roma, allisque locis celebribus. 195 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 12, pt. 1.)

**Bartoli,** Taddeo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, 9 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bartolini,** Lorenzo, Delaborde, H. Sculpteurs modernes. Lorenzo Bartolini. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11.)

**Bartollocci** (*di Celano*), Giulio. 1613–87. Bibliotheca magna rabbinica de scriptoribus et scriptis Hebraicis, ordine alphabetico

Hebraicè et Latinè digestis. Romae, 1675–93. 4 v. fo. 1171

**Bartolomeo,** *of Ferrara.* Polyhistoria, ab anno 1287, usque ad 1367. Italicè conscripta. 78 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 24.)

**Bartolommei,** Giovanni di Bandino de'. 15 *cent.* Historia Senensis, 1402–22. 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 20.)

**Bartolommeo,** *Abbot of St. Clemente.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, 21 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bartolommeo,** *Cancelliere.* Annales Gennenses ab anno 1224. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 18; Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 6.)

**Bartolommeo** *da Bagnacavallo.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 9, 15 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bartolommeo** *da S. Concordio.* Ammaestramenti degli antichi raccolti e volgarizzati. Milano, 1808. 8°. 1293

**Bartolommeo,** *di San Marco.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 7, 28 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bartolommeo,** *Fra.* *See* Pagholo, Bartolommeo.

**Bartolozzi,** Francesco. 1725–1813. Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci con l'aggiunta di una relazione del medesimo fin ora inedita. Firenze, 1789. 8°. 1656

**Barton,** Benjamin Smith. 1766–1815. Elements of botany; or, outlines of the natural history of vegetables. 3 ed. Phila. 1827. 2 v. 8°. —2604

**Barton,** Bernard. 1784–1849. Selections from the poems and letters of. Ed. by his daughter. London, 1849. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, No. 71; *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, No. 68.) 1377

—— **Drake,** N. On the poetry of B. 26 pp. (*Evenings in autumn,* v. 1.)

**Barton,** Clara Harlowe. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughn, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 22 pp.

**Barton,** William. Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse, interspersed with various notices of many distinguished men, with an appendix, containing sundry philosophical and other papers. Phila. 1813. 8°. 3885

**Barton,** William P. C. 1786–1856. Compendium florae Philadelphicae: containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants found within . . . ten miles around Philadelphia. Phila. 1818. 12°. —2697

—— Flora of North America. Illustrated by colored figures, drawn from nature. Phila. 1821–23. 3 v. 4°. —2602

**Bartram,** John. Darlington, W. Memorials of B.

**Bartram,** William. 1739–1823. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, east and west Florida, the Cherokee country . . . with observations on the manners of the Indians. 2 ed. London, 1794. 8°. 2475.

**Bartsch,** Karl Friedrich. 1832—. Albrecht von Halberstadt und Ovid im mittelalter. Quedlinburg, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 38.)

—— (*Ed.*) Denkmaeler der provenzalischen litteratur. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 39.)

—— (*Ed.*) Deutsche dichtungen des mittelalters. Mit wort und sacherklaerungen. v. 5. Leipzig, 1877. 12°. 2337

*Contents.* **Freiberg,** H. von. Tristan.

—— (*Ed.*) Die Erloesung mit einer auswahl geistlicher dichtungen herausgegeben. Quedlinburg, 1858. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 37.)

—— (*Ed.*). Kudrun. Leipzig, 1867. 12°. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalters*, v. 2.)

—— (*Ed.*). Meisterlieder der kolmarer handschrift. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 68.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mitteldeutsche gedichte. Stuttgart, 1860. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 53.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nibelunge Nôt mit den abweichungen von der Nibelunge liet den lesarten saemmtlicher handschriften und einem woerterbuche. Leipzig, 1870–80. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 1234

—— (*Ed.*) Nibelungenlied. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalters*, v. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reinfrid von Braunschweig. Tuebingen, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 109.)

—— (*Ed.*) Romances et pastourelles françaises des XII et XIII siècles. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 2373

—— (*Ed.*) Sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuche aus Meklenburg. Wien, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 1216

**Barruchi,** Francesco. Discorsi critici sopra la cronologia egizia. Torino, 1844. 4°. 1712

**Baruffaldi,** Geronimo, *il vecchio.* 1675–1753. De armis convivalibus schediasma; De praeficis ad illustrationem urnae sepulcralis Fl. Quartillae I. praeficae dissertatio. 22 pp. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v 3.)—De **poetis** Ferrariensibus dissertatio. 21 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

**Barutel,** Thomas Bernard. 1720–92. Œuvres complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 64.)

*Contents.* Analyse du **discours** prononcé à l'occasion du voeu de MM. les pénitents blancs de Toulouse. Instruction familière sur la **haine** et l'amour des ennemis.—Discours sur la **paix.**—**Panégyriques.**—**Sermons.**

**Bary,** Heinrich Anton de. 1831—. Vergleichende anatomie der vegetationsorgane der phanerogamen und farne. Mit 241 holzschnitten und einem namenregister. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. (Hofmeister, W., *Handb. der physiol. botanik*, v. 3.)

—— Ueber **schimmel** und hefe. 78 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4.)

**Barye,** Antoine Louis. Henriet, C. d'. L'art contemporain. Barye et son œuvre. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85.)—**Planche,** G. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France: M. Barye. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11.)

**Barzaz-breiz:** chants populaires de la Bretagne. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. de. 2375

**Barzelotti,** Giacomo. The ethics of positivism: a critical study. New York, 1878. 12°. —1448

**Barzoni,** Vittorio. Li Romani nella Grecia. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, No. 17.)

**Basadonna,** Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relazione del ducato di Milano, 1533. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5.)

**Basalt.** Zirkel, F. Untersuchungen ueber die mikroskopische zusammensetzung und structur der basaltgesteine.

—— **Lasaulx,** A. von. Der streit ueber die entstehung des basaltes. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 4.)

**Baschet,** Armand. 1829—. Archives de Venise. Histoire de la chancellerie secrète. Le sénat, le cabinet des ministres, le conseil des dix, et les inquisiteurs d'état dans leurs rapports avec la France. Paris, 1870. 8° 3543

—— Diplomatie vénitienne. Les princes de l'Europe au XVI siècle . . . d'après les rapports des ambassadeurs vénitiens. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1315

**Bascom,** John. 1827—. Ethics, or science of duty. New York, 1879. 12°. —1457

—— Philosophy of English literature. New York, 1874. 12°. 2244

—— Science, philosophy and religion. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston. New York, 1871. 12°. —1418

**Basedow,** Johann Bernhard. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, 6 pp.—**Raumer,** K. von. J. B. Basedow and the Philanthropinum. 34 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 5.)

**Basel,** *Switzerland.* Herzog, J. J. Das leben J. Oekolampads und die reformation der kirche zu Basel.

—— **Annales** Basileenses, 1266–77. 10 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Souvestre,** E. Bâle. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 8.)

**Basel,** *Canton of, Switzerland.* Mueller, A. Geognostische skizze des kantons Basel und der angrenzenden gebiete. (*Beitraege zur geolog. karte der Schweiz,* v. 1.)

**Basel,** *Council of.* Lenfant, J. Histoire de la guerre des Hussites et du concile de Basle.

—— **Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Die kirchenversammlung von Pisa, Kostnitz, und Basel. 99 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2.)

**Basel.** Societas physico-medica Basiliensis. Acta Helvetica, physico-mathematico-botanico-medica. Basileae, 1751–77. 8 v. in 6. sm. 4°. Nova acta. Basileae, 1787. sm. 4°. (*See also* Société Helvetique des sciences.) —3633

**Bashan.** Freshfield, D. W. Travels in central Caucasus and Bashan.

—— Merrill, S. East of the Jordan, a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, 1875–77.

—— **Graham,** C. C. The ancient Bashan and the cities of Og. 38 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1858.)

**Bashforth,** Francis. General table for facilitating the calculation of earthworks, for railways, canals, *etc.*, with a table of proportionate parts. London, 1855. 8°. —2723

**Bashi-Bazooks.** Noe, (——), *Vicomte de.* Les Bachi-Bazouks. Souvenirs de la guerre d'orient. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 23.)

**Bashkirs.** Fraehn, C. M. De Baschkiris quae memoriae tradita sunt ab Ibn-Foszlano et Jakuto. 8 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8.)

**Basil Barrington** and his friends. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, No. 27.)

**Basildon,** *England.* Smith, C. R. Roman pavements discovered at. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, Appendix.)

**Basile,** Giovanni Battista, *Conte di Torone.* —1637. Il Pentamerone, overo lo cunto de li cunte trattenemiento de li Peccerille di Gian Alesio Abbattutis; Le Muse napolitane. Napoli, 1788. 2 v. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 20–21.)

**Basilicapetri,** Carlo. De metropoli Mediolanensi libellus. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 2.)

**Basilicas.** Muratori, L. A. De sacrarum basilicarum apud christianos origine ac appellatione. 13 pp. (*Opere,* v. 12.)
*See also* **Churches.**

**Basilis.** Combe, T. Some remarks on a coin of Basilis, a city in Arcadia. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18.)

**Basilius** I., *Macedo, Emperor of the East.* 826–886. Capita hortatoria ad filium; Capita altera ad eumdem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107.)—**Altera** exhortatio ad filium suum Leonem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2.)—**Constantinus** VII., *Flavius Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East.* De vita et rebus gestis avi sui Basili Macedonis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)

**Basilius** II., *Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East.* 958–1025. Menologium ex editione cardinalis Albani; Novellae constitutiones. 308 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117.)—**Gregorius,** *Monk.* Vita Basilii junioris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)

**Basilius** I., *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* Vita. 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2.)

**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesareia.* 329–379. Opera omnia quae exstant vel quae sub ejus nomine circumferuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 29–32.)

*Contents.* Argumenta contra **Arianos,** v. 2.—**Ascetica,** v. 3.—De **baptismo** libri duo, v. 3.—Excerpta ex actis **S. Basilii** Bollandianis, v. 1.—Liturgiae **S. Basilii,** v. 3.—Praefatio, in qua de pluribus rebus ad doctrinam **S. Basilii** pertinentibus disseritur, v. 4.—Vita **S. Basilii,** v. 1.—Canon de **S. Basilio,** v. 1.—Tractatus de **consolatione** in adversis, v. 3.—**Constitutiones** monasticae, v. 3.—Sermo de **contubernalibus,** v. 2.—Notae Frontonis **Ducaei,** v. 2, 3.—**Epistolae,** v. 4.—Liber **Eunomii** apologeticus, v. 2.—Contra **Eunomium** libri quinque, v. 1.—**Eustathii** metaphrasis in Hexaemeron Basilii, v. 2.—Notitia ex **Fabricio,** v. 1.—Expositio de sancta et orthodoxa **fide,** v. 2.—Admonitio ad **filium** spiritualem, v. 3.—D. Jul. **Garnerii** praefatio, v. 1.—Homiliae in **Hexaemeron,** v. 1.—**Homiliae** et sermones, v. 3.—**Homiliae** quaedam dubiae, v. 3.—**Homiliae** tres ex editione C. F. Matthaei, v. 3.—Orationes duo de **hominis** structura, v. 2.—Commentarius in **Isaiam** prophetam, v. 2.—Variae **lectiones,** v. 2, 3.—**Moralia,** v. 3.—Notae et animadversiones Frederici **Morelli,** v. 2, 3.—**Orationes** sive exorcismi, v. 3.—Oratio de **paradiso,** v. 2.—**Praefationes** antiquae, v. 1.—Homilia in partem I. **Psalmi** xiv., v. 2.—Homiliae in **Psalmos,** v. 1.—Homilia in **Psalmum** xxviii., Psalmum xxxvii., Psalmum cxv., Psalmum cxxxii., v. 2.—Nicolai **Rayaei** ad acoluthiam officii Graeci dissertatio onomastica; Acoluthia triplicis festi; Historia institutionis, v. 1.—**Regulae** brevius tractatae, v. 3.—**Regulae** fusius tractatae, v. 3.—Homiliae quas transtulit **Rufinus** de Graeco in Latinum, v. 3.—Sermo de **sacerdotum** instructione, v. 3.—**Simeonis Logathetae** sermones viginti quatuor de moribus, excerpti ex operibus Basilii, v. 4.—De laude **solitariae vitae,** v. 3.—Liber de **Spiritu Sancto,** v. 4.—Liber de **virginitate,** v. 2.

—— Anglo-Saxon version of the Hexameron of St. Basil, or, be Godes six daga weorcum. And the Anglo-Saxon remains of St. Basil's Admonitio ad filium spiritualem. Now first printed from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, with a tr., notes, and an account of the presumed author, Ælfric, by Rev. H. W. Norman. 2 ed. greatly enlarged. London, 1849. 8°. —4234

—— **Epistola** ad Urbicium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum. nov. biblioth.* v. 3.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1.)-**Principium** Esaiae; De Spiritu Sancto liber; De laudibus jejunii homiliae II. Interprete Desiderio Erasmo Roterdamo. 30 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia,* v. 8.)—**Regula** ad monachos; Admonitio ad filium spiritualem. 53 pp.

(Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 483, 684.)—**Scholia** in Gregorii orationem duplicem contra Julianum imperatorem, et de Herone philosopho, et ad orationem funebrem in Caesarium fratrem. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 1073.)—**Sermo** ob sacerdotum instructionem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

—— **Letters** and times of. 39 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 90, No. 187.)

—— **Amphilochius,** *Bp. of Iconium.* Vita Sancti Basilii, Caesareae Cappadociae archiepiscopi. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 293.)—**Philotheus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Laudatio trium doctorum, Basilii, Gregorii et Joannis Chrysostomi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Characteres Gregorii Theologi, Basilii Magni, Joannis Chrysostomi et Gregorii Nysseni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122.)—**Vita** Sancti Basilii. 173 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 29.)

**Basilius,** *Abp. of Caesareia.* 10 *cent.* Boissonade, J. F. Notice des scholies inédites de Basile sur S. Grégoire de Nazianze. 110 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2.)

**Basilius,** *Abp. of Tirnova.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad Innocentium III. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 215, p. 288.)

**Basilius,** *Bp. of Neopatras.* 10 *cent.* Fragmentum Graecum. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**In** XVI. prophetas commentarii specimen. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Prologus** interpretationis duodecim prophetarum minorum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111.)

**Basilius,** *Bp. of Seleuceia.* 5 *cent.* Opera quae exstant omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)

*Contents.* Scholia in **S. Gregorium** Nazianzenum (edita inter opera S. Gregorii).—**Orationes** XLII.—De vita ac miraculis D. **Theclae** virginis martyris Iconiensis libri duo.

**Basingwerk abbey.** Brock, E. P. L. Cistercian abbeys of Cymmer and Basingwerk. 17 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 34.)

**Baskerville,** Alfred. The poetry of Germany. Consisting of selections from upwards of seventy of the most celebrated poets, tr. into English verse, with the original text on the opposite page. Leipzig, 1854. 12°. 2354

**Basle.** *See* Basel.

**Basle,** *St.* Adson, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Vita et miracula Sancti Basoli. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)

**Basmaji,** Ibraheem (*Pub.*) —1746. History of the war in Bosnia during the years 1737–39. Tr. from the Turkish by C. Fraser. London, 1830. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. fund.*) 3174

**Basnage de Beauval,** Henri. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Basnage de Beauval,** Jacques. 1653–1722. Grand tableau de l'univers, ou l'histoire des evenemens de l'église depuis la création du monde jusqu'à l'apocalypse de S. Jean. Amsterdam, 1714. fo. —1251

—— Histoire des Juifs, depuis Jésus Christ jusqu'à present. La Haye, 1716. 14 v. 12°. —2297

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Basque language.** Abbadie, A. T. de, and Chaho, J. A. Études grammaticales sur la langue euskarienne.

—— Darrigol, J. P. Dissertation critique et apologétique sur la langue basque.

—— Inchauspe, *Abbé* (——). Le verbe basque.

—— Lécluse, F. Grammaire basque.



—— Ribary, F. Essai sur la langue basque.

—— Erro, J. B. de. *In his* El mundo primitivo . . .

—— **Humboldt,** K. W. Pruefung der untersuchungen ueber die urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der vaskischen sprache. 198 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 2.)—**Kennedy,** J. On some affinities in the Basque language, with words referred to the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages. 3 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1856.)—**Klaproth,** J. Comparison du basque avec les idiomes asiatiques . . . 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3.)—**Vinson,** J. Essay on the Basque language. 15 pp. (*With* Webster, W., *Basque legends.*)

**Basque legends.** Webster, W. Basque legends collected chiefly in the Labourd.

—— **Crane,** T. F. Basque legends. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6.)

**Basque** pastorale, A. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11.)

**Basque people.** Baudrimont, A. E. Histoire des Basques ou Escualdunais primitifs.

—— Garat, D. J. Origines des Basques.

—— **Basques** and their country. 24 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 87, No. 180.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. The northern range of the Basques. 15 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Reclus,** E. Les Basques. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68.)

**Basque provinces.** Erro, J. B. de. El mundo primitivo ó exámen filosófico de la antigüedad y cultura de la nacion bascongada.

—— Michel, F. X. Le pays basque.

—— Stephens, E. B. The Basque provinces: their political state, scenery and inhabitants.

—— **Basque** country. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, No. 244.)—**Basques** and their country. 24 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 87, No. 180.)—**Louis-Lande,** L. Voyage dans le Pays basque. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, 20, 22, 23.)—**Recollections** of a ramble through the Basque provinces. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, Nos. 322, 323, 324.)—**Viardot,** L. La Navarre et les Provinces basques. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 8.)

*See also* **Basque people.—Biscay.—Spain.**

**Bas-reliefs.**

Piroli, T., and Zoega, G. Li bassirilievi antichi de Roma.

—— Visconti, E. Q. Bassirilievi. (Visconti, G. B. A. and E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino,* v. 4, 5.)

—— Welcker, F. G. Bas-reliefe und geschnittene steine. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 2.)

—— — Statuen, bas-reliefe und vasengemaelde. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 5.)

—— **Barthélemy,** J. J. Explication d'un bas-relief égyptien. 11 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte de.* Bas-reliefs antiques du Musée Royal de sculpture. 34 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 1, 1.)—**Bas-reliefs** de la Galerie d'Angoulême. 24 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Bas-reliefs** de Magnésie du Méandre. 41 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Bas-reliefs** divers. 13 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Bas-reliefs** du Musée Royal du Louvre. 24 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 1, 1.)—**Bas-reliefs** égyptiennes. 10 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 1, 1.) **Bas-reliefs** grecs et romains. 266 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 1, 1; 2.)—**Ruines** et bas-relief d'Assos. 18 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2.)

*See also* **Sculpture** and **Statuary.**

**Bass.** Eoff, J. Habits of the black bass of Ohio. 2 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report,* 1854.)

**Bass rock,** The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, No. 163.)

**Bassae.** Cockerell, C. R. The temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassae near Phigaleia in Arcadia.

**Bassano,** *Italy.* Maruccini, L. Bassanum, sive dissertatio de urbis antiquitate et de viris ejusdem illustribus. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

**Bassano,** *Duc de.* *See* Maret, H. B.

**Bassein,** *Island.* Gerson da Cunha, J. History and antiquities of. 32 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 10, No. 30.)

**Basselin,** Olivier, —1419, and **Le Houx,** Jean, —1616. Vaux-de-vire, suivis d'un choix d'anciens vaux-de-vire et d'anciennes chansons normandes. Nouv. ed. rev. et pub. par P. L. Jacob (P. Lacroix.) Paris, 1858. 16°. 2375

*See also* Le Houx, J.

**Basses Pyrénées,** *France.* Talbot de Malahide, J. T., *Lord.* Megalithic remains in the department of the Basses Pyrénées. 14 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27.)

**Basset,** Nicolas. 1824—. Guide pratique du fabricant de sucre. Paris, 1872–75. 3 v. 8°. —3733

—— Guide théorique et pratique du fabricant d'alcools et du distillateur. Paris, 1868–73. 3 v. 8°. —3735

**Bassi,** Laura Maria Catarina. Villari, *Mme.* Learned women of Bologna. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5.)

**Bassigni,** *France.* Lebon, J. Le tumulte de Bassigni, appaisé et esteinct par l'auctorité, conseil, et vigilence de M. le Cardinal de Lorraine. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 8.)

**Bassirilievi** antichi di Roma. Piroli, T., and Zoega, G. —1741

**Bassnett,** Thomas. 1808—. Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms, containing the true law of lunar influence, with practical instructions to the navigator. New York, 1854. 8°. —2487

**Bassompierre,** François, *Baron de, Marquis d'Haroüel, Maréchal de France.* 1579–1646. Mémoires, contenans l'histoire de sa vie, et de ce qui s'est fait de plus remarquable à la cour de France pendant quelques années. Amsterdam, 1723. 4 v. 8°.—*The same.* (Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F., *Nouv. collect. mém. rel. à l'hist. de France,* v. 20; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 19–21. Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, pt. 2; v. 14, pt. 1.) 2667

**Bassoutos,** Les. Casalis, E. 1426

**Bassus,** Caesius. Fragmentum de metris; De metris Horatii; Breviato pedum; De compositionibus. 28 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6.)—**Lersch,** L. Gavius Bassus und Caesius Bassus. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1.)

**Bassus,** Cassianus. 10 *cent.* Geoponika geoponicorum. *See* Geoponika.

**Bassus,** Gavius. Lersch, L. Gavius Bassus und Caesius Bassus. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1.)

**Bassville,** Hugou de. Précis historique sur la vie et les exploits de François le Fort. Genève, 1784. 8°. 3464

**Bastard,** Thomas. —1618. Poems, English and Latin (1566–1618.) Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. n. p. 1880. sm. 4°. 1305

**Bastardbefruchtung** im pflanzenreich. Wichura, M. —2692

**Bastarderzeugung** im pflanzenreich, Versuche . . . ueber die. Gaertner, C. F. von. —2695

**Bastardy.** Koenigswarter, L. J. Essai sur la législation des peuples anciens et modernes relatifs aux enfants nés hors mariage.

—— Pitti Ferrandi, S. de. Recherches sur les preuves de la filiation des enfants nés hors mariage et sur les droits successifs des pères, mères et infants naturels.

—— **Aguesseau,** H. F. d'. Dissertation sur les bâtards. 99 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)—**Croke,** A. Report of the case of Horner *vs.* Liddiard, . . . with an introductory essay upon the theory and the history of laws relating to illegitimate children. 189 pp. (*With* Edwards, B., *Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica.*)

**Bastholm,** Hans. Proeve af en oversaettelse af vaerket: Description de l'Égypte, med tilfoelet commentar. 54 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 20.)

**Bastian,** Adolph. *See* Bastian, P. W. A.

**Bastian,** Henry Charlton. 1837—. Beginnings of life: being some account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. —1607

—— The brain as an organ of mind. With 184 illustrations. New York, 1880. 8°. —1678

—— Evolution and the origin of life. London, 1874. 12° —1607

—— Modes of origin of lowest organisms; including a discussion of the experiments of M. Pasteur, and a reply to some statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. London, 1871. 12°. —1685

—— **Bain,** A. A note on Dr. Bastian's "Physiology of thinking." 6 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 5, No. 28.)

**Bastian,** Philip Wilhelm Adolph. 1826—. 1905 Beitraege zur vergleichenden psychologie. Die seele und ihre erscheinungsweisen in der ethnographie. Berlin, 1868. 8°. —1425

—— Ein besuch in San Salvador. Bremen, 1859. 8°. 1426

—— Ethnologische forschungen und sammlung von material fuer dieselben. Jena, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°. 1797

—— Der mensch in der geschichte. Zur begruendung einer psychologischen weltanschauung. Leipzig, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 2447

*Contents.* **Psychologie** als naturwissenschaft, v. 1.—**Psychologie** und mythologie, v. 2.—Politische **psychologie,** v. 3.

—— Die rechtsverhaeltnisse bei verschiedenen voelkern der erde. Ein beitrag zur vergleichenden ethnologie. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 1793

—— Reise durch Kambodja nach Cochinchina. Jena, 1868. 8°. (*In his* Voelker des oestlichen Asien, v. 4.)

—— Reisen in Siam im jahre 1863. Jena, 1867. 8°. (*In his* Voelker des oestlichen Asien, v. 3.)

—— Sprachvergleichende studien mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der indochinesischen sprachen. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. —2184

—— Voelker des oestlichen Asien. Studien und reisen, v. 3, 4, Jena, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. 1485

—— Die weltauffassung der Buddhisten. Vortrag gehalten im wissenschaftlichen verein zu Berlin. Berlin, 1870. 8°. —2284

—— **Auszuege** aus medicinischen buechern der Siamesen. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Mexico.** 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 3.)—**Die** verkettungstheorien der Buddhisten. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)—**Vorstellungen** von der seele. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 10.)—**Zur** buddhistischen psychologie. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 20.)

**Bastiano di San Gallo.** 15 *cent.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 12, 32 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 4. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bastiat,** Frédéric. 1801–50. Œuvres complètes, mises en ordre, revues et annotées d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur. Paris, 1862–64. 7 v. 8°. —1133

*Contents.* **Cobden** et la ligue, ou l'agitation anglaise pour la liberté des échanges, v. 3.—**Correspondance,** v. 1, 7.—**Ébauches,** v. 7.—**Essais,** v. 7.—**Harmonies** économiques, v. 6.—Le **libre-échange,** v. 2.—**Mélanges,** v. 1.—**Sophismes** économiques, v. 4, 5.

—— Economic sophisms. Tr. from the fifth ed. of the French by P. J. Stirling. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 84, No. 169.) —1365

—— Essays on political economy. London, n. d. 16°. —1308

*Contents.* **Capital** and interest.—**Government.**—**Law.**—What is **money.**—**That which is seen,** and that which is not seen.

—— Harmonies of political economy. Tr. from the French, with a notice of the life and writings of the author, by P. J. Stirling. London, 1860–70. 2 v. 8°. —1304

—— Popular fallacies regarding general interests; being a tr. . . . with notes, by G. R. Porter. London, 1849. 16°. —1308

—— Sophisms of protection. Tr. from the Paris ed. of 1863. With preface by Horace White. New York, 1877. 12°. —1398

—— **Valbert,** G. Correspondance de Bastiat. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 25.)—**Bastiat,** an apostle of free trade. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, No. 306.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Bastiat. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 8.)—**Reybaud,** L. Économistes contemporains. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 17.)—**Stirling,** P. J. Notice of the life and writings of Bastiat. 32 pp. (Bastiat, F., *Harmonies of political economy.*)

**Bastile.** Arnould, A., Alboize du Pujol, E., and Maquet, A. Histoire de la Bastille, 1374–1789.

—— Charpentier, (——). La Bastille devoilée.

—— Davenport, R. A. History of the Bastile.

—— Ravaisson, F. Archives de la Bastille.

—— **Craven,** A. Contemporary narrative of the fall of the Bastille. 22 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 28.)—**Deschamps,** (——). Inventaire de la Bastille de l'an 1428. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855.)—**Dusaulx,** J. De l'insurrection parisienne, et de la prise de la Bastille. 12 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 34.)—**Linguet,** S. N. H. Mémoires sur la Bastille. 182 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 34.)—*The same* tr. into English.—**Louandre,** C. Une prison d'état sous Louis XIV. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 4.)—**Masers de Latude,** H. Life of, with some account of the Bastille. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3.)

*See also* **Paris.**

**Baston,** Robert. Sketch of. 2 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.*)

**Bastwick,** John Letany. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, pt. 2.)

—— **Laud,** W. Speech delivered in the starr-chamber, on Wednesday, the 14 of June, 1637, at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn, concerning pretended innovations in the church. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pt. 1; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

**Batalha.** Beckford, W. Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha.

**Batavia,** *Java.* Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia . . . and China, 1832–34.

—— **Bousquet,** G. De Yeddo à Paris. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. La Bayonnaise à Batavia. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1.)—**Stavorinus,** J. S. Account of Java and Batavia. 53 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11.)

**Bataviade,** La, poëme. Chénier, M. J. de. *Œuvres posthumes,* v. 2.

**Batbie,** Anselme Polycarpe. 1828—. Le crédit populaire, revu et augmenté d'une introduction par E. Horn. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1398

**Batchelder,** Calvin R. History of the eastern diocese, v. 1. Claremont, N. H., 1876. 8°. —1275

**Batchelder,** George Wellington. Batchelder, *Mrs.* M. W. Biography of G. W. B. 11 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Batchelder,** Samuel, Jr. Christ church, Cambridge. 14 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 2.)

**Bate,** Charles Spence. Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous crustacea in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1862. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. cat.*) —2637

**Bateliers** de Besons. Marmontel, J. F. *Œuvres,* v. 2.

**Bateman,** John. The acre-ocracy of England, a list of all owners of three thousand acres and upwards, with their possessions and incomes arranged under their various counties. London, 1876. 12°. 1525

**Bateman,** Newton. Sixth and tenth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Illinois, 1865–66, 1873–74. Springfield, n. d. 2 v. 8°. —2384

**Bateman,** Thomas. Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave hills, in the counties of Derby, Stafford and York, from 1848 to 1858; with notices of some former discoveries, hitherto unpublished, and remarks on the crania and pottery from the mounds. London, 1861. 8°. 1784

——and **Glover,** Stephen. Vestiges of the antiquities of Derbyshire, and the sepulchral usages of the inhabitants, from the most remote ages to the reformation. London, 1848. 8°. 1524

**Bates,** *Miss* C. F. Beyond. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31.)

**Bates,** Henry Walter. 1825—. The naturalist on the river Amazons. 2 ed. with map and illustrations. London, 1864. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, No. 75; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, No. 43; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, No. 1.) —1697

—— **Forgues,** E. D. Un naturaliste sous l'équateur. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 46.)

**Bates,** Joshua. 1788–1864. A memorial of, from the city of Boston. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3773

**Bates,** Lewis J. 1832—. Poems. 16 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors.*)

**Bates,** Samuel P. Battle of Gettysburg. Phila. 1875. 8° 2654

—— History of Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861–65; prepared in compliance with acts of the legislature. Harrisburg, 1869–71. 5 v. r. 8°. 2642

**Bath,** *England.* Annual meeting of the Archaeological Inst., held at. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15.)—**Bodies** and souls; with glimpses of the city of Bath. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10.)—**Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Account of antiquities discovered at, in 1790. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Notes on the remains of the Roman temple and entrance hall to Roman baths found at. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 29.)—**Markland,** J. H. On the history and antiquities of. 17 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol.*

*Assoc. Journ.* v. 13.)—**Proceedings** of the Congress held at. 75 pp. 4 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 12, 13.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On ancient earthworks in the neighbourhood of. 16 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 13.)—On Roman antiquities at. 45 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 13, 17, 18.)—**Storer,** J. Bath cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 1.)

**Bath,** *Me.* Sewall, J. History of. 40 pp. (*Maine Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2.)

**Bath,** *N. H.* Sutherland, D. Geographical sketch of. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 3.)

**Bath,** *Marquis of.* *See* Thynne, J. A.

**Bath:** a satire. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, No. 144.)

**Bathed** in war's perfume. Whitman, W., *Leaves of grass.*

**Bather,** Edward. Hints on Scriptural education. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, No. 122.)

**Bathilde,** *St., Queen of France.* Vita sanctae Batthildis ab auctore anonymo ejus aequali scripta. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87.)

**Bathmendi,** nouvelle. Florian, J. P. C. de. *Œuvres*, v. 3.

**Baths and Bathing.**

Bell, J. Water, as a preservative of health, and a remedy in disease; a treatise on baths.

—— Braun, J. On the curative effects of baths and waters.

—— Cameron, C. The baths of the Romans explained and illustrated.

—— Lee, E. Principal baths of Rhenish Germany.

—— Poggio-Bracciolini, G. F. Les bains de Bade au XV. siècle.

—— **Bacci,** A. De thermis veterum. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12.)—**Baths** and bathing-places, ancient and modern. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, No. 257.)—**Baths** and wash houses. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, No. 13.)—**Capaccio,** G. C. De balneis. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Casali,** G. B. De thermis et balneis. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Denne,** S. Evidence of a lavatory, appertaining to the Benedictine priory of Canterbury cathedral. 41 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11.)—**Ferrari,** O. Dissertatio de balneis. 11 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. sup.* v. 3.)—**German** bath. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, No. 734.)—**Hay,** C. Description of a Roman hypocaust discovered near Brecknock. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7.)—**Joubert,** L. De balneis antiquorum, tum Graecorum, tum Romanorum. 7 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1.)—**Leighton,** F. Memoir concerning the Roman baths discovered at Wroxeter, the ancient Uriconium. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9.)—**Lombardi,** G. F. Eorum quae de balneis aliisque miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt synopsis. 43 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De medicis et balneis antiquorum schediasma. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Lyon,** J. Description of a Roman bath, discovered at Dover. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5.)—**Morin,** A. J. Note sur les appareils de chauffage et de ventilation employés par les Romains pour les thermes à air chaud. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2.)—**Palladio,** A. Thermes des Romains. 24 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)—**Rapicio,** J. Balneorum ad Timavi ostia descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Smyth,** W. H. Account of an ancient bath, in the island of Lipari. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23.)—**Tallichet,** E. Un établissement thermal dans les Alpes. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 47.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Observations concerning the salubrity of warm bathing. 31 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 4; *Essays,* v. 3.)—**Turnor,** E. Account of the remains of a Roman bath, near Stoke in Lincolnshire. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22.)—**Villani,** G. Dissertatio de balneis Puteolorum, Tripergularum, Agnani, aliorumque confinium. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Witt,** G. Implements for the bath found at Urdingen. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, pt. 2.)

*See also* **Aix-les-Bains.—Baiae.—Mineral waters.**

**Bathurst,** Charles. [*Anon.*] Remarks on the differences in Shakespeare's versification. London, 1857. 16°. 3387

**Bathurst,** Henry, 3 *Earl Bathurst.* Thornton, P. M. Lord Bathurst. 30 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 1.)

**Batiments** de chemins de fer. Chabat, P. —2711

**Batines,** Colomb de. *See* Colomb de Batines.

**Batjin,** N. Histoire complète de la noblesse de France depuis 1789 jusque vers l'année 1862. Paris, 1862. 8°. 2775

**Bato,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Batoni,** Pompeo. Wessely, J. E. Pompeo Batoni. 8 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)

**Batrachians.** Strauch, A. Revision der Salamandriden gattungen. 110 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 16.)

**Batrachomyomachia.** Homerus. 1347

**Bats.**

Dobson, G. E. Catalogue of the chiroptera in the collection of the British Museum.

—— Gray, J. E. Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit eating bats in the British Museum.

—— Jaeckel, A. J. Die bayerischen chiroptern.

—— **Allen,** H. Monograph of the bats of North America. 85 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Misc. coll.* v. 7.)—**Barrington,** D. On the bat, or reremouse. 7 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies.)—**Dobson,** G. E. Malayan bats. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, No. 3.)—New genus of rhinolophidae. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, No. 4.)—New species of vespertilio. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, No. 2.)—On the osteology of some species of bats. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, No. 4.)—Osteology of *triaenops persicus.* 6 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. Bengal Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, No. 2.)—**Figanierre e Morao,** M. Remarkable accumulation of bats. 3 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report,* 1863.)

**Batta race.** Low, J. Account of the Batta race in Sumatra. 8 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 2.)

**Battaglini,** Marco, *Bp. of Nocera.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Battaille,** Charles. 1822—. De l'enseignement du chant. 2 partie. De la physiologie appliquée à l'étude du mécanisme vocal. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2745

—— Nouvelles recherches sur la phonation. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1696

**Battel,** Andrew. *Circa* 1565–1640. Strange adventures of, in Angola. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 16; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2.)—**Travels** and adventures of. 8 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 3.)

**Battersea,** *England.* Normal school for the training of parochial schoolmasters at. 31 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 9.)

**Battey,** Thomas C. Life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. [With portraits.] Boston, 1875. 8°. 1655

**Battier,** Johann Jacob. Vita Jacobi Bernoullii. Basileae, 1705. 4°. (Bernoulli, Jac., *Opera,* v. 1.)

**Battle abbey.** Chronicon monasterii de bello.

**Battle maps** and charts of the American revolution. Carrington, H. B. 1614

**Battle** of Agincourt. Drayton, M. *Works,* v. 1.

**Battle** of Bosworth Field. Hutton, W. 2165

**Battle** of Cannae, an historical poem. Stump, H. 1394

**Battle** of Cedar Mountain. Denison, F. (*Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc.* 2 s. No. 10.)

**Battle** of Dorking. [Chesney, G.] 1295

**Battle** of Hastings. Chatterton, T. *Works*, v. 2; *Poetical works*, v. 2.

**Battle** of Long Island, with connected preceding events, and the subsequent American retreat. Introductory narrative by Thomas W. Field. Brooklyn, 1869. r. 8°. (*Long Island Hist. Soc. Mem.* v. 2.) 3563

**Battle** of Magh Leana. Curry, E. 1353

**Battle** of Magh Rath. *See* Banquet of Dun Na N-Gedh.

**Battle** of . . . Manassas Plain. Warder, T. B., and Catlett, J. M. 2647

**Battle** of Mons Grampius. Miller, *Lieut. Col.* (——). 34 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica*, v. 4.)

**Battle** of Niagara. Neal, J. 1398

**Battle** of the books. Swift, J. *Works*, v. 11.

**Battle** of the breeks and the monkey. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, No. 128.)

**Battle** of the frogs and mice. Homerus. *Minor poems.*

**Battle** of the lake Regillus. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron. Lays of ancient Rome.*

**Battle summer.** Mitchell, D. G. 1475

**Battle-fields** of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg; with sketches of Confederate commanders, and gossip of the camps. By an English combatant. [T. E. C.] London, 1863. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 2647

**Battle-fields** of Virginia. Hotchkiss, J., and Allan, W. 2644

**Battles.**

ALLEN, J. Battles of the British navy.

—— CARRINGTON, H. B. Battles of the American revolution.

—— CREASY, E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world.

—— DAWSON, H. B. Battles of the U. S. by sea and land.

—— JOMINI, H., *Baron de.* Traité des grandes opérations militaires.

—— KAUSLER, F. Von. Atlas des plus memorables batailles, combats, et siéges.

—— **Brooke,** R. *In his* Visits to fields of battle in England. 211 pp.—**Seyfart,** J. I. *In his* Geschichte . . . des in Deutschland gefuehrten krieges.—**Very,** E. W. Principal naval battles of the last twenty years. 1860–80. 173 pp. (*In his* Navies of the world.)

*See also* **Names of places,** at which battles were fought. *Also,* **Military art, Military history.**

**Battles** of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth city. Traver, L. (*Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc.* 2 s. No. 5.)

**Battles** of Talavera; a poem. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)

**Batture** at New-Orleans. Jefferson, T. *Writings, ed. H. A. Washington*, v. 7.

**Battye,** *Major* Wigram. Death of. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, No. 764.)

**Batuta.** *See* Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn Abdallah Ibn Batuta.

**Bau** der welt. Rueckert, F. *Poetische werke*, v. 7.

**Bauchredner,** Der. Schefer, L. *Ausgew. werke*, v. 6.

**Baudeau,** Nicolas. 1730–92. Analyse de l'ouvrage du pape Benoit XIV., sur les béatifications et canonisations. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 8.)

**Baudelaire,** Charles. Gautier, T. Baudelaire. 15 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, *and* Famous French authors.)—**Noel,** G. Poètes nouveaux. Charles Baudelaire. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4.) —**Saintsbury,** G. Charles Baudelaire. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 18. See also *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23.)

**Baudelot de Dairval,** Charles César. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Baudiau,** J. F. Le Morvand, ou essai géographique, topographique, et historique sur cette contrée. Nevers, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°. 1454

**Baudier,** Michel. *Circa* 1589–1645. History of the court of the king of China. 24 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

**Baudin,** Pierre Charles Louis. Champagne, J. F. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mem. sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3.)

**Baudissin,** Wolff Heinrich Friedrich, *Graf.* Hettner, H. Ein nachruf. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15.)

**Baudoin II.,** *de Boulogne, Bp. of Noyon.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae, 3 pp. (*Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 1628; v. 186, p. 1417; v. 200, p. 1418.)

**Boudoin,** *of Valenciennes.* 12 *cent.* Tractatus sive dialogus magistri Gualteri Tornacensis et Balduini Valentianensis contra Judaeos. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 423.)

**Baudonivie,** *Nun of Saint Croix, Poitiers.* 6 *cent.* De vita S. Radegundis reginae Franciae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 663.)

**Baudouin I.,** *King of Jerusalem.* *See* Baldwin.

**Baudouin,** *Deacon of St. Corneille, Ninove.* 13 *cent.* Chronicon. 166 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rev. chron. Flandre*, v. 2.)

**Boudouin** *d'Avesne, Sire de Beaumont.* —1289. Genealogiae ex chronicis Hainonensibus collectae. 12 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11.)

**Baudouin,** François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Baudouin,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Baudrand,** Barthélemy. 1730–87. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 64.)

**Baudrand,** Michael Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol.* —1130. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166.)

*Contents.* **Carmina** historica.—Diploma quo omnia bona monasterii **S. Florentii** confirmat.—**Hieroslymitanae** historiae libri quatuor.—Vita **S. Hugonis** Rothomagensis episcopi.—**Itinerarium** sive epistola ad Fiscannenses.—Carmen de **tabulis** suis. —Acta translationis capitis **S. Valentini** martyris gemmeticum in Gallia.—Acta **S. Valeriani** martyris.

—— **De** visitatione infirmorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1147.)—**Diploma.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—Historia **hierosolymitana.** 58 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos.*)—**Vita** B. Roberti de Arbrissello. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1043.)

**Baudri,** *Bp. of Liège.* —1018. Vita Balderici episcopi Leodiensis. 15 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4.)

**Baudri,** *Bp. of Noyon.* —1097. Diploma. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Baudri,** *Precentor of Térouane.* Ex chronico Cameracensi et Atrebatensi; Ex chronico abbreviato et continuato; Appendix. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, 10, 11, 13.)

**Baudri,** *of Treves.* 11 *cent.* Gesta Alberonis archiepiscopi Trevirorum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1307.)

**Baudri,** Paul. Notae in librum de mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7.)

**Baudrillart,** Henri Joseph Léon. 1821—. Histoire du luxe privé et public depuis l'an-

tiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1878–80. 4 v. 8°. —1373

—— Pertes éprouvées par les bibliothèques publiques de Paris pendant le siège par les Prussiens en 1870 et pendant la domination de la commune en 1871. Paris, 1872. 8°. W.56

—— Publicistes modernes. Nouv. ed. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3816

*Contents.* F. **Bacon.**—C. B. **Beccaria.**—Louis **Blanc.**—J. **Bodin.**—**Maine de Biran.**—J. de **Maistre.**—John Stuart **Mill.**—Th. **Morus** et le communisme moderne.—M. **Proudhon.**—P. **Rossi.**—**Royer-Collard.**—Adam **Smith.**—Arthur **Young** et la France de 1789.

**Baudrimont,** Alexandre Édouard. 1806—. Histoire des Basques ou Escualdunaïs primitifs, restaurée d'après la langue, les caractères ethnologiques, et les moeurs des Basques actuels. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2604

—— Théorie de la formation du globe terrestre pendant la période qui a précédé l'apparition des êtres vivants. Bordeaux, 1867. 8°. —1528

—— and others. Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, commerciale, et agricole. Paris, 1833–41. 10 v. 8° R.106

**Baudry,** Frédéric. 1818—. Grammaire comparée des langues classiques, contenant la théorie élémentaire de la formation des mots en sanscrit, en grec, et en latin, avec référence aux langues germaniques. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2115

**Baudry,** Pierre. Annales de l'abbaye de Saint-Ghislain. 629 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron de, Mém. serv. l'hist. de Namur*, v. 8.)

**Baudry des Lozières,** Louis Narcisse. 1761–1841. Voyage à la Louisiane, et sur le continent de l'Amérique septentrionale . . . 1794 à 1798. Paris, 1802. 8°. 2475

—— Second voyage à la Louisiane, faisant suite au premier de l'auteur de 1794 à 1798. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.) 2475

**Bauduin de Sebourg.** Li romans de, pub. pour la première fois, d'après les manuscrits de la bibliothèque royale. Valenciennes, 1841. 2 v. r. 8°. 1352

**Bauer,** Bruno. 1809—. Geschichte der politik, cultur, und aufklaerung des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Charlottenburg, 1843–45. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3667

*Contents.* **Deutschland** waehrend der ersten vierzig jahre des achtzehnten jahrhunderts, v. 1.—**Deutschland** und die franzoesische revolution, v. 2–4.

— **Valpert,** G. L'Allemagne nouvelle jugée par un Allemand. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41.)

**Bauer,** Francis. Genera filicum ; or, illustrations of the ferns, and other allied genera, with additions and descriptive letterpress, by Sir Wm. Jackson Hooker. London, 1842. r. 8°. —2602

**Bauer,** Ludwig. Der deutschen hochschulen antheil am kampfe gegen Frankreich. Leipzig, 1874. r. 8°. 3674

**Bauerman,** H. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron ; containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay, and analysis of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel. With an appendix on the Martin process for making steel, from the report of Abram S. Hewitt. New York, n. d. 12° —3746

**Bauhin,** Gaspard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Bauhin,** Jean, *fils.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Baum,** Henry Mason. Rights and duties of rectors, churchwardens, and vestrymen in the American church. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. —1354

**Baum** (Ein) im Odenwald. Roquette, O. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23.)

**Baumgarten,** Alexander Gottlieb. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2. 21 pp.

**Baumgarten,** Martin. 1473–1535. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 72 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Baumgarten,** Michael. 1812—. Acts of the apostles ; or, the history of the church in the apostolic age, tr. from the German by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison [and] Rev. T. Meyer. Edinburgh, 1854. 3 v. 8°. —1204

**Baumstark,** Anton. 1800—. Ausfuehrliche erlaeuterung des allgemeinen theiles der Germania des Tacitus. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 3604

**Baur,** F. F. Roemische geschichte. *See* Schwegler, A. *Roemische geschichte*, v. 3.

**Baur,** Ferdinand. Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students. Tr. by C. Kegan Paul and E. D. Stone. London, 1876. 12°. —2115

**Baur,** Ferdinand Christian. 1792–1860. Die christliche lehre von der dreieinigkeit und menschwerdung Gottes in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung. Tuebingen, 1841–43. 3 v. 12°. —4224

—— Die christliche lehre von der versoehnung in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung von der aeltesten zeit bis auf die neueste. Tuebingen, 1838. 8°. —4234

—— Drei abhandlungen zur geschichte der alten philosophie und ihres verhaeltnisses zum christenthum. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. —1433

—— Geschichte der christlichen kirche. Tuebingen, 1861–63. 5 v. 8°. —1205

—— Kirchengeschichte der drei ersten jahrhunderte. Dritte ausgabe. Tuebingen, 1862–63. 5 v. 8°. —1205

—— Church history of the first three centuries. 3 ed. Tr. from the German by Rev. A. Menzies. London, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. —1265

—— Paul the apostle of Jesus Christ, his life and works, his epistles and teachings. A contribution to a critical history of primitive Christianity . . . Tr. from the German. 2 ed. London, 1873–75. 2 v. 8°. —1243

—— Symbolik und mythologie oder die naturreligion des alterthums. Stuttgart, 1824–25. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —2276

— **Réville,** A. Les origines du christianisme. Le Dr. Baur et ses œuvres. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45.)—See also *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 45, No. 90.

**Baur,** Gustav. Der arabische held und dichter Tâbit Ben Gâbir von Fahm, genannt Ta 'abbata Sarran, nach seinem leben und seinen gedichten. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 10.)

**Baur,** William. Religious life in Germany during the wars of independence. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1276

**Bausset,** Louis François, *Cardinal.* 1748–1824. Life of Fénélon . . . Tr. from the

French by W. Mudford. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 5824

**Bausset,** Louis François Joseph, *Baron de.* 1770–1835. Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'intérieur du palais et sur quelques evenemens de l'empire depuis 1805 jusqu'au 1 Mai, 1814, pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.) 1687

**Bautain,** Louis Eugène Marie, *Abbé.* 1796–1867. Philosophie morale. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1444

—— Philosophie. Psychologie experimentale. Strasbourg, 1839. 2 v. 8°. —1426

**Bautha,** *Nestorian monk.* Notitia. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Bavaria.**

BAEDEKER, K. Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands.

—— SCHMELLER, J. A. Bayerisches woerterbuch.

—— SCHMID, H., and STIELER, K. The Bavarian highlands.

—— STUMPF, P. Bayern: ein geographisch-statistisch-historisches handbuch.

—— **Delmar,** A. Productive forces of Bavaria. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3.)—**Sécrétan,** C. Esquisses bavaroises. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 32, 36.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Public establishment for the poor in Bavaria. 112 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1.)—Short account of several public institutions lately formed in Bavaria. 20 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1; *Complete works,* v. 4.)

*See also* **Auspach.—Bamberg.—Danube.—Germany.—Munich.—Nuremberg.—Swabia.**

**Bavaria,** *Army.* Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.* Report of the results of the regulations recently introduced into the army of the electorate of Bavaria and the palatinate [1792]. 44 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 4.)

**Bavaria,** *Church history.* Catholicism in Bavaria. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14.)

**Bavaria,** *Education.* Public instruction in Bavaria. 31 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 6, 8.)

**Bavaria,** *Fine arts.* Stockbauer, J. Die kunstbestrubungen am bayerischen hofe unter Herzog Albert V. 144 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 8.)

**Bavaria,** *Genealogy.* Adversaria Boica historico-genealogica. 34 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)—**Notae** genealogicae Bavaricae. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)

**Bavaria,** *Geology.* Guembel, C. W. Die geognostische durchforschung Bayerns.

**Bavaria,** *History.*

HELVIG, H. Campaign of 1870–71; operations of the Bavarian army.

—— HORMAYR, J., *Baron von.* Taschenbuch fuer vaterlaendische geschichte.

—— LIGNE, C. J., *Prince de.* Mon journal de la guerre de sept mois ou de Bavière en 1778. (*Mélanges mil.* v. 17.)

—— ŒFELE, A. F. von. Rerum Boicarum scriptores.

—— RIEZLER, S. Geschichte Baierns. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*)

—— SCHREIBER, F. A. W. Maximilian I. . . . Kurfuerst von Bayern, und der dreissigjaehrige krieg.

—— STUMPF, P. Bayern. Ein geographisch-statistisch-historisches handbuch.

—— VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe. Baiern.

—— **Adversaria** Boica historico-genealogica. 34 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)—**Andreas,** *Presbyter of Ratisbon.* Diarium sexennale annum Christi 1422 cum quinque sequentibus complectens. 16 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Annales** et historiae **Altahenses.** 10 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Annales** ducum **Bavariae,** 508–907. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Annales Osterhovenses.** 22 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Annales** et notae **Scheftlarienses.** 17 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Annales** Sanctorum **Udalrici** et Afrae Augustenses. 9 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Breviarium** belli Bavarici ab excessu Georgii Divitis exorti. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)—**Chronicon Bavaricum.** 2 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Chronicon** de **ducibus Bavariae.** 6 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Compilatio chronologica** rerum Boicarum. 14 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)—**Correspondance** de l'empéreur et de l'impératrice-reine avec le roi au sujet de la succession de la Bavière. 26 pp. (Frederick II., *King of Prussia, Œuvres,* v. 6; *Œuvres posth.* v. 5.)—**Ebran von Wildenberg,** J. Chronicon Bavariae. 14 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Friedensvertrag** zwischen den herzoegen von Bayern und der stadt Augsburg vom jahre 1374. 7 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 4.) —**H., L.** Pfalz. Baiern gegenende des 18 jahrhunderts. 84 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1865.) —**Heigel,** K. T. Die correspondenz Karl's VII. mit Josef Franz, Graf von Seinsheim, 1738–43. 60 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Histor. Classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1.)—**Heinrich,** *Praepositus of Oettingen.* Chronicon Bavariae. 11 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Hundt,** F. H., *Graf.* Bayrische urkunden aus dem XI. und XII. jahrhundert. Die schirmvoegte Freisings. 108 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Histor. Classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2.)—**Koelner,** A. Ephemerides belli Palatino-Boici. 25 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)—**Magnus.** Annales Reicherspergenses. 40 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Mercy-Argenteau** (——), *Comte de.* Bavière en 1812 et 1813. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3.)—**Notae Fuerstenfeldenses** de ducibus Bavariae. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)—**Onsorg,** U., *Canon of Ratisbon.* Chronicon Bavariae; Excerpta Boica. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Rockinger,** L. Ueber aeltere arbeiten zur baierischen und pfaelzischen geschichte im geheimen haus- und staatsarchive, 1 abth. 88 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Histor. Classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3.)—**Rumpler,** A., *Abbot of Forbach.* Calamitatum Bavariae liber unus; De gestis in Bavaria libri VI. 62 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Schamdocher,** G. Breve chronicon rerum quarundam sub Friderico III. Augusto . . . gestarum. 7 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Schedel,** H. Historia memorabilium ab anno 1439 ad annum 1460 gestarum. 7 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Series** ducum Bavariae. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 24.)—**Velser,** M. Rerum Boicarum libri V. 176 pp. (*Opera.*)—**Vitus,** *Prior of Eberberg.* Chronica Bavarorum. 37 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.) —**Zayner,** A. Rerum bello Bavarico gestarum a morte Georgii Divitis ad laudum Coloniense liber memorialis incompletus. 123 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)—**Zengg,** B. Excerpta Boica. 57 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)

**Bavaria,** *Law.* Koelner, A., and Aroden, M. Specimen diplomatarii Bojoarici. 196 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)—**Leges** Baiuwariorum. 74 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Leges,* v. 3.)—**Louis** IV., *King of Bavaria.* Monumenta quaedam diplomatica. 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)

**Bavaria,** *Politics.* Bavière. Constitution. Organisation municipale. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 2, 1829.)—**Stieve,** F. Die politik Baierns, 1591–1607. 138 pp. (*Briefe u. acten des* 30 *jaehr. krieges,* v. 4.)

**Bavarian** highlands, The. Schmid, H., and Stieler, K. 3681

**Baverstock,** James. Observations on the state of the brewery and on the saccharine quality of malt. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2.)

**Bawdwen,** William. Translation of the record called Domesday as far as relates to the county of York. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)

**Baxley,** Henry Willis. Spain. Art remains and art realities . . . being notes of things

seen and opinions formed, during three years residence and travels. London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. 1478

**Baxmann,** Rudolf. Die politik der paepste von Gregor I. bis auf Gregor VII. Elberfeld, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. —3295

**Baxter,** J. H. Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-generals's bureau. Washington, 1875. 2 v. 4°. —3782

**Baxter,** *Rev.* Richard. 1615–91. Practical works. With a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings by Rev. Wm. Orme. London, 1830. 23 v. 8°. —2226

*Contents.* Preface to Mr. **Alleine's Alarm** to the unconverted, v. 13.—Life, times, and writings of R. **Baxter,** v. 1.—**Cain** and Abel, malignity, v. 10.—**Call** to the unconverted to turn and live, v. 7.—**Catechising** of families, v. 19.—**Catholic** unity, v. 16.—True **Catholic,** and Catholic church described, v. 16.—Making light of **Christ** and salvation, too oft the issue of gospel invitations, v. 16.—Character of a sound, confirmed **Christian;** as also of a weak Christian, and of a seeming Christian, v. 8.—**Christian** directory; or, a sum of practical theology, and cases of conscience, v. 2–6.—Reasons of the **Christian** religion, v. 20, 21.—Directions for weak, distempered **Christians,** to grow up to a confirmed state of grace, v. 8.—Sense of the articles of the **Church of England,** v. 15.—**Confirmation** and restauration, the necessary means of reformation and reconciliation, v. 14.—Right method for a settled peace of **conscience** and spiritual comfort, v. 9.—Directions and persuasions to a sound **conversion,** v. 8.—Treatise of **conversion,** v. 7.—Compassionate **counsel** to all young men, v. 15.—**Divine life,** v. 13.—**Dying thoughts,** v. 18.—Life of **faith,** v. 12.—**Gildas Salvianus:** the reformed pastor, v. 14.—**God's goodness** vindicated, v. 8.—Unreasonableness of **infidelity,** v. 20.—Directions to **justices of peace,** especially in corporations, for the discharge of their duty to God, v. 15.—Treatise of **knowledge** and love compared, v. 15.—Reformed **liturgy,** v. 15.—Divine appointment of the **Lord's day** proved, v. 13.—Reasons for **ministers** using the greatest plainness in all their applications to their people, v. 15.—**Moral prognostication,** v. 15.—**Mother's catechism,** v. 18.—**Now** or never, v. 7.—**One thing necessary,** v. 10.—**Obedient** patience, v. 11.—**Poor man's** family book, v. 19.—**Saint,** or a brute, v. 10.—**Saint's everlasting rest,** v. 22, 23.—Treatise of **self-denial,** v. 11.—Mischiefs of **self-ignorance,** and benefits of self-acquaintance, v. 16.—**Sermons,** v. 17, 18.—Redemption of **time,** v. 13.—Crucifying of the **world** by the cross of Christ, v. 9.—**Index,** v. 23.

—— Poetical fragments. London, 1821. 24°. 1387

—— Reliquiae Baxterianae; or, Mr. Richard Baxter's narrative of the most memorable passages of his life and times. Published by Matthew Sylvester. London, 1696. fo. 3761

—— **End** of controversy. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 12, No. 46.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Writings of Richard Baxter. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, No. 34.)

—— Orme, W. Life, times and writings of Baxter. (Baxter, R., *Practical works,* v. 1.)

—— **Erdmann,** D. Richard Baxter. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Theology of Richard Baxter. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, No. 33.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Baxter. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Life and times of B. 18 pp. (*Crit. and miscell. essays* and *Essays in ecclesiastical biography,* v. 2.)—**Tulloch,** J. Baxter. 110 pp. (*In his* English Puritanism.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Baxter. 29 pp. (*In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 4.)

See also *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, No. 141; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 35, No. 76.

**Baxter,** W. E. Impressions of central and southern Europe. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, No. 172.)

**Bay,** W. V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri, with an appendix . . . St. Louis, 1878. 8°. 3821

**Baya,** or Indian Gros-beak. Athar Ali Khan. On the baya. 2 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 2.)

**Bayard,** George Dashiell. Bayard, S. J. Life of.

**Bayard,** Ildefonso Leopoldo. 1785–1856. Noticia biographica do . . . com varios documentos comprovantes. Pariz, 1856. 8°. 5883

**Bayard,** James A. 1767–1815. Speech on the judiciary act. 52 pp. (*Amer. Oratory.*)—**Speeches.** 41 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. eloquence,* v. 2.)

—— **Life** of. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 2.)

**Bayard,** Pierre du Terrail, *Seigneur de, Chevalier.* 1476–1524. Très-joyeuse, plaisante et récréative histoire composée par le loyal serviteur, des faicts, gestes, triomphes et prouesses du bon chevalier sans paour et sans reproche, gentil seigneur de Bayart. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. collect. mem. rel. à l'hist. de France,* v. 4; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 15, 16.)

—— Right joyous and pleasant history of the feats, gests, and prowesses of . . . By the loyal servant. [Tr. from the French . . . by Sara Coleridge.] London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, No. 64.) 5873

—— Very joyous, pleasant and refreshing history of the feats, exploits, triumphs and atchievements of. Set forth in English by E. C. Kindersley. London, 1848. 8°. 5813

—— **Bouchet,** J. Le panégyric du chevalier sans reproche ou mémoires de la trémoille. 10 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. à l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 14.)—**Champier,** S. Les gestes ensemble la vie du preux chevalier Bayard, avec sa généalogie. 112 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 2.)

**Bayard,** Samuel J. Life of George Dashiell Bayard. New York, 1874. 12°. 3876

**Bayer,** Francesco Perez. 1711–94. Dissertatio historica de Damaso et Laurentio, vel Damasus et Laurentius Hispanis asserti et vindicati. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 529.)

**Bayerische kellnerin,** Die, novelle. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von. *Werke,* v. 5.

**Bayerisches woerterbuch.** Schmeller, J. A. 1183

**Bayeux,** *France.* Lebeuf, J. Mémoire sur quelques antiquités du diocèse de Bayeux. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21.)—**Serlon.** Versus de capta Bajocensium civitate. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 19.)

**Bayeux tapestry.** Bruce, J. C. Bayeux tapestry elucidated.

—— **Amyot,** T. Defence of the early antiquity of the Bayeux tapestry; Observations on the Bayeux tapestry. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19.)—**Colored plates** of the B. T. [n. t. p.] 17 pl. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 6.)—**French,** G. J. On the banners of the Bayeux tapestry. 18 pp. 5 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 13.)—**Gurney,** H. Observations on the Bayeux tapestry. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18.)—**La Rue,** G. Memoir on the celebrated tapestry of Bayeux. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17.)—**Planché,** J. R. The Bayeux tapestry. 23 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 23.)—**Stothard,** C. Some observations on the Bayeux tapestry. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19.)

**Báyezid Ansári.** Leyden, J. On the Rosheniah sect and its founder Báyezid Ansári. 66 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 11.)

**Bayf,** Lazare. —1547. De re navali liber; De captivis, et postliminis reversis, cum figuris. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11.)—**De** re vestiaria, cum figuris. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6.)—**De** vasculis libellus, sive animadversiones in tractatum de auro et argento legato. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)

**Bayle,** Marc Antoine, *Abbé.* 1825—. La poésie provençale au moyen-âge. Aix, 1876. 12°. 2376

**Bayle,** Pierre. 1647-1706. Œuvres diverses, contenant tout ce que cet auteur a publié . . . excepté son Dictionnaire historique et critique. La Haye, 1737. 4 v. fo. —1111

*Contents.* La **cabale** chimérique, v. 2.—Critique générale de l'Histoire du **Calvinisme** de Mr. Maimbourg, v. 2.—Commentaire philosophique sur ces paroles de l'**Évangile:** "et contrains-les d'entrer," *etc.*, v. 2.—La **France** toute catholique sous le règne de Louis le Grand, v. 2.—Discours historique sur la vie de **Gustave Adolphe,** roi de Suède, v. 4.—Janua coelorum reserata cunctis religionibus, a D. P. **Jurieu,** v. 2.—Réponse pour Mr. Bayle à Mr. **Le Clerc,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Lettres,** v. 4.—**Lettres** à sa famille, v. 1.—Entretiens de **Maxime,** et de Themiste: réponses à MM. Le Clerc et Jaquelot, v. 4.—**Opuscules,** v. 4.—**Pensées** diverses à l'occasion d'un comète, v. 3, pt. 1.—Avis au petit auteur des petits livrets sur son **philosophie** dégradé, v. 2.—Système abrégé de **philosophie** (Fr. et Lat.), v. 4.—Réponse aux questions d'un **provincial,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Réponse du nouveau coverti au **refugié** françois, v. 2.—Avis important aux **refugiez** sur leur prochain retour en France, v. 2.—Nouvelles de la **république des lettres,** v. 1.

—— Dictionnaire historique et critique. Revue, corrigée et augmentée avec la vie de l'auteur par Des Maizeaux. 6 ed. Basle, 1741. 4 v. fo. R.123

—— Dictionary historical and critical. To which is prefixed the life of the author, revised, corrected and enlarged by Des Maizeaux. 2 ed. London, 1734-38. 5 v. fo. R.123

—— Birch, T., Bernard, J. P., and others. General dictionary . . . in which a new and accurate tr. of that of Mr. Bayle is included.

—— Chaufepié, J. G. de. Nouveau dictionnaire . . . pour servir de supplement ou continuation au Dictionnaire de Bayle.

—— Joly, P. L. (*anon.*) Remarques critiques sur le Dictionnaire de Bayle.

—— **Dubois de Launay,** (——). Nouvelle analyse de Bayle. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 6.)

—— **Damiron,** J. P. Mémoire sur Bayle et ses doctrines. 129 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6.)—**Des Maizeaux,** P. Vie de Bayle. 92 pp. (Bayle, P., *Dictionnaire,* v. 1.)—*The same,* in English. (Bayle, P., *Dictionary,* v. 1.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1. 21 pp.—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Écrivains critiques et historiens littéraires de la France.—Du génie critique et de Bayle. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4.)—**Sheldon,** F. Pierre Bayle. 25 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 111, No. 229.)

**Baylee,** Joseph, *D. D.* Genesis and geology; the holy word of God defended from its assailants. Liverpool, 1857. 12°. —1628

**Bayles,** James C. House drainage and water service in cities, villages, and rural neighborhoods. With incidental consideration of causes affecting the healthfulness of dwellings. New York, 1878. 8°. —1784

**Bayley,** F. W. N. Four years' residence in the West Indies. London, 1830. 8°. 1634

**Bayley,** *Gen.* Jacob. Stark, C. Memoir of B. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Gen. John Stark.)

**Bayley,** John. History and antiquities of the tower of London, with memoirs of royal and distinguished persons, deduced from records, state-papers, and manuscripts, and from other original and authentic sources. London, 1821-25. 2 v. 4°. 1531



**Bayley,** R. S. Two lectures on national education. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 48, No. 2.)

**Bayley.** *See also* Bailey, Baily.

**Baylies,** Francis. 1783-1852. Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from the flight of the pilgrims into Holland in the year 1608, to the union of that colony with Massachusetts in 1692. With some corrections, additions, and a copious index, by Samuel G. Drake. Boston, 1866. 8°. 2625

—— Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from 1620 to [1692]. Boston, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 2634

**Bayne,** Peter. 1830—. Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. London, 1878. 8° 1544

*Contents.* **Anglo-Catholic** reaction: Abp. Laud. —**Charles** I.—**Clarendon.**—**Covenanters,** Charles II., and Argyle.—Oliver **Cromwell.**—**Henrietta Maria.**—John **Milton.**—**Montrose.**—**Three Centuries** ago.—**Transition** period: James I.—Sir Henry **Vane.**

—— Days of Jezebel, an historical drama. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3366

—— Lessons from my masters. Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. New York, 1879. 12°. 2286

—— Life and letters of Hugh Miller. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 4843

**Bayne,** Ralph, *Bp. of Litchfield.* —1559. Commentarium in Proverbia Salomonis. 253 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 16.)

**Baynes,** Thomas Spencer. Port Royal logic. Tr. from the French, with introduction. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. —1445

—— Sir William **Hamilton.** 60 pp. (*Edinburgh essays,* 1856.)

**Bayonets.** Kelton, J. C. New manual of the bayonet for the army and militia of the United States.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. Notes on the origin and history of the bayonet. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38.)

**Bayonne,** *France.* Baring-Gould, S. Account of the remains of an ancient camp near Bayonne. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 34.)—**Didron,** A. N. De Paris à Bayonne. Iconographie et ameublement d'une cathédrale. 15 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 8.)

**Bazaine,** François Achille, *Maréchal.* Procès du. Niort, n. d. 16°. —2317

**Bazancourt,** César, *Baron de.* 1810-65. Expédition de Crimée jusqu'à la prise de Sebastopol. Chroniques de la guerre d'Orient. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, No. 486.) 3465

—— Crimean expedition to the capture of Sebastopol. Chronicles of the war in the East. Tr. from the French by R. H. Gould. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 3463

—— Histoire de la Sicilie sous la domination des Normands depuis la conquête de l'île jusqu'à l'établissement de la monarchie. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3535

**Bazeegurs.** Richardson, D. Account of the Bazeegurs, a sect commonly denominated Nuts. 29 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 7.)

**Bazin,** (——). Mémoire sur l'Étolie. 122 pp. (*Archives Miss. Scient. et Lit.* v. 1.)

**Bazin,** Anais de Raucou. 1797-1850. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII. et sous le ministère du Cardinal Mazarin 1610-61. 2 éd. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 17; 1844, n. s. v. 5.) 1668

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Bazin. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2.)

**Bazzi.** *See* Razzi.

**Bbinte** rotola de lo Valanzone, poema. Pagano, N. 2367

**Beach,** Alfred E. (*Ed.*) Science record for 1873. A compendium of scientific progress and discovery during the past year. New York, 1873. 12°. 1146

**Beach,** D. E. (*Ed.*) Marietta college in the war of secession, 1861–65. Cincinnati, 1878. 8°. —2365

**Beacon hill,** *Boston.* Wheildon, W. W. Sentry, or Beacon hill; the beacon and the monument of 1635 and 1790.

**Beacons.** Account of the Carr Rock stone beacon. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, No. 4.)—**Ward,** J. Observations on the antiquity and use of. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1.)

**Beadle,** J. H. The undeveloped west; or, five years in the territories: being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and the Pacific. Phila. 1873. 8°. 3596

**Beads.** Brent, J. On glass beads with a chevron pattern. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45.)—**Buckman,** J. On the chemical composition of some antient British and Roman beads. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, p. 351.)

**Beal,** James. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent Eng. liberals. 10 pp.

**Beal,** *Rev.* Samuel. Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. London, 1871. 8°. —2284

—— Romantic legend of Sâkya Buddha: from the Chinese-Sanscrit. London, 1875. p. 8°. —2284

—— Travels of Fah-hian and Sung-yun from China to India, A. D. 400 and 518. Tr. from the Chinese. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1498

—— **Results** of an examination of Chinese Buddhist books in the library of the India office. 31 pp. (*Internat. Cong. Orient. Trans.* 1874.)

**Beale,** Lionel John. Health and longevity. 2 ed. London, 1870. 16°. —3787

**Beale,** Lionel Smith. 1828—. Disease germs; their supposed nature: an original investigation, with critical remarks. London, 1870. 8°. —1677

—— How to work with the microscope. London, 1865. 8°. —1677

—— Illustrations to "How to work with the microscope." London, 1859. 12°. —1677

—— Life theories: their influence upon religious thought, London, 1871. 12°. —1607

—— Microscope, and its application to clinical medicine. London, 1854. 12°. —1677

—— *The same*, 2 ed. London, 1858. 8°. —1675

—— Mystery of life: an essay in reply to Dr. Gull's attack on the theory of vitality in his Harveian oration for 1870. London, 1871. 12°. —1685

—— Protoplasm; or, life, matter, and mind. 2 ed. London, 1870. 12°. —1685

**Beale,** Thomas. Natural history of the sperm whale . . . To which is added, a sketch of a South-Sea whaling voyage. London, 1839. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, No. 126.) —2617

**Beaman,** J. W. Meteorology. 24 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prelim. rep't*, 1871.)

**Beames,** John. Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India. London, 1872–79. 3 v. 8°. —2144

—— Outlines of Indian philology, with a map shewing the distribution of Indian languages. London, 1868. p. 8°. —2144

—— **Observations** on the power exercised by the court of chancery of depriving a father of the custody of his children. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29.)

**Beamish,** North Ludlow. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. London, 1841. 8°. 1655

**Beamish,** Richard. Memoir of the life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 112, No. 223.) 4813

**Beamont,** William. Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the conquest. With historical notices of the place and neighbourhood. Manchester, 1872. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 86, 87.) 2535

—— (*Ed.*) Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694. Manchester, 1853. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 28.) 2536

**Beard,** Charles. Port Royal, a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —3294

**Beard,** George M. Hay fever, or summer catarrh: its nature and treatment. New York, 1876. 8°. —3777

—— **Longevity** of brain-workers. 16 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Repts.* v. 1.)

**Beard,** James Melville. K. K. K. sketches, humorous and didactic, treating the most important events of the Ku-Klux-Klan movement in the south. Phila. 1877. 8°. 2646

**Beard,** John R. *Circa* 1800—. Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture; the negro patriot of Hayti. London, 1853. p. 8°. 5816

—— Manual of Christian evidence, containing, as an antidote to current materialistic tendencies, particularly as found in the writings of Ernest Renan, an outline of the manifestation of God in the Bible, in Providence, in history, in the universe, and in the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. London, 1868. 8°. —3246

**Beard,** William H. Benjamin, S. G. W. William H. Beard. 5 pp. (*Our Amer. artists*, 1 s.)

**Beardmore,** Nathaniel. Manual of hydrology: containing—1. Hydraulic and other tables; 2. Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells, and percolation; 3. Tides, estuaries, and tidal rivers; 4. Rainfall, and evaporation. London, 1862. 8°. —2486

**Beards.** Debay, A. Hygiène médicale des cheveux et de la barbe.

—— **Extrait** d'une relation de quatre chinois transalpines qui, avec vingt ou trente mille individus de la province de Yun-nan, s'étaient réfugiés dans l'Ava, pour ne pas être forcés à se raser les cheveux. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10.)—**Thoughts** upon beards. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, No. 214.)—*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 6, No. 1.

**Beardsley,** E. Edwards. 1808—. History of the Episcopal church in Connecticut, from the settlement of the colony to the death of Bishop Seabury. New York, 1868–74. 2 v. 8°. —1275

—— Life and times of William Samuel Johnson. New York, 1876. 8°. 3873

**Bear-hunting.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, No. 168.)

**Béarn,** *France.* Bordenave, N. de. Histoire de Béarn et Navarre, 1517–72.

**Beasts.** *See* Animals, *and* Zoology.

**Beatrice,** (Bice Portinari.) Dante's Beatrice. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, No. 37.)

**Beatrice,** novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 8.

**Beatrice,** *Queen of Sicily.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Beatrice,** *of Ferrara.* Calchi, T. Nuptiae Mediolanensium et Estensium principum scilicet Ludovici Mariae cum Beatrice. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**Beatrice Cènci,** storia del secolo XVI. Guerrazzi, F. D. 1293

**Beatriz,** *of Aragon.* Gaillard, G. H. Instructions baillées à Jehan d'Arson . . . touchant le mariage de Charles, Dauphin et de Beatrix d'Arragon. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)

**Beatson,** Alexander. Tracts relative to the island of St. Helena. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 27.)

**Beatson,** Robert. 1742–1818. Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain, from 1727 to 1783. London, 1804. 6 v. 8°. 1576

—— Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland ; or, a complete register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods to the present time. 3 ed. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 1586

**Beattie,** James. 1735–1803. Dissertations, moral and critical. London, 1783. 4° —1442

*Contents.* **Dreaming.** — **Fable** and romance.— Attachments of **kindred.**—Theory of **language.**— **Memory** and imagination.—Illustrations of **sublimity.**

—— Elements of moral science, 3 ed. Edinburg, 1817. 2 v. 8°. —1446

—— Essay on the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. London, n. d. 12°. —1448

—— **Poems.** 11 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18.)

—— **Similitude** between Shakspeare and Homer in relation to their knowledge of the human heart. 2 pp. (Drake, W., *Mem. of Shakspeare.*)

—— FORBES, *Sir* W. Account of the life and writings of Beattie.

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of B. 19 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 18.) —**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2. 6 pp.—**Notice** of B. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, No. 777.)

**Beattie,** *Rev.* James. History of the church of Scotland during the commonwealth. Edinburgh, 1842. 12°. —1288

**Beattie,** William. Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, No. 18 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 85, No. 169.)

—— The Waldenses ; or, Protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockedon. London, 1838. 4°. —3282

**Beatus,** *St.* 8 *cent.* Vita, auctore anonymo ; Epistola ad Elipandum. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)

**Beatus** Rhenanus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Beaty,** John F. Eleventh annual statement of the trade and commerce of Chicago, for the year ending March 31, 1869. Chicago, 1869. 8°. —2396

**Beauchamp** and **Leverett,** Detail of the patent of. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* s. 4, v. 2.)

**Beauchêne,** Aventures du Chevalier de. Le Sage, A. R. *Œuvres*, v. 4.

**Beauchesne,** Alcide Hyacinthe Du Bois de. 1804–73. Louis XVII, his life, his suffering, his death : the captivity of the royal family in the temple. Tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, No. 186.) 5826

**Beauchief abbey.** Hills, G. M. Roche abbey, Yorkshire and Beauchief abbey, Derbyshire. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Brit. Archeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 30.)

**Beaudemoulin,** Louis Alexis. 1790—. Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur la fondation par immersion des ouvrages hydrauliques et particulièrement des écluses. Paris, 1829. 4°. —2722

**Beauford,** William. Ancient topography of Ireland. Dublin, 1783. 8°. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3.)

—— Druidism revived ; or, a dissertation on the characters and modes of writing used by the Irish in their pagan state, and after their conversion to Christianity. Dublin, 1781. 8°. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2.)

**Beaufort,** Emily A. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in western Turkey. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 1428

**Beaufort,** *Sir* Francis. Martineau, H. *In her* Biog. sketches. 18 pp.

**Beaufort,** François Louis Charles Amédée d'Hertault, *Comte de.* 1814—. Histoire des papes depuis Saint Pierre jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'une introduction par M. Laurentie. Paris, 1841. 4 v. 8°. —3295

**Beaufort,** Henry, *Cardinal.* Monument of, in Winchester cathedral. 13 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 45, 47–49.)

**Beaufort,** Louis de. —1795. République romaine, ou plan général de l'ancien gouvernement de Rome. La Haye, 1766. 2 v. 4°. 2752

**Beaufoy,** Mark. 1764–1827. Mexican illustrations, founded upon facts ; indicative of the present condition of society, manners, religion, and morals, among the Spanish and native inhabitants of Mexico. London, 1828. 8°. 1626

—— Nautical and hydraulic experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies, London, 1834. 4°. —2721

—— **Papers** on approaching the North Pole and on a north west passage. 32 pp. (Barrington, D., *Possibility of approaching the North Pole.*)

**Beauharnais,** Eugène de, *Prince.* 1781–1824. Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire, publiés, annotés, et mis en ordre par A. Du Casse. Paris, 1858–60. 10 v. 8°. 2605

**Beaujour,** Felix de. Sketch of the United States of North America, at the commencement of the 19 century, from 1800 to 1810. Tr. from the French, by W. Walton. London, 1814. 8°. 1646

**Beaulieu,** D. Mémoire sur le caractère qui doit avoir la musique d'église et sur les éléments de l'art musical qui constituent ce caractère. n. p. 1858. 8°. —2744

—— **Mémoire** sur ce qui reste de la musique de l'ancienne Grèce dans les premiers chants de l'église. 11 pp. (*With his* Mém. sur le caractère, *etc.*)

**Beaulieu** abbey. Deloche, M. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Beaulieu. (*Collect. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)

**Beaumanoir,** Philippe de. —1296. Coutumes du Beauvoisis. Nouv. ed. publiée, d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale, par le Comte Beugnot. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1335

**Beaumarchais,** Pierre Augustin Caron de. 1732–99. Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par La Harpe. Paris, 1826. 6 v. 8°. —1167

*Contents.* **Apologue** à l'auteur de Tarare, v. 2.—**Arrêt** de la cour du parlement, v. 4.—L'**Autre Tartuffe,** ou la mère coupable, drame, v. 2.—Le **Barbier de Séville,** ou la précaution inutile, comédie, v. 1.—Lettre modérée sur la chute et la critique du **Barbier de Séville,** v. 1.—Avertissement de **Beaumarchais,** v. 4.—**Beaumarchais** à Lecointre son dénonciateur, v. 5.—La Harpe, J. F. de. Notice sur **Beaumarchais,** v. 1.—Lettre de **Beaumarchais** aux gazetiers et journalistes, v. 4.—Précis et jugement du procès de **Beaumarchais,** v. 5.—Réponse de **Beaumarchais** à Bornman, v. 4.—**Compte** définitif, v. 4.—**Compte rendu** de l'affaire des auteurs dramatiques, v. 6.—Observations sur le mémoire justificatif de la **cour de Londres,** v. 5.—Les **Deux amis,** v. 1.—**Epître** dédicatoire à M. Salieri, v. 2.—**Eugénie,** drame, v. 1.—La **Folle journée,** ou le mariage de Figaro, comédie, v. 2.—Essai sur le **genre dramatique** serieux, v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 6.—Préface du **Mariage de Figaro,** v. 2.—**Mélanges** et chansons, v. 6.—Un mot sur la **mère coupable,** v. 2.—**Mémoire** à consulter, v. 3, 4.—Supplément au **mémoire** à consulter, v. 3.—Réponse au **mémoire** signifie, v. 4.—Aux abonnés de l'**opéra,** v. 2.—**Pétition** à la Convention nationale, v. 5.—**Pétition** à l'Assemblée nationale, v. 6.—**Réponse** ingénue, v. 4.—**Requête** à MM. les représentans de la commune de Paris, v. 5.—**Tarare,** opéra en cinq actes, v. 2.—Prologue de **Tarare,** v. 2.—Le **Tartare** à la légion, v. 4.

—— **L'incarceration** et les terreurs paniques. 28 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46.)—The **incarceration** and the dreadful terrors of B. Extract of a letter to his daughter. 33 pp. (*Reign of terror*, v. 1.)

—— Loménie, L. de. Beaumarchais et son temps.

—— *The same.* (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16; 1853, 2 s. v. 1–4; 1854, v. 5.)

—— — Beaumarchais and his times.

—— **Fifteen** Louis-d'or of Beaumarchais. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, No. 639.)—**Life** and character of B. 24 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 84, No. 174.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Beaumarchais. 60 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6.)—**Stapfer,** P. Beaumarchais. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 48.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 23, No. 46.

**Beaumelle,** L. A. de la. *See* La Beaumelle, L. A. de.

**Beaumont,** Adalbert, *Vicomte de.* Aya Sofia, Constantinople, as recently restored by order of H. M. the Sultan Abdul Medjid. From the original drawings by Chevalier Caspard Fossati. Lithographed by Louis Haghe. London, 1852. fo. P.282

**Beaumont,** Ed. de, **Biais,** Th., and others. Art ancien à l'Exposition de 1878. Sous la direction de M. Louis Gonse. Paris, 1879. 4°. —1742

**Beaumont,** Francis. 1585–1616. Poems and Life. 46 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6.)

**Beaumont,** Francis, and **Fletcher,** John. Works . . . with notes and a biographical memoir, by the Rev. Alex. Dyce. London, 1843–46. 11 v. 8°. 3374

*Contents.*

Beggars' bush, v. 9.
Biographical memoir, v. 1.
Bloody brother; or, Rollo, Duke of Normandy, v. 10.
Bonduca, v. 5.
Captain, v. 3.
Chances, v. 7.
Coxcomb, v. 3.
Cupid's revenge, v. 2.
Custom of the country, v. 4.
Double marriage, v. 6.
Elder brother, v. 10.
Fair maid of the inn, v. 10.
Faithful friends, v. 4.
Faithful shepherdess, v. 2.
False one, v. 6.
Four plays in one, v. 2.
Honest man's fortune, v. 3.
Humorous lieutenant, v. 6.
Island princess, v. 7.
King and no king, v. 2.
Knight of Malta, v. 5.
Knight of the burning pestle, v. 2.
Laws of Candy, v. 5.
Little French lawyer, v. 3.
Love's cure, v. 9.
Love's pilgrimage, v. 11.
Lovers' progress, v. 11.
Loyal subject, v. 6.
Mad lover, v. 6.
Maid in the mill, v. 9.
Maid's tragedy, v. 1.
Masque of the Inner-Temple and Gray's Inn, v. 2.
Monsieur Thomas, v. 7.
Nice valour; or, the passionate madman, v. 10.
Night-walker; or, the little thief, v. 11.
Noble gentleman, v. 10.
Philaster, v. 1.
Pilgrim, v. 8.
Poems, v. 11.
Prophetess, v. 8.
Queen of Corinth, v. 5.
Rule a wife and have a wife, v. 9.
Scornful lady, v. 3.
Sea-voyage, v. 8.
Spanish curate, v. 8.
Thierry and Theodoret, v. 1.
Two noble kinsmen, v. 11.
Valentinian, v. 5.
Widow, v. 4.
Wife for a month, v. 9.
Wild-goose chase, v. 8.
Wit at several weapons, v. 4.
Wit without money, v. 4.
Woman-hater, v. 1.
Woman's prize, v. 7.
Women pleased, v. 7.
Index, v. 11.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, No. 147; v. 86, No. 173; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, No. 166; *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, No. 1.)

—— Finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those two poets . . with opinions of distinguished critics, notes, explanatory and otherwise, and a general introductory preface by Leigh Hunt. 2 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3376

—— **Bonduca.** 30 pp.—**False one.** 25 pp.—**King** and no king. 31 pp.—**Maid's tragedy.** 29 pp.—**Philaster.** 27 pp.—**Thierry** and Theodoret. 26 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1.)—**Chances:** a comedy, in five acts. 88 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 12; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3.)—**Rule a wife** and have a wife. a comedy, in five acts. 78 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 19; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3.)—**Songs.** 44 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists.*)

—— Mason, J. M. Comments on the plays of B. and F.

—— **Coleridge,** S. T. Notes on B. and F. 21 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 4.)—**Dunham,** S. A. *In his* Lives of lit. men of Gt. Brit. v. 2, 49 pp.—**Dyce,** A. Some account of the lives and writings of B. and F. 100 pp. (*In their* Works, v. 1.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger, and Ford. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21.)

**Beaumont,** *Sir* George Howland. Cunningham, A., *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, v. 6. 21 pp.

**Beaumont,** *Sir* Harry (*pseud.*) *See* Spencer, *Rev.* J.

**Beaumont,** Henry de. Capgrave, J. *In his* Book of the illustrious Henries. 4 pp.

**Beaumont,** J. T. Barber. Essay on criminal jurisprudence, with the draft of a new penal code, in which it is attempted to define crimes and offences with clearness and brevity; to render penalties proportionate and consistent, and to promote a pure, speedy, and cheap administration of justice. 37 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 19.)—**Essay** on provident or parish banks, for the security and improvement of the savings of tradesmen, artificers, servants, *etc.*, until required for their future wants, or advancement in life. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7.)—**Letter** to Lord Sidmouth, shewing the extreme injustice to individuals and injury to the public, of the present system of public-house licensing, and proposing a constitutional remedy for its numerous evils. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9.)

**Beaumont,** John. Historical, physiological, and theological treatise of spirits, apparitions, witchcrafts and other magical practices. London, 1705. 12°. —2476

**Beaumont,** *Sir* John. 1582–1623. Poems and life. 40 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6.)

**Beaumont,** Joseph, *D. D.* 1615–99. Complete poems, for the first time collected and edited . . . by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [With portrait.] Edinburgh, 1880. 2 v. sm. 4°.

*Contents.* **Memorial** introduction.—**Minor** poems, v. 2.—**Psyche,** [in 24 cantos], v. 1, 2.—**Glossarial** index, v. 2.

—— **Psyche.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect Rev.* v. 11, pt. 2; v. 12, pt. 2.)

**Beaumont,** Joseph. The new slavery: an account of the Indian and Chinese immigrants in British Guiana. London, 1871. 8°. —2347

**Beaumont de la Bonnière,** Gustave Auguste. 1802–66. Ireland: social, political and religious. Ed. by W. C. Taylor. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 2576

—— **Marie,** ou l'esclavage aux États-Unis. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, No. 106.)

—— and **Tocqueville,** Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de. On the penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France; with an appendix on penal colonies, and also statistical notes. Tr. from the French . . . by Francis Lieber. Phila. 1833. 8°. —2346

**Beaunis,** H., and **Bouchard,** A. Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie descriptive et d'embryologie. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1693

**Beauplan,** Guillaume le Vasseur de. 17 *cent.* Description of Ukraine. 37 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Beaure,** A., and **Mathorel,** H. La Roumanie. Géographie, histoire, organisation politique, judiciare . . . Paris, 1878. 8°. 3484

**Beauregard,** Claude Gillermet de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Beauregard,** Jean Nicolas, *Abbé.* 1731–1804. Notice historique; Analyse des sermons du P. Beauregard. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 71.)

**Beaurepaire,** Charles Marie de. 1828—. Etats de Normandie sous la domination anglaise. Évreux, 1859. 8°. 2683

**Beausobre,** Charles Louis de. Éloge de. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1753.)

**Beausobre,** Isaac de. 1659–1738. Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. Amsterdam, 1734–39. 2 v. 4°. —3292

—— Histoire de la reformation, ou origine et progrès du Lutheranisme dans l'empire et les états de la confession d'Augsbourg. Berlin, 1785–86. 4 v. 8°. —1295

—— and **Lenfant,** Jacques. Introduction to the reading of the New Testament. Done into English. London, 1726. 4°. (*With* Calmet, A., *Antiquities.*)—*The same.* (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 3.)

**Beausobre,** Louis de. Éloge de. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1784.)

**Beauté,** *Castle.* Inventaire dans le chateau de Vincennes et dans celui de Beauté en 1420. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)

**Beautemps-Beaupré,** Charles François. Élie de Beaumont, L. Memoir of B. 20 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1863.)

**Beauties,** harmonies, and sublimities of nature. Bucke, C. —2503

**Beauties** of British antiquity. Collinson, J. 1785

**Beauties** of Gaelic poetry. Mackenzie, J. 1343

**Beauties** of melody. Plumstead, W. H. —2755

**Beauties** of modern architecture. Lafever, M. —1783

**Beauties** of the court of Charles II. Memoirs of the. Jameson, A. 3773

**Beauties** of the magazines and other periodical works, selected for a series of years, consisting of essays . . . by the most eminent hands, viz. Colman, Goldsmith, *etc.* Also, some essays by D. Hume. London, 1792. 2 v. 12°. 2296

**Beautiful,** The. *See* Æsthetics, Beauty.

**Beauty.**

FERGUSSON, J. Historical inquiry into the true principles of beauty in art.

—— HOGARTH, W. Analysis of beauty.

—— HOPKINS, M. Strength and beauty.

—— LÉVÊQUE, C. La science du beau.

—— **Azara,** J. N. d'. Observations on the Treatise upon beauty by A. R. Mengs. 43 pp. (Mengs, A. R., *Works*, v. 1.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of beauty. 2 pp. (*Essays with annotations*, by R. Whately.)—**Barnes,** W. Thoughts on beauty and art. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4.)—**Brooke,** H. Universal beauty: a philosophical poem. 132 pp. (*Poetical works*, v. 2.)—**Canon** of beauty in Greek art. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, No. 285.)—**Catt,** (——). De la vraie nature du beau en général. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767.)—**Cousin,** V. Du beau et de l'art. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11.)—**Delacroix,** F. V. E. Des variations du beau. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9.)—Questions sur le beau. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7.)—**Gautier,** T. Du beau dans l'art. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19.)—**Greg,** W. R. The special beauty conferred by imperfection and decay. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20.)—**Hill,** T. The laws of beauty. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5.)—**Jeffrey's** (Lord) theory of beauty. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, No. 1.)—**Mellet,** L. C. De la beauté. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13.)—**Mengs,** A. R. Reflections upon beauty and taste in painting. 82 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Plato.** Hippias major. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Phaedrus.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Poynter,** E. J. Beauty and realism, in construction and decoration. 22 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 9, No. 54.)—**Real** and ideal beauty. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, No. 458.)—**Remarks** on Mr. Alison's theory of beauty, as explained by Mr. Jeffrey. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, No. 75.)—**Saisset,** E. Un nouvel essai d'esthétique. La science du beau. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber die nothwendigen grenzen beim gebrauch schoener formen. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)—Necessary limitations in the use of beauty of form. 25 pp. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.*)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Ueber die graenzen des schoenen. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)—**Sketch** of beauty. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, No. 82.)—**Spence,** J. [*anon.*] Crito; or, a dialogue on beauty. 60 pp. (Dodsley, *R., Fugitive pieces*, v. 1.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Hellenic and Christian views of beauty. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.)—**Wieland,** C. M. The ages. Ueber schoenheit und liebe. 46 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 44.)—Timoklea. Ein gespraech ueber scheinbare und wahre schoenheit. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 44.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss des angenehmen und schoenen zum nuetzlichen. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 44.)

See also *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 7, No. 19.—*Also* **Æsthetics. Beauty** (Personal). — **Gracefulness.** — **Picturesque.**

**Beauty.** (*Personal*). Haweis, *Mrs.* H. R. Art of beauty.

—— MONTEZ, L. (M. D. E. R. G). Arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet.

—— WALKER, A. Beauty; illustrated by an analysis of beauty in woman.

—— **Art** of preserving beauty. 9 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 32, No. 71.)—**Firenzuola,** A. Dialogo della bellezza delle donne. 97 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1.)—**Human** beauty.

6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, No. 29.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Charidemus sive de pulchritudine. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Works,* v. 2.)—**Spencer,** H. Personal beauty. 14 pp. (*Essays, scientific, etc.* v. 2.)
*See also* **Cosmetics.—Costume.**

**Beauty** and the beast. Ralston, W. R. S. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 4, No. 22.)

**Beauty** and the beast, a story of old Russia. 25 pp. Taylor, B. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17.)

**Beauty** draught, The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, No. 302.)

**Beauty** in art, True principles of. Fergusson, J. —1773

**Beauty** of the universe: a poem. 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, No. 17.)

**Beauvais,** Guillaume. Essay on the means of distinguishing antique, from counterfeit, coins, and medals. Tr. with notes and illustrations, by J. T. Brockett. Newcastle, 1819. 8°. 2767

**Beauvais,** Jean Baptiste Charles Marie de. 1731–90. Œuvres complètes. 229 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 17.)
*Contents.* **Exhortations.—Oraisons funèbres.—Panégyriques.—Sermons.**

**Beauvais,** *France.* Balthasar, C. G. Église Saint-Étienne de Beauvais. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, No. 6.)—**Chronicon** Bellovacense [619–1163.] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 387.)—**Discours** du siége de Beauvais par Charles, Duc de Bourgogne, en l'an 1472. 23 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 1.)

**Beauvais,** *Council of.* Ex gestis Belvacensis concilii anni 1114. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1.)

**Beauvau,** Louis de. —1462. Le pas d'armes de la bergière. 35 pp. (René, *of Anjou, King of Naples. Œuvres complètes,* v. 2.)

**Beauvoir,** Lodovic, *Marquis de.* 1846—. Voyage round the world. London, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 1447

—— Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. The conclusion of a voyage round the world. Tr. from the French by Agnes and Helen Stephenson. London, 1870. 12°. 1498

**Beaux-arts** et voyages. Lenormant, C. —1716

**Beaux-arts plastiques,** Encyclopédie des. Demmin, A. 1143

**Beauzée,** Nicolas. 1717–89. Exposition abregée des preuves historiques de la religion chrétienne. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 10.)

**Beavan,** R. Handbook of the freshwater fishes of India. London, 1877. 8°. —2655

**Beaver.** Morgan, L. H. The American beaver and his works.

**Beaver,** Philip. Life and services of. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, No. 82.)

**Beaver,** *County, Pa.* White, I. C. Report of progress in the Beaver river district. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. Q.*)

**Beaver islands,** *Mich.* Strang, J. J. Natural history of. 7 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report,* 1854.)

**Beaver river,** *Pa.* Chance, H. M. Special survey made in 1875 along the Beaver and Shenango rivers. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. V.*)

**Beavis,** Richard. Sketch of. 4 pp. (*British painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries.*)

**Beaworth,** *England.* Hawkins, E. Description of a large collection of coins of William the Conqueror, discovered at Beaworth. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia,* v. 26.)

**Beazley,** Samuel. 1786–1851. Is he jealous? an operetta. London, 1818. 12°. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 3.)

—— The **boarding-house,** or, five hours at Brighton: a musical farce. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre,* v. 15.)

**Bebel,** A. Der deutsche bauernkrieg mit berueckssichtigung der hauptsaechlichsten sozialen bewegungen des mittelalters. Braunschweig, 1876. 8°. 3676

**Bebel,** Heinrich. 15 *cent.* De sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum libellus. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3.)

**Bec,** *Monastery.* Carré, F. Additio ad Chronicon Beccense. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 691.)—**Chronicon** Beccensis abbatiae. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 639.)—**Pierre,** *of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* Gesta septem abbatum Beccensium. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181.)—**Ravaisson,** J. G. F. Catalogus librorum abbatiae Beccensis circa saeculum duodecim. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 769.)

**Becan,** Jan van Gorp. 1518–72. Opera, hactenus in lucem non edita; nempe, Hermathena, Hieroglyphica, Vertumnus, Gallica, Francica, Hispanica. Antwerpiae, 1580. fo. W.71

**Becan,** Martin. 1561–1624. Analogia Veteris Novique Testamenti. 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 2.)

**Beccafumi,** Domenico. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 11, 34 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 4. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Beccaria,** Cesare Bonesana, *Marchese di.* 1738–94. [Opere.] Milano, 1822. 2 v. 4°. —1102
*Contents.* Notizie intorno alla vita ed agli scritti di **Beccaria,** v. 1.—Tentativo analitico sui **contrabbandi,** v. 2.—Dei **delitti** e delle pene, v. 1.—Elementi di **economia pubblica,** v. 2.—Del disordine e de' rimedii delle monete nello stato di **Milano** nell' anno 1762, v. 2.—Della riduzione delle misure di lunghezza all' uniformata per lo stato di **Milano,** relazione presentata al magistrato camerale, 1780, v. 2.—Prolusione letta nell' apertura della nuova cattedra di scienze camerali nelle scuole palatine di **Milano,** v. 2.—Ricerche intorno alla natura dello **stile,** v. 1.

—— Essay on crimes and punishments. Tr. from the Italian; with a commentary, attributed to M. de Voltaire, tr. from the French. 5 ed. Dublin, 1777. 12°. —1327

—— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Beccaria. 27 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes.)—**Notizie** intorno alla vita ed agli scritti di Beccaria. 64 pp. (Beccaria, C. B., *Opere,* v. 1.)

**Beccatelli,** Lodovico. Vita di Pietro Bembo. 20 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 2.)

**Beccuti,** Francesco, *called* Il Coppetta. 1509–53. Nella perdita di una gatta; La speranza. 6 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.*)—**Sonetti.** 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.*)

**Béchamp,** J. A. La génération dite spontanée. État actuel de la question. Lettre à M. Flourens sur les générations spontanées. 43 pp. Montpellier, 1865. 8°.

—— La **nature parasitaire** de la maladie actuelle des vers a soie, et M. Pasteur. 11 pp. Montpellier, 1867. 8°.

**Béchard,** Ferdinand. 1799—. De l'administration intérieure de la France. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 12°. —1348

—— Droit municipal dan l'antiquité. Paris, 1860. 8° —1324

—— Droit municipal au moyen age. Paris, 1861–62. 2 v. 8°. —1317

—— Droit municipal dans les temps modernes (XVI. et XVII. siècles). Paris, 1866. 8°. —1317

**Beche,** H. T. de la. *See* De la Beche, H. T.

**Becher,** A. B. Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America, with a tr. of the Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life. London, 1856. 8°. 2464

**Bechi,** Guglielmo. Del Calcidico e della cripta di Eumachia. Napoli, n. d. 4°. 1712

**Bechstein,** Johann Matthias. 1757–1822. Cage and chamber-birds, their natural history, habits . . . tr. from the German. With considerable additions . . . compiled by H. G. Adams. Incorporating the whole of Sweet's British warblers. With numerous illustrations. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —2616

**Bechstein,** Ludwig. 1801–60. Maerchenbuch. Dritte illustrirte ausgabe. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 1233

—— Sagenschatz und die sagenkreise des Thueringerlandes. Hildburghausen, 1835–38. 4 v. in 2, 16°. 1237

**Bechstein,** Reinhold. Altdeutsche maerchen, sagen, und legenden. Treu nacherzaehlt und fuer jung und alt herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1863. 12°. 1237

—— Das spiel von den zehn jungfrauen, ein deutsches drama des mittelalters. Rostock, 1872. 12°. 3347

**Bechtinger,** J., *M. D.* Le Sonda. Cairo (Egypt), 1875. 8°. 3446

**Bechuana language.** Casalis, E. Études sur la langue séchuana.

**Beck,** Charles. 1798–1866. An unpublished grammatical fragment: Petronius Arbiter, de antiquis dictionibus. 26 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 8.)

**Beck,** J. Tourists' guide to the neighbourhood of Leamington, embracing Warwick, Kenilworth, Stratford, Guy's cliff, *etc.* 2 ed. Leamington, n. d. 16°. 1468

**Beck,** Jacob Sigismund. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1. 18 pp.

**Beck,** John B. Gilman, C. R. Life of B. 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Amer. physicians.*)

**Beck,** Karl. Taillandier, St. R. Littérature politique en Allemagne. Poésies de B. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 10.)

**Beck,** Karl August. Geschichte des katholischen kirckenliedes von seinen ersten anfaengen bis auf die gegenwart. Koeln, 1878. 8°. —1243

**Beck,** Lewis C. 1798–1853. Botany of the United States north of Virginia; comprising descriptions of the flowering and fern-like plants hitherto found in those states . . . 2 ed. revised and enlarged. New York, 1856. 12°. —2607

—— Mineralogy of New York, comprising detailed descriptions of the minerals hitherto found in the state of New York and notices of their uses in the arts and agriculture. Albany, 1842. 4°. —1582

—— **March,** A. Life of B. 18 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Amer. physicians.*)

—— **Mather,** William W., and others. New York geological and mineralogical reports for 1837. 2 ed. Albany, 1840. 8°. —1643

**Beck,** M. W. The ballot-box. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 14.)

**Beck,** Paul. Arndt, E. M. Paul Beck. 24 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 3.)

**Beck,** Richard. Treatise on the construction, proper use, and capabilities of Smith, Beck, and Beck's achromatic microscopes. London, 1865. r. 8°. —1673

**Beck,** Theodoric Romeyn, and **Brodhead,** John. Elements of medical jurisprudence. With notes by an association of friends. The whole revised by C. R. Gilman. 11 ed. Phila. 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, No. 98.) —3784

—— **Hamilton,** F. H. Life of B. 20 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Amer. physicians.*)—**Life** of B. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)

**Becker,** Bernard Henry. 1833—. Disturbed Ireland; being letters written during the winter of 1880–81. With route maps. London, 1881. 12°. 2577

—— Scientific London. New York, 1875. 12°. —1498

**Becker,** Karl Friedrich. 1777–1806. Weltgeschichte. Achte neu bearbeitete, bis auf die gegenwart fortgefuehrte ausgabe. Herausg. von H. Schmidt; mit fortsetzung von E. Arnd. Leipzig, 1873–74. 22 v. 8°. 2437

**Becker,** Nicholaus. 1816–45. Gedichte. Koeln, 1841. 12°. 2355

**Becker,** Wilhelm Adolph. 1796–1846. Charicles; or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; with notes and excursus. Tr. from the German by F. Metcalfe. London, 1845. 12°. 2734

—— De Romae veteris muris atque portis. Lipsiae, 1842. 8°. 1715

—— Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus; with notes and excursus illustrative of the manners and customs of the Romans. Tr. from the German by F. Metcalfe. London, 1844. 12°. 734

—— *The same.* London, 1849. 12°. 2734

—— Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer nach den quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1843–62. 5 v. 8°. 1714

*Contents.* **Gottesdienst,** v. 4.—**Italien** und die provinzen, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Marquardt,** J. Roemische privatalterthuemer, v. 5.—**Militaerwesen,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Quellen,** v. 1.—**Republik,** v. 2, pts. 2, 3.—**Staatshaushalt,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Staatsverfassung,** v. 2, pt. 1.

—— Roemische topographie in Rom. Eine warnung. Leipzig, 1844. 8°. 1714

—— Zur roemischen topographie. *With his* Roemische topographie in Rom. Leipzig, 1845. 8°.

**Becker,** Wilhelm Gottlieb. 1753–1813. Augusteum, ou description des monumens antiques qui se trouvent à Dresde. Leipzig, 1804. 2 v. 4°. 1781

**Becket,** Andrew. 1749—. Dramatic and prose miscellanies, ed. by Wm. Beattie. New ed. London, 1838. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3365

*Contents.* **Affectation:** a comedy, v. 1.—Biographical notice of A. **Becket,** v. 1.—**Genii:** a masque, v. 1.—Trip to **Holland,** v. 2.—**Lavinia:** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Lucianus** Redivivus; or, dialogues concerning men and manners, v. 2.—**Public prosperity,** v. 2.—**Saturnian** times, v. 2.—**Socrates:** a dramatic poem, v. 1.—**Theodosius to Constantia:** a poetical epistle, v. 1.

—— **Public** prosperity: or, arguments in support of a plan for raising six millions sterling; and for employing that sum in loans to necessitous and industrious persons. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2.)—**Shakspeare's** himself again! 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, No. 31.)

**Becket,** Thomas à, *St.* *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

**Beckett,** Gilbert Abbott à. 1810–56. Man-Fred: a burlesque ballet opera. 19 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre,* v. 4.)—**The** man with the carpet bag: a farce. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre,* v. 13.)—**The** revolt of the workhouse: a burlesque ballet

opera. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 8.)—**The** roof scrambler: a grand burlesque ballet opera. 25 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 10.)—**The** Siamese twins: a drama. 26 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 14.)—**The** turned head: a farce. 26 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 13.)—**Unfortunate** Miss Bailey: an interlude. 21 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 11.)

**Beckford,** Peter. Thoughts on hunting. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, pt. 2.)

**Beckford,** William, *of Suffolk.* Descriptive account of the island of Jamaica. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°. 1634

**Beckford,** William. 1760–1844. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, No. 102.) 3544

—— Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. London, 1835. 8°. 1433

—— Vathek: an Arabian tale, with notes, critical and explanatory. New York, 1868. 12°. 1267

—— **Biographical** memoirs of extraordinary painters. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, pt. 1.)

—— Memoirs of. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 90, No. 187.) 4815

—— **Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1. 17 pp.

**Beckford family.** Britton, J. Heraldical and genealogical notices of the. 8 pp. (*In his* Fonthill abbey.)

**Beckmann,** Johann. 1739–1811. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. Tr. from the German by W. Johnston. 4 ed., carefully revised and enlarged by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. London, 1846. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. C., *Stand. Libr.*; Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 28.) —1518

**Beckum.** Essellen, (——). Varianische schlachtfeld im kreise Beckum. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9.)

**Beckwith,** Arthur. Report on asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris; also to terraces, roofs, etc., and to various products in the exhibition of 1867; with observations upon Macadamized streets and roads. Washington, 1868. 8°. (Blake, W. P., *Reports, U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 4.)

**Beckwith,** Edward G. Report of explorations for a route for the Pacific Railroad . . . near the 38 and 39 parallels of north latitude. 128 pp. (*Repts. Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 2.)—**Report** of explorations for a route for the Pacific Railroad near the 41 parallel of north latitude. 114 pp. (*Repts. Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 2.)

**Beckwith,** Leonard F. Report on béton-coignet, its fabrication and uses: construction of sewers, water-pipes, tanks, foundations, walls, arches, buildings, floors, terraces, marine experiments, etc. Washington, 1868. 8°. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 4.)

**Becmann,** Bernhard Ludwig. Éloge de. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761.)

**Becon,** Thomas. 1511–70. Early works. Ed. by Rev. J. Ayre. Cambridge (Eng.), 1843. r. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3232

*Contents.* Biographical notice of **Becon.**—Lines addressed to **Becon.**—**Christmas banquet.**—**David's harp.**—News out of **heaven.**—Potation for **lent.**—**New Year's gift.**—Pleasant new **nosegay.** Pathway into **prayer.**—Invective against **swearing.** Governance of **virtue.**—Policy of **war.**—**Index.**

—— Catechism, with other pieces written in the reign of King Edward VI. Ed. by Rev. J. Ayre. Cambridge (Eng.), 1844. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3232

—— Prayers and other pieces. Ed. by Rev. J. Ayre. Cambridge (Eng.), 1844. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3232

**Becq de Fouquières,** Louis. 1831—. Aspasie de Milet. Étude historique et morale. Paris, 1872. 16°. 2757

**Becquerel,** Alexandre Edmond. 1820—. La lumière, ses causes et ses effets. Paris, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. —1524

**Becquerel,** Antoine César. 1788—. Eléments d'électro-chimie appliquée aux sciences naturelles et aux arts. Paris, 1843. 8°. —1595

—— Traité de physique considerée dans ses rapports avec la chimie et les sciences naturelles. Paris, 1842–44. 2 v. 8°. —1516

—— Traité experimental de l'électricité et du magnétisme, et de leurs rapports avec les phénomènes naturels. Paris, 1834–40. 7 v. in 8, 8°, and atlas fo. —1527

**Becquerel,** Louis Alfred, 1814–62, and **Rodier,** A. Pathological chemistry, in its application to the practice of medicine. Tr. from the French by S. T. Speer. London, 1857. 8°. —1594

**Beda** *Venerabilis.* 673–735. Opera omnia ex tribus praecipuis editionibus inter se collatis, accurante J. P. Migne. Parisiis, 1861–62. 6 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90–95.)

*Contents.* Expositio in **Actus apostolorum,** v. 3.—De nominibus locorum vel civitatum quae leguntur in libro **Actuum,** v. 3.—Explanatio **Apocalypsis,** v. 4.—Sententiae, sive axiomata philosophica ex **Aristotele** et aliis collecta, v. 1.—De **arithmeticis** numeris, v. 1.—De **arithmeticis** propositionibus, v. 1.—De **arte metrica,** v. 1.—De **astrolabio,** v. 1.—Commentarius de Venerabili **Beda,** v. 1.—Disquisitio de Venerabili **Beda,** v. 1.—Testimonia veterum de Venerabili **Beda,** v. 1.—Mabillon, J. Venerabilis **Bedae** elogium historicum, v. 1.—Vitae **Bedae** Venerabilis, v. 1.—Fabricius, J. A. Notitia in Venerabilem **Bedam,** v. 1.—Vita SS. abbatum monasterii in Wiramutha et Girvum **Benedicti,** Ceolfridi, Easteruini, Sigfridi et Huaethercti, v. 5.—De ratione **calculi,** v. 1.—Expositionis in **Cantica canticorum** libri septem, v. 2.—**Chifflet,** P. F. Dissertatio de auctore Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum, v. 6.—De meditatione passionis **Christi** per septem diei horas, v. 5.—Decemnovennales **circuli,** v. 1.—De **circulis** sphaerae et polo, v. 1.—De ratione **computi,** v. 1.—De **computo** dialogus, v. 1.—De sex dierum **creatione,** v. 4.—Vita metrica S. **Cuthberti** Lindisfarnensis episcopi, v. 5.—Vita prosaica S. **Cuthberti** Lindisfarnensis episcopi, v. 5.—Quaestiones in **Deuteronomium,** v. 4.—Catalogus **diapsalmatum,** v. 4.—De **divinatione** mortis et vitae, v. 1.—Cunabula grammaticae artis **Donati** a Beda restituta, v. 1.—De **embolismorum** ratione computus, v. 1.—**Ephemeris,** v. 1.—**Epistolae** sexdecim, v. 5.—Expositio super **Epistolas Catholicas,** v. 4.—In **Esdram** et Nehemiam allegoricae expositionis libri tres, v. 2.—Quaestiones in **Exodum,** v. 4.—Vita B. **Felicis** confessoris, v. 5.—Quaestiones in **Genesim,** v. 4.—Expositio verborum **Genesis** (XIX, 14): *Surgite, egredimini, etc.* v. 4.—Expositio in canticum **Habacuc,** v. 2.—**Hexaemeron,** sive libri quatuor in principium Genesis usque ad nativitatem Isaac et electionem Ismaelis, v. 2.—**Historia ecclesiastica,** v. 6.—**Homiliae,** v. 5.—De mensura **horologii,** v. 1.—**Hymni** tredecim, v. 5.—De nativitate **infantium,** v. 1.—Expositio in Epistolam D. **Jacobi,** v. 4.—Quaestiones in librum **Jesu** Nave, v. 4.—Expositio in Epistolam I. S. **Joannis,** v. 4.—Expositio in Epistolam II. S. **Joannis,** v. 4.—Expositio in Epistolam III. S. **Joannis,** v. 4.—Expositio in Evangelium S. **Joannis,** v. 3.—Expositio in Epistolam **Judae,** v. 4.—Quaestiones in librum **Judicum,** v. 4.—Passio S. **Justini** martyris, v. 5.—Hisperica famina, sive **Latinitatis inusitatae** vel arcanae opusculum, v. 1.—Quaestiones in **Leviti-**

**cum,** v. 4.—De **locis sanctis** libellus, v. 5.—De **loquela** per gestum digitorum, et temporum ratione, v. 1.—Expositio in Evangelium S. **Lucae,** v. 3.—De argumentis **lunae,** v. 1.—Expositio in Evangelium S. **Marci,** v. 3.—**Martyrologia** juxta exemplaria Coloniense et Bollandianum; appendices quatuor ad Martyrologia, v. 5.—**Martyrologium** poeticum, v. 5.—Expositio in Evangelium S. **Matthaei,** v. 3.—De septem mundi **miraculis,** v. 1.—Libellus de **muliere** forti, v. 2.—**Mundi coelestis** terrestrisque constitutio, v. 1.—**Musica** practica, v. 1.—**Musica** theorica, v. 1.—De **natura rerum,** v. 1.—Interpretatio **nominum Hebraeorum,** v. 4.—De **numerorum** divisione, v. 1.—Quaestiones in **Numeros,** v. 4.—De **officiis** libellus, v. 5.—De octo partibus **orationis,** v. 1.—De **orthographia** liber, v. 1.—Expositio in **Parabolas Salomonis,** v. 2.—De celebratione **Paschae,** v. 1.—De ordinatione feriarum **Paschalium,** v. 1.—Excerptiones **patrum,** v. 5.—De remediis **peccatorum,** v. 5.—Commentarii in **Pentateuchum,** v. 2.—Expositio in Epistolam I. S. **Petri,** v. 4.—Expositio in Epistolam II. S. **Petri,** v. 4.—Elementorum **philosophiae** libri quatuor, v. 1.—De **phlebotomia,** v. 1.—De **planetarum** et signorum ratione, v. 1.—Libellus **precum,** v. 5.—In **Proverbia Salomonis** interpretationis fragmenta, v. 2.—**Proverbiorum** liber, v. 1.—Sermo in **Psalmi** LII. v. 3, verba: *Dominus de coelo prospexit, etc.* v. 4.—De **Psalmorum** libro exegesis, v. 4.—**Psalterii** artis cantilenae, v. 4.—Variae **quaestiones,** v. 4.—In libros **Regum** quaestiones XXX. v. 2.—Quaestiones in IV. libros **Regum,** v. 4.—Quaestiones in librum **Ruth,** v. 4.—De schematis et tropis **Sacrae Scripturae,** v. 1.—Expositionis allegoricae in **Samuelem** prophetam libri quatuor, v. 2.—**Sibyllinorum** verborum interpretatio, v. 1.—De **substantiis,** v. 1.—De **tabernaculo** et vasis ejus, ac vestibus sacerdotum libri tres, v. 2.—Liber de **templo Salomonis,** v. 2.—De **temporibus,** v. 1.—De divisionibus **temporum,** v. 1.—De ratione **temporum,** v. 1.—Pronostica **temporum,** v. 1.—Interpretatio in librum **Tobiae,** v. 2.—De **tonitruis,** v. 1. De ratione **unciarum,** v. 1.—**Appendix** ad omnia Venerabilis Bedae opera, v. 6.—**Index** rerum, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

—— Complete works in the original Latin, accompanied by a new English tr. of the historical works, and a life of the author, by J. A. Giles. London, 1843-44. 12 v. 8°. —2216

*Contents.* Vita beatorum **abbatum** Wiremuthensium et Girvensium, v. 4, 6.—In **Acta apostolorum** expositio, v. 12.—Table of the duration of the kingdoms of the **Anglo-Saxon heptarchy,** v. 3.—Explanatio **Apocalypsis,** v. 12.—De **arte metrica,** v. 6.—Notitia de [**Beda**] et de libris suis, v. 3.—**Bedae chronologia** continuata auctore anonymo, v. 3.—Cuthbert. Epistola de obitu Venerabilis **Bedae,** v. 1.—Vitae **Bedae** Venerabilis, v. 1.—Life of Venerable **Bede,** v. 1.—In **Cantica canticorum,** v. 9.—**Cuculus,** sive veris et hiemis conflictus, v. 1.—De miraculis Sancti **Cuthberti,** v. 1.—Historia translationis Sancti **Cuthberti,** v. 6.—Vita Sancti **Cuthberti,** v. 4, 6.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—Super **Epistolas Catholicas** expositio, v. 12.—In **Ezram** et Nehemiam prophetas allegorica expositio, v. 8.—Vita Beati **Felicis** confessoris, v. 4.—Commentarii in principium **Genesis,** v. 7.—Expositio in Canticum **Habacuc** prophetae, v. 9.—**Historia ecclesiastica** gentis Anglorum, v. 2, 3.—**Homiliae,** v. 5.—**Hymni,** v. 1.—Passio Sancti **Justini** martyris, v. 1.—De **locis sanctis,** v. 4.—In **Lucae Evangelium** expositio, v. 10, 11.—In **Marci Evangelium** expositio, v. 10.—**Martyrologium** de natalitiis Sanctorum, v. 4.—**Martyrologium** poeticum, v. 1.—De septem mundi **miraculis,** v. 4.—De **natura** rerum, v. 6.—In librum **Nehemiae** allegorica expositio, v. 9.—**Opuscula** moralia, v. 1.—De **orthographia,** v. 6.—Super **Parabolas Salomonis,** v. 9.—De minutione sanguinis sive de **phlebotomia,** v. 6.—**Poemata,** v. 1.—Libellus **precum,** v. 1.—In libros [Samuelis et libros] **Regum** quaestionum XXX. liber unus, v. 8.—De schematis et tropis **Sacrae Scripturae,** v. 6.—In **Samuelem** prophetam allegorica expositio, v. 7, 8.—De **tabernaculo** et vasis ejus ac vestibus sacerdotum, v. 7.—De **templo Salomonis,** v. 8.—De **temporibus,** v. 6.—De **temporum ratione,** v. 6.—In librum **Tobiae** allegorica interpretatio, v. 9.—De **tonitruis,** v. 6.

—— Opera historica minora. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit J. Stevenson. Londini, 1841. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

*Contents.* Vita beatorum abbatum **Benedicti,** Ceolfridi, Eosterwini, Sigfridi, atque Hwaetberhti.—**Chronicon,** sive de sex hujus seculi aetatibus.—Vita et miracula Sancti **Cudberti.**—Vita Sancti **Cuthberti** metrica.—Epistola ad **Ecgberctum** antistitem.—**Appendix.**

—— Historical works. Tr. from the Latin by J. A. Giles. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 1585

*Contents.* Lives of the holy **abbots** of Weremouth and Jarrow, v. 2.—Life of **Bede,** v. 2.—**Chronicle** of the ages of the world, v. 2.—Life of St. **Cuthbert** in prose, v. 2.—Narrative of the translation of the body of St. **Cuthbert** from Lindisfarne to Durham, v. 2.—**Ecclesiastical history** of the English nation, v. 1.—Life of St. **Felix,** v. 2.—Book of the **holy places,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2.—Life of St. **Vedast,** v. 2.—Of the **seven wonders** of the world, v. 2.—**Index,** v. 2.

—— Historical works. Tr. from the original Latin, with a preface and notes, by J. Stevenson. London, 1853. 8°. (*Church historians of Eng.* v. 1, pt. 2.) —1283

*Contents.* Lives of the **abbots** of Wearmouth and Jarrow.—**Chronicle** of the six ages of the world.—Life and miracles of St. **Cudberct.**—**Ecclesiastical history** of the English nation.—Epistle to Bp. **Ecgberct.**

—— Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum libri quinque, una cum reliquis ejus operibus historicis, cura et studio J. Smith. Cantabrigiae, 1722. fo. —1281

*Contents.* Vita **Bedae** Venerabilis, una cum elogio historico a Mabillonio conscripto.—Vita Sanctorum abbatum **Benedicti,** Coelfridi, Easteruini, Sigfridi, atque Huaetbercti.—**Chronicon** sive de sex hujus seculi aetatibus.—Vita S. **Cudberti.**—Vita S. **Cudberti** heroico metro descripta.—Epistola ad **Ecgberctum.**—Beati **Felicis confessoris** vita.—**Historia ecclesiastica** a gloriosissimo veterum Anglo-Saxonum rege Aluredo Saxonice reddita—**Historiae ecclesiasticae** gentis Anglorum, libri quinque.—De **locis sanctis** libellus.—**Martyrologium,** cum auctorio Flori et aliorum.—**Appendix.**

—— Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit J. Stevenson. Londini, 1838. 8° (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— Ecclesiasticae historiae gentis Anglorum libri quinque. Continuatio ejusdem historiae, incerto auctore, libris III. comprehensa. (*Rerum Brit. script.*)

—— Ecclesiastical history of England . . . With illustrative notes, a map of Anglo-Saxon England, and a general index. Ed. by J. A. Giles. 3 ed. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) —1288

—— King Alfred's version of [the] Ecclesiastical history of the English nation; literally tr. from the original Anglo-Saxon, by E. Thomson. (Alfred, *King, Whole works,* v. 2.)

—— **De locis sanctis.** [*Circa* 720.] 23 pp. (*Soc. de l' orient lat. Itinera Lat.*)—**Epitaphium; Epistola ad Albinum** abbatem. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)—Libri quatuor in principium **Genesis;** Liber in Canticum **Habacuc; Homiliae** undecim; **Libellus precum.** 92 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5.)—**Martyrologium.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1293.)—**Martyrologium** heroicis versibus scriptum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 2.)—**Ratio computandi** per digitos et utranque manum. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11.)

—— **Bridferth,** *of Ramsay.* Commentarium in librum Bedae De rerum natura; Commentarium in librum De loquela per gestum. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90.)—**Chifflett,** P. F. Dissertatio de auctore Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95.)—**Mabillon,** J. Disquisitio de Venerabilis Bedae et Flori Diaconi Lugdunensi Commentariis in Paulum. 2 pp. (*Opuscula Vet. analect.*)—**Oudin,** C. Dissertatio de scriptis Venerabilis Bedae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 71.)—**Testimonia** veterum de Venerabili Beda. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90.)

—— **Cuthbert.** Vita Bedae Venerabilis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 35.)—**Giles,** J. A. Life of

Venerable Bede. 141 pp. (Bede, *Complete works, ed. J. A. Giles*, v. 1.)—**Lechler,** G. Bede. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1.)—**Life** of Bede. 61 pp. (*Historical works, tr. J. A. Giles*, v. 2.)—**Mabillon,** J. Venerabilis Bedae elogium historicum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90.)—**Turgot,** *Prior of Durham.* Venerabilis Bedae vita. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 59.)—**Vita Bedae** Venerabilis, auctore anonymo pervetusto. 18 pp. (*Complete works, ed. J. A. Giles*, v. 1.)—See also *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 93, No. 192.

**Bedarride,** (——). Les juifs en France, en Italie, et en Espagne, recherches sur leur état depuis leur dispersion jusqu'à nos jours sous le rapport de la législation, de la littérature, et du commerce. Paris, 1861. 8°. —2294

**Bedd Gelert.** Horne, R. H. *Ballad romances.*

**Beddoes,** Thomas Lovell. 1803–49. Poems, posthumous and collected. London, 1851. 2 v. 16°. 1357

—— **Kelsall,** T. F. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. 25 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 12, No. 67.)

**Bede,** Venerable. *See* Beda.

**Bede,** Cuthbert (*Pseud.*) *See* Bradley, E.

**Bedell,** William, *Bp. of Kilmore.* Clogy, A. Life and episcopate of.

—— Jones, T. W. (*Ed.*) True relation of the life and death of. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 4.)

**Bedford,** *Duke of.* *See* Russell, J.

**Bedford,** *Rev.* W. K. Riland. Blazon of episcopacy. London, 1858. 8°. 2775

**Bedford,** *N. H.* Foster, A., and Woodbury, P. P. Topographical and historical sketch of. 9 pp. (*N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1.)

**Bedford,** *County, Pa.* Topographical and geological map of that part of Blair, Bedford, and Huntingdon counties, south of the Little Juniata river. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. T.*)

**Bedford** level, History of the drainage of the. Wells, S. —2713

**Bedford-row** conspiracy, The. Thackeray, W. M. *Denis Duval and other stories.*

**Bedouins.** Blunt, *Lady* A. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates.

—— Burckhardt, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys.

—— **Ségur Dupeyron,** P. de. La Syrie et les Bédouins. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, 10.)

**Bee,** Jon. *See* Badcock, J.

**Bee,** The. Goldsmith, O. *Works*, v. 3.

**Beecher,** Catharine Esther. Suggestions respecting improvements in education. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 30, No. 67.)

**Beecher,** Charles. New theory of the work of the Redeemer. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 23, No. 87.)

**Beecher,** Edward, *D. D.* 1804—. Narrative of riots at Alton; in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. Alton, 1838. 12°. 3587

—— **Papal** conspiracy exposed. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, No. 2.)

**Beecher,** Harriet E. *See* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B.

**Beecher,** Henry Ward. 1813—. Lectures to young men on various important subjects. New York, 1873. 12°. —2367

—— Life of Jesus, the Christ. Pt. I. Earlier scenes. New York, 1872. 8°. —1244

—— Life thoughts, gathered from extemporaneous discourses, by one of his congregation. [E. D. Proctor]. 37 thousand. New York, 1871. 12°. 2276

—— Star papers; or, experiences of art and nature. New York, 1855. 12°. 2276

—— New star papers; or, views and experiences on religious subjects. New York, 1859. 12°. —4225

—— Yale lectures on preaching. New York, 1872. 12°. —4235

—— Abbott, A. Official report of the trial of H. W. Beecher.

—— Brooklyn romance. All the documents in the famous Beecher-Tilton case, unabridged.

—— **Haweis,** H. R. Beecher. 49 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19.)—**Parker,** T. Henry Ward Beecher. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. *In her* Men of our times. 69 pp.—*See also* **Plymouth church.**

**Beecher,** Lyman. 1775–1863. Autobiography, correspondence, *etc.* Ed. by Charles Beecher. With illustrations. New York, 1865. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 23, No. 87.) 3876

—— Lectures on intemperance. London, n. d. 16°. —1448

—— **Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Lyman Beecher. 20 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2.)

**Beechey,** *Capt.* Frederic William. 1796–1856. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions, performed in his Majesty's ship Blossom, in the years 1825–28. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, No. 23; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, No. 182; *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, No. 105; *Quart. Rev.* v. 45, No. 89.) 2465

—— Voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, performed in his Majesty's ships Dorothea and Trent, under the command of Capt. David Buchan, 1818. London, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, No. 157.) 2464

—— Hydrography. 49 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scient. enquiry.*)

—— Richardson, J., and others. Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage . . . to the Pacific and Behring's straits.

**Beechey,** Frederick S. Electro-telegraphy. London, 1876. 16°. —1528

**Beeckman,** Daniel. Voyage to and from the island of Borneo, in the East Indies; with a description of the said island, 1718. 63 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11.)

**Beekman,** James W. Address delivered before the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of New York, 1869. New York, 1870. 8°. 3564

—— **Remarks** upon one of the first principles of hospital hygiene. 5 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1.)

**Beekman family.** Holgate, J. B. *In his* Amer. genealogy. 21 pp.

**Beer.** Balling, C. J. N. Bierbrauerei wissenschaftlich begruendet und praktisch dargestellt. (*In his* Gaehrungs chemie, v. 1, 2.)

—— Pasteur, L. Studies on fermentation. The diseases of beer.

—— **Beer,** brewing, and public houses. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, No. 262.)—**Garfit,** A. The beer question in England. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23.)—**Graham,** C. Beer, and the temperance problem. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30.)—**Letter** on the dangerous competition of the distilleries with the breweries. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7.)—**Payen,** A. Bière. 14 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Expos. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 11.)—**Radau,** R. Fabrication de la bière. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18.)—**Ten Broeck,** A. Headquarters of beer-drinking. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14.)—*See also* **Brewing.**

**Beer,** Adolf. 1831—. Friedrich II. und Van Swieten. Berichte ueber die zwischen Oes-

terreich und Preussen gefuehrten verhandlungen, die erste theilung Polens betreffend. Leipzig, 1874. 8° 3686

—— Oesterreich und Russland in den jahren 1804 und 1805. Wien, 1875. 8°. 3694

—— and **Hochegger,** Franz. Fortschritte des unterrichtswesens in dem culturstaaten Europas. Wien, 1867-68. 2 v. 8° —2386

*Contents.* **Frankreich,** v. 1.—**Russland** und Belgien, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Schweiz,** v. 2, pt. 2.

**Beer,** B. Leben Abraham's nach auffassung der juedischen sage. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. —2294

**Beer,** E. F. F. Inscriptiones veteres litteris et lingua hucusque incognitis ad Montem Sinai magno numero servatae quas Pocock, Niebuhr . . . aliique descripserunt. Lipsiae, 1840. 4°. 1211

**Beer,** Robert Karl. Pharmacological dictionary, a lexicon of pharmaceutical terminology. Baltimore, 1876. 12°. —3777

**Beer,** Wilhelm, 1797-1850, and **Maedler,** Johann Heinrich. Beitraege zur physischen kenntniss der himmlischen koerper im sonnensysteme. Weimar, 1841. 4° —2493

—— Mappa selenographica totam lunae hemisphaerum visibilem complectens. Berolini, 1834. el. fo. —2412

**Beerbohm,** Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or, life among the ostrich-hunters. New York, 1879. 16°. (*Leisure hour s.* No. 104.) 2487

**Beers,** Ethel Lynn. Poems. 19 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors.*)

**Beers,** Henry A. (*Ed.*) Century of American literature, 1776-1876. New York, 1878. 16°. (*Leisure hour s.* No. 100.) 2227

**Beerstraaten,** Alexander. Havard, H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 3. 60 pp.

**Bees.**

ALLEN, J. The blessed bees.

—— BEVAN, E. Honey bee, its natural history.

—— GIRDWOYN, M. Anatomie et physiologie de l'abeille.

—— HUBER, F. New observations on the natural history of bees.

—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Bees. (*Naturalist's Libr. Insects,* v. 7.)

—— KIRBY, W. Monographia apum Angliae; or, an attempt to divide into their natural genera and families such species of the Linnean genus apis as have been discovered in England.

—— LANGSTROTH, L. L. Practical treatise on the hive and honey-bee.

—— SMITH, F. Catalogue of hymenoptera in the British Museum.

—— **Bees** and bee-keeping. 56 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 51.)—**Blanchard,** E. Insectes utiles: vers à soie et abeilles. 28 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Expos. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 12.)—**Buechner,** F. K. C. L. The bee nation. 78 pp. (*Mind in animals.*)—**Claus,** C. Der bienenstaat. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 8.)—**Colvin,** R. The Italian honey bee. 17 pp. (*U. S. Dept. Agricult. Report,* 1863.)—**Hive** and the honey bee. 41 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, No. 29.)—**Honey-bee** and bee-books. 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, No. 141.)—**Management,** profits of, *etc.* 20 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2.)—**Needham,** J. T. Nouvelles recherches sur la nature et l'économie des mouches à miel. 63 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 2.)—**Rennie,** J. *In his* Insect architecture. 140 pp.

*See also* Amer. Quart. Rev. v. 3, No. 6; N. Amer. Rev. v. 27, No. 61.

**Beesly,** A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. With maps. New York [1879]. 16°. (*Epochs of ancient hist.*) 3757

—— Sir John Franklin. New York, 1881. 12°. 4831

**Beesly,** Edward Spencer. 1831—. Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. London, 1878. p. 8°. 2755

—— **Necker** and Calonne: an old story. 21 pp. (*With his* Catiline.)

—— **Davidson,** J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals. 13 pp.

**Beet.** Blondel, J. Manuel de la fabrication du sucre de betteraves.

—— **Aligny,** H. F. Q. d'. Manufacture of beet sugar and alcohol, and the cultivation of sugar-beet. 90 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 5.) —**Beet** sugar manufacture. 32 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 48, No. 103.)—**Cane** sugar and beet root sugar. 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, No. 131.)

*See also* **Sugar.**

**Beethoven,** Ludwig van. 1770-1827. Werke. Vollstaendige, kritisch durchgesehene, ueberall berechtige ausgabe. Leipzig, n. d. 59 v. fo.

*Contents.* S. 1. **Symphonien:** *Partitur.* V. 1, C dur. Op. 21; D dur. Op. 36; Es dur. Op. 55; B dur. Op. 60. V. 2, C moll. Op. 67; F dur. Op. 68; A dur. Op. 92; F dur. Op. 93. V. 3, D moll. Op. 125, and *Stimmen.*—S. 2. **Verschiedene orchesterwerke:** *Partitur,* Wellington's sieg. Op. 91; Die geschoepfe des Prometheus, Op. 43; M. zu Goethe's trauerspiel Egmont, Op. 84; Allegretto, in Es; Marsch aus Tarpeja, in C; Militaer-Marsch; 12 Menuetten; 12 Deutsche taenze; and *Stimmen.*—S. 3. **Ouverturen fuer orchester:** *Partitur,* O. zu Coriolan, Op. 62; O. zu Leonore, Op. 138, 72; Ouverture, Op. 115; O. zu Koenig Stephan, Op. 117; Ouverture, Op. 124; O. zu Prometheus, Op. 43; O. zu Fidelio, Op. 72; O. zu Egmont, Op. 84; O. zu ruinen von Athen, Op. 113; and *Stimmen.*—S. 4. **Fuer violine und orchester:** *Partitur,* Concert, Op. 61: Romanze, Op. 40; Romanze, Op. 50; and *Stimmen.*—S. 5. **Fuer 5 und mehrere instrumente:** *Partitur,* Septett fuer violine etc. Op. 20; Sextett fuer 2 violinen etc. Op. 81*b*; Quintett fuer 2 violinen, etc. Op. 29; Fuge fuer 2 violinen, 2 bratschen, etc. Op. 137; Quintett fuer 2 violinen, 2 bratschen, etc. Op. 4; and *Stimmen.*—S. 6. **Streichquartette:** *Partitur.* V. 1, Op. 18, Nos. 1-6; Op. 59, Nos. 1-3. V. 2. Op. 74; Op. 95; Op. 127; Op. 130; Op. 131; Op. 132; Op. 135; Grosse fuge, Op. 133; and *Stimmen* in 4 v.—S. 7. **Streichtrios:** *Partitur,* Op. 3; Op. 9, No. 1; Op. 9, No. 2; Op. 9, No. 3; Serenade, Op. 8; and *Stimmen* in 3 v.—S. 8. **Fuer blasinstrumente:** *Partitur.* Octett fuer 2 oboen, etc. Op. 103; Rondino fuer 2 oboen, etc.; Sextett fuer 2 clarinetten, etc. Op. 71; Serenade, Op. 25; Trio fuer 2 oboen und Englisches horn, Op. 87; 3 Duos fuer clarinette und fagott, in C. F. B., and *Stimmen.*—S. 9. **Fuer pianoforte und orchester:** *Partitur.* V. 1, Concert 1, Op. 15; Concert 2, Op. 19; Concert 3, Op. 37; Concert 4, Op. 58; Concert 5, Op. 73. V. 2, Concert fuer pianoforte, violine, und violoncell, Op. 56; Cadenzen zu den pianoforte-concerten; Phantasie mit choeren, Op. 80; Rondo; Pianofortestimme zu dem violin-concert, Op. 61; and *Stimmen.*—S. 10. **Pianoforte-quintett und quartett:** *Partitur.* Quintett, Op. 16; Quartett, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Quartett nach dem quintett, Op. 16; and *Stimmen.*—S. 11. **Pianoforte-trios:** *Partitur.* Op. 1, Nos. 1-3; Op. 70, Nos. 1, 2; Op. 97; Trio in B. in 1 satze: Trio in Es, Adagio, rondo, und variationen, Op. 121*a*; 14 Variationen, Op. 44; Trio fuer pianoforte, etc. Op. 11; Trio nach der symphonie No. 2; Trio, Op. 38, nach dem septett, Op. 20; and *Stimmen,* 2 v.—S. 12. **Fuer pianoforte und violine:** *Partitur.* V. 1, Pianoforte und violine. V. 2, Violine Sonate, Op. 12, Nos. 1-3; Op. 23, 24, 30, Nos. 1-3; Op. 47, 96; Rondo in G. Variationen; and *Stimmen.*—S. 13. **Fuer pianoforte** und violoncell: *Partitur.* Sonate, Op. 5, Nos. 1, 2; Op. 69, Op. 102, Nos. 1, 2; 12 Variationen ueber ein thema aus Haendel's Judas Maccabeus; 12 Variationen aus Mozart's Zauberfloete, Op. 66; 7 Variationen aus Mozart's Zauberfloete, in Es; and *Stimmen.*—S. 14. **Fuer pianoforte und blasinstrumente:** *Partitur.* Sonate fuer pianoforte und horn, Op. 17; 6 Themen fuer pianoforte und floete, oder violine, Op. 105, Heft 1, 2; 10 Themen fuer pianoforte und floete, oder violine, Heft 1-5; and *Stimmen.*—S. 15. **Fuer pianoforte zu vier haenden.** Sonate, Op. 6; 3 Maersche,

Op. 45; Variationen, (ueber ein thema vom Grafen Waldstein); 6 Variationen, (lied mit veraenderungen). —S. 16. **Pianoforte sonaten.** V. 1, Op. 2, Nos. 1–3; Op. 7, Op. 10, Nos. 1–3; Op. 13, Op. 14, Nos. 1, 2; Op. 22, 26. V. 2, Op. 27, Nos. 1, 2; Op. 28, Op. 31, Nos. 1–3; Op. 49, Nos. 1–2; Op. 53, 54, 57, 78. V. 3, 79, 81*a*, 90, 101, 106, 109, 110, 111; Sonate in Es, in Fm, in D, in C (leicht), in G, in F.—S. 17. **Variationen fuer das pianoforte.** 6 Variationen, Op. 34; 15 Variationen, mit fuge, Op. 35; 6 Variationen, Op. 76; 33 Veraenderungen ueber einen Walzer von A. Diabelli, Op. 121; 9 Variat. ueber einen marsch von Dressler; 9 Variat. ueber das thema "Quanto è bello l'amor contadino" von Paisiello; 6 Variat. ueber das duett "Nel cor più non mi sento" von Paisiello; 12 Variat. ueber das menuett a la Vigano von Haibl; 12 Variat. ueber den Russischen tanz aus dem ballet: Das Waldmaedchen; 8 Variat. ueber das thema "Une fièvre brulante" von Grétry; 10 Variat. ueber das thema "La stessa, la stessissima" von Salieri; 7 Variat. ueber das quartett "Kind willst du ruhig schlafen" von Winter; 8 Variat. ueber das trio "Taendeln und scherzen," von Suessmayr; 13 Variat. ueber das thema "Es war einmal ein alter mann" von Dittersdorf; 6 Leichte variationen; 6 Leichte variat. ueber ein Schweizerlied; 24 Variat. ueber die ariette "Viene amore" von V. Righini; 7 Variat. ueber das volkslied "God save the king"; 5 Variat. ueber "Rule Brittania"; 32 Variat.; 8 Variat. ueber das lied "Ich hab' ein kleines huettchen nur." —S. 18. **Kleinere stuecke fuer pianoforte.** 7 Bagatellen, Op. 33; 2 Praeludien, Op. 39; Rondo, Op. 51, Nos. 1, 2; Phantasie, Op. 77; Polonaise, Op. 89; 12 Neue bagatellen, Op. 119; 6 Bagatellen, Op. 126; Rondo a capriccio, Op. 129; Andante favori; Menuett; 6 Menuetten; Praeludium; Rondo; 6 Contretaenze; 6 Laendrische taenze; 7 Laendrische taenze.—S. 19. **Kirchenmusik:** *Partitur.* V. 1, Missa solennis, Op. 123, in D. V. 2, Missa, Op. 86, in C; Christus am Oelberge, oratorium, Op. 85; and *Stimmen.*—S. 20. **Dramatische werke:** *Partitur.* V. 1, Fidelio (Leonore). Oper von Sonnleithner und Treitscke, Op. 72. V. 2, Die ruinen von Athen, von A. von Kotzebue, Op. 113; Marsch und chor, aus den ruinen von Athen, etc. Op. 114; Koenig Stephan, von A. von Kotzebue; Schluss gesang: "Es ist vollbracht"; "Germania, wie stehst du jetzt"; and *Stimmen.*—S. 21. Cantaten: *Partitur.* Der glorreiche augenblick, Op. 136; Meeresstille und gluecklichie fahrt, Op. 112; and *Stimmen.*—S. 22. **Gesaenge mit orchester:** *Partitur.* Scene und arie: Ah! perfido, Op. 65; Terzett . . . fuer sopran, tenor, und bass, Op. 116; Opferlied . . . Op. 121*b*; Bundeslied . . . Op. 122; Elegischer gesang; and *Stimmen.*—S. 23. **Lieder und gesaenge mit pianoforte.** An die hoffnung, Op. 32; Adelaide, Op. 46; 6 Lieder von Gellert, Op. 48; 8 Gesaenge und lieder, Op. 52; 6 Gesaenge, Op. 75; 4 Arietten und 1 duett, Op. 82; 3 Gesaenge von Goethe, Op. 83; Das glueck der freundschaft, Op. 88; An die hoffnung, Op. 94; An die ferne geliebte, Op. 98; Der mann von wort, Op. 99; Merkenstein, Op. 100; Der kuss, Op. 128; Schilderung eines maedchens; An einen saeugling; Abschiedsgesang an Wien's buerger; Kriegslied der Oestreicher; Der freie mann; Opferlied; Der wachtelschlag; Als die geliebte sich trennen wollte; Lied aus der Ferne; Der juengling in der fremde; Der liebende; Sehnsucht: die stille nacht; Des kriegers abschied; Der bardengeist; Ruf vom berge; An die geliebte; Dasselbe (*Fruehere bearbeitung*); So oder so; Das geheimniss; Resignation; Abendlied unterm gestirnten himmel; Andenken; Ich liebe dich; Sehnsucht, von Goethe; La partenza; In questa tomba oscura; Seufzer eines ungeliebten; Die laute klage; Rasch tritt der tod; Canons.—S. 24. **Lieder mit pianoforte, violine und violoncello.** 25 Schottische lieder, Op. 108; 12 Irische lieder; 12 Englische, Schottische, Irische, und Italienische lieder; 12 Schottische lieder, und Stimmen; 25 Irische lieder; 20 Irische lieder; 26 Wallisische lieder. 3 vols. in 1.

—— Études; traité d'harmonie et de composition, tr. de l'allemand, et accompagné de notes critiques, d'une préface, et de la vie de Beethoven, par F. Fétis. Paris, 1833. 2 v. r. 8°. —2743

—— **Correspondence** with his friends. 64 pp. (Schindler, A., *Life of Beethoven.*)

—— Elterlein, E. von. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained. Tr. by Emily Hill.

—— — Beethoven's symphonien.

—— Lenz, W. de. Beethoven et ses trois styles.

—— **Dannreuther,** E. Beethoven and his works: a study. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34.)—**Ella,** J. Beethoven. 32 pp. (*In his* Musical sketches.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Beethoven's letters. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2.) —**Keddie,** H. Beethoven. 55 pp. (*In her* Musical composers,)—**Scudo,** P. Une sonate de Beethoven. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8.)—**Statham,** H. H. Beethoven. 35 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27.)—**Werner,** H. Histoire et philosophie de l'art. Beethoven. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 2.)

—— Nohl, L. Beethoven depicted by his contemporaries.

—— Schindler, A. Histoire de la vie de Beethoven.—*The same,* in English. Ed. by I. Moscheles.

—— Thayer, A. W. L. van Beethoven's leben.

—— **Doehring,** H. Life and characteristics of Beethoven. 62 pp. (*With* Schindler, A., *Life of Beethoven, Boston ed.*)—**Ernouf,** A. A. Ludwig van Beethoven d'après de nouveaux documents. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6.)—**Fétis,** F. J. Notice biographique sur Louis van Beethoven. 28 pp. (Beethoven, L. van, *Études,* v. 1.)—**Lives** and letters of Beethoven. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, No. 282.)—**Lytton,** E. R. B. Beethoven. 20 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 12.)—**Naumann,** E. Ludwig van Beethoven: zur hundertjaehrigen geburtstagsfeier. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 5.)—**Thayer,** A. W. Beethoven. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1.)

*See also* Boston Quart. Rev. v. 3, No. 3; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 55, No. 109.

**Beetles.** Duncan, J. Beetles. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Naturalist's Libr. Insects,* v. 6.)

—— **Adams,** E. On the names of ants, earwigs, and beetles. 15 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1858.)—**Buechner,** F. K. C. L. The beetles. 10 pp. (*Mind in animals.*)

*See also* **Coleoptera.**

**Beeton,** S. O. (*Pub.*) Dictionary of universal information. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. R.105

**Beffroy de Reigny,** Louis Abel. Evrard, J. Écrivain humoriste au XVIII. siècle. Le cousin Jacques. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1.)

**Befruchtung** der blumen durch insekten. Mueller, H. —2694

**Bega,** Cornelis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Begas,** Karl. Demmin, A. Charles Begas. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres. Ecole allemande.*)

**Begat,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Bégault,** Gilles. 1660–1715. Notice; Panégyriques choisis; Sermons et discours choisis. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 30.)

**Beger,** Lorenz. 1653–1704. De nummis Cretensium serpentiferis disquisitio antiquaria, qua Cretensium ab Asia, Asiaticorumque à serpentibus credita origo adstruitur: indeque et numismatibus serpentiferis Antonii et Augusti, aliorumque sua lux affunditur. Coloniae Marchicae, 1702. 4°. 2772

—— Colloquii quorundam de tribus primis thesaurii antiquitatum Graecarum voluminibus . . . n. p. 1702. 4°. (*With his* De nummis Cretensium.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Begert,** Jakob (*Anon.*) Nachrichten von der amerikanischen halbinsel Californien: mit einem zweifachen anhang falscher nachrichten. Mannheim, 1772. 16°. 3587

**Begg,** James. Causes and probable remedies of pauperism in Scotland. 25 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism.*)

**Beggars.** Cuming, H. S. On the beggar's cliket. 2 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 35.)

**Beggar's** legacy. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, No. 473.)

**Beggs,** Thomas. Proposed extension of the contagious diseases act in its moral and economical aspects. 16 pp. London, 1870. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts—pamphlets.*)

**Bégin,** Émile Auguste. 1803—. Biographie de la Moselle, ou histoire par ordre alphabétique de toutes les personnes nées dans ce département. Metz, 1829–32. 4 v. 8° 3843

**Beginning** of the middle ages. Church, R. W. 3757

**Beginning,** progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, in the years 1675 and 1676. 26 pp. Washington, 1835. 8° (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

**Beginnings** of Christianity. Fisher, G. P. —1204

**Beginnings** of life. Bastian, H. C. —1607

**Bégues de Belin.** *See* Le Glay, E. A. J. Fragments d'épopées romanes.

**Behâ-eddin.** *See* Abu'l-Mahâsen yûsuf.

**Behâ-eddin,** Abu'l Fadhl Zoheir. 1186–1258. Poetical works. With a metrical English tr., notes, and introduction by E. H. Palmer. v. 2. Translation. Cambridge, 1877. 4°. 3163

**Behague,** Octave, *Comte de.* Catalogue des livres rares et curieux composant la bibliotheque de. 2 partie. Paris, 1880. 8°. W.13

**Behaim,** or Beham, Albert von. Excerpta aus den acten des, und regesten pabst Innocenz IV. Herausg. von C. Hoefler. Stuttgart, 1847. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 16.)

**Behaim,** Martin. Murr, C. G. Diplomatische geschichte des . . . Ritters M. Behaims.

—— **Murr,** C. G. Observations on Martin Behaim, and a description of his terrestrial globe. 133 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11.)—**Morris,** J. G. Martin Behaim, the German astronomer and cosmographer of the times of Columbus. 48 pp. (*Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub.*)

**Beham,** Barthel. Scott, W. B. *In his* Little masters. 39 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

**Beham,** Hans Sebald. Scott, W. B. *In his* Little masters. 39 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

**Behemoth:** the history of the causes of the civil wars of England. Hobbes, T. *English works*, v. 6.

**Behm,** E. Geographisches jahrbuch. Gotha, 1866–81. 8 v. 12°. 1448

**Behmen,** J. *See* Boehme, J.

**Behn,** *Mrs.* Aphra. 1642–89. Plays, histories, and novels, with life and memoirs. London, 1871. 6 v. 16°. 3397

*Contents. Plays*, 4 v.—**Abdelazer;** or, the Moor's revenge, v. 2.—**Amorous prince,** v. 4.—**City heiress;** or, Sir Timothy Treatall, v. 2.—**Dutch lover,** v. 1.—**Emperor of the moon,** v. 4.—**False count;** or, a new way to play an old game, v. 3.—**Feign'd curtezans;** or, a night's intrigue, v. 2.—**Forc'd marriage;** or, the jealous bridegroom, v. 3.—**Lucky chance;** or, an alderman's bargain, v. 3.—**Roundheads;** or, the good old cause, v. 1.—**Rover;** or, the banish'd cavaliers, v. 1.—**Sir Patient Fancy,** v. 4. **Town fop;** or, Sir Timothy Tawdrey, v. 3.—**Widow Ranter;** or, the history of Bacon in Virginia, v. 4.—**Young king;** or, the mistake, v. 2.—**Younger brother;** or, the amorous jilt, v. 4.

—— *Novels.* 2 v. 1295

*Contents.* **Adventure** of the black lady, v. 2.—**Agnes de Castro;** or, the force of generous love, v. 2.—**Fair jilt;** or, the amours of Prince Tarquin and Miranda, v. 1.—**Ladies' looking-glass** to dress themselves by, v. 2.—**Lover's watch;** or, the art of making love, v. 2.—**Lucky mistake,** v. 2.—**Memoirs of the court** of the king of Bantam, v. 2.—**Nun;** or, the perjured beauty, v. 1.—**Oroonoko;** or, the royal slave, v. 1. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1.)

—— **Love** arm'd. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2.)—**Poems.** 118 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 1.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Gt. Britain, v. 3. 9 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1. 20 pp.—**Life** and memoirs of Mrs. Behn. 73 pp. (*In her* Novels, v. 1.)

**Behram,** *Pacha of Yemen.* Mohammed ben-Yahya al-Motayyeb al-Hanéfi al-Zébidi. Le livre des voeux accomplis, ou Histoire du gouvernement de Behram. 10 pp. (Hist. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)

**Behrend,** Jakob Friedrich (*Ed.*) Lex Salica, nebst den capitularien zur Lex Salica bearbeitet von Alfred Boretius. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —1353

**Behring's strait.** Beechey, F. W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait, to co-operate with the Polar expeditions . . . in the years 1825–28.

—— Kotzebue, O. von. Voyage of discovery into the South sea and Beering's straits.

—— Richardson, J., and others. Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage.

**Behrmann,** Heinrich. Bidrag til pfalsgrev Friederichs ved Rhinen og andre tydske fyrsters forsoeg paa at understoette de svenske insurgenter under Nells Dacke imod Kong Gustav Wasa 1543. 49 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 14.)—**Om** den sidste pavelige legat, Johannes Angelus Arcembolds ophold og forhold i Danmark under Christian II. 22 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 9.)

**Behrnauer,** W. F. A. Hâgî Chalfa's Dustûru 'l-'amel. Ein beitrag zur osmanischen finanzgeschichte. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)—**Kog'abeg's** abhandlung ueber den verfall des osmanischen staatsgebaeudes seit Sultan Suleiman dem Grossen. 61 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 15.)—Das **Nasihatnâme.** Dritter beitrag zur osmanischen finanzgeschichte. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)

**Beiden** aeltesten general-karten von Amerika, Die. Kohl, J. G. 1411

**Beiden Foscari,** Die. Hopf, K. (Raumer, F. von., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868.)

**Beiden heiligen,** Die, der vorberge. Harte, F. B. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15.)

**Beiden schwestern,** Die, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 7.

**Beiden vagabunden,** Die, novelle. Hebbel, F. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9.

**Being.** Pickmere, J. R. Being, analytically described.

—— Thomson, G. The discovery of a new world of being.

—— **Bentham,** Jer. A fragment on ontology. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)—**Maguire,** T. The permanent and transitory modes of being, in early Greek philosophy. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2.)—**Maurice,** F. D. Ontology. (*In his* Moral and metaphys. philos.)—**Watts,** I. A brief scheme of ontology; or, the science of Being in general. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)

*See also* **Ferrier,** J. F., Institutes of metaphysic.

**Beitraege** zur geologischen karte der Schweiz. Herausg. von der geologischen commission der Schweizer. Naturforsch. Gesellschaft. (Lief. 1–15, 17, 20, und karten.) Neuenburg, 1862–80. 17 v. in 16, 4°, and maps 22 v. 4° and 8°. —1562

**Beitraege** zur geschichte Boehmens. Herausg. von dem vereine fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. Prag and Leipzig, 1863–64. 4 v. 8° and 4°. 3473

**Beitraege** zur kenntniss der alten Araber. Noeldeke, T. 3164

**Beitraege** zur literatur und sage des mittelalters. Graesse, J. G. T. 1224

**Beitraege** zur naehern kenntniss der saechsisch-thueringischen braunkohlenflora. Heer, O. —1512

**Beitraege** zur verfassung des roemischen reichs. Kuhn, E. —1355

**Beitraege** zur vergleichenden psychologie. Bastian, A. —1425

**Beitraege** zur vergleichenden sprachforschung auf dem gebiete der arischen, celtischen und slawischen sprachen. Herausg. von A. Kuhn . . . Berlin, 1858–76. 8 v. 8°. —2186

**Béjar,** *Duque de.* 18 *cent.* Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Béjart,** Armande Grésinde Claire Élisabeth. *See* Molière.

**Beke,** Charles Tilstone. 1800–74. British captives in Abyssinia. London, 1867. 8°. 3426

—— Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia, and of Midian. With portrait. Ed. by his widow. London, 1878. 8°. 1493

—— Enquiry into M. Antoine d'Abbadie's journey to Kaffa, in the years 1843 and 1844, to discover the source of the Nile. London, 1850. 8°. 1426

—— Origines Biblicae; or, researches in primaeval history, v. 1. London, 1834. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, No. 104.) 2453

—— Sources of the Nile: being a general survey of the basin of that river, and of its head-streams; with the history of Nilotic discovery. London, 1860. 8°. 1424

**Bekker,** Balthasar. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Bekker,** Immanuel. 1785–1871. Anecdota Graeca. Berolini, 1814–21. 3 v. 8°. 3276
*Contents.* **Appollonius Dyscolos.** De conjunctionibus et de adverbiis libri, v. 2.—**Dionysius the Thracian. Grammatica** et scholia in eam, v. 2.—**Lexica Seguerina,** v. 1.—**Theodosius.** Canones, v. 3.—**Annotatio** critica, v. 3.—**Indices,** v. 3.

—— Leben des h. Thomas von Canterbury, altfranzoesisch. Berlin, 1838. 8°. 5843

—— **Die** theogonie des Johannes Tzetzes aus der bibliotheca Casanatensis [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse,* 1840.)

**Bekynton,** Thomas. Official correspondence of. Ed. from a MS. in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, with an appendix of illustrative documents, by G. Williams. London, 1872. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

**Bel inconnu,** Le. Renauld de Beaujeu. 1223

**Belagerung** und einnahme Wiens, October, 1848. Helfert, J. A. von. *Gesch. Oesterreichs,* v. 1.

**Belany,** James Cockburn. Treatise upon falconry. Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1841. 8°. —1794

**Belatucades.** Pegge, S. Remarks on Belatucades. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3.)

**Belcher,** *Lady* Diana. The mutineers of the Bounty, and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk islands. London, 1870. 12°. 3427

**Belcher,** *Sir* Edward. 1799–1877. Last of the Arctic voyages; being a narrative of the expedition . . . in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852–54. With notes on the natural history by Sir John Richardson [and others]. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 2462

—— Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed . . . during the years 1836–42, including details of the naval operations in China from Dec. 1840, to Nov. 1841. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 79, No. 159.) 1445

—— Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, during the years 1843–46; employed surveying the islands of the Eastern Archipelago; accompanied by a brief vocabulary of the principal languages. With notes on the natural history of the islands, by Arthur Adams. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1445

—— Gray, J. E., and others. Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, under the command of Sir E. Belcher.

**Belcher,** Joseph, *D. D.* Historical sketches of hymns, their writers and their influence. Phila. 1859. 12°. —1246

**Belchier,** Dabridgecourt. —1621. Hans Beer Pot, his invisible comedy of see me and see me not. 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists.*)

**Beldenak,** Jens Andersen, *Bp. of Odense.* Nonnulla de Johanne Andreae, penultimo Romanae religionis episcopo Ottoniensi. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8.)

**Belenus.** Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Le dieu gaulois Belenus, la déesse gauloise Belisama. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25.)—**Torre,** F. del. Dissertationes de Beleno, et aliis quibusdam Aquilejensium diis. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

**Beleth,** Jean. 12 *cent.* Rationale divinorum officiorum. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202.)

**Belfront** castle. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, No. 341.)

**Belger,** Christian. Moritz Haupt als academischer lehrer. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 5851

**Belgian literature.** Bibliophile belge, 1845–65.

—— Delecourt, J. Essai d'un dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes pub. en Belgique au XIX. siècle et principalement depuis 1830.

—— **Des Roches,** J. Explication d'une lettre difficile qui se trouve dans la collection de celles de S. Boniface; avec des réflexions sur l'ancienne poésie des peuples belgiques. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1.)
*See also* **Flemish** literature; *also* **Brussels** Acad. Roy.; **Liège** Société Roy.

**Belgiojoso,** Christine Trivulzio, *Princesse de.* 1808—. Histoire de la maison de Savoie. Paris, 1878. 8°. 3544

**Belgium.**

Baedeker, K. Belgium and Holland. Handbook for travellers.

—— Delepierre, O. Old Flanders: or, popular traditions and legends of Belgium.

—— **Belgium** and western Germany. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, No. 103.)—**Des Roches,** J. Mémoire sur la réligion des peuples de l'ancienne Belgique. 55 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur la situation de quelques peuples de la Belgique. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 47.)—**German** tourists. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, No. 44.) **Gueyton,** (—). Excursion en Belgique. 9 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 5.)—**Paillard,** de S. Aiglan, A. Changements de l'état social en Belgique. 152 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 16.)—**Piot,** C. Les pagi de la Belgique et leurs subdivisions pendant le moyen âge. 260 pp. 1 map. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T. Itinéraire de l'Archiduc Albert, de la reine d'Espagne Marguerite d'Autriche, et de l'infante Isabelle, en 1599 et 1600. 33 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14.)—**Roulez,** J. E. G. Nouvel examen de quelques questions de géographie ancienne de la Belgique. 19 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 11.)—**Scott,** J. *In his* Paris revisited, in 1815, by way of Brussels.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. *In his* Paul's letters.

(*Miscell. works*, v. 5.)—**Tallichet,** E. La Belgique et son jubilé. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Archaeological notes made during a tour in Belgium. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18.)

*See also* **Brabant. — Brussels. — Flanders. — Ghent. — Hainault. — Liège. — Luxembourg. — Namur. — Netherlands. — Scheldt. — Waterloo.**

**Belgium,** *Agriculture.* Colman, H. Agriculture and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland.

—— **Laveleye,** E. de. Économie rurale de la Belgique. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30; 1861, v. 33, 35; 1862, v. 38.)

**Belgium,** *Antiquities.* Dupont, E. Les temps préhistoriques en Belgique. L'homme pendant les ages de la pierre.

—— **Antiquitas** ecclesiae Andaginensis Sancti Patri. 62 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Mém. l'hist. de Namur*, v. 8.)—**Le Maistre d'Anstaing,** J. Mouvement archéologique en Belgique. 12 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12.) **Rit,** F. van der. Etude archéologique, architectonographique, et iconographique sur l'église souterraine d'Anderlecht lez Bruxelles. 30 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 18.)—**Schayes,** A. G. B. Mouvement archéologique en Belgique. 21 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 3.)

**Belgium,** *Architecture.* Schayes, A. G. B. Mémoire sur l'architecture ogivale en Belgique. 172 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 14.)—Treatise on the pointed style of architecture in Belgium. 74 pp. 3 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on archit.* v. 1.)

**Belgium,** *Bibliography.* Bibliographie de Belgique, 1876–82.

—— Bibliophile belge, 1845–65.

**Belgium,** *Biography.* Peerlkamp, P. H. Expositio quaestionis propositae, de vita ac doctrina omnium Belgarum qui Latina carmina composuerunt. 520 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 2.)

**Belgium,** *Church history.* Heriger, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium. 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Belgium,** *Commerce.* Van Bruyssel, E. Histoire du commerce et de la marine en Belgique.

—— **Convention** commerciale entre la France et la Belgique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31.) —**Faucher,** L. De l'union commerciale entre la France et la Belgique. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32.)

**Belgium,** *Education.* Deboist, H. De l'enseignement primaire en Belgique. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 2, 3.)—**Dutch** and German schools. 55 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, No. 1.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. La liberté de l'enseignement supérieur en Belgique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86.)—**Public instruction** in Belgium. 14 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 8, 20, 22.)—**Raingo,** (——). Mémoire sur les changemens opérés dans l'instruction publique depuis le règne de l'impératrice Marie Thérèse jusqu'à ce jour. 106 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 6.)—**Stallaert,** C., and Haeghen, P. van der. De l'instruction publique au moyen âge (VIII. au XVI. siècle.) 169 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 23.)

**Belgium,** *Finances.* Léon, (——). Question monétaire en Belgique. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4.)

**Belgium,** *Fine arts.* Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art Belgique.

—— **Landoy,** E. Les arts en Belgique et l'exposition de Bruxelles. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12.)

**Belgium,** *Heraldry.* Dewez, L. D. J. Mémoire sur cette question, à quelle époque les comtes et les ducs sont-ils devenus héréditaires dans la Belgique? 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 2.)

**Belgium,** *History.*

Collection de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de Belgique, XVI., XVII., XVIII. siècles.

—— Grotius (van Groot), H. Annales et historiae de rebus Belgicis.

—— Hymans, L. Histoire parlementaire de la Belgique de 1831 à 1880.

—— Johnston, R. Historia rerum Britannicarum ; ut et multarum Belgicarum.

—— Juste, T. Histoire de Belgique.

—— — Napoléon III. et la Belgique.

—— Moke, H. G. La Belgique ancienne, et ses origines gauloises, germaniques et franques.

—— Mouskes, P. Chronique.

—— Niellon, (——). Histoire des évènements militaires de la Belgique.

—— Siborne, W. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815.

—— Taillandier, G. E. S. R. Le roi Léopold et la reine Victoria.

—— Tennent, J. E. Belgium.

—— **Affairs** of Belgium and Holland. 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, No. 112.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Belgien und was daren hangt. 110 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3.)—**Belgian** insurrection. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, No. 27.)—**Belgian** revolution. 34 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 54, No. 114.)—**Belgium** and the holy alliance. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, No. 29.)—**Belgium** under the reign of Leopold I. 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)—**Borchgrave,** E. de. Essai historique sur les colonies belges qui s'établient en Hongrie et en Transylvanie pendant les onzième, douzième, et treizième siècles. 112 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 36.)—Histoire des colonies belges qui s'établient en Allemagne, pendant le XII. et le XIII. siècles. 332 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 32.)—**Borgnet,** (——). Philippe II. et la Belgique. Résumé politique de l'histoire, de la révolution belge du XVI. siècle (1555–98.) 163 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 25.)—**De Potter's trial** and the Belgian insurrection. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, No. 26.)—**Dewez,** L. D. J. Mémoire, dans lequel on examine quelle peut être la situation des différens endroits de l'ancienne Belgique, devenus célèbres dans les Commentaires de César. 30 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 2.)—Mémoire sur le gouvernement et la constitution des Belges, avant l'invasion des Romains. 23 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 3.)—Mémoire sur les invasions, l'établissement et la domination des Francs dans la Belgique. 35 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 3.)—**Gachard,** L. P. Monuments de la diplomatie vénitienne, considérés sous le point de vue de l'histoire moderne en général et de l'histoire de la Belgique en particulier. 46 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 27.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Die gruendung des koenigreichs Belgien. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9.)—**Importance** of Belgian independence. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, No. 39.)—**Leopold** and the Belgians. 49 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 32, No. 2.)—**Nelis,** (——) de. Vues sur differens points de l'historie belgique; Suite. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 2)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T. Coup d'oeil sur les rélations qui ont existé jadis entre la Belgique et le Portugal. 76 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14.)—**Roulez,** J. Légats propréteurs et les procurateurs des provinces de Belgique et de la Germanie inférieure. 70 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 41.)—**Schayes,** A. G. B. Mémoire sur les documents du moyen âge rélatifs à la Belgique. 134 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 12.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Examin critique des anciens monuments sur lesquels les historiens ont fondé le récit de la guerre de Grimberge. 27 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 15.) —Notice sur Guillaume d'Ypres, ou de Loo, et les compagnies franches du Brabant et de la Flandre au moyen âge. 25 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 15.)—**Wuttke,** H. Der kampf der freiheitsmaenner und der geistlichen in Belgien in den letzten jahrzehnten des vorigen jahrhunderts. 207 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1864.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 112, No. 224; *also* **Alva. — Charles V. — Farnese, Aless. — Leopold I. — Netherlands. — Philip II.**

**Belgium,** *Law.* Britz, J. Mémoire sur l'ancien droit belgique. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 20.)

—— **Borchgrave,** E. de. Histoire des rapports de droit public qui existèrent entre les provinces belges et l'empire d'Allemagne. 422 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 36.)—**Curgenven,** J. B. On the laws of Belgium relative to illegitimate children and foundlings. 9 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. Trans.* 1867.)—**Du Bled,** V. Leg-

islation communale et provinciale en Belgique. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3.)—**Leclercq,** N.-J. Un chapitre du droit constitutionnel des Belges: Le pouvoir judiciaire. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 27, 31.)—**Roulez,** J. E. G. Mémoire sur les magistrats romains de la Belgique. 55 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 17.)

**Belgium**, *Politics.* Wauters, A. Les libertés communales. Essai sur leur origine et leurs premiers développement en Belgique.

—— **Alaux,** G. d'. La Belgique au commencement de 1848. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21.)—La Belgique en 1846. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16.)—La Belgique et le parti catholique depuis 1830. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12.)—**Belgium** in 1848 and 1870. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22.)—**Carné,** L. de. La Belgique, sa révolution et sa nationalité. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6.)—**Fyfe,** J. H. Belgian questions. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. La Belgique et et le roi Léopold en 1857. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Das belgische experiment. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Belgian politics. 9 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 24, No. 140.)—La Belgique et la crise nouvelle. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52.)—Clerical party in Belgium. 14 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 12, No. 71.)—La crise récente en Belgique. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97.)—**Lettres** sur la Belgique. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23.)—**Marmol,** (——). De l'influence du règne de Charles Quint sur la législation et sur les institutions politiques de la Belgique. 61 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 14.)—**Rae,** J. Belgium: the problem of liberty in Catholic countries. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38.)—**Robin,** E. La Belgique. Sa nationalité, sa situation actuelle. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1.)—**Royer,** A. Les hommes politiques de la Belgique. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1.)—**State** and prospects of Belgium. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, No. 40.)

**Belgium,** *Public works.* Annales des travaux publics de Belgique, 1868.

**Belgium,** *Railroads.* Calonne, A. de. M. de Bismark et la question des chemins de fer belges. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1.)

**Belgium,** *Statistics.* Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T. Essai sur la statistique ancienne de la Belgique, jusque vers le XVII. siècle. 228 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 9.)

**Belgrade,** *Servia.* Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur les villes de Taurunum et de Singidunum. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28.)

**Belgrand,** E. La Seine. I. Le bassin parisien aux âges antéhistoriques. *See* Histoire générale de Paris.

**Bélidor,** Bernard Forest de. —1761. Architecture hydraulique. Paris, 1770–87. 4 v. 4°. —2732

—— *The same.* Nouv. éd. avec notes et additions par M. Navier. v. 1, pt. 1. Paris, 1819. 4°. (*No more pub.*) —2732

**Belief.** Balfour, A. J. Defence of philosophic doubt.

—— **Bradford,** J. Godly meditations on the Lord's prayer, belief, *etc.* 108 pp. (*Writings: Parker Soc.*)—**Brown,** J. B. Relation of Christian belief to national life. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. The psychology of belief. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23.)—**Clifford,** W. K. The ethics of belief. 35 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 29.)—**Development** of belief. 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, No. 1.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Differences of religious belief. 5 pp. (*Fragmentary papers.*)—**Sidgwick,** H. Verification of beliefs. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17.)—**Wace,** H. The ethics of belief. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30.) *See also* **Faith.—Truth.**

**Belinda.** Edgeworth, M. *Tales and novels*, v. 11, 12.

**Bélisaire.** Marmontel, J. F. *Œuvres*, v. 3.

**Belisama.** Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Le dieu gaulois Belenus, la déesse gauloise Belisama. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25.)

**Belisarius.** Marmontel, J. F. Bélisaire [a romance].—*The same.* (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— Roth, K. L. Ueber Belisars ungnade.

—— Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope.* Life of Belisarius.

—— **Belisarius,**—was he blind? 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, No. 379.)—**Delepierre,** O. *In his* Historical difficulties. 3 pp.—**Notice** of Belisarius. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4.)

**Belisle,** D. W. History of Independence Hall: from the earliest period to the present time. Phila. 1859. 12°. 3577

**Belknap,** Jeremy, *D. D.* 1744–98. American biography; or, an historical account of those persons who have been distinguished in America. Boston, 1794–98. 2 v. 8°. 3823

—— History of New Hampshire. Phila. 1784–92. 3 v. 8°. 2636

—— History of New Hampshire. From a copy of the original ed. . . . To which are added notes . . . by J. Farmer, v. 1. Dover (N. H.), 1831. 8°. 2636

—— **Sketch** of the life and character of. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 6)

**Belknap papers.** (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 5 s. v. 2, 3.)

**Bell,** A. N. Marine hygiene on board passenger vessels. 3 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Repts.* v. 3.)—**Perils** of the school-room. 9 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2.)

**Bell,** Acton, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, A.

**Bell,** Alexander Melville. Sounds and their relations, a complete manual of universal alphabetics; illustrated by means of visible speech. Salem, Mass., 1881. sm. 4°. —2174

—— Visible speech; the science of universal alphabetics, or self-interpreting physiological letters, for the writing of all languages in one alphabet, illustrated by tables, diagrams, and examples. London, 1867. 4°. —2173

**Bell,** Andrew. Mathematical and physical tracts. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. —2426

**Bell,** Andrew, *D. D.* Meiklejohn, J. M. D. An old educational reformer, Dr. Andrew Bell.

—— Southey, R. Life of Bell.

—— **Bell** and Lancaster's systems of education. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 6, No. 11.)—**Memoir** of B. 24 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 10.)

**Bell,** Benjamin Robert. Supplement to Hume's Commentaries on the law of Scotland respecting crimes. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, No. 167.)

**Bell,** *Sir* Charles. 1774–1842. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. London, 1806. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, No. 16.) —1731

—— The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. London, 1837. 8°. (*Bridgewater treatise.*) —2594

—— **Memoir** and letters of B. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, No. 276.)

—— Pichot, A. Life and labours of Sir C. Bell.

—— **McNeill,** J. Biographical notice of B. 12 pp. (*Edin. Royal Soc. Trans.* v. 15.) *See also* Quart. Rev. v. 72, No. 143.

**Bell,** Charles H. Daniel Webster. 18 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Mem. biog.* v. 1.)—**Memoir** of the Rev. John Wheelwright. 78 pp. (Wheelwright, J., *Writings.*)

**Bell,** Currer, *pseud.* *See* Nichols, *Mrs.* C. B.

**Bell,** Ellis, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, E.

**Bell,** G. M. Philosophy of joint-stock banking. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. —1303

**Bell,** Henry Glassford. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 34, No. 74.)

**Bell,** Henry H. Headley, J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 8 pp.

**Bell,** Isaac Lowthian. 1816—. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. London, 1872. 8°. —3745

**Bell,** John (*Pub.*) 1746–1831. New Pantheon; or, historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity. London, 1790. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2261

**Bell,** John, Jr. (*Ed.*) Rhymes of northern bards; being a collection of old and new songs and poems, peculiar to the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1812. 12°. 1335

**Bell,** John, *M. D.* 1796—. Water, as a preservative of health, and a remedy in disease; a treatise on baths. 2 ed. Phila. 1859. 12°. —3787

**Bell,** John, *of Antermony.* 1691–1780. Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to various parts of Asia, in 1716, 1719, 1722, *etc.* 2 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7.)

**Bell,** Luther V., *M. D.* 1806–62. Practical methods of ventilating buildings . . . With an appendix on heating by steam and hot water. Boston, 1848. 8°. —1784

**Bell,** Robert. Report on lakes Superior and Nipigon; Report on Manitoulin islands. 61 pp. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1866–69.)

**Bell,** Robert. 1800–67. Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. London, 1857. 16°. 1368

—— [Annotated edition of the English poets.] London, 1854–61. 29 v. 16°. 1368

*Contents.*

Ancient poems.
Butler, S.
Chaucer, G.
Cowper, W.
Dryden, J.
Early ballads.
Greene, R.
Howard, H., *Earl of Surry.*
Jonson, B.
Marlowe, C.
Oldham, J.
Sackville, T., *Lord Buckhurst.*
Shakspeare, W.
Songs from the dramatists.
Thomson, J.
Waller, E.
Wyatt, *Sir* T.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, No. 220.)

—— Early ballads illustrative of history, traditions, and customs. London, 1861. 16°. 1368

—— History of England. *See* Mackintosh, *Sir* J.

—— History of Russia [to 1806]. London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3467

—— Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. New York, 1846. 12°. 4827

—— Lives of the British admirals. *See* Southey, R.

——Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain: English poets. London, 1839. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847

*Contents.*

Akenside, M., v. 2.
Barnes, B., v. 2.
Bastard, T., v. 2.
Beaumont, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Birkenhead, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Blackmore, *Sir* R., v. 2.
Brathwayte, R., v. 2.
Browne, W., v. 2.
Brownswerd, J., v. 2.
Butler, S., v. 1.
Churchyard, T., v. 2.
Clieveland, J., v. 2.
Corbet, R., v. 2.
Cowley, A., v. 1.
Davies, J., v. 2.
Davies, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Drayton, M., v. 1.
Dryden, J., v. 2.
Dyer, *Sir* E., v. 2.
Fisher, P., v. 2.
Fulwell, U., v. 2.
Gayton, E., v. 2.
Gomersal, R., v. 2.
Greville, F., v. 2.
Hatman, T., v. 2
Heywood, J., v. 2.
Holland, H., v. 2.
Hoskins, J., v. 2.
Leyson, T., v. 2.
Lloyd, D., v. 2.
Lodge, T., v. 2.
Lovelace, R., v. 2.
Mennes, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Milton, J., v. 1.
Morgan, M., v. 2.
Newton, J., v. 2.
Overbury, *Sir* T., v. 2.
Owen, J., v. 2.
Pope, A., v. 2.
Prior, M., v. 2.
Randolph, T., v. 2.
Sackville, T., v. 2.
Saltonstall, W., v. 2.
Sandsbury, J., v. 2.
Sandys, G., v. 2.
Slater, W., v. 2.
Stanyhurst, R., v. 2.
Storer, T., v. 2.
Stralding, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Turberville, G., v. 2.
Waller, E., v. 1.
Warner, W., v. 2.
Watson, T., v. 2.
Wild, R., v. 2.
Withers, G., v. 2.
Wortley, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Young, E., v. 2.

—— Memorials of the civil war: comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family . . . Forming the concluding volumes of the Fairfax correspondence. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1543

—— Songs from the dramatists. London, 1861. 16°. 1368

**Bell,** Thomas. 1792—. Catalogue of crustacea in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. I. Lucosiadae. London, 1855. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Monograph of the fossil malacostraceous crustacea of Great Britain. London, 1857–62. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 15.)

—— Monograph of the testudinata. London, n. d. fo. —1641

**Bell,** Thomas J. History of the Cincinnati water works. Cincinnati, 1881. 8°. —2724

**Bell,** William. Shakespeare's Puck, and his folkslore, illustrated from the superstitions of all nations, but more especially from the earliest religion and rites of northern Europe and the Wends. London, 1852. 3 v. 12°. 3387

**Bell,** William A. New tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific ocean during 1867–8. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 2464

**Bell,** The: its origin. Gatty, A. —1377

**Bellafini,** Francesco. —1543. De origine et temporibus urbis Bergomi liber. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

**Bellamy,** George Anne. 1733–88. Apology for the life of, written by herself. To which is annexed, her original letter to John Calcraft. London, 1785. 6 v. 12°. 4841

**Bellarmino,** Roberto, *Cardinal.* 1542–1621. [Opera omnia, edente J. Maffeo.] Venetiis, 1721–28. 7 v. fo. 3211

*Contents.* Disputationes de controversiis **Christianae fidei** adversus hujus temporis haereticos, v. 1–4.—Variorum operum ad **fidei controversias** spectantium collectio, v. 5.—Explanatio in **Psalmos,** v. 6.—De **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis** liber unus, v. 7.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Bellasis,** Edward. Cherubini: memorials illustrative of his life. London, 1874. 12°. 5875

**Bellay.** *See* Du Bellay.

**Belle Boyd** in camp and prison. *See* Hardinge, *Mrs.* B. B.

**Belleau,** Remy. 1528–77. Œuvres complètes, nouv. éd., publiée d'après les textes primitifs avec variantes et notes par A. Gouverneur. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

*Contents.* Odes d'**Anacréon,** v. 1.—Apparences célestes d'**Arat,** v. 3.—Prognostiques et presages d'**Arat,** v. 3.—**Baisers,** v. 2.—Tombeau de Remy **Belleau,** v. 3.—**Cartels,** v. 1.—**Chansons,** v. 1, 2.—

**Complaintes,** v. 1, 2.—**Discours,** v. 1, 2.—**Eclogues,** v. 2.—**Eclogues sacrées,** v. 3.—**Epigrammes,** v. 1.—**Epitaphes,** v. 1, 2.—**Epithalames,** v. 2.—**Odes,** v. 1, 2.—**Petites inventions,** v. 1.—**Pierres précieuses,** v. 3.—**Prières,** v. 2.—**Reconnue,** comédie, v. 3.—**Sonnets,** v. 1, 2.—**Tombeaux,** v. 2.—Discours de la **vanité,** v. 3.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Belleforest,** François de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Bellemaure,** (——). Le pourtrait du roy Louis XIII. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 1.)

**Bellenden,** John. —1550. Works. Edinburgh, 1822. 3 v. 4°. 2142

*Contents.* Cosmographe and description of **Albion,** v. 1.—First five books of the **Roman history** tr. from the Latin of Titus Livius, v. 3.—History and chronicles of **Scotland;** written in Latin by Hector Boece, v. 1, 2.

—— **Irving,** D. Life of B. 15 pp. (*Lives of Scotish poets,* v. 2.)

**Bellenger,** François. Prolegomena in Psalmos. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)

**Bellerophon.** Banier, A. Histoire de Bellérophon. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7.)—**Freret,** N. Observations sur le temps auquel a vécu Bellérophon. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Bellerophon. 18 pp. (*Selected essays on language, etc.* v. 1.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 76, No. 467.

**Bellerophon** at Argos. Morris, W. *Earthly paradise,* v. 4.

**Bellerophon** in Lycia. Morris, W. *Earthly paradise,* v. 4.

**Bellesarius.** Versus acrostichi de Sedulio poeta. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)

**Belles-lettres.** Rollin, C. The method of teaching and studying the belles-lettres.

*See also* **Aesthetics.—Ballads.—Bibliography. Drama.—Essays.—Literature.—Oratory.—Poetry.—Rhetoric.**—*And also the* Literature of various nations, under **English, German, French,** *etc.,* literature, poetry, etc.

**Belleville,** Louis de. Discours du voyage des François en Suède. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 15.)

**Belleville,** *France.* Humbert IV, *Baron of Beaujolais.* Statuta, quibus libertates civium Bellaevillae asserunt. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—**Découverte** d'un four à potier gallo-romain à Bellevue. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18.)

**Bellew,** Henry Walter. From the Indus to the Tigris, a narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan, and Iran, in 1872. London, 1874. 8°. 1495

—— Kashmir and Kashgar. A narrative of the journey of the embassy to Kashgar in 1873–74. London, 1875. 8°. 1484

—— Races of Afganistan. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 1795

**Bellew,** John Chippendall Montesquieu. 1823–74. Shakespeare's home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. London, 1863. 12°. 3395

**Belley,** Augustin, *Abbé.* 1697–1771. Tableau géographique, ou description sommaire de l'empire français, à la mort de Louis-le-débonnaire: Mémoire sur l'ordre politique des Gaules qui occasionna le changement de nom de plusieurs villes. 39 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2.)

**Belli,** Giuseppe Gioachino. Duecento sonetti in dialetto romanesco: con prefazione e note di Luigi Morandi. Firenze, 1870. 12°. 2364

—— **Heyse,** P. J. L. G. G. Belli, ein roemischer dialektdichter. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 17.)—**Morandi,** L. La satira in Roma e Giuseppe Gioachino Belli. 63 pp. (*With* Belli, G. G., *Duecento sonetti.*)

**Belligerent** rights at sea. 10 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1861.)

**Bellings,** Richard. —1677. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641–43. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. Illustrated with portraits and facsimiles. Dublin, 1882. 2 v. 4°. 2572

**Bellini,** Gentile. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École vénitienne. 8 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, 28 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bellini,** Giovanni. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École vénitienne. 16 pp.—**Janitschek,** H. G. Bellini. 16 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, 28 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bellini,** Jacopo. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, 28 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bellini,** Lorenzo. 1643–1704. Cicalata per servir di proemio alla Buccheréide. 16 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 2.)—**Discorsi** di anatomia. 35 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3.)

—— **Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Bellini. 3 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Bellini,** Vincenzio. Hiller, F. Vincenzo Bellini. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 15.)

**Bellitani.** Boudard, P. A. Sur les Bellitani. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854.)

**Bellman,** Carl Michael. 1740–95. Samlade skrifter. Utgifna af J. G. Carlén. Stockholm [1861]. 4 v. 8°. —3103

*Contents.* Handlingar roerande **Bacchi ordenskapitel,** v. 2.—**Dikter** vid aetskilliga tillfaellen, v. 4.—**Fredmans epistlar,** v. 1.—**Fredmans saenger,** v. 1.—**Fredmans testamente,** v. 3.—Oefversaettningar ur **Gellerts fabler,** v. 4.—**Zions hoegtid,** v. 4.

—— Musik, arrangerad af J. A. Josephson. Stockholm, n. d. 8°. —2745

**Bellmanship,** The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, No. 287.)

**Bello,** Joannes Baptista. Diatriba de partibus templi auguralis; De Pharsalici conflictus mense et die. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, 8.)

**Bello Punico** secundo (De). Silius Italicus, C. 3247

**Belloni,** Pietro. De admirabili operum antiquorum et rerum suspiciendarum praestantia libri tres. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8.)

**Bellori,** Giovanni Pietro. 1615–96. Fragmenta vestigii veteris Romae, ex lapidibus Farnesianis. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)—**Notae** in numismata tum Ephesia, tum aliarum urbium apibus insignita; Symbolici deae Syriae simulacri expositio. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7.)—**Picturae** antiquae sepulcri Nasoniorum in via Flaminia, ex Italica lingua in Latinam vertit Ludolphus Neocorus. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12.)

**Bellotto,** Bernardo, *called Canaletto.* Wessely, J. E. Bernardo Bellotto, gen. Canaletto. 2 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst una kuenstler,* v. 5.)

**Bellows,** Albert F. Benjamin, S. G. W. Albert F. Bellows. 5 pp. (*Our Amer. artists.* 1 s. X.)

**Bellows,** Albert J. Philosophy of eating. New York, 1876. p. 8°. —3777

**Bellows,** Henry Whitney, *D. D.* 1814–82. Re-statements of Christian doctrine, in twenty-five sermons. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

—— **On** the moral government of God. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 6, No. 22.)—**The** suspense of faith. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 17, No. 68.)

**Belloy,** Pierre. 16 *cent.* Variorum juris civilis libri IV. Item disputationes de successionibus ab intestato, de jure pignorationum vel marquae, de compensationibus. 47 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4.)

**Belloy,** Pierre Laurent Buirette de. 1727–75. Le siège de Calais; Gaston et Bayard; Gabrielle de Vergy. 362 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Repert. théâtre françois*, v. 5.)

**Bells.**

DENISON, E. B. Lectures on church-building; with remarks on bells.

—— GATTY, A. The bell: its origin, history, and uses.

—— TYSSEN, A. D. Church bells of Sussex.

—— **Barraud,** P. C. Les cloches. 76 pp. 5 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16–19.)—**Church** bells. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, No. 190.)—**Didron,** A. N. Clochette et confessional. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Bells. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13.)—English belfries and Belgian carillons. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17.)—**Lukis,** W. C. Bell foundry of Gloucester. 8 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 27.)—History of Salisbury bell foundry. 10 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 15.)—**Maggi,** G. De tintinnabulis liber posthumus. 14 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)—**North,** T. Church bells of Lincolnshire. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37.)—**Parker,** J. H. On some arrangements for the hanging of bells in churches without towers. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3.)—**Petit,** J. L. On bell-turrets. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1.)—**Reeves,** W. Bell of St. Patrick, called the Clog an Edachta. 30 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 27.)—**Rocca,** A. De campanis commentarius. 32 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Sauvageot,** C. Étude sur les cloches. 32 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22.)—La-Fons-Mélicocq, F. J. A. Les cloches. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Remarks on an old bell in the church of Clapton-in-Gordano, Somerset. 13 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32.)—**Thomson,** T., and **Hibbert,** S. Account of an ancient ecclesiastical bell and chain, discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glassrie. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia Scotica*, v. 4.)—**Way,** A. The signet-ring and silver bell of Mary Queen of Scots. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15.)

*See also* Notes and Queries, v. 9, 10, 11.

**Bells,** The. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 3.

**Bells** of Botreaux. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, No. 507.)

**Belluno,** *Italy.* Doglioni, G. N. Dissertatio de origine et antiquitate civitatis Belluno. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)—**Valeriano Bolzani,** G. P. Antiquitatum Bellunensium sermones quatuor. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

**Belly,** Félix. A travers l'Amérique centrale. Le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 2473

**Belmas,** J. Journaux des sièges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la péninsule de 1807 à 1814. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 65, No. 129.)

**Belmonte Bermudez,** Luis de. 17 *cent.* El diablo predicador, y mayor contrario amigo. 34 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5.)—*The same and* La renegada de Valladolid. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. à Lope de Vega*, v. 2.)

**Beloe,** Charles H. On the construction of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts, for the supply of towns, or for other purposes. London, 1872. 8° —2715

**Beloe,** William. 1756–1817. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. London, 1808–14. 6 v. 8°. W.88

—— The sexagenarian; or, the recollections of a literary life. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°. W.13

**Bélon,** Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Beloochistan.** Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris.

—— **Beloochee** traits. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, No. 504.)—**Chesney,** F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris.—**Fraser,** J. B. *In his* Historical and descriptive account of Persia.—**Lemessurier,** G. Geographical and statistical memorandum on Beluchistan. 12 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 2, No. 9.)—**Lovett,** B. Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, 1807–71. 26 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Mémoire sur un voyage . . . dans le pays des Afghans et des Beloutches . . . éxecuté . . . par plusieurs Samanéens de la Chine. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13.)—**St. John,** O. B. Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan. 98 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1.)—**Smith,** E. The Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870–71. 81 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1.)

*See also* **Afghanistan.—Persia.**

**Belouino,** Paul. 1812—. Dictionnaire général et complet des persécutions souffertes par l'église catholique dépuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1851. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 4, 5.)

**Belsham,** Thomas. 1750–1829. Memoirs of the late Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, including a brief analysis of his works; together with anecdotes and letters of eminent persons, his friends and correspondents. London, 1873. 12°. 4847

—— **Belsham,** Thomas. Philosophy of the mind. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)

**Belsham,** William. 1752–1827. History of Great Britain, from the revolution, 1688, to the conclusion of the treaty of Amiens, 1802. London, 1806–12. 12 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, No. 12.) 1574

—— Memoirs of the reign of George III. from the treaty of Amiens, 1802, to the termination of the regency, 1820. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, No. 3.) 1546

**Belshazzar.** Milman, H. H. *Poetical works*, v. 1.

**Belshazzar,** *King of Babylon.* Quatremère, E. M. Mémoire sur Darius le Mède et Balthasar, rois de Babylone. Addition au Mémoire. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1.)

**Belt,** Thomas. Mineral veins: an inquiry into their origin, founded on a study of the auriferous quartz veins of Australia. London, 1861. 8°. —1645

—— The naturalist in Nicaragua: a narrative of a residence at the gold mines of Chontales; journeys in the savannahs and forests . . . London, 1874. 12°. —1697

**Beltraffio,** Giovanni Antonio. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École milanaise. 4 pp.

**Beltrami,** Giacomo Constantino. 1779–1855. Le Mexique. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 1627

—— Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody river. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, No. 74.) 2475

—— **Hill,** A. J. Constantine Beltrami. 8 pp. (*Minn. Hist. Soc. Coll.*)

**Beltz,** George Frederick. Memorials of the most noble order of the garter, from its foundation to the present time . . . London, 1841. 8°. 2773

**Beluchistan.** *See* Beloochistan.

**Belvedére;** or, the garden of the muses. Bodenham, J. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1383

**Belzoni,** Giovanni Battista. 1778–1823. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt and Nubia; and of a journey to the coast of the Red sea . . . and another to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 2 ed. London, 1821. 4° and atlas fo. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, No. 47.) 1773

**Bem,** Joseph. Bem's first campaign in Transylvania. 49 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, No. 25.)

**Bemarchius.** 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4.)

**Bembo,** Pietro, *Cardinal.* 1470–1547. Opere. Milano, 1808–10. 12 v. 8°. —1106

*Contents.* Gli **Asolani,** v. 1.—Vita di Pietro **Bembo,** v. 1.—**Lettere,** v. 5–9.—Della volgar **lingua,** v. 10–12.—**Rime,** v. 2.—Istoria **viniziana,** v. 3, 4.

—— **Historiae** Venetae libri XII. 471 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 2.)—*The same.* (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Poema** heroicum cui titulis Sarca, cum notitia. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8.)—**Sonetti.** 4 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.*)

—— Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of A. Politianus . . . Petrus Bembus . . .

—— **Beccatelli,** L. Vita B. 20 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 2.)—**Casa,** G. della. Vita B. 29 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 2.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.—**Vita.** 49 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1.)

**Bement,** C. N. American poulterer's companion. A practical treatise on the breeding, rearing, and general management of various species of domestic poultry. New ed. New York, 1859. sq. 8°. —4685

**Bemis,** George. American neutrality: its honorable past, its expedient future. A protest against the repeal of the neutrality laws, and a plea for their improvement and consolidation. Boston, 1866. r. 8°. —1343

—— Hasty recognition of rebel belligerency, and our right to complain of it. Boston [1865]. 8°. 2655

**Bemmelen,** J. A. van; **Bohnensieg,** G. C. W., and **Burck,** W. (*Eds.*) Repertorium annuum literaturae botanicae periodicae, 1872–76. Harlemi, 1873–79. 5 v. 8°. W.25

**Bemrose,** William, Jr. Fret-cutting and perforated carving, with practical instructions. London [1869]. 4°. —1731

**Ben Capstan.** Horne, R. H. *Ballad romances.*

**Beña,** Cristobal de. 18 *cent.* Poesias. 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* XVIII, v. 3.)

**Benalt,** Thomas. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, 1533. pt. 1. [Manchester] 1876. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 98.) 2534

**Benares,** *India.* Sherring, M. A. The sacred city of the Hindus, an account of Benares.

—— **Indian** cities. Benares. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3.)—**Prinsep,** J. Census of the population of Benares. 29 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 17.)

**Benarg,** Karl Albert Agathon. 1807–61. Die roemische lautlehre. Berlin, 1837. 8°. —2117

**Bench** and bar, The. [Grant, J.] 3845

**Bench** and bar of Georgia. Miller, S. F. 3895

**Bench** and bar of New-York. Proctor, L. B. 3893

**Bench** and bar of South Carolina. O'Neall, J. B. 3823

**Bender,** Hermann. Rom und roemisches leben im alterthum. Tuebingen, 1879. r. 8°. 2743

**Bender,** Wilhelm. Schleiermachers theologie mit ihren philosophischen grundlagen. Nordlingen, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°. —3246

**Bendsen,** Bende. Die nordfriesische sprache nach der moringer mundart, zur vergleichung mit den verwandten sprachen und mundarten. Herausg. von M. De Vries. Leiden, 1860. 8°. —2135

**Benedetti,** Vincent, *Comte.* 1817—. Ma mission en Prusse. 2 éd. Paris, 1871. 8°. 3684

—— **Adams,** C. K. The German mission of Count Benedetti. 40 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 114, No. 235.)

**Benedetto** *da Majano.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, 16 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Benedetto** *da Rovezzano.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 8, 8 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Benedict,** *Abbot of Peterborough.* —1193. Gesta regis Henrici secundi. The chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I. A. D. 1169–92, ed. by Wm. Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

—— Sancti Thomae Cantuarensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 267.)

—— Life and miracles of St. Thomas of Canterbury, now first pub. from a Paris and Lambeth MS. by Rev. Dr. Giles. London, 1850. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 4872

—— Ex **Vita** et gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi, Angliae regum. 41 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, 17.)

**Benedict,** David. 1778–1874. General history of the Baptist denomination in America and other parts of the world. New York, 1848. r. 8°. —3283

**Benedict,** *Sir* Julius. Weber. London, 1881. 12°. (Hueffer, F., *Great musicians.*) 3861

**Benedict.** *See also* Benedictus.

**Benedictbeuern,** *Monastery.* Annales. Benedictoburani 1109–1278. 4 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Chronicon** Benedictoburanum. 29 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 9.)

**Benedictines.** Inventories and acccount rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow, *etc.* (*Surtees Soc.* v. 29.)

—— Mabillon, J. Annales ordinis Sancti Benedicti.

—— **Benedictines** in England. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, No. 32.)—**Benedictus,** *St., of Monte-Casino.* Regula, cum commentariis. 365 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66.)—**Bergmann,** J. Necrologium augiae majoris Brigantinae ordinis S. Benedicti. 12 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. klasse,* v. 5.)—**Designatio** monasteriorum ordinis Sancti Benedicti congregationis Bursfeldensis per Germaniam. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Explanatio regulae Sancti Benedicti. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197.)—**Kero,** *of St. Gall.* Interpretatio regulae Sancti Benedicti. 62 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.)—**Lanfranc,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Decreta pro ordine Sancti Benedicti. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)—**Newman,** J. H. Benedictine schools. 55 pp. (*Historical sketches.*)—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Expositio prologi regulae Sancti Benedicti. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* In quaedam capitula regulae Sancti Benedicti. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170.)—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's.* Commentarius in regula Sancti Benedicti. 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102.)—**Statuta** abbatum ordinis Sancti Benedicti in provincia Narbonensi. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. The French Benedictines. 71 pp. (*Essays in ecclesiast. biogr.* v. 1.)—**Sturm,** *St., Abbot of Fulda.* Antiquae consuetudines monasteriorum Sancti Benedicti. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)

*See also* **Benedictus,** *St.*—**Jarrow.**—**Monastic orders.**

**Benedictio** Dei, hoc est commentariolus quomodo Deus praecipue per psalmos benedicendus atque laudandus sit. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1399.)

**Benedictionals.** Gage, J. Description of a Benedictional, or Pontifical, called "Benediction-

arius Roberti archiepiscopi," an illuminated MS. of the tenth century. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24.)—**Dissertation** on St. Æthelwold's Benedictional, an illuminated MS. of the ten century. 117 pp. 32 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24.)

**Benedictions.** Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De benedictionibus patriarcharum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De benedictionibus patriarchae Jacob. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35.) —**Gottfried,** *Abbot of Admont.* Liber de benedictionibus Jacob patriarchae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174.)—**Gregorius** I., *St., Pope.* Benedictiones. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to.*] De benedictionibus Jacob patriarchae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2.)—**Keller,** F. Benedictiones ad mensas Ekkehardi monachi Sangallensis. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21.)—**Ord,** C. An illuminated letter of filiation among the Grey Friars. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11.)—**Owen,** J. J. Apostolic salutations and benedictions. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, No. 76.)—**Paulinus,** *of Milan.* Libellus de benedictionibus patriarcharum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*) *of Aquileja.* De benedictionibus patriarcharum. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21.)

**Benedictus,** *St.*, *of Monte-Casino.* 480–543. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1866. 1. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66.)

*Contents.* **Alberici sermo** in S. Scholasticam.—Monumenta S. **Benedicti** operibus annectenda.—Vita S. **Benedicti** Graeco-Latine scripta.—**Ferreoli** regula ad monachos.—Sermo habitus in discessu **Mauri** et sociorum.—Epistola ad S. **Maurum** missa.—Antiquus ordo Romanus ad usum **monasteriorum.—Ordo** monasticus: qualiter fratribus in monasterio religiose ac studiose conversari ac Domino militare oportet.—**Pauli** et Stephani regula ad monachos.—Sermo in mortem S. **Placidi.—Regula** consensoria monachorum.—**Regula** cujusdam patris.—**Regula** cum commentariis.—**Regula** incerti auctoris.—**Regula Tarnątensis** monasterii.—Epistola ad **S. Remigium** Remensem.

—— **Adrevald,** *of Fleury.* Historia translationis Sancti Benedicti; Miracula Sancti Benedicti. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124.)—**Aimoin,** *of Fleury.* Translatio Sancti Benedicti; De miraculis Sancti Benedicti; Sermo de Sancto Benedicto. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)—**Brevis** narratio de translatione corporis Benedicti in Galliam. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)—**Cipriano** *of Monte-Casino.* Hymnus de Sancto Benedicto. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)—**Gregorius** I., *St., Pope.* Vita Sancti Benedicti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 125.)—**Newman,** J. H. Mission of St. Benedict. 66 pp. (*Historical sketches.*)—**Raoul** (*Tortaire*) *of Fleury.* Miracula Sancti Benedicti. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160.)

**Benedictus** I., *Pope.* —578. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72.)

**Benedictus** II., *Pope.* —685. Epistolae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)

**Benedictus** III., *Pope.* —858. Confirmatio privilegiorum Corbeiae. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—**Epistola** ad episcopos regni Caroli, adversus Hubertum clericum. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7.)—**Notitia** historica; Epistolae; Diploma. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.) —**Supplementum** ad diplomata. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1001.)

—— **Vita.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)

**Benedictus** IV., *Pope.* —903. Epistola encyclica. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)—**Epistolae** et privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)

**Benedictus** VI., *Pope.* —974. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)—**Epistolae** et decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135.)

**Benedictus** VII., *Pope.* —984. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)—**Epistolae** et privilegia. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)

**Benedictus** VIII., *Pope.* —1024. Epistola. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10.)—**Epistolae** et decreta. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Benedictus** IX., *Pope.* —1054. Epistolae et diplomata. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)

**Benedictus** XIII., *Anti-Pope.* 1334–1424. Narratio de electione Petri de Luna, qui se Benedictum nuncupavit; Epistolae; Bullae. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

**Benedictus** XIV., *Pope.* —1758. Traité des **béatifications** et canonisations, abrégé par Beaudeau, v. 8.—Tractatus de **festis** Domini nostri Jesu Christi et beatae Mariae virginis, v. 26.—De praecipuorum ecclesiae **festorum** numero et institutione, v. 15.—De sacrosancto **missae** sacrificio, v. 23.—De **synodo** diœcesana libri omnes, v. 25.—Epistola encyclica circa **usuras** ad patriarchos, archiepiscopos, episcopos, et ordinarios Italiae, v. 16. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus. compl.*)

**Benedictus,** *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* 12 *cent.* De ecclesiastico ordine totius anni et praecipue apostolicae dignitatis et totius curiae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179.)

**Benedictus,** *Deacon.* 9 *cent.* Capitularium [Caroli Magni] collectio. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97.)

—— **In** Praefatione Capitularium versus de Ludovico Pio; Versus. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, 7.)

**Benedictus,** *of St. Andrea, Monte San Oreste.* 11 *cent.* Chronicon. 21 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)—**De** imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma libellus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Benedictus** Crispus, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* 8 *cent.* Querimonia in synodo, de Constantino papa, de consecratione episcopi Papiensis; Poematium medicum; Epitaphium Ceadual regis Anglo-Saxonum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)

**Benedictus de Aurea.** Epistola ad protectores Sancti Georgii. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Benedix,** Julius Roderick. 1811–73. Gesammelte dramatische werke. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1851–72. 26 v. 12°. 3347

*Contents.* **Abenteuer** in Rom, v. 23.—Der **Achtundachtzigste** geburtstag, v. 22.—**Achtzehnhundertdreizehn,** v. 24.—**Alldeutschland** hinein, v. 25.—Eine **Alte jungfer,** v. 10.—Der **Alte magister,** v. 3.—**Altes sprichwort,** v. 23.—**Angela,** v. 8.—**Armband,** v. 20.—**Aschenbroedel,** v. 21.—**Auf dem heirathsbureau,** v. 18.—**Auf dem lande,** v. 11.—**Ausreden lassen,** v. 18.—**Bahnhof,** v. 22.—**Banditen,** v. 5.—**Bemooste** haupt, v. 1.—**Blaubart,** v. 14.—**Brandenburgischer** landsturm, v. 15.—**Concert,** v. 10.—**Crinolinen** verschwoerung, v. 15. —**Dienstmaedchen,** v. 12.—**Doctor Treuwald,** v. 19.—**Doctor Wespe,** v. 2.—**Doppelgaengerin,** v. 18.—**Drei edelsteine** oder Walters irrfahrten, v. 7. —Der **Dritte,** v. 17.—**Eifersuechtigen,** v. 7.—**Eigensinn,** v. 5. — **Einquartierung,** lustspiel in einem aufzug, v. 26. — **Entsagung,** v. 4.—**Epigramme,** v. 20.—**Fremden,** v. 16.—**Fuchshetze,** v. 13.—**Gefaengnisz,** v. 8.—**Gegenueber,** v. 16.—**Geheimniszvolle** brief, v. 20.—**Gesellschafterin,** v. 11.—**Goldteufelchen,** v. 14.—**Groszmutter,** v. 12.—**Guenstige vorzeichen,** v. 16.—**Hagestolz,** v. 23.—**Herrschsucht,** v. 19.—**Hochzeitsreise,** v. 7.—**Junker Otto,** v. 12.—**Kassenschluessel,** v. 18.—**Kauffman,** v. 6.—**Kuenstlerin,** v. 8.—**Landwehrmanns** Christfest, v. 25; **Liebesbrief,** v. 7.—**Liebestrank,** v. 3.—Das **Luegen,** v. 8.—**Luegnerin,** v. 6.—**Lustspiel,** v. 9.—**Maedchen waffen,** v. 16.—**Maennerfeindinnen,** v. 1.—**Mathilde,** v. 9.—**Mode,** v. 2.—**Mueller** als suendenbock, v. 20.—**Muttersoehnchen,** v. 20.—**Nein,** v. 12.—**Neujahrsnacht,** v. 22.—**Oben** wie unten, v. 10.—**Ohne pasz,** v. 12.—**Pasquillanten,** v. 13.—**Paula,** v. 9.—**Pensionaerin,** v. 6.—**Pflegetoechter,** v. 17.—**Pflichtgetreu,** v. 24.—**Phlegmatikus,** v. 16.—**Phrenologen,** v. 8.—**Plautus** und Terenz, v. 24.—**Procesz,** v. 5.—**Pruefung,** v. 16.—**Reden** musz man, v. 24.—**Relegirten** studenten, v. 22.—**Ruf,** v. 4.—**Saenger,** v. 8.—**Sammelwuth,** v. 17.—**Schuldbewusztsein,** v. 11.—**Sclaven,** v. 1.—**Sohn** der hoekerin, v. 25.—**Sonntagsjaeger,** v. 2.—**Steckbrief,** v. 3.—**Stiefmutter,** v. 12.—**Stiftungsfest,** lustspiel in drei aufzuegen, v. 26.—**Stoerenfried,** v. 15.—**Strausz,** v. 21. —**Suendenboecke,** v. 5.—Der **Teufel** und der schneider, v. 14. — **Todescandidat,** lustspiel in

einem aufzug, v. 26.—**Unerschuetterlich,** v. 4.—**Vater** und tochter, v. 18.—**Verlobung,** v. 17.—**Versalzen,** v. 20.—**Vetter,** v. 4.—**Wallrade,** v. 13.—**Weiberfeind,** v. 2.—**Weihnachten,** v. 23.—**Weihnachten** im felde, genrebild in einem aufzug, v. 26.—**Werbung,** v. 21.—**Whistpartie** unter frauen, v. 18.—**Wiedergefunden,** dramolet in einem aufzug, v. 26.—**Wildling,** lustspiel in drei aufzuegen, v. 26.—**Zaertlichen** verwandten, v. 19.—**Zwischentraegerei,** v. 21.

**Beneke,** Friedrich Edward. 1798—. Lehrbuch der psychologie als naturwissenschaft. Neu bearbeitet und mit einem anhange ueber Beneke's saemmtliche schriften versehen von J. Dressler. Berlin, 1861. 8°. —1426

**Benét,** *Bvt. Lieut. Col.* Stephen V. Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz chronoscope. New York, 1866. 4°. —2762

**Beneton de Moranges de Peyrins,** Étienne Claude. —1752. Dissertation sur la maison militaire des rois de France; Recherches curieuses sur les enseignes de guerre, les bannières civiles et religieuses, les écharpes, les cornettes, les banderoles, les bans, les hérauts d'armes, les livrées, *etc.* 136 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. France,* v. 7.)—**Dissertation** sur les couronnes, leur origine et leur forme. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. France,* v. 13.)—**Dissertation** sur les réjouissances publiques. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. France,* v. 8.)—**Dissertation** sur l'origine des jeux de hasard. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. France,* v. 10.)—**Recherches** sur les chevaliers bannerets. 26 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. France,* v. 12.)

**Benevento,** *Italy.* Annales Beneventani, 788–1130. 13 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 3; Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 1.)—**Breve chronicon** monasterii Beneventani Sanctae Sophiae, de rebus gestis in ducatu Beneventano . . . 8 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 1.)—**Catalogus imperatorum,** regum Italicorum, ducum Beneventanorum et Spoletinorum Farfensis. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard.* saec. VI.–IX.)—**Catalogus regum** Langobardorum et ducum Beneventanorum. 8 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard.* saec. VI.-IX.)—**Falcone,** *of Benevento.* Chronicon rerum ab anno 1102 ad annum 1140 Benevento gestarum. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—**Pellegrini,** C. Dissertationes de institutione antiqui ducatus Beneventani. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—**Sanctorum** translationes Beneventi factae. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard.* saec. VI.-IX.)

**Benevolence.** Christ's rule for alms-giving better than our modern methods. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 13, No. 50.)—**Donnodevie,** A. De la bienfaisance dans ses rapports avec la loi. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2.)—**Dyer,** G. Dissertation on the theory and practice of benevolence. 38 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 13, 14.)—**Helps,** A. On the exercise of benevolence. 8 pp. (*Essays.*)—**Systematic** benevolence. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 9, No. 33.)—**Toussaint,** F. V. De la bienfaisance considérée entant qu'agissante. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768.)

*See also* **Charity.—Moral philosophy.**

**Benezet,** Anthony. 1713–84. Caution to Great Britain and her colonies in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved negroes in the British dominions. London, 1785. 8°. (*Tracts on Slavery,* v. 1.)

**Benfey,** Theodor. 1809–81. Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen philologie in Deutschland seit dem anfange des 19 jahrhunderts mit einem rueckblick auf die frueheren zeiten. Muenchen, 1869. 8°. —2184

—— Griechische grammatik, abth. 1: Griechisches wurzellexikon. Berlin, 1839–42. 2 v. 8°. R.35

—— Jubeo und seine verwandte. Goettingen, 1871. 4°. —2183

—— Pantschatantra; fuenf buecher indischer fabeln, maerchen, und erzaehlungen. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 1227

—— Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language . . . London, 1868. 8°. —2144

—— Sanskrit-English dictionary, with references to the best editions of Sanskrit authors, and etymologies and comparisons of cognate words, chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic, and Anglo-Saxon. London, 1866. 8°. R.26

—— Ueber die entstehung des indogermanischen vokativs. Goettingen, 1872. 4°. —2183

—— Vedica und linguistica. Strassburg, 1880. 12°. —2144

—— **Einige** bemerkungen ueber die goetternamen auf den indoscythischen muenzen. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 8.)—**Ein** persisches amulet mit einer Pehlewi-inschrift. Avesta. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)

—— **Roth,** R. Zu Benfey: Ueber die entstehung und verwondung der im Sanskrit mit *r* anlautenden personalendungen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20.)

**Bengal.**

Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of a Hindoo in various parts of Bengal and upper India.

—— Bolts, W. Considerations on India . . . present state of Bengal.

—— Bose, S. C. The Hindoos as they are. A description of the manners, customs and inner life of Hindoo society in Bengal.

—— Hunter, W. W. Annals of rural Bengal.

—— — Famine aspects of Bengal.

—— — Statistical account of Bengal.

—— Long, J. Selections from unpublished records of government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal.

—— **British** in India. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, No. 8.)—**Burke,** E. Internal trade of Bengal. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Capes,** J. M. Sir Cecil Beadon's defence. 11 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 2.)—**English** administration in Bengal. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, No. 60.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. On the question, whether the law of Bengal favours or discountenances the principle of perpetuity, as applicable to the right of inheritance. 7 pp. (*Literary remains,* v. 2.)—**Knighton,** W. Young Bengal at home. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38.)—**Long,** J. Five hundred questions on the social condition of the natives of Bengal. 41 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Jour.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Phear,** *Sir* J. B. Modern village life in Bengal. 170 pp. (*Aryan village in India.*)—**Remarks** on the husbandry and internal commerce of Bengal. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.)—**Rowsell,** F. W. Domesday book of Bengal. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 6.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. Principles of money applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal. 119 pp. (*Works,* v. 5.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Malacology of lower Bengal. 26 pp. (*Asiat. Soc. of Bengal Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, No. 2.)—**Thomas,** E. Initial coinage of Bengal. 80 pp. 2 pl. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Walters,** H. Journey across the Pandua hills . . . in Bengal. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 17.)—**Wheeler,** J. T. Peasant life in Bengal. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Documents illustrative of the occurrences in Bengal, in the time of the Nawabs, Mir Jaffier and Kasim Ali Khan. 31 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 13.)

*See also* **Aracan.—Assam.—Benares.—Calcutta.—Dehli.—Ganges.—India.—Malacca.**

**Bengali language.** Forbes, D. Grammar of the Bengālī language.

—— Haughton, *Sir* G. C. Dictionary, Bengáli and Sanskrit, explained in English.

**Bengel,** Johann Albrecht. 1687–1752. Gnomon Novi Testamenti . . . Editio tertia per filium superstitem, Ernestum Bengelium, quondam curata, quarta recusa adjuvante Johanne Steudel. Londini, 1855. 8°. —1253

—— *The same.* New tr. by C. T. Lewis and M. R. Vincent. Phila. 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1253

—— **Burke,** J. C. F. Bengel. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2.)—See also *London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, No. 21.

**Benger,** Elizabeth Ogilvy. 1778–1827. Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of King James the First; including sketches of the state of society in Holland and Germany, in the 17 century. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°. 5866

—— Memoirs of the life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. With a memoir of the author by Miss Aikin. 3 ed. London, 1827. p. 8°. 4817

**Benham,** Daniel. Memoirs of James Hutton; comprising the annals of his life, and connection with the United Brethren. London, 1856. 8°. 4836

**Benham,** *Rev.* William. Catherine and Craufurd Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Abp. of Canterbury. A memoir ed. at the request of the Archbishop. London, 1879. 12°. 4885

**Benin.** Welsh, J. Voyages made to Benin in Africa. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2.)—**Windam,** T. Voyage to Guinea and the kingdom of Benin. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2.)

**Benion,** Samuel. Henry, M. Sermon preached at the funeral of Dr. Samuel Benion, minister of the gospel in Shrewsbury. To which is added, a concise memoir of his life. 33 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 1.)

**Benivieni,** Girolamo. 1453–1542. Egloga: Mopso, Titiro, e Pico. 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.*)

**Benjamin,** *of Tudela, Rabbi.* —1173. Peregrinations of, discovering both the state of the Jewes, and of the world about four hundred and sixtie yeeres since. 26 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2.)—**Travels** through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160–73. 20 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 7.)

—— **Sketch** of. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, No. 325.)

**Benjamin,** Asher. Architect, or practical house carpenter; illustrated by sixty-four engravings . . . Boston, 1847. 4°. —1774

—— Builder's guide, or complete system of architecture; illustrated by sixty-six engravings . . . Boston, 1854. 4°. —1774

—— Elements of architecture, containing the Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian orders. Also, the theory and practice of carpentry. Containing twenty-eight plates. Boston, 1843. 8°. —1785

**Benjamin** II, Israel Joseph. Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846 to 1855. With a preface by Dr. Berthold Seemann: with a map and corresponding notes from Benjamin of Tudela, *etc.* Hanover, 1859. 8°. 1485

**Benjamin,** Park. (*Ed.*) 1809–64. Appleton's cyclopaedia of applied mechanics. New York, 1880. 2 v. r. 8°. R.101

—— **Infatuation.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 77.)—**Musician's** last hour. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 23.)—**To** Blanche. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, No. 14.)

**Benjamin,** Samuel Green Wheeler. 1837—. Art in America. A critical and historical sketch. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 8°. —1713

—— Contemporary art in Europe. With illustrations. New York, 1877. 8°. —1713

—— Our American artists. With portraits, studios, and engravings of paintings. 1 and 2 s. Boston, 1879–81. 2 v. sm. 4°. —1713

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Anthony, A. V. S., 2 s. | Hill, T., 2 s. |
| Architecture, 2 s. | Huntington, D., 2 s. |
| Beard, W. H., 1 s. | Inness, G., 2 s. |
| Bellows, A. F., 1 s. | Lady illustrators, 2 s. |
| Brown, G. L., 1 s. | Lafarge, J., 2 s. |
| Champney, J. W., 2 s. | Neal, D., 1 s. |
| Chase, W. M., 1 s. | Quartley, A., 2 s. |
| Colman, S., 1 s. | Reinhart, C. S., 2 s. |
| Enneking, J. J., 1 s. | Shirlaw, W., 1 s. |
| Gifford, R. S., 1 s. | Thompson, W., 1 s. |
| Gifford, S. R., 1 s. | Weeks, E. L., 2 s. |
| Hartley, J. S., 2 s. | Wood, T. W., 1 s. |

**Benjamin,** *Tribe of.* Valentiner, F. Beitrag zur topographie des stammes Benjamin. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)

**Benkert,** Karl Maria [*Ed.*] 1824—. Ausgewaehlte ungarische volkslieder. Darmstadt, 1851. 8°. 2335

**Benloew,** Louis. 1818—. Recherches sur l'origine des noms de nombre japhétiques et sémitiques. Giessen, 1861. 8°. —2125

—— Les Sémites à Ilion, ou la vérité sur la guerre de Troie. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1774

**Ben-na-Groich.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, No. 281.)

**Bennati,** Francesco. 1798–1834. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la voix humaine. Paris, 1832. 8°. —1696

**Benndorf,** Otto. Die metopen von Selinunt. Mit untersuchungen ueber die geschichte, die topographie, und die tempel von Selinunt. 13 pl. Berlin, 1873. fo. 1781

**Bennet,** Henry, *Earl of Arlington.* 1681–85. Letters to Sir W. Temple, from July, 1665 . . to Sept. 1670. London, 1701. 2 v. p. 8°. 1587

—— **Letters** to Sir Bernard Gascoyn. 43 pp. (Brown, T., *Miscel. aulica.*)—**Letters** of state to his grace the Duke of Ormond. 165 pp. (Brown, T., *Miscel. aulica.*)

**Bennet,** Henry Grey. Letter to the common council and livery of the city of London, on the abuses existing in Newgate, showing the necessity of an immediate reform in the management of that prison, 1818. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 11.)

**Bennett,** Edward Turner. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. Chiswick, 1830–31. 2 v. 8°. —1687

**Bennett,** Frederick Debell. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from 1833 to 1836. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 1443

**Bennett,** George, *M. D.* Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia: being observations principally on the . . . productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral islands. London, 1860. 8°. —1694

—— Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist . . . 1832–34. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, No. 105.) 2496

**Bennett,** James. History of dissenters, during the last thirty years (from 1808 to 1838). London, 1839. 8°. —1287

*See also* Bogue, D.

**Bennett,** John. Essay on the commutation of tithes. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6.)

**Bennett,** John Whitchurch. Ceylon and its capabilities; an account of its natural resources, indigenous productions, and commercial facilities . . . With plain and coloured illustrations. London, 1843. 4°. 3432

—— Selection of rare and curious fishes found upon the coast of Ceylon. London, 1851. 4°. —2621

**Bennett,** S. R. I. Woman's work among the lowly. Memorial volume of the first forty years of the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the friendless. New York, 1877. 12°. —1378

**Bennett,** W. C. Proposals for, and contributions to, a ballad history of England and the states sprung from her. London, 1868. p. 8°. 1335

**Bennett,** William W. Narrative of the great revival which prevailed in the southern armies during the late civil war. Phila. 1877. 12°. —3276

**Benni,** Cyril Behnam. Tradition of the Syriac church of Antioch, concerning the primacy and the prerogatives of St. Peter and of his successors the Roman pontiffs. Tr. under the direction of the author by the Rev. Joseph Gagliardi. London, 1871. 8°. —1265

**Bennington,** *Vt.* Defeat of Col. Baum. 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 1 s. v. 2.)
*See also* **Stark,** J.

**Benno,** *St., Bp. of Meissen.* De Sancto Bennone episcopo Misnensi in Saxonia et Slavorum apostolo. 80 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2.)

**Benno** II., *Bp. of Osnabrueck.* Norbert, *Abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis II. episcopi Osnabrugensis. 27 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 12.)

**Benny,** Philip Berger. Criminal code of the Jews according to the Talmud Massecheth Synhedrin. London, 1880. 12°. —1357

**Benoist,** Eugène. 1831—. Guichardin, historien et homme d'état italien au 16 siècle. Paris, 1862. 8°. 3535

**Benoist de Matougues,** Adolphe, *Marquis de,* and **Chesnel de la Charbouclais,** Louis Pierre François. Dictionnaire de géographie sacrée et ecclésiastique, contenant le dictionnaire géographique de la Bible, par Barbié du Bocage. Paris, 1849–62. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 28–30.)

**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* 750–821. Opera omnia: juxta memoratissimas Holstenii et Hugonis-Menardi editiones accuratissime digesta. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103.)

*Contents.* De synodo **Aquisgranensi,** deque monasteriis Anianae subjectis aut per Benedictum ordinatis.—Vita S. **Benedicti** auctore Ardone seu Smaragdo, ejus discipulo.—De tribus **Benedictiis,** Anianensi.—**Chartae** Anianenses.—**Epistola** ad monachos Anianenses, scripta in extremis.—**Epistola** ad Nibridium Narbonensem archiep.—Adversus **Felicis** haeresim.—Confessio **fidei.**—Formula **fidei** ad Guarnarium filium.—**Fossatensi** et Mediolanensi abbatibus.—Testimonia de **incarnatione** Domini, de SS. Trinitate, et iteratione baptismatis divitanda.—**Poenitentiales** modi varii.—Codex **regularum,** ex ed. M. Brockie.—Concordia **regularum,** ex ed. Hugonis Merardi.

—— **Ardon** (Smaragde), *of Aniane.* Vita Sancti Benedicti Aniensis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 351.)

**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Cluses.* Guillaume, *of Cluses.* Vita Sancti Benedicti. 13 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 12; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)

**Benoit,** *de Sainte-More.* 12 *cent.* Chronique des ducs de Normandie, pub. pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit du Musée Britannique par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1836–44. 3 v. 4°. (*France Coll. de doc. inéd.*) 1352

—— **Extrait** de l'estoire e la généalogie des dux qui unt esté par ordre en Normandi. 137 pp. (Michel, F. X., *Chroniques anglo-normandes,* v. 1.)

—— Joly, A. Benoit de Sainte-More et le roman de Troie.

**Benoit,** Élie. 1640–1728. Histoire de l'édit de Nantes . . . Delft, 1693–95. 3 v. in 5. 4°. —1274

**Benoit,** Pierre Guillaume. Adolphus, J. *Biogr. mem. of the French revolution,* v. 1. 21 pp.

**Benoit,** René. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Benoni,** Lorenzo. Montégut, E. Les confessions d'un révolutionnaire italien. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8.)

**Benozzo,** Gozzoli. Phillimore, C. M. (*In her* Fra Angelico.)

—— **Vasari,** G. Vita de' pittori, v. 5, 13 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Benrath,** Karl. Bernardino Ochino of Siena: a contribution towards the history of the Reformation. Tr. from the German by Helen Zimmern. 1 pl. London, 1876. 8°. —1294

**Benserade,** Isaac de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Bensly,** Robert L. (*Ed.*) Missing fragment of the Latin tr. of the fourth book of Ezra, discovered and ed. with an introduction and notes. 1 pl. Cambridge, 1875. 4°. —1222

**Benson,** Edward White. Relation of the chapter to the bishop. 47 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals.*)

**Benson,** Egbert. 1746–1833. Vindication of the captors of Major André. New York, 1865. 8°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints,* No. 3.) 1656

**Benson,** *Rev.* Joseph. 1748–1821. Sermons, and plans of sermons, on many of the most important texts of Holy Scripture. Baltimore, 1824–28. 7 v. 12°. —4237

—— **Essay** concerning inspiration. 12 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 4.)—**Essay** concerning the unity of sense: to shew that no text of Scripture has more than one single sense. 33 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 4.)—**Essay** on the man of sin. 21 pp. (Watson, R., *Théol. tracts,* v. 5.)

—— Macdonald, J. Memoirs of Benson.

**Benson,** L. Book of remarkable trials and notorious characters, from "half-hanged" Smith, 1700, to Oxford, who shot at the queen, 1840. London, n. d. 12°. —2324

**Benson,** Robert. Sketches of Corsica, or, a journal written . . . in 1823. London, 1825. 8°. 1477

**Bent,** James Theodore. Freak of freedom; or, the republic of San Marino. London, 1879. 12°. 3537

—— Genoa; how the republic rose and fell. With eighteen illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 3534

—— Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. With a portrait. London, 1881. 12°. 5887

**Bent,** William. London catalogue of books . . . 1800–22. London, 1822. 8°. L.112
*See also* Hodgson, T.; Low, S.

**Bentalou,** Paul. Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge, inconsiderately, or malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's Sketches . . . of Nathaniel Greene. Baltimore, 1824. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 175.)

—— Reply to Judge Johnson's Remarks on an article in the North American Review, relating to Count Pulaski. Baltimore, 1826. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 175.)

**Bentham,** George. Labiatarum genera et species: or, a description of the genera and

species of plants of the order Labiatae. London, 1832–36. 8°. —2695

**Bentham,** Jeremy. 1747–1832. Works pub. under the superintendence of John Bowring. Edinburgh, 1843. 11 v. 8°. 2173

*Contents.* Table of the springs of **action,** v. 1.—Lord **Brougham** displayed, v. 5.—**Burton,** J. H. Introduction, v. 1.—**Chrestomathia,** v. 8.—Principles of the **civil code,** v. 1.—Constitutional **code,** v. 9.—Papers relative to **codification** and public instruction, v. 4.—**Codification** proposal, v. 4.—Plea for the **constitution,** v. 4.—Leading principles of a **constitutional code,** for any state, v. 2.—**Emancipate** your colonies, v. 4.—**Equity** dispatch court bill, v. 3.—**Equity** dispatch court proposal, v. 3.—Introductory view of the rationale of **evidence,** v. 6.—Anarchical **fallacies,** v. 2.—Book of **fallacies,** from unfinished papers, v. 2.—Fragment on **government;** or a comment on the commentaries, v. 1.—Fragments on universal **grammar,** v. 8.—View of the **hard-labour** bill, v. 4.—On **houses of peers** and senates, v. 4.—Commentary on Mr. **Humphrey's** real property code, v. 5.—Principles of **international law,** v. 2.—Summary view of the plan of a **judicatory,** under the name of the court of lords delegates, v. 5.—Draught of a code for the organization of the **judicial establishment** in France, v. 4.—Draught for the organization of **judicial establishments,** compared with that of the national assembly, v. 4.—Rationale of **judicial evidence,** specially applied to English practice, v. 6, 7.—Principles of **judicial procedure,** with the outlines of a procedure code, v. 2.—**King** against Edmonds and others, v. 5.—**King** against Sir Charles Wolseley, v. 5.—Essay on **language,** v. 8.—Protest against **law-taxes,** v. 2.—Essay on the promulgation of **laws,** and the reason thereof, with specimen of a penal code, v. 1.—General view of a complete code of **laws,** v. 3.—Essay on the influence of time and place in matters of **legislation,** v. 1.—On the **liberty** of the press, and public discussion, v. 2.—Essay on **logic,** v. 8.—**Logical** arrangements, or invention and discovery, v. 3.—**Memoirs,** including autobiographical conversations and correspondence, v. 10, 11.—Securities against **misrule,** v. 8.—Introduction to the principles of **morals** and legislation, v. 1.—**Nomography;** or the art of inditing laws, v. 3.—**Official aptitude** maximized; expense minimized, v. 5.—Fragment on **ontology,** v. 8.—Elements of the art of **packing,** as applied to special juries, v. 5.—**Pannomial** fragments, v. 3.—**Panopticon;** or, the inspection-house, v. 4.—**Panopticon** *versus* New South Wales, v. 4.—Plan of **parliamentary reform,** v. 3.—Letters to Count Toreno on the proposed **penal code,** v. 8.—Principles of **penal law,** v. 1.—Justice and codification **petitions,** v. 5.—Manual of **political economy,** v. 3.—Essay on **political tracts,** v. 2.—Observations on the **poor bill,** v. 8.—Tracts on **poor laws** and pauper management, v. 8.—**Radicalism** not dangerous, v. 3.—Outline of a plan of a general register of **real property,** v. 5.—Radical **reform** bill, v. 3.—Scotch **reform,** v. 5.—Rationale of **reward,** v. 2.—Three tracts relative to **Spanish** and Portuguese affairs, v. 8.—**Supply** without burden, or escheat *vice* taxation, v. 2.—**Swear** not at all, v. 5.—**Tax** with monopoly, v. 2.—Plan for saving all trouble and expense in the **transfer of stock,** v. 3.—**Truth** *versus* Ashhurst, v. 5.—Defence of **usury,** v. 3.—Analytical index, v. 11.

—— Not Paul but Jesus. London, 1823. 8°. —1235

—— **Defence** of economy, against the late Mr. Burke. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9.)—**Defence** of economy, against the Rt. Hon. George Rose. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10.)—**Indications** respecting Lord Eldon, including history of the pending judges' salary-raising measure. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26.)—**Leading** principles of a constitutional code, for any state. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22.)—**Observations** on Mr. Peel's House of Commons speech, 21 March, 1825, introducing his police magistrates' salary-raising bill, also on the announced judges' salary-raising bill, and the pending county courts bill. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25.)

—— **Burton,** J. H. Introduction to the study of the works of Bentham. 83 pp. (Bentham, *J., Works,* v. 1)—**Church-of-Englandism** and its catechism examined. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, No. 41.)—**Defence** of usury. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, No. 54.)—**Deontology;** or, the science of morality. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, No. 124; *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, No. 41.)—**Elements** of the art of packing, as applied to special juries. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, No. 71; *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, No. 54.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Bentham on legislation. 8 pp. (*Contributions to the Edin. Rev.* and *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, No. 7.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Morale de Bentham. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 2.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. Bentham's defence of Mill. 12 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.*)—**Papers** relative to codification. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, No. 57.)—**Petitions** for justice. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, No. 24.)—**Plan** of parliamentary reform. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, No. 61; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35.)—**Rationale** of judicial evidence. 64 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, No. 96; *Westm. Rev.* v. 9, No. 17.)—**Smith,** S. Bentham on fallacies. 11 pp. (*Works,* and *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, No. 84.)—"**Swear** not at all," containing an exposure of the needlessness . . . of the ceremony of an oath. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, No. 9.)—**Théorie** des peines et des récompenses. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, No. 43.)—**Theory** of legislation. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 51, No. 109.)—**Traité** des preuves judiciaires. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, No. 79.)

—— Bowring, J. Memoirs of Bentham, including autobiographical conversations and correspondence. (Bentham, J., *Works,* v. 10, 11.)

—— **Early** life of Bentham. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, No. 48.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Jeremy Bentham. 24 pp. (*Spirit of the age.*)—**Mill,** J. S. Bentham. 63 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions.*)—**Neal,** J. Jeremy Bentham. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16.)—**Plato,** Bacon, Bentham. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 61, No. 122.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Bentham and Benthamism in politics and ethics. 26 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 21.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 8, No. 33; Westm. Rev. v. 31, No. 2.

**Bentinck,** John William, *Earl of Portland.* Special embassy in 1698. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, No. 489.)

**Bentinck,** William George Frederick Cavendish, *Lord.* Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Bentinck, a political biography.

—— **Forcade,** E. Lord George Bentinck. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 13.)—**Lord George Bentinck.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, No. 435.)

**Bentinck,** William Henry Cavendish, *Duke of Portland.* **Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. The Grenville, Portland, and Perceval administrations. 65 pp. (*Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit.* 1783–1830.)

**Bentivoglio,** Ercole. 1506–73. Satira. 4 pp. (*Raccolta di poesie satir.*)

**Bentivoglio,** Guido, *Cardinal.* 1579–1644. Opere storiche. Milano, 1806–07. 5 v. 8°. 3556

*Contents.* Vita di **Bentivoglio** scritta dall' abate Lorenzo Barotti, v. 1.—Memorie del Cardinal **Bentivoglio,** v. 5.—Relazione della mossa d'arme per le cose di **Cleves,** v. 1.—Relazione della fuga di Francia del Principe di **Condè,** v. 1.—Breve relazione di **Danimarca,** v. 1.—Della guerra di **Fiandra,** v. 2–4.—Della relazione delle provincie unite di **Fiandre,** v. 1.—Relazione del trattato della tregua di **Fiandra,** v. 1.—Breve relazione degli **Ugonotti** di Francia, v. 1.

**Bentley,** John. Historical view of the Hindu astronomy, from the earliest dawn of that science in India, to the present time. London, 1825. 8°. —2494

—— **Hindu** systems of astronomy, and their connection with history in ancient and modern times. 50 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 8; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20.)

**Bentley,** Richard, *D. D.* 1661–1742. Works: collected and ed. by Rev. Alex. Dyce. London, 1836–38. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 2163

*Contents.* **Epistola** ad Joannem Millium, v. 2.—Remarks upon a late discourse of **free-thinking,** v. 3.—Proposals for printing a new edition of the **Greek Testament** and St. Hieron's Latin version, with a full answer to all the remarks of a late pamphleteer, by a member of Trinity college in Cambridge, v. 3.—Four letters from Sir Isaac **Newton** to Dr. Bentley, containing some arguments in proof of a deity, v. 3.—**Oratiuncula,** v. 3.—Dissertation upon the epistles of **Phalaris,** v. 1, 2.—Dissertation upon the epistles of **Phalaris,** Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Æsop, v. 2.—Eight **ser-**

**mons** preached at Hon. Robert Boyle's lecture, in the year 1692, v. 3.—**Sermons** on various subjects, v. 3.—**Visitation** charge, v. 3.

—— Emendationen zum Plautus . . . herausg. von L. A. Paul Schroeder. 3 pts. London, 1880. 8°. 3215.

—— **Réfutation** de l'athéisme. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 9.)—**Reply** to a copy of verses made in imitation of book 3, ode 2, of Horace, and sent by Mr. Titley to the author. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1.)

—— Boyle, C., *Earl of Orrery.* Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Æsop, examin'd.

—— **Bernays,** J. Richard Bentley's briefwechsel. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8.)—**Middleton,** C. Remarks, paragraph by paragraph, upon the proposals lately published by Richard Bentley, for a new ed. of the Gr. Test. and Lat. version. 181 pp. (Middleton, C., *Miscel. works,* v. 3.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Bentley und die briefe des Themistokles. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17.)—**Schroeder,** P. Bentley's handexemplar des Ammianus Marcellinus. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35.)—**Zangemeister,** K. Ungedruckte Emendationen Richard Bentley's. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33.)

—— Monk, J. H. Life of Bentley.

—— **Coleridge,** H. Richard Bentley. 110 pp. (*In his* Biographia borealis, *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 1.)

**Bentley,** Robert. 1825—. Manual of botany, including the structure, functions, classification, properties, and uses of plants. London, 1873. 12°. —2605

**Bentley,** Samuel. Excerpta historica; or, illustrations of English history. London, 1833. 8°. 1563

**Bentley's Miscellany,** v. 61–64. London, 1867–68. 4 v. 8°. 3976

**Benton,** *Brevt. Col.* James G. 1820–81. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery; prepared for the use of the cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. New York, 1867. 8°. —2765

**Benton,** Nathaniel S. History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk valley from the earliest period to the present time . . . Albany, 1856. 8°. 3564

**Benton,** Thomas Hart. 1782–1858. Abridgment of the debates of Congress from 1789 to 1856. . . . New York, 1857–61. 16 v. 8°. —2323

—— Thirty years' view; or a history of the working of the American government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850 . . . New York, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1343

—— **Political** portraits with pen and pencil. No. 1, Benton. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Todd,** W. C. Reminiscence of Benton. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26.)

**Benton,** Fort, *Montana.* List of citizens living at Ft. Benton, during . . . 1862 and 1863. 2 pp. (*Montana Hist. Soc. Contrib.* v. 1.)—**Steamboat** arrivals at Ft. Benton, 1859–74. 9 pp. (*Montana Hist. Soc. Contrib.* v. 1.)

**Benû-Schihâb,** *House of.* Fleischer, H. L. Ueber das syrische fuerstenhaus der Benû-Schihâb. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5.)

**Benvenuti,** Bonaventura. Fragmenta Fulginatis historiae ab anno 1198 usque ad 1341, et ab anno 1424 usque ad 1440. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 4; Tartini, G. M., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 1.)

**Benvenuto di S. Giorgio,** *Conte di Blandrate.* Historia Montisferrati, usque ad annum 1490. 232 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 23.)

**Benvras,** David. 1190–1240. An ode to Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, *etc.* 2 pp. [*Welsh.*] (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1.)

**Beny-Soueyf,** *Egypt.* Martin, P. D. Description hydrographique des provinces de Beny-Soueyf et du Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 16.)

**Benzo,** *Bp. of Alba.* 11 *cent.* Panegyricus rhythmicus in Henricum III. imperatorem (alias IV. Germaniae regem) suo tempori aequalem; seu de rebus ad eum pertinentibus libri VII. 59 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)

**Benzoni,** Girolamo. 1519—. History of the New World . . . Now first tr. and ed. by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth. London, 1837. 4°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1644

**Benzos,** Jerome. Briefe extracts out of three bookes of the New World, touching the Spaniards' cruell handling of the Indians, and the effects thereof. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)

**Beotia.** *See* Boeotia.

**Beowulf.** Anglo-Saxon poems of, the Scôp or Gleeman's tale, and the fight at Finnesburg. With a literal tr., notes, glossary, *etc.,* by Benjamin Thorpe. Oxford, 1855. p. 8°. 1375

—— Beóvulf. Mit ausfuehrlichem glossar herausg. von Moritz Heyne. Zweite auflage. Paderborn, 1868. 8°. 1374

—— Beowulfes beorh eller Bjovulfs-drapen, det old-angelske heltedigt, paa grund-sproget, ved Nik. F. S. Grundtvig. Kioebenhavn, 1861. p. 8°. 1374

—— De Danorum rebus gestis secul. III, IV. Poëma Danicum dialecto Anglo-Saxonica ed. Grim Johnson Thorkelin. Havniae, 1815. sm. 4°. 1374

—— *English.* Beowulf; a tr. of the Anglo-Saxon poem of; with a copious glossary, preface, and philological notes, by John M. Kemble. London, 1833–37. 2 v. 16°. 1377

—— Beowulf, an old English poem. Tr. into modern rhymes by Lieut-Col. H. W. Lumsden. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1375

—— **Beovulf.** 87 pp. (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. der angel-saechsischen poesie,* v. 1.)—**Selections** from. 35 pp. (Klipstein, L. F., *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica,* v. 2.)

—— Leo, H. Bëówulf, dasz aelteste deutsche, in angelsaechsischer mundart erhaltene heldengedicht.

**Beppo.** Byron, G. G. N., *Lord. Poetical Works,* v. 2.

**Bequest,** The. 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, No. 21.)

**Béranger,** Pierre Jean de. 1780–1857. Chansons. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, No. 19.) 2375

—— Dernières chansons, de 1834–51. Paris, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, No. 116.) 2375

—— Musique des Chansons, airs notés anciens et modernes, 9 éd. revue par F. Bérat. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2844

—— Correspondance, recueillie par Paul Boiteau. Paris, 1860. 4 v. 8°. 5812

—— Ma biographie, avec un appendice et des notes. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5812

—— Memoirs of. Written by himself. London, 1858. 8°. 5834

—— **Béranger's** songs. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, No. 92.)—**Posthumous memoirs** and songs of Béranger. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, No. 219.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Chansons de Béranger. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2.)—Correspondance de Béranger. 44 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 1.)—**Stapfer,** P. La correspondance littéraire de Béranger. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 43.)

—— **Bagehot,** W. Béranger. 38 pp. (*Literary studies,* v. 2.)—**Caro,** E. Béranger. L'homme et le poète. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. Béranger. 5 pp. (*Famous French authors.*)—**Life** and writings of Béranger. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, No. 129; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, No. 39; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 29,

No. 64.)—**Mackay,** C. Burns and Béranger. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 7.)—**Montégut,** E. Béranger. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12.)—Un dernier mot sur Béranger. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 13.)—**Planche,** G. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Béranger. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 6.)—**Rambert,** E. Béranger et M. Renan. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 32.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Sur Béranger. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15.)—Béranger. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. V. Béranger. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 8.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 83, No. 507; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 26, No. 52; N. Brit. Rev. v. 27, No. 54.

**Berar,** *India.* Administration of Berar. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, No. 279.)

**Bérard,** André. 1806–73. Dictionnaire biographique des artistes françois du XII. au XVII. siècle. Paris, 1872. 8°. R.115

**Bérard,** F. Doctrine des rapports du physique et du moral, pour servir de fondement à la physiologie dite intellectuelle et à la metaphysique. Paris, 1823. 8°. —1427

**Bérardi,** *of Naples.* Delisle, L. Notice sur cinq manuscrits . . . contenant des recueils épistolaires de Bérard de Naples. 81 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 2.)

**Berardi,** Carlo Sebastiano. 1719–66. De rebus ad canonum scientiam pertinentibus commentaria in jus ecclesiasticum universum. Mediolani, 1846–47. 2 v. r. 8°. —1353

**Berardi,** Giovanni, *Monk of Pescara. Circa* 1182. Chronicon Casauriensis sive Piscariensis monasterii. 49 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Ex** Chronico monasterii Casauriensis seu Piscariensis. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7.)

**Berber language.** Basset, R. Poème de Çabi, en dialecte chelha, texte, transcription et traduction française. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13.)—**Delaporte,** J. H. Vocabulaire berbère. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 sér. v. 1.)—**Duveyrier,** H. *In his* Notizen ueber vier berberische voelkerschaften. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)—**Graeberg,** J. Remarks on the language of the Amazirghs. 25 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 3.)—**Hodgson,** W. B. Grammatical sketch and specimens of the Berber language. 48 pp. (*Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 4.)—**Hodgson,** W. B. Translation of a Berber manuscript. 14 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 4.)—**Leclerc,** L. Études historiques et philologiques sur Ebn Beithâr. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19.)—**Newman,** F. W. On the Berber language of Mount Atlas. 10 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 1.)—**Renouard,** G. C. Report on "Remarks on the language of the Amazirghs, by J. Graeberg." 29 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 3.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Note sur l'antique alphabet de la langue des Berbères. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, No. 7.)—**Shaler,** W. On the language, manners, and customs of the Berbers. 8 pp. (*Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Sidi Ibrahim bin Muhammad el Messi** el Susi. Narrative of, in the Berber language; with interlineary version and illustrative notes, by F. W. Newman. 52 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 9.)

**Berbers.** Aucapitaine, H., *Baron.* Étude sur l'origine et l'histoire des tribus berbères de la haute Kabylie. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14.)—**Costaz,** L. Mémoire sur la Nubie et les Barabras. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 12.)—**Duveyrier,** H. Notizen ueber vier berberische voelkerschaften. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)—**Egypt,** Nubia, Berber, and Sennaar. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, No. 55.)—**Halévy,** J. Études berbères. 179 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 3, 4.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Sur le système primitif de la numération chez la race berbère. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 16.)—**Renan,** J. E. La société berbère. 34 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages.)—**Shaler,** W. On the language, manners, and customs of the Berbers. 8 pp. (*Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans.* n. s. v. 2.)—**Tauxier,** H. Étude sur les migrations des nations berbères avant l'Islamisme. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 20.)

**Berbrugger,** Adrien. 1801–69. Mémoire sur la peste en Algérie, 1552–1819. Paris, 1847. 8°. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Sciences médicales.*)

—— Nouveau dictionnaire de poche français-espagnol et espagnol-français. Paris, 1840–41. 32°. L.125

**Bercaire,** *St., Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Adson, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Vita Santi Bercharii. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)

**Berceau** de l'espèce humaine. Obry, J. B. F. 1795

**Berceo,** Gonzalez de. *See* Gonzalez de Berceo.

**Berchem,** Claes Pietersz. Wurzbach, A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-see . . . Maler des XVII. jahrh. 7 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

**Berendt,** G. Geognostische blicke in altpreussens urzeit. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 6.)

**Berendt,** Georg Carl. 1790–1850. Die im bernstein befindlichen organischen reste der vorwelt. Berlin, 1845. fo. —1621

**Berengaria,** *of Navarre, Queen of England.* Strickland, A. Lives of the Queens of England, v. 2, 19 pp.

**Berengarius** *Turonensis. See* Bérenger *de Tours.*

**Berengaudus,** *of Ferrières. 4 cent.* Expositio super septem visiones libri Apocalypsis. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 843.)

**Bérenger** I., *King of Italy.* —924. Diplomata duo pro castro Puziolo, pro castro Savorniano. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 638.)—**Carmen** panegyricum de laudibus Berengarii Augusti. 28 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8; *Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151; Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 2.)

**Bérenger,** *Vicomte de Narbonne. 11 cent.* Querimonia adversus Guitfredum Narbonensem archiepiscopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)

**Bérenger,** (——), *Baron de.* Helps and hints. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, No. 239.)

**Bérenger,** Pierre. *12 cent.* Apologia pro Petro Abaelardo; Epistola ad episcopum Mimatensem; Epistola ad Carthusianos. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.)

**Bérenger,** *de Tours, Archdeacon of Angers.* 990–1088. Epistola ad Ricardum. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—Professio **fidei.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1455.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Berengarius Turonensis; oder ankuendigung eines wichtigen werkes desselben . . . 102 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 8.)—**Mabillon,** J. Observationes de multiplici Berengarii damnatione, fidei professione et relapsu. 4 pp. (*Opuscula, Vetera analecta.*)

**Berengosius,** *Abbot of St. Maximin, Trèves.* 12 *cent.* De laude et inventione sanctae crucis; Libellus de mysterio ligni Dominici; Sermones. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160.)

**Berenice.** Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1.

**Berens,** *Rev.* Edward. History of the prayer book of the church of England. New ed. London, 1854. 12°. —1246

**Beresford,** *Rev.* James. 1764–1840. Bibliosophia, or book-wisdom, containing some account of . . . book-collecting. London, 1810. 16°. W.56

**Berg** or Berghen. Chronicon Bergense. [1202–37.] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 347.)

**Bergam.** A prediction. [Welsh.] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1.)

**Bergamo,** *Italy.* Annales Bergomates, 1167–1241. 2 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 18.)—**Bellafini,** F. De origine et temporibus urbis Bergomi. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9. pt. 7.)—**De Bergami** rebus antiquis. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes.*

*antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Castello,** C. da. Chronicon Bergomense Guelpho-Ghibellinum, 1378–1407. 86 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 16.)—**Coronelli,** M. V. Rerum ac temporum Bergomensis ecclesiae synopsis. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)—**Farina,** B. De Bergomi origine et fatis commentarius. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)—**Michaelis,** M. A. Agri et urbis Bergomatis descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)—**Mutius,** M. De laudibus Bergomi. 16 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 5.)—**Synodus** provincialis Pergami habita, 1311. 18 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 9.)—**Zanchi,** G. G. De Cenomanorum situ, ac Bergomi rebus antiquis. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Bergau,** R. Das ordenshaupthaus Marienburg in Preussen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 6.)—**Peter Vischer** und seine soehne. 62 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)—**Veit-Stoss,** Adam Kraft. 40 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

**Bergé,** Adolf. Die sagen und lieder des Tscherkessen-volks, gesammelt vom Kabardiner Schara-Bekmursin-Nogmou. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 1224

—— **Mirsa** Schaffi. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 24.)

**Berge,** Friedrich. Schmetterlingsbuch oder allgemeine naturgeschichte der schmetterlinge und besondere der europaeischen gattungen. Zweite auflage. Mit 52 tafeln. Stuttgart, 1851. 4°. —2673

**Bergen-op-Zoom.** Campan, C. L. A. (*Ed.*) Bergues sur le Soom assiégée le 18 de Juillet, 1622. (*Coll. de mém. rel. à l'hist. de Belgique,* XVII *siècle.*)

**Bergenroth,** Gustav Adolph. Cartwright, W. C. Life of Bergenroth.

**Berger,** J. Moderne and antike hiezungs- und ventilationsmethoden. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 5.)

**Berger,** Johann Erich von. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2. 20 pp.

**Berger,** Samuel. Bible in the sixteenth century. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, No. 107.)

**Berger,** Wilhelm. Johannes Hus und koenig Sigmund. Augsburg, 1871. 8° —1295

**Bergerac,** Savinien Cyrano de. 1620–55. Voyages dans les empires de la lune et du soleil, et l'histoire des oiseaux. 350 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 13.)

—— **Satyrical** characters. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 2.)—**Morley,** H. *In his* Clement Marot and other studies, v. 2. 43 pp.—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Bergerat,** Émile. 1845—. Théophile Gautier, entrétiens, souvenirs et correspondance. Avec une préface de Edmond de Goncourt. . . . Paris, 1879. 12°. 5832

**Bergerie,** La, poème. Belleau, R. *Œuvres,* v. 2.

**Berggreen,** Andreas Peter (*Ed.*) 1801—. Folke-sange og melodier, faedrelandske og fremmede, samlede og udsatte for pianoforte. Kjobenhavn, 1861–70. 11 v. in 6, obl. 4°. (*Originals and Danish trs.*) —2753

*Contents.* **American.** Amerkanske sange og melodier, v. 10.—**Arabian.** Arabiske sange og melodier, v. 10.—**Bohemian.** Boehmiske og maehriske folke-sange og melodier, v. 8.—**Chinese.** Chinesiske melodier, v. 10.—**Danish.** Danske folke-sange og melodier, v. 1.—Sange fra det Danske huus-og selskabliv, v. 11.—**Dutch.** Nederlanske folke-sange og melodier, v. 6.—**English.** English, Scotch, and Irish popular songs, v. 4.—**Finnish.** Finske folke-sange, v. 9.—**Flemish.** *See with* French.—**French.** Chants et chansons populaires flamandes et françaises, v. 6.—**German.** Deutsche volkslieder und melodien, v. 5.—**Hebrew.** Hebraeiske sange, v. 10.—**Greenlandish** Groenlandske sange, v. 10.—**Hindostani.** Hindostanske sange, v. 10.—**Hungarian.** Ungarske folkesange og melodier, v. 9.—**Indian.** Indisk melodier, v. 10.—**Irish.** English, Scotch, and Irish popular songs and melodies, v. 4.—**Italian.** Canzoni e melodie popolari italiane, v. 7.—**Japanese.** *In* Sange og melodier fra Oerne ved Asien, v. 10.—**Javanese.** *In* Sange fra Oerne ved Asien, v. 10.—**Kamschatkan.** *In* Sange fra Oerne ved Asien, v. 10.—**Kurdistan.** *In* Sange fra Oerne ved Asien, v. 10.—**Lithuanian.** Litauiske folke-sange og melodier, v. 9.—**Malabar.** *In* Blandede Asiatiske sange og melodier, v. 10.—**Manilla.** *In* Sange og melodier fra Oerne ved Asien, v. 10.—**Mexican.** *In* Amerkanske sange, v. 10.—**Molucca.** *In* Sange og melodier fra Oerne ved Asien, v. 10.—**Moravian.** Boehmiske og maehriske folkesange og melodier, v. 8.—**National songs.** Folkenes national-sange, v. 10.—**New-Greek.** Neygraeske folke-sange, v. 9.—**Nicaraguan.** *In* Amerkanske sange, v. 10.—**Norwegian.** Norske folkesange, v. 2.—**Persian.** Persiske sange, v. 10.—**Peruvian.** *In* Amerkanske sange, v. 10.—**Polish.** Polske folke-sange, v. 8.—**Portuguese.** Canzoni e melodie popolari italiane, spagnuole, e portughesi, v. 7.—**Russian.** Russiske folke-sange, v. 8.—**Scotch.** English, Scotch, and Irish popular songs and melodies, v. 4.—**Siamese.** *In* Blandede asiatiske sange og melodier, v. 10.—**Slavonic.** Slaviske folke-sange og melodier, v. 8.—**Spanish.** Canzoni e melodie popolari italiane, spagnuole, e portughesi, v. 7.—**Sumatran.** *In* Sange og melodier fra Oerne ved Asien, v. 10.—**Tartar.** Tartariske sange og melodier, v. 10.—**Turkish.** Folke-sange og melodier fra Tyrkiet, v. 9.—**Wendish.** Vendiske folke-sange og melodier, v. 8.

**Bergh,** Rudolph. Malacologische untersuchungen. (53 pl.) Wiesbaden, 1870–75. 4°. (Semper, C., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen,* pt. 2, v. 2.)

**Berghaus,** Heinrich. 1797—. Allgemeine laender- und voelkerkunde. Stuttgart, 1837–46. 7 v. 8°. 1454

—— Der sprachschatz der Sassen. Ein woerterbuch der plattdeutschen sprache in den hauptsaechlichsten ihrer mundarten, *v.* 1, *A–H.* Brandenburg, 1880. r. 8°. 1194

**Berghem,** Nicholas. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres, École hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Berghen.** Talbot, *Sir* G. The Earl of Sandwich's attempt upon B. in 1665. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22.)

**Bergier,** Nicolas. 1557–1623. Histoire des grands chemins d'empire romain, contenant l'origine, progrès et étenduë quasi incroyable des chemins militaires, pavez dépuis la ville de Rome jusques aux extremitez de son empire. Nouv. éd. Bruxelles, 1736. 2 v. 4°. —2723

—— **De** publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis libri V. Ex Gallica in Latinam linguam translati ab H. C. Henninio. 305 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Bergier,** Nicolas Sylvester. 1718–90. Dictionnaire de théologie, ed. par Mgr. Gousset; augmentée par Mgr. Doney. Paris, 1853. 6 v. 8°. R.96

—— Dictionnaire de théologie dogmatique, liturgique, canonique et disciplinaire. Nouv. éd. mise en rapport avec les progrès des sciences actuelles . . . par M. Pierrot. Paris, 1850–51. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 33–35, pt. 2.)

—— Théologie. Paris, 1788–90. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méthod.*) 2182

—— **Œuvres** oratoires complètes; Sermons, panégyriques, et discours académiques. 134 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 69.)

—— **Certitude** des preuves du Christianisme, ou réfutation de l'examen critique des apologistes de la réligion chrétienne; Réponse aux conseils raisonnables. 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11.)—**Plan** de la théologie. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 32.)

**Bergk,** Theodor (*Ed.*) 1812—. Augusti rerum a se gestarum indicem cum Graeca metaphrasi ed. Gottingae, 1873. 8°. 2744

—— Poetae lyrici Graeci. Lipsiae, 1866–67. 3 v. 8°. 3296

*Contents.*

Æschrio, v. 2.
Æschylus, v. 2.
Æsopus, v. 2.
Agathon, v. 2.
Alcaeus, v. 3.
Alcibiades, v. 2.
Alcman, v. 3.
Anacreon, v. 3.
Ananius, v. 2.
Antimachus, v. 2.
Aphareus, v. 2.
Apollodorus, v. 3.
Archelaus, v. 2.
Archilochus, v. 2.
Arion, v. 3.
Ariphron, v. 3.
Aristoteles, v. 2.
Asius, v. 2.
Astydamas, v. 2.
Bacchylides, v. 3.
Bias, v. 3.
Callinus, v. 2.
Carmina popularia, v. 3.
Castorio, v. 3.
Cercidas, v. 2.
Chilon, v. 3.
Cinesias, v. 3.
Cleobulina, v. 2.
Cleobulus, v. 3.
Cleomenes, v. 3.
Corinna, v. 3.
Crates, v. 2.
Critias, v. 2.
Cydias, v. 3.
Demodocus, v. 2.
Demosthenes, v. 2.
Diagoras, v. 3.
Dionysius (*Chalcus*), v. 2.
Dionysius *of Syracuse, the younger*, v. 2.
Diphilus, v. 2.
Echembrotus, v. 3.
Empedocles, v. 2.
Epicharmus, v. 2.
Erinna, v. 3.
Eumelus, v. 3.
Euripides, v. 2.
Evenus *Grammaticus*, v. 2.
Evenus, *of Ascalon*, v. 2.
Evenus, *of Athens*, v. 2.
Evenus, *Paros*, v. 2.
Fragmenta adespota, v. 3.
Hermippus, v. 2.
Hermodotus, v. 3.
Herodas, v. 2.
Hipparchus, v. 2.
Hippo, v. 2.
Hipponax, v. 2.
Ibycus, v. 3.
Ion, v. 2.
Iophon, v. 2.
Lamprocles, v. 3.
Lasus, v. 3.
Licymnius, v. 3.
Lycophronides, v. 3.
Mamercus, v. 2.
Melanippides, v. 3.
Melanthius, v. 2.
Menander, v. 2.
Mimnermus, v. 2.
Myrtis, v. 3.
Parrhasius, v. 2.
Philiscus, v. 2.
Philoxenus, v. 3.
Phocylides, v. 2.
Phrynichus, v. 3.
Pigres, v. 2.
Pindarus, v. 1.
Pisander, v. 2.
Pittacus, v. 3.
Plato, v. 2.
Polyidus, v. 4.
Polymnastus, v. 3.
Pratinas, v. 3.
Praxilla, v. 3.
Praxiteles, v. 2.
Sacadas, v. 3.
Sappho, v. 3.
Scolia, v. 3.
Scythinus, v. 2.
Simmias, v. 2.
Simonides, *of Ceos*, v. 3.
Simonides, *of Samos*, v. 2.
Socrates, v. 2.
Solon, v. 2.
Sophocles, v. 2.
Speusippus, v. 2.
Stesichorus, v. 3.
Telesilla, v. 3.
Telestes, v. 3.
Terpander, v. 3.
Thales, v. 3.
Theocritus, v. 2.
Theognis, v. 2.
Thucydides, v. 2.
Timocreon, v. 3.
Timotheus, v. 3.
Tynnichus, v. 3.
Tyrtaeus, v. 2.
Xanthus, v. 3.
Xenophanes, v. 2.
Zeuxis, v. 2.

—— **On** the age of Balerius. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3.)

**Bergmann,** E. von. Zur Muhammedanischen muenzkunde. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)

**Bergmann,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1812—. Les Gètes, ou la filiation généalogique des Scythes aux Gètes, et des Gètes aux Germains et aux Scandinaves démonstrée sur l'histoire des migrations des ces peuples et sur la continuité organique des phénomènes de leur état social, moral, intellectuel, et réligieux. Strasbourg, 1859. 8°. 1485

—— Les peuples primitifs de la race de Jafète. Esquisse ethno-généalogique et historique. Colmar, 1853. 8°. 1793

—— Résumé d'études d'ontologie générale et de linguistique générale, ou essais sur la nature et l'origine des êtres, la pluralité des langues primitives, et la formation de la matière première des mots. 2 éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. —1428

—— The San Grëal, an inquiry into the origin and signification of the romances of the San Grëal. Edinburgh, 1870. 16°. 1267

—— Les Scythes les ancètres des peuples germaniques et slaves ; leur état social, moral, intellectuel, et réligieux. 2 éd. Halle, 1860. 8°. 1485

—— (*Ed.*) Allweise's sprueche, Thryms-sagelied, Hymis-sagelied, und Loki's wortstreit. (Alvissmal, Thryskvida, Lokasenna), Vier eddische gedichte des Thôr-cyclus. Kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt und erklaert. Strassburg. 1878. p. 8°. 2334

—— (*Ed.*) Die Edda-gedichte der nordischen heldensage. Kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt und erklaert. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. 2334

—— (*Ed.*) Des Hehren sprueche (Hâva mâl) und altnordische sprueche, priameln, und rûnenlehren. Ethische und magische gedichte aus der Saemunds-Edda, kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt und erklaert. Strassburg, 1877. 8° 2334

—— (*Ed.*) Le message de Skirnir et les dits de Grimnir. (Skirnisfaer-Grimnismâl.) Poëmes tirés de l'Edda de Saemund . . . Strasbourg, 1871. 12°. 1237

—— (*Ed.*) Strassburger volksgespraeche in ihrer mundart vorgetragen und in sprachlicher, literarischer und sittengeschichtlicher hinsicht erlaeutert. Strassburg, 1873. 8°. 3354

—— (*Ed.*) Vielgewandts sprueche und Groas zaubersang. (Fioelsvinnsmal-Grou galdr), zwei norraenische gedichte der Saemonds-Edda, kritisch hergestellt uebersetzt und erklaert. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. 2334

—— (*Ed.*) Weggewohnts lied (Vegtams kvida) ; Der Odins raben orakelsang (Hrafna galdr Odins) ; und Der seherin voraussicht. (Völu spâ.) Drei eschatologische gedichte der Saemunds-Edda, kritisch hergestellt uebersetzt und erklaert. Strassburg, 1875. 8° 2334.

—— La fascination de Gulfi (Gylfa Ginning). *See* Snorro Sturluson.

**Bergmann,** J. Allgemeine logic, v. 1. Reine logik. Berlin. 1879. 8°. —1443

**Bergmann,** Torbern Olof. 1735–84. Dissertation on elective attractions. Tr. from the Latin by [Thomas Beddoes]. London, 1785. 8°. —1596

—— **Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. de. Éloge de B. 23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

**Bergomas,** or Bergomensis, J. P. *See* Foresti, J. F.

**Berguedan,** Guillem de. [Gedicht in Provençal.] 2 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 39.)

**Bergues** sur le Soom assiégée le 18 de Juillet 1622. Campan. C. L. A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de mém. rel. à l'hist. de Belgique*, XVII *siècle.*)

**Bericht eines** anhaengers der lutherischen partei ueber den aufruhr von 1525. 11 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken.*)

**Bericht ueber** die fortschritte der anatomie und physiologie. Henle, J., and others. —1688

**Bericht ueber** die untersuchungen auf der Akropolis von Athen. Boetticher, C. 1714

**Berichte** ueber die schlacht bei Pilleureut (11 Maerz 1450.) 18 pp. (*Chroniken der deutsch. staedte vom 14–16 jahr.* v. 2.)

**Bérigard,** Claude Guillermet, *Seigneur de.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Berington,** *Rev.* Joseph. —1827. History of the lives of Abeillard and Heloisa; comprising a period of eighty-four years, from 1079 to 1163; with their genuine letters . . . Birmingham, 1787. 4°. 4763

—— Literary history of the middle ages; comprehending an account of the state of learning, from the close of the reign of Augustus, to its revival in the fifteenth century. London, 1846. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, No. 45.) 2235

—— Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani; giving an account of his agency in England, in the years 1634, 1635, 1636. Tr. from the Italian original, and now first pub. To which are added an introduction and a supplement, exhibiting the state of the English Catholic church, and the conduct of parties, before and after that period, to the present time. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. 5874

**Berington,** Simon. Memoirs of Gaudentio di Lucca. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

**Berjeau,** Jean Philibert. 1809—. Biblia pauperum. Reproduced in facsimile, from one of the copies in the British Museum; with an historical and bibliographical introduction. London, 1859. fo. —1241

—— Calcoen: a Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. London, 1874. 8°. 1443

—— Early Dutch, German, and English printers' marks. London, 1866. 1. 8°. W.14

—— The Bookworm. *See* Bookworm.

**Berjeau,** Philip Charles. Horses of antiquity, middle ages, and renaissance. From the earliest monuments down to the XVI. century. London, 1864. 4° —4672

—— Varieties of dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. London, 1863. sm. 4°. —2617

**Berkeley,** George, *Bp. of Cloyne.* 1684–1753. Works. To which is prefixed an account of his life. In this ed. the Latin essays are rendered into English, and the "Introduction to human knowledge" annotated, by Rev. G. N. Wright. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 2164

*Contents.* **Alciphron;** or the minute philosopher, in seven dialogues, v. 1.—**Analyst,** v. 2.—**Arithmetic** demonstrated without Euclid or algebra, v. 2.—Verses on the prospect of planting **arts** and learning in America, v. 2.—Proposal for the better supplying of **churches** in our foreign plantations, and for converting the savage Americans to Christianity, v. 2.—Three **dialogues** between Hylas and Philonous, in opposition to sceptics and atheists, v. 1.—Defence of **free-thinking** in mathematics, v. 2.—Essay towards preventing the ruin of **Great Britain,** v. 2.—Treatise concerning the principles of human **knowledge,** v. 1.—**Letters,** v. 1.—**Life,** v. 1.—Discourse addressed to **magistrates** and men in authority, v. 2.—**Mathematical** miscellanies, v. 2.—Concerning **motion,** v. 2.—Passive **obedience,** v. 2.—Maxims concerning **patriotism,** v. 2.—**Querist,** v. 2.—Word to the wise; or, an exhortation to the **Roman Catholic** clergy in Ireland, v. 2.—Letter to the **Roman Catholics** of the diocese of Cloyne, v. 2.—**Sermon** preached before the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, v. 2.—Siris; a chain of philosophical reflections and inquiries concerning the use of **tar-water,** v. 2.—Essay towards a new theory of **vision,** v. 1.—Concerning Mr. **Walton's vindication** of Sir Isaac Newton's principles of fluxions, v. 2.—Reasons for not replying to Mr. **Walton's full answer,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, No. 106; *Edin. Rev.* v. 136, No. 277; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, No. 74; *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, No. 263.)

—— Works, including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With prefaces, annotations, his life and letters, and an account of his philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser. Oxford, 1871. 4 v. 8°. 2183

*Contents.* **Alciphron;** or, the minute philosopher, v. 2.—**Analyst,** v. 3.—**Arithmetica** absque algebra aut Euclide demonstrata, v. 3.—Verses on the prospect of planting **arts** and learning in America, v. 3.—Description of the **cave of Dunmore,** v. 4.—Confirmation **charge** at Cloyne, v. 4.—Primary visitation **charge** at Cloyne, v. 4.—Proposal for better supplying of **churches** in our foreign plantations, v. 3.—Arthur **Collier,** v. 1.—Three **dialogues** between Hylas and Philonous, v. 1.—Defence of **free-thinking** in mathematics, v. 3.—Essay towards preventing the ruin of **Great Britain,** v. 3.—Essays in the **Guardian,** v. 3.—Journal of a tour in **Italy** in 1717–18, v. 4.—Rough draft of the introduction to the principles of human **knowledge,** v. 1.—Treatise concerning the principles of human **knowledge,** v. 1.—**Letter** from an anonymous writer to the author of the Minute philosopher, v. 1.—**Life** and letters, v. 4.—Discourse addressed to **magistrates** and men in authority, v. 3.—Miscellanea **mathematica,** v. 3.—Commonplace book of occasional **metaphysical** thoughts, v. 4.—De **motu;** sive de motus principio et natura, et de causa communicationis motuum, v. 3.—Passive **obedience;** or, the Christian doctrine of not resisting the supreme power proved and vindicated, v. 3.—Maxims concerning **patriotism,** v. 3.—**Querist,** v. 3.—Word to the wise; or an exhortation to the **Roman Catholic** clergy of Ireland, v. 3.—Letter to the **Roman Catholics** of the diocese of Cloyne, v. 3.—**Sermon** preached before the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, v. 3.—**Sermon** preached in Trinity college, Dublin, and at Leghorn, v. 4.—Skeletons of **sermons** preached in Rhode Island, v. 4.—Siris; a chain of philosophical reflexions and inquiries concerning the virtues of **tar-water,** v. 2.—Three letters to Thomas Prior, and a letter to Rev. Dr. Hales, on the virtues of **tar-water,** v. 3.—Essay towards a new theory of **vision,** v. 1.—New theory of **vision:** experience of persons born blind, v. 1.—Theory of **vision;** or visual language, vindicated and explained, v. 1.—Reasons for not replying to Mr. **Walton's full answer,** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, No. 106; *Edin. Rev.* v. 136, No. 277; *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, No. 263.)

—— ABBOTT, T. K. Sight and touch: an attempt to disprove the Berkeleian theory of vision.

—— SPICKER, G. Kant, Hume und Berkeley.

—— **Bailey,** S. Review of Berkeley's theory of vision. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 38, No. 2.)—**Berkeley** and idealism. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, No. 320; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Berkeley's** idealism. 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, No. 68.)—**Berkeley's** theory of vision. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, No. 81.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2. 30 pp.—**Fearn,** J. Review of the first principles of Berkeley. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3.)—**Fraser,** A. C. The real world of Berkeley. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24.)—**Idealism** of Berkeley and Collier. 10 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, No. 106.)—**Morris,** G. S. *In his* British thought and thinkers. 32 pp.—**Siris.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, pt. 2.)—**Tar water.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Tracy,** A. L. C. D. Dissertation sur l'existence, et sur les hypothèses de Mallebranche et de Berkeley à ce sujet. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 3.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. de. Réfutation du système de Berkeley. 19 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3.)

—— FRASER, A. C. Life and letters of Berkeley. (Berkeley, G., *Works,* 1871, v. 4.)

—— PENJON, A. Études sur la vie et les œuvres philosophiques de Berkeley.

—— **Historical sketches** of the reign of Geo. II. The philosopher. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, No. 639.) **Life** of Berkeley. 15 pp. (*Works,* 1843, v. 1.)—**Mill,** J. S. Berkeley's life and writings. 34 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions,* v. 4; and *Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 10.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 26, No. 51; N. Amer. Rev. v. 80, No. 166.

**Berkeley,** George Charles Grantley Fitz-Hardinge. 1800—. My life and recollections. London, 1865–66. 4 v. 8°. 4815

**Berkeley,** George Monck. Poems. With a preface by the ed. [Eliza Berkeley], consisting of some anecdotes of Mr. B. and several of his friends. London, 1797. 4°. 1362

**Berkeley,** *Rev.* Miles Joseph. 1803—. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. With 127 illustrations on wood, drawn by the author. London, 1857. 8°. —2684

—— Outlines of British fungology : containing characters of above a thousand species of fungi, and a complete list of all that have been described as natives of the British isles. London, 1860. 8°. —2683

**Berkeley,** *Sir* William. —1677. List of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia. 4 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

**Berkeley family.** Berkeleys : a political lesson. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11.)

**Berkley,** *Sir* John. Memoirs, containing an account of his negotiation with Lt.-Gen. Cromwell, Commissary-Gen. Ireton . . . for restoring King Charles the First to the exercise of the government of England. London, 1699. 8°. (Maseres, F., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

**Berkshire,** *England.* Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire.

—— **Beeke,** H. Observations on the ancient inhabitants, Roman stations, and Roman roads in Berkshire. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15.)—**Herbert,** H. H. M., *Earl of Carnarvon.* Archaeology of Berkshire. 25 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the history and antiquities of Berkshire. 25 pp. 4 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 16.)—**Thoms,** W. J. Some observations on the White Horse of Berkshire. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31.)—**W . . . ,** I. Berkshire antiquities. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 106, No. 211.

**Berkshire,** *Mass.* Journey of a day ; or, a sequel of the Berkshire jubilee. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, No. 76.)

**Berlende,** *St.* Heriger, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Vita Sanctae Berlendis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Berlepsch,** H. A. The Alps ; or sketches of life and nature in the mountains, tr. by Rev. Leslie Stephen. London, 1861. 8°. —1617

**Berlichingen,** Goetz von. Buesching, J. G., and Hagen, F. H. von der. Des ritters Goetz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand. *See also* Goethe, J. W. von.

**Berlin,** *Prussia.*

Geppert, C. E. Chronik von Berlin.

—— Nicolai, C. F. Beschreibung der koeniglichen residenzstaedte Berlin und Potsdam.

—— Reeve, H. Journal of a residence at Vienna and Berlin in . . . 1805–06.

—— Vizetelly, H. Berlin under the new empire.

—— Wiebe, E. Ueber die reinigung und entwaesserung der stadt Berlin.

—— **Assainissement** de Berlin. 16 pp. (Manning, R., *Sanitary works abroad.*)—**Baedeker,** K. Index of streets and plan of Berlin. 8 pp. (*In his* Northern Germany.)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. La société de Berlin. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18.)—**Bock,** A. Berlin im gruenen. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3.)—**Brandt,** H. von. Berlin im October und November, 1848. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 17.)—**Berlin** vor, unter, und nach dem ministerium Pfuel. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 12.)—**Ebel,** H. Neueste deutung des namens Berlin. 4 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforschung*, v. 4.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Deducirter plan einer zu Berlin zu errichtenden hoeheren lehranstalt. 110 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Eine woche in Berlin, 1854. 28 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 11.)—**Hillebrand,** H. La société de Berlin de 1789 à 1815. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, 87, 90.)—**Kruegèr,** K. W. Ansprache an Herrn von Vincke und dessen gesinnungsgenossen. 8 pp. (*Kritische analekten.*)—*In his* Politische pamphlete. 83 pp. (*Kritische analekten.*)—**Lafaivre,** A. Asiles de la misère à Berlin. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5.)—**Meerheimb,** F. von Die Metzer bibliothek in Berlin. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3.)—**Meyer,** B. Die kunstausstellung in Berlin. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1.)—**Pietsch,** L. Die Berliner national galerie. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Bilder aus dem Berliner leben. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Ueber die Berlinische kunstausstellung von 1802. 22 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9.)—**Under** the limes. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, No. 573.)—**Vogel,** H. W. Berlin als industriestadt und die Berliner gewerbeausstellung. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20.)—**Zelle,** R. Waisenpflege und waissenkinder in Berlin. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 2.)

**Berlin.** Akademie der Wissenschaften. Miscellanea Berolinensia. Berolini, 1723–24. 6 v. in 3, sm. 4°. —3613

—— — Histoire, avec les mémoires, 1745–69, avec l'histoire de l'Académie depuis son origine jusqu'à présent. Berlin, 1746–71. 26 v. 4°. —3613

—— — Nouveaux mémoires, 1770–1804. Berlin, 1772–1807. 30 v. 4° —3623

—— — Sammlung der deutschen abhandlungen, 1788–1803. Berlin, 1793–1805. 6 v. in 2. 4°. —3633

—— — Abhandlungen, 1804–79. Berlin, 1815–80. 64 v. 4°. —3612

—— — Berichte und Monatsberichte, 1839–79. Mit Register, 1836–58. Berlin, 1839–80. 42 v. 8°. —3617

—— Bartholomess, C. Histoire philosophique de l'Académie de Prusse.

—— **Denina,** G. C. De l'influence qu'a eue l'Académie de Berlin sur d'autres grands établissemens de la même nature. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792–93.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Discours sur le projet d'érection d'une Académie Royale à Berlin. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)—**Thiébault,** D. Discours de réception, où l'on traité des principaux avantages que les académies offrent à ceux qui en sont membres. 11 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1765.)

**Berlin.** Deutsche chemische gesellschaft. Berichte. 1868–81. Berlin, 1871–81. 19 v. 8°. —1575

**Berlin.** Gesellschaft fuer erdkunde. Verhandlungen. 1875–81. Berlin, 1875–81. 7 v. 8°. 2414

—— — Zeitschrift. v. 3–14. Berlin, 1868–79. 12 v. 8°. 2414

**Berlin.** Koenigliche Museen. Verzeichniss der gipsabguesse. Kleine ausgabe. Berlin, 1880. 12°. —1738

—— — Gerhard, E. Trinkschalen und gefaesse des K. M.

**Berlin.** Universitaet. Banning, E. Rapport sur l'organisation et l'enseignement de l'Université de Berlin.

—— **Humboldt,** K. W. von. Antrag zur gruendung der Universitaet in Berlin. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5.)—**Lavisse,** E. La fondation de l'Université de Berlin. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15.)

**Berlin,** Traité de. Brunswik, B. —2316

**Berliner,** A. Goldziher, I. Beitraege zur Hebraeischen grammatik im Talmud. Von Dr. A. Berliner. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)

**Berlioz,** Hector Louis. 1803–69. Mémoires, comprenant ses voyages en Italie, en Allemagne, en Russie, et en Angleterre, 1863–65. Paris, 1870. 1. 8°. —2742

—— Selections from his letters, and aesthetic, humorous, and satirical writings. Tr. and preceded by a biographical sketch of the author, by Wm. F. Apthorp. New York, 1879. 12°. —2755

—— Treatise on modern instrumentation, and orchestration. Tr. from the French by Mary Cowden Clarke. 2 ed. London, 1858. r. 8°. —2743

—— Voyage musical en Allemagne, et en Italie. Études sur Beethoven, Gluck, et Weber; mélanges et nouvelles. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —2745

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Caractères et portraits du temps. Hector Berlioz. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80.)—Musiciens français. De l'école fantastique et de M. Berlioz. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16.)—**Jullien,** A. Hector Berlioz. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2.)—**Lives** of Rossini and Berlioz. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, No. 271.)

**Berlyn,** Peter, and **Fowler,** Charles, Jr. The Crystal Palace; its architectural history, and constructive marvels. London, 1851. 8°. —1785

**Bermondsey,** *England.* Price, E. B. On discoveries at B. 2 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2.)

**Bermuda,** a colony, a fortress, and a prison; or, eighteen months in the Somers' islands. (With a map and illustrations.) By a field officer. London, 1857. 8°. 1634

**Bermuda.** Godet, T. L. Bermuda: its history. . .

—— Jones, J. M. The naturalist in Bermuda.

—— Lefroy, J. H. Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas.

—— Williams, W. F. Historical and statistical account of the Bermudas.

—— **Account of the first plantation** of the Bermudas, extracted from the memoirs of Captain Smith, etc. 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705.)—**Argal,** S. Voyage from James Towne in Virginia to seeke the isle of Bermuda. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Berkeley,** G. Proposal for the better supplying of churches, by a college in Summer Island. 19 pp. (*Works*, 1871, v. 3.)—**Jourdain,** S. Discovery of the Barmudas, by Sir T. Gates and others. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5.)—**Lefroy,** J. H. Witchcraft in the Somers islands. 23 pp. (*Archeol. Journ.* v. 32.)—**Norwood,** R. Relations of Summer islands. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Plaine** description of the Bermudas. 24 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)—**Smith,** J. Extracts out of his historie of Bermudas. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—General history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer isles. 205 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.)

**Bermudez,** Jerónimo. 1530–89. Nise lastimosa; Nise laureada. 40 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teat. españ.* v. 1.)

**Bermudez,** João, *Patriarch of Ethiopia.* —1575. Briefe relation of the embassye brought from the emperour of Ethiopia, vulgarly called Presbyter John, to Don John, King of Portugall. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2.)

**Bern,** Jacob von. Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H. (Ed.) *Deutsche pilgerreisen.* 22 pp.

**Bern,** *Switzerland.* Anshelm, V. Bernerchronik.

—— Baltzer, A. Der mechanische contact von gneisss und kalk im Berner-oberland. (*Beitraege zur geolog. karte der Schweiz*, v. 20.)

—— Greppin, J. B. Description géologique du Jura bernois. (*Beitraege zur geolog. karte der Schweiz*, v. 8.)

—— **Annales** Bernenses, 1191–1495. 4 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Dumas,** A. Impressions de voyages. Les ours de Berne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2.)—**Francheville,** J. du Fresne de. Dissertation sur l'origine jusqu'à présent inconnue des habitans de la partie allemande du Canton de Berne. 57 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779.)—**Henry IV,** *King of France.* Lettre aux seigneurs de la république de Berne. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 13.)—**Kaufmann,** F. J. *In his* Rigi und Molassegebeit der Mittelschweiz. (*Beitraege zur. geolog. karte der Schweiz*, v. 11.)

**Berna,** (Bernard de Sienne). Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, 9 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bernabo da Genovo,** Abstract of Boccaccio's tale of. 15 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's library*, v. 2.)

**Bernadotte,** Jean Baptiste Jules. *See* Charles XIV.; John, *King of Sweden.*

**Bernald,** *of Constance.* *See* Berthold.

**Bernan,** Walter. History, and art of warming and ventilating rooms, and buildings. London, 1845. 2 v. 16°. —1786

**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* 1091–1153. Opera omnia . . . tertiis curis D. Joannis Mabillon. Parisiis, 1854–63. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182–185.)

*Contents.* Tractatus de erroribus Petri **Abaelardi,** v. 1.—Opusculum in haec verba: **Ad quid venisti?** v. 3.—Aelredi, abbatis Rievallensis, sermo in **adventu Domini,** v. 3.—Guillelmi, S. Theoderici abbatis, Liber de natura et dignitate **amoris,** v. 3.—**Apologia** ad Guillelmum, v. 1.—Gilleberti de Hollandia Tractatus **ascetici,** v. 3.—Sermo in **assumptione** B. Mariae Virginis, v. 3.—Tractatus de **baptismo** aliisque quaestionibus, v. 1.—Liber de modo **bene vivendi,** ad sororem, v. 3.—Acta Bollandiana, De S. **Bernardo** confessore, auct. J. Pinio, v. 4.—Addimenta libris de vita et rebus gestis S. **Bernardi,** v. 4.—Canonizatio S. **Bernardi,** v. 4.—Carmen encomiasticum in vitam et obitum S. **Bernardi,** auct. Baptista Mantuano, v. 4.—De laudibus S. **Bernardi** et situ Clarae-Vallis, auct. Nicolao Hacqueville, v. 4.—De vita et moribus S. **Bernardi,** auct. Philotheo monacho, v. 4.—Diatriba de illustri genere S. **Bernardi,** v. 4.—S. **Bernardus** doctoris titulo decoratus, v. 4.—Epitaphium S. **Bernardi,** auct. Adamo de S. Victore, v. 4.—Fragmenta ex vita altera S. **Bernardi** auct. Gaufrido, v. 4.—S. **Bernardi** genus illustre assertum, v. 4.—Gloria posthuma, ac supplementum ad S. **Bernardi** vitam et miracula, v. 4.—S. **Bernardi** gloria posthuma amplificata, v. 4.—Sermo in anniversario obitus S. **Bernardi,** auct. Gaufrido, v. 4.—Testimonia de S. **Bernardo,** v. 4.—Vita S. **Bernardi** abbatis auct. Alano, v. 4.—Vita et res gestae S. **Bernardi,** libris septem comprehensae, auctt. Guillelmo, Ernaldo, Gaufrido, v. 4.—Vita S. **Bernardi** abbatis, scripta a Joanne Eremita, v. 4.—Instructio quomodo homo possit in **bono proficere** et placere Deo, v. 3.—Tractatus **cantandi Graduale,** v. 1.—Guillelmi, S. Theoderici abbatis, Commentatio brevis ex S. Bernardo in **Cantica,** v. 3.—Sermones in **Cantica canticorum,** v. 2.—Gilleberti de Hollandia, Sermones in **Canticum Salomonis,** v. 3.—Tractatus de **cantu,** v. 1.—**Carmen paraeneticum,** ad Rainaldum, v. 3.—De **charitate,** v. 3.—Rhythmus ad singula membra **Christi patientis,** v. 3.—Iter **Cisterciense** F. J. Meglingeri, v. 4.—Exordium magnum Ordinis **Cisterciensis,** v. 4.—Description des tombeaux et sépultures qui existaient autrefois dans l'abbaye de **Citeaux,** v. 4.—Recherches sur la part que l'Ordre de **Citeaux** et le comte de Flandres prirent à la lutte de Boniface VIII. et de Philippe le Bel, par M. Kervyn de Lettenhove, v. 4.—Chronicon **Clarae-Vallense** ab ann. Chr. 1147 usque ad ann. 1192 perductum, auct. anonymo, v. 4.—Descriptio positionis seu situationis monasterii **Clarae-Vallensis,** v. 4.—Monumenta sacra **Clarae-Vallensis** abbatiae, et epitaphia sanctorum et virorum illustrium qui ibidem sepulti sunt, v. 4.—Richardi monachi de Grandi-Silva carmen de laude **Clarae-Vallis,** v. 4.—Sermo ad **clerum** in concilio Remensi congregatum, v. 3.—Sermo in **coena** Domini, v. 3.—B. Ogerii, Lucedii abbatis, Sermones XV. de verbis Domini in ultima **coena,** v. 3.—Meditationes piissimae de **cognitione humanae** conditionis, v. 3.—Gaufridi abbatis, Declamationes de **colloquio Simonis cum Jesu,** ex S. Bernardi sermonibus collectae, v. 3.—**Confessionis** privatae formula, v. 2.—De **conscientia,** v. 3.—De **considerationе,** v. 1.—Guillelmi, S. Theoderici abbatis, Tractatus de **contemplando Deo,** v. 3.—Rhythmus de **contemptu mundi,** v. 3.—Sermo de **conversione,**

ad clericos, v. 1.—Sermo de **cordis** et corporis immunditia, v. 3.—Tractatus de **corpore Domini,** v. 1.—Sermo de **decem virginibus,** v. 3.—Liber de **diligendo Deo,** v. 1.—Sermo in **Dominica palmarum,** v. 3.—**Donationes piae** tempore S. Bernardi Clarae-Vallensibus factae, v. 4.—Sermo de **duobus discipulis** euntibus in Emmaus, v. 3.—De moribus et officio **episcoporum,** v. 1.—Gaufridi **Epistola** ad Josbertum, v. 4.—Guigonis, Maj. Carthusiae prioris quinti, **Epistolae,** v. 3, 4.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—Gilleberti de Hollandia, **Epistolae,** v. 3.—Illustrium aliquot virorum **epitaphia,** v. 4.—**Excerptum** ex libro cui titulus Exordium magnum Cisterciense, v. 4.—Nicolai, Clarae-Vallensis, Sermo in **festo S. Andreae,** in **festo S. Nicolai** Myrensis episc., in **festo B. Stephani** protomartyris, v. 3.—Documents sur un voyage de Sainte Bernard en **Flandre,** v. 4.—**Flores** seu sententiae ex S. Bernardi operibus depromptae, v. 2.—Note sur **Fontaine-Lez-Dijon,** patrie de Saint Bernard, v. 4.—Gaufridi Libellus contra capitula **Gilberti** Pictaviensis episcopi, v. 4.—Gaufridi Epistola ad Albinum card. et episc. Albanensem, de condemnatione errorum **Gilberti** Porretani, v. 4.—Tractatus de **gratia** et libero arbitrio, v. 1.—**Homilia** in illud S. Matthaei, c. xiii. v. 45: *Simile regnum coelorum, etc.* v. 3.—Formula **honestae vitae,** v. 3.—Tractatus de gradibus **humilitatis** et superbiae, v. 1.—**Instructio sacerdotis,** seu de praecipuis mysteriis nostrae religionis, v. 3.—De **interiori domo,** seu de conscientia aedificanda, v. 3.—Sermo de duodecim portis **Jerusalem,** v. 3.—S. Bernardus super hymnum: **Jesu nostra redemptio,** v. 1.—Aelredi Tractatus de **Jesu puero** duodenni, v. 3.—Sermo in nativitate S. **Joannis Baptistae,** v. 3.—Disputatio cujusdam **justi** cum Deo, v. 3.—Odonis de Diogilo opus septem **libellis** distinctum, v. 4.—Hymnus de S. **Malachia,** v. 1.—Vita S. **Malachiae,** v. 1.—Liber ad **milites** Templi de laude novae militiae, v. 1.—**Miracula** a S. Bernardo per Germaniam, Belgium, Galliamque patrata, anno 1146, auctt. Philippo, Gaufrido aliisque, v. 4.—Herberti, Turrium Sardiniae archiep., de **miraculis** libri tres, v. 4.—Fragmenta ex Herberti libris de **miraculis** monachorum Cisterciensium, v. 4.—Sermo de **miseria** humana, v. 3.—Tractatus **morales,** doctrinales et ascetici, v. 1.—Nicolai Clarae-Vallensis in **nativitate Domini,** v. 3.—Jubilus rhythmicus de **nomine Jesu,** v. 3.—**Oratio devota** ad Dominum Jesum et B. Mariam Matrem ejus, v. 3.—Expositio in **orationem Dominicam,** v. 3.—Sermo **panegyricus** ad B. Virginem Deiparam, v. 3.—**Parabolae,** v. 2.—Lamentatio in **passionem Christi,** v. 3.—Liber de **passione Christi** et doloribus matris ejus, v. 1.—Meditatio in **passionem** et resurrectionem Domini, v. 3.—Sermo ad **pastores** in synodo congregatos, v. 3.—Octo puncta **perfectionis** assequendae, v. 3.—Vita S. **Petri** prioris Juliacensis puellarum monasterii, v. 4.—De **praecepto** et dispensatione, v. 1.—Sermo ad **praelatos** in concilio convocatos, v. 3.—Documenta varia pie seu **religiose vivendi,** v. 3.—Lettre à M. le comte de Montalembert sur les **reliques** de Saint Bernard et de Saint Malachie, v. 4.—Sermo de excellentia SS. **sacramenti** et dignitate sacerdotum, v. 3.—In Antiphonam **Salve regina,** sermones quatuor: meditatio in eamdem Antiphonam, v. 3.—Sermones de **sanctis,** v. 2.—**Scala claustralium,** sive de modo orandi, v. 3.—**Sententiae,** v. 2.—Liber **sententiarum,** v. 3.—Sermo de **septem donis** Spiritus Sancti, v. 3.—**Sermo** in evangelium Matth. xix. 27, v. 3.—**Sermo** in illud Michaeae, c. vi. v. 8: *Indicabo tibi, etc.,* v. 3.—**Sermones** de diversis, v. 2.—Guerrici, abbatis Igniacensis, **Sermones** per annum, v. 4.—Arnulfi, monachi de Boeriis, **Speculum monachorum,** v. 3.—Sermones de **tempore,** v. 2.—**Tonale** S. Bernardi, v. 1.—Sermo in **verba sapientiae,** v. 3.—Officium de S. **Victore** confessore, v. 2.—Sermo de **villico iniquitatis,** v. 3.—Sermo in canticum B. **Virginis Mariae,** v. 3.—Tractatus ad laudem gloriosae **Virginis Mariae,** v. 1.—De statu **virtutum** humilitatis, obedientiae, timoris, et charitatis, v. 3.—Sermo de **vita et passione** Domini, v. 3.—Rhythmi veteres de **vita monastica,** v. 3.—Epistola de doctrina **vitae agendae,** v. 3.—De ordine **vitae et morum** institutione, v. 3.—Documenta **vitae religiosae,** v. 3.—**Vitis mystica,** seu de passione Domini, v. 3.—**Indices rerum,** v. 2–4.

—— De cura rei famuliaris, with some early Scottish prophecies, etc. Ed. by J. Rawson Lumby. London, 1870. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 42.)

—— **Choix** de sermons. 22 pp. (*Quatre livres des rois . . . pub. par M. Le Roux de Lincy.*)—**Epistolae.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15.)

—— MORISON, J. C. Life and times of St. Bernard.

—— **Alain,** *Bp. of Auxerre.* Vita Sancti Bernardi abbatis. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 469.)—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* Sancti Bernardi vita et res gestae. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 267.)—*The same* in French. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10.)—**Bernard** of Clairvaux. 55 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, No. 40.)—**Besplos,** J. M. A. G. de. Panégyrique de S. Bernard. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 97.)—**Bromel,** A. Bernard of Clairvaux as a preacher. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 37.)—**Filoteo,** *of Brescia.* De vita et moribus Sancti Bernardi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 551.)—**Flameng,** G. De vita Sancti Bernardi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1403.)—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Clairvaux.* Vita Sancti Bernardi. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185.)—*The same,* in French. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10.)—**Gérard,** *Abbot of Clairvaux.* De vita Sancti Bernardi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 385.)—**Guignard,** P. Lettre à M. le Comte de Montalembert sur les réliques de Saint Bernard et de Saint Malachie. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1661.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierry.* Sancti Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 225.)—*The same,* in French. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10.)—**Jard,** F. Panégyrique de Saint Bernard. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 53.)—**Jean,** *the hermit.* Vita Sancti Bernardi abbatis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 531.)—**Morison,** J. C. Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 11.)—**Neander,** A. Bernard. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1.)—**Phillipe,** *of Clairvaux.* Sancti Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 374.)—**Pien,** J. De Sancto Bernardo Clarae-Vallensi abbate commentarius. 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 643.)—**Pitra,** J. B. Documents sur un voyage de Saint Bernard en Flandres. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1797.)

**Bernard,** *St., of Thiron.* Geoffroi. Vita Sancti Bernardi de Tironio. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172.)

**Bernard,** *Abp. of Vienne.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Ludovicum imperatorem de Judaicis superstitionibus. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 78.)

**Bernard,** *Bp. of Hildesheim.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae, ad Wibaldum abbatem, ad Corbeienses. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1220.)

**Bernard** III., *Bp. of Lodève.* —1099. Donatio pro ecclesia S. Gregorii Ruthenensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)

**Bernard** VI., *de la Guyonnie, Bp. of Lodève.* 1260–1331. De origine regum Francorum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, 12.)—Ex **Chronico** seu genealogia comitum Tolosanorum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, 19.)—**Vita** Innocentii II. pontificis Romani. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179.)

—— **Delisle,** L. Notice sur les manuscrits de Bernard Gui. 298 pp. 8 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 2.)

**Bernard,** *Bp. of Paderborn.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae, ad Wibaldum abbatem, et ad Eugenium III. papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1242.)

**Bernard,** *Abbot of Font Chaud.* 12 *cent.* Liber adversus Waldenses. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204.)

**Bernard,** *Abbot of Marmontier, or St. Martin's Tours.* 12 *cent.* Epistola encyclica monachorum Majoris monasterii Turonensis de morte Bernardi abbatis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 143.)

**Bernard,** *Carthusian prior, of Les Portes.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153.)

**Bernard,** *French monk.* 9 *cent.* Itinerarium in loca sancta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121.)—**Voyage** de, et de ses compagnons en Égypte et en terre sainte. 33 pp. (*Rec. de voy. et de mém.* v. 4.)

**Bernard,** *of Angers.* 11 *cent.* Liber de miraculis S. Fidis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)

**Bernard,** *of Treves.* Pierre de Provence et la belle Maguelone. 53 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres*, v. 7.)

**Bernard,** *Duke of Septimania and Toulouse.* Aribert, O. d'. Narratio de morte Bernardi Septimaniae ducis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7.)

**Bernard,** *Viscount of Minerba.* Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Bernard,** *Count of Bigorre.* 11 *cent.* Donatio in qua monasterium B. Felicis et Licerii Cluniacensi monasterio concedit; Alia donatio. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 958.)

**Bernard,** *Le trésorier.* 13 *cent.* Liber de acquisitione Terrae Sanctae ab anno 1095 usque ad annum 1230. 101 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 7.)—**Continuation** de l'histoire des croisades de Guillaume de Tyr. *See* Guillelmus and Bernard.

**Bernard** (Traucapetus). Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Bernard,** Auguste (*Ed.*) 1811—. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Savigny, suivi du petit cartulaire de l'Abbaye d'Ainay. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4603

—— Procès-verbaux des États Généraux de 1593. Paris, 1842. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693

—— Recueil des chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, complété, revisé et publié par Alexandre Bruel. Paris, 1876–80. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4682

**Bernard,** Bayle. Life of Samuel Lover, artistic, literary and musical, with selections from his unpublished papers and correspondence. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4845

**Bernard,** Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém des hommes, v. 28.

**Bernard,** Charles Bernard Dugrail de la Villette, *dit* Charles de. Pontmartin, A. de. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Charles de Bernard. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9.) —**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Charles de Bernard. 10 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Charles de Bernard. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 23.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 61, No. 379.

**Bernard,** Claude. 1813—. Cours de médecine du College de France. Leçons sur les effets des substances toxiques et médicamenteuse. Paris, 1857. 8°. —3785

—— Leçons sur la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1695

—— and **Huette,** Charles. Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire et d'anatomie chirurgicale. Paris, 1866. 12°. —3767

—— **Chauffard,** E. Bernard. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30.)—**Saveney,** E. La physiologie française et M. Claude Bernard. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76.)

**Bernard,** Edward. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Bernard,** Emil. Grammatical treatise on the language of William Langland, preceded by a sketch of his life and his poem Piers the plowman. Bonn, 1874. 8°. —2126

**Bernard,** Eugène, *Abbé.* Les voyages de Sainte Jérome, sa vie, ses œuvres, son influence. Paris, 1864. 8°. 5873

**Bernard,** Hermann Hedwig. (*Ed.*) Main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews, exhibited in selections from the Yad Hachazakah of Maimonides, with a literal English tr., copious illustrations from the Talmud, *etc.* Cambridge (Eng.), 1832. 8°. —2266

**Bernard,** Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Bernard,** John Peter. General dictionary. *See* Birch, T.

**Bernard,** Joshua L. The synagogue and the church. *See* Vitringa.

**Bernard,** Montague. 1820—. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. London, 1870. r. 8°. —1333

—— **Growth** of laws and usages of war. 49 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858.)

**Bernard,** Richard. Robinson, J. Justification of separation from the Church of England: against Mr. Richard Bernard his invective, intituled the Separatist's schisme. (*Works*, v. 2.)

**Bernard,** Salomon. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1. 7 pp.

**Bernard,** Samuel. Mémoire sur les monnoies d'Égypte. 238 pp. 1 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16.)—**Notice** sur les poids arabes anciens et modernes. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16.)

**Bernard,** *Sir* Thomas. 1750–1818. Account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor, with observations. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)—**On** the supply of employment, and subsistence for the labouring classes, in fisheries, manufactures, and the cultivation of waste lands; with remarks on the operation of the salt duties, and a proposal for their repeal addressed to the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, with postscripts. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10.)—Case of the **salt** duties, with proofs and illustrations. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, No. 72.)

**Bernardi,** Giovanni Battista. Seminarium totius philosophiae Aristotelicae et Platonicae . . . Altera ed. Lugdunensis, 1599. 2 v. fo. —1411

**Bernardi,** Joseph Elzéar Dominique. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9.)

**Bernardo,** *Abp. of Toledo.* 12 *cent.* Sermones quatuor in antiphonam, *Salve, regina misericordiae.* 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 1059.)

**Bernardo,** *Abbot of San Salvatore, Italy.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae duae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 547.)

**Bernardo,** *Count, of Besalu.* Epistola ad Bernardum abbatem Massiliensem; Diploma. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149.)

**Bernardo,** El. Balbuena, B. de. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1.)

**Bernay,** *France.* Cochet, J. B. D. Note sur les fouilles exécutées à la Madeleine de Bernay en Fevrier 1858. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38.)

**Bernays,** Jacob. 1824—. Die dialoge des Aristoteles in ihrem verhaeltniss zu seinen uebrigen werken. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 3273

**Bernegger,** Mathias. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Bernelinus,** *of Paris.* 11 *cent.* Cita et vera divisio monochordi in diatonico genere. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 653.)

**Berner,** or Bernier, *Abbot of Hombliéres, Noyons.* 10 *cent.* De vita Sanctae Hunegundis; De translatione corporis Sanctae Hunegundis virginis apud Viramonduos. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)

**Berner chronik.** Anshelm, V. 3637

**Berners,** or Barnes, Juliana. 1388—. The book containing the treatises of hawking; hunting; coat armour; fishing; and blasing of arms. As printed at Westminster, by Wynkyn de Worde . . . London, 1810. r. 8°. L.52

**Bernger von Horheim.** Minnelieder. 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1; *Wien-*

*gartner liederhandschrift, Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

**Bernhard,** *the Great, Herzog von Sachsen-Weimar.* Roese, B. Herzog Bernhard der Grosse von Sachsen-Weimar.

—— Reise durch Nord-Amerika in den jahren 1825 und 1826; herausg. von Heinrich Luden. Weimar, 1828. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, No. 8; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 28, No. 62; *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, No. 82.) 2462

**Bernhardi,** August Ferdinand. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. A. F. Bernhardi. 5 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 19.)

**Bernhardi,** Curtius. De incisionibus anapaesti in trimetro comico Graecarum. 42 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 1.)

**Bernhardi,** Theodor von. Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des kaiserl. russ. Generals von der infantirie Carl Friedrich Grafen von Toll. Leipzig, 1865-66. 4 v. 8°. 5856

—— **Lord** Palmerston. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 5.)

**Bernhardy,** Gottfried. 1800—. Eratosthenica. Berolini, 1822. 8°. 3277

—— Grundriss der romischen litteratur. Braunschweig, 1865. 8°. 2236

**Bernheim,** G. D. History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, from the earliest period of the colonization of the Dutch, German, and Swiss settlers, to the close of the first half of the present century. Phila. 1872. 12°. —3284

**Berni,** Francesco. 1490-1536. Orlando innamorato, di Matteo M. Bojardo, rifatto da F. Berni. Milano, 1806. 4 v. 8°. 2363

—— Opere burlesche . . . con annotazioni. Milano, 1806. 8°. 2363

—— **La Catrina,** atto scenico rusticale; Il mogliazzo frammesso. 55 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10.)—**Rose,** W. S. Translation of the Orlando innamorato of Francesco Berni. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, No. 74.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 1. 8 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Berni,** Guerniero. Chronicon Eugubinum, ab anno 1450 usque ad annum 1472. 57 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 21.)

**Bernier.** Le bourgeois d'Abbeville; La housse partie. 15 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4.)—**La** houce partie. 13 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4.)

**Bernier,** Adhelm. (*Ed.*) Procès-verbaux des séances du conseil de régence du roi Charles VIII. pendant les mois d'Août 1484 à Janvier 1485. Paris, 1836. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663

**Bernier,** François. —1688. Voyage to the East Indies. 179 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8.)—**Voyage** to Surat: containing the history of the late revolution of the empire of the great Mogol. 148 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.)—**Voyages** of Bernier. 24 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Bernier,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Bernini,** Lorenzo. Dohme, R. Lorenzo Bernini. 18 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

**Bernis,** François Joachim de Pierre, *Comte de Lyon, Cardinal de.* 1715-94. La réligion vengée, poëme en dix chants. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangel.* v. 9.)—**Baille,** F. Le Cardinal de Bernis. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 4.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Le Cardinal de Bernis. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. L'Abbé de Bernis. 47 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8.)—Le Cardinal de Bernis. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8.)

**Berno,** or Bernhard, *Abbot of Reichenau.* —1045. Annales **Augienses.**—**Carmina.**—Liber de celebratione adventus **Domini.**—**Epistolae.**—Dialogus de **jejunio** quatuor temporum.—Vita S. **Meginradi.**—Libellus de quibusdam rebus ad **missae** officium pertinentibus.—Opuscula de **musica.**—Vita S. **Udalrici.** 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)

**Bernold,** or Bernald, *of Constance.* —1100. Chronicon, A. D. 1-1100. 85 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 5.)

**Bernon,** *Abbot of Cluny. Circa* 910. Testamentum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)

**Bernoni,** Giuseppe. Tradizioni popolari veneziane; leggende, racconti, novelle, e fiabe. Venezia, 1875. 16°. 1227

**Bernouin,** *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand. 9 cent.* Carmina. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105.)

**Bernoulli,** J. J. Aphrodite. Ein baustein zur griechischen kunst-mythologie. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. —1723

**Bernoulli,** Jacques. 1654-1705. Opera. Genevae, 1744. 2 v. 4°. —2493

*Contents.* **Ænigma geometricum** de miro opisicio testudinis quadrabilis hemisphaericae a D. Pio Lisci Posillo [Vincentio Viviani] geometra propositum, v. 1.—**Ænigmatis Florentini** solutiones, v. 1.—**Æquationem** $dy = ay^m\, dx + by^r\, x^v\, dx$ construere, saltem per quadraturas, hoc est, separare in illa literas indeterminatas cum suis differentialibus a se invicem, v. 2.—Quaedam formulae **aequationum differentio-differentialium** reductae ad aequationes differentiales primi gradus, v. 2.—Invenire veram legem, secundum quam **aeris densitas** decrescit in altioribus atmosphaerae locis, et simul determinare verum aeris atmosphaerici pondus, v. 2.—Dissertatio de gravitate **aetheris,** v. 1.—Extrait d'une lettre sur la maniére d'**aprendre les mathématiques** aux aveugles, v. 1.—Section indéfinie des **arcs circulaires** en telle raison qu'on voudra, avec la maniére d'en déduire les sinus, *etc.*, v. 2.—**Attollere infinitinomium** ad potestatem indefinitam, v. 2.—Examen **Bernoullianum,** v. 1.—Vita Jacobi **Bernoullii,** v. 1.—Animadversio in geometriam **Cartesianam,** v. 1.—Notae et animadversiones tumultuariae in geometriam **Cartesii,** v. 2.—G. G. Leibnitii nova **calculi differentialis** applicatio et usus ad multiplicem linearum constructionem ex data tangentium conditione, v. 1.—Observatio singularis ad praxin **calculi differentialis,** ejusque usus in radiis osculi inveniendis, v. 2.—Specimen **calculi differentialis** in dimensione parabolae helicoidis, v. 1.—Specimen alterum **calculi differentialis,** in dimetienda spirali logarithmica, v. 1.—Démonstration du principe de Mr. Huygens touchant le **centre de balancement,** v. 2.—Démonstration générale du **centre de balancement** ou d'oscillation, v. 2.—Extrait d'une lettre, contenant l'application de la régle du **centre de balancement** à toutes sortes de figures, v. 2.—Extrait d'une lettre du Sr. Bernoulli, sur le démêlé de Mr. l'Abbé Catelan avec Mr. Huygens, touchant le **centre d'oscillation**: Réponse de Mr. l'Abbé Catelan, v. 1.—Lettre de Mr. le Marquis de l'Hopital à Mr. Huygens dans laquelle il prétend démontrer la régle de cet auteur touchant le **centre d'oscillation**: Remarques de Mr. Huygens sur la lettre, v. 1.—Demonstratio **centri oscillationis** ex natura vectis, v. 1.—Narratio controversiae inter Dn. Hugenium et Abbatem Catelanum agitatae de **centro oscillationis,** v. 1.—Relatio de controversia quae hactenus inter Dn. Hugenium et Dn. Catelanum agitatur, de **centro oscillationis,** v. 1.—Inventio **centri tensionis,** v. 2.—Conamen adornandi novi systematis **cometarum,** v. 1.—Demonstratio anagrammatis no. 87 inserti, de **curva** inter infinitas genere easdem, quae gravi concedit celerrimum descensum ad datum perpendiculum, v. 2.—Solutio problematis Leibnitiani de **curva accessus** et recessus aequabilis, v. 1.—Solutiones problematis Hospitaliani, de **curva aequilibrationis,** v. 1.—Explicationes, annotationes, et additiones ad ea quae in actis superiorum annorum de **curva elastica,** v. 1.—Solutio problematis fraterni de **curva infinitas** logarithmicas ad angulos rectos secante, v. 2.—G. G. Leibnitii constructio propria problematis de **curva isochrona** paracentrica, *etc.*, v. 1.—Inventio **curvae,** cujus tangens abscindit ex axe segmentum, quod ad tangentem habeat constan-

tem rationem, v. 2.—Constructio **curvae accessus** et recessus aequabilis, ope rectificationis curvae cujusdam algebraicae, v. 1.—Solutio **curvae causticae** per vulgarem geometriam Cartesianam: Additamentum, v. 1.—**Curvae diacausticae,** earum relatio ad evolutas, aliaque his affinia, v. 1.—Invenire **curvam,** cujus curvedo in singulis punctis est proportionalis longitudini arcus, v. 2.—Invenire **curvam,** quam format radius lucis per aerem qui inaequalis densitatis est, ad oculum nostrum delatus, v. 1.—Nova et singularis geometriae promotio circa dimensionem quantitatum **curvarum,** per D. Tschirnhausen, v. 2. —Observatiuncula ad ea quae de dimensionibus **curvarum** publicata sunt a D. T., v. 2.—Regulae pro constructionibus **curvarum** quarundam transcendentium per rectificationes algebraicarum, v. 2.—Demonstratio analytica constructionis mechanicarum **curvarum** omnium, v. 2.—Constructio generalis omnium **curvarum transcendentium,** v. 2.—**Curvatura conoidis** in automato, cui circumplicata catenula, rotis horologii motum aequabilem conciliat, v. 2.—De **curvatura fili** extremitatibus suis suspensi, v. 2.—Problema de **curvatura fornicis,** cujus partes se mutuo proprio pondere suffulciunt sine ope caementi, v. 2.—**Curvatura laminae elasticae,** v. 1.—**Curvatura veli,** v. 1.—De inventione sectoris **cycloidici solidi** qui centrum gravitatis habeat algebraice determinabile, v. 2.—Quaestio, num **elastrum tensum,** sublata subito vi tendente, eodem tempore in omnibus suis partibus in rectitudinem se restituat; an vero in aliis partibus citius, in aliis tardius? resoluta, v. 2.—Machine pour **élever les eaux,** de l'invention de Mr. L. C. D. O., v. 1.—Doutes du Sr. Bernoulli, sur cette machine, v. 1.—Invenire relationem inter **evolutas** et diacausticas, v. 2.—Extrait d'une lettre sur une **flamme** sortie d'un tuïau de fontaine, v. 1.—Solutio difficultatis cujusdam circa naturam **flexus contrarii,** v. 2.—Dubitatio circa causam **gravitatis** a rotatione vorticis terreni petitam, v. 1.—Demonstratio synthetica problematis de **infinitis cycloidibus,** absque adminiculo infinite parvorum, v. 2.—Lettre de Mr. Bernoulli, Prof. de Groningue à Mr. Varignon, sur le problême des **isopérimètres:** Avis sur les problêmes: Réponse de Mr. Bernoulli à cet avis: Avis de Mr. Bernoulli, Prof. de math. à Basle sur la réponse de son frére: Réponse de Mr. Bernoulli, Prof. de Groningue à cet avis: Avis sur la réponse: Extrait d'une lettre de Mr. Bernoulli pour servir de réponse à celle de son frére, Prof. à Bâle, v. 2.—Analysis magni problematis **isoperimetrici,** v. 2.—Solutio propria problematis **isoperimetrici,** v. 2.—Demonstratio posterioris anagrammatis no. 87 inserti, de natura **lineae** ex infinitis curvis genere iisdem aequales arcus abscindentis, v. 2.—**Lineae cycloidales,** evolutae, ant-evolutae, causticae, anti-causticae, peri-causticae, v. 1.—**Lineae datae rigidae,** ab infinitis potentiis secundum quasvis directiones impulsae tractaeve, determinare directionem mediam, axem aequilibrii et vim impulsus, v. 2.—Analysis problematis, de inventione **lineae** descensus uniformis, v. 1.—In superficie conoidum, quae nascuntur ex circumductu **lineae rectae,** *etc.*, v. 2.—In superficie conoidis ducere **lineam** omnium inter eosdem terminos brevissimam, v. 2.—G. G. Leibnitii generalia de natura **linearum,** v. 1.—Vera constructio geometrica problematum solidorum et hypersolidorum per **lineas rectas** et circulos, v. 1.—Theses **logicae** de conversione et oppositione propositionum, cum adnexis miscellaneis, v. 1.—Solutio problematis de **minimo crepusculo,** v. 1, 2.—Specimen libri De **momentis gravium,** *etc.*, v. 1.—Artificium impellendi **navem** a principio motus intra ipsam navem concluso, v. 2.—De celeritate et declinatione [dérive] **navis,** v. 2.—Celeritates **navis** a quiete inchoatas usque ad maximam invenire, v. 2.—Nova ratio metiendi altitudines **nubium,** v. 1.—Demonstratio rationum, quas habent series **numerorum** naturali progressione sese insequentium, *etc.*, v. 1.—Examen **perpetui mobilis** Parisiis publicati, institutum a D. Papino, v. 1.—Gemina appendix ad examen **perpetui mobilis,** v. 1.—Dion. Papini meletemata ad geminam appendicem de **perpetuo mobili,** v. 1.—Appendix tertia ad examen **perpetui mobilis,** v. 1—Examen de la maniére de **peser l'air** dans une vessie, v. 1.—Nouvelle machine pour **peser l'air,** inventée par le Sr. Bernoulli, v. 1.—Centum positionum **philosophicarum** cento, v. 1.—De invenienda cujusque **plani declinatione** ex unica observatione projectae a stylo umbrae, v. 1.—**Problema** ab eruditis solvendum, propositum a Joh. Bernoulli, v. 1.—**Problema Beaunianum** universalius conceptum, v. 2.—Addenda ad constructionem **problematis Beauniani,** v. 2.—Solutio tergemini **problematis arithmetici,** geometrici, et astronomici, v. 1.—Solutio **problematis fraterni,** v. 1.—Solutio sex **problematum fraternorum,** v. 2.—Solutio **problematum fraternorum,** una cum propositione reciproca aliorum, v. 2.—**Problême** proposé par Mr. Bernoulli, v. 1.—**Problêmes** à resoudre, par Mr. Jean Bernoulli, v. 2. —Extrait d'une lettre contenant l'examen de la solution de ses **problêmes,** v. 2.—Solutio difficultatis contra **propositionem quandam mechanicam,** v. 1.—**Quadratura zonarum cycloidalium** demonstrata, v. 2.—**Quadratura zonarum cycloidalium** promota, v. 2.—Solutio algebraica problematis de **quadrisectione trianguli scaleni** per duas normales rectas, v. 1.—Demonstratio theorematis de **radiorum osculi** usu in reducendis secundis differentiis ad primas, v. 2.—Invenire **radios osculi** in curvis per focos descriptis, v. 2.—Nova methodus expedite determinandi **radios osculi** seu curvaturae, in curvis quibusvis algebraicis, v. 2.—Methodus **ratiocinandi** sive usus logicae in praeclaro aliquo phaenomeno physico enodando, v. 1.—Parallelismus **ratiocinii logici** et algebraici, v. 1.—Positiones mathematicae, de **rationibus** et proportionibus, v. 1.—Véritable hypothèse de la **résistance des solides,** v 2.—Nouvelle machine pour **respirer sous l'eau,** tirée du livre De motu animalium, de J. A. Borelli, v. 1.—Examen de la machine pour **respirer sous l'eau,** v. 1.—Circinus proportionum nauticus **scala loxodromica** instructus, hujusque fabrica mire facilis, v. 2.—Novum theorema pro doctrina **sectionum conicarum,** v. 1.—Positiones arithmeticae de **seriebus infinitis,** earumque summa finita, v. 1, 2 (5 pts.)—Regulae quaedam de **summatione differentalium,** v. 2.—Complanatio **superficierum conoidicarum** et sphaeroidicarum, v. 2.—De methodo **tangentium inversa,** v. 1.—Quaestiones nonnullae de **usuris,** v. 1.—Excerptum ex epistola Chr. Hugenii de **Zuylichem** ad G. G. Leibnitium, v. 1.

—— Art de conjecturer. Tr. du latin . . . avec des observations, éclaircissemens, et additions par L. G. F. Vastel. [Paris, 1802.] 4°. —2443

—— **Battier,** J. J. Vita Jacobi Bernoullii. 34 pp. (Bernoulli, Jac., *Opera,* v. 1.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Vita et obitus viri celeberrimi Jacobi Bernoulli. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Bernoulli,** Jean. 1667–1748. Opera omnia, tam antea sparsim edita quam hactenus inedita. Lausanne, 1742. 4 v. 4°. —2404

*Contents.* Methodus resolvendi **aequationem differentialem** primi gradus, in qua incognitae non ascendunt ultra primam dimensionem, v. 4.—**Æquationes differentiales** incompletas cujusque gradus completas reddere, v. 4.—Modus generalis construendi omnes **aequationes differentiales** primi gradus, v. 1.—Reductio **aequationis** $y^m\, ddy = gx^n\, dx^p\, dy^{2-p}$ ad aequationem differentialem primi gradus, v. 4.—De integrationibus **aequationum differentialium,** ubi traditur methodi alicujus specimen integrandi sine praevia separatione indeterminatarum, v. 3.—De **alea,** sive arte conjectandi, problemata quaedam, v. 4.—Theorema novum habens utilitatem in dividendis, multiplicandisque **angulis,** v. 2.—**Angulorum arcuumque** sectio indefinita per formulam universalem expressa, sine serierum auxilio, v. 1.—Investigatio algebraica **arcuum parabolicorum** assignatam inter se rationem habentium, v. 1.—Problema **ballisticum,** v. 4.—Nouvelle maniére de rendre les **baromètres** lumineux, v. 1.—**Barometrum** novum communi multo accuratius, v. 2.—De Tschirnhausen responsio ad observationes **Bernoullianas** in schediasma suum, v. 1.—Problema. Maximum terminum **binomii** ad quamcunque dimensionem elevati invenire, v. 4.—Resolutio **binomii** $1 = x^n$ in suos factores reales duarum dimensionum, v. 4.—Le **cabestan** délivré des inconvéniens ordinaires, par rapport à son usage sur mer, v. 4.—Solution d'un problème concernant le **calcul integral,** v. 1.—Principia **calculi** exponentialium, sive percurrentium, v. 1.—Solutio problematis **catenarii** generaliter concepti, per methodum Hermanni ab errore repurgatam, v. 4.—G. G. Leibnitii de novo usu **centri gravitatis** ad dimensiones, et speciatim pro areis inter curvas parallelas descriptis, ubi de parallelis in universum, v. 1.—Litterae Taylori, de inventione **centri oscillationis:** Responsio ad litteras, v. 2.—Meditatio de natura **centri oscillationis,** v. 2.—De **centro turbinationis,** inventa nova, v. 2.—Meditationes de **chordis vibrantibus,** v. 3.—Discours sur les loix de la **communication du mouvement,** v. 3.—De **conoidi-**

**bus** et sphaeroidibus quaedam, v. 1.—De **corporis gravis** ascensu et descensu per arcus aequales in medio resistente, v. 4.—Sur la lumière des **corps frottez,** v. 1.—Problème à resoudre, transformer une **courbe algébraique** en une infinité d'autres égales, v. 1.—Sur les **courbes algébriques** et rectifiables tracées sur une surface sphérique, v. 3.—De **curva** quam describit corpus inclusum in tubo circulante, v. 4.—Problema. In superficie quacunque **curva** ducere lineam inter duo puncta brevissimam, v. 4.—Solutio problematis de **curva aequilibrationis,** per March. Hospitalium: Animadversio in praecedentem solutionem, etc., v. 1.—March. Hospitalii addenda solutioni problematis de **curva aequilibrationis** v. 1.—G. G. Leibnitii notatiuncula ad constructionem **curvae aequilibrationis,** v. 1.—**Curvae** sui evolutione se ipsas describentes, v. 1.—De evolutione successiva et alternante **curvae** cujuscunque in infinitum continuata, v. 4.—Explicatio anagrammatis continentis descriptionem **curvae** inter omnes algebraicas trajectorias reciprocas simplicissimae, v. 2.—Responsio ad non neminis provocationem et inventio **curvae** quam describit projectile in medio resistente, v. 2.—Demonstratio analytica et synthetica suae constructionis **curvae Beaunianae,** vice responsionis ad Niewentiitium, v. 1.—Solutio **curvae causticae,** per vulgarem geometriam Cartesianam, v. 1.—Inventio **curvae geometricae,** quae spirali aequatione algebraica expressae sit aequalis, v. 1.—Constructio facilis **curvae recessus** aequabilis a puncto dato, per rectificationem curvae algebraicae, v. 1.—Problema. Rectificare **curvam** datam, per aliam formulam quam $s\sqrt{(dx^2+dy^2)}$, v. 4.—Additamentum effectionis omnium quadraturarum et rectificationum **curvarum** per seriem quandam generalissimam, v. 1.—Craigii solutio problematis, de transformatione **curvarum,** v. 1.—De Craigiana solutione erronea problematis de transformatione **curvarum:** Craigii recantatio, v. 1.—De transformationibus et rectificationibus **curvarum,** v. 4.—D. Tschirnhausen nova et singularis geometriae promotio, circa dimensionem quantitatem **curvarum,** v. 1.—Methodus inveniendi **curvas algebraicas** indefinite non quadrabiles, habentes tamen numerum determinatum spatiorum absolute quadrabilium, v. 2.—**Curvatura radii** in diaphanis non uniformibus, solutioque problematis de invenienda linea brachystochrona, v. 1.—Solutio problematis **curvaturae** laminae elasticae a pondere appenso curvatae, v. 4.—Tetragonismus universalis figurarum **curvilinearum** per constructionem geometricam continue appropinquantem, v. 1.—Solutio problematis, de **curvis** inveniendis, quae quadam ratione in situ inverso dispositae se intersecare possunt in angulo dato, v. 2.—Ad novas spatiorum **cycloidalium** quadraturas augmentum, et de centro gravitatis quaedam, v. 1.—**Cycloidis** primariae segmenta innumera quadraturam recipientia, aliorumque ejusdem spatiorum quadrabilium determinatio, v. 1. — Continuatio tractationis de **descensu gravis** super hypothenusa trianguli rectanguli mobilis super plano horizontali immobili, v. 4. — Dissertatio de **effervescentia** et fermentatione, nova hypothesi fundata, v. 1.—Problème sur les **epicycloides** sphériques, v. 3.—De **epicycloidibus** in superficie sphaerica descriptis, v. 3.—De die qua celebrandum **festum Paschatis** anno 1724, v. 4.—Animadversiones in Cl. Cheynaei methodum **fluxionum inversam,** v. 4.—Observationes in Cl. Moivraei animadversiones in Cheynaei tractatum de **fluxionum** methodo inversa, v. 4.—Extrait d'une lettre de Mr. Herman, sur le problème inverse des **forces centrales,** v. 1.—Solution du problème inverse des **forces centrales,** v. 1.—Sur les **forces centrales,** dans des milieux resistans en raison composée de leurs densitez et des puissances quelconques des vitesses du mobile: Addition de Mr. N. Bernoulli, v. 1.—**Formulae reductionum,** v. 4.—Perfectio regulae pro determinando valore **fractionis,** cujus numerator et denominator certo casu evanescunt, v. 1.—**Geometricae propositiones** variae, v. 4.—Supplementum defectus **geometriae Cartesianae** circa inventionem locorum, v. 1.—**Hydraulica,** v. 4.—Problema **hydraulicum,** v. 4.—Extrait d'une lettre à l'auteur du Commentaire sur l'analyse des **infiniment petits,** v. 4.—Remarques sur le livre de Mr. Stone, intitulé, Analyse des **infiniment petits,** v. 4.—Jac. Bernoulli, demonstratio synthetica problematis de **infinitis cycloidibus,** v. 1.—Lectiones mathematicae de methodo **integralium,** aliisque conscriptae in usum Marchionis Hospitalii, v. 3.—Extrait d'une proposition de la méchanique de Mr. De la Hire, sur l'**isochronisme de la cycloide,** v. 1.—Extrait d'une lettre sur le problème des **isopérimètres,** v. 1.—Lettre sur le problème des **isopérimètres,** v. 1.—Lettre sur le problème des **isopérimètres,** qui contient la solution de ce problème: Avis sur cette solution, etc., v. 1.—Examen de la solution du problème des **isopérimètres,** par Mr. Jaq. Bernoulli, v. 1.—Solution et démonstration du problème des **isopérimètres,** v. 1.—Remarques sur les solutions donnés jusqu'ici du problème des **isopérimètres,** avec une nouvelle méthode de le resoudre, v. 2.—Solutio problematis **isoperimetrici:** Analysis magni problematis isoperimetrici, v. 2.—Lettre sur les **jeux de hazard,** v. 1.—Prorogatio termini concessi ad solutionem problematis de **linea celerrimi descensus,** v. 1.—Craigii de **linearum curvarum** longitudine, v. 1.—Meditatio de dimensione **linearum curvarum** per circulares, v. 1.—Theorema universale rectificationi **linearum curvarum** inserviens, v. 1.—De **lineis cycloidalibus,** v. 1.—Propositiones variae **mechanico-dynamicae,** v. 4.—Mémoire, ou est démontré un principe de la **méchanique des liqueurs,** dont on s'est servi dans la théorie de la manoeuvre des vaisseaux, v. 2.—Dissertatio physica, de **mercurio** lucente in vacuo, v. 2.—De **mobili perpetuo** artificiali, v. 1.—De **motu corporum,** gravium, pendulorum et projectilium, etc., v. 1.—Dissertatio, de **motu musculorum,** v. 1.—Inventa de appropinquationibus promtis ad metiendas figuras per **motus repentis** considerationem exhibitis, v. 1.—**Motus reptorius,** ejusque usus in addendis et subtrahendis curvis, etc., v. 1.—Excerptum ex theoria generali **motuum,** auctore Hermanno, v. 3.—Disputatio medico-physica de **nutritione,** v. 1.—**Optica varia,** v. 4.—Du **pendule** composé dans un milieu résistant, v. 4.—De oscillationibus **penduli** in medio quod resistit in ratione simplici velocitatum, v. 4.—De **pendulis** multifilibus, v. 4.—Theorema pro **peripheria elliptica** ad circularem reducenda, v. 1.—Nouveau **phosphore,** v. 1.—Lettre touchant son nouveau **phosphore,** v. 1.—Essai d'une nouvelle **physique céleste;** servant à expliquer les principaux phénomènes du ciel, v. 3.—Nouvelles pensées sur le système de Mr. Descartes, et la manière d'en déduire les orbites et les aphelies des **planètes,** v. 3.—**Positiones logicae,** de propositionibus, v. 1.—**Problema.** Invenire conditiones separabilitatis differentialium in aequationibus hujus formae $as^m\,ds + bu^n s^p\,ds = du$, v. 4.—**Problema Newtonianum** generaliter conceptum et solutum, v. 4.—Solutio **problematis analytici,** omnibus geometris non-Anglis propositi, v. 2.—Solutio **problematis Cartesio** propositi a D. De Beaune, v. 1.—Solutio **problematis funicularii,** v. 1.—Annotata in solutiones fraternas **problematum** quorundam suorum, v. 1.—Programma, seu propositio duorum **problematum,** v. 1.—Solutiones novorum quorundam **problematum mechanicorum,** v. 3.—Solution du **problème** ou l'on demande le jour du plus petit crepuscule, v. 1.—Solution du **problème** que Mr. De Beaune proposa autrefois à Mr. Descartes, v. 1.—Solution du **problème de la courbure** que fait une voile enflée par le vent, v. 1.—**Problèmes** à resoudre, v. 1.—Methodus exhibendi summas **progressionum finitarum** per numerorum naturalium quamcunque potentiam datam procedentium, v. 4.—Demonstratio methodi analyticae, qua determinata est aliqua **quadratura** exponentialis per seriem, v. 3.—Jac. Bernoulli **quadratura zonarum cycloidalium** demonstrata, v. 1.—Jac. Bernoulli **quadratura zonarum cycloidalium** promota, v. 1.—Methodus commoda et naturalis reducendi **quadraturas transcendentes** cujusvis gradus ad longitudines curvarum algebraicarum, v. 2. Jac. Bernoulli nova methodus expedite determinandi **radios osculi,** seu curvaturae, in curvis quibusvis algebraicis, v. 1.—Nova ratio promte construendi **radios osculi,** v. 1.—Avis aux géomètres, ou problème proposé sur la **résolution des égalités,** v. 1.—Solution du problème proposé sur la **résolution des égalités:** Réponse, ou difficultés contre cette méthode: Réponse à l'objection, etc., v. 1.—Disquisitio catoptrico-dioptrica, exhibens **reflexionis et refractionis** naturam, v. 1.—Novum theorema, pro doctrina **sectionum conicarum,** v. 1.—De **seriebus** varia, v. 4.—Summatio **seriei** quadratorum reciprocae, v. 4.—Solutio problematis de **solido minimae resistentiae,** v. 1.—March. Hospitalii, facilis et expedita methodus inveniendi **solidum rotundum,** v. 1.—Problema **statico dynamicum,** v. 4.—Méthode pour trouver les **tautochrones** dans les milieux résistans comme les quarrés des vitesses, v. 3.—Fragment de l'extrait du livre de Mr. **Taylor,** v. 2.—De **terrae motibus** Carolo-Hesychii factis, v. 4.—Investigatio et demonstratio **theorematis Cotesiani,** v. 4.—Demonstratio **theorematum analyticorum,** v. 2.

—Demonstratio constructionis, pro describenda **trajectoria** reciproca algebraica simplicissima, v. 2.—Comparitio ad anonimi Britanni provocationem, sive inventio **trajectoriae** reciprocae algebraicae simplicissimae, v. 2.—Solutio problematis **trajectoriarum orthogonalium,** v. 2.—De **trajectoriis** curvas ordinatim positione datas ad angulos rectos, vel alia data lege secantibus, v. 2.—Exercitatio geometrica de **trajectoriis orthogonalibus,** v. 2.—Problema de **trajectoriis orthogonalibus:** Ejusdem problematis solutio, v. 2.—Schediasma de **trajectoriis orthogonalibus,** v. 2.—Solutio problematis de **trajectoriis reciprocis,** v. 2.—Variae solutiones et constructiones problematis de **trajectoriis reciprocis** inveniendis, v. 2.—Continuatio materiae de **trajectoriis reciprocis,** v. 2.—Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la manoeuvre des **vaisseaux,** v. 2.—Lettre sur la théorie de la manoeuvre des **vaisseaux,** v. 2.—Demonstratio principii hydraulici de **velocitate aquae** per foramen e vase erumpentis: Animadversio in demonstrationem praecedentem, etc., v. 2.—Demonstratio theorematis Leibnitiani **vires** vivas esse in duplicata ratione celeritatum, v. 1.—Excerptum ex Newtoni de **viribus centralibus** in medio resistente, v. 1.—De lege **virium,** qua fit ut mobile ad centrum descendat temporibus quae sint ut potestates datae distantiarum a quibus descensum inchoat, v. 4.—De vera notione **virium vivarum,** earumque usu in dynamicis dissertatio, v. 3.—Theoremata selecta, pro conservatione **virium vivarum** demonstranda et experimentis confirmanda, v. 3.—Multisectio anguli vel arcus, duplici aequatione universali exhibita, inserviens generali determinationi omnium **zonarum quadrabilium cycloidis,** v. 1.

—— **Éloge** de B. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747.)

**Bernsdorf,** Eduard. Neues universal lexicon der tonkunst. Dresden und Offenbach, 1856–61. 3 v. 8°. R.104

—— *The same.* Erster nachtrag. Offenbach, 1865. 8° R.104

**Bernstein,** Aaron. 1812—. Alexander von Humboldt und der geist zweier jahrhunderte. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4.)

**Bernstein,** Georg Heinrich. 1787—. Lexicon linguae Syriacae. Berolini, 1857. 4°. —2153

—— **Syrische** studien. 44 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3, 4, 6.)

**Bernstein,** Julius. The five senses of man. [With 91 woodcuts.] New York, 1876. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. ser.*) —1698

**Bernstorff,** Christian Guenther, *Graf* zu. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Chr. Guenther, Graf zu B. 26 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18.)

**Bernten,** Heinrich von, *Abbot of Marienrode.* —1463. Chronicon monasterii Marienrode. 38 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)

**Bernutz,** Gustave, and **Goupil,** Ernest. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. Tr. and ed. by Alfred Meadows. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

**Bernward,** *St., Bp. of Hildesheim.* Compendium vitae Sancti Bernwardi; Narratio de canonisatione et translatione Sancti Bernwardi. 15 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1.)—**Schulz,** A. Der heilige Bernward, bischof von Hildesheim. 14 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Thangmar.** Vita Bernwardi, episcopi Hildesheimensis. 27 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 4; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140.)

**Beroalde,** Mathieu. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Béroalde de Verville,** François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Beroaldo,** Filippo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Beroaldo,** Filippo, *the younger.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Béron,** Pierre. 1800—. Photochimie, contenant la production des corps par l'eau, la lumière, et la fermentation. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1595

—— Physique simplifiée par la découverte de l'origine du mouvement et de l'affinité. Paris, 1861–64. 4 v. 8°. —1515

**Berosus.** Fragmenta. 16 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

—— Lenormant, F. Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Bérose.

—— **Gutschmid,** A. von. Zu den fragmenten des Berosos und Ktesias. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8.)

**Berquin,** Arnaud. 1749–91. Voyage de Didier de Sormeuil. 33 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28.)

**Berquin,** Louis de. Hauréau, B. Louis de Berquin, 1523–29. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79.)

**Berquin-Duvallon,** M. Vue de la colonie éspagnole du Mississippi, ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale, en l'année 1802. Paris, 1803. 8°. 3586

**Berroyer,** Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Berry,** Agnes. Milnes, R. M., *Lord Houghton.* The Berrys. 72 pp. (*In his* Monographs.)

**Berry,** Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, *Duc de.* Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de. Mémoires . . . touchant la vie et la mort de B. 176 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)

**Berry,** Henry. Tryals of Green, Berry and Hill. 92 pp. (Oates, T., *True narrative.*)

**Berry,** Marie Caroline Ferdinande Louise de Bourbon, *Duchesse de.* Duchess of Berri in La Vendée. 22 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 28; *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, No. 99.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Die herzogin von Berry und die anfaenge der legitimistischen partei in Frankreich. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10.)

**Berry,** Mary. England and France: a comparative view of the social condition of both countries. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, No. 150.)—**Extracts** of the journals and correspondence of. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, No. 250; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, No. 237.)

—— **Martineau,** H. *In her* Biographical Sketches. 6 pp. —**Milnes,** R. M., *Lord Houghton.* The Berrys. 72 pp. (*In his* Monographs.)

**Berry,** William. Encyclopaedia heraldica. London, n. d. 3 v. 4°. 2783

—— Introduction to heraldry. London, 1810. 8°. 2775

**Berry,** *France.* Brial, M. J. J. Éclaircissement d'un passage de l'Abbé Suger relatif à l'histoire du Berry. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7.)

**Berryer,** Antoine Pierre. Souvenirs. 51 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, No. 153.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Un royaliste parlementaire. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34.)—**Parton,** J. A French tory. Pierre Antoine Berryer. 7 pp. (*Triumphs of enterprise.*) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 42, No. 261.

**Bersezio,** Vittorio. Il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II. Trent anni di vita italiana. Torino, 1878–80. 3 v. 8°. 3536

—— **Perrens,** F. T. Le roman en Italie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12.)

**Bersier,** Eugène. 1831—. Discours de la commune. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Club de la Porte Saint-Martin.*) 1697

**Berson,** Jacques. Regret funèbre concernant les actions et derniers propos de M. le Duc d'Anjou, frère du roy. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 10.)—**Saincte** et très chrestienne résolution de M. le cardinal de Bourbon, pour maintenir l'église catholique et romaine. 23 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11.)

**Bert,** Paul. 1833—. La morale des Jésuites. 14 ed. Paris, 1880. 16°. —3297

**Bertal,** or Bertail, Étienne. 17 *cent.* Discours choisis sur plusieurs matières importantes. 113 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 38.)

**Bertarius.** *See* Berthaire.

**Bertaut,** Jean. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Anciens poètes français. Jean Bertaut. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26.)

**Bertchran,** or Bertrand, *St., Bp. of Le Mans. 7 cent.* Testamentum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)

**Berte** aus grans piés, Le romans de. Paris, A. P. 1225

**Bertefrid,** *Bp. of Amiens. 7 cent.* Charta qua privilegia concedit Corbeiensi monasterio. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1178.)

**Bertgitha.** Epimetrum de nominibus sacris in epistola ad Baldhardum fratrem suum. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3.)

**Bertha,** *Queen of Italy.* Diploma. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)

**Berthaire,** *St., Abbot of Monte-Casino.* —883. Carmen de S. Benedicto; Appendix ad scripta S. Bertarii; Vita Sanctae Scholasticae virginis; Quomodo per annum jejunandum sit. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126.)

**Berthaire,** *of Verdun.* 9 *cent.* Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.)—**Historia** episcoporum Virdunensium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2.)

**Berthault,** Pierre. 1600–50. De Ara. 87 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6.)

**Berthe.** Charta. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6.)

**Berthelin,** Pierre Charles. 1720–80. Abrégé du dictionnaire universel françois et latin, vulgairement appellé dictionnaire de Trevoux. . . . Paris, 1762. 3 v. 4°. R.31

**Berthelot,** Pierre Eugène Marcellin. 1827—. Chimie organique fondée sur la synthèse. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. —1593

—— Leçons sur les methodes générales de synthèse en chimie organique, professées en 1864 au collége de France. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1595

—— **Laugel,** A. La philosophie chimique et les travaux de M. Berthelot. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33.)

**Berthier,** Guillaume François. 1704–82. Notes et réflexions sur les Psaumes. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14–16.)

**Berthier,** Louis Alexandre, *Prince de Wagram et de Neufchatel.* Berthier. 4 pp. (*Court and camp of Buonaparte.*)—**Headley,** J. T. Marshal Berthier. 19 pp. (*Napoleon and his marshals*, v. 1.)

**Berthod,** François. Mémoires. (1652–65.) 51 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 24; Petitot, *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 48.)

**Berthold,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Albert, *of Strassburg.* Commentarius de Bertoldi episcopi Argentinensis rebus gestis 1353. 13 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2.)

**Berthold,** *Abbot of Holy Cross, Werden.* Quomodo portis vivificae crucis Werdeam pervenerit historia. 5 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)

**Berthold** III., *Abbot of Zwifeld.* 12 *cent.* Liber de constructione monasterii Zwivildensis. 32 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 10.)

**Berthold,** *of Constance.* 11 *cent.* Opuscula. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1061.)

*Contents.* Epistola reconciliatoria **Alboini** cum Bernaldo.—**Apologeticae** rationes contra schismaticorum objectiones.—De **Berengarii** haeresiarchae damnatione multiplici tractatus.—**Chronica** quae contradidit monasterio Domini Salvatoris.—**Chronicon.**—Epistolae Alboinum de **coelibatu** sacerdotum.—Tractatus de prudenti dispensatione **ecclesiasticorum** sanctionum.—De **emptione** ecclesiarum ad Paulinum clericum Metensem.—Epistola ad Adelbertum de lege **excommunicationis.**—De vitandis **excommunicatis,** eorumque communicatoribus.—De vitanda **excommunicatorum** communione, de reconciliatione lapsorum liber.—Pro **Gerhardo** episcopo Constantiensi ecclesiae in locum Ottonis exauctorati praefecto epistola apologetica.—Apologeticus pro decretis **Gregorii VII.** factis in Romana synodo.—Apologeticus de excommunicatione facta a **Gregorio VII.**—Synodus Romana sub **Gregorio VII.**—De solutione juramentorum tractatus.—**Necrologium.**—De **presbyterum** officio tractatus.—Tractatus de **reordinatione** vitanda et de salute parvulorum, qui ab excommunicatis baptizati sunt.—Epistolae Adalberti et Bernaldi ad Bernardum magistrum scholarum Constantiensium de **sacramentis** excommunicatorum.—Tractatus de **sacramentis** excommunicatorum juxta assertionem sanctorum patrum.

—— **Annales,** A. D. 1054–80. 63 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 5; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147.)—Ex **Chronico.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11.)—**Gesta Gregorii** VII. papae; **Gesta Urbani** II. papae. 33 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14.)—**Hermanni Contracti** vita seu elogium; Chronici **Hermanni continuatio** ab anno 1054 ad annum 1066. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 25, 264.)—De rebus post **Hermanni** obitum gestis, usque ad ejus seculi finem, 1100. 38 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illustr.* v. 1.)

**Berthold,** *von Regensburg.* Rockinger, L. Berthold von Regensburg und Raimund von Peniafort, im sogenannten Schwabenspiegel. 89 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Histor. klasse Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3.)

**Berthollet,** Claude Louis, *Comte.* Researches into the laws of chemical affinity. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, No. 9.)

**Berthout family.** Branden de Reeth, F. van den. Recherches sur l'origine de la famille des Berthout. 185 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 17.)

**Berti,** Domenico. Copernico e le vicende del sistema Copernicano in Italia nella seconda meta del secolo XVI. e nella prima del XVII. Roma, 1876. 8°. —2484

—— Il processo originale di Galileo Galilei pubblicato per la prima volta. Roma, 1876. 8°. —2324

**Bertie family.** Clark, G. T. Charters of the Berties of Bertiested. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31.)

**Bertilindis.** 8 *cent.* Charta qua Willibrordo episcopo donat quidquid de materna haereditate possidet in Toxandria. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 543.)

**Bertillon,** Adolphe. 1821—. La demographie figurée de la France, ou étude statistique de la population française. Paris, 1874. fo. —2312

**Bertin,** *St., Abbot of Sithiu.* Bouon, *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Relatio de inventione et elevatione Sancti Bertini. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1141.)—**Folcard,** *Abbot of Thorney.* Vita Sancti Bertini. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147.)—**Simon.** Viti Sancti Bertini metrica. 41 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1.)—**Vita** Sancti Bertini metrica prima, anonymo auctore. 27 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2.)

**Bertin,** Antoine, *Chevalier.* 1752–90. Voyage de Bourgogne. 24 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28.)

**Bertin,** Ernest. Les mariages dans l'ancienne société française. Paris, 1879. 8°. 2785

**Bertin,** Jean Louis Henri. 1806—. Des reformes de l'instruction criminelle. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2376

**Bertin,** Louise Angélique. Musique des femmes. Mlle. Louise Bertin. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Glanes, poésies par. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29.)—Mémoires de Mademoiselle Bertin sur la reine Marie-Antoinette. 5 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1.)

**Bertin,** Pierre Joseph. 1748–1830. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 69.)

**Bertius,** Peter. 1565–1629. De aggeribus et pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis digestum novum. 34 pp. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Bertold,** *Margraf von Hohenburg.* Minnelieder. 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, 3; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9.)

**Berton,** Charles, *Abbé.* Dictionnaire des cardinaux, contenant des notions générales sur le cardinalat . . . par M. l'abbé C. B. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 31.)

—— Dictionnaire du parallèle entre diverses doctrines philosophiques et réligieuses, d'une part, et la foi catholique de l'autre. Paris, 1858. r. 8° (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 38.)

**Bertond,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* 7 *cent.* Charta pro monasterio Dervensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1225.)—**Privilegium** datum monachis Dervensibus. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Bertou,** Jules, *Comte de.* Le mont Hor, le tombeau d'Aaron, Cadès. Étude sur l'itinéraire des Israélites dans le désert. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. 1783

**Bertrada.** 8 *cent.* Charta qua Bertrada Prumiensi monasterio a se condito plurima dona confert. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1274.)

**Bertram.** *See* Ratramne.

**Bertram,** James G. Harvest of the sea; a contribution to the natural and economic history of the British food fishes. London, 1865. 8°. —1675

**Bertran de Marseille.** Leben der heiligen Enimia. [Provençal.] 56 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 39.)

**Bertrand,** *Count of Tripoli.* 12 *cent.* Privilegium de tribus casalibus, Abdin, Habela, Beniharan. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1198.)

**Bertrand,** *of Pontigny.* 13 *cent.* Vita Sancti Edmundi Cantuariensis. 40 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3.)

**Bertrand,** Alexander. 1820—. Archéologie celtique et gauloise. Paris, 1876. 8°. 1785

—— Essai sur les dieux protecteurs des héros grecs et troyens dans l'Iliade. Rennes, 1858. 8°. —2272

**Bertrand,** Alexandre Jacques Francois. 1795—. Du magnétisme animal en France, et des jugements qu'en ont portés les sociétés savantes. Suivi de considérations sur l'apparition de l'extase, dans les traitements magnétiques. Paris, 1826. 8°. —1526

—— Revolutions of the globe familiarly described. Tr. with supplementary notes and an appendix by S. C. Horry. London, 1835. p. 8°. —1617

—— Traité du somnambulisme, et des différentes modifications qu'il présente. Paris, 1823. 8°. —1687

**Bertrand,** François Marie, *Abbé.* 1807—. Dictionnaire universel, historique, et comparatif, de toutes les réligions du monde. Paris, 1848–51. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 24–27.)

**Bertrand,** J. La mission du Maduré d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1847–54. 4 v. 8°. —3276

**Bertrand,** Joseph Louis François. 1822—. Traité de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. Calcul différentiel. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2442

—— Traité de calcul differentiel et de calcul intégral. Intégrales definies et indefinies. Paris, 1870. 4° —2442

**Bertrand de Blancesfort.** 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Ludovicum VII. regem Francorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1269.)

**Bertrand de Moleville,** Antoine François, *Marquis.* 1744–1818. Annals of the French revolution; or a chronological account of its principal events; with a variety of anecdotes and characters hitherto unpublished. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. London, 1800. 4 v. 8°. 1675

—— Costume of the hereditary states of the House of Austria, displayed in fifty coloured engravings; with descriptions and an introduction. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. London, 1804. fo. —1761

—— Histoire de la révolution de France, pendant les dernières années du règne de Louis XVI. Paris, 1801–03. 14 v. 8°. 1607

—— Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis the Sixteenth, late king of France. Tr. from the original MS. of the author, which has never been published. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°. 5815

**Bertrando,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* 14 *cent.* Translatio praepositurae S. Odolrici in ecclesiam Sanctae Mariae M. Utinensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 655.)

**Bertrandon de la Brocquière.** Travels of. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20.)

**Bertsch,** A. Nouveaux appareils photographiques pour l'agrandissement, et le stéréoscope. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1593

**Bertulfe,** *St., Abbot of Bobbio.* Jonas, *Abbot of Elne.* Vita Sancti Bertulfi abbatis Bobiensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87.)

**Berty,** Adolphe. 1818–67. Topographie historique du vieux Paris. Region du Louvre et des Tuileries. Paris, 1866–68. 2 v. fo. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*) 2661

**Berville,** Saint Aubin, and **Barrière,** François Jean. Collection des mémoires relatifs à la révolution française. Paris, 1821–27. 56 v. in 57, 8°. 1677

*Contents.* **Argenson,** R. L. de V., *Marquis d'.* Mémoires; avec une notice . . . de l'auteur, v. 1.—**Bailly,** J. S. Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, v. 2–4.—**Barbaroux,** C. J. M. Mémoires (inédits), avec une notice sur sa vie par M. Ogé Barbaroux, v. 5.—**Besenval,** P. V., *Baron de.* Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, v. 6, 7.—**Bonchamps,** *Marquise de.* Mémoires, v. 8.—**Bouillé,** F. C. A., *Marquis de.* Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, v. 9.—**Bouillé,** L. J. A., *Marquis de.* Mémoire sur le départ de Louis XVI. au mois de Juin 1791, v. 10.—**Campan,** J. L. H. G., *Mme.* Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette; suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV., de Louis XV., et de Louis XVI., v. 11–13.—Mémoires historiques et militaires sur **Carnot,** rédigés d'après ses manuscrits, sa correspondance inédite et ses écrits, précédés d'une notice par P. F. Tissot, v. 14.—**Choiseul-Stainville,** C. A. G., *Duc de.* Rélation du départ de Louis XVI., le 20 Juin 1791, écrite en Août 1791, v. 16.—**Cléry,** J. B. A. H. Journal de, suivi des dernières heures de Louis Seize, par M. Edgeworth de Firmont, v. 15.—**Desmoulins,** C. Le vieux cordelier, journal politique, rédigé en l'an II., v. 17.—**Doppet,** F. A., *Gén.* Mémoires politiques et militaires, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques, v. 18.—**Du Hausset,** *Mme.* Mémoires, v. 33.—**Dumouriez,** C. F. D., *Gén.* La vie et les mémoires du, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques, v. 19–22.—**Durand de Maillane,** P. T. Histoire de la convention nationale, v. 23.—**Dusaulx,** J. Sur le 14 Juillet, v. 34.—Mémoires historiques sur la catastrophe du Duc D'**Enghien,** v. 24.—**Ferrières,** C. E., *Marquis de.* Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques, v. 25–27.—**Fréron,** L. S. Mémoire historique sur la réaction royale, et sur les massacres du midi, avec les pièces justificatives, et augmenté d'éclaircissemens et documens historiques, v. 28.—**Gaudin,** M. M. C., *Duc de Gaëte.* Mémoires, souvenirs, opinions, et écrits, v. 29, 30.—**Guillon de Montléon,** A., *Abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la révolution, v. 31–32.—**Jourgniac**

**de Saint-Méard,** F., and others. Mémoires sur les journées de Septembre 1792; suivis des délibérations prises par la commune de Paris, et des procès-verbaux de la mairie de Versailles, v. 48.—**Lally-Tollendal,** T. G., *Marquis de.* Mémoires de Weber concernant Marie-Antoinette, v. 44, 45.—**Lanjuinais,** J. D. Fragment historique sur le 31 Mai, v. 23.—**La Rochejaquelain,** M. L. V. de D. Mémoires, v. 8.—**Linguet,** S. N. H. Mémoires sur la Bastille, v. 34.—**Louvet de Couvray,** J. B. Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, v. 35.—**Méda,** C. A. Précis historique inédit des événemens de la soirée du 9 thermidor an II., avec une notice sur la vie de l'auteur, v. 17.—**Meillan,** (—). Mémoires, v. 36.—**Montpensier,** L. A. P. d'Orléans, *Duc de.* Mémoires, v. 37.—Mémoires des **prisons,** v. 46, 47.—**Rivarol,** A. Mémoires, précédés d'une notice, par M. Berville, v. 38.—**Roland de la Platière,** M. J. P. Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, v. 39, 40. —**Royale,** *Mme.* Du récit des événemens arrivés au temple, v. 15.—**Thibaudeau,** A. C. Mémoires sur la convention et le directoire, v. 41, 42.—**Turreau,** L. M., *Gén.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée, v. 43.—Mémoires sur l'affaire de **Varennes,** v. 49.—Mémoires sur la **Vendée,** v. 50.—Guerres des **Vendéens** et des Chouans contre la république française, ou annales des departemens de l'ouest pendant ces guerres, v. 51-56.—**Vilate,** (—). Causes secrètes de la journée du 9 au 10 thermidor an II., suivies des mystères de la Mére de Dieu dévoilés, v. 17.

**Berwick,** *Rev.* Edward (*Tr.*) Life of Apollonius of Tyana, tr. from the Greek of Philostratus. With notes and illustrations. London, 1809. 8°. 5882

*See also* **Philostratus.**

**Berwick,** James, *Duke of.* *See* Fitz-James, J.

**Berzelius,** Johan Jakob. 1779-1848. Traité de chimie : tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan [et] M. Esslinger. 1 partie. Chimie minérale. Paris, 1829-30. 2 v. 8°. —1596

—— Traité de chimie minérale, végétale, et animale. 2 éd. française, tr. par MM. Esslinger et Hoefer. Paris, 1845-50. 6 v. 8°. —1593

**Besançon,** *France.* Brief discours touchant la surprise de la cité de Besançon, par certains conspirateurs (1575). 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 9.)—**Castan,** A. Champ-de-Mars de Vesontio. 28 pp. (*Rev. archaéol.* n. s. v. 21.)—**Lettre** sur une danse ecclésiastique qui se faisait à Besançon le jour de Pâques. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9.)—**Pinard,** T. Cathédrale de Besançon. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851.)

**Besant,** W. H. Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. Cambridge, 1859. 8°. —1524

**Besant,** Walter. French humorists from the twelfth to the nineteenth century. Boston, 1874. 8°. 2255

—— Gaspard de Coligny (Marquis de Chatillon.) New York, 1879. 12° 5813

—— Rabelais. Phila. 1879. 16°. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M., *Foreign classics for English readers.*) 2257

—— Studies in early French poetry. London, 1868. 12°. 2376

—— and **Palmer,** E. H. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. London, 1871. 12°. 1488

—— and **Rice,** James. Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. London, 1881. 12°. 4883

**Besant de Dieu,** Le, par Guillaume, de Normandie. 2373

**Bescherelle** (*Jeune*). Dictionnaire ; Grammaire nationale. *See* Bescherelle (Ainé), L. N.

**Bescherelle** (Ainé), Louis Nicolas. 1802—. Dictionnaire national, ou dictionnaire universel de la langue française . . . 12 ed. Paris, 1866. 2 v. r. 4°. R.23

—— Manuel théorique et pratique des synonymes français. Livre de l'élève. Exercices. Paris, 1864. 12°. —2137



—— Manuel théorique et pratique des synonymes français. Livre du maître. Corrigé. Paris, 1864. 12°. —2137

—— and **Bescherelle** (*Jeune*). Dictionnaire usuel de tous les verbes français réguliers qu'irréguliers, entièrement conjugués, contenant, par ordre alphabétique, les 7000 verbes de la langue française, avec leur conjugaison complète. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. R.32

—— — and **Litais de Gaux.** Grammaire nationale. Treizième éd., précédée d'une introduction par Philarète Chasles. Paris, 1867. r. 8° —2132

—— and **Devars,** G. Grand dictionnaire de géographie universelle ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1856-57. 4 v. r. 4°. R.73

**Beschi,** Constantino Giuseppe. —1742. Grammar of the common dialect of the Tamulian language. Tr. by C. H. Horst. Madras, 1831. 8°. —2144

—— Grammar of the high dialect of the Tamil language, termed Shen-Tamil : to which is added an introduction to Tamil poetry. Tr. from the original Latin, by B. G. Babington. Madras, 1822. fo. —2122

**Beschrijvinghe** van West Indien. Laet, J. de. 1612

**Beschter,** *Rev.* John W. Martin Luther, portrayed by himself. Phila. 1818. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 55.)

**Beseler,** Georg, and others. Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer zum 28 Juli, 1871. Berlin, n. d. 4°. 2353

**Besenval,** Pierre Victor, *Baron de.* 1722-91. Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 6, 7.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Baron de Besenval. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 12.)

**Besly,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

**Besoigne,** Jérome. 1686-1763. Concorde des livres Sapientaux ou sont exposées sous différents titres les maximes saintes et salutaires que ces livres contiennent. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)

**Besold,** Christoph. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Besplas,** Joseph Marie Anne Gros de. 1734-83. Notice ; Œuvres oratoires. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 97.)

**Bessancourt,** *France.* Lefeuve, C. Frepillon et Bessancourt. 10 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

**Bessarion,** Joannes, *Cardinal.* 1395-1472. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. 8° (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161.)

*Contents.* Compendium **asceticorum** S. Basilii Magni.—**Concio gratulatoria** ad synodum Ferrariae coactam.—**Epistola encyclica** ad Graecos.—**Epistolae.**—De sacramento **Eucharistiae.**—Apologia **inscriptionum Vecci.**—In illud Evangelii secundum **Joannem:** *Si volo eum manere donec veniam, quid ad te?*—Monodia in obitu **Manuelis Palaeologi,** anno 1419 defuncti.—Refutatio capitum syllogisticorum **Marci Ephesii** contra Latinos.—Refutatio syllogismorum Maximi **Planudae** de processione Spiritus Sancti contra Latinos. De processione **Spiritus Sancti.**—Iambi in obitu **Theodorae Augustae.**—Orationes contra **Turcas.**—Oratio dogmatica . . de **unione ecclesiarum.**—Graecorum confessio de **verbis consecrationis** et transsubstantiatione.

—— **Bandini,** A. De vita et rebus gestis Bessarionis commentarius. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161.)—**Paulus** II., *Pope.* Bolla, ed instrumento di donazioni fatta della propria libreria dal Card. Bes-

sarione ai procuratori di S. Marco. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 9, pt. 2.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Bessarion,** Marco, *Cardinal.* Epistola ad Ludovicum XI. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Besse,** Joseph. Collection of the sufferings of the people called Quakers, for the testimony of a good conscience. [From 1650 to 1689.] London, 1753. 2 v. fo. —3282

**Bessel,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1784–1846. Abhandlungen. Herausg. von Rudolf Engelmann. Leipzig, 1875–76. 3 v. 4°. —2401
*Contents.* **Bewegungen** der koerper **im solarsystem,** v. 1.—**Geodaesie,** v. 3.—Theorie der **instrumente,** v. 2.—**Literatur,** v. 3.—**Mathematik,** v. 2.—**Physik,** v. 3.—**Sphaerische astronomie,** v. 1.—**Stellarastronomie,** v. 2.—**Verschiedenes,** v. 3.
—— Astronomische untersuchungen. Koenigsburg, 1841–42. 2 v. 4°. —2403
—— Darstellung der untersuchungen und maasregeln, welche, in den jahren 1835 bis 1838, durch die einheit des preussischen laengenmaasses veranlasst worden sind. Berlin, 1839. 4°. —2443
—— Fundamenta Astronomiae pro anno 1755 deducta ex observationibus viri incomparabilis James Bradley in specula astronomica Grenovicensi per annos 1750–62, institutis. Regiomonti, 1818. sm. fo. —2481
—— Refraction tables modified and expanded. London, 1855. 4°. —2481
—— Tabulae Regiomontanae reductionum observationum astronomicarum ab anno 1750 usque ad annum 1850 computatae. Regiomonti, 1830. 8°. —2496
—— Untersuchung der groesse und des einflusses des vorrueckens der nachtgleichen. Berlin, 1815. 4°. —2493
—— Untersuchungen ueber die laenge des einfachen secundenpendels. Berlin, 1828. 4°. —2443
—— Versuche ueber die kraft mit welcher die erde koerper von verschiedener beschaffenheit anzieht. Berlin, 1832. 4°. —2442
—— TODHUNTER, I. Elementary treatise on Laplace's Functions, Lamé's Functions and Bessell's Functions.
—— HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Brief notice of the life of Bessel.

**Bessell,** F. Die beweise fuer die bewegung der erde. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 6.)

**Bessell,** Wilhelm. Ueber das leben des Ulfilas und die bekehrung der Gothen zum Christenthum. Goettingen, 1860. 8°. 5844

**Besser,** Johann von. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Johann von Besser. 68 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 10.)

**Bessières,** Jean Baptiste. Bessières. 6 pp. (*Court and camp of Buonaparte.*)—**Headley,** J. T. Bessières. 19 pp. (*Napoleon and his marshals,* v. 2.)

**Bessy Bell** and Mary Gray. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, No. 8.)

**Bessy's troubles** at home. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. *With her* Mary Barton.

**Best,** Henry. 17 *cent.* Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641, being the farming and account books of. [Ed. by C. B. Robinson.] Durham, 1857. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 33.) 2546

**Best,** *Rev.* Henry. Personal and literary memorials. [*anon.*] London, 1829. 8°. 2274

**Best,** Thomas. Tenth voyage of the East India company, in 1612. 40 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 9; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1.)

**Best reading,** The. Putnam, G. P. L.74

**Bestiaire** d'amour, Le. Fournival, R. de. 1224

**Bestiaire divin** de Guillaume, Clerc de Normandie. 1223

**Bestiaries.** *See* with Fables.

**Bestimmten integrale** zwischen reellen grenzen, Vorlesungen ueber. Meyer, G. F. —2424

**Bestimmung** des menschen. Fichte, J. G. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 2.

**Beta,** H. Der wirthschaftliche werth der wassernutzung durch fischzucht. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 8.)

**Betagh,** William. Voyage round the world; being an account of a remarkable enterprize, begun in the year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the great south ocean. Relating the true historical facts of that whole affair. London, 1757. 8°. 1447
—— **Observations** on the country of Peru, and its inhabitants, during his captivity, 1720. 29 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 14.)

**Bétencourt,** Pierre Louis Joseph de. 1743–1829. Noms féodaux, ou noms de ceux qui ont tenu fiefs en France . . . depuis le XII. siècle jusque vers le milieu du XVIII. Extraits des archives du royaume. Paris, 1867. 4 v. 8°. 1187

**Beth-Abe,** *Monastery.* Thomas, *Bp. of Marga.* Historia monastica. [*Syriac and Lat.*] 39 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Betham,** *Sir* William. 1799–1853. Dignities, feudal and parliamentary, and the constitutional legislature of the United Kingdom. v. 1. London, 1830. 8°. 2775
—— Etruria-Celtica. Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated; or, the language of that . . . people compared and identified with the Iberno-Celtic, and both shown to be Phoenician. Dublin, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, No. 354.) 1787
—— The Gael and Cymbri; or, an inquiry into the origin and history of the Irish Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. Dublin, 1834. 8°. 1785
—— Irish antiquarian researches. Dublin, 1826–27. 2 v. 8° 2576

**Bethel,** *Palestine.* Cory, R. W. Supposed sites of the ancient cities of Bethel and Ai. 7 pp. (*Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.)

**Bethem.** Centiloquium; De horis planetarum liber. 5 pp. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri* VIII.)

**Béthemont,** *France.* Lefeuve, C. Béthemont. 6 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

**Bethencourt,** Jean de. Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J. Le Canarien. Livre de la conquête et conversion des Canaries [1402–22] par Jean de Bethencourt.
—— *The same,* in English. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Bethlehem hospital,** *London.* Royal hospital of Bethlehem. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, No. 2.)

**Bethnal Green,** *England.* Colvin, S. The Bethnal Green museum. 15 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 12.)—**James,** H. The Bethnal Green museum. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31.)

**Bethphagé.** Clermont-Ganneau, C. La pierre de Bethphagé. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 34.)

**Bethulia's rescue,** a poem. Saluste du Bartas, G. de. *Divine weekes and workes.*

**Bethune,** Alexander. Two Scottish peasants. 15 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 67, No. 141.)

**Bethune,** *Rev.* George W. Van Nest, A. R. Memoir of Bethune.

**Bethune,** John. Two Scottish peasants. 15 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 67, No. 141.)

**Bética,** Conquista de la, poema heroyco. Cueva, J. de la. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.*) 2367

**Beton.** Beckwith, L. F. Béton-coignet; its fabrication and uses. 21 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Ex.* 1867, v. 4.)

**Betrothed,** The. Scott, *Sir* W. *Waverley novels*, v. 37.

**Betsy Brown.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, No. 533.)

**Betsy Lee,** a fo'c's'le yarn. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 28.)

**Betterton,** Thomas. 1635–1710. History of the English stage, from the restauration to the present time . . . London, 1741. 8°. 3324

**Betting.** Anières, F. B. d'. Sur les paris. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786.)

**Betuleius,** Sixtus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Between** the Danube and Black sea. Barkley, H. C. 1478

**Beuggen.** Seminary for orphan and destitute children and teachers of the poor, at Beuggen, Grand Duchy of Baden. 6 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 3.)

**Beugnot,** Arthur Auguste, *Comte.* 1797–1865. Histoire de la destruction du paganisme en occident. Paris, 1835, 2 v. 8° —2287

—— Les Juifs d'occident, ou recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce, et la littérature des Juifs, en France, en Espagne, et en Italie, pendant la durée du moyen âge. Paris, 1824. 8°. —2296

—— (*Ed.*) Les Olim, ou registres des arrêts rendus par la cour du roi sous les règnes de Saint Louis, de Philippe le Hardi, de Philippe le Bel, de Louis le Hutin, et de Philippe le Long. Paris, 1839–48. 3 v. in 4, 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4673

—— **Wallon,** H. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de B. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 29, pt. 1.)

**Beugnot,** Jacques Claude, *Comte de.* 1761–1835. Life and adventures of. Ed. from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 5823

—— **Mémoires** du Comte Beugnot. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 125, No. 256.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires du Comte Beugnot. 20 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11.)—**Yonge,** C. M. A diplomate on the fall of the First Empire. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24.)

**Beulé,** Charles Ernest. 1826–74. Acropole d'Athènes. Paris, 1862. 8°. 1784

—— Drame du Vésuve. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1784

—— Études sur le Péloponèse. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. 1783

—— Fouilles et découvertes résumées, et discutées en vue de l'histoire de l'art. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 1776

—— Histoire de l'art grec avant Péricles. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1716

—— Histoire de la sculpture avant Phidias. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. —1731

—— Sang de Germanicus. Paris, 1869. 8°. 2755

**Beaumont,** Alfred (*Ed.*) Rheinlands sagen, geschichten, und legenden. Koeln, 1844. 12°. 1236

**Beurier,** Vincent Toussaint. 1715–82. Notice; Œuvres complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66.)

*Contents.* Mystères de **Jésus Christ.**—**Panégyriques.**—**Sermons.**—Mystères de la **Sainte Vierge.**—**Sujets divers.**

**Beusch,** Wilhelm. Tractatus de pactis et contractibus in genere. 256 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16.)

**Beust,** Friedrich Ferdinand, *Graf* von. Diplomatic sketches, v. 1. Count Beust.

—— Ebeling, F. W. Friedrich Ferdinand Graf von Beust. Sein leben und vornehmlich stadtsmaennisches wirken.

—— **Calonne,** A. de. Politique de M. de Beust et ses dangers pour la paix de l'Europe. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4.)

**Beuvelet,** Matthieu. 17 *cent.* Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 89.)

**Bevan,** Edward. The honey bee, its natural history, physiology, and management. Revised, enlarged, and illustrated by W. A. Mann. London, 1870. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, No. 14.) —2687

**Bevan,** William L., and **Phillott,** H. W. Mediaeval geography. An essay in illustration of the Hereford mappa mundi. London, 1873. 8°. 1455

**Bever,** Thomas. 1725–81. History of the legal polity of the Roman state; and of the rise, progress, and extent of the Roman laws. London, 1781. 4°. —1322

**Beverage** of the ancient Caledonians. Foulis, *Sir* J. 14 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1.)

**Beveridge,** Henry. Comprehensive history of India. London, 1862. 3 v. r. 8°. 3453

**Beveridge,** William, *Bp. of St. Asaph.* 1636–1708. Theological works. Oxford, 1845–52. 12 v. 8°. (*Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.*) —3235

*Contents.* Codex **canonum** ecclesiae primitivae vindicatus ac illustratus, v. 11, 12.—Church **catechism** explained, v. 8.—Great advantage and necessity of public **prayer,** and of frequent communion, v. 8.—Defence of the book of Psalms, v. 8.—Private thoughts on **religion,** v. 8.—**Sermons,** v. 2–6.—**Thesaurus** theologicus, v. 9–10.—On the **thirty-nine articles,** v. 7.

**Beverland,** Adrian. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Beverley,** Robert. —1716. History of Virginia. Repr. from the 2 London ed., with an introduction by Charles Campbell. Richmond, 1855. 8°. 3585

—— Histoire de la Virginie par D. S. Tr. de l'Anglois et enrichie de figures. Amsterdam, 1712. 12°. 3577

**Beverly,** *Mass.* Hale, R. List of deaths in B. 2 pp. (*Essex Inst. Hist. Coll.* v. 5.)—**Rantoul,** R. Memoranda of B. 5 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 7.)

**Beverwijck,** Jan van. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Beves of Hamtoun;** a metrical romance. Now first ed. from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1262

**Bevoelkerung** des preussischen staats. Hoffmann, J. G. —2392

**Bewailment** from Bath; or poor old maids. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, No. 340.)

**Bewick,** John. *See* Bewick, Thomas and John.

**Bewick,** Thomas. 1753–1828. General history of quadrupeds. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1807. 8°. —2615

—— Memoir of, written by himself. London, 1862. 8°. 4812
—— **Life** and works of Bewick. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 4.)—**Turner**, (—). Memoir of Bewick. 56 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Naturalist's Libr.* v. 10.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 18, No. 102.
—— and John. Woodcuts. Impressions of upwards of two thousand wood blocks. London, 1870. fo. —1721
**Bewick,** William. Life and letters of. Ed. by Thomas Landseer. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 4817
**Bex,** *Switzerland.* Rambert, E. Bex. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 36.)
**Bexon,** Scipion Jérome. Application de la théorie de la législation pénale. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, No. 29.)
**Beyer,** C. Arja. Die schoensten sagen aus Indien und Iran. Mit acht bildern. Leipzig, 1872. 12°. 1237
—— Friedrich Rueckert. Ein biographisches denkmal. Frankfurt-a-M., 1868. 8°. 5853
**Beyer,** Christoph (*der aeltere*). Danziger chronik. 52 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5.)
**Beyley,** (*pseud.* Stendhal) Marie Henri. 1783–1842. Histoire de la peinture en Italie, par M. B. A. A. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°. —1716
—— Life of Haydn, in a series of letters written at Vienna. Followed by a life of Mozart, with observations on Metastasio, and on the present state of music in France and Italy. Tr. from the French, with notes by [W. Gardiner]. London, 1817. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35.) 5844
—— Vie de Rossini. Nouv. ed. entièrement revue. Paris, 1864. 16°. 5877
—— **Bussière,** A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Henri Beyle (M. de Stendhal). 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1.)—**Hayward,** A. M. de Stendhal [Henri Beyle]. 45 pp. (*Biograph. and crit. essays*, v. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Stendhal. 33 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9.)
*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 103, No. 209.
**Beyond** the Mississippi. Richardson, A. D. 2474
**Beyrout,** *Syria.* Reinaud, J. T. Notice sur la Gazette arabe de Beyrout. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 12.)
**Beytraege** zu einer monographie des Halley'schen cometen. Littrow, C. L. —2497
**Beza,** or Besze, Théodore de. 1519–1605. Jesu Christi Domini nostri Novum Testamentum, sive Novum Foedus, cujus Graeco contextui respondent interpretationes duae: una, vetus; altera Bezae . . . Accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Foedus commentarius. Cantabrigiae, 1642. fo. —1221
—— De **Germana** pronuntiatione Graecae linguae liber. 50 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione.*)—**Histoire** en brief de la vie et mort de Calvin. 45 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5.)—**Vie** de Calvin. [*Fr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Calvin, J., *Opera*, v. 21, *Corpus reform.* v. 49.)
—— **Hagenbach,** K. R. Beza. 11 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Life and character of Beza. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, No. 27.)
**Bezae** codex Cantabrigiensis. Scrivener, F. H. —1213
**Bezauberte** rose, Die, ein romantisches gedicht. Schulze, E. C. F. *Poetische werke*, v. 4.
**Beze,** *Abbey, France.* Jean, *of Beze.* Chronicon abbatiae Besuensis. 64 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, 11, 12; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162.)
**Bezold,** Wilhelm von. Theory of color in its relation to art, and art industry. Tr. from the German by S. R. Koehler. With an introduction by Edward C. Pickering. 11 pl. Boston, 1876. 8°. —1724
**Bezon,** Jean. 1813—. Dictionnaire général des tissus anciens et modernes . . . Lyon, 1856–63. 8 v. 8°. and atlas 4°. —3734
**Bézout,** Étienne. Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *Marquis de.* Éloge de B. 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)
**Bezzenberger,** H. E. (*Ed.*) Maere von Sente Annen Erzebiscové ci Köine bî Rêni. 124 pp. Quedlinburg, 1848. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 25.)
**Bhadra Báhu.** The Kalpa Sútra. *See* Kalpa Sútra.
**Bhagavad gita.**
BHAGAVAD-GITÁ; or the sacred lay: a new ed. of the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary by J. C. Thomson. Hertford, 1855. 8°. 3175
—— BHĂGVĂT-GĒĒTĀ; or dialogues of Krĕĕshnă and Ârjŏŏn; with notes. Tr. from the original by Charles Wilkins. London, 1785. 4°. 3161
—— BHÂGAVATA PURÂNA, ou histoire poétique de Krĭchna. Tr. et pub. par E. Burnouf. Paris, 1840–47. 3 v. fo. 1261
—— **Crofton,** D. On the collation of a MS. of the Bhagavad-gîta. 12 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 24.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Recension der schrift: "Ueber die unter den namen Bhagavad-gitá bekannte episode des Mahabharata"; von W. von Humboldt. 73 pp. (*Werke*, v. 16.)—**Hosford,** B. F. India. The Bhagvat-geeta. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, No. 64.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber die Bhagavad-gitá. 75 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1.)—**Schlegel,** A. G. Critique littéraire: Bhagavad-gita. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 6.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. Observations sur la critique du Bhagavad-gita, insérée dans le Journal asiatique. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9.)—**Weber,** A. Ein fragment der Bhagavatî. 77 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1865–66.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Review of A. W. Schlegel's ed. of the Bhagavadgita. 59 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)
*See also* **Mahâbhârata.**
**Bhágirathi** river. Fraser, J. B. Account of a journey to the sources of the Jumna and Bhágirathi rivers. 79 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 13.)
**Bhamátí,** a gloss on Sankara Áchárya's commentary on the Brahma Sútras, by Váchaspati Misra. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103
**Bháscara** Acharya. 12 *cent.* Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1817. 4°. —2452
—— Bija Ganita; or, the algebra of the Hindus, [tr.] by Edward Strachey. London, 1813. 4°. —2442
**Bhavabhúti.** 8 *cent.* Maha-vira-charita. The adventures of the great hero, Rama. An Indian drama in seven acts. Tr. into English prose by John Pickford. London, 1871. 12°. 3376
**Bhilsatopes,** The. Cunningham, A. —2284
**Bhôdja,** *King of Malwah.* Pavie, T. M. Bhôdjaprabandha, histoire de Bhôdja, roi de Malwa. 123 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 4, 5.)
**Bholanauth Chunder.** Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and upper India, with an introduction by J. Talboys Wheeler. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1485
**Bhot.** *See* Thibet.
**Bhurtpore,** The siege of. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, Nos. 137, 140.)
**Bhútán.** *See* Bootan.
**Biais,** Th., and others. L'art moderne à l'Exposition de 1878, sous la direction de M. Louis Gonse. Paris, 1879. 4°. —1742

**Bial,** Paul. Chemins, habitations, et oppidum de la Gaule au temps de César. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1796

**Bianchi,** Nicome de. Storia della monarchia piemontese dal 1773 sino al 1861. Roma, 1880. 3 v. 8°. 3536

**Bianchi** *di Lucca.* Gian Antonio. —1758. Traité de la puissance ecclésiastique dans ses rapports avec les souverainetés temporelles. Tr. de l'italien par A. C. Peltier. Paris, 1857–67. 2 v. 8°. —3295

**Bianchi-Giovini,** Aurelio. 1799–1862. Biografia di Frà Paolo Sarpi teologo e consultore di stato della repubblica veneta. 2 ed. diligentemente corretta. Zurigo, 1846–47. 2 v. 12°. 5875

**Bianchini,** Francesco. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Bianconi,** Charles. Notice of. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, No. 749.)

**Biarn,** *Bp. of the Orkney Islands.* —1223. Encomium in pirates Jomenses. 17 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11.)

**Bias,** *of Priene.* 570 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Sententiae.** 3 pp. (*Septem sapientium sententiae;* Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 1.)

**Biber,** Eduard. Henry Pestalozzi, and his plan of education. London, 1831. 8°. 5855

**Bible.**

*Arrangement.* **Whole Bibles,** and the following subjects under this heading:—Antiquities.—Bibliography.—Biography.—Canon.—Chronology.—Commentaries.—Concordances.—Criticism, interpretation.—Dictionaries.—Evidences, authority.—Geography.—Handbooks.—Harmonies.—History.—Inspiration.—Introduction.—Languages.—Manuscripts.—Miscellaneous treatises.—Natural history.—Numismatics.—Paraphrases.—Prophecies.—Selections, Narratives, *etc.*—Study of.—Translation and revision.—Various readings. **Old Testament,** and its illustrative subjects.—Parts of the **Old Testament,** and illustrative subjects.—Single books of the **Old Testament,** and illustrative subjects.—**Apocrypha.**—**New Testament,** and illustrative subjects.—Single books of the **New Testament,** and illustrative subjects.—**Apocryphal books.**

The subjects are arranged in alphabetical order under each division of the Bible.

**Bible.** *Whole Bibles.*

*Polyglot.* BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia textus originales, Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Graecum; versionumque antiquarum Samaritanae, Graecae LXXII interp., Chaldaicae, Syriacae, Arabicae, Æthiopicae, Persicae, Vulg. Lat. . . . cum apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, variis lectionibus, annotationibus, indicibus, *etc.* Edidit Brianus Waltonus. Londini, 1657. 6 v. fo.

[*Note.* For the Lexicon belonging to this Bible, see **Castell,** E.]

*Contents.* V. 1. **Praefatio.—Chronologia sacra,** per L. Capellum.—De ponderibus et pretiis **veterum nummorum,** auth. E. Brerewood.—De antiquis **ponderibus, monetis, et mensuris** Heb. Gr. Rom. —**Idiotismi linguae** Hebraicae et Graecae.—**Terrae Sanctae** descriptio.—Jacobi Bonfrerii annotationes in C. Andrichomii descriptionem **Terrae Sanctae.**—Johannis Lightfoot animadversiones in tabulas chorographicas **Terrae Sanctae.**—**Templi Hierosolymitani** triplex delineatio . . . per L. Capellum.—B. Waltoni **prolegomena;** PENTATEUCHUS, textus Hebr. paraph. Chald. Targum Onkelos, textus Hebr.-Samar. *Vers.* Samar. Syr. Arab. Gr. Vulgata Lat., cum translationibus Latinis. V. 2. **Josue, Judices, Ruth, Samuel, Reges,** *vers.* Hebr. Targ. Jonathan, Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat. cum tr. Lat. **Paralipom. Esdras, Neemias, Esther,** *vers.* Hebr. Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat., cum tr. Lat. V. 3. **Job, Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Esaias, Ezechiel,** *vers.* Hebr. Targum, Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat., **Psalmi, Cantic. Canticor.,** *vers.* Hebr. Targum, Æthiop. Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat. **Daniel,** *vers.* Hebr. Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat. **Jeremias, Hosee, Joel, Amos, Obadia, Jonas, Michaeas, Nahum, Habaeuc, Sophonias, Aggaeus, Zacharias, Malachias,** *vers.* Hebr. Targum Jonathan, Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat., cum tr. Lat.—V. 4. **Oratio Manassae,** Gr. et Lat. **Esdrae** liber tertius, Gr. Syr. Lat. **Esdrae** liber quartus, Lat. **Tobias,** Hebr. Syr. Gr. Lat. **Judith,** Syr. Gr. Lat. **Esther XII.-XVI.** Gr. et Lat. **Sapientia Salomon, Ecclesiast., Baruch, Hist. Susannae, Oratio Azariae** et **Canticum** trium puerorum, cum Historia **Belis et draconis,** Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat. 1, 3 **Machab.** Gr. Syr. Lat. 2 **Machab.** *vers.* Arab. cum tr. Lat. **Triplex Targum,** sive versio PENTATEUCHI, 1, Chaldaica Jonathani Ben-Uziel ascripta.—2, Chaldaica Hierosolymitana.—3, Persica Jacobi Tawusi: cum versionibus singularum Latinis.

V. 5. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM: Evangelium secundum **Matthaeum—Joannem,** *vers.* Gr. Syr. Æthiop. Pers. Lat.—**Actus Apostol.—Apocalypsis,** *vers.* Gr. Syr. Æthiop. Arab. Lat. cum tr. Lat.

V. 6. Appendix ad Biblia Sacra polyglotta.—**Annotationes** ad Textum et versionem Samarit.—**Annotationes** in Pentateuchum Persicum.—**Arabica** versio Pentateuch., cum R. Saadiae versione.—**Chaldaicae paraphraseos** editionis nostrae.—**Editio Romana** LXXII. Interpret. cum aliis editionibus collata. —Ejusdem collatio cum aliis MSS. vetustissimis.—Hugo **Grotii,** Annotatis in universam Scripturam excerpta de locis variantibus.—Patricii **Junii,** Annotationes quas paraverat ad MS. Alexandrini editionem.—**Lovaniensium theologorum collationes** Vulg. Lat. Vet. Test. cum textu Hebr. versionibus Chald. Gr. Syr. etc.—**Lucae Brugensis,** Libelli duo de Graecis et Latinis varietatibus Evangeliorum.—Andr. **Masii,** Notae in Josuam, etc.—Flam. **Nobilii,** Notae in Graecam LXXII. editionem Romanam, etc.—**Notae** et observationes in Psalmos, Cantic. Canticor. et Nov. Test. vers. Æthiop.—Pentateuchus Samaritanus cum textu Hebraico collatus, etc.—Propriorum nominum explicatio.—**Syriacae versionis** Vet. Test. cum aliis vetust. Codd. Syr. collatio.—In **Syriacum versionem** Nov. Test. notae M. Trostii.—**Tractatus de Codicum Hebraeorum** variis lectionibus, etc.—Varii lectiones Graecae Nov. Test.—Index rerum et verborum. Errata.

—— BIBLIA ECCLESIÆ POLYGLOTTA. The proper lessons for Sundays . . . together with the whole of the book of Psalms, in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English; ed. by Frederick Iliff. London, 1843. 4°.

—— *English.* HOLY BIBLE, containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocryphal books, in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate, by John Wycliffe and his followers [about 1380]; ed. by Rev. Josiah Forshall and Sir Frederic Madden. Oxford, 1850. 4 v. 4°.

*Contents.* V. 1. Preface.—List of MSS.—Prologue.—Prefatory Epistles of St. Jerome.—Genesis–Ruth.—2. 1 Kings–Psalms.—3. Proverbs–Maccabees.—4. Matthew–Apocalypse.

—— — HOLY SCRIPTURES, faithfully and truly tr. by Myles Coverdale, 1535. London, 1535. (Repr. 1838.) 4°.

—— — HOLY BYBLE, conteynyng the Olde and Newe Testament. Set foorth by auctoritie, 1575. (*Bishops' version.*) London, 1575. sm. 4°.

—— — HOLY BIBLE, tr. from the Latin vulgate . . . the Old Testament, first pub. by the English college at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the New Testament, first pub. by the English college at Rheims, A. D. 1582; with useful notes, critical, historical, controversial, and explanatory, selected . . . by Rev. George Leo Haydock, and other divines . . . the text carefully collated with that of the original ed. . . . by the very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth. London [1850]. 2 v. in 1, 4°.

—— *English.* HOLY BIBLE, an exact reprint page for page of the authorized version pub. in the year 1611. Oxford, 1833. 4°.

—— — BIBLE, 1630. With a concordance by John Downame. n. p. 1630. sm. 4°.

—— — BIBLE; that is the Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testament: tr. according to the Hebrew and Greek, and conferred with the best trs. in divers languages . . . [BREECHES BIBLE.] Amsterdam, 1644. fo.

—— — HOLY BIBLE; containing the Old and New Testaments . . . with a commentary and critical notes, by Adam Clarke. London, n. d. 6 v. 4°.

—— — HOLY BIBLE; containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues. Arranged in paraphrases and parallelisms by T. W. Coit. Cambridge, 1834. 12°.

—— — HOLY BIBLE, according to the authorized version; with notes, explanatory and practical . . . Prepared and arranged by the late Rev. George D'Oyly and Rev. Richard Mant. London, 1850. 3 v. r. 8°

—— — HOLY BIBLE, according to the authorized version (A. D. 1611) with an explanatory and critical commentary and a revision of the tr. by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church. Ed. by F. C. Cook. London, 1871–81. 10 v. in 11, 8°. (*Speaker's commentary.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, No. 109; *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, No. 285; *Quart. Rev.* v. 147, No. 294.)

—— *German.* BIBLIA, das ist die gantze Heilige Schrifft Alten und Neuen Testaments, verdeutscht durch Martin Luther. Sondershausen, 1716. fo.—*The same.* Zurich, 1745. fo.

—— *Gothic.* SCRIPTURAE SANCTAE versionis in linguam Gothicam fragmenta quae supersunt. Paris, 1848. r. 8° (Ulfilas, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18.)

—— *Greek.* BIBLIORUM CODEX SINAITICUS Petropolitanus . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. Petropoli, 1862. 4 v. r. 4°.

—— — BIBLIORUM Sacrorum Graecus CODEX VATICANUS auspice Pio IX., Pontifice maximo, collatis studiis Caroli Vercellone sodalis Barnabitae et Josephi Cozza monachi Basiliani editus. Roma, 1869–72. 5 v. r. 4°.

—— — CODEX EPHRAEMI SYRI rescriptus . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1843–45. 2 v. 4°.

—— — FACSIMILE of the CODEX ALEXANDRINUS [Heliotype]. V. 1, 4. London, 1879–81. 2 v. fo.

—— — MONUMENTA SACRA INEDITA. Nova collectio. Ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1855–70. 7 v. 4°.

*For Contents see* **Monumenta.**

—— — VETUS et NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Graecum, ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano, ed. Angelus Maius. Romae, 1857. 5 v. r. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, No. 227.)

—— *Italian.* SACRA BIBBIA, che contiene il Vecchio e il Nuovo Testamento: tradotta in lingua italiana, da Giovanni Diodati. Londra, 1850. 18°.

—— *Latin.* EUSEBII HIERONYMI Divina Bibliotheca. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 28, 29.)

—— — BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Reproduced in facsimile, from one of the copies in the British Museum; with an historical and bibliographical introduction, by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1859. fo.

—— — BIBLIA LATINA . . . correcta ac studiosissime emandata per . . . Petrum Angelum de monte Ulmi ordinis minorum seraphici Francisci. Venetiis, 1501. 12°.

—— — BIBLIA SACRA VULGATAE editionis, Sixti V. jussu recognita et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita. Taurini, 1856. 8°.

—— — **Librorum divinorum fragmenta** ex antiqua translatione, qua dici solet Italica vetus cum amplia notitia. 75 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.)

—— *Rhaeto-Romanic.* La SACRA BIBLIA qua ais tuot la Sonchia Scrittura dal Velg et Novaf Testamaint cum l'agiunta dall Apocrifa. Vertida è stampada avant temp in lingua Romanscha d'Engadina Bassa tras coman const e la vur da Jacobo Antonio Vulpio and Jacob Dorta á Vulpera. 2 ed. Engadina Bassa, 1743. fo.

—— *Spanish.* BIBLIA, ó el ANTIGUA y NUEVO TESTAMENTO, traducidos al español, de la vulgata latina, por el P. Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel. Londres, 1821. 8°.

*See also* **Angels.—Apostles.—Arabia.—Asia Minor.—Bible** and nature.—**Bible** and science.—**Bible** in the schools.—**Catechisms.—Christianity.—Commandments,** The ten.—**Creation.—Dead Sea.—Demoniacs.—Egypt.—Geology** and revelation.—**Jerusalem.—Jews** and Judaism.—**Jordan.—Levant.—Lord's prayer.—Martyrs.—Miracles.—Palestine.—Parables.—Prayer.—Prophecy.—Rationalism.—Religion** and science. **Saints.—Salvation.—Sin.—Sinai.—Syria.—Talmud.—Theology.—Traditions,** *etc.*

**Bible.** *Whole Bible, Antiquities.*

CALMET, A. Antiquities sacred and profane.

—— CONDER, F. R. and C. R. Handbook to the Bible.

—— DATES and data relating to religious anthropology and Biblical archaeology.

—— JAHN, J. Biblical archaeology, tr. by T. C. Upham.

—— RULE, W. H., and Anderson, J. C. Biblical monuments.

—— SOCIETY of BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. Transactions, 1872–81.

—— **Jahn,** J. Archaeologia Biblica. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 2.)

**Bible,** *Authenticity. See* Bible, *Evidences, authority, etc.*

**Bible,** *Authorship. See* Bible, *Evidences, authority, etc.*

**Bible,** *Bibliography.*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Catalogue of books contained in the library of, 1863.

—— BRUNET, P. G. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.)

—— CLARKE, A. Concise view of the succession of sacred literature.

—— COTTON, H. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof, in English, from the year 1505 to 1850.

—— — Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English.

—— DARLING, J. Cyclopedia bibliographica: a library manual of theological and general literature.
—— FRY, F. The Bible by Coverdale, 1535.
—— MIGNE, J. P. Dictionnaire de bibliographie et de bibliologie.
—— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. List of eds. of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860.
—— ORME, W. Bibliotheca Biblica: a select list of books on sacred literature.
—— STEVENS, H. The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877.
—— WESTWOOD, J. O. Palaeographia sacra pictoria; being a series of illustrations of the ancient versions of the Bible.
—— **Bellarmino,** R. De verbo Dei. 102 pp. (*Disputationes*, v. 1.)—**Biblia polyglotta,** Hebraica, Graeca, Latina, et Novum Testamentum Graecum. 27 pp. (*Classic. collector's vademecum.*)—**Brosset,** M. F. Notice sur la Bible géorgienne imprimée à Moscou en 1742. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Brunet,** J. C. *In his* Manuel du libraire, v. 1, 6, 63 pp.—**Dana,** D. Library of a parish minister. 20 pp. (*Bibliotheca probata.*)—**Dibdin,** T. F. *In his* Introduction to knowledge of Greek and Latin classics, v. 1, 168 pp.—**Dutch Church,** Austin Friars, London. *In* Catalogue of books belonging to.—**Fourmont,** E. Dissertation sur les manuscrits hébreux ponctués, et les anciennes éditions de la Bible. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19.)—**Horne,** T. H. Bibliographical list of some of the eds. of the Holy Scriptures. 84 pp. (*Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures.*)—**Lowndes,** W. T. Bibliographer's manual, v. 1, 29 pp.—**Newcome,** W. List of various eds. of the Bible and parts thereof, in English, from the year 1526 to 1776. 41 pp. (*Hist. view of the Eng. Biblical trs.*)—**Pérennés,** F. Écriture sainte. 224 pp. (*In his* Dictionnaire de bibliographie cathol. v. 1.)—**Walton,** B. Prolegomena de variis Bibliorum versionibus et editionibus. 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 1.)—**Warner,** J. L. Account of the Bible published by Coverdale in 1535. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18.)—**Waterland,** D. *In his* Letters to Rev. Mr. Lewis.

*See also* **Bible:** *History, manuscripts.*

**Bible,** *Biography.* Cox, F. A. Sacred history and biography. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)—**Herrick,** G. F. Study in Biblical biography. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, No. 146.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De ortu et obitu patrum qui in Scriptura laudibus efferuntur. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83.)

**Bible,** *Canon.*
ALEXANDER, A. Canon of the Old and New Testaments ascertained.
—— COSIN, J. Scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture. (*Works*, v. 3.)
—— DAVIDSON, S. Canon of the Bible, its formation, history, and fluctuations.
—— **Canon** of the Scripture. 12 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, No. 1.)—**Cosin,** J. Letters touching the scholastical history of the canon of Holy Scripture. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)

**Bible:** *Catechisms.* *See* Catechisms.

**Bible,** *Chronology.*
BOSANQUET, J. W. Messiah the Prince . . . and a compendium of sacred and secular chronology from B. C. 1000 to A. D. 33.
—— BUNSEN, E. Chronology of the Bible.
—— LEWIN, T. Fasti sacri . . .
—— SEYFFARTH, G. Chronologia sacra.
—— USSHER, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Chronologia sacra. (*Whole works*, v. 11, 12.)
—— **Biblical** chronology. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, No. 23.)—**Faber,** G. S. *In his* Dissertation on the prophecies.—**Michaelis,** J. D. *In his* Commentationes Societati Regiae Scientiarum Goettingensi per annos 1758–62.—**Packard,** J. Sacred chronology. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, No. 58.)—**Prideaux,** H. *In his* Old and New Testament connected.—**Voss,** G. J. Chronologiae sacrae isagoge. 40 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6.)

**Bible,** *Commentaries.*
BEDA, *Venerabilis.* Commentaria in Scripturas Sacras. (*Compl. works*, v. 7–12.)
—— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homiliae [in Vetus et Novum Testamentum]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 53–63.)
—— CLARKE, A. Holy Bible . . . with a commentary and critical notes.
—— EDWARDS, J. Notes on the Bible. (*Works*, v. 9.)
—— HOLY BIBLE, with an explanatory and critical commentary and a revision of the tr. by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church. Ed. by F. C. Cook. (*Speaker's commentary.*)
—— LANGE, J. P. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures . . .
—— LUTHER, M. Deutsche exegetische schriften. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 33–52.)
—— — Exegetica opera Latina.
—— MELANCHTHON, P. Scripta exegetica. (*Opera, Corpus reform.* v. 13–15.)
—— ORIGENES. Homiliae, selecta, exegetica, commentaria, et fragmenta in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 12–14.)
—— PATRICK, S., LOWTH, W., and others. Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha.
—— PIERRE (*Comestor*). Historia scholastica. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198.)
—— POOLE, M. Annotations upon the Holy Bible.
—— TYNG, S. H. Bible companion. 4 Amer. ed.
—— WALAFRIED (*Strabo*) *of Fulda.* Glossa ordinaria. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 113, 114.)
—— WILSON, T. Notes on the Holy Scriptures. (*Works*, v. 6, *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)
—— ZWINGLI, U. Exegetica Veteris et Novi Testamentorum. (*Werke*, v. 5, 6.)
—— **Ammonius,** *Presbyter of Alexandria.* Commentariorum in Vetus et Novum Testamentum fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 124 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)—**Biblical** commentary. 38 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, No. 39.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria. In his* Nova scripta. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 3.)—**Gennadius,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* Fragmenta commentariorum in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Fragments from commentaries on various Books of Scripture. 102 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 6.)—**Huet,** P. D. Veteris Testamenti cum Novo parallelismus, in iis quae ad Messiam pertinent. 218 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 2.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung vieler schoenen sprueche Heiliger Schrift, welche Luther etlichen in ihre Bibeln geschrieben. 110 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 52.)—Randglossen ueber die Bibel Alten und Neuen Testaments. 256 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 64.)—**Origenes.** Supplementum ad Exegetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17.)—**Paterio,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* De expositione Veteris ac Novi Testamenti. 226 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79.)—**Sozzini,** F. Variorum locorum Sacrae Scripturae explicationes. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, *Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 1.)—**Steen,** C. van den. Commentaria; dissertationes. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 20, 24, 25.)

**Bible,** *Concordances.*
CALMET, A. Complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures.
—— CRUDEN, A. Complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament.

—— YOUNG, R. Analytical concordance to the Bible.

—— **Downame,** J. Briefe concordance to the Bible of the last tr. 101 pp. (*With* Bible 1630.)

**Bible,** *Credibility.* See Bible: *Evidences, authority, etc.*

**Bible,** *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

BROWN, J. (*Ed.*) Philological tracts. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 2, 9, 37.)

—— CALMET, P. Antiquities sacred and profane; or, a collection of critical dissertations on the Old and New Testament.

—— CECIL, R. Original thoughts on various passages of Scripture.

—— DAVIDSON, S. Treatise on Biblical criticism.

—— DELITZSCH, F. Studies on the Complutensian polyglot.

—— ERNESTI, J. A. Principles of Biblical interpretation. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 1, 4.)

—— FABER, G. S. Dissertation on the prophecies.

—— FAIRBAIRN, P. Prophecy viewed in respect to its distinctive nature, its special function, and proper interpretation.

—— FLATT, J. F. Opuscula academica.

—— FULKE, W. Defence of the sincere and true trs. of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— GERARD, G. Institutes of Biblical criticism.

—— GLASS, S. Philologiæ sacræ libri V.

—— HESSEY, J. A. Moral difficulties connected with the Bible.

—— ISIDORUS, *St., of Pelusium.* Epistolarum libri quinque de interpretatione Divinae Scripturae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 78.)

—— JAHN, J. Enchiridion hermeneuticae generalis tabularum veteris et novi foederis.

—— JAMES, T. Treatise on the corruptions of Scripture.

—— JANSSENS, J. H. Herméneutique sacrée.

—— MACKAY, R. W. Tuebingen school and its antecedents.

—— MARSH, H. Lectures on the criticism and interpretation of the Bible.

—— OORT, H., Hooykaas, I., and Kuenen, A. Bible for learners.

—— PHOTIUS, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Amphilochia, sive in sacras litteras et quaestiones diatribae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 101.)

—— PLANCK, G. J. Introduction to sacred philology and interpretation. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 7.)

—— SEILER, G. F. Biblical hermeneutics; or the art of Scripture interpretation.

—— STANLEY, A. P. The Bible, its form, and its substance.

—— TAYLOR, I. Process of historical proof; exemplified and explained.

—— TURPIE, D. McC. Old Testament in the New; a contribution to Biblical criticism and interpretation.

—— VEITH, L. F. X. Scriptura Sacra contra incredulos propugnata. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 4.)

—— VITRINGA, C. Sacrarum observationum libri VI.

—— WEMYSS, T. Key to the symbolical language of Scripture.

—— **Adrianus.** Isagoge ad Sacras Scripturas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98.)—**Aiken,** C. A. Comparative view of English and German Biblical science. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, No. 41.)—**Alain** *de Lille.* Liber sententiarum; Dicta mirabilia seu memorabilia. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210.)—**Allix,** P. Reflexions upon the books of the Holy Scripture. 286 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 1.)—**Arnold,** M. A psychological parallel. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28.)—**Aubé,** B. Liberté intellectuelle dans la critique sacrée. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De doctrina christiana. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)—**Becan,** M. Analogia Veteris Novique Testamenti. 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 2.)—**Benson,** G. Essay concerning the unity of sense. 33 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 4.)—**Biblical criticism.** Reformers and destructives. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, No. 75.)—**Biblical literature:** Allegorical interpretation. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, No. 3.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople. In his* Synopsis Scripturae Sacrae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 56.)—**Critical** miscellanies. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 15, No. 60.)—**Cruice,** P. Des hypothèses de l'exégèse allemande. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1.)—**Davies,** J. L. Mr. Matthew Arnold's new religion of the Bible. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21.)—**Duguet,** J. J. Règles pour l'intelligence des Saintes Écritures. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 27.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. The formal and the vital in the Bible. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Present state of Biblical science. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, No. 25.)—Remarks on certain erroneous methods and principles in Biblical criticism. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, No. 21.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Instructionum libri duo. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50.)—**Eusebius,** *Bp. of Emesa.* Fragmenta exegetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1.)—**Explanation** of difficult texts by an association of gentlemen. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, No. 25.)—**Fisher,** G. P. *In his* Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity.—**Gardiner,** F. "Errors" of the Scriptures. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36, No. 143.)—Principles of textual criticism. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, No. 126.)—**German** Biblical criticism. 13 pp. (*N. York Rev.* v. 2, No. 3.)—**Hanneberg,** D. B. de. *In his* Histoire de la révélation biblique.—**Harington,** *Sir* J. Discourse shewing that Elyas must personally come before the day of judgement. 26 pp. (*Nugae antiquae,* v. 2.)—**Héloise,** *Abbess of Le Paraclet.* Problemata cum Petri Abaelardi solutionibus. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.)—**Hilarius,** *of Sardinia.* Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35, p. 2213.)—**Interpretation** of the Scripture. 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 14, No. 35.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De Veteri et Novo Testamento quaestiones. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83.)—**Jones,** W. Course of lectures on the figurative language of the Holy Scripture, and the interpretation of it from Scripture itself. 268 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—Discourse on the use and intention of some remarkable passages of the Scripture, not commonly understood. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—Disquisition concerning the metaphorical usage and application of sleep in the Scriptures. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Antikeimenon, hoc est Contrapositorum sive contrariorum in speciem utriusque Testamenti locorum libri duo. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)—**Junilius.** De partibus divinae legis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68.)—**Labouderie,** (—), *Abbé.* Critique littéraire: rapport sur la Bible de M. Cahen. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. De l'esprit de Livres saintes. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Letter** on "Essays and Reviews." 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Meditations upon some abstruser points of divinity, and explanations of divers difficult places of Holy Scripture. 97 pp. (*Works,* v. 5.)—**Marchini,** G. F. De divinitate et canonicitate Sacrorum Bibliorum; Prolegomena Sacrae Scripturae; De Veteris Testamenti libris; De Novi Testamenti libris; Thesis de divinitate et canonicitate Sacrorum Bibliorum generatim. 239 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3.)—**Maximus,** *St.* Quaestiones de Scriptura Sacra; Quaestiones et dubia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 311 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Observations upon the prophecies of Holy Writ; particularly the prophecies of Daniel and the Apocalypse of St.

John. 184 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5.)—**Nicolas,** M. *In his* Essais de philosophie.—**Notker,** *of St. Gall.* Liber de interpretibus divinarum Scriptuarum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)—**Owen,** J. Of the integrity and purity of the Hebrew and Greek text of the Scriptures . . . 91 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—Pro Sacris Scripturis adversus hujus temporis fanaticos exercitationes apologeticae quatuor. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Paulmier,** N. Scriptura Sacra in meditationum formam redacta. 100 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 27.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Amphilochia anecdota. [*Gr.*] 158 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)—Quaestiones ad Amphilochium. 110 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1.)—**Pirminius,** *St.* De singulis libris canonicis. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)—**Ponce de Leon,** B. Quaestiones expositivae, id est, de Scriptura Sacra exponenda. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 1.)—**Prudhomme,** E. Extraits du livre intitulé Solutions de passages de l'Écriture sainte, écrites . . . par le Vardapet Vardan. 58 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 9.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Declarationes nonnullarum difficultatum Scripturae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)—**Robie,** E. Figurative language of the Scriptures. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, No. 50.)—**Sacred typology.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20.)—**Sherlock,** T. Dissertations. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 18.)—**Soury,** J. La Bible et l'archéologie. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Right interpretation of the Sacred Scriptures; the helps and hindrances. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, No. 37.)—**Sweetser,** S. Progress of truth dependent on correct interpretation. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, No. 105.)—**Text** of Scripture. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, No. 38.)—**Theology:** the new Oxford movement. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, No. 45.)—**Thompson,** A. C. Misquotation of Scripture. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, No. 127.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Natural basis of our spiritual language. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, No. 131.)—**Tichonius.** Liber de septem regulis. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18.)—**Tischendorf,** L. F. K. *In his* Philonea . . . —**Tyndale,** W. Addresses to the readers of different portions of the Holy Scriptures. 147 pp. (*Doctrinal treatises, Parker Soc.*)—**Use of testament** for covenant. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, No. 58.)—**Vence,** H. F. de. *In his* Dissertationes. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 7, 8, 16, 17, 19, 20.)—**Withington,** L. Confidence the youngest daughter of caution. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, No. 81.)—**Wits,** H. Dissertationum exegeticarum duodicas. 142 pp. *In his* Meletemata Leidensia.

**Bible,** *Dictionaries.*

BARNUM, S. W. Comprehensive dictionary of the Bible.

—— CALMET, A. Dictionnaire historique, archéologique, philologique . . . de la Bible. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 1-4.)—*The same*, in English.

—— KITTO, J. Cyclopaedia of Biblical literature.

—— M'CLINTOCK, J., and Strong, J. Cyclopaedia of Biblical . . . literature.

—— MELITO, *St., Bp. of Sardis.* Clavis. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 2, 3.)

—— RAVANELLI, P. Bibliotheca sacra, seu Thesaurus Scripturae canonicae amplissimus.

—— SCHENKEL, D. Bibel-lexikon.

—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of the Bible.

—— WEMYSS, T. Key to the symbolical language of Scripture. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 26.)

— **Gregorius** I., *St., Pope.* Formulae ad spiritualem Scripturae Sacrae intelligentiam. 8 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3.)—**Migne,** J. P., and others. Dictionnaire archéologique et philologique de la Bible. 236 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3.)
*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 121, No. 247.

**Bible,** *Evidences, authority, etc.*

ARNOLD, M. Literature and dogma.

—— — God and the Bible; a review of objections to "Literature and dogma." (*From* Contemp. Rev. v. 24, 25, 26.)



—— BLENKINSOPP, E. L. The doctrine of development in the Bible and in the church.

—— GILES, J. A. Hebrew and Christian records.

—— GRAY, R. Connection between the sacred writings and the literature of Jewish and heathen authors illustrated . . . to evidence the truth of revealed religion.

—— GREG, W. R. Creed of christendom.

—— HANNAH, J. Relation between the divine and human elements in Holy Scripture.

—— HANNEBERG, D. B. de. Histoire de la révélation biblique.

—— LARDNER, N. Large collection of ancient Jewish and heathen testimonies to the truth of the Christian religion. (*Works*, v. 6-8.)

—— MCCULLOH, J. H. Analytical investigations concerning the credibility of the Scriptures.

—— — On the credibility of the Scriptures: a recast . . . of a former work on the subject.

—— PEACOCK, R. Treatise proving Scripture to be the rule of faith.

—— PRIESTLEY, J. Discourses on the evidence of revealed religion. (*Works*, v. 15, 16.)

—— TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times.

—— WATSON, R. Two apologies, one for Christianity . . . the other for the Bible.

— **Acosta,** J. De Christo in Scripturis revelato. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 2.)—**Doudan,** X. De l'autorité des Écritures. 14 pp. (*Mélanges et lettres*, v. 1.)—**Duvoisin,** J. B. De auctoritate Scripturae Sacrae. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 4.)—**Jewel,** J. Treatise of the Holy Scriptures. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, *Parker Soc.*)—**Owen,** J. Divine original, authority, self-evidencing light and power of the Scriptures. 82 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—Reason of faith; or, an answer unto that inquiry, Wherefore we believe the Scripture to be the word of God. 136 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Priestley,** J. Letters to M. Volney, occasioned by a work of his entitled "Ruins," and by his letter to the author. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 17.)—Outlines of the evidences of revealed religion. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 21.)—**Sécrétan,** C. Littérature et dogme. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 49.)—**Sozzini,** F. De authoritate Sacrae Scripturae. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, *Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 1.)—Lectiones sacrae, quibus auctoritas Sacrarum Literarum praesertim Novi Fœderis asseritur. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, *Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 1.)—**Spinoza,** B. de. *In his* Tractatus theologico-politicus.—**Stattler,** B. De auctoritate Scripturae Sacrae. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 4.)—**Tuvache,** (—). De auctoritate Scripturae Sacrae. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 4.)
*See also* **Christianity.—Supernatural religion.**

**Bible,** *Geography.*

DERENBOURG, J. Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine.

—— KITTO, J. Palestine: the physical geography, *etc.* of.

—— — Scripture lands.

—— MUNK, S. Palestine: description geographique, *etc.*

—— RITTER, C. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula.

—— ROBINSON, E. Physical geography of the Holy land.

—— — and SMITH, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea.

—— ROEHR, J. F. Historico-geographical account of Palestine. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 43.)

—— ROSENMUELLER, E. F. C. Biblical geography of central Asia. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 11, 17, 34.)

—— STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history.
—— TOBLER, T. Bibliographia geographica Palestinæ.
—— WILSON, J. Lands of the Bible visited and described.
—— **Barbié du Bocage,** A. F. Dictionnaire géographique de la Bible. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 28, and *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3.)—**Calmet,** A. In Terram Promissam geographicae animadversiones. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—**Laurie,** T. Bible illustrations from Bible lands. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36, Nos. 143, 144.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Fragmenta Terrae Sanctae historico-chorographica et topographica. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—**Robinson,** E. Notes on Biblical geography. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.)—**Sacred** geography. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, No. 188.)—**Wolcott,** S. Geographical notes on Palestine. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 3, No. 10.)

*See also* **Asia** Minor.—**Dead** sea.—**Egypt.**—**Jerusalem.**—**Jordan.**—**Palestine.**—**Sinai.**

**Bible,** *Handbooks.* Conder, F. R. and C. R. Handbook to the Bible.

**Bible,** *Harmonies.* Haley, J. W. Examination of the alleged discrepancies of the Bible.
—— **Becan,** M. Analogia Veteris Novique Testamenti. 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 2.)—**Frassen,** C. Conciliatorum Biblicum, in quo praecipui sacri textus specie tenus pugnantes conciliantur et explicantur. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 2.)—**Gregorius** I., *St., Pope.* Concordia quorumdam testimoniorum Sanctae Scripturae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79.)

**Bible,** *Hermeneutics. See* Bible: *Criticism, interpretation.*

**Bible,** *History of.*
ANDERSON, C. Annals of the English Bible.
—— BISSELL, E. C. Historic origin of the Bible.
—— BLUNT, J. H. Plain account of the English Bible.
—— BUTLER, C. Horae Biblicae. (*Works,* v. 1.)
—— CHADWICK, W. Bible of to-day.
—— CONANT, *Mrs.* H. C. English Bible: history of the tr. of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue.
—— COTTON, H. Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English.
—— EADIE, J. English Bible: an external and critical history of the various English trs. of Scripture.
—— FUERST, J. Geschichte der biblischen literatur.
—— GILES, J. A. Hebrew and Christian records.
—— GRAY, R. Connection between the sacred writings and the literature of Jewish and heathen authors.
—— LEWIS, J. Complete history of the several trs. of the Holy Bible.
—— NEWCOME. W. Historical view of the English Biblical trs.
—— PRIDEAUX, H. Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations.
—— STACKHOUSE, T. History of the Holy Bible.
—— STOUGHTON, J. Our English Bible, its trs. and translators.
—— TISCHENDORF, L. F. K. Die Sinaibibel, ihre entdeckung, herausgabe und erwerbung.
—— WALLON, H. A. La Sainte Bible résumée dans son histoire et dans ses enseignements.
—— WESTCOTT, B. F. Bible in the church.
—— — General view of the history of the English Bible.
—— **Bonfrère,** J. In totam Scripturam Sacram praeloquia. 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 1.)—**Brett,** T. Dissertations on the ancient versions of the Bible. 59 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 3.)—**Coverdale,** M., *Bp. of Exeter.* Dedications and prologues to the trs. of the Bible and New Testament. 36 pp. (*Remains, Parker Soc.*)—**English Bible.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, No. 256.)—**English** trs. of the Bible. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, No. 58.)—**Gilman,** E. W. Early editions of the authorized version of the Bible. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, No. 61.)—**History** of the English Bible. 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, No. 64.)—**Johnson,** A. Historical account of the several English trs. of the Bible. 41 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 3.)—**Mariana,** J. Pro editione vulgata dissertatio. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 1.)—**Platt,** T. P. Facts respecting certain versions of Holy Scripture pub. by the British and Foreign Bible Society. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28.) **Renaudot,** E. De Scripturae versionibus; De librorum sacrorum antiquitate et authentia. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 1.)—**Taylor,** I. *In his* Transmission of ancient books to modern times.—**Tischendorf,** L. F. K. Various versions of the Bible. 6 pp. (*With* Greenleaf, S., *Testimony of the Evangelists.*)—**Waterland,** D. *In his* Letters to Rev. Mr. Lewis. 172 pp. (*Works,* v. 6.)

**Bible,** *Inspiration.*
HANNAH, J. Relation between the divine and human elements in Holy Scripture.
—— NOBLE, S. Plenary inspiration of the Scripture asserted.
—— **Bacon,** L. Inspiration of the Scriptures. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, No. 142.)—**Benson,** G. Essay concerning inspiration. 12 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 4.)—**Bible infallibility.** "Evangelical" defenders of the faith. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, No. 1.)—**Greg,** W. R. Inspiration of the Scriptures. 29 pp. (*Creed of Christendom,* v. 1.)—**Immer,** (—). Inspiration of the Scriptures. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 36, No. 141.)—**Infallibility** of the Bible and recent theories of inspiration. 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18.)—**Inspiration** of Scripture; current theories. 59 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, No. 20.)—**Jacquelot,** I. Prophéties de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 18.)

**Bible,** *Interpretation.*
*See* **Bible,** *Criticism, interpretation.*

**Bible,** *Introduction.*
GESS, T. W. Revelation of God in his word. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 31.)
—— HORNE, T. H. Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.
—— JANSSENS, J. H. Herméneutique sacrée, ou introduction à l'Écriture sainte en général.
—— TYNDALE, W. Doctrinal treatises and introduction to different portions of the Scriptures. (*Parker Soc.*)
—— **Beausobre,** I. de, and Lenfant, J. Introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures. 208 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 3.)—**Parker,** M. Prefaces to the Old and New Testament. 28 pp. (*Fathers of the Eng. ch.* v. 8.)—**Tyndale,** W. Pathway into the Holy Scripture. 28 pp. (*Doctrinal treatises, Parker Soc.,* and *Fathers of the Eng. ch.* v. 1.)

**Bible,** *Languages.*
BOOKER, J. Scripture and prayer book glossary.
—— CASTELL, E. Lexicon heptaglotton.
—— EASTWOOD, J., and WRIGHT, W. A. Bible word book.
—— GLASS, S. Philologiae sacrae . . . libri V.
—— HURÉ, C. Dictionnaire universel de philologie sacrée. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 5–7, pt. 2.)
—— PLANCK, G. J. Introduction to sacred philology and interpretation. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 7.)

—— **Brown,** J. *In his* Philological tracts. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 2, 9, 37.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Glossae in Sacram Scripturam. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1301.)—**La Haye,** J. de. Explicatio idiotismorum seu proprietatum Hebraicae et Graecae linguarum quae saepius in Scripturis occurrunt; Index Scripturae verborum sive in nativo, sive in figurato, sive in multiplici sensu sumptorum ordine alphabetico. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 28.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Shakespearian glossary for our English Bible. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, No. 75.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Natural basis of our spiritual language. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, No. 117; v. 31, No. 121; v. 32, No. 125.)—Physical basis of our spiritual language. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, No. 113.)—**Watts,** T. On some philological peculiarities in the English authorized version of the Bible. 5 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 6.)

**Bible,** *Manuscripts.*

MAS-LATRIE, L. de. Dictionnaire des manuscrits . . . existants dans les principales bibliothèques d'Europe. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.)

—— MERRILL, G. E. Story of the manuscripts.

—— **Fourmont,** E. Dissertation sur les manuscrits hébreux ponctués, et les anciennes éditions de la Bible. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19.)—**Sinai Bible,** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, No. 41.)—**Sinaitic codex.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, No. 76.)—**Volkmar,** G. Ueber das ineditum des Codex Sinaiticus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20.)

—— CECIL, R. Original thoughts on various passages of Scripture.

—— MÉNANT, J. La Bible et les cylindres chaldéens.

—— MOSHEIM, J. L. Cogitationes de eo quod justum est circa sacrarum litterarum ex profanis scriptoribus interpretationem. (*Dissertationum ad sanctiones disciplinas pertinentium syntagma.*)

—— RELAND, A. Dissertationes miscellaneae.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. La Bible enfin expliquée par plusieurs aumoniers de S. M. L. R. D. P. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 34.)

—— WATSON, R. Two apologies, one for Christianity, the other for the Bible.

—— WHITAKER, W. Disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— **Becon,** T. Diversity between God's word and man's invention. 10 pp. (*Prayers, Parker Soc.*)—**Bible's place** in a science of religion. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, No. 121.)—**Blass,** F. Stichometrie und kolometrie. 23 pp. (*Rheinsch. mus.* n. s. v. 34.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* De institutione divinarum litterarum. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70.)—**Cheyne,** T. K. Maintenance of the study of the Bible. 18 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research.*)—**Duff,** A. Theological use of the Bible. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 37, No. 145.)—**Edwards,** B. B. The Scriptures the proper standard of appeal in the formation of the moral and religious character. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 3, No. 9.)—**Eliot,** J. Dedications to his Indian Bible. 7 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 7.)—**Epistola** anonymi . . . de modo et ordine legendi Sacram Scripturam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 713.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Formularum spiritalis intelligentiae liber unus. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50.)—**Garnier,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Gregorianum, hoc est allegoricae omnium pene rerum in Biblis contentarum explanationes. 227 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 193.)—**Glycas,** M. In divinae Scripturae dubia disputationes sive epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158.)—**Hebel,** J. P. Biblische aufsaetze. 87 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* De Scripturis et scriptoribus sacris praenotatiunculae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Irving,** E. On the Word of God. 66 pp. (*Collected writings,* v. 1.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Allegoriae quaedam Sacrae Scripturae; In libros Veteris ac Novi Testamenti proemia; Liber numerorum qui in Sanctis Scripturis occurrunt. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83.)—**Janes,** E. What is the Bible? 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 35, No. 134.)—**Jewel,** J. Treatise of the Holy Scriptures. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, *Parker Soc.,* and *Fathers of the Eng. ch.* v. 7.)—**Joseppus** *Christianus.* Libellus memorialis in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106.)—**Judd,** S. Dramatic element in the Bible. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4.)—**Letter** from a Jew to a Christian, occasioned by the recent attacks on the Bible. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16.)—**Lively oracles** given to us, or the Christian's birth-right and duty in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. 82 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works by the . . . author of.*)—**McLane,** J. W. Speculation and the Bible. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 18, No. 70.)—**Pachomius.** De divinarum Scripturarum utilitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98.)—**Paragraph** Bibles. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, No. 208.)—**Seed,** J. Discours sur l'excellence intrinsique des Saintes Écritures. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstrat. evangél.* v. 9.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 11, pt. 2.

**Bible,** *Narratives. See* Bible : *Selections, narratives.*

**Bible,** *Natural history.* Bochart, S. Hierozoicon, sive de animalibus Sacrae Scripturae. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, 3.)

—— CALCOTT, M. Scripture herbal.

—— ROSENMUELLER, E. F. C. Mineralogy and botany of the Bible. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 27.)

—— WOOD, J. G. Bible animals.

—— **Carpenter,** W. Scripturae historia naturalis. 150 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3.)—**Natural history** of the Bible. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, No. 227.)

**Bible,** *Numismatics.* Madden, F. W. History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament.

**Bible,** *Paraphrases.* Caedmon. Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, in Anglo-Saxon; with an English tr. by B. Thorpe.

—— Biblische dichtungen, herausg. von K. W. Bouterwek.

—— HALL, J. Paraphrase upon the hard texts of the whole divine Scripture. (*Works,* v. 3, 4.)

—— **Theodorus Prodromus.** Epigrammata in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133.)

**Bible,** *Prophecies.*

ARNOLD, M. Isaiah XL–LXVI, with the shorter prophecies allied to it.

—— BOSANQUET, J. W. Messiah the prince.

—— COLLINS, A. Scheme of literal prophecy considered.

—— DAVISON, J. Discourses on prophecy.

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. Prophecies and the prophetic spirit in the christian era.

—— FABER, G. S. Dissertation on the prophecies.

—— — General and connected view of the prophecies.

—— — Sacred calendar of prophecy.

—— FAIRBAIRN, P. Prophecy viewed in respect to its distinctive nature, its special function, and proper interpretation.

—— HENSHAW, J. P. K. Inquiry into . . . prophecies relating to the second advent of Christ.

—— HURD, R. Twelve sermons, introductory to the study of the prophecies. (*Works,* v. 5.)

—— JONES, T. Helps to the study of the prophecies.

—— JURIEU, P. Accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies; or the approaching deliverance of the church.

—— MIDDLETON, C. An examination of the Lord Bishop of London's discourses concerning the use and intent of prophecy. *In his* Miscell. works, v. 5.

—— **Barrows,** E. P. Element of time in prophecy. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, No. 48.)—**Bartlett,** S. C. Theories of Messianic prophecy. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, No. 72.)—**Dimmick,** L. F. Spirit of prophecy in relation to the future condition of the Jews. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, Nos. 14, 15.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Messianic prophecies. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, No. 35.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. Letter on the prophecies. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.)—**Horsley,** S., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Dissertations on the prophecies of the Messiah dispersed among the heathen. 117 pp. (*Nine sermons.*)—**La Lucerne,** C. G. de. Dissertation sur les prophéties. 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 18.)—**Messianic** prophecies. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, No. 37.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Observations upon the prophecies of the Holy Writ. 103 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5.)—**Popular** prophetical literature. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, p. 397.)—**Priestley,** J. Observations on prophecies. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 7.)—**Prophecy** in the critical schools of the continent. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, No. 102.)—**Sherlock,** T. De l'usage et des fins de la prophétie dans les divers ages du monde. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 7; and *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 18.)—**Smith,** J. Discourse on prophecy. 66 pp. (In Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 4.) *See also* **Jesus Christ.—Prophecy.**

**Bible,** *Revision.* *See* Bible, *Translation and revision.*

**Bible,** *Selections, narratives, etc.* Antonius Melissa. Sententiae sive loci communes ex sacris et profanis auctoribus collecti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136.)

—— KITTO, J. Palestine: the Bible history of the Holy land . . .

—— MERZDORF, J. F. L. T. (*Ed.*) Deutsche historienbibeln des mittelalters nach vierzig handschriften zum ersten male herausg. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 100, 101.)

—— WALLON, H. La sainte Bible, résumée dans son histoire, et dans ses enseignements.

—— **Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Synopsis Scripturae Sacrae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De Scriptura Sacra speculum. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)—**Becon,** T. Common-places of the Holy Scripture. 64 pp. (*Prayers, Parker Soc.*)—Principles of the Christian religion. 44 pp. (*Catechism, Parker Soc.*)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Synopsis Scripturae Sacrae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 56.)—**Hebel,** J. P. Biblische erzaehlungen. 284 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Liber comitis, sive lectionarius per circulum anni. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30.)—**Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus.** Divinae Scripturae synopsis. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147.)—**Palafox,** J. de. Historia real sagrada. 361 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1.)—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Florilegium ex Sacra Scriptura; Flores Psalmorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Allegoria in Sacram Scripturam. 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112; Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3.)—**Watts,** I. Short view of the whole Scripture history . . . 211 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)

**Bible,** *Study of.* Gairdner, J. Bible study in the fifteenth century. 30 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 1, 2.)—**Reading** and study of the Scriptures. 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, No. 4.)

**Bible,** *Translation and revision.* Anglo-American Bible revision. By members of the American revision committee.

—— FULKE, W. Defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures.

—— ZIEGLER, L. Die lateinischen Bibel uebersetzungen vor Hieronymus und die Itala des Augustinus.

—— **Bible revision.** 27 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 88, No. 182.)—**Catholic complaints** against the early Protestant versions of the Scriptures. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, No. 38.)—**Common version** and Biblical revision. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, No. 66.)—**Compendious olde treatyse;** showynge, howe that we ought to haue the Scripture in Englysshe. Written by a Lollard, about 1450 A. D. 15 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints.*)—**Crosby,** H. The coming revision of the Bible. 10 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 131, No. 288.)—**Fisher,** G. P. The new revision of the English Bible. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1.)—**Humphry,** W. G. Revision of the Bible. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22.)—**Hunt,** J. The bishops and the revision of the Bible. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17.)—**Letter** to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the expediency of revising the authorized version of Scripture. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13.)—**Lucas,** F. Romanarum correctionum in Latinis Bibliis editionis vulgatae jussu Sixti V. recognitis, loca insigniora. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 28.)—**New versions** and the vulgate. 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, No. 4.)—**Revision** of the authorized version of Scripture. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, No. 101.)—**Revision** of the English Bible. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, No. 249; *New Englander*, v. 17, No. 65; *Quart. Rev.* v. 133, No. 265; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, No. 1; v. 20, No. 2.)—**Spence,** H. D. M. Aspects of revision—September, 1870. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15.)

**Bible,** *Various readings.* Roger, C. Collation of the Sacred Scriptures: the Old Testament, from the trs. of John Rogers, the Bishops, the Genevan, and present authorized version; the New Testament, from Wiclif, Rogers, the Rhemes 1582, the Genevan, the present authorized, and Gilbert Wakefield, 1795.

—— **Lucas,** F. Variae lectiones in Latinis Bibliis, ex vetustis MSS. exemplaribus collectae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 28.)

**Bible.** OLD TESTAMENT.

*Polyglot.* ORIGENIS HEXAPLORUM quae supersunt; sive veterum interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum fragmenta. Post Flam. Nobilium, Drusium, et Montefalconium . . . concinnavit, emendavit, et . . auxit F. Field. [*Hebr. Gr. Lat.*] Oxonii, 1875. 2 v. 4°.

*Contents.* V. 1. **Prolegomena.—Genesis-Esther.** V. 2.—**Jobus-Malachias.—Auctarium et indices.**

*The same.* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 15, 16.)

—— *English.* SEPTUAGINT version of the Old Testament, according to the Vatican text, tr. into English; with the principal various readings of the Alexandrine copy, and a table of comparative chronology. By Sir L. C. L. Brenton. London, 1844. r. 8°.

—— *French.* See below *Hebrew and French.*

—— *Gaelic.* LEABHRAICHEAN an T-seann Tiomnaidh. Edinburgh, 1807. 2 v. 12°.

—— *Greek.* CODEX EPHRAEMI SYRI rescriptus, sive fragmenta Veteris Testamenti, e codice Graeco Parisiensi celeberrimo quinti ut videtur post Christum seculi eruit atque ed. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1845. 4°.

—— — CODEX FRIDERICO-AUGUSTANUS, sive fragmenta Veteris Testamenti . . . Ed. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1846. fo.

—— — VETUS TESTAMENTUM ex versione Septuaginta interpretum; juxta exemplar Vaticanum, ex ed. Holmesii et Lamberti Bos. Londini, n. d. 8°.

—— — VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM, ex versione Septuaginta interpretum. Juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romae ed. Cantabrigiae, 1665. 2 v. 24°.

—— — SEPTUAGINTA interpretum. Continens Octateuchum : quem ex antiquissimo manuscripto codice Alexandrino accurate descriptum, . . . praesertim vero hexaplaris ed. Origenianae, emendatum atque suppletum, additis saepe atheriscorum et obelorum signis, summa cura ed. J. E. Grabe. Oxonii, 1707–20. 4 v. in 2, fo.

—— — VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM, e codice manuscripto Alexandrino, qui Londini in bibliotheca Musei Brittanici asservatur, . . . fidelitur descriptum: cura et labore Henrici Herveii Baber. Londini, 1816–21. 3 v. r. 4°.

—— — VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM juxta Septuaginta interpretes, ex auctoritate Sixti quinti pontificis maximi ed. juxta exemplar originale Vaticanum . . . cum Latina tr. . . . cura et studio J. N. Jager. Parisiis, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRAECE juxta LXX. interpretes. Ed. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

—— *Hebrew.* BIBLIA HEBRAICA, ex aliquot manuscriptis et compluribus impressis codicibus, item Masora, tam edita quam manuscripta . . . cura ac studio J. H. Michaelis. Halae, Magdeburg, 1720. 2 v. 8°.

—— — BIBLIA HEBRAICA MANUALIA, ad optimas quasque editiones recensita, atque cum brevi lectionum Masorethicarum, Kethiban, et Krijan, resolutione ac explicatione . . . ed. Johanne Simonis. Halae, Magdeburg, 1752. 5 v. 8°.

—— — VETUS TESTAMENTUM HEBRAICUM, cum variis lectionibus : ed. Benjaminus Kennicott. Oxonii, 1776–80. 2 v. fo.

—— *Hebrew and French.* BIBLE, traduction nouvelle, avec l'Hébreu en regard, . . par S. Cahen. Paris, 1839–48. 18 v. 8° (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12.)

—— *Latin.* FRAGMENTA VERSIONIS Sacrarum Scripturarum Latinae antehieronymianae, e codice manuscripto eruit atque adnotationibus criticis instruxit Ernestus Ranke. Vindobonae, 1868. 4°.

—— *Syriac.* CODEX SYRIACO-HEXAPLARIS . . . Ed. et commentariis illustravit Henricus Middeldorpf. Berolini, 1835. 4°.

**Bible.** OLD TESTAMENT, *Antiquities.* Ewald, H. Antiquities of Israel.

**Bible.** O. T. *Authenticity.* *See* Bible, *Old Testament*, *Evidences*, *authority*, *etc.*

**Bible.** O. T. *Authority.* *See* Bible, *Old Testament*, *Evidences*, *authority*, *etc.*

**Bible.** O. T. *Authorship.* *See* Bible, *Old Testament*, *Evidences*, *authority*, *etc.*

**Bible.** O. T. *Bibliography.* New edition of the Septuagint. 11 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 91, No. 188.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Biography.* Aguilar, G. Women of Israel.

—— **Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De vitis prophetarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Fragmenta de vitis prophetarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 22.)—**Geography** and biography of the Old Testament. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, No. 212.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Canon.* Fuerst, J. Kanon des Alten Testaments nach den ueberlieferungen in Talmud und Midrasch.

**Bible.** O. T. *Chronology.* Oppert, J. Chronologie biblique fixée par les éclipses des inscriptions cunéiformes.—*The same.* (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18.)

—— — Salomon et ses successeurs : solution d' un problème chronologique.

—— RASK, E. Short tractate on the longevity ascribed to the patriarchs.

—— USSHER, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Annales Veteris Testamenti, a prima mundi origine deducti, una cum rerum Asiaticarum et Aegyptiacarum chronico. (*Whole works*, v. 8–11.)

—— **Egyptian** and sacred chronology. 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, No. 106.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Mémoire sur la chronologie des rois de Juda et d'Israël. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31.)—**Krueger,** M. J. Die chronologie im buche der Jubilaeen, auf ihre biblische grundlage zurueckgefuehrt und berichtigt. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)—**Lequien,** M. Défense du texte hébreu et de la vulgate en ce qui concerne la chronologie. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3.)—**Migne,** J. P. De SS. Bibliorum chronologia; chronographiae LXX. interpretum defensio. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3.)—**Oppert,** J. Biblische chronologie festgestellt nach den assyrischen keilschriften. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. De thesi quadam chronologica. 8 pp. (*Opuscula.*)—**Schaff,** P. Egyptology and the Bible. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5.)—**Schrader,** E. Zur kritik der biblisch-assyrischen chronologie. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Commentaries.*

CHALMERS, T. Daily Scripture readings. (*Posthumous works*, v. 1, 2, 3.)

—— GILL, J. Exposition of the Old Testament.

—— GROTIUS, H. Annotationes ad Vetus Testamentum. (*Opera omnia theol.* v. 1.)

—— KALISCH, M. M. Historical and critical commentary on the Old Testament.

—— MAURER, F. J. V. D. Commentarius grammaticus criticus in Vetus Testamentum.

—— PRIESTLEY, J. Notes on the Old Testament. (*Works*, v. 11, 12.)

—— PROCOPIUS, *of Gaza.* Commentarius in Vetus Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pts. 1 and 2.)

—— ROSENMUELLER, E. F. C. Scholia in Vetus Testamentum in compendium redacta.

—— **Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Glaphyra. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 69.)—**Damiano,** P., *St., Card.-Bp. of Ostia.* Collectanea in Vetus Testamentum. 100 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Allegoriae in Vetus Testamentum. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175, p. 635.)—**Neubauer,** A. Un commentaire samaritain inconnu. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1.)—**Vittore,** *St., Bp. of Capua.* Scholia veterum patrum. 13 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Concordances.* Fuerst, J. Librorum sacrorum Veteris Testamenti concordantiae Hebraicae atque Chaldaicae.

—— WIGRAM, G. V. The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee concordance of the Old Testament.

—— WILSON, W. English, Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon and concordance . . . to the Old Testament.

**Bible.** O. T. *Credibility.* *See* Bible, *Old Testament*, *Evidences*, *authority*, *etc.*

**Bible.** O. T. *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

BARRETT, R. A. F. Synopsis of criticisms upon those passages in which modern com-

mentators have differed from the authorized version.

—— BOSANQUET, J. W. Messiah the Prince.

—— CALMET, A. Critical dissertation on the Old Testament.

—— GRINFIELD, E. W. Apology for the Septuagint.

—— HALL, J. Contemplations upon the principal passages in the holy story. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament.

—— KENNICOTT, B. Dissertatio generalis in Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum.

—— — Dissertatio super ratione textus Hebraici Veteris Testamenti.

—— — Remarks on select passages in the Old Testament.

—— — State of the printed text of the Old Testament considered.

—— KURTZ, J. H. History of the old covenant.

—— LEUSDEN, J. Clavis Hebraica Veteris Testamenti.

—— — Philologus Hebraeo-mixtus. (*With his* Philologus Hebraeus.)

—— — Philologus Hebraeus, continens quaestiones Hebraicas quae circa Vetus Testamentum Hebraeum fere moveri solent.

—— MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentationes Societati Regiae Scientiarum Goettingensi per annos 1758–62.

—— NICOLAS, M. Études critiques sur la Bible —Ancien Testament.

—— PAREAU, J. H. Principles of interpretation of the Old Testament. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 8, 25.)

—— SCHLEUSNER, J. F. Novus thesaurus philologico-criticus . . . Veteris Testamenti.

—— SCHRADER, E. Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament.

—— SIEGFRIED, C. Philo von Alexandria als ausleger des Alten Testaments.

—— SMITH, W. R. Old Testament in the Jewish church.

—— WITS, H. Miscellaneorum sacrorum libri.

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Scripturae Sacrae locutionum libri VII. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.) — **Biblical criticism**—Colenso and Davidson. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, No. 226.)—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Eclogae ex Scripturis propheticis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 9.)—**Comb,** W. H. Meaning of נְשָׁא. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, No. 119.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Eclogae propheticae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 22.)—**Fabricy,** G. Des titres primitifs de la révélation, ou considérations critiques sur la purité et l'intégrité du texte original des livres saints de l'Ancien Testament. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 27.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. *In his* Briefe, das studium der theologie betreffend. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 11, 12.)—**Hieronymus,** *St.* Epistolae criticae, sive quae ad explicationem Veteris Testamenti pertinent. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 1.)—**Huet,** P. D. L'Ancien-Testament renferme beaucoup de prophéties, plusieurs se sont accomplies; toutes les prophéties de l'Ancien-Testament conviennent au Messie. 227 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 5.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Mysticorum expositiones sacramentorum, seu quaestiones in Vetus Testamentum. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat,* v. 83.)—**Leusden,** J. Spicilegii philologici Chilias. 119 pp. (*With his* Philologus Hebraeus.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Λειψανα de rebus ad των LXX versionem Graecam spectantibus. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—**McIlvaine,** J. H. Moral difficulties of the Old Testament. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, No. 136.)—**Old Testament:** Newman and Greg. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, No. 31.)—**Renan,** J. E. L'exégèse biblique et l'esprit français. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 60.)—**Rosenmueller,** E. F. C. Dissertatio de carminum, quae in sacris libris continentur origine. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. *In his* Opuscula.—**Theology** of the Old Testament. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, No. 32.)—**Tholuck,** F. A. G. Citations of the Old Testament in the New. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, No. 43.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* De Graeca septuaginta interpretum versione syntagma; cum libri Estherae; editione Origenica. 150 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 7.)—Epistola ad Ludovicum Capellum de variantibus textus Hebraici lectionibus. 23 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 7.)—**Waterland,** D. Scripture vindicated; in answer to a book entitled, "Christianity as old as the creation." 220 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Evidences, authority, etc.*

GRINFIELD, E. W. Apology for the Septuagint.

—— OSBURN, W., Jr. Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible.

—— **Calmet,** A. Utrum Esdras scripserit, an restauraverit libros sacros. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12.)—**Dean,** H. M. Endorsement of the Septuagint. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, No. 128.) —**Laurie,** T. Testimony of Assyrian inscriptions to the truth of Scripture. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, No. 53.)—**Old Testament** and its assailants. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, No. 30.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Geography.* Blau, O. Sisags zug gegen Juda aus dem denkmal bei Karnak erlaeutert. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 15.)—**Calmet,** A. De regione qua Chananaei pulsi a Josue sese receperunt. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—De regionibus in quas decem tribus Israelis traductae sunt, et quem potissimum locum nostra aetate teneant. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 11.)—**Geography** and biography of the Old Testament. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, No. 212.)—**Rosen,** G. Ueber die lage des alten Debîr im stamme Juda. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Harmonies.* Lightfoot, J. Rules for a student of the Holy Scriptures; chronicle and harmony of the Old Testament. (*Works,* v. 2.)

**Bible.** O. T. *History of.*

ARISTEAS. History of the seventy-two interpreters.

—— EWALD, H. History of Israel.

—— KENNICOTT, B. State of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Testament considered.

—— — Ten annual accounts of the collation of Hebrew MSS. of the Old Testament.

—— ROTHSCHILD, C. and A. History and literature of Israel.

—— SHARPE, S. History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature.

—— SIMON, R. Histoire critique du Vieux Testament.

—— **Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De LXX interpretibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Illustrations.* Rawlinson, G. Historical illustrations of the Old Testament.

—— **Biblical illustrations** from Egyptian anaglyphs. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, No. 2.)—**Whittemore,** G. H. Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, No. 121.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Interpretation.* *See* Bible, *Old Testament. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

**Bible.** O. T. *Introductions.*

DARBY, J. N. Synopsis of the books of the Bible.

—— HAEVERNICK, H. A. C. General historico-critical introduction to the Old Testament.

—— WETTE, W. M. L. de. Critical and historical introduction to the canonical Scrip-

tures of the Old Testament, enlarged by Theodore Parker.

— **Noeldeke,** T. Einleitung in das Alte Testament von Friedrich Bleek. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 32.)—**Short,** C. Prolegomena to Tischendorf's new edition of the Septuagint. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, No. 35; v. 10, No. 37.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Languages.*

BUXTORF, J. Tractatus de punctorum vocalium et accentuum in libris Veteris Testamenti Hebraici.

—— GESENIUS, F. H. W. Thesaurus . . . linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti.

—— WALL, C. W. Examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible.

—— WILSON, W. English, Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon and concordance . . . to the Old Testament.

— **Calmet,** A. An Esdras veteribus characteribus Hebraeicis Chaldaeos substituerit. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12.)

*See also* **Hebrew language.**

**Bible.** O. T. *Legends, traditions, etc.*

BARING-GOULD, S. Legends of Old Testament characters.

—— COLLIN DE PLANCY, J. A. S. Légendes de l'Ancien Testament.

—— SHEPHEARD, H. Traditions of Eden.

—— STEHELIN, J. P. Traditions of the Jews.

—— STRANGE, T. L. Legends of the Old Testament.

— **Lenormant.** F. The first murder, and the founding of the first city. A Biblical study. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Manuscripts.* Fleischer, H. L. Ueber einen griechisch-arabischen codex rescriptus der Leipziger Universitaets-bibliothek. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 1.)—**Hupfeld,** H. Ueber eine bisher unbekannt gebliebene handschrift der Masorah. Aus dem nachlass des verfassers herausg. von Eduard Vilmar. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 21.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice d'un manuscrit syriaque écrit à la Chine, contenant une portion de la version syriaque de l'Ancien Testament. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 12, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Natural history.* Dawson, J. W. Archaia; or, studies of the cosmogony and natural history of the Hebrew Scriptures.

**Bible.** O. T. *Traditions. See* Bible, *Old Testament, Legends, etc.*

**Bible.** O. T. *Translations and revision.* Davidson, S. On a fresh revision of the English Old Testament.

— **Cheyne,** T. K. Revision of the authorized version: Old Testament. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Parts.*

*Arabic.* PSALTERIUM, Job, Proverbia, Arabice. P. de Lagarde ed. n. p. 1876. sm. 4°.

—— *English.* NEW TR. OF JOB, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles, with introduction, and notes, chiefly explanatory. By G. R. Noyes. 4 ed. Boston, 1868. 8°.

—— — NEW TR. OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS and of the Proverbs. With introduction and notes, chiefly explanatory. By G. R. Noyes. 3 ed. Boston, 1867. 8°.

—— — WRITINGS OF SOLOMON; comprising the book of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs, and Psalms lxxii., cxxvii. Tr. by Francis Barham. Printed both in phonetic and in the customary spelling. London, 1870. 32°.

—— *Greek.* Fragmenta palimpsesta Numerorum, Deuteronomii, Josuae, Judicum. Codex Tischendorfianus II. Universitatis Lipsiensis. 36 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 1.)—**Fragmentum** codicis Friderici-Augustani ex Jesaia et Jeremia. 4 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 1.)

—— *Hebrew.* LATER PROPHECIES, with the book of Psalms, and of Daniel. Londini, 1822. 8°

**Bible.** O. T. *Parts. Commentaries.* Abulfaraj (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Scholien zu Gen. 49, 50, Ex. 14, 15, Deut. 32-34, Jud. 5, veroeffentlicht von R. Schroeter. 68 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 24.)—**Basilius,** *St., Bp. of Caesarea.* Fragmentum Graecum. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* In Esdram et Nehemiam allegoricae expositionis libri tres. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Diodorus,** *Bp. of Tarsus.* Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1.)—Fragmenta ex catenis. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones Hebraicae in libros Regum et Paralipomenon. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2.)—**Verecundus.** Commentariorum super Cantica ecclesiastica libri IX. 131 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Parts. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Horsley, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Biblical criticism on the first fourteen historical books of the Old Testament; also the first nine prophetical books. (*Works.*)

— **Duff,** A. Old Testament historical books. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 37, No. 148.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Quaestiones et responsiones in Proverbia et Ecclesiasten. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Annotationes Talmudicae in Genesin, Exodum, Numeros, et Josuam. 22 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—**Zunz,** L. Bibelkritisches. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Heptateuch.* Joannes, *Deacon at Rome.* Expositum in Heptateuchum. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Octateuch. Greek.* FRAGMENTA ORIGENIANAE octateuchi editionis . . . ex codice Leidensi . . eruit atque ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1860. 4°. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 3.)

— **Wicbod.** Quaestiones in Octateuchum. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Pentateuch.*

*Coptic.* PENTATEUCH KOPTISCH, herausg. von Paul de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1867. 8°.

—— *English.* HOLY BIBLE, newly tr. from the original Hebrew: with notes critical and explanatory. By John Bellamy. (*Pentateuch.*) London, 1818. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, No. 38; v. 23, No. 46.)

—— *German.* FUENF BUECHER MOSE, uebersetzt von Moses Mendelssohn. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 7.)

—— *Italian.* LIBRORUM LEVITICI et Numerorum versio antiqua Itala e codice perantiquo in bibliotheca Ashburnhamiense conservato. London, 1868. 4°.

—— *Samaritan.* NUTT, J. W. Fragments of a Samaritan Targum. London, 1874. 8°.

—— — PENTATEUCHUS SAMARITANUS. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum apud Nablusianos repertorum ed. . . H. Petermann. v. 1, Genesis. Berolini, 1872. 8°.

—— HACKETT, H. B. Greek version of the Pentateuch.

—— SALVADOR, J. Histoire des institutions de Moïse.

— **Pick,** B. Horae Samaritanae; or a collection of various readings of the Samaritan Pentateuch. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 33, Nos. 130, 131; v. 34, No. 133; v. 35, Nos. 137, 138.)—**Samaritan** and Hebrew Pentateuch. 44 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 22, No. 51.)

— — **Authority, Authorship.** *See with* Evidences.

**Bible.** O. T. *Pentateuch. Commentaries.* Calvin, J. Commentaria in Pentateuchum. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

—— — Commentaries on the four last books of Moses.

—— ETHERIDGE, J. W. Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch; with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum.

—— MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentaries on the laws of Moses.

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Commentarii in Pentateuchum. 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Adnotationes elucidatoriae in Pentateuchon. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)

—— COLENSO, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* New Bible commentary by bishops and other clergy of the English church critically examined.

**Bible.** O. T. *Pentateuch. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Lectures on the Pentateuch.

—— — Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined.

—— GRAVES, R. Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— HAEVERNICK, H. A. C. Historico-critical introduction to the Pentateuch.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Aelteste urkunde des menschen geschlechtes. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3–5.)

—— RUTHERFORTH, T. Letter to Mr. Kennicott, in which his defence of the Samaritan Pentateuch is examined . . .

—— TAYLOR, I. Considerations on the Pentateuch.

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Quaestionum in Pentateuchum libri VII. 139 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)—**Bartlett,** S. C. Historic character of the Pentateuch. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, No. 78.)—**Calmet,** A. In Pentateuchum, atque in Genesin potissimum, dissertatio. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 5.)—**Hieronymus** *Sophronius,* E., *St.* In universam Pentateuchum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 7.)—**Jahn,** J. In Pentateuchum introductio. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 5.)—**Lecture** on the Pentateuch. 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, No. 4.)—**Pentateuch** and the "Higher criticism." 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, No. 79.)—**Recent attacks on** the Pentateuch. 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, No. 75.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Pentateuch. Evidences, authority, etc.* Faber, G. S. Horae Mosaicae: or, a dissertation on the credibility and theology of the Pentateuch.

—— **Bartlett,** S. C. Authorship of the Pentateuch. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, No. 80; v. 21, Nos. 83, 84.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Remarks on the authenticity and genuineness of the Pentateuch. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, No. 6.)—Remarks on the divine authority and authenticity of the Pentateuch. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, No. 8.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Pentateuch. Interpretation. See with* Criticism.

**Bible.** O. T. *Pentateuch. Manuscripts.* **Bjoernstahl,** J. J. Lettre sur la version arabe des cinq livres de Moïse. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 27.)—**Rosen,** G. Alte handschriften des samaritanischen Pentateuch. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur la version arabe des livres de Moïse, à l'usage des Samaritains, et sur les manuscrits de cette version. 199 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49.)—Notice d'un manuscrit du Pentateuque, conservé dans la synagogue des Juifs de Caï-fong-fou. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)—Notice d'un manuscrit syriaque contenant les Livres de Moïse. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Genesis.*

*Grebo.* FIRST BOOK OF MOSES, called Genesis, tr. into the Grebo tongue, by the Rev. John Payne. New York, 1850. 16°.

—— *Greek.* **Codex Genesis** bibliothecae Bodleianae nuperrime ex oriente allatus, ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 32 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 2.)—**Reliquiae libri Genesis** ex incendio ereptae codicis celeberrimi Cottonianl . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 84 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 2.)

—— *Hebrew.* **Petermann,** H. Genesis nach der aussprache der Samaritaner. 58 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— *Suahili.* **Three chapters** (1–3) of Genesis, tr. by Dr. Krapf, with an introduction, by W. W. Greenough. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 1.)

—— **Brunati,** (——). De l'accord des anciens livres de l'Inde avec la Génèse. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstrat. évangél.* v. 14.)—**Gardiner,** F. Chronological value of the genealogy in Genesis V. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, No. 118.)—**Genesis** and Exodus. 16 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Alteng. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Juvencus,** C. V. A. Liber in Genesim. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19.)—**Migne,** J. P., and others. Annotations géologiques à la Génèse. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3.)

*See also* **Babel.—Creation.—Deluge.**

**Bible.** O. T. *Genesis. Commentaries.* CALVIN, J. Commentarii in Genesin. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

—— — Commentaries on Genesis.

—— LANGE, J. P. Genesis, or the first book of Moses. (*In his* Commentary.)

—— LUTHER, M. Predigten ueber das erste buch Mosis. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 33, 34.)

—— MURPHY, J. G. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Genesis.

—— PROCOPIUS, *of Gaza.* Eclogarum exegeticarum in Genesin epitome ad caput XVIII. [*Gr.*] (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6.)

—— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Expositio in Hexaemeron. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.)—**Angélome,** *of Luxeuil.* Commentarius in Genesin. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De Genesi ad litteram imperfectus liber; De Genesi ad litteram libri XII. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Hexaemeron, sive libri quatuor in principium Genesis usque ad nativitatem Isaac et electionem Ismaelis. 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio in Genesin. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164.)—**Bunyan,** J. Exposition of the first ten chapters of Genesis and part of the eleventh. 89 pp. (*Works*, v 2.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in Genesin. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons* [*attributed to*]. Commentarii in Genesin. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Moralia in Genesin. 154 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Fragmentum commentarii in Genesim. 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Fragmenta in Genesim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**Leo** (Patricius). Ex ejus epitome commentariorum in librum Geneseos. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Few and new observations upon the book of Genesis. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Commentarius in Genesin. 16 pp. (*Opera, Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* Sacrarum legum allegoriarum post sex dierum opus libri III. [*Gr.*] 75 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Rabanus Maurus** Magnentius, *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentariorum in Genesim libri quatuor. 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107.)—**Remi,** *of Auxerre.* Commentarius in Genesin. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Genesim. 184 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Fragmenta in Genesin. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.)—**Victor,** C. M. Commentaria in Genesim. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Genesis. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

BOEHME, J. Mysterium magnum; or an explanation of the first book of Moses called Genesis. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— HEDGE, F. H. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition.

—— KENNICOTT, B. Two dissertations: 1, on the tree of life in paradise; 2, on the oblations of Cain and Abel.

—— PHILO *Judaeus*. Quaestionum et solutionum, quae sunt in Genesi libri IV. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, 7.)—*The same*, tr. into Eng. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— PRIAULX, O. de B. Quaestiones Mosaicae.

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Genesis. (*Arcana coelestia*, v. 1–7.)

—— **Alcuin.** Interrogationes et responsiones in Genesin. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De Genesi contra Manichaeos. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones in Genesim. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Duns,** J. Serpent of Eden from the point of view of advanced science. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, No. 81.)—**Gardiner,** F. Note on Genesis xi. 26. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, No. 136.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Liber Hebraicarum quaestionum in Genesim. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2.)—**Hill,** T. First chapter of Genesis. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, No. 126.)—**Hopkins,** S. Exposition of Genesis I. and II. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, Nos. 131, 132; v. 34, Nos. 133, 135.)—**Jones,** W. Dissertation on the offering up of Isaac by Abraham. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Lawrence,** E. A. Creative period in history. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, No. 107.)—**Leathes,** S. Meaning of the words in Genesis xlix. 10, "Until Shiloh come." 11 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* 2 s. v. 8.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Explanation of some passages in Genesis. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, No. 29.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Antiquissimi de prima malorum humanorum origine philosophematis Genes. III. explicandi tentamen criticum et philosophicum. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Genesim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)—**Tuch,** J. C. F. Bemerkungen zu Genesis C. 14. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Exodus. Commentaries.* Lange, J. P. Exodus; or, the second book of Moses. (*In his* Commentary.)

—— LUTHER, M. Auslegung ueber etliche capitel des andern buchs Mosi. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 35.)

—— **Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio in Exodum. 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in Exodum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung der zehn gebote aus dem 19 u. 20 kapitel des zweiten buches Mosis. 144 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36.)—Die zehn gebote Gottes mit einer kurzen auslegung ihrer erfuellung und uebertretung. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* Quaestiones septem de Cherubim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentariorum in Exodum libri quatuor. 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 108.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Exodum. 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Exodus. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Bryant, J. Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians.

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Exodus. (*Arcana coelestia*, v. 7–10.)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones in Exodum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Calmet,** A. Dissertatio in Exodum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 5.)—**Graf,** K. H. Was bedeutet der ausdruck: vor Gott erscheinen, in den gesetzen des Pentateuch. Ex. 21: 6; 22: 7, 8. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Handfull of gleanings out of Exodus. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* Quaestionum solutionumque earum quae in Exodo libri II. 89 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Exodum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Notes on Egyptology. New theory of the Exodus by Pasha Brugsch. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, No. 125.)—**Toland,** J. Hodegus; or the pillar of cloud and fire. 60 pp. (*In his* Tetradymus.)

*See also* **Jews.**—**Exodus** of the Israelites.

**Bible.** O. T. *Leviticus. Commentaries.* Gardiner, F. Leviticus. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio in Leviticum. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Commentarius in Leviticum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 197 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Origenes.** Fragmentum in Leviticum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Expositionum in Leviticum libri septem. 171 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 108.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Leviticum. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Epitome commentariorum Rabani in Leviticum. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Leviticus. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Beda *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones in Leviticum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Calmet,** A. Dissertatio in Leviticum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 6.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Leviticum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Numbers. Greek.* Fragmenta libri Numerorum palimpsesta. 84 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Numbers. Commentaries.* Lange, J. P. Numbers. (*In his* Commentary.)

—— **Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Numeros. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**Luther,** M. Segen, so man nach der messe spricht ueber das volk, aus dem 4 buch Mose kap. 6. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Enarrationum in librum Numerorum libri quatuor. 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 108.)—**Rupert,** *Abp. of Duyts.* Commentarius in Numeros. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Numbers. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Beda *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones in Numeros. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Character and prophecies of Balaam, Numbers 22–24. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, Nos. 10, 12.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Numeros. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Deuteronomy. Commentaries.* Schroeder, F. W. J. Deuteronomy. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio in Deuteronomium. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Expositio in canticum Moysis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung ueber das lied Mosis, Deuteron. 32. 33 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 52.)—Auslegung ueber etliche kapitel des fuenften buches Mosis. 249 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Enarrationum in Deuteronomium libri quatuor. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 108.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Deuteronomium. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Deuteronomy. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Beda *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones in Deuteronomium. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Deuteronomium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Joshua. Commentaries.* Calvin, J. Commentaria in librum Josuae. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English by Henry Beveridge.

—— FAY, F. R. Book of Joshua, with additions by G. R. Bliss. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— MAES, A. In Josuam commentarium. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 7, 8.)

—— **Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentariorum in librum Josue libri tres. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 108.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in librum Josue. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Joshua. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined.

—— **Calmet,** A. Dissertatio in Josuam; De mandato Josue quo solem et lunam remoratus est; De pluvia lapidum in Chananaeos. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* In Josuam et Judicas. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Josuam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Judges.* Mendelssohn, M. Siegeslied der Debora. (Uebersetzung des 5ten cap. des buchs der Richter.) 6 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 6.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Judges. Chronology.* Auchinleck, H. B. Dissertation upon the chronology of the Judges of Israel. 180 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 11.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Judges. Commentaries.* Cassel, P. Book of Judges. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary. With* Fay, F. R., *Joshua.*)

—— **Bonfrère,** J. In librum Judicum commentarium. 281 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Commentarius in canticum Debborae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Adnotationes elucidatoriae in librum Judicum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentariorum in librum Judicum libri duo. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 108.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in librum Judicum. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Judges. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones in librum Judicum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Calmet,** A. In librum Judicum dissertatio. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—**Hackett,** H. B. Biblical notes. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 26, No. 101.)—**Hieronymus** Sophronius, E., *St.* In Josuam et Judices. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De filia Jephthe. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Song of Deborah: Judges, chapter V. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 12, No. 47.)—**Rondet,** L. E. De voto Jephte dissertatio. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Judices. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Ruth.* Cassel, P. Book of Ruth. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones in librum Ruth. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Bonfrère,** J. In librum Ruth commentarium. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 8.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentarium in librum Ruth. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 108.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Ruth. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Samuel.* Calvin, J. Homiliae in Samuelem. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2.)

—— ERDMANN, C. F. D. Books of Samuel. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositionis allegoriae in Samuelem prophetam libri quatuor. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Luther,** M. Von den letzten worten Davids: 2 Samuel 23, 1–7. 103 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 37.)—*The same* tr. into English. 157 pp. (*Select works,* v. 2.)—**Saul** and the woman of Endor. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 14, No. 53.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Kings.* Quatre livres des Rois, tr. en français du XII. siècle . . . Pub. par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1841. 4°. (*Docum. inéd. l'hist. France,* 2 s.) 4683

—— *Greek.* **Fragmenta** palimpsesta ex libris Regum secundo et tertio. 6 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Kings. Commentaries.* Baehr, K. C. W. F. Books of the Kings. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— SANCHEZ, G. In libros Regum commentaria. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 9–11.)

—— **Angélome,** *of Luxeuil.* Commentarius in libros Regum. 155 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* In libros Regum quaestiones XXX. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in libros Regum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 69.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in Regum librum II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons* [*attributed to*]. Commentarii in libros Regum. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50.)—**Gregorius** I., *St., Pope.* Commentariorum in librum I. Regum libri sex. 226 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Reges. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Adnotationes elucidatoriae in libros Regum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Luther,** M. Gebet Salamo's, 1 Koenige 3, 5–14. 3 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 52.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentaria in libros IV. Regum. 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in libros Regum. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Kings. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Quaestiones in IV. libros Regum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turain.* Quaestiones XXX. super libros Regum. 106 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in libros Regum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Chronicles.* Zoeckler, O. Books of the Chronicles. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentaria in libros II. Paralipomenon. 131 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Quaestiones in Paralipomena. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Ezra.* Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Étude chronologique des livres d'Esdras et de Néhémie.

—— SCHULTZ, F. W. Book of Ezra. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary. With* Zoeckler, O., *Chronicles.*)

—— **Derenbourg,** J. Explication d'un mot difficile dans le livre d'Ezra. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 8.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Memorabilia quaedam sub Ezra et synagoga ejus magna, sub duplici synchronismo digesta. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—**Vatable,** F. In librum primum Esdrae commentarium. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Nehemiah.* Crosby, H. Book of Nehemiah. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary. With* Zoeckler, O., *Chronicles.*)

—— SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Étude chronologique des livres d'Esdras et de Néhémie.

—— PILKINGTON, J., *Bp. of Durham.* Exposition upon certain chapters of Nehemiah. (*Works, Parker Soc.*)

—— **Vatable,** F. In librum Nehemiae, qui et Esdrae secundus dicitur, commentarium. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Esther.* Libri Esther editiones Graecae duae ex Arundelliana bibliothecae productae. [*Gr.*] 40 pp. (Ussher, J., *Whole works,* v. 7.)

—— SCHULTZ, F. W. Book of Esther. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Menochio,** G. S. In librum Esther commentarium. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 13.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Expositio in librum Esther. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109.)—**Serarius,** N. In Esther prae-

dicenda septem. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 13.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Job.*

*English.* New version of the book of Job; with expository notes by F. W. C. Umbreit. Tr. from the German by Rev. J. H. Gray. Edinburgh, 1836-37. 2 v. 16°. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 16, 19.)

—— — Book of Job. Newly tr. from the original by Francis Barham. Printed both in phonetic and in the customary spelling. London, 1871. 24°.

—— — Book of Job. A rhythmical version with introduction and annotations by Tayler Lewis. A commentary by Otto Zoeckler. Tr. from the German with additions by L. J. Evans. Together with a general introduction to the poetical books by Philip Schaff. New York, 1874. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— *French.* Livre de Job, tr. de l'Hébreu, par E. Renan. 2 ed. Paris, 1860. 8°.

—— *Latin.* **Jobus** brevi commentario et metaphrasi poetica illustratus. 120 pp. (Vavasseur, F., *Opera omnia.*)

**Bible.** O. T. *Job. Commentaries.* Calvin, J. Conciones in Jobum. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

—— Corder, B. In librum Job commentarium. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 13, 14.)

—— Delitzsch, F. Biblical commentary on the book of Job.

—— Gregorius I., *St.*, *Pope.* Moralium liber, sive expositio in librum Job. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 75, 76.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)

—— Zoeckler, O. Book of Job. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Annotationum in Job liber unus. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio in Job. 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in Job. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentarius in librum Job. 98 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26.)—[*Attributed to.*] Excerpta ex commentario in Jobum; In Job expositio interlinearis. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2.)—**Leon,** L. de. Exposicion del libro de Job. 203 pp. (*Obras.*)—**Moralités** sur Job. 6 pp. (*Quatre livres des Rois . . . pub. par M. Le Roux de Lincy.*)—**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Morales in Job. 205 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133.)—**Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Job. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 230 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* Compendium in Job. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentaria in Job. 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 168.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Expositio in Jobum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.)—**Vavasseur,** F. Jobus brevi commentario et metaphrasi poetica illustratus. 120 pp. (*Opera omnia.*)

**Bible.** O. T. *Job. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Barrows,** E. P., Jr. Interpretation of the 28 chapter of Job. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, No. 38.)—**Book** of Job. 116 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, No. 91; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, No. 100; v. 51, No. 101; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, No. 2.)—**Calmet,** A. Dissertatio in morbum Jobi; Dissertatio in illud Job C. xxix. 18. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Davies,** E. On the book and history of Job. 57 pp. (*Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans.* v. 3.)—**Froude,** J. A. Book of Job. 46 pp. (*Short studies on great subjects*, s. 1.)—**Hervey,** J. De libri Jobi epistola ad Carolum Thayer [with Eng. tr.] 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Praefationes in Job. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 13.)—**Hirzel,** L. Introduction to the book of Job. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, No. 25.)—**Lewis,** T. Spirituality of the book of Job, as exhibited in a commentary on chap. xiv. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, Nos. 22, 23.)—**Mueller,** J. E. De terra Jobi dissertatio. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Mueller,** M. Dissertatio de angelorum concilio. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Renan,** J. E. Étude sur l'âge et le caractère du poème de Job. 112 pp. (*Livre de Job, tr. par R.*)—**Rondet,** L. E. Dissertation sur le temps où Job à vécu. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Stolberg,** F. L. von. Ueber das buch Hiob, oder Job. 41 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 20.)—**Translations** of the book of Job. 4 pp. (*New York Rev.* v. 4, No. 8.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Psalms.*

*Polyglot.* Quincuplex Psalterium, Gallicum, Romanum, Hebraicum, vetus conciliatum. Parisiis, 1509. fo.

—— *Anglo-Saxon, etc.* Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter: now first printed from manuscripts in the British Museum. London, 1843-47. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* Nos. 16, 19.)

—— *Arabic.* Psalmi 1-49 Arabice. Paulus de Lagarde in usum scholarum ed. n. p. 1875. sm. 4°.

—— — Psalterii versio Memphitica E recognitione Pauli de Lagarde. Goettingen, 1875. sm. 4°.

—— *Arabic-Latin.* Libri Psalmorum David regis et prophetae, versio à R. Yapheth ben Heli Bassorensi Karaita, auctore decimi seculi, Arabice concinnata . . . Latinitate donavit J. J. L. Bargès. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1861. 8°.

—— *Dutch.* Koning Davids Harpzangen, den nederduitschen toegezongen door J. v. Vondel. (*Werken*, v. 7.)

—— *English.* Psalms of David in metre, tr. and diligently compared with the original text and former trs. Baltimore, 1806. 16°.

—— — Book of Psalms, tr. from the Hebrew, with notes explanatory and critical, by S. Horsley. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

—— — Thirteen Psalms . . . tr. into English verse by J. Croke. London, 1844. 16°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.)

—— — Poetical version of nearly the whole of the Psalms of David, by Rev. Charles Wesley. Ed. by H. Fish. 2 ed. London, 1854. 16°.

—— — Psalms of David in metre. Written in the easy style of phonetic shorthand. Glasgow, 1855. 16°.

—— — Metaphrasis: a metrical version of the book of Psalms, made by Apollinarius. Tr. by T. Slater. London, 1870. 12°.

—— — Psalms of David tr. into lyrick verse by George Wither. Manchester, 1881. 4°. (*Spencer. Soc. Pub.* No. 31.)

—— — **New Version** of the Psalms, with brief annotations, by Rev. T. J. Conant. 134 pp. (Lange, J. P., *Comtary, Psalms.*)—**Psalme of David** XCIV. in metre by W. Kethe. 4 pp. (Knox, J., *Works*, v. 4.)

—— *French.* Livre des Psaumes, Ancienne traduction française, pub. . . par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1876. 4°. (*Docum. inéd. l'hist. France.*)

—— — Psautier français. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9.)

—— — **Psaumes** de David. 135 pp. (Marot, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)

—— *German.* Deutsche interlinearversionen der Psalmen. Herausg. von E. G. Graff. Quedlinburg, 1839. 8°. (*Biblioth. d. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 10.)

—— — PSALMEN der Heiligen Schrift. In dichtungen von Julius Hammer. Leipzig, 1861. 16°.
—— — PSALMEN in der urgestalt von A. Peters. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)
—— — PSALMEN, uebersetzt von Moses Mendelssohn. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 6.)
—— — **Psalter** deutsch, nach art ebraeischer sprache. 144 pp. (Luther, M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 37.)
—— *German-Latin.* NOTKERI Psalterium Davidicum e Latino in Theotiscam veterem linguam versum. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.)
—— — ALTNIEDERDEUTSCHE interlinearversion der Psalmen. 60 pp. (Heyne, M., *Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmaeler.*)
—— *Greek.* PSALTERIUM GRAECUM e codice manuscripto Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Brittanici asservatur . . . Cura et labore H. H. Baber. Londini, 1812. fo.
—— — PSALTERIUM TURICENSE purpureum, septimi fere saeculi, ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 4.)
—— — **Greek** tr. of Psalm 137. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, No. 18.)—**Psalmorum fragmenta** papyracea Londinensia. 60 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 1.)
—— *Hebrew.* PSALMORUM LIBER, in versiculos metrice divisus . . . ed. F. Hare. Londini, 1736. 2 v. 8°.
—— *Hebrew-Latin.* LIBER PSALMORUM Hebraicus atque Latinus ab Hieronymo ex Hebraeo conversus. Consociata opera ed. Constantinus de Tischendorf, S. Baer, F. Delitzsch. Lipsiae, 1874. 12°.
—— *Italian.* Affetti divoti verso Dio, cavati per la maggior parte dai Salmi . . . e trasportati in lingua italiana dal Lodovico Antonio Muratori. 97 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6.)
—— *Provençal.* **Psalm** 108. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 39.)
—— *Swedish.* **Psalmer.** 145 pp. (Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 4.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Psalms. Authenticity.* Duclot, J. F. Authenticité du Psautier, en réponse aux objections des incrédules contre ce livre. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl* v. 14.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Psalms. Chronology.* Calmet, A. Series chronologica Psalmorum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Psalms. Commentaries.*

ALEXANDER, J. A. Psalms tr. and explained.
—— AMBROSIUS, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Enarrationes in xii. Psalmos Davidicos; In Psalmum cxviii. expositio. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, 15.)
—— AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Enarrationes in Psalmos. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 36, 37.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)
—— BEDA *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. De Psalmorum libro exegesis. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)
—— BELLARMINI, R. Explanatio in Psalmos. (*Opera*, v. 6.)
—— BERTHIER, G. F. Notes et réflexions sur les Psaumes. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14–16.)
—— BRUNO, *St.* Commentarium in Psalmos. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 152.)
—— CALVIN, J. Commentaria in Psalmos. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—*The same*, tr. into English.
—— CASSIODORUS, M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* Expositio in Psalterium. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70.)
—— EUSEBIUS (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Commentaria in Psalmos, cum supplemento. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 23, 24.)
—— — Continuatio commentariorum in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1.)
—— EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. Commentarius in Psalmos Davidis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 128.)
—— EWALD, G. H. A. von. Commentary on the Psalms.
—— GENEBRARD, G. Commentarium in Psalmos. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14–16.)
—— GEROCH, *Prior of Reichersperg.* Commentarium in Psalmos. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 193, 194.)
—— HILAIRE, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Tractatus super Psalmos; Commentarius in Psalmos xv., xxi., xli. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 9.)
—— HORSLEY, S. Book of Psalms; tr. from the Hebrew; with notes, explanatory and critical.
—— LUTHER, M. Auslegung ueber die Psalmen. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 38–41.)
—— — Erste und aelteste vorlesungen ueber die Psalmen.
—— — Pious and learned commentary on the first twenty-two Psalms. (*Select works*, v. 3, 4.)
—— MOLL, C. B. Psalms, tr. by C. A. Briggs, together with a new version of the Psalms and philological notes by T. J. Conant. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)
—— PIETRO LOMBARDO. Commentaria in Psalmos. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 191.)
—— REMI, *of Auxerre.* Enarrationes in Psalmos. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)
—— ROSENMUELLER, E. F. C. Annotations on some of the messianic Psalms. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 32.)
—— THEODORETUS, *Bp. of Cyrus.* Interpretatio in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 80.)
—— VENEMA, H. Commentarius ad Psalmos.
—— **Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Scholien, zu Psalm iii, iv, vi, vii, ix–xv, xxiii, liii . . . Veroeffentlicht von Dr. R. Schroeter. 56 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29.)—**Alcuin.** Enchiridion, seu expositio in Psalmos poenitentiales, in Psalmum cxviii et Graduales. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Meditatio super Miserere. 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* Commentarius in Psalmum cxxxii. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189.)—**Arnobius,** *the younger.* Commentarii in Psalmos. 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Expositiones in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 266 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 27.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Liber Psalmorum, additis Canticis, cum notis. Supplenda in Psalmos. 177 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Bruno,** *St., Bp. of Wurzburg.* Expositio in Psalmos. 241 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio in Psalmos. 267 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Expositio in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 247 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 55.)—**Coverdale,** M. Exposition of the 22 Psalm. 38 pp. (*Remains, Parker Soc.*)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Explanatio in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 279 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 69.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Expositio in Psalmos et

fragmenta expositionis in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 246 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—In Psalmos commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 183 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Erasmus,** D. Commentarium in Psalmum secundum; Enarratio primi Psalmi; Enarratio Psalmi xxxiii; Enarratio Psalmi xxxviii; Enarratio Psalmi xlv; In Psalmum xxii, enarratio triplex; In Psalmum lxxxv expositio concionales; In quartum Psalmum concio. 161 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)—**Erchemberto,** *of Monte Casino.* Expositio in aliquot Psalmos. 30 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)—**Fisher,** J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Commentarii in vii Psalmos poenitentiales. 91 pp. (*Opera.*)—**Gregorius,** I., *St., Pope.* Expositio in septem Psalmos poenitentiales. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79.)—**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Explanatio in omnes Psalmos. 252 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Breviarium in Psalmos. 267 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Breve supplementum commentarii in Psalmos. 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1. pt. 1.)—Fragmentum commentarii in Psalmos. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Expositio Psalmorum selectorum. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172.)—**Hooper,** J. Expositions upon Psalms xxiii, lxii, lxxiii, and lxvii. 128 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. church*, v. 5; *Later writings, Parker Soc.*)—**Innocentius** III., *Pope.* Commentarium in septem Psalmos poenitentiales. 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217.)—**Knox,** J. Exposition upon the sixth Psalm of David. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Leighton,** R. Expository lectures on Psalm xxxix; Fragment on part of the eighth Psalm. 29 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung der sieben Buss-psalmen von 1517, 1525; Summarien ueber den Psalter und ursachen des dolmetschens. 193 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 37.)—Exposition of the 51 Psalm. 45 pp. (*Select works*, v. 1.)—**Maximus,** *St.* Expositio in Psalmum lix. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Commentarii in Psalmos. 226 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—**Nicephorus** Blemmidas. Expositio in Psalmos. [*Gr.*] 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142.)—**Ottone,** *of Asti.* Expositio in Psalmos. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Expositio Psalmorum a c usque ad cl. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Expositio in Psalmum xliv. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120.)—**Richard,** J. P., *Prior of St. Victor's.* Mysticae adnotationes in Psalmos. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)—**Rufinus** (Tyrannius), *of Aquileja*, [*attributed to*]. Commentarius in lxxv Psalmos. 165 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. Méditations sur le Psaume 30; Méditations sur le Psaume 50; La prière pour l'église. Exposition du Psaume 79. 111 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 2.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Argumentum historicum Psalmi liv et Psalmi xxxiv. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 3.)—Expositio in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.)—In Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Expositio in viginti primos Psalmos. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Psalms. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

ATHANASIUS, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistola ad Marcellinum in interpretationem Psalmorum; Interpretatio Psalmorum sive de titulis Psalmorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 27.)

—— BASILIUS, *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Homiliae in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 29, 30.)

—— BYTHNER, V. The lyre of David; or, an analysis of the Psalms.

—— KENNICOTT, B. Notae criticae in Psalmos.

—— OWEN, J. Practical exposition on the 130 Psalm. (*Works*, v. 14.)

—— **Barrows,** E. P. Missionary spirit of the Psalms and Prophets. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, No. 67.)—**Bellenger,** F. Prolegomena in Psalmos. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Dissertatio de Psalmis. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Calmet,** A. De loco Psalmorum inter hagiographos; Dissertatio in Psalmorum titulos. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Diodorus,** *Bp. of Tarsus.* In Psalmos interpretatio. [*Gr.*] 19 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6. pt. 2.)—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Epistola de Psalterii emendatione. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* In Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44.)—**Hieronymus** Sophronius, E., *St.* Praefatio in Psalmos juxta Hebraicam veritatem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Irving,** E. Book of Psalms. 44 pp. (*Collected writings*, v. 1.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Extrait du discours préliminaire sur les Psaumes. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Landis,** R. W. True import of Psalm 22, 17, commonly tr. "They pierced my hands and my feet." 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, No. 32.)—**Leighton,** R. Meditations, critical, and practical, on Psalms iv, xxxii and cxxx. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**McCurdy,** J. F. Recent critical treatment of the Psalter. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, No. 128.)—**Owen,** J. J. Imprecatory Psalms. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra.* v. 13, No. 51.)—**Park,** E. A. Imprecatory Psalms viewed in the light of the Southern rebellion. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, No. 73.)—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Prologus ad flores Psalmorum. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)—**Rondet,** L. E. Dissertations sur les objets des Psaumes considérés dans le sens littéral et dans le sens prophétique. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Rosenmueller,** E. F. C. Dictionum nonnullarum in Psalmorum titulis frequentius obviarum, explicatio. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14.)—**Stachelin,** J. J. Ueber die Davidischen Psalmen, die die ueberschriften in die zieten der Saulischen verfolgungen versetzen. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16.)—Zur kritik der Psalmen. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6.)—**Stolberg,** F. L. von. Ueber die heiligen lobgesaenge so wir Psalmen nennen. 82 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 20.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Translation and exposition of the second Psalm. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, No. 86.)—**Stuart,** M. Hebrew criticisms. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, No. 33.)—**Turner,** W. W. Interpretation of Psalm 68. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, No. 18.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Psalms. Manuscripts.* Birch, W. de Gray. History, art, and palaeography of the manuscript of the Utrecht Psalter.—**Rokewode,** J. G. Account of an illuminated Psalter of the fifteenth century. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, Appendix.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Psalms. Paraphrases.* Apollinaris, *Bp. of Laodicea.* Interpretatio in Psaltem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 113 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33.)—**Black,** W. H. Paraphrase on the seven penitential Psalms. 86 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)—**Buchanan,** G. Psalmorum Davidis paraphrasis poetica. 172 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)—**Erasmus,** D. In tertium Psalmum . . . paraphrasis. 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Psalms. Translation and revision.* **Metrical** Psalms. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, No. 13.)—**Metrical** versions of the Psalms. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, Nos. 13, 14.)—**Richard,** *of Le Mans.* Prologus in Magistrum sive collatio diversarum translationum Psalterii. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 191, p. 35.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Proverbs. Commentaries.* Zoeckler, O. Proverbs of Solomon, theologically and homiletically expounded. (*In* Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Apollinaris,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* In Proverbia commentarii. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Aquila,** *of Pontus.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Arethas,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Bayne,** R. Commentarium in Proverbia Salomonis. 252 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 16.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Parabolas Salomonis; In Proverbia Salomonis interpretationis fragmenta. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Liber Proverbiorum. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio in Proverbia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164.)—**Chrysostom,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Partes coposiae commentarii in Salomonis Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova collect.* v. 4, pt. 3.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.*

In Proverbia Salomonis commentaria. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—In Proverbia fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Julianus.** Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Explicatio Proverbium Salomonis. 44 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 14.)—**Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Origenes.** In Proverbia Salomonis commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 56 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.* Commentarius ingens in Salomonis Proverbia. [*Gr.*] 256 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Expositio in Proverbia Salomonis. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3.)—**Salone,** *Bp. of Vienne.* Expositio mystica in parabolas Salomonis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.)—**Theodotion.** Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Ecclesiastes.*

STUART, M. Commentary on Ecclesiastes.

—— ZOECKLER, O. Ecclesiastes; or Koheleth. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Alcuin.** Commentaria super Ecclesiasten. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Liber Ecclesiastes; Liber Ecclesiastici, cum notis. 97 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1.)—**Commentarii** veteris in Ecclesiasten specimen. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.) **Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Ecclesiastem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1577.)—**Gregorius** II., *St., Bp. of Girgenti.* Explanationis in Ecclesiasten libri X. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 220 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98.)—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* Metaphrasis in Ecclesiasten Salomonis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* In Ecclesiasten. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentarius in Ecclesiasten. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2.)—**Lyra,** N. de. In Ecclesiasten commentarium. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Enarratio in Ecclesiasten. 36 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 14.)—**Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Ecclesiasten. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentaria in librum Ecclesiastes. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 168.)—**Salone,** *Bp. of Vienne.* Exposition mystica in Ecclesiasten. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Song of Solomon.* Salomo's **hohes lied,** ins deutsche uebersetzt. 24 pp. (Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 6.)—**Traduccion literal** y declaracion del libro de los Cantares de Salomon. 38 pp. (Leon, L. de, *Obras.*)

—— WILLERAM, *Abbot of Ebersberg.* In Canticum canticorum paraphrasis gemina. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.)

—— **Duclot,** J. F. Authenticité du Cantique des cantiques. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)—**Song** of songs. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, No. 2.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Song of Solomon. Commentaries.*

GILL, J. Exposition of the book of Solomon's song, commonly called Canticles.

—— THOMAS, *Cistercian monk,* and Algrin, J., *Cardinal.* Commentarium in Cantica. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 206.)

—— ZOECKLER, O. Song of Solomon. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Alain** *de Lille.* Elucidatio in Cantica canticorum. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210.)—**Alcuin.** Compendium in Canticum canticorum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Commentarius in Cantica canticorum. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 15.)—**Angélome,** *of Luxeuil.* Commentarius in Cantica canticorum. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)—**Anselme,** *of Laon.* Enarrationes in Cantica. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162.)—**Apponius.** In Canticum canticorum explanationis pars, nempe libri VII, VIII, et dimidium noni. 85 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Cantica canticorum. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Canticum canticorum. 19 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1.)—In Canticum canticorum commentarium. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)—**Bruno,** *St., Bp. of Wurzburg.* Commentarius in Cantica. 15 pp. (*Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio in Cantica. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers* [*attributed to*]. Expositio in Cantica canticorum. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* In Canticum Salomonis partes commentarii. 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum. nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1.)—**Foliot,** G., *Bp. of London.* Expositio in Cantica canticorum. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202.)—**Gregorius** I., *St., Pope.* Expositio super Cantica canticorum. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* Expositio in Cantica canticorum. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180.)—In Cantica canticorum . . . brevis commentatio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 407.)—**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Commentaria in Cantica aliquot. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116.)—Enarratio in Cantica canticorum. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 117.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Canticum canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Expositio in Cantica canticorum. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Expositio in Canticum canticorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1119.)—**Justus,** *Bp. of Seo de Urgel.* Explicatio in Canticum Salomonis. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67.)—**Matthaeus Cantacuzenus,** *Emperor of Constantinople.* Commentarius in Canticum canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152.)—**Philippe de Harveng.** Commentarius in Cantica; Moralitates in Cantica. 197 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203.)—**Philo,** *Bp. of Carpasis.* Enarratio in Canticum canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40.)—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.* Commentariorum in Canticum Salomonis collectio. [*Gr.*] 174 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9.)—Pars commentarii in Canticum Salomonis. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Expositio in Canticum canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentaria in cantica quaedam. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112.)—**Richard,** J. P., *Prior of St. Victor's.* Expositio in Cantica canticorum. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)—**Robert de Tombelaine.** Commentaria in Cantica canticorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentaria in Cantica. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 168.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Explanatio in Canticum canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 81.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Expositio in canticum canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.)—**Wolberon,** *Abbot of St. Pantaléon.* Commentaria in Cantica canticorum. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Song of Solomon. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Herder, J. G. von. Salomons lieder der liebe. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 3.)

—— **Alexandre,** N. De Cantico canticorum dissertatiuncula. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* In Cantica canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 183 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44.)—**Jones,** W. Free enquiry into the sense and signification of Spring; as it is described in the Song of Solomon. 39 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)—**Rosenmuellerr,** E. F. C. In Canticum canticorum proemium. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Prophets.*

*English.* NEW TR. of the Hebrew prophets, with an introduction and notes. By George R. Noyes. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

—— *Hebrew.* PROPHETARUM POSTERIORUM codex Babylonicus Petropolitanus. Ed. Hermannus Strack. Petropoli, 1876. fo.

—— EWALD, G. H. A. von. Commentary on the prophets of the Old Testament. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 9, 12, 18.)

—— KALINSKY, J. G. Vaticinia Chabacuci et Nachumi itemque nonnulla Jesaiae, Micheae et Ezechielis oracula . . .

—— **Basilius,** *Bp. of Neopatras.* In xxi prophetas commentarii specimen. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova collect.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Tropologiae in Osee, Amos et Jeremiam. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Daniel et les douze petits prophètes, manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Impériale. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—**Réville,** A. Les prophètes d'Israel au point de vue de la critique historique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, 70.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Prophets. Commentaries.*

CALVIN, J. Prälectiones . . . in duodecim prophetas minores. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5.)

—— — Commentaries on the twelve minor prophets.

—— CYRILLUS, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Commentarii in duodecim prophetas minores. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 71, 72.)

—— KLEINERT, P., and others. Minor prophets exegetically, theologically, and homiletically expounded. Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— RUPERT, *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentaria in xii prophetas minores. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 168.)

—— THEODORUS, *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* In xii prophetas commentarium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

—— **Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Jeremiam et Ezechielem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)

—— **Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Enarratio in xii prophetas minores. 143 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 117.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in xii prophetas minores. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Hieronymus** Sophronius, E., *St.* In duodecim prophetas praefatio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 20.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Versiones prophetarum minorum, Graeca et vulgaris, nec non Targum cum Hebraeo fonte collatae. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—**Pilkington,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* Commentary on the prophets Haggai and Obadiah. 273 pp. (*Works, Parker Soc.*)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Explanatio in xii prophetas minores. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 222 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 81.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in xii prophetas minores. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 264 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Isaiah.*

*English.* BOOK of Isaiah chronologically arranged . . . by T. K. Cheyne. London, 1870. 12°.

—— — ISAIAH: a new tr.; with a preliminary dissertation, and notes, critical, philological, and explanatory, by Robert Lowth. London, 1842. 8°.

—— — Isaiah xl–lxvi, with the shorter prophecies allied to it. Arranged and ed. with notes by Matthew Arnold. London, 1875. 12°.

—— *Greek.* Fragmenta palimpsesta Iesaiae. 12 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 1.)—**Cowles,** H. On the authorship of Isaiah xl–lxvi. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, No. 119.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Isaiah. Commentaries.*

CALVIN, J. Commentaria in Isaiam. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3.)—*The same,* tr. into English.

—— CYRILLUS, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Isaiam prophetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 70.)

—— FOREIRO, F. In Isaiam commentarium. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 18.)

—— HIERONYMUS SOPHRONIUS, E., *St.* Commentaria in Isaiam prophetam. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 24.)

—— NAEGELSBACH, C. W. E. Prophet Isaiah. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Apollinaris,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* In Esaiam commentarii. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Commentarius in Isaiam prophetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 277 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 30.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Explication de la prophétie d'Isaie sur l'enfantement de la sainte vièrge et du Psaume xxi. 25 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Tr. of the 13 and 14 chapters of Isaiah. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, No. 24.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Commentaria in Isaiam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 225 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Expositio in canticum Ezechiae, Isaiae xxxviii; Expositio in canticum Isaiae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194.)—**Gottfried,** *Abbot of Admont.* Liber de decem oneribus Isaiae. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174.)—**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Commentaria in Isaiam. 187 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116.)—**Hervé,** *of Bourg-Dieu.* Commentaria in Isaiam. 188 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in Isaiam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Isaiam prophetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**Leighton,** R. Expository lectures on Isaiah vi. 12 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 2.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Isaiam. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Explanatio in Isaiam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 81.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Heraclea.* In Esaiam interpretatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Isaiah. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Kennicott, B. Sermon preached before the university of Oxford.

—— **Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Interpretatio in Isaiam prophetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 56.)—**Ferguson,** H. Note on Isaiah vii. 14. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, No. 136.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* In versionem Isaiae praefatio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 18.)—**Jahn,** J. De integritate vaticiniorum Isaiae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 18.)—**Lewis,** T. Purifying Messiah—Interpretation of Isaiah lii. 15. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, No. 117.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Argumentum in Esaiam prophetam. 7 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 13.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Jeremiah. Commentaries.*

CALVIN, J. Praelectiones in Jeremiam. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)

—— — Commentaries on the book of the prophet Jeremiah and the Lamentations.

—— NAEGELSBACH, C. W. E. Book of the prophet Jeremiah, (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Jeremiam prophetam. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 24.)—**Luther,** M. Epistel aus dem propheten Jeremia von Christi reich und christlicher freiheit ausgelegt. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 41.)—**Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Jeremiam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Expositio super Jeremiam. 240 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 111.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Jeremiam. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Explanatio in Jeremiam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 133 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 81.)—**Vatable,** F. In Jeremiam commentarium. 226 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 19.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Jeremiah. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

MICHAELIS, J. D. Observationes philologicae et criticae in Jeremiae vaticinia et threnos.

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* In Jeremiam praefatio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 19.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Argumentum in Jeremiam prophetam. 4 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—**Staehelin,** J. J. Ueber das princip, das der anordnung der weissagungen des Jeremia zu grunde liegt. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3.)—**Worcester,** E. A. Compari-

son of Jeremiah 23 : 5, 6, and 33 : 14, 16. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, No. 57.)

—— NAEGELSBACH, C. W. E. Lamentations of Jeremiah . . . expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Lagrimas** de Jeremias castellanas . . . con paraphrasis y comentarios por Don F. De Quevedo Villegas. [*Spanish.*] 9 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3.)

—— *Lamentations.* **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* In Lamentationes Jeremiae tractatus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 1.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Adnotatiunculae elucidatoriae in Threnos Jeremiae. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Argumentum in Threnos Jeremiae. 4 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—**Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Lamentationes Jeremiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Poole,** M. Synopsis criticorum aliorumque commentatorum in Jeremiae Threnos seu Lamentationes. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 19.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* In Lamentationes Jeremiae. 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Ezekiel. Commentaries.*

CALVIN, J. Praelectiones in Ezechielem. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

—— — Commentary on Ezekiel.

—— SCHROEDER, W. J. Book of Ezekiel. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Apollinaris,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* In Ezechielem commentarii. 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Haevernick,** H. A. C. Introductory remarks to commentary on Ezekiel; Commentary on the vision of Ezekiel. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, Nos. 19, 20.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in Ezechielem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Ezechielem. 249 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 1.)—**Luther,** M. Das 38 und 39 capitel Hesekiel, vom Gog, verdeutscht. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 41.)—**Maldonat,** J. In Ezechielem commentarium. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 19.)—**Polychronius,** *of Aphamia.* In Ezechielem commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentarii in Ezechielem. 296 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110.)—**Richard,** J. P., *Prior of St. Victor's.* In visionem Ezechielis. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Ezechielem. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Explanatio in Ezechielem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 225 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 81.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Daniel. Greek.* Danihelis liber ex codice prophetarum Marchaliano nunc Vaticano, sexti vel septimi saeculi, ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 71 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 4.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Daniel. Commentaries.*

CALVIN, J. Praelectiones in Danielem. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)

—— — Commentaries on the book of the prophet Daniel.

—— KELLY, W. Notes on the book of Daniel.

—— ZOECKLER, O. Book of Daniel. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Commentarii** variorum in Danielem. 30 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1.)—**Dexter,** F. L. In prophetiam Danielis de quatuor animalibus. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31, p. 573.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in Danielem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Danielem. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 1.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Danielem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**La Haye,** J. de. Biblia maxima, seu Lyrani, Menochii, Estii, et Tyrini in Danielem annotationes. 206 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 20.)—**Luther,** M. Prophet Daniel deutsch, nebst der auslegung des zwoelften capitels. 93 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 41.)—**Melanchthon,** P. In Danielem prophetam commentarius. 75 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—**Polychronius,** *of Aphania.* Ex commentariis in Danielem. [*Gr.*] 56 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Danielem. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Explanatio in Danielem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 81.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Daniel. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Tregelles, S. P. Researches on the prophetic visions in the book of Daniel.

—— **Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Interpretatio in Danielem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 56.)—**Kepler,** J. De septuaginta hebdomadibus in Daniele. 35 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Observations on the prophecies of Daniel. 137 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Perowne,** J. J. S. Dr. Pusey on Daniel the prophet. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1.)—**Petrus,** *Archdeacon.* Quaestiones in Danielem prophetam. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)—**Prophecies** of Daniel. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, No. 2.)—**Staehelin,** J. J. Zahlen im buche Daniel. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Hosea.* Pocock, E. Commentary on the prophecy of Hosea. (*Theol. works*, v. 2.)

—— SCHMOLLER, O. Book of Hosea expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Osee. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Remi,** *of Auxerre.* Commentarius imperfectus in Oseam. 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Rufinus** (Tyrannius), *of Aquileja [attributed to].* Commentarius in Oseam. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Oseam. [*Gr.*] 51 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in Oseam prophetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126.)—**Vavasseur,** F. Commentarius in Oseam prophetam. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia.*)

**Bible.** O. T. *Joel.* Merx, A. Prophetie des Joel und ihre ausleger.

—— SCHMOLLER, O. Book of Joel expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Joelem. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Adnotatiunculae elucidatoriae in Joelem. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Pocock,** E. Commentary on the prophecy of Joel. 157 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1.)—**Rufinus** (Tyrannius), *of Aquileja [attributed to].* Commentarius in Joel prophetam. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Joelem. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Amos.* Schmoller, O. Book of Amos expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Amos. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Rufinus** (Tyrannius), *of Aquileja [attributed to].* Commentarius in Amos prophetam. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Amosum. [*Gr.*] 37 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Obadiah.* Kleinert, P. Book of Obadiah expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Abdiam. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Expositio moralis in Abdiam. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Abdiam. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Jonah.* Kleinert, P. Book of Jonah expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Jonam. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Luther,** M. Prophet Jona, ausgelegt. 91 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 41.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Prophet Jonah. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, No. 40.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Jonam. [*Gr.*] 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in prophetam Jonam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Micah.* Kleinert, P. Book of Micah expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Michaeam. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Pocock,** E. Commentary on the prophecy of Micah. 100 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1.)—**Rosenmueller,** E. F. C. In Michaeam proemium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 20.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Michaeam. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in prophetam Michaeam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Nahum.* Kleinert, P. Book of Nahum expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Edwards,** B. B. Tr. of the prophecy of Nahum with notes. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, No. 19.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Naum. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 6.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Commentarius in Nahum prophetam. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Nahumum. [*Gr.*] 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in Nahum prophetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Habakkuk.* Kleinert, P. Book of Habakkuk expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Canticum Habacuc. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Expositio in Canticum Habacuc. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Abacuc. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung des propheten Habakuk. 107 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 42.)—**Richard,** J. P., *Prior of St. Victor's.* Expositio Cantici Habacuc. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Habacucum. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in prophetam Habacuc. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Zephaniah.* Kleinert, P. Book of Zephaniah expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Sophoniam. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Rosenmueller,** E. F. C. In Zephaniam proemium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 20.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Sophoniam. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Haggai.* McCurdy, J. F. Book of Haggai expounded, (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Aggaeum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Argumentum concionum prophetae Haggaei. 4 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Aggaeum. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Zechariah.* Chambers, T. W. Book of Zechariah expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Zachariam. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung des propheten Sacharja. 256 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 42.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Commentarius in prophetam Zachariam. 8 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—**Owen,** J. J. Exposition of Zechariah xiv. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, No. 70.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Zachariam. [*Gr.*] 59 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Malachi.* Packard, J. Book of Malachi expounded. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentaria in Malachiam. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, pt. 2.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Explicationes in initium Malachiae. 6 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—**Pocock,** E. Commentary on the prophecy of Malachi. 100 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Malachiam. [*Gr.*] 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocryphal books.*

*English.* Apocrypha of the Old Testament. With historical introductions, a revised tr., and notes critical, and explanatory, by E. C. Bissell. New York, 1880. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— *Greek.* LIBRI APOCRYPHI Veteris Testamenti Graece. Recensuit et cum commentario critico ed. O. F. Fritzsche. Accedunt libri Veteris Testamenti pseudepigraphi selecti. Lipsiae, 1871. 8°.

—— *Latin.* **Fragmenta** antiqua duo ex libris ut videtur apocryphis Veteris Testamenti. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— **Migne,** J. P. Dictionnaire des apocryphes. (*Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 25.)

—— **Bissell,** E. C. Eschatology of the Old Testament Apocrypha. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, No. 142.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Apocryphal books of the Old Testament, and the reasons for their exclusion from the canon of Scripture. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, No. 42.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Esdras.* Missing fragment of the Latin tr. of the fourth book of Ezra discovered and ed. with an introduction and notes by Robert L. Bensly. Cambridge, 1875. 4°. —1222

—— **Bissell,** E. C. First book of Esdras. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, No. 134.)—**Calmet,** A. In librum tertium et quartum librum Esdrae dissertatio. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Tobit.* Book of Tobit, a Chaldee text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian library, with other rabbinical texts, English trs. and the Itala. Ed. by A. Neubauer. Oxford, 1878. 12°. —1217

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Interpretatio in librum Tobiae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91.)—**Matthieu,** *of Vendôme.* Paraphrasis metrica in librum Tobiae. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205.)—**Serarius,** N. Variae quaestiunculae in libro Tobiae passim occurrentes. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12.)—**Tirin,** J. In librum Tobiae commentarium, cum duplici translatione, altera ex Graeco, altera ex Hebraeo. 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Judith.* Pamele, J. de. In librum Judith commentarium. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Expositio in Judith. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109.)—**Serarius,** N. In librum Judith commentarium. 233 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 12.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Book of wisdom.* **Besoigne,** J. Concorde des livres Sapientaux. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Liber Sapientiae. 23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Houbigant,** C. F. De auctoritate libri Sapientiae dissertatio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)—**Jansen,** C. In Librum Sapientiae commentarium. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentarii in librum Sapientiae. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus.* ECCLESIASTICUS: or, the wisedome of Jesus, the son of Syrach paraphrased. (Daniel, G., *Poems*, v. 2, 3.)

—— **Geiger,** A. Warum gehoert das buch Sirach zu den apokryphen. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentariorum in Ecclesiasticum libri decem. 182 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109.)—**Sa,** M. da. In Ecclesiasticum commentarium. 148 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Baruch.* Olympiodorus, *Deacon of Alexandria.* Commentarius in librum Baruch. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.*

s. *Gr.* v. 93.)—**Pearson,** J. and R. Critici sacri, sive Badvelli, Castellionis, Ciarii, et Grotii commentaria in Baruch. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 19.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Epistle of Jeremiah.* **Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Epistolam Jeremiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Susanna.* Africanus, S. J. Epistola de historia Susannae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Fragmenta in Susannam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Apocrypha. Maccabees.* Gibert, J. B. Mémoire sur la chronologie de l'histoire des Machabées. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentaria in libros Machabaeorum. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Pseudepigrapha. Ascension of Isaiah.* Ascensio Isaiae vatis, opusculum pseudepigraphum, multis abhinc seculis, ut videtur, deperditum, nunc autem apud Æthiopas compertum, et cum versione Latina Anglicanaque publici juris factum a Ricardo Laurence. Oxoniae, 1819. 8°.

**Bible.** O. T. *Pseudepigrapha. Enoch.* Book of Enoch the prophet: an apocryphal production, supposed for ages to have been lost; but discovered at the close of the last century in Abyssinia. Now first tr. from an Ethiopian MS. in the Bodleian library, by Richard Laurence. Oxford, 1833. 8°.

—— **Gildemeister,** J. Ein fragment des griechischen Henoch. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9.)

—— BUTT, J. M. Genuineness of the book of Enoch investigated.

—— PHILIPPI, F. Das buch Henoch, sein zeitalter und sein verhaeltnisz zum Judasbriefe.

—— **Ewald,** H. Abhandlung ueber des aethiopischen buches Henokh entstehung sinn und zusammensetzung. 71 pp. (Goettingen, *K. gesells. wissens. Abhandl. Histor. Philol. classe,* v. 6, 1856, p. 107.)—**Halévy,** J. Recherches sur la langue de la rédaction primitive du livre d'Énoch. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 9.)—**Hofmann,** J. C. K. Ueber die entstehungszeit des buches Henoch. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6.)—**Jellinek,** A. Hebraeische quellen fuer das buch Henoch. 1 p. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 7.)—**Volkmar,** G. Beitraege sur erklaerung des buches Henoch nach dem aethiopischen text. 48 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 14.)

**Bible.** O. T. *Pseudepigrapha. Testaments of the twelve patriarchs.* Testamenta xii. patriarcharum; ad fidem codicis Cantabrigiensis ed. Testaments of the xii. patriarchs: an attempt to estimate their historic and dogmatic worth by R. Sinker. [*Gr.*] Cambridge, 1869. 12°.

—— **Testamenta** duodecim patriarcharum filiorum Jacobi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Bible.** NEW TESTAMENT. *Polyglot.* Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. Syriacè, Ebraicè, Graecè, Latinè, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Gallicè, Anglicè, Danicè, Polonicè. Studio ac labore Elijae Hutteri. Noribergae, 1599. 2 v. fo.

—— NOVUM TESTAMENTUM TRIGLOTTUM — Graece, Latine, Germanice. Recensuit Ænoth. Frid. Const. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1865. obl. 12°.

—— *English.* NEW TESTAMENT in English, tr. by John Wycliffe, circa 1380. Now first printed from a contemporary manuscript . . . late in the collection of Lea Wilson. London, 1848. sm. 4°.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT in English according to the version by John Wycliffe about A. D. 1380, and revised by John Purvey, about A. D. 1388. Formerly ed. by Josiah Forshall . . . and Sir Frederick Madden. And now reprinted. Oxford, 1879. 16°.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, by William Tyndale. The original ed. 1526, being the first vernacular tr. from the Greek . . . by J. P. Dabney. Andover, 1837. 8°.

—— — FIRST PRINTED English New Testament; tr. by William Tyndale. Photo-lithographed from the unique fragment, now in the Grenville collection, British Museum. Ed. by Edward Arber. London, 1871. sm. 4°.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Written in the easy style of phonetic shorthand. By F. Pitman. London, n. d. 16°.

—— — CRITICAL English Testament, being an adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon, with numerous notes, showing the precise results of modern criticism and exegesis. Ed. by Rev. W. L. Blackley, and Rev. James Hawes. London, 1867. 3 v. 12°.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT, tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf, by George R. Noyes. Boston, 1869. 12°.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT: the authorized English version; with introduction, and various readings from the three most celebrated MSS. of the original Greek text. By Constantine Tischendorf. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. (*Coll. Brit. authors, Tauchnitz ed.* v. 1000.)

—— — NEW TESTAMENT of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ tr. out of the Greek: being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881. Printed for the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Cambridge, 1881. 8°.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: tr. out of the Greek: being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised A. D. 1881. With the readings and renderings preferred by the American committee of revision incorporated into the text by Roswell D. Hitchcock. New York, 1881. 16°.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: tr. out of the original Greek; containing the authorized version, and the new revised version, arranged in parallel columns. Phila. 1881. 12°.

—— *Gaelic.* TIOMNADH NUADH ar tighearna agus ar slanuighir Josa Criosd. Edinburgh, 1813. 12°.

—— *Gothic.* ULFILAS. Gothische Bibelueberseetzung, die aelteste germanische urkunde nach Ihren's text, mit einer grammatisch-woertlichen lateinischen uebersetzung zwischen den zeilen, sammt einer sprachlehre und einem glossar, ausgearbeitet von F. K. Fulda; das glossar umgearbeitet von W. F. H. Reinwald . . . herausg. von Johann Christian Zahn. Weissenfels, 1805. 4°.

—— — ULFILAS: oder die uns erhaltenen denkmaeler der gothischen sprache, herausg. von Friedrich Ludwig Stamm. Neu herausg. von Moritz Heyne. Paderborn, 1872. 8°.

—— *Greek.* NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, cum lectionibus variantibus manuscriptis exemplarium, versionum, editionum . . . studio et labore Joannis Millii. Oxonii, 1707. fo.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM, ita adornatum ut textus probatarum editionum medullam margo variantium lectionum in suas classes distributiarum vocorumque parallelorum delectum exhibeat curante Andrea Buttigio. Lipsiae, 1737. 12°.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM, editionis receptae, cum lectionibus variantibus . . . Nec non commentario pleniore, . . . opera et studio Joannis Jacobi Wetstenii. Amstelaedami, 1751–52. 2 v. fo.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM juxta exemplar Millianum. Typis Joannis Baskerville. Oxonii, 1763. 8°.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM e codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum a Carolo Godofredo Woide. Londini, 1786. fo.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECE. Textum ad fidem codicum versionum et patrum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit D. Jo. Jac. Griesbach. Halae, 1796–1806. 2 v. 8°. —1216

—— — CODEX EPHRAEMI Syri rescriptus, sive fragmenta Novi Testamenti e codice Graeco Parisiensi celeberrimo quinti ut videtur post Christum seculi eruit atque ed. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1843. 4°.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM, editio Hellenistica. Londini, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

—— — MONUMENTA SACRA INEDITA sive reliquiae antiquissimae textus Novi Testamenti Graeci. Ed. Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1846. 4°.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECE. Griesbach's text, with the various readings of Mill and Scholz, marginal references to parallels, and a critical introduction. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Collegiate s.*)

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECE ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano, ed. Angelus Maius. New York, 1859. 8°.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECE ex Sinaitico codice . . . Ed. Ænoth. Frid. Const. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1865. 8°.

—— — Greek Testament; with a critically revised text, a digest of various readings, marginal references to verbal and idiomatic usage, prolegomena, and a critical and exegetical commentary, by Henry Alford. London, 1866–68. 4 v. 8°.—*The same*, v. 1. New York, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 1.)

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECE. Ad antiquissimos testes denuo recensuit, apparatum criticum omni studio perfectum apposuit commentationem isagogicam paraetexuit Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1869–72. 2 v. 8°.

—— — GREEK NEW TESTAMENT ed. from ancient authorities, with the Latin version of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus, by S. P. Tregelles. London [1870]. 4°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, No. 105.)

—— — NEW TESTAMENT in the original Greek, according to the text followed in the authorized version, together with the variations adopted in the revised version. Ed. by F. H. A. Scrivener. Cambridge, 1881. 12°.

—— — NEW TESTAMENT in the original Greek. The text revised by Brooke Foss Westcott, and Fenton John Anthony Hort. Cambridge, 1881. 2 v. 12°.—*The same.* Amer. ed., with an introduction by Philip Schaff. New York, 1881. 12°.

—— — Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. The Greek Testament with the readings adopted by the revisers of the authorised version. Oxford, 1881. 16°.

—— *Greek-English.* SCIENTIA BIBLICA: containing the New Testament, in the original tongue, with the English vulgate. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

—— — ENGLISH HEXAPLA exhibiting the six important English trs. of the New Testament Scriptures: Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan, 1557; Anglo-Rhemish, 1582; Authorised, 1611. The original Greek text after Scholz. London, 1841. 4°.

—— *Greek-Latin.* JESU CHRISTI Domini Nostri NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, sive Novum Foedus, cujus Graeco contextui respondent interpretationes duae; una, vetus, altera, Theodori Bezae. Cantabrigiae, 1642. fo.

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM juxta Graecorum lectionem, ex emendatioribus exemplaribus et veterum orthodoxorum lectione cum versione Desiderii Erasmi Roterdami. Lugduni Batavorum, 1705. fo. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 6.)

—— — NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Graece et Latine. In antiquis testibus textum versionis vulgatae Latinae indagavit lectionesque variantes Stephani et Griesbachii notavit V. S. Venerabili Jager in consilium adhibito Constantinus Tischendorf. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— *Latin.* NOVUM Domini Nostri Jesu Christi TESTAMENTUM Latinè, ex interpretatione Theodori Bezae ultimo recognita. Amstelodami, 1624. 24°.

—— — CODEX AMIATINUS. Novum Testamentum Latine interpreto Hieronymo. Ex celeberrimo codice Amiatino . . . nunc primum ed. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1854. 4°.

—— — NEUE TESTAMENT Tertullian's. Aus den schriften des letzteren moeglichst vollstaendig reconstruirt, mit einleitungen und anmerkungen . . . von Hermann Roensch. Leipzig, 1871. 8°.

—— *Negro-English.* Da Njoe Testament vo wi Masra en helpiman Jesus Kristus. Bautzen, 1865. 8°.

—— *Syriac.* NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Syriacum, punctis vocalibus animatum; cum lexico. Accedunt notae difficiliora Novi Testamenti loca explicantes, authore Ægidio Gutbirio. Hamburgi, 1663. 16°.

**Bible.** N. T. *Analysis.* Becon, T. Summary of the New Testament. 34 pp. (*Prayers, Parker Soc.*)

**Bible.** N. T. *Authenticity, authorship.* See with *Evidences, authority, etc.*

**Bible.** N. T. *Bibliography.* Tregelles, S. P. Account of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

—— **Critical editions** of the Greek Testament. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, No. 35.)—**Loftie,** W. J. The Lambeth Mazarine Testament. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29.)—**Recent editions** of the Greek Testament. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, No. 47.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Canon.* Mitchell, E. C. Critical handbook. A guide to the study of the authenticity, canon, and text of the Greek New Testament.

—— Tregelles, S. P. (*Ed.*) Canon Muratorianus, the earliest catalogue of the books of the New Testament.

—— Westcott, B. F. General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament.

—— **Fragmentum** acephalum de canone Sanctarum Scripturarum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3.)—**Muratorian** canon. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, No. 82.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Commentaries.*

Alford, H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. (*In his* Greek Testament.)

—— Bengel, J. A. Gnomon Novi Testamenti. —*The same*, in English.

—— Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum, instructa operibus . . . quae omnia simul juncta totius Novi Testamenti explicationem complectuntur.

—— Chalmers, T. Sabbath Scripture readings. (*Posthumous works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— Crell, J. Opera omnia exegetica, sive ejus in plerosque Novi Testamenti libros commentarii. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1–3.)

—— Gill, J. Exposition of the New Testament.

—— Herder, J. G. von. Erlaeuterungen zum Neuen Testament aus einer neueroeffneten morgenlaendischen quelle. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.)

—— Meyer, H. A. W. Kritisch exegetischer kommentar ueber das Neue Testament.

—— Œcumenius, *Bp. of Tricca.* Commentaria in Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 118, 119.)

—— Olshausen, H. Biblical commentary on the New Testament.

—— Priestley, J. Notes on the New Testament. (*Works*, v. 13, 14.)

—— Schlichting, J. Commentaria posthuma in plerosque Novi Testamenti libros. (*Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 7, 8.)

—— Scientia Biblica: containing the New Testament . . . and a copious collection of parallel passages.

—— Tyndale, W. Expositions and notes on sundry portions of the Holy Scriptures. (*Parker Soc. Pub.*)

—— **Alulphe,** *of St. Martin de Tournay.* De expositione Novi Testamenti. 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79.)—**Chrysocephalus,** M., *Abp. of Philadelphia.* Proemia ad commentarios in Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150.) —**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria. In his* Fragmenta. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 9.)—**Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal Bp. of Ostia.* Collectanea Novi Testamenti, cum fragmentis ineditis. 19 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Allegoriae in Novum Testamentum. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Commentariorum in Novum Testamentum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 101.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarii in Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 132 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66.)—**Valla,** L. Annotationes in Novum Testamentum. 93 pp. (*Opera.*)—**Recent commentaries** on the New Testament. 17 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 87, No. 180.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Concordances.* Schmidt, E. Novi Testamenti Graeci Tameion; aliis concordantiae.

—— Wigram, G. V. The Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament.

**Bible.** N. T. *Credibility.* See with *Evidences, authority, etc.*

**Bible.** N. T. *Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Sermons on selected lessons of the New Testament.

—— Bloomfield, S. T. Recensio synoptica annotationis sacrae, . . . a critical digest of the most important annotations on the New Testament.

—— Bowyer, W., and others. Critical conjectures and observations on the New Testament.

—— Guillemard, W. H. Hebraisms in the Greek Testament.

—— Gutbier, A. Notae criticae in Novum Testamentum Syriacum. (*With his* Lexicon Syriacum.)

—— Leusden, J. Philologus Hebraeo-Graecus. (*With his* Philologus-Hebraeus.)

—— Melanchthon, P. Postilla. (*Corpus reform.* v. 24, 25.)

—— Mitchell, E. C. Critical handbook. A guide to the study of the authenticity, canon, and text of the Greek New Testament.

—— Roensch, H. Das Neue Testament Tertullian's.

—— Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Hermeneutik und kritik, mit besonderer beziehung auf das Neue Testament. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 7.)

—— Scholia Hellenistica in Novum Testamentum.

—— Scrivener, F. H. Contributions to the criticism of the Greek New Testament.

—— — Full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament.

—— — Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament.

—— — Six lectures on the text of the New Testament.

—— Simon, R. Histoire critique des principaux commentateurs du Nouveau Testament.

—— — Histoire critique du texte du Nouveau Testament.

—— — Nouvelles observations sur le texte et les versions du Nouveau Testament.

—— Tela, J. Morality of the New Testament. (*Philosoph. Libr.* v. 2.)

—— Tischendorf, L. F. C. Conlatio critica codicis Sinaitici.

—— Turpie, D. McC. The Old Testament in the New.

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Excerpta ex Eusebii questionibus. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Berger de Xivrey,** J. Mémoire sur le style du Nouveau Testament et sur l'établissement du texte. 144 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2.)—**British New Testament** criticism. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, No. 49.)—**English Scriptures:** Testament or covenant? 20 pp. (*London Quart.*

*Rev.* v. 8, No. 16.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Quaestiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 142 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1; Migne, J.P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v.22.) —**Gibbs,** J. W. Characteristics of the Peshito Syriac version of the New Testament. 8 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 2.)—**Gould,** E. P. New Testament use of ΣΑΡΞ. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, No. 125.)—**Grove,** G. The New Testament under a new aspect. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Quaestiones et solutiones variae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Excerpta ex Eusebii quaestionibus. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1.)—**New Testament.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, No. 225.)—**Schaeffer,** C. F. Exegetical punctuation of the New Testament. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 25, No. 100.)—**Silence** of Scripture. 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, No. 63.)—**Taylor,** J. Key to the apostolic writings; or an essay to explain the Gospel scheme, and the principal words and phrases the apostles have used in describing it. 143 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 3.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Nouveau Testament. 238 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 35.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Evidences, authority, etc.* Lardner, N. History of the apostles and evangelists, writers of the New Testament. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 2.)

—— Locke, J. Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures: Second vindication of the reasonableness of Christianity. (*Works,* v. 6.)

—— Mitchell, E. C. Critical handbook. A guide to the study of the authenticity, canon, and text of the Greek New Testament.

—— **Bailly,** L. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3.) —**Bullet,** J. B. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3.)—**Duguet,** J. J. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3.) —**Huet,** P. D. Les livres du Nouveau Testament sont authentiques. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstrat. évangél.* v. 5.)—**Jacques,** M. J. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3.)—**Lardner,** N. Internal marks of credibility in the New Testament. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 9.)—**Olshausen,** H. Proof of the genuineness of the New Testament. 133 pp. (*In his* Biblical Commentary, v. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Harmonies.* Lightfoot, J. Harmony, chronicle, and order, of the New Testament. (*Works,* v. 3.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Hermeneutics.* See with *Criticism, interpretation.*

**Bible.** N. T. *History.*

Conder, J. Literary history of the New Testament.

—— Hall, J. Contemplations upon the history of the New Testament. (*Works,* v. 2.)

—— Hausrath, A. History of the New Testament times. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 17.)

—— Simon, R. Histoire critique des versions du Nouveau Testament.

—— — Nouvelles observations sur le text et les versions du Nouveau Testament.

—— Smith, W. New Testament history: with an introduction, connecting the history of the Old and New Testaments.

—— Tregelles, S. P. Account of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

—— **Conant,** T. J. Rival editions of the texts of the New Testament as contained in the Codex Vaticanus. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 26, No. 104.)—**Réville,** A. Les origines du Nouveau Testament. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 52.)—**Schaeffer,** C. F. English version of the New Testament. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 26, No. 103.)—**Stuart,** M. On the MSS. and editions of the Greek New Testament. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. Robinson,* pt. 2.)—**Text** of the New Testament. 27 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 15, No. 37.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Inspiration.* Doddridge, P. Dissertation on the inspiration of the New Testament. 31 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Introduction.*

Alford, H. How to study the New Testament: the Gospels, the Acts, the Epistles.

—— Beausobre, I., and Lenfant, J. Introduction to the reading of the New Testament. (*With* Calmet, P., *Antiquities.*)

—— Davidson, S. Introduction to the study of the New Testament, critical, exegetical, and theological.

—— Hug, J. L. Introduction to the writings of the New Testament.

—— Lange, J. P. Gospel according to Matthew, together with a general . . . introduction to the New Testament. (*In his* Commentary.)

—— Michaelis, J. D. Introduction to the New Testament.

—— Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Einleitung ins Neue Testament. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 8.)

—— Scrivener, F. H. Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament.

—— Westcott, B. F., and Hort, F. J. A. Introduction [to New Testament in the original Greek. 1881.]

—— **Literature** of the New Testament. 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, No. 32.)—**Tyndale,** W. Prologues [to books of the New Testament]. 37 pp. (*Life and writings, Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Languages.*

Bagster, S. Analytical Greek lexicon . . . of the Greek New Testament Scriptures.

—— Bretschneider, C. G. Lexicon manuale Graeco-Latinum in libro Novi Testamenti.

—— Cremer, H. Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek.

—— Green, S. G. Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament.

—— Parkhurst, J. Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament.

—— Robinson, E. Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament.

—— Schleusner, J. F. Novum lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum.

—— Sharp, G. Remarks on the use of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament.

—— Stuart, M. Treatise on the syntax of the New Testament dialect. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 10.)

—— Tittmann, J. A. H. Remarks on the synonyms of the New Testament. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 3, 18.)

—— Winer, G. R. Treatise on the grammar of the New Testament Greek.

—— **Lexicography** of the New Testament. 30 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 23, No. 52.)—**Potwin,** L. S. New Testament vocabulary. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 37, Nos. 147, 148.)—Words in New Testament Greek borrowed from the Latin. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, No. 128.)

*See also* **Greek language.**

**Bible.** N. T. *Manuscripts.* Scrivener, F. H. Six lectures on the text of the New Testament, and the ancient manuscripts which contain it.

—— **Great Vatican MS.** of the New Testament. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, No. 94.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice d'un manuscrit syriaque contenant une partie des livres du Nouveau Testament. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4.)—**Stuart,** M. On the manuscripts and editions of the Greek New Testament. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. Robinson,* No. 2.)—

**Text** of the New Testament. 27 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 15, No. 37.)—**Vatican** Greek Testament. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, No. 56.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Numismatics.* Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament.

**Bible.** N. T. *Paraphrases.* Erasmus, D. Paraphrases in Novum Testamentum. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Translation and revision.*

LEE, A. Co-operative revision of the New Testament.

—— LIGHTFOOT, J. B., TRENCH, R. C., and ELLICOTT, C. J. Revision of the English version of the New Testament.

—— ROBERTS, A. Companion to the revised version of the New Testament.

—— TREGELLES, S. P. Account of the printed text of the Greek New Testament; with remarks on its revision upon critical principles.

—— **Alford,** H. By-ways of New Testament revision. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Lettres au sujet de la version du Nouveau Testament de R. Simon imprimé à Trevoux. 4 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Campbell,** L. Revision of the English New Testament. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 28.)—**Dwight,** T. Revision of the New Testament. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38.)—**Humphry,** W. G. The Dean of Canterbury's New Testament. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13.)—**Improved version** of the New Testament. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, No. 2.)—**Revision** of the English version of the New Testament. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, No. 69.)—**Revision** of the text of the New Testament. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, No. 117.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Various readings.* Scrivener, F. H. Full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament.

—— TISCHENDORF, L. F. K. Conlatio critica Sinaitici cum textu Elzeviriano Vaticani quoque codicis ratione habita.

—— **Greek New Testament.** 10 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, No. 105.)—**Greek text** of the New Testament. 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 94, No. 191.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Parts.*

*Aztec.* EVANGELIARIUM epistolarium et lectionarium Aztecum sive Mexicanum, ex antiquo codice Mexicano nuper reperto . . . ed. Bernardinus Biondelli. Mediolani, 1858. r. 4°.

—— *English.* APOSTOLICAL ACTS and Epistles, from the Peschito, or ancient Syriac: to which are added, the remaining Epistles, and the book of Revelation, after a later Syrian text. Tr. with prolegomena and indices, by J. W. Etheridge. London, 1849. 12°.

—— *Greek.* CODEX THEODORI BEZAE Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta complectens, quadratis literis Graeco-Latinus . . . ed. Thomas Kipling. Cantabrigiae, 1793. 2 v. fo.

—— — NOVI TESTAMENTI libri historici Graece: textui recepto oppositae sunt lectiones Griesbachianae. Cum commentariis Christiani Theophili Kuinoel. Londoni, 1835. 3 v. 8°.

—— — Monumenta sacra inedita, sive reliquiae antiquissimae textus Novi Testamenti Graeci, ed. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1846. 4°.

*Contents.* Excerpta ex octateuchi codice Coisliniano, **Actorum.**—Codex Vaticanus **Apocalypseos,** olim codex Basilianus, 105.—Codex **Caesareus Vindobonensis** Evangeliorum.—**Codex Parisiensis** regius, Evangeliorum, 62, 314.—Codicis **Evangeliorum purpurei.**—Codex **Romanus Barberinus,** Evangeliorum.—Codex **Tischendorfianus** bibliothecae Universitatis Lipsiensis, Evangeliorum.—Codex **Vaticanus,** Evangeliorum.

—— **Apocalypsis et Actus** Apostolorum, ex codice Porphyriano palimpsesto. 248 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 6.)—**Fragmenta** Novi Testamenti palimpsesta. 48 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 1.)

—— *Greek-Latin.* BEZAE CODEX Cantabrigiensis, being an exact copy, in ordinary type, of the celebrated uncial Graeco-Lat. MS. of the four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. Ed. with critical introduction by F. H. Scrivener. Cambridge, 1864. 4°.

**Bible.** N. T. *Parts. Commentaries.*

GROTIUS, H. Annotationes in Epistolas Apostolicas et Apocalypsin. (*Opera omnia theol.* v. 3.)

—— — Annotationes in quatuor Evangelia et Acta apostolorum. (*Opera omnia theol.* v. 2.)

—— PRZIPCOW, S. Cogitationes sacrae ad initium Evangelii Matthaei et omnes Epistolas apostolicas. (*Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 11.)

—— WOLZOGEN, J. L. Commentarii in Acta Apostolorum, in Epistolam Jacobi, in Epistolam Judae. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

—— **Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* Complexiones Actuum Apostolorum et Apocalypsis Joannis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70.)—**Damiano,** P., *St., Card.-bp. of Ostia.* Testimonia Novi Testamenti. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145.)—**Luculentius.** In aliquot Novi Testamenti partes commentarii. 68 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72.)—**Luther,** M. Selections from the preface to the epistle to the Romans, the commentary on the Galatians, the Epistle by St. Peter, and other works. 148 pp. (*Select works*, v. 1.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Notes on Acts and Romans. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36.)—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot. of St. Michael's.* Collectiones in Epistolas et Evangelia; Summarium in Epistolas et Evangelia. 293 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102.)—**Poole,** R. S. Modern commentaries on the Bible, St. Paul and the other Apostles. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Parts. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* Lightfoot, J. Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae; or Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations. (*Works*, v. 11, 12.)

—— **Eutychius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Tractatus duo. 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Jenyns,** S. Short and cursory observations on several passages in the New Testament. 166 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Lardner,** N. Remarks upon the late Dr. Ward's dissertations upon several passages of the Sacred Scriptures. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 10.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Historical account of two notable corruptions of Scripture. 58 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5.)—**Owen,** J. J. Examination of Philipp. iii. 11 and Rev. xx. 4. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, No. 82.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels.*

*Anglo-Saxon.* ANGLO-SAXON VERSION of the holy Gospels. Ed. from the original MSS. by Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1842. 12°.

—— — LINDISFARNE and RUSHWORTH Gospels, now first printed from the original manuscripts in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library. [Ed. by Rev. Jos. Stevenson and Geo. Waring.] Durham, 1854–65. 4 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 28, 39, 43, 48.)

—— *English.* FOUR GOSPELS, tr. from the Greek, with preliminary dissertations, and notes critical and explanatory, by George Campbell. Aberdeen, 1814. 4 v. 8°.

—— — BOOK OF THE GOSPELS, according to the use of the united church of England and Ireland throughout the year. London, 1867. 4°.

—— — FOUR GOSPELS, tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf . . . with critical and explanatory notes, by Nathaniel B. Folsom. Boston, 1869. 12°.

—— **Four gospels** from the Peschito, tr. by J. W. Etheridge. 273 pp. (*In his* Syrian churches.)

—— *Gothic.* CODEX ARGENTEUS, sive sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis Gothicae fragmenta. Curavit Andreas Uppstrom. Upsaliae, 1854–57. 4°.

—— *Gothic–Anglo-Saxon.* GOTHIC and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; arranged with preface and notes, by Rev. Joseph Bosworth. London, 1865. 4°. —1222

—— *Greek.* Codex Guelferbytanus palimpsestus Evangeliorum P. 90 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 6.)—**Codex Guelferbytanus** palimpsestus Evangeliorum Q. 28 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 3.)—**Fragmenta Veneta** Evangelistarii palimpsesti cum speciminibus Evangelistarii palimpsesti Barberini. 12 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 1.)

—— *Latin.* EVANGELIUM PALATINUM ineditum sive reliquiae textus Evangeliorum Latini ante Hieronymum versi, ex Palatino purpureo quarti vel quinti post Christum saeculi nunc primum eruit atque ed. Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1847. 4°.

—— — BOOK OF DEER, ed. by J. Stuart. Edinburgh, 1869. 4°.

—— *Syriac.* REMAINS of a very antient recension of the four Gospels in Syriac, hitherto unknown in Europe; discovered, ed. and tr. by William Cureton. London, 1858. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, No. 223.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Authenticity, authority, authorship.* See with *Evidences, authority, etc.*

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Chronology.* Chronology of the Gospels. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, No. 260.)—**Doddridge,** P. Dissertation on Sir Isaac Newton's scheme for reducing the several histories contained in the Evangelists to their proper order. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl.* Chronology of the Gospels. 27 pp. (*With his* French retreat from Moscow.)

*See also* **Jesus Christ:** *Nativity, Passion.*

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Commentaries.*

BARNES, A. Notes, explanatory, and practical, on the Gospels.

—— CALVIN, J. Commentarii in quatuor Evangelistas. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6.)

—— — Commentary on the harmony of the Evangelists Matthew, Mark, and Luke.

—— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homiliae in Matthaeum, et Joannem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 57, 58, 59.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)

—— EUTHYMIUS Zigabenus. Commentarius in quatuor Evangelia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 129.)

—— KELLY, W. Lectures introductory to the study of the Gospels.

—— MELANCHTHON, P. Annotationes in Evangelia. (*Corpus reform.* v. 14, 15.)

—— THEOPHYLACTUS, *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Enarratio in Evangelia Matthaei, Marci, Lucae, et Joannis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 123, 124.)

—— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Exposition of Christ's sermon on the mount. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 6, 20.)

—— THOMAS AQUINAS, *St.* Exposition des quatre Évangiles . . . appelée . . . La chaine d'or.

—— TYNDALE, W. Expositions and notes on sundry portions of the Holy Scriptures. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— WOLZOGEN, J. L. Commentarii in Evangelios Matthaei, Marci, Lucae, et Johannis. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)

—— **Arnobius,** *the younger.* Annotationes in quaedam Evangeliorum loca. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Commentarii in Matthaeum fragmenta et commentarius in Lucam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 293 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 72.)—Fragmenta commentariorum in Matthaeum et Lucam. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova collect.* v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Druthmar,** C. Expositio in Evangelium Matthaei, Lucae, Joannis. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Expositio quatuor Evangeliorum. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30.)—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* Expositiones de capitulis Evangeliorum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57.)—**Petrus,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* Commentarius in quatuor Evangelia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarii in iv. Evangelistas. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167.)—**Scholia vetera** Graeca in Matthaeum et Marcum. 122 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6.)—**Scholia vetera** Graeca in Lucam et Johannem. 80 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9.)—**Sedulius Scotus.** Expositio brevis in Evangelia. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103.)—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Expositio in quatuor Evangelia. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Credibility.* See with *Evidences, authority, etc.*

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

CAMPBELL, G. The four Gospels . . . with preliminary dissertations and notes.

—— EICHTHAL, G. d'. Les Évangiles: examen critique, et comparatifs des trois premiers Évangiles.

—— MILL, W. H. Observations on the attempted application of pantheistic principles to the theory and historic criticism of the Gospel.

—— MONTGOMERY, R. The Gospel in advance of the age.

—— PATRIZI, F. X. De Evangeliis.

—— SCRIVENER, F. H. Full and exact collation of about twenty Greek manuscripts of the holy Gospels.

—— **Ancient Syriac** Gospels. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, No. 27.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De sermone Domini in monte. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)—Quaestionum Evangeliorum libri II. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Quaestiones evangelicae ad Stephanum; ad Marinum. 70 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Fisher,** G. P. The four Gospels. 33 pp. (*In his* Discussions.)—**Fourfold biography.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, No. 69.)—**Gospels** and modern criticism. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5.)—**Greg,** W. R. The prophetic element in the Gospels. 27 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 28.)—**Jacques,** M. J. Moralis evangelicae propugnatio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3.)—**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.* De canonibus Evangeliorum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160.)—**Réville,** A. La question des Évangiles devant la critique moderne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 63.)—**Sadoleto,** J. Epistola exegetica ad Clementem VII. 52 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Les Saints Évangiles, traduction par Le Maistre de Saci. 21 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 3.)—**Sedulius Scotus.** Explanationes in praefationes S. Hieronymi ad Evangelica. 28 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Eschatology of Christ, with special reference to the discourse in Matthew 24 and 25. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, No. 27.)—**Stuart,** M. Observations on Matthew 24: 29–31, and the parallel passages in Mark and Luke, with remarks on the double sense of Scripture. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, Nos. 24, 25.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Evidences, authority, etc.*

CHANDLER, P. W. Observations on the authenticity of the Gospels.

—— HUIDEKOPER, F. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels.

—— LARDNER, N. Credibility of the Gospel history. (*Works*, v. 1–5.)

—— NORTON, A. Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels.

—— SANDAY, W. The Gospels in the second century.

—— TISCHENDORF, L. F. C. When were our Gospels written?

—— **Macknight,** J. All the actions recorded in the Gospels are probable. 89 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber die zeugnisse des Papias von unsern beiden ersten Evangelien. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 2.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Four Gospels as we now have them in the New Testament. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, No. 31; v. 9, No. 33.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Harmonies.* Doddridge, P. Family expositor, containing the former part of the history of our Lord Jesus Christ as recorded by the four Evangelists. (*Works*, v. 6–10.)

—— EICHTHAL, G. d'. Les Évangiles.

—— GARDINER, F. Harmony of the four Gospels, in English.

—— GREENLEAF, S. Testimony of the Evangelists examined by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice.

—— LECLERC, J. Harmonia Evangelica.

—— LIGHTFOOT, J. Harmony of the four Evangelists among themselves, and with the Old Testament. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— RUSHBROOKE, W. G. Synopticon. An exposition of the matter of the synoptic Gospels.

—— TATIANUS. Harmonia Evangelica. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)

—— **Alexandre,** N. Historia et concordia Evangelica. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacra cursus compl.* v. 21.)—**Ammonius,** *of Alexandria.* Evangelicae harmoniae. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 255.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De consensu Evangelistarum libri IV. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Canones decem harmoniae Evangeliorum. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 22.)—**Hackett,** H. R. Synoptical study of the Gospels and recent literature pertaining to it. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, No. 9.)—**La Haye,** J. de. De descrimine eorum quae de dictis Domini potulerunt Evangelistae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 28.)—**Lardner,** N. Observations upon Dr. Macknight's Harmony of the four Gospels. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 10.)—**Middleton,** C. Reflections on the variations, or inconsistencies which are found among the four Evangelists in their different accounts of the same facts. 80 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2.)—**Priestley,** J. Critical dissertations prefixed to a harmony of the Evangelists; Letters to a young man occasioned by Mr. Evanson's treatise on the dissonance of the four generally received Evangelists. 229 pp. (*Works*, v. 20.)—**Robinson,** E. Alleged discrepancy between John and the other Evangelists respecting Our Lord's last passover. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, No. 7.)—**Zacharie,** *Bp. of Chryscpolis.* De concordia Evangelistarum. 305 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Hermeneutics.* See with *Criticism, etc.*

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. History.* Tischendorf, L. F. C. Origin of the four Gospels.

—— — When were our Gospels written?

—— **Conflict with skepticism** and unbelief: Recent discussions upon the origin of the first three Gospels. 33 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, No. 89.)—**Origin** of the first three Gospels. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, Nos. 101, 102.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Introduction.* Kelly, W. Lectures introductory to the study of the Gospels.

—— **Duhamel,** J. B. Praefatio in quatuor Evangelia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 21.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Manuscripts.* Gebhardt, O., and Harnack, A. Evangeliorum codex Graecus Rossanensis. Seine entdeckung.

—— SCRIVENER, F. H. Full and exact collation of about twenty Greek manuscripts of the Holy Gospels.

—— TOLAND, J. Account of an Irish manuscript of the four Gospels. (*In his* Nazarenus, pt. 2.)

—— **Abbott,** T. K. Attempt to restore a lost uncial manuscript of the Gospels. 19 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1.)—**Arneth,** J. R. Von. Ueber das Evangeliarium Karls des Grossen in der K. K. schatzkammer und ueber mehrere gebetbuecher des XVI jahrhunderts. 59 pp. (Vienna Akak. wissens. *Denkschr. phil. hist. klasse.* v. 13.) **Stokes,** W. Glossen und verse in dem codex des Juvencus zu Cambridge. 40 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Paraphrases.* Clarke, S. Paraphrase on the four Evangelists. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— OTFRIED, *of Wissembourg.* Volumen Evangeliorum, in quinque libros distinctum. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.)

—— SALLET, F. von. Laien-Evangelium. Iamben von. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Translation.* Hammer-Purgstall, J. On the translation of the Gospels into Arabic. 2 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 4.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Gospels. Various readings.* Crowfoot, J. R. Observations on the collation in Greek of Cureton's Syriac fragments of the Gospels . . .

—— EVANGELIUM, cum variis versionis Italicae exemplaribus collatum, a Eusebio Vercellensis. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Matthew. Latin.* Fragmenta theotisca versionis antiquissimae Evangelii S. Matthaei et aliquot homiliarum . . . curante J. F. Massmann. Viennae, 1841. 4°.

—— **Evangelium secundum Matthaeum** versionis ante-Hieronymianae. 32 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Matthew. Commentaries.*

ALEXANDER, J. A. Gospel according to Matthew explained.

—— DUHAMEL, J. B. Commentaria in S. Matthaeum. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 21.)

—— LANGE, J. P. Gospel according to Matthew, together with a general . . . introduction to the New Testament. (*In his* Commentary.)

—— LUTHER, M. Auslegung des 5, 6, und 7 kap. St. Matthaei. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43.)

—— MALDONAT, J. Commentaria in S. Matthaeum. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 21.)

—— RADBERT (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Expositio in Matthaeum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120.)

—— **Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in Matthaeum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 27.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Evangelium Sancti Matthaei. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 92.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Commentaria in Matthaeum. 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165.)—**Chromatius,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* Tractatus XVII in Evangelium Sancti Matthaei. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Prologus catenae in Matthaeum. 4

pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova collect.* v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Episcopius,** S. Notae breves in Matthaeum. 169 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentarius in Evangelium secundum Matthaeum. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Commentarius in Evangelium Matthaei. 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 9.)—**Knox,** A. On Saint Matthew, chapter v. verses 13, 14. 12 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2.)—**Leighton,** R. Lectures on the first nine chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel. 52 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.)—**Luther,** M. Kurze erklaerung zweier sprueche, Matth. 4: 4, und Matth. 13: 16, 17. 2 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 52.)—**Meyer,** H. A. W. Commentary on the 2 and 3 chapters of the Gospel of Matthew. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, No. 29.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Commentarii in Matthaeum. 215 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentarius in Matthaeum. 164 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 168.)—**Sozzini,** F. Explicatio Matthaei capitis 5 et partis 6. 73 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)—**Tyndale,** W. Exposition upon V, VI, VII, chapters of St. Matthew. 54 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Matthew. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

LUTHER, M. Predigten ueber Matth. kap. 18: 24 bis kap. 23: 23. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 44, 45.)

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Quaestionum septemdecim in Evangelium secundum Matthaeum liber unus. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35.)—**Biesenthal,** J. H. R. On Matthew i. 23. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, No. 125.)—**Bindseil,** H. E. Interpretation of the baptismal formula, Matt. 28: 19. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, No. 4.)—**Gildemeister,** H. Ueber den titel des Matthaeus in Cureton's syrischen Evangelien. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 13.)—**Harless,** C. A. Structure of the Gospel according to Matthew. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, No. 1.)—**Knox,** A. On the parables contained in the thirteenth chapter of St. Matthew. 21 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1.)—**Knox,** J. Exposition upon Matthew iv. concerning the temptation of Christ in the wilderness. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Martianay,** J. Dissertatio in versionem Italicam Evangelii secundum Matthaeum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 59.)—**Mason,** W. Examination of the prophecy contained in the 24 chapter of St. Matthew's Gospel. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Robinson,** E. Coming of Christ as announced in Matthew xxiv. 29–31. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. Robinson,* pt. 3.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. On a passage in Matthew xxvi. 56. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, No. 122.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Matthew. Manuscripts.* Barrett, J. Account of a Greek manuscript of St. Matthew's Gospel, in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. 18 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Matthew. Paraphrases.* Hales, J. (*of Eaton*). Paraphrase on the 12 chapter of St. Matthew's Gospel.

**Bible.** N. T. *Mark. Anglo-Saxon.* Gospels according to Saint Mark in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions. . . Ed. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Cambridge, 1871. 4°.

**Bible.** N. T. *Mark. Commentaries.* Lange, J. P. Gospel according to Mark. (*In his* Commentary.)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Evangelium Sancti Marci. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 92.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Commentaria in Marcum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165.)—**Cajetan,** T. de V. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 22.)—**Erasmus,** D. In S. Marcum commentarium. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 22.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Luke. Anglo-Saxon.* GOSPEL ACCORDING TO SAINT LUKE in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions. . . Ed. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Cambridge, 1874. 4°.

—— *Greek.* Fragmenta Evangelii Lucae . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 92 pp. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 2.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Luke. Commentaries.* Cyrillus, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Lucae Evangelium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10; *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— LUCAS, F., and Jansenius, C. In Lucam commentarium. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 22.)

—— OOSTERZEE, J. J. van. Gospel according to Luke. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Expositio in Evangelium secundum Lucam. 171 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 15.)—**Apollinaris** (*the younger*), *Bp. of Laodicea.* Fragmenta commentariorum in Lucam. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Excerpta commentarii in Lucam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—Fragmenta in Lucam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 27.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Evangelium Sancti Lucae. 167 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 92.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Commentaria in Lucam. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165.)—**Catena** veterum patrum in Lucae Evangelium. [*Gr.*] 95 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Commentarius in Lucae Evangelium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 48 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24.)—Ex commentario in Lucam fragmenta. 106 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1.)—**Evagrius,** *of Pontus.* Fragmentum ex catena veterum patrum in Lucae Evangelium. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Explicatio in canticum beatae Mariae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Luther,** M. Lobgesang der heiligen jungfrau Maria, genannt das Magnificat, verdeutscht und ausgelegt. 81 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 45.)—**Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Lucam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Origenes.** Fragmenta in Lucam. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)—**Reliquiae** tractatus antiquissimi in Lucae Evangelium. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. Exposition de la salutation angélique. 19 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies,* v. 2.)—**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Reliquiae commentariorum in Lucam. [*Gr.*] 50 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Luke. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Arsenius.** Adversus tentatorem nomicum. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Interpretatio in Lucam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1589.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber die schriften des Lukas, ein kritischer versuch. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 2.)—**Tholuck,** A. Vindication of Luke, chap. 2: 1, 2. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, No. 3.)

**Bible.** N. T. *John. Anglo-Saxon.* Gospel according to St. John in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions. . . Ed. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Cambridge, 1878. 4°.

—— *English.* Gospel of John. Tr. by John Wycliffe. 98 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Alteng. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— *Romance.* ROMAUNT VERSION of the Gospel according to St. John. With an introductory history of the version of the New Testament, anciently in use among the old Waldenses, and remarks on the texts of the Dublin, Paris, Grenoble, Zurich and Lyons MSS. of that version, by William Stephen Gilly. London, 1848. 8°. —1235

**Bible.** N. T. *John. Authorship, authenticity, etc.* Abbot, E. Authorship of the fourth Gospel.

—— LUTHARDT, C. E. St. John the author of the fourth gospel.

—— SEARS, E. H. The fourth Gospel the heart of Christ.

—— TAYLER, J. J. Attempt to ascertain the character of the fourth Gospel . . .

—— **Authorship** of the fourth Gospel. 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, No. 297.)—**Authorship** of the fourth Gospel, with especial reference to the objections recently urged against its Johannine origin. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, No. 112.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Gen-

uineness of the fourth Gospel. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, No. 82.)

**Bible.** N. T. *John. Commentaries.*

ALEXANDRE, N., and Le Maistre, J. L. de S. Commentarium in Evangelium secundum S. Joannem. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 23.)

—— AUGUSTINUS, A., *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo.* In Joannis Evangelium tractatus CXXIV. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34.)

—— — Lectures or tractates on the Gospel according to St. John.

—— CALVIN, J. Commentary on the Gospel according to John.

—— CYRILLUS, *St.*, *Abp. of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Evangelium Joannis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 73, 74.)

—— LANGE, J. P. Gospel according to John. (*In his* Commentary.)

—— LUTHER, M. Auslegung [des Evangelium Johannis.] (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 46–50.)

—— RUPERT, *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentaria in Evangelium Sancti Joannis. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 169.)

—— TITTMANN, C. C. Sacred meditations; or an exegetical, critical, and doctrinal commentary on the Gospel of St. John. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 44, 45.)

—— **Alcuin.** Commentaria in Sancti Joannis Evangelium. 138 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.) **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Evangelium Sancti Joannis. 153 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 92.)—**Brunone,** *St.*, *Bp. of Segni.* Commentaria in Joannem. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta ex commentario in Johannis Evangelium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Mai, J. P., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Commentarii in Evangelium secundum Joannem fragmenta. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122.)—**Luther,** M. Exposition of the seventeenth chapter of the Gospel by St. John. 116 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2.)—Kurze auslegung des spruches Joh. 8 : 51. 2 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 52.)—**Sozzini,** F. Explicatio primae partis primi capitis Evangelistae Johannis. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* In Evangelium Johannis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *John. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Abbot,** E. On the reading "Only begotten God" in John i. 18 . . . 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, No. 72.)—**Abbott,** L. Gospel according to John. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5.)—**Beyschlag,** W. Gospel of John and modern criticism. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30.)—**Georgius Trapezuntius.** In Expositionem illius textus Evangelii: "Sic volo eum manere donec veniam quid ad te?" 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161.) **Godwin,** J. H. The fourth Gospel. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19.)—**Hackett,** H. B. Biblical notes. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, No. 100.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Das Testament Johannis. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 10.) —**Luthardt,** C. E. Refutation of false views as to the design of St. John's Gospel. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, Nos. 117, 118.)—**Milligan,** W. Easter controversies of the second century, in their relation to the Gospel of St. John. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6.)—Gospel of St. John and the Apocalypse. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18.)—**Modern criticism** on St. John's Gospel. 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, No. 48.)—**Renan,** J. E. Gospel according to John. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30.) —**St. John's Gospel.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, No. 2.)—**Stuart,** M. Exegetical and theological examination of John i. 1–18. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, Nos. 25, 26.)—**Tracy,** J. "I baptize with water." 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, No. 115.)

**Bible.** N. T. *John. Manuscripts.* Milner, J. Account of an ancient manuscript of St. John's Gospel. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16.)

**Bible.** N. T. *John. Paraphrases.* Nonnus. Paraphrasis Sancti Evangelii secundum Joannem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Acts. Greek-Latin.* Codex Laudianus sive Actus Apostolorum, Graece et Latine, ex codice olim Laudiano jam Bodleiano, sexti fere saeculi: addita sunt nonnulla ex celebri codice prophetarum Marchaliano Vaticano, eruit atque ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 9.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Acts. Commentaries.*

ALEXANDER, J. A. Acts of the Apostles explained.

—— CALVIN, J. Commentarii in Acta Apostolorum. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6.)—*The same*, tr. into English.

—— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St.*, *Abp. of Constantinople.* Homiliae in Acta Apostolorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 60.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)

—— LECHLER, G. V. Acts of the Apostles; an exegetical doctrinal commentary. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio in Actus Apostolorum. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 92.)—**Cyrillus,** *St.*, *Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in Acta Apostolorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 74.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta expositionis in Actus Apostolorum ex Wolfii anecdotis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.) —**Hackett,** H. B. Discourse of Paul at Athens. A commentary on Acts xvii. 16–34. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, No. 22.)—Voyage and shipwreck of Paul as related by Luke. A commentary on Acts 27 : 1–44; 28 : 16. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, No. 28.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in Acta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Commentary upon the Acts of the Apostles. 295 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)—**Menochio,** G. S. In Actus Apostolorum commentarium. 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 23.)—**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Ex commentario in Actorum Apostolorum caput II de pentecoste. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in Acta Apostolorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 177 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 125.)—**Verhaer,** F. In Actus Apostolorum commentarium. 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 23.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Acts. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

KRUMMACHER, F. A. Cornelius the centurion. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 22.)

—— ZELLER, E. Die Apostelgeschichte, nach ihrem inhalt und ursprung kritisch untersucht.—*The same*, tr. into English by J. Dare.

—— **Abbot,** E. On the reading "Church of God," Acts xx. 28. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, No. 130.)—**Burrage,** H. S. Exegesis of Acts xxvi. 28, 29. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, No. 123.)—**Euthalius,** *Bp. of Sulce.* Elenchus Actuum Apostolorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)—**Hackett,** H. B. Alleged anachronism in Acts v. 36 in relation to the sedition of Theudas. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, No. 19.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the Acts of the Apostles. 155 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)—Illustrations of the Acts from recent discoveries. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32.)—**Middleton,** C. Essay on the gift of tongues; Reflections on the dispute between the Apostles Peter and Paul. 65 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2.)—**Pamphilus,** *St.*, *Presbyter of Caesarea.* Expositio capitum Actum Apostolorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.) —*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Remarks upon some passages in the Acts of the Apostles. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, No. 54.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Remarks on an expression in Acts xxv. 26. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, No. 71.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Acts. Paraphrases.* Arator. De Actibus Apostolorum libri duo. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Epistles. Greek.* EPISTULAE PAULI et Catholicae, fere integrae, ex libro

Porphyrii episcopi palimpsesto saeculi octavi vel noni, nuper ex oriente allato . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 5.)

—— CALVIN, J. Commentaria in Epistolas Pauli et Canonicas . . . (*Opera omnia*, v. 7.)

—— COX, S. Private letters of St. Paul and St. John.

—— **Barrows,** E. P. Alleged disagreement between Paul and James. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, No. 36.) —**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* Complexiones in Epistolas Apostolorum. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Annotationes in Epistolas. 26 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 15.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Epistles of Paul.*

*English.* PASTORAL EPISTLES of St. Paul: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised tr. by Charles J. Ellicott. London, 1869. 8°.

—— *Greek-English.* PAUL, ST., EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, the Colossians, and Philemon: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised tr. by Charles J. Ellicott. 3 ed. corrected. London, 1865. 8°.

—— *Greek-Latin.* EPISTOLARUM XIII PAULI codex Graecus cum versione Latina veteri vulgo antehieronymiana olim Boernerianus, nunc Bibliothecae electoralis Dresdensis summa fide et diligentia transcriptus et ed. a Christiano Friderico Matthaei. Misenae, 1791. 4°.

—— — CODEX CLAROMONTANUS, sive Epistulae Pauli omnes Graece et Latine . . . ed. Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1852. 4°.

—— — CODEX AUGIENSIS, a Graeco-Latin manuscript of St. Paul's Epistles . . . in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. To which is added a full collation of fifty manuscripts, containing various portions of the Greek New Testament . . . with a critical introduction by Rev. Frederick Henry Scrivener. Cambridge, 1859. r. 8°.

—— *Spanish.* EPISTOLA DE SAN PABLO a los Romanos, i la I a los Corintios. Ambas tr. i commentadas por Juan de Valdés. Madrid, 1856. 8°. (*Reform. antiguos españ.* v. 10, 11.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Epistles of Paul. Commentaries.*

ALTON, *Bp. of Vercelli.* Expositio in Epistolas Sancti Pauli. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134.)

—— BARNES, A. Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistles of Paul to the Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians.

—— — Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, to Timothy, to Titus, and to Philemon.

—— CALVIN, J. Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.

—— — Commentary on the Epistles of Paul to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon.

—— — and STORR, G. C. Expositions of the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and Colossians. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 40.)

—— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homiliae in Epistolas ad Ephesios, Philippenses . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 62, 63.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)

—— ELLICOTT, C. J. St. Paul's Epistles. With a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised tr.

—— HERVÉ, *of Bourg-Dieu.* Commentaria in Epistolas divi Pauli. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181.)

—— JOANNES, *St., of Damascus.* Expositio in Epistolas Pauli. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95.)

—— PÉQUIGNY, B. de, and others. In Epistolas S. Pauli commentarium. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 24, 25.)

—— PIETRO LOMBARDO. Commentaria in Epistolas Pauli. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 191, 192.)

—— RABANUS MAURUS MAGNENTIUS, *Abp. of Mayence.* Enarrationes in Epistolas beati Pauli. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 111, 112.)

—— THEODORETUS, *Bp. of Cyrus.* Commentarius in omnes Sancti Pauli Epistolas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 82.)

—— THEOPHYLACTUS, *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Commentarius in omnes divi Pauli Epistolas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 124, 125.)

—— **Alcuin.** Tractatus super tres Sancti Pauli ad Titum, ad Philemonem et ad Hebraeos Epistolas. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Bruno,** *St.* Expositio in omnes Epistolas Pauli. 280 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Explanatio in Epistolas ad Romanos, I et II ad Corinthios et ad Hebraeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 74.)—**Florus Drepanius.** Expositio in Epistolas beati Pauli. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119.)—**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Enarratio in Pauli Epistolas. 291 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 117.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Commentaria in Epistolas beati Pauli. 139 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Tractatus in Epistolas ad Galatas, ad Ephesios, ad Philippenses, ad Colossenses, ad Thessalonicenses, ad Timotheum, ad Titum, ad Philemonem. 111 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1.)—**Hilarius,** *of Sardinia.* Commentaria in Epistolas beati Pauli. 243 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 41.)—**Lanfranc,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Commentaria in Epistolas Sancti Pauli. 152 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)—**Primasius,** *Bp. of Hamamet.* Commentaria in Epistolas beati Pauli. 190 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68.)—**Sedulius Scotus.** Collectanea in omnes beati Pauli Epistolas. 132 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Epistles of Paul. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Alcuin.** Commentatio brevis in quasdam Sancti Pauli sententias. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Baur,** F. C. Epistles of the Apostle Paul. 127 pp. (*In his* Paul the Apostle of Jesus Christ, v. 1.)—**Belsham,** T. Translation of St. Paul's Epistles. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, No. 59.)—**Euthalius,** *Bp. of Sulce.* Elenchus Epistolarum Sancti Pauli. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Quaestiones et decisiones in Epistolas Pauli. 102 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175.)—**Koester,** F. Did Paul model his language after that of Demosthenes? 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, No. 43.)—**Mason,** W. Conjectural essay, in which the meaning of the word Angel, as sometimes used by St. Paul . . . is attempted to be ascertained. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Paley,** W. Horae Paulinae: or, the truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced. 253 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. De Marcione Paullinarum Epistolarum emendatore. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1.)

*See also* **Paul,** *St.*

**Bible.** N. T. *Epistles of Paul. Introduction.* **Edwards,** B. B. Introduction to the pastoral Epistles. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, No. 30.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Epistles of Paul. Paraphrases.* Locke, J. Paraphrase and notes on the Epistles of St. Paul. (*Works*, v. 7.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Romans.*
*English.* PAUL, *St.* Epistle to the Romans: newly tr. and explained from a missionary point of view, by the Right Rev. J. W. Colenso. Cambridge, Eng., 1861. 12°.

**Bible.** N. T. *Romans. Commentaries.*
BARNES, A. Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistle to the Romans.
—— CALVIN, J. Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans.
—— CHALMERS, T. Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans.
—— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homiliae in Epistolam ad Romanos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 60.)—*The same.* tr. into English. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)
—— LANGE, J. P., and FAY, F. R. Epistle of Paul to the Romans. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)
—— STUART, M. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans.
—— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Exposition St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 5, 12.)
—— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Expositio in Epistolam ad Romanos. 98 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Epistolae ad Romanos inchoata expositio; Expositio quarumdam propositionum ex Epistola ad Romanos. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35.)—**Episcopius,** S. Paraphrases et observationes in caput 8–11, Epistolae S. Pauli ad Romanos. 38 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1.)—**Goodhue,** J. A. Exposition of Rom. 6 : 2, 8, and 10, 11. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, No. 55.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* Expositio in Epistolam ad Romanos. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180.)—**Hooper,** J. Annotations on Romans xiii. 24 pp. (*Later writings, Parker Soc.*)—**Knox,** A. On the leading design of the Christian dispensation, as exhibited in the Epistle to the Romans. 31 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2.)—**Leighton,** R. Expository lecture on Romans xii. 3–12. 11 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.)—**Ninth chapter** of Romans. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18.)—**Sozzini,** F. Defensio disputationis suae de loco septimi capitis Epistolae ad Romanos. In caput septimum ad Romanos. 48 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Scholia in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. [*Gr.*] 76 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4.)—**Wette,** W. M. L. de. Commentary on Romans v. 12–19. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, No. 18.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Romans. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Fiske,** D. T. Dr. Forbes on Romans v. 12–21. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27, No. 108.)—**Forbes,** J. Reply to Dr. Fiske on Romans v. 12–21. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 28, No. 112.)—**Reading** and rendering of Romans. 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, No. 99.)—**Episcopius,** S. Paraphrases et observationes in caput viii–xi. Epistolae S. Pauli ad Romanos. 34 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Corinthians. Commentaries.*
BARNES, A. Notes, explanatory and practical, on the first Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians.
—— — Notes, explanatory and practical, on the second Epistle to the Corinthians.
—— BILLROTH, G. Commentary on the Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 21, 23.)
—— CALVIN, J. Commentary on the Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians.
—— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homiliae in Epistolam I et II ad Corinthios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 61.)—*The same* tr. into English. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)
—— KLING, C. F. First and second Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)
—— **Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in Epistolam I ad Corinthios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 27.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli secundam ad Corinthios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3.)—Fragmenta expositionis in Epistolam II ad Corinthios. 28 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung des 7 kap. der 1 Epistel St. Pauli an die Korinther; Auslegung des 15 kap. der 1 Epistel St. Pauli an die Korinther, von der auferstehung der todten. 276 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 51.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* In Epistolam II ad Corinthios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Corinthians. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Biblical interpretation.** Epistles to the Corinthians. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, No. 57.)—**Davies,** S. Remarks on second Epistle to the Corinthians. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 25, No. 97.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Exegesis of I Corinthians 35–44, as illustrated by natural history and chemistry. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, No. 66.)—**Lightfoot,** J. De maranatha. 42 pp. (*Works,* v. 5.)—**Otis,** W. S. C. Exposition of 2 Cor. v. 14. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27, No. 107.)—**Tyler,** A. W. Paul's panegyric of love. New critical text, tr. and digest. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, Nos. 117, 119.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Galatians.* Paul, *St.* Epistle to the Galatians; with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised tr. by Charles J. Elliott. London, 1867. 8°.
—— **Hackett,** H. B. Analysis of the argument in the Epistle to the Galatians. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, No. 17.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Galatians. Commentaries.*
CALVIN, J. Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 30.)
—— ELLICOTT, C. J. St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised tr.
—— KELLY, W. Lectures on the Epistle of Paul to the Galatians.
—— LUTHER, M. Commentarium in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Galatas.
—— SCHMOELLER, O. Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)
—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Expositio Epistolae ad Galatas. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35.)—**Chrysostomus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Commentarius in Epistolam ad Galatas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 61.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Enarratio in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104.)—**Gardiner,** F. Note on Galatians iii. 16. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentarius in Epistolam Sancti Pauli ad Galatas. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. In Epistulam Pauli ad Galatas commentariorum libri duo. 50 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 3.)—Libri duo in Epistolam ad Galatas. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.)
—— **Poole,** R. S. Modern commentaries on the Bible. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13.)
—— **Epistle** to the Galatians. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, No. 49.)—**Hackett,** H. B. Remarks on renderings of the common version (in the Epistle to the Galatians). 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, No. 73.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Pauli Epistolae ad Galatas tribus primis capitibus dissertatio. 18 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 5.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Hieronymus und Augustinus im streit ueber Gal. 2:14. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Ephesians.*
*Greek-English.* Paul, *St.* Epistle to the Ephesians; with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised tr. by Charles J. Elliott. London, 1868. 8°.
—— BRAUNE, K. Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)
—— CALVIN, J. Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 30.)

—— ELLICOTT, C. J. St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians; with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised tr.

—— KELLY, W. Lectures on the Epistle to the Ephesians.

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentarius in Epistolam ad Ephesios. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26.)—**Ridley,** L. Commentary in English upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. 162 pp. (*Selections from the writings of, Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 2.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. In Epistolam ad Ephesios libri duo. 60 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Philippians.* Braune, K. Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Ridley,** L. Exposition in English upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians. 120 pp. (*Selections from the writings of, Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 2.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. In Epistulam ad Philipponses liber unicus. 36 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Colossians.* Braune, K. Epistle of Paul to the Colossians . . . (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— STORR, J. Exposition of the Epistle to the Colossians.

—— **Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber Kolosser 1: 15–20. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 2.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Thessalonians. Greek–English.* Paul, *St.* Epistle to the Thessalonians; with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised tr. by Charles J. Elliott. London, 1866. 8°.

—— AUBERLEN, C. A., and RIGGENBACH, C. J. The two Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Cowles,** H. On "The man of sin." 2 Thess. ii. 3–9. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, No. 116.)—**Jewel,** J. Exposition upon the two Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. 293 pp. (*Fathers of the Eng. ch.* v. 7; *Works,* v. 2, *Parker Soc.*)

**Bible.** N. T. *Timothy.* Luther, M. Auslegung von der hauptsumma Gottes gebots, dazu vom missbrauch und rechten gebrauch des gesetzes aus der Epistel St. Pauli: 1 Tim. 1. 3 ff. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 51, 52.)

—— OOSTERZEE, J. J. van. The two Epistles of Paul to Timothy. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Luther,** M. Auslegung des spruchs. 1 Tim. 2, 4: "Gott will, dass allen menschen geholfen werde": Lection wider die rottengeister, und wie sich die weltliche obrigkeit halten soll, ueber 1 Tim. 1, 18–20 (u. 2, 12). 22 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 51.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber den sogenannten ersten brief des Paulos an den Timotheos. 100 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 2.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Titus.* Oosterzee, J. J. van. Epistle of Paul to Titus. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentarius in Epistolam ad Titum. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Philemon.* Oosterzee, J. J. van. Epistle of Paul to Philemon. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Expositio Epistolae Pauli ad Philemonem. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Commentarius in Epistolam ad Philemonem. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Hebrews.* Robbins, R. D. C. Was the Apostle Paul the author of the Epistle to the Hebrews? 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 18, No. 71.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Hebrews. Commentaries.*

BARNES, A. Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistle to the Hebrews.

—— CALVIN, J. Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Hebrews.

—— MCCAUL, J. B. Epistle to the Hebrews in a paraphrastic commentary.

—— MOLL, C. B. Epistle to the Hebrews. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— OWEN, J. Exercitations on the Hebrews. (*Works,* v. 22, 23.)

—— — Exposition of the Hebrews. (*Works,* v. 24–28.)

—— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 38, 39.)

—— **Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Fragmentum commentarii in Epistolam ad Hebraeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Hebrews. Criticism, interpretation, etc.* **Auberlen,** C. A. Eternal life and priesthood of Melchisedech. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, No. 63.)—**Jones,** W. Four lectures on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Hebrews. 79 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Ladd,** D. Explanation of της πρωτης σκηνης. Heb. 9: 8. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, No. 53.)—**Mitchell,** E. C. Whence came the quotation in Hebrew "And let all the angels of God worship Him"? 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, No. 78.)

**Bible.** N. T. *General Epistles.*

BARNES, A. Notes, explanatory and practical, on the general Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude.

—— CALVIN, J. Commentaries on the catholic Epistles.

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Expositio super Epistolas Catholicas. 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta in epistolas Jacobi I et II, Petri I, Joannis et Judae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 74.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Enarratio in Epistolas Catholicas. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39.)—**Euthalius,** *Bp. of Sulce.* Elenchus septem Epistolarum Catholicarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)—**Froidmont,** L. Commentaria in Epistolas Catholicas. 179 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 25.)—**Gardiner,** F. Similarity between the Epistle of Jude and the second Epistle of Peter. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, No. 41.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung des 2 briefes St. Petri und des briefes St. Judae. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 52.)

**Bible.** N. T. *James.* Lange, J. P., and Oosterzee, J. J. van. Epistle general of James. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— **Gould,** E. P. Doctrine of the Epistle of James. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 35, No. 140.)—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in Epistolam S. Jacobi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Martin,** *St.* Expositio in Epistolam I beati Jacobi. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in Epistolam catholicam Sancti Jacobi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 125.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Peter.*

FRONMUELLER, G. F. C. Epistles general of Peter. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— LEIGHTON, R. Practical commentary upon the first Epistle general of Saint Peter. (*Whole works,* v. 1.)

—— STEIGER, W. Exposition of the first Epistle of Peter. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 13, 14.)

—— **Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in Epistolam I S. Petri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Luther,** M. Epistel St. Petri gepredigt und ausgelegt. 159 pp. (*Sgemmt. werke,* v. 51.)—**Martin,** *St.* Expositio in Epistolam beati Petri. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in Epistolam Sancti Petri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 125.).

—— **Brown,** J. Preaching of Christ to the spirits in prison. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, No. 16.)—**Miles,** J. P. Christ preaching to the spirits in prison. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, No. 73.)

**Bible.** N. T. *John.* Butler, C. Short historical outline of the disputes respecting the authen-

ticity of the verse of the three heavenly witnesses, or 1 John, c. v. ver. 7. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Vindication** of 1 John v. 7 from the objections of Mr. Griesbach. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, No. 52.)

—— BRAUNE, K. Epistles general of John. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

—— LUECKE, F. Commentary on the Epistles of St. John. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 15.)

—— **Martin,** *St.* Expositio in Epistolam I beati Joannis. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209.)—**Sozzini,** F. Commentarius in Epistolam Johannis Apostoli primam. 107 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria*, Expositio in Epistolam Sancti Joannis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126.)—**Tyndale,** W. Part of an exposition of the first Epistle of St. John. 35 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 1.)

— **Controversy** on 1 John v. 7. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, No. 65.)—**Episcopius,** S. Lectiones sacrae in I Epistolam Joannis. 257 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S. Lettres sur le v. 7 du ch. I de la première épître de Saint Jean. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 16.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Jude.* Fronmueller, G. F. C. Epistle general of Jude. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*)

— **Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta in Epistolam S. Judae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.)—**Ridley,** L. Extract from an exposition upon the Epistle of St. Jude. 6 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 2.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Expositio in Epistolam Sancti Judae Apostoli. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. [Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126.)—**Wits,** H. Commentarius in Epistolam Judae Apostoli. 50 pp. (*In his* Meletemata Leidensia.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Revelation. Authorship, etc.*

**Lightfoot,** J. An Johannis evangelista sit Apocalypseos auctor. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Macdonald,** J. M. Date of the Apocalypse from internal evidence. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, No. 103.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Author of the Apocalypse. 118 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, Nos. 82, 83.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Revelation. Commentaries.*

BALE, J. Image of both churches, being an exposition of the most wonderful book of Revelation of St. John the Evangelist. (*Select works*, *Parker Soc.*)

—— BARNES, A. Notes, explanatory and practical, on the book of Revelation.

—— COWLES, H. Revelation of St. John; with notes, critical, explanatory, and practical.

—— ELLIOTT, E. B. Horae apocalypticae; or a commentary on the Apocalypse.

—— LANGE, J. P. Revelation of John. (*In his* Commentary.)

—— ROUGEMONT, F. de. Révélation de Saint Jean expliquée par les écritures.

—— STUART, M. Commentary on the Apocalypse.

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Apocalypsis explicata. —*The same*, tr. into English.

—— — Apocalypse revealed, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed.

— **Alcuin.** Commentariorum in Apocalypsin libri quinque. 84 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100.)—**Andreas,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* Commentarius in Apocalypsin. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106.)—**Anselme,** *of Laon.* Enarrationes in Matthaeum; in Apocalypsin. 180 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162.)—**Arethas,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* Commentarius in Apocalypsin. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 147 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* In beati Joannis Apocalypsim expositio. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Explanatio Apocalypsis. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93.)—**Berengaudus.** Expositio super septem visiones libri Apocalypsis. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 843.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Apocalypse avec une explication. 127 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—Commentaires sur l'Apocalypse. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 25.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Commentaria in Apocalypsim. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165.)—**Bunyan,** J. The Holy city; or the New Jerusalem. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Episcopius,** S. Lectiones sacrae in caput II et III Apocalypseos Joannis. 153 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2.)—**Gagni,** J. de. In Apocalypsim Joannis Apostoli commentaria inclyti praesulis Bossuetii translatione Gallica. 124 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 25.)—**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Enarratio in Apocalypsin. 142 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 117.)—**Martin,** *St.* Expositio libri Apocalypsis. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209.)—**More,** H. Prophetical exposition of the Epistles to the seven churches in Asia. 44 pp. (*Theol. works.*)—**Primasius,** *Bp. of Hamamet.* Commentaria in Apocalypsim. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* In Apocalypsin Joannis. 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Commentaria in Apocalypsin. 192 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 169.)—**Victorinus,** *St., Bp. of Passau.* Scholia in Apocalypsin beati Joannis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5.)—*The same* tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Revelation. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

BLEEK, F. Lectures on the Apocalypse.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Johannes Offenbarung. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8.)

—— ROUGEMONT, F. de. Révélation de Saint Jean expliquée par les Écritures.

—— **Apocalypse.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, No. 2.) **Benary,** F. Interpretation of the number 666 in the Apocalypse. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, No. 1.)—**Bossuet,** J. De excidio Babylonis apud S. Joannem demonstrationes. 58 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Exposition** of the Apocalypse. 10 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* New York s. v. 3, No. 4.)—**Hall,** J. Revelation unrevealed. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)—**Jennings,** I. Seven angels of the seven apocalyptic churches. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, No. 46.)—**Milligan,** W. Gospel of St. John and the Apocalypse. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18.)—**More,** H. Confutation of Ribera, and of Grotius upon . . . the Apocalypse. 104 pp. (*Synopsis prophetica: Theol. works.*)—**Stuart,** M. Number of the beasts in the Apocalypse. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. Robinson*, pt. 2.)—White stone of the Apocalypse. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. Robinson*, pt. 3.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Judgment of, what is understood by Babylon, in Apoc. cap. 17, 18. 7 pp.; Judgment of, what is meant by the beast that was, and is not, and yet is, and other passages in the 17 and 18 of Revelation. 16 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 12.)

—— **James** I., *King of England.* Paraphrasis Apocalypseos Sancti Joannis Apostoli. 64 pp. (*Opera.*)

**Bible.** N. T. *Apocryphal books.*

APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant . . . Tr. from the original tongues, by W. Hone. London, 1820. 8°.

—— CODEX APOCRYPHUS Novi Testamenti. E libris et manuscriptis, maxime Gallicanis, Germanicis, et Italicis, collectus, recensitus, notisque et prolegomenis illustratus, opera et studio Joannis Caroli Thilo. [*Arab. Gr. Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1832. 8°.

—— APOCALYPSES APOCRYPHAE Mosis, Esdrae, Pauli, Johannis, item Mariae Dormitio, additis Evangeliorum et Actuum apocryphorum supplementis, ed. Constantinus Tischendorf. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1866. 8°.

—— APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS, Acts, and Revelations. Tr. by Alexander Walker. Edinburg, 1870. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 16.)

—— NOVUM TESTAMENTUM extra canonem receptum. Ed. commentarium criticum et adnotationes addidit . . . Adolphus Hilgenfeld. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1876. 8°.

— **Apocryphal** New Testament. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, No. 50.)

—— **Hermas,** *St.* Pastor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 58 pp. (Cotelier, J. B., *Sanct. patrum opera*, v. 1; Hilgenfeld, A., *Nov. Test. extra canonem;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.) —*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)—**Mosis assumptionis** quae supersunt ed. et illustrata. 135 pp. (Hilgenfeld, A., *Nov. Test. extra canonem.*)

**Bible.** N. T. *Apocryphal books. Gospels.*
EVANGELIA APOCRYPHA adhibitis plurimis codicibus Graecis et Latinis maximam partem nunc primum consultis atque ineditorum copia insignibus ed. Constantinus Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1853. 8°.
—— APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS, and other documents relating to the history of Christ. Tr. from the originals in Greek, Latin, Syriac, etc. With notes, scriptural references, and prolegomena, by B. Harris Cowper. London, 1867. p. 8°.
—— GOSPEL ACCORDING TO THE HEBREWS, its fragments tr. and annotated, with a critical analysis of the external and internal evidence relating to it, by E. B. Nicholson. London, 1879. 8°.
—— **Evangeliorum secundum Hebraeos,** secundum Petrum, secundum Aegyptios . . . quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 106 pp. (Hilgenfeld, A., *Nov. Test. extra canonem.*)
—— BARING-GOULD, S. Lost and hostile Gospels.
—— TISCHENDORF, L. F. C. De Evangeliorum apocryphorum origine et usu.
—— **Apocryphal Gospels.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, No. 261.)—**Ellicott,** C. J. Apocryphal Gospels. 56 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856.)—**Mythical** and heretical Gospels. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, No. 62.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Apocryphal books. Acts.* Acta Apostolorum apocrypha, ex triginta antiquis codicibus Graecis . . . ed. C. Tischendorf. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1851. 8°.
—— APOCRYPHAL ACTS of the Apostles ed. from Syriac manuscripts in the British Museum, and other libraries, by W. Wright. [*Syr.-Eng.*] London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
—— **Geiger,** A. Sprachliche bemerkungen zu Wright's Apocryphal acts. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 26.)

**Bible.** N. T. *Apocryphal books. Epistles.* Clemens I., *St., Pope.* Epistolae. Ad ipsius codicis Alexandrini fidem ac modum repetitus curis, ed. C. de Tischendorf. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1873. 4°.—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Cotelier, J. B., *Sanct. patrum opera*, v. 1; Hilgenfeld, A., *Nov. Test. extra canonem;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)
—— CLEMENS I., *St., Pope.* Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus, v. 4; New Testament and Clementine epistles. London, 1879. fo.
—— **Barnabas,** *St., Apostle.* Epistolae catholicae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 66 pp. (Cotelier, J. B., *Sanct. patrum opera*, v. 1; Hilgenfeld, A., *Nov. Test. extra canonem;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 148 pp. (Cotelier, J. B., *Sanct. patrum opera*, v. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)—**Moses,** *of Chorene.* Appendix literaturae Armeniacae quae continet Epistolas duas, primam Corinthiorum ad Paulum Apostolum, alteram Pauli Apostoli ad Corinthios. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. Armen. Appendix.)—**Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Cotelier, J. B., *Sanct. patrum opera*, v. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)

**Bible** against Protestants. 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 New York s. v. 1, No. 1.)

**Bible** and astronomy. Kurtz, J. H. —1237

**Bible and nature.** Kennedy, J. Ten lectures on the philosophy of the Mosaic record of creation.
—— REUSCH, H. La Bible et la nature.
*See also* **Bible** and science.—**Cosmogony.**—**Creation.**—**Geology** and revelation.—**Religion** and science.

**Bible and science.** Baylee, J. Genesis and geology.
—— DRAPER, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science.
—— KING, D. Principles of geology explained, and viewed in their relation to revealed and natural religion.
—— KURTZ, J. H. Bible and astronomy.
—— LAMBERT, E. Accord de la science et de la religion.
—— LECONTE, J. Religion and science.
—— MAURICE, F. D. Claims of the Bible and of science.
—— MOLLOY, G. Geology and revelation.
—— SMITH, J. P. Relation between the Holy Scriptures, and some parts of geological science.
—— WISEMAN, N. Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion.
—— **Hopkins,** S. Science in the Pentateuch. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, No. 138.)
*See also* **Bible** and nature.—**Geology** and revelation.—**Religion** and science.

**Bible and slavery.** Raphall, M. J. Bible view of slavery.
—— **Barrows,** E. P. Bible and slavery. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, No. 75.)
*See also* N. Amer. Rev. v. 98, No. 202.

**Bible** and the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, No. 94.)

**Bible** animals. Wood, J. G. —1686

**Bible-classes.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, No. 37.)

**Bible companion.** Tyng, S. H. —1237

**Bible de l'humanité.** Michelet, J. —2277

**Bible doctrine** of the soul. Ives, C. L. —4226

**Bible,** La, et la nature. Reusch, F. H. —1235

**Bible for learners.** Oort, H., and Hooykaas, I. —1257

**Bible in India.** Jacolliot, L. —1228

**Bible in Spain.** Borrow, G. 3157

**Bible in the church.** Westcott, B. F. —1217

**Bible in the public schools;** opinions of individuals, and of the press, and judicial decisions. New York, 1870. 24°. (*Libr. of education*, v. 5.)

**Bible in the schools.** Mayo, A. D., and Vickers, T. Bible in the public schools. (*Libr. of education*, v. 6.)
—— **Picton,** J. A. Moral aspects of the religious difficulty. 14 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 16.)—**Seelye,** J. H. Bible in schools. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, No. 52.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. 132, No. 264.

**Bible, The, its form** and its substance. Stanley, A. P. —1226

**Bible lands,** their modern customs, and manners. Van-Lennep, H. J. 1474

**Bible of to-day.** Chadwick, J. W. —1236

**Bible rhymes.** More, H. *Works*, v. 11.

**Bible societies.** Gandolphy, P. Congratulatory letter to Herbert Marsh on his inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer book with the Bible. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)—**Marsh,**

H. Address occasioned by the proposal to introduce an auxiliary Bible Society into the University of Cambridge. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)—Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer book with the Bible. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)—Letter to N. Vansittart, in answer to his second letter on the British and Foreign Bible Societies. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)—**Responsibility** in the management of societies. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, No. 17.)—**Vansittart,** N. First and second letters on the subject of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)—Letter to John Coker in answer to his letter on the British and Foreign Bible Society. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 13, No. 106. *Also,* Names of Bible Societies, as, **Amer. Bible Society.—British and Foreign Bible Society.**

**Bible view of slavery.** Raphall, M. J. —2347

**Bible word book.** Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A. 1167

**Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition,** 1877. Stevens, H. W.54

**Biblia ecclesiae polyglotta.** Ed. F. Iliff. —1222

**Biblia Hebraica Manvalia . . .** Ed. a Johanne Simonis. —1215

**Biblia naturae.** Swammerdam, J. —2651

**Biblia pauperum.** —1241

**Biblical antiquities.** Cox, F. A. 1176

**Biblical archaeology.** Jahn, J. —1225

**Biblical criticism,** Institutes of. Gerard, G. —1235

**Biblical criticism,** Treatise on. Davidson, S. —1226

**Biblical geography** of Asia Minor, Phoenicia, and Arabia. Rosenmueller, E. F. C. —1248

**Biblical geography** of central Asia. Rosenmueller, E. F. C. —1238

**Biblical hermeneutics.** Seiler, G. F. —1236

**Biblical literature** in Scotland. 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, No. 5.)

**Biblical monuments.** Rule, W. H., and Anderson, J. C. —1222

**Biblical psychology,** System of. Delitzsch, F. —1234

**Biblical researches** and travels in Russia. Henderson, E. 1487

**Biblical researches** in Palestine. Robinson, E., and Smith, E. 1473

**Biblico-theological lexicon** of New Testament Greek. Cremer, H. R.34

**Bibliografia d'Italia.** Firenze, 1868–69. 3 v. 8°. L.123

*Continued as* Bibliografia italiana. Firenze, 1870–82. 13 v. 8°. L. 123

*For* the early vols. see Giornale generale della bibliografia italiana.

**Bibliographia Polska.** Estreicher, K. L.72

**Bibliografia** od elenco ragionato delle opere contenute nella collezione de classici italiani. Milano, 1814. 8 vo. W.55

**Bibliographe alsacien.** Gazette littéraire, historique, artistique. Strasbourg, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°. W.17

**Bibliographer,** The; a journal of book-lore, ed. by Henry B. Wheatley, v. 1. London, 1881–82. 4°. W.34

**Bibliographer's manual** of English literature. Lowndes, W. T. L.124

**Bibliographia Catholica** Americana. Finotti, J. M. L.72

**Bibliographia genealogica** Americana. Durrie, D. S. 2773

**Bibliographia geographica** Palaestinae. Tobler, T. W.15

**Bibliographia poetica.** Ritson, J. L.74

**Bibliographia zoologiae.** Agassiz, L. J. R. L.104

**Bibliographical,** antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. Dibdin, T. F. W. 85

**Bibliographical Decameron.** Dibdin, T. F. W.14

**Bibliographical dictionary.** Clarke, A. W.68

**Bibliographical guide** to American literature. Truebner, N. L.124

**Bibliographical miscellanies.** Bliss, P. W.17

**Bibliographical notices** of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. [Manchester], 1855. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 38.) 2536

**Bibliographie biographique.** Oettinger, E. M. L.81

**Bibliographie de Belgique.** Bruxelles, 1876–82. 7 v. 8°. W.28

**Bibliographie de la France.** Paris, 1810–82. 98 v. 8°. W.78

*Note:* The 2 s., commencing with 1857, has the title, Journal général de l'imprimerie.

**Bibliographie historique** de la compagnie de Jésus. Carayon, A. —3292

**Bibliography.**

ALBERT, J. F. M. Récherches sur les principes fondamentaux de la classification bibliographique.

—— APPLETON, D. Library manual.

—— BERESFORD, J. Bibliosophia; or, book-wisdom, containing some account of the pride, pleasure, and privileges of that glorious vocation, book-collecting.

—— BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.

—— BRUNET, P. G. Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés, étude bibliographique.

—— BURTON, J. H. The book-hunter.

*Note.*—From *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 90.

—— CATALOGUE de la librairie Moret. Architecture, archéologie, beaux-arts, art industriels.

—— CATALOGUE du cercle de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, et des industries s'y rattachent, 1876.

—— CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE. Expositions, 1880–81.

—— CLARKE, A. Bibliographical dictionary.

—— — Bibliographical miscellany; or supplement to the Bibliographical dictionary.

—— CRENIUS, T. De furibus librariis dissertatio epistolica.

—— DARLING, J. Cyclopedia bibliographica.

—— DAVIS, W. Olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes and memoranda.

—— DELANDINE, A. F. Mémoires bibliographiques et littéraires.

—— DELEPIERRE, O. Revue analytique des ouvrages écrits en centons, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'au XIX siècle.

—— DENNIS, M. Einleitung in die buecherkunde.
—— DESCHAMPS, P., and Brunet, G. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Supplément.
—— DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliographical decameron; or, ten days pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts.
—— — Bibliophobia.
—— — Library companion.
[For other works of this author *see* **Rare books,** below.]
—— EBERT, F. A. General bibliographical dictionary.
—— FORMEY, J. H. S. Conseils pour former une bibliothèque peu nombreuse mais choisie.
—— FOURNIER, F. I. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif de bibliographie.
—— GÉRAUD, H. Essai sur les livres dans l'antiquité, particulièrement chez les Romains.
—— GRAESSE, J. G. T. Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen literaergeschichte aller bekannten voelker der welt.
—— — Trésor de livres rares et précieux.
—— HAIN, L. Repertorium bibliographicum in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi.
—— HENNICKE, K. A. Beitraege zur ergaenzung und berichtigung des Joecher'schen allgemeinen gelehrten lexikon's und des Meusel'schen lexikon's der von 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen teutschen schriftsteller.
—— HORNE, T. H. Introduction to the study of bibliography.
—— JOECHER, C. G., ADELUNG, J. C., and ROTERMUND, H. W. Allgemeine gelehrtenlexikon, [mit] fortsetzungen und ergaengungen.
—— LACROIX, E. Bibliographie des ingénieurs, des architectes, des chefs d'usines industrielles, des élèves des écoles polytechnique et professionnelles, et des agriculteurs. 2 s. Ouvrages publiés pendant les années 1857–61.
—— LALANNE, L. Curiosités bibliographiques.
—— LATOUR, J. B. T. de. Mémoires d'un bibliophile.
—— MARTIN, L. A. Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle, études sur les livres qui peuvent servir à l'histoire littéraire et philosophique du genre humain.
—— MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Bibliomania in the middle ages.
—— MIGNE, J. P. Dictionnaire de bibliographie et de bibliologie.
—— — Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique.
—— MORHOF, D. G. Polyhistor, literarius, philosophicus, et practicus . . .
—— NICERON, J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres, avec un catalogue raisonné de leurs ouvrages.
—— NODIER, C. Mélanges tirés d'une petite bibliothèque, ou variétés littéraires et philosophiques.
—— PEIGNOT, E. G. Manuel du bibliophile.
—— — Répertoire bibliographique universel.
—— PÉRENNÈS, F. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique.
—— QUÉRARD, J. M. De la bibliographie générale au dixneuvième siècle et plus particulièrement du Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.
—— RIVE, J. J. La chasse aux bibliographes et antiquaires mal-avisés.
—— ROLLAND, J. F. Conseils pour former une bibliothèque.
—— ROUSTAN, H. J. F. Subtilités de la librairie Parisienne.
—— SWAINSON, W. Taxidermy, bibliography, and biography.
—— TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times.
—— TRICOTEL, E. Variétés bibliographiques.
—— WATT, R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index to British and foreign literature.
—— **Ameilhon,** H. P. Projet sur quelques changemens qu'on pourroit faire à nos catalogues de bibliothèques. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 2.)—**Aungerville,** R. *de Bury.* Philobiblion. 8 pp. (*With* Philologicarum epist. centuria una.)—**Brewer,** E. C. Bibliographical appendix. 85 pp. (*In his* Dict. of phrase and fable.)—**Laboulaye,** E. R. L. La manie des livres. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 23.)—**Libraries** and catalogues. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, No. 143.)—**Means** of ascertaining the genuineness and integrity of ancient writings. 51 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 42, No. 90.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Stichometrisches und bibliothekarisches. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34.)

*See also* **Anecdotes.—Anonyms** and pseudonyms.—**Books condemned** to be burned.—**Booksellers.—Libraries.—Literary frauds.—Manuscripts.—Newspapers.—Periodical literature.—Periodicals.—Printer's marks.—Printing.—Prohibited books.—Reading;** *and also* the names of various **persons, countries, towns, subjects,** for bibliographical works relating to them.

For further information *see also* the various **encyclopaedias** and **biographical dictionaries,** as Biographie Universelle, Larousse, Vapereau, &c., &c.—*Also* the **catalogues of auctions, booksellers, private** and **public libraries,** of which see list below.

For Catalogues of auctions, booksellers, *see:* Babbage, C.—Bailliere, J. B. and Bro.—Barthés and Lowell.—Behague, O., *Comte de.*—Bibliotheca Americana.—Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana.—Bibliotheca Mejicana.—Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana.—Bohn, H. G.—Bossange, G.—Bossange, H.—Boston trade sale, 1859.—Bouton, J. W.—Brinley, G.—Cassell, Petter and Galpin.—British catalogue.—Catalogue, *etc.*—Clarke, R. and C.—Connolly, T.—Corner, W. H.—Cotheal, A. I.—Dana, D., Jr.—Dawson, Wm. and Sons.—Delf, T.—Didot, A. F.—Duprat, B.—English catalogue.—Fisher, C. F.—Gowans, W.—Green, W.—Hachette et Cie.—Hall, F.—Hastie, P., and Tracy, E. H.—Hervey, J. B.—Kernot, H.—Laborde, L. E. S. J.—Labrouste, A.—Leavitt, Strebeigh and Co.—Leclerc, C.—Leonard, J. and Co.—London catalogues.—Marcy, W. L., and Hunt, W.—Marshall, J.—Mudie, C. E.—Muller, F.—New York trade sale.—Norton, C. B.—Publisher's trade list annual.—Quaritch, B.—Radziwill, S.—Reeve, T. W.—Sabin, J.—Smets, A. A.—Smith, G.—Smith, J. R.—Soleil, F.—Sotheran, H. and Co.—Spon, E. and F. N.—Stainforth, *Rev.* F. J.—Stevens, H.—Thorpe, T.—Truebner, N. and Co.—Tuckerman, H. T.—Uniform trade list annual.—Van der Helle.—Weale, J.—Wellesley, H.—Whitaker, J.—Wight, A.—Williams and Norgate.—Willis and Sotheran.—Woodward, W. E.

For Catalogues of private libraries, *see:* Allen, J.—Andrade, J. M.—Babbage, C.—Bancker, C. N.—Bleek, W. H. L.—Bouton, J. W.—Brinley, G.—Corner, W. H.—Dibdin, T. F.—Dryander, J.—Dupart, B.—Fisher, J. B.—Grey, *Sir* G.—Hall, F.—Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.—Holliday, G. H.—Humboldt, F. H. A. von.—Laborde, L. E. S. J.—Labrouste, A.—Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V.—Martius, K. T. P.—Mayer, B.—Michelet, E.—Mudie, C. E.—Parr, S.—Perkins, H.—Potier, L.—Probasco, H.—Radziwill, S.—Rice, J. A.—Roche, R. W.—Rolland, J. F.—Roxburghe library.—Sabin, J.—Smets, A. A.—Smith, G.—Smith, J. R.—Soleil, M. F.—Sparks, J.—Squier, E. G.—Stewart, C. J.—Tabula librorum.—Van der Helle.—Wellesley, H.—Wight, A.—Woodward, W. E.—Yemeniz, N.

For Catalogues of public libraries, *see:* Amer. Antiquarian Soc. — Amer. Philos. Soc. — Amer. Social Science Assoc.—Apprentices' Library.—Astor Library.—Athenaeum, London.—Baltimore.—Boston.—British Museum. — Brooklyn. — Canada. — Charlestown. — Cincinnati.—Dresden.—France.—Gt. Britain, Library of the Great Seal Patent Office.—Harvard University.—Indianapolis.—Institution of Civil Engineers.—Linonian and Brothers' Library.—Loganian Library.—London. — Manchester. — Marseilles. — Maryland. — Maryland Institute.—Massachusetts Hist. Soc.—Munich.— New Bedford.— New York. — Newburyport.—Ohio.—Pacific Mills Library.—Pennsylvania.—Philadelphia.—Providence.—Royal Institution of Gt. Britain.—St. Louis.—San Francisco.—Société Entomol. de France.—Taunton.—U. S. Library of Congress.—U. S. Surgeon General's office.—Winchester.

**Bibliography.** *Bibliography.*

GUILD, R. A. Librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography.

—— NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving, in the.

—— PETZHOLDT, J. Bibliotheca bibliographica: kritisches verzeichniss der das gesammtgebiet der bibliographie betreffenden litteratur des in- und auslandes in systematischer ordnung.

—— VOGEL, E. G. Literatur frueherer und noch bestehender europaeischer oeffentlicher und corporations-bibliotheken.

**Bibliography.** *Incunabula.* See with *Rare books.*

**Bibliography.** *Periodicals.*

ALLGEMEINE bibliographie, 1856–82.

—— ANTIQUARISCHE ANZEIGE-HEFTE, herausg. von K. F. Koehler, 1850–82.

—— BIBLIOGRAPHER, a journal of book-lore, 1881–82.

—— BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY, ed by J. Petheram, Nos. 1–5.

—— BOOKSELLER, a handbook of British and foreign literature, 1862–82.

—— BOOKWORM, a literary and bibliographical review, ed. by J. P. Berjeau, 1866–70.

—— BULLETIN DU BIBLIOPHILE et du bibliothécaire, pub. par [J. J. et Léon] Techener, 1834–82.

—— DIRECTOR, a weekly literary journal [ed. by T. F. Dibdin], 1807.

—— NEUER ANZEIGER fuer bibliographie und bibliothekwissenschaft. Herausg. von Dr. Julius Petzholdt, 1840–82.

—— PHILOBIBLION, a monthly bibliographical journal, pub. by G. P. Philes, 1862–63.

—— PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR and general record of British and foreign literature, 1860–82.

—— SERAPEUM: zeitschrift fuer bibliothekwissenschaft, handschriftenkunde und aeltere litteratur; herausg. von Dr. Robert Naumann, 1840–70.

*See also* **English, French, German, Italian,** *etc.*, literature: *Bibliography.*

**Bibliography.** *Printers and presses.*

BLADES, W. How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where, and how the same might be found.

—— — Life and typography of William Caxton.

—— BRUNET, P. G. Récherches sur diverses éditions Elzéviriennes.

—— DIDOT, A. F. Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise.

—— GRESWELL, E. View of the early Parisian Greek press.

—— MOREAU, C. Bibliographie des Mazarinades.

—— PIETERS, C. Annales de l'imprimerie Elsévirienne, ou histoire de la famille des Elsevir et de ses éditions.

—— POOLE, (—). Classical collector's vade mecum.

—— RÉNOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions.

—— — Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne, ou histoire de la famille des Estienne et de ses éditions.

—— RUELENS, C., and BACKER, A. de. Annales Plantiniennes.

—— **Hartshorne,** C. H. *In his* Book rarities in the university of Cambridge.—**Hume,** A. *In his* Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. —**Jones,** J. W. Letter upon the discovery of two rare tracts . . . hitherto unknown, from the press of William Caxton. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31.)—**Martin,** J. *In his* Bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed.

**Bibliography.** *Rare books, incunabula, etc.*

ALLAN, J. Catalogue of the books, autographs, engravings, *etc.*, belonging to.

—— AMES, J., HERBERT, W., and DIBDIN, T. F. Typographical antiquities; or the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland.

—— ANTONIO, N. Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti aevo ad annum Christi MD. floruerunt.

—— ASPINALL, J. Roscoe's library; or old books and old times.

—— BEHAGUE, O., *Comte de.* Catalogue des livres rares et précieux, manuscrits et imprimés.

—— BELOE, W. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books.

—— — The sexagenarian; or, the recollections of a literary life.

—— BOTFIELD, B. Notes on the cathedral libraries of England.

—— BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. British bibliographer.

—— — Censura literaria; containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English books.

—— — Res literariae; bibliographical and critical.

—— BURE, G. F. de le jeune. Bibliographie instructive; ou traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers.

—— CATALOGUE DES LIVRES rares et précieux manuscrits et imprimés de la bibliothèque de M. le baron J. P . . . .

—— CLARKE, W. Repertorium bibliographicum; or, some account of the most celebrated British libraries.

—— COLLIER, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language.

—— DAVIS, W. Journey round the library of a bibliomaniac.

—— — Olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes and memoranda original and selected.

—— DESBARREUX-BERNARD, T. Catalogue des incunables de la bibliothèque de Toulouse.

—— DIBDIN, T. F. Aedes Althorpianae; or, an account of the mansion, books, and pic-

tures at Althorp, the residence of George John, Earl Spencer.
—— — Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany.
—— — Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland.
—— — Bibliomania ; or book madness.
—— — Bibliophobia : remarks on the present languid and depressed state of literature and the book trade.
—— — Bibliotheca Spenceriana ; or, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, and of many valuable first eds. in the library of George John, Earl Spencer.
—— — Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer.
—— — Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable eds. of the Greek and Latin classics.
—— — Library companion ; or, the young man's guide and the old man's comfort in the choice of a library.
—— — Reminiscences of a literary life.
—— Graesse, J. G. T. Trésor de livres rares et précieux, ou, nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique.
—— Greswell, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography.
—— Griffith, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica ; or, a descriptive catalogue of a rich collection of early English poetry.
—— Hain, L. Repertorium bibliographicum in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi.
—— Hartshorne, C. H. Book rarities in the university of Cambridge.
—— Hoyois, H. J. Musée bibliographique ; collection d'ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits dont le moindre prix est de 1000 francs.
—— Humphreys, H. N. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers.
—— Martin, J. Bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed, 1834.
—— — Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books, 1854.
—— Merryweather, F. S. Bibliomania in the middle ages ; or, sketches of bookworms, collectors, *etc.*
—— Oldys, W. British librarian ; exhibiting a compendious review or abstract of our most scarce, useful and valuable books in all science.
—— Panzer, G. W. Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum MD.
—— Peignot, E. G. Essai de curiosités bibliographiques.
—— — Variétés, notices, et rarétés bibliographiques.
—— Potier, L. Catalogue des livres rares et précieux manuscrits et imprimés faisant partie de la libraire de, 1870, 72.
—— Renouard, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne.
—— Ritson, J. Bibliographia poetica : a catalogue of English poets of the 12 to 16 centuries.
—— Roche, R. W. Catalogue of the valuable library of.
—— Smets, A. A. Catalogue raisonné of curious manuscripts, early printed and other rare books, composing part of the library of.
—— Stevens, H. Historical nuggets : bibliotheca Americana, or a descriptive catalogue of my collection of rare books relating to America.
—— Wight, A. Catalogue of the entire library of.
—— **Camus,** A. G. Mémoire sur un livre allemand, 42 pp.; Addition au Mémoire, 5 pp.; Additions et corrections au Memoire, 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 5.)—Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462, par Albert Pfister. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2.)—**Jones,** J. W. Early printed books. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28.)—Letter upon the discovery of two rare tracts . . . hitherto unknown, from the press of William Caxton. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Catalogue of a loan collection of books printed before 1600. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29.)—**Loose leaves** of a literary lounger, No. 2. A chapter on costly and curious books. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, No. 65.)—**Macray,** W. D. *In his* Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford.—**Rouard,** E. *In his* Notice sur la bibliothèque d'Aix.—**Russell,** J. Supplemental note to "Catalogue of a loan collection of books printed before 1600." 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29.)—**Vinton,** F. Book rarities at Washington. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, No. 121.)—**Wynne,** J. *In his* Private libraries of New York.

**Bibliography of Robert Burns,** with biographical and bibliographical notes, and sketches of Burns clubs, monuments, and statues. Kilmarnock, 1881. 8°. W.58

**Bibliomania.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, No. 79.)

**Bibliomania** in France. Lang, A. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7.)

**Bibliomania** in the middle ages. Merryweather, F. S. W.65

**Bibliomania;** or, book-madness. Dibdin, T. F. W.24

**Bibliopegia.** 28 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 79, No. 165.)

**Bibliopegia;** or, the art of bookbinding. Hannett, J. W.17

**Bibliophile,** P. L. Jacob, *Pseud.* *See* Lacroix, P.

**Bibliophile** belge, Le. Bruxelles, 1845–65. 21 v. 8°. W.87

**Bibliophobia.** Dibdin, T. F. W.15

**Bibliosophia;** or, book wisdom. Beresford, J. W.56

**Biblioteca de autores españoles,** desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias. Madrid, 1849–80. 71 v. 8°. —1193

*Contents.* **Alarcon,** J. R. de. Comedias, v. 20.—**Calderon de la Barca,** P. Comedias, v. 7, 9, 12, 14.—**Castellanos,** J. de. Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias, v. 4.—**Castro,** A. de (*Ed.*) Curiosidades bibliograficas, v. 36.—Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI y XVII, v. 32, 42.—**Cervántes Saavedra,** M. de. Obras, v. 1.—**Cueto,** L. A. (*Ed.*) Poetas liricos del siglo XVIII, v. 61, 63, 67.—**Duran,** A. (*Ed.*) Romancero general, v. 10, 16.—**Escritores** del siglo XVI, v. 27, 37.—**Faxardo,** D. de S. Obras, v. 25.—**Feyjóo y Montenegro,** F. B. J. Obras escogidas, v. 56.—**Floridablanca,** J. M., *Conde de.* Obras originales, v. 59.—**Gayangos,** P. de (*Ed.*) Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo XV, v. 51.—Libros de caballerias, v. 40.—**Gran** conquista de Ultramar que mandó escribir el rey Don Alfonso el Sabio, v. 44.—**Granada,** L. de. Obras, v. 6, 8, 11.—**Isla,** J. F. de. Obras escogidas, v. 15.—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. Obras publicadas é inéditas, v. 46, 50.—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Comedias escogidas, v.

24, 34, 41, 52.—Obras no dramaticas, v. 38.—**Mariana,** J. de. Obras, v. 30, 31.—**Mesonero Romanos,** R. de (*Ed.*) Dramaticos contemporaneos á Lope de Vega, v. 43, 45.—Dramaticos posteriores á Lope de Vega, v. 47, 49.—**Moratin,** L. F. de. Obras, v. 2.—**Moratin,** N. F. de. Obras, v. 2.—**Moreto y Cabaña,** A. Comedias escogidas, v. 39.—**Navarrete,** P. F. Obras, v. 25.—**Novelistas** anteriores á Cervantes, v. 3.—**Obras escogidas** de filosofos, v. 65.—**Ochoa,** E. de (*Ed.*) Epistolario español, v. 13, 62.—**Pedroso,** E. G. (*Ed.*) Autos sacramentales desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XVII, v. 58.—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Obras, v. 23, 48, 69.—**Quintana,** M. J. Obras completas, v. 19.—**Ribadeneira,** P. de. Obras escogidas, v. 60.—**Rojas Zorilla,** F. de. Comedias escogidas, v. 54.—**Rosell,** C. (*Ed.*) Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla, v. 66, 68, 70.—Historiadores de sucesos particulares, v. 21, 28.—Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes, v. 18, 33.—Poemas epicos, v. 17, 29.—**Sancha,** J. de (*Ed.*) Romancero y cancionero sagrados, v. 35.—**Sanchez,** T. A., Pidal, P. J., and Janer, F. (*Eds.*) Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo XV, v. 57.—**Tellez,** G. Comedias escogidas, v. 5.—**Teresa de Jesus,** *Santa.* Escritos, v. 53, 55.—**Toreno,** J. M. Q. de L. Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España, v. 64.—**Vedia,** E. de (*Ed.*) Historiadores primitivos de Indias, v. 22, 26.—**Rosell y Torres,** I. Indices generales, v. 71.

**Biblioteca del Rio de La Plata.** Lamas, A. 1624

**Biblioteca delle tradizioni** popolari siciliane. Pitré, G. 1225

**Biblioteca storica** e letteria di Sicilia. 1 s. Palermo, 1869–80, 18 v. 8°; 2 s. Palermo, 1872–77, 7 v. 8°; 3 s. Palermo, 1876, 2 v. 8°. —1196

*Contents.* **Camiliano,** C. Descrizione della Sicilia, 2 s. v. 7.—**Drapanco,** A. La conversione di S. Margarita di Cortona, 3 s. v. 2.—**Feolengo,** T. La Palermitana, 3 s. v. 1.—**Gioveni,** V. di. Del Palermo restaurato, 2 s. v. 1, 2.—**Licco,** G. L'Alessandria, tragedia di Santa Caterina, 3 s. v. 1.—**Marzo,** G. di (*Ed.*) Diari della città di Palermo dal secolo XVI al XIX, 1 s. v. 1–18.—Drammatiche rappresentazioni in Sicilia e poesie di autori siciliani dal secolo XVI al XVIII, 3 s. v. 1, 2.—Opere storiche inedite sulla città di Palermo ed altre città siciliane, 2 s. v. 1–7.—**Mongitore,** A. Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria dello Spasimo, 3 s. v. 1.—Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria la Pinta in Palermo, 3 s. v. 1.—**Omodei,** G. F. (*Ed.*) Descrizione della Sicilia, 2 s. v. 6, 7.—**Sirillo,** B. Martirio di Santa Caterina, 3 s. v. 2.—**Tantillo,** A. La Rosalia, tragedia sacra, 3 s. v. 2.—**Villabianca,** F. M. E. e G. *Conte di.* Della fondazione del molo di Palermo, 2 s. v. 2.—Il Palermo d'oggigiorno, 2 s. v. 3–5.

**Bibliotheca Americana.** Roorbach, O. A. L.123

**Bibliotheca Americana.** Smith, J. R. L.105

**Bibliotheca Americana.** Stevens, H. L.71

**Bibliotheca Americana.** Catalogue of a private library comprising a large assortment of rare and valuable books relating to America . . . New York, [1870]. sm. 4°. W.25

**Bibliotheca Americana.** Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincinnati, 1878. 8°. W.14

**Bibliotheca Americana.** Catalogue raisonné d'une trés précieuse collection de livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amerique et les Philippines. Paris, 1867. 8°. W.25

**Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima.** Harrisse, H. L.101

**Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis.** Warden, B. D. L.74

**Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica.** Griffith, A. F. L.72

**Bibliotheca anti-Quakeriana.** Smith, J. W.13

**Bibliotheca Biblica.** Orme, W. W.25

**Bibliotheca bibliographica.** Petzholdt, J. L.83

**Bibliotheca biographica.** Flloyd, T. R.122

**Bibliotheca biographica Lutherana.** Vogel, E. G. W.17

**Bibliotheca Britannica.** Watt, R. L.121

**Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica.** Tanner, T. 1171

**Bibliotheca Canadensis.** Morgan, H. J. L.72

**Bibliotheca classica.** Ed. by George Long and Rev. A. J. Macleane. London, 1851–58. 4 v. 8°.—*Contents.* Cicero, M. T. Orationes. 3255

**Bibliotheca Cornubiensis.** Boase, G. C., and Courtney, W. P. L.81

**Bibliotheca diabolica.** Kernot, H. L.62

**Bibliotheca entomologica.** Hagen, H. A. L.123

**Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum** quos Unitarios vocant. Irenopoli et Eleutheropoli, 1656–92. 11 v. in 7 fo. —3231

*Contents.* **Crell,** J. Opera omnia, v. 3–6.—**Przipcow,** S. Cogitationes sacrae . . . nec non tractatus varii argumenti, v. 11.—**Schlichting,** J. Commentaria posthuma, v. 7, 8.—**Sozzini,** F. Opera omnia, v. 1, 2.—**Wolzogen,** J. L. Opera omnia, v. 9, 10.

**Bibliotheca geographica.** Engelmann, W. L.114

**Bibliotheca geographorum** Arabicorum. Goeje, M. J. de. 1414

**Bibliotheca Graeca.** Fabricius, J. A. L.82

**Bibliotheca Graeca** medii aevi. Sathas, C. N. 3283

**Bibliotheca Hebraea.** Wolf, J. C. W.55

**Bibliotheca heraldica** Magnae Britanniae. Moule, T. 2773

**Bibliotheca Hispana** nova [and] Bibliotheca Hispana vetus. Antonio, N. W.81

**Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana.** Catalogue of Spanish books on sale by Truebner and Co. London, 1870. 16°. W.25

**Bibliotheca historico-naturalis.** Engelmann, W. L.114

**Bibliotheca ichthyologica** et piscatoria. Bosgoed, M. W.54

**Bibliotheca Indica;** a collection of oriental works [in Sanskrit, Hindi, Persian, and Arabic] pub. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, Benares, Tungoo, London, and Hertford. 1845–81. 113 v. 4° and 8°. 3166

*Contents. Arabic.* **Abu Asmá'aïl** Mohammad bin Abd Allah **al-Azdi al Baçri.** Fotooh al-Sham [Fotûh ash-Sham] being an account of the Moslim conquest of Syria.—**Al-Vaqidi** (al-Aslami) Abu 'Abd Allah Mohammad bin 'Omar. Conquest of Syria, commonly ascribed to. Ed. with notes by W. N. Lees.—Kitâb al-Maghazi, History of Mohammad's campaigns in Syria. Ed. by A. von Kremer.—**Jalalu'ddin** [Jelal ed-Din] 'Abd ur-Rahim **As-Sayuti.** Itkan on the exegetic sciences of the Koran. Ed. by Maulavis Sadeedood-Deen Khan and Basheerood-Deen, with an analysis by A. Sprenger.—History of the Caliphs. Ed. and tr. from the Arabic by H. S. Jarrett.—**Mohammad 'Ali** bin 'Ali **at-Tahanvi;** a dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Mussalmans. Ed. by Maulavi Mohammad Wajyh and others, under the superintendence of A. Sprenger. [With first appendix containing the logic of the Arabians by Najm ed-Din ibn Bakr bin 'Ali bin 'Omar al-Qatiby al-Qazviny. With an English tr. by A. Sprenger.]—**Shahab ed-Din** [Abul

Fazl] Ahmed ibn Hajar [bin 'Ali] **'al-'Asqalani.** Biographical dictionary of persons who know Mohammed. Ed. by Maulavi Muhammad Wajyh and others. —Nokhbat al-Fikr and Nozhat al-Nazr. Ed. by W. N. Lees.—**Tusy** [Mohammad bin al-Hasan]. List of Shyah books, and 'Alam al-Hoda's notes on Shyah biography. Ed. by A. Sprenger and others.

*Persian.* **'Abd al-hamid Lahawri.** The Badshah-Namah. Ed. by Maulavis Kabir ed-Din Ahmed and 'Abd ur-Rahim, under the superintendence of W. N. Lees: With index of names of persons and geographical names by 'Abd ur-Rahim.—**'Abd al-Qádir** bin-i-Maluk Sháh al **Badaoni** (Badawani). The Muntakhab al-Tawarikh. Ed. by W. N. Lees and Maulavi Ahmed 'Ali.—**'Abd ur-Rashid,** Mullá of Tattah. The Farhangi Rashidi, a Persian dictionary. Ed. by Maulavi Zulfaqar 'Ali.—**Abu'l Fazl al-Baihaqi.** The Tarikh i Baihaqi, containing the life of Masaúd, son of Sultan Mahmud of Ghaznim. Ed. by W. H. Morley.—**Abu'l Fazl** i Mubárik i **'Allámi.** The 'Ain i Akbari. Ed. by H. Blochmann.—*The same*, tr. from the Persian by H. Blochmann.—The Akbar Námah. Ed. by Agha Ahmed 'Ali and Maulavi 'Abd ur-Rahim; with index of names of persons and geographical names by Maulavi 'Abd ur-Rahim.—**Abu 'Omar** Minhaj ed-Din Othman Ibn Siraj ed-Din **al-Jawzjani.** Tabaqati-Naziri of. Ed. by W. N. Lees.—*The same*, tr. from the Persian by H. G. Raverty.—**Aghá** Ahmed 'Ali, Maulavi. The Haft Asmán, or History of the Masnawi of the Persians. Ed. with a biographical notice of the author by H. Blochmann.—**Fakhr ed-Din** As'ad **al-Asterabadi,** Fakhri **al-Gorgáni.** Wis O Ramin, a romance of ancient Persia, tr. from the Pahlawi by. Ed. by W. N. Lees.—**Khafi Khan.** The Muntakhab al-Lubab. Ed. by Maulavi Kabir ed-Din Ahmed.—**Mohammad Kásim** Ibn i Mohammad **Munshi.** 'Alamgir Námah. Ed. by Maulavis Khadim Husein and 'Abd al-Hai; with index of names of persons and geographical names by Abd-al-Hai.—**Mohammad Saqi** Mustaid Khan. The Maasir i 'Alamgiri. Ed. in the original Persian by Maulavi Ahmed 'Ali Motamad Khan.—The Iqbálnamah-i Jahangiri. Ed. by Maulavis 'Abd al-Hai and Ahmed Ali.—**Nitzami.** The Khirad Namah'e Iskandari, also called the Sikandar-Námuhe Bahri. Ed. by A. Sprenger and Aga Muhammad Shooshteree.—**Zia'a ed-Din Barni,** *commonly called* Zia'a-i Barni. The Tarikh-i Feraz Shahi. Ed. by Sayid Ahmed Khan and others.

*Sanskrit.* **Agni Purána,** a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Aitareya Aranyaka,** of the Rig Veda, with the commentary of Sáyana Áchárya. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Ánanda Giri.** The Sañkara Vijaya, or the life and polemics of Sañkara Áchárya. Ed. by Jayanáráyana Vidyarátna. — **'Asvalayana.** The Grihya Sútra, with the commentary of Gárgya Náráyana. Ed. by Ramánáráyana Vidyáratna.—The Srauta Sútra, with the commentary of Gárgya Náráyana. Ed. by Ramanáráyana Vidyáratna.—**Atharvana Upanishads,** with the commentary of Náráyana. Ed. by Rámamaya Tarkaratna.—**Bádarayána.** Aphorisms of the Vedanta, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya, and the gloss of Govinda Ananda. Ed. by E. Roer and Pandit Ramanáráyana Vidyaratna.—Brahma Sútras, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Tr. into English by K. M. Banerjea.—**Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad,** with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya, the gloss of Ánanda Giri, and the English tr. of the text and commentary by E. Roer.—*The same*, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya on its first chapter. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by E. Roer.—**Chanda.** The Prakrita-Lakshanam, grammar of the ancient (Arsha) Prakrit. Ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle. Pt. I. text, with a critical introduction and indexes.—**Chand Bardai.** The Prithíraja Rasau. Ed. in the original old Hindi by J. Beames. —The Prithiraja Rasau, tr. from the old Hindi by A. F. R. Hoernle.—**Chandogya Upanishad,** with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya, and the gloss of Ánanda Giri. Ed. by E. Roer.—**Chandogya Upanishad** of the Samaveda, with the extracts from the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Dandin,** Sri. The Kávyádarsá. Ed. with a commentary by Pandita Premachandra Tarkabagisa.—**Dhananjaya.** The Dasa Rúpa, or Hindu canons of dramaturgy, with the exposition of Dhanika the Avaloka. Ed. by D. F. Hall.—**Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** with a commentary by the editor. . . Chandrakánta Tarkálankara.—**Gopala Tapani** of the Atharva Veda, with the commentary of Viśvesvara. Ed. by Harachandra Vidyábhushana and Visvanatha Sástri.—**Gopatha Bráhmana** of the Atharva Veda in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra and Harachandra Vidyábhushana.—**Gotama.** The Nyáya Darsána, with the commentary of Vatsyayana. Ed. by Jayanarayana Tarkapanchanana.—**Harshadeva** (Sri Harsha). The Uttara Naishadha Charita, with the commentary of Narayana. Ed. by E. Roer.—**Hemadri.** Chaturvarga Chintamani. Ed. by Pandita Bharatachandra Siromani.—**Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya Upanishads,** with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya and the gloss of Ánanda Giri, and the Swetaswatara Upanishad with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Ed. by E. Roer. [With a tr. in Taittariya Aitareya, etc.]—**Jaimini.** Aphorisms of the Mimámsa, with the commentary of Savara Svámin. Ed. by Pandita Mahesachandra Nyáyaratna.—**Kachchayano.** Pali grammar tr. and arranged with chrestomathy and vocabulary by F. Mason.—**Kamandaka Pandita.** The Nitasara, or the elements of polity. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Kanáda.** The Vaiseshika Darsana, with the commentary of Sankara Misra and Jayanarayana Tarka Panchanana.—**Kapila.** The Sankhya Aphorisms, with extracts from Vijnana Bhikshu's commentary. Tr. by J. B. Ballantyne.—**Katantra,** The, with the commentary of Dvigasimha. Ed. with notes and indexes by J. Eggeling.—**Katha Sarit Sagara,** or Ocean of the streams of story. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by C. H. Tawney.—**Kaushitaki Bráhmana Upanishad,** with the commentary of Sankaranánda. Ed. with an English tr. by E. B. Cowell.—**Kairkarnapura.** The Chaitanya Chandogya, or the incarnation of Chaitanya; a drama in ten acts, with a commentary of Visvanatha Sástri. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Lalita Vistara,** or memoirs of the life and doctrines of Sakhya Sinha [Budha]. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—*The same*, tr. from the original Sanskrit by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Latyayana.** The Srauta Sútra, with the commentary of Agnisvami. Ed. [with index] by Anandachandra Vedantávagisa.—**Maitri Upanishad,** with the commentary of Rámatirtha. Ed. by E. B. Cowell.—**Márkandeya Purána,** The, in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by K. M. Banerjea. —**Narada Pancha Ratra,** The, in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by K. M. Banerjea.—**Nirukta,** The, with commentaries. Ed. by Pandita Satyavrata Sámásrami. —**Nrisinha Tapani** of the Atharva Veda, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Ed. by Rámamaya Tarkaratna.—**Patanjali.** The Yoga aphorisms of, with the commentary of Bhoja Rájá. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Pingala Acharya.** The Chanda Sútra, with the commentary of Haláyudha. Ed. by Pandita Visvanatha Sastri.—**Rig Veda,** The first two lectures of the Sanhita of the, with the commentary of Madhava Áchárya, and an English tr. of the text by E. Roer.—**Sama Veda Sanhita,** with the commentary of Sayana Áchárya. Ed. by Satyavrata Sámasrami.—**Sandilya.** Aphorisms, with the commentary of Swapnesvara. Ed. by J. R. Ballantyne.—Aphorisms, with the commentary of Swapnesvara, or the Hindu doctrine of faith tr. by E. B. Cowell.—**Sanhita of the Black Yajur Veda,** with the commentary of Madhavachárya (Sayanachárya). Ed. by E. Roer and E. B. Cowell.—**Sayanachárya.** Sarvadarsana Sangraha, or an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy. Ed. by Isvarachandra Vidyasagara.—**Subandhu.** Vásvadattá, a romance, accompanied by Sivaráma Tripáthin's perpetual gloss entitled Darpana. Ed. by F. E. Hall.—**Súrya Siddhánta,** The, an antient system of Hindu astronomy with Ranganátha's exposition, the Gúdhártha-Prakásáka. Ed. by F. E. Hall.—Tr. of the Súrya Siddhánta by Pandit Bapu Deva Sastri, and of the Siddhanta Siromani by L. Wilkinson.—**Taittiriya** and **Aittaréya Upanishads,** with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya, and the gloss of Ánanda Giri, and the Svétasvátara Upanishad with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Ed. by E. Roer.—**Taittiriya, Aitaréya, Svétasvátara, Kena, Isa, Katha, Prasna Mundaka,** and **Mandukya Upanishads.** Tr. from the original Sanskrit by E. Roer.—**Taittiriya Aranyaka** of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sayanáchárya. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Taittiriya Bráhmana** of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sayanachárya. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra and others.—**Taittiriya Prátisakhya,** with the commentary entitled the Tribháshyaratna. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Tandya Mahábráhmana,** with the commentary of Sayanachárya. Ed. by Ánanda Chandra Vedántavágisá.—**Vachaspati Misra,** Bhámati, a gloss on Sankara Áchárya's commentary on the Brahma Sútras. Ed. by Pandit Bála Sástri.—**Varáha Mihira,** The Brhat Sanhita. Ed. by H. Kern.—**Váyu Purána,** The, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra.—**Vijnana Bhikshu.** The

Sánkhya Pravachana.Bháshya. A commentary on the aphorisms of the Hindu atheistic philosophy. Ed. by F. E. Hall.—**Vijnana Bhikshu.** Sankhya Sara, a treatise on Sankhya philosophy. Ed. by F. E. Hall.—**Visvanatha Kavirája.** The Sahitya Darpana, or Mirror of composition, a treatise on poetical criticism. The text revised from the edition of the committee of public instruction by E. Roer. Tr. into English by J. R. Ballantyne.—*The same*, tr. by J. R. Ballantyne and Pramádása Mitra. — **Visvanatha Panchánana.** Division of the categories of the Nyaya philosophy, with a commentary. Ed. and the text tr. by E. Roer.

**Bibliotheca Judaica.** Fuerst, J. L. 114

**Bibliotheca Judaica** antichristiana. Rossi, G. B. de. W.17

**Bibliotheca juridica.** Engelmann, W. L.114

**Bibliotheca Latina** mediae et infimae aetatis. Fabricius, J. A. L.73

**Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica.** Imbonati, C. J. 1171

**Bibliotheca legum.** Stevens, H. G., and Haynes. R. W. W.18

**Bibliotheca Londinensis.** Hodgson, T. L.112

**Bibliotheca Lusitana.** Adamson, J. W.87

**Bibliotheca magica.** Graesse, J. G. T. *In his* Bibliotheca psychologica.

**Bibliotheca magna rabbinica.** Bartolocci, J. 1171

**Bibliotheca mathematica.** Erlecke, A. —2626

**Bibliotheca mathematica.** Sohncke, L. A. L.114

**Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica.** Engelmann, W. L.114

**Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica.** Engelmann, W. L.114

**Bibliotheca medico-historica.** Choulant, L. L.114

**Bibliotheca Mejicana.** Catalogue of books and MSS. . . . relating to the history of N. and S. America, particularly Mexico. London, 1869. 8°. W.15

**Bibliotheca oeconomica.** Engelmann, W. L.114

**Bibliotheca orientalis.** Zenker, J. T. L.114

**Bibliotheca orientalis** Clementino-Vaticana. Assemani, G. S. 3161

**Bibliotheca philologica.** Engelmann, W. L.114

**Bibliotheca probata.** Dana, D., Jr. W.68

**Bibliotheca psychologica.** Graesse, J. G. T. L.114

**Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum.** Jaffé, P. 3663

**Bibliotheca Sacra:** or, tracts and essays on topics connected with biblical literature and theology. Ed. by Edward Robinson. New York, 1843. 8°. —4207

**Bibliotheca Sacra** and Theological Review, conducted by B. B. Edwards and others. Andover, 1844–82. 36 v. and Index to v. 1–30. 8°. V. 22, 23, 24 wanting. —4207

**Bibliotheca sacra,** seu thesaurus scripturae canonicae amplissimus. Ravenel, P. —1241

**Bibliotheca scriptorum** classicorum. Engelmann, W. L.123

**Bibliotheca scriptorum** classicorum. Herrmann, C. H. W.56

**Bibliotheca Shahiludii.** Oettinger, E. M. (*With* Sohncke, L. A., *Bibliotheca mathematica.*)

**Bibliotheca Spenceriana.** Dibdin, T. F. W.82

**Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana.** Sale catalogue of the Sunderland, or Blenheim Library. Portions 1, 2. London, 1881–82. 8°. W.13

**Bibliotheca theologica.** Enslin, T. C. F. L.114

**Bibliotheca therapeutica.** Waring, E. J. —3773

**Bibliotheca veterinaria.** Engelmann, W., *in his* Bibliotheca historico-naturalis.

**Bibliotheca zoologica.** Carus, J. V., and Engelmann, W. L.113

**Bibliothecae Americanae** primordia. Kennett, W. W.56

**Bibliothek der aeltesten deutschen** litteratur-denkmaeler. Band. 1, Ulfilas, oder die uns erhaltenen denkmaeler der gothischen sprache. Herausg. von F. L. Stamm. Neu herausg. von Moritz Heyne. 5 ed. Paderborn, 1872. 8°. —1216

**Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen** poesie. Grein, C. W. M. 1374

**Bibliothek der gesammten deutschen national-literatur** von der ersten bis auf die neuer zeit. Abth. 1, Quedlinburg, 1835–60, 39 v. in 32, 8°; Abth. 2, Quedlinburg, 1836–72, 6 v. 8°; Abth. 3, Quedlinburg, 1838–67, 2 v. 8°. —3125

*Contents.* **Albrecht.** Der juengere Titurel. Herausg. von K. A. Hahn. Abth. 1, v. 24.—**Albrecht** *von Halberstadt.* Ovid's metamorphosen. *See* Bartsch, K., A. von Halberstadt.—**Bartsch,** K. (*Ed.*) Albrecht von Halberstadt und Ovid im mittelalter. Abth. 1, v. 38.—Die erloesung mit einer auswahl geistlicher dichtungen. Abth. 1, v. 37.—**Bezzenberger,** H. E. Maere von Sente Annen. Abth 1, v. 25.—**Brant,** S. Das narrenschiff, nebst dessen freiheitstafel . . . von A. W. Strobel. Abth. 1, v. 17.—**Conrad** *von Wuerzburg.* Otte mit dem barte. Herausg. von Karl August Hahn. Abth. 1, v. 13.—**Ebernand** *von Erfurt.* Heinrich und Kunegunde. Zum ersten male nach der einzigen handschrift herausg. von Dr. Reinhold Bechstein. Abth. 1, v. 39.—**Ettmueller,** E. M. L. (*Ed.*) Engla and Seaxna scôpas and bôceras. Anglosaxonum poetae atque scriptores prosaici. Abth. 1, v. 28.—Spil fan der upstandinge, gedichtet 1464. Abth. 1, v. 31.—Theophilus, der Faust des mittelalters. Schauspiel aus dem 14 jahrhunderte in niederdeutscher sprache. Abth. 1, v. 27.—Vorda vealhistôd Engla and Seaxna. Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum ex poetarum scriptorumque prosaicorum operibus . . . Abth. 1, v. 29.—**Fleck,** C. Flore und Blanscheflur. Herausg. von Emil Sommer. Abth. 1, v. 12.—**Frauenlob.** *See* Heinrich *von Meissen.*—**Gautier** d'Arras. Empereour Eracles. Gedicht des 12 jahrhunderts . . . herausg. von H. F. Massmann. Abth. 1, v. 6—**Graff,** E. G. Deutsche interlinearversionen der Psalmen. Abth. 1, v. 10.—**Haetzlerin,** C. Liederbuch. Aus der handschrift des Boehmischen museums zu Prag herausg. . . . von Dr. Carl Haltaus. Abth. 1, v. 8.—**Hahn,** K. A. (*Ed.*) Gedichte des XII und XIII jahrhunderts. Abth. 1, v. 20.—**Hans von Buehel.** Dyocletianus leben. Herausg. von Adelbert Keller. Abth. 1, v. 22.—**Hartmann** [*der arme*]. Vom glouben. *In* Massmann, H. F., *Deutsch. gedichte des 12 jahrhunderts.* Abth. 1, v. 3.—**Heinrich** [*der arme knecht*]. Die letanie. Abth. 1, v. 3.—Von des todes gehugde. Abth. 1, v. 3.—**Heinrich** *von Krolewiz aus Meissen.* Vater unser. Herausg. von G. Chr. Friederich Lisch. Abth. 1, v. 19.—**Heinrich** *von Meissen.* [Frauenlob.] Leiche, sprueche, streitgedichte, und lieder. Erlaeutert und herausg. von Ludwig Ettmueller. Abth. 1, v. 16.—**Herbort** *von Fritslar.* Liet von Troye. Herausg. von G. Karl Frommann. Abth. 1, v. 5.—**Keller,** A. (*Ed.*)

Gesta Romanorum das ist der Roemer tat. Abth. 1, v. 23.—**Koepke,** F. K. Das passional. Eine legendensammlung des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. Abth. 1, v. 32.—**Krolewiz,** Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich *von Krolewiz.*—**Lambrecht,** (—). Alexander. *In* Massmann, H. F., *Deutsche gedichte des* 12 *jahrhunderts.* Abth. 1, v. 3.—**Massmann,** H. F. (*Ed.*) Deutsche gedichte des 12 jahrhunderts. Abth. 1, v. 3.—Die deutschen abschwoerungs-, glaubens-, beicht-, und betformeln vom achten bis zum zwoelften jahrhundert. Abth. 1, v. 7.—Der keiser und der kunige buoch, oder die sogenannte kaiserchronik, gedicht des 12 jahrhunderts. Abth. 1, v. 4.—Sanct Alexius leben in acht gereimten mittelhochdeutschen behandlungen. Abth. 1, v. 9.—**Meissen,** Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich *von Meissen.*—**Mone,** F. J. Altdeutsche schauspiele. Abth. 1, v. 21.—Untersuchungen zur geschichte der teutschen heldensage. Abth, 2, v. 1.—**Otte** [Otto von Freysingen ?] Eraclius. Zum ersten male herausg. von H. F. Massman. Abth. 1, v. 6.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. [Metamorphosen von A. von Halberstadt.] *See* Bartsch, K. Abth. 1, v. 38.—**Pfinzing,** M. Theuerdank. Herausg. . . . von Dr. Carl Haltaus. Abth. 1, v. 2.—**Philipp** [*der Carthaeuser*]. Marienleben. Zum ersten male herausg. von Dr. Heinrich Rueckert. Abth. 1, v. 34.—**Pilatus.** [Poem of 12 century.] *See* Massmann, H. F., *Deutsche gedichte des* 12 *jahrh.* Abth. 1, v. 3.—**Roth,** K. (*Ed.*) Deutsche predigten des XII und XIII und XIV jahrhunderts . . . Abth. 1, v. 11.—**Rueckert,** H. Lohengrin. Zum ersten male kritisch herausg. und mit anmerkungen versehen. Abth. 1, v. 36.—**Ruff,** J. Adam und Heva. Erlaeutert und herausg. von Hermann Marcus Kottinger. Abth. 1, v. 26.—Etter Heini uss dem Schwizerland, sammt einem vorspiel. Erlaeutert und herausg. von Hermann Marcus Kottinger. Abth. 1, v. 14.—**Ruother,** Kuninc. [Poem of the 12 century.] *See* Massmann, H. F., *Deutsche gedichte des* 12 *jahrh.* Abth. 1, v. 3.—**Schulz,** A. Die Arthur-sage und die maehrchen des rothen buchs von Hergest. Abth. 2, v. 2.—Beitraege zur bretonischen und celtisch-germanischen heldensage. Abth. 2, v. 3.—Reimregister zu den werken Wolfram's von Eschenbach. Abth. 3, v. 2.—Rueckblicke auf dichtungen und sagen des deutschen mittelalters. Abth. 2, v. 6.—Ueber Wolfram's von Eschenbach rittergedicht Wilhelm von Orange und sein verhaeltniss zu den altfranzoesischen dichtungen gleiches inhalts. Abth. 2, v. 5.—Zur waffenkunde des aelteren deutschen mittelalters. Abth. 2, v. 4.—**Stricker** [der]. Karl der grosse. Herausg. von Dr. Karl Bartsch. Abth. 1, v. 35.—Kleinere gedichte. Herausg. von Karl August Hahn. Abth. 1, v. 18.—**Thomasin Zerkler,** or Tirkelare. Der Walsche gast. Zum ersten male herausg. . . . von Dr. Heinrich Rueckert. Abth. 1. v. 30.—**Volckmar,** K. Auswahl der minnesaenger fuer vorlesungen und zum schulgebrauch mit einem woerterbuche und einem abrisse der mhd. formenlehre. Abth. 1, v. 15.—**Wizlaw** IV. [*Fuerst von Ruegen.*] Sprueche und lieder in niederdeutscher sprache. Nebst einigen kleinern neiderdeutschen gedichten. Abth. 1, v. 33.—**Ziemann,** A. Kutrun. [Mittelhochdeutsch.] Abth. 1, v. 1.—Mittelhochdeutsches woerterbuch zum handgebrauch. Abth. 3, v. 1.

**Bibliothek des literarischen vereins** in Stuttgart. Tuebingen, 1843–81. 157 v. in 136. 8°. —3116

*Contents.* **Æsopus.** Steinhoewels Æsop herausg. von Hermann Oesterley, v. 117.—**Alstwert,** Meister. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von W. Holland und A. Keller, v. 21.—**Amadis.** Erstes buch. Nach der aeltesten deutschen bearbeitung, herausg. von Adelbert von Keller, v. 40.—**Ambraser liederbuch,** vom jahre 1582. Herausg. von Joseph Bergmann, v. 12.—**Aschhausen,** J. G. von. Gesandtschafts-reise nach Italien und Rom 1612 und 1613, herausg. von Dr. C. Haeutle, v. 155.—**Ayrer,** J. Dramen, herausg. von Adelbert von Keller, v. 76–80.—**Baader,** J. (*Ed.*) Nuernberger polizeiordnung aus dem XIII bis XV jahrhundert, v. 63.—Verhandlungen ueber Thomas von Absberg und seine fehden gegen den schwaebischen bund 1519 bis 1530, v. 114.—**Baethcke,** H. (*Ed.*) Des dodes danz nach den Luebecker drucken von 1489 und 1496, v. 127.—**Barack,** K. A. (*Ed.*) Des teufels netz, satirisch-didaktisches gedicht aus der ersten haelfte des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts, v. 70.—Zimmerische chronik, v. 91–94.—**Bartsch,** K. Anmerkungen zu Konrads Trojanerkrieg, v. 133.—(*Ed.*) Demantin von Berthold von Holle, v. 123.—Denkmaeler der provenzalischen litteratur, v. 39.—Meisterlieder der Kolmarer handschrift, v. 68.—Mitteldeutsche gedichte, v. 53.—Reinfrid von Braunschweig, v. 109.—**Baumann,** F. L. (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, v. 129.—Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg an der Tauber, v. 139.—**Behaim,** or Beham, A. von. [Excerpta aus den acten des] und regesten pabst Innocenz IV. Herausg. von Dr. Constantin Hoefler, v. 16.—**Boccaccio,** G. Decameron, von Heinrich Steinhoewel. Herausg. von Adelbert von Keller, v. 51.—**Breuning von Buchenbach,** H. J. Relation ueber seine sendung nach England im jahr 1595, mit getheilt von August Schlossberger, v. 81.—**Buch** von guter speise, v. 9.—**Carmina Burana.** Lateinische und deutsche lieder und gedichte einer handschrift des XIII jahrhunderts aus Benedictbeuern, v. 16.—**Chmel,** J. (*Ed.*) Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit, v. 10.—**Christoph,** *Herzog von Wuertemberg,* and Vergerio, P. P. Briefwechsel. Herausg. von E. von Kausler und T. Schott, v. 124.—**Closener,** F. Strassburger chronik, v. 1.—**Codex Hirsaugiensis,** v. 1.—**Condet,** J. de. Gedichte. Nach der casanatensischen handschrift, herausg. von Adolf Tobler, v. 54.—**Conrad,** *of Wuerzburg.* Der trojanische krieg, nach den vor arbeiten K. Frommanns und F. Roths zum ersten mal herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller, v. 44.—**Dach,** S. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von H. Oesterley, v. 130.—**Dalimil.** Chronik von Boehmen. Herausg. von Venceslav Hanka, v. 48.—**Ebnerin,** C. [*attributed to*]. Der nonne von Engelthal, buechlein von der genaden uberlast. Herausg. von Karl Schroeder, v. 108.—**Ehingen,** G. von. Reisen nach der ritterschaft, v. 1.—**Elizabeth Charlotte,** *of Orleans, Duchess of Lorraine.* Briefe aus des jahren 1676 bis 1722. Herausg. von Wilhelm Ludwig Holland, v. 88, 107, 122, 132, 144, 157.—Briefe an die Raugraefin Louise, 1676–1722. Herausg von Wolfgang Menzel, v. 6.—**Ernstinger,** H. G. Raisbuch. Herausg. von Dr. P. A. F. Walther, v. 135.—**Faber,** F. Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae et Egypti peregrinationem ed. Cunradus Dietericus Hassler, v. 2, 3, 4.—**Fastnachtspiele** aus dem fuenfzehnten jahrhundert, v. 28–30, 46.—**Federmann,** N. [Der juengere.] Indianische historia. Eine schoene kurzweilige historia N. Federmanns des juenggern von Ulm erster raise so er von Hispania und Andolosia ausz in Indias des Oceanischen moers gethan hat, und was ihm alldo ist begegnet bisz auff sein widerkunfft inn Hispaniam . . . Herausg. von Karl Kluepfel, v. 47.—[Der juengere] and Stade, H. Reisen in Sud America, 1529 bis 1555. Herausg. von Dr. Karl Kluepfel, v. 47.—**Fleming,** P. Deutsche gedichte, herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg, v. 82, 83.—Lateinische gedichte, herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg, v. 73.—**Frischlin,** N. Deutsche dichtungen. Theils zum erstenmal aus den handschriften, theils nach alten drucken, herausg. von David Friderich Strauss, v. 41.—**Glatz,** K. J. (*Ed.*) Chronik des Bickenklosters zu Villingen 1238 bis 1614, v. 151.—**Graesse,** J. G. T. (*Ed.*) Die beidenaeltesten lateinischen fabelbuecher des mittelalters: des Bischofs Cyrillus Speculum sapientiae, und des Nicolaus Pergamenus Dialogus creaturarum, v. 148.—**Grimmelshausen,** H. J. C. von. Der abenteuerliche Simplicissimus und andere schriften. Herausg, von Adelbert Keller, v. 33, 34, 65, 66.—**Gryphius,** A. Lustspiele, herausg. von Hermann Palm, v. 138.—**Gui de Cambrai.** Barlaam und Josaphat, franzoesisches gedicht des dreizehnten jahrhunderts, nebst auszuegen aus mehreren andern romanischen versionen, herausg. von Hermann Zotenberg und Paul Meyer, v. 75.—**Heidelberger** liederhandschrift, Die alte. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. Mit einer schriftprobe, v. 9.—**Heinrich von dem Tuerlin.** Diu crone, zum ersten male herausg. von Gottlob Heinrich Friederich Scholl, v. 27.—**Henry** [Heinrich Julius], *Duke of Brunswick.* Die schauspiele, nach alten drucken und handschriften. Herausg. von Dr. Wilhelm Ludwig Holland, v. 36.—**Italienische lieder** des Hohenstaufischen hofes in Sicilien. Poesie dei re Suevi in Sicilia e dei Loro cortigiani, v. 5.—**Jellinghaus,** H. (*Ed.*) Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien des 17 jahrhunderts, v. 147.—**Journi,** J. de. La dime de penitance. Herausg. von Dr. H. Breymann, v. 120.—**Keller,** A. von. (*Ed.*) Das Deutsche heldenbuch, nach dem muthmasslich aeltesten drucke neu herausg. v. 87.—Erzaehlungen aus altdeutschen handschriften gesammelt . . . v. 35—Karl Meinet. Zum ersten mal herausg. v. 45—Das Nibelungenlied nach der Piaristenhandschrift, v. 142.—**Kiechel,** S. Die reisen, aus drei handschriften herausg. von Dr. K. D. Hasler, v. 86—**Kirchhof,** H. W. Wendunmuth. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley, v. 95–99.—**Kluepfel,** K. (*Ed.*) Urkunden zur geschichte des schwaebischen bundes (1488–1533), v. 14, 31.—**Knust,** H. Mittheilungen aus dem Eskurial, v. 141.—**Kraft,** H. U. Reisen und gefangenschaft. Aus der original handschrift herausg. von

K. D. Haszler, v. 61—**Laber,** H. von. Jagd und drei andere minnegedichte seiner zeit und weise: Des minners klage, der minnenden zwist und versoehnung: der minne-falkner. Herausg. von J. A. Schmeller, v. 20.—**Lambert li Tors,** and Bernay, A. de. Li Romans d'Alexandre. Nach handschriften der koeniglichen buchersammlung zu Paris, herausg. von Heinrich Michelaut, v. 13.—**Langenstein,** H. von. Martina. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller, v. 38.—**Lanz,** C. (*Ed.*) Staatspapiere zur geschichte des Kaisers Karl V. Aus dem koeniglichen archiv und der bibliothèque de Bourgogue zu Bruessel mitgetheilt, v. 11.—**Lauremberg,** J. Scherz gedichte. Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg, v. 58.—**Logau,** F. von. Saemmtliche sinngedichte. Herausg. von Gustav Eitner, v. 113.—**Ludolph.** De itinere Terrae Sanctae liber. Nach alten handschriften berichtigt. Herausg. von Dr. Ferdinand Deycks, v. 25.—**Lutwin.** Adam und Eva. Zum ersten male herausg. von K. Hofmann und W. Meyer, v. 153.—**Meinauer naturlehre.** Herausg. von Wilhelm Wackernagel, v. 22.—**Merzdorf,** J. F. L. T. (*Ed.*) Die deutschen historien bibeln des mittelalters nach vierzig handschriften zum ersten male herausg., v. 100, 101.—**Michelaut,** H. V. (*Ed.*) Historia del Cavallero Cifar, v. 112.—Renaus de Montauban, oder die Haimons kinder, altfranzoesisches gedicht, nach den handschriften zum erstenmale herausg., v. 67.—**Milchsack,** G. (*Ed.*) Egerer fronleichnamsspiel, v. 156.—Heidelberger passionsspiel, v. 150.—**Montfort,** H. von. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von K. Bartsche, v. 143.—**Morel,** P. G. (*Ed.*) Ein geistliches spiel von S. Meinrads leben und sterben aus der einzigen einsiedler handschrift herausg., v. 69.—**Morszheim,** J. von. Spiegel des regiments. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke, v. 37.—**Muffel,** N. Beschreibung der stadt Rom. Herausg. von W. Vogt, v. 128.—**Muntaner,** en Ramon. Chronik. Herausg. von Dr. Karl Lanz. [*Catalonian.*] v. 8.—**Mynsinger,** H. Von den falken, pferden und hunden, herausg. von Dr. K. D. Hassler, v. 71.—**Oheim,** G. Chronik von Reichenau, herausg. von Dr. K. A. Barack, v. 84.—**Palm,** H. (*Ed.*) Der veter buch nach einer Breslauer handschrift herausg., v. 72.—**Pauli,** [Pfedersheimer.] J. Schimpf und ernst. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley, v. 85.—**Pfaff,** F. (*Ed.*) Tristrant und Isalde, prosaroman des 15 jahrhunderts, v. 152.—**Pfeiffer,** F. (*Ed.*) Das Habsburch-Oesterreichische urbarbuch, v. 19.—Livlaendische reimchronik, v. 7.—**Philippe von Vigneulles.** Gedenkbuch . . . aus den jahren 1471 bis 1522. Nach der handschrift des verfassers herausg. von Dr. Heinrich Michelaut. [*French.*] v. 24.—**Pius II.,** *Pope.* [Æneas Sylvius Piccolomineus.] De viris illustribus, v. 1.—**Pleier,** Der, Meleranz. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch, v. 60.—**Rebhun,** P. Dramen. Herausg. von Hermann Palm, v. 49.—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F., *Freiherr von.* (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck ueber den kreuzzug Friderich's I. [*Latin.*] v. 9.—**Repgow,** E. von. Das zeitbuch des . . . in urspruenglich niederdeutscher sprache und in frueher lateinischer uebersetzung herausg. von H. F. Massmann, v. 42.—**Resende,** G. de. Cancioneiro geral. Altportugiesische liedersammlung. Neu herausg. von Dr. E. H. von Kausler, v. 15, 17, 26.—**Reuchlin,** J. Briefwechsel. Herausg. von L. Geiger, v. 126.—**Reutlingen,** H. von. Flores musico omnis cantus Gregoriani. Neu herausg. und bearbeitet von Carl Beck, v. 89.—**Rieger,** M. (*Ed.*) Das leben der heiligen Elisabeth, vom verfasser der Erloesung, v. 90.—**Ruland,** O. Handlungsbuch, v. 1.—**Sachs,** H. [Werke.] Herausg. von Adelbert von Keller, v. 102–106, 110, 115, 121, 125, 131, 136, 140, 149.—**Sachsenheim,** H. von. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von E. Martin, v. 137.—**Schaschek von Mezihursch.** De Leonis a Rosmital nobilis Bohemi itinere per partes Germaniae, Belgii, Britanniae, Franciae, Hispaniae, Portugalliae atque Italiae annis 1465–67. Suscepto commentario coaevus, v. 7.—**Schaumburg,** W. von. Die geschichten und taten. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller, v. 50.—**Seckendorff,** E., *Freiherr von.* (*Ed.*) Reimchronik ueber Herzog Ulrich von Wuertemburg und seine naechsten nachfolger, zum ersten mal herausg. v. 74.—**Sleidan,** J. Zwei reden an kaiser und reich. Neu herausg. von E. Boehmer, v. 145.—**Spangenberg,** C. Von der musica und den meister saengern. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller, v. 62.—**Stade,** H. Warhafftig historia und beschreibung einer landtschafft der wilden, nacketen, grimmigen menschenfresser leuthen, in der neuen welt America gelegen, vor und nach Christi geburt im land zu Hessen unbekant, bis auff diese II nechst vergangene jar . . . Herausg. von Karl Kuepfel, v. 47.—**Stark,** F. (*Ed.*) Dietrichs erste ausfahrt, v. 52.—**Steinhoewel,** H. Decameron. *See* Boccaccio, G.—**Stengel,** E. (*Ed.*) Li romans de Durmart le Galois, altfranzoesisches rittergedicht. Zum ersten mal herausg. v. 116.—**Stolle,** C. Thuringisch-Erfurtische chronik, aus der urschrift herausg. von Ludwig Friedrich Hesse, v. 32.—**Tetzel,** G. Des Boehmischen herrn Leo von Rozmital ritter-, hof- und pilger-reise durch die abendlande 1465–67, v. 7.—**Tucher,** A. Haushaltbuch (1507 bis 1517). Herausg. von W. Loose, v. 134.—**Tucher,** E. Baumeisterbuch der stadt Nuernberg [1464–75]. Mit einer einleitung und sachlichen anmerkungen von Dr. Friedrich von Weech, herausg. durch Dr. Matthias Lexer, v. 64.—**Tuenger,** A. Facetiae. Herausg. von A. von Keller, v. 118.—**Weingartner liederhandschrift.** Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer und F. Fellner, v. 5.—**Weinsberg,** C. von. Einnahmen- und ausgaben register von 1437 und 1438, v. 18.—**Weller,** E. (*Ed.*) Dichtungen des 16 jahrhunderts, v. 119.—Die ersten deutschen zeitungen. Herausg. mit einer bibliographie [1505–99]. v. 111.—**Werner,** R. M. (*Ed.*) Die Basler bearbeitung von Lambrechts Alexander, v. 154.—**Widmann,** G. R. Faust's leben. Herausg. von A. von Keller, v. 146.—**Wittenweiler,** H. Der ring. Herausg. von Ludwig Bechstein. Eingeleitet durch Adelbert Keller, v. 23.—**Wolf,** F. (*Ed.*) Huyge van Bourdeus. Ein niederlaendisches volksbuch, v. 55.—**Wolrad II.,** *Graf von Waldeck.* Tagebuch waehrend des reichstages zu Augsburg 1548. Herausg. von Dr. C. L. P. Tross, v. 59.—**Wyle,** N. von. Translationen. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller, v. 57.—**Zorn,** F. Wormser chronik. Mit den zusaetzern Franz Bertholds von Flersheim. Herausg. von Wilhelm Arnold, v. 43.

**Bibliothek Indogermanischer** grammatiken, bearbeitet von F. Buecheler, K Huebschmann, und anderen. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. *Contents.* Sievers, E. Grundzuege der lautphysiologie. —2184

**Bibliothèque** bibliophilo-facétieuse. Delepierre, O. 2285

**Bibliothèque** de l'école des chartes. Paris, 1839–82. 43 v. 8°. and table 1839–49. 3987

**Bibliothèque** de l'école des hautes études, publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Sciences philologiques et historiques. Paris, 1877. 8°. *Contents.* Fagniez, G. Études sur l'industrie de la classe industrielle à Paris. —1373

**Bibliothèque** des romans. Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. *In his* De l'usage des romans, v. 2.

**Bibliothèque** du palais de Ninive. Ménant, J. 1788

**Bibliothèque** Mexico - Guatémalienne. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. W.62

**Bibliothèque** Nationale (Impériale, Royale.) *See* Paris.

**Bibliothèque** orientale. Herbelot, B. d'. L.81

**Bibliothèque universelle** et revue suisse. Nouv. pér. v. 31–64; 3 pér. v. 1–16. Lausanne, 1868–82. 50 v. 8°. 3927

*The same.* Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Nouv. pér. v. 32–64; 3 pér. v. 1–8. Genève, 1868–82. 41 v. 8°. 3925

**Biblische** aufsaetze. Hebel, J. P. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.

**Biblische** erzaehlungen. Hebel, J. P. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.

**Biblischen** literatur, Geschichte der. Fuerst, J. —1225

**Bibra,** Ernst, *Freiherr von.* Berthoud, C. Un romancier contemporain en Allemagne. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 36.)

**Bibracte.** Aurès, A. Dimensions des murs de l'enceinte gauloise de Bibracte. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 22.)—**Bulliot,** J. G. Fouilles de Bibracte. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 21, 23, 24.)

**Bibron,** Gabriel. Erpétologie générale. *See with* Dumeril, A. M. C.

**Bibron,** Gabriel, and Bory de Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste G. M. Reptiles et poissons. 24 pp. (*Expédition scient. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Bibulus,** Caius Poplicius. Bergau, R. Das grabmal des Bibulus zu Rom. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 26.)

**Bicci,** Lorenzo di. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, 14 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bicester,** *England.* Dunkin, J. History and antiquities of Bicester.

**Biçêtre** asylum, The. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, No. 1.)

**Bichat,** Marie François Xavier. 1771–1802. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. Nouv. ed. précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les travaux de Bichat et suivie de notes par le docteur Cerise. Paris, 1866. 12°. —1685

—— **Janet,** P. Schopenhauer et la physiologie française. Cabanis et Bichat. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 3 pér. 1880, v. 39.)

—— **Life** and writings of Bichat. 31 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 15, No. 29.)

**Bicheno,** J. E. Systems and methods in natural history. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, No. 82.)

**Bickell,** Gustav. Die gedichte des Cyrillonas nebst einigen anderen syrischen ineditis. 60 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27.)—Die **hebraeische** metrik. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 34.)
*See also* **Bidpai.—Kalilag** und Damnag.

**Bickell,** *Rev.* R. West Indies as they are; or a real picture of slavery: but more particularly as it exists in the island of Jamaica. London, 1825. 8°. 1627

**Bickerdyke,** *Mrs.* Mary A. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 15 pp.

**Bickerstaff,** Isaac. 18 *cent.* The hypocrite; a comedy. 77 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 14; *London stage,* v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 1.)—**Lionel** and Clarissa; a comic opera, in three acts. 69 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 1; *London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 2.)—**Love** in a village; a comic opera, in three acts. 68 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 3; *London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 2.)—The **maid** of the mill. 75 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit theatre,* v. 2; *London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 2.)—The **padlock;** a comic opera. 74 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 21.)—The **recruiting** sergeant. 3 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4.)—The **romp;** a comic opera. 8 pp. (*London stage,* v. 1.)—The **Sultan;** or, a peep into the Seraglio; a farce. 5 pp. (*London stage,* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5.)

**Bickham,** George. First principles of heraldry. London, n. d. 8°. 2775

**Bickmore,** Albert S. Travels in the East Indian archipelago. London, 1868. 8°. 1494

**Bickmore,** W. E. Four tables of comparative chronology, illustrating the division of universal history into ancient history, middle ages, and modern history . . . 3 ed. London, 1857. 4°. 2452

**Bicknacre priory.** Henniker, J. Account of Bicknacre priory, in Essex. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11.)

**Bicknell,** A. J. Wooden and brick buildings, with details . . . [With 160 pl.] New York, 1875. 2 v. 4°. —1771

**Bicknell,** Alexander. Life of Alfred the Great, king of the Anglo-Saxons. London, 1777. 8°. 4816

**Bidcombe hill** [a poem]. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, No. 143.)

**Biddeford,** *Maine.* Folsom, G. History of Saco and Biddeford.

**Biddle,** Nicholas. Life of. 19 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

**Biddulph,** Thomas Tregenna. Divine influence; or the operation of the Holy Spirit. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, No. 61.)

**Biddulph,** William. Part of a letter from Aleppo. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2.)

—— and Peter. Travels of four Englishmen and a preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, etc., 1600–11. 70 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 1.)

**Bidlake,** John. 1755–1814. Poetical works. London, 1804. 8°. 1394

**Bidloo,** Godfried. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Bidpai,** or Pilpay. The Anvár-i Suhailí; or the lights of Canopus; being the Persian version of the fables of Pilpay; or the book of "Kalilah and Damnah," rendered in Persian by Husain Va'iz u'l-Káshifí: literally tr. into prose and verse, by Edward B. Eastwick. Hertford, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, pt. 2.) 3183

—— Calila et Dimna, ou fables de Bidpai, en arabe; précédées d'un mémoire sur l'origine de ce livre, et sur les diverses traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'Orient, et suivies de la Moallaka de Lébid en arabe et en françois; par M. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1816. 4°. 1252

—— Kalilag und Damnag. Alte syrische uebersetzung des indischen fuerstenspiegels. Text und deutsche uebersetzung von Gustav Bickell. Mit einer einleitung von Theodor Benfey. Leipzig, 1876. r. 8°. 3163

—— **Calila** é Dymna. [*Spanish.*] 78 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15.)—**Fables** of Bidpai. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 601.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Kalilag und Damnag. Text und deutsche uebersetzung von G. Bickell. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 30.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé Liber de Dina et Kalila. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 2.)—Notice d'un manuscrit hébreu de la Bibliothèque impériale contenant un fragment de la version hébraïque du livre de Calila et Dimna, ou fables de Bidpai. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 1.)

**Bidwell,** Charles Toll. The Balearic islands. With map and [3] illustrations. London, 1876. p. 8°. 1478

**Biedermann,** Friedrich Karl. 1812—. Immanuel Kant. Eine culturgeschichtliche studie. 37 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1867.)

**Bielefeld,** Charles Frederick. On the use of the improved papier mâché in furniture, in the interior decoration of buildings, and in works of art. London [1840]. 4°. —1781

—— Portable buildings, designed and built by. London, 1853. 8°. —1774

**Bielfeld,** Jakob Friedrich, *Baron* von. 1717–70. Elements of universal erudition, containing an analytical abridgment of the sciences, polite arts, and belles lettres. Tr. by W. Hooper. London, 1770. 3 v. 8°. —2376

—— Lettres familieres et autres. 2 éd. revue, augmentée, et corrigée. Leide, 1766. 2 v. 12°. 5846

**Biennial retrospect** of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences, 1865–72. Ed. by H. Power, Dr. Anstie, and others. London, 1867–73. 4 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) 1154

**Bier,** George H., *Adj.-Gen. of Maryland.* Annual report, transmitted to the Governor and commander-in-chief, in pursuance of law, for the year 1869. Annapolis, 1870. 8°. —3346

**Biese,** Franz. Die philosophie des Aristoteles. Berlin, 1835–42. 2 v. 8°. —1433

**Biet,** René. —1767. Dissertation sur la veritable époque de l'établissement fixe des Francs dans les Gaules; sur la vérité ou la fausseté de l'expulsion de Childéric, de l'élévation d'Egidius en sa place, et de son rétablissement sur le trône, par l'adresse de Guyemans; sur l'espèce et l'étendue de l'autorité d'Egidius, et de Siagrius, son fils, dans le Soissonnais et pays circonvoisins; et sur le lieu ou s'est donnée la fameuse bataille de Soissons. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, 2.)

**Biêvre,** Maréchal, *Marquis de.* 1747–89. Le seducteur, comédie. 139 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 15.)

**Biez,** Oudard du. Procès d'Oudart du Biez et de Jacques de Coucy. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3.)

**Bigandet,** P. Life, or legend of Gaudama the Buddha of the Burmese . . . 3 ed. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. (Truebner, N., *Oriental S.*) 3193

**Bigelow,** Andrew. Travels in Malta and Sicily. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 35, No. 76.)

**Bigelow,** Erastus Brigham. 1814—. The tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England, and the interests of the United States; with statistical and comparative tables. Boston, 1862. 4°. —1302

**Bigelow,** Henry Jacob. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1.)

**Bigelow,** Jacob, *M. D.* 1787—. Florula Bostoniensis. A collection of plants of Boston and its environs . . . Boston, 1814. 8°. —2607

—— Inaugural **address** delivered in the chapel at Cambridge, December 11, 1816. 13 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 4. No. 11.)

—— **Elements** of technology. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 30, No. 67.)—**Materia** medica. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 16, No. 38.)—**Nature** in disease. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 80, No. 167.)

**Bigelow,** Marshall T. Punctuation, and other typographical matters, for the use of printers, authors, teachers, and scholars. 2 ed. Boston, 1881. 16°. —2127

**Bigelow,** Melville Madison. History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. The Norman period (1066–1204). London, 1880. 8°. —1334

**Bigelow,** *Mrs.* R. M., Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 3 pp.

**Bigg-Wither,** Thomas Plantaganet. Pioneering in south Brazil. Three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. With map and illustrations. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. 2485

**Biggs,** William. Military history of Europe, etc., from the commencement of the war with Spain in 1739 to the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748, containing all the transactions of that war both by sea and land; also comprehending a concise and impartial history of the rebellion in Scotland. 2 ed. London, 1756. 8°. 3744

**Bigio,** Marc Antonio Francia. Mantz, P. Francia Bigio. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres. Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 9, 13 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bigland,** John. 1750–1832. Geographical and historical view of the world; exhibiting a complete delineation of the natural and artificial features of each country. London, 1810. 5 v. 8°. 2455

—— History of England, from the earliest period, to the close of the year 1812. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 1576

—— Letters on French history, for the use of schools. Baltimore, 1819. 12°. 2697

**Biglia,** Andrea. —1435. Historiae, patriae libri novem; quibus Joannis Galeaz et Philippi Mariae, illustrissimi Mediolani ducum, res gestae commemorantur. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)

**Biglow papers.** Lowell, J. R. 1355

**Bigmore,** E. C., and **Wyman,** C. W. H. Bibliography of printing, with notes and illustrations. v. 1. London, 1880. sm. 4°. W.14

**Bignami,** Enea. La percée des Alpes, tr. de l'original italien par l'auteur. Paris, 1872. 16°. —2716

**Bigne,** Marguerin de la. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

**Bignon,** Jérome. 1589–1656. Formulae. 8 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 2.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Bignon,** Louis Pierre Édouard, *Baron.* 1771–1841. Les cabinets et les peuples, depuis 1815 jusqu'a la fin de 1822. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de B. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8.)

**Bignor,** *England.* Lysons, S. Account of the remains of a Roman villa discovered at Bignor, in Sussex. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18.)—**Account** of further discoveries of the remains of a Roman villa at Bignor, in Sussex. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19.)

**Bigot,** Émery. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Bigre** (Du mot), terme employé dans les chartes, dont on demande la signification. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20.)

**Bigsby,** John Jeremiah. 1792—. Thesaurus Siluricus. The flora and fauna of the Silurian period. With addenda from recent acquisitions. London, 1868. 4°. —1612

**Bija Ganita:** or, the algebra of the Hindus. Strachey, E. —2442

**Bijapúr,** *India.* Sydenham, G. Account of Bijapúr in 1811. 23 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 13.)

**Bijdrage** tot de geschiedenis der zigeuners. Goeje, M. J. de. 1793

**Bijoux** indiscrets, Les. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 5.

**Bikelas,** D. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of a Chiote merchant during the war of independence. Tr. from the Greek by J. Gennadius. London, 1881. 8°. 1206

—— Les Grecs au moyen age, étude historique. Tr. du grec moderne en français par Emile Legrand. Paris, 1878. 12°. 2737

**Biker,** Julio Firmino Judice. (*Ed.*) Supplemento a Collecção dos tratados, convenções, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640. v. 9–30. Lisboa, 1872–80. 22 v. 8°. —3326

—— Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India Portugueza fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim ao seculo XVIII. v. 1. Lisboa, 1881. 8°. —3336

**Bild der mutter,** Das, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4.

**Bilder** aus dem altgriechischen leben. Stoll, H. W. 2747

**Bilder** aus dem leben der Neugriechen. Stackelberg, O. M,, *Freiherr* von. 1461

**Bilder** aus der deutschen vergangenheit. Freytag, G. 3667

**Bilder** aus welt und vorzeit. Kinkel, J. G., *Gedichte*, v. 1.

**Bilderdijk,** Willem. 1756–1831. Mengelingen. Amsterdam, 1804–08. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 2345

**Bildersaal** altdeutscher dichter. Hagen, F. H. von der. 2353

**Bilderschriften** des ostindischen archipels und der Suedsee. Meyer, A. B. (*Ed.*) 1212

**Bildwerke** zum thebischen und troischen heldenkreis. Overbeck, J. A. 1715

**Bilehilt.** 8 cent. Charta qua coenobium puellare ad Moguntiae muros condit et dotat. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1289.)

**Bilfinger,** Georg Bernhard. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, 8 pp.

**Bilious fever.** Wroth, P. Clinical aphorisms : a contribution towards the history and treatment of the endemic bilious fever of the eastern shore of Maryland.

**Bilius,** A. *See* Biglia, A.

**Bill,** Leonard. Minnesota ; its character, and climate, likewise sketches of other resorts favorable to invalids ; together with copious notes on health ; also hints to tourists and emigrants. New York, 1871. 12°. —3787

**Bill for divorce,** The. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 6.

**Billaud-Varennes,** Jacques Nicolas. 1756–1819. Mémoires de, écrits au Port-au-Prince en 1818. Paris, 1821. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5821

**Billault,** Auguste Adolphe Marie. Giraudeau, F. Les hommes d'état du second empire. M. Billault. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 646.)

**Billericay,** *England.* Bayly, J. A. S. Roman Billericay. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 70.)

**Billet,** Alfred. L'Andalouse. 34 pp. (*Théatre de campagne*, v. 5.)

**Billi,** Andrea. Historia in novem libros digesta ab anno 1402, usque ad annum 1431. 75 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 19.)

**Billiet,** Alexis. 1783—. Notice. Mandements et lettres pastorales. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83.)

**Billige** kunstdommer, Den, novelle. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 7.

**Billing,** Archibald. 1791—. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. London, 1867. 8°. —1735

**Billings,** E. Palaeozoic fossils, v. 1. Containing descriptions and figures of new, or little known species of organic remains from the Silurian rocks, 1861–65. Montreal, 1865. 8°. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1643

—— **Catalogues** of the Silurian fossils of the island of Anticosti. 93 pp. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. survey of Canada, Rept.* 1862.)

**Billings,** John Shaw, *M. D.* 1839—. Catalogue of the library of the Surgeon General's office, United States army. Washington, 1873–74. 3 v. 4°. L.61

—— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States army, v. 1, 2, 3. Washington, 1880–82. 3 v. 4°. L.51

—— Report on the barracks and hospitals of the United States army, with descriptions of military posts. Washington, 1870. 4°. (*U. S. Surg. Gen. Circular*, No. 4.) —3782

—— Report on the hygiene of the United States army, with descriptions of military posts. Washington, 1875. 4°. (*U. S. Surg. Gen. Circular*, No. 8.) —3782

—— **Hospital construction,** and organization. 46 pp. (*Hospital plans, Johns Hopkins Hospital.*)—**Introduction:** Including: I. Prefatory remarks. II. Causes of disease. III. Jurisprudence of hygiene. 141 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1.)—Notes on **hospital construction;** Report of committee on the plan for a systematic sanitary survey of the United States: with remarks on medical topography. 19 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2.)—**Rights,** duties, and privileges of the community in relation to those of the individual in regard to health. 5 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 3.)

**Billings,** Josh (*pseud.*) *See* Shaw, Henry W.

**Billings,** Robert William. Infinity of geometric design exemplified. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. —1782

**Billington,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Weichsel. Memoirs of, from her birth . . . London, 1792. 8°. 4824

**Billington,** John. Architectural director: being a guide to builders, draughtsmen, students and workmen, in the study, design, and execution of architecture . . . 2 ed. London, 1848. 8°. —1784

**Billot,** Jean. 1709–67. Notice ; Œuvres oratoires. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 95.)

**Billroth,** Johann Gustav Friedrich. 1808–36. Commentary on the epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. Tr. from the German, with additional notes by the Rev. W. Lindsay Alexander. Edinburgh, 1837–38. 2 v. 16°. (*Bibl. cab.* v. 21, 23.) —1238

**Billroth,** Theodor, *M. D.* 1829—. Lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics. A handbook for students and practitioners. Tr. from the eighth ed. London, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 70, 76.) —3773

—— Untersuchungen ueber die vegetations formen von Coccobacteria septica, und den antheil, welchen sie an der entstehung und verbreitung der accidentellen wundkrankheiten haben. 5 pl. Berlin, 1874. fol. —2691

**Bills of credit** . . . issued by New York from 1709 to 1789, History of. Hickcox, J. H. —1301

*See* **Banks and banking.—Credit.—Money.—Paper money,** *etc.*

**Bills of exchange.**

*See* **Banks and banking.—Credit.—Exchange. Money.—Paper money,** *etc.*

**Bills of mortality.** GRAUNT, J. Natural and political observations . . . upon bills of mortality.

—— **McKeon,** J. Synopsis of several bills of mortality; Deductions from select bills of mortality. 8 pp. (Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, *Memoirs*, v. 2.)—**Villermé,** L. R. Considérations sur les tables de mortalité. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9.)

*See also* **Boston,** *Census.*—**Gt. Britain,** *Census.*—**Insurance,** *Life assurance.*—**Mortality.—Statistics.—United States,** *Census.*

**Bills of rights.** Sumner, C. Bills of rights : their history and policy. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)

**Billuart,** Charles René. 1685—1757. De **abstinentia** et jejunio, v. 14.—Tractatus de **actibus humanis**, v. 11.—De fine propter quem instituta fecit **circumcisio**, v. 21.—De ultimo **fine**, v. 11.—De consensu ad **matrimonium** requisito, v. 25.—Tractatus de **mysteriis** Christi et beatae virginis, v. 8.—De **passionibus**, v. 11.—De **revelatione** secreti, v. 14.—De intentione ministri **sacramentorum**, v. 21.—De **sanctificatione** diei dominicae et festorum, v. 14.—De **statu religioso**, v. 16. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.*)

**Billy,** Jacques de. 1525–81. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Billy,** Jacques de. 1602–79. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Billy Malowney's** taste of love and glory. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 692.)

**Bilney,** Thomas. Wordsworth, C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 2. 42 pp.

**Bi-metallism.** McCullogh, H. —1365
*See also* **Gold.—Money.—Silver.**

**Bimini,** gedicht. Heine, H. *Saemmt. werke, supplementband.*

**Binchester,** *England.* Cade, J. Conjectures on the name of the Roman Station Vinovium, or Binchester. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 160.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On an inscribed votive tablet found at Binchester. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 129.)

**Binck,** Jakob. Scott, W. B. *In his* Little masters. 6 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

**Bindenmittel** und das coloriren von initialen. Anonymus Bernensis, Ueber die. 26 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. kunstgesch.* v. 7.)

**Binder,** W. (*Ed.*) Schwaebische volkssagen geschichten, und maerchen. Stuttgart, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 1236

**Bindseil,** Heinrich Ernst. Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen vergleichenden sprachlehre. I. Physiologie der stimm- und sprachlaute. II. Ueber die verschiedenen bezeichnungsweisen des genus in den sprachen. Hamburg, 1838. 8°. —2185

—— Concordantiae omnium vocum carminum integrorum et fragmentorum Pindari. Berolini, 1875. fo. 3272

**Biner,** Joseph. De jure primarum precum, et institutionibus, v. 18.—Dissertatio juridica de **usuris**, v. 16. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.*)

**Binet,** Benjamin. 17 *cent.* Traité historique des dieux, et des démons du paganisme. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 49.)

**Binet,** Claude. 16 *cent.* Vie de P. Ronsard. 55 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 10.)

**Bingham,** Caleb. Fowle, W. B. Memoir of B. 25 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 325.)

**Bingham,** D. A. Marriages of the Bonapartes. 2 ed. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1607

**Bingham,** J. Foote. Christian marriage ceremony: its history, significance, and curiosities: ritual, practical, and archaeological notes: and the text of the English, Roman, Greek, and Jewish ceremonies. New York, 1871. 12°. —4216

**Bingham,** *Rev.* Joseph. 1668–1723. Origines ecclesiasticae; or the antiquities of the Christian church, and other works . . . Revised and ed. together with a biographical account of the author by Rev. R. Bingham. London, 1834. 8 v. 8°. —1203
*Contents.* Two sermons and two letters concerning the nature and necessity of the several sorts of **absolution**, v. 8.—Origines ecclesiasticae; or the antiquities of the **Christian church**, v. 1-7.—French church's apology for the **Church of England**, v. 8.—Discourse concerning the **mercy of God** to penitent sinners, v. 8.—Two **sermons**, v. 8.—Sermon on the doctrine of the **Trinity**, v. 8.

—— Origines ecclesiasticae. The antiquities of the Christian church. With two sermons and two letters on the nature and necessity of absolution. Reprinted from the original ed. 1707–22. With an enlarged analytical index. London, 1856. 2 v. r. 8°. —1272

**Bingham,** Kinsley S. Sumner, C. Late Senator Bingham . . . Speech in the Senate . . . Dec. 10, 1861. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 6.)

**Bingham,** *Rev.* Richard. Life of Rev. Joseph Bingham. 34 pp. (Bingham, J., *Origines ecclesiasticae*, v. 1, 1834.)

**Binkerd,** A. D. The Mammoth cave, and its denizens: a complete descriptive guide. Cincinnati, 1869. 8°. 3586

**Binney,** Amos and William G. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America. Ed. by Augustus A. Gould. Boston, 1851–59. 4 v. 8°. —2634

**Binney,** E. W. Observations on the structure of fossil plants found in the carboniferous strata. Pt. 1. Calamites and calamodendron. Pt. 2. Lepidostrobus and some allied cones. Pt. 3. Lepidodendron. Pt. 4. Sigillaria and stigmaria. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21, 24, 25, 29.)

**Binney,** Thomas. 1798—. Culture and faith. 42 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 78.)—**Education.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 257.)

—— **Brown,** J. B. Thos. Binney. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 884.)

**Binney,** William G. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Washington, 1863. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Miscel. Coll.* v. 5.)

—— Land and fresh water shells of North America. Pt. 2. Pulmonata limnophila and thalassophila. Pt. 3. Ampullariidae, valvatidae, viviparidae, fresh-water rissoidae, cyclophoridae, truncatellidae, fresh-water noritidae, helicinidae. Washington, 1865. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Miscel. Coll.* v. 7.)
*See also* **Binney,** Amos.

**Binns,** Edward. Anatomy of sleep, or, the art of procuring sound and refreshing slumber at will. 2 ed. with annotations, and additions, by the Earl of Stanhope. London, 1845. 12°. —1688

**Binns,** Jonathan. Miseries and beauties of Ireland. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837–38, p. 407.)

**Binns,** R. W. Century of potting in the city of Worcester, being the history of the royal porcelain works, from 1751 to 1851, to which is added a short account of the Celtic, Roman, and mediaeval history of Worcestershire. London, 1865. 8°. —1735

**Binomial theorem.** Burrow, R. A proof that the Hindoos had the binomial theorem. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 2, 1790, p. 487.)—**Tytler,** J. On the binomial theorem; as known to the Arabians. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 13, 1820, p. 456.)

**Bio-geology.** Kingsley, C. (*In his* Scientific lectures and essays.)

**Biograph** and review, v. 1, 2. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3777

**Biographia** borealis. Coleridge, H. 3821

**Biographia** Britannica. Kippis, A. 4761

**Biographia** Britannica literaria. Wright, T. 3813

**Biographia** dramatica. Baker, D. E., and others. 3833

**Biographia** Gallica; or, the lives of the most eminent French writers of both sexes. London, 1752. 2 v. 12°. 3831
**Biographia** literaria. Coleridge, S. T., *Complete works*, v. 3.
**Biographia** navalis. Charnock, J. 3823
**Biographiana.** Seward, W. 1247
**Biographical** and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. Bryan, M. R.112
**Biographical** and critical history of the British literature of the last fifty years. Cunningham, A. 2247
**Biographical** and critical miscellanies. Prescott, W. H. 2264
**Biographical** and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. Hildreth, S. P. 3822
**Biographical** and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer. Nichols, J. 3762
**Biographical** anecdotes of William Hogarth. Nichols, J. 4832
**Biographical** annals of the civil government of the U. S. Lanman, C. R.124
**Biographical** dictionary. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. R.126
**Biographical** dictionary, General. Chalmers, A. R.116
**Biographical** dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Chambers, R. R.124
**Biographical** essays. Tuckerman, H. T. 3843
**Biographical** history of England. Granger, J., continued by M. Noble. 1184
**Biographical** history of philosophy. Lewes, G. H. —1415
**Biographical** history of the fine arts. Spooner, S. R.112
**Biographical** illustrations of St. Paul's cathedral. Smyth, G. L. 1534
**Biographical** illustrations of Westminster abbey. Smyth, G. L. 1534
**Biographical,** literary, and political anecdotes. Almon, J. 3812
**Biographical** literature. 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 342.)
**Biographical** memoirs of the French revolution. Adolphus, J. 1675
**Biographical** notices. Scott, *Sir* W., *Miscel. works*, v. 3, 4.
**Biographical** notices of distinguished men in New England. Bradford, A. 3826
**Biographical** register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. military academy. Cullum, G. W. 1184
**Biographical** sketches. Martineau, H. 3844
**Biographical** sketches of British characters recently deceased. Miller, W. 3761
**Biographical** sketches of graduates of Harvard University. Sibley, J. L. 3764
**Biographical** sketches of Illinois officers. Wilson, J. G. 3823
**Biographical** sketches of the queens of Great Britain. Howitt, M. 3773
**Biographical** studies. Bagehot, W. 3842
**Biographical** writings. Beda *Venerabilis*. 1585
**Biographie** chrétienne, Dictionnaire de. Pérennès, F. —4282
**Biographie** de la Moselle. Bégin, E. A. 3843
**Biographie** des hommes du jour. Sarrut, G., and Bourg, E. T. 3763
**Biographie** des hommes vivants, ou histoire par ordre alphabétique de la vie publique de tous les hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs actions, ou leurs écrits. Paris, 1816–19. 5 v. 8°. R.112
**Biographie** des représentants à l'Assemblée Nationale. Ribeyre, F. 3837
**Biographie** et d'histoire, de mythologie, Dictionnaire général de. Dezobry, C., and Bachelet, T. R.111
**Biographie** universelle (Michaud), ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1842–65. 45 v. r. 8°. R.114
**Biographie** universelle des hommes qui se sont fait un nom. Feller, F. X. R.115
**Biographie** universelle des musiciens. Fétis, F. J. 3841
**Biographies** of distinguished scientific men. Arago, D. F. J. 3844
**Biographies,** portraits, et autographes des pères du concile premier du Vatican. Fisquet, H. (*Actes et histoire du concile oecumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 5, 6, 6 bis.)
**Biographische** belustigungen unter der Gehirnschale einer Riesin. Richter, J. P. F. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 10.
**Biographische** denkmale. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. *Ausgewaehlte schriften*, v. 7–16.
**Biographisches** lexicon aller helden . . . in preussischen diensten. Koenig, A. B. 1166
**Biography.**
Adelung, J. C. Geschichte der menschlichen narrheit.
—— Almon, J. Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes.
—— Barni, J. Les martyrs de la libre pensée.
—— Brantôme, P. de B. Vie des hommes illustres. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1–4.)
—— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Imaginative biography.
—— Butler, C. Lives of several eminent persons. (*Philol. and biogr. works*, v. 3.)
—— Chevalier, M., Ducuing, F., and others. Les contemporains célèbres illustrés.
—— Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches.
—— Davenport, R. A. Lives of individuals who raised themselves from poverty to eminence or fortune.
—— Emerson, R. W. Representative men.
—— Field, M. B. Memories of many men and of some women.
—— Gautier, T. Portraits contemporains.
—— Grant, J. Portraits of public characters.
—— Guizot, F. P. G. Mélanges biographiques.
—— Gutzkow, C. F. Oeffentliche charaktere. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9.)
—— Herder, J. G. von. Adrastea. Begebenheiten, und charactere des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 33, 34.)
—— Houssaye, A. Men and women of the eighteenth century.
—— Lalanne, L. Curiosités biographiques.
—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Vies de quelques hommes illustres. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 34–36.)

—— LARDNER, D. Cabinet cyclopaedia.
—— LEWIS, *Lady* M. T. V. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon.
—— MARTINEAU, H. Biographical sketches.
—— NICERON, J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres.
—— NISARD, C. Les gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles.
—— PATMORE, P. G. My friends and acquaintance: being memorials of deceased celebrities of the nineteenth century.
—— REDDING, C. Personal reminiscences of eminent men.
—— ROGERS, S. Recollections.
—— SARRUT, G., and Saint-Edme, B. Biographie des hommes du jour.
—— SCHMIDT, J. Portraits aus dem neunzehnten jahrhundert.
—— SEYMOUR, C. C. B. Self-made men.
—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical.
—— VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. L. P. Biographische denkmale. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 7–16.)
—— VESPASIANO, *of Florence*. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 1.)
—— WIELAND, C. M. Miscellaneen. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 46–49.)
—— **Herder,** J. G. von. Galerie grosser und weiser maenner. 142 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36.)—**Johnson,** S. Lives of eminent persons. 257 pp. (*Works*, v. 6.)—**Parton,** J. *In his* Triumphs of enterprise, ingenuity, and public spirit.—**Pius** II, *Pope*. De viris illustribus. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 1.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Old portraits and modern sketches. 33 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 1.)—**Young,** T. Lives of eminent scholars. 43 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3.)
—— **Autobiography.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 148.)—**Baring-Gould,** S. Quaint corners of mediaeval biography. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 62.)—**Biographer** at work, A. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 218.)—**Biographies** of great men. 27 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 348.)—**Biography** gone mad. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 285.)—**Carlyle,** T. Biography. 6 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays.*)—**Collins,** C. A. Biography at a discount. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 158.)—**Dodge,** M. A. New school of biography. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 579.)—**Erman,** J. P. Sur les bévues littéraires, ou l'on continue à traiter de leur influence de biographie. 13 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798–1800.)—**Goodbrand,** R. Suggestion for a new kind of biography. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 20.)—**Hints** for biographers. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 291.)—**Maupertius,** P. L. M. de. Sur la manière d'écrire et de lire la vie des grands hommes. 7 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755.)—**Religious** biography. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 257.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 69, 1851, p. 40; Fraser's Mag. v. 5, 1832, p. 253.
*Also:* **Admirals. — Alchemists. — American loyalists.—Anatomists.—Antiquaries. — Antitrinitarian biography. — Apostles. — Archbishops. — Architects. — Artists. — Artizans.—Astronomers.—Authors.—Bankers.—Bishops. Chancellors,** Lord.—**Chief Justices.—Classical biography.—Criminals.—Diplomatists.—Discoveries.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Educational biography.—Engineers.—English regicides.—Engravers.—Generals.—Grammarians.—Hermits. — Historians. — Inventors.—Judges.—Lawyers.—Linguists.—Magicians.—Mathematicians.—Merchants.—Military biography.—Musicians. — Naturalists. — Novelists. Orators.— Painters. — Philosophers. — Physicians.—Poets.—Poets-laureate.—Political biography. — Popes. — Preachers. — Printers.—Publishers.—Puritans.—Reformers.—Saints. Scientific men.—Sculptors.—Signers of the Declaration of Independence. — Sovereigns, princes,** *etc.*—**Statesmen.—Teachers.—Theologians. — Topographers. — Women. — Zoologists.**
For the biography of a person see his name. See also biography under the names of countries, places, etc., for collections relating to them. Consult also related subjects, such as Anecdotes, Bibliography, etc., for further information.

**Biography.** *Bibliography.* OETTINGER, E. M. Bibliographie biographique.

**Biography.** *Dictionaries.*
AIKIN, J., Enfield, W., and others. General biography.
—— ALLEN, W. American biographical dictionary.
—— ALLGEMEINE deutsche biographie.
—— ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature.
—— BAYLE, P. Dictionnaire historique et critique. *See also* Chaufepié, J. G. de.
—— — Dictionary historical and critical.
—— BEETON, S. O. Dictionary of universal information.
—— BIOGRAPHIE des hommes vivants, 1816–19.
—— BIOGRAPHIE universelle (Michaud), ancienne et moderne.
—— BIRCH, T., and others. General dictionary, historical and critical, in which a new and accurate tr. of that of . . . Mr. Bayle . . . is included.
—— BUDDAEUS, J. F. Allgemeines historisches lexicon.
—— CHALMERS, A. General biographical dictionary.
—— CHAUFEPIÉ, J. G. de. Nouveau dictionnaire historique et critique, pour servir de supplement au dictionnaire de P. Bayle. (*See also* Bayle, P.)
—— COLLIER, J. Great historical, geographical . . . dictionary [with supplement and appendix].
—— COOPER, T. Men of the time, 8, 9, 10 eds. (For 7 ed. see Townsend, G. H.)
—— CRABB, G. Universal historical dictionary.
—— DATOS biograficos. (Cartas de Indias.)
—— DEZOBRY, C., and Bachelet, T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire.
—— FELLER, F. X. Biographie universelle des hommes qui se sont fait un nom.
—— FLLOYD, T. Bibliotheca biographica: a synopsis of universal biography.
—— GODWIN, P. Cyclopaedia of biography.
—— HAWKS, F. L. Pictorial cyclopaedia of biography.
—— HAYDN, J. Universal index of biography.
—— HENNICKE, K. A. Beitraege zur ergaenzung und berichtigung des Joecher'schen "Allgemeinen gelehrten lexikons," *etc.*
—— HOEFER, J. C. F. Nouvelle biographie universelle.
—— IBN-KHALLIKAN (Shems Eddin Abu'l Abbas Ahmed ben Mohammed). Biographical dictionary: tr. from the Arabic by MacGuckin de Slane.
—— JAL, A. Dictionnaire critique de biographie, et d'histoire.
—— JOECHER, C. G. Allgemeines gelehrtenlexicon.
—— — Fortsetzung und ergaenzungen. An-

gefangen von J. C. Adelung, und vom buchstaben K fortgesetzt von H. W. Rotermund.
—— JOLY, P. L. Remarques critiques sur le dictionnaire de Bayle.
—— KOENIG, A. B. Biographisches lexikon aller helden und militairpersonen.
—— MORÉRI, L. Grand dictionnaire historique.
—— NEW and general biographical dictionary, 1798.
—— OETTINGER, E. M. Moniteur des dates.
—— — Supplément . . . par H. Schramm.
—— PHILLIPS, L. B. Dictionary of biographical reference.
—— RICH, E. Cyclopaedia of biography.
—— ROSE, H. J. New general biographical dictionary.
—— SMITH, W., and WACE, H. Dictionary of Christian biography.
—— SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Biographical dictionary.
—— THOMAS, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography.
—— TOWNSEND, G. H. Men of the time, 7 ed. (For later eds. see Cooper, T., and Walford, E.)
—— VAPEREAU, G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains, 3 éd.—*The same*, 4 éd., 5 éd.—Supplément à la 4 éd. par L. Garnier.
—— — Dictionnaire universel des littératures.
—— WHEELER, W. A. Explanatory dictionary of noted names of fiction.

**Biography.** *Periodicals.* BIOGRAPH and review, 1879.
—— PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE of history and biography, 1877–81.

**Biography** of the early church. Evans, R. W. 3827

**Biography** of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Sanderson, J. 3823

**Biologia** Centrali-Americana. Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O. (*Eds.*) —1661

**Biology.**
BARKER, G. F. Correlation of vital and physical forces.
—— BARTHEZ, P. J. Nouveaux éléments de la science de l'homme.
—— BASTIAN, H. C. Beginnings of life.
—— — Evolution, and the origin of life.
—— BEALE, L. S. Life theories.
—— — Mystery of life.
—— — Protoplasm; or, life, matter, and mind.
—— BICHAT, F. X. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort.
—— COHN, F. J. Beitraege zur biologie der pflanzen.
—— COOK, J. Boston Monday lectures. Biology.
—— CROOKES, W. Psychic force.
—— DESPIRRE, P. Psychologie naturelle.
—— DUNCAN, J. M. Fecundity, fertility, sterility.
—— FLOURENS, M. J. P. De la raison du génie, et de la folie.
—— HUXLEY, T. H. On the physical basis of life.
—— JACQUEMIN, E. La polarité universelle, science de la création.
—— KLENCKE, H. Organische seelenkunde.
—— LAUGEL, A. Les problèmes de la vie.
—— LE BON, G. De la mort apparente, et des inhumations prématurées.
—— LEMOINE, A. Vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl.
—— LEWES, G. H. Physical basis of mind.
—— MAREY, E. J. La méthode graphique.
—— MATTEUCI, C. Lectures on the physical phenomena of living bodies.
—— MORGAN, *Sir* T. C. Sketches of the philosophy of life.
—— MURPHY, J. J. Habit and intelligence.
—— POUCHET, F. A. Recherches et experiences sur les animaux resuscitants.
—— SMEE, A. Elements of electro-biology.
—— SPENCER, H. Principles of biology.
—— TISSOT, J. L'animisme, ou la matière et l'esprit conciliés.
—— — La vie dans l'homme.
—— TYSON, J. Cell doctrine.
—— WILSON, A. Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological.
—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer wissenschaftliche zoologie v. C. T. v. Siebold und A. Koelliker.
—— **Abbot,** F. E. Philosophical biology. 46 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 377.)—**Aristoteles.** De anima. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3. Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—De generatione et corruptione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2. Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Historia vitae et mortis. 175 pp. (*Works*, v. 10.)—History of life and death. 117 pp. (*Works*, v. 14.)—**Baer,** K. E. von. Schriften. 68 pp. (*In his* Nachrichten ueber leben.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Considerations sur la vie animale. 27 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)—**Cohn,** F. J. Licht und leben. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4, 1870, p. 271.)—**Descartes,** R. L'homme. 96 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)—**Dyer,** W. T. T. Needs of biology. 18 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research.*)—**Hoppe-Seyler,** F. Ueber die quellen der lebenskraefte. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 625.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Connection of the biological sciences with medicine. 24 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays.*)—Evolution in biology. 36 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays.*)—Instruments employed in biological research. 6 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of scient. apparat.* 1876.)—On the hypothesis that animals are automata, and its history. 47 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays*, and *Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 555.)—On the physical basis of life. 17 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 129, and in his *Lay sermons.*)—**Littré,** E. De la science de la vie dans ses rapports avec la chimie. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, n. pér. 2 s. 1855, v. 9, p. 50.)—**Papillon,** F. Les greffes animales. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 949.)—**Piccard,** J. La force vitale. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 40, p. 429.)—**Preyer,** W. Die hypothesen ueber den ursprung des lebens. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 58.)—**Principle** of life. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 65.)—**Researches** on life and disease. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 216.)—**Vives,** J. L. De anima et vita. 96 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2.)—**Wallace,** A. R. By-paths in the domain of biology. 55 pp. (*In his* Tropical nature.)—**Watts,** I. Brief scheme of ontology, or the science of being in general. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)—**Wilson,** A. Biology in schools. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 756.)
*See also* **Darwinism.—Embryology.—Evolution.—Generation.—Heredity.—Longevity.—Morphology.—Natural history.—Physiology.—Protoplasm.**

**Bion** (*Borysthenites.*) 3 *cent.* B. C. Sententiae et apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2.)

**Bion** (*of Proconnesus.*) Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Bion,** *of Smyrna.* 3 *cent.* B. C. Bucolica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Carmina bucolica,** ex recensione L. C. Valckenaerii. 18 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4.)—**Idyllia** Graece et Latine. 32 pp. (Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, *Opera*, v. 2.)—**Works,** tr. from the Greek, by Francis Fawkes. 10 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13.)—**Idylliums.** Tr. by Francis

Fawkes. 10 pp. (Chalmers. A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.)—**Idylliums.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, pp. 163, 192; v. 22, 1843, pp. 149, 747.)—**Idyls.** 13 pp. (Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. Tr. by A. Lang.)—**Idylls,** literally tr. into English prose by Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 23 pp. (*With* Theocritus, *Idylls*, Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Idylls,** tr. by Thomas Stanley. 13 pp. (*With* Stanley, T., *Poems.*)—**Translations from,** by Leigh Hunt. 8 pp. (*In his* Foliage.)—**Todtenfeier** des Adonis; Dritte Idylle. 8 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen zu. Gesamm. Werke*, v. 16.)

—— **Davies,** J. Bion and Moschus. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 349.)—**Greek pastoral poets.** Bion. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 541.)—**Lives of Bion** and Moschus. 2 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.)

**Biondelli,** Bernardino. Evangeliarium, epistolarium, et lectionarium Aztecum sive Mexicanum, ex antiquo codice Mexicano nuper reperto, depromptum cum praefatione interpretatione adnotationibus glossario ed. Mediolani, 1858. fo. —1221

—— Saggio sui dialetti gallo italici. Milano, 1853. 8°. —2134

—— **Glossarium** Azteco-Latinum. 123 pp. (*With his* Evangeliarium.)

**Biondi,** Giovanni Francesco. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Biondi,** Luigi, *Marchese.* I monumenti Amaranziani. 40 pl. Roma, 1849. fo. (Visconti, G. B. A. and E. Q., *Il museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 11.) P.281

**Biondo,** Michel Angelo. 1497–1560. Von der hochedlen malerei. (Venedig, 1549.) Uebersetzt, mit einleitung, und noten versehen von Albert Lig. Wien, 1873. 8°. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 5.)

**Biondo** Flavio. *See* Flavio, Biondo.

**Biot,** Jean Baptiste. 1774–1862. Elementary treatise on analytical geometry. Tr. from the French, by Francis H. Smith. Phila. 1846. 8°. —2435

—— Études sur l'astronomie indienne et sur l'astronomie chinoise. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2406

—— Recherches experimentales et mathématiques sur les mouvemens des molécules de la lumière autour de leur centre de gravité. Paris, 1814. 4°. —1522

—— Recherches sur plusieurs points de l'astronomie égyptienne, appliquées aux monuments astronomiques trouvés en Égypte. Paris, 1823. 8°. —2406

—— Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. Paris, 1816. 4 v. 8°. —1516

—— **Pleasant** French book, A. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 675.)—**Rougé,** O. C. C. E., *Vicomte de.* Travaux de M. Biot sur le calendrier et l'astronomie des anciens Égyptiens. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 254.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Biot. Essai sur l'histoire générale des sciences pendant la révolution française. 40 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2.)—**Tables barométriques** portatives. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 169.)—**Traité** élémentaire **d'astronomie** physique. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 136.)—**Whitney,** W. D. The views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms. 72 pp. (*Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 1.)

—— **Laplace** and Biot. 4 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 115.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Académie française. Réception de M. Biot. 5 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15.)

—— and **Arago,** Dominique François Jean. Recueil d'observations géodesiques, astronomiques, et physiques. Paris, 1821. 4° (Inst. de France, *Mém.*) —3493

**Birboniana;** or, Italian antiquaries and antichità. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 543.)

**Birch,** *Colonel* John. Roe, (—). Military memoir of B. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 7.)

**Birch,** R. W. Peregrine. The disposal of town sewage. London, 1870. 8°. (*Pamphlets on sewage.*) —2724

**Birch,** Samuel. 1757—. The adopted child; a musical drama. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

**Birch,** Samuel, *LL. D.* 1813—. History of ancient pottery. Illustrated with coloured plates and numerous engravings. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 377.) —1734

—— Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character discovered chiefly in southern Arabia, and now in the British Museum. London, 1863. obl. fo. 1212

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the past: being English trs. of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Pub. under the sanction of the Soc. of Biblical Archaeology. London, [1873–81]. 12 v. 12°. 1778

*Contents.* **Birch,** S. Battle of Megiddo, v. 2.—Conquests in Asia, v. 6.—Decree of Canopus, v. 8.—Dirge of Menephtah, v. 4.—Dream of Thothmes IV, v. 12.—Egyptian magical text, v. 6.—Inscription of Aahmes, v. 4.—Inscription of Amen-Em-Heb, v. 2.—Inscription of Ameni-Amenemha, v. 12.—Inscription of Anebni, v. 4.—Inscription of Chnumhetep, v. 12.—Inscription of Darius at El-Khargeh, v. 8.—Inscription of Haremhebi, v. 10.—Inscription of prince Nimrod, v. 12.—Inscription of the gold mines at Rhedesieh and Kuban, v. 8.—Inscription of Una, v. 2.—Invasion of Egypt by the Greeks in the reign of Menephtah, v. 4.—Obelisk of the Lateran, v. 4.—Possessed princess, v. 4.—Praise of learning, v. 8.—Rosetta stone, v. 4.—Scarabaei of Amenophis III, v. 12.—Sepulchral inscription of Ameni, v. 6.—Statistical tablet, v. 2.—Tablet of 400 years, v. 4.—Tablet of Thothmes III, v. 2.—**Boscawen,** W. St. C. Inscription of Agu-kak-rimi, v. 7.—Legend of the tower of Babel, v. 7.—Twelfth Izdubar legend, v. 9.—**Brugsch-Bey,** H. K. The great Mendes stele, v. 8.—**Budge,** E. A. Assyrian incantations to fire and water, v. 11.—Nebbi Yunus inscription of Sennacherib, v. 11.—**Calendar,** v. 2.—**Chabas,** F. Hymn to Osiris, v. 4.—Magic papyrus, v. 10.—Obelisk of Alexandria, v. 10.—Obelisk of Rameses II, v. 4.—Stele of Beka, v. 10.—Tale of the garden of flowers, v. 6.—Travels of an Egyptian, v. 2.—**Cook,** F. C. Hymn to the Nile, v. 4.—Inscription of Pianchi Mer-Amon, v. 2.—**Deveria,** T. Papyrus of moral precepts, v. 8.—**Drach,** S. M. Tablet of Alexander Ægus II, v. 10.—**Duemichen,** J. Inscriptions of queen Hatasu, v. 10. **Eisenlohr,** A., and **Birch,** S. The great Harris papyrus, v. 6, 8.—**Finlay,** W. B. Inscription of Assur-izir-pal, v. 11.—**Ginsburg,** C. D. The Moabite stone, v. 11.—**Goodwin,** C. W. Festal dirge of the Egyptians, v. 4.—Hymn to Amen-Ra, v. 2.—Hymns to Amen, v. 6.—Letter of Panbesa, v. 6.—Neapolitan stele, v. 4.—Story of Saneha, v. 6.—Tale of the doomed prince, v. 2.—Treaty of peace between Rameses II and the Hittites, v. 4.—**Halévy,** J. Assyrian fragments, v. 11.—**Horrack,** P. J. de. Book of respirations, v. 4.—Inscriptions on the statue of Bak-en-Khonsu (XIX dynasty), v. 12.—Lamentations of Isis and Nephthys, v. 2.—Spoliation of tombs (XX dynasty), v. 12—**Houghton,** W. Record of a hunting expedition, v. 11.—**Léfébure,** E. Book of Hades, v. 10, 12.—**Lenormant,** F. Chaldean hymns to the sun, v. 11.—**Lists** of further texts, v. 2, 4, 5.—**Lushington,** E. L. Fragment of the first Sallier papyrus, v. 8.—Hymn to Ra-Harmachis, v. 8.—Sepulchral inscription of Panehsi, v. 12.—War of Rameses II with the Khita, v. 2.—**Maspero,** G. Ethiopian annals: stele of the dream, v. 4.—Inscription of king Nastosenen, v. 10.—Instructions of Amenemhat I, v. 2. Papyrus I, 371, of Leyden (XX dynasty), v. 12.—Stele of Iritisen, v. 10.—Stele of king Horsiatef, v. 6.—Stele of the coronation, v. 6.—Stele of the excommunication, v. 4.—**Measures** and weights, v. 2.—**Naville,** E. Addresses of Horus to Osiris, v. 10.—Great tablet of Rameses II at Abu-Simbel, v. 12.—Inscription of the destruction of mankind by Ra, v. 6.—Litany of Ra, v. 8. **Oppert,** J. Annals of Sargon, v. 7.—Babylonian legends found at Khorsabad, v. 11.—Bull inscription of Khorsabad, v. 11.—Great inscription in the palace of Khorsabad, v. 9.—Inscription on the sarcophagus of

king Esmunazar, v. 9.—Inscriptions of the harem of Khorsabad, v. 11.—Inscriptions of the Persian monarchs, v. 9.—Latest Assyrian inscription, v. 11.—Median version of the Behistun inscription, v. 7.—Susian texts, v. 7.—Texts of the foundation stone of Khorsabad, v. 11.—Three Assyrian deeds, v. 7.—**Oppert,** J., and **Ménant,** J. Babylonian public documents, v. 9.—**Original circular,** v. 2.—**Pierret,** P. Inscription of queen Madsenen, v. 4.—Inscription of the governor of Nes-hor, v. 6.—Libation vase of Osor-ur, v. 12.—Tablet of Ahmes, v. 4.—Tablet of Newer-Hotep, v. 2.—**Pinches,** T. G. Bavian inscription of Sennacherib, v. 9.—Egibi tablets, v. 11.—Oracle of Istar of Arbela, v. 11.—Report tablets, v. 11.—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. Behistun inscription of Darius, v. 1.—Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I, v. 5.—**Renouf,** P. Le P. Abstract of a case of conspiracy, v. 8.—Inscription of Aahmes, son of Abana, v. 6.—Inscription of queen Hatasu on the base of the great obelisk of Karnak, v. 12.—Pastophorus of the Vatican, v. 10.—Tale of Setnau, v. 4.—**Revillout,** E. Contract of marriage, v. 10.—**Rodwell,** J. M. Annals of Assur-nasir-pal, v. 3.—Bull inscription of Sennacherib, v. 7.—Inscription of Merodach Baladan III, v. 9.—Inscription of Nebuchadnezzar, v. 5.—Inscription of Neriglissar, v. 5.—Inscription of Tiglath Pileser II, v. 5.—**Sayce,** A. H. Accadian hymn to Istar, v. 5.—Accadian liturgy, v. 3.—Accadian penitential psalm, v. 7.—Accadian poem on the seven evil spirits, v. 9.—Accadian proverbs and songs, v. 11.—Ancient Babylonian charms, v. 3.—Ancient Babylonian legend of the creation, v. 11.—Ancient Babylonian moral and political precepts, v. 7.—Assyrian astronomical tablets, v. 1.—Assyrian calendar, v. 1.—Assyrian fragment on geography, v. 11.—Assyrian private contract tablets, v. 1.—Assyrian tribute lists, v. 11.—Babylonian exorcisms, v. 1.—Babylonian saints' calendar, v. 7.—Black obelisk inscription of Shalmaneser II, v. 5.—Fragment of an Assyrian prayer after a bad dream, v. 9.—Inscription of Rimmon-Nirari, v. 1, 11.—Monolith inscription of Samas-Rimmon, v. 1.—Monolith inscription of Shalmaneser, v. 3.—Overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, v. 11.—Private will of Sennacherib, v. 1.—Synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia, v. 3.—Table of ancient Accadian laws, v. 3.—Tables of Assyrian weights and measures, v. 1.—Tables of omens, v. 5.—Texts relating to the fall of the Assyrian empire, v. 11.—Two Accadian hymns, v. 11.—**Smith,** G. Annals of Assurbanipal, v. 1, 9.—Early history of Babylonia, v. 3. 5.—Eleventh tablet of the Izdubar legends, v. 7.—Lists of further texts, v. 3.—**Smith,** G., and **Renouf,** P. Le P. Lists of further texts, Assyrian and Egyptian, v. 1, 7, 8, 9, 10.—**Stern,** L. Ancient festivals of the Nile, v. 10.—Foundation of the temple of the Sun at Heliopolis, v. 12.—Song of the harper, v. 6.—**Table of dynasties,** v. 2.—**Talbot,** H. F. Assyrian sacred poetry, v. 3.—Assyrian talismans and exorcisms, v. 3.—Bellino's cylinder of Sennacherib, v. 1.—Birs-Nimrud inscription of Nebuchadnezzar, v. 7.—Chaldean account of the creation, v. 9.—Defence of a magistrate falsely accused, v. 11.—Fight between Bel and the dragon, v. 9.—Inscription of Darius at Nakshi Rustam, v. 5.—Inscription of Esarhaddon, v. 3.—Inscription of Khammurabi, v. 1.—Inscription of Nabonidus, v. 5.—Ishtar and Izdubar, v. 9.—Legend of the descent of Ishtar, v. 1.—Legend of the infancy of Sargina I, v. 5.—Monolith of Ashur-akh-Bal, v. 7.—Prayer and vision, v. 7.—Revolt in heaven, v. 7.—Second inscription of Esarhaddon, v. 3.—Senkereh inscription of Nebuchadnezzar, v. 7.—Standard inscription of Ashur-akh-Bal, v. 7.—Taylor's cylinder of Sennacherib, v. 1.—War of the seven evil spirits against heaven, v. 5.

—— Dictionary of hieroglyphics; Hieroglyphic grammar. 374 pp. (Bunsen, C. C. J., *Egypt's place*, v. 5.)

—— **Introduction** to the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. 108 pp. (Wilkinson, J. G., *Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs.*)—**On a vase** representing the Amphorites Agon. 4 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5.)—**Remarks on the hieroglyphics** to the southward of Gizeh, *etc.* 8 pp. (Perring, J. E., *Pyramids of Gizeh.*)—**The youth of Jason** renewed by Medeia (a Canino vase). 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3.)—**Translation** of two papyri found in a tomb at Thebes. *See* Rhind, A. H.

—— **Notice** of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 53.)

**Birch,** Thomas. 1705–66. History of the Royal Society of London for improving of natural knowledge, from its first rise. London, 1756–57. 4 v. 4°. —1493



—— Inquiry into the share, which king Charles I had in the transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, for bringing over a body of Irish rebels to assist that king, in the years 1645 and 1646. 2 ed. to which is added an appendix. London, 1756. 8°. 1557

—— Life of the most Reverend Dr. John Tillotson, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1752. 8°. 4876

—— Memoirs of the reign of queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her death . . . London, 1754. 2 v. 4°. 1553

—— Historical and critical account of the life and writings of **John Greaves.** 72 pp. (Greaves, J., *Miscell. works*, v. 1.)—Life of **Robert Boyle.** 146 pp. (Boyle, R., *Works*, v. 1.)—Life of **Walter Raleigh.** 78 pp. (Raleigh, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1.)

—— **Bernard,** John Peter, and others. General dictionary, historical and critical: in which a new and accurate tr. of that of Mr. Bayle, with the corrections and observations printed in the late ed. at Paris, is included. London, 1734–41. 10 v. fo. 1111

**Birch,** W. J. Inquiry into the philosophy and religion of Shakspere. London, 1848. 8°. 3387

**Birch,** Walter de Gray. Fasti monastici aevi Saxonici, or an alphabetical list of the heads of religious houses in England previous to the Norman conquest. To which is prefixed a chronological catalogue of contemporary foundations. London, 1873. 8°. —1283

—— History, art, and palaeography of the manuscript styled the Utrecht psalter. London, 1876. 8°. —1244

—— Journal of the British Archaeological Association. General index to v. I to XXX. London, 1875. 1754

—— (*Ed.*) Li chantari di Lancellotto, a troubadour's poem: ed. from a manuscript in the possession of the Royal Society of Literature. London, 1874. 8°. 2374

—— **Index** of the styles and titles of English sovereigns. 24 pp. (*Index Soc.* 1 *ann. report*, Appendix 2.)

—— and **Jenner,** Henry. Early drawings and illuminations. An introduction to the study of illustrated manuscripts; with a dictionary of subjects in the British Museum. London, 1879. 8°. —1736

**Birch,** William. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington. 4 pp.

**Birch,** *England.* Booker, J. History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 47.)

**Birch-Hirschfeld,** Adolf. Ueber die den provenzalischen troubadours des XII und XIII jahrhunderts bekannten epischen stoffe. Ein beitrag zur litteraturgeschichte des mittelalters. Halle, 1878. 8°. 2374

**Birckhead,** Lennox, *M. D.* A voice from the South, discussing, among other subjects, slavery, and its remedy. Baltimore, 1861. 12°. —2347

**Bird,** Charles. Letters to Rt. Hon. Robert Peel, on the effect and object of his alteration in the law of England, with reference to the extension of the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 97.)

**Bird,** *Rev.* Christopher. Christian charity. A sermon preached at Appleby, on Friday, August 12, 1825. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 539.)

**Bird,** Edward. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, *etc.* v. 2. 18 pp.

**Bird,** Isabella L. A lady's life in the Rocky mountains. With illustrations. New York, 1879–80. 12°. 2474

—— Unbeaten tracks in Japan. London, 1880. 2 v. p. 8°. 1497

**Bird,** James. Vegetable charcoal; its medicinal and economic properties, with practical remarks on its use in chronic affections of the stomach and bowels. 2 ed. London, 1877. 8°. —3763

**Bird,** Joseph. Protection against fire, and the best means of putting out fires in cities, towns, and villages, with practical suggestions for the security of life and property. New York, 1873. 12°. —3736

**Bird,** Robert Montgomery, *M. D.* Adventures of Robin Day. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 220.)—**Calavar,** a romance. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 375.)—**Hawks** of Hawk Hollow. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 441.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Robert M. Bird. 6 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4.)

**Bird** and insects' post-office. Bloomfield, R. *Remains.*

**Bird,** The, and the bell. Cranch, C. P. 1355

**Birds.**

British Museum. Catalogue of birds.

—— Buffon, G. L. L. de. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux.

—— — Les oiseaux. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5–8.)

—— Cassin, J. Mammalogy and ornithology. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. Exped.*)

—— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Les oiseaux. (*In his* Règne animal, ed. de Crochard, v. 3, 4.)

—— — The class Aves. (*In his* Animal kingdom, ed. by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon, v. 6, 7, 8.)

—— Figuier, G. L. Les poissons, les reptiles, les oiseaux.

—— Giebel, C. G. A. Thesaurus ornithologiae.

—— Gray, G. R. Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds contained in the British Museum.

—— — Genera of birds.

—— — Hand-list of genera and species of birds.

—— Gray, J. E. List of the specimens of birds in the collection of the British Museum. Parts I–IV.

—— Harting, J. E. Ornithology of Shakespeare.

—— — Our summer migrants.

—— Latham, J. General history of birds.

—— — Index ornithologicus.

—— Lesson, R. P. Traité d'ornithologie.

—— Morant, G. F. Game preservers and bird preservers.

—— Pelzeln, A. von. Voegel der Novara expedition.

—— Sclater, P. L., and Salvin, O. Exotic ornithology.

—— Swainson, W. Natural history and classification of birds. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Temminck, C. J., and Chartrouse, M. L., *Baron de.* Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'oiseaux.

—— Vincelot, M. Les noms des oiseaux.

—— Waterton, C. Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology.

—— Wilhelm, G. T. Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte. Voegel.

—— Willughby, F. Ornithology.

—— **Barrington,** D. On the periodical appearing and disappearing of certain birds at different times of the year. 51 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies.)—**Brewer,** T. M. Can a bird reason? 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 41.)—In behalf of the birds. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 257.)—The mission of birds. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 405.)—**Burroughs,** J. In the hemlocks. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 672.)—Spring in Washington: with an eye to the birds. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 580.)—With the birds. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 513.)—**Cabot,** J. E. Our birds and their ways. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 209.)—Sedge-birds. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 384.)—**Eschscholtz,** F. *In his* Zoologischer atlas.—**Farmer's** friends and foes. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 445.)—**Flagg,** W. Birds of the garden and the orchard. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 592.)—Birds of the night. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 171.)—Birds of the pasture and the forest. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 863.)—Singing-birds and their songs. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 285.)—Songs and eccentricities of birds. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 349.)—Winter-birds. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 319.)—**Gray,** G. R. Birds. 41 pp. 21 pl. (Brenchley, J. L., Jottings during cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa, p. 354.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The life of birds. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 368.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* De avibus. 14 pp. (*In her* Physica. Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197.)—**Leopardi,** G. Panegyric of birds. 7 pp. (*Essays.*)—**Ornithology.** 23 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 381; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 327.)—**Pedes** scansorii of birds. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 580.)—**Roulin,** F. Mélanges d'histoire naturelle. Oiseaux parasites. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 264.)—**Sclater,** P. L. Report on the birds. 166 pp. 30 pl. (*Challenger Exped.* v. 2.)—**Strickland,** H. E. Ornithological memoirs. 143 pp. (*Selection from scient. writings.*)—**Thomson,** J. *In his* Arcana naturae.—**Watkins,** M. G. Amongst the sea-birds. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 446.)—**Weissmann,** A. Migration of birds. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 531.)—**Wilson,** A. Essays of ornithology. 73 pp. (*Poems and literary prose*, v. 1)—**Wilson,** J. Christopher in his aviary. 32 pp. (*Recreations of Christopher North.*)—**Young,** A. Birds of ill omen. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 325.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 19, 1826, p. 105; N. Brit. Rev. v. 30, 1859, p. 309; and under names of countries; also kinds of birds, as: Eagles, Hawks, Humming-birds, *etc.*, *also* Eggs.

**Birds.** *Anatomy, physiology, etc.* Eyton, T. C. Osteologia avium: or, a sketch of the osteology of birds.

—— **Macgillivray,** W. *In his* History of British birds.

**Birds.** *Domesticated and song birds.* Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber birds. (Bohn, H. G., *Illust. Libr.*)

—— **Muller,** A. and C. Oiseaux chanteurs. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 330.)

**Birds.** *Flight of.* Alix, E. Essai sur l'appareil locomoteur des oiseaux.

—— Degreaux, L. Puissance de l'aile.

—— **Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll. In his* Reign of law.—**Radau,** R. Le vol des oiseaux. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 729.)

**Birds.** *Food of.* Wheaton, J. M. Food of birds as related to agriculture. 18 pp. (*Ohio Agricult. 29 Report*, 1874.)

**Birds.** *Plumage of.* Nitzsch, C. L. Pterylography: ed. by P. L. Sclater.

—— **Changes** in the plumage of birds. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 641.)

**Birds** and seasons of New England. Flagg, W. —2616

**Birds** of America. Audubon, J. J. —2623

**Birds** of Australia, Handbook to the. Gould, J. —2614

**Birds** of Egypt, Handbook to the. Shelley, G. E. —2624

**Birds** of Europe, History of the. Bree, C. R. —2613

**Birds** of Europe, History of the. Dresser, H. E. —2631

**Birds** of Europe and North America, Geographical and comparative list of the. Bonaparte, C. L. —2616

**Birds** of Great Britain. Gould, J. —1681

**Birds** of Great Britain and Ireland. Jardine, *Sir* W. —2627

**Birds** of India. Jerdon, T. C. —2616

**Birds** of Jamaica. Gosse, P. H., and Hill, R. —2625

**Birds** of Long Island. Giraud, J. P., Jr. —2616

**Birds** of Norfolk, Eng. Stevenson, H. —2625

**Birds of Paradise.** LESSON, R. P. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis, et des épimaques.

—— **L'Oiseau** de Paradis. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte de*, and others, *Hist. nat. des oiseaux*, v. 3, p. 182.)—**Paradisea** superba. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Shaw, G., and Nodder, F. P., *Vivarium naturae, or the nat. miscel.* v. 24, p. 1.)—**Paradise** bird. 23 pp. 4 pl. (Latham, J., *Gen. hist. of birds.*)

**Birds** of passage. Longfellow, H. W. *Masque of Pandora.*

**Birds of prey.** SHARPE, R. B. Catalogue of the Accipitres, or diurnal birds of prey. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 1.)

—— — Catalogue of the Striges, or nocturnal birds of prey. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 2.)

**Birds** of Shetland. Saxby, H. L. —2625

**Birds** of South Africa. Layard, E. L. —2625

**Birds** of the northwest. Coues, E. —2625

**Birdwood,** George C. M. Industrial arts of India. With map and woodcuts. London, n. d. 8°. (*S. Kensington Mus. Art handbooks.*) —3735

—— — Paris universal exhibition, 1878. Handbook to the British Indian section. London, 1878. 8°. —3714

**Birger,** *Abp. of Upsal.* —1383. Historia Sancti Botvidi, cum hymnis et antiphonis. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1.)

**Birgit,** *St. See* Bridget, *St.*

**Birkbeck,** Morris. —1825. Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. 3 ed. London, 1818. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 120; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 54.) 2485

—— **Letters** from Illinois. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 347.)

**Birket-El-Koorn,** *Egypt.* Jomard, E. F. Mémoire sur le lac de Moeris comparé au lac du Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6.)

**Birks,** T. R. Christian state; or, the first principles of national religion. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 1.)—**First** principles of moral science. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 430.)

**Birmingham,** *England.* Report of the sewage inquiry committee. Presented to the council on the 3 of October, 1871. London, 1871. 8°. —2723

—— Authentic account of the riots in Birmingham, on the 14, 15, 16 and 17 days of July, 1791.

—— CORNISH BROTHERS. Stranger's guide through Birmingham.

—— HUTTON, W. History of Birmingham.

—— Report of the trials of the Birmingham rioters. (*With* Authentic account, *etc.*)

—— SMITH, T. Memorials of old Birmingham.

—— **Crosskey,** H. W. The Birmingham Liberal Association and its assailants. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 151.)—The Liberal Association—the "600"—of Birmingham. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 299.)—**Faucher,** L. Études sur l'Angleterre, Birmingham. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 161.)—**Harris,** W. A year of the Birmingham school board. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 422.) —**Hutton,** W. The riots at Birmingham in 1791. 68 pp. (*With his* Life.)—**Lowe,** R. The Birmingham plan of public-house reform. 9 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 1.)—**Priestley,** J. Appeal to the public on the riots in Birmingham. 162 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, *and with* Authentic account, *etc.*)

**Birney,** Fitzhugh. Cutler, E. J. Biography of B. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Biroat,** Jacques. 17 *cent.* [Œuvres.] (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 2.)

*Contents.* **L'abus des grandeurs** et des dignités, condamné par la naissance même de N.-S. Jésus Christ modèle de toutes les vertus.—L'attachement du monde pour les **biens de la terre** condamné par ce mystère de pauvreté.—Vie de **Biorat.**—Panégyrique de S. **Christophe.**—La **cruauté** du monde envers les pauvres, condamnée par ce mystère de libéralité.—Sa **délicatesse,** par ce mystère de mortification et de pénitence.—Ses **désespoirs,** par ce mystère d'espérance.—Panégyrique de S. **Eloi;** de S. **Fiacre;** de S. **Hyacinthe.**—L'**ignorance** du monde condamnée par ce mystère de lumière.—Son **impudicité,** par ce mystère de pureté.—L'**infidélité** du monde, condamnée par le mystère de l'incarnation, qui est un mystère de foi.—Son **insensibilité,** par ce mystère d'amour.—Panégyrique de S. **Joachim;** de Ste. **Marine.**—Le **mépris** que le monde fait de Dieu, condamné par ce mystère de gloire.—Son **orgueil,** par ce mystère d'humilité.—L'emportement de ses **passions,** par ce mystère de modération et d'ordre.—Panégyrique de Ste. **Pétronille.**—La **rébellion** que le monde rend à l'Evangile, condamnée par ce mystère d'instruction.—Panégyrique de Ste. **Radegonde.** —Les **scandales** du monde condamnés par ce mystère d'exemple.—Panégyrique de S. **Simon-Stoch.** —Les **vengeances** du monde condamnées par ce mystère de charité et de paix.

**Biron,** Armand Louis de Gontaut, *Duc de Lauzun. See* Lauzun.

**Biron,** Charles de Gontaut, *Duc de.* Biron and the bastile. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 374.)—**Fate** of the Duke de Biron. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 627.)—**Histoire** de la vie, conspiration, prison, jugement, testament, et mort du Maréschal de Biron, 1602. 69 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14.)

**Birrel,** Robert. Diary of, containing divers passages of staite, and uthers memorable accidents. Frome the 1532 zeir of our redemptione, till ye beginning of the zeir 1605. 64 pp. (Dalyell, J. G., *Fragm. of Scotish hist.*)

**Birs-Nimrud.** RAWLINSON, *Sir* H. C. On the Birs-Nimrud, or the great temple of Borsippa. 34 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 1.) —**Talbot,** H. F. The Birs-Nimrud inscription of Nebuchadnezzar. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7.)

*See also* **Babel,** Tower of.

**Birt,** William Radcliff. Handbook of the law of storms; being a digest of the principal facts of revolving storms. London, 1860. 8°. —2486

—— On atmospheric waves and barometric curves. 20 pp. (Herschel, J. F. W., *Manual of scient. enquiry.*)

**Birth** of flattery. Crabbe, G. (*Works*, v. 1.)

**Birth** of the war-god, a poem. Kálidasá. 3174

**Birthday** address. Bryant, W. C., *Orations and addresses.*

**Birthday** ode. Swinburne, A. C., *Songs of the springtides.*

**Bisaccioni,** Maiolino. 1582–1663. Novels. 58 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4.)

**Biscay,** *Spain.* Geddes, J. Account of the province of Biscay. 10 pp. (*Soc. of antiq. Scotl. Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1.)

**Biscay,** *Bay of.* Quatrefages, A. de. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste. Baie de Biscaye. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, pp. 220, 1060.)

**Bischof,** Karl Gustav. 1792—. Elements of chemical and physical geology. Tr. from the MS. of the author by Benjamin H. Paul and J. Drummond. London, 1854–59. 3 v. 8°. (*Cavendish Soc.*) —1614

**Bischoff,** James. Comprehensive history of the woollen and worsted manufactures, and the natural and commercial history of sheep. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1393

—— Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's Land, illustrated by a map of the island, and an account of the Van Diemen's Land company. London, 1832. 8°. 3424

—— Reasons for the immediate repeal of the tax on foreign wool. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 109.)

**Bischoff,** Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm. 1807—. Entwickelungsgeschichte der saeugethiere und des menschen. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. (Soemmering, S. T. von, *Baue menschl. koerpers*, v. 7.)

—— Entwickelungsgeschichte des hunde-eies. Braunschweig, 1845. 4°. —1662

—— Die grosshirnwindungen des menschen mit beruecksichtigung ihrer entwicklung bei dem floetus und ihrer anordnung bei den affen. Muenchen, 1868. 4°. —1662

—— and others. Encyclopédie anatomique. Tr. de l'allemand, v. 2–9. Paris, 1843–47. 8 v. 8°., and atlas, 2 v. 4°. —1606

*Contents.* **Bischoff,** T. L. W. Développement de l'homme et des mammifères, v. 8.—**Henle,** F. G. J. Anatomie générale, v. 6, 7.—**Huschke,** E. Splanchnologie, v. 5.—**Soemmerring,** S. T. von. Ostéologie et syndesmologie, v. 2.—**Theile,** F. G. Myologie et angéiologie, v. 3.—**Valentin,** G. G. Névrologie, v. 4.—**Vogel,** J. Anatomie pathologique générale, v. 9.—**Weber,** W. and E. Mécanique des organes locomoteurs, v. 2.

**Biscoe,** A. C. The Earls of Middleton, Lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. London, 1876. p. 8°. 4856

**Bishop,** Matthew. Life and adventures of Matthew Bishop. 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 1, 1828, p. 42.)

**Bishop,** Nathaniel H. The Pampas and Andes. A thousand miles walk across South America. With an introduction, by Edward A. Samuels. Boston, 1869. p. 8°. 2486

**Bishop,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1731–95. Poetical works, to which are prefixed memoirs of the life of the author, by Rev. Thomas Clarke. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°. 1362

**Bishop,** William Henry. Deodand. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 476.)—**Detmold:** a romance. 87 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 732; v. 41, 1878, pp. 76, 189, 273, 409, 553, 697.)—**McIntyre's** false face. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 600.)—**One** of the thirty pieces. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 43.)

**Bishop,** Bruno. 4 pp. Lewis, M. G. (*Tales of wonder*, v. 1.)

**Bishop** of the twelfth century, A. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 2.

**Bishops.** Bedford, W. K. R. The blazon of episcopacy.

—— Strickland, A. Lives of the seven bishops committed to the tower in 1688.

—— **Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* De moribus et officio episcoporum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182.)—**Episcopologii** Vratislaviensis post XXXVII, episcopum supplementum. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10.)—**Harington,** *Sir* J. An addition to Godwin's catalogue of bishops. 278 pp. (*In his* Nugae antiquae, v. 2.)—**Haydn,** J. Bishops of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 82 pp. (*In his* Book of dignities, 1851.)—**Lorenz,** O. Kirchenfreiheit und bischofswahlen. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 333; v. 4, p. 81.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Original of bishops and metropolitans. 31 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7.)

*See also* **Archbishops.—Episcopacy.—Ecclesiastical biography,** and names of bishops.

**Biskra,** *Africa.* Excursion à Biskra. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 879.)

**Bisley,** *England.* Baker, T. On a Roman villa, discovered at Bisley. 4 pp. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 324.)—**Roman** villa discovered at Bisley. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 42.)

**Bismarck,** Friedrich Wilhelm, *Graf von.* Bismark and his works. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 590.)

**Bismarck-Schoenhausen,** Karl Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fuerst von.* 1813—. Letters to his wife, his sister, and others from 1844 to 1870. Tr. from the German by Fritz Maxse. New York, 1878. 16°. 5841

—— **Circular** letters to foreign courts, 1870. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 540.)—**Prince Bismarck's** speeches. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 106.)

—— Busch, M. Graf Bismarck, und seine leute waehrend des kriegs mit Frankreich.

—— — Bismarck in the Franco-Prussian war, 1870–71.

—— Goerlach, W. Prince Bismarck.

—— Hesekiel, J. G. L. Life of Bismarck.

—— Lescocur, L. Bismarck, et la persécution réligieuse en Allemagne.

—— **Busch,** M. Prince Bismarck, as a friend of America and as a statesman. 33 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, pp. 1, 157.)—**Calonne,** A. de. M. de Bismarck, et la question des chemins de fer belges. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 720.)—**Count Bismarck.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 417.)—**Gibb,** J. Bismark and the Ultramontanes. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 172.)—**Goadby,** E. A few words for Bismarck. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 339.)—**Harrison,** F. Bismarckism. 19 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 631.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Prince Bismarck during the Franco-Prussian war. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 425.)—**Klaczko,** J. Deux chanceliers. 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 721; v. 10, pp. 169, 747; v. 11, p. 431; v. 12, p. 370; v. 13, 1876, p. 433.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Prince Bismarck. 22 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 765.)—**Maurice,** C. E. Some words of Count Bismarck. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 454.)—**Parton,** J. What sort of man is Bismarck? 9 pp. (*Triumphs of enterprise.*)—**Pey,** A. Prusse en 1863. M. de Bismarck et la chambre des députés. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 759.)—**Prince Bismarck.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 113; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 444.)—**Prince Bismarck** and the Church of Rome. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 360.)—**Prince Bismarck;** by one of his countrymen. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 131.)—**Schlesinger,** M. Count Bismark. 45 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 5, 1866, pp. 385, 600.)—**Valbert,** G. Bismarck, et le socialisme allemand. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 698.)—Bismarck, et les théories du Docteur Klee. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 680.)—Fausse sortie du Chancelier. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 214.)—Un nouveau livre sur M. de Bismarck. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 690.)—La politique financière de M. de Bismarck. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 34, p. 212.)—**Villard,** H. Karl Otto von Bismarck-Schoenhausen. 56 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 165.)

**Bismarckism** in England. 19 pp. Jenkins, E. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 107.)

**Bison.** ALLEN, J. A. American bisons, living and extinct.

**Bissel,** Johann. 1601-82. Argonauticon Americanorum. *See* Govea de Victoria, P.

**Bissell,** Edwin Cone. Apocrypha of the Old Testament. With historical introductions, a revised tr. and notes critical and explanatory. New York, 1880. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Historic origin of the Bible: a handbook of principal facts from the most recent authorities, German and English. With an introduction by Prof. Roswell D. Hitchcock. New York, 1873. 8°. —1226

**Bissell,** Mary L. Was Reichenbach right? 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 269.)

**Bisset,** Andrew. History of the struggle for Parliamentary government in England. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —1335

—— Omitted chapters of the history of England. History of the commonwealth of England. London, 1864-67. 2 v. 8°. 1565

**Bisset,** Robert. 1759-1805. History of the reign of George III. . . . 2 ed. London, 1820. 6 v. 8°. 1547

—— Life of Edmund Burke. Comprehending an impartial account of his literary and political efforts, and a sketch . . . of his most eminent associates, coadjutors, and opponents. 2 ed. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. 4816

**Bisutoon,** *Persia.* SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Mémoire sur les monumens, et les inscriptions de Kirmanschah et de Bi-Sutoun. 81 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 162.)

**Bit,** A, of our boyhood. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 631.)

**Bitaubé,** Paul Jérémie. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 38.)

**Bithynia.** PERROT, G., Guillaume, E., and Delbet, J. Exploration archéologique de . . . la Bithynie.

—— **Sevin,** F. Recherches sur les rois de Bithynie. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 316; v. 15, p. 20; v. 16, p. 141.)

**Bits** and bitting. Dwyer, F. *In his* Seats and saddles.

**Bitschin,** Konrad. Fortsetzung zu Peter von Dusburg's chronik; Fragmente. 35 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 3.)

**Bitter-sweet.** Holland, J. G., *Complete poetical writings.*

**Bittinger,** Joseph Baugher. The weaver. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 418.)

**Bitton,** Thomas de, *Bp. of Exeter.* HALE, W. H., and ELLACOMBE, H. T. Account of the executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1315.

**Bitzuis,** Albert (*pseud.* Jeremias Gotthelf). Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (*pseud.* G. Sand). Au village. 7 pp. (*In her* Dernières pages.)

**Bivar,** Francisco. —1636. Commentarius in Fl. L. *Dextri* chronicon omnimodae historiae; Apologeticus pro L. *Dextro* contra recentem impugnatorem. 314 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31.)

**Biveiro,** Françisco de. Déstes trouadores abayxo nomeados a. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26.)

**Bivouac,** The, and the battle-field. Noyes, G. F. 2657

**Bizari,** Piétro. 16 *cent.* De universo reipublicae; **Genuensis** statu et administratione; Reipublicae **Genuensis** leges novae, 1576, publicatae. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

**Bizerta** (Hippo Diarrhytus), *Africa.* Leblond, G. M. Recherches sur deux médailles impériales de la ville d'Hippone. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 549.)

**Bjoernson,** Bjoernstjerne. 1832—. Magnhild. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 1.)

—— **Boyesen,** H. H. Bjoernstjerne Bjoernson as a dramatist. 29 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 109.)—**Buchanan,** R. Bjoernson. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 45.)—**Schuré,** B. Un poète norvégien. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 333.)

**Bjoernstahl,** Jakob Jonas. 1731-79. Lettre sur la version arabe des cinq livres de Moïse. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 27.)

**Blaauw,** William Henry. The barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 2 ed. London, 1871. 8°. 1544

**Black,** Adam and Charles. General atlas of the world. Edinburgh, 1867. fo. R

—— Tourist's guide to Derbyshire . . . with map of the county and plan of Chatsworth. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. 1468

**Black,** Charles Christopher. Michael Angelo Buonarroti, sculptor, painter, architect; the story of his life and labours. London, 1875. r. 8°. —1723

**Black,** Charles Ingham. To the religious memory of W. A. Butler. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 294.)—**Two** sonnets. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 27.)

**Black,** Clementina. Mericas. 42 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 481, 605, 695.)

**Black,** J. R. Report on the influence of hereditary defects on health, with suggestions for their prevention and eradication. 22 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 2.)

**Black,** Jeremiah S. Wilson, H. Jeremiah S. Black and Edwin M. Stanton. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 463.)

**Black,** John. Notice of. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 244.)

**Black,** Joseph. Lectures on the elements of chemistry. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 1.)—**Black,** Cavendish, Priestley and Watt. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 105.)—**Brougham,** H., *Lord. In his* Lives of philosophers. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.)—**Minutes** of the life and character of. 17 pp. (*Edin. Royal Soc. Trans.* v. 5, 1805, p. 101.)

**Black,** R. Harrison. Etymological and explanatory dictionary of words derived from the Latin. New ed. London, n. d. 24°. 1167

**Black,** William. Practical treatise on brewing, based on chemical and economical principles. 5 ed. London, 1854. 8°. —3735

**Black,** William. 1841—. Goldsmith. New York, 1879. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Madcap** Violet. 250 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 193; v. 34, p. 12; v. 35, p. 19.)—A **princess** of Thule. 274 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 345; v. 28, p. 27; v. 29, p. 13.)—The **strange adventures** of a phaeton. 216 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 161; v. 26, p. 40; v. 27, p. 16.)—The **strange horse** of Loch Suainabhal. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 97.)—**That beautiful wretch!** a Brighton story. 50 pp. (*Illustr. London News*, v. 79, 1881.)

—— **Boucher,** L. Un romancier écossais. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 643.)—**Notice** of. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 295.)

**Black art.** *See* Magic, sorcery, *etc.*

**Black book,** The. Middleton, T. *Works*, v. 5.

**Black book** of Hexham. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 46.)

**Black book** of the Admiralty. Twiss, *Sir* T. (*Ed.*) 4554

**Black brigade** of Cincinnati. Clark, P. H. 2655

**Black cat,** The. Poe, E. A. *Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 1.

**Black cats.** Coleridge, H., *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1.

**Black chamber,** The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 687.)

**Black country,** Saturday night in the. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 114.)

**Black death.** HECKER, J. F. C. Black death in the 14 century.—*The same.* (*In his* Epidemics of the middle ages.)

—— **Rogers,** J. E. T. England before and after the black death. 6 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 191.) —**Seebohm,** F. The black death and its place in English history. 24 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 2, 1865, pp. 149, 268.)—The population of England before the black death. 3 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 87.)

**Black dwarf,** The. Scott, *Sir* W. *Waverley novels*, v. 15.

**Black empire** of Hayti. Historical account of. Rainsford, M. 1622

**Black Forest.** SEGUIN, L. G. The Black Forest, its people and legends.

—— **Society** in the Schwarzwald. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 230.)

**Black friars.** PALMER, C. F. R. Fasti ordinis fratrum praedicatorum: the provincials of the friar-preachers, or Black friars, of England. 32 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 134.)—**Palmer,** C. F. R. The friar preachers, or Black friars, of Yarm. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 184.)

**Black Hawk.** DRAKE, B. Great Indian chief of the West; or life and adventures of Black Hawk.

—— **Bracken,** C. Further strictures on Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk war. 13 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2.)—**Ford,** T. *In his* History of Illinois, 1854.—**Life** of Black Hawk. 19 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 68.)—**Parkison,** P. Strictures upon Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk war. 9 pp. (*Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 2.)

**Black Hills.**

JENNEY, W. P. Mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota.

—— LUDLOW, W. Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in 1874.

—— NEWTON, H., Jenney, W. P., and others. Report on the geology, and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geog. and geol. surv. of Rocky Mt. region.*)

**Black knight** of Ashton. Axon, W. E. A. 1287

**Black-letter** ballads and broadsides, printed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, Collection of. 1334

**Black-letter prayer-book** (Fac-simile of the), containing manuscript alterations and additions made in the year 1661, "out of which was fairly written" the book of common prayer subscribed, December 20, A. D. 1661, by the convocations of Canterbury and York, and annexed to the act of uniformity, 13 and 14 Car. II, C. 4, A. D. 1662. London, 1871. fo. —1241

**Black mask,** The. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 508.)

**Black Monday** of the glens. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 342.)

**Black Mountain,** *N. C.* Clingman, T. L. Topography of. 7 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1855.)

**Black sea.** ARNOLD, R. A. From the Levant, the Black Sea . .

—— SPENCER, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary . . . and round the Black Sea.

—— **Arrianus.** Lettere al l'imperadore Adriano nella qual racconta ciò che si troua nauigando d'intorno al mar maggiore. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)—Periplus Ponti Euxini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Brosses,** C. de. Le Périple de l'Euxin. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 627; v. 35, p. 504.)—**Danube** and the Black sea. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 198.)—**Fillemin,** A. Excursion dans la Mer noire. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 670; v. 6, p. 1.)—**Mann,** T. A. Mémoire dans lequel on examine l'opinion de plusieurs auteurs anciens et modernes qui soutiennent que les Mers noire, caspienne, baltique, et Blanche, ont anciennement communiqué ensemble. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3.)—**Russie.** Du commerce de la mer noire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1829, p. 49.) —**Trade** of the Black sea. 15 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 168.)

*See also* **Armenia.—Asia Minor.—Crimea,** and the other bordering countries.

**Black sea** fleets, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 203.)

**Black sheep,** A, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 183.)

**Black watch,** The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 399.)

**Blackall,** John. Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies . . . 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 466.)

**Blackburn,** Henry. 1830—. The Oberammergau passion play. Art in the mountains: the story of the passion play. London, 1871. 8° 3375

—— Travelling in Spain in the present day. London, 1866. 8° 1477

**Blackburn,** Isaac. Treatise on the science of ship-building; with observations on the British navy. London, 1817. 4°. —2763

**Blackburne,** E. L. Sketches, graphic and descriptive . . . for a history of the decorative painting applied to English architecture during the middle ages. London, 1847. fo. —1721

**Blackburne,** E. Owens. A madrigal. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 541.)—A **martyr** to matrimony. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 317.)—**Maureen** Cosha Dhas. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 758.)

**Blackburne,** Edward. Life of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland. [With portrait.] London, 1874. 8°. 4812

**Blackburne,** Francis, *Archdeacon of Cleveland.* 1705–87. Works, theological and miscellaneous, with some account of the life and writings of the author, by himself, completed by his son Francis Blackburne. Cambridge, 1804. 7 v. 8°. 2136

*Contents.* Some account of the **author,** v. 1.—Critical commentary on Abp. Secker's letter to the Rt. Hon. Horatio Walpole, concerning **bishops in America,** v. 2.—Use and advantage of the **Christian principle** in the administration of human laws, a sermon preached at the assizes held at York, March 14. 1741-42, v. 1.—Apology for the authors of a book, intitled, Free and candid disquisitions relating to the **Church of England,** v. 2.—Sketch of contradictions and inconsistencies in the obligations laid upon **clergymen,** in order to qualify themselves for ministering in the Church of England, as by law established, v. 7.—Bp. Taylor's, judgment on articles and forms of **confession** in particular churches, v. 7.—**Confessional;** or, a full and free inquiry into the right, utility, edification, and success, of establishing systematical confessions of faith and doctrine in Protestant churches, v. 5.—Occasional remarks upon some late strictures on the **Confessional,** v. 6.—Considerations on the present state of the **controversy** between the Protestants and Baptists of Gt. Britain and Ireland, v. 4.—Four **discourses,** v. 4.—Review of some passages in the last edition of the **Divine legation** of Moses demonstrated, v. 2.—Historical view of the controversy concern-

ing an **intermediate state** and the separate existence of the soul between death and the general resurrection, v. 3.—No proof in the Scriptures of an **intermediate state** of happiness, or misery between death and the resurrection. In answer to Mr. Goddard's sermon, v. 2.—Candid address to the **Jews,** v. 1.—Story of two **Jews** and the catacombs, v. 1.—**Letter** written by a country clergyman to Abp. Herring, v. 2.—Erasmus's preface to his paraphrase on the Gospel of St. **Matthew,** and the Apostolical epistles. To which is prefixed a preliminary discourse addressed to the Roman Catholic gentry and laity of Gt. Britain, v. 1.—Serious enquiry into the use and importance of external **religion,** v. 1.—Discourse on the study of the **Scriptures,** v. 4.—**Sermon** preached to a large congregation in the country on Friday, Jan. 5, 1753, v. 1.—Remarks on Dr. Warburton's account of the sentiments of the Jews concerning the **soul,** v. 2.—Reply to Dr. Tucker's **strictures,** v. 1.—Copy of the petition of the clergy, relative to **subscription** to the thirty-nine articles, v. 7.—Proposals for an application to Parliament for relief in the matter of **subscription** to the liturgy and thirty-nine articles of the established Church of England, v. 7.—Reflections on the fate of a petition for relief, in the matter of **subscription,** v. 7.—Bp. Taylor's judgment on **subscription,** v. 7.—Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Powell's sermon in defence of **subscriptions,** v. 6.—Letter to a friend, containing some remarks on Dr. Sharpe's **visitation** charges, v. 1.—**Index,** v. 7.

**Blackburne,** Francis, *Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* BLACKBURNE, E. Life of F. Blackburne.

—— **Sketch** of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 470.)

**Blacker,** Stewart. Requiem. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 570.)

**Blacker,** *Lieut.-Col.* William. Sketch of. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 628.)

**Blackett,** T. Oswald. Essay on the spirit level, as applied to engineering and other purposes. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1838. 8°. —2725

**Blackie,** John Stuart. 1809—. Homer and the Iliad. Edinburgh, 1866. 4 v. 8°. 1344

*Contents.* **Homeric** dissertations, v. 1.—The **Iliad** in English verse, v. 2, 3.—**Notes** philological and archaeological, v. 4.

—— Horae Hellenicae : essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity. London, 1874. 8°. —2113

—— Natural history of atheism. London, 1877. 12°. —4256

—— On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral, a vade mecum for young men and students. 7 ed. Edinburgh, 1875. 12°. —2387

—— Pronunciation of Greek ; accent and quantity. A philological inquiry. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. —2114

—— Songs of religion and life. New York, 1876. 16°. 1336

—— Recent translations of **Æschylus' Agamemnon.** 32 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6.)—The **house of Ti.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 279.)—**Italia.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 233.)—**Letter** to Yorke. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 136.)—The **Litany of the Nile.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 411.)—**Plato.** 41 pp. (*Edin. essays,* 1856.)—On the **Prometheus Bound** of Æschylus. 41 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5.)—On the **rhythmical declamation** of the ancients. 32 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1.)—My **Scotch lassie.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 51.)—On the **theology of Homer.** 45 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7.)

—— **Notice of.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 404.)

**Blacklock,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1721–91. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 11.)

—— **Poems.** 41 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 18.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of B. 6 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 18.)—**Mackenzie,** H. Life and writings of B. 55 pp. (*Works,* v. 7.)—**Notices** of B. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 495.)

**Blackman,** Emily C. History of Susquehanna county, Pa., from a period preceding its settlement to recent times, including the annals and geography of each township. Phila. 1873. 8°. 3575

**Blackmore,** *Rev.* R. W. Doctrine of the Russian Church, being the primer, or spelling book, the shorter and longer catechisms, and a treatise on the duty of parish priests. Tr. from the Slavono-Russian originals. Aberdeen, 1845. 8°. —1246

**Blackmore,** *Sir* Richard. 1650–1729. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 7.)

—— **Poems.** 43 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of B. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, and in Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10.)

**Blackmore,** Richard Doddridge. 1825—. Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New Forest. 330 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 32; v. 13, p. 36; v. 14, p. 31.)—**Blackmore** as a novelist. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 541.)—**Smith,** G. B. Mr. Blackmore's novels. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 406.)

**Blackmore museum,** Salisbury, *England.* Notice of the museum. 6 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report,* 1868.)

**Blackpool,** *England.* Hutton, W. Description of Blackpool.

**Blacksmiths.** SIMROCK, K. J. Der huf- und waffenschmiedegesellen handwerksgewohnheit. 33 pp. (*In his* Deutschen volksbuecher, v. 7.)

**Blackstone,** William, *of Boston.* Memoirs of. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1843, p. 170.)—**Parton,** J. The first Bostonian and the first New Yorker. 12 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise.)

**Blackstone,** *Sir* William. 1723–80. Commentaries on the laws of England, in four books . . With copious notes explaining the changing in the law effected by decision or statute down to 1844. By J. F. Hargrave, G. Sweet, R. Couch, W. N. Welsby. Together with notes adapting the work to the American student. By John L. Wendell. New York, 1859–62. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 511.) —1334

—— The great charter and charter of the forest, with other authentic instruments : to which is prefixed an introductory discourse, containing the history of the charters. Oxford, 1759. 4°. —1312

—— **The** lawyer's farewell to his muse, written in the year 1744. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2.)

—— **Roscoe,** H. *Sir* Wm. Blackstone. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers. Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Blackwall,** John. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. Pt. 1. London, 1861. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

—— Researches in zoology, illustrative of the structure, habits, and economy of animals. London, 1873. 8°. —1683

**Blackwater river,** *Ireland.* Blackwater in Munster. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, pp. 317, 430.)

**Blackwell,** A. Song of the stars. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 224.)

**Blackwell,** *Rev.* J. D. Blackwell *versus* O'Keefe. 14 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 153.)

**Blackwell,** Thomas. 1701–57. Letters concerning mythology. [*Anon.*] London, 1748. 8° —2277

—— Memoirs of the court of Augustus. Continued and compiled from the original

papers, by John Mills. London, 1755-63. 3 v. 4°. 2752

**Blackwood,** Adam. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Blackwood,** *Capt.* F. P. Voyage and survey. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 468.)

**Blackwood,** Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple, 5th *Baron Dufferin.* 1826—. Letters from high latitudes; being some account of a voyage, in 1856, in the schooner yacht "Foam" to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen. 5 ed. London, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1850, p. 723; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 141; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 174; *Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 438.) 1477

—— Contributions to an inquiry into the state of **Ireland.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 116.)—Lord Dufferin on **Irish land tenure.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 112.)

—— **Notice** of. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 142.)

**Blackwood,** *Sir* Henry, *Vice-Admiral.* Memoir of. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 1.)

**Blackwood,** James Stevenson. The Irish judge. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 262.)

**Blackwood,** John. Late John Blackwood, The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 767.)

**Blackwood,** William. Death of Mr. Blackwood. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 571.)—**Neal,** J. Wm. Blackwood. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 660.)

**Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh, and London, 1817–82. 132 v. 8° and index, v. 1–50. 2917

—— **Hour's** tete-a-tete with the public. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 78.)—**Matters** of fact. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 18, 1823, p. 206.)—To the **veiled conductor** of Blackwood's Mag. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 211.)

**Bladensburg** races, The. Written shortly after the capture of Washington city, August 24, 1814. n. p. 16°. 1398

**Blades,** William. 1824—. How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found. London, 1870. 16°. W.68

—— Life and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer. London, 1861–63. 2 v. 4°. 3771

—— Shakspere and typography: being an attempt to show Shakspere's personal connection with, and technical knowledge of, the art of printing, also remarks upon some common typographical errors, with especial reference to the text of Shakspere. London, 1872. 8°. 3394

**Blaes,** J. B. Mémoires sur Emmanuel de Lalaing. Baron de Montigny. Bruxelles, 1862. 8°. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*)

**Blaetter der liebe.** Auersperg, A. A., *Baron von, Gedichte.*

**Blaikie,** William Garden. Personal life of David Livingstone. Chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family. With portrait and map. New York, 1881. 8°. 4841

**Blaine,** James Gillespie. 1830—. Eulogy on James Abram Garfield, delivered before the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, Feb. 27, 1882. Boston, 1882. 16° 1256

**Blainville,** Henri Marie Ducrotay de. 1777–1850. Manuel d'actinologie et de zoophytologie. Paris, 1834. 8°. —2624

—— Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. —2636

—— Ostéographie, ou description iconographique comparée du squelette et du système dentaire des mammifères récentes et fossiles, pour servir de base à la zoologie et la géologie. Précédé d'une étude sur la vie et les travaux de M. de Blainville par M. P. Nicard. Paris, 1839–64. 4 v. 4°, and atlas 4 v. fo. —1662

*Contents.* **Maldentès,** v. 4.—**Primatès,** v. 1.—**Quaternatès,** v. 3, 4.—**Secundatès,** v. 1, 2.

—— **Ichthyolites** ou les poissons fossiles. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 47.)

—— **Flourens,** M. J. P. Memoir of B. 14 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report,* 1865.)—**Nicard,** P. Étude sur la vie et les travaux de B. 211 pp. (*With* Blainville, H. D. de, *Ostéographie,* v. 1.)

**Blair,** Adam. LOCKHART, J. G. Some passages in the life of Adam Blair.

**Blair,** Charles. Indian famines, their historical, financial, and other aspects, containing remarks on their management, and some notes on preventive and mitigative measures. Edinburgh, 1874. 12°. 3457

**Blair,** Francis Preston. Blair, of the Globe. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 10.)

**Blair,** Francis Preston, Jr. 1821–75. Permanent fortifications and sea-coast defences. 528 pp. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Rep. of com.* v. 4, No. 86.)

**Blair,** Hugh, *D. D.* 1718–1800. Dix sermons. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 12.)—**Foster,** J. On Blair's life and writings. 14 pp. (*Critical essays,* v. 1.)

**Blair,** *Sir* James Hunter. Greenfield, (—). Account of J. H. Blair. 6 pp. (*Edin. Royal Soc. Trans.* v. 3, 1794, p. 31.)

**Blair,** John. Chronological tables revised and enlarged . . . by J. Willoughby Rosse. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2457

**Blair,** Robert. 1699–1746. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 8.)

—— **The** grave. 6 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 15.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of B. 2 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 15.)

**Blair,** Walter. Latin pronunciation, an inquiry into the proper sounds of the Latin language during the classical period. New York, 1873. 12°. —2117

**Blair,** William. Inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans; from the earliest period till the establishment of the Lombards in Italy. Edinburgh, 1833. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, No. 100.) —2347

**Blair,** *County, Pa.* Topographical and geological map of. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. T.*)

**Blaise,** *France.* Annales Besuenses. 4 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2.)

**Blaithmaic,** *St., Abbot of Hij.* Walafried (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Vita Sancti Blaitmaici. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114.)

**Blake,** Alexander V. American bookseller's complete reference trade list, and alphabetical catalogue of books pub. in this country. . . . To which is added an article on the law of copy-right. Claremont, N. H., 1847. 4°. W.81

**Blake,** E. Vale (*Ed.*) Arctic experiences: containing Capt. George E. Tyson's wonderful drift on the ice-floe, a history of the Polaris expedition, the cruise of the Tigress, and rescue of the Polaris survivors. To which is added a general Arctic chronology. New York, 1874. 8°. 2463

**Blake,** Homer C. Headley, J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 17 pp.

**Blake,** John F. Astronomical myths, based on Flammarion's History of the heavens. [5 pl. 1 map.] London, 1877. p. 8°. —2405

**Blake,** Robert. Dixon, W. H. Robert Blake, admiral and general at sea . . .

**Blake,** William. 1757–1828. Illustrations of the Book of Job. With descriptive letterpress, and a sketch of the artist's life and works. By Charles Eliot Norton. Boston, 1875. 4°. —1721

—— Poetical works, lyrical and miscellaneous. Ed. with a prefatory memoir by Wm. Michael Rossetti. London, 1874. 16°. 1357

—— GILCHRIST, A. Life of Wm. Blake.

—— SWINBURNE, A. C. William Blake; a critical essay.

—— **Cunningham,** A. Wm. Blake. 46 pp. (*In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, *etc.* v. 2.)—**Dodge,** M. A. Pictor ignotus. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 433.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Imperfect genius: William Blake. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 756; v. 29, p. 207.)—**Last** of supernaturalists. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 217.)—**Life** of Wm. Blake. 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 265; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 465.)—**Perry,** T. S. William Blake. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 482.)—**Statham,** H. H. The Blake drawings at the Burlington Fine Arts Club. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 55.) —**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres, École anglaise, 4 pp.

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 97, 1865, p. 291; Macmillan's Mag. v. 11, 1865, p. 26.

**Blake,** William J. History of Putnam county, N. Y., with an enumeration of its towns, rivers, villages . . . New York, 1849. 12°. 3567

**Blake,** William Phipps. 1826—. Bibliography of the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867. Washington, 1870. 8°. (*In his* Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, v. 1.)

—— Civil engineering and public works. Washington, 1870. 8°. (*In his* Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, v. 4.)

—— Production of the precious metals; or, statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world; with a chapter upon the unification of gold and silver coinage. New York, 1869. 8°. —3745

—— Report of a geological reconnaissance in California . . . in 1853. With an appendix, containing descriptions of portions of the collection by Prof. Louis Agassiz, Aug. A. Gould, Prof. J. W. Bailey, T. A. Conrad, Prof. John Torrey, Prof. Geo. C. Schaeffer, J. D. Easter. New York, 1858. 4°. —1572

—— Report on iron and steel. Washington, 1867. 8°. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 4.)

—— Report upon the precious metals: being statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world represented at the Paris Universal Exposition. Washington, 1869. 8°. (*In his* Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, v. 2.)



—— Geological report. 310 pp. (*Repts. Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Washington, 1870. 6 v. 8°. —3715

*Contents.* **Aligny,** H. F. Q. d'. Manufacture of beet-root sugar and alcohol, v. 5.—Manufacture of pressed, or agglomerated coal, v. 5.—Outline of the history of the Atlantic cables, v. 5.—Photographs and photographic apparatus, v. 5.—**Aligny,** H. F. Q. d', and others. Mining and the mechanical preparation of ores, v. 4.—**Auchincloss,** W. S. Steam engineering, as illustrated by the Paris Universal Exposition, v. 4.—**Barnard,** F. A. P. Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences, v. 3.—**Beckwith,** A. Asphalt and bitumen as applied in construction, v. 4.—**Beckwith,** L. F. Béton-coignet; its fabrication and uses, v. 4.—**Blake,** W. P. Bibliography of the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867, v. 1.—Engineering and public works, v. 4.—Report upon the precious metals, v. 2.—**Bowen,** J. H. Buildings, building materials, and methods of building, v. 4.—**Cowdin,** E. C. Silk and silk manufactures, v. 6.—**Evans,** T. W. Instruments and apparatus of medicine, surgery, hygiene, etc., v. 5.—General survey of the **exposition,** with a report on the character and condition of the United States section, v. 1.—**Freese,** J. R. School-houses, and the means of promoting popular education, v. 5.—**Hazard,** G. S. Quality and characteristics of the cereal products exhibited, v. 5.—**Hewitt,** A. S. Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations, v. 2.—**Hoyt,** J. W. Report on education, v. 6.—**Introduction,** with selections from the correspondence of Commissioner General N. M. Beckwith and others, v. 1.—**Johnston,** W. E. Report on the preparation of food, v. 5.—**Leslie,** F. Fine arts applied to the useful arts, v. 1.—Report on the fine arts, v. 1.—**Morse,** S. F. B. Examination of the telegraphic apparatus, and the processes in telegraphy, v. 4.—**Mudge,** E. R., and Hayes, J. L. Wool, and manufactures of wool, v. 6.—**Mudge,** E. R., and Nourse, B. F. Report upon cotton, v. 6.—**Norton,** C. B., and Valentine, W. J. Munitions of war exhibited at the Paris Universal Exposition, v. 5.—List of the **reports** in the order of succession in the volumes, v. 6.—**Ruggles,** S. B. Quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared, v. 5.—**Smith,** J. L. Progress and condition of several departments of industrial chemistry, v. 2.—**Stevens,** P. Clothing and woven fabrics, v. 6.—Report upon musical instruments, v. 5.—Extract from the report of the international committee on **weights,** measures, and coins, v. 1.—**Wilder,** M. P. Culture and products of the vine, with an appendix upon the production of wine in California, v. 5.—General alphabetical **index** to the reports, v. 1.

**Blakesley,** *Rev.* Joseph Williams. 1808—. Four months in Algeria: with a visit to Carthage. With maps and illustrations after photographs. Cambridge (Eng.), 1859. 8°. 1424

—— Life of Aristotle, including a critical discussion of some questions of literary history connected with his works. Cambridge, (Eng.), 1839. 8°. 5872

**Blakey,** Robert. 1795—. Historical sketch of logic, from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1851. 8°. —1443

—— History of political literature from the earliest times. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 2235

—— History of the philosophy of mind: embracing the opinions of all writers on mental science, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1850. 4 v. 8°. —1414

**Blanc,** Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles. 1813–82. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École bolonaise. Paris, 1874. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Albane, F. l'. | Forli, M. da. |
| Carrache, Annibal. | Francia, F. |
| Carrache, Augustin. | Guercin, Le. |
| Carrache, L. | Guide, Le. |
| Dominiquin, Le. | Mola, P. F. |

Primatice, F.
Procaccini, C.
Procaccini, J. C.
Tibaldi, P.

—— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École flamande. Paris, 1868. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Balen, H. van.
Bloemen, F. van.
Bredael, J. van.
Breughel de Velours, J.
Breughel des Paysans.
Bril, P.
Coques, G.
Craesbeke, J.
Crayer, G. de.
Diepenbeck, A. van.
Duchâtel, F.
Dyck, A. van.
Falens, C. van.
Floris, F.
Francken le jeune, F.
Francken le vieux, F.
Fyt, J.
Genoels, A.
Gossart, de Maubeuge, J.
Hals, F.
Hoeck, J. van.
Huysmans, C. de M.
Janssens, V.
Jordaens, J.
Kessel, J. van.
Lens, A. C.
Matsys, Q.
Memlinc, J.
Miel, J.
Mol, P. van.
Neefs le père, P.
Ommeganck, P.
Oost, van, père et fils.
Orley, B. van.
Pépyn, M.
Peters, B.
Porbus le jeune, F.
Porbus, F. et P.
Quellyn, père et fils.
Rombouts, T.
Rubens, P. P.
Schut, C.
Seghers, D.
Seghers, G.
Snayers, P.
Snyders, F.
Steenwyck, H. van.
Téniers, le jeune, D.
Téniers, le vieux.
Tulden, T. van.
Uden, L. van.
Utrech, A. van.
Venius, O.
Verhaghen, P. J.
Vos, C. de.
Vos, M. de.
Weyden, R. van der.
Wildens, J.
Wleughels, N.

—— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École française. Paris, 1865. 3 v. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Bachelier, J. J., v. 2.
Baudouin, P. A., v. 2.
Blanchard, J., v. 1.
Boucher, F., v. 2.
Boullongne, L., v. 1.
Boulogne, B., v. 1.
Bourdon, S., v. 1.
Callot, S., v. 1.
Casanova, F., v. 2.
Champagne, P. de, v. 1.
Chardin, S., v. 2.
Charlet, N. T., v. 3.
Clouet, F., v. 1.
Clouet, J., v. 1.
Courtois, J., v. 1.
Cousin, J., v. 1.
Coypel, A., v. 2.
Coypel, C., v. 2.
Coypel, N., v. 1.
Coypel, N. N., v. 2.
David, J. L., v. 2.
Decamps, A. G., v. 3.
Delaroche, P., v. 3.
Demarne, J. L., v. 2.
Desportes, A. F., v. 2.
Doyen, G. F., v. 2.
Drouais, J. G., v. 3.
Dufresnoy, C. A., v. 1.
Dughet, G., v. 1.
Forest, J., v. 1.
Fragonard, J. H., v. 2.
Fréminet, M., v. 1.
Gérard, F., v. 3.
Géricault, T., v. 3.
Gillot, C., v. 2.
Girodet-Trioson, *Le baron*, v. 3.
Granet, F. M., v. 3.
Greuze, J. B., v. 2.
Gros, A. J., v. 3.
Guérin, P., v. 3.
Huet, J. B., v. 2.
Isabey, J. B., v. 3.
Jeaurat, E., v. 2.
Jouvenet, J., v. 1.
Lafosse, C. de, v. 1.
Lagrenée (Les frères), v. 2.
La Hyre, L. de, v. 1.
Lancret, N., v. 2.
Lantara, S. M., v. 2.
Largillière, N., v. 1.
Latour, M. Q. de, v. 2.
Lebrun, C., v. 1.
Lebrun, E. L. V., v. 2.
Lefèvre, C., v. 1.
Lépicié, N. B., v. 2.
Le Prince, J. B., v. 2.
Lemoyne, F., v. 2.
Le Nain (Les frères), v. 1.
Lesueur, E., v. 1.
Lethière, G. G., v. 3.
Lorrain, C., v. 1.
Louterbourg, P. J., v. 2.
Michallon, E., v. 3.
Mignard, N., v. 1.
Mignard, P., v. 1.
Millet, F., v. 1.
Monnoyer, J. B., v. 1.
Natoire, C., v. 2.
Nattier, J. M., v. 2.
Oudry, J. B., v. 2.
Parrocel, C., v. 2.
Parrocel, J., v. 1.
Patel, P., v. 1.
Pater, J. B., v. 2.
Pierre, J. B., v. 2.
Poussin, N., v. 1.
Prud'hon, P. P., v. 3.
Raoux, J., v. 2.
Regnault, J. B., v. 2.
Restout, J., v. 2.
Rigaud, H., v. 1.
Rivalz, A., v. 2.
Robert, H., v. 2.
Robert, L., v. 3.
Santerre, J. B., v. 1.
Scheffer, A., v. 3.
Sigalon, X., v. 3.
Stella, J., v. 1.
Subleyras, P., v. 2.
Taunay, N. A., v. 2.
Testelin (Les frères), v. 1.
Tocqué, L., v. 2.
Tournières, R., v. 2.
Tremolière, P. C., v. 2.
Troy, F. de, v. 1.
Troy, J. F. de, v. 2.
Valentin, Le, v. 1.
Van der Meulen, F., v. 1.
Vanloo, C., v. 2.
Verdier, F., v. 1.
Vernet, A. C. H., v. 3.
Vernet, C. J., v. 2.
Vernet, H., v. 3.
Vien, M. J., v. 2.
Vouet, S., v. 1.
Watteau, A., v. 2.

—— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École hollandaise. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Asselyn, J., v. 1.
Bakhuisen, L., v. 2.
Bega, C., v. 1.
Berghem, N., v. 2.
Bloemaert, A., v. 1.
Bol, F., v. 1.
Both, A., v. 1.
Both, J., v. 1.
Bramer, L., v. 1.
Brauwer, A., v. 1.
Breenberg, B., v. 1.
Corneille de Harlem, v. 1.
Cuyp, A., v. 1.
Decker, C., v. 2.
Does, J. van der, v. 2.
Dow, G., v. 1.
Ducq, J. le, v. 2.
Dujardin, K., v. 2.
Dusart, C., v. 2.
Dyck, P. van, v. 2.
Eeckhout, G. van, v. 2.
Everdingen, A. van, v. 2.
Flinck, G., v. 1.
Goltzius, H., v. 1.
Goyen, J. van, v. 1.
Heem, D. de, v. 1.
Heemskerk, M., v. 1.
Helst, B. van der, v. 1.
Heusch, G. de, v. 2.
Heyden, J. van der, v. 2.
Hobbemá, M., v. 2.
Hondekoeter, M. de, v. 2.
Honthorst, G., v. 1.
Hooch, P. de, v. 2.
Hoogstraten, S. van, v. 2.
Houbraken, A., v. 2.
Huchtenburg, J. van, v. 2.
Huysum, J. van, v. 2.
Kabel, A. van der, v. 2.
Kalf, G., v. 2.
Keyser, T. de, v. 1.
Koninck, P., v. 1.
Koninck, S., v. 1.
Laer, P. van, v. 1.
Lairesse, G. de, v. 2.
Lievens, J., v. 1.
Lingelback, J., v. 2.
Lucas de Leyde, v. 1.
Maas, N., v. 2.
Meer de Delft, J. van der, v. 2.
Metsu, G., v. 1.
Mierevelt, M., v. 1.
Mieris, F., v. 2.
Mieris, G., v. 2.
Moor, K. de, v. 2.
Moro, A., v. 1.
Moucheron, F., v. 2.
Neer, A. van der, v. 1.
Neer, E. van der, v. 2.
Netscher, G., v. 2.
Ostade, A. van, v. 1.
Ostade, I., v. 1.
Poelemburg, C., v. 1.
Potter, P., v. 2.
Pynacker, A., v. 2.
Rembrandt van Rhyn, v. 1.
Ruysdael, J., v. 2.
Ruysdael, S., v. 1.
Saft-Leven, H., v. 1.
Schalken, G., v. 2.
Schoorel, J., v. 1.
Slingelandt, P. van, v. 2.
Steen, J., v. 2.
Swanewelt, H., v. 1.
Terburg, G., v. 1.
Troost, C., v. 2.
Velde, A. van de, v. 2.
Velde, G. van de, v. 2.
Velde, I. van de, v. 1.
Vlieger, S. de, v. 1.
Waterloo, A., v. 1.
Weenix, J. P., v. 1.
Werff, A. van der, v. 2.
Wit, J. de, v. 2.
Wouwermans, P., v. 1.
Wyck, T., v. 1.
Wynants, J., v. 1.
Zorg, H. R., v. 1.

—— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École milanaise. Paris, 1875. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Bazzi, G. A.
Beltraffio, G. A.
Ferrari, G.
Luini, B.
Salai, A.
Sesto, C. da.
Solari, A.

—— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École ombrienne et romaine. Paris, 1877. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Alunno, A.
Bagnacavallo.
Battista Franco.
Battoni, P.
Feti, D.
Giovanni da Udine.
Jules Romain.
Lanfranco, G.
Le Baroche.
Le Fattore.
Leone, O.
L'Ingegno.
Lo Spagna.
Lorenzo Costa.
Manni, G.
Maratti, C.
Michel-Ange de Caravage.
Panini, J. P.
Pellegrino de Modene.
Perino del Vaga.
Pérugin, P.
Piero della Francesca.
Pierre de Cortone.
Pinturicchio.
Polydore de Caravage et Mathurin.
Raphael Sanzio.
Romanelli, G. F.
Sacchi, A.
Santi, G.
Tempesti, A.
Timoteo della Vite.
Zuccheri, Les.

—— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École vénitienne. Paris, 1877. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Bellini, Gentille.
Bellini, Giovanni.
Bonifazio Veneziano.
Bonvicino dit Moretto, A.
Bordone, P.
Calcar, J. de.
Canal, A.
Carpaccio, V.
Cima da Conegliano, J. B.
Giorgione, Le.
Licinio dit Pordenone, G. A.
Lotto, L.
Moroni, J. B.
Muziano, G.
Padouan, A. Varotari, dit le.
Palma, le jeune, J.
Palma, le vieux, J.
Piazzetta, G. B.

Ponte, F. da.
Ponte, G. da.
Ponte, L. da.
Salviati, G. Porta, dit.
Schiavone, A.
Sebastiano del Piombo.
Tiepolo, Les.
Tintoret et sa fille.
Titien Vecelli.
Turchi, A.
Véronèse, Paul.
Zelotti, B.

—— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Écoles lombardes. Paris, 1875. 4°. (*With his* École milanaise.) —1742

*Contents.*

Abate, N. dell'.
Corrége, Le.
Mantegna, A.
Mazzuoli, F.
Schidone, B.

—— Œuvre de Rembrandt, décrit et commenté par. Ouvrage comprenant la reproduction de toutes les estampes du maître, exécutée sous la direction de M. Firmin Delangle. Paris, 1880. fo. plates, el. fo. P.283

—— and **Chaumelin,** Marius. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École napolitaine. Paris, 1876. 4°. (*With* Blanc, A. A. P. C.: École milanaise.) —1742

*Contents.*

Cesari, G.
Giordano, L.
Preti, M.
Rosa, S.
Solimena, F.

—— and **Duplessis,** Georges. Catalogue des dessins et estampes composant la collection de M. Ambroise Firmin-Didot. Paris, 1877. 8°. —1754

—— and **Mantz,** Paul. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École florentine. Paris, 1876. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Albertinelli, M.
Allori, C.
Bartolommeo, *Fra.*
Beccafumi, D.
Bigio, F.
Botticelli, S.
Bronzino, A.
Buonarroti, M. A.
Carucci, J.
Cigoli, L. C. da.
Credi, L. di.
Dolci, C.
Ghirlandaio, D.
Gozzoli, B.
Lippi, Filippino.
Lippi, Filippo.
Manozzi, G.
Masaccio.
Passignano, D. da.
Peruzzi, B.
Raffaellino del Garbo.
Rosso, Le.
Sarte, A. del.
Signorelli, L.
Testa, P.
Vasari, G.
Vinci, L. da.
Volterre, D. de.

—— **Mantz,** Paul, and **Demmin,** Auguste. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École allemande. Paris, 1875. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Aldegrever, H.
Baldung, H.
Begas, K.
Burgkmaier, H.
Calame, A.
Carstens, A. J.
Chodowiecki, D. N.
Cornelius, P.
Denner, B.
Dietrich, C. W. E.
Duerer, A.
Elzheimer, A.
Ferg, P. F.
Grunewald, M.
Hasenclever, J. P.
Hess, H. M. de.
Holbein, H. (pere).
Holbein, H. (le jeune).
Kauffman, A.
Kneller, G.
Lely, P.
Lochner, S.
Manuel, N.
Mengs, R.
Mignon, A.
Overbeck, J. F.
Rethel, A.
Ridinger, J. E.
Roos, J. H.
Roos, T.
Rottenhammer, J.
Rottmann, K.
Rugendas, G. P.
Sandrart, J.
Schadow, F. G. de.
Schaffner, M.
Schauffelein, H.
Schinkel, C. F.
Schirmer, J. G.
Schnorr de Karolsfeld, J.
Schongauer, M.
Schuelein, H.
Schwind, M. de.
Sunder dit Cranach le vieux, L.
Wilhelm de Herle.
Wohlgemuth, M.
Zeitblom, J. B.
Zick, Januarius.

—— **Thoré,** Théophile Etienne Joseph (Buerger, W. *pseud.*), and others. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École espagnole. Paris, n. d. 4°. —1742

*Contents.*

Cano, A.
Carducci, Les.
Carreño de Miranda, J.
Castillo, Les.
Cerezo, M.
Cespedes, P. de.
Coello, A. S.
Coello, C.
Collantes, F.
Goya y Lucientes, F. J.
Herrera, Les.
Joanès, J. de.
Mazo, J. B. del.
Morales, L. de.
Moya, P. de.
Murillo, B. E.
Navarrete, dit El Mudo.
Pacheco, F.
Pantoja de la Cruz, J.
Pareja, J. de.
Ribalta, F.
Ribera, J.
Rizi, Les.
Roelas, J. de las.
Sevilla Romero y Escalante, J. de.
Theotocopuli, D.
Tristan, L.
Valdes Leal, J. de.
Vargas, L. de.
Velazquez, D.
Zurbaran, F.

—— and others. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Paris, 1865–77. 14 v. 4°. —1742

*Contents.* **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. École bolonaise; École flamande; Ecole française, 3 v.—Ecole hollandaise, 2 v.—Ecole ombrienne et romaine; Ecole vénitienne.—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C., **Chaumelin,** M., and **Lafenestre,** G. Ecoles milanaise, lombardes, ferraraise, génoise, et napolitaine.—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C., and **Mantz,** P. Ecole florentine.—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C., **Mantz,** P., and **Demmin,** A. Ecole allemande.—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C., **Thoré,** T. E. J. (Buerger, W. *pseud.*), and others. Ecole espagnole.—**Thoré,** T. E. J. École anglaise.

**Blanc,** Henry. Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia; with some account of the late emperor Theodore, his country and people. London, 1868. p. 8°. 1427

**Blanc,** Jean Joseph Louis. 1811—. Histoire de la révolution française. Paris, 1847–62. 12 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 101; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 147.) 1675

—— Histoire de la révolution de 1848. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 1698

—— Letters on England. Tr. from the French by James Hutton and revised by the author. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 1525

—— Letters on England, 2 s. Tr. by James Hutton and L. J. Trotter. London, 1867. 2 v. in 1. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 381.) 1525

—— **Historical** revelations. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 683.)—**Organisation** du travail. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 103.)

—— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Louis Blanc. 49 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 56, 1844, p. 265.

**Blanc,** Mont. *See* Mont Blanc.

**Blanchard,** Claude. 1742–1802. Journal of, 1780–83. Tr. from a French manuscript by Wm. Duane. Ed. by Thomas Balch. Albany, 1876. 4°. 1614

**Blanchard,** Émile. 1819—. Description des insectes. (Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pole sud, Zool.* v. 4.)

—— Histoire naturelle des insectes orthoptères, névroptères, hémiptères, hyménoptères, lepidoptères, et diptères. Paris, 1851. 8°. —2675

—— Métamorphoses, moeurs, et instincts des insectes. Paris, 1868. r. 8° —2672

—— Texte de l'anthropologie du voyage au Pole sud et dans l'Océanie par Dumont D'Urville. Paris, 1854. 8° and atlas fo. —2533

**Blanchard,** Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Blanchard,** Jacques. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École française, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Blanchard,** Rufus. Discovery and conquests of the north-west, with the history of Chicago. Wheaton, 1881. 8°. 3594.

**Blanchard,** Samuel Laman. 1803–45. Life and literary remains of L. E. L. [Laetitia E. Landon.] London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 4846

—— Poetical works. With a memoir by Blanchard Jerrold. London, 1876. p. 8°. 1366

—— Sketches from life; with a memoir of the author, by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton. 2 ed. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 2176

—— **Notice** of Blanchard. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 509.)—**Patmore,** P. G. Laman Blanchard. 62 pp. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 3.)

**Blanche,** *of Bourbon.* Narrative of the death of. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 328.)

**Blanchecotte,** *Mme.* Augustine Malvina. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Rêves et réalités, par Madame M. B. [Blanchecotte]. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15.)

**Blanchet,** Alexandre Louis Paul. 1819—. Manuel pour l'enseignement des sourds-muets dans les écoles primaires, sans les séparer de la famille et des éntendants-parlants, et moyens de les doter de la parole. 3 éd. Paris, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2386

**Blanchini,** Francesco. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum **pontificum** catalogis, eorumque comparatione ac delectu instituendo, ex genuinis documentis Romanae ecclesiae ad usum historiae et chronologiae; In vitas **pontificum** Romanorum praefatio. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127.)

**Blanco y Crespo,** José Maria. 18 *cent.* Poesias. 15 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Bland,** Miles. Algebraical problems, producing simple and quadratic equations, with their solutions; designed as an introduction to the higher branches of analytics. 9 ed. London, 1849. 8°. —2425

—— Mechanical problems adapted to the course of reading pursued in the University of Cambridge. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 8°. —2426

**Bland,** R. Collections from Greek anthology. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 139.)

**Bland,** *Col.* Theodorick, Jr. 1741–90. Bland papers; being a selection from the MSS. of. To which are prefixed an introduction and a memoir of Col. Bland. Ed. by Charles Campbell. Petersburg, 1840–43. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1655

**Bland,** William. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, etc. New ed. London, 1862. 16°. —2716

**Blandford,** G. Fielding. Insanity, and its treatment: lectures on the treatment, medical and legal, of insane patients. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. —3787

**Blandford St. Mary,** *England.* Rackett, T. Account of some antiquities found in the parish of Blandford St. Mary in Dorsetshire. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 25, 1834, p. 576.)

**Blandin.** Annales Blandinienses. 15 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 5.)

**Blandina.** Monod, A. Blandina. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1.)

**Blane,** *Sir* Gilbert. 1749–1834. Elements of medical logick, illustrated by practical proofs and examples. 2 ed., with large additions, particularly in the practical part. London, 1821. 8°. —3785

—— **Inquiry** into the causes and remedies of the late and present scarcity, and **high price of provisions,** with observations on the distresses of agriculture and commerce which have prevailed for the last three years. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 257.)—Facts and observations respecting **intermittent fevers,** and the exhalations which occasion them . . . 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 133.)

**Blaneforde,** Henry de. *See* Henry de Blaneforde.

**Blanford,** Henry F. Winds of northern India, in relation to the temperature and vapour-constituent of the atmosphere. n. p. 1874. 4°. —2481

**Blanford,** W. T. Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British expedition to that country in 1867–68. London, 1870. 8°. —1617

—— Zoology and geology. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 2.)

**Blankensee,** Bernd Siegmund von. Leben. 16 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 8.)

**Blanquart de Septfontaines,** L. M. Forêts et bois . . . Arbres et arbustes. Paris, 1791. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102

**Blanqui,** Adolphe Jerôme. 1798–1854. Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe depuis les anciens jusqu'à nos jours, suivie d'une bibliographie raisonnée des principaux ouvrages d'économie politique. 4 éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 12°. —1308

—— **Voyage** d'un jeune Français en Angleterre et en Écosse. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 32.)

**Blanvalet,** Henri. Rambert, E. Henri Blanvalet. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 41, 1871, p. 630.)

**Blaquière,** Edward. Greece and her claims. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26, 1826, p. 305.)—Report on the present state of the Greek **confederation,** and on its claims to the support of the Christian world. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 551; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 465.)—Political state of **Sicily.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 107.)—Statistical . . . description of **Venezuela** . . . and Tobago. *See* **Dauxion-Lavaysse,** J. F.

**Blasedow** und seine soehne, satyrischer roman. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 5, 6.

**Blaserna,** Pietro. Theory of sound in its relation to music. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1526

**Blashfield,** J. M. Selection of vases, statues, busts, etc., from terra-cottas. London, 1857. 4°. —1732

**Blasis,** Charles. Art of dancing, comprising its theory and practice, and a history of its rise and progress, from the earliest times. Tr. by G. R. Barton. London, 1831, 8°. —1794

**Blasius,** William. Storms: their nature, classification and laws. With the means of predicting them by their embodiments, the clouds. With illustrations. Phila., 1875. 12°. —2487

**Blasphemy.** Dunlap, A. A speech in defence of A. Kneeland, on an indictment for blasphemy.

—— **Bourbon,** Jean II., *Duc de.* Leges in blasphemos latae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Tract concerning blasphemy against the Holy Ghost. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.* De blasphemia in Spiritum Sanctum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De Spiritu blasphemiae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.)

**Blast furnace** phenomena, Studies of. Gruner, M. L. —3733

**Blastares,** Matthaeus. 14 *cent.* Carmina de officiis ecclesiae et aulae Cpolitanae. 102 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 145.)—**Syntagma** alphabeticum rerum omnium quae in sacris canonibus comprehenduntur, juxta novissimam editionem Atheniensem. 221 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144, 145.)

**Blasting.** BURGOYNE, J. Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone.

—— FOSTER, J. G. Submarine blasting in Boston harbor, Mass.

—— MENDELL, G. H. Report upon the blasting operations at Lime Point, California, in 1868 and 1869.

**Blau,** Ernst Otto Friedrich Hermann. 1828—. Bosnisch-tuerkische sprachdenkmaeler, gesammelt, gesichtet und herausg. von. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— Das **Albanesische** als huelfsmittel zur erklaerung der lykischen inschriften. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 649.)—**Altarabische** sprachstudien. 137 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 525; v. 27, p. 295.)—**Arabien** im sechsten jahrhundert. Eine ethnographische skizze. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 559.)—**Aramaeische** miscellen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 266.)—**Beitraege** zur phoenikischen muenzkunde. 49 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 465; v. 9, p. 69.)—**Chronik** der Sultâne von Bornu. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 305.)—**Griechisch-tuerkische** sprach-proben aus Mariupoler handschriften. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 562.)—Die **inschrift** von Eryx. Versuch einer erklaerung. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 429.)—**Inschriften** aus Petra. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 230.)—**Nachrichten** ueber kurdische staemme. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 607.)—**Palmyrenisches** relief mit inschrift. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 73.)—**Phoenikische** analekten. 50 pp. 2 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 649; v. 16, p. 438; v. 19, p. 522; v. 30, p. 738.)—**Sisaqs** zug gegen Juda aus dem denkmal bei Karnak erlaeutert. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 233.)—Die **staemme** des nordoestlichen Kurdistan. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, pp. 584, 714.)—**Ueber** das numidische alphabet. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 330.)—**Ueber-karta,** -kerta in ortsnamen. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 495.)—**Ueber** Mirchond's Arsaciden-chronik. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 680.)—**Ueber** nabataeische inschriften. 58 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 331.)—**Ueber** Ni'met-ullah's Persisch-tuerkisches woerterbuch. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 484.)—**Ueber** volksthum und sprache der Kumanen. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 556.)—**Vergessene** punische glossen. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 521.)—**Wanderung** der sabaeischen voelkerstaemme im 2 jahrhundert nach Christum. Nach arabischen sagen und Ptolomaeus. 20 pp. 1 map. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 654.)—**Zur** geschichte Syriens. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 475.)—**Zur** hauranischen alterthumskunde. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 437.)

—— **Wuestenfeld,** F. Bemerkungen zu Dr. Blau's Altarabischen sprachstudien II. 151 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 150.)

—— and **Stickel,** J. G. Zur muhammedanischen numismatik und epigraphik. Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 453.)

**Blavier,** Edouard Ernest. 1826—. Nouveau traité de télégraphie électrique. Paris, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°. —1524

**Blayney,** A. T., *Lord.* Narrative of a forced journey through Spain and France, as a prisoner of war, in the years 1810, '14. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 112; v. 15, 1816, p. 183.)

**Blaze,** Elzéar. Military life in bivouac, camp, garrison. *See* Napier, *Sir* C. J., *Lights and shades of military life.*

—— **Histoire** du chien chez tous les peuples du monde. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 488.)

**Blaze,** François Henri Joseph, *dit* Castil-Blaze. 1784–1857. Art des vers lyriques. Paris, 1858. 8°. —2155

—— Chapelle-musique des rois de France. Paris, 1832. 12°. —2747

—— Théâtres liriques de Paris. L'académie impériale de musique. Histoire littéraire, musicale . . . de ce théâtre de 1645 à 1855. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —2745

—— Théâtres lyriques de Paris. Recueil de musique de 1100 à 1855. Paris, n. d. r. 4°. —2741

**Blaze de Bury,** Ange Henri Blaze, *dit.* 1813—. Les femmes, et la société au temps d'Auguste, Cléopatre, Livie la fille d'Auguste. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3833

—— Meyerbeer et son temps. Paris, 1865. 12°. —2747

—— **Étienne,** L. Écrivains contemporains. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 349.)

**Blaze de Bury,** Marie Pauline Rose Stewart, *Baronne.* Germania: Germany as it is, or experiences of its courts, camps and people. . . . 2 ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 446.) 3665

—— Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia; including her correspondence with the great men of her day, and memoirs of the court of Holland under the Princes of Orange. London, 1853. 8°. 5846

**Blazon** of episcopacy, The. Bedford, W. K. R. 2775

**Bleak** House. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

**Blécourt,** *France.* Pinard, T. Notre-Dame de Blécourt. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 47.)

**Bleddyn Vardd.** 1250–90. Elegy on the three sons of Gruf ab Llywelyn, *etc.* [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1.)

**Bledsoe,** Albert Taylor, *LL. D.* 1809–77. Essay on liberty and slavery. Phila. 1857. 12°. —2347

—— Is Davis a traitor; or, was secession a constitutional right previous to the war of 1861? Baltimore, 1866. 12°. 2657

—— Philosophy of mathematics, with special reference to the elements of geometry and the infinitesimal method. Phila. 1868. 12°. —2427

—— A theodicy; or, vindication of the divine glory, as manifested in the constitution and government of the moral world. 9 ed. New York, [1853]. 8°. —4214

—— **How** and why I became a Methodist. 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 105.)—**Examination** of Edwards's Inquiry. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 337.)—**Reviewer** reviewed. 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 166.)

**Bleeck,** Arthur Henry (*Tr.*) Avesta. *See* Avesta.

**Bleeding nun.** 7 pp. Lewis, M. G. Tales of wonder, v. 2.

**Bleek,** Friedrich. 1793–1859. Lectures on the Apocalypse. Ed. by *Lic.* Th. Hossbach. Tr. from the German. Ed. by Samuel Davidson. London, 1875. 8°. —4233

**Bleek,** Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. 1827—. Comparative grammar of South African languages, v. 1 Phonology. London, 1869. 8°. —2143

—— The library of Sir George Grey. London, 1858-67. 4 v. in 1. 8°. L.104

*Contents.* **Africa** (north of the tropic of Capricorn), v. 1, pt. 2.—**Africa South** (within the limits of British influence), v. 1, pt. 1 —**Australia,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Australia and Polynesia.** Papuan languages of the Loyalty islands and New Hebrides, comprising those of the islands of Nengone, Lifu, Aneiteum, Tana, and others, v. 2, pt. 2.—Early printed **books,** v. 4, pt. 1.—**Madagascar,** v. 1, pt. 3.—**Manuscripts** and incunables, v. 3, pt. 1.—**New Zealand,** the Chatham islands, and Auckland islands, v. 2, pt. 4.—**Polynesia** and Borneo, v. 2, pt. 4.

—— Reynard the fox in South Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales chiefly tr. from the original manuscripts in the library of Sir George Grey. London, 1864. 12°. 1227

**Bleeker,** Pieter. 1819—. Atlas ichthyologique des Indes orientales néérlandaises. Amsterdam, 1862-77. 8 v. fo. —1601

**Bleiken,** Dittmar. 16 *cent.* Voyages and historie of Island and Greenland. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

**Blege ridder,** Den, novelle. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G. *Digtervaerker* . . . v. 7.

**Blemmidas,** Nicephorus. *See* Nicephorus Blemmidas.

**Blemmyae.** Revillout, E. Mémoire sur les Blemmyes. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 371.)

**Blenda,** romantisk skaldedikt. Stagnelius, E. J. *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1.

**Blenerhasset,** Thomas. 16 *cent.* Legends. 132 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 1, pt. 2.)

**Blenheim.** Mavor, W. F. New description of Blenheim, the seat of the Duke of Marlborough.

**Blenheim library.** Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Sale catalogue of the Sunderland or Blenheim library.

**Blenkinsop,** Mary. Didier, E. L. Report of the trial of Dr. Wm. H. Stokes and Mary Blenkinsop.

**Blenkinsopp,** E. L. Doctrine of development in the Bible and in the church. London, 1869. p. 8°. —1237

**Blennerhassett,** Harman. Safford, W. H. Blennerhassett papers, embodying the private journal of B. and a memoir.

—— Safford, W. H. Life of Blennerhassett.

—— **Bradley,** A. G. Blennerhassett. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 99.)—**Life** of Blennerhassett. 11 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 152.)

**Blessed bees,** The. Allen, J. —2687

**Blessington,** *Countess of. See* Gardiner, M.

**Blessington,** *Earl of. See* Gardiner, C. J.

**Bletterie,** Jean Philippe René de la. 1696-1772. Life of the Emperor Julian. Tr. from the French, and improved with coins, notes, and a genealogical table. London, 1746. 16°. 5877

—— **History** of the Emperor Jovian. 112 pp. (*With* Julianus, F. C., *Emperor of Rome. Works.*)

**Blick** in's Tyrol. Immermann, K. L. *Schriften*, v. 2.

**Blickling homilies** of 10 century. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Pub.* Nos. 58, 63, 73.)

**Blidegisillus.** 7 *cent.* Charta pro monasterio Fossatensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1157.)

**Bligger von Steinach.** Lieder. 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1.)—**Minneliieder.** 2 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

**Bligh,** *Lieut.* William. 1753-1817. Voyage to the South sea, undertaken by command of his Majesty, for the purpose of conveying the bread-fruit tree to the West Indies, in H. M. S. the Bounty . . . London, 1792. 4°. 1441

**Blighted heart,** The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 374.)

**Blind,** The. Gall, J. Historical sketch of the origin and progress of literature for the blind.

—— Lamson, M. S. Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb and blind girl.

—— **Account** of a boy born blind and deaf. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 462.)—**Blair,** R. H. Uniform system of printing for the blind. 9 pp. (*Nat. Assoc. Social Science Trans.* 1868, p. 410.)—**Blind,** The, their works and ways. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 61.)—**Blind** people. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 430.)—**Brockett,** L. P. Institutions, and instruction for the blind. 13 pp. (*Amer. Jour. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 127.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. Blind! 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 53.)—**Diderot,** D. Lettre sur les aveugles, à l'usage de ceux qui voient. 103 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Du Camp,** M. L'institution des jeunes aveugles. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 801.)—**Dufau,** P. A. Enseignement spécial des aveugles, des sourds-muets et des idiots. 17 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13.)—**Education** of the blind. 39 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 20.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Asylum for the blind. 31 pp. (*Biograph. and crit. miscellanies; N. Amer. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 66.)—**Stewart,** D. Some account of a boy born blind and deaf. 78 pp. (*Edin. Royal Soc. Trans.* v. 7, 1815, p. 5.)

**Blind artist,** The. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 538.)

**Blind-beggar** of Bednal-Green. Day, J. 3306

**Blind girl** at the holy well. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 646.)

**Blind** old Milton. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 811.)

**Blind Tom.** Davis, *Mrs.* R. H. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 580.)

**Blinden,** Die, novelle. Heyse, P. J. L. *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5.

**Blinn,** Leroy J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet iron, and copper plate workers. Phila. 1866. 12°. —2725

**Bliombéris,** nouvelle. Florian, J. P. C. de. *Œuvres*, v. 3.

**Bliss,** Alexander (*Ed.*) Autograph leaves of our country's authors. Baltimore, 1864. 4°. 2152

**Bliss,** H. On the timber trade. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 180.)

**Bliss,** Philip, *D. D.* Bibliographical miscellanies, being a selection of curious pieces, in verse and prose. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1813. sm. 4°. W.17

**Bliss,** Porter C., and Masterman, George F. Report of the committee on foreign affairs on the memorial of, in relation to their imprisonment in Paraguay. House of Representatives, May 5, 1870. Washington, 1870. 8°. 1625

**Blithedale** romance, The. Hawthorne, N. [*Works*], v. 8.

**Bloch,** Daz; gedicht. Stricker (Der). (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classiker des mittelalters*, v. 12.)

**Bloch**, Mark Elieser. 1723–99. Ichthyologie, ou histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des poissons. Berlin, 1785–97. 12 v. in 6, fo. 1601

**Bloch,** Moritz. 1816—. Ausfuehrliche theoretisch-praktische grammatik der ungarischen sprache fuer Deutsche. Zweite auflage. Pesth, 1846. 8°. —2135

**Blochmann,** Heinrich Ferdinand. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 335.)
*See also* **Abu'l Fazl i Mubárik i' Allámi.**

**Block**, Adrian. Parton, J. The first Bostonian and the first New Yorker. 12 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise.)

**Block,** Maurice. 1816—. Dictionnaire général de la politique. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°. R.72

—— L'Europe, politique et sociale. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3753

**Block,** Theodor. Excerpta ex collectaneis poeticis. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)

**Block island.** Livermore, S. T. History of Block island.

**Blockade.** Deane, J. P. Law of blockade, as contained in the report of eight cases argued and determined in the high court of admiralty on the blockade of the coast of Courland, 1854.

—— **Cobden,** R. Letter to H. Ashworth. 22 pp. (*Political writings*, v. 2.)—**De Burgh,** W. *In his* Elements of maritime international law, p. 120. 60 pp.—**Hautefeuille,** L. B. *In his* Des droits et des devoirs des nations neutres, v. 2, p. 177. 98 pp.—**Hautefeuille,** L. B. De la légalité des blocus américains. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 817.)—**Passing events:** breaking the blockade. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 432.)
*See also* **International law.—Maritime law.**

**Blocqueville,** Adelaide Louise d'Eckmuehl (*Ed.*) Le Maréchal Davout, Prince d'Eckmuehl, raconté par les siens et par luimême. Paris, 1879–80. 4 v. 8°. 5821

**Blodget,** Lorin. 1823—. Climatology of the United States, and of the temperate latitudes of the North American continent . . . With charts. Phila. 1857. r. 8°. —2481

—— **Report** upon "non-periodic changes of heat as an element in sanitary climatology." 7 pp. (*Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. Reports*, v. 1.)

**Bloemaert,** Abraham. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Bloemen,** John Francis van. Mantz, P. Franz van Bloemen. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

**Blofeld,** J. H. Algeria, past and present. London, 1844. 8°. 3426

**Blois,** John T. Gazetteer of the state of Michigan . . . With a succinct history of the state from the earliest period to the present time. Detroit, 1840. 12°. 3587

**Blois,** *France.* La Saussaye, J. F. de P. L. de. Blois et ses environs.

—— **Discours** de ce qui est arrivé à Blois, jusques à la mort du Duc et du Cardinal de Guyse, 1588. 17 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12.)—**Information** faicte par P. Michou et J. Courtin, pour raison des massacres commis à Blois ês personnes des Duc et Cardinal de Guise. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12.)

**Blomfield,** Alfred. Memoir of Charles James Blomfield, Bishop of London, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1864. 8°. 4816

**Blomfield,** Charles James, *Bp. of London.* 1786–1857. Letter to Charles Butler, in vindication of English Protestants from his attack on their sincerity in the "Book of the Roman Catholic church." 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 61.)—**Letter** on the present neglect of the Lord's day. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 135.)

—— Blomfield, A. Memoir of C. J. Blomfield.

—— **Life** and times of Dr. Blomfield. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 1.)—**Martineau,** H. *In her* Biographical sketches. 8 pp.
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 93, 1863, p. 731; Westm. Rev. v. 42, 1844, p. 160.

—— **Lowndes,** William, and others. History of Greek and Roman philosophy, and science. London, 1853. 12°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 27.) 1176

**Blomfield,** *Rev.* Ezekiel. Lectures on the philosophy of history. London, 1819. 4°. 2452

**Blomstrand,** C. W. Die chemie der jetztzeit vom standpunkte der electrochemischen auffassung aus Berzelius lehre entwickelt. Heidelberg, 1869. 8°. —1505

**Blond Phoebé**, La. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (*pseud.* G. Sand). *Dernières pages.*

**Blonde of Oxford.** Reimes, P. de. Romance of Blonde of Oxford, and Jehan of Dammartin. (*Camden Soc.* No. 72.)

**Blondeau,** (—), and **Clairbois,** Honoré Sebastien Vial de. Marine. Paris, 1783–87. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2192

**Blondeau,** Auguste L. 1784—. Histoire de la musique moderne, depuis le premier siècle de l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —2745

**Blondel,** David. 1591–1655. Des sibylles célèbrees, tant par l'antiquité payenne, que par les saincts pères. [Charenton], 1649. 4°. —2264

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Blondel,** J. Manuel de la fabrication du sucre de betteraves. Douai, 1870. 12°. —3737

**Blondel,** Robert. Vallet de Viriville, A. Nouvelles recherches sur la vie et les écrits de B. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 17, pt. 2, 851, p. 406.)

**Blondel,** Spire. 1836—. Histoire des éventails chez tous les peuples et à toutes les époques. Paris, 1875. 8°. —3735

**Blondus Flavius.** *See* Flavio, Biondo.

**Blood.**

Da Costa, J. M. Harvey and his discovery.

—— Flourens, M. J. P. Histoire de la découverte de la circulation du sang.

—— Harvey, W. Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis.

—— — Motion of the heart and blood in animals. (*Works, Sydenham Soc.* v. 10.)

—— Marey, E. J. Physiologie médicale de la circulation du sang.

—— Mavrocordatos, A. Pneumaticum circulandi sanguinis instrumentum.

—— Pettigrew, J. B. Physiology of the circulation.

—— Theile, F. G. Traité de myologie et d'angéiologie. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Ency. anat.* v. 3.)

—— **Blumenbach,** J. F. De vi vitali sanguinis. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 9, 1789, p. 3.)—**Circulation** of the blood: its course and history. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 148.)—**Fick,** A. Kreislauf des blutes. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 7, 1872, p. 141.)—**Haller,** A. von. De sanguinis motu experimenta anatomica. 88 pp. (Goet-

tingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentarii*, v. 4, 1754, p. 270.)—**Hewson,** W. Properties of the blood. 112 pp. (*Works, Sydenham Soc.* v. 8.)—**Hunter,** J. Treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. 237 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Lemattre,** G. La transfusion du sang. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 387.)—**Lesser,** L. Transfusion and autotransfusion. 24 pp. (*Clinical Lectures, New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Story of a great discovery. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 352.)—**Richet,** C. La découverte de la circulation du sang. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 33, p. 683.)—**Séré,** L. de. Du role de l'estomac dans la digestion et la formation du sang, d'après les dernières découvertes de la science. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 265.)—**Weitbrecht,** J. De circulatione sanguinis. 83 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 6, 7, 8.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 83, 1858, p. 687. *Also* **Blood** vessels.—**Physiology.**

**Blood,** *Col.* Thomas. Remarks on the life and death of. 34 pp. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 1.)

**Blood vessels.**

BARKOW, H. C. L. Blutgefaesse vorzueglich die schlagadern der saeugethiere. (*In his* Comparative morphologie, v. 4, 5.)

—— — Erlaeuterungen zur schlag- und blutader-lehre des menschen. (*In his* Comparative morphologie, v. 6.)

—— HASSE, C. E. Diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. (*Sydenham Soc.* v. 7.)

—— HUNTER, J. Observations on the inflammation of the internal coats of veins. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— LIDELL, J. A. On the wounds of blood vessels. 265 pp. (*U. S. San. Com. Surgical mem.*)

**Bloody** buoy, The. Cobbett, W. *Porcupine's works*, v. 3.

**Bloody** business, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 76.)

**Bloody** tenent yet more bloody. Williams, R. (*Narragansett Club Pub.* v. 4.)

**Bloomfield,** Robert. 1766–1823. Farmer's boy: a rural poem. 3 ed. London, 1800. 12°. 1378

*The same*, illustrated with 30 engravings. London, 1858. p. 8°. 1375

—— Remains. London, 1824. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1368

—— Rural tales, ballads, and songs. London, 1802. 12°. (*With his* Farmer's boy, 3 ed.)

—— **Poems.** 14 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.)—**May** day with the muses. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 722.)

**Bloomfield,** Samuel Thomas, *D. D.* 1790–1869. Recensio synoptica annotationis sacrae, being a critical digest and synoptical arrangement of the most important annotations on the New Testament. London, 1826–28. 8 v. 8°. —1225

**Blore,** Edward. Monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain. With historical and biographical illustrations. London, 1826. 4°. 1741

**Blot** in the 'scutcheon. Browning, R., *Poetical works*, v. 4.

**Bloudy** tenent of persecution. Williams, R. (*Narragansett Club Pub.* v. 3.)

**Blount,** *Sir* Henry. 1602–82. Voyage into the Levant, 1634. 40 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Blount,** Thomas. 1618–79. Tenures of land and customs of manors. A new ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1874. 8°. —1333

**Blount,** William. Report of the committee of the House of Representatives of the U. S., appointed to prepare and report articles of impeachment against W. B., a Senator of the U. S. n. p. n. d. 8°. —2324

**Blow fly.** Lowne, B. T. Anatomy and physiology of the blow fly.

*See also* **Diptera.**

**Blow-pipe.** Plattner, C. F., and Muspratt, S. Use of the blow-pipe in the qualitative and quantitative examination of minerals, ores, etc.

—— SCHEERER, T. Introduction to the use of the mouth blow-pipe.

*See also* **Chemical apparatus.—Chemistry.**

**Blown** off land. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 475.)

**Bloxam,** John Charlton. On the meteorology of Newport, in the Isle of Wight, as deduced from observations carried on during the sixteen years, 1841–56. London, 1860. 4°. —2491

**Bloxham,** Charles Loudon. Chemistry, inorganic and organic, with experiments and a comparison of equivalent and molecular formulae. London, 1867. 8°. —1593

**Bloxham,** Mark. Paradise regained. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 398.)

**Bludy** serk, The. Henryson, R. (Pinkerton, J. [*Ed.*], *Scotish poems*, v. 3.)

**Blue-books.** Further correspondence relative to the affairs of South Africa, 1877–80. *See* Disturnell, J.; Royal blue book; U. S. army and navy; U. S. Department of the Interior; U. S. Department of State.

**Blue friar** pleasantries. 145 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, pp. 223, 382, 571; v. 16, pp. 151, 357, 637; v. 17, pp. 62, 147, 677; v. 18, p. 245; v. 19, pp. 116, 319; v. 20, p. 333; v. 21, p. 401; v. 22, p. 177.)

**Blue-Jay.** Brewer, T. M. The Blue-Jay family. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 480.)

**Blue laws.**

HINMAN, R. B. (*Ed.*) Blue laws of New Haven colony.

—— SMUCKER, S. M. (*Ed.*) Blue laws of Connecticut.

—— TRUMBULL, J. H. (*Ed.*) The true-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue-laws invented by Rev. S. Peters.

—— **Kingsley,** W. L. Blue laws. 57 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 248.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 107, 1870, p. 477.

**Blue stockings** over the border. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 500.)

**Bluecher,** Gebhard Lebrecht von, *Fuerst von Wahlstadt.* COLOMB, E. von. (*Ed.*) Bluecher in briefen aus den feldzuegen, 1813–15.

—— GNEISENAU, A. N., *Graf* von. Life and campaigns of Bluecher.

—— **Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. Fuerst Bluecher von Wahlstadt. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 9.)

—— **Bluecher denkmal** in Rostock und Goethe's theilnahme an diesem werke. 79 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Life of Bluecher. 45 pp. (*Essays.*)—**Life** of Bluecher. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 446.)

**Bluemner,** Hugo. Dilettanten, kunstliebhaber, und kenner im alterthum. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 8, 1873, p. 281.)

**Blues,** The. Byron, G. G. N., *Lord. Poetical works*, v. 4.

**Blues** and the Buffs. A sketch of a contested election. 84 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, pp. 548, 683, 831; v. 22, 1880, p. 1.)

**Bluethezeit** der deutschen philosophie. Windelband, W. —1432

**Blum,** Léopold. 1807—. Méthode facile pour apprendre l'hébreu, contenant des prières et actions de graces à l'usage des jeunes Israélites. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2145

**Blume**, Carl Ludwig. 1796–1862. Flora Javae, nec non insularum adjacentium, adjutore Joanne Baptista Fischer. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1828–58. 3 v. in 4, fol. —1631

—— Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum, sive stirpium exoticarum novarum, vel minus cognitarum ex vivis aut siccis brevis, expositio et descriptio. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1849–51. 2 v. r. 8°. —2603

—— Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicae, imprimis de plantis Indiae Orientalis, tum penitus incognitis tum quae in libris Rheedii, Rumphii, Roxburghii, Wallichii, aliorum recensentur. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1835–47. 3 v. fo. —1631

**Blumé,** Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Campaign 1870–71. The operations of the German armies in France, from Sedan to the end of the war. From the journals of the head-quarters staff. Tr. by E. M. Jones. With map and appendix. 2 ed. London, 1872. 8°. 3673

**Blumen** aus der griechischen anthologie. Herder, J. G. von. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 20.

**Blumen-frucht** und dornenstuecke. Richter, J. P. F. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, 12.

**Blumenau,** Laurenz. —1484. Historia de ordine Theutonicorum cruciferorum. 3 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4.)

**Blumenbach,** Johann Friedrich. 1752–1840. Anthropological treatises. Tr. and ed. by Thomas Bendyshe. London, 1865. 8°. (*Anthrop. Soc. London Pub.*) 1795

*Contents.* Memoirs of **Blumenbach** by Marx and Flourens.—Remarks on an **Hippocratic macrocephalus.**—Natural variety of **mankind.**—Contributions to **natural history.**

—— **Marx,** K. F. H. Zum andenken an. 53 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 459.)

**Blumenlese** aus morgenlaendischen dichtern. Herder, J. G. von. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 21.

**Blumenthal,** Louise Johanne Leopoldine von. Life of General de Zieten. Tr. from the German by Rev. B. Beresford. Berlin, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 5884

**Blundell,** William. Crosby records. A cavalier's note book: being notes, anecdotes, and observations. Ed. by Rev. T. E. Gibson. London, 1880. 8°. 4811

**Blundell family.** Gibson, T. E. The Blundells of Crosby. 18 pp. (Blundell, W., *Crosby records.*)

**Blunt,** *Lady* Anne. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. Ed. with a preface and some account of the Arabs and their horses. By W. S. B. New York, 1879. 8°. 1484

—— Pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race. With map, portraits, and illustrations. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1497

**Blunt,** Edmund March. 1770–1862. American coast pilot; containing directions for the principal harbors, capes, and headlands on the coasts of North and South America. 17 ed. by E. and G. W. Blunt. New York, 1854. 8°. —2763

**Blunt,** *Mrs.* Ellen Key. Bread: to my children. Phila. 1856. 12°. 2296

—— The Christmas star for the poor. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1856. sq. 8°. 2296

**Blunt,** *Rev.* I. J. Errors of the reformation. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 57.)

**Blunt,** *Rev.* John Henry. 1823—. Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. London, 1870. 2 v. r. 8°. R.93

—— Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. London, 1874. r. 8°. R.93

—— Key to the knowledge and use of the Book of common prayer. London, 1871. 12°. —1247

—— Plain account of the English Bible from the earliest times of its translation to the present day. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1228

—— Reformation of the Church of England. Its history, principles, and results. (A. D. 1514–47.) London, 1869. 8°. —1293

—— (*Ed.*) Annotated Book of common prayer, being an historical, ritual, and theological commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England. London, 1871. 4°. —1242

—— (*Ed.*) Myroure of oure ladye, containing a devotional treatise on divine service, with a translation of the offices used by the sisters of the Brigittine monastery of Sion, at Isleworth, during the 15 and 16 centuries. Ed. from the original black-letter text of 1530 A. D. London, 1873. 8° (*Early Eng. Text Soc. extra s.* No. 19.)

**Blunt,** *Rev.* John James. 1794–1855. Vestiges of ancient manners and customs discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 254.) 3544

—— On the right use of the **fathers.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 151.)

**Blunt,** Joseph. 1792–1860. Historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy, particularly with reference to the provincial limits and the jurisdiction of the general government over Indian tribes and the public territory. New York, 1825. 8°. 1614

**Bluntschli,** Johann Kaspar. 1808–81. Gesammelte kleine schriften. Noerdlingen, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. —1356

*Contents.* Die gruendung der **amerikanischen union** von 1787, v. 2.—**Arische** voelker und arische rechte, v. 1.—**Ehe,** v. 1.—**Eigenthum,** v. 1.—Das **erbrecht** und die reform des erbrechtes, v. 1.—Die organisation des **europaeischen statenvereines,** v. 2.—Zum manuel des droits de la **guerre,** v. 2.—Der **Jesuitenorden** und das deutsche reich, v. 2.—**Kriegsvoelkerrecht** und kriegsgebrauch, v. 2.—**Mohammed** und sein reich, v. 2.—Das roemische **papstthum** und das voelkerrecht, v. 2.—**Person** und personlichkeit, gesammtperson, v. 1.—**Recht** und billigkeit, v. 1.—Die entwickelung des **rechtes** und das recht der entwickelung, v. 1.—Geschichte des **rechtes** der religioesen bekenntniss freiheit, v. 1.—Der **rechtsbegriff,** v. 1.—Einwirkung der nationalitaet auf die **religion** und kirchliche dinge, v. 2.—Ueber das verhaeltniss des modernen states zur **religion,** v. 2.—Die **schweizerische** nationalitaet, v. 2.—Der **stat** ist der mann, v. 1.—Die nationale **statenbildung** und der moderne deutsche stat, v. 2.—Zur revision der **statlichen grundbegriffe,** v. 1.—Die vergaenglichkeit der **voelker,** v. 2.

—— Le droit international codifié. Tr. de l'allemand par M. C. Lardy et précédé d'une préface par M. Edouard Laboulaye. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1317

—— Geschichte des allgemeinen statsrechts und der politik. Muenchen, 1864. 8°. —1316

—— Lehre vom modernen stat. Stuttgart, 1875–76. 3 v. 8°. —1355

*Contents.* **Politik** als wissenschaft. v. 3.—Allgemeine **statslehre,** v. 1.—Allgemeine **statsrecht,** v. 2.

—— Das moderne voelkerrecht der civilisirten staten. Noerdlingen, 1868. 8°. —1315

—— Staatswoerterbuch. Bearbeitet und herausg. von Dr. Loening. Zuerich, 1869–72. 3 v. 8°. 1105

—— Die **bedeutung** und die fortschritte des modernen voelkerrechts. 71 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—Die **gruendung** der amerikanischen union von 1787. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 3, 1869, p. 189.) Die nationale **staatenbildung** und der moderne deutsche staat. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 5, 1871, p. 321.)

—— and **Brater,** Karl. Deutsches staatswoerterbuch. In verbindung mit deutschen gelehrten herausg. Stuttgart, 1857–70. 11 v. 8° 1105

—— and **Hottinger,** Johann Jakob. Geschichte der republik Zuerich. Zuerich, 1870. 3 v. 8°. 3636

**Boabdil,** Abu 'Abd Allah. 16 *cent.* Capitulacion ajustada entre los Reyes Católicos y el ultimo rey de Granada. 20 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 8.)

**Boaden,** James. 1762–1839. Inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures and prints, which . . . have been offered to the public as portraits of Shakspeare. London, 1824. 8° 3394

—— Life of Mrs. Jordan; including original private correspondence, and numerous anecdotes of her contemporaries. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 736.) 4844

—— Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald; including her familiar correspondence with the most distinguished persons of her time. To which are added The massacre, and A case of conscience; now first published from her autograph copies. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 536; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 445.) 4825

—— Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble, including a history of the stage from the time of Garrick to the present period. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 487.) 4843

—— On the sonnets of Shakespeare, identifying the person to whom they are addressed; and elucidating several points in the poet's history. London, 1837. 8°. 3394

**Board of green cloth.** Walford, E. *In his* Old and new London, v. 4, p. 70.
*See also* **Rees,** A., *Cyclopaedia*, v. 17.

**Boarding-houses.** American boarding-houses. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 468.)—**Howard,** J. D. The stand-point of the boarding-house. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 246.)

**Boardman,** George Dana. Life of. 33 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 376.)

**Boardmann,** W. E. Abbott, J. J. Boardmann's Higher Christian life. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 508.)

**Boarhunt,** *England.* Irvine, J. T. Description of the Saxon church of. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 367.)

**Boase,** George Clement, and **Courtney,** William Prideau. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings, both manuscript and printed, of Cornishmen . . . London, 1874–82. 3 v. 4°. L.81

**Boase,** Henry S. Treatise on primary geology; being an examination, both practical and theoretical, of the older formations. London, 1834. 8° —1615

**Boat ahoy!** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 615.)

**Boat life** in Egypt. Prime, W. C. 1427

**Boatman.** The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 655.)

**Boats.** Oarsman's manual (illustrated).

—— **History** of the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the Russian fleet. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 332.)—**Phillips,** T. Account of the discovery of an ancient canoe at North Stoke in Sussex. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 257.)—**Powell,** W. B. *In his* Canoe travelling.
*See also* **Life-boat.—Rowing.**

**Bob Burke's** duel with ensign Brady, of the 48th. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 743.)

**Bocage** royal, Le, poème. Ronsard, P. de. *Œuvres*, v. 3.

**Boccaccio,** Giovanni. 1313–75. Opere volgari. Firenze, 1827–34. 17 v. 8°. —1195

*Contents.* **L'Ameto,** v. 15.—**Amorosa** visione, v. 14.—La **Caccia** di Dianna, poemetto, v. 14 —Il **corbaccio,** v. 5.—Comento sopra la commedia di **Dante** Alighieri, v. 10–12.—La vita di **Dante** Alighieri, v. 15. —**Decameron,** v. 1–5.—**Fiammetta,** v. 6.—**Filocolo,** v. 7, 8.—**Filostrato,** v. 13.—**Lettere** volgari, v. 17.—**Ninfale fiesolano,** v. 17.—**Rime,** v. 16.—La **Teseide,** v. 9.—L'**urbano,** v. 16.

—— Il decamerone. Londra, 1825. 3 v. 8°. 1247

—— The decameron, or ten days' entertainment. A revised tr. by W. K. Kelly. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. C., *Stand. Libr.*; Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 68.) 1247

—— Novels and tales. 5 ed. London, 1684. fo. 1262

—— Decameron von Heinrich Steinhoewel. Herausg. von Adelbert von Keller. Stuttgart. 1860. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 51.)

—— Lettere, edite e inedite. Tradotte e commentate con nuovi documenti da Francesco Corazzini. Firenze, 1877. 12° 5835

—— **Abstract** of the Teseide. 4 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 4.)—**Novels,** from the Decameron. 148 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 1.)—Le **songe,** ou le labyrinthe d'amour, tr. de l'italien, par M. de Prémont. 188 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 31.)—**Sonnets.** 5 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)—**Story** of Giletta of Narbona on which is founded "All's well that ends well." Repr. from the first tome of the Palace of pleasure, 1566. 12 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3.)—**Tales** from the Decameron. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 526.)

—— Hortis, A. Studj sulle opere latine del Boccaccio.

—— Salviati, L. Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra'l Decamerone. (*Opere*, v. 2–4.)

—— **Hettner,** H. Petrarca und Boccaccio als begruender der italienischen renaissancebildung. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 228.)—**Montégut,** E. Essais de morale et de littérature, La Fiancée du roi de Garbe et le Decameron. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 721.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Nachricht von den poetischen werken des Johannes Boccaccio. 29 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8.)

—— **Hueffer,** F. A literary friendship of the fourteenth century. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 540.) —**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.—**Schle-**

**gel,** A. W. Dante, Pétrarque et Boccace. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 400.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 1. 35 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Bocchi,** Francesco. 1548–1618. Von der vortrefflichkeit der statue des heiligen Georg des Florentiner bildhauers Donatello. 54 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 9.)

**Boccius,** Gottlieb. Fish in rivers and streams: a treatise on the production and management of fish in fresh waters. London, 1848. 8°. —4663

—— Treatise on the management of freshwater fish, with a view to making them a source of profit to landed proprietors. London, 1841. 8°. —4677

**Boccone,** Paolo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Bochart,** Samuel. 1599–1667. Opera omnia: vita a S. Morino. Ed. Johannes Leusden et Petrus de Villemandy. Lugduni-Batav. 1712. 3 v. in 2, fo. —1281

*Contents.* **Geographia sacra,** seu Phaleg et Canaan, cui accedunt variae dissertationes philologicae, geographicae, theologicae, v. 1.—**Hierozoicon;** pars prior de animalibus in genere, et de quadrupedis viviparis et oviparis; Pars posterior, de avibus, serpentibus, insectis, aquaticis et fabulosis animalibus, v. 2, 3.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Bôcher,** Ferdinand. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1.)

**Bock,** Carl. The head-hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also, journeyings in Sumatra. With thirty coloured plates, map, and other illustrations. London, 1881. r. 8°. 1492

**Bocquillot,** Lazare André. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Boddington,** *Mrs.* Poems. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 171.)

**Bode,** Clement Augustus, *Baron de.* Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 265.) 1495

**Bode,** Georg Heinrich. Geschichte der hellenischen dichtkunst. Leipzig, 1838–40. 3 v. in 5. 8°. 3283

*Contents.* Geschichte der **dramatischen dichtkunst** der Hellenen bis auf Alexandros den Grossen, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Geschichte der **epischen dichtkunst** der Hellenen bis auf Alexandros den Grossen, v. 1.—Geschichte der **lyrischen dichtkunst** der Hellenen bis auf Alexandros den Grossen, v. 2, pts. 1, 2. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 461.)

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum mythicarum Latini tres Romae nuper reperti; ad fidem codicum MSS. integriores editet ac scholiis. Cellis, 1834. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3236

*Contents.* **Hyginius,** v. 1.—**Lactantius** Placidus, v. 1.—**Leontius,** v. 1.—Commentarii in **mythographos,** v. 2.—Junioris philosophi descriptio totius **orbis,** v. 2.

—— Volksmaerchen aus der Bretagne. Leipzig, 1847. 12°. 1237

**Bode,** Johann Elert. 1747–1826. Allgemeine beschreibung und nachweisung der gestirne nebst verzeichniss der geraden aufsteigung und abweichung von 17240 sternen, doppelsternen, nebelflecken, und sternhaufen. Berlin, 1801. fo. —2412

—— Considérations générales sur la situation et la distribution des orbites de toutes les planètes et comètes qui ont été calculéés jusqu'à présent. Berlin, n. d. 4°. —2481

—— Uranographia, sive astrorum descriptio. Berolini, 1801. obl. 4°. W

**Bode,** Wilhelm. Die Florentiner marmorbildner in der zweiten haelfte des quattrocento; Die kuenstler familie della Robbia. 55 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Frans Hals.** 34 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Bodel,** Jehan. 13 *cent.* La chanson des Saxons, pub. pour la première fois par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 1225

—— **C'est** li jus de S. Nicolas. 84 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1834.)—Le jeu de S. Nicolas. 8 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux ou contes*, v. 2.)

**Bodenham,** John. Belvedere, or the garden of the muses. Repr. from the original ed. of 1600. London, 1875. sm. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1383

**Bodenstedt,** Friedrich Martin. 1819—. Gesammelte schriften. Berlin, 1865–68. 12 v. in 6. 12°. —3117

*Contents.* Russische **dichter,** v. 4–7.—Alte und neue **gedichte,** v. 9–11.—Tausend und ein tag im **orient,** v. 1–3.—Aus **ost** und west, v. 12.—William **Shakespeare's** sonette in deutscher nachbildung, v. 8.

—— Die lieder des Mirza-Schaffy, mit einem prolog. Berlin, 1877. 16°. 2347

—— Die voelker des Kaukasus und ihre freiheitskaempfe gegen die Russen. Berlin, 1855. 2 v. 16°. 3477

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's zeitgenossen und ihre werke. In charakteristiken und uebersetzungen. Berlin, 1858–60. 3 v. 8° 3376

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ford, J., v. 2. | Marlowe, C., v. 3. |
| Greene, R., v. 3. | Webster, J., v. 1. |
| Lilly, J., v. 3. | |

—— **Beitraege** zur kenntniss des kaukasischen Tuerkisch. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 245.)

**Boderie,** Antoine. *See* Lefevre de la Boderie.

**Bodiam castle.** Savery, J. C. On Bodiam manor and castle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 352.)

**Bodin,** Jean. 1530–96. The six books of a commonwealth. Out of the French and Latine copies, done into English, by Richard Knolles. London, 1606. sm. fo. —1332

—— **Von** zauberern, teufelsbeschwoerern. 15 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Bodleian Library,** *Oxford.* Bodley, *Sir* T. Reliquiae Bodleianae.

—— Macray, W. D. Annals of the Bodleian library.

—— Turner, W. H., and Coxe, H. O. Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian library.

—— **Bodleian,** The. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 132.)—**King,** R. J. Bodley and the Bodleian. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 647.)

*See also* **Oxford University.**

**Bodley,** *Sir* Thomas. 1544–1612. Reliquiae Bodleianae; or some genuine remains of . . . London, 1703. 12°. W.17

—— **King,** R. J. Bodley and the Bodleian. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 647.)

**Bodmin,** *England.* Wilkinson, J. J. (*Ed.*) Receipts and expenses in the building of Bodmin church, A. D. 1469 to 1472. 49 pp. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 14.)

**Bodo,** Heinrich, *Monk of Clusa, Gandersheim.* Chronici Gandesheniensis supplementum; Selecta ex chronico Clusino. 41 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)—**Syntagma** de ecclesia Gandesiana. 27 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)

**Bódó language.** Hodgson, B. H. Comparative vocabulary of the Thibetan, Bódó, and Garó tongues. 4 pp. (*Miscellaneous essays, etc.*, v. 2.)

**Bódó tribe.** Hodgson, B. H. On the Kocch, Bódó, and Dhimál tribes. 160 pp. (*Miscellaneous essays, etc.*, v. 1.)

**Body** and mind. Clifford, W. K. *Lectures and essays*, v. 2.

**Body** and mind. Maudsley, H. —3787

**Boece,** Hector. 1465–1536. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland ; a metrical version by Wm. Stewart. Ed. by Wm. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

—— History and chronicles of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1821. 2 v. 4°. (Bellenden, J., *Works*, v. 1, 2.) 2142

**Boeckh,** August. 1785–1867. Gesammelte kleine schriften. Leipzig, 1858–72. 7 v. 8°. —3143

*Contents.* **Akademische abhandlungen** vorgetragen in den jahren 1815–34 in der Akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Herausg. von Paul Eichholtz und Ernst Bratuscheck, v. 5.—**Akademische abhandlungen** vorgetragen in den jahren 1836–58 . . Herausg. von Ernst Bratuscheck und Paul Eichholtz, v. 6.—**Kritiken** nebst einem anhange. Herausg. von Ferdinand Ascherson und Paul Eichholtz, v. 7.—**Opuscula** academica Berolinensia. Ed. Ferdinandus Ascherson, Ernestus Bratvscheck, Paulus Eichholtz, v. 4.—**Orationes** in universitate litteraria Friderica Guilelma Berolinensi habitae. Ed. Ferdinandus Ascherson, v. 1.—**Reden** . . . 1859–62, und abhandlungen aus den jahren 1807–10 und 1863–65, v. 3.—**Reden** gehalten auf der universitaet und in der Akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin, v. 2.

—— Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum, auctoritate et impensis Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae edidit. [v. 3, 4 ed. J. Franzius, E. Curtius, A. Kirchhoff.] Berolini, 1828–77. 4 v. fo. 1251

*Contents.* Tituli aliquot locorum in **Graecia** incertorum, v. 2.—**Inscriptiones : Acarnaniae,** Epiri, Illyrici, v. 2.—**Ægypti,** v. 3.—**Æthiopiae** supra Ægyptum, v. 3.—**Atticae,** v. 1.—**Bithyniae,** v. 2.—**Boeoticae,** v. 1.—**Britanniae,** v. 3.—**Cairiae,** v. 2.—**Cappadociae,** v. 3.—**Christianae,** v. 4.—**Ciliciae,** v. 3.—**Corcyrae** et vicinarum insularum, v. 2.—**Cyrenaicae,** v. 3.—**Daciae,** v. 3.—**Galatiae,** v. 3.—**Galliarum,** v. 3.—**Germaniae,** v. 3.—**Hispaniae,** v. 3.—**Illyrici,** v. 2, 3.—**Insularum Ægaei maris,** cum Rhodo, Creta, Cypro, v. 2.—**Italiae,** v. 3.—**Locorum incertorum,** v. 4.—**Lyciae,** v. 3.—**Lydiae,** v. 2.—**Macedoniae** et Thraciae, v. 2.—**Mediae** et Persidis, v. 3.—**Megaricae,** v. 1.—**Mesopotamiae** et Assyriae, v. 3.—**Mysiae,** v. 2.—**Pamphyliae,** v. 3.—**Pannoniae,** v. 3.—**Paphlagoniae,** v. 3.—**Peloponnesiacae,** v. 1.—**Phocicae,** Locricae, Thessalicae, v. 1.—**Phrygiae,** v. 3.—**Pisidae** et Isauriae, v. 3.—**Ponticae,** v. 3.—**Sarmatiae** cum Chersoneso Taurica et Bosporo Cimmerio, v. 2.—**Siciliae** cum Melita, Lipara, Sardinia, v. 3.—**Syriae,** v. 3.—Tituli antiquissima **scripturae** forma insigniores, v. 1.—**Addenda** et corrigenda, v. 3.—**Indices,** v. 4.

—— Geschichte der mondcyclen der Hellenen. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. 2453

—— Manetho und die hundssternperiode, ein beitrag zur geschichte der Pharaonen. Berlin, 1845. 8°. 1777

—— The public economy of Athens ; to which is added, a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion. Tr. by George Cornewall Lewis. 2 ed. revised. London, 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 1.) —1305

—— **Leutsch,** E. von. August Boeckh's doctorjubilaeum. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 791.)

**Boecler,** Johann Heinrich. 1611–92. De scriptoribus Graecis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium saec. post. Chr. nat. decimi sexti commentatio. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10.)—**Dissertatio** de legione Romana. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10.)

**Boecler,** Johann Wolfgang. Der Ehsten aberglaeubische gebraeuche, weisen, und gewohnheiten. Mit auf die gegenwart bezueglichen anmerkungen beleuchtet von Dr. Fr. R. Kreutzwald. St. Petersburg, 1854. 8°. 3462

**Boehme,** Jacob. 1575–1624. Works, to which is prefixed the life of the author. With figures, illustrating his Principles, left by William Law. London, 1764–81. 4 v. 4°. —3242

*Contents.* **Aurora,** v. 1.—Life of **Behmen,** v. 1.—Of **Christ's testaments,** baptism, and the supper, v. 4.—Way to **Christ,** v. 4.—**Clavis :** or, an explanation of some principal points and expressions in his writings, v. 2.—Of the four **complexions,** v. 4.—Three principles of the **divine essence,** v. 1.—Four tables of **divine revelation,** v. 3.—Mysterium magnum : or, an explanation of the first book of Moses, called **Genesis,** v. 3.—Of the election of **grace ;** or, of God's will towards man, commonly called predestination, v. 4.—Treatise of the **incarnation,** v. 2.—Discourse between a soul hungry and thirsty after the fountain of life, the sweet love of **Jesus Christ ;** and a soul enlightened, v. 4.—Threefold **life of man,** v. 2.—**Signatura rerum ;** the signature of all things, v. 4.—Answers to forty questions concerning the **soul,** v. 2.

—— Life, with examples of his writings. 11 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany.*)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts upon B. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.)

**Boehmer,** Eduard. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. Their lives and writings. Strassburg, 1874. r. 8°. —1292

—— Die provenzalische poesie der gegenwart. Halle, 1870. 12°. 2376

**Boehmer,** Johann Friedrich. 1795–1863. Regesta imperii I. Die regesten des kaiserreichs unter den Karolingern, 751–918. Neu bearbeitet von Engelbert Muehlbacher. Innsbruck, 1880–81. 2 pts. 4°. 3662

—— Regesta imperii V. Die regesten des kaiserreichs unter Philipp, Otto IV. . . . 1198–1272. Neu herausg. und ergaenzt von Julius Ficker. Innsbruck, 1879. 1 pt. 4°. 3662

—— Regesta imperii VIII. Die regesten des kaiserreichs unter Kaiser Karl IV. 1346–78. Aus dem nachlasse herausg. und ergaenzt von Alfons Huber. Innsbruck, 1877. 4°. 3662

**Boehmische** frage in ihrer juengsten phase. Helfert, J. A., *Freiherr von.* 3685

**Boehmischen** Brueder, Geschichte der. Gindely, A. —3283

**Boehmischen** sprache, Geschichte der. Dobrowsky, J. —2135

**Boehtlingk,** Otto. 1815—. Indische sprueche. Sanskrit und deutsch, herausg. von. St. Petersburg, 1863–73. 3 v. 8°. 1254

—— **Einige** bemerkungen zu den von Th. Aufrecht am anfange dieses bandes veroeffentlichten und uebersetzten spruechen aus Çarṅgadhara's Paddhatt. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 626.)—**Kâtjâjana** oder Patangali im Mahabhashja. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 183.)

—— and **Roth,** Rudolph. Sanskrit-woerterbuch, herausg. von der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. St. Petersburg, 1855–75. 7 v. 4°. 1172

**Boemundus,** *Prince of Antioch.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae duae, ad Urbanum papam de obsidione Antiochiae, ad universos Christi fideles de victoriis Christianorum in Turcos. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 390.)

**Bœotia.** Caussin, J. J. A. Recherches sur la position des lieux de la Béotie nommés Hermaion et Mycalesse dans Thucydide. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 42.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Mémoire sur la forme et l'administration de l'état fédératif des Béotiens. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 214.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. *In his* Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland.

**Boerhaave,** Hermann. 1668–1738. Methodus studii medici emaculata et accessionibus locupletata ab Alberto ab Haller. Amstelaedami, 1751. 4°. —3763

—— Praelectiones Academicae in proprias institutiones rei medicae ed.; et notas addidit Albertus Haller. Gottingae, 1740–43. 6 v. in 7, p. 8°. —3777

—— Account of the life and writings of. With an appendix. London. 1743. 12°. 5875

**Boerio,** Guiseppe. 1754–1832. Dizionario del dialetto veneziano. Venezia, 1856. imp. 4°. 1182

**Boerne,** Ludwig. 1786–1837. Briefe aus Paris. New York, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 2687

—— Heine, H. Ueber Ludwig Boerne. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)

—— **Gutzkow,** C. F. Boerne's leben. 225 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 12.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Boerne. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Louis Boerne, sa vie et ses écrits. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 572.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 617.

**Boers,** Pine, B. C. C. The Boers and the Zulus. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 541.)

**Boerstraaten,** or Beerestraaten, Jan. Havard, H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 3. 60 pp.

**Boesen** schwestern, Die, roman. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 4.

**Boethius,** Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus. 470–524. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, 64.) —2283

*Contents.* In Categorias **Aristotelis** libri quatuor, v. 2.—In librum **Aristotelis** de interpretatione commentaria minora.—In eumdem librum commentaria majora, v. 2. — Interpretatio posteriorum Analyticorum **Aristotelis,** v. 2.—Interpretatio priorum Analyticorum **Aristotelis,** v. 2.—Interpretatio Topicorum **Aristotelis**; Interpretatio Elenchorum sophisticorum ejusdem, v. 2.—De **arithmetica** libri duo, v. 1.—**Boetii** vitae, v. 2.—Quomodo substantiae **bonae** sint, cum Gilberti Porretae commentario, v. 2.—Commentaria in Topica **Ciceronis,** v. 2.—Commentarius in Boetium de **consolatione philosophiae,** v. 2.—De **consolatione philosophiae** libri quinque, v. 1.—De **differentiis topicis,** v. 2.—Liber de **diffinitione,** v. 2.—Liber de **divisione,** v. 2.—Interpretatio **Euclidis geometriae** libri duo, v. 1.—Brevis **fidei Christianae** complexio, v. 2.—De **musica** libri quinque, v. 1.—Utrum **Pater** et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de divinitate substantialiter praedicentur, accedit Gilberti Porretae commentarius, v. 2.—Liber de **persona** et duabus naturis, cum Gilberti Porretae commentario, v. 2.—Commentaria in **Porphyrium,** v. 2.—Dialogi in **Porphyrium** a Victorini translati, v. 2.—De **rhetorica** cognatione, v. 2.—Locorum **rhetoricorum** distinctio, v. 2.—De disciplina **scholarium,** v. 2.—De **syllogismo categorico** libri duo, v. 2.—De **syllogismo hypothetico** libri duo, v. 2.—Introductio ad **syllogismos categoricos,** v. 2.—De unitate **Trinitatis** cum Gilberti Porretae commentario, v. 2.—De **unitate** et uno, v. 1.

—— De consolatione philosophiae libri quinque ex editione Vulpiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Londini, 1823. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3223

—— Consolation of philosophy. Tr. with notes and illustrations by Rev. Philip Ridpath. London, 1785. 8°. —1417

—— De consolatione philosophiae, tr. by Chaucer. Ed. by Richard Morris. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. extra s.* 5.) 2125

—— **De consolatione** philosophiae, tr. by Chaucer. 47 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 1.)—**King Alfred's version** of [the] Consolation of philosophy, rendered into modern English by the Rev. S. Fox. 121 pp. (Alfred, *King. Whole works*, v. 2.)

—— King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the Metres of, with an English tr. and notes, by Rev. S. Fox. London, 1835. 8°.—*The same* in Anglo-Saxon. (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. Angelsaech. poesie*, v. 2.) 1353

—— Commentarius vetus ad Boethii carmen de **consolatione philosophiae**; De **rhetoricae** cognatione; Locorum **rhetoricorum** distinctio. 31 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten, uebertragen in die Werke des Boethius. 24 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philol. klasse*, 1851, p. 29.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Des commentaires inédits de Guillaume de Conches et de Nicolas Triveth sur la Consolation de la philosophie. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 40.)—**Sloane,** G. On the connexion of Pope Gerbert with the Geometry of Boethius. 9 pp. Further observations. 3 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 163.)

—— **Gervaise,** N. Boetii vitae et operum descriptio. 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1411.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. De l'origine des traditions sur le christianisme de Boèce. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers. sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1860, p. 330.)—**Langsdorff,** E. de. Théodoric et Boece. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 827.)—**Ridpath,** P. Life of Boethius. 31 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *Consolation of philosophy, tr. by Ridpath.*)

**Boethius,** Hector. *See* Boece, Hector.

**Boëtie,** Etienne de la. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Etienne de la Boëtie, l'ami de Montaigne. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9.)

**Boettcher,** Carl Julius. Germania sacra. Ein topographischer fuehrer durch die kirchen und schulgeschichte deutscher lande. Leipzig, 1874. 12°. —1278

**Boettcher,** Julius Friedrich. 1801–63. Ausfuehrliches lehrbuch der hebraeischen sprache. Nach dem tode des verfassers herausg. und mit ausfuehrlichen register versehen von Ferdinand Muehlan. Leipzig, 1866–68. 2 v. r. 8° —2143

**Boettger,** Adolph. Stavooren. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 104.)

**Boetticher,** J. G. Statistical tables; exhibiting a view of all the states of Europe. Tr. from the German. With a supplementary table, by Wm. Playfair. 87 pp. (*With* Stockdale, J., *Geograph. descript. of Germany.*)

**Boetticher,** Karl. 1806—. Bericht ueber die untersuchungen auf der Akropolis von Athen im fruehjahre 1862. Mit 12 tafeln. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 1714

—— Der hypaethraltempel auf grund des Vitruvischen zeugnisses gegen Prof. Dr. L. Ross erwiesen. Berlin, n. d. 4°. 1723

—— Die tektonik der Hellenen. Berlin, 1874–77. 2 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. —1762

**Boetticher,** Paul. Arica. Halae, 1851. 8°. —2146

—— **Vergleich** der armenischen consonanten mit denen des sanskrit. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 347.)

**Boettiger,** Karl August. 1760–1835. Kleine schriften. Archaeologischen und antiquarischen inhalts, herausg. von Julius Sillig. Leipzig, 1850. 3 v. 8°. 1715

*Contents.* **Antiquarische** scherze, v. 1.—**Aufsaetze** vermischten inhalts, v. 3.—Zum **buehnenwesen** der Griechen und Roemer, v. 1.—Zur geschich-

te, theorie und technik der **kunst** bei den alten, v. 2. —Kritik und auslegung einzelner **kunstwerke** des alterthums, v. 2.—Zur **mythologie** der Griechen und Roemer, v. 1.—Beitraege zur kenntniss der **sitten** und des lebens der alten, v. 3.

—— Opuscula et carmina Latina. Ed. Julius Sillig. Dresdae, 1837. 8°. 3214

—— **Creuzer,** G. F. Boettigeriana. 49 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1.)

**Boettiger,** Karl Wilhelm. 1790—. Geschichte des kurstaates und koenigreiches Sachsen. Hamburg, 1830–31. 2 v. 8° (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3746

**Bogart,** W. H. Daniel Boone, and the hunters of Kentucky. Auburn, 1854. 12° 3876

**Bogeys** of the day. Herbert, G. R. C., *Earl of Pembroke.* 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 789.)

**Boggs,** Charles Stuart. Headley, J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 14 pp.

**Bogies** of Bulgarian song. Oxenford, J. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 547.)

**Bogislas X,** *the Great, Duke of Pomerania.* Pelloutier, S. Abrégé de la vie de B. 78 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1753, p. 433.)

**Bogomiles.** Euthymius Zigabenus. Contra Phundagiatas seu Bogomilos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 131.)

**Bogs.** Ousley, R. Account of the moving of a bog, and the formation of a lake, in the county of Galway, Ireland. 3 pp. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 3.)

**Bogue,** David, and **Bennett,** James. History of dissenters from the revolution to the year 1808. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. *See also* Bennett, J. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 90.) —1287

**Boguslawski,** A. von. Tactical deductions from the war of 1870–71. Tr. from the German by Col. Lumley Graham. London, 1872. 8°. 3673

**Boguslawski,** G. von. Die sternschnuppen und ihre beziehungen zu den kometen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 579.)

**Boheman,** Charles H. Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part IX, Cassididae. London, 1856. 12°. (*With* White, A., *Coleopterous insects.*)

**Bohemia.** *Antiquities.* Leger, L. Découvertes récentes en Bohême. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, pp. 12, 102.)

**Bohemia.** *Church history.*

Czerwenka, B. Geschichte der evangelischen kirche in Boehmen.

—— Denis, E. Huss et la guerre des Hussites.

—— Gindely, A. Quellen zur geschichte der boehmischen brueder. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 19.)

—— Gruenhagen, R. C. Geschichtsquellen der hussitenkriege. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 6.)

—— Hoefler, K. Geschichtschreiber der husitischen bewegungen in Boehmen. (The same in *Fontes rerum Austriac.* 1 abth. v. 2, 6, 7.)

—— Krasinski, V. Histoire réligieuse des peuples slaves.

—— — Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations.

—— Palacky, F. Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte des hussiten krieges vom jahre 1419 an.

—— Pescheck, C. A. Geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen.

—— Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia.

—— **Huss,** J. *In his* Lettres.—**Wratislaw,** A. H. Precursors of John Huss in Bohemia. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 196.)

**Bohemia.** *Description.* Moryson, F. Itinerary. . .

—— **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Fêtes et coutumes populaires de la Bohême. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 5, 1861, p. 129.)—**On manners,** fashion, and things in general. A summer tour. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 425.)—**Reminiscences** of a ride in a schnell wagen. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 433.)—**Struensee,** G. von. La Madone, souvenirs de voyage. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 4, 1870, p. 94.)—**Walk** across Bohemia. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 290.)

**Bohemia.** *Finance.* Gindely, A. Geschichte der boehmischen finanzen von 1526 bis 1618. 79 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 18, 1869, p. 89.)

**Bohemia.** *Fine arts.* Pangerl, M. (*Ed.*) Buch der malerzeche in Prag. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 13.)

**Bohemia.** *Geology.* Barrande, J. Système silurien du centre de la Bohême.

—— Goeppert, H. R. Ueber die versteinten waelder im noerdlichen Boehmen und in Schlesien.

**Bohemia.** *History.*

Beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens. Herausg. von dem Vereine fuer geschichte der deutschen in Boehmen.

—— Cosmas, *of Prague.* Chronica Boemorum. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 9; Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166.)

—— Dalimil Chronik von Boehmen. Herausg. von Venceslav Hanka. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 48.)

—— Dudik, B. Schweden in Boehmen und Maehren, 1640–50.

—— Fitzsimon, H. Words of comfort . . . and diary of the Bohemian war of 1620.

—— Fontes rerum Bohemicarum.

—— Gindely, A. Geschichte der ertheilung des boehmischen Majestaetsbriefes.

—— — Geschichte des boehmischen aufstandes von 1618. (*In his* Geschichte des dreissigj. krieges, abth. 1, v. 1–3.)

—— Goldast v. Helmingsfeld, M. Commentarii de regni Bohemiae juribus ac privilegiis.

—— Haynin, L. de, *Seigneur du Cornet.* Histoire générale de guerres de Savoie, de Bohême. (*Coll. de mém. rel. à l'hist. de Belgique*, 17 *siècle.*)

—— Palacky, F. Geschichte von Boehmen.

—— — Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens und seiner nachbarlaender . . . 1450–71. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 20.)

—— Pangerl, M. Urkundenbuch des Cistercienserstiftes B. Mariae V zu Hohenfurt in Boehmen. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 23.)

—— Schmettau, (—). Ueber den feldzug der preussischen armée in Boehmen im jahre 1778.

—— Svátek, J. Culturhistorische bilder aus Boehmen.

—— TAUSCHINSKI, H., and Pangerl, M. Codex Strahoviensis. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 1 abth. v. 5.)

—— WRATISLAW, A. H. Diary of an embassy from king George of Bohemia to Louis XI of France.

—— **Annales Gradicenses** et Opatowicenses. 11 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Chronicon Bohemicum** ab origine ducum Bohem. usque ad annum 1329 deductum. 77 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3.)—**Diplomata** miscella Bohemiae. 36 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. hist. German.* v. 2.)—**Gerlach,** *Abbot of Muehlhausen.* Continuatio Annalium Vincentii. 28 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Heinrich.** Annales, 861-1300. 8 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Koenig Friedrich von Boehmen und die schlacht am Weissen berge. 7 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2.)—**Regestrum Latinum** privilegiorum, confirmationum, aliarumque gratiarum Ferdinandi I Regis Bohemiae. 56 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. hist. German.* v. 2.)—**Schoettgen,** C. Analecta monasterii Ossecensis. 6 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. hist. German.* v. 2.)—**Souvenirs** de la campagne de Bohême en 1866. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 32, 1868, p. 420.)—**Vincent,** *of Prague.* Annales, 1140-67. 26 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 17.)—**Voigt,** J. Geschichte der ballei des deutschen ordens in Boehmen. 52 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 12, 1862, p. 87.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. Bloody parliament of Wilemow. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 294.)—How history is sometimes written. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 519.)

**Bohemia.** *People.* BATAILLARD, P. Les derniers travaux relatifs aux Bohémiens dans l'Europe orientale.

—— Sur les origines des Bohémiens ou Tsiganes. Les Tsiganes de l'age du bronze.

**Bohemia.** *Politics.* HELFERT, J. A. Boehmische frage in ihrer juengsten phase.

—— **Taillandier,** St. R. L'Autriche et la Bohême en 1869. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 513.) *See also* **Slaves.—Slovonians.**

**Bohemia:** a pilgrimage. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic.*

**Bohemian** and Moravian brethren. Bost, A.

**Bohemian ballads and songs.** Bergreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Boehmiske og Maehriske folkesange og melodier. [Bohemian and Danish.] 108 pp. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 8.)—**Ancient** Bohemian ballads. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 304.)

**Bohemian folklore.** *See* Folklore.

**Bohemian language.** DOBROWSKY, J. Deutsch-boehmisches woerterbuch.

—— — Geschichte der boehmischen sprache und aeltern literatur.

—— JUNGMANN, J. Slownjk Cesko-Nèmeckij.

—— MOUREK, V. E. Dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages.

—— NASSL, J. Laute der Tepler mundart. (*Beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens,* abth. 2, abhandl. v. 1.)

—— **Burda,** W. Altboehmisch vrtrati und altind. vrtra-1 p. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforschung,* v. 6.)—**Schleicher,** A. Srovnávaci mluvnice jazyka ceského a slovenskeho. Sepsal Martin Hattala. 11 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforschung,* v. 1.)

**Bohemian literature.** DOBROWSKY, J. Geschichte der boehmischen sprache und aelteren literatur.

—— HANUSCH, I. J. Quellenkunde und bibliographie der boehmisch-slovenischen literaturgeschichte vom jahre 1348-1868.

—— **Bohemians** and Slovaks. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 413.)—**Literature** of Bohemia. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 32.)—**Quinet,** E. De l'épopée des Bohêmes. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 3, p. 359)—**Ward,** A. W. Bohemian literature in the 14 century. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 40.)

**Bohemian poetry.** BOWRING, *Sir* J. Cheskian anthology.

—— WRATISLAW, A. H. Lyra Czerho-slovanska. Bohemian poems.

—— **Chodzko,** A. Réuaissance littéraire en Bohême. Poètes modernes. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 64; v. 2, p. 5.)

**Bohlen,** Peter von. 1796-1840. Das alte Indien, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Aegypten. Koenigsberg, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 3455

**Bohn,** Heinrich. Bedeutung und werth der schutz pockenhimpfung. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 2, 1868, p. 361.)

**Bohn,** Henry George. 1796—. Appendix to [Lowndes'] Bibliographer's manual, containing an account of books issued by literary and scientific societies; books printed at private presses; privately printed series . . . London, 1864. p. 8°. L.124

—— Catalogue of Bohn's Libraries. London, 1864. p. 8°. (*With his* Appendix to [Lowndes'] Bibliographer's manual.) L.124

—— Catalogue of books. London, 1841. 8°. L.84

—— Classified catalogue of new, valuable, and most important books. London, n. d. 8°. (*With his* Catalogue of books, 1841.) L.84

—— General catalogue. Pt. 2. Sections 3 and 4. London, 1866. 8°. W.25

—— Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu . . . Numerous wood engravings. 2 ed. corrected. London, 1862. p. 8°. (*In his* Illustr. Libr.) —1737

—— Handbook of games, comprising new, or carefully revised treatises on whist, piquet, ecarté . . . London, 1860. p. 8°. (*In his* Scient. Libr.) —1798

—— Handbook of proverbs. London, 1860. p. 8°. (*In his* Antiq. Libr.) 1257

—— Pictorial handbook of modern geography; compiled from the best authorities . . London, 1862. p. 8°. (*In his* Illustr. Libr.) 1458

—— Polyglot of foreign proverbs, comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish, with English translations and a general index. London, 1857. p. 8°. (*In his* Antiq. Libr.) 1257

—— Standard library atlas of classical geography. London, 1861. r. 8°. 1453.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the Crusades, being contemporary narratives of the crusades of Richard Coeur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes, and Geoffrey de Vinsauf, and of the crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. With illustrative notes and an index. London, 1848. p. 8°. (*In his* Antiq. Libr.) 3735

**Bohun,** Edmund. 1644-99. Diary and autobiography of. With an introductory memoir, notes, and illustrations, by S. Wilton Rix. Beccles, 1853. sm. 4°. 3865

**Bohun,** Humphrey de, *Earl of Hereford and Essex.* Turner, T. H. The will of, with extracts from the inventory of his effects. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 339.)

**Bohun,** Joanna de. Merewether, J. Account of the opening of the coffin of J. de B. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 60.)

**Boiardo,** Matteo Maria, *Conte di Scandiano.* 1434-94. Orlando innamorato, rifatto da Francesco Berni. Milano, 1806. 4 v. 8°. 2363

—— **Canzone.** 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.*)—**Extrait** de Roland l'amoureux. 193 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte de, Œuvres choisies*, v. 3.)—**Stories** and life. 106 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Stories from the Ital. poets*, v. 2.)
—— **Symonds,** J. A. The Orlando innamorato of Boiardo. 19 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 758.)
—— **Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, vol. 1, 7 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
*See also* **Berni,** F.

**Boieldieu,** François Adrien. Liszt, F. Boieldieu's "Weisse dame." 11 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1.)

**Boigne,** *Comtesse de.* Guizot, F. P. G. (In *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 755.)

**Boileau,** Charles. —1704. Œuvres complètes. Homélies et sermons sur les Evangiles du Carême; Panégyriques. 257 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 21.)

**Boileau,** Étienne. Histoire générale de Paris. Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris, XIII siècle. Le livre des métiers. Pub. par Réne de Lespinasse et François Bonnardot. Paris, 1879. 4°. —1742

**Boileau,** Gilles. Niceron, J. P. Mém des hommes, v. 24.

**Boileau,** Jacques. 1635–1716. Dissertatio in librum Ratramni Corbeiensis monachi de corpore et sanguine Domini. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 171.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Boileau-Despréaux,** Nicolas. 1636–1711. Œuvres complètes, collationnées sur les anciennes éditions et sur les manuscrits . . . par M. Berriat-Saint-Prix. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1837. 4 v. 8°. —1117
*Contents.* L'**art poétique,** en vers, v. 2.—Notices **bibliographiques,** v. 1.—Essai sur **Boileau,** v. 1.—Réflexions **critiques,** v. 3.—**Discours** au roi, v. 1.—**Epitres,** I–XII, v. 2.—Recherches sur la **famille de Boileaux-Despréaux,** v. 3.—**Lettres** à Brossette, à diverses personnes, à Racine, v. 4.—Le **Lutrin,** poème heroi-comique, v. 2.—**Odes,** épigrammes et poésies diverses, v. 2.—**Ouvrages divers,** v. 3.—**Pièces attribuées** à Boileau, v. 2, 3.—**Pièces justificatives,** v. 4.—**Préfaces** de Boileau, v. 1.—**Satires,** I–XII, v. 1.—Traité du **sublime,** v. 3.
—— **Astié,** J. F. *In his* Louis XIV and the writers of his age. 53 pp.—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Boileau. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France, v. 1. 37 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Boiler engineering,** Modern practice of. Armstrong, R. —2716

**Boiler explosions.** Robinson, J. R. Explosion of steam boilers.
—— **Arago,** D. F. J. Explosions des machines à vapeur. 64 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5.)—**Report of the Commissioner of patents,** on the subject of steam boiler explosions, Dec. 30, 1848. 184 pp. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Sen. doc.* v. 1.)—**Steamboat** explosions. 24 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 461.)

**Boilers.** Armstrong, R. Modern practice of boiler engineering.
—— Burgh, N. P. Practical treatise on boilers and boiler making.
—— United States. Navy Department. Bureau of Steam Engineering. Report on experiments in boiler-bracing.
—— — Navy Department. Bureau of Steam Engineering. Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for the ends of boiler-braces.
—— **Holley,** A. L. *In his* American and European railway practice.

**Boillot,** Alexis. 1819—. Astronomie au XIX siècle. Tableau des progrès de cette science depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1864. 12° —2406

**Bois d'Almay.** Mémoires d'un favory de M. le Duc d'Orleans, 1608 à 1630. 83 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 3.)

**Boisduval,** Jean Alphonse. 1801—. Essai sur l'entomologie horticole, comprenant l'histoire des insectes nuisibles à l'horticulture avec l'indication des moyens propres à les éloigner ou à les détruire, et l'histoire des insectes et autres animaux utiles aux cultures. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2675
—— and **Guénée,** Achille. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Spécies général des lépidoptères. Paris, 1852–58. 6 v. 8°, and atlas, r. 8° —2646
—— — Histoire naturelle des insectes. Spécies général des lépidoptères hétérocères. V. 1. Sphingides, sésiides, castnides. Paris, 1874. 8°. —2646
—— and **LeConte,** John Eaton. Histoire général et iconographie des lépidoptères et des chenilles de l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, 1833. 8° —2685

**Boisen,** Broderus. Chronicon Slesvicense ab initio christianae religionis in provinciam invectae usque ad annum 1530. 34 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3.)

**Boisgelin,** Jean-de-Dieu-Raymond de Cucé de. 1732–1804. Notice; Œuvres oratoires de. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 72.)

**Boisgelin de Kerdu,** Pierre Marie Louis de. History of antient and modern Malta. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 194.)

**Bois-Guillebert,** Pierre (*le Pesant*), *Sieur de.* —1714. Détail de la France, factum de la France, et opuscules divers. 179 pp. (Daire, E., *Economistes financiers.*)—**Early** French economist, An. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 44.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix fondé par Mme. Léon Faucher, [sur la vie et les travaux de Boisguilbert.] 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 393.)

**Bois-Jourdain,** (—). Mélanges historiques, satiriques et anecdotiques . . . de la fin du règne de Louis XIV, des premières années de celui de Louis XV et de la Régence. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 12°. —1177

**Boislisle,** Arthur Michel de. 1835—. Correspondance des contrôleurs généraux des finances avec les intendants des provinces, v. 1, 1683 à '99. Paris, 1874. 8°. —1301

**Boismont,** Nicolas Thirel de. 1715–86. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 65.)

**Boismont.** *See also* Brierre de Boismont.

**Boisot,** Jean Baptiste. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Bois-Reymond.** *See* Du Bois-Reymond.

**Boisrobert,** François le Metel de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Boissard,** Jean Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Boissat,** Pierre de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Boissier,** Gaston. 1823—. L'opposition sous les Césars. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2754
—— Recherches sur la manière dont furent recueillies et publiées les lettres de Cicéron. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3245
—— La religion romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. —2274
*The same*, 2 ed. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 16°. —2277

Marie Louis

**Boissière,** Gustave. Rapport sur une mission archéologique et épigraphique en Moldavie et Valachie. 41 pp. (*Archives miss. scient. et lit.* v. 4.)

**Boissière,** Prudence. 1806—. Dictionnaire analogique de la langue française, répertoire complet des mots par les idées, et des idées par les mots. Paris, 1862. imp. 8°. R.24

**Boissieu,** Alphonse de. Inscriptions antiqves de Lyon reprodvites d'après les monvments ov recveilles dans les avteurs. Lyon, 1846–54. 4°. 1221

**Boissieu,** Denis de Salvaing de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Boissonade,** Jean François. 1774–1857. Notice des Lettres de Crates le Cynique. 54 pp. (Inst. de France. *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, 1827, p. 1.)—**Notice** des Scholies inédites de Basile de Césarée sur S. Grégoire de Nazianze. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, 1827, p. 55.)—**Traité** alimentaire du médecin Hierophile. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, 1827, p. 178.)

—— **Delaplace,** E. Critique érudit sous l'empire. J. F. Boissonade. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 76.)—**Naudet,** J. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de B. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 1, 1868, p. 219.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Boissonade, ses articles de critique littéraire. 32 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 6.)

**Boissonnet,** Victor Daniel, *Abbé.* 1797—. Dictionnaire alphabético-méthodique des cérémonies et des rites sacrés . . . Paris, 1847. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 15–17.) —4272

—— Dictionnaire dogmatique, moral, historique, canonique, liturgique, et disciplinaire des décrets des diverses congrégations romaines. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 26.) —4292

**Boissoudan,** (—). La fauconnier parfait, ou méthode pour dresser et faire voler les oiseaux. 72 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 2.)

**Boissy,** Charles Desprez de. *Circa* 1730–87. Lettres sur les spectacles ; avec une histoire des ouvrages pour et contre les théâtres. Paris, 1780. 2 v. 12°. 3326

**Boissy,** Léon de. Les dehors trompeurs, comédie. 155 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 14.)—**Le sage** étourdi, comédie ; Le babillard, comédie ; Le François à Londres, comédie. 169 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 21.)

**Boissy,** Louis de. Notice of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 603.)

**Boissy** d'Anglas, François Antoine, *Comte de.* 1756–1826. Essai sur la vie, les écrits et les opinions de M. de Malesherbes. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 5822

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 146.)

**Boiste,** Pierre Claude Victoire. 1765–1824. Dictionnaire universel de la langue française ; avec le latin et l'étymologie ; manuel encyclopédique de grammaire, d'orthographie, de vieux langage, et de néologie. 14 éd. revue . . . par Charles Nodier, et Louis Barré. Paris, 1857. 4°. R.24

**Boitard,** Pierre. 1789–1859. Curiosités d'histoire naturelle et astronomie amusante, réalités fantastiques, voyage dans les planètes, etc. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2594

—— Paris avant les hommes. L'univers avant les hommes. L'homme fossile, etc. Histoire naturelle du globe terrestre. Suivi d'une nomenclature des règnes de la nature antédiluvienne par P. Ch. Joubert. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1613

—— Traité de la composition et de l'ornement des jardins, avec cent deux planches, représentant des plans de jardins, des fabriques propres à leur décoration, et des machines pour élever les eaux. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'Almanach du bon jardinier. 4 ed. Paris, 1834. obl. 12°. —3736

—— and **Corbie,** (—). Les pigeons de volière et de colombier, ou histoire naturelle et monographie des pigeons domestiques. Paris, 1824. 12°. —2616

**Boiteau,** Paul. 1830—. Les traités de commerce, texte de tous les traités en vigueur, notamment des traités conclus avec l'Angleterre, la Belgique, la Prusse (Zollverein), et l'Italie. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2395

**Boivin,** Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Boivin de Villeneuve,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Bojardo,** M. M. *See* Boiardo, M. M.

**Boke** named the Gouernour. Elyot, *Sir* T. —1357

**Boke** of curtasye, The. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)

**Boke** of keruynge. Wynkyn de Worde. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Pub.* No. 32.)

**Boke** of nurture. Rhodes, H.—*The same.* Russell, J. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. Pub.* No. 32.)

**Boke** of the duchesse. Chaucer, G., *Poetical works, ed. R. Morris*, v. 5.

**Bokenchons.** Lauth, (—). Der hohepriester und oberbaumeister Bokenchons, ein zeitgenosse Mosis, in der Koenigl. Glyptothek zu Muenchen. 25 pp. (*Deutsch morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 544.)

**Boker,** George Henry. 1824—. Plays and poems. 2 ed. Boston, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 3367

*Contents.* **Anne Boleyn:** a tragedy, v. 1.—The **Betrothal:** a play, v. 2.—**Calaynos:** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Francesca da Rimini:** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Leonor de Guzman:** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 2.—**Songs,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 2.—**Street lyrics,** v. 2.—The **Widow's marriage:** a comedy, v. 2.

—— **Before Vicksburg.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 371.)—**Countess** Laura. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 143.)—**Dirge** for a sailor. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 157.)—**Prince** Adeb. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 153.)—**Ride** to camp. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 404.)—**Sonnet.** (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 744.)

**Bokhara.** VAMBÉRY, A. History of Bokhara.

—— **Bokhara;** its Amir, and its people. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 485.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Les victimes de Bokhara. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 1082.)—**Jenkinson,** A. Voyages and travels from Russia to Bokhara, in 1557. 12 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4 ; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Sur les Boukhares. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 154.)—Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara en 1820 par M. le Baron G. de Meyendorff. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 175.)—**Lejean,** G. Les Russes en Boukharie. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 678.)—**Pallas,** P. S. Extrait des lettres de M. Hablitz'l sur la culture des prairies en Boucharie. 5 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1786, p. 67.)—**Russian** embassy to Bukharia. 26 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 25. 1827, p. 308.)—**Russian** missions to Bokhâra and Khiva. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 106.)—**Vambéry,** A. *In his* Sketches of Central Asia. 39 pp.—*In his* Travels in Central Asia. 76 pp.

**Bol,** Ferdinand. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : École hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

**Boldensele,** Wilhelm von. Grotefend, C. L. W. von Boldensele. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 710.)

**Boldenyi,** J. La Hongrie ancienne et moderne, histoire, arts, littérature, monuments. Paris, 1851. r. 8°. 3473

**Boldetti,** Marc Antonio. 1663–1749. Osservazioni sopra i cimiteri de' Santi Martiri ed antichi christiani di Roma . . . Roma, 1720. 2 v. in 1, fo. 1781

**Boldness.** Bacon, *Sir* F. Of boldness. 2 pp. (*Essays with annotations by R. Whately.*)

**Boldon** buke, a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, made by the order of Bishop Hugh Pudsey, in the year 1183. With a tr., an appendix of original documents, and a glossary. By Rev. William Greenwell. Durham, 1852. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 25.) 2546

—— *See also* Domesday Book, addimenta.

**Boldù,** Andrea. Relazione della corte di Savoia, 1561. 70 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti.* s. 2, v. 1.)

**Boleyn,** Anne, *Queen of England. See* Anne Boleyn.

**Boleyn,** George, *Viscount Rocheford.* The lover complaineth of the unkindness of his love. 4 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiq.* v. 2; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1.)

**Boleyn,** Mary. Froude, J. A. Henry VIII and Mary Boleyn. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 724.)

**Bolgeni,** Giovanni Vicento. 1733–1811. Economie de la foi chrétienne. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 18.)

**Bolingbroke,** Henry. Voyage to the Demerary. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 410.)

**Bolingbroke,** Henry, *Viscount. See* St. John, Henry.

**Bolivar y Ponte,** Simon. Ducoudray-Holstein, H. L. V. Memoirs of Bolivar.

—— Larrazabal, F. Life of Bolivar.

—— **Bolivar** and the Bolivian constitution. 36 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 26.)
*See also* N. Amer. Rev. v. 28, 1829, p. 203.

**Bolivia.** Mathews, E. D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru.

—— Nuñez, I. Esquisses historiques, politiques et statistiques . . . de la république de Bolivar.

—— **Clavairoz,** L. F. Bolivie, son présent, son passé, son avenir. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 542.)—**Grandidier,** E. *In his* Voyage dans l'Amérique du sud. . . . —**Herndon,** W. L., and **Gibbon,** L. *In their* Exploration of the valley of the Amazon.—**Lacroix,** F. Pérou et Bolivie. 184 pp. (*With* La Renaudière, P. F., *Mexique et Guatemala.*)—**Ruschenberger,** W. S. W. *In his* Three years in the Pacific.—**Warden,** D. B. République de Bolivar. 48 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates,* 4 s. v. 2.)

**Boll,** Franz. Princip des wachthums. Eine anatomische untersuchung. Mit 1 kupfertafel und 3 holzschnitten. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1605

—— **Ueber** elektrische fishe. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 9, 1874, p. 675.)

**Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with observations on the pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other monuments of Peruvian nations. London, 1860. 8°. 1784

—— The wars of succession in Portugal and Spain, from 1826 to 1840: with sketches of the political history of Portugal and Spain to the present time. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3526

**Bolland,** *Captain* Richard. Draught of the straights of Gibraltar. 3 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 4.)

**Bollensen,** F. Die lieder des Parâçara. 85 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 569.)

**Boller,** Anton. 1811–69. Die finnischen sprachen. Wien, 1853. 8°. —2135

**Boller,** Henry A. Among the Indians. Eight years in the far west, 1858–66. Phila. 1868. 8°. 1657

**Bolles,** Albert S. The conflict between labor and capital. Phila. 1876. 12°. —1398

—— Industrial history of the United States, from the earliest settlement to the present time . . . together with a description of Canadian industries. Norwich, Conn. 1879. 8°. —2714

**Bolley,** Pompejus Alexander. 1812–70. Altes und neues aus farbenchemie und faerberei. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 2, 1868, p. 815.)—**Rambert,** E. Pompée-Alexandre Bolley, sa vie et ses travaux. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* nouv. pér. v. 44, 1872, p. 216.)

—— and **Paul,** Benjamin H. Manual of technical analysis: a guide for the testing and valuation of the various natural and artificial substances employed in the arts and in domestic economy. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Scient. Libr.*) —1596

**Bollmann,** Justus Erich. Kapp, F. Justus Erich Bollman und die flucht Lafayette's aus Olmuetz. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 18, 1879, p. 95.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Denkwuerdigkeiten J. E. Bollmans; Lafayette-Bollmann-Huger. 130 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 17.)

**Bollstadt,** Albert de. *See* Albertus *Magnus.*

**Bologna.**

Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École bolonaise.

—— Burton, R. F. Etruscan Bologna.

—— Savioli, L. V. Annali Bolognesi.

—— **Agocchi,** G. B. Fundatio et dominium antiquum urbis Bononiae. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7. pt. 1.)—**Albertucci de Burselli,** G. Annales Bononienses. 27 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 23.)—**Bartolomeo della Pugliola.** Historia miscella Bononiensis. 280 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 18.)—**Desor,** E. La fonderie de Bologne. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 406.)—**Dolcigno,** B. De Bononiae vario statu ab ejus origine usque ad annum 1625. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Garzoni,** G. De dignitate urbis Bononiae. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 21.)—**Griffoni,** M. Memoriale historicum rerum Bononiensium. 69 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 18.)—**Janitschek,** H. Die malerschule von Bologna. 75 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—**Lanzi,** L. Bolognese school. 182 pp. (*In his* History of painting, v. 3, 1854.)—**Quapner,** G. Descriptio Bononiae antiquae et hodiernae. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Villari,** *Mme.* Learned women of Bologna. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 185.)

**Bolsec,** Jérome Hermès. —1585. Histoire de la vie, moeurs, actes, doctrine, constance, et mort de J. Calvin. 85 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5.)—**Calvin,** J. Actes du procès intenté par Calvin et les autres ministres de Genève à Jérome Bolsec de Paris. 54 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 36.)

**Bolsena,** Legend of the lake of. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 444.)

**Bolsover castle.** Frederick, *Prince of Schleswig-Holstein.* Bolsover castle: a fragment. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 305.)

**Bolton,** Cornelius Winter. A Sunday-school prayerbook, for the Protestant Episcopal

Church; together with a selection of Psalms and hymns. Baltimore, 1853. 16°. —1248

**Bolton,** Edmund. 17 *cent.* The elements of armories. [*Anon.*] London, 1610. sm. 4°. 2777

**Bolton,** Edward Chichester, and **Webber,** H. H. The Confederation of British North America. London, 1866. 8°. 1656

**Bolton,** R. The lighted valley, or the closing scenes in the life of a beloved sister. With a preface by Rev. Wm. Jay. New York, 1852. 12°. 3767

**Bolton,** *Sir* Richard. A declaration setting forth, how, and by what means, the laws and statutes of England, from time to time, came to be of force in Ireland. 45 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 2.)

**Bolton,** Robert. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the county of Westchester, from its foundation, A. D. 1693, to A. D. 1853. New York, 1855. 8°. —3275

**Bolts,** Willem. 1740–1808. Considerations on India affairs; particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its dependencies. With a map . . . London, 1772. 4°. 3452

**Boltz,** August. Die sprache und ihr leben. Populaere briefe ueber sprachwissenschaft. Offenbach a. M. 1868. 8°. —2174

**Bolza,** G. B. Vocabolario genetico-etimologico della lingua italiana. Vienna, 1852. r. 8°. 1183

**Bolzius,** *Rev.* (—). Journals in Georgia in 1734. 21 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

**Bombardini,** Antonio. 1666–1726. De carcere et antiquo ejus usu, ad haec usque tempora deducta, tractatus. 50 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3.)

**Bombaugh,** Charles C. Gleanings from the harvest-fields of literature, science and art; a melange of excerpta, curious, humorous, and instructive. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1860. p. 8°. 2274

**Bombay.** Botany of the Bombay presidency. 3 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 320.) —**Carter,** H. J. Geology of the island of Bombay. 65 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 161.)—**Digby,** W. *In his* Famine campaign in Southern India.

*See also* **India,** and **Royal Asiatic Society:** Bombay Branch.

**Bombet,** L. A. C., *pseud.* *See* Beyle, M. H.

**Bomhoff,** D. New dictionary of the English and Dutch language . . . 4 ed. Nijmegen, 1851. 2 v. 16°. L.125

**Bona,** Giovanni, *Cardinal.* 1609–74. De sacrificio missae tractatus asceticus. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 23.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Bonacchi,** Francesco. 1685—. Duo de sermonibus et martyrio S. Zenonis libri, cum duplici dissertatione ipsis subjuncta. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11.)

**Bonacursus.** 12 *cent.* Libellus contra Catharos. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 776.)—**Vita** haereticorum, hoc est descriptio haeresium quas Cathari profitebantur et earum confutatio. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

**Bonaggiunta Urbiciani,** *da Lucca.* Canzone; Canzonetta; Sonnets. 8 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Bonaguida,** Noffo. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Bonald,** Louis Gabriel Ambroise, *Vicomte de.* 1754–1840. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1859. 3 v. r. 8°. —1112

*Contents.* Eloge de M. de **Bonald** par M. Ancelot, v. 1.—Eloge de M. de **Bonald** par Mgr. Foulquier, v. 1.—Notice sur M. de **Bonald,** v. 1.—Du **divorce** considéré aux XIX siècle relativement à l'état domestique et à l'état public de la société, v. 2.—Discours politiques sur l'état actuel de l'**Europe,** v. 2.—Œuvres **historiques,** v. 3.—Discours sur la vie de **Jésus-Christ,** v. 3.—**Législation primitive** considerée dans les derniers temps par les seules lumières de la raison, v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 3.—**Littérature,** v. 3.—Discours et écrits relatifs aux projets de **loi** discutés dans les chambres, v. 2.—**Morale,** v. 3.—Recherches philosophiques sur les premiers objets des connaissances **morales,** v. 3.—**Œuvres diverses,** v. 3.—**Opuscules divers,** v. 3.—Essai analytique sur les lois naturelles de l'**ordre social;** ou du pouvoir, du ministre et du sujet de la société, v. 1.—**Pensées,** v. 3. Méditations **politiques** tirées de l'Evangile, v. 3.—Opuscules divers en matière **politique,** v. 2.—Théorie du **pouvoir politique** et religieux dans la société civile, démontrée par le raisonnement et par l'histoire, v. 1.—**Religion,** v. 3.—Observations sur l'ouvrage ayant pour titre: Considérations sur les principaux événements de la **révolution française,** par Mme. le Baronne de Staël, v. 2.—Démonstration philosophique du principe constitutif de la **société,** v. 1.

—— **Rémusat,** C. de. Du traditionalisme. M. de Bonald. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 43.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Bonald. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4.)—**Simon,** J. Philosophes et publicistes contemporains. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 509.)

**Bonald,** Louis Jacques Maurice de, *Cardinal, Abp. of Lyons.* 1787—. Mandements et instructions pastorales. 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 81.)

**Bonamy,** Pierre Nicolas. 1694–1770. Mémoire sur le lieu, les circonstances, et les suites de l'assasinat de Louis, Duc d'Orléans, frère du roi Charles VI.; Mémoire sur les dernières années de la vie de Jacques Coeur; Mémoire sur les suites du procès de Jacques Coeur. 91 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17.)—**Mémoire** sur l'origine et la signification de la formule Par la grace de Dieu, que les souverains mettent à la tête de leurs lettres. 28 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4.)—**Réflexions** sur l'évaluation de nos monnaies et de nos mesures. 34 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.)—**Réflexions** sur les noms Francia et Franci, et sur les titres Reges Francorum et Reges Franciae donnés à nos rois. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2.)—**Sur** l'origine de la langue française, et le caractère du latin qu'on a parlé dans les Gaules; Dissertation sur les causes de la cessation de la langue tudesque en France, et sur le système du gouvernement pendant le règne de Charlemagne et de ses successeurs. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14.)

**Bonanni e Colonna,** Giacóbbe. Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum libri duo. Latine vertit Sigebertus Havercampus. 163 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)

**Bonaparte,** Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, *Prince de Canino.* 1803–57. American ornithology; or, the natural history of birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. Phila. 1825–33. 4 v. r. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 110.) —1641

—— Genera of North American birds and a synopsis of the species found within the territory of the United States. New York, 1828. 8°. —2625

—— Geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America. London, 1838. 8° —2616

—— Iconografia della fauna italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati. Roma, 1832–41. 3 v. fo. —2611

*Contents.* **Amfibi,** v. 2.—**Mammiferi** e uccelli, v. 1.—**Pesci,** v. 3.

—— **Memoirs.** (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 374.)

—— **Lucien Bonaparte** and Friedrich von Raumer. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1837, p. 21.)

—— and **Schlegel,** H. Monographie des loxiens . . . 54 planches coloriées . . . de

M. Baedeker et autres naturalistes. Leiden et Dusseldorf, 1850. 4°. —2612

**Bonaparte,** Elizabeth Patterson, *Madame.* DIDIER, E. L. Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte.

—— SAFFELL, W. T. R. Bonaparte-Patterson marriage in 1803.

—— **American** princess, An. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 543.)—**Didier,** E. L. Madame Bonaparte's letters from Europe. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, pp. 289, 381.)—The Baltimore Bonapartes. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 1.)

**Bonaparte,** Jérome Napoléon, *King of Westphalia. See* Jérome Napoléon.

**Bonaparte,** Joseph Napoléon, *King of Spain. See* Joseph Napoléon.

**Bonaparte,** Louis, *King of Holland. See* Louis, *King of Holland.*

**Bonaparte,** Louis Lucien, *Prince.* 1813—. On the dialects of eleven southern and south-western counties, with a new classification of the English dialects. 10 pp. 2 maps. London, 1877. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc. s. D. Miscel.* 2.)

**Bonaparte,** Louis Napoléon. *See* Napoléon III.

**Bonaparte,** Lucien, *Prince de Canino.* Memoirs of the private and political life of. Tr. from the French. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 5863

—— [DORIS, C.] Amours secrettes des quatre frères de Napoléon.

—— IUNG, T. Lucien Bonaparte et ses mémoires, 1775–1840.

**Bonaparte,** Mathilde Laetitia Wilhelmine, *Princesse.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. La princesse Mathilde. 12 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 11.)

**Bonaparte,** Napoléon. *See* Napoléon I.

**Bonaparte,** Napoléon Eugène Louis Jean Joseph, *Prince Imperial of France.* BARLEE, E. Life of the Prince Imperial of France.

—— DÉLÉAGE, P. Trois mois chez les Zoulous, et les derniers jours du Prince Impérial.

**Bonaparte,** Napoléon François Joseph Charles, *Duc de Reichstadt. See* Napoléon II.

**Bonaparte,** Napoléon Joseph Charles Paul, *Prince.* Brandt, H. von. Prinz Napoleon am koenigilichen hofe zu Berlin. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1, 1874, p. 426.)—**Senior,** N. W. Conversations with Prince Napoleon. 21 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 165.)

**Bonaparte family.** BINGHAM, D. A. Marriages of the Bonapartes.

—— PARQUIN, L. C., *Mme.* Mémoires sur la reine Hortense et la famille impériale.

—— **Amory,** J. Ups and downs of the Bonapartes and Bourbons. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 287.) —**Gutzkow,** C. F. Napoleoniden. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 11, 1849, p. 158.

**Bonaparte-Patterson** marriage in 1803. Saffel, W. T. R. 3887

**Bonapartism,** The downfall of. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 409.)

**Bonar,** Horatius. 1808—. The desert of Sinai: notes of a spring journey from Cairo to Beersheba. London, 1858. 12°. 1498

**Bonaventura,** (Giovanni di Fidanza), *St., Cardinal, Bp. of Albano.* 1221–74. Life of S. Francis of Assisi. Ed. with a preface, by the Abp. of Westminster. London, 1868. 16°. 5877

—— **Meditationum** vitae Christi versio Suecana. 242 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecici,* v. 1.)

**Bon-bon.** Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 2.

**Bonchamps,** *Marquise de.* Mémoires, rédigés par Mme. la Comtesse de Genlis; suivis des pièces justificatives. 112 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 8.)

**Bonciario,** Marco Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

**Bond,** Alessie. The legend of Grinan hill. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 147.)

**Bond,** Edward Augustus. 1815—. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum in the years 1854–75. [London], 1877. V. 2, r. 8°. W.23

—— Facsimiles of ancient charters in the British Museum. London, 1873–77. 3 v. fo. 1211

—— (*Ed.*) Russia at the close of the sixteenth century. Comprising the treatise "Of the Russe common wealth," by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, Knt., now for the first time printed entire from his own MS. London, 1856. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3463

—— (*Ed.*) Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. London, 1859–61. 4 v. 8°. 1243

—— and **Thompson,** E. M. (*Eds.*) Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts (pts. 2 to 8 incl.) London, 1874–78. fo. (*Palaeographic Soc.*) 1212

—— **Thompson,** E. M., and others. The Utrecht psalter. Reports addressed to the trustees of the British Museum on the age of the manuscript. With a preface by A. Penrhyn Stanley. London, 1874. fo. —1241

**Bond,** George Phillips. 1825–65. Observations upon the great nebula of Orion. Ed. by Truman Henry Safford. Cambridge, 1867. 4°. (*Harvard College Astron. Obs. Annals,* v. 5.) —2451

**Bond,** Henry. Genealogies of Watertown. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 52.)

**Bond,** Henry May. Balch, F. V. Biography of B. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Bond,** J. Wesley. Minnesota and its resources, to which are appended camp-fire sketches, or notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk settlement on the Red River of the North. New York, 1853. 12°. 3587

**Bond,** Thomas Emerson, *D. D.* 1782–1856. An appeal to the Methodists in opposition to the changes proposed in their church government. Baltimore, 1827. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— Economy of Methodism illustrated and defended: in a series of papers. New York, 1852. 8°. —3275

**Bondage** and travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427. Schiltberger, J. 1444

**Bone** Florence of Rome, Le. (Ritson, J., *Ancient Eng. metr. romance,* v. 3.)

**Bone** to gnaw for the Democrats. Cobbett, W., *Porcupine's works,* v. 2.

**Bonedd** Saint Yuys Prydain. Genealogy of the British saints. 34 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 2.)

**Boner,** Charles. Chamois hunting in the mountains of Bavaria and in the Tyrol. A new ed. London, 1860. 12°. 1798

—— Forest creatures. London, 1861. 12° —1697

—— Transylvania; its products and its people. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 130.) 1475

**Boner,** Robert. Notes taken out of his journall. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1.)

**Boner,** Ulrich. 14 *cent.* Der edelstein. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. Leipzig, 1844. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalters*, v. 4.)

**Bones.** RAINEY, G. On the mode of formation of the shells of animals, of bones, *etc.*

—— **Sprague,** C. J. A bundle of bones. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 60.)—**Wagner,** A. Process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. 245 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 5.)—**Worth,** J. Account of human bones filled with lead, dug out of a vault, in Suffolk. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 69.)

*See also* **Skeleton, vertebrate.**

**Bonet-Maury,** G. Gérard de Groote, un précurseur de la réforme au quatorzième siècle. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5841

**Bonfadio,** Jacopo. 16 *cent.* Annalium Genuensium ab anno 1528 recuperatae libertatis usque ad annum 1550, libri V. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

**Bonfons,** Pierre. Les antiquitez . . . de Paris. *See* Corrozet, G.

**Bonfrère,** Jacques. 1573–1643. In librum **Judicum** commentarium, v. 8.—In librum **Ruth** commentarium, v. 8.—In totam **Scripturam sacram** praeloquia, v. 1. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.*)

**Bongars,** Jacques (*Ed.*) 1546–1612. Gesta Dei per Francos, sive orientalium expeditionum, et regni Francorum Hierosolimitani historia. Hanoviae, 1611. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3741

*Contents.* **Agiles,** R. d', *Canon of Le Puy.* Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Jerusalem, v. 1.—**Albert,** *of Aix.* Historia Hierosolymitanae expeditionis, v. 1.—**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol.* Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 1.—**Foucher** *de Chartres.* Gesta peregrinantium Francorum cum armis Hierusalem pergentium, v. 1. —**Gauthier,** *the chancellor.* Antiochena bella, v. 1.—**Gesta Francorum** et aliorum Hierosolimitanorum, v. 1.—**Gesta Francorum** expugnantium Hierusalem, v. 1.—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 1.—**Historia Hierosolimitana,** auctoris incerti, v. 1.—**Innocentius** IV, *Pope.* Bulla in qua inseruntur nonnullae litterae regis Hungariae, v. 1.—**Jacques** *de Vitri.* Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 1.—**Louis** IX, *St., King of France.* De captione et liberatione sua, epistola; Regis Francorum B. Ludovici canonisatio, v. 1.—**Oliver,** *the Scholastic, Cardinal-Bp. of Sabina.* De captione Damiatae ad Engelbertum Coloniensium archiepiscopum, v. 1.—**Regum** et principum epistolae, v. 1.—**Robert.** Historia Hierosolymitanae, v. 1.—**Sanuto,** M. (*called* Torsello). Liber secretorum fidelium crucis super Terrae Sanctae recuperatione et conversatione, v. 2.—De recuperatione **Terrae Sanctae,** v. 2.—**Willermus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Historia rerum in partibus trans marinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth, usque ad A. D. 1184, v. 1.

**Bonheur,** Le, poëme allégorique. Helvetius, C. A., *Œuvres*, v. 5.

**Boniface,** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz.* 680–755. Opera quae extant omnia. Ed. J. A. Giles. Londini, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —2204

*Contents.* **Ænigmata** de virtutibus, v. 2.—De vita vel passione **Bonifacii** auctore Willibaldo, v. 2.—Life of Saint **Boniface,** v. 1.—**Concilia** sub S. Bonifacio habita, v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—**Juramentum** quo S. Bonifacius se Gregorio II papae adstrinxit, v. 2. —Vita et martyrium S. **Livini** episcopi et martyris, v. 2.—De **poenitentia,** v. 2.—**Sermones,** v. 2.—**Notae** et variae lectiones, v. 2.

—— Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)

*Contents.* **Ænigmata** de virtutibus ad sororem.—**Concilia** quae sub S. Bonifacio habita sunt.—**Epistolae.**—**Juramentum** quo S. Bonifacius se Gregorio II papae astrinxit.—Vita et martyrium S. **Livini** episcopi et martyrio.—De **poenitentia.**—**Sermones.**—**Vita** alia, auctore Othlono.—**Vita** auctore Willibaldo.

—— **Ars** grammatica. 74 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7.)—**Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5.)—**Statuta** quaedam. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

—— **Legenda** patroni Germaniae Sancti Bonifacii. 17 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)—**Leubker,** F. Boniface. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1.)—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's.* Vita Sancti Bonifacii. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.) —**Vitae** S. Bonifatii: viz. Willibaldi vita S. Bonifatii; Passio S. Bonifatii; Ex Othlone vita S. B.; Ex Presbyteri Trajectensis vita S. B. 85 pp. (Jaffé, P., *Biblioth. rerum German.* v. 3.)—**Willibald,** *Bp. of Eichstadt.* Vita Sancti Bonifacii. 34 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89; *and in* Boniface, *Opera, ed. J. A. Giles*, v. 2.)

**Bonifacio,** Baldassare. *Circa* 1586–1659. De archivis liber singularis. 32 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1.)—**De majoribus** comitiis et judiciis capitalibus duae epistolae. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Bonifacio,** Bartolommeo di. Annales Genuenses ab anno 1270. 23 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 18; Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 6.)

**Bonifacius** I, *St., Pope.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae et decreta. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)

**Bonifacius** II, *Pope.* 6 *cent.* Epistolae et decreta. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65.)

**Bonifacius** IV, *St., Pope.* 7 *cent.* Concilium Romanum sub Bonifacio IV. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)

**Bonifacius** V, *Pope.* 7 *cent.* Epistolae tres. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)

**Bonifacius** VIII, *Pope.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad Regem Majoricarum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)—**Liber** sextus decretalium. 79 pp. (*Corpus juris canon.* pt. 2.)

—— **Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Des démêlés de Boniface VIII avec Philippe-le-Bel. Exposé du fait. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Observations sur une bulle de Boniface. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 642; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17.)—**Griffet,** H. Circonstance particulière du démêlé de Philippe-le-Bel avec Boniface VIII. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove,** J. M. B. C. Recherches sur la part que l'ordre de Citeaux et le Comte de Flandre prirent à la lutte de Boniface VIII. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1833.)—**Pope** Boniface VIII. 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 505.) —**Wiseman,** N. P. S. Défense de plusieurs points de la vie de Boniface VIII. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 16.)

**Bonifacius** IX, *Pope.* 14 *cent.* Literae ad universos fideles; Bullae; Epistolae. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

**Bonifacius,** *Roman general.* Thierry, A. Aetius et Bonifacius. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 276.)

**Bonifaz** Schleichers jugendgeschichte. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 27.

**Bonifazio.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 221.)

**Bonifazio,** *Marquis of Monferrato.* 13 *cent.* Epistolae duae ad Innocentium III papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 215, p. 105.)

**Bonincontri,** Lorenzo. 15 *cent.* Annales ab anno 1360 usque ad 1458. 83 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 21.)

**Bonington,** Richard Parkes. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 5, 17 pp.—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École anglaise, 16 pp.

**Boninsegni,** Jacopo Fiorino de'. Egloga; Uranio. 5 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.*)

**Bonitz,** Hermann. 1814—. Origin of the Homeric poems. Tr. by Lewis R. Packard. New York, 1880. 16°. 3267

—— Platonische studien. 2 auflage. Berlin, 1875. 8°. —1424

—— Index Aristotelicus. *See* Aristoteles, *Opera*, 1831–70, v. 5.

**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri and Placentia.* —1089. Excerpta canonica. 76 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 3.)—**Historiae** pontificae fragmentum. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicilegium Roman.* v. 6.)—**Liber** ad amicum sive de persecutione ecclesiae libri novem. 42 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 2.)—**Liber** ad amicum sive de persecutione ecclesiae libri novem; Libellus de sacramentis; Historiae pontificiae fragmenta; Decretale. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.)

—— **Bonizonis** vita, res gestae, scripta. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 781.)

**Bonn.** Strange, J. Account of several sepulchral inscriptions and figures in bas-relief discovered, in 1755, at Bonn. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Royal Soc. London, Philos. trans.* v. 59.)

*See also* **Academia** Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina.

**Bonn, University of:** its rise, progress, and present state, with a concise account of the college life of Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. By a member of the Middle Temple. London, 1845. 8°. —2365

—— **Sybel,** H. von. Gruendung der universitaet Bonn. 67 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 2.)

**Bonnard,** Bernard de. 1744–84. Épitres. 46 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2.)

**Bonnardot,** A. Des télescopes. Causeries familières sur les télescopes de tout genre, leurs effets, leur théorie, l'époque de leur invention . . . et leur avenir . . . Paris, 1855. 8°. —2497

—— Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres, ou traité sur les meilleurs procédés pour blancher, detacher, décolorier, reparer, et conserver les estampes, livres et dessins. Paris, 1858. p. 8°. W.18

**Bonnardot,** F. Études critiques sur la texte de La guerre de Metz. *See* Bouteiller, E. de.

**Bonnassies,** Jules. 1843—. Les auteurs dramatiques et la comédie française à Paris aux XVII et XVIII siècles. Paris, 1874. 16°. (*Collect. des documents rel. hist. de Paris.*) 1688

**Bonnaterre,** Pierre Jean, *Abbé.* 1752–1804. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature : Cetologie, Erpétologie, Ophiologie. Paris, 1789–90. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2112

—— Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature : Ichthyologie. Paris, 1788. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2101

—— Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature : Ornithologie. Continuée par L. P. Vieillot. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2112

**Bonnault d'Houet,** Marie Madeleine Victoire de Bengy, *Mme. de.* Foundress of the Faithful companions of Jesus. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 59.)

**Bonne,** Rigobert, and **Desmarest,** Nicolas. Atlas encyclopédique, contenant la géographie ancienne, et quelques cartes sur la géographie du moyen age, la géographie moderne, et les cartes relatives à la géographie physique. Paris, 1787–88. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102

**Bonneau,** Alexandre. Atlas politique de l'Europe. *See* Atlas.

**Bonneau,** Jean. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Bonneau-Avenant,** Alfred. La Duchesse d'Aiguillon, sa vie et ses œuvres charitables, 1604–75. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5822

—— Life of Madame de Miramion, 1629–96. Tr. by the Baroness de Montaignac. Ed. by Lady Herbert. London, 1870. p. 8°. 5857

**Bonnechose,** Charles de. Montcalm et le Canada français. Essai historique. Paris, 1877. 12°. 1646

**Bennechose,** Émile Boisnormand de. 1801—. Réformateurs avant la réforme, XV siècle. Gerson, Jean Hus, et le concile de Constance. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —1294

**Bonnechose,** Henri Marie Gaston de. 1800—. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84.)

**Bonnefoy de Bouyon,** (—), *Abbé.* De l'état réligeux. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 16.)

**Bonnell,** Eduard. Lexicon Quintilianeum. Lipsiae, 1834. 8°. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione orat. Ed. Spaldingianae*, v. 6.)

**Bonnellier,** Hippolyte. Memorial de l'Hotel de Ville de Paris, 1830. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 416.)

**Bonnemère,** Joseph Eugène. 1813—. Histoire des paysans depuis la fin du moyen age jusqu'a nos jours, 1200–1850. Précédée d'une introduction, [an 50 avant J. C. 1200 après J. C.] Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —1384

**Bonner,** Edmund, *Bp. of London.* Tremyard, (—). Life and defence of the conduct and principles of Bonner.

**Bonnet,** Charles. 1720–93. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie. Neuchatel, 1779–83. 18 v. 8°. —2566

*Contents.* Lettres et mémoires sur les **abeilles,** v. 10.—Essai analytique sur les facultés de l'**ame :** Analyse abrégée de l'Essai analytique, v. 13–15.—Hypothese sur l'**ame des bêtes** et leur industrie, v. 18.—Idées sur l'**art d'étudier,** et sur l'ordre et le but des études de philosophie rationnelle, v. 18.—Principes philosophiques sur la **cause première** et sur son effet, v. 17.—Nouvelles considérations sur les bornes naturelles de nos **connoissances,** v. 18.—Considérations sur les **corps organisés,** v. 5, 6.—Tableau des considérations sur les **corps organisés,** v. 15.—Expériences sur les changemens que la lumière produit dans les **couleurs** de differens corps, v. 11.—Propositions et demandes sur les **couleurs** des corps, v. 10.—Idées sur la **fécondation** des plantes, v. 10.—Recherches sur l'usage des **feuilles** dans les plantes, et sur quelques autres sujets relatifs à l'histoire de la végétation, v. 4.—Second supplement au livre sur l'usage des **feuilles** dans les plantes, v. 5.—Mémoire sur les **germes,** v. 10.—Lettres sur divers sujets d'**histoire naturelle,** v. 11, 12.—Mémoires d'**histoire naturelle,** v. 3.—Essai d'application des principes psychologiques à la manière dont les **idées** sont rapellées par les mots et à l'association des idées en général, v. 15.—Lettre au sujet du discours de M. J. J. Rousseau sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'**inégalité** parmi les hommes, v. 18.—Lettre à M. l'abbé Rozier sur les moyens de conserver diverses espèces d'**insectes** et de poissons, v. 10.—Observations diverses sur les **insectes,** v. 2.—Vue du **Leibnitianisme,** v. 18.—Lettre aux auteurs de la Bibliothèque des sciences, au sujet des institutions **Leibnitiennes,** v. 18.—Remarques sur le sentiment de Clarke touchant la **liberté,** v. 18.—Idées sur l'origine du **mal,** v. 18.—Observations sur une note de M. de Castillon ajoutée à la traduction françoise du livre de M. Campbell sur les **miracles,** v. 18.—Contemplation de la **nature,** v. 7–9.—La **palingénésie** philosophique, ou idées sur l'état passé et sur l'état futur des êtres vivans, v. 15, 16.—Observations sur le **pipa** ou crapaud de Surinam, v. 11.—Essai de **psychologie,** v. 17.—Traité d'insectologie, ou observations sur les **pucerons,** v. 1.—Mémoires sur la réproduction des membres de la

**salamandre aquatique,** v. 11.—Lettre sur la **sangsue,** v. 10.—Méditations sur l'origine des **sensations** et sur l'union de l'ame et du corps, v. 18.—Recueil de divers passages de Leibnitz sur la **survivance de l'animal,** v. 18.—Nouvelles recherches sur la structure du **taenia,** v. 10.—Expériences sur la régénération de la tete du **limaçon terrestre,** v. 11.—Philolethe, ou essai d'une méthode pour établir quelques **vérités de philosophie** rationnelle, v. 18.—Observations sur quelques espèces de **vers,** v. 1.

—— **Recherches** philosophiques sur les preuves du Christianisme. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11.)

—— **Sayous,** A. Charles Bonnet, sa vie et ses travaux. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 49.)

**Bonnet,** J. E. Essai sur l'art de rendre revolutions utiles. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 122.)

**Bonnet,** Jules. 1820—. Aonio Paleario, étude sur la réforme en Italie. Paris, 1863. 16°. 3557

—— Olympia Morata, épisode de la renaissance en Italie. Paris, 1866. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 15.) 3557

**Bonnet,** Théophile. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Bonneval,** Mémoires de Mademoiselle de. Gervaise de Latouche, J. C. [*Note,* A work of imagination.] 1208

**Bonneval,** Claude Alexandre, *Comte de.* 1675–1747. Mémoires, et nouveaux mémoires du. London, 1737. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 5827

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Comte-Pacha de Bonneval. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5.)

**Bonneval,** René de. —1760. Voyages de Mantes. 133 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 29.)

**Bonnevie,** Pierre Etienne. 1761–1849. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes. 309 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 78.)

*Contents.* **Discours** préliminaire.—**Oraisons** funèbres.—**Panégyriques.—Sermons.**

**Bonneville de Marsangy,** Arnould. 1802—. De l'amélioration de la loi criminelle. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —1327

**Bonneville de Marsangy,** L. 1839—. Moralisation de l'enfance coupable. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2346

**Bonney,** Thomas G. Alpine regions of Switzerland and the neighboring countries . . . Cambridge, Eng., 1868. 8°. 1464

**Bonnivard,** François. B. R. E. Bonivard, 'the prisoner of Chillon.' 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 582.)—**Monnier,** M. François Bonivard et Genève au XVI siècle. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 682.)

*See also* **Byron,** G. G. N., *Lord. Poetical works.*

**Bonny language.** Latham, R. G. Remarks upon a vocabulary of the Bonny language. 2 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 73.)

**Bonnycastle,** H. An attempt to restore the text and the scansion of Homer upon an entirely new system and principle. 19 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7.)

**Bonnycastle,** John. —1821. Treatise on algebra, in practice and theory . . . London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. —2437

**Bonnycastle,** *Sir* Richard Henry. Canada, as it was, is, and may be. With considerable additions, and an account of recent transactions, by Sir James Edward Alexander. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 1648

—— The Canadas in 1841. London, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°. 1648

—— Newfoundland in 1842: a sequel to "The Canadas in 1841." London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 1648

—— Spanish America; or a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere . . . Phila. 1819. 8°. 1637

**Bonomi,** Joseph. 1796–1878. Nineveh and its palaces. The discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, J. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1788

—— Proportions of the human figure. With a project for an instrument for the identification of persons for artistic or legal purposes. 5 ed. London, 1880. 4°. —1752

—— and **Arundale,** Francis. Gallery of antiquities selected from the British Museum. London, n. d. 4° 1782

**Bonomo,** Girolamo. Nuova scuola d'armonia, metodo teorico elementare departimento. Palermo, 1875. r. 8°. —1742

**Bononio,** Geronimo. Black, W. H. On the unpublished work entitled "Antiquarius" by Hieronymus Bononius of Treviso, and his poetical remains. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40, 1866, p. 143.)

**Bonrizzo,** Luigi. Relazione di, 1565, nel suo rittorno da Costantinopoli. 16 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti.* s. 3, v. 2.)

**Bonstetten,** Charles Victor de. 1744–1832. L'homme du midi et l'homme du nord, ou l'influence du climat. 2 éd. Genève, et Paris, 1826. 8°. 1796

—— **Saint-Beuve,** C. A. *In his* Causeries du Lundi, v. 14, *and* Premiers Lundis, v. 1. 61 pp.

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 119, 1864, p. 413.

**Bonstetten,** Gustave, *Baron de.* 1816—. Recueil d'antiquités suisses. Leipzig, 1855–67. fo. 1731

**Bontemps,** G. Guide du verrier. Traité historique et pratique de la fabrication des verres, cristaux, vitraux. Avec de nombreuses figures. Paris, 1868. 8°. —3734

**Bontemps,** Isidore. Quittance d'Isidore Bontemps, sculpteur du roy (1556.) 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 3.)

**Bontemps,** Roger. *See* Collerye, Roger de.

**Bontier,** Pierre, and **Le Verrier,** Jean. Le Canarien. Livre de la conquête et conversion des Canaries [1402–22.] par Jean de Bethencourt. Publié par Gabriel Gravier. Rouen, 1874. 8°. 3425

—— The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire Jean de Bethencourt. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction by Richard Henry Major. London, 1872. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3426

**Bonus** Eventus. Mautour, P. B. M. de. Dissertation sur le dieu Bonus Eventus. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 418.)

**Bonvicino,** Alessandro. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École vénitienne. 8 pp.

**Bonwick,** James. Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians. London, 1870. 8°. 1794

—— The last of the Tasmanians; or the black war of Van Diemen's Land. London, 1870. 8°. 3424

**Boobies.** Broderip, W. J. Man-of-war birds, boobies, and noddies. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 65.)

**Booch,** Friedrich, and **Frey,** Adam. Handwoerterbuch der russischen und deutschen sprache. Deutsch-russisches woerterbuch. Leipsig, n. d. 8°. 1194

—— — and **Messer,** Friedrich. Hand-woerterbuch der russischen und deutschen

sprache. Russisch-deutsches woerterbuch. Leipzig, n. d. 8°. 1194
**Book** about doctors. Jeaffreson, J. C. 1247
**Book** about dominies. [Moncrieff, R. H.] —2387
**Book** about lawyers. Jeaffreson, J. C. 1246
**Book** about the clergy. Jeaffreson, J. C. —4215
**Book** about the table. Jeaffreson, J. C. —3733
**Book** and the ring. Browning, R. *Ring and the book*, v. 4.
**Book** for a corner. Hunt, [J. H.] L. 1257
**Book** of American interiors. Elliott, C. W. —1771
**Book** of archery. Hansard, G. A. —1794
**Book** of Arda Viraf. *See* Arda Viraf.
**Book** of artists. Tuckerman, H. T. —1722
**Book** of authors. Russell, W. C. 2247
**Book** of ballads, ancient and modern. Moore, J. S. 1333
**Book** of British topography. Anderson, J. P. W.24
**Book of common prayer,** and administration of the sacraments; and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England. London, [1873.] 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 573; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 19; *Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 405.) —1247
—— and administration of the sacraments; and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America: together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David. Oxford, 1869. sq. 12°. —1247
—— First book of common prayer of Edward VI, and the ordinal of 1549, together with the order of the communion, 1548. Repr. entire, and ed. by Rev. H. B. Walton, with an introduction by Rev. P. G. Medd. (1549.) London, 1869. 16°. —1247
—— of the Reformed Episcopal Church. Phila. 1874. 16°. —1248
*See also* Church of England: (*Liturgies, Prayer books, etc.*); Protestant Episcopal Church; Reformed Episcopal Church.
**Book** of days. Chambers, R. 2283
**Book** of Deer. Stuart, J. —1213
**Book** of dignities. Haydn, J. 2775
**Book** of Dumbartonshire. Irving, J. 2572
**Book** of English epithets. Jermyn, J. —2123
**Book** of evergreens. Hoopes, J. —2607
**Book** of German songs. Dulcken, H. W. 2344
**Book** of Hyde. *See* Church historians of England, v. 2, pt. 2.
**Book of hymns** of the ancient church of Ireland. Fasciculus 1, containing: Hymn of St. Cummain Fota in praise of the apostles; Hymn of St. Mugint; Hymn of St. Sechnall in praise of St. Patrick; Hymn of St. Ultan in praise of St. Brigid. Ed. with tr. and notes by J. H. Todd. Dublin, 1855. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) —1253
**Book of Jubilees.** Krueger, M. J. Die chronologie im buche der jubilaeen auf ihre biblische grundlage zurueckgefuehrt und berichtigt. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 279.)
**Book** of martyrs. Fox, J. —1283
**Book** of Mormon . . . Tr. by Joseph Smith. —2287
**Book** of nature. Jones, W. *Works*, v. 11.
**Book** of nature. Swammerdam, J. —2651
**Book** of orders of knighthood. Burke, *Sir* B. 2773
**Book** of Orm. Buchanan, R. 1357
**Book** of ornamental alphabets. Delamotte, F. G. —1725
**Book** of ornamental glazing quarries. Franks, A. W. —1724
**Book** of plans for churches and parsonages. Bowen, H. C., and others. —1781
**Book** of Quinte essence. Hermes Trismegistus. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 16.)
**Book** of remarkable trials. Bonson, L. —2324
**Book** of roses. Parkman, F. —2697
**Book** of Rugby school. Goulburn, E. M. —2374
**Book** of Scotish pasquils. Maidment, J. 1334
**Book** of snobs. Thackeray, W. M. 1273
**Book** of the beginnings. Massey, G. —2261
**Book** of the church. Southey, R. —1287
**Book** of the constitution; or, the rights . . . of the British subject. Stephen, T. —1344
**Book** of the court. Thoms, W. J. 2775
**Book** of the dead. Bunsen, C. C. J. *Egypt's place*, v. 5.
**Book** of the east. Stoddard, R. H. *Poems.*
**Book** of the Epistles, according to the use of the united church of England and Ireland throughout the year. London, 1867. 4°. (*With* Book of the Gospels.)
**Book** of the first American chess congress. Fiske, D. W. —1798
**Book** of the garden. McIntosh, C. —4683
**Book** of the Gospels, according to the use of the united church of England and Ireland throughout the year. London, 1867. 4°. —1222
**Book** of the great railway celebrations of 1857. Smith, W. P. 1116
**Book** of the Indians of North America. *See* Drake, S. G. Biography and history of the Indians.
**Book** of the knight of La Tour Landry. Tr. and ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. With King Horn.*)
**Book** of the play. Cook, D. 3326
**Book** of the poets. Browning, E. B. *Poetical works*, v. 4.
**Book** of the Princes of Wales. Doran, J. 3856
**Book** of the signers. Brotherhead, W. 2141
**Book** of the sonnet. Hunt, J. H. L., and Lee, S. A. 1356
**Book** of vagaries. Paulding, J. K. 1283
**Book** of were-wolves. Baring-Gould, S. 1226
**Book** of wise words. Davis, A. J. *Sacred Book* . . .
**Book** plates: collected by Henry A. Stinnecke. [Manuscript title.] 2773
**Book** rarities in the University of Cambridge. Hartshorne, C. H. W.55
**Book.** *See also* Booke.
**Bookbinding.** CUNDALL, J. On bookbindings ancient and modern.
—— FOURNIER, E. L'art de la reliure en France aux derniers siècles.

—— HANNETT, J. Bibliopegia; or the art of bookbinding, in all its branches.
—— MICHEL, M. La reliure française.
—— NICHOLSON, J. B. Manual of the art of bookbinding.
—— TECHENER, J. J. Histoire de la bibliophilie.
—— THON, C. F. C. Die kunst buecher zu binden, oder die buchbinderei in allen ihren theilen und auf dem neuesten standpunkte.
—— TUCKETT, C., Jr. Specimens of ancient and modern binding.
—— ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. Art of bookbinding.
—— **Boiteau,** P. Reliure. 16 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 3.)—**Books** and their bindings. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 167.)

**Book-collectors,** A few Irish. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 1.)

**Bookcraft.** 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 436.)

**Booke** of demeanor and the allowance and disallowance of certaine misdemeanors in companie. (*Early Eng. Text Soc. With Babees book.*)

**Booke** of Robin Conscience. (Halliwell, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

**Booke** of sundry draughtes principaly serving for glasiers. Gidde, W. Ed. by H. Shaw. —1724

**Booker,** *Rev.* John. History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish. [Manchester], 1859. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 47.) 2535
—— History of the ancient chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish. [Manchester], 1855. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 37.) 2536
—— History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish. [Manchester], 1857. 4° (*Chetham Soc.* v. 42.) 2536
—— Scripture and Prayer-Book glossary: being an explanation of obsolete words and phrases in the English Bible, Apocrypha and Book of Common Prayer. 5 ed. Dublin, 1862. 18°. 1167

**Book-hunter,** The. Burton, J. H. W.18

**Book-hunting** in the middle ages. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 147.)

**Book-keeper,** The. Mercator (*pseud.*) 1397

**Book-keeping.** DUFF, P. North American accountant: embracing single and double entry book-keeping.
—— MARSH, C. C. Theory and practice of bank book-keeping, and joint stock accounts.
*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 19, 1845, p. 433.

**Bookmaking,** The byways of. Edwards, H. S. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 457.)

**Books.** ATKINSON, W. P. On the right use of books.
—— BONNARDOT, A. Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres.
—— MAURICE, F. D. Friendship of books.
—— PORTER, N. Books and reading.
—— REED, W. B. Memories of familiar books.
—— **Book hawking.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 146.)—**Book-love.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 199.)—**Books** and book-collectors. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 397.)—**Books** and reading. 25 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 205.)—**Books** for children. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 399.)—**Bucher,** B. Das buch als kunstwerk. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 432.)—**Carlyle,** T. On the choice of books. 50 pp. (*Libr. of Education*, v. 4.)—**Coleridge,** H. Books of my childhood. 5 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1.)—**Congdon,** C. T. Of books and the reading thereof. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 18.)—**Doubleday,** (—). Books and their uses. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 110.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Books. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 343; and in his *Society and solitude.*)—**Gossip** about the Christmas books. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 37.)—**Harrison,** F. On the choice of books. 22 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 491.)—**Jones,** W. A. Children's books. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 535.)—**King,** T. S. Books and reading. 35 pp. (*In his* Substance and show.)—**Makers,** sellers, and buyers of books. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 711.)—**Objectionable** books. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 164.)—On the **propriety of abolishing** the writing of books. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 92.)—**Osgood,** S. Books for our children. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 724.)—**Parisian** book-lore in the 14 century. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 21.)—**Pattison,** M. Books and critics. 21 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 659.)—**Stutzer,** A. Some remarks respecting the purchase of books in Germany. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 569.)—**Suggestions** about gift books. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 141.)
*See also* **Bibliography.—Book-binding.—Libraries.—Literature.—Reading.**

**Books** and bantlings. Coleridge, H. *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 686.

**Books condemned.** PEIGNOT, G. Dictionnaire critique, littéraire et bibliographique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, supprimés ou censurés.
*See also* **Prohibited books.**

**Books** of characters, illustrating the habits and manners of Englishmen from the reign of James I. to the restoration. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3362

**Books** of Chilan Balam. Brinton, D. G. —2264

**Books** relating to America, Dictionary of. Sabin, J. W.67

**Bookseller,** The; a handbook of British and foreign literature. London, 1860–82. 23 v. r. 8°. W.46

**Booksellers, Bookselling.** BRUNET, G. Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés.
—— CURWEN, H. History of booksellers, the old and the new.
—— DINGMAN, J. H. Directory of booksellers, stationers, etc., in the United States and Canada.
—— **Author-booksellers.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 396.)—**Commerce** of literature. 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 511.)—**Kapp,** F. Der deutsch-amerikanische buchhandel. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 42.)—**Meidinger,** H. Historical account of the book trade of various countries. (Germany and France.) 30 pp. (*Statistical Soc. Journ.* v. 3, 1840, p. 161.)
*See also* **Copyright.**

**Bookworm,** The; a literary and bibliographical review, ed. and illustrated by J. Ph. Berjeau. London, 1866–71. 5 v. r. 8°. W.14

**Boole,** George. Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. London, 1854. 8°. —1447
—— **Home-side** of a scientific mind. 39 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 105, 173, 326, 454.)
*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 44, 1866, p. 141; Macmillan's Mag. v. 11, 1865, p. 279.

**Boomerang.** Boomerang and its vagaries. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 168.)—**Ferguson,** S. On the antiquity of the kilice or boomerang.

26 pp. 2 pl. (*Royal Irish Acad. Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 22.)—**Lovering,** J. Australian weapon called the boomerang. 19 pp. (Amer. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 45.)

**Boone,** Daniel. BOGART, W. H. Daniel Boone and the hunters of Kentucky.

—— HILL, G. C. Daniel Boone the pioneer of Kentucky.

—— **Adventures** of Daniel Boon. 39 pp. (Filson, J., *Discovery . . of Kentucky.*)—**Life** of Boone. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 2.)—**Peck,** J. M. Life of Boone. 203 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* s. 2, v. 13.)

**Boorde,** A. *See* Borde, A.

**Boot,** J. C. G. Notice sur les manuscrits trouvés à Herculanum. Amsterdam, 1841. 8°. W.24

**Bootan,** *India.* Beighton, T. D. The Bhutan frontier. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 1.)—**Blerzy,** H. La guerre du Bhotan. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 63, p. 176.)—**Kishen Kant Bose.** Some account of the country of Bhútán. 29 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 15, 1825, p. 128.)

**Booth,** Almeda A. Garfield, J. A. Life and character of B. 59 pp. (Hinsdale, B. A., *President Garfield and education.*)

**Booth,** Arthur John. Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism; a history of socialism in France. London, 1871. 8°. —1374

**Booth,** Barton. Espinasse, F. Booth the player. 11 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies.)

**Booth,** David. Analytical dictionary of the English language, in which the words are explained in the order of their natural affinity, independent of alphabetical arrangement . . . v. 1. London, 1835. 4°. R.13

—— Introduction to an analytical dictionary of the English language. 2 ed. London, 1814. 8°. —2124

**Booth,** Edwin Thomas. Clarke, A. B. The elder and the younger Booth, 1882.

—— **Stedman,** E. C. Edwin Booth. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 585.)

**Booth,** J. Free trade as it affects the people. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 366.)

**Booth,** James C. Chemical technology. Phila. 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)

—— and **Morfit,** Campbell. On recent improvements in the chemical arts. Washington, 1852. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Misc. Coll.* v. 2.)

**Booth,** Junius Brutus. Clarke, A. B. The elder and the younger Booth, 1882.

—— **Clarke,** J. F. Junius Brutus Booth the elder, an incident in his life. 17 pp. (*Memorial and biographical sketches.*)—My odd adventure with Junius Brutus Booth. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 296.)—**Cook,** D. "A gentleman of the name of Booth." 24 pp. (*Hours with the players,* v. 2.)

**Booth,** Mary L. 1831—. History of the city of New York. New York, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3563

—— New and complete clock and watchmakers' manual . . . With numerous engravings, compiled from the French . . . New York, 1860. 12°. —3736

**Boothby,** *Sir* Brooke. 18 *cent.* Fables and satires, with a preface on the Esopean fable. London, 1809. 2 v. in 1. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 43.) 1276

—— **Humours** of the north. Sir Brooke Boothby. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 591.)

**Boothby,** Josiah. Statistical sketch of South Australia. London, 1876. 8°. —2394

**Boothby,** *Mrs.* Laetitia Lavinia. 1750–1800. Memoirs of, written by herself. Ed. by Clark Russell. London, 1872. 12°. 4817

**Boothby,** Richard. Brief discovery or description of the island of Madagascar. 39 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 2.)

**Booton,** or Boeton, *Island.* Mueller, S. *In his* Schetsen uit de oostelijke streken des indischen archipels. 46 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen.*)

**Boots.** Education and boots. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 640.)

**Bopp,** Franz. 1791–1867. Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages. Tr. from the German by Edward B. Eastwick. 2 ed. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 297.) —2185

—— Glossarium comparativum linguae Sanscritae in quo omnes Sanscritae radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum vocabulis Graecis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lituanicis, Slavicis, Celticis comparantur. Berolini, 1867. 4°. —2143

—— Grammatica critica linguae Sanscritae. Berolini, 1832. sm. 4°. —2144

—— **Burnouf,** E. Critique littéraire—Analyse comparée du sanscrit et des languages qui s'y rapportent, par F. Bopp. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Schleicher,** A. Franz Bopp ueber die sprache der alten Preussen in ihren verwandtschaftlichen beziehungen. 10 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1.)—**Schweiger,** H. Vergleichende grammatik des sanskrit, zend, griechischen . . . von Franz Bopp . . . 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 38.)—Vergleichendes accentuations-system nebst einer gedraengten darstellung der grammatischen uebereinstimmung des sanskrit und griechischen, von Fr. Bopp. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4.)—**Vocalismus.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 199.)

—— **Guigniaut,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de B. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 29, pt. 1, 1877, p. 201.)—**Kuhn,** A., and **Schleicher,** A. Franz Bopp. 5 pp. (*Zeits. fuer vergl. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 156.)—**Martineau,** R. Obituary of Bopp. 10 pp. (*Philol. Soc. London Trans.* 1867, p. 305.)

**Boppo,** *Meister.* Lieder. 15 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, 3.)

**Bora,** Katharina von. *See* Luther, K. B. von.

**Borba,** *Conde de.* Ao jaez de Francisco d'Anhaya. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 26.)—Dez **cantigas.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 17.)

**Borchard.** Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Borchardt,** S. Vollstaendige sammlung der geltenden wechsel-und-handelsgesetze aller laender. Berlin, 1871. 2 v. 8°. —1323

*Contents.* Vollstaendige sammlung der auslaendischen **wechselgesetze** im originaltext, v. 2—Vollstaendige sammlung der deutschen **wechselgesetze** und der auslaendischen wechselgesetze in deutscher uebersetzung, v. 1.

**Borck,** Casper Wilhelm von. Éloge de. 4 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 18.)

**Borcke,** Adrian Bernhard, *Graf von.* Leben. 34 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 71.)

**Borcke,** Georg Heinrich von. Leben. 20 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 6.)

**Borcke,** Heros von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. Phila. 1867. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. (*The same in* Blackwood's Mag. v. 98, 99.) 2647

**Bordas-Demoulin,** Jean Baptiste. —1859. Le Cartésianisme, ou la véritable rénovation des sciences. Suivi de la Théorie de la substance et de celle de l'infini. Précédé d'un discours sur la réformation de la philosophie au dix-neuvième siècle pour servir d'intro-

duction général par F. Huet. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —1437

**Borde,** Andrew. *Circa* 1500–49. The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge. A compendyous regyment, or a dyetary of helth. Ed. with a life of Andrew Boorde, and large extracts from his Breuyary, by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 10.) 2125

—— **Original** merry Andrew, The. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 629.)—**Poem.** 3 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.*)

**Bordeaux,** Raymond. 1821—. Surrurerie du moyen age. Les ferrures des portes. Avec dessins par Henri Gérente et G. Bouet. Oxford and Paris, 1858. 8°. —2723

**Bordeaux,** *France.* Brunet, G. Musée des antiques de la ville de Bordeaux. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 268.)—**Lethieullier,** S. Letter relating to some antiquities found at Bordeaux. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 75.)—**Simonin,** L. Bordeaux et le bassin de la Gironde. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 107.)

**Bordeaux.** Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Art. Programme. 3 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report,* 1868.)

**Bordeaux,** *Synod of.* Aimé, *Abp. of Bordeaux.* Synodus Burdegalensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155.)

**Borde-le-Vicomte.** Taillandier, A. Notice sur le chateau et les seigneurs de la Borde-le-Vicomte. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 104.)

**Bordelon,** Laurent, *Abbé.* 1653–1730. Histoire de Monsieur Oufle; suivie de la description de Sabbat. 333 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 36.)

**Borden,** Simeon. 1798–1856. System of useful formulae adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railroads . . . Boston, 1851. 8°. —2714

—— **Survey** and map of Massachusetts. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 455.)

**Bordenave,** Nicolas de. Histoire de Béarn et Navarre. Paris, 1873. 8° 2684

**Bordentown,** *N. J.* Gilder, J. B. Bordentown and the Bonapartes. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 28.)

**Border history** of England and Scotland. Ridpath, G. 1532

**Border lands** of Spain and France. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 616.)

**Border lines** of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. Holmes, O. W. —3787

**Border settlement,** The. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, pp. 246, 353.)

**Border territory** between the animal and vegetable kingdoms. Huxley, T. H., *Science and culture, and other essays;* and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 373.

**Border warfare** of New York, during the revolution. Campbell, W. W. 3567

**Borderers,** The : a tragedy. Wordsworth, W., *Poetical works,* v. 1.

**Borderies,** Étienne Jean François, *Bp. of Versailles.* 1764–1832. Notice: Œuvres oratoires complètes. 276 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 75.) *Contents.* **Conférences** ecclésiastiques.—**Discours.**—**Dominicales.**—**Exhortations.**—**Sermons** pour l'Avent.—**Sermons** pour le carême.

**Borderlands** of insanity. Wynter, A. —3785

**Bordier,** Henri Leonard. 1817—. L'Allemagne aux Tuilleries de 1850 à 1870. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1603

—— Le Gruetli et Guillaume Tell, ou defense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la confédération suisse. Genève, 1869. 8°. 1234

—— La querelle sur les traditions concernant l'origine de la confédération suisse. Genève, 1869. 8°. (*With his* Gruetli et Guillaume Tell.)

**Bordone,** Paride. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École vénitienne. 4 pp.

**Bordone,** *General* Philippe Toussaint Joseph. Garibaldi et l'armée des Vosges: recit officiel de la campagne. Paris, 1871. 8°. 1694

**Bordwine,** J. Memoir of a proposed new system of fortification. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 480.)

**Boré,** Eugène. Correspondance et mémoires d'un voyageur en Orient. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 1487

—— **Arménie.** 144 pp. (*With* Chopin, J. N., *Russie,* v. 2.)

**Boreas.** Stephani, L. Boreas und die boreaden. 28 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. 1871, v. 16.)

**Boreau-Lajandie,** (—). Rapport fait au nom de la commission d'enquête sur les actes du gouvernement de la défense nationale. Actes de la délégation de Tours et de Bordeaux. Versailles, 1875. 4°. (No. 1416 E. *Assemblée nationale,* 1872.) 1692

**Borel,** Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Borel,** Thomas. Count Agénor de Gasparin. Tr. by O. O. Howard. New York, 1881. 12°. 5822

**Borel d'Hauterive,** André François Joseph. 1812—. Annuaire de la noblesse de France et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, 1867–82. Paris, 1867–82. 15 v. 12°. 2777

—— Précis historique sur la maison royale de Saxe et sur ses branches ducales de Weimar, Meiningen, Altenbourg, et Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, depuis l'origine des comtes de Wettin jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1843. 4°. 2782

**Borelli,** Giovanni Alfonso. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Bores,** Thoughts on. Edgeworth, M. *Tales and novels,* v. 17.

**Bores** of my acquaintance. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 284; v. 3, 1834, p. 285; v. 6, 1835, p. 185.)

**Boretius,** Alfred. Friedrich der grosze in seinen schriften. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 5, 1871, p. 677.)

**Borghese,** Camillo. *See* Paul V, *Pope.*

**Borghese villa.** Manilli, G. Descriptio villae Burghesiae, extra portam Pincianam. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

**Borghini,** Raffaello. 16 *cent.* Il riposo. Milano, 1807. 3 v. 8°. —1195

—— and **Allori,** Angiolo. Rime inedite di. Firenze, 1822. 8°. 2364

**Borghini,** Vincenzo. 1515–80. Discorsi, con le annotazioni di D. M. Manni. Milano, 1808–09. 4 v. 8°. —1105

**Borgia,** Cesare, *Duca di Romagna.* ALVISI, E. Cesare Borgia.

—— GORDON, A. Lives of Pope Alexander VI and his son Caesare Borgia.

**Borgia,** Francisco, *Principe de Esquilache.* —1658. Napoles recuperada por el rey Don Alonso. 60 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 2.)—**Poesias.** 8 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.*)

**Borgia,** Lucrezia, *Duchessa di Ferrara.* GILBERT, W. Lucrezia Borgia, a biography.

—— GREGOROVIUS, F. Lucrezia Borgia.

—— **Wilson,** H. S. Lucrezia Borgia. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 664.)

**Borgia family.** Blaze de Bury, H. Les Borgia. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 241.)

**Borgnet,** Jules. 1817—. Mémoires sur le Marquis de Varembon. Bruxelles, 1873. 8°. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*)

**Borja,** F. *See* Borgia, F.

**Borland,** J. Nelson, and **Cheever,** David W. First medical and surgical report of the Boston City Hospital. Boston, 1870. 8°. *See also* Cheever, D. W. —3793

**Borlase,** William. 1696–1772. Antiquities, historical and monumental, of the county of Cornwall. London, 1758–69. 2 v. fo. 1551

—— History of the Irish rebellion, traced from many preceding acts, to the grand eruption, the 23d of October, 1641; and thence pursued to the act of settlement, 1662. Dublin, 1743. fo. 2561

—— **Borlase,** St. Aubyn, and Pope. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 367.)—**Old haunts** and remains of a Cornish genius. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 385.)

**Borlase,** William Copeland. Historical sketch of the tin trade in Cornwall, from the earliest period to the present day. Plymouth, 1874. 8°. —2395

—— Nænia Cornubiae, a descriptive essay illustrative of the sepulchres and funeral customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall. London, 1872. 8°. 1785

**Born,** Bertrand de. Clédat, L. Du rôle historique de Bertrand de Born.

**Bornemann,** Matthias Hastrup. Betragtninger over Galls laere om hjernens organer. 40 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 2.)—**En** dansk mands stemme. 18 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 5.)—**Om** philosophie, moralitet, og religiositet. 56 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 1.)—**Om** sjelelaerens vaerd og formal. En indleding til betragtninger over menneskets sjel. 52 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 14.)—**Sang** den 28de Januarii 1806. 3 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 2.)

**Borneo.**

BECHTINGER, J. Le Sonda.

—— BOCK, C. The head-hunters of Borneo.

—— KEPPEL, H. Expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido, for the suppression of piracy.

—— MARRYATT, F. S. Borneo and the Indian archipelago.

—— ST. JOHN, S. Life in the forests of the far east.

—— **Audiganne,** A. Expédition de Borneo. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 645.)—**Beeckman,** D. A voyage to and from the island of Borneo. 63 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11.)—**Borneo** and the Indian archipelago. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 147.)—**Borneo** and the pirate system. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 107.)—**Borneo,** Eastern archipelago, etc. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 1.)—**Earl,** G. W. Narrative of a voyage from Singapore to the west coast of Borneo. 24 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1.)—Sketch of the island of Borneo. 13 pp. (*Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 174.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Borneo and Celebes. 23 pp. (*Essays*, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 340.)—**Martin,** R. M. *In his* British colonies, v. 6. 11 pp.—**Mueller,** S. Reis en het zuidelijk gedeelte van Borneo. 126 pp. 1 map, 9 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen.*)—**Mueller,** S., and **Schlegel,** H. Beschrijving van een'nieuwen zoetwater-visch van Borneo. Osteoglossum formosum. 7 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen Zool.*)—Over eene nieuwe soort van civetkat van Borneo, Viverra Boiei. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen Zool.*)—**Reynolds,** G. Borneo and Rajah Brooke. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 667.)—**Wallace,** A. R. *In his* Australasia.

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1848, p. 261. *Also* **Sarawak.**

**Bornier,** Henri de. 1825—. La cage du lion; comédie. 32 pp. (*Théatre de campagne*, v. 3.)—**Le** monde renversé; comédie. 29 pp. (*Théatre de campagne*, v. 1.)

**Bornu,** *Africa.* Blau, O. Chronik der Sultâne von Bornu. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 305.)

**Bornu language.** KOELLE, S. W. Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri language.

—— **Koelle,** S. W. Aus einem briefe an Herrn Prof. Dr. v. Ewald. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 509.)

**Borodino,** an ode. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 30.)

**Boron.** Sartorius von Waltershausen, F. Ueber die krystallformen des Bors. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical. classe*, v. 7, 1857, p. 297.)—**Woehler,** F. Ueber das Bor. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical. classe*, v. 7, 1857, p. 287.)

**Boronus,** *of Hohenau.* 8 *cent.* Chartae duae pro monasterio Honaugiensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1280.)

**Borooah,** Anundoram. Practical English-Sanskrit dictionary. Calcutta, 1877–81. 3 v. 8°. 1185

**Borough,** *Sir* John. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I. and the covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640. London, 1869. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 100.) 1594

**Borough,** The. Crabbe, G. *Works*, v. 2.

**Borough,** castle, and barony of Alnwick, History of the. Tate, G. 1534

**Borough Hill.** Botfield, B. Some account of the Roman villa, and the discoveries made on the Borough Hill, the ancient Benna-venna. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 383.)

**Boroughs.** MEREWETHER, H. A., and STEPHENS, A. J. History of boroughs.

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Grouping of boroughs. 22 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 257.)

**Borrer,** Dawson. Campaign against the Kabailes of Algeria. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 192.)

**Borrhomeo** the astrologer. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 55.)

**Borri,** Cristoforo. —1632. Account of Cochin-China. 45 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9.)

**Borrichius,** Olaus. 1626–90. De antiqua urbis Romae facie dissertatio compendiaria. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Borromeo,** Carlo, *St., Cardinal, Abp. of Milan.* 1538–84. Monita circa **confessionem** parochis propria; Monita ad **confessores;** Regulae sacramentales de sacramento **poenitentia.** 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 22.)

—— JONES, C. A. Life and times of B.

**Borrow,** George. 1803–81. The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the peninsula. London, 1843. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 248; *Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 105; *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 169.) 3157

—— Romano Lavo-Lil: word-book of the Romany, or English gypsy language. London, 1874. 12°. —2126

—— The Zincali; or, an account of the gypsies of Spain. 4 ed. London, 1846. 12°. (Mur-

ray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 248; *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 45.) 3147

—— **Forgues,** E. D. Les confessions d'un humoriste. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 9, p. 1106.)

—— **Lavengro.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 322; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 711; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 272; *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 468.)—**Romany** Rye. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 468; *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 109.)

**Borussia.** Stella, E. De Borussiae antiquitatibus libri duo. 24 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 4.)

**Bory de Saint-Vincent,** Jean Baptiste George Marie. Histoire et description des iles de l'océan. Paris, 1839. 8°. (*With* Famin, C., *Chili.*) 1626

—— L'homme (homo). Essai zoologique sur le genre humain. Paris,1827. 2 v. 18°. 1798

—— Relation. (*Expédition scient. de Morée. Sciences phys.* v. 1.)

—— **Géographie.** 72 pp. (*Expédition scient. de Morée. Sciences phys.* v. 2.)—**Voyage** dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 121.)

**Bos,** Jean Baptiste du. *See* Dubos, J. B.

**Bos,** Lambert. 1670–1717. Ellipses Graecae cum priorum editorum suisque observationibus, ed. G. H. Schaefer quibus adduntur Pleonasmi Graeci . . . auctore Benjamin Weiske una cum Godofredi Hermanni dissertatione de ellipsi et pleonasmo in Graeca lingua. Londini, 1825. 8°. —2114

**Bosanquet,** James W. Messiah the Prince, or the inspiration of the prophecies of Daniel . . . and a compendium of sacred and secular chronology, from the year B. C. 1000 to the death of Christ A. D. 33. London, 1869. 8°. —1243

**Bosanquet,** S. R. New system of logic, and developement of the principle of truth and reasoning: applicable to moral subjects and the conduct of human life. London, 1839. 8°. —1445

**Bosc,** Louis Augustin Guillaume, and **Baudrillard,** Jacques Joseph. De la culture des arbres et de l'amenagement des forêts. Paris, 1821. 4°. (*Encyc. méth. Agricult.* v. 7.)

**Boscager,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Boscan-Almogaver,** Mosen Juan. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 3. 15 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Boscana,** Gerónimo. —1831. Chinigchinich; a historical account of the origin, customs, and traditions of the Indians called the Acagchemem nation. Tr. from the original Spanish MS. New York, 1846. 8°. (*With* Robinson, A., *Life in California.*) 2475

**Boscawen,** William St. Chad. Inscription of **Agu-kak-rimi.** 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—**Legend** of the tower of **Babel.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—The twelfth **Izdubar legend.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9.)

**Boscawen,** *N. H.* Farmer, J. Descriptive and historical account of Boscawen. 6 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1843, p. 71.)

**Bosch,** Alberto. El centenario. Apuntes para la historia de la Sociedad economica matritense. Madrid, 1875. 4°. —1302

**Boscha,** Piétro Páolo. 1632–99. De origine et statu bibliothecae Ambrosianae libri quinque. 56 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)

**Boscobel tracts,** relating to the escape of Charles II. Hughes, J. (*Ed.*) 1545

**Boscovich,** Ruggiero Giuseppe. 1711–87. Opera pertinentia ad opticam, et astronomiam maxima ex parte nova, et omnia hucusque inedita. Bassani, 1785. 5 v. 4°. —2452

*Contents.* De calculanda **aberratione astrorum** orta e propagatione luminis successiva, v. 5.—Notice abrégée de l'**astronomie** pour un marin, v. 5.—Problema pertinens ad excentricitatem in **circulo verticali,** circa cujus axem horizontalem convertatur telescopium meridianum, v. 4.—De la détermination de l'orbite d'une **comète** par trois observations peu éloignées entr'elles, v. 3.—Méthode pour corriger les éléments d'une **comète,** dont on a la longitude du noeud et l'inclinaison de l'orbite par un à-peu-près, v. 5.—De **globulis nigris** translatis per discum solis cum epistola gallica ad ejus phaenomeni observatorem, v. 2.—De **lente ustoria** potissimum ingenti, v. 2.—Deductio formularum pertinentium ad focos **lentium,** cum earum applicatione ad calculandas sphaericitates, quae adhiberi debent pro telescopiis acromaticis, v. 1.—De determinanda **linea meridiana** una cum linea aequinoctiali, altitudine poli et declinatione solis per tria extrema puncta umbrae gnomonis notata in plano horizontali vel verticali, v. 4.—De erroribus **lineae meridianae** ita deprehendendis, ut observationes per eam institutae corrigi possint, v. 4.—De modo determinandi discrimen velocitatis, quam habet **lumen** dum percurrit diversa media, per duo telescopia dioptrica, alterum commune, alterum novi cujusdam generis, v. 2.—Détermination du limbe éclairé de la **lune** qu'on doit attendre au méridien, v. 5.—De verificatione **machinae parallacticae,** v. 4.—De novo genere **micrometri** objectivi, v. 2.—De erroribus collocationis quadrantis **muralis** deprehendendis et corrigendis, v. 4.—De suspensione telescopii quadrantis **muralis** ope curvae aequilibrii, v. 4.—De verificatione divisionum quadrantis **muralis,** v. 4.—De verificatione puncti postremi quadrantis **muralis,** quod indicat positionem horizontalem, v. 4.—De correctionibus pertinentibus ad **oculares,** quibus accedit correctio solius erroris figurae sphaericae objectivorum, v. 2.—De **orbitae inclinatae** projectione in planum eclipticae, v. 5.—De **orbitae inclinatae** projectione in aliud planum, v. 5.—Méthode pour trouver l'**orbite elliptique,** quand la parabolique ne s'accorde assez avec les observations, v. 5.—De determinatione longitudinis **penduli** oscillantis ad singula secunda temporis medii, v. 5.—Méthode pour corriger les éléments d'une **planète** par trois observations, v. 5.—Sur la nouvelle **planète,** v. 3.—De examine **plani** quadrantis, v. 4.—Methodus determinandi accuratissime altitudinem **poli** ope gnomonis supplendo instrumenta ad id opportuna ubi desint, v. 5.—De determinandis et corrigendis erroribus axium in **quadrantibus,** et sextantibus, v. 4.—De collocatione et verificatione ingentis **quadrantis verticalis** mobilis circa axem verticalem cum alidada, quae in ingenti circulo horizontali notet azimutha, v. 4.—De errore inducto a **refractione** in usu horologii solaris annularis universalis methodo posteriore simpliciore, v. 4.—Methodus determinandi **refractiones astronomicas** sine ulla suppositione physica, quae non videatur omnino certa, ope instrumenti habentis utilitatem generalem in tota astronomia, v. 2.—De **refractionibus astronomicis,** v. 2.—De **refractionibus astronomicis** et altitudine poli determinandis per distantias apparentes binarum fixarum supra et infra polum, v. 2.—De **rhombo micrometrico** pro corrigendo effectu ejus positionis obliquae, v. 4.—De apparitione et disparitione annuli **Saturni,** v. 5.—De quadam correctiuncula **sectorum astronomicorum,** v. 4.—De verificatione divisionum **sextantis,** v. 4.—Sur les éléments de la rotation du **soleil** sur son axe déterminés par l'observation de ses taches, v. 5.—De rectificatione **telescopii** meridiani, (Gallice instrument des passages,) v. 4.—De **telescopio** exhibente simul binas imagines ejusdem objecti, alteram directam, alteram inversam, cum earum motibus contrariis et aequalibus, v. 2.—Démonstrations simples de quelques beaux théorèmes appartenants aux **triangles,** v. 5.—De formulis differentialibus **trigonometriae,** v. 4.—Méthode pour employer le retour de **Venus** à la même longitude par la rétrogradation pour la détermination des éléments moins certains de son orbite, v. 5.—De constructione et usu novi instrumenti maxime idonei ad determinandas **vires refractivas** et distractivas substantiarum diaphanarum, v. 1.

—— **Philosophiae naturalis theoria redacta ad**

unicam legem virium in natura existentium. Viennae, 1759. 4°. —1515

**Bose,** Johann Andreas. 1626–74. De pontificatu maximo imperatorum Romanorum, praecipue christianorum; De pontifice maximo Romae veteris exercitatio historica. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5.)

**Bose,** Shib Chunder. The Hindoos as they are. A description of the manners, customs and inner life of Hindoo society in Bengal. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 3433

**Bosgoed,** Mulder. Bibliotheca ichthyologica et piscatoria. Catalogue de livres et d'écrits sur l'histoire naturelle des poissons et de cétacés . . . Harlem, 1874. 8°. W.54

**Bosman,** Wilhelm. 18 *cent.* New and accurate description of the coast of Guinea. 209 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)

**Bosnia.**

CREAGH, J. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah.

—— EVANS, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection, August and September, 1875.

—— History of the war in Bosnia during the years 1737–8–9. Tr. from the Turkish by C. Fraser. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— MACKENZIE, G. M., and IRBY, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey in Europe.

—— YRIARTE, C. Bosnie et Herzégovine; (also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, 15.)

—— **Bosnia** and Bulgaria. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 535.)—**Evans,** A. J. Austrians in Bosnia. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 495.)—**Lang,** R. H. Austrians in Bosnia. 22 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 650.)—**Ranke,** L. Sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. 61 pp. (*In his* History of Servia.)—**Ride through** Bosnia. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 549.)—**Robert,** C. Le monde gréco-slave. Les Bosniaques. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 415.)—**Rousseau,** A. Géographie générale de la Bosnie et de l'Herzégovine. 21 pp. (*Soc. de géog. Bulletin*, 5 s. v. 16, 1868, p. 409.)—**Sandwith,** H. A trip into Bosnia. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 698.)—**Spencer,** E. *In his* Travels in European Turkey, in 1850.—**Vambery,** H. Bosnien und die Herzegowina, oder die slavischen unterthanen der pforte. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 242.)

*See also* **Herzegovina.—Russo-Turkish ar.**

**Bosnian language.** Blau, O. Bosnisch-tuerkische sprachdenkmaeler. 316 pp. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Abhandl.* v. 5, 1876.) See also *Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 306.

**Boson,** *King of Provence.* —888. Diplomata. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)—**Responsio** Bosonis regis electi ad synodum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 789.)—**Milon** (Crispin) *of Le Bec.* Vita venerabilis Bosonis. cognomento Sapientis, abbatis Beccensis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 723.)

**Bosporus,** *Strait.* HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J. von. Constantinopolis und der Bosporos.

—— **Choiseul-Gouffier,** M. G. F. A. Recherches sur l'origine du Bosphore de Thrace. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 484.)—**Gilles,** P. De Bosporo Thracio. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6.)

**Bosporus,** *Cimmerian. See* Yenikale, *Straits of.*

**Bosquejo** histórico-critico de la poesia castellana en el siglo XVIII. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1.)

**Bosquejo** histórico sobre la novela española. Navarrete, E. F. de. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2.)

**Bosquet,** François de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Bosquett,** Abraham. Treatise on duelling; together with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial, and judicial combat, from the earliest times. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 79.)

**Boss,** V. D. Leben und tapffere thaten der allerberuehmtesten see-helden, admiralen und land-erfinder unserer zeiten, angefangen mit Cristoforo Columbo, entdeckern der neuen welt, und geendigt mit dem weltberuehmten admiral M. A. de Ruyter . . . Unlaengst in nider-deutscher sprache aufgesetzt durch V. D. B. anjetzo aber in unsere hoch-teutsche reinlich ueberbracht von Matthia Kraemern, samt einem anhange vieler denkwuerdigkeiten . . . durch Erasmum Francisci. Nuernberg, 1861. sm. 4°. 3826

**Bossange,** Gustave. Catalogue of periodicals, abridged list of the principal French papers and serials with prices of subscription per mail to the United States. [Paris, 1869.] 8°. W.17

—— Literary annual. Catalogue of works of note published in France in 1870–71. Paris, 1872. 8°. W.23

**Bossange,** Hector. Catalogue des livres, cartes géographiques, etc., qui ont été publiés en Allemagne en 1845 [et] 1846. Paris [1846–47]. 2 v. 12°. W.56

—— Catalogue général, suivi de prix courants. Paris, 1845. 8°. L.72

—— Extrait du catalogue général de. Paris, 1845. 8°. W.54

—— Ma bibliothèque française. Paris, 1855. 12°. L.114

**Bosset,** Charles P. de. Parga, and the Ionian islands, comprehending a refutation of the mis-statements of the Quarterly Review and of Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Maitland, on the subject; with a report of the trial between that officer and the author. London, 1821. 8°. 1476

—— **Proceedings** in Parga and the Ionian islands. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 111.)

**Bossi,** Luigi. 1785–1835. Della istoria d'Italia antica e moderna. Con carte geografische e tavole incise in rame. Milano, 1819–23. 19 v. 8°. 3556

**Bosso,** Gerónimo. 1588–1650. De toga Romana commentarius; De senatorum lato clavo observationes novae antiquae; Isiacus, sive de sistro opusculum; Janotatius, sive de strena. 72 pp. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)

**Bossoli,** Carlo. The war in Italy. With a descriptive narrative. (With 37 pl.) London, 1859. sm. fo. 3542

**Bossuet,** Jacques Bénigne, *Bp. of Meaux.* 1627–1704. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1845–46. 12 v. 8°. —1143

*Contents.* Avertissement au protestants sur leur pretendu **accomplissement des prophéties,** v. 1. —L'**Apocalypse,** avec une explication, v. 1.—Abrégé de l'**Apocalypse,** v. 1.—De excidio **Babylonis** apud S. Joannem, demonstrationes, v. 1.—Histoire de **Bossuet** par le cardinal de Bausset, v. 12.—Extraits de quelques lettres de M. **Burnet,** v. 7.—Réponse à une lettre de M. l'archevêque de **Cambrai,** v. 9.—Réponse à quatre lettres de M. l'archevêque de **Cambrai,** v. 9. —Réponse d'un théologien à la première lettre de M. l'archevêque de **Cambrai** à M. l'évêque de Chartres, v. 9.—Réponse aux prejugés décisifs pour M. l'archevêque de **Cambrai,** v. 9.—**Canticum canticorum,** v. 1.—**Catéchisme** du diocèse de Meaux, v. 6.—Maximes et réflexions sur la **comédie,** v. 10.—La tradition défendue sur la matière de la **communion** sous une espèce contre les réponses de deux auteurs protes-

tants, v. 8.—Traité de la **communion** sous les deux espèces, v. 8.—Traité de la **concupiscence,** v. 2.—De la **connoissance de Dieu** et de soi-même, v. 5.—Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique sur les matières de **controverse:** Lettres relatives à l'exposition, v. 7.—Fragments sur diverses matières de ce **controverse,** v. 8.—L'état present des **controverses** et de la religion protestante, v. 7.—Lettre sur l'adoration de la **croix,** v. 8.—De doctrina concilii Tridentini circa **dilectionem,** v. 6.—**Discours** de réception à l'Académie française, v. 12.—Mémoires au sujet de l'impression des ouvrages de **doctrine** composés par les évêques, v. 6.—Mémoire de ce qui est à corriger dans la nouvelle bibliothèque des auteurs ecclésiastiques de M. **Dupin,** v. 9.—Remarques sur l'histoire des conciles d'Éphèse et de Chalcédoine, de M. **Dupin,** v. 9.—Liber **Ecclesiastes,** v. 1.—Liber **Ecclesiastici,** cum notis, v. 1.—Cleri Gallicani de **ecclesiastica potestate** declaratio, v. 6.—Defensio declarationis conventus cleri Gallicani anni MDCLXXXII de **ecclesiastica potestate,** v. 10.—Instructions sur la lecture de l'**écriture sainte** pour les religieuses de Meaux, v. 2.—Conférence avec M. Claude sur la matière de l'**église,** v. 8.—Explication de la prophétie d'Isaie, sur l'**enfantement de la Ste. Vierge** et du Psaume XXI, v. 1.—L'antiquité éclaircie sur l'immutabilité de l'**être divin,** et sur l'égalité des trois personnes, v. 7.—Meditations sur l'**Evangile,** v. 2.—Déclaration et divers écrits ou mémoires sur le livre intitulé, **Explication des maximes des saints,** etc., v. 9.—Mandement pour la publication de la constitution de N. S. P. le pape Innocent XII, portant condamnation et défense du livre intitulé, **Explication des maximes des saints,** etc., v. 9.—Relation des actes et deliberations concernant le bref de N. S. P. le pape Innocent XII, portant condamnation du livre intitulé, **Explication des maximes des saints,** etc., v. 9.—Réfutation du catechisme du sieur Paul **Ferry,** v. 8.—Catéchisme des **fêtes** et autres solemnités et observances de l'église, v. 6.—Censura et declaratio conventus generalis cleri Gallicani congregati in materia **fidei** et morum, v. 6.—Abrégé de l'histoire de la **France,** v. 6.—Ordonnance de l'archevêque de Paris, sur la **grace** et la prédestination, v. 6.—Discours sur l'**histoire universelle,** v. 5.—Préface sur l'**instruction pastorale,** donnée à Cambrai le 15 Sept. 1697, v. 9.—**Instructions pastorales,** v. 7.—Pièces concernant l'état de l'abbaye de **Jouarre,** v. 6.—Méditations pour le temps du **jubilé,** v. 6.—**Lettres** à des religieuses de differents monastères, v. 11.—**Lettres** à l'abbesse et aux religieuses de l'abbay de Jouarre, v. 11.—**Lettres** à la soeur Cornuau, v. 11.—**Lettres** à Madame d'Albert de Luynes, religieuse de l'abbaye de Jouarre, v. 11.—**Lettres** à une demoiselle de Metz, v. 11.—**Lettres diverses,** v. 10-12.—**Lettres inédites,** v. 12.—Traité du **libre arbitre,** v. 5.—La **logique,** v. 5.—Réponse aux difficultés de Madame De La **Maisonfort,** v. 9.—**Mélanges,** v. 5.—Explication de quelques difficultés sur les prières de la **messe,** à un nouveau catholique, v. 8.—Avertissement sur le livre des réflexions **morales,** v. 1.—Decretum de **morali disciplina,** v. 6.—Élévations à Dieu sur tous les **mystères** de la religion chrétienne, v. 2.—**Mystici** in tuto, v. 9.—Remarques sur le livre intitulé, La **mystique cité de Dieu,** v. 9.—Traditions des nouveaux **mystiques,** v. 9.—Lettres au sujet de la version du **Nouveau Testament** de R. Simon: Instructions sur la même, v. 1.—**Opuscules,** v. 2.—Ordonnance et instruction pastorale de Monseigneur l'évêque de Meaux sur l'états d'**oraison,** v. 9.—**Oraisons funèbres,** v. 4.—**Ordonnances** de l'évêque de Meaux, v. 6.—**Panégyriques,** v. 4.—Lettre pastorale au nouveaux catholiques pour les exhorter à faire leurs **pâques,** v. 8.—**Pensées** chrétiennes et morales sur différents sujets, v. 4.—Lettres de **piété** et de direction, v. 11.—**Politique** tirée des propres paroles de l'Écriture sainte, v. 5.—**Prières** ecclésiastiques, v. 6.—Les passages éclaircis, ou réponse au livre intitulé, Les **principales propositions** du livre des maximes des saints justifiées par des expressions plus fortes des saints auteurs, v. 9.—Dissertatiunculae IV adversus **probabilitatem,** v. 9.—Sur les **promesses** de l'église, v. 7.—Liber **Proverbiorum,** v. 1.—Liber **Psalmorum,** additis Canticis, cum notis, et supplenda in Psalmos, v. 1.—Lettres sur l'affaire du **quiétisme,** v. 11, 12.—Relation sur le **quiétisme,** v. 9.—Actes de la condamnation des **quiétistes,** v. 9.—Pièces concernant un projet de **réunion** des protestants de France à l'église catholique, v. 8.—Recueil de dissertations et de lettres composées dans la vue de **réunir** les protestants d'Allemagne, de la confession d'Augsbourg, à l'église catholique, v. 8.—Mémoire présenté au roi, contre le livre intitulé De **Romani pontificis auctoritate,** par Dom frère J. T. de Roccaberti, v. 10.—Libri **Salomonis,** cum notis, v. 1.—Liber **sapientiae,** v. 1.—**Scholia** in tuto, v. 9.—Règlement du **seminaire des filles** de la propagation de la foi, v. 8.—**Sermons,** v. 3, 4.—**Statuts** et ordonnances synodales, v. 6.—Défense de la **traditions** et des saints pères, v. 2.—Traité de l'**usure,** v. 9.—Avertissements aux protestants sur les lettres du ministre Jurieu contre l'histoire des **variations,** v. 7.—Histoire des **variations** des églises protestantes, v. 7.—Défense de l'histoire des **variations** contre la réponse de M. Basnage, v. 7.—Sermons pour les **vêtures** et professions religieuses, v. 4.—**Table générale** des matieres, v. 12.

—— Œuvres orationes complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 24, 25.)

*Contents.* **Oraisons** funèbres, v. 2.—**Panégyriques,** v. 2.—**Sermons** complets, v. 1, 2.—Liste des **sermons** que Bossuet parait avoir prêchés, et qui nous manquent, v. 1.

—— History of the variations of the Protestant churches. Tr. from the last French ed. Dublin, 1829. 2 v. 8°. —3273

—— Commentaires sur l'**Apocalypse,** v. 25.—In **Canticum canticorum** commentarium, v. 17.—Considerations sur le **Cantique des cantiques,** v. 17.—Dissertatio de **Psalmis,** v. 14. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.*)

—— Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique sur les matières de **controverse;** Discours sur la divinité de la religion. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4; *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6.)—**Lettres.** 37 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1822.)—**Lettres** à Daniel Huet. 68 pp. (*Mélanges historiques*, v. 2.)

—— **Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M. Lettres à M. de Meaux en réponse au divers écrits. 369 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Histoire littéraire. Bossuet et Fénelon. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 302.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Leibniz et Bossuet. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 386.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Bossuet. 30 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, 12, 13; *Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2.)

—— **Alison,** A. Bossuet. 10 pp. (*Miscell. essays.*)

—— Farrar, H. S. Bossuet and his contemporaries.

—— **Franck,** A. Bossuet. 28 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs.)

—— **Bossuet:** his life and writings. 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 400.)—**Butler,** C. Some account of the life and writings of Bossuet. 140 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Chasles,** E. Biographies de Bossuet. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 269.)—**Lamartine,** A. de. Vies de quelques hommes illustres, v. 3. 110 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 36.)—**Memoirs** of Bossuet. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 194.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Les grands sermonnaires français. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 410.)—**Saint-Simon,** L. de R., *Duc de.* Notice sur Bossuet. 4 pp. (*Écrits inédits*, v. 2.)—**Talbert,** F. X. Eloges historiques de Bossuet et au Cardinal d'Amboise. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66.)

**Bossus,** Matthaeus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Bost,** Jean Augustin. 1815—. History of the Bohemian and Moravian brethren. London, 1834. 16°. —3287

**Bostichi.** *See* Davanzati Bostichi, B.

**Boston,** *England.* Banks, *Sir* J. Observations on an ancient celt found near Boston in Lincolnshire. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 102.)

**Boston,** *Mass.* Drake, S. A. Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston.

—— Savage, E. H. Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gas light.

—— Scudder, H. E. Boston town.

—— Shurtleff, N. B. Topographical and historical description of Boston.

—— **Account** of Boston, 1742. 1 p. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 152.)—**Adams,** C. F. Jr. Boston. 6) pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, pp. 1, 557.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Puritan Boston. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 158.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Pilgrimage to old Boston. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 88.)—

**Howells,** W. D. By horse-car to Boston. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 114.)—Jubilee days. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869. p. 245.)—**New England** states. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 284.)—**Number of dwelling houses,** stores and public buildings in Boston, 1789. 19 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 204.)—**Paine,** R. T. On the latitude of Boston. 3 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 70.)—**Sumner,** C. Boston common and its extension. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Topographical** and historical description of Boston. 63 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 241.)
*See also* **Bunker Hill Monument.**

**Boston.** *Banks.* Clapp, H. A. Sympathetic banking. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 121.)—**Dodge,** M. A. The gentlemen's contribution to the Ladies' Deposit. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 111.)

**Boston.** *Benevolent institutions.* Charities of Boston. 17 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 149.)—**Educational** and other benefactions in Boston. 14 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 522; v. 9, p. 606.)

**Boston.** *Biography.* BRIDGMAN, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston.

—— The pilgrims of Boston and their descendants.

—— LORING, J. S. The hundred Boston orators, 1770–1852.

**Boston.** *Census and vital statistics.* SHATTUCK, L. Report to the committee of the city council appointed to obtain the census of Boston for the year 1845.

—— Abstract of **bills of mortality** for Boston, 1818–24. 9 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 278.)—**Bills of mortality** for Boston, 1816, 17, 1825–26, 1833–37. 19 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 134; v. 8, p. 40; 3 s. v. 4, p. 321; v. 5, p. 288; v. 6, p. 285; v. 7, p. 284.)—**Burials and baptisms** in Boston, 1701–74. 4 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 213.)

**Boston.** *Churches.* ELLIS, A. B. History of the First Church in Boston, 1630–1880; with introduction by G. E. Ellis. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— First Church in Boston. Commemoration of the completion of 250 years since its foundation.

—— FOOTE, H. Wilder. Annals of King's Chapel. Boston, 1882. 8°.

—— History of the Old South Church.

—— WISNER, B. B. History of the Old South Church in Boston.

**Boston.** *City government.* COMMON COUNCIL. Report of the joint standing committee on ordinances, on the nomenclature of streets. Boston, 1879. 8°. 2625

—— RECORD COMMISSIONERS. First report, 1876.

—— TURNER, A. T. Auditor of acccounts' annual report of the receipts and expenditures of Boston, 1874–75.

**Boston.** *City Hospital.* BORLAND, J. N., and Cheever, D. W. First medical and surgical report of the Boston City Hospital, 1870.

—— CHEEVER, D. W., and others. Medical and surgical reports of the City Hospital of Boston, 3 s. 1882.

—— Eighteenth report of the trustees, 1881–82.

**Boston.** *Climate.* Hall, J. P. Register of the thermometer for 36 years, from 1821 to 1856, to which is added the quantity of rain falling in Boston for 34 years, from 1823 to 1856. 80 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* n. s. v. 6, 1857, p. 229.)

**Boston.** *Fires.* COFFIN, C. C. (Carleton, *pseud.*) Story of the great fire, Boston, Nov. 9–10, 1872.

—— CONWELL, R. H. History of the great fire.

—— **Account** of the great fire in Boston in the year 1711. 3 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 52.)—**Howells,** W. D. Among the ruins. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 97.)

**Boston.** *History.* Boston slave riot, and trial of Anthony Burns.

—— DOGGETT, J. (*Ed.*) Short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston . . . 5 day of March, 1770.

—— ELLIS, G. E. Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the evacuation of Boston by the British army, March 17, 1776.

—— FROTHINGHAM, R. History of the siege of Boston.

—— KIDDER, F. History of the Boston massacre, 1770.

—— QUINCY, J. Municipal history of Boston.

—— WHEILDON, W. W. Curiosities of history: Boston, September 17, 1630–1880.

—— WINSOR, J. (*Ed.*) Memorial history of Boston.

—— **Boston votes,** 1635. 1 p. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 136.)—**Bradford,** G. Proposed charter for the city of Boston. 25 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 123, 1876, p. 1.)—**Correspondence** in 1774 and 1775, between a committee of the town of Boston and contributors of donations for the relief of sufferers by the Boston port bill. 278 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 1.)—**Dana,** R. H. Jr. A British officer in Boston in 1775. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, pp. 389, 544.)—**Frothingham,** R. The Sam. Adams regiments in the town of Boston. 47 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 179; v. 12, 1863, p. 595.)—**Newell,** T. Journal kept during the time that Boston was shut up in 1775–76. 16 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 261.)—**Odlin,** J. Deposition about purchase of Boston. 2 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 202.)—**Representatives** of the town of Boston in the general court, before the revolution. 7 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1843, p. 23.)—**Scudder,** H. E. The siege of Boston. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 466.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Reminiscence of the Stackpole house. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 706.)

**Boston.** *Natural history.* BIGELOW, J. Florula Bostoniensis: a collection of plants of Boston.

—— DANA, J. F. and S. L. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston.
*The same.* (Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem. v. 4.)

—— **Godon,** S. Mineralogical observations made in the environs of Boston in 1807 and 1808. 26 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 3, 1809, p. 127.)

**Boston.** *Schools.* PHILBRICK, J. D. Thirtieth semi-annual report of the superintendent of public schools, 1876.

—— SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Annual report, 1861.

—— **Boston Latin** grammar school. 32 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, pp. 529, 559.)—**Boston public** schools. 12 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 446.)—**Educational** and other **benefactions** in Boston. 14 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 522; v. 9, p. 606.)

**Boston Athenaeum,** Catalogue of the Library of. Boston, 1874–82. 5 v. 4°. v. 1, A–C; v. 2, D–H; v. 3, I–N; v. 4, O–S; v. 5, T–Z. L.121

—— List of additions, [to the library]. 2 s. Nos. 1–90. 1877–82.

—— QUINCY, J. History of the Boston Athenaeum.

**Boston** Journal of Chemistry. Ed. by James R. Nichols and W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1872–82. 10 v. 4°. —1552

**Boston Journal** of Philosophy and the Arts, conducted by John W. Webster, John Ware, and Daniel Treadwell. Boston, 1824–26. 3 v. 8°. —3657

**Boston massacre,** History of the. Kidder, F. 1654

**Boston Public Library.** Catalogue of books belonging to the Lower Hall of the central department, in the classes of history, biography and travel, including the histories of literature, art, sects, etc., politics, geography, voyages, sketches, and manners and customs. 2 ed. Boston, 1873. r. 8°. L.112

—— Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library, by J. L. Whitney. Boston, 1879. r. 8°. L.111

—— Index to the catalogue of a portion of the Public Library, arranged in the Lower Hall. Boston, 1858. 8°. L.111

—— Index to the catalogue of books in the Upper Hall. Boston, 1861. 8°. L.112

—— Index to the catalogue of books in the Bates Hall. First supplement. Boston, 1866. 8°. L.112

—— Prince Library. American part of the collection which formerly belonged to Rev. Thomas Prince, by him bequeathed to the Old South Church, and now deposited in the Public Library of the city of Boston. Boston, 1868. r. 8°. W.52

—— Prince Library; a catalogue of the collection of books and manuscripts which formerly belonged to Rev. Thomas Prince, and was by him bequeathed to the Old South Church, and is now deposited in the Public Library of the city of Boston. Boston, 1870. r. 8°. W.52

—— **Annual** reports of the trustees. 1–9, 15–23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. (1852–61; 1867–75, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82.)—**Bulletins,** 1872–82.—**By-laws** relative to the trustees and officers, 1858; 1870.—**Chronological** index to historical fiction, 1875.—**Handbook** for readers, 1872, '77.—**List of mathematical works** recently added to the Bowditch collection, May, 1878.—**Lower Hall.** Class list for **English prose fiction,** Oct. 1869; Aug. 1871.—Class list for **poetry, drama,** etc., July, 1870.—Class list for works in the **arts** and **sciences,** Sept. 1871.—**Finding lists:** Alcoves 1 and 11 and part of 10 and 20; Alcoves 2, 9, 12, and 19; Alcoves 4 and 7; Alcoves 5, 6, 15, and 16; Part of alcoves 10 and 20.—**Periodicals** currently received; and works of reference in the reading room and at the desk in Bates Hall, Sept. 1870.—**Points** to be considered **in cataloguing,** revising, and proof-reading.—**Report** of the committee **on circulation,** on the use of restricted books, 1865.—**Rules** and Regulations, 1858, '59.—**Superintendent's** monthly **report,** Jan. 1871; Mar. 1873, No. 33; Feb. 1874, No. 44; April, 1874, No. 46.—**Tosti engravings,** 1869; Portraits, 1871; Supplementary list, 1873.

—— Proceedings at the dedication of the building for the Public Library of the city of Boston, January 1, 1858.

—— **Greenough,** W. W. Address delivered at the dedication of the East Boston branch, March 22, 1871.

—— **Gilman,** D. C. Catalogue of the Boston Public Library. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 135.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Public Library of the city of Boston. 7 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 203.)—**Public Library** of Boston. 17 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 253.)—**Sumner,** C. Foundation of. Letter to a committee in Boston, Jan. 20, 1864. 1 p. (*Works*, v. 8.)—**Winsor,** J. Boston Public Library. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 150.)

**Boston** Quarterly Review. Boston, 1838–41. 4 v. 8°. 3997



**Boston.** *Record Commissioners.* First report, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°. —2355

**Boston.** *School committee.* Annual report, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°. *Also* 1880. —2384

**Boston** slave riot. and trial of Anthony Burns. Boston, 1854. 8°. —2354

**Boston Society of Natural History.** Boston Journal of Natural History, containing papers and communications, read to the Boston Society of Natural History. V. 1, 2, 4–7. Boston, 1835–63. 6 v. 8°. *See also* Boston Soc. of Natural History: Memoirs. —2564

Of v. 1, the library has only Nos. 2, 3; v. 4, Nos. 2, 3, 4; v. 5, No. 1.

—— Memoirs read before the, being a new series of the Boston Journal of Natural History, v. 1. Boston, 1866–69. 4°. —2511

—— Occasional papers. Boston, 1869. 8°. —2644

*Contents.* **Harris,** T. W. Entomological correspondence.

—— Proceedings, v. 2–21. Boston, 1848–82. 20 v. 8°. —2564

**Boston** trade sale, 1859. Leonard, J. and Co. W.15

**Boston University** year book. Ed. by the University Council, v. 1, 2, 6, 7. Boston, 1874–80. 4 v. in 3. 8°. —2384

**Bostra,** *Arabia.* Belley, A. Observations sur l'ère et sur les médailles de B. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 307.)

**Bostwick,** Helen Barron. 1826—. Counterparts. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 226.)—**Jealousy.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 464.)—**Too fine** for mortal ear. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 683.)—**Urvasi.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 437.)

**Boswell,** James. 1740–95. Boswelliana, the commonplace book of James Boswell. With a memoir and annotations by the Rev. Charles Rogers. London, 1874. 8°. 4814

—— Correspondence with the Hon. Andrew Erskine, and his Journal of a tour to Corsica . . . Ed. with a preface, etc., by George Birkbeck Hill. London, 1879. p. 8°. 4831

—— Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., including a Journal of his tour to the Hebrides, tour in Wales, correspondence with Mrs. Thrale, etc. With numerous additions and notes, by J. Wilson Croker, revised and enlarged under his direction by John Wright. V. 9, 10. London, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 4837

*Contents.* **Johnsoniana.**

—— Life of Samuel Johnson, including a Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. A new ed. with numerous additions and notes, by John Wilson Croker. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 253, 379; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 91; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 1; v. 105, 1859, p. 176; *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 374.) 4832

—— **Carlyle,** T. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 25 pp. (*Crit. and miscell. essays.*)—**Macaulay,** T. B. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 17 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscell.*)—**Whyte,** S. and E. A. Remarks on Boswell's Johnson. 48 pp. (*Miscellanea nova.*)

—— **Letters** addressed to the Rev. W. J. Temple. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 282; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 501.)

—— **Boswell** and Boswelliana. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 456.)—**Notice** of Boswell. 8 pp. (*Dublin*

*Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 359.)—**Purves,** J. James Boswell. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 702.)

**Boswell,** James, Jr. Memoirs and character of Edmond Malone. 8 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* 1813, pt. 1, p. 513.)

**Bosworth.** HUTTON, W. The battle of Bosworth field, August 22, 1485.

—— **Bosworth Field.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 421.)

**Bosworth,** *Rev.* Joseph, *LL. D.* 1788–1876. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. London, 1868. 8°. 1174

—— Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language . . . London, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 221.) R.15

—— Essentials of Anglo-Saxon grammar. London, 1841. 8°. —2123

—— Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian languages and nations, with a sketch of their early literature, and short chronological specimens . . . London, 1848. r. 8°. —2123

—— Scandinavian literature, with short chronological specimens of the old Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, and a notice of the Dalecarlian and Ferroe dialects. London, 1839. 8°. 2242

**Botanic** terms, Manual of. Cooke, M. C. —2607

**Botanical gardens.** DARWIN, E. The botanic garden, a poem.

—— TREW, C. J. Plantae rariores quas ipse in horto domestico coluit.

—— **Martins,** C. Les jardins botaniques de l'Angleterre comparés à ceux de la France. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 805.)

*See also* **Kew.**

**Botanical** and physiological memoirs. Henfrey, A. (*Ed.*) —2694

**Botanical** miscellany. Hooker, W. J. —2693

**Botanical** researches, poem. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 426.)

**Botanical** terms, Glossary of. Lindley, J. —2605

**Botanische** zeitung. Herausg. von Hugo Mohl, D. F. L. von Schlechtendal . . . Berlin, 1843–82. 40 v. 4°. —3695

**Botany.**

BAILLON, E. H. Natural history of plants.

—— BALFOUR, J. H. Class book of botany.

—— BARTON, B. S. Elements of botany.

—— BENTLEY, R. Manual of botany.

—— BLUME, C. L. Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum . . .

—— BROWN, R. Miscellaneous botanical works.

—— CANDOLLE, A. P. de. Introduction à l'étude de la botanique. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— — Plantarum historia succulentarum.

—— — Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis.

—— — Regni vegetabilis. Systema naturale.

—— CARPENTER, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— CATESBY, M. Hortus Europae Americanus.

—— DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. S. C., BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M., and BRONGNIART, A. Botanique du voyage autour du monde de L. I. Duperry.

—— FIGUIER, G. L. The vegetable world.

—— GRAY, A. Introduction to structural and systematic botany.

—— HEHN, V. Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere.

—— HENFREY, A. (*Ed.*) Botanical and physiological memoirs. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— HOOKER, J. D. Icones plantarum; or figures . . . of new and rare plants, selected from the Kew herbarium.

—— HOOKER, W. J. Botanical miscellany.

—— — Companion to the botanical magazine.

—— — Exotic flora . . .

—— JUSSIEU, A. L. de. Botanique.

—— KUNTH, C. G. Ennumeratio plantarum.

—— LE MAOUT, E., and DECAISNE, J. General system of botany.

—— LEUNIS, J. Synopsis der pflanzenkunde. (*In his* Synopsis der drei naturreiche, v. 2, abth. 1, 2, 3.)

—— LINDLEY, J. Vegetable kingdom.

—— LINNAEUS, C. Amoenitates academicae seu dissertationes variae physicae, medicae, botanicae . . .

—— — Philosophia botanica.

—— — Species plantarum.

—— — Systema vegetabilium.

—— MEIRS, J. Contributions to botany.

—— PFEIFFER, L. Nomenclator botanicus.

—— PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Naturalis historiae, libri XII–XXVII. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) *The same*, tr. into English. (*Natural history*, v. 3–5.)

—— RAY SOCIETY. Reports and papers on botany, 1846, '49.

—— ROUSSEAU, J. J. Mélanges sur la musique et botanique. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14.)

—— SACHS, J. Text book of botany.

—— SCHLEIDEN, M. J. The plant: a biography.

—— SPACH, E. Histoire naturelle des vegetaux: phanérogames. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— THEOPHRASTUS. Historia plantarum; De causis plantarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (*Opera.* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— WAKEFIELD, D. Introduction to botany, in a series of familiar letters with illustrative engravings.

—— WALPERS, W. G. Annales botanices systematicae.

—— WILHELM, G. T. Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte: des pflanzenreichs.

—— WOOD, A. Class-book of botany.

—— **Aristoteles.** De plantis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Botany** and Scottish botanists. 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 197; *Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 356.)—**Decaisne,** J. Instructions sommaires sur la botanique. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. de Mex.* v. 1.)—**Dudevant,** A. L. A. D. Lettres d'un voyageur à propos de botanique. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 557; v. 76, pp. 470, 769.)—**Flourens,** M. J. P. The Jussieus and the natural method. 31 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1867.)—**Gassendi,** P. *In his* De rebus terrenis inanimis. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* De plantis; De arboribus. 59 pp. (*In her* Physica; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197.)—**Hooker,** *Sir* W. Botany. 17 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scientific enquiry.*)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Epistola de methodo botanico. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)—**Martins,** C. Les migrations végétales. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 628.)—**Mitchell,** W. Nemophily. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 21.)—**Murray,** J. A. Commentatio de natura foliorum de arboribus cadentium expendens. 27 pp. 1 pl.

(Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 27.)—Illustrationes stirpium novarum et rariorum horti R. botan. 24 pp. 7 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentationes*, v. 3, 1780, p. 1.)—Observationes botanicae. 18 pp. 6 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 6, 1775, p. 23.)—Observationes in plantas aliquot minus cognitas. 19 pp. 6 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentationes*, v. 1, 1778, p. 81.)—**Natural systems** of botany. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 38.)—**Paley,** W. *In his* Natural theology. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Plants** and botanists. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 385.)—**Ray,** J. *In his* Correspondence. (*Ray Soc.*)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Lettres sur la botanique. 160 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14.)—**Schelver,** F. J. Die aufgabe der hoeheren botanik. 28 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 589.)—**Vegetable kingdom,** The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 300.)

*See also* the names of countries and places; and the names of various plants, or classes of them: *such as* Algae; Amaryllidaceae; Cactus; Camellias; Cinchona; Climbing plants; Compositae; Coniferae; Croomia; Cryptogams; Desmids; Diatoms; Euphorbiaceae; Evergreens; Ferns; Flowers; Fungi; Gnetaceae; Grasses; Gymnosperms; Insectivorous plants; Heaths; Heliotropes; Leguminosae; Lichens; Lodoiceae; Malpighiaceae; Mignonettes; Mosses; Neviusia; Orchids; Palms; Phanerogams; Resedaceae; Rhododendrons; Rhytidandra; Roses; Sea-weeds; Sorghum; Sugar-cane; Tea-tree; Tobacco; Trees; Tricothalamus; Vavaea; Vegetables. *Also* Agriculture; Economic botany; Fertilisation of plants; Horticulture; Medical botany; Natural history; Science.

**Botany.** *Bibliography.* BEMMELEN, J. A. van, and others. Repertorium annuum literaturae botanicae, periodicae, 1872–76.

—— JACKSON, B. D. Guide to the literature of botany.

—— PRITZEL, G. A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora.

—— **Linnaeus,** C. Bibliotheca. 38 pp. (*In his* Philos. botan.)—**Mitchell,** S. L. Discourse, Dec. 6, 1813: . . . Account of the writings which illustrate the botanical history of N. and S. America. 67 pp. (*N. York Hist. Soc. Coll.* s. 1, v. 2, 1814, p. 149.)—**Reuss,** J. D. *In his* Repertorium commentationum.

**Botany.** *Catalogues of plants.* Clément-Mullet, J. J. Études sur les noms arabes de diverses familles de végétaux. 146 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 5.)—**James,** E. Catalogue of plants indigenous in Middlebury, Vt. 13 pp. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 146.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Catalogue of Indian plants. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 4, 1795, p. 229.)

**Botany.** *Chemistry of plants.* DRAPER, J. W. Treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants.

**Botany.** *Classical and ancient.* Chabas, F. J. Le cèdre dans les hiéroglyphes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 47.)—**Macé,** A. Le silphium des anciens. 46 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, pp. 143, 227, 338.)—**Miquel,** F. A. W. Flora Homerica. 23 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5.)—**Saporta,** G. de. La végétation du globe dans les temps antérieurs à l'homme. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 315.)

**Botany.** *Dictionaries and encyclopaedias.* BAILLON, E. H. Dictionnaire de botanique.

—— BRITTEN, J., and HOLLAND, R. Dictionary of English plant names. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C, pt. 9.)

—— COOKE, M. C. Manual of botanic terms.

—— EARLE, J. English plant names from 10–15 century.

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire de botanique. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 8.)

—— LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. Botanique. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— LINDLEY, J. Glossary of botanical terms.

—— LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopaedia of plants.

—— — Encyclopaedia of trees and shrubs.

—— PAXTON, *Sir* J. Botanical dictionary; revised and corrected by S. Hereman.

—— **Rousseau,** J. J. Fragment pour un dictionnaire des termes d'usage en botanique. 72 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14.)

**Botany.** *Diseases of plants.* MAYR, G. L. Die mittel-europaeischen eichengallen in wort und bild.

—— **Vegetable epidemics.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 366.)

**Botany.** *Fossil plants.* BINNEY, E. W. Observations on the structure of fossil plants found in the carboniferous strata. (*Palaeontograph. Soc.* v. 21, 24, 25, 29.)

—— BOWERBANK, J. S. History of the fossil fruits and seeds of the London clay.

—— BRONGNIART, A. T. Histoire des végétaux fossiles.

—— CORDA, A. J. Beitraege zur flora der vorwelt.

—— GOEPPERT, H. R. Die fossile flora der permischen formation.

—— GOEPPERT, H. R., and BERENDT, G. C. Die im bernstein befindlichen pflanzenreste der vorwelt.

—— HEER, O. Flora fossilis arctica. Die fossile flora der Polarlaender.

—— LESQUEREUX, L. Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. P.*)

—— LINDLEY, J., and HUTTON, W. Fossil flora of Great Britain.

—— — Illustrations of fossil plants.

—— SCHIMPER, W. P. Traité de paléontologie végétale.

—— STERNBERG, G. K. Versuch einer geognostisch-botanischen darstellung der flora der vorwelt.

—— UNGER, F. Genera et species plantarum fossilium.

—— **Schimper,** W. P. *In his* Le terrain de transition des Vosges.

**Botany.** *Genera and species.* JUSSIEU, A. L. de. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturalis disposita.

—— **Forster,** G. Plantae Atlanticae ex insulis Madeira, Sancti Jacobi, Adscensionis, Sanctae Helenae, et Fayal reportatae. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 9, 1789, p. 46.)—Plantae Magellanicae. 33 pp. 8 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 9, 1789, p. 13.)—**Griffith,** W. Description of two genera of the family of Hamamelideae, two species of Podostemon and one species of Kaulfussia. 21 pp. 6 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 94.)—**Haller,** A. von. Observationes botanicae. 17 pp. 7 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentarii*, v. 2, 1753, p. 337.)—Observationes botanicae ex horto et agro Gottingensi. 26 pp. 8 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentarii*, v. 1, 1752, p. 201.)—**Hoffmann,** G. F. Asterum horti Gottingensis decas. 19 pp. 10 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 15, 1804, p. 93.)—Descriptiones et icones plantarum. 16 pp. 6 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 12, 1796, p. 22.)—Veronicarum horti Gottingensis decas. 20 pp. 10 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 15, 1804, p. 112.)—**Murray,** J. A. De plantis aliquot minus cognitis nuperioris H. R. B. proventus. 20 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 4, 1781, p. 26; v. 5, 1782, p. 3; v. 6, 1785, p. 3; v. 7, 1786, p. 79.)—Descriptiones stirpium novarum et rariorum in horto botanico crescentium, cum animadversionibus. 32 pp. 12 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 24.)—Observationes botanicae in stirpes quaedam, minus cognitas. 16 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 34.)—Observationes de stirpibus aliquot exoticis horti Regii botanici. 24 pp. 7 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 2, 1779,

p. 1.)—Observationes in stirpes nonnullas novas, vel rariores horti botanici. 24 pp. 7 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 17.)—Observationes super stirpibus quibusdam recens inventis et rarioribus in horto academico. 25 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 3, 1772, p. 60.)—**Schrader,** H. A. Blumenbachia novum e Loasearum familia genus . . . 50 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 91.)—De Asperifolis Linnei. 22 pp. 1. pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 175.)—De *Halophytis Pallasii*, respectu inprimis ad Salsolam et Suaedam habito. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 1, 1811.)—Genera nonnulla plantarum emendata et observationibus illustrata. 16 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 16, 1808, p. 125.)—Monographiae generis *Verbasci*. 90 pp. 8 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 2, 1813; v. 5, 1823, p. 149.)—**Sprengel,** C. In umbelliferarum genera quaedam animadversiones. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Zinn,** J. G. Observationes botanicae. 17 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentarii*, v. 3, 1753, p. 425.)

**Botany.** *Geography, etc.* GRISEBACH, A. H. R. Report on botanical geography, 1843, 44, 45. (*Ray Soc.: Reports and papers on botany*, 1846, 49.)

—— LECOQ, H. Études sur la géographie botanique de l'Europe.

—— LYELL, K. M. Geographical handbook of all the known ferns.

—— MEYEN, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— MOORE, D. and W. G. Contributions towards a cybele Hibernica.

—— PICKERING, C. Chronological history of plants.

—— — Geographical distribution of animals and plants.

—— WATSON, H. C. Geographical distribution of British plants.

—— **Botanical geography.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 501.)—**Causes which limit** vegetable species towards the north. 9 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1858.)—**Fournier,** E. Les centres de création et l'apparition successive des végétaux. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 180.)—**Geographical distribution** of animals and plants, geologically considered. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 28.)—**Henfrey,** A. On the geographical distribution of plants yielding food; Indigenous plants characteristic of different parts of the globe. 6 pp. (Johnston, A. K., *Physical atlas.*)—**Martins,** C. La géographie botanique et ses progrès. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 457.)—**Richardson,** *Sir* J. On the geographical distribution of plants in the country north of the 49 parallel of latitude. 90 pp. (*In his* Arctic searching expedition, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Vegetable colonization** of the British Iles, Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland. 9 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1858.)

*See also* Names of places, countries, etc.

**Botany.** *History, progress, etc.* Linnaeus and Jussieu; or, the rise and progress of systematic botany.

—— SACHS, J. Geschichte der botanik vom 16 jahrhundert bis 1860.

—— **Cohn,** F. Botanische probleme. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 80.)—**Grisebach,** A. H. R. Report on geographical botany for 1844 and 1845. 187 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany.*)—**Link,** H. F. Annual reports on researches in physiological botany, 1844 and 1845. 121 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany.*)—Report on physiological botany. 266 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany.*)

**Botany.** *Periodicals.* Annales des sciences naturelles: par Audouin, Brongniart et autres. Section botanique, 1824–80.

—— Botanische zeitung, 1843–82.

—— CURTIS, W. W. J., JACKSON, W., and HOOKER, J. D. Botanical magazine, 1793–1882.

—— JUST, L. Botanischer jahresbericht, 1874–1882.

—— Linnean Society of London. Journal of the proceedings: Botany, 1857–82.

—— — Transactions: Botany, 2 ser. 1880–82.

—— PAXTON, J. Magazine of botany and register of flowering plants, 1841–49.

—— Société Botanique de France. Bulletin, 1854–82.

**Botany.** *Physiology, anatomy, etc.* BARY, A. de. Vergleichende anatomie der vegetationsorgane der phanerogamen und farne. (Hofmeister, W., *Handb. physiol. botanik*, v. 3.)

—— BRAUN, A. Phenomenon of rejuvenescence in the life and developement of plants. (*Ray Soc. Botanical and physiological memoirs.*)

—— CANDOLLE, A. P. de. Organographie végétale.

—— — Vegetable organography.

—— CARPENTER, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— CHATIN, G. A. Anatomie comparée des végétaux.

—— COHN, F. J. Beitraege zur biologie der pflanzen.

—— DARWIN, C. R. Effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom.

—— — Movements and habits of climbing plants.

—— — Variation of animals and plants under domestication.

—— DECAISNE, J. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la garance.

—— DRESSER, C. Unity in variety, as deduced from the vegetable kingdom.

—— GAERTNER, C. F. von. Versuche und beobachtungen ueber die bastard-erzeugung in pflanzenreich.

—— GALLESIO, G. Teoria della riproduzione vegetale.

—— GOADBY, H. Text book of vegetable and animal physiology.

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Zur morphologie.

—— GRAY, A. Introduction to structural and systematic botany, and vegetable physiology.

—— HENSLOW, J. S. Descriptive and physiological botany. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— HOFMEISTER, W. On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferae.

—— KIESER, D. G. Ueber urspruengliche und eigenthuemliche form der pflanzenzellen.

—— LECOQ, H. De la fécondation naturelle et artificielle des végétaux et de l'hybridation.

—— LINDLEY, J. Introduction to botany.

—— LINK, H. F. Report on the progress of physiological botany, 1842 and 1843, 1844 and 1845. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany*, 1846, 1849.)

—— MARCET, J. H. Conversations on vegetable physiology.

—— MASTERS, M. T. Vegetable teratology . . . the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— MIRBEL, C. F. B. de. Élémens de physiologie végétale.
—— MOHL, H. von. Principles of anatomy and physiology of the vegetable cell.
—— MOQUIN-TANDON, A. Éléments de tératologie.
—— PFEFFER, W. Die periodischen bewegungen der blattorgane.
—— RALPH, T. S. Icones carpologicae.
—— ROGET, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology.
—— SPRENGEL, C. K. Das entdeckte geheimniss der natur im bau und in der befruchtung der blumen.
—— STRASSBURGER, E. Coniferen und die gnetaceen. Eine morphologische studie.
—— WICHURA, M. Die bastard-befruchtung im pflanzenreich.
—— **Dick,** L. Experiment relative to the preservation of the vegetative power in the seeds of plants. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 239.)—**Famintzin,** A. Die wirkung des lichtes auf das wachsen der keimen den kresse. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—**Gavarret,** J. De la chaleur produite par les végétaux. 30 pp. (*In his* Physique médicale.) —**Goethe,** J. W. von. Metamorphose der pflanzen. 55 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6.)—**Grimard,** E. Les algues: essai de physiologie végétale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 664.)—La sensibilité des végétaux. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 370.)—Les solanées: essai de physiologie végétale. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 451.)—**Hornschuh,** C. F. Ueber die niederen vegetabilischen organismen. 68 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 515.)—**Jamin,** J. C. Vegetation and the atmosphere. 13 pp. (*Smithson. Inst. Report*, 1864.)—**Joulie,** H. *In his* Études et expériences sur le sorgho à sucre.—**Meneghini,** G. On the animal nature of the diatomeae, with an organographical revision of the genera. 173 pp. (*Ray Soc. Botanical and physiological memoirs.*)—**Mohl,** H. von. On the structure of the palm stem. 9 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany.*)—**Naegeli,** C. On the utricular structures in the contents of cells. 32 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany.*)—On vegetable cells. 65 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany.*)—**Physiology** of plants. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 431.)—**Schleiden,** M. J. Contributions to phytogenesis. 35 pp. (*With* Schwann, T., *Microscopical researches, Sydenham Soc.*)—**Vegetable** physiology. 33 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 112; *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 145.)—**Webster,** N. Jr. On the theory of vegetation. 9 pp. (*Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem.* v. 2, 1793, p. 178.)—**Zuccarini,** J. G. On the morphology of the coniferae. 54 pp. (*Ray Soc. Reports and papers on botany.*)

**Botany.** *Varieties, development, etc.* VERLOT, B. Sur la production et la fixation des variétés dans les plantes d'ornement.
—— VILLE, G. Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation.
—— **Goeppert,** H. R. Ueber die riesen des pflanzenreiches. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 3, 1869, p. 675.)—**Linsser,** C. Untersuchungen ueber die periodischen lebenserscheinung der pflanzen. 87 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)—**Planchon,** J. E. Le morcellement de l'espèce en botanique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 389.)

**Botany** and brigands in Greece. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 449.)

**Botany Bay.** Smith, S. Botany Bay. 10 pp. (*Works; Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 85.)
*See also* **Australia.**

**Boteler,** Thomas. Voyage of discovery to Africa and Arabia. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 342.)

**Botelho,** S. X. On the Portuguese colonies. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 411.)

**Botenlauben,** Otto, *Graf* von. *See* Otto von Botenlauben.

**Botero,** Giovanni. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Botfield,** Beriah. 1807–63. Notes on the cathedral libraries of England. London, 1849. 8°. W.23

**Both,** Andrew. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Both,** John. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Botheration** of Billy Cormack. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 539.)

**Bothmer,** *Baroness von.* Cruel as the grave. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 44.)

**Botho,** Conrad. Chronicon Brunsvicensium picturatum dialecto Saxonica conscriptum. 149 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)

**Bothwell,** *Earl of.* *See* Hepburn, J.

**Bothwell:** a dramatic poem. Elliott, E., *Poetical works*, v. 1.

**Bothwell's** bonny Jane. Lewis, M. G., *Tales of wonder*, v. 1.

**Botta,** Anne Charlotte Lynch. —1837. Hand-book of universal literature, from the best and latest authorities . . . New York, 1860. 12°. 2235
—— **Poe,** E. A. Anne C. Lynch. 2 pp. (*Works*, ed. J. H. Ingram, v. 4.)

**Botta,** Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo. 1766–1837. History of Italy during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte, tr. from the Italian. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3555
—— History of the war of the independence of the United States of America. Tr. from the Italian by Geo. Alexander Otis. Phila. 1820–21. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 169.) 1615

**Botta,** Paul Émile. 1805—. Lettres sur ses découvertes à Khorsabad, près de Ninive. Pub. par M. J. Mohl. Paris, 1845. 8°. 1775
—— and **Flandin,** Eugène. Monument de Ninive . . . Paris, 1849–50. 5 v. el. fo. P.31
*Contents.* **Architecture** et sculpture, v. 1, 2.—**Inscriptions,** v. 3. 4.—**Texte,** v. 5.

**Bottalla,** Paul. The Pope and the church considered in their mutual relations. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 426.)

**Bottari,** Giovanni Gaetano. 1689–1775. Novella. 6 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*)—**Novel.** 22 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4.)

**Bottée de Toulmon,** Auguste. 1797–1850. Instructions sur la musique. 13 pp. (*Comité hist. des arts et monum. Instruct. du*, 1857.)

**Botten-Hansen,** Paul. La Norvège littéraire. Catalogue systématique et raisonné de tous les ouvrages de quelque valeur imprimés en Norvège . . . au 19 siècle. Christiania, 1868. 8°. L.72

**Botticelli,** Sandro. Mantz, P. Sandro Botticelli. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres. Ecole florentine.*)—**Pater,** W. H. A fragment of Sandro Botticelli. 6 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 155.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Botticelli. 6 pp. (*In her* Fra Angelico.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, 15 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Woermann,** K. Sandro Botticelli. 14 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

**Bottles.** Cuming, H. S. On early tetinae. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 109.)—On the **borachio** and leather bottle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 274.)

**Bottrell,** William. Traditions and hearth-side stories of West Cornwall. Penzance, 1870. 12°. 1226
*The same*, 2 s. Penzance, 1873. 12°. 1226

**Botts,** John Minor. 1802–69. The great rebellion: its secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. New York, 1866. 12°. 2647

**Botwida**, *St.* Birger, *Abp. of Upsal.* Historia Sancti Botvidi. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1.)—**Vita** Sancti Botvidi martyris. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**Boty**, Iver. A treatise of. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

**Bouchard**, *Comte de Melun et Corbeil.* Odon, *of St. Maur des Fossés.* Vita Burchardi comitis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)—*The same* in French. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.)

**Bouchard d' Avesnes.** Buchardi varia fortuna. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18.)

**Bouchaud,** Mathieu Antoine. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 300.)

**Bouché-Leclercq,** A. Giacomo Leopardi, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1874. 16°. 5887

—— Histoire de la divination dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1879–82. 4 v. 8°. —2474

**Boucher,** (—), *Abbé.* Conférences ecclésiastiques de Paris sur le mariage, ou l'on concilie la discipline de l'eglise, avec la jurisprudence du royaume de France. [Rédigées par le P. le Semelier.] [*Anon.*] Paris, 1756. 5 v. 12°. —4247

**Boucher,** François. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. Ecole française, v. 2. 16 pp.—**Houssaye,** A. Boucher. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 70.)

**Boucher,** Jonathan. 1738–1804. Glossary of archaic and provincial words, ed. by Rev. Joseph Hunter, with large additions by Joseph Stevenson, forming a supplement to the dictionaries of the English language, particularly those of Dr. Johnson and Dr. Webster. London, 1833. 4°. 1182

—— View of the causes and consequences of the American revolution; in thirteen discourses, preached . . . 1763–75, with an historical preface. London, 1797. 8°. 1656

**Boucher,** P. Man and the Bible. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 109.)

**Boucher d' Argis,** André Jean. 1751–94. Du haut et souverain empire de Galilée, établi en la chambre des comptes de Paris. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.)

**Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes,** Jacques. 1788–1868. Antiquitiés celtiques et antédiluviennes. Paris, 1847–64. 3 v. r. 8°. 1783

—— Romances, ballades, et légendes. Paris, 1830. 16°. 2375

**Boucherett,** Jessie. How to provide for superfluous women. 22 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work.*)

**Bouchet,** Jean. 1476–1550. Panégyric du chevalier sans reproche, Louis de la Trémoille. (1460–1525.) 70 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Bouchet,** Ulysse. Hémérologie, ou traité pratique complet des calendriers julien, grégorian, israélite et musulman, avec les règles de l'ancien calendrier égyptien. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2455

**Bouchette,** Joseph. British dominions in North America; or a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton . . . London, 1832. 2 v. in 1. 4°. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 412; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 77; *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 367.) 1632

—— Topographical description of the province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative connexion of both provinces with the United States of America. London, 1815. 8°. 1633

**Bouchitté,** Henri (*Ed.*) 1795—. Négotiations, lettres, et pièces relatives à la conference de Loudun. Paris, 1862. 4°. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

**Boucicaut,** Jean le Maingre, *Sire de.* 1365–1421. Le livre des faicts de. (1368–1421.) 53 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, 7.)

**Bouck,** William C. Jenkins, J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of the State of New York. 39 pp.

**Boudet,** Jean Pierre. 1748–1829. Notice historique de l'art de la verrerie né en Egypte. 47 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9.)—**Notice** sur la préparation des peaux en Egypte. 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2.)

**Boudin,** Jean Christiern Marc François Joseph. 1800—. Études anthropologiques. Considérations sur le culte et les pratiques réligieuses de divers peuples anciens et modernes; culte du phallus; culte du serpent. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2286

**Boudinot,** Elias. 1740–1821. Speeches. 11 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. eloquence*, v. 1.)—**Life** of B. 2 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

**Boudon,** Henri Marie de. Butler, C. Life of Boudon. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)

**Boudot,** Jean Baptiste. 18 *cent.* Notice; Discours. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 79.)

**Boudreaux,** F. J. The happiness of heaven. Baltimore, 1871. 16°. —4227

**Boudrye,** Louis N. Historic records of the Fifth New York cavalry, First Ira Harris guard: with observations of the author by the way . . . Albany, N. Y., 1868. 12°. 2646

**Bouelles,** Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Bouffé,** Marie. Mes souvenirs. 1800–1880. Préface par Ernest Legouvé. Paris, 1880. 16°. 5811

**Bouffémont,** *France.* Lefeuve, C. Bouffémont. 6 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

**Boufflers,** Stanislas, *Chevalier de.* Mazade, C. de. Un roman au XVIII siècle. Mme. de Sabran et le Chevalier de Boufflers. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 892.)

**Bouflers-Rouvrel,** Marie Charlotte Hippolyte, *Comtesse de.* Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc de.* La Comtesse de Bouflers. 5 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Comtesse de Boufflers. 74 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 4.)

**Bougainville,** Louis Antoine de. 1729–1814. Voyage autour du monde . . . en 1766–69. Paris, 1771. 4°. 1443

—— **Abstract** of the voyage round the world, performed in the years 1766–68. 32 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 13.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc de.* M. de Bougainville. 2 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits.)

**Bougainville,** le Jeune, *Baron de.* —1846. Journal de la navigation autour du globe de la frégate La Thétis, et de la corvette L'Espérance pendant les années 1824, 25, et 26. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 4°. atlas fo. 1431

**Bougeant,** Guillaume Hyacinth. 1690–1743. Voyage merveilleux du prince Fan-Férédin dans les Romancie. 156 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 26.)

**Bought bridegroom,** The: a story of gold. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 684.)

**Boughton,** George Henry. Sketch of. 4 pp. (*British painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries.*)

**Boughton** Monchelsea. Smythe, C. T. Account of various Roman remains discovered . . . in the parish of Boughton Monchelsea, in Kent. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 414.)

**Bougie,** *Algeria.* Texier, C. Antiquités de Bougie. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 574.)

**Bouzival,** *France.* Pinard, T. L'église de Bougival. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 685.)

**Bouguer,** Pierre. 1698–1758. Abridged relation of a voyage to Peru. 43 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14.)

**Bouhier,** Jean. 1673–1746. Lettres à l'abbé Leblanc. 47 pp. (*Soc. Biblioph. fr. Mélanges*, 1827.)

**Bouhours,** Dominique. 1628–1702. La manière de bien penser dans les ouvrages d'esprit. Dialogues. Amsterdam, 1688. 24°. —2157

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Bouillé,** François Claude Amour, *Marquis de.* 1739–1800. Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 9.)

—— Bouillé, R., *Marquis de.* Essai sur la vie du Marquis de Bouillé.

**Bouillé,** Louis Joseph Amour, *Marquis de.* 1769–1845. Mémoire sur le départ de Louis XVI au mois de Juin 1791. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 10, 49.)

**Bouillé,** René, *Marquis de.* 1802—. Essai sur la vie du Marquis de Bouillé [François Claude Amour]. Paris, 1853. 8°. 5835

—— Histoire des Ducs de Guise. Paris, 1849–50. 4 v. 8°. 2693

**Bouillerie,** François de la. Notice; Lettre pastorale. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84.)

**Bouillier,** Francisque. 1813—. Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —1437

*The same.* 3 éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 709.) —1438

—— Morale et progrès. Paris, 1875. 16°. —1446

**Bouillon.** Triumphus Sancti Lamberti de castro Bullonico. 15 pp. (*Frankfort Soc. Script.* v. 20.)

**Bouillon,** Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *Duc de.* 1555–1623. Mémoires addressés à son fils, le Prince de Sedan. (1555–86.) 54 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 35.) —**Gaillard,** G. H. Négociation de Mrs. de Bouillon et de Sancy, en Angleterre, en 1596. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 114.)—**Laugel,** A. Le Duc de Bouillon. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 897; 1877, v. 19, p. 161.)

**Boukharow,** Dmitri de. La Russie et la Turquie depuis le commencement de leurs relations politiques jusqu'à nos jours. Amsterdam, 1877. 8°. 3464

**Boulainvilliers,** Henri, *Comte de.* 1658–1722. Histoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France, avec XIV lettres historiques sur les parlemens ou États-Generaux. La Haye and Amsterdam, 1727. 3 v. in 1, 16°.—*See also* Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5. 2677

**Boulak museum.**

Mariette, A. E., *Bey.* Notice des principaux monuments exposés dans les galeries du musée . . . à Boulaq.

—— Mariette, A. E., *Bey.* Les papyrus égyptiens du musée de Boulaq.

—— **Edwards,** A. B. Lying in state in Cairo. 20 pp. 15 ill. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 185.)

*See also* **Egypt:** *antiquities; also* Athenaeum, 1881, Sept. p. 314, and 1882, Jan. p. 62.

**Boulancourt,** *France.* Pinard, T. Notre-Dame de Boulancourt. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 474.)

**Boulden,** J. E. P. The Presbyterians of Baltimore; their churches and historic graveyards. Baltimore, 1875. 8°. —3275

**Boulden,** Powhatan. Home reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke. Richmond, Va., 1876. 8°. 3871

**Bouliger,** Demetrius Charles. History of China, v. 1. London, 1881. 8° 3416

—— Life of Yakoob Beg, Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet, Ameer of Kashgar. With map and appendix. London, 1878. 8°. 5882

**Boullé,** A. Vie privée, politique, et militaire du Prince Henri de Prusse, frère de Frédéric II. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1809. 8°. 3686

**Boullée,** Étienne Louis. Villar, G. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de B. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1798, p. 43.)

**Boulliaud,** Ismael. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Boullongne,** Bon. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Boullongne,** Louis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Boulmier,** Joseph. Estienne Dolet, sa vie, ses œuvres, son martyre. Paris, 1857. 12°. 5813

**Boulogne,** Bon. *See* Boullongne.

**Boulogne,** Étienne Antoine de, *Bp. of Troyes.* 1747–1825. Œuvres oratoires complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 74.)

*Contents.* **Discours.**—Discours sur la décadence de l'**eloquence.**—**Exhortations.**—**Oraisons** funèbres.—**Panegyriques.**—**Sermons.**

**Boulogne,** *France.* Egger, E. La Tour d'Ordre à Boulogne-sur-mer. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 410.)—**Hédouin,** P. Notes archéologiques et historiques sur la crypte . . . de l'ancienne cathédrale. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 815.)—**Manuscrits** de la bibliothèque de Boulogne-sur-mer. 129 pp. (*Cat. gén. des manuscrits*, v. 4.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Dissertation sur le Phare d'Alexandrie . . . et particulièrement sur celui de Boulogne-sur-mer. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 576.)

**Boundaries** in general. Clifford, W. K. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 359.)

**Boundary** between His Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States, Notice respecting the. 1644

**Bounding** surfaces of bodies, On the nature of the. Jellett, J. H. (*Hermathena*, v. 1.)

**Bounty,** *Ship.* Barrow, *Sir* J. Eventful history of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. Bounty.

—— Belcher, *Lady* D. Mutineers of the Bounty.

—— Bligh, W. Voyage to the South Sea . . . in H. M. S. Bounty . . . including an account of the mutiny . . .

—— **Warren,** S. *In his* Paradise of the Pacific. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Young,** R. A. Mutineers of the Bounty. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 54.)

*See also* **Pitcairn's Island.**

**Bouon,** *Abbot of St. Bertin.* 11 *cent.* De inventione et elevatione corporis S. Bertini. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 7, 1141.)

**Bouquet,** A. Théorie des fonctions elliptiques. *See* Briot, C.

**Bouquet,** Henry. [Smith, W.] Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. (*Ohio Valley Hist. series*, v. 1.)

**Bouquet,** Martin. 1685–1754. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France, [continué par les Bénédictins de la Congregation de Saint-Maur et M. J. J. Brial]. Nouv. éd. pub. sous la direction de L. Delisle. Paris, 1869–80. 19 v. fo. 1661

*Contents.* **Abbon,** *St., Abbot of Fleury.* Epistolae; Ex canonibus, v. 10.—**Abbon,** *of St. Germain, Paris.* De bellis Parisiacae urbis, et Odonis comitis post regis adversus Northmannos urbem ipsam obsidentes, sub Carolo Crasso imperitore ac rege Francorum, v. 8.—**Abbreviatione gestorum** regum Franciae, Ex, v. 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17.—**Actis Sanctorum,** Ex, v. 10.—**Actis Sanctorum** et illustrium virorum gestis, Ex, v. 14.—**Actis** seu historia archiepiscoporum **Rothomagensium,** Ex, v. 11.—**Actis Tullensium** episcoporum, Ex, v. 11.—**Adalberon II,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Decretum de reformatione coenobii Mosomensis et de monachis in eo constitutis, v. 9.—**Adalberon,** *Bp. of Laon.* Carmen, v. 10.—**Adalbert,** *Comte de Vermandois.* Charta, v. 9.—**Adelaide,** *Duchess of Burgundy.* Charta, v. 9.—**Adelmanne,** *Bp. of Brescia.* Rythmi alphabetici, v. 11.—**Ademar,** *of St. Cibard.* Ex Chronico, v. 6, 7, 8, 10.—**Adlocutio** missorum imperatoris Ludovici Pii, v. 6.—**Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Ex Chronico, v. 2, 5, 6, 7.—**Adrianus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Adrianus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 7.—**Adrianus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Adrianus IV,** *Pope.* Gesta; Epistolae, v. 15.—**Ælianus, C.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Æthicus, E.** Cosmographia, de Gallia, v. 1.—**Agapetus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae. v. 9.—**Agathemerus.** De Gallia, v 1.—**Agathias.** Excerpta ex Historia, de Francis, v. 2.—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epitaphium Caroli; Chartula; Liber apologeticus pro filiis Ludovici Pii adversus patrem; Epistolae, v. 5, 6.—**Aimé,** *Abp. of Bordeaux.* Epistolae, v. 14.—**Aimon,** *of Fleury.* De gestis regum Francorum; Ex continuatione Historiae, v. 3, 11, 12.—**Alberic,** *of Trois-Fontaines.* Ex Chronico, v. 9, 10, 11, 13, 18.—**Albert,** *of Metz.* Ex Libello de diversitate temporum, v. 10.—**Alcuin.** Carmina; Epitaphium; Epistolae, v. 5.—**Alexander II,** *Pope.* Gesta; Epistolae, v. 14.—**Alexander III,** *Pope.* Ex actis; Gesta; Epistolae, v. 13, 15.—**Alia totius orbis** descriptione, Ex, v. 1.—**Aliis Francorum** annalibus (Ex) qui vulgò Petaviani vocantur, v. 2.—**Aliis Francorum** annalibus (Ex) qui vulgò Tiliani dicuntur, v. 2.—**Ammianus Marcellinus.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Anacletus,** *Antipope.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Anastasius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**André** (*Sylvius*), *Prior of Marchiennes.* Ex Chronica de regibus Francorum, v. 10, 11, 13, 18.—**Andrea,** *of Bergamo.* Ex brevi chronico, v. 6, 7.—**Angilbert,** *St., Abbot of St. Riquier.* Versus de Pippino Italiae rege, v. 5.—**Anien,** *St., Bp. of Orleans.* Ex Vita, v. 1.—**Annales Francici** breves, vulgò Nazariani dicti, v. 5.—**Annales Francorum,** v. 2, 5.— —auctiores, vulgò Tiliani vocati, v. 5.— —Fuldenses, v. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8.— —Mettenses, v. 5, 6, 7, 8.— —vulgò Bertiniani dicti, v. 6, 7, 8.— —vulgò Petaviani dicti, v. 5.—**Annales rerum Francicarum** in monasterio Sancti Arnulfi Metensis scripti, v. 2.— —que a Pippino et Carolo Magno regibus gestae sunt, v. 5.—**Annales Vedastini,** v. 8.—**Annalibus Aquicinctensis** monasterii, Ex, v. 18.—**Annalibus Waverleiensis** monasterii, Ex, v. 18.—**Anonymi** chronico, Ex, v. 10, 12.—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Anselme,** *of Gemblours.* Ex Chronico seu appendice ad Sigbertum, v. 13.—**Anselme,** *of Liège.* Ex gestis episcoporum Leodiensium, v. 11.—**Anthologia de Gallis,** Ex, v. 1.—**Antoninus Augustus.** Ex Itinerario, v. 1.—**Appianus,** *of Alexandria.* De Gallis, v. 1.—**Aribert, O. d'.** Narratio de morte Bernardi Septimaniae ducis, v. 7.—**Aristoteles.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Arnaud I,** *Bp. of Maguelone.* Ex Vita, v. 11.—**Arnaud** *de Verdala, Bp. of Maguelone.* Ex serie episcoporum Magalonensium, v. 12.—**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Lisieux.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Arnulf,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 9—**Arnulf I,** *Count of Flanders.* Charta, v. 9.—**Arnulf,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Ex genealogia, v. 10, 11, 13.—**Asser, J.,** *Bp. of Sherborne.* Ex Vita Ælfredi Anglorum Saxonum regis, v. 5, 8.—**Athalaric,** *King of the Ostrogoths.* Epistolae, v. 4.—**Athenaeus.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Auctario** Affligemensi, Ex, v. 13.—**Auctario** Aquicinctino, Ex, v. 13.—**Auctario** Gemblacensi, Ex, v. 13.—**Auctoribus** linguae Latinae, de Gallis, Ex, v. 1.—**Audrade,** *of Sens.* Ex libro Revelationum, v. 7.—**Ausonius, D. M.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Auspicius,** *St., Bp. of Toul.* Epistola, v. 1.—**Avienus, R. F.** Ex Ora Maritima, v. 1.—**Baldwin I,** *Emperor of the East.* De expugnata secundo urbe Constantinopoli; Ad Innocentium III papam, v. 18.—**Baronum** cruce-signatorum epistola de expugnata urbe Constantinopoli, v. 18.—**Baudouin** *d'Avêne, Sire de Beaumont.* Genealogiae ex chronicis Hainoniensibus, v. 11.—**Baudri,** *Precentor of Térouane.* Ex Chronico Cameracensi et Atrebatensi; Ex Chronico abbreviato et continuato; Brevis anonymi appendix ad Chronicon, v. 8, 10, 11, 13.—**Benedict,** *Abbot of Peterborough.* Ex Vita et gestis Henrici II et Ricardi, Angliae regum, v. 13, 17.—**Benedictus III,** *Pope.* Epistola adversus Hubertum clericum, v. 7.—**Benedictus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Benedictus VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Benedictus VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Benedictus VIII,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 10.—**Benedictus,** *Deacon.* In Praefatione Capitularium versus de Ludovico Pio; Versus, v. 6, 7.—**Berardi, G.,** *Monk of Pescara.* Ex Chronico monasterii Casauriensis seu Piscariensis, v. 7.—**Berenger I,** *King of Italy.* Carmen panegyricum de laudibus Berengarii, v. 8.—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Bernard VI,** *Bp. of Lodève.* De origine regum Francorum; Ex Chronico seu genealogia comitum Tolosanorum, v. 11, 12, 19.—**Bernon,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Testamentum, v. 9.—**Bertha,** *Queen of Italy.* Diploma, v. 9.—**Berthe.** Charta, v. 6.—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* Ex Chronico; Gesta Gregorii VII papae; Gesta Urbani II papae, v. 11, 14.—**Boniface** (*Winfrid*), *St., Bp. of Mayence.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Boson,** *King of Provence.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Bouchard** *d'Avernes.* Varia fortuna, v. 18.—**Breve chronicon** Virzionensis coenobii, 843–1221, v. 18.—**Brevi chronico,** Ex, v. 2, 3, 5, 10.— —abbatiae Panispontis, Ex, v. 12, 18.— —abbatiae Saviniacensis, Ex, v. 11.— —Autissiodorensi, Ex, v. 10, 11, 12.— —Barcinonensi, Ex, v. 12, 19.— —Besuensi, Ex, v. 12.— —Clarimarisci, Ex, v. 18.— —ducum Normanniae, v. 12.— —ecclesiae Sancti Dionysii, Ex, v. 17.— —Fontanellensi, Ex, v. 12.— —Gemmeticensi, Ex, v. 12.— —Leodiensi, Ex, v. 13, 18.— —Nemausensi, Ex, v. 12.— —regum Francorum, v. 12.— —Remensi, Ex, v. 9.— —Sancti Galli, Ex, v. 7, 8.— —Sancti Martini Tornacensis, Ex, v. 10.— —Sancti Martini Turonensis, Ex, v. 8, 10, 11, 12.— —Tolosano, Ex, v. 12, 19.— —Turonensi, Ex, v. 18.— — Uticensis coenobii, Ex, v. 12.—**Brevi historia** comitum Provinciae, Ex, v. 12, 19.— —monasterii Sancti Juliani Turonensis, Ex, v. 11.—**Breviario** antiquo abbatiae **Sancti Satyri,** Ex, v. 1.— —chronologico usque ad 809, Ex, v. 5.— —historiae **Pisanae,** Ex, v. 12.—**Brevibus** annalibus **Francicis,** Ex, v. 2.—**Brevis Flandriae** comitum genealogia, v. 13.— —**genealogia** comitum Antipolitanorum, v. 12.—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Epistola, v. 14.—**Burchard,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Litterae, v. 9.—**Caesar, C. J.** Commentariorum de bello Gallico libri VII; Ex Commentariis de bello civili, v. 1.—**Caffaro,** and others. Ex Annalibus Genuensibus, v. 12.—**Calixtus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Candidus,** *of Isauria.* Ex Historiarum libro II, v. 1.—**Capitolinus, J.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Capitulatio** de nominibus regionum Galliae, v. 2.—**Carloman,** *King of Aquitaine.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Carloman,** *King of Neustria.* Diplomata, v. 5.—**Carmine** de providentia divina, de Gallis, Ex, v. 1.—**Charlemagne.** Annalium de gestis Caroli Magni libri V; Capitularia; De Carolo Magno; De gestis Caroli Magni libri II; Diplomata; Epistolae; Ex vita; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Carolo Magno, v. 5; Genealogia Caroli Magni, v. 13; Genealogia ex qua ortus est Carolus Magnus, v. 2, 10, 11; Versus, v. 5.—**Charles III** (*the Fat*), *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Charles,** *King of Aquitaine.* Diploma, v. 8.—**Charles I** (*the Bald*), *King of France.* Capitularia, v. 7; Diplomata, v. 8; Epistolae, v. 7; Epitaphium, v. 8; Ex epistola de Ebbonis Archiepiscopi Remensis depositione, v. 6; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Carolo Calvo, v. 7; In adventu Caroli filii Augustorum, v. 6; In imaginem Caroli Calvi, v. 7; Versus inscripti monumento Caroli Calvi, v. 7.—**Charles III** (*the Simple*), *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Charles,** *King of Provence.* Diplomata, v. 8.—**Charles Martel,** *Duke of Austrasia.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Carolo Martello, v. 3.—**Charta** restaurationis monasterii regulae ad **Garumnam,** v. 9.—**Childebert I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Childeberto I, v. 3.—**Childebert II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Childeberto II, v. 3.—**Childebert III,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Childeberto III; Placitum de Maurcurte in pago Pinciacensi, v. 3, 8.—**Chil-**

**deric II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Childerico II, v. 3.—**Chilperic I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Chilperico I, v. 3.—**Christophorus,** *Antipope.* Epistola, v. 9.—**Chronica** regia **Sancti Pantaleonis** prope Coloniam, (Ex), v. 13.—**Chronica** regum **Francorum,** v. 2, 10, 11, 12.— —regum **Wisigothorum,** v. 4.—**Chronici veteris** excerpto, (Ex), v. 10.—**Chronico Andegavensi,** (Ex), v. 7, 8, 10, 11.— —**Anglo-Saxonico,** (Ex), v. 13.— —**anonymi** canonici, (Ex), v. 13, 18.— —antistitum **Viennensium,** (Ex), v. 12, 18.— —**Aquitanico,** (Ex), v. 7.— —auctoris incerti, (Ex), v. 3.— —Augiensi, (Ex), v. 8.— —brevi, (Ex), v. 5, 7, 8.— —brevi ecclesiae Sancti Dionysii, (Ex), v. 10, 11, 12.— —Briocensi, (Ex), v. 12. —Britannico, (Ex); Chronico Britannico altero, (Ex), v. 7, 11, 12, 18.— —Burdegalensi Sanctae Columbae, (Ex), v. 18.—Cantoennensi, (Ex), v. 10.— —Clarevallensi, (Ex), v. 12.— —Cluniacensi, (Ex), v. 12, 18.— —coenobii Masciacensis in Bituricibus, (Ex), v. 8.— —de gestis Normannorum in Francia, (Ex), v. 6, 7, 8.— —Dolensis coenobii, (Ex), v. 11, 12, 18.— —Elnonensi Sancti Amandi, (Ex), v. 10, 11, 13, 18.— —Engolismensi, (Ex), v. 7, 8.— —episcoporum Metensium, (Ex), v. 11, 13, 18.— —Fiscanensi, (Ex), v. 11, 12, 18.— —Floriacensi, (Ex), v. 3, 8, 10.— —Fontanellensi, (Ex); Chronici appendice secunda, (Ex), v. 2, 5, 11, 12.— —Gastinensis coenobii, (Ex), v. 18.— —Hildensheimensi, (Ex), v. 6, 7, 11.— —Kemperlegiensis, (Ex), v. 10, 11, 12, 18.— —Laureshamensis monasterii, (Ex), v. 5.— —Lemovicensi, (Ex), v. 3, 10.— —Leodiensi, (Ex), v. 11, 13.— —Lobiensi, (Ex), v. 11, 13, 18.— —Lyrensi, (Ex), v. 11, 12, 18.— —Moissiacensis, (Ex), v. 6.— —monasterii Sancti Albini Andegavensis, (Ex); Addenda; Chronico altero, (Ex), v. 10, 11, 12, 18.— —monasterii Sancti Florentii Salmuriensis, (Ex), v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 18.— —monasterii Sancti Petri Aniciensis, (Ex), v. 12.— —monasterii Sancti Sergii Andegavensis, (Ex), v. 7.— —monasterii Sancti Vincentii de Vulturno, (Ex), v. 7.— —Mortui-Maris, (Ex), v. 12, 18.— —Mosomensis monasterii, (Ex), v. 11, 18.— —Namnetensi, (Ex), v. 7, 8.— —Narbonensis ecclesiae Sancti Pauli, (Ex), v. 19.— —Normanniae, 1169-1259, (Ex), v. 12.— —Novaliciensis monasterii, (Ex), v. 10.— —regum Francorum, (Ex), v. 8.— —Remensi, (Ex), v. 10, 11, 12, 18.— —Rothomagensi, (Ex), v. 11, 12, 18.— —Ruyensis coenobii, (Ex), v. 12, 18.— —Sancti Benigni Divionensis, (Ex), v. 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18.— —Sancti Maxentii, (Ex); Additamenta, v. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12.— —Sancti Medardi Suessionensis, (Ex), v. 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18.— —Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris, (Ex), v. 10, 11, 12.— —Sancti Petri Catalaunensis, (Ex), v. 11, 12, 18.— —Sancti Stephani Cadomensis, (Ex), v. 11, 12, 18.— —Sancti Taurini Ebroicensis, (Ex), v. 12, 18.— —Sancti Victoris Massiliensis, (Ex), v. 12, 19.— —Sancti Vincentii Metensis, (Ex), v. 13, 18.— —Sancti Vitoni Virdunensis, (Ex), v. 11, 13, 18.— —Savignicensi, (Ex), v. 12, 18.— —Saxonico, (Ex); Addenda, v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13.— —Senonensis Sanctae Columbae, (Ex); Addenda, v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 18.— —Strozziano, (Ex), v. 10, 11.— —Turonensi, (Ex), v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 18.— —Valciodorensis coenobii, (Ex), v. 11.— —Vezeliacensi, (Ex), v. 11, 12, 18.— —Vindocinensi appendice, (Ex), v. 12, 18.—**Chronicon** brevissimum a Chlotario II usque ad Pipini obitum, v. 2.— —brevissimum a Theodorico III usque ad Childericum, v. 2.— —brevissimum monasterii Sancti Galli, v. 5.—**Chronique** en languedocien, v. 19.—**Chroniques** de Saint-Denis, v. 3, 5-8, 10-12, 17.—**Chronographia** Constantini Porphyrogeneti jussu conscripta, v. 6.—**Chronologia** et series regum Gothorum, usque ad Caroli Martelli Francorum principis tempora, v. 2.—**Cicero, M. T.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Clare,** *Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* Ex chronico Sancti Petri Vivi Senonensis; Ex inedita appendice, v. 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18.—**Claudianus, C.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Cleers, H. de.** Commentarius de majoratu et senescalcia Franciae, v. 12.—**Clemens III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**Clotaire I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Chlotario I, v. 3.—**Clotaire II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Chlotario II, v. 3.—**Clotaire III,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Chlotario III, v. 3.—**Clovis I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Chlodoveo I, v. 3.—**Clovis II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Chlodoveo II, v. 3.—**Codice Theodosiano** (Ex) de Gallis, v. 1.—**Coelestinus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Coelestinus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**Columban.** Rythmus in obitum Caroli Magni, v. 5.—**Comitia** regni habita Corbeiae anno 1065, v. 11.—**Como lo Conte** Ramon lo jove volguet faire l'aponctament de son payre, v. 19.—**Conciliis,** Ex, v. 10, 11.—**Concilio Taurinensi,** (Ex), celebrato anno 401, v. 1.—**Conrad,** *King of Burgundy.* Diplomata; Donationes piae, v. 9, 11.—**Conrad II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 11.—**Constantinus,** *Antipope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Constantinus VII, F. P.,** *Emperor of the East.* Ex historia de vita et rebus gestis Basilii imperatoris avi sui, v. 7.—**Constitutiones** pacis et treugae Domini, v. 11.—**Conventibus** et conciliis, Ex, v. 9, 10, 11.—**Coral, P.,** *Abbot of St. Martin's, Limoges.* Ex chronico Lemovicensi Sancti Martini, v. 12, 18.—**Cosmographia** Ravennatis anonymi, Ex, v. 1.—**Dagobert I,** *King of the Franks.* Gesta; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Dagoberto I, v. 2, 3.—**Dagobert II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Dagoberto II, v. 3.—**Dagulf.** Versus, v. 5.—**Deoduin,** *Bp. of Liège.* Epistola, v. 11.—**Didier,** *St., Bp. of Cahors.* Epistolae; Ad Desiderium epistolae variorum, v. 4.—**Didier,** *St., Bp. of Langres.* Ex actis, v. 1.—**Diodorus Siculus.** Ex Bibliotheca historica de Gallis, v. 1.—**Dion Cassius** Cocceianus. Ex Historia Romana de Gallis, v. 1.—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* De Gallis, v. 1.—**Dionysius** Periegetes. De Gallis, v. 1.—**Dioscorides, P.** De Gallia, v. 1.—**Diplomata** regum Francorum primae stirpis, v. 4.—**Dithmar,** *Bp. of Mersebourg.* Ex Chronico, v. 10.—**Diversis chronicis** et gestis, Ex, v. 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11.—**Divisio terminorum** episcopatuum provinciae Narbonensis, v. 2.—**Domnizo,** *of Canossa.* Ex vita Mathildis Ducatricis, v. 11.—**Drogon,** *Abp. of Metz.* Epitaphium, v. 7.—**Dudon.** Ex libro tertio De moribus et actis Normannorum, v. 10.—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Ex Historiae Novorum libro I, v. 11.—**Ebbon,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Ex Narratione clericorum Remensium, de depositione Ebbonis; Ex Apologetico; Apologeticon, v. 6, 7.—**Ebbon,** *Count of Deols.* Charta pro conditione monasterii Dolensis, v. 9.—**Ebrard,** *of Waten.* Ex Chronico Watinensis monasterii, v. 11.—**Edgar,** *King of England.* Praeceptum quo quaedam in regno suo restitui jubet monasterio Sancti Dionysii, v. 9.—**Edward III,** *King of England.* Diploma, v. 11.—**Éginhard.** Annales regum Francorum Pippini et Caroli Magni; Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris Karoli Magni; Annales de gestis Ludovici Pii; Epistolae, v. 5, 6.—**Ekkéhard,** *of St. Gall.* Ex libro de casibus monasterii Sancti Galli, v. 9.—**Emma,** *Queen of England.* Ex Encomio Emmae, v. 11.—**Ennodius, M. F.,** *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Ex Vita Sancti Epiphanii episcopi Ticinensis, v. 1.—**Epistola ad Ebrardum,** v. 15.—**Epistola formata** sive commendatitia, v. 6.—**Epistolae** tres reclamatoriae ad Ludovicum Pium, v. 6.—**Epitaphia** et rhythmici versus, v. 10.—**Epitaphia varia** illustrium personarum, v. 9.—**Epitome rerum** regnantibus **Philippo-Augusto** et **Ludovico Octavo** gestarum chronologica, v. 19.—**Erchambert,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Fragmentum ex breviario regum Francorum et majorum-domûs, v. 2.—**Erchemberto,** *of Monte-Casino.* Ex Historia Langobardorum, v. 5, 6, 7.—**Ermengarde,** *Queen of Burgundy.* Chartae, v. 11.—**Ermengarde,** *Queen of Provence.* Notitia pro Gigniacensi monasterio, v. 9.—**Ermoldus Nigellus.** De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii ab anno 781 usque ad annum 826, v. 6.—**Etienne,** *Bp. of Tournai.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**Etienne,** *Vicomte de Bourges.* Charta, v. 12.—**Etienne,** *of Paris.* Fragmentum de Ludovico VII, Francorum rege, v. 12.—**Etienne** *de Senlis, Abp. of Paris.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Eudes,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Eudon.** Genealogica historia Eudonis, v. 12.—**Eugenius III,** *Pope.* Gesta; Epistolae, v. 15.—**Eunapius,** *of Sardis.* Ex historia, v. 1.—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Ex Chronico, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Eutropius.** Ex Historia Romana, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Eutropius,** *Presbyter.* Ex Tractatus de juribus et privilegiis imperatorum in imperio Romano, v. 7.—**Excerpta** ex conciliis, v. 4.— —ex vitis Sanctorum, v. 3, 5, 6, 7.—**Excerptis** auctoris ignoti, Ex, v. 1.—**Excerptum** historicum, v. 11.—**Exemplar** libertatis, v. 7.— —notitiae, qualiter dominus noster Karolus querelae Rotberti episcopi finem dedit, v. 7.—**Extrait** de la **chronique de Cambrai,** v. 13.— —de la chronique ou histoire manuscrite de **Normandie,** v. 11, 13.— —de l'histoire d'aucuns des **Ducs de Normandie,** v. 10, 11.— —d'un abregé de l'histoire de **France,** v. 10, 11, 12, 17.— —d'un abregé de l'histoire des **rois de France,** v. 10, 11, 12.— —d'une chronique des **rois de France,** v. 10, 11.—**Extraits** d'une chronique de **France,** v. 10, 11, 12.—**Falcone,** *of Benevento,* and others. Gesta Gelasii II papae et Calixti II; Gesta Honorii II papae; Gesta Innocentii II papae, v. 15.—**Fardulf,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Epitaphium; Versus, v. 5.—**Faucon,** *Monk of Tournus.* Ex Chronico Trenorciensi, v. 11.—**Flodoard,** *of Rheims.* Ex historia; Ex appendice; Chronicon, v. 5, 6, 7, 8.—**Florence,** *of Worcester.* Ex Chronicorum chronico, v. 13.—**Florus, L. A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Epistola seu carmen de injusta vexatione ecclesiae Lugdunensis; Querela

de divisione imperii post mortem Ludovici Pii, v. 6, 7. —**Folcuin,** *Abbot of Lobbes.* Ex Gestis abbatum Lobiensium, v. 8.—**Folcuin,** *of St. Bertin.* Ex Chartario Sithiensi, v. 8.—**Formosus,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Formula** ingenuitatis, v. 6.—**Formula** manumissionis ad clericatum, v. 7.—**Formulae** Andegavenses, v. 4.— —Baluzianae, v. 4.— —electionum episcopalium, v. 4.— —excommunicationum, v. 4.— —Lindenbrogianae, v. 4.— —promotionum episcopalium, v. 7.— —quaedam variae et incerti auctoris, v. 4.— —veteres exorcismorum, v. 4.— —veteres secundum legem Romanam, v. 4.—**Fortunatus, V. H. C.,** *Bp. of* Poitiers. Carmina historica, v. 2.—**Foulcoie,** *of Meaux.* Poemata, v. 11.—**Foulques IV,** *Count of Anjou.* Ex Historiae Andegavensis fragmento, v. 10, 11, 12.—**Fragmentis** chronicorum comitum Pictaviae, ducum Aquitaniae, Ex, v. 10, 11, 12, 18.—**Fragmento** de Petragoricensibus episcopis, Ex, v. 11, 12.— —historiae Franciae, Ex, v. 6, 7, 8, 10.— —historiae Francorum, Ex, v. 8.—**Fragmentum** annalium ab 768 usque ad 806, v. 5.— —chronici Fontanellensis ab 841 usque ad 856; Ex appendice, v. 6, 7, 9.— —de Ludovico VI, v. 12.— —de miraculis Sanctae Genovefae, v. 18.— —de profectione baronum Franciae in Syriam, Constantinopolim, expugnantium, v. 18.— —de tributo Floriacensibus imposito, v. 12.— —genealogicum ducum Normanniae et Angliae regum, v. 18.— —historiae Britanniae Armoricae, v. 7.— —historicum a Dagoberto I usque ad Pipinum regem, v. 2.— —historicum de concilio Aquisgranensi, v. 6.—**Frédégaire.** Chronicum cum suis continuatoribus; Fragmenta quae ad historiam Francorum pertinent, v. 2, 5.—**Frederick I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Fréher, M.** De statura Caroli Magni imperatoris; Formulae foederis Ludovici Germaniae et Caroli Galliae regum, accedit elegans quaestio, Qua proprie lingua Francorum reges usi, v. 5, 7.—**Fronto, S. J.** Ex Stratagematibus, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Frothaire,** *Bp. of Toul.* Epistolae, v. 6.—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae, v. 10, 11.—**Fulrade,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Epitaphium, v. 5.—**Galbert,** *of Bruges.* E vita beati Caroli Boni Flandriae comitis, v. 13.—**Gautier** *de Cluse.* Ex Historia Ardensium dominorum, v. 13.—**Gautier,** *of Térouane.* E vita beati Caroli Boni Flandriae comitis, v. 13.—**Gelasius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Gellius, A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Genealogia** comitum Bononiensium, Ex, v. 11.— —comitum Flandrensium, Ex; Appendix, v. 10, 11, 13.— —comitum Flandriae, v. 13, 18.— —comitum Guasconiae, v. 12.— —comitum Richemundiae, v. 12.— —ducum Northmannorum, Ex, v. 11, 12.— —posterorum Clodionis regis, v. 2.— —regum Danorum, v. 19.— —regum Francorum, v. 2, 11, 14, 17.—**Genealogie** de la noble lignee de Chauvigny, v. 12.—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Vendôme.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Geoffroi,** *Prior of Vigeois.* Ex Chronico, v. 10, 11, 12, 18.—**Geoffroi** (*Malaterra*). Ex Historia Sicula, v. 11.—**Geoffroi** *de Collon, Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* Ex Chronico, v. 18.—**Géraud** *de la Barte, Abp. of Ausch.* Notitia, v. 12.—**Gerberge,** *Queen of France.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Gerbert,** *of Aurillac. See* Silvester II, *Pope.*—**Germain,** *St., Bp. of Auxerre.* Ex vita, v. 1.—**Gerold,** *Duke of Bavaria.* Epitaphium, v. 5.—**Gervais,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae, v. 11.—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Ex Chronico de rebus Angliae sui temporis, v. 13, 17.—**Gervase,** *of Tilbury.* Ex Otlis imperialibus, v. 9, 11, 14.—**Gesta regum Francorum,** v. 2.— —**triumphalia** per Pisanos facta, v. 12.—**Gestis abbatum** Gemblacensium, Ex, v. 11.— —**Ambasiensium** dominorum, Ex, v. 10, 11, 12.— —comitum Barcinonensium ac regum Aragoniae, Ex, v. 9, 11, 12, 19.— —consulum Andegavensium, Ex; Annotationes, v. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12.— —pontificum Cenomannensium, Ex; Addenda, v. 11, 12.— —**Trevirensium** archiepiscoporum, Ex, v. 11, 18.—**Gilbert** *de Mons.* Ex Hannoniae chronico, v. 13, 18.—**Gilles,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* De primis comitibus Lovaniensibus, v. 11.—**Gilles,** *Monk of Orval.* Ex Gestis pontificum Leodiensium, v. 13, 18.—**Gilles,** *of Paris, Canon of St. Marcel.* Carolinus, sive de gestis Caroli Magni carmen hexametrum, liber quintus, v. 17.—**Giraldus** *de Barri, Cambrensis.* Ex Hiberniae topographia; Ex De instructione principis libris tribus, v. 13, 18.—**Godell, G.,** *Monk of St. Martial de Limoges.* Ex Chronico, v. 10, 11, 13.—**Gottschalk.** Versus, v. 5.—**Gozechin.** Epistola, v. 11.—**Grégoire, G. F.,** *St., Bp. of Tours.* Ex vita Sancti Lupicini; Excerpta ex opusculis; Historiae ecclesiasticae Francorum libri decem; Historia Francorum epitomata per Fredegarium Scholasticum, v. 1, 2.—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 4.—**Gregorius V,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 10.—**Gregorius VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae; Appendix, v. 14.—**Gregorius VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**Gudinus.** Ex Planctu rythmico super morte Constantii monachi Luxoviensis, v. 10.—**Guglielmo** *d'Apulia.* Ex poemata de Normannis, v. 11.—**Guibert,** *Abbot of Gemblours.* Fragmentum de combustione Gemblacensis monasterii, v. 18.—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Ex Monodiarum sive de vita sua libris tribus, v. 12.—**Guido,** *Abbot of St. Germain's.* Ex Gestis abbatum Sancti Germani Autissiodorensis; Addenda, v. 10, 11, 12.—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of Andres.* Ex Andrensis monasterii chronico, v. 18.—**Guillaume,** *Archdeacon of Lisieux.* Ex Gestis Guilelmi ducis Normannorum et regis Anglorum, v. 11.—**Guillaume IV,** *Duke of Aquitaine.* Conventio, v. 11.—**Guillaume V,** *Duke of Aquitaine.* Epistolae, v. 10.—**Guillaume,** *Count of Auvergne.* Chartae; Testamentum, v. 9.—**Guillaume** *de Jumièges.* Ex Historia Normannorum; Emendationes ad Historiam; Ex epitoma MS. historiae Willelmi Gemeticensis, v. 8, 10, 11, 12.—**Guillaume** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* Ex Chronico, v. 9, 10.—**Guillaume** *de Puy-Laurent.* Historia Albigensium, v. 19.—**Guillaume** *le Breton.* Ex Historia de vita et gestis Philippi Augusti Francorum regis; Gesta Philippi Augusti, Francorum regis, 1179-1223; Philippidos libri XII; Addenda, v. 12, 17.—**Guillaume,** *of St. Denis, Paris.* Vita Sugerii, abbatis, v. 12.—**Guillelmus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Ex Historiae rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum libro XIV, v. 12.—**Guntram,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Guntramno, v. 3.—**Haldoin,** *Abbot of Haut Villiers.* Versus, v. 7.—**Harlulphe,** *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Ex Chronico Centulensi, sive Sancti Richarii, v. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12.—**Helgaud,** *of Fleury.* Epitoma vitae Roberti regis Francorum, v. 10.—**Henri I,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Henri** *le Libéral, Comte de Troyes.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Henry III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 11.—**Henry IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistola, v. 14.—**Henry II,** *King of England.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Henry I,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 11.—**Henry,** *of Hainaut, Emperor of Constantinople.* Ad Innocentium III papam; De varia Latinorum in imperio fortuna; De quatuor imperii hostibus a se pervictis, v. 18.—**Henry,** *of Huntingdon.* Ex Historia, v. 11, 13.—**Hepidanne,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Ex Brevibus annalibus, v. 3, 10, 11.—**Hériman,** *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* Ex De miraculis B. Mariae Laudunensis libris tribus, v. 12; Ex Narratione restaurationis abbatiae Sancti Martini Tornacensis, v. 10, 11, 13.—**Herivé,** *Bp. of Autun.* Testamentum, v. 9.—**Hermann** (*Contractus*) *of Reichenau.* Ex Chronico, v. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11.—**Herodianus.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Hieronymus Sophronius, E.** Ex Chronico, de Gallis; Excerpta de Gallis, v. 1.—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Hildegaire,** *of Poitiers.* Epistolae, v. 10.—**Hildegarde.** Epitaphium, v. 7.—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae, v. 9; Ex libro de divortio Lotharii regis et Tetbergae reginae; Excerpta ex epistolis, v. 7; Ex posteriori opere adversus Gothescalcum: ubi de depositione Ebbonis, v. 6.—**Hirtius, A.** Commentarii de bello Gallico; Ex Commentariis de bello Alexandrino; Ex de bello Africano commentariis, v. 1.—**Histoire** de la **guerre des Albigeois,** v. 19.—**Historia** abbatiae Condomensis, Ex, v. 11.— —**Andaginensis** monasterii, Ex; Addenda, v. 11, 13.— —episcoporum **Autissiodorensium,** Ex, v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 18.— —eversionis monasterii **Sancti Florentii** Veteris, v. 7, 11.— —**Francorum,** Ex, v. 12.— —monasterii **Sancti Florentii** Salmurensis, Ex, v. 10, 11.— —**pontificum** et comitum Engolismensium, Ex, v. 10, 11, 12.— —**regum Francorum,** Ex, v. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17.— —**Francicae** fragmento, Ex, v. 11, 12.—**Historica** quaedam excerpta ex veteri stemmate genealogico regum Franciae, v. 2.—**Historiola** Longobardorum, Ex, v. 7.—**Honorius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Honorius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**Horatius Flaccus, Q.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Hubald,** *of St. Amand.* Epistola metrica, v. 7.—**Hugh,** *King of Italy.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Hugh Capet,** *King of France.* Charta, v. 9; Diplomata, v. 10; Promissio in die coronationis suae; Sacramentum, v. 11.—**Hugues I,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistolae, v. 14.—**Hugues,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Epistola, v. 14.—**Hugues,** *Abbot of Flavigny.* Ex Chronico Virdunensi, v. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14.—**Hugues,** *Abbot of St. Bertin.* In mortem Hugonis, v. 7.—**Hugues,** *Comte de Paris.* Chartae, v. 9.—**Hugues,** *Comte de St. Paul.* De expugnata per Latinos urbe Constantinopoli, v. 18.—**Hugues** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Hugues** *de Champfleuri, Bp. of Soissons.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Hugues** *de Toucy, Abp. of Sens.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Hugues,** *of Poitiers.* Ex Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii, v. 12.—**Hugues,** *of St. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Epistola, v. 12; Ex Libello de modernis Francorum regibus; Ex Chronico, v. 8, 10, 11, 12.—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.* Chronicon, ab 379 ad 468, v. 1.—**Indiculus**

de episcoporum **Britonum** depositione, v. 7.—**Ingulf,** *Abbot of Croyland.* Ex Historia Croylandiensis monasterii; Addenda, v. 11.—**Initiis Madirensis** monasterii, Ex, v. 11.—**Innocentius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Ex gestis fragmentum de divortio regis Philippi Augusti; Epistolae quae ad res Francicas pertinent, 1198–1216; Fragmentum indicis literarum, v. 19.—**Inquisitio** circa comitatum Carcassonae, v. 12.—**Inscriptio** egregii membranacei codicis **Evangeliorum** ab Ada concessi Sancti Maximini monasterio, v. 5.——vetus de **capta Arelate,** v. 5.—**Irmingarde,** *Empress of Germany.* Epitaphium, v. 7.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Ex Historia Gothorum, v. 2.—**Isidore,** *Bp. of Badajoz.* Ex Chronico, v. 2.—**Ison,** *of St. Gall.* Formulae, v. 7.—**Ithier, B.** Ex Chronico; Fragmenta, v. 12, 18.—**Ives,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Jean,** *Abbot of Biclare.* Excerpta ex chronico, v. 2.—**Jean,** *Monk of Corbie.* Fragmentum, v. 18.—**Jean,** *Monk of Marmoutier.* Ex Historiae Gaufredi ducis Normannorum et comitis Andegavorum libris duobus, v. 12.—**Jean** *d'Ipres, Abbot of St. Bertin.* Ex Chronico Sithiensi Sancti Bertini, v. 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18.—**Jean,** *of Beze.* Ex Chronico Besuensi; Addenda, v. 9, 11, 12.—**Joannes VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 7, 9.—**Joannes IX,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Joannes X,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Joannes XI,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Joannes XII,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Joannes XIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Joannes XV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9, 10.—**John** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Fragmentum ex Polycratico, v. 14; Epistolae, v. 16.—**Jornandes.** Ex Historia de Getarum sive Gothorum origine, v. 2.—**Josephus, F.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Judicium** aquae calidae, v. 4.——aquae frigidae, v. 4.—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Historia Wambae regis Toletani; Judicium promulgatum in tyrannorum perfidiam, v. 2.—**Julianus, F. C.,** *Emperor of Rome.* De Gallis, v. 1.—**Justinus.** Ex Historiis, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Lactantius, L. C. F.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Lambert,** *Bp. of Arras.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Lambert,** *Monk of St. Jacques.* Ex Chronico Sancti Jacobi Leodiensis, v. 11, 13.—**Lambert,** *of Ardres.* Ex Historia comitum Ardensium et Guisnensium, v. 11, 13, 18.—**Lambert,** *of Hirschfeld.* De rebus gestis Germanorum, v. 11.—**Lambert** *von Aschaffenburg.* Ex Chronico, v. 3, 5, 6, 7.—**Lambert Waterlos,** *Canon of St. Aubert's.* Ex Chronico Cameracensi Autbertino, v. 13.—**Lampridius, A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Laurent** *de Liège, Abbot of St. Vannes.* Epistola, v. 15; Ex Historia episcoporum Virdunensium; Appendix; Continuatio, v. 11, 13, 18.—**Léger,** *St., Bp. of Autun.* Vita, v. 2.—**Leo I,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 1.—**Leo III,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Leo VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Leo IX,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 11.—**Leone** *of Marsico, Cardinal-bp. of Ostia.* Ex Chronico Cassinensi, v. 8.—**Lex Burgundionum,** v. 4.——**Ripuariorum,** v. 4.—**Salica,** v. 4.—**Wisigothorum,** v. 4.—**Libanius.** De Francis, v. 1.—**Libello episcoporum** metropolis Arelatensis, Ex, v. 1.—**Libellus** de majoribus domus regiae, v. 2.—**Libro** de castro **Ambasiae,** Ex, v. 9.——de diversis casibus **coenobii Dervensis,** Ex, v. 9.——monasterii **Sancti Wandregisili,** Ex, v. 7.—**Litterae dimissoriae,** v. 7.—**Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Ex Historia, v. 8.—**Livius Patavinus, T.** Ex Historiarum libris, v. 1.—**Longuerue, L. D.** Disquisitio de annis Childerici I Francorum regis; Annales ab anno sexto Dagoberti I Christi 628 ad annum 754 et Pippini regnantis tertium, v. 3.—**Lothaire I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones; In adventu Lotharii, v. 6; Epistola; Epitaphia; Versus; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Lothario, v. 7; Diplomata, v. 8.—**Lothaire,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Lothaire II,** *King of Lorraine.* Epistolae; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Lothario, v. 7; Diplomata, v. 8.—**Louis I,** *King of France.* Acta impiae ac nefandae exauctorationis Ludovici Pii; Capitularia; Chartae; Constitutiones; Diplomata; Elogium; Epistolae; Epitaphia; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Ludovico Pio; Versus ad Ludovicum Pium; Vita, v. 6.—**Louis II,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Louis IV,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Louis V,** *King of France.* Praecepta, v. 9.—**Louis VI,** *King of France.* Epistolae, v. 15; Epitaphium, v. 16.—**Louis VII,** *King of France.* Epistolarum et variorum ad eum volumen; Epitaphium, v. 16; Fragmentum historicum vitam Ludovici VII summatim complectens; Historia, v. 12.—**Louis VIII,** *King of France.* Gesta, 1223–26; Gestes, v. 17.—**Louis I,** *King of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 8; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Ludovico Germaniae rege, v. 7.—**Louis II,** *King of Germany.* Praeceptum pro monasterio Morbacensi, v. 9.—**Louis III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Louis II,** *King of Italy.* Diplomata, v. 8; Epistolae; Epitaphium; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Ludovico, v. 7.—**Louis III,** *King of Italy.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Loup,** *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Ex vita, v. 1.—**Loup,** *Abbot of Ferrières.* Epistolae, v. 6, 7.—**Lucanus, M. A.** Ex Pharsalia, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Lucianus.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Lucius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Lucius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**Lupicin,** *St., Abbot of Condat.* Ex vita, v. 1.—**Mabillon, J.** Dissertatio historica de anno mortis Dagoberti primi et Chlodovei junioris; Dissertatio de anno et die ordinationis, itemque obitus Desiderii episcopi Cadurcensis, v. 3.—**Manassé de Garlande,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Manasses, C.** Ex Chronica synopsi, v. 5.—**Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Epistola, v. 14.—**Marcellinus.** Ex Chronico; Excerpta ex appendice ad Chronicon, v. 1, 2.—**Marcianus,** *of Heracleia.* Ex Periplo, de Gallia, v. 1.—**Marculphe.** Formularum libri duo; Formulae veteres incerti auctoris, v. 4.—**Marianus** *Scotus.* Ex Chronico, v. 5, 6, 7, 8, 11.—**Marinus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Marinus II,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 9.—**Marius,** *Bp. of Avenches.* Chronicon, cum appendice incerti auctoris, v. 2.—**Marmor** repertum inter rudera loci dicti Vieux prope Cadomum, v. 1.—**Martialis, M. V.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Martin,** *Monk of Montier-Neuf.* Ex fragmento historiae monasterii Novi Pictavensis, v. 11.—**Matthew Paris.** Ex Majori Anglicana historia, 1201–26, v. 17.—**Maximus, V.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Mela, P.** De Gallia, v. 1.—**Memnon.** Ex Historiis, v. 1.—**Menander.** Ex Historia, de Francis, v. 2.—**Milon,** *of St. Amand.* Epitaphium Drogonis et Pippini, v. 7.—**Miroir historial,** Extrait du; Suite du, v. 10, 11.—**Monitum** et notae in Tabulam Peutingerianam, v. 1.—**Narratio clericorum** Remensium, qualiter Ebbo Remorum archiepiscopus ab episcopis depositus, v. 7.——**controversiae** inter capitulum S. Martini Turonensis et Radulphum ejusdem urbis archiepiscopum, v. 12.—**Narrationes** de Barcinone capta a Sarracensis, v. 9.—**Nicolas,** *of Amiens.* Ex Chronico, v. 14, 18.—**Nicolas** *de Brai.* Gesta Ludovici VIII, Francorum regis, v. 17.—**Nicolaus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 7.—**Nicolaus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 11.—**Nithard,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* De dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici Pii, v. 6, 7.—**Nomina provinciarum** et civitatum Galliae, v. 2.——**provinciarum,** vel civitatum regionis Galliae, v. 2.—**Nomina regionum** et civitatum Galliae, v. 2.——**regionum,** populorum, oppidorum **Galliae,** v. 1.—**Notitia controversiae** et compositionis de dominio comitatus Provinciae, v. 12.——de villa **Novilliaco,** v. 6, 7.——dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium per **Gallias,** v. 1.——gurpitionis, v. 9.——provinciarum et civitatum **Galliae,** v. 1.—**Odon,** *of Deuil.* De Ludovici VII, Francorum regis, profectione in orientem, v. 12.—**Odoranne,** *of Sens.* Ex Chronico; Continuatio Chronici, v. 8, 10.—**Olympiodorus,** *of Thebes.* Ex Historiis, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Ordericus Vitalis,** *Monk of Ouche.* Ex Ecclesiastica historia, v. 9, 10, 11, 12.—**Ordo ad benedicendum** ducem Aquitaniae, v. 12.—**Orientius,** *St., Bp. of Auch.* Ex Vita, v. 1.—**Origo** comitum **Vindocinensium,** v. 11.—**Origine** et historia brevi **Nivernensium comitum,** Ex, v. 10, 11, 12.——et incremento villae **Montis-Marsani,** De, v. 12.——**gentis Carolinae** carmen antiquissimum, De, v. 3.——**regum Franciae,** Ex, v. 11, 12.—**Orosius, P.** Ex Historiis, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Otho I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Otho II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Otho III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Privilegium, v. 9.—**Otto,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Ex Chronico; Ex De gestis Friderici I Imperatoris libris duobus, v. 11, 13.—**Pablo,** *Deacon of Merida.* Ex Libro de vitis patrum Emeritensium, v. 2.—**Pablo,** *Spanish Duke.* Epistola, v. 2.—**Pactius, T.,** *Prior of Loches.* De origine comitum Andegavensium, v. 12.—**Panegyricis** veteribus de Gallis, Ex, v. 1.—**Paolo Varnefrido.** Ex Libello de episcopis Mettensibus, v. 1; De gestis Langobardorum, v. 2; Ex supplemento de gestis Langobardorum; Ex Libello de episcopis Mettensibus, v. 5; Ex continuatore anonymo supplementi Langobardicorum, v. 6.—**Paschalis II,** *Pope.* Gesta; Epistolae, v. 15.—**Paterculus, C. V.** Ex Historia Romana, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Paulinus,** *of Pella.* Ex Eucharistico, v. 1.—**Paulus I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Pausanias,** *of Lydia.* De Gallis, v. 1.—**Pepin I,** *King of Aquitaine.* Diplomata, v. 6.—**Pepin II,** *King of Aquitaine.* Diplomata, v. 8.—**Pepin,** *King of Italy.* Epitaphium, v. 5.—**Pepin** *de Landen.* Vita, v. 2.—**Pepin** *d'Héristal, Duke of Austrasia.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de, v. 3.—**Pepin-***le-Bref, King of France.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de, v. 3, 5; Capitularia; Clausula de Pippini in Francorum regem consecratione; Diplomata, v. 5; Diploma, v. 8.—**Petau, P.** De Nithardo Caroli Magni nepote, v. 7.—**Philip I,**

*King of France.* Coronatio, v. 11; Epitaphia, v. 14.—**Philip II,** *King of France.* Gestes, v. 17.—**Philostorgius.** Ex Epitome, v. 1.—**Pierre,** *Cardinal of St. Chrysogonus.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Pierre,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**Pierre** *de Celle, Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Pierre** *de la Châtre, Abp. of Bourges.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Historia Albigensium, et sacri belli in eos suscepti, v. 19.—**Pierre,** *of Maillezais.* Ex Relatione de antiquitate et commutatione in melius Malleacensis insulae, v. 10.—**Pietro,** *Deacon of Monte-Casino.* Ex Historia Francorum abbreviata, v. 5, 6, 7, 8.—**Plautus, T. A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Plinius Secundus, C.** Ex Historia naturali, de Gallia, v. 1.—**Plutarchus.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Plutarchus,** *the Younger.* Ex libello De fluviis, v. 1.—**Poema de Carolo Magno** et Leonis papae ad eumdem adventu, v. 5.—**Pollio, T.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Polyaenus.** Ex Stratagematibus, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Polybius.** Ex libris de Gallis, v. 1.—**Priscus,** *of Panium.* Ex Historia, de Francis, v. 1.—**Privilegium episcoporum Germiniaci** congregatorum, pro Corbionensi monasterio, v. 7.—**Procopius,** *of Caesareia.* Excerpta ex Historiis, de Francis, v. 2.—**Progenies Dolensium** principum, v. 12.—**Prosapia** regum Francorum, usque ad Childericum, v. 2.—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.*—Chronicon, 378–455, v. 1.—**Prosper Tyro.** Chronicon, v. 1.—**Provinciarum Romanarum** libello, Ex, v. 1.—**Ptolemaeus, C.** De Gallia, v. 1.—**Quaedam epitaphia** vetera, v. 2.—**Querela in gratiam** nothorum, v. 11.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Eginhardi Selingestadiensis epitaphium, v. 6.—**Radbert,** *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Versus, v. 7.—**Radewich,** *Canon of Freisingen.* Ex appendice ad Ottonem Frisingensem, v. 13.—**Rainald,** *Archdeacon of St. Maurice's, Angers.* Ex brevi chronico, v. 12.—**Ralph** *of Coggeshall.* Ex Chronico Anglicano, v. 13, 18.—**Ralph de Diceto.** Ex Imaginibus historiarum, v. 13, 17.—**Raoul,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Raymond.** Placitum Nemausi habitum in gratiam Giberti Nemausensis episcopi adversus Genesium, v. 9.—**Raymond II,** *Comte de Rouergue.* Testamentum, v. 9.—**Regum Francorum** constitutiones, v. 4.—**Reimbaud,** *Canon of Liège.* Epistola, v. 15.—**Reiner,** *Monk of St. Jacques, Liège.* Ex Chronico Leodiensi, v. 18.—**Relation du siége** de la ville d'Exeja, v. 12.—**Restitutio villae Patriciaci** monasterio Floriacensi, v. 9.—**Ricarde,** *Queen of France.* Charta pro Stivagiensi coenobii, v. 9.—**Richard I,** *Duke of Normandy.* Diploma, v. 9.—**Richard,** *of Poitiers, Monk of Cluny.* Ex Chronico; Addenda, v. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12.—**Richer,** *Monk of Sénones.* Ex Chronico Senoniensi, v. 11, 18.—**Richilde,** *Queen of France.* Quaedam confert monasterio Gorziensi, v. 9.—**Rigord,** *of St. Denis.* Gesta Philippi Augusti, Francorum regis, 1179–1208, v. 17.—**Ritus probationis** per aquam frigidam, v. 6.—**Robert I,** *King of France.* Diploma, v. 9.—**Robert II,** *King of France.* Diplomata; Rythmus satyricus de temporibus Roberti regis; Appendix ex MS. diplomate, v. 10, 11.—**Robert I,** *Duke of Burgundy.* Chartae, v. 11.—**Robert I,** *Duke of Normandy.* Ex Charta pro monasterio Pratellensi, v. 11.—**Robert,** *Abbot of St. Martin of Tours.* Charta, v. 9.—**Robert,** *Monk of St. Marian.* Ex Chronico Autissiodorensi, v. 10, 11; Ex Chronologia, v. 12, 18.—**Robert,** *Premonstrant monk.* Ex Appendice ad Sigebertum, v. 13.—**Robert** *de Torigni.* Ex Accessionibus ad Sigebertum; Additamenta, v. 10, 11; Ex Appendice ad Sigebertum; Anonymi continuationes appendicis, v. 13, 18.—**Rodolphe I,** *King of Burgundy.* Diplomata, v. 9.—**Rodolphe III,** *King of Burgundy.* Diplomata, v. 11.—**Rodulphe,** *of Cluny.* Historiarum sui temporis libri V, v. 8, 10.—**Roger,** *Comte de Carcassonne.* Charta, v. 9.—**Roger,** *of Hoveden.* Ex Annalibus; Ex Annalibus per anonymum continuatis, v. 11, 13, 17, 18.—**Rollo,** *Duke of Normandy.* Genealogia, v. 17.—**Romanus,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Roricon,** *Bp. of Laon.* Charta, v. 9.—**Roricon,** *of Moissac.* Gesta Francorum, v. 3.—**Rotrou de Beaumont-**le-Roger, *Abp. of Rouen.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Rudolph,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Ex Chronico abbatiae Sancti Trudonis; Ex Gestis abbatum Trudonensium, v. 11, 13.—**Ruinart, T.** De regali abbatia Sancti Germani a Pratis prope Parisios, v. 2.—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Ex Historia monasterii Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis, v. 11.—**Rythmici** versus de eversione monasterii Glonnensis, v. 7.—**Rythmus Teutonicus** Ludovico Balbi filio acclamatus, v. 9.—**Salustius Crispus, C.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Salvianus,** *Presbyter of Marseilles.* De Gallis, v. 1.—**Scylax,** *of Halicarnassus.* Ex Periplo, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Scymnus,** *of Chios.* Ex Orbis descriptione, v. 1.—**Selecta ex variis chronicis** ad Philippi Augusti regnum pertinentibus, v. 19.—**Seneca, L. A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Sequester, V.** De Gallia, v. 1.—**Sergius II,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 7.—**Sergius III,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 9.—**Serlon.** Versus de capta Bajocensium civitate, v. 19.—**Severus, S.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Sextus Rufus.** Ex Breviario rerum gestarum populi Romani, v. 1.—**Sidonius, C. S. A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Sigebert I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Sigeberto I, v. 3.—**Sigebert III,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Sigeberto III, v. 3.—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Ex Chronico; Additamenta, v. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13; Ex anonymi Blandiniensis appendicula ad Sigebertum, v. 14; Ex Auctario Gemblacensi; Ex Auctario Affligemensi; Ex Auctario Aquicinctino; Ex brevi ad Sigebertum appendice, v. 13; De laude urbis Metarum, v. 11; Vita Sancti Sigeberti regis Austrasiae, v. 2.—**Silius Italicus, C.** Ex Punicis, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9, 10.—**Simeon,** *of Durham.* Ex Historia de gestis regum Anglorum; Ex Historia ad 1154 continuata, v. 13.—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's.* Epitaphium, v. 6.—**Socrates.** Ex Historia ecclesiastica, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Solinus, C. J.** De Gallia, v. 1.—**Sozomenus, H.** Ex Historia ecclesiastica, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Spartianus, A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Stephan,** *Abp. of Vienne.* Epistola, v. 15.—**Stephanus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Stephanus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Stephanus V,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Stephanus VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 9.—**Stephanus VIII,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 9.—**Stephanus IX,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 11.—**Stephanus,** *of Byzantium.* De Gallia et Galatia, v. 1.—**Strabo.** Ex libris de Gallis, v. 1.—**Suetonius Tranquillus, C.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* Epistolae, v. 15; Vita Ludovici VI, qui Grossus dictus; Liber de rebus in administratione sua gestis, v. 12.—**Suidas.** Ex Lexico, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Tacitus, C. C.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Teulphe,** *of Maurs.* Ex Chronico Mauriniacensi, v. 12.—**Thegan,** *of Treves.* Opus de gestis Ludovici Pii Imperatoris, cum appendice, v. 6.—**Theodebert I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theodeberto I, v. 3.—**Theodebert II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theodeberto II, v. 3.—**Theodoric** *the Great, King of the Ostrogoths.* Epistolae, v. 4.—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Carmina; Epitaphium, v. 5, 6.—**Theophanes.** Ex Chronographia, v. 5.—**Theophrastus,** *of Eresus.* Ex Opusculis, v. 1.—**Theophylactus Simocatta.** Excerpta ex Historiis, de Francis, v. 2.—**Thierry I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theodorico I, v. 3.—**Thierry II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theoderico II, v. 3.—**Thierry III,** *King of the Franks.* Epitaphium; Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Theoderico III, v. 3.—**Thomas à Becket,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistolae, v. 16.—**Tibullus, A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Tomel,** *of Hasnon.* Ex Historia Hasnoniensis monasterii, v. 11.—**Translatione Divinorum** Librorum in Theudiscam linguam, De, v. 6.—**Urbanus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae; Appendices, v. 14.—**Urbanus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**Ursin,** *Abbot of Liguge.* Vita Sancti Leodegarii, v. 2.—**Valenciennes, H. de.** Continuation de l'Histoire de Ville-Hardouin, v. 18.—**Valois, A. de.** Epistola; In carmen Adalberonis episcopi notae, v. 2, 10.—**Variis chronicis,** gestis, et instrumentis, Ex, v. 13.—**Variorum epistolae,** v. 4, 6, 7, 9, 10.—**Versus aureis characteribus,** exarati, v. 7.—**—de bella** quae fuit Fontaneto, v. 7.—**—in fronte bibliorum** positi, v. 7.—**—litteris aureis** inscripti, v. 7.—**—sine titulo,** v. 7.—**Veteri chronico Moissiacensis** seu Musciacensis coenobii, Ex, v. 2, 5.—**—chronico** regum **Francorum,** Ex, v. 11.—**—orbis** descriptione, Ex, v. 1.—**Veteribus Francorum** annalibus, Ex, v. 6.—**Victor, S. A.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Ville-Hardouin, G. de.** De la conquête de Constantinople par les Français et les Vénitiens, v. 18.—**Virgilius Maro, P.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Vitis Sanctorum,** Ex, v. 9, 11.—**Vitruvius Pollio, M.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Vopiscus, F.** De Gallis, v. 1.—**Walafried** (*Strabo*). Ex Visione Wetini monachi Augiensis; Versus, v. 5, 6.—**Walon,** *Bp. of Autun.* Testamentum, v. 9.—**Walter.** *See* Gautier.—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* Lotharii Imperatoris elogium, v. 7.—**Wibaud,** *Abbot of Stavelot.* Epistolae, v. 15.—**Wichod.** Elogium Caroli Magni, v. 5.—**Wilhelmus,** *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet.* Epistolae, v. 19.—**William I,** *King of England.* Generatio Guillelmi Bastardi, v. 12.—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* Ex De gestis regum Anglorum; Ex Historiae novellae libris duobus, v. 10, 11, 13.—**William,** *of Newburgh.* Ex De rebus Anglicis libris V, v. 13, 18.—**Wippo.** Ex Vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris; Addenda, v. 11.—**Wittekind,** *of Corbie.* Ex Annalibus, v. 8.—**Ximenes, R.,** *Abp. of Toledo.* Ex De rebus Hispaniae libris novem, v. 12, 19.—**Zosimus.**

Ex Historiis, de Gallis, v. 1.—**Zosimus,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 1.—**Zuendebolde,** *King of Lorraine.* Diplomata, v. 9.

**Bouquet** of ballads. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 606 )

**Bouquetiers.** Cuming, H. S. On bouquetiers. 4 pp. (*Brit. Archeol. Assoc. Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 255.)

**Bourassé,** Jean Jacques, *Abbé.* 1813—. Dictionnaire d'archéologie sacrée, contenant par ordre alphabétique, des notions sures et complètes sur les antiquités et les arts ecclesiastiques . . . Paris, 1862–63. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 11, 12.) —4292

—— **Dictionnaire** de discipline ecclésiastique. *See* Thomassin, L.—**Les** plus belles églises du monde. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 193.)

**Bourbon,** Archambaud VIII, *Sire de.* Pactum cum Petro de Blot. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Bourbon,** Charles, *Duc de.* Griffet, H. Observations sur le procès de Charles, Duc de Bourbon. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17.)—**Heroes,** ancient and modern. No. IV. Coriolanus, and Charles, Duke of Bourbon. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 418.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. De la trahison et du procès du Connétable de Bourbon. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Le Connétable de Bourbon. 134 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 868; v. 26, pp. 5, 372.)—**Procès du** Connétable de Bourbon et de ses complices. 35 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 2.)

**Bourbon,** Charles Marie Isidore de, *called* Don Carlos. Maurenbrecher, W. Don Carlos. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 4, 1869, p. 679.)

**Bourbon,** Jean de, *Bp. of Puy.* Epistola ad Ludovicum XI. 2 pp. (Archery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Bourbon,** Jean II, *Duc de.* 1426–88. Leges in blasphemos latae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Bourbon,** Louis Henri Joseph, *Duc de, Prince de Condé.* *See* CONDÉ, L. H. J., *Duc de Bourbon, Prince de.*

**Bourbon,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Bourbon,** Nicolas, the younger. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Bourbon,** *House of.* COXE, W. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon.

—— HIPPEAU, C. Avenement des Bourbons âu trone d'Espagne.

—— NETTEMENT, A. Henri de France, ou histoire des Bourbons de la branche ainée.

—— **Amory,** J. Ups and downs of the Bonapartes and Bourbons. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 287.) —**Bonner,** J. Personal memoirs of the Bourbons in Spain. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 484.)—**Yriarte,** C. *In his* Princes d'Orleans.

*See also* **France:** *History. Bourbons.*

**Bourbon,** *Ile de.* *See* Réunion.

**Bourbonne**-les-Bains. Chabouillet, J. M. A. Inscriptions et antiquitlés de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 41 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 18.)

**Bourbourg.** Continuatio Bourburgensis Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae. (1114–64.) 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 379.)

**Bourcet,** Pierre Joseph. 1700–80. Mémoires historiques sur la guerre que les François ont soutenue en Allemagne depuis 1757 jusqu'en 1762. Auxquels on a joint divers supplémens. Paris, 1792. 3 v. 8°. 3667

**Bourchenu,** Jean Pierre Moret de, *Marquis de Valbonnays.* Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Bourchier,** *Col.* George. Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoy army, during the mutiny of 1857. London, 1858. p. 8°. 3455

**Bourchier,** Henry, *Earl of Essex.* Monument of, in Little Easton church, Essex. pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 2, pl. 53.)

**Bourchier,** John, *Lord Berners.* 1469–1532. (Tr.) History of the valiant knight, Arthur of Little Britain, a romance of chivalry. Originally tr. from the French. New ed. [by E. V. Utterson], with a series of plates, from illuminated drawings contained in a valuable MS. of the original romance. London, 1814. sm. 4°. 1223

**Bourdaloue,** Louis. 1632–1704. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. ed. Paris, 1830. 16 v. 8°. —3214

*Contents.* **Afflictions** des justes, v. 5.—**Ambition,** v. 2, 7.—Alliance de l'**ame religieuse** avec Dieu, v. 13.—Le choix que Dieu fait de l'**ame religieuse,** et que l'ame religieuse fait de Dieu, v. 13.—Sur l'**amour de Dieu,** v. 4.—Fête de Saint-**André,** v. 12.—L'**annonciation** de la vierge, v. 10.—Sur l'**ascension** de Jésus-Christ, v. 10.—**Assomption** de la vierge, v. 11.—Octave de l'**assomption** de la vierge, v. 9.—Sur l'**aumone,** v. 2, 6.—Essais d'**avent,** v. 15.—Instruction pour le temps de l'**avent,** v. 9.—Homelie sur l'évangile de l'**aveugle-né,** v. 7.—**Aveuglement** spirituel, v. 3.—Fête de Saint **Benoit,** v. 13.—**Bonté infinie** de Dieu à rappeler le pecheur et à le recevoir, v. 14.—Oraison funèbre de Henri de **Bourbon,** v. 13.—Oraison funèbre de Louis de **Bourbon,** v. 13.—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Bourdaloue,** v. 1.—Préface de P. **Bretonneau,** v. 1.—Temps du **carême,** v. 9.—Exhortation pour une communauté de **Carmélites,** v. 8.—Cérémonie des **cendres,** v. 2.—Sur la **charité,** v. 9.—Sur la **charité** du prochain, v. 6.—Caractère de la **charité** chrétienne, v. 15.—**Charité** envers les nouveaux catholiques, v. 8.—**Charité** envers un séminaire, v. 8.—Exhortations sur la **charité** envers les orphelins, v. 8.—Exhortation sur la **charité** envers les pauvres, v. 8.—Exhortation sur la **charité** envers les prisonniers, v. 8.—Sur le caractère du **chrétien,** v. 7.—Sur la **circoncision** de Jésus-Christ, v. 10.—**Communion,** v. 2, 9.—Sur la **communion** pascale, v. 4.—Sur la fréquente **communion,** v. 6.—Sur le désir et le dégout de la **communion,** v. 7.—**Conception** de la vierge, v. 11.—Sur la **confession,** v. 7.—Fausse **conscience,** v. 1.—Sur le **couronnement** de Jésus-Christ, v. 9.—Scandale de la **croix** et des humiliations de Jésus-Christ, v. 5.—Sur Jésus-Christ portant sa **croix,** v. 9.—Sur le **crucifiement** et la mort de Jésus-Christ, v. 9.—**Dévotion** à la vierge, v. 11.—De faut dans la **dévotion,** v. 14.—De la vraie et de la fausse **dévotion,** v. 14.—Injustice du monde à l'égard de la **dévotion,** v. 14.—Pensées diverses sur la **dévotion,** v. 14.—Simplicité dans la **dévotion,** v. 14.—**Divertissements** du monde, v. 5.—Soin des **domestiques,** v. 5.—De l'**église,** v. 15.—Sur l'**éloignement** et la fuite du monde, v. 7.—**Éloignement** de Dieu et retour à Dieu, v. 3.—Petit nombre des **élus,** v. 14.—**Enfer,** v. 3.—Sur l'**épiphanie,** v. 10.—Sur la choix d'un **état de vie,** v. 9.—De l'**état religieux,** v. 15.—Sur l'**eternité malheureuse,** v. 7.—Fête de Saint **Étienne,** v. 12.—Sur les **faux témoignages** rendus contre Jésus-Christ en faveur de Barabbas, v. 9.—**Fête** de tous les saints, v. 11.—Sur la **flagellation** de Jésus-Christ, v. 9.—Sur la **foi,** v. 5.—La **foi** sans les œuvres, v. 14.—Les œuvres sans la **foi,** v. 14.—La **foi** victorieuse du monde, v. 14.—Pensées diverses sur la **foi,** v. 14.—Sur les œuvres de la **foi,** v. 6.—Fête de Saint **François** de Paule, v. 12.—Fête de Saint **François de Sales,** v. 12.—Fête de Sainte **Geneviève,** v. 12.—**Grace,** v. 3.—Naissance et progrès des **hérésies,** v. 14.—Sur le zèle pour l'**honneur** de la religion, v. 7.—De l'**humilité** et de l'orgueil, v. 14.—Sur l'**humilité** de la foi, v. 9.—Sur l'**hypocrisie,** v. 6.—**Impenitence** finale, v. 2.—**Impureté,** v. 3.—L'**incrédule** convaincu par lui-même, v. 14.—Fête de Saint **Jean-Baptiste,** v. 12.—Fête de Saint **Jean l'évangéliste,** v. 12.—Ouverture du **jubilé,** v. 11.—Sur la trahison de **Judas,** v. 8.—Sur le **jugement** de Dieu, v. 7.—**Jugement dernier,** v. 1, 2.—Sur le **jugement téméraire,** v. 4.—Société des **justes** avec les pécheurs, v. 5.—Éloge de M. le premier Président de **Lamoignon,** v. 13.—Parfaite observation de la **loi,** v. 3.—Fête de Saint **Louis,** roi de France, v. 13.—Fête de Saint Ignace de **Loyola,** v. 13.—Fête de Sainte **Madeleine,**

v. 13.—Sur la conversion de **Madeleine,** v. 4.—Instruction générale par le P. Bourdaloue à Mme. de **Maintenon,** v. 1.—Lettre du P. Bourdaloue à Mme. de **Maintenon,** v. 1.—Etat du **mariage,** v. 5.—Sur la **médisance,** v. 6.—**Méditations,** v. 16.—Sacrifice de la **messe,** v. 3.—Pensée de la **mort,** v. 2.—Preparation à la **mort,** v. 3.—Sur la **mort,** v. 9.—Sur la crainte de la **mort,** v. 7.—Commemoration des **morts,** v. 11. —**Nativité** de Jésus-Christ, v. 1, 10.—Fête de **Noel,** v. 15.—Fête de **Notre-Dame** des anges, v. 13.—Sur l'**obéissance** religieuse, v. 8.—Essais d'**octave,** v. 15. —Sur l'**oisiveté,** v. 5.—**Opposition** mutuelle des religieux et des chrétiens du siècle, v. 13.—**Oraison** dominicale, v. 14.—Sur la **paix** avec le prochain, v. 9. —Sur la **paix** chrétienne, v. 4.—Second fête de **paques,** v. 9.—Sur le **pardon** des injures, v. 7.—**Parole de Dieu,** v. 4, 5.—Sur la **passion** de Jésus-Christ, v. 4, 10.—Fête de Saint **Paul,** v. 12.—Sur l'état du **péché** et l'état de la grace, v. 4.—**Pénitence** extérieure, v. 14.—**Pénitence** intérieure, v. 14.—Pensées diverses sur la **pénitence,** v. 14.—Sacrement de **pénitence,** v. 14.—Sévérité de la **pénitence,** v. 1.—Sur la **pénitence,** v. 1.—Sur le rétardement de la **pénitence,** v. 4.—Fête de la **pentecote,** v. 10.—Devoir des **pères,** v. 5.—Sur la **persévérance** chretienne, v. 4.—Comparaison des **personnes religieuses** avec Jésus-Christ resuscité, v. 13.—Fête de Saint **Pierre,** v. 12.—Sur la reniement de Saint **Pierre,** v. 8.—Alliance de **piété** et de la grandeur, v. 14.—Sur la vraie et fausse **piété,** v. 6.—**Prédestination,** v. 2.—Sur la dignité et les devoirs des **prêtres,** v. 8.—**Prière,** v. 2, 6, 14.—Sur la **prière** de Jésus-Christ dans le jardin, v. 8.—**Providence,** v. 3.—**Purification** de la vierge, v. 11.—Accord de la **raison** et de la foi, v. 14.—Sur la **rechute** dans le péché, v. 7.—**Récompense** des saints, v. 1.—Exhortation sur l'observation des **règles,** v. 8.—**Religion** et probité, v. 3.—**Religion chrétienne,** v. 2.—Sur les **remords** de la conscience, v. 6.—**Renoncement** religieux, v. 13.—Danger d'une grande **reputation,** v. 14.—**Respect humain,** v. 6.—Sur la **restitution,** v. 7.—Sur la **résurrection** de Jésus-Christ, v. 4, 10.—**Richesses,** v. 3.—Du sainte **sacrement,** v. 15.—Octave du très-saint **sacrement,** v. 9.—Sur le très-saint **sacrement,** v. 10.—**Sagesse** et douceur de la loi chrétienne, v. 2.—Sur la **sainteté,** v. 1.—**Sainteté** et force de la loi chrétienne, v. 5.—Désir du **salut,** v. 14.—Estime du **salut,** v. 14.—Incertitude du **salut,** v. 14.—Nécessité du **salut,** v. 14.—Pensées diverses sur le **salut,** v. 14.—Possibilité du **salut,** v. 14.—Soin du **salut,** v. 14.—Substitution des graces du **salut,** v. 14.—Sur la prudence du **salut,** v. 9.—Voie étroite du **salut,** v. 14.—Volonté de Dieu sur le **salut** de tous les hommes, v. 14.—Sur le **scandale,** v. 1.—Sur la **sévérité** chrétienne, v. 6.—**Sévérité** évangélique, v. 1.—Sur le **soufflet** donné à Jésus-Christ devant le grand-prêtre, v. 8. —Sur la **tempérance** chrétienne, v. 6.—Sur les **tentations,** v. 2.—Sur Sainte **Thérèse,** v. 8.—Fête de Saint **Thomas,** apôtre, v. 12.—**Trésor,** caché dans la religion, v. 13.—Sur la très-sainte **Trinité,** v. 10.—Amour et crainte de la **vérité,** v. 5.—Sur l'état de **vie** et le soin de s'y perfectionner, v. 6.—Saints desirs d'une **vie parfaite,** v. 14.—Sur le renouvellement des **voeux** de religion, v. 8.—Fête de Saint François **Xavier,** v. 12.—Sur le **zèle,** v. 3.—Sur le **zèle** pour la défense des intérets de Dieu, v. 6.

—— Œuvres complètes. Parisiis, 1864. 3 v. 1. 8° (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 14–16.) —3243

*Contents.* Essai d'**avent,** v. 3.—Premier **avent** prêché devant le roi, v. 1.—Second **avent** prêché devant le roi, v. 1.—Préface du P. **Bretonneau,** v. 1.—**Carême,** v. 1.—Exhortations pour le **carême,** v. 3.—Exhortations pour les **communautés religieuses,** v. 3.—**Dominicale,** v. 2.—**Instructions** et exhortations, v. 3.—**Instructions chrétiennes** sur divers sujets, v. 3.—**Mystères,** v. 1.—**Panégyriques** et oraisons funèbres, v. 2.—Sur la **passion** de Jésus-Christ, v. 3.—Pensées sur divers sujets de **religion** et de morale, v. 3.—**Retraite,** v. 3.—Essai d'octave du **saint-sacrement,** v. 3.—**Vêtures** et professions religieuses, v. 2.

—— Sur l'**église** et la soumission qui lui est due; Sur la **foi** et les vices qui lui sont opposés; Sur la sagesse et la douceur de la **loi chrétienne;** Sur la sainteté et la force de la **loi chrétienne;** Discours sur la **religion chrétienne.** 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4.)

—— Veuillot, L. Molière et Bourdaloue.

—— **Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Les grands sermonnaires français. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 410.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Bourdaloue. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9.)

**Bourdeille,** André, *Vicomte de.* 1519–82. Œuvres. Paris, 1823. 8°.

*Contents.* Maximes et advis du maniement de la **guerre; Lettres.** (Brantôme, P. de B., *Œuvres*, v. 8.)

**Bourdeilles,** Pierre de. *See* Brantôme, P. de B.

**Bourdelin,** Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Bourdelin,** Claude, Jr. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Bourdelin,** François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Bourdillon,** Francis William. Love's reward. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 356.)—**Regions** of love. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 409.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 359.)

**Bourdon,** Sébastien. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École française, v. 1. 16 pp.

**Bourdon de Sigrais,** Claude Guillaume. 1715–71. Considérations sur les Gaulois, les Francs, et les Français. 362 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 30.)

**Bourdonné,** Philippe Louis. 1805—. Origine des noms propres, ou explications curieuses et instructives de la signification des noms de famille, des prénoms et des noms de baptême les plus repandus, d'après MM. Adolphe Pictet, Albin de Chevalet, Amédée Thierry. v. 1. Paris, 1868. 8° —2125

**Bouret,** Étienne-Michel. Clément, P. Un fermier général sous Louis XV, Étienne Michel Bouret. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 705.)

**Bourgeois** (*dite* Boursier) Louise. 17 *cent.* Les six couches de Marie de Medicis, reine de France et de Navarre. Paris, 1875. 16°. (*Coll. de doc. rel. hist. de Paris.*) 1688.

—— **Comment** et en quel temps la reine accoucha de monsieur le dauphin, à présent Louis XIII . . . 6 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 49.)—**De** l'intérieur de la chambre à coucher d'une reine de France, au moment où elle donne un héritier au trône. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20.)—**Récit** véritable de la naissance de messieurs les enfans de France. 41 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14.)

**Bourgeoisie parisienne,** La, vers la fin du XIV siècle et au commencement du XV. 71 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens.*)

**Bourges,** *France.* Buhot de Kersers, A. Avaricum. Fragments d'architecture. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 359.)—**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron de.* Trésor de la Sainte-Chapelle de Bourges. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 35.)

**Bourget,** Ignace. Notice; Mandement. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84.)

**Bourget,** Lake of. Rabut, L. Fouilles dans les emplacements du lac du Bourget. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 323.)

**Burgogne,** Marie Adelaide de Savoie, *Duchesse de.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Lettres inédites de la Duchesse de Bourgogne, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2.)

**Bourgoin,** *France.* Fochier, L. Souvenirs historiques sur Bourgoin.

**Bourgoing,** Jean François, *Baron de.* 1748–1811. Travels in Spain; containing a new, accurate, and comprehensive view of the present state of that country. 343 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 5; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 125.)

**Bourguignat,** Jules René. 1829—. Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris à l'époque quaternaire (annexe de l'ouvrage intitulé La Seine. I. Le bassin parisien aux âges antéhistori-

ques). [Paris] n. d. fo. (*Hist. générale de Paris.*) —1621

—— Catalogue raisonné des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillés par M. F. De Saulcy pendant une voyage en Orient. Paris, 1853. 4°. (Saulcy, F. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer morte. Atlas.*)

—— Études géologique et paléontologique des hauts plateaux de l'Atlas entre Boghar et Tiharet. Paris, 1868. fo. —1622

**Bourguignon.** *See* Courtois, Jacques.

**Bourke,** Richard Southwell, 6 *Earl of Mayo.* St. Petersburgh and Moscow. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 251.)

—— HUNTER, W. W. Life of the Earl of Mayo.

—— **Elliot,** R. H. Assassination of Lord Mayo. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 395.)—**Late Earl** of Mayo. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 218.)—**Lord Mayo** and the Umballa Durbar. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 61.)—**Lord Mayo's** Indian administration. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 387.)

**Bourke,** Thomas. Concise history of the Moors in Spain, from their invasion of that kingdom to their final expulsion from it. London, 1811. 4°. 3542

**Bourke,** U. J. Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language . . . The round towers. The Brehon law. Truth of the Pentateuch. London, 1875. 12°. —2126

**Bourlot,** Joseph. 1814—. Géologie générale. Reactions de la haute temperature et des mouvements de la mer ignée interne sur la croûte extérieure du globe. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1617

**Bourne,** H. R. Fox. English seamen under the Tudors. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1443

—— Life of John Locke. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4853

—— Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney. London, 1862. 8°. 4863

—— Life of **Thomas,** 10 Earl of Dundonald. *See* Cochrane, T., 11 *Earl of Dundonald.*

**Bourne,** John. Recent improvements in the steam engine in its various applications to mines, mills, steam-navigation, railways, and agriculture. Being an introduction to the Catechism of the steam engine. London, 1865. p. 8°. 2716

—— Treatise on the steam engine in its various applications to mines, mills, steam-navigation, railways, and agriculture. London, 1862. 4°. —2722

**Bourrée,** Edmé Bernard. 1652–1722. Notice. **Homilies** sur les Évangiles de tous les dimanches de l'année; **Meditations** sur les mystêres de Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ et de la Sainte Vierge; **Panégyriques; Retraites; Sermons.** (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 39, 40.)

**Bourret,** Joseph Christian Ernest. 1827—. L'école chrétienne de Séville, sous la monarchie des Visigoths. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la civilisation chrétienne chez les barbares. Paris, 1855. 8° 2446

**Bourrienne,** Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. 1769–1834. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. London, 1836. 4 v. 8°. 1684

**Boursault,** Édme. 1638–1701. Le mercure galant, comédie; Ésope à la cour, comédie. 276 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 9.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.—**Taillandier,** S. R. Un poète comique du temps de Molière. 123 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, pp. 31, 351, 573.)

**Bourse** (La), la spéculation et l'agiotage. Walras, L. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 452; v. 6, p. 66.)

**Bourzeis,** Amable de. 1606–72. Notice; Sermons sur les divers mystères de la réligion et plusieurs fêtes des saints. 200 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 6.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Boussingault,** Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné. 1802—. Instruction relative à l'agriculture; Mémoire sur la composition du **pulque** boisson fermentée préparée avec la séve du maguey. 25 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1.)—Note sur la composition de la **séve de l'agavé.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3.)

**Boutakov,** Grégoire, *Amiral.* Nouvelles bases de tactique navale. Tr. du russe par H. De La Planche. Paris, n. d. 8°. —2766

**Boutan,** (—). Mémoire sur la Triphylie. 56 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* 2 s. v. 1.)

**Boutarie,** Edgard. 1829—. Rapport sur une mission en Belgique, à l'effet de rechercher les documents relatifs à l'histoire de France au moyen âge. 3 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* 2 s. v. 2.)

**Bouteiller,** Ernest de (*Ed.*) 1826—. La guerre de Metz en 1324, poème du XVI siècle. Suivi d'études critiques sur le texte par F. Bonnardot. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2373

**Bouteilles,** *France.* Cochet, J. B. D., *Abbé.* Note sur des sépultures anglo-normandes trouvées à Bouteilles, en Mars, 1856. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 32.)—**Sepultures** chrétiennes de la période anglo-normande trouvées à Bouteilles. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 258; v. 37, p. 399.)

**Boutell,** *Rev.* Charles. Christian monuments in England and Wales: an historical and descriptive sketch of the various classes of sepulchral monuments which have been in use, in this country from about the era of the Norman conquest to the time of Edward IV. London, 1854. 8°. 1783

—— Heraldry, historical and popular. 3 ed. revised and enlarged. London, 1864. 8°. 2774

—— Monumental brasses of England . . . London, 1849. fo. 1771

**Boutelle,** Mary Keeley. Why? 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 329.)

**Bouterwek,** Friedrich. 1765–1828. History of Spanish literature. Tr. from the original German, by Thomasina Ross. With additional notes by the translator. London, 1847. p. 8°. 2256

—— **Blumenbach,** J. F. Memoria. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 7, 1832. *At end.*)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1. 21 pp.

**Bouterwek,** Karl Wilhelm. 1809–68. Ein angelsaechsisches glossar. (Caedmon, *Biblische dichtungen*, v. 2.)

—— De Cedmone poëta Anglo-Saxonum vetustissimo brevis dissertatio. Elberfeldae, 1845. r. 8°. 1373

**Bouthilier-Chavigny,** Leon, *Comte.* Cheruel, A. Saint-Simon et Chavigny. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 501.)

**Boutkowski,** Alexandre. Dictionnaire numismatique pour servir de guide aux amateurs, experts, et acheteurs des médailles romaines impériales et grecques coloniales. . . . v. 1. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 1104

**Boutmy,** Émile. 1835—. Philosophie de l'architecture en Grèce. Paris, 1870. 12°. —1786

**Bouton,** J. W. Catalogue of a magnificent private library. New York, 1868. 8°. W.15

*The same.* Part II. Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of works relating to America. New York, 1868. 8°. W.15

**Bouton,** *Rev.* Nathaniel. *D. D.* History of Concord, from the first grant in 1725 to the organization of the city government in 1853, with a history of the ancient Penacooks. Concord, N. H., 1856. 8°. 2633

—— Provincial papers. Documents and records relating to the province of New Hampshire. From the earliest period of its settlement, 1623–1792. Concord, N. H., 1867–77. 10 v. 8°. 2635

—— State papers. Documents and records relating to the State of New Hampshire during the period of the American revolution, 1776–83. Concord, N. H., 1874. 8°. 2635

—— Town papers. Documents and records relating to towns in New Hampshire; with an appendix embracing the constitutional conventions of 1778–79; and of 1781–83, and the State constitution of 1784. Concord, N.H., 1875. 8°. 2635

**Boutourlin,** Dmitri Petrowitsch. 1790–1850. Histoire militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1812. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°, atlas fo. 1685

**Boutrays,** Raoul. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Bouts,** Dierick. Eisenmann, O. *In his* Niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck. 2 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und Kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Bouttier,** Isaac, *Abbé.* 1797—. Grammaire synoptique des langues française, latine, et grecque. 3 éd. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2115

**Boutwell,** George Sewall. 1818—. Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion and the overthrow of slavery. Boston, 1867. 8°. 2647

**Bouverie,** J. Fortrey. Carrigbeg. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 540.)—**Good** for evil. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 407.)—**Mrs. Davis's** trial. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 160.)

**Bouvet,** Joachim. 1660–1732. Journey from Pe-king to Kanton, 1693. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

**Bouvier,** Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Le Mans.* 1783—. De devotione erga sacrosanctum cor Jesu. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 8.)

**Bouvier,** John. 1787–1851. A law dictionary, adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States. Phila. 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 71.) R.72

**Bouvignon,** Antonia. Female fanaticism in Scotland. Mesdames Buchan and Bouvignon. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 349.)

**Boverius,** Zaccaria. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Bowden,** Ambrose. Treatise on dry rot, in which are described, the nature and causes of that disease in ships, houses, mills, etc., with methods of prevention and cure . . . London, 1815. 8°. —1785

**Bowden,** *Rev.* John. Naturalist in Norway; or notes on the wild animals, birds, fishes, and plants, of that country. With some account of the principal salmon rivers. London, 1869. p. 8°. —1685

**Bowden,** John William. Life and pontificate of Gregory VII. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, pp. 166, 289.) 5884

**Bowdich,** Thomas Edward. 1790–1824. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a statistical account of that kingdom, and geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa. London, 1819. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 175; *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 389; *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 273.) 1422

**Bowditch,** Henry I. Public hygiene in America. Boston, 1877. 8° —3767

**Bowditch,** Henry Pickering. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1.)

**Bowditch,** Nathaniel, *LL. D.* 1773–1838. Mécanique céleste, by the Marquis de La Place, tr. with a commentary. With a memoir of the translator, by N. I. Bowditch. Boston, 1829–39. 4 v. 4°. —2482

—— New American practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation . . . continued by his son J. Ingersoll Bowditch. 30 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. —2763

—— Bowditch, N. I. Memoir of N. Bowditch.

*The same.* (La Place, P. S., *Mécanique céleste, tr.* v. 4.)

—— **Life** of B. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Pickering,** J. Eulogy on B. 60 pp. (Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 1.)

*See also* N. Y. Rev. v. 4, 1839, p. 308.

**Bowditch,** Nathaniel Ingersoll. 1805–61. Memoir [of Nathaniel Bowditch]. Boston, 1839. 4°. 3773

*The same.* (La Place, P. S., *Mécanique céleste, tr.* v. 4.)

—— Suffolk surnames. 2 ed. enlarged. Boston, 1858. 8°. 1184

**Bowdler,** John, Jr. Select pieces in verse and prose. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 335; *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 112.)

**Bowdoin,** James. Winthrop, R. C. Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in occasional addresses.

—— **Lowell,** J. Eulogy on Bowdoin, delivered Jan. 26, 1791. 24 pp. (Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, 1793, p. 1.)—**Memoir** of Bowdoin. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 224.)

**Bowdoin college.** Packard, G. T. Bowdoin college. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 47.)

**Bowen,** *Rev.* Benjamin F. America discovered by the Welsh, in 1170 A. D. Phila. 1876. 12°. 1648

**Bowen,** Charles J. Service book, prepared for the use of the Second Unitarian society in Baltimore. Baltimore, 1859. 12°. —1247

**Bowen,** Clarence Winthrop. The boundary disputes of Connecticut. Boston, 1882. 4°. 2622

**Bowen,** Francis. 1811—. American political economy; including strictures on the management of the currency and finances since 1861, with a chart showing the fluctuations in the price of gold. New York, 1870. 8°. —1307

—— Documents of the constitution of England and America, from Magna Charta to the federal constitution of 1789. Cambridge, Mass., 1854. 8°. —1315

*Contents.* **Confederacy** of the New England colonies, 1643.—Articles of **confederation,** 1778.—**Confirmatio chartarum,** 1297.—**Constitution** of the United States, 1787.—**Declaration of indepen-**

**dence,** 1776.—**Habeas corpus act,** 1679.—Massachusetts body of **liberties,** 1641.—**Magna Charta,** 1215.—Petition of **right,** 1627.—Bill of **rights,** 1689.—Massachusetts declaration of **rights,** 1780.—Virginia bill of **rights,** 1776.—Statute of **treasons,** 1350.—Franklin's plan of **union** of the colonies, 1754.

—— Gleanings from a literary life, 1838–80. New York, 1880. 8°. 2294

*Contents.* **Buckle's** History of civilization.—Idea of **cause.—Classical** and utilitarian studies.—Latest form of the **development theory.—Diseases** and malformations not hereditable.—**Dualism,** materialism, or idealism.—**Essays** and reviews.—Psychical effects of **etherization.—Financial conduct** of the war.—**Malthusianism,** Darwinism, and pessimism.—**Mill's** Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy.—The human and the brute **mind.**—Perpetuity of **national debt.**—Blaise **Pascal.**—Utility and limitations of the science of **political economy.** Restoration of the text of **Shakespeare.**—Minority report on the **silver** question.

—— Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 2 ed. New York, 1878. 8°. —1414

—— Principles of metaphysical and ethical science applied to the evidences of religion. New ed. revised and annotated. Boston, 1855. 12°. —1427

—— Principles of political economy applied to the condition, the resources, and the institutions of the American people. 2 ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 537.) —1304

—— Life of James **Otis.** 199 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* 2 s. v. 2.)—Life of Sir William **Phips.** 102 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* v. 7.)—**Jared Sparks.** 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1.)—Life of Baron **Steuben.** 88 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* v. 9.)

—— **Life** of F. Bowen. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1.)

**Bowen,** Henry C., **Cheever,** George B., and others. Book of plans for churches and parsonages, pub. under the direction of the central committee, appointed by the general Congregational convention, October, 1852. Comprising designs by Upjohn, Downing, Renwick, etc. New York, 1853. fo. —1781

**Bowen,** James H. Report upon buildings, building materials, and methods of building. 96 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867 *Reports,* v. 4.)

**Bowen,** T. J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. With an introductory description of the country and people of Yoruba. [Washington] 1858. 4°. (*Smithson. Inst. Contrib.* v. 10.)

**Bower,** Alexander. History of the university of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1817–30. 3 v. 8°. —2365

—— Life of Luther, with an account of the early progress of the reformation. London, 1813. 8°. 5845

**Bower,** Archibald. 1686–1766. History of the Popes, from the foundation of the see of Rome, to the present time. 3 ed. London, 1750–66. 7 v. 4°. 3763

**Bower,** G. S. English philosophers. David Hartley and James Mill. New York, 1881. 12°. —1438

**Bower** of peace, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 116.)

**Bowerbank,** James Scott. 1797–1877. History of the fossil fruits and seeds of the London clay. London, 1840. 8°. —1624

—— Monograph of the British spongiadae. London, 1864–74. 3 v. 8°. —2634

**Bowes,** Robert. —1597. Correspondence, [as] the ambassador of Queen Elizabeth in the court of Scotland. [Ed. by J. Stevenson.] London, 1842. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 14.) 2546

**Bowge** of courte, The. Skelton, J., *Poetical works,* v. 1.

**Bowl of punch** in the captain's room. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 447.)

**Bowles,** Caroline Anne. *See* Southey, *Mrs.* C. A. B.

**Bowles,** John. Smith, S. John Bowles. 3 pp. (*Works,* and *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 94.)

**Bowles,** Samuel. 1826—. Across the continent; a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States with Speaker Colfax. Springfield, 1866. 8°. 2477

**Bowles,** Thomas Gibson. The defence of Paris; narrated as it was seen. London, 1871. 8°. 1694

**Bowles,** *Rev.* William Lisle. 1762–1850. Hermes Britannicus. A dissertation on the Celtic deity Teutates, the Mercurius of Caesar, in further proof and corroboration of the origin and designation of the great temple at Abury, in Wiltshire. London, 1828. 8°. —2265

—— Lessons in criticism to William Roscoe, in answer to his letter on the character and poetry of Pope. With further lessons in criticism to a Quarterly reviewer. London, 1826. 8°. 1244

—— Poetical works. With memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 1373

—— Thoughts on the **increase of crimes,** the education of the poor, and the national schools; in a letter to Sir James Mackintosh. 33 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 27.)—**Poems.** 27 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 3.)—Letters to Mr. T. Campbell, as far as regards **poetical criticism,** etc., and the answer to the writer in the Quarterly Review, as far as they relate to the same subjects. 2 ed. together with An answer to some objections; and further illustrations. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 119.)—Two letters to Lord Byron, in answer to his letters on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on the life and writings of **Pope.** 61 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 231.)—Observations on the poetical character of **Pope,** further elucidating the "invariable principles of poetry," etc., with a sequel, in reply to Octavius Gilchrist. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 369.)—Reply to the charges brought by the reviewer of Spence's Anecdotes, in the Quarterly Review, for October 1820, against the last ed. of **Pope's works.** 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 73.)—Vindiciae Wykehamicae; or, a vindication of **Winchester college,** in a letter to Henry Brougham, occasioned by his letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, on charitable abuses. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 13, 1818, p. 317.)

—— **Answer** to Thomas Campbell. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 387.)—**Days departed;** or Banwell Hill. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 279.)—Spirit of **discovery,** a poem. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 313.)—Life of Thomas **Ken.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 26; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 387.)—Grave of the **last Saxon.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 71.)—**Missionary.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 13.)—**Scenes** and shadows of days departed; with poems from youth to age. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 427.)

—— **Epistles** to literati. Bowles to Yorke. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 498.)—**Epistles** to literati. Yorke to Bowles. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 643.)—Gallery of **literary characters.** Rev. Wm. L. Bowles. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 300.)—**Residences of** our living **poets,** No. I. Bremhill parsonage. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 226.)

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 86; Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1809, p. 281.

**Bowman,** Edward Carson. McCarthy, E. D. Biography of B. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Bowman,** *Col.* S. M., and **Irwin,** *Lt. Col.* R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. A military biography. New York, 1865. 8°. 2655

**Bowring,** *Lady* Deborah. Memoirs of Sir John Bowring. 52 pp. (Bowring, *Sir* J., *Memorial vol. of sacred poetry.*)

**Bowring,** *Sir* John. 1792–1872. Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. London, 1824. p. 8°. 2366

—— Cheskian anthology: being a history of the poetical literature of Bohemia, with translated specimens. London, 1832. 16°. 2346

—— Kingdom and people of Siam; with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 420; *Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857. p. 382.) 3443

—— Memoirs of Jeremy Bentham; including autobiographical conversations and correspondence. Edinburgh, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Bentham. J., *Works*, v. 10, 11; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 460; *Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842. p. 265.)

—— Memorial volume of sacred poetry. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by Lady Bowring. London, 1873. 16°. 1348

—— Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. London, 1830. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 155, 433.) 2345

—— Servian popular poetry. London, 1827. 16°. 2346

—— Specimens of the German lyric poets: consisting of translations in verse, from the works of Buerger, Goethe, Klopstock, Schiller, etc. 2 ed. London, 1823. 12°. 2354

—— Specimens of the Russian poets. London, 1821–23. 2 v. 16°. 2346

—— Visit to the Philippine islands. London, 1859. 8°. 2494

—— Wybōr poezyi Polskicy. Specimens of the Polish poets; with notes and observations on the literature of Poland. London, 1827. 16°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 146.) 2346

—— Epistles to **literati.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 32.)—**Omnipotence,** poem from Sanskrit. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 603.)—Some account of the state of **prisons in Spain** and Portugal. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 289.)—**Translations** from Cingalese, poems. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 349.)—**Yama** and the disciple, poem from Sanskrit. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 29.)

—— **Bowring's** poetical translations. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 322.)—Bowring, *Lady* D. **Memoir of** Sir J. Bowring. 52 pp. (Bowring, Sir J., *Memorial vol. of sacred poetry.*)—**Notice of** B. 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 387.)

—— and **Van Dyk,** Henry S. Batavian anthology; or, specimens of the Dutch poets. London, 1824. 16°. 2346

**Bowyer,** *Sir* George. 1811—. Commentaries on the constitutional law of England. London, 1846. 8°. —1333

—— Readings delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, in the year 1850. London, 1851. 8°. —1333

**Bowyer,** William (*Ed.*) 1699–1777. Critical conjectures and observations on the New Testament, collected from various authors. London, 1812. 4°. —1242

—— Nichols, J. Biographical and literary anecdotes of B.

**Boxall,** *Sir* William. Coleridge, J. D., *Baron Coleridge.* Sir William Boxall. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 177.)

**Boxer,** *Col.* Edward M. Descriptive plates to Ammunition (by Capt. V. D. Majendie) illustrating the different . . . war stores manufactured in the Royal laboratory, Woolwich. London, n. d. obl. 8°. —2753

—— Diagrams to illustrate the service and management of heavy ordnance referred to in treatise on artillery. prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy. London, 1854. obl. 8°. —2753

**Boxhorn,** Marcus Zuerius. 1612–53. Quaestiones Romanae, quibus sacri et profani ritus, eorumque caussae, et origines, plurima etiam antiquitatis monumenta eruuntur et explicantur. 41 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Boxing.** Miles, H. D. Pugilistica; history of British boxing.

—— **Boxiana.** 62 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, pp. 439, 593, 663; v. 6, pp. 66, 279, 610; v. 7, p. 294; v. 8, p. 60; v. 12, p. 460.)—**Boxing** match at Wimbledon. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 669.)—**Letters** to Pierce Egan, Esq. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 671.)—**Maret,** G. Remarks on training. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 313.)

**Box-Moor,** *England.* Evans, J. Account of Roman remains found at B. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 394.)—**Account** of further excavations on the site of two Roman villas at B. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 56.)

**Boy** and the mantle. Lewis, M. G., *Tales of wonder*, v. 2.

**Boyardo,** M. M. *See* Boiardo, M. M.

**Boyce,** Edward Jacob. Etymological glossary of nearly 2500 English words in common use derived from the Greek. London, 1878. 16°. —1177

**Boyce,** J. Mary Lee, or the Yankee in Ireland. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 118.)

**Boyce,** William B. Grammar of the Kaffir language. 3 ed., augmented and improved. With exercises by William J. Davis. London, 1863. 8°. —2147

**Boyd,** *Rev.* Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, *D. D.* 1825—. Every-day philosopher in town and country. Boston, 1869. 12°. 2266

*Contents.* Concerning **atmospheres;** with some thoughts on currents.—Concerning **beginnings** and ends.—Concerning **cutting** and carving; with some thoughts on tampering with the coin of the realm.—Concerning **disagreeable people.**—**Getting on.**—**Going on.**—At the **land's end.**—**Outside.**—Concerning **resignation.**—Concerning **things** which cannot go on.—To **work** again.

—— Graver thoughts of a country parson. Boston, 1865–71. 2 v. 12°. 2266

*Contents.* **All saints,** v. 2.—Bearing about the dying of **Christ,** v. 1.—**Christian self-denial,** v. 1.—The expectancy of **creation,** v. 2.—Christian consolation under bereavement by **death,** v. 2.—**Doctrine** and practice, v. 2.—Needless **fears,** v. 2.—**Gain** in the Saviour's loss, v. 1.—How **God** feels towards mankind, v. 1.—A **great multitude** a sad sight, v. 1.—**He must increase,** but I must decrease, v. 2.—No temple in **Heaven,** v. 2.—The great voice from **Heaven,** v. 1.—Grieving the **Holy Spirit,** v. 2.—The vagueness and endlessness of **human aspirations,** v. 1.—**Intolerance,** v. 2.—**Jabez:** his life and his prayer, v. 1.—**Light** at evening, v. 1.—**Living** to one's self, v. 2.—The coming **night,** v. 2.—**Patience,** v. 2.—St. **Paul's** closing retrospect and prospect, v.

2.—Intercessory **prayer,** v. 2.—The first **prayer** in Solomon's temple, v. 2.—**Praying** everywhere, v. 2.—The **resurrection** of the body, v. 1.—The gift of **sleep,** v. 1.—Comfort to **Sodom,** v. 1.—The discipline of **sorrow,** v. 2.—The ruling of the **spirit,** v. 1.—**Spiritual insensibility,** v. 1.—**Sundays** long ago, v. 1.—The **thorn** in the flesh, v. 1.—**Work,** v. 2.—The inconsistent **worship,** v. 1.

—— Leisure hours in town. Boston, 1869. 12°. 2266

*Contents.* College life at **Glasgow.**—**Gone.**—The **organ** question in Scotland.—**Oulita** the serf.—Concerning the **parson's leisure hours** in town.—Concerning **people** who carried weight in life; with some thoughts on those who never had a chance.—**Scotch peculiarities.**—Concerning a great **Scotch preacher.**—Concerning the **sorrows** of childhood.—Concerning **things** slowly learnt.—**Thoradale;** or, the conflict of opinions.—Concerning **veal;** a discourse of immaturity.—Concerning the **world's opinion,** with some thoughts on cowed people. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 21, 1862, p. 442.)

—— Recreations of a country parson. Boston, 1862–70. 2 v. 12°. 2266

*Contents.* Concerning the **art of putting things;** being thoughts on representation and misrepresentation, v. 1.—Concerning two **blisters of humanity;** being thoughts on petty malignity and petty trickery, v. 1.—Concerning **churchyards,** v. 2.—Concerning **country houses** and country life, v. 1.—Concerning the **country parson's life,** v. 1.—Concerning the **dignity of dulness,** v. 1.—Concerning **disappointment** and success, v. 2.—Concerning **Friends in council,** v. 2.—Concerning **future years,** v. 2.—Concerning **giving up** and coming down, v. 1.—Concerning **Glasgow** down the water, v. 2.—Concerning **growing old,** v. 1.—**How I mused** in the railway train; being thoughts on rising by candle-light; on nervous fears; and on vapouring, v. 1.—Concerning **hurry** and leisure, v. 1.—Concerning **man** and his dwelling-place, v. 2.—Concerning the **moral influences** of the dwelling, v. 1.—Concerning the **parson's choice,** v. 2.—Concerning the **pulpit in Scotland,** v. 2.—Concerning **screws,** v. 2.—Concerning **Scylla and Charybdis,** v. 2.—Concerning **solitary days,** v. 2.—Concerning **summer days,** v. 2.—Concerning **tidiness;** being thoughts upon an overlooked source of human content, v. 1.—Life at the **water-cure,** v. 2.—Concerning **work** and play, v. 1.—Concerning the **worries of life,** and how to meet them, v. 1. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 19, 1861, p. 882.)

—— A **June day's fancies.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 167.)—**Little to shew.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 647.)—An **old story** now. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 619.)—Of **parting company.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 186.)—The **rest of it.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 243.—Concerning **roadside stations;** with some thoughts on the terminus ad quem. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 719.)—Concerning **ten years,** with some account of things learned in them. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 741.)—Concerning **unpruned trees.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 192.)—My **vestry windows.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 740.)

**Boyd,** *Rev.* Archibald, *D. D.* 1803—. England, Rome, and Oxford, compared as to certain doctrines. London, 1846. 8°. —1284

**Boyd,** Belle. *See* Hardinge, *Mrs.* B. B.

**Boyd,** *Capt.* John M. Captain Boyd: a hero's obsequies. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 453.)

**Boyd,** Mark. Reminiscences of fifty years. London, 1871. 12°. 1548

**Boyd,** Percy. Book of ballads from the German. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 305.)

**Boyd,** Walter. Reflections on the financial system of Great Britain. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 541.)

**Boyd,** *Sir* William. 1812—. History of literature; or, the progress of language, writing, and letters, from the earliest ages of antiquity to the present time, with a view of the state of science, and the fine arts. London, 1843–46. 3 v. 8°. 2233

**Boyd,** Zacharie. Last battel of the soule. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 283.)

**Boyd family.** Selection from the papers of the family of Boyd of Kilmarnock. 49 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Boydell,** John and Josiah. Illustrations of the dramatic works of Shakspeare. Amer. ed. New York, 1852. 2 v. fo. P.34

**Boyd-Kinnear,** John. Social position of women in the present age. 37 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work.*)

**Boyer,** *Lieut.* (—). Journal of Wayne's campaign . . . against the northwestern Indians . . . 1794. Cincinnati, 1866, 4°. 1652

**Boyer,** A. L. Dictionnaire de physiologie . . . Paris, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., 3 *encyc. théol.* v. 58.) —2232

**Boyer,** Abel. 1667–1729. History of Queen Anne. London, 1735. fo. 1551

**Boyer,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Boyer,** Pierre Denis. 1766–1842. Apologie du saint-office dans les décisions sur le prêt à interêt; Lettre de l'auteur de la défence de l'eglise. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16.)—**Notice;** Discours de retraite. 206 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 78.)

**Boyesen,** Hjalmar Hjorth. 1848—. Goethe and Schiller: their lives and works. Including a commentary on Goethe's Faust. New York, 1879. 12°. 5841

—— **Annunciata.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 911.)—**Asathor's** vengeance; or, the mountain-taken maid. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 345.)—**Awake.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 112.)—**Bride** of Torrisdell. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 150.)—**Calpurnia.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 11.)—**Dangerous** virtue. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 745.)—**Elegy** on A. G. L. (Dec. 15, 1876.) 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 666.)—**Evolution.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 565.)—**Falconberg.** 83 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 496; v. 17, 1879, pp. 20, 248, 363, 537, 672, 816.)—**Good**-for-nothing. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 361.)—**Gunnar:** A Norse romance. 76 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, pp. 13, 166, 320, 426, 513, 681.)—**Hilda's** little hood. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 417.)—**How** Mr. Storm met his destiny. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 547.)—**If** I should lose thee. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 172.)—**Ilka** on the hill-top. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 120.)—**Jarl** Sigurd's Christmas eve. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 289.)—**Juno** Ludovisi. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 63.)—**Knight** of Dannebrog. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 593.)—**Little** Sigrid, a ballad. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 512.)—**Lost** Hellas. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 89.)—**Man** who lost his name. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 808.)—**Queen** Titania. 34 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, pp. 503, 761, 841.)—**Ravens** of Odin. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 670.)—**St. Olaf's** fountain. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 418.)—**Scientific** vagabond. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 229.)—**Sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 661.)—**Story** of an outcast. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 36.)—**Swart** among the Buckeyes. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 547.)—**Thoralf** and Synnoev. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 403.)—**Truls,** the nameless. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 731.)—**Under** the glacier. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 234.)

—— **Heath,** F. E. H. H. Boyesen. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 776.)

**Boyhood** of a dreamer. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 32; v. 9, 1837, p. 66.)

**Boykin,** Samuel (*Ed.*) Memorial volume of Hon. Howell Cobb of Georgia. Phila. 1870. 8°. 3874

**Boyland,** George Halstead. Six months under the red cross, with the French army. Cincinnati, 1873. 12°. 1694

**Boyle,** A. B. Widowed. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 873.)

**Boyle,** Charles, *Earl of Orrery*. 1676–1731. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Æsop, examin'd. London, 1698. 12°. 3295

**Boyle,** Esmeralda. Biographical sketches of distinguished Marylanders. Baltimore, 1877. 12°. 3767

*Contents.* **Carroll,** C., *of Carrollton.*—**Carroll,** J., *Abp. of Baltimore.*—**Crane,** A. M.—**Dulany,** D.—**Eizey,** *Gen.* A.—**Gist,** *Gen.* M.—**Johnson,** T.—**Key,** F. S.—**Miles,** G. H.—**Peale,** C. W.—**Pinkney,** E. C.—**Pinkney,** F.—**Pinkney,** W.—**Ramsay,** M. J.—**Rinehart,** W. H.—**Welby,** A. B.—**Williams,** O. H.

**Boyle,** Frederick. Narrative of an expelled correspondent. London, 1877. 8°. 3494

—— A ride across a continent; a personal narrative of wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. London, 1868. 2 v. p. 8°. 2486

—— To the Cape for diamonds, a story of digging experiences in South Africa; with comments and criticisms, political, social, and miscellaneous, upon the present state and future prospects of the diamond fields. London, 1873. 8°. —1648

**Boyle,** Henry. Universal chronologist, and historical register, from the creation to the close of the year 1825; comprising the elements of general history, from the French of M. St. Martin: with an elaborate continuation. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 2455

**Boyle,** *Rev.* Isaac. Historical view of the council of Nice, with a translation of documents. New York, 1842. 8°. (*With* Eusebius, *Ecclesiast. hist.*)

**Boyle,** John. Clark, C. Specimens of table-talk of late John Boyle. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, pp. 574, 731.)

**Boyle,** John, *Earl of Cork and Orrery*. 1707–62. Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. London, 1752. 8°. 4867

**Boyle,** Mary L. The bridal of Melcha. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Rev.* v. 23, 1844, p. 508.)

**Boyle,** Richard, 1 *Earl of Cork*. Great Earl of Cork, The. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 318.)

**Boyle,** Richard, 4 *Earl of Cork and* 3 *Earl of Burlington*. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 4. 12 pp.

**Boyle,** Robert. 1626–91. Works. To which is prefixed the life of the author. London, 1772. 6 v. 4°. 2152

*Contents.* Confirm of experiments made by injecting **acid liquors** into blood, v. 2.—Continuation of new experiments, physico-mechanical, touching the spring and weight of the **air** and their effects, v. 4.—Differing extension of the same quantity of **air** rarefied and compressed, v. 3.—Discovery of the admirable rarefaction of the **air,** v. 3.—Experimental discourse of some unheeded causes of the insalubrity and salubrity of the **air,** v. 5.—Experiments touching the condensation of the **air,** v. 3.—Experiments touching the spring of the **air** and its effects made in a new pneumatical engine; defence of the same, v. 1.—General history of the **air** designed and begun, v. 5.—New experiments about the weakened spring of the **air,** v. 4.—Observations about the duration of the spring of the **air,** v. 3.—Relation betwixt **air** and the flamma vitalis of animals, v. 3.—Spring and weight of the **air** and their effects, v. 3.—Suspicions about some hidden qualities of the **air,** v. 4.—Efficacy of the **air's moisture,** v. 3.—Pressure of the **air's spring** on bodies under water, v. 3.—Letter concerning **ambergris,** v. 3.—Memorial of some observations made upon an **artificial substance** that shines without any precedent illustration, v. 4.—Effect of the varying weight of the **atmosphere** upon some bodies in the water, and its effect upon health, v. 3.—Cause of **attraction** by suction, v. 4.—Some observations and directions about the **barometer,** v. 2.—Account of a new kind of **baroscope,** v. 3.—Way of preserving **birds** taken out of the egg and other small foetuses, v. 3.—Conjecture concerning the **bladders of air** that are found in fishes, v. 4.—Memoir for the natural history of human **blood,** v. 4.—Method of transfusing the **blood** of one animal into another: trials for the improvement of the same, v. 3.—Natural and preternatural state of **bodies,** v. 3.—Positive or relative levity of **bodies under water,** v. 3.—Birch, T. Life of **Boyle,** v. 1.—Resemblances and differences between a **burning coal** and shining wood, v. 3.—**Christian virtuoso,** v. 5, 6.—**Chymical paradox** grounded upon new experiments, making it probable that chymical principles are transmutable, v. 4.—Experiments and notes about the producibleness of **chymical principles,** v. 1.—How a considerable degree of **cold** may be suddenly produced without the help of snow, ice, etc., v. 3.—New experiments and observations touching **cold,** v. 2.—Positive or privative nature of **cold,** v. 3.—Production of **cold** by the conflict of bodies, etc., v. 3.—Experiments and considerations touching **colours,** v. 1.—Notes about the atmosphere of **consistent bodies** here below, v. 3.—Reflection upon a letter on the king's **coronation day,** v. 1.—Tracts about the **cosmical qualities** of things, v. 3.—Account of a **degradation of gold,** made by an anti-elixir, v. 4.—Account of some observations made about a **diamond** that shines in the dark, v. 1.—Account touching the **earthquake** near Oxford, v. 2.—Subtility, efficacy and determinate nature of **effluviums,** v. 3.—New **essay-instrument,** together with the uses thereof, v. 4.—Attempt to manifest and measure the **expansive force** of freezing water, v. 3.—**Experimenta** et observationes physicae, v. 5.—New experiments about **explosions,** v. 3.—Disquisition about the **final causes** of natural things, v. 5.—Experiments to make **fire** and flame stable and ponderable, v. 3.—Relation betwixt **flame** and air, and about explosions, v. 3.—New experiments about the superficial figures of **fluids,** v. 4.—Origin of **forms** and qualities according to the corpuscular philosophy, v. 3.—Letter concerning **fresh-water** made out of sea-water, v. 4.—Origin and virtues of **gems,** v. 3.—Discovery of the perviousness of **glass** to ponderable parts of flame, v. 3.—Attempt made upon **gnats** in our vacuum, v. 3.—First chapter of a discourse entitled **Greatness of mind** promoted by Christianity, v. 5.—Account of the two sorts of the **Helmontian laudanum,** v. 4.—Animadversions upon Mr. **Hobbes'** Problemata de vacuo, v. 4.—Examen of Mr. **Hobbes'** Dialogus physicus de natura aeris, v. 1.—Considerations touching the style of the **Holy Scriptures,** v. 2.—**Hydrostatical discourse,** v. 3.—**Hydrostatical paradoxes,** v. 2.—Statical **hygroscope,** with an account of the utilities of the hygroscope, v. 3.—New **lamp** contrived by the Hon. Robert Boyle, v. 4.—**Letters** of Mr. Boyle to several persons: of several persons to Mr. Boyle, v. 6.—Relation between **light** and air in shining wood and fish, v. 3.—Historical account of a strangely self-moving **liquor,** v. 5.—Attempt to produce **living creatures** in vacuo Boyliano, v. 3.—Motives and incentives to the **love of God,** v. 1.—About the excellency and grounds of **mechanical hypothesis,** v. 4.—**Mechanical origin** or production of divers particular qualities, v. 4.—**Medicina hydrostatica,** v. 5.—**Medicinal experiments,** v. 5.—Some anatomical observations of **milk** found in veins instead of blood, v. 2.—Short memoirs for the natural experimental history of **mineral waters,** v. 4.—Observations upon a **monstrous head,** v. 2.—Great effects of even languid and unheeded **motion,** v. 5.—Usefulness of experimental **natural philosophy,** v. 2, 3.—Men's great ignorance of the uses of **natural things,** v. 3.—Free inquiry into the vulgarly received notion of **nature,** v. 5.—Aerial **noctiluca,** v. 4.—New experiments . . . upon the icy **noctiluca,** v. 4.—Previous hydrostatical way of estimating **ores,** v. 5.—Account of the Hon. Robert Boyle making the **phosphorus,** v. 5.—Doing by **physical knowledge** what is wont to require manual skill, v. 3.—Certain **physiological essays** and other tracts, v. 1.—Proposals to try the effects of the **pneumatic engine** exhausted in plants, seeds, eggs of silk worms, v. 3.—Experiments about the **porosity** of bodies, v. 4.—**Preservation** of bodies in vacuo Boyliano, v. 4.—Differing **pressure** of heavy solids and fluids, v. 3.—Discourse of **quicksilver** growing hot with gold, v. 4.—Discourse of things above **reason,** v. 4.—Reconcileableness of **reason** and religion, v. 4.—Occasional **reflections** upon several subjects, v. 2.—Pneumatical experiments about **res-**

**piration,** v. 3.—Possibility of the **resurrection,** v. 4. —**Sceptical chymist,** v. 1.—Saltness of the **sea,** v. 3.—Observations about **shining flesh,** both of veal and pullet, v. 3.—Uncommon observations about vitiated **sight,** v. 5.—Advantages of the use of **simple medicines,** v. 5.—Reconcileableness of **specific medicines** to the corpuscular philosophy, v. 5.—**Strange reports,** v. 5.—Observation of a spot in the **sun,** v. 3.—Against customary **swearing,** v. 6.—Martyrdom of **Theodora** and of Didymus, v. 5.—Reflections upon a **theological distinction,** v. 5.—Excellency of **theology** compared with natural philosophy, v. 4.—**Veneration** man's intellect owes to God, v. 5.—Letter about a way of weighing **water** in water, v. 3.—Place in England where **wood** is turned into stone, v. 2.—Complete **index,** v. 6.

—— **Dissertation** sur le profond respect que l'esprit humain doit à Dieu. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. evangel.* v. 4.)—**Gallery** of illustrious Irishmen. No. IV. Boyle. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 559.) *See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1849, p. 200.

**Boyle,** *Capt.* Robert, Voyages and adventures of. *See* Victor, B.

**Boyle,** Roger, *Baron Broghill, Earl of Orrery.* 1621–79. Collection of the state letters of, containing a series of correspondence between the Duke of Ormonde and his Lordship from the restoration to the year 1668. Together with some other letters and pieces of a different kind, particularly the life of the Earl of Orrery by the Rev. Thomas Morrice. Dublin, 1743. 2 v. 8°. 2557

—— History of Henry V, and the tragedy of Mustapha, son of Solyman the Magnificent. London, 1669. fo. 3362

—— Two new tragedies: The Black Prince and Tryphon. London, 1669. fo. (*With his* History of Henry V.)

—— **Morrice,** T. Life of the Earl of Orrery. 106 pp. (Boyle, R., *Earl of Orrery. Collection of state letters,* v. 1.)

**Boyne,** Battle of the. Campaign of the Boyne. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 154.)

**Boyne river,** *Ireland.* Irish rivers—the Boyne. 70 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp. 341, 764; v. 30, p. 717.)

**Boynton,** *Rev.* Charles Brandon, *D. D.* English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia . . . Cincinnati, 1864. 8°. —1323

—— History of the navy during the rebellion. New York, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. 2654

**Boynton,** Edward C. History of West Point, and its military importance during the American revolution; and the origin and progress of the United States Military Academy. New York, 1863. 8°. 3565

**Boynton,** H. V. Sherman's historical raid. The Memoirs in the light of the record. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 2546

**Boynton,** Winthrop Perkins. Jenks, H. F. Biography of B. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Boys** in Blue, The. Hoge, *Mrs.* A. H. 2654

**Boyse,** Samuel. 1708–49. Poems. 28 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 14.)—**Poetical** works, and life of. 26 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 10.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of B. 9 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 14.)

**Boyuca.** Sands, R. C. *Writings,* v. 2.

**Boyvin,** François de, *Baron Duvillars. See* Duvillars.

**Boz,** *pseud. See* Dickens, C. J. H.

**Bozman,** John Leeds. 1757–1823. History of Maryland, from its first settlement in 1633, to the restoration in 1660, with a copious introduction and notes and illustrations. Baltimore, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3585

—— Sketch of the history of Maryland, during the three first years after its settlement: to which is prefixed a copious introduction. Baltimore, 1811. 8° 3585

**Bozrah,** *Syria.* Karabacek, J. Die steininschriften von Bosra. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Deutsch. morg. gesells. Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 135.)

**Bozzaris,** Marco. Yemeniz, E. Les héros de la Grèce moderne. Marc Botzaris. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 833.) *See also* **Halleck,** F.-G., *Poetical works.*

**Bozzy** and Piozzi, a town eclogue. Wolcott, J. *Works,* v. 1.

**Braam Houckgeest,** Andreas Everhard van. 18 *cent.* Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to the court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. 1496

**Brabant,** Thomas. Vita Sanctae Jachelinae; Vita Sanctae Joleydae; [versiones Suecanae]. 6 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2.)

**Brabant.** Dinaux, A. M. Les trouvères brabançons.

—— Poullet, E. Histoire du droit penal dans l'ancien duché du Brabant. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 33, 1867.)

—— Mémoire sur l'ancienne constitution brabançonne. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1863.)

—— Vanderkindere, L. Le siècle des Artevelde.

—— **Desmoulins,** C. Revolutions de France et de Brabant. Prospectus. 25 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1.)—**Dewez,** L. D. J. Mémoire sur le droit public du Brabant au moyen age. 59 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)—**Gachard,** L. P. Mémoire sur la composition et les attributions des anciens états de Brabant. 31 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 16, 1843.)—**Genealogiae** Ducum Brabantiae. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25.)—**Heylen,** A. Commentarius de origine tertii status populum repraesentantis in comitiis ordinum ducatus Brabantiae. 76 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 15, 1841.)—**Loeher,** F. Der Brabanter hof und eine Bruesseler revolution im 15 jahrhundert. 70 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1860.)—**Reifenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron de.* De quelques anciennes prétentions à la succession du duché de Brabant, particulièrement de celles de la maison de Hesse. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 11, 1838.)—Rémarques sur deux actes de Henri II et de Henri III, Ducs de Brabant. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 6, 1830.) *See also* **Brussels.—Louvain.—Netherlands.—Waterloo.**

**Brabazon,** *Capt.* L. Soldiers and their science. London, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 639.) —2767

**Brabazon,** Wallop. The deep sea and coast fisheries of Ireland, with suggestions for the working of a fishing company. Illustr. by Wm. Cooper. Dublin, 1848. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 771.) —4663

**Bracciano,** *Italy.* Fonticulano, A. Belli Bracciani, Aquilae gesti, fidelis narratio. 25 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)—**Marchi,** P. Découverte des aquae Apollinaires auprès du lac de Bracciano. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 46.)

**Braccio de Montone,** Andrea. Campano, G. A., *Bp. of Abruzzo.* Brachii Perusini vita et gesta. 98 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 19.)—**Griffi,** L. De conflictu Brachii Perusini apud Aquilam. 7 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 25.)

**Bracciolini,** Francesco. 1566–1646. Lo scherno degli dei, poema piacevole. Milano, 1804. 8°. 2364

—— **Ravanello** alla Nenciotta e sisposta della medesima. 12 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.*)—**Sonetto.** 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.*)

—— **Mazzuchelli,** G. M. Vita di B. 19 pp. (Bracciolini, F., *Lo scherno degli dei.*)

**Brace,** *Rev.* Charles Loring. 1826—. Dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. New York, 1872. 8°. —1377

—— Free trade as promoting peace and good will among men. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 16.) —1398

—— New west; or, California in 1867-68. New York, 1869. 12°. 3597

—— Races of the old world: a manual of ethnology. New York, 1864. 8°. 1796

—— **Humanitarian** progress. 19 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., *First century of the republic.*)

**Brace** of blunders by a roving Englishman. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 540.)

**Bracebridge** hall. Irving. W. *Works*, v. 6.

**Bracelets.** Cochet, J. B. D. Note sur un bracelet gaulois en bronze. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 297.)—**Lauder,** *Sir* T. D. Ancient silver bracelet, found at Brugh Head. 1 p. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3.)

**Bracelets,** The, a tale. (Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 39.)

**Bracelli,** Giacomo. —1460. De bello quod inter Hispanos et Genuenses seculo suo gestum libri V; Diploma mirae antiquitatis in agro Genuensi repertae. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2.)—**Orae** Ligusticae descriptio; De claris Genuensibus libellus. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Brachelli,** Hugo Franz. Handbuch der geographie und statistik der koenigreichs Preussen und der deutschen mittel- und klein-staaten. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* v. 4, abth. 2.) 1455

—— Handbuch der geographie und statistik des kaiserthums Oesterreich. Leipzig, 1861-67. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* v. 4, abth. 1.) 1455

**Brachet,** Auguste. 1845—. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française. Preface par E. Egger. Paris, n. d. 16° 1177

—— Etymological dictionary of the French language. Tr. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1873. 12°. 1177

—— Historical grammar of the French tongue. Tr. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1869. 16°. —2137

**Brachet de la Milletière,** T. de. *See* La Milletière, T. B. de.

**Brachiopoda.** Davidson, T. Monograph of British fossil brachiopoda. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16, 17, 18, 24, 27, 30.)

—— Hall, J. Notes on some new or imperfectly known forms among the brachiopoda.

—— Koninck, L. de. Monographie du genre productus. (Liége Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 4, 1849, p. 71.)

—— Quenstedt, F. A. Die Brachiopoden. (*In his* Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands, abth. 1, v. 2.)

—— **Davidson,** T. Report on the brachiopoda. 67 pp. 4 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* v. 1.)

*See also* **Palaeontology.**

**Brachvogel,** Albert Emil. 1824-78. Ausgewaehlte werke. Neue vom verfasser revidirte ausgabe. Berlin, n. d. 4 v. 12°. —3146

*Contents*, **Aham,** der arzt von Granada, v. 2.—**Ali** und Sirrah, v. 2.—Die **boesen schwestern,** v. 4.—Die **Creuzfeve,** v. 4.—Der **Deutsche Michael,** v. 3.—**Friedemann Bach,** v. 1.—**Gedichte,** v. 4.—Die **Harfenschule,** v. 2.—**Malcolm Sinclair,** v. 4.—**Mondecaus,** v. 2.—**Prinzessin** Montpensier, v. 2. **Simon Spira,** v. 4.—Ein **Troedler,** v. 2.

—— Lieder und lyrische dichtungen. Berlin, 1861. 18°. 2357

**Bracilaus,** *Duke of Bohemia.* 11 *cent.* Leges pro morum reformatione ad tumulum S. Adalberti latae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1257.)

**Bracken** hollow. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 531.)

**Brackenbury,** Charles Booth. 1831—. Reforms in the French army. Part II. General organization. London, n. d. 8°. —2783

**Brackenbury,** Henry. Ashanti war. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 96.)

**Brackenridge,** Henry M. 1786-1871. History of the western insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the whiskey insurrection, 1794. Pittsburgh, 1859. 8°. 3576

—— Recollections of persons and places in the West. Phila. 1868. 12°. 2477

—— Views of Louisiana; containing geographical, statistical and historical notices of that vast and important portion of America. Baltimore, 1817. 12°. 3587

—— Views of Louisiana; together with a journal of a voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811. Pittsburgh, 1814. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 112.) 3586

—— **North** American pamphlet on South American affairs. 49 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 35.)

**Brackenridge,** Hugh Henry. 1748-1816. Eulogium on "the brave men who have fallen in the contest with Great Britain," 1779. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. eloquence*, v. 1.)

**Brackett,** Albert G. History of the United States cavalry from the formation of the federal government to June, 1863. New York, 1865. 8°. —2766

**Brackett,** Anna C. Education of American girls, considered in a series of essays. New York, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 456.) —2367

—— **Alpine maiden.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 208.)—**Chance.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 209.)—**Following footsteps.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 558.)—**A foothold.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 513.)—The **goblet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 659.)—**Legend** of the statue. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 886.)—**Like** the gold ground. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 776.)—**Longing.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 440.)—**O friend,** the thought of whom is sense of loss. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 110.)—**Spring.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 737.)—**Sunrise** on Mount Washington. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 439.)—**Who knows?** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 384.)

**Brackley** house. Prime, W. C. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 93.)

**Bracton,** Henry de. —1267. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae, libri quinque. Londini, 1640. sm. 4°. —1312

*The same.* Ed. by Sir Travers Twiss. London, 1878-81. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

—— Gueterbock, C. Bracton and his relation to the Roman law.

**Bradburn,** *England.* Rooke, H. Roman antiquities at and near Bradburn in the county of Derby. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 6.)

**Bradbury,** Henry. On the security and manufacture of bank notes. London, 1856. 4°. —1732

**Bradbury,** John. Travels in the interior of America, in the years 1809-11 . . . Liverpool, 1817. 8°. 2466

**Braddock,** *Maj. Gen.* Edward. SARGENT, W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755; under Maj. Gen. Braddock. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 5, 1856.)

—— **Original** account of Braddock's defeat. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 153.)

**Braddon,** Edward. Life in India. A series of sketches showing something of the Anglo-Indian, the land he lives in, and the people among whom he lives. London, 1872. 8°. 3456

**Braddon,** Mary Elizabeth. Miss Braddon's novels. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 436.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Le roman anglais contemporain. Miss M. E. Braddon et le roman à sensation. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 953.)—**Sensation novelists:** Miss Braddon. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 189.)

**Braden.** Akerman, J. Y. Some account of the possessions of the Abbey of Malmesbury; with remarks on the ancient limits of the forest of Braden. 45 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 257.)

**Bradford,** Alden. 1765-1843. Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England: statesmen, patriots, physicians, lawyers, clergymen, and mechanics. Boston, 1842. 12°. 3826

—— History of Massachusetts from 1764 to 1820. Boston, 1822-29. 3 v. 8°. 2626

—— History of the federal government, for fifty years: from March, 1789, to March, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°. —1345

**Bradford,** Alexander W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. New York, 1843. 8°. 1653

**Bradford,** Duncan. The wonders of the heavens, being a popular view of astronomy, including a full illustration of the mechanism of the heavens . . . numerous maps and engravings. New York, 1843. 4°. —2401

**Bradford,** Gamaliel, *M. D.* Convers, F. Memoir of B. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 75.)—**Memoir** of B. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 202.)

**Bradford,** *Rev.* John. —1555. Writings, containing letters, treatises, remains. Ed. by Aubrey Townsend. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

*Contents.* Biographical notice of John **Bradford.**—Fragment of St. **John's Gospel.**—Meditation on the **Kingdom of Christ.**—**Letters.**—Hurt of hearing **mass.**—Meditation on the **passion** of Our Saviour.—Remains of Bishops **Ridley,** Hooper and others.—Confutation of four **Romish doctrines.**—Prayer on the **ten commandments.**—Complaint of **verity.**

—— Writings, containing sermons, meditations, examinations, etc. Ed. by Aubrey Townsend. Cambridge, 1848. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

*Contents.* Preface to **Artopoeus** on the law and the gospel.—Preface to **Chrysostom** on prayer.—Ten **declarations** and addresses.—**Examinations** and prison-conferences.—**Exhortation** to the brethren in England.—Four **farewells** to London, Cambridge, Lancashire, and Cheshire and Walden.—Godly meditations on the **Lord's prayer,** belief, and ten commandments, with other exercises.—Sermon on the **Lord's supper.**—Meditations and prayers from MSS. in Emmanuel college, Cambridge, and other sources. **Meditations** from the autograph of Bradford in a copy of the New Testament of Tyndale.—Preface to **Melancthon** on prayer, 1553.—Private **prayers** and meditations.—Sermon on **repentance.**—Five **treatises.**

—— Life, martyrdom, and selections from the writings of. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 6.)

—— **Espinasse,** F. John Bradford, saint and martyr. 12 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies.)

**Bradford,** Lewis. Kingman, B. Lewis Bradford. 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1.)

**Bradford,** W. Descriptive account of New England, in verse. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 77.)—**Of** Boston in New England; A word to New England; Our forefathers' song. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 27.)

**Bradford,** *Mrs.* W. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the Princess Daschkaw. *See* Daschkaw.

**Bradford,** William J. A. Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi . . . New York, 1846. 8°. 3587

**Bradford,** *County, Pa.* SHERWOOD, A., PLATT, F., and FULTON, J. Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. G.*)

**Bradford-on-Avon,** *England.* Jones, W. H. On the finding of the Saxon church of St. Laurence at B. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 143.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On antiquities in the parish church of B. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 160.)

**Brading,** *Isle of Wight.* Mayhew, S. M. Roman villa lately discovered at B. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 363.)

**Bradlaugh,** Charles. 1833—. Impeachment of the house of Brunswick. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1548

—— **Davidson,** J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals. 16 pp.—**Stephen,** L. Mr. Bradlaugh and his opponents. 12 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 176.)

**Bradlee,** *Rev.* Caleb Davis. 1831—. A few poems. 2 s. n. p. 1880. 12°. 1313

**Bradley,** Amy M. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 13 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war. 38 pp.

**Bradley,** Andrew Cecil. Aristotle's conception of the state. 63 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica.*)

**Bradley,** James, *D. D.* 1692-1762. Miscellaneous works and correspondence. Oxford, 1832. 4°. —2452

*Contents.* Memoir; **Communications** to the Royal Society.—**Correspondence.**—**Supplement,** with an account of Harriot's astronomical papers. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 119.)

**Bradley,** Lonsdale. Inquiry into the deposition of lead ore in the mineral veins of Swaledale, Yorkshire. London, 1862. r. 8°. —1642

**Bradley,** *Mrs.* Mary Emily. Anticipation. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 247.)—**August** lilies. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 423.)—**Beyond** recall. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 363.)—**Canticle** of spring. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 898.)—**Cousin** Maurice. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 350.)—**First-born.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 148.)—**Fulfillment.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 248.)—**Heather** bloom. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 752.)—**His messenger.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 399.)—The **King's lesson.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 196.)—**Mignonette.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 649.)—**Mrs. Henderson's anniversary.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 518.)—**Snowdrops.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 373.)—**Unattained.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 720.)

**Bradley,** Thomas. Practical geometry, linear perspective, and projection . . . London, n. d. 8°. —2436

**Bradshaw,** Henry. —1513. Holy lyfe and history of Saynt Werburge, very frutefull for all Christen people to rede. Ed. by E. Hawkins. [Manchester] 1848. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 15.) 2536

—— **Notice** of B. 1 p. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.*)

**Bradshawe,** John. 1602–59. Letter to Sir Peter Legh. 8 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 37.)

**Bradwell,** *England.* Chancellor, F. St. Peter's on the wall, Bradwell juxta mare. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 212.)

**Brady,** George Stewardson. Monograph of the free and semiparasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. London, 1878–80. 3 v. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— **Report** on the ostracoda. 184 pp. 44 pl. (*Challenger Exped. Zool.* v. 1.)

—— **Crosskey,** *Rev.* Henry William, and **Robertson,** David. Monograph of the post-tertiary entomostraca of Scotland, including species from England and Ireland. London, 1874. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 28.)

**Brady,** Henry Bowman. Monograph of carboniferous and permian foraminifera, the genus fusulina excepted. London, 1876. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 30.)

**Brady,** John. Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analysis of the calendar: illustrated with ecclesiastical, historical, and classical anecdotes. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 2445

—— Varieties of literature; being principally selections from the portfolio of; arranged and adapted for publication by John Henry Brady, his son. London, 1826. 12°. W.68

**Brady,** *Mrs.* Mary A. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war. 18 pp.

**Brady,** Robert. 1643–1700. Complete history of England, from the first entrance of the Romans under the conduct of Julius Caesar, unto the end of the reign of king Henry III. Continuation, containing the lives and reigns of Edward I, II, and III, and Richard II. London, 1685–1700. 2 v. fo. 1591

—— Historical treatise of cities, and burghs or boroughs . . . London, 1704. fo. 1521

—— Introduction to the old English history, comprehended in three several tracts. London, 1684. fo. 1591

**Brady,** Thomas J. B. Notulae. [Sophocles, Thucydides, etc.] 5 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2.)—Notes on **Tacitus,** Annales, Book XI. 5 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2.) **Tacitus** and Virgil. 4 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1.)—**Virgil** Æneid VIII. 102–109. 4 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1.)

**Brady,** William. The kedge-anchor; or young sailors' assistant. 8 ed. New York, 1855. 8°. —2763

**Brady,** *Rev.* William Maziere, *D. D.* 1825—. Episcopal succession in England, Scotland, and Ireland, A. D. 1400 to 1875. With appointments to monasteries and extracts from consistorial acts taken from MSS in public and private libraries in Rome, Florence, Bologna, Ravenna, and Paris. Rome, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°. —1286

—— State papers concerning the Irish church in the time of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1868. 8°. —1286

**Braga,** Theophilo. 1838—. Historia da litteratura portugueza. Porto, 1870–74. 13 v. 12° 2257

Joaquim Fernando

*Contents.* Formação do **Amadis** de Gaula; Historia de **Camões.**—**Epopêas** da raça mosárabe; Historia da **poesia portugueza,** secs. 12–14.—**Poetas palacianos,** sec. 16.—Historia dos **quinhentistas;** Bernardim **Ribeiro** e os bucolistas; Historia do **theatro portuguez,** secs. 16–19.—**Trovadores** galecio-portuguezes, sec. 15.

**Bragadino,** Pietro. Sommario della relazione di, 1526. 14 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 3, v. 3.)

**Brage-beaker** with the Swedes. Jerrold, W. B. 1407

**Brahe,** Tyge or Tycho. 1545–1601. Opera omnia, sive astronomiae progymnasmata, in duas partes distributa . . . Ed. ultima. Francofurti, 1648. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. —2443

*Contents.* De **mundi** aetherii recentioribus phaenomenis, seu de cometa anni 1577, v. 2.—De **restitutione** motuum solis, lunae, stellarumque inerrantium, seu de nova stella anni 1572, v. 1.

—— Hyperaspistes adversus Scipionis Claramontii . . . Anti-Tychonem, in aciem productus a J. Kepler. Francofurti, 1625. r. 8°. (Kepler, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7.)

—— **Apologia** contra Nicolaum Raymarum Ursum. 73 pp. (Kepler, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 1.)

—— **Brewster,** *Sir D. In his* Martyrs of Science. 78 pp. —**Gassendi,** P. Vita Tychonis Brahei. 104 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Brahma and Brahmanism.** BURNELL, A. C. The Samavidhâ-Nabrâhmana.

—— GRIHYA-SÛTRA. Indische hausregeln. Sanskrit und deutsch herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. 1 Açvalâyana; 2 Pâraskara. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3, 1864; v. 4, 1865; v. 6, 1878.)

—— POLEY, L. Kâthaka Oupanichat.

—— SATAPATHA-BRÂHMANA. Tr. by J. Eggeling. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east,* v. 12.)

—— SOMADEVA. Katha sarit sâgara. Die maerchensammlung des. Buch VI, VII, VIII. Herausg. von Hermann Brockhaus. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 1862.)

—— VISHNU PURÂNA, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— WARD, W. View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos.

—— WILSON, H. H. Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan* [*attributed to*]. De moribus Brachmanorum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17.)—**Baldaeus,** P. The idolatry of the East India pagans. 61 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 3.)—**Barth,** A. Brahmanisme. 35 pp. (*In his* Les religions de l'Inde.)—**Bopp,** F. Ardschuna's reise zu Indra's himmel. Herausg. von F. E. Schulz. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 164.)—**Brahmanic** doctrine of a future life. 29 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 435.)—**Burgess,** E. Sacred traditions in the east. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, 1858, p. 844.)—**Clapp,** C. W. Historic religions of India. I. Brahmanism. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39, 1880, p. 487.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Brahmanism. 62 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions.)—Brahmanism: according to the latest researches. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 548.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. On the duties of a faithful Hindu widow. 9 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 1.)—Religious ceremonies of the Hindus, and of the Brâhmens especially. 104 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 5, 1798, p. 345; v. 7, 1801, p. 232; *Miscel. essays,* v. 1.)—**Crawfurd,** J. On the existence of the Hindu religion in the island of Bali. 43 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 13, 1820, p. 128.)—**Delatre,** L. Krichna et sa doctrine. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 573.)—**Duncker,** M. Buddhismus und Brahmanenthum. 174 pp. (*In his* Geschichte des alterthums, v. 2.) *The same,* in English. (*In his* History of antiquity, v. 4.)—**Eckstein,** F., *Baron d'.* De quelques légendes brahmaniques. 178 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6, 1855, p. 191.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Tableau du Kali Yug ou

de l'âge de fer. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 551.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. De chronologia Brahmanum. 63 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Histor. Philol.* v. 8, 1777, p. 59.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Recherches historiques sur la religion indienne. 169 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 247.) —Réflexions sur un livre indien, intitulé Bagavadam, un des dix-huit Pouranam ou Livres sacrés des Indiens. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 38, 1777, p. 312.)—**Langlois,** S. A. Mémoire sur la divinité védique appelée Soma. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 326.) —**Macdonald,** F. The penitence of Rajah Yayati. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 816.)—**Maurice,** T. *In his* History of Hindostan.—**Moor,** E. Account of an hereditary living Deity, to whom devotion is paid by the Bramins of Poona. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Research,* v. 7, 1801, p. 383.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Die todtenbestattung bei den Brahmanen. 82 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 1.)—On the vitality of Brahmanism. 22 pp. (*Selected essays on language,* v. 2.)—Ueber die lebenskraft des Brahmanismus. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5, 1875, p. 421.)—*In his* Chips, v. 1.—**Muir,** J. On Manu, the progenitor of the Aryan nations. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 406.)—On the relations of the priests to the other classes of Indian society in the Vedic age. 45 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 257.)—**Nève,** F. Atmabodha ou de la connaissance de l'esprit. Version commentée du poëme védantique de Çañkara Achârya. 92 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, p. 5.)—**Pavie,** T. M. Bhôdjaprabandha, histoire de Bhôdja, roi de Malwa, et des pandits de son temps. 123 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 185; v. 4, 1854, p. 385; v. 5, 1855, p. 76.)—**Playfair,** J. Astronomy of the Brahmins. 85 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)—**Pratápachandra Ghosha.** The Vástu Yága. 33 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, No. 3, 1870, p. 199.)—**Roberts,** J. Notice of the tabernacle or car employed by the Hindus of Ceylon, to carry the image of the god. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 87.)—**Roth,** R. Brahma und die Brahmanen. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 66.)—Die hoechsten goetter der arischen voelker. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 67.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. La reconnoissance d'Ardjouna. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 465.)—**Stenzler,** A. F. Indischen gottesurtheile. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 661.)—Ueber Pâraskara's Grihya-sûtra. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 527.)—**Stevenson,** J. Ante-Brahmanical religion of the Hindus. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 330.)—Ante-Brahmanical worship of the Hindus in the Dekhan. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 189; v. 6, 1841, p. 239.)—**Theology** of the Hindoos. 8 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 386.) —**Weber,** A. F. Der erste Adhyâya des ersten buches des Çatapatha-Brâhmana. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 289.)—Eine legende des Çatapatha-Brâhmana ueber die strafende vergeltung nach dem tode. 7pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 237.)—Ueber ein zum weissen Yajus gehoeriges phonetisches compendium, das Pratijnâsûtra. 50 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1871, p. 69.)—Zwei vedische texte ueber Omina und Portenta. 101 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 313.)—**Wilson,** J. Ante-Brahmanical worship of the Hindus. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 189.)

*See also* **Bhagavad-gita.—Buddha** and **Buddhism.—India,** *Religions.*—**Jains.—Krishna.—Mahâbhârata.—Puranas.—Ramayana.—Vedas.**

**Brahma Sutras,** The. Bádarayána. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Brahmanas.** *See* Vedas.

**Brahmanische** erzaehlungen. Rueckert, F. *Poetische werke,* v. 3.

**Brahmegupta.** *Circa* 527. Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1817. 4°. (*With* Bhâscara Alcharya, *Algebra* . . . ; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 141.) —2452

**Brahmo Somaj.** COLLET, S. D. (*Ed.*) Brahmo year-book, 1876–80.

—— KESHUB CHUNDER SEN. English visit.

—— — Lectures and essays.

—— **Alviella,** G., *Comte* d'. Le cinquantième anniversaire du Brahma Somaj. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 41, p. 413.)—**Brahmoism** and the Brahmo Somaj. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 249.)

**Brahmo** year-book, 1876–80. Collet, S. D. (*Ed.*) —2267

**Braid,** James. Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous sleep, considered in relation with animal magnetism, illustrated by numerous cases of its successful application in the relief and cure of disease. London, 1843. 16°. —1688

**Braida,** Pietro. Dissertatio in S. Nicetam episcopum Aquileiensem. 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52.)

**Braillier,** Pierre. Declaration des abus et ignorances des medecins. 33 pp. (Palissy, B., *Œuvres: appendice.*)

**Braim,** Thomas Henry. History of New South Wales, from its settlement to the close of the year 1844. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3424

**Brain and Mind.** BASTIAN, H. C. The brain as an organ of mind.

—— CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of mind and brain.

—— HOLMES, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals.

—— LAYCOCK, T. Mind and brain: or, the correlations of consciousness and organisation.

—— LÉLUT, L. F. Physiologie de la pensée: recherche critique des rapports du corps à l'esprit.

—— TUKE, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body.

—— **Bain,** A. *In his* Mental and moral science.—*In his* Mind and body.—**Brain** and the mind. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 25.)—**Dwight,** T. Skulls, brains, and souls. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 493.)—**Feuchtersleben,** E. von. *In his* Principles of medical psychology. (*Sydenham Soc.*)—**Hart,** R. *In his* Materialism brought to the test of reason.—**Janet,** P. Le cerveau et la pensée. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 971; v. 58, p. 413.)—**Mind** and brain. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 124.)—**Pouchet,** G. Le système nerveux et l'intelligence. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 717.)—**Wundt,** W. Gehirn und seele. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 47.)

*See also* **Brain and Nerves.—Mental physiology.—Phrenology.**

**Brain and Nerves.**

BARKOW, H. C. L. Erlaeuterungen zur skelett und gehirn lehre. (*In his* Comparative morphologie, v. 3.)

—— BERNARD, C. Leçons sur la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux.

—— BISCHOFF, T. L. W. Die grosshirnwindungen des menschen.

—— CLARKE, E. H. The building of a brain.

—— FERRIER, D. The functions of the brain.

—— FLINT, A. Nervous system. (*In his* Physiology of man.)

—— GALL, F. J. On the functions of the brain and each of its parts.

—— — and SPURZHEIM, G. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général.

—— HENLE, J. Handbuch der nervenlehre des menschen. *In his* Handb. der systemat. anatomie, v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— HIRSCHFELD, L., and LÉVEILLÉ, J. B. Traité . . . du système nerveux.

—— JHERING, H. von. Das peripherische nerven-system der wirbelthiere.

—— LEUET, F., and GRATIOLET, P. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux.

—— LONGET, F. A. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux.

—— LUYS, J. Brain and its functions.
—— MAUDSLEY, H. Body and mind.
—— MORGAN, N. Skull and brain . . .
—— RADCLIFFE, C. B. Dynamics of nerve and muscle.
—— SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, J. L. C. Minute structure and functions of the spinal cord. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 4.)
—— SOEMMERING, S. T. von. Hirn und nervenlehre. (*In his* Vom bau des menschlichen koerpers, v. 4.)
—— SWEDENBORG, E, Regnum animale . . . De cerebro, cerebello, medulla oblongata et spinali.
—— — Transactionum de cerebro. Fragmenta.
—— TIEDEMANN, F. Icones cerebri simiarum quorundam mammalium rariorum.
—— VALENTIN, G. G. Traité de nevrologie. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 4.)
—— WUNDT, W. Untersuchungen zur mechanik der nerven und nervencentren.
—— **Althaus,** J. Functions of the brain. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 1021.)—**Animal magnetism** and neurhypnotism. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 681; v. 32, p. 1.)—**Bastian,** H. C. The human brain. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 63.)—Why have animals a nervous system? 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 241.)—**Bernard,** C. Des fonctions du cerveau. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 373.)—**Buechner,** G. Aus der vorlesung: Ueber schaedelnerven. 4 pp. (*Saemmt. werke.*)—**Dean,** J. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. 75 pp. 16 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Egger,** V. Physiologie cérébrale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 193.)—**Gasquet,** J. R. Recent research on the nerves and brain. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 372.)—**Haller,** A. von. Ad figuram nervorum cordis lateris sinistri Juvenis Anderschii divinatio. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 1.)—**Langenbeck,** C. J. M. De cerebro, aqua ingenti sacciforme distento, cum nondum perfecto conferendo. 18 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 73.)—**Lewes,** G. H. The heart and the brain. 9 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 66.)—**Nervous** system. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 441; *Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, pp. 172, 451.)—**Osiander,** F. B. Vera cerebri humani circa basin incisi imago, cum observ. de cerebro et medulla spinali . . . 30 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commental.* v. 16, 1808, p. 77.)—**Prochaska,** G. Dissertation on the functions of the nervous system. 90 pp. (*Sydenham Soc. With* Unzer, J. A., *Physiology.*)—**Rémusat,** P. de. Du système nerveux. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 407.)—**Romanes,** G. J. The beginning of nerves in the animal kingdom. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 509.)—**Varigny,** H. de. Les fonctions du cerveau. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 897.)—**Virchow,** R. Ueber das rueckenmark. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 5, 1871, p. 931.)—**Wagner,** R. Studien ueber den hirnbau der mikrocephalen mit vergleichender ruecksicht auf den bau des gehirns der normalen menschen und der quadrumanen. 106 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical. classe*, v. 10, 1862, p. 75.)—Vorstudien zu einer kuenftkigen, wissenschaftlichen morphologie und physiologie des menschlichen gehirns. 96 pp. 6 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical. classe*, v. 9, 1861, p. 59.)—**Wilson,** A. Origin of nerves. 27 pp. (*In his* Leisure-time studies.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. De nervis viscerum abdominalium. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 15, 1804, p. 3; v. 16, 1808, p. 15.)—Observationes anatomicae de quinto pare nervorum encephali. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 41.)—Observationes anatomico-neurologicae de ganglio plexuque semilunari in abdomine et nervis illum formantibus. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 2, 1779, p. 79.)—Observationes . . . de nervis pharyngis. 25 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 7, 1786, p. 135.)
*See also* **Anatomy.—Brain and Mind.—Phrenology.—Physiology.**

**Brain and Nerves.** *Pathology.* BERNARD, C. Leçons sur la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux.
—— CHARCOT, J. M. Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 72, 90.)
—— DAVIS, A. J. Mental disorders, or diseases of the brain and nerves.
—— HAMMOND, W. A., and MORTON, W. J. Neurological contributions.
—— ROMBERG, M. H. Manual of the nervous diseases of man. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
—— WINSLOW, F. Obscure diseases of the brain and mind.
— **Dusch,** T. von. Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. 128 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 11.)—**Liébeault,** A. A. *In his* Du sommeil et des états analogues.—**Maudsley,** H. *In his* Body and mind.—**Nervous** system. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 433.)—**Ottley,** D. *In his* Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck; selected from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. (*Sydenham Soc.*)—**Schroeder van der Kolk,** J. L. C. Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain. 47 pp. 4 pl. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 11.)—**Wunderlich,** C. R. A. Syphilitic diseases of the brain and spinal cord. 26 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71.)
*See also* **Apoplexy.—Idiocy.—Insanity.**

**Brainard,** John Gardiner Calkins. Poems. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 217.)—**Poe,** E. A. J. G. C. Brainard. 8 pp. (*Works ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4.)

**Brainerd,** *Rev.* David. Edwards, *Rev.* J. Memoirs of Brainerd. *The same.* (Edwards, J., *Works*, v. 10.)
—— **Peabody,** W. B. O. Life of B. 117 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* 1 s. v. 8.)

**Braithwaite,** R. Sphagnacea or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. London, 1880. 8° —2683

**Braithwaite.** *See also* Brathwait.

**Brallaghan's** commonplace book, Scraps from. By Edward Kenealy. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 463.)

**Bramante da Urbino,** Donato Lazzari. Semper, H. Donato Bramante. 33 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 7, 42 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Brambach,** Wilhelm. Huelfsbuechlein fuer lateinische rechtschreibung. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. —2113
—— Die neugestaltung der lateinischen orthographie in ihrem verhaeltniss zur schule. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —2113

**Brambanan,** *Java.* Crawfurd, J. Ruins of Prambanan. 32 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 13, 1820, p. 337.)

**Brambleberries,** poems. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 741; v. 7, 1873, pp. 74, 222, 358.)

**Bramburg-**Chucklehausen. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 161.)

**Bramer,** Leonard. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Bramhall,** John, *Abp. of Armagh.* 1593–1663. Works. With a life of the author, and a collection of his letters. Oxford, 1842–45. 5 v. 8°. (*Libr. of Anglo-Cath. Theol.*) —3244

*Contents.* Life of Archbishop **Bramhall,** v. 1.—Taylor, J. Sermon preached at the funeral of Archbishop **Bramhall,** v. 1—Just vindication of the **Church of England** from the unjust aspersion of criminal schism, v. 1.—Replication to the Bishop of Chalcedon's survey of the vindication of the **Church of England** from crimonous schism, v. 2.—Reply to S. W.'s refutation of the Bp. of Derry's Just vindication of the **Church of England,** v. 2.—Short occasional **discourses** written while in exile, v. 5.—**Letters,** v. 1.—

Catching of **Leviathan** or the great whale, v. 4.—Castigations of Mr. Hobbes his last animadversions in the case concerning **liberty** and universal necessity, v. 4.—Defence of true **liberty** from antecedent and extrinsecal necessity against Mr. Hobbes, v. 4.—Answer to the epistle of M. de La **Milletière,** v. 1.—Vindication of himself and the episcopal clergy from the charge of **popery** against Mr. Baxter, v. 3.—Consecration of **Protestant bishops** vindicated, and the fable of the Nag's Head ordination refuted, v. 3.—Answer to S. N.'s objections against **Protestant's ordination** in his Guide of faith, v. 5.—Discourse of the **Sabbath** and Lord's day, v. 5.—**Schism** guarded and beaten back upon the right owners, v. 2.—Fair warning to take heed of the **Scotch discipline,** v. 3.—Three **sermons,** v. 5.—**Serpent-salve,** or the observator's grounds discussed, v. 3.—Dedicatory epistle of La Milletière's Victory of **truth,** v. 1.

—— **Hobbes,** T. Answer to "Catching of the Leviathan." 106 pp. (*English works*, v. 4.)

**Bramham moor.** Hearne, T. Letter to Mr. Ralph Thoresby, occasioned by some antiquities lately discovered near Bramham moor in Yorkshire. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 26, 1708, p. 314.)

**Bramieri,** Luigi. 18 *cent.* Historical novel . . . entitled "Instance of fraternal affection." 9 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4.)

**Bramin** angel, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 92.)

**Brampton,** Thomas. 15 *cent.* Paraphrase on the seven penitential Psalms, in English verse, together with a legendary psalter of Saint Bernard, in Latin and English verse. With notes by Wm. Henry Black [*anon.*] London, 1842. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

**Brampton urns.** Browne, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 3.

**Bramston,** James. —1744. Man of taste. 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2.)

**Bramston,** *Sir* John. 1611–99. Autobiography of, now first printed from the original MS. in the possession of Thomas William Bramston. London, 1845. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* v. 32.) 1596

**Brancepeth,** *England.* Fowler, C. H. On Brancepeth church. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 272.)

**Branchidae.** Newton, C. T., and Pullan, R. P. History of discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus and Branchidae.

**Branchipus.** Claus, C. Zur kenntniss des baues und der entwickelung von *branchipus* stagnalis . . . 48 pp. 8 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical. classe*, v. 18, 1873, p. 93.)

**Brand,** *Lieut.* Charles. Journal of a voyage to Peru: a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the winter of 1827, performed on foot in the snow; and a journey across the Pampas. London, 1828. 8°. 2483

**Brand,** John. Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness. 80 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

**Brand,** *Rev.* John. 1743–1806. Observations on popular antiquities: chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. Arranged and revised, with additions, by Henry Ellis. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. 1701

*The same.* London, 1853–55. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*; Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 259.) 1788

**Brand,** John, *A. M.* Dictionary Armenian and English. *See* Aucher, P.

**Brandam,** Dioguo. Aa morte del rrey Dom Joam; Trouas; Cantiguas suas. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 17.)

**Brandam,** Fernam. Trouas; Cantiguas suas. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 17.)

**Brandan,** *St.* *See* Brendan, *St.*

**Brande,** William Thomas. 1788–1866. Manual of chemistry. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 369.) —1505

—— Chemical researches on the **blood.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 178.)—On **inflammable gases.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 431.)—Additional observations on the effects of **magnesia** in preventing an increased formation of uric acid. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 369.)—Experiments to ascertain the state in which **spirit** exists **in** fermented **liquors.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 198.)

—— and **Cauvin,** Joseph. Dictionary of science, literature, and art: comprising the history, description, and scientific principles of every branch of human knowledge; with the derivation and definition of all the terms in general use. 3 ed. with a supplement. London, 1853. 8°. R.106

**Brandenburg.** Ranke, L. Memoir of the house of Brandenbourg.

—— **Chambrier d'Oleires,** J. Sur le question de prix de la classe de belles-lettres en 1772. 31 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–5, 1799–1800.) — **Chronica** principum Saxoniae et monumenta Brandenburgensia. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25.) — **Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Brandebourg. 175 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Dissertation sur les fréquentes aliénations de la marche de Brandebourg dans le quatorzième siècle. 7 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754.)—**Mémoires** pour servir à l'histoire de Brandebourg. 42 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746.)—**Moehsen,** J. C. W. Ueber die Brandenburgische geschichte des mittelalters, und deren erlaeuterung durch gleichzeitige muenzen. 10 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** A. M. T. Recherches sur la possession de la maison royale de Prusse, électorale de Brandenbourg. 38 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1794–95, 1796.)

**Brandenburg,** Albrecht (Achilles) von. Schuerstab, E. Nuernberg's krieg gegen den markgrafen Albrecht (Achilles) von Brandenburg, 1449 und 1450. Kriegsbericht und ordnungen. 261 pp. (*Chroniken der deutsch. staedte vom* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Toeppen,** M. Aufzeichnungen zur geschichte des letzten hochmeisters, der markgrafen Albrecht von Brandenburg, von verschiedenen verfassern. 70 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5.)—**Weech,** F. von. Historische darstellung der zwischen markgraf Albrecht von Brandenburg und Heideck-Nuernberg gefuehrten kriegs und friedensverhandlungen. 178 pp. (*Chroniken der deutsch. staedte vom* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 2.)

**Brandenburg,** C. de. *See* Catherine de Brandenburg.

**Brandenburg,** Friedrich Wilhelm, *Graf* von. Erdmannsdoerffer, B., Simson, B. E., and others. Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg.

**Brander,** Gustavus. 1720–87. Fossilia Hantoniensia; or Hampshire fossiles, collected, and in the British Museum deposited. The plates now repr., with a list of the figures, and references to the works of Lamarck and Sowerby, by William Wood. London, 1829. 4°. —1572

**Brandes,** Ernst. Heyne, C. G. Memoria. 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 1, 1811, *at end.*)

**Brandes,** Georg Morris Cohen. 1842—. Ferdinand Lassalle. Ein literarisches charakterbild. Aus dem daenischen, autorisirte uebersetzung. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 5822

—— Lord Beaconsfield, a study. Authorized tr. by Mrs. George Sturge. New York, 1880. 8°. 4831

**Brandis,** Christian August. 1790–1867. Geschichte der entwickelung der griechischen philosophie und ihrer nachwirkungen im roemischen reiche. Berlin, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°. —1416

—— Handbuch der geschichte der griechisch-roemischen philosophie. Berlin, 1835–60. 3 v. in 5. 8°. —1413

*Contents.* **Aristoteles,** seine akademischen zeitgenossen und naechsten nachfolger, v. 2, abth. 2, 3.—Uebersicht ueber das **aristotelische lehrgebaeude** und eroerterung der lehren seiner naechsten nachfolger, v. 3.—Von den **einseitigen Sokratikern,** v. 2, abth. 1.—Von den theologisch-poetischen anfaengen der **griechischen philosophie,** v. 1.—Von der **physiologie** der Ionier, v. 1.—**Plato** und die aelteren akademiker, v. 2, abth. 1.—Von **Sokrates** und seiner lehre, v. 2, abth. 1.—Von den **sophisten,** v. 1.—Von der **speculation** der Eleaten, v. 1.—Von der **zahlenlehre** der Pythagoreer, v. 1.

**Brandis,** Johannes. 1830–73. Rerum Assyriarum tempora emendata commentatio. Bonnae, 1853. 8°. 1776

—— Ueber den historischen gewinn aus der entzifferung der assyrischen inschriften. Berlin, 1856. 8°. 1784

**Brandon,** Charles, *Duke of Suffolk.* Ewald, A. C. An historical love match. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 462.)—**Mary Tudor** and Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 248.)

**Brandon,** Raphael, and **Brandon,** J. Arthur. Open timber roofs of the middle ages. Illustrated by perspective and working drawings of some of the best varieties of church roofs ; with descriptive letter-press. London, 1849. 4°. —1772

—— Parish churches ; being perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures : accompanied by plans and letter-press descriptions. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —1774

**Brandon ;** or, a hundred years ago. Tiffany, O. 2295

**Brandreth,** Thomas Shaw. Dissertation on the metre of Homer. London, 1844. 8°. —2114

**Brandt,** Gerard. 1626–85. History of the reformation and other ecclesiastical transactions in and about the low-countries, from the beginning of the eighth century, down to the famous synod of Dort, inclusive. London, 1720–23. 4 v. fo. —1292

**Brandt,** Heinrich von. 1789–1868. Aus dem leben des Generals der infanterie z. D. Dr. Heinrich von Brandt. Aus dem tagebuechern und aufzeichnungen seines verstorbenen vaters zusammen gestellt. Berlin, 1870. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 65.) 5843

**Brandt,** Johann Friedrich, and **Ratzeburg,** J. T. C. Medizinische zoologie oder getreue darstellung und beschreibung der thiere. Berlin, 1829–33. 2 v. in 1. 4°. —2622

**Brandy.** Balling, C. J. N. Branntweinbrennerei und die hefenerzeugung wissenschaftlich und praktisch dargestellt. (*In his* Gaehrungschemie, v. 3.)

**Brandywine.** Townsend, J. Account of the battle of Brandywine. 29 pp. 1 map. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bulletin*, v. 1.)

**Brant,** Joseph (Thayendanegea.) Stone, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea.

—— **Thayendanegea.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 113.)

**Brant,** Sebastian. 1458–1520. Das narrenschiff nebst dessen freiheitstafel. Neue ausgabe, nach der original-ausgabe besorgt . . . von A. W. Strobel. Quedlinburg, 1839. 8°. (*Biblioth. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 17.) —3125

—— *The same.* Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Leipzig, 1872. 12°. (Goedeke, K., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 7.) 2355

—— Welt spiegel, oder narrenschiff, mit Geiler von Kaisersberg predigten darueber. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 1, a, b.)

—— The ship of fools, tr. by Alexander Barclay. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. 4°. 1353

**Brantingham,** Thomas de, *Bp. of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England.* Issue roll of, containing payments made out of his Majesty's revenue in the 44th year of King Edward III, A. D. 1370. Tr. from the original roll now remaining in the ancient Pell office, in the custody of Sir John Newport. By Frederick Devon. London, 1835. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record Commis.*) —2354

**Brantôme,** Pierre de Bourdeilles, *Seigneur de.* 1540–1614. Œuvres complètes . . . [avec] Œuvres d'André de Bourdeille. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1822–23. 8 v. 8°. —1145

*Contents.* Œuvres d'André de **Bourdeille,** v. 8.—Vies des hommes illustres et grands **capitaines étrangers,** v. 1.—Vies des hommes illustres et **capitaines françois,** v. 2–4.—Vies des **dames galantes,** v. 7.—**Dames illustres** françaises et étrangères, v. 5.—Mémoires touschant les **duels,** v. 6.—**Gentillesses** et rodomontades espaignolies, v. 6.—Bourdeille, A. de. Maximes et advis du maniement de la **guerre,** v. 8.—Bourdeille, A. de. **Lettres,** v. 8.—Belles **retraites** d'armees de diverses nations, v. 6.—**Sermens** et juremens espaignolles, v. 6.

—— Œuvres complètes, suivies . . . d'une table générale. Avec une introduction et des notes par M. Prosper Merimée et M. Louis Lacour. Paris, 1858–78. 7 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

*Contents.* Étude sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Branthôme,** v. 1.—Les vies des grands **capitaines** du siècle dernier, v. 1–6 :

Adretz, *Baron des*, v. 4.
Aiguemont, *Conte d'*, v. 2.
Albe, *Duc d'*, v. 1.
Alegre, M. d', v. 3.
Alviano, B. d', v. 2.
Amville, *Maréschal d'*, v. 4.
Anchimont, M. d', v. 1.
Anguien, M. d', v. 4.
Annebaut, *Admiral d'*, v. 4.
Aremberg, *Comte d'*, v. 2.
Armagnac, Louis, *Conte d'*, v. 3.
Arragon, Ferdinand d', v. 1.
Ars, Louis d', v. 3.
Aubigny, M. d', v. 3.
Aumalle, M. d', v. 5.
Aumont, *Maréschal d'*, v. 6.
Aussun, M. d', v. 4.
Austrie, Juan d', v. 2.
Avilla, Sancho d', v. 2.
Barberousse, v. 2.
Bayard, M. de, v. 3.
Bearcy, *Baron de*, v. 3.
Bellegarde, *Maréschal de*, v. 6.
Bié, *Maréschal de*, v. 4.
Biron, *Maréschal de*, v. 6.
Biron, M. de, v. 3.
Bonnivet, *Admiral de*, v. 3.
Borgia, Caesar, v. 2.
Bourbon, Anthoine de, v. 5.
Bourbon, M. de, v. 1.
Bourdezière, M. de la, v. 3.
Bourdillon, *Maréschal de*, v. 6.
Boutieres, M. de, v. 4.
Brion, *Admiral de*, v. 4.
Brissac, *Maréschal de*, v. 4.
Brosse, M. de la, v. 6.
Bure, M. de, v. 1.
Burie, M. de, v. 4.
Callat, M. de, v. 3.
Canaples, M. de, v. 3.
Cappue, Le *Prieur de*, v. 5.
Cardona, Raymond de, v. 1.
Cazimir, *Prince*, v. 1.
Charles-le-Quint, v. 1.
Charles VIII, *Roi de France*, v. 3.
Charles IX, *Roy de France*, v. 6.
Charles III, *Duc de Savoie*, v. 2.
Charles, Don, *Prince d'Espaigne*, v. 2.
Chastaigneraye, M. de la, v. 6.
Chastillon, *Admiral de*, v. 5.
Chastillon, *Maréschal de*, v. 4.
Chastillon, M. de, v. 3.
Chastre, *Maréschal de la*, v. 6.
Chaumont, M. de, v. 3.
Chavigny, M. de, v. 6.
Chepy, *Baron de*, v. 3.
Chièvres, M. de, v. 1.
Colomne, Les, v. 1.
Condé, *Prince de*, v. 5.
Conty, M. de, v. 3.
Cordova, G. de, v. 1.
Cossé, *Maréschal de*, v. 4.
Crotte, M. de la, v. 3.

Dampmartin, *Comte de*, v. 4.
Diguieres, M. des, v. 6.
Doria, André, v. 2.
Doria, Jehan André, v. 2.
Dragut, v. 2.
Emanuel I, v. 2.
Emanuel Philibert, v. 2.
Essé, M. d', v. 4.
Estrée, Antoine d', v. 3.
Estrée, Jean d', v. 3.
Ferdinand I, v. 1.
Ferrare, *Duc de*, v. 3.
Fonterrailles, M. de, v. 3.
Frainsberg, *Couronnel*, v. 2.
François, *le Grand Roy*, v. 3.
François, M. *le Dauphin*, v. 3.
Furstemberg, G., *Comte de*, v. 2.
Galliot, M. *le Grand Escuyer*, v. 3.
Garde, *Baron de la*, v. 5.
Gonzague, F. de, v. 1.
Gouast, *Marquis del*, v. 1.
Gré, *Maréschal de*, v. 3.
Guiche, M. de la, v. 3.
Henri II, *le Grand Roy*, v. 4.
Imbercourt, M. d', v. 3.
Langeay, M. de, v. 4.
Lannoy, C. de, v. 1.
Lautrec, M. de, v. 3.
Lescun, M. de, v. 3.
Lesparre, M. de, v. 3.
Leve, A. de, v. 1.
Ligny, M. de, v. 3.
Lodron, L. *Conte*, v. 2.
Longueville, M. de, v. 3.
Lorraine, A. *Duc de*, v. 4.
Lorraine, Claude de, v. 4.
Lorraine, *Le Grand Prieur de France* de la maison de, v. 5.
Louis XI, v. 3.
Louis XII, v. 3.
Lude, M. du, v. 3.
Mandruzzo, A., v. 2.
Mansfeld, *Conte de*, v. 1.
Marche, *Maréschal de la*, v. 4.
Marche, Robert de la, v. 4.
Marignan, *Marquis de*, v. 1.
Matignon, *Maréschal de*, v. 6.
Maugiron, M. de, v. 3.
Maximilian I, v. 1.
Mayne, La Roche du, v. 4.
Medicis, Cosme de, v. 2.
Medicis, Hypolite de, v. 2.
Medicis, Jannin de, v. 2.
Melfe, *Prince de*, v. 2.
Mercure, M. de, v. 6.
Meru, M. de, v. 4.
Montberon, M. de, v. 4.
Montcada, H. de, v. 1.
Montejan, *Maréschal de*, v. 4.
Montluc, M. de, v. 4.
Montmaur, M. de, v. 3.
Montmoreau, *Sieur de*, v. 3.
Montmorency, *Le Connestable Messire* Anne de, v. 4.
Montmorency, M. de, v. 4.
Montoison, M. de, v. 3.
Montpensier, M. de, v. 6.
Montsallès, M. de, v. 6.
Naples, Caesar de, v. 1.
Nassau, H. *Conte de*, v. 1.
Nassau, L. *Conte de*, v. 2.
Navarre, Pedro de, v. 1.
Navarre, *Le Roy de*, v. 5.
Nemours, M. de, v. 3.
Nevers, M. de, v. 5.
Orange, P. de Chalon, *Prince d'*, v. 1.
Orange, G. de Nassau, *Prince d'*, v. 2.
Orleans, *Monsieur d'*, v. 3.
Ouchaly, L', v. 2.
Padule, *Marquis de la*, v. 1.
Palatin, *Conte de*, v. 1.
Pallice, M. de la, v. 3.
Parisot, M., v. 6.
Pescayre, *Marquis de*, v. 1.
Philippe II, *Roy d'Espaigne*, v. 2.
Piennes, M. de, v. 3.
Pierrepont, M. de, v. 3.
Pommereuil, M. de, v. 3.
Pontdormy, M. de, v. 3.
Querdes, M. des, v. 3.
René, *Bastard de Savoye*, v. 4.
Rieux, *Maréschal de*, v. 3.
Roche-sur-yon, *Prince de la*, v. 6.
Rodolphe, *Empereur*, v. 1.
Rosmy, M. de, v. 3.
Rossen, M., v. 2.
Sainct-André, *Maréschal de*, v. 6.
Sainct-Pol, M. de, v. 4.
Saint Luc, M. de, v. 3.
Salvoyson, M. de, v. 5.
Sancerre, *Comte de*, v. 4.
Sande, A. de, v. 1.
Sansac, M. de, v. 4.
Santa-Crux, *Marquis de*, v. 2.
Strozzi, *Maréschal de*, v. 2.
Taiz, M. de, v. 3.
Tande, *Comte de*, v. 4.
Tavannes, M. de, v. 6.
Termes, *Maréschal de*, v. 4.
Théligny, M. de, v. 3.
Thoré, M. de, v. 4.
Toledo, Garcie de, v. 2.
Toledo, Pedro de, v. 2.
Trimouille, M. de la, v. 3.
Trivulse, J. J., v. 2.
Trivulse, T., v. 2.
Valette, M. de la, v. 6.
Vandenesse, M. de, v. 3.
Vandosme le Vieux, M. de, v. 4.
Vassé, M. de, v. 4.
Vaudemont, M. de, v. 4.
Vaugeron, M. de la, v. 6.
Vieilleville, *Maréschal de*, v. 6.
Vilars, *Marquis de*, v. 4.
Vitelly, C. v. 2.

Premier traicte de tous nos **couronnels** françois et maistres de camp, etc., v. 7.

**Brantz,** Lewis. Meteorological observations; made in the vicinity of Baltimore, 1817–22. Baltimore, 1818–23. sq. 8° —2487

**Brasbridge,** Joseph. Memoirs of. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 428.)

**Brasey,** Jean Nicolas de, *Comte de Lyon*. Mémoires politiques, amusans et satiriques. Veritopolie, 1735. 3 v. 16°. 1258

**Brash,** Richard Bolt. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland to the close of the twelfth century; accompanied by interesting historical and antiquarian notices of numerous ancient remains of that period. Dublin, 1875. 4°. —1783

**Brashears,** Noah. The satirist, with miscellaneous pieces in verse and prose. Washington, 1832. 12°. 1398

**Brass.** Launay, L. de. Mémoire historique et physique sur l'orichalque des anciens, précédé de quelques observations sur le lapis aerosus de Pline. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 357.)
*See also* **Bronze.**

**Brass** and iron founder's guide. Larkin, J. —2716

**Brasse,** John. —1833. A Greek gradus; or, a Greek, Latin, and English prosodiacal lexicon. Synopsis of the Greek metres, by Rev. J. R. Major. Revised . . . by Rev F. E. J. Valpy. London, 1842. 8° —2116

**Brasses,** Monumental. *See* Monumental brasses.

**Brasseur,** J. B. Sur la double génération des surfaces du second degré par le movement d'un circle. 20 pp. (Liège Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 157.)

**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** Charles Étienne, *Abbé*. 1814–74. Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienne. Paris, 1871. r. 8°. W.62

—— Gramatica de la lengua quiché. Grammaire de la langue quichée, espagnole-française mise en parallèle avec ses deux dialectes . . . avec un vocabulaire comprenant les sources principales du quiché comparées aux langues germaniques, et suivi d'un essai . . . servant d'introduction au Rabinal-Achi, drame indigène avec sa musique originale, texte quiché, et traduction française en regard. Paris, 1862. 8° —2154

—— Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale, durant les siècles antérieurs à Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1857–59. 4 v. 8°. 1623

—— Histoire du Canada, de son église, et de ses missions depuis la découverte de l'Amérique jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 1647

—— Lettre à M. Léon de Rosny sur la découverte de documents relatifs à la haute antiquité américaine, et sur la déchiffrement et l'interpretation de l'écriture phonétique et figurative de la langue Maya. Paris, 1869. 8°. 1785

—— Manuscrit troano. Études sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas. Paris, 1869. fo. 1242

—— Popol Vuh. Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine, avec les livres héroiques et historiques des Quichés. Paris, 1861. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 332.) 1733

—— Quatre lettres sur le Mexique, exposition absolue du système hiéroglyphique mexicain. La fin de l'age de pierre. Époque glaciaire temporaire. Commencement de l'age de bronze. Origines de la civilisation et des religions de l'antiquité. D'après le Teo-Amoxtli et autres documents mexicains. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1613

—— Voyage sur l'Isthme de Tehuantepec dans l'état de Chiapas et la république de Guatemala executé dans les années 1859 et 1860. Paris, 1861. 8°. 2473

—Esquisses d'**histoire,** d'archéologie, d'éthnographie, et de linguistique; Lettres au sujet de la **péninsule yucatèque**. 60 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1.)
—Extraits de deux **lettres;** Rapport sur les ruines de **Mayapan** et d'Uxmal au Yucatan (Mexique); Rapport sur le **Yucatan** et sur les ruines de Ti-hoo et d'Izamal. 116 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2.)

**Brassey,** Thomas. Helps, *Sir* A. Life and labours of Mr. Brassey.
—— **Tallichet,** E. Un grand entrepreneur de chemins de fer. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* nouv. per. v. 48, 1873, p. 691.)

**Brassey,** Thomas, Jr. 1836—. Foreign work and English wages, considered with reference to the depression of trade. 2 ed. London, 1879. 8°. —1396
—— Lectures on the labour question. 3 ed. London, 1878. 8° —1396
—— On work and wages. London, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 334.) —1398
—— **Harrison,** F. Mr. Brassey on work and wages. 18 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 268.)

**Brassicanus** (Kohlburger), Johann Alexander. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

**Brathwait,** Richard. 1588–1673. Essays upon the five senses: revived by a new supplement. London, 1625. 4°. [repr. 1815.] (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 2.)
—— **From** a Strapado for the devil. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4.)

**Brathwait.** *See also* Braithwaite.

**Bratish,** John, *Baron Fratelin.* Neal, J. A mysterious personage. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 658.)

**Brattle,** Thomas. Sketch of the life and character of. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 82.)

**Bratuspantium.** Bonamy, P. N. Conjectures sur la position de B. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 463.)

**Brauer,** Friedrich. Neuropteren [der Novara expedition]. Mit 2 tafeln. 104 pp. (Novara expedition, *Zool. theil.* v. 2, abth. 1, a.)

**Brauer,** J. H., and **Plath,** J. H. Handbuch der geographie und statistik von Asien. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (Stein, C. G. D., and Hoerschelmann, F., *Handb. der geog.* v. 2, abth. 3.) 1455

**Braulio,** *St., Bp. of Saragossa.* —646. Vitae S. **Æmiliani** confessoris.—Acta de martyribus **Caesaraugustanis.—Epistolae.—Hymnus.** 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)

**Braun,** Alexander. Phenomenon of rejuvenescence in nature, especially in the life and development of plants. Tr. by A. Henfrey. (Henfrey, A., *Botan. and physiol. mem.*)
—— **Die** eiszeit der erde. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 4, 1870, p. 835.)

**Braun,** Johan Nordahl. Gamle Norge. Tr. by W. Lander. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 411.)

**Braun,** Johann. 1628–1709. Doctrina foederum. Sive systema theologiae didacticae et elencticae perspicua atque facili methodo. Amstelodami, 1711. 12°. —4235

**Braun,** Julius. 1825–69. Gemaelde der mohammedanischen welt. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. —2285
—— Naturgeschichte der sage. Muenchen, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. 1233
—— On the curative effects of baths and waters, being a handbook to the spas of Europe. An abridged tr. by Hermann Weber. London, 1875. 8°. —3783

**Braun,** Karl. 1822—. Der weinbau im Rheingau. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 4, 1870, p. 157.)

**Braune,** Karl. Epistle of Paul to the Colossians. Tr. from the German, with additions, by M. B. Riddle. New York, 1870. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243
—— Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians. Tr. from the German, with additions, by M. B. Riddle. New York, 1870. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243
—— Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. Tr. from the German, with additions, by Horatio B. Hackett. New York, 1870. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243
—— Epistles general of John. Tr. from the German, with additions, original and selected, by J. I. Mombert. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

**Brauns,** D. Der mittlere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland, von den Posidonienschiefern bis zu den Ornatenschichten, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung seiner mollusken fauna. Cassel, 1869. 8°. —1626
—— Der untere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland von der grenze der trias bis zu den amaltheenthonen, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung seiner mollusken fauna. Nebst nachtraegen zum mittleren Jura. Braunschweig, 1871. 8°. —1626

**Braunschweig,** Heinrich Julius von. *See* Heinrich Julius, *Duke of Brunswick.*

**Braunschweigische reimchronik,** herausg. von Ludwig Weiland. (*Monumenta German. hist. Deutsch. chroniken,* v. 2.)

**Brauweiler.** Annales Brunwilarenses. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1.)—Brunwilarensis **monasterii** fundatio. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11.)

**Brauwer,** Adriaan. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp. —**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 5 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters, Adrian Brauwer. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 845.)—**Souvestre,** E. Adrien Brauwer. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 4 s. v. 12, p. 90.)—**Wessely,** J. E. A. Brouwer. 13 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)

**Brave** lady, A. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. 233 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, pp. 1, 96, 198, 292, 406, 485; v. 21, pp. 8, 106, 202, 289, 377, 475.)

**Brave** man, The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 766.)

**Bravo,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Braxton,** Carter. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 6. 29 pp.

**Bray,** *Mrs.* Anna Eliza. Description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy. London, 1836. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 275.) 1537
—— Life of Thomas Strothard, with personal reminiscences. With numerous illustrations from his works. London, 1851. sm. 4°. 4863
—— Revolt of the Protestants in the Cevennes, with some account of the Huguenots in the 17 century. London, 1870. 8°. —3284

**Bray,** Charles. Manual of anthropology, or science of man, based on modern research. London, 1871. 8°. —1607
—— Philosophy of necessity; or, natural law as applicable to moral, mental, and social science. London, 1863. 8°. —1414
—— **Illusion** and delusion: the writings of Charles Bray. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 488.)

**Bray,** François Gabriel de. 1765–1832. Essai critique sur l'histoire de la Livonie, suivi d'un tableau de l'état actuel de cette province. Dorpat, 1817. 3 v. 12°. 3686

**Bray,** Gustave de. La Mandarine. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 810.)

**Bray,** William. 1736–1832. Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Bedford, and Hertfordshire. 130 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

**Brayley,** Edward Wedlake. 1773–1854. Londiniana; or, reminiscences of the British metropolis: including characteristic sketches, antiquarian, topographical, descriptive, and literary. London, 1829. 4 v. 16°. 1538

—— The graphic and historical illustrator: an original miscellany of literary, antiquarian, and topographical information. London, 1834. r. 8°. 1252

**Brazil.** Annexo ao relatorio do Ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros de 1857. Tratados celebrados com a Confederaçâo argentina e a Republica do Paraguay. Rio de Janeiro, 1856. 4°. —2352

—— ADELBERT HEINRICH WILHELM, *Prince of Prussia.* Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil.

—— AGASSIZ, L. J. R., and *Mrs.* E. C. A journey in Brazil.

—— ATKINS, J. Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West Indies.

*The same.* (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— BIGG-WITHER, T. P. Pioneering in south Brazil.

—— BURTON, R. F. Explorations of the highlands of Brazil.

—— CALDCLEUGH, A. Account of present state of Brazil.

—— Catalogue of the Brazilian section, Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876.

—— DUNLOP, C. Brazil as a field for emigration.

—— Empire of Brazil at the universal Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia.

—— EWBANK, T. Life in Brazil.

—— FLETCHER, J. C. *See forward*, Kidder, D. P.

—— GARDNER, G. Travels in the interior of Brazil.

—— HADFIELD, W. Brazil, the river Plate, and the Falkland islands.

—— HERNDON, W. L., and GIBBON, L. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon.

—— JAHN, A. Wichtige beitraege zur einwanderung und kolonisation in Brasilien.

—— KIDDER, D. P., and FLETCHER, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians.

—— KOSTER, H. Travels in Brazil.

—— LUCCOCK, J. Notes on . . . the southern parts of Brazil.

—— MAGALHÂES, C. de. Trabalho preparatorio para aproveitamento do selvagem e do solo por elle occupado no Brazil.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MAXIMILIAN, A. P., *Prince of Wied-Neuwied.* Reise nach Brazilien, 1815–17.

—— — Travels in Brazil.

—— MYERS, H. H. and P. N. V. Life and nature under the tropics.

—— ORTON, J. The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America.

—— RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Three years in the Pacific; containing notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, etc., in 1831, '32, '33, '34.

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, A. de. Voyage dans le district des diamans.

—— SCULLY, W. Brazil: its provinces and chief towns.

—— SMITH, H. H. Brazil, the Amazons and the coast.

—— SPIX, J. B. von, and MARTIUS, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien, 1817–20.

—— — Travels in Brazil. in the years 1817–20.

—— STADE, H. Warhafftig historia und beschreibung einer landschafft der wilden, nacketen, grimmigen menschenfresser leuthen, in der newen welt America gelegen. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 47.)

—— — Captivity of, A. D. 1547–55, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— — Veritable histoire et description d'un pays habité par des hommes sauvages, nus, féroces, et anthropophages. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— WALLACE, A. R. Narrative of travels on the Amazon.

—— WICKHAM, H. A. Rough notes of a journey through the wilderness, from Trinidad to Para, Brazil.

—— YVES D'ÉVREUX, C. P. Voyage dans le nord du Brésil.

—— **Account** of Brazil. 19 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Adet,** E. L'empire du Brésil . . . en 1850. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 1082.)—**Assier,** A. d'. Le Brésil et la société brésilienne. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, pp. 554, 753; v. 46, p. 65.)—L'Eldorado brésilien. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 323.)—**Bérenger,** P. Le Brésil en 1879. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 434.)—**Brazil** and the Amazon. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 70.)—**Brésil** en 1844. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, pp. 66, 849.)—**Burton,** R. F. From London to Rio de Janeiro. 62 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 492; v. 73, 1866, pp. 78, 496; v. 74, 1866, p. 159.)—**Church,** G. E. Bolivia and Brazil in the Amazon valley. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 564.)—**Denis,** F. Voyages dans l'intérieur du Brésil. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 149.)—**Diamond district** of Brazil. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 297.)—**Eckford,** H. From the Atlantic to the Andes. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 180.)—**Evans,** T. C. Health trip to Brazil. 45 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, pp. 489, 625, 818.)—**Ewbank,** T. Sketches in Brazil. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 721; v. 11, 1855, p. 34.)—Visit to the land of the cocoa and palm. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 721.)—**Exploration** of the valley of the Amazon. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 362.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Un naturaliste sous l'équateur. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 703.)—**Gandavo,** P. de M. de. Histoire de la province de Sancta-Cruz. 162 pp. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) — **Hawkins,** W. A voyage to Brasill . . . 1530. 81 pp. (Markham, C. R., *The Hawkins voyages.*)—**Kidder,** D. P., and **Fletcher,** J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 533.)—**Knivet,** A. Most ample relations of the Brasilian nations and customs. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5.)—**Lacordaire,** T. Un souvenir du Brésil. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 645.)—**Leri,** J. de. Extracts out of the historie of. 23 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Longman,** F. W. Recollections of a winter in Brazil. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 612.)—**Maffei,** G. P. Discoverie and relations of Brazil. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5.)—**Martin,** H. M. Vallée de l'Amazone et ses recents explorateurs. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 441; v. 4, p. 33.)—**Nieuhoff,** J. H. Voyages and travels into Brazil. 137 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14.)—**Stade,** H., **Lerius,** J., and **Carder,** P. More full relations of Brazil. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5.)—**Travels** in Brazil. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 1.)—**Turner,** T. Relations of. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)

*See also* Amer. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1831, p. 126; Dem. Rev. v. 18, 1846, p. 444; v. 19, 1846, p. 33.

*Also* **Amazon** river.—**Madeira** river.—**Rio de Janeiro.**—**San Francisco** river.--**South America.**

**Brazil.** *Bibliography.* SILVA, I. F. da. *In his* Diccionario bibliographico portuguez.

**Brazil.** *Biography.* MACEDO, J. M. de. Brazilian biographical annual.

**Brazil.** *Colonization.* JAHN, A. Wichtige beitraege zur einwanderung und kolonisation in Brasilien.

— **Briquet,** A. La colonisation suisse au Brésil. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, nouv. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 560; v. 36, 1869, p. 510; v. 38, 1870, p. 543.)—**Expilly,** C. De l'émigration et de la colonisation au Brésil. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 62.)—**Gobineau,** J. A., *Comte* de. L'émigration au Brésil. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 352.)—**Reclus,** E. Le Brésil et la colonisation. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 930; v. 40, p. 375.)

**Brazil.** *Finances.* STRATEN-PONTHOS, A. van der. Le budget du Brésil.

— **Situation** financière du Brésil. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 1, pp. 63, 348.)

**Brazil.** *Geography.* HARTT, C. F. Thayer expedition. Physical geography of Brazil.

— MELLO, H. de. Subsidios para a organisação da carta physica do Brazil.

— **Oltmanns,** J. Untersuchungen ueber die geographie von Brasilien. 12 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1830, p. 103.)

**Brazil.** *History.* ARMITAGE, J. History of Brazil.

— BAERLE, G. van. Rerum per octennium in Brasilia nuper gestarum . . . historia.

— CHRISTIE, W. D. Notes on Brazilian questions.

— GRANT, A. History of Brazil.

— HENDERSON, J. History of Brazil.

— PRADT, D. D. de. Les six derniers mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil.

— SCHNEIDER, L. Der kreig der triple-allianz gegen die regierung der republik Paraguay.

— SOUTHEY, R. History of Brazil.

— WARDEN, D. B. Le Brézil. (*Art de verifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 5, 6.)

— **Brazilian** empire. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 303.)—**Delmas de Pont-Jest,** L. R. Conflit entre le Brésil et l'Angleterre. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 329.)—**Empire** of Brazil. 34 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 314.)—**Histoire** véritable de ce qui s'est passé de nouveau entre les Français et Portugais en l'ile de Maragnan, au pays des Toupinambous. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 1.)—**Lacordaire,** T. L'or des Pinheiros. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 335.)—**Le Long,** J. Guerre du Paraguay, le Brésil, les républiques de La Plata. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 740.)—**Our** relations with Brazil. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 488.)—**Pereira da Silva,** J. M. Le Brésil sous l'empereur Dom Pedro II. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 791.)—**Saint-Hilaire,** A. de. Tableau des dernières révolutions du Brésil. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 329.)—**Silva,** P. da. Guerre entre le Brésil et La Plata. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 344.)—**Valencia y Guzman,** J. de. Compendio historial de la jornada del Brasil. 158 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 55.)

**Brazil.** *Languages.* ANCHIETA, J. de. Arte de grammatica da lingua mais usada na costa do Brasil.

— FRANÇA, E. F. Chrestomathia da lingua brazilica. 1859.

— MAGALHÂES, C. de. Trabalho preparatorio para aproveitamento do selvagem e do solo por elle occupado no Brazil; curso da lingua geral.

— MARTIUS, C. F. P. von. Glossarium linguarum Brasiliensium.

— MONTOYO, A. B. de. Arte bocabulario tesoro y catecismo de la lengua gvarani.

**Brazil.** *Literature.* WOLF, F. Le Brésil littéraire.

— **Delaplace,** E. Littérature brésilienne. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 497.)

**Brazil.** *Natural history.* BURMEISTER, H. Erlaeuterungen zur fauna Brasiliens.

— — Systematische uebersicht der thiere Brasiliens.

— HARTT, C. F. Thayer expedition. Geology and physical geography of Brazil.

— MARTIUS, K. F. P. von. Flora Brasiliensis.

— — Historia naturalis palmarum: genera et species quae in itinere per Braziliam collegit.

— — Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum quae in itinere per Brasiliam collegit.

— — Nova genera et species plantarum quae in itinere per Brasiliam collegit.

— PELZELN, A. von. Zur ornithologie Brasiliens.

— PERITSCH, J. Aroideae Maximilianae.

— REBOUÇAS, A. and J. Ensaio de indice geral das madeiras de Brazil.

— SPIX, J. B. von. Animalia nova, sive species novae Lacertarum.

— — Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinum et ranarum.

— — Selecta genera et species piscium.

— — Serpentum Brasiliensium species novae.

— — Simiarum et vespertilionum Brasiliensium species novae.

— — Testacea fluviatilia.

— — and MARTIUS, K. F. P. von. Avium species novae.

— — — Delectus animalium articulatorum.

— SWAINSON, W. Selection of the birds of Brazil and Mexico.

*See also* Humboldt, F. H. A. von, *Voyage.*

**Brazil.** *Railroads.* EWBANK DA CAMARA, J. Chemins de fer de la province de St. Paul, Brésil.

— **Gourdault,** J. Le chemin de fer du Haut-Madeira et le trafic de l'Amazone. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 80.)

**Brazilian** biographical annual. Macedo, J. M. de. 3894

**Breach** of promise of marriage, A Chinese case of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 36.)

**Bread.** Battle of the bakers. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 473.)—**Cochut,** A. Le pain à Paris. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 964; v. 47, p. 400.)—**Great Britain.** House of Commons. Report from the committee on laws relating to the manufacture, sale and assize of bread. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 146.)—**Horsford,** E. N. Report on Vienna bread. 122 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Long,** C. Temperate discussion on the present high price of bread. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 33.)—On the **nutritive qualities** of bread. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 768.)—**Rafn,** C. G. Sammenligning imellem forsoeg anstillede i Danmark og Frankrige, for at bestemme hvormeget moel og broed en vis maengde korn kan give. 20 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 3.)—**Voigt,** M. Die verschiedenen sorten von triticum weizen-mehl und brod bei den Roemern. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 105.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 105, 1859, p. 233.

**Bread** and the newspaper. Holmes, O. W., *Soundings from the Atlantic*; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 346.

**Bread** to my children. Blunt, *Mrs.* E. K. 2296

**Breakwaters.** *See* Delaware; Engineering; Plymouth, *Eng.*

**Bréal,** Michel. 1832—. Hercules et Cacus, étude de mythologie comparée. Paris, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 386.) —2265

—— Quelques mots sur l'instruction publique en France. Paris, 1872. 16°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872. p. 579.) —2387

**Breast.** VELPEAU, A. Treatise on the diseases of the breast and mammary region. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

**Brecher,** G. L'immortalité de l'âme chez les Juifs. Tr. de l'allemand, et précédé d'une introduction par Isidore Cahen. Paris. 1857. 16° —1428

**Brechin,** *Scotland.* Gough, R. Observations on the round tower at Brechin. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 83.)

**Breckinridge,** John, *D. D.* Boulden, J. E. P. *In his* Presbyterians of Baltimore. 6 pp.

**Breckinridge,** Margaret Elizabeth. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 13 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war. 16 pp.

**Breckinridge,** Robert Jefferson, *D.D.* 1800–71. Cross and kingdom of Jesus Christ; two trial sermons. Baltimore. 1833. 16°. —4247

—— Defences against the calumnies of Robert Wickliffe. Baltimore, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph*, v. 122.)

—— Memoranda of foreign travel: containing notices of a pilgrimage through some of the principal states of western Europe. Baltimore, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 1467

—— Papism in the XIX century, in the United States. Being select contributions to the papal controversy, during 1835–40. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. —3206

—— Speech delivered in the court-house yard at Lexington, Ky., on the 12 of October, 1840, in reply to the speech of Robert Wickliffe, . . . in defence of his personal character, his political principles, and his religious connexions. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1841. 8° (*Bound pamph.* v. 122.)

—— (*Ed.*) Spirit of the XIX century, for 1842. Baltimore, 1842. 8°. —4284

—— WICKLIFFE, R. Reply to R. J. Breckinridge. (*Bound pamph.* v. 122.)

—— **Boulden,** J. E. P. *In his* Presbyterians of Baltimore. 5 pp.—**Clarke,** J. F. *In his* Memorial and biographical sketches. 12 pp.

**Brecknockshire,** *Wales.* Clark, G. T. Earthworks in B. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 264.)

**Brecon,** *Wales.* Davis, H. On the ruins of Brecon priory. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 47.)

**Brécourt,** Guillaume Marcoureau de. —1685. L'ombre de Molière, comédie en un acte, 1674. 62 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A. de, *Molière jugé par ses contemporains.*)

**Breda,** Jan van. Mantz, P. Jean van Bredael. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres. École flamande.*)

**Bredif,** Léon. 1835—. Segrais, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1863. 8°. 5824

**Bredow,** Asmus Ehrenreich von. Redern, S. E., *Graf* von. Éloge de B. 14 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758, p. 485.)

**Bredow,** Friedrich Siegmund von. Leben. 16 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 5.)

**Bredow,** Gabriel Gottfried. 1773–1814. Compendious view of universal history and literature, in a series of tables . . . To which is appended a table of painters . . . from the French notes of Matthew van Bree. The whole tr. with considerable additions by Maj. Jas. Bell. London, 1820. fo. 1411

**Bredow,** Joachim Leopold von. Leben. 30 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4.)

**Bredsdorff,** Jakob Hornemann. 1790–1841. Bidrag til forklaring af Ptolemaeuses efterretninger om de nordiske lande. 39 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 20.)—Naar levede Sivard Orm i Oeje. Regner Lodbrogs soen. 31 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 23.)

**Bree,** Charles Robert. Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. London, 1872. 12°. —1685

**Bree,** Charles Robert. History of the birds of Europe, not observed in the British isles. London, 1859–63. 4 v. r. 8°. —2613

**Breeds** of the domestic animals of the British islands. Low, D. —1631

**Breenberg,** Bartholomeus. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Brees,** Samuel Charles. Pictorial illustrations of New Zealand. London, 1848. fo. 3421

—— Railway practice; a collection of working plans and practical details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. Four series and appendix. London, 1837–47. 5 v. 4°. —2721

—— Terms and rules of practice in architecture, building . . . civil engineering . . . mining and quarrying. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. 8°. 1154

**Brefeld,** Oscar. Botanische untersuchungen ueber schimmelpilze. Leipzig, 1872–77. 3 v. in 2, 4°. —2682

**Bregwin,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Eadmer, *of Canterbury.* Vita beati Bregwini. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159.)

**Bregwin,** *Anglo-Saxon abbot.* Epistola S. Lulio Moguntino episcopo. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 843.)

**Brégy** (—) de Flecelles, *Marquis* de. 17 *cent.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVII siècle. (1613–90.) 252 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 58, 59.)

**Brehan** (—), *Madame* de. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington. 3 pp.

**Brehm,** Alfred Edmund. 1829—. Illustrirtes thierleben. Heldburghausen, 1864–69. 6 v. r. 8°. —2563

*Contents.* **Insekten,** Tausendfuessler, und Spinnenthiere, v. 6.—**Kriechthiere,** und Fische, v. 5.—**Saeugethiere,** v. 1, 2.—**Voegel,** v. 3, 4.

**Brehon laws.** BOURKE, U. J. The Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language, the round towers, the Brehon law.

—— **Laveleye,** E. de. Les lois des Brehons et l'ancien droit celtique en Irelande. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 785.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. The ancient Irish law. 40 pp. (*In his* Early history of institutions.)—**O'Reilly,** E. Essay on the nature and influence of the ancient Irish institutes, commonly called Brehon laws. 83 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 141.)

**Breislak,** Scipione. Introduzione alla geologia. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816. p. 144.) —**Voyage** . . . dans la Campanie. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 26.)

**Breitenbach,** Bernhard von. Reiseinstruction (1483.) 26 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen.*)

**Breitingen.** De monasteriis et advocatiis Breitungensibus. 35 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomataria et script. German.* v. 3.)

**Bremen,** *Germany.* Annales Bremenses, 750–1307. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17.)—**Chronicon** breve Bremense ad 1072. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7.)—**Diplomata** Bremensia. 15 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)—**Otto,** J. Catalogus omnium episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Bremensium. 23 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3.)

**Bremen,** *Me.* JOHNSTON, J. History of the towns of Bristol and Bremen . . .

**Bremen lectures** on fundamental, living, religious questions. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 102.)

**Bremer,** Fredrika. 1802–65. Works, tr. by Mary Howitt. 4 ed., carefully revised. London, 1852–53. 4 v. p. 8° (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1296

*Contents.* **Axel and Anna,** v. 4.—The **comforter,** v. 1.—A **diary,** v. 4.—The **H— family,** v. 4.—The **home,** or life in Sweden, v. 3.—**Hopes,** v. 1.—The **neighbours,** a story of every-day life, v. 1.—**Nina,** v. 2.—The **President's daughters,** v. 2.—The **solitary,** v. 1.—**Strife and peace,** v. 3.—A letter about **suppers,** v. 1.—**Traelinnan,** v. 1.—The **twins,** v. 1. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 351; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 505; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 128; v. 58, p. 480; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 168.)

—— Homes of the new world; impressions of America. Tr. by Mary Howitt. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 2407

—— Life, letters, and posthumous works [sketches and poems]. Ed. by her sister Charlotte Bremer. Tr. from the Swedish by F. Milow and Emily Nonnen. London, 1868. 8°. 5856

—— **Miss Bremer** in Switzerland and Italy. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 682.)

**Bremer** stadtmusikanten; volksmaerchen. 4 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* 51.)

**Bremerhavener** explosion. Holtzendorff, F. von. Betrachtungen ueber. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 6.)

**Bremner,** Robert. Excursions in the interior of Russia. 2 ed. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 1407

—— **Excursions** in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. . . . 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 277.)

**Brenan,** M. J. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland, from the introduction of Christianity into that country, to the year 1829. Dublin, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —1287

**Brenchley,** Julius L. Jottings during the cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa among the South Sea islands in 1865. London, 1873. 4°. 2493

**Brendan,** *St.* JUBINAL, A. La légende latine de S. Brandaines.

—— **Wright,** T. St. Brandan: a metrical legend of the sea. 63 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.)

**Brendel,** Franz. Geschichte der musik in Italien, Deutschland, und Frankreich. Von den ersten christlichen zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. —2744

**Brenkmann,** Hendric. 1680–1736. De republica Amalphitana, et de Amalphi a Pisanis direpta. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

**Brennenberg,** Reinmar von. *See* Reinmar von Brennenberg.

**Brent,** John. Canterbury in the olden time. 2 ed., with illustrations. London, 1879. 8°. 1534

**Brent,** John Carroll (*Ed.*) Biographical sketch of the Most Rev. John Carroll, first Abp. of Baltimore; with select portions of his writings. Baltimore, 1843. p. 8° 3896

**Brentano,** Clemens. 1778–1842. Aristophanes und Aristoteles, oder ueber ein angebliches privilegium der alten attischen komoedie. Berlin, 1873. 4°. 3272

—— Des knaben wunderhorn. *See* Arnim, L. A. von.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Clément Brentano. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 1114.)

**Brentano,** Ludwig Joseph (*called* Lujo). 1844—. Das arbeitsverhaeltniss gemaess dem heutigen recht. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. —1397

—— English gilds. The original ordinances of more than one hundred early English gilds. Ed. with notes, by the late Toulmin Smith. London, 1870. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 40.) 2125

—— On the history and development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions. London, 1870. 8°. —1383

**Brenton,** Edward Pelham. Life and correspondence of John, Earl St. Vincent. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 424.)

**Brenz,** Johann. HARTMANN, J. Johannes Brenz. (*Leben . . . der vaeter der lutherischen kirche,* v. 6.)

*The same,* in English. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1.)

**Bréquigny,** Louis George Oudard Feudrit de. 1716–95. Recherches sur les **communes**; Recherches sur les bourgeoisies. 170 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20.)—Mémoire sur les différends entre la **France et l'Angleterre,** sous le règne de Charles-le-bel. 77 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18.)—Recherches sur les **régences en France.** 54 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4.)

—— **Leber,** J. M. C. Observations sur les Recherches de M. de Bréquigny, relatives à l'établissement des communes. 144 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Disertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20.)

**Brereton,** John. Brief and true relation of the discovery of the north part of Virginia; . . . whereunto is annexed a treatise of Edward Hayes, containing important inducements for the planting in those parts. London, 1602. [Repr. 1843]. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 83.)

**Brereton,** *Sir* William. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634–35. [Manchester] 1844. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 1.) 2536

—— **In** England's worthies. 3 pp. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 2.)

**Brereton family.** Dwarris, *Sir* F. Observations upon the history of one of the old Cheshire families. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 55.)

**Brerewood,** Edward. 1565–1615. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. London, 1674. 12°. —2176

—— Enquiries of **languages.** 17 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1.)—Enquiries of the **religions** professed in the world of Christians, Mahumetans, Jewes, and idoloters, with other philosophical speculations. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Brescia,** *Italy.* Annales Brixienses, 1014–1273. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18.)—**Capriolo,** E. Chronicorum de rebus Brixianorum libri XIV. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)—**Kalendarium** Brixianum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1265.)—**Malvezzi,** J. Chronicon Brixianum. 120 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. Script.* v. 14.)—**Rosa,** G. Statuti di Brescia del medio evo. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 2.)—**Rossi,** O. Monumenta Brixiana; seu civitatis Brixiae antiquitates. 105 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Soldo,** C. Annales Brixiani. 67 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 21.)

**Breslau,** *Silesia.* ESCHENLOER, P. Historia Wratislaviensis. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 7.)

—— KLOSE, S. B. Darstellung der inneren verhaeltnisse der stadt Breslau vom jahre 1458 bis zum jahre 1526. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 3.)

—— MARKGRAF, H. Politische correspondenz Breslaus 1454–69. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 8, 9.)

—— **Catalogus episcoporum** Wratislaviensium. 2 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 2.)—**Episcopologii** Vratislaviensis post XXXVII episcopum supplementum. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10.)—**Fibiger,** M. J. Series et acta magistrorum Wratislaviensium. 95 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 2.)—**Gruenhagen,** C. Les colonies wallonnes en Silesie, particulièrement à Breslau. 21 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 33.)—**Wie** die breslauer buerger sich im jahre 1740 geweigert, oesterreichische besatzung einzunehmen. 7 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 5.)

**Brest,** *France.* Souvestre, E. Brest à deux époques. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 683.)

**Bret,** Antoine. 1717–92. Mémoires sur la vie de Mademoiselle de Lenclos. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1775. 16°. 5881

**Bret,** Charles, *Cardinal.* 16 *cent.* De ordine antiquo judiciorum civilium apud Romanos commentarius. 52 pp. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)

**Bretagne.** *See* Brittany.

**Brethren** of the life in common. Sears, B. Brethren of the life in common: an account of the origin and progress of the institution and its influence upon literature and religion. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 2, 1845, p. 201.)

**Brétigny,** *France.* Bonamy, P. N. Discours sur le traité de Brétigny. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 353.)—**Giraud,** C. Le traité de Brétigny. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, pp. 478, 665.)

**Breton,** Ernest. 1812–75. Pompeia décrite et dessinée. Suivie d'une notice sur Herculanum. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. 1733

**Breton,** Nicholas. 1555–1624. Works in verse and prose, for the first time collected and ed.: with memorial introduction, notes and illustrations, glossarial index, facsimiles, etc., by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Edinburgh] 1879. 2 v. 4°. (*Chertsey Worthies' Libr.*) 1303

*Contents.* V. 1. *Verse.* Memorial introduction, biographical, critical.—Sonnet-dedicatory to Edmund W. Gosse.—**Amoris lachrimae** and gleanings.—Arbor of **amorous deuices.**—**Daffodils** and primroses.—**Floorish** upon fancie.—**I would** and I would not.—**Invective** against treason.—**Longing** of a blessed heart.—**Melancholike** humours.—**Mother's blessing.**—**Passionate shepheard.**—**Pasquil's foole's cappe.**—**Pasquil's madcappe.**—**Pasquil's passe** and passeth not.—Countess of **Pembroke's passion.**—**Pilgrimage** to paradise.—**Rauisht soule** and blessed weeper.—**Solemne passion.**—**Soule's harmony.**—**Soule's immortal crowne.**—True description of **unthankfulnesse.**—Honour of **valour.**—Distribution of the hundred copies

V. 2. *Prose.* I pray you be not **angrie.**—**Auspicante Jehoua.**—**Courtier** and countryman.—**Dialogue** of pithe, etc.—**Divine considerations.**—Character of Queen **Elizabeth.**—Characters upon **essaies.**—**Fantasticks.**—Figure of **foure.**—**Good** and bad.—**Grimello's fortunes.**—**Mad world.**—A **murmurer.**—**Olde man's lesson.**—**Poste** with a packet of mad letters.—Crossing of **proverbs.**—**Strange fortunes** of two excellent princes.—**Strange newes.**—Wil of **wit,** etc.—**Wit's** private wealth.—**Wit's Trenchmour.**—**Wonders** worth hearing.—Glossarial index.

—— Characters upon essays, moral and divine. London (1615), repr. 1815. 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 1.)

—— The court and country, or a briefe discourse, dialogue-wise, set downe betweene a courtier and a country-man . . . London (1618), repr. 1868. sm. 4°. (*Roxburghe Libr. Old English manners.*)

—— A floorish upon fancie. London (1582), repr. 1815. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 1.)

—— The good and the bad; or, descriptions of the worthies and unworthies of this age. London (1616), repr. 1815. 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 1.)

—— Longing of a blessed heart; which loathing the world, doth long to be with Christ. Ed. by Sir Egerton Brydges. Kent, 1814. 4°. 1362

—— Praise of vertuous ladies. Ed. by Sir Egerton Brydges. Kent, 1815. 8°. 1245

—— A smale handfull of fragrant flowers. London (1575), repr. 1815. 4° (Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 1.)

—— **Pastoral** of Phillis and Corydon; Sweet pastoral. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 2.)—A strange description of a rare **garden** plot; An excellent dreame of ladies, and their riddles; The chesse play; A most excellent passion. 14 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 2, *Phoenix nest.*)

**Breton.** *See* Cape Breton.

**Breton de los Herreros,** Manuel, 1796—. Muerte; y veras! 32 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5.)

**Breton** faith. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 28.)

**Breton language.** La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Mémoire sur l'inscription de la cloche de Stival près Pontivy, en Bretagne. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, 1864, p. 387.)—**Stokes,** W. Anzeigen. 22 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 213.)—Middle-Breton irregular verbs. 53 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 114.)—Mittelbretonische unregelmaessigen verba. 57 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 306.)

**Breton literature.** BODE, H. Volksmaerchen aus der Bretagne.

—— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Les bardes bretons: poèmes du VI siècle.

—— — Barzaz-Breiz. Chants populaires de la Bretagne. (*With French tr.*)

—— LUZEL, F. M. Giverzion Breiz-Izel. Chants populaires de la basse Bretagne. (*With French tr.*)

—— PRADÈRE, O. Bretagne poétique . . .

—— TAYLOR, T. Ballads and songs of Brittany.

—— **Ballads** of lower Brittany. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 361.)—**Breton,** Norman, and Anglo-Norman poetry. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837, p. 105.)—**Brittany,** her ballads and legends. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 406.)—**Minstrelsy** and drama of the Bretons. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 57.)—**Souvestre,** E. Poésies populaires de la basse Bretagne. 141 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 3 s. v. 4, 1834, p. 489; 4 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 367; v. 3, 1835, p. 57.)

**Bretoña** in Gallicia, See of. (Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W., *Councils,* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**Bretonneau,** François. 1660–1741. Notice; Sermons; Mystères et fêtes, Panégyriques; Sujets divers; Oraison funèbre du Duc d'Orléans. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 41.)

**Bretonneau,** Pierre, GUERSANT (—), and others. Memoirs on diphtheria. Selected and tr. by Robert Hunter Semple. With a bibliographical appendix by John Chatto. London, 1859. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

**Bretschneider,** E. Notes on Chinese mediaeval travellers to the west. Shanghae, 1875. r. 8°. 1493

—— Notices of the mediaeval geography and history of central and western Asia. London, 1876. 8°. 1455

**Bretschneider,** Karl Gottlieb. 1776–1848. Lexicon manuale Graeco-Latinum in libros Novi Testamenti. Lipsiae, 1840. 4°. R.35

—— **Autobiography.** 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 657; v. 10, p. 229.)

**Brett,** Thomas. 1667–1743. Collection of the principal liturgies, used in the Christian church in the celebration of the holy eucharist. Tr. into English by several hands. With a dissertation upon them . . . London, 1838. 8°. —1244

—— **Dissertation** on the ancient versions of the Bible; shewing why our English translation differs so much from them, and the excellent use that may be made of them towards attaining the true readings of the Holy Scriptures, in doubtful places. 59 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 3.)

**Brett,** *Rev.* William Henry. Indian tribes of Guiana; their condition and habits. With researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, etc. London, 1868. 8°. 1624

—— Legends and myths of the aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. London, n. d. 12°. 1227

**Bretteville,** Étienne Dubois de. 1650–88. Essais choisis de sermons. 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 12.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Breughel,** Jan. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École flamande. 8 pp.

**Breughel,** Peter, *the elder.* Michiels, A. Breughel des Paysans, et Breughel d'Enfer. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres. École flamande.*)—

—— Peter, *the younger.* Michiels, A. Breughel des Paysans, et Breughel d'Enfer. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres. École flamande.*)

**Breuning von Buchenbach,** Hans Jakob. 1552–1616. Relation ueber seine sendung nach England im jahr 1595, mitgetheilt von August Schlossberger. Stuttgart, 1865. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 81.) —3114

**Breve chronicon** Augustanum, 1256–1467. 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Austriae,** 1075–1149. 1 p. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Bavariae.** 8 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1, 2.)—**Bojoariae,** 732–1062. 2 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Bojariae et Sueviae,** 906–1280. 2 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Danicum,** 841–1290. 11 pp. (Langebeck. J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, 3, 5.)—**Diessense,** 1151–1432. 2 pp. (Œfele. A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)—**Elnonense** Sancti Amandi. 26 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2.)—**Flandriae.** 30 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre.* v. 3.)—**monasticum Bavariae,** 967–1242. 1 p. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Ratisponense,** 471–1343. 2 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**rerum** suo tempore **gestarum.** 1396–1418. 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Schefftlariense** Ordinis Praemonstratensis, 1140–1562. 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 1.)—**Silesiae.** 5 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 1.)

**Brevedad** de la vida. Seneca, L. A., *Siete libros.*

**Brèves,** François Savary, *Comte* de. Gaillard. G. H. Ambassade de M. de Brèves à Rome, 1608–14. 125 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1804, p. 272.)

**Brevi chronico,** Ex. 8 pp. (Bouquet. M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, 3, 5, 10.)—**abbatiae Saviniacensis,** Ex. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11.)—**Autissiodorensi,** Ex. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, 11, 12.)—**Remensi,** Ex. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9.)—**Sancti Martini** Turonensis, Ex. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, 10, 11, 12.)

**Breviarium** ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis, v. 1. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 71.) 2544

**Breviarium** belli Bavarici ab excessu Georgii Divitis exorti. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2.)

**Breviarium** Grimani, Zur entstehung des. 3 pp. Grimm, H. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch der*, v. 1.)

**Breviarius** de Hierosolyma (*circa* 530). 2 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.*)

**Breviary,** The Roman. Tr. into English, by John Marquess of Bute. *See* Roman breviary.

**Brevibus** annalibus Francicis, Ex, qui vulgò Nazariani dicuntur. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2.)

**Breviloquium** vitae Sancti Wilfridi. (Raine, J., *Historians of the church of York*, v. 1.)

**Brevio,** Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Novels. 30 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2.)

**Brevis** enarratio regum Sueciae. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**Brevis** Flandriae comitum genealogia. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13.)

**Brevissima** genealogia Flandrensium comitum. 2 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 1.)

**Brewer,** Anthony. *Circa* 1615. Lingua; or, the combat of the tongue and the five senses for superiority. 116 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anc. Brit. drama*, v. 2.)

**Brewer,** Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of phrase and fable. Giving the derivation, source, or origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. 9 ed. Phila. n. d. 8°. 1185

—— Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories. Phila. 1880. 8°. 1185

**Brewer,** Henry, and **Herckmans,** Elias. Voyage to the kingdom of Chili, performed in 1642 and 1643. 19 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Brewer,** James Norris. Descriptive and historical account of various palaces and public buildings (English and foreign): with biographical notices of their founders, and other eminent persons. With various additions and emendations, by B. R. Gill. London, 1821. 4°. —1774

**Brewer,** *Rev.* John Sherren. 1810–79. English studies, or essays in English history and literature. Ed. with a prefatory memoir by Henry Wace. London, 1881. 8°. 2294

*Contents.* New sources of **English history.**—On the study of **English history.**—Passages from the life of **Erasmus.**—**Green's** Short history of the English people.—**Hatfield house.**—On the study of **history.**—Ancient **London.**—**Memoir.**—Sermon on the **psalmist** of Israel.—On the **royal supremacy.**—On **Shakspeare.**—On the study of **Shakspeare.**—On the **Stuarts.**

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta Franciscana; scilicet, I. Thomas de Eccleston de adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam. II. Adae de Marisco epistolae. III. Registrum fratrum minorum Londoniae. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

—— (*Ed.*) Registrum Malmesburiense. The register of Malmesbury Abbey; preserved in the Public Record office. London, 1879–80. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

—— and **Bullen,** William (*Eds.*) Calendar of Carew manuscripts preserved in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, 1515–1624.

London, 1867–73. 6 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4543

—— and **Gairdner,** James (*Eds.*) Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII preserved in the Public Record office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England, 1509–32. London, 1862–80. 5 v. in 10. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4573

**Brewer,** Thomas Mayo. North American oology. Washington, 1859. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)

**Brewer,** W. Alabama: her history, resources, war record, and public men. From 1540 to 1872. Montgomery, 1872. 8°. 3585

**Brewer,** William H. Agricultural progress. 11 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic.*)—**Gases of decay** and the harm they cause in dwellings, etc. 6 pp. (Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3.)—Practical suggestions concerning **tree-planting** for sanitary effects. 2 pp. (Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4.)

—— and **Watson,** Sereno. Polypetalae. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California. Botany*, v. 1.)

**Brewing.** Balling, C. J. N. Bierbrauerei wissenschaftlich begruendet und praktisch dargestellt. (*In his* Gaehrungschemie, v. 1, 2.)

—— Black, W. Practical treatise on brewing.

—— Byrn, M. L. Complete practical brewer.

—— **Baverstock,** J. Observations on the state of the brewery and on the saccharine quality of malt. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 477.)—**Donovan,** M. Brewing. 75 pp. *In his* Domestic economy, v. 1.—**London stout.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 513.)—**Maltster** and brewer's guide. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 362.)—Observations on the **vinous fermentation;** also a statement of the advantages of this system, when applied to brewing. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 97.)—**Young brewer's** monitor, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 829.)

*See also* **Beer.**

**Brewster,** Abraham. Notice of. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 650.)

**Brewster,** Anne M. Lucy's letters. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 64.)

**Brewster,** Charles W. Rambles about Portsmouth. 1 and 2 s. Sketches of persons, localities, and incidents of two centuries. With a biographical sketch of the author by W. H. T. Hackett. Portsmouth, N. H., 1869–73. 2 v. 8°. 2634

**Brewster,** *Sir* David. 1781–1868. Letters on natural magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott. London, 1832. 16°. —2476

—— Martyrs of science, or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. London, 1841. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 164; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 444.) 3827

—— Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 317; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 308; *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 307; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 401.) 4862

—— The stereoscope, its history, theory, and construction, with its application to the fine and useful arts and to education. London, 1856. 8°. —1677

—— Treatise on new philosophical instruments, for various purposes in the arts and sciences. With experiments on light and colours. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. —1514

—— Treatise on optics. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1528

—— Tracts on the **polarisation of light.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 170.)

—— Gordon, *Mrs.* M. M. The home life of Sir David Brewster.

—— **Gallery** of literary characters. Sir David Brewster. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 416.)—**Life** of Sir David Brewster. 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 53.)

*See also* **Ferguson,** J.; *also* London, Edinburgh and Dublin Phil. Mag.

**Brewster,** George. New philosophy of matter, showing the identity of all the imponderables and the influence which electricity exerts over matter in producing all chemical changes, all motion and rest. New and revised ed. with important additions, corrections, and an extensive appendix upon electricity as a curative agent by A. H. Stevens. Phila. 1874. 12° —1527

**Brewster,** James. Letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review in reply to certain strictures in that publication on the Rev. Dr. Keith's 'Evidence of prophecy.' 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 182.)

**Brewster,** Lot Edward. Huntoon, T. V. Lot Edward Brewster. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1.)

**Brewster,** William. Steele, A. Chief of the pilgrims: or, the life and time of William Brewster.

—— **Hopkins,** S. Wm. Brewster. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2.)

**Brewster,** *Mass.* Simpkins, J. Topographical description of Brewster. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 72.)

**Breymann,** H. Provençal poetry in old and modern times. 43 pp. (*Essays and addresses, Owens college.*)

**Brhat Sañhita,** The, of Varáha Mihíra. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

**Brial,** Michel Jean Joseph. 1743–1828. Recherches sur l'origine de la pairie en France, et l'établissement des douze pairs. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17.)

—— Recueil des historiens des Gaules. *See* Bouquet, M.

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de B. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9. 1831, p. 173.)

**Brialmont,** Alexis Henri. 1821—. History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. From the French with emendations and additions by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. London, 1858–60. 4 v. 8° (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 146; *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 191.) 4883

**Briancourt,** M. On labor and association. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 71.)

**Briare** canal. Ordonnance du roy contenant les articles accordés à Jacques Guyon et Guillaume Bouteroue, entrepreneurs du canal de Loire en Seine, 1639. 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 6.)

**Briareus.** Prévost d'Iray, *Vicomte.* Mémoire sur la nature allégorique des trois centimanes Briarée, Cottus, Gygès. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 98.)

**Bribery.** Bribery and intimidation at elections. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 485.)—**Buxton,** S. C. Bribery and corruption. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 824.)—**Commercial bribery** and corruption. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 1.)

**Bric,** Sens du mot. Long, R. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 42.)

**Bric-a-brac.** Lace and bric-a-brac. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 59.)
*See also* **Pottery,** etc.

**Bric-a-brac** series. Stoddard, R. H. 3827

**Brice,** James F. Familiar explanation of the laws of wills and codicils, and of the laws of executors and administrators. Annapolis, 1817. 8°. —3352

**Brice,** Wallace A. History of Fort Wayne, from the earliest known accounts of this point, to the present period . . . with life of Gen. Anthony Wayne. (With illustrations.) Fort Wayne, 1868. 8°. 3594

**Brice-sous-Forêt** (Saint), *France.* Lefeuve, C. Saint-Brice-sous-Forêt. 12 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

**Brichanteau,** Antoine, *Marquis de Beauvais-Nangis.* **Asse,** E. Gentilhomme pauvre sous Henri IV et Louis XIII. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 258.)

**Brick** and marble in the middle ages. Street, G. E. —1784

**Brick** bridges. Dempsey, G. D. —2722

**Bricklaying.** Nicholson, P. Practical bricklaying.

**Bricks.** Dobson, E. Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks.

—— **Briques** vernissées du musée de Sèvres. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 840.)—**Hulme,** N. Account of a brick, brought from the site of antient Babylon. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 55.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Account of some ancient bricks found at St. Katherine's Docks. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 24, 1832, p. 356.)

**Bridal,** The. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 212.)

**Bridal-day,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 549.)

**Bridal** of Carrigvarah. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 405.)—of the **Adriatic.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 617.)—of the **year.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 642.)—of **Triermain.** (Scott, *Sir* W., *Poetical works,* v. 11.)

**Bride** of Abydos. Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* (*Poetical works,* v. 2.)

**Bride** of the fiord. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 460.)

**Bride** of Glen Arva. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 474.)

**Bride** of Lammermoor. Scott, *Sir* W. (*Waverley novels,* v. 14, 15.)

**Bride** of Lochleven. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 767.)

**Bride** river, *Ireland.* Bride, The—a tributary of the Blackwater. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 31.)

**Bridegroom** of Barna. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 680.)

**Brides** and bridals. Jeaffreson, J. C. —1383

**Bridferth,** *of Ramsay.* 11 *cent.* Commentarium in librum de **loquela per gestum;** Commentarium in librum Bedae de **rerum natura.** 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90.)—**Vita** S. Dunstani. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Bridge,** *Rev.* Bewick. Compendious treatise on the elements of plane trigonometry: with the method of constructing trigonometrical tables. 3 ed. London, 1822. 8°. —2426

—— Treatise on mechanics: intended as an introduction to the study of natural philosophy. London, 1814. 8°. —2435

—— Treatise on the construction, properties, and analogies of the three conic sections . . . New Haven, 1831. 8°. —2436

—— Treatise on the elements of algebra. London, 1840. 8°. —2425

**Bridge-building,** Practical treatise on. Cresy, E. —2712

**Bridge** of sighs. Hood, T. *Works,* v. 7.

**Bridge** over the Thur. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 717.)

**Bridgeman,** *Rev.* George Thomas Orlando. Relics of **Dinas Mawddwy;** The Welsh lords of **Kerry** and Arwystli; Ancient lords of **Mechain;** The princes of upper **Powys.** 232 pp. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 1.)

**Bridgens,** R. Furniture, with candelabra and interior decoration. London, 1838. fo. —1771

**Bridger,** Charles. Index to printed pedigrees contained in county and local histories, the Herald's visitations, and in the more important genealogical collections. London, 1867. 8°. 2775

**Bridges,** *Rev.* George Wilson. Annals of Jamaica. London, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°. 1637

**Bridges,** J. H. France under Richelieu and Colbert. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. 1687

**Bridges,** John. Mar-Prelate, M. Epistle to the terrible priests of the convocation house.

**Bridges,** Lyman. Report on the buildings of the exhibition and railroad structures. 34 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 4.)

**Bridges.** Barrès du Molard, S. F., *Vicomte* de. Nouveau système de ponts à grandes portées.

—— Bland, W. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses.

—— Cargill, T. Strains upon bridge girders and roof trusses.

—— Cresy, E. Practical treatise on bridge-building.

—— Cubitt, J. Newark dyke bridge on the great northern railway.

—— Haskoll, W. D. Examples of bridges.

—— Haupt, H. General theory of bridge construction.

—— Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 1.

—— Shreve, S. H. Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs.

—— Weale, J. Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges.

—— Wesermann, H. M. Handbuch fuer den strassen- und bruecken-bau.

—— **Baude,** E. Routes et ponts. 75 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 10.)—**Brees,** S. C. *In his* Railway practice.—**Construction** du pont du Rhin, établi par Jules César. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 362.)—**Daly,** C. *In his* Revue générale de l'architecture.—**Devals,** J. U. Architecture civile du moyen âge; le pont de Montauban. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 39.)—**Girardot,** A. T., *Baron* de. Les ponts au XIII siècle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 17.)—**Marsigli,** L. F. Epistola de ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo. 5 pp. (Salengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Smiles,** S. Bridges, harbours, and ferries. 68 pp. (*In his* Lives of engineers, v. 1.)—**Taylor,** P. T. Account of some discoveries made in taking down the old bridge over the river Teign. 6 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 308.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Something about bridges. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 740.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Ponts . . . du moyen âge. 20 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 98.)—**Wright,** T. A word on medieval bridge-builders. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1856, p. 197.)—**Young,** T. Structure of bridges. 54 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2.)

**Bridges.** *Brick and stone.* Buck, G. W. Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges.

—— DEMPSEY, G. D. Brick bridges, sewers and culverts.
—— **Burges,** A. Account of the old bridge at Stratford-le-Bow, in Essex. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 77.)—**Dry,** T. The skew bridge at Rimini, in Italy. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 530.)

**Bridges.** *Iron.* CAMPIN, F. Diagrams to facilitate the calculation of iron bridges.
—— CHANUTE, O., and MORISON, G. The Kansas city bridge, 1870.
—— CLARK, E. Britannia and Conway tubular bridges.
—— CLARKE, T. C. Account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river at Quincy, Ill.
—— HUMBER, W. Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders, as applied to railway structures.
—— LATHAM, J. H. Construction of wrought iron bridges.
—— MAYNARD, H. N. Handbook of the Crumlin viaduct, Monmouthshire.
—— General description of the **Britannia and Conway** tubular bridges. 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 399.)—**Iron** bridges. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 75.)

**Bridges.** *Military.* CULLUM, G. W. Systems of military bridges.
—— DOUGLAS, H. Essay on the principles and construction of military bridges.
—— **Bertius,** P. De aggeribus et pontibus. 34 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Gleig,** G. R. Military bridges. 79 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1.)

**Bridges.** *Suspension.* CLARK, W. T. Account . . . of the suspension bridge across the river Danube.
—— ELLET, C., Jr. Report and plan for a wire suspension bridge across the Mississippi.
—— FENWICK, S. Mechanics of construction . . .
—— ROEBLING, J. A. Memoir of the Niagara Falls suspension and international bridge.

**Bridges.** *Timber.* DEMPSEY, G. D. Timber bridges and viaducts.
—— **Essex** (—). Description and plan of the ancient timber bridge at Rochester. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 395.)

**Bridget,** *St.* Cogitosus. Vita Sanctae Brigidae virginis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72.)

**Bridget,** or Birgit, *of Sweden, St.* 1302–73. Revelationes; [versio Suecana]. 6 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 1.)
—— **Margareta,** *Abbess of Vadstena.* De Sancta Birgitta chronicon; [versio Suecana]. 25 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3.)

**Bridgett,** T. E. Our Lady's Dowry; or how England gained and lost that title. 2 ed. London, 1875. 8°. —3267

**Bridgewater,** 3 *Duke of.* *See* Egerton, F.

**Bridgewater,** *Mass.* MITCHELL, N. History of the early settlement of B.
—— **Description** of B. 1818. 40 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 137.)

**Bridgewater House.** Craven, *Mme.* de la F. Bridgewater House. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 1013.)

**Bridgewater treatises** on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation. London, 1839–45. 12 v. 8°.
*Contents.* **Bell,** *Sir* C. The hand; its mechanism and vital endowments, v. 5.—**Buckland,** W. Geology and mineralogy, v. 8–9.—**Chalmers,** T. Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man, v. 1–2.—**Kidd,** J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, v. 3.—**Kirby,** W. Creation of animals, and their history, habits, and instincts, v. 10–11.—**Prout,** W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion, v. 12.—**Roget,** P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology, v. 6–7; **Whewell,** W. Astronomy and general physics, v. 4.

**Bridgewater.** *See also* Bridgwater.

**Bridgman,** Frederick A. Strahan, E. F. A. Bridgman. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 694.)

**Bridgman,** Laura Dewey. LAMSON, M. S. Life and education of L. D. Bridgman.
—— **Howe,** S. G. Laura Bridgman. 18 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 383.)—**Lieber,** F. On the vocal sounds of B. compared with the elements of phonetic language. 31 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.) *See also* N. Amer. Rev. v. 52, 1841, p. 467.

**Bridgman,** Thomas. 1795—. Memorials of the dead in Boston; containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments in the King's Chapel burial ground. Boston, 1853. 12°. 2626
—— Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants: with an introduction by Hon. Edward Everett, also inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground, Tremont street. New York, 1856. 8°. 2624

**Bridgman,** William. Translations from the Greek, viz. Aristotle's Synopsis of the virtues and vices; The Similitudes of Demophilus; The Golden sentences of Democrates; and the Pythagoric symbols, with the Explanations of Jamblichus. To which are added the Pythagoric sentences of Demophilus. London, 1804. 12°. 1356

**Bridgnorth,** *England.* Stackhouse (—). Extract of a topographical account of B. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. Trans.* v. 42, 1744, p. 127.)

**Bridgwater,** Benjamin. Religio bibliopolae. The religion of a bookseller. [*Anon.*] London [1691]. 8°. W.68

**Bridgwater,** *England.* Proceedings of the congress held at. 75 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 370; v. 13, pp. 38, 135.)

**Bridgwater.** *See also* Bridgewater.

**Bridlington priory.** Caley, J. Copy of a survey of the priory of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, taken during the reign of Henry VIII. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 270.)

**Brie,** *France.* Secousse, D. F. Mémoire sur l'union de la Champagne et de la Brie à la couronne de France. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 295.)

**Brief** account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia in America; attested upon oath. Being a proper contrast of a state of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath. London, 1743. 8°. (Georgia Histor. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

**Brief** account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe, Feb. 1, 1733. Washington, 1835. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

**Brief** account of the Jesuits, with historical proofs in support of it, tending to establish the danger of the revival of that order to the world at large, and to the United Kingdom in particular. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1815, p. 99.)

**Brief** account of the most memorable transactions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1662–75. Phillps, J. 90 pp. (*With* Heath, J., *Chronicle.*)

**Brief** and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. Tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1863. 8°. 2484

**Brief** biographies. Higginson, T. W. 3857

**Brief** description of New York. Denton, D. 3573

**Brief** discourse of the troubles begun at Frankfort, 1554. Whittingham, W. —1245

**Brief** enquiry into leagues and alliances made between princes and nations and the nature of their obligations. 15 pp. (Brown, T., *Miscel. aulica.*)

**Brief** history of Moscovia. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 8.

**Brief** history of the English language. Hadley, J. —2127

**Brief** history of the times. L'Estrange, *Sir* T. 1558

**Brief** history of Winthrop. Thurston, D. 2637

**Brief** observations on the copy-right bill, attempting to prove its injustice towards authors, and its tendency to injure the cause of literature. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 523.)

**Brief** observations on the punishment of the pillory. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1814, p. 533.)

**Brief** observations upon brevity. Coleridge, H. *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1.

**Brief** reflections and suggestions regarding several subjects intimately connected with the power and prosperity of the British empire. 37 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 131.)

**Brief** relation of the state of New England, from the beginning of that plantation to this present year 1689. London, 1689. 8° (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

**Brief** remarker on the ways of man, The. Sampson, E. 2276

**Brief** remarks on the slave registry bill, and upon a special report of the African Institution, recommending that measure. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 555.)

**Brief** retrospect of the 18 century. Miller, S. 2932

**Brief** scheme of ontology. Watts, I. *Works*, v. 8.

**Brief** sketch of Maryland. n. p. 1845. 18°. 3577

**Brief** state of the province of Pennsylvania. Smith, W. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 4.)

**Briefe** und acten zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges in den zeiten des vorwaltenden einflusses der Wittelsbacher. Muenchen, 1870–78. 4 v. 8°. 3605

*Contents.* **Ritter,** M. Die gruendung der Union 1598–1608, v. 1; Der Juelicher erbfolgekrieg, v. 3; Die Union und Heinrich IV, 1607–1609, v. 2.—**Stieve,** F. Die politik Baierns, 1591–1607, v. 4.

**Briefe** von verstorbenen an hinterlassene freunde. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.

**Brieg,** *Silesia.* Landes-ausschuss-conclusa . . . des Fuerstenthums Brieg (Weichbild Ohlau) vom 10 Februar bis 27 Maerz 1741. 100 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 5.)

**Brieger,** Theodor. Gasparo Contarini und das Regensburger concordienwerk des jahres 1541. Inaugural dissertation. Gotha, 1870. 8°. —1276

**Brienne,** *Comtes* de. *See* Loménie.

**Brienne,** *France.* Scholars of Brienne, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 800.)

**Brierre de Boismont,** Alexandre Jacques François. 1797—. Hallucinations: or, the rational history of apparitions, visions, dreams, ecstasy, magnetism, and somnambulism. 1 Amer. from 2 Paris ed. Phila. 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 625.) —2475

**Briet,** Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Brieven** der Heilige Maeghden. Vondel, J. van den. *Werken*, v. 4.

**Brifaut,** Charles. Merlet, G. Testament littéraire d'un homme heureux. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 441.)

**Brigandage.** DUBARRY, A. Le brigandage en Italie.

—— HILTON, D. Brigandage in south Italy.

—— MAFFEI, A. Brigand life in Italy.

—— MOENS, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands.

—— SOTERÓPOULOS S. Brigands of the Morea.

—— **Béchade,** H. Scènes de la vie algérienne. Bandit arabe. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 768.)—**Bey,** O. Brigands kourdes. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 46, 1873, p. 421.)—**Botany** and brigands in Greece. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 449.)—**Brigandage** in Sicily. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 487.)—**Burnouf,** E. Le brigandage en Grèce. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 987.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Three months with Italian brigands. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 286.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. *In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 2. 20 pp.—**Italian** brigandage. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 576; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 162.)—**Julien,** S. Moeurs des brigands arabes. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 489.)—**Mercey,** F. Le brigandage dans les états romains. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 5.)—**Monnier,** M. Naples et le brigandage de 1860 à 1864. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 549.)—**Monti,** L. The mafiusi of Sicily. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 58.)—**Osman** *Bey.* Les brigands kourdes. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, nouv. pér. v. 46, p. 421.)—**Oxenford,** J. The brigands of Bulgarian song. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 362.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. Ta'abbet-Shurran and his companions; or, prae-islamitic brigands. 22 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 157, 208.)—**Recherches** historiques sur les routiers et la jacquerie. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20.)—**Saffi,** A. Southern Italy: its condition and prospects. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 224.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 22.

**Brigantium.** Ussermann, E. De Brigantinorum comitum prosapia disquisitio. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 275.)

**Briggs,** C. F. The innocent convict. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 17.)

**Briggs,** Henry. 1556–1630. Briefe discourse of the probabilitie of a passage to the Westerne or South sea. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

**Briggs,** Henry George. The Nizam, his history and relations with the British government. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 3445

**Briggs,** John (*Tr.*) History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India. *See* Ferishta.

**Briggs,** William M. Amid the grasses. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 557.)—A **leaf** from the calendar. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 945.)—**Unknown** ship. 2 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 934.)

**Brigham,** Amariah. Hunt, E. K. Life of B. 24 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Amer. physicians.*)

**Brigham,** Warren Luther. Mélanie. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 275.)

**Brigham,** William. The colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Massachussetts. 25 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures.*)

**Brigham,** William Tufts. Cast catalogue of antique sculpture. With an introduction to the study of ornament. Boston, 1874. 4°. —1722

**Bright,** Henry A. Some account of the Glenriddell MSS. of Burns's poems: with several poems never before published. Liverpool, 1874. sq. 8°. 1353

**Bright,** Jacob. The contagious diseases acts, speech. 15 pp. Manchester, 1870. 8°. (*Contagious diseases acts pamphlets.*)

**Bright,** Jesse D. Sumner, C. Expulsion of, Speeches in the Senate, Jan. 21 and Feb. 4, 1862. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 6.)

**Bright,** John. 1811—. Public addresses. Ed. by James E. Thorold Rogers. London, 1879. 8°. 1215

—— Speeches on the American question. With an introduction by Frank Moore. Boston, 1865. 12°. 2657

—— **Bright** (Mr.) and the Duke of Somerset on monarchy and democracy. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 230.)—**Speeches** on questions of public policy. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 171; *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 269; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 484; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 107.)

—— Smith, G. B. Life and speeches of John Bright.

—— **Bright** absurdities. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 743.)—**Bright's** return to the ministry. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 159.)—**Challemel-Lacour,** P. Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre. John Bright. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 952.)—**Conway,** M. D. John Bright. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1866, p. 94c)—**Davidson,** J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals. 12 pp.—**Higginson,** T. W. *In his* English statesmen. 37 pp.—**Page,** S. F. The Right Hon. John Bright, M. P. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25. 1872, p. 344.)—**Towle,** G. M. John Bright and the English radicals. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 177.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 100, 1866, p. 728; Scribner's Monthly, v. 19, 1880, p. 576.

**Bright,** Richard, *M. D.* Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence. London, 1860. 8° (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 6.) —3775

—— **Travels** from Vienna through lower Hungary. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 215.)

**Bright,** *Rev.* William, *D. D.* 1824—. Chapters of early English church history. Oxford, 1878. 8°. —1264

**Bright** room of Cranmore. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 41.)

**Brighthampton,** *England.* Akerman, J. Y. Reports of researches in a cemetery of the Anglo-Saxon period at B. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 391; v. 38, 1860, p. 84.)

**Brighton.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 461.)

**Brightwell,** Cecilia Lucy. Memorials of the life of Amelia Opie. Norwich, 1854. 8°. 4865

**Brightwell,** D. Barron. Concordance to the entire works of Alfred Tennyson. London, 1869. 8°. 1373

**Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad;** with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya, the gloss of Ánanda Giri, and an Eng. tr. of the text and commentary by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1849. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

**Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad;** with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya on its first chapter. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850–56. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

**Bril,** Paulus. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres. École flamande. 8 pp.—**Merritt,** H. Sketch of B. 6 pp. (*In his* Art criticism, v. 1.)

**Brimfield,** *Mass.* Brown, C. Topographical description of B. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 9, 1804, p. 127.)

**Brimley,** George. Alfred Tennyson's poems. 56 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855.)

**Brinckman,** Arthur. The rifle in Cashmere. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 346.)



**Brinckmann,** Karl Gustav, *Freiherr* von. Correspondance diplomatique. *See* Staël-Holstein, E. M., *Baron* de.

—— **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Karl Gustav, Freiherr von Brinckmann. 12 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 19.)

**Brindley,** James. Brindley and the early engineers. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 58.) —**Davenport,** R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals. 12 pp.—**Hughes,** S. Memoir of B. 49 pp. (Weale, J., (*Quart. papers on engin.* v. 1.)—**Smiles,** S. Life of B. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of engineers, v. 1.)

**Brine,** *Mrs.* Mary D. The Christmas gift. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 282.)—**Down** by the brook. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 182.)—**Fishing;** May and I. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 706.)

**Brink,** Bernhard ten. Chaucer. Studien zur Egidius Bom geschichte seiner entwicklung und zur chronologie seiner schriften. Muenster, 1870. 8°. 1374

—— Geschichte der englischen litteratur, v. 1. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 2225

—— **Specimen** of a critical ed. of Chaucer's Compleynte to pite, with the genealogy of its manuscripts. 11 pp. (Chaucer Soc. *Essays on Chaucer*, pt. 3.)

**Brinley,** George. Catalogue of the American library of, part 1. Hartford, 1878. 8°. L.64

**Brinton,** Daniel Garrison, *M. D.* Books of Chilan Balam, the prophetic and historic records of the Mayas of Yucatan. Phila. 1882. 8°. —2264

—— Guide-book of Florida and the south. Phila. 1869. 16°. 3587

—— Myths of the new world: a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. New York, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. voelkerpsych*, v. 7, 1871, p. 297.) —2276

—— Notes on the Floridian peninsula, its literary history, Indian tribes, and antiquities. Phila. 1859. 12°. 3587

—— The religious sentiment, its source and aim: a contribution to the science and philosophy of religion. New York, 1876. 8°. —4226

**Brinvilliers,** Marie Marguerite d'Aubray, *Marquise* de. Arrest de la cour de Parlement contre dame . . . de Brinvilliers du 16 Juillet 1676. 3 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 12.)—**Factum,** pour dame Marguerite d'Aubray, Marquise de Brinvilliers accusée, contre dame Marie Therèse Mangot, accusatrice, et M. de procureur général. 74 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 12.) —**Mémoire** du procèz extraordinaire contre la dame de Brinvilliers, accusée et exécutée le 17 Juillet 1676. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 12.)—**Michelet,** J. Décadence morale du XVII siècle. La Brinvilliers. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 538.)

**Briot,** Charles, 1817—, and **Bouquet,** A. 1819—. Théorie des fonctions elliptiques. 2 ed. Paris, 1873–74. 2 v. 4°. —2442

*The same.* Paris, 1875. 4°. —2452

**Brisbane,** Albert. Notice of. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 302.)

**Brisbane,** *Gen. Sir* Thomas Macdougall. Bryson, A. Memoir of B. 17 pp. (Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 22, 1861, p. 589.)

**Brisse,** Alexandre, and **Rotrou,** Léon de. The draining of Lake Fucino, accomplished by His Excellency Prince Alexander Torlonia. [French and Eng.] Rome, 1876. 4° and atlas, fo. —2732

**Brisseau-Mirbel.** *See* Mirbel.

**Brissio,** Cesare. 16 *cent.* Urbis Caesenae descriptio. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

**Brisson,** Barnabé. 1531–91. Ad legem Juliam de **adulteriis,** liber singularis; De spectaculis et feriis. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J. T., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8.)—De veteri **ritu nuptiarum** et jure connubiorum. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Discours** sur la mort de M. le Président Brisson. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 13.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Brissot,** Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Brissot de Warville,** Jean Pierre. 1754–93. Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, fait en 1788. Paris, 1791. 3 v. 8°. 2472

—— **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biographical memoirs of the French revolution, v. 1. 68 pp.—**Brougham,** H., *Lord. In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 5.)—**Desmoulins,** C. Jean Pierre Brissot démasqué. 40 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1.)

*See also* N. Amer. Rev. v. 38, 1834, p. 177; Westm. Rev. v. 14, 1831, p. 332. *Also* **Clavière,** E.

**Bristed,** Charles Astor. 1820–74. Five years in an English university. 3 ed. revised by the author. New York, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 89.) —2377

—— The **English** language in America. 22 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1855.)—**Knickerbocker,** The, on Felton's Agamemnon. 17 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 239.)

**Bristed,** John. 1778–1855. America and her resources; or, a view of the agricultural, commercial, . . . moral and religious capacity and character of the American people. London, 1818. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 401; *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819. p. 1.) 1656

**Bristol,** *Earls of.* *See* Digby, G. and J.

**Bristol,** *England.* CHAMPION, R. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol.

—— Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol.

—— RICART, R. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 5.)

—— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham . . . Bristol, etc.

—— **Birch,** W. de G. Original documents relating to B. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 289.)—**Bristol** churches. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 203.)—**Bristol** in the 15 century. 28 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 449.)—**Britton,** J. History and antiquities of the abbey, and cathedral church of Bristol. 72 pp. 12 pl. (*In his* Cathedral antiquities, v. 5.)—**Chadwick,** A. Few statements respecting the Asiatic cholera, which prevailed in the parish of St. Paul, Bristol, in 1832. 10 pp. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Mem. of a tour in Greece.*)—**Godwin,** E. W. Bristol cathedral. 26 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 38.)—**Godwin,** G. Some notes on St. Mary Redcliff church, Bristol. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 19.)—**Henfrey,** H. W. The Bristol mint and its productions. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 339.)—**Kerslake,** T. Saint Ewen, Bristol and the Welsh border. 27 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 153.)—**New orphan house** at Ashley Down, Bristol. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 341.)—**Nicholls,** J. F. Notes on the regalia of the corporation of B. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 310.)—**Notice** of the annual meeting, held at B. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 322.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of B. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 180.)—**Proceedings** of the Bristol congress. 53 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, pp. 117, 233, 324, 460.)—**Pryce,** G. Examination of the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 279.)—**Stoddart,** W. W. The drinkable waters of B. 5 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 459.)—**Storer,** J. Bristol cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. of cathedral churches of Gt. Brit. v. 1.)—**Taylor,** J. Church of Holy Cross, Temple, Bristol. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 275.)—Gleanings from the church records of B. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 344.) — **On** the early **history** of B. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875. p. 62.)—**Trial** of the **Bristol magistrates,** and reaction among the operatives. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 956.)—**Turnor,** E. Remarks on the military history of B, in the 17 century. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 119.)

**Bristol,** *Me.* JOHNSTON, J. History of the towns of Bristol and Bremen.

**Bristol,** *R. I.* Account of a conference, in 1752, at B. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1864–65, p. 220.) —**Diman,** J. L. Settlement of Mount Hope. 29 pp. (*Orations and essays.*)—**Rhode Island** State Normal school at B. 7 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 11, 1862, p. 282.)

**Bristow,** Henry William. Glossary of mineralogy. London, 1861. p. 8°. 1155

**Bristowe** tragedie, The. Chatterton, T. *Poems, ed. J. Milles.*

**Britain.** *See* Great Britain.

**Britain** redeemed and Canada preserved. Wilson, F. A., and Richards, A. B. 1635

**Britain's** prosperity. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 389.)

**Britain's** remembrancer. Wither, G. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* Nos. 28, 29.) 1305

**Britane's** distemper, A short abridgement of. Gordon, P. 2582

**Britannia.** Camden, W. 1561

**Britannia** after the Romans. [Herbert, A.] 1542

**Britannia** and Conway tubular bridges. Clark, E. —2714

**Britannia** antiqua. Poste, B. 1584

**Britannia** Romana. Horsley, J. 1551

**Britannia's** pastorals. Browne, W. *Whole works,* v. 1, 2, and Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 4; *Percy Soc.* v. 30.

**Britannic** constitution, The. Acherley, R. —1321

**Britannic** researches. Poste, B. 1544

**Britannicarum** ecclesiarum antiquitates. Ussher, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* —1282

**Britfertus.** *See* Bridferth.

**Britford,** *England.* Talbot, C. H. The Saxon arches of Britford church. 44 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 345.)

**British** admirals. Southey, R. 1538

**British** agriculture. Donaldson, J. —4672

**British almanac** and Companion for 1867–70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82. London, 1867–82. 11 v. 12°. 1146

**British America.**

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Hudson's bay; or, every-day life in the wilds of North America.

—— BOLTON, E. C., and WEBBER, H. H. Confederation of British North America.

—— BOUCHETTE, J. The British dominions in North America.

—— BUTLER, W. F. The great lone land.

—— — The wild north land.

—— CARNEGIE, *Sir* J., *Earl of Southesk.* Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains.

—— CHAPPELL, E. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's bay . . . containing some account of the northeastern coast of America.

—— — Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador.

—— DAWSON, S. J. Report on the exploration of the country between lake Superior and the Red river settlement.
—— DOUGLASS, W. Summary, historical and political, of the first planting . . . of the British settlements in N. America.
—— ELLIS, H. Voyage à la baye de Hudson, fait en 1746-47.
—— FITZWILLIAM, W., *Viscount Milton*, and CHEADLE, W. B. The northwest passage by land.
—— HEARNE, S. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's bay to the Northern Ocean.
—— KINGDOM, W., Jr. America and the British colonies.
—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. America, British America.
—— MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal . . . through the continent of North America, to the frozen and Pacific oceans.
—— MARTIN, R. M. British North America. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 1.)
—— — The Hudson's bay territories and Vancouver's island.
—— MURRAY, H. Historical and descriptive account of British America.
—— POPPLE, H. Map of the British empire in America.
—— RICHARDSON, *Sir* J. Arctic searching expedition, v. 2.
—— SIMPSON, T. Narrative of the discoveries of the north coast of America.
—— WEST, J. Journal during a residence at the Red river colony, British North America.
—— WYNNE, J. H. General history of the British empire in America.
—— YOUNG, G. R. British North American colonies.
—— **Atcheson,** N. American encroachments on British rights. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 33.)—**Boundary** question. The. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag*, v. 48, 1840, p. 331.)—**British** American federation. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 181.)—**British** American politics. 59 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 373.)—**British** colonial politics. 27 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 1.)—**Buschmann,** J. C. E. Die voelker und sprachen Neu-Mexico's und der westseite des britischen Nordamerika's. 206 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 209.)—**Canada** and the north-west. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 1.)—**Commercial** intercourse with British America. 30 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 168.)—**Forgues,** E. D. L'Angleterre dans le nouveau-monde. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, v. 15, p. 937.)—**Growth** and prospects of British America. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 1.)—**Hind,** H. Y. Commercial progress of central British America. 24 pp. (Statist. Soc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1864, p. 82.)—*In his* Reports on the North-west Territory.—**North America,** Siberia, and Russia. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 653.)—**Our British** North American colonies. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 23.)—**Pavie,** T. L'Amérique anglaise en 1850. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 965.)—**Representation** of the colonies. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 110.)—**Smith,** G. Proposed constitution for British North America. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 406.)—**Statement** respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red river. 125 pp. (*With* Douglas, T., *Earl of Selkirk*, Sketch of the Brit. fur trade.)—**Strachan,** J. Letter to the Earl of Selkirk, on his settlement at the Red river. 76 pp. (*With* Douglas, T., *Earl of Selkirk*, Sketch of the Brit. fur trade.)—**Taylor,** J. W. Central British America. 6 pp. (*Atlan'. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 103.)—**Who owns** British North America? 40 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, pp. 113, 225.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 27, 1830, p. 604; v. 92, 1862, p. 696; v. 100, 1866, p. 156; Edin. Rev. v. 119, 1864, p. 441. *Also* **British Columbia.—Canada.—Cape Breton.—Gt. Britain:** *Colonies.*—**Hudson's Bay Territory.—New Brunswick.—Newfoundland.—Northwest Territory.—Nova Scotia.—Prince Edward's Island.—United States:** *Boundaries.*—**Vancouver's Island.**

**British America.** *Geology and Natural history.* CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America.
—— HERBERT, H. W. Frank Forrester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces of North America.
—— HOOKER, *Sir* W. J. Flora Boreali-Americana.
—— MARCOU, J. Geological map of the United States and British provinces of N. America.
—— RICHARDSON, J. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the zoology of the northern parts of British America.
—— **Dawson,** J. W. Recent researches in the Devonian and carboniferous flora of British America. 3 pp. (Amer. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 308.)—**Wilson,** J. Natural history of the North American regions. 125 pp. (Tytler, P. F., *Progress of discovery.*)

**British** and American education. Hazeltine, M. W. —2366

**British and Foreign Bible Society.** Abridged statement of the leading transactions of; with a digest of the views of the society, and a notice of its chief patrons. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 269.)—**Bible** Society, The. 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 68.)—**Daubeny,** C. Substance of a discourse, giving a churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the Bible Society. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 83.)—**Management** of the B. S. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 1.)—**Marsh,** H. Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer-book with the Bible. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 97.)—Letter to Right Hon. N. Vansittart. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 367.)—**Platt,** T. P. Facts respecting certain versions of the Holy Scripture pub. by the society. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 365.)—**Vansittart,** N. Letter to John Croker. Second letter to Rev. Dr. Marsh. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 153.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1853, p. 353.

**British animals** extinct within historic times. Harting, J. E. —2654

**British annelids,** Monograph of the. McIntosh, W. C. —1632

**British aphides,** Monograph of the. Buckton, G. B. —2665

**British Archaeological Association.** Journal. London, 1846-82. 38 v. 8°, and index v. 1-30, 8°. 1755
—— **Jerdan,** W. Suggestions for the extension of the British Archaeological Association. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1. 1845, p. 297.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the study of archaeology and the objects of the British Archaeological Association. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 163.)

**British** army, The. Scott, *Sir* S. D. 1534

**British** art, Patronage of. Pye, J. —1714

**British** artists, Gallery of. Hamilton, G. —1727

**British Association** for the Advancement of Science. Catalogue of stars, containing the mean right ascensions and north polar distances of 8377 fixed stars, reduced to Jan. 1, 1850 . . . With a preface . . . By the late Francis Baily. London, 1845. 4°. —2482
—— Reports, 1831-81. London, 1833-82. 49 v. 8°. *See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 46, 1867, p. 354; Edin. Rev. v. 60, 1835, p. 363; London Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1855, p. 513; N. Brit. Rev. v. 14, 1851, p. 235. —3407

—— Reports of the committee on electrical standards, revised by Sir W. Thomson, Dr. J. P. Joule, J. Clerk Maxwell and F. Jenkin. With a report to the Royal Society on units of electrical resistance by Prof. F. Jenkin, and the Cantor lectures, delivered by Prof. Jenkin before the Royal Society of Arts. Ed. by Prof. Fleeming Jenkin. London, 1873. 8°. —3405

—— **Bristol** meeting. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 582.)—British Association at **Cambridge.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 362.)—**Martins,** C. La trente-septième réunion de l'Association britannique. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 212.)—Meeting at **Manchester.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 361.)—Meeting in **Manchester.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 612.)—**Notice** of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 271.)—Scientific meeting at **Oxford.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 750.)

**British barrows.** Greenwell, W. 1784

**British bibliographer,** The. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. W.88

**British birds,** Coloured illustrations of. Meyer, H. L. —2615

**British birds,** Coloured illustrations of the eggs of. Hewitson, W. C. —2625

**British birds,** History of. Macgillivray, W. —2615

**British birds,** History of. Morris, F. O. —2613

**British Burma** and its people. Forbes, C. J. F. S. 1408

**British butterflies.** Coleman, W. S. —2647

**British butterflies,** The genera and species of. Humphreys, H. N. —2672

**British captives** in Abyssinia, The. Beke, C. T. 3426

**British catalogue** of books, and Index, 1837–57. Low, S. L.112

**British church** in Armorica, A. D. 387–818. 32 pp. (Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W., *Councils,* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**British colonies,** The. Martin, R. M. 1522

**British colonies** in North America. *See* **British America.—Great Britain:** *Colonies.*—**U. States:** *History, Colonial.*—**West Indies.**

*Also names of Brit. colonies, as* **British Columbia. Canada.—Cape Breton.—Hudson's Bay Territory. — Jamaica.—New Brunswick. — Newfoundland —Northwest territory.—Nova Scotia.—Prince Edward's Island.—Vancouver's Island.**

*Also names of separate states:* **Connecticut.—Delaware.—Maine.—Maryland.—Massachusetts. —New Hampshire.—New Jersey.—New York. —North Carolina. — Pennsylvania. — Rhode Island.—Vermont.—Virginia.**

**British colonization** and coloured tribes. Bannister, S. —1398

**British Columbia.** MACFIE, M. Vancouver Island and British Columbia.

—— MAYNE, R. C. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island.

—— PEMBERTON, J. D. Facts and figures relating to British Columbia.

—— RAND, McNally, and Co. Indexed map of British Columbia.

—— **British Columbia** and Vancouver's island. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 493; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 61.)—**Jacobs,** A. Les régions septentrionales de l'or. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 940.)—**Our North Pacific** colonies. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 429.)—**Stewart,** W. J. British Columbia. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 29.)—**Visit to the Columbia river,** and a cruise round Vancouver's island. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 215.)

*See also* **British America.—Great Britain:** *Colonies.*

**British commerce,** History of. Craik, G. L. —2397

**British commerce,** History of. Levi, L. —2396

**British commerce.** *See also* Gt. Britain, *Commerce.*

**British commonwealth,** The. Cox, H. —1338

**British compendium:** or, rudiments of honour, containing the titles, descents, marriages, issue, posts, and seats of all the present nobility of England . . . 5 ed. London, 1723–69. 3 v. 24°. 2787

**British conchology.** Jeffreys, J. G. —2635

**British Cyprus.** Dixon, W. H. 1404

**British diatomaceae,** Synopsis of the. Smith, W. —2683

**British dog,** Researches into the history of the. Jesse, G. R. —2616

**British dominions** in North America. Bouchette, J. 1632

**British drama,** Ancient and modern. Scott, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) 3363

**British Druids,** Mythology and rites of the. Davies, E. —2275

**British empire,** Treatise on the wealth, power, and resources of the. Colquhoun, P. —2381

**British empire** in America, The. Oldmixon, J. 1657

**British entomostraca,** Natural history of the. Baird, W. —2685

**British essayists** (modern). *See* Modern British essayists.

**British expedition** from India to Egypt in 1801. Malleson, G. B. *Final French struggles in India.*

**British expedition** to Egypt, History of the. Wilson, R. T. 1443

**British expedition** to the Crimea. Russell, W. H. 3465

**British ferns,** History of. Newman, E. —2686

**British fishes,** Familiar history of. Buckland, F. T. —2627

**British fishes,** History of. Yarrell, W. —2624

**British fishes,** Natural history of. Donovan, E. —2624

**British forest-trees,** History of. Selby, P. J. —2695

**British fossil** mammals, History of. Owen, R. —1617

**British fossils,** Catalogue of. Morris, J. —1626

**British freshwater algae,** History of the. Hassall, A. H. —2684

**British fungi,** Plain and easy account of the. Cooke, M. C. —2697

**British fungology,** Outlines of. Berkeley, M. J. —2683

**British fur trade,** Sketch of the. Douglas, T., *Earl of Selkirk.* 2466

**British generals,** Memoirs of. Cole, J. W. 3845

**British goblins.** Sikes, W. 1215

**British government** and Buddhism. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 436.)

**British grammar,** The. Buchanan, J. —2127

**British Guiana.**
BEAUMONT, J. New slavery; an account of the Indian and Chinese immigrants in British Guiana.
—— BRETT, W. H. Legends and myths of the aboriginal Indians of British Guiana.
—— BROWN, C. B., and SAWKINS, J. G. Reports on the physical, descriptive, and economic geology of British Guiana.
—— DALTON, H. G. History of British Guiana.
—— SCHOMBURGK, M. R. Reisen in Britisch Guiana in den jahren 1840–44.
—— SCHOMBURGK, R. H. Description of British Guiana.
—— — Fishes of British Guiana. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 39, 40; *Fishes*, v. 5, 6.)
—— **Archer,** J. H. L. British Guiana. 4 pp. (*In his* Monumental inscriptions of Brit. W. Indies.)—**Cabanis,** J. Voegel. 104 pp. (Schomburgk, M. R., *Reisen in Brit. Guiana*, v. 3.)—**Halliday,** *Sir* A. British Guiana. 172 pp. (*In his* West Indies.)—**Martin,** R. M. British Guiana. 12 pp. 3 maps. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 4.)—**Mueller,** J., and **Troschel,** F. H. Fische. 25 pp. (Schomburgk, M. R., *Reisen in Brit. Guiana*, v. 3.) —**Troschel,** F. H. Mollusca. 8 pp. (Schomburgk, M. R., *Reisen in Brit. Guiana*, v. 3.)
*See also* **Demerara.**

**British hemiptera.** Douglas, J. W., and Scott, J. —2673
**British herald,** The; or, cabinet of armorial bearings. Robson, T. 1163
**British history** chronologically arranged. Wade, J. 1583
**British India** and its rulers. Cunningham, H. S. 3433
**British Institution,** Account of the. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 315.)
**British invasion** of New Haven. Townshend, C. H. 1615
**British Jungermanniae,** Hooker, W. J. —2692
**British lawyers,** Lives of. Roscoe, H. 3847
**British legion,** The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 169.)
**British librarian,** The. Oldys, W. W.56
**British lichens,** Popular history of. Lindsay, W. L. —2697
**British manufactures.** Dodd, G. —3737
**British marine algae,** Manual of the. Harvey, W. H. —2684
**British** merchant's, shipowner's, and master mariner's guide. Tuson, E. W. A. —1326
**British metre,** and its derivatives; being a sketch of a proposed reformation in the British measures, weights, and coins; founded on a system from which, as a universal basis, may emanate, after correction, the different systems of all civilised nations. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 203.)
**British military commanders,** Lives of. Gleig, G. R., and others. 3847
**British mineralogy.** Sowerby, J. —1644
**British mission** to Theodore, king of Abyssinia, Narrative of the. Rassam, H. 1424
**British mollusca,** History of. Forbes, E., and Hamley, S. —2634
**British monachism.** Fosbroke, T. D. —3293
**British mosses,** Popular history of. Stark, R. M. —2697
**British moths.** Humphreys, H. N., and Westwood, J. O. —2642
**British muse,** The. Hayward, T. 1377

**British Museum.**
COWTAN, R. Memories of the B. M. 1872.
—— EDWARDS, E. Lives of the founders of the B. M. 1870.
—— GT. BRITAIN. Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution and government of the B. M. 1850.
—— GT. BRITAIN. Return to an order of the House of Commons, for a copy of all communications made by the architect and officers of the B. M. to the trustees, respecting the enlargement of the building of that institution, 1852.
—— Synopsis of the contents of the B. M. 1836.
—— **Bremer,** F. British Museum and zoological gardens. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 201.)—**Perrot,** G. Le Musée-britannique. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, pp. 516, 891.)—**Strictures** on a pair of public structures. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 165.)
*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 38, 1823, p. 379.

**British Museum.** *Antiquities and Fine Arts.* BIRCH, S. Facsimile of an Egyptian hieratic papyrus of the reign of Rameses III, now in the B. M. 1876.
—— — Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character discovered chiefly in southern Arabia, and now in the B. M. 1863.
—— — and NEWTON, C. T. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases, v. 1, 1851; v. 2, 3, 1870—.
—— BOND, E. A. Facsimiles of ancient charters in the B. M. 1873–77.
—— BONOMI, J., and ARUNDALE, F. Gallery of antiquities selected from the B. M. (Egyptian), 1842–43.
—— COMBE, T. Description of the collection of ancient terracottas in the B. M. with engravings, 1810.
—— — and others. Description of the ancient marbles in the B. M. with engravings, 1812–61.
—— ELLIS, *Sir* H. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages in the B. M. 1847.
—— — Townley gallery of classic sculpture in the B. M. 1847.
—— FRANKS, A. W., and others. Catalogue of a series of photographs (by S. Thompson) from the collections in the B. M. 1872.
—— HICKS, E. L. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the B. M. Pt. 1, Attica, 1874.
—— LAYARD, A. H. Inscriptions in the cuneiform character from Assyrian monuments discovered by, 1851.
—— LONG, G. Egyptian antiquities in the B. M. 1846.
—— NEWTON, C. T. Synopsis of the contents of the B. M. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: Bronze room, 1871.
—— — Synopsis of the contents of the B. M. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: Second vase room. 1869.
—— NICHOLS, T. Handy-book of the B. M. for every-day readers, 1870.
—— RAWLINSON, *Sir* H. C., and NORRIS, E. Selection from the historical inscriptions of Chaldaea, Assyria, and Bulgaria, 1861.
—— — Selections from the miscellaneous inscriptions of Assyria, 1866–70.
—— SHARPE, S. Egyptian antiquities, in the B. M. 1862.

—— VAUX, W. S. W. Inscriptions in the Phoenician character now deposited in the B. M. discovered on the site of Carthage, during researches made by Nathan Davis, 1856–58.

—— **Newton,** C. T. Arrangement of the collections of art and antiquities in the B. M. 34 pp. (*In his* Essays on art.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. Recent additions to the sculptures and antiquities of the B. M. 38 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 559.)

**British Museum.** *Library.* GRAY, J. E. Second letter to the Earl of Ellesmere on the management of the library of printed books in the B. M. 1849.

—— HOSKING, W. Some observations upon the recent addition of a reading room to the B. M. 1858.

—— NICHOLS, T. Handbook for readers at the B. M. 1866.

—— SIMS, R. Handbook to the library of the B. M. 1854.

—— TUCKETT, C. Specimens of ancient and modern binding, selected chiefly from the library of the B. M. 1846.

—— **Courtney,** W. P. British Museum library. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 585.)—**Leroux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Bibliothèque du Musée britannique à Londres. Nouvelle salle de lecture. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 284.)—**Library** of the B. M. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 201.)—**Spedding,** J. Suggestions for the improvement of the reading department in the B. M. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 773.)—**Towle,** G. M. British Museum and its reading room. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 198.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 88, 1851, p. 136; v. 92, 1853, p. 157; v. 104, 1858, p. 201; v. 124, 1868, p. 147.

**British Museum.** *Library. Catalogues.* BOND, E. A. Catalogue of additions to the MSS. in the B. M. v. 1, 1854; v. 2, 1877; v. 3, 1876–81.

—— DOUCE, F., and ELLIS, *Sir* H. Catalogue of Lansdowne MSS. 1819. (*Gt. Brit. Record Comm.*)

—— ELLIS, *Sir H.* Librorum impressorum qui in M. B. asservantur catalogus, 1813–19.

—— GAYANGOS, P. de. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Spanish language in the B. M. v. 1, 1875.

—— GRENVILLE, T. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, pt. 3, 1872.

—— HAAS, E. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the B. M. 1876.

—— PANIZZI, A. Catalogue of printed books, v. 1, A-Az. 1841.

—— PLANTA, J. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian library, deposited in the B. M. 1802. (*Gt. Brit. Record Comm.*)

—— RYE, W. B. List of the books of reference in the reading room of the B. M. 1859. *The same*, 2 ed. 1871.

—— THOMPSON, E. M. Index to the catalogue of additions to the MSS. in the B. M. 1880.

—— WANLEY, H., and others. Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. 1808–12. (*Gt. Brit. Record Comm.*)

—— WRIGHT, W. Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in the B. M. 1870–71.

—— ZEDNER (—). Catalogue of Hebrew books in the library of the B. M. 1867.

—— **Wright,** W. List of the Magdala collection of Ethiopic MSS. in the B. M. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 599.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 92, 1850, p. 371.

**British Museum.** *Natural history.* GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson to the B. M. 1846, '63. (*With his* Specimens of mammalia.)

—— — List of the osteological specimens in the collection of the B. M. 1847.

—— List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. 1848–52.

**British Museum.** *Natural history, Birds.* Catalogue of birds in the B. M. v. 1–5, 1874–81.

*Contents.* **Seebohm,** H. Passeriformes or perching birds, pt. 2, Turdidae, v. 5, 1881.—**Sharpe,** R. B. Accipitres or diurnal birds of prey, v. 1, 1874.—Passeriformes or perching birds, Ciclomorphae, pt. 1, Coliomorphae, v. 3, 4, 1877–79.—Striges or nocturnal birds of prey, v. 2, 1875.

—— GRAY, G. R. Catalogue of British birds, 1863.

—— — Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific ocean, in the collection of the B. M. 1859.

—— — Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds, 1855.

—— — Hand-list of genera and species of birds distinguishing those contained in the B. M. 1869–71.

—— — List of the specimens of birds in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 3, sec. 2. Psittacidae, 1868; pt. 3, secs. 3 and 4, Capitonidae and Picidae, 1856; pt. 4, Columbae, 1856; pt. 5, Gallinae, 1867.

—— — List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 3, Birds, 1850.

—— — List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 9, Eggs of British birds, 1852.

—— GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson to the B. M. 1846, '63. (*With his* Specimens of mammalia.)

—— — List of the specimens of birds in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Accipitres, 1848; pt. 2, sec. 1, Fissirostres, 1848; pt. 3, sec. 1, Ramphastidae, 1855; pt. 3, sec. 2, Gallinae, Grallae, and Anseres, 1844.

—— — and G. R. Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea, 1859.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Cetacea.* GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Cetacea, 1850.

—— — Supplement to the catalogue of seals and whales in the B. M. 1871.

—— — Synopsis of the species of whales and dolphins in the collection of the B. M. 1868.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Corals.* GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of lithophytes or stony corals in the collection of the B. M. 1870.

—— — Catalogue of sea-pens or pennatularidae in the B. M. 1870.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Crustacea.* BATE, C. S. Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous crustacea in the collection of B. M. 1862.

—— BELL, T. Catalogue of crustacea in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Leucosiadae, 1855. (*With* White, A., *List of crustacea.*)

—— WHITE, A. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 4, Crustacea, 1850.

—— — List of the specimens of crustacea in the collection of the B. M. 1847.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Fish.* GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson to the B. M. 1846, '63. (*With his* Specimens of mammalia.)

—— — List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 8, Fish, 1851.

—— — List of the specimens of fish in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Chondropterygii, 1851.

—— GRONOW, L. T. Catalogue of fish collected and described by, now in the B. M. 1854.

—— GUENTHER, A. Catalogue of the fishes in the B. M. 1859–70.

*Contents.* **Acanthopterygian** fishes, v. 1–4.— **Physostomi,** v. 5–8.

—— KAUP, J. J. Catalogue of apodal fish in the B. M. 1856.

—— — Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish in the collection of the B. M. 1856.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Insects.*

*Anoplura.*

GRAY, J. E. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 11, Anoplura, or parasite insects, 1852.

—— WHITE, A. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 17, Nomenclator of anoplura, *etc.*, 1855.

*Coleoptera.*

BALY, J. S. Catalogue of hispidae in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, 1858.

—— BOHEMAN, C. H. Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the B. M. Pt. 9, Cassididae, 1856.

—— CLARK, H. Catalogue of halticidae in the collection of the B. M. 1860.

—— SMITH, F. List of the coleopterous insects in the B. M. Pt. 5, Cucujidae, 1851 ; pt. 6, Passalidae, 1852.

—— WHITE, A. Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. Pts. 7, 8, Longicornia, 1853–55.

—— — Nomenclature of coleopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Cetoniadae, 1847 ; pt. 2, Hydrocanthari, 1847 ; pt. 3, Buprestidae, 1848 ; pt. 4, Cleridae, 1849.

—— WOLLASTON, T. V. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the collection of the B. M. 1857.

—— — Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the B. M. 1864.

*Diptera.*

WALKER, F. List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the B. M. 1848–55.

—— WHITE, A. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 15, Nomenclature of diptera, 1853.

*Hemiptera.*

DALLAS, W. S. List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the B. M. 1851–52.

—— WALKER, F. Catalogue of the specimens of heteropterous-hemiptera in the collection of the B. M. 1867–68.

—— — List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. 1850–52. Supplement, 1858.

*Hymenoptera.*

DESVIGNES, T. Catalogue of British ichneumonidae in the collection of the B. M. 1856.

—— SMITH, F. Catalogue of British fossorial hymenoptera, formicidae, and vespidae, in the collection of the B. M. 1858. (*With his* Brit. hymenoptera.)

—— — Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the collection of the B. M. 1855.

—— — Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. 1853–57.

—— — Descriptions of new species of hymenoptera in the collection of the B. M. 1879.

—— — List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 6, Hymenoptera aculeata, 1851 ; pt. 13, Nomenclature of hymenoptera, 1853.

—— WALKER, F. List of the specimens of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. Pts. 1, 2, Chalcidites, 1846–48.

*Lepidoptera.*

BUTLER, A. G. Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius, in the collection of the B. M. 1869.

—— — Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera of the family satyridae in the collection of the B. M. 1868.

—— — Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the B. M. 1877–81.

—— GRAY, G. R. Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Papilionidae, 1852.

—— — List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Papilionidae, Erycinidae, 1847–56.

—— HEWITSON, W. C. Specimen of a catalogue of lycaenidae in the B. M. 1862. (*With* Gray, G. R., *Papilionidae.*)

—— STAINTON, H. T. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 16, Lepidoptera (completed), 1854.

—— STEPHENS, J. F. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pts. 5, 10, 12, Lepidoptera, 1852–56.

—— WALKER, F. List of specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. 1854–65.

*Myriapoda.*

NEWPORT, G. Catalogue of the myriapoda in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Chilopoda, 1856.

—— — List of the specimens of myriapoda in the collection of the B. M. 1844.

*Neuroptera.*

HAGEN, H. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Termitina, 1858.

—— WALKER, F. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the B. M. 1852–53.

—— WHITE, A. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 14, Nomenclature of neuroptera, 1853.

*Orthoptera.*

WALKER, F. Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera, saltatoria, and supplement to the blattariae in the collection of the B. M. 1869.

—— WESTWOOD, J. O. Catalogue of orthopterous insects in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Phasmidae, 1859. (*With* Gray, G. R., *Papilionidae.*)

—— WHITE, A. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 17, Nomenclator of anoplura, euplexoptera, and orthoptera, 1855.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Mammals.* GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia in the B. M. 1869.

—— — Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in the collection of the B. M. 1870.

—— — Catalogue of the bones of mammalia, 1862.

—— — Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson to the B. M. 1846, '63. (*With his* Specimens of mammalia.)

—— — Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Cetacea, 1850; pt. 2, Seals, 1850; pt. 3, Ungulata furcipeda, 1852.

—— — List of the specimens of mammalia in the B. M. 1843.

—— — and G. R. Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea, 1859.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Mollusks.* CARPENTER, P. P. Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the B. M. 1857.

—— DESHAYES, G. P. Catalogue of the conchifera or bivalve shells in the collection of the B. M. 1853–54. (*With* Gray, J. E., *List of mollusca.*)

—— D'ORBIGNY, A. List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the B. M. 1854.

—— — List of the shells of South America in the collection of the B. M. 1854.

—— — List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the B. M. 1854.

—— EYDOUX, F., and SOULEYET, L. List of mollusca and shells in the collection of the B. M. 1855. (*With* Gray, J. E., *List of mollusca.*)

—— GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of the bivalve mollusca in the B. M. Pt. 1, Placentadae and anomiadae, 1850.

—— — Catalogue of the mollusca in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Cephalopoda antepedia, 1849; pt. 2, Pteropoda, 1850; pt. 3, Brachiopoda ancylopoda, or lamp shells, 1853.

—— — Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the B. M. 1857.

—— — List of the mollusca in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1. Volutidae, 1855; pt. 2, Olividae, 1865.

—— — List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 7, Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda, 1851.

—— — Nomenclature of molluscous animals and shells in the collection of the B. M. 1850.

—— PFEIFFER, L. Catalogue of auriculidae, proserpinidae and truncatellidae in the collection of the B. M. 1857. (*With his* Pulmonata.)

—— — Catalogue of phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated mollusca in the collection of the B. M. 1852.

—— — Catalogue of pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca in the collection of the B. M. pt. 1, 1855.

**British Museum.** *Nat. Hist. Polyzoa.* BUSK, G. Catalogue of marine polyzoa in the collection of the B. M. Pts. 1, 2, Cheilostomata, 1852–54.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Radiates.* GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of the recent echinida, or sea eggs, in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Echinida irregularia, 1855. (*With* Desvignes, T., *Ichneumonidae.*)

—— — List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Centroniae or radiated animals, 1851.

—— — Synopsis of the species of star-fish in the B. M. 1866.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Reptiles.* GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 1, Testudinata (Tortoises), 1855.

—— — Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson to the B. M. 1846, '63. (*With his* Specimens of mammalia.)

—— — Catalogue of the specimens of amphibia in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 2, Batrachia gradientia, *etc.* 1850.

—— — Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the B. M. 1845.

—— — Catalogue of the specimens of snakes in the collection of the B. M. 1849.

—— — Catalogue of the tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbaenians, in the collection of the B. M. 1844.

—— — Lizards of Australia and New Zealand, 1867.

—— GUENTHER, A. Catalogue of colubrine snakes in the collection of the B. M. 1858.

—— — Catalogue of the batrachia salientia in the collection of the B. M. 1858.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Seals.* GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the B. M. Pt. 2, Seals, 1850.

—— — Supplement to the catalogue of seals and whales in the B. M. 1871.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Sponges.* GRAY, J. E. List of the specimens of British sponges in the collection of the B. M. 1848.

**British Museum.** *Nat. hist. Worms.* BAIRD, W. Catalogue of the species of entozoa, or intestinal worms, contained in the collection of the B. M. 1853.

—— JOHNSTON, G. Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the collection of the B. M. 1865.

**British Museum.** *Numismatics.* COMBE, T. Veterum populorum et regum numi qui in Museo Brittanico adservantur, 1814.
—— — and HAWKINS, E. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the B. M. 1826.
—— GARDNER, P. Seleucid kings of Syria, 1878. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. Gr. coins in B. M.*)
—— — Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, 1877. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. Gr. coins in B. M.*)
—— HEAD, B. V. Macedonia, etc., 1879. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. Gr. coins in B. M.*)
—— — Thrace and the islands, 1877. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. Gr. coins in B. M.*)
—— KNIGHT, R. P. Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, ab ipso ordine geographico descripsit, 1830.
—— POOLE, R. S. Catalogue of Greek coins in the B. M. Italy, 1873.
—— — Catalogue of Greek coins in the B. M. Sicily, 1876.
—— POOLE, S. L. Catalogue of oriental coins in the B. M. 1875–81.

**British Museum.** *Prints, etc.* BIRCH, W. de Gray, and JENNER, H. Early drawings and illuminations . . . With a dictionary of subjects in the B. M. 1879.
—— STEPHENS, F. G. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the B. M. 1870–73. Division 1: Political and personal satires, 1320–1733.
—— WILLSHIRE, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of early prints in the B. M. V. 1, German and Flemish schools, 1879.
—— — Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the B. M. 1876.

**British Museum** of practical geology. 8 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 239.)

**British mycology,** Illustrations of. Hussey, T. J. —2621

**British** naked-eyed medusae, Monograph of the. Forbes, E. —1632

**British neutrality** during the civil war. Woolsey, T. D. 31 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 251.)

**British North America.** *See* British America.

**British novelists** and their styles. Masson, D. 1296

**British nudibranchiate** mollusca, Monograph of the. Alder, J., and Hancock, A. —1632

**British opinions** of America. 28 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 405.)

**British painters** of the 18 and 19 centuries. With eighty examples of their work engraved on wood. London, n. d. 4°. —1752

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alma-Tadema, L. | Faed, T. |
| Ansdell, R. | Frith, W. P. |
| Barker, T. J. | Gilbert, *Sir* J. |
| Beavis, R. | Gill, E. |
| Boughton, G. H. | Haydon, B. R. |
| Brown, F. M. | Holl, F. |
| Callcott, *Sir* A. W. | Hook, J. C. |
| Constable, J. | Horsley, J. C. |
| Cope, C. W. | Landseer, *Sir* E. |
| Cox, D. | Marks, H. S. |
| Creswick, T. | Morris, P. R. |
| Dobson, W. C. T. | Mulready, W. |
| Dyce, W. | Paton, *Sir* J. N. |
| Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. | Pickersgill, F. R. |
| Etty, W. | Poynter, E. J. |
| Rivière, B. | Turner, J. M. W. |
| Roberts, D. | Walkor, F. |
| Stanfield, C. | Webster, T. |
| Stone, F. | Wilkie, *Sir* D. |
| Tayler, F. | Yeames, W. F. |

**British painters,** sculptors and architects, Lives of. Cunningham, A. 3857

**British Palaeozoic** fossils. McCoy, F. *See* Sedgwick, A. *British Palaeoz. rocks.*

**British Palaeozoic** rocks. Sedgwick, A. —1621

**British plants,** On the popular names of. Prior, R. C. A. —2695

**British power** in India, Rise and progress of the. Auber, P. 3454

**British Quarterly Review.** London, 1845–82. 76 v. 8°. 2984
—— **Hundredth** number of the 'British Quarterly Review.' A retrospect and a prospect. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 520.)

**British rainfall.** Symons, G. J. —2487

**British Review,** North. *See* North British Review.

**British sea-anemones,** History of the. Gosse, P. H. —2634

**British sea-weeds.** Johnstone, W. G., and Croall, A. —2684

**British sea-weeds,** Popular history of. Landsborough, D. —2697

**British settlement** of Aden in Arabia, Account of. Hunter, F. M. 3433

**British species** of angiocarpous lichens. Leighton, W. A. —2694

**British spinsterhood** abroad. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 267.)

**British sponges** and lithophytes, History of. Johnston, G. —2636

**British spongiadae,** Monograph of the. Bowerbank, J. S. —2634

**British spy,** Letters of the. Wirt, W. 2296

**British starfishes,** History of. Forbes, E. —2626

**British statesmen,** Lives of. Macdiarmid, J. 3824

**British statesmen,** Lives of. Mackintosh, J., and others. 3847

**British statutes** in force in Maryland, Collection of the. Alexander, J. J. —1344

**British theatre.** Cumberland, R. 3327

**British theatre.** Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. 3366

**British thought** and thinkers. Morris, G. S. —1427

**British topography,** The book of. Anderson, J. P. W.24

**British turf,** History of the. Rice, J. —4685

**British** wild flowers considered in relation to insects. Lubbock, *Sir* J. —2697

**British** winter garden. Barron, W. —4687

**British zoology.** Pennant, T. —1681

**British zoophytes,** History of the. Johnston, G. —2625

**British zoophytes,** Popular history of. Landsborough, D. —2637

**Brito,** Duarte de. De cousas que lhe aconteçeram e vyo; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 15.)

**Britons.** BARBER, G. D. Ancient oral records of the Cimri, or Britons, in Asia and Europe.
—— — Suggestions on the ancient Britons.
—— CHATFIELD, C. Teutonic antiquities.

—— GEOFFREY *of Monmouth.* Historia Britonum. (*Caxton Soc.*)

*The same* in Eng. tr. by A. Thompson, *and in* Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.*

—— GILDAS. De excidio Britanniae. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.;* Gale, T., and others, *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 2.)

*The same* in Eng. (*In his* Works, *Eng. Hist. Soc.;* Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.*)

—— — De excidio et conquestu Britanniae epistola. (*Rerum Britannic. script.*)

—— GILES, J. A. History of the ancient Britons.

—— — (*Ed.*) Six old English chronicles.

—— NENNIUS. Historia Britonum. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.;* Gale, T., and others, *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 1.)

*The same* in Eng. (With Gildas, *Works;* Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.*)

—— — Irish version of the 'Historia Britonum.' Ed. with a tr. and notes by J. H. Todd. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*)

—— THACKERAY, F. Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors.

—— WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon.

—— **Wilkins,** W. W. Were the ancient Britons savages? 28 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 193, 464.)

*See also* **Anglo-Saxons.—Anglo-Normans.—Celts.—Denmark,** *History.*—**Great Britain,** *History, Anglo-Saxon and early periods.*

**Briton's** rousing song. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 358.)

**Brittain's Ida.** Fletcher, P. *Poems*, v. 1.

**Brittain's Ida.** Spenser, E. *Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 5.

**Brittany.** DARU, P. A. N. P., *Comte* de. Histoire de Bretagne.

—— JOANNE, A. L. Itinéraire général de la France. Bretagne.

—— JOUON DES LONGRAIS, F. (*Ed.*) Le roman d'Aqvin ou la conqveste de la Bretaigne par le roy Charlemaigne.

—— MACQUOID, T. and K. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany.

—— MILN, J. Excavations at Carnac (Brittany).

—— PALLISER, *Mrs.* B. Brittany and its byways.

—— **Baude,** J. J. Les côtes de Bretagne. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 651; 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 1053.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Wanderings in Brittany. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 205.)—**Benoiston de Chateauneuf,** L. F., and Villermé, L. R. Rapport sur un voyage fait dans les cinq départements de la Bretagne. 161 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 635.)—**Bigorie,** F. de. Une église métropolitaine en Bretagne. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 122.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice du manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire de Bretagne. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 197.)—**Breton** wedding. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 87.)—**Brittany** and the Bretons. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 111.)—**Brittany** in transition. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 241.)—**Carné,** L. M. de. Les états de Bretagne. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, pp. 417, 689; v. 72, pp. 341, 659, 843; 1868, v. 73, pp. 389, 701, 926; v. 74, p. 157.)—La nationalité bretonne dans l'unité française de 1532 à 1789. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 857.)—Ex **Chronico** Briocensi. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12.)—Ex **Chronico** Britannico; Ex Chronico Britannico altero. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, 11, 12, 18.)—Ex **Chronico** Kemperlegiensis. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, 11, 12, 18.)—**D'Auvergne,** P. Account of an historical monument in Brittany. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 144.)—**Deane,** J. B. Remarks on certain Celtic monuments at Locmariaker, in Britany. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 230.)—**England** and Britany. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1838, p. 352.)—**Fragments** of a journal in Bretagne. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 313.)—**Fragmentum** historiae Britanniae Armoricae. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Instruction de ce que le roi a chargé ses conseillers faire devers le Duc de Bretaigne. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1799, p. 37.)—Notice du manuscrit latin de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 6003 (Histoire de Bretagne de Pierre Lebaud). 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, 1804, p. 413.)—**Gerville,** C. A. A. du H. de. On the communications between Brittany and Wales, from the time of the Romans down to the present time. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 229.)—**Glimpses** of Brittany. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 286.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of Brittany. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 271.)—**Logan,** A. Account of a visit to the monument, usually considered as Druidical, at Carnac in Brittany. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 190.)—**Michelet,** J. La Bretagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 191.)—**Phené,** J. S. On Brittany and Britain. 51 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 37.)—**Repeal** of the union in Brittany. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 190.)—**Social customs** of Brittany. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 234.)—**Some peculiarities** of Breton life. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 540.)—**Souvestre,** E. Industrie et commerce de la Bretagne. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 399.)—Le pays de Tréguier. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 625.)—**Topin,** M. Bretagne avant 1790. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 905.)—**Towle,** G. M. Life in Brittany. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 853; v. 42, 1870, p. 30.)—**Traces of affinity** between the Bretons and the Cornish. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 281.)

*See also* **Anne** *of Brittany.*—**Breton language.—Breton literature.**

**Britten,** James. Old country and farming words: gleaned from agricultural books. London, 1880. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C.) —2163

**Britten,** James, and **Holland,** Robert. Dictionary of English plant names. Pts. 1, 2. London, 1878–79. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C, pt. 9.) —2163

**Brittlebank,** William. Persia during the famine, a narrative of a tour in the east, and of the journey out and home. London, 1873. 12°. 3437

**Britton,** John. 1771–1857. Auto-biography of. In three parts. Pt. 1. Personal and literary memoir of the author. Pt. 2. Descriptive account of his literary works. Pt. 3. Biographical, topographical, critical and miscellaneous essays. London, 1849–50. 2 v. 8° 4764

—— Cathedral antiquities. Historical and descriptive accounts, with 311 illustrations, of the following English cathedrals: Bristol; Canterbury; Exeter; Gloucester; Hereford; Lichfield; Norwich; Oxford; Peterborough; Salisbury; Wells; Winchester; Worcester; York. London, 1836. 5 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 299; *and by* J. Foster *in his* Crit. essays, v. 2.) 1522

—— Dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages . . . Illustrated by numerous engravings by J. Le Keux. London, 1838. 8°. R.104

—— Graphical and literary illustrations of Fonthill abbey, Wiltshire: with heraldic and genealogical notices of the Beckford family. London, 1823. 4°. —1772

—— **Architectural** antiquities of Great Britain. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 420; *Quart. Rev.* v.

4, 1810, p. 474.)—**Authorship** of Junius elucidated. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 97.)

**Britton,** Thomas. Art and its ministers. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 92.)

**Britton,** Thomas Allen. Treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and cure of dry rot in timber. London, 1875. p. 8°. —1786

**Brixius.** *See* Brissio, C.

**Brixworth,** *England.* Roberts, E. On Brixworth church. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 285.)

**Brizeux,** Julien Auguste Pélage. Lacaussade, A. Poètes contemporains. Auguste Brizeux. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 527.)—**Magnin,** C. Les Bretons, poème de B. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 554.)—**Planché,** G. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Auguste Brizeux. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 735.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Brizeux. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 779.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Brizeux, sa vie et ses œuvres. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 68.)

**Brizio,** Edoardo. Pitture e sepolcri scoperti sulli Esquilino dalla Compagnia Fondiaria italiana nell' anno 1875. Roma, 1876. fo. 1781

**Broad church,** The. Stephen, L. *Essays on freethinking and plainspeaking.*

**Broad** grins. Colman, G., Jr. 1388

**Broad** stone of honour, The. Digby, K. H. 2777

**Broadhead,** G. C. Reports on the geological survey of the state of Missouri, 1855–71. Jefferson city, Mo., 1873. 8°. —1643

**Broadhouse,** John. Musical acoustics; or, the phenomena of sound as connected with music. With more than 100 illustrations. London, 1881. p. 8°. —2756

**Broadhurst,** *Mrs.* Frances. A word in favor of female schools. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27, 1826, p. 453.)

**Broadhurst,** Thomas. Advice to young ladies on the improvement of the mind. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 299.)

**Broadsides.** Collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides, printed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, between the years 1559 and 1597.

—— Stephens, F. G. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. Division 1. Political and personal satires, 1320–1733.

*See also* **English ballads and songs.**

**Broadway,** *England.* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Some suggestions respecting a history of Broadway. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 431.)—**Robinson,** J. The church and abbot's grange, Broadway. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 435.)

**Broca,** Paul. 1824—. On the phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo. Ed. by C. Carter Blake. London, 1864. 8°. (Anthrop. Soc. of London, *Pub.*) 1794

**Brocardus.** 18 *cent.* Vita; Tractatus de conscientia. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11.)

**Brocchi,** Giam Battista. Conchiologia fossile subapennina. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 156.)

**Brochant de Villiers,** André Jean François Marie. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 493.)

**Brochure,** La, le pape et le congrès. Dupanloup, F. A. P. —3204

**Brock,** Daniel de Lisle. Tupper, F. B. Life and correspondence of Sir Isaac Brock . . . comprising brief memoirs of Daniel de Lisle Brock.

**Brock,** Edmund. A Latin treatise on the chilindre. (13 century.) Ed. with translation by. 25 pp. (Chaucer Soc. *Essays on his words, etc.* pt. 1, 1868, p. 29.)

**Brock,** *Sir* Isaac. Tupper, F. B. Life and correspondence of Sir I. B.

**Brock,** R. A. Catalogue of the choice and extensive law and miscellaneous library of the late Hon. William Green. Richmond, Va., 1880. 8°. W.14

**Brock-Arnold,** George M. Gainsborough. New York, 1881. 12° (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— **John Constable.** 44 pp. (*With his* Gainsborough.)

**Brockedon,** William. 1787–1854. Illustrations of the passes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. London, 1838. 2 v. 4°. 3543

—— Italy, classical, historical and picturesque, illustrated and described. London [1843]. fo. 3551

**Brockett,** John Trotter. 1788–1842. Glossary of north country words, with their etymology, and affinity to other languages; and occasional notices of local customs and popular superstitions. 3 ed. corrected and enlarged by W. E. Brockett. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1167

**Brockett,** Linus Pierpont. Woman: her rights, wrongs, privileges, and responsibilities. Hartford, 1869. 8°. —1386

—— and **Vaughan,** *Mrs* Mary C. Woman's work in the civil war: a record of heroism, patriotism, and patience. Illustrated with 16 steel engravings. Phila. 1867. 8°. 2655

**Brockhaus,** Friedrich Arnold (*Pub.*) 1772–1823. Conversations lexikon. Allgemeine deutsche real-encyklopaedie. 12 umgearbeitete . . . auflage. Leipzig, 1875–79. 15 v. r. 8°. R.54

—— Allgemeine bibliographie. *See* Allgemeine bibliographie.

**Brockhaus,** Hermann. 1806–77. Die transscription des **arabischen alphabets.** 103 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 441.)—**Gellert** und Jâmî. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 706.)

**Brockway,** Anna M. My love. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 475.)

**Broderip,** William John. 1787–1859. Leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. London, 1852. 12°. (Repub. from *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41–43, 1850–51.) —1697

—— Zoological recreations. New ed. with additions. London, 1849. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 119.) —1688

—— **Notice** of B. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 485.)

**Brodhead,** John Romeyn. 1814–73. Calendar to the Holland documents, in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany. Transcribed from the originals in the royal archives at the Hague, and in the archives of the city of Amsterdam. Albany, n. d. 8°. 3564

—— Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York. *See* O'Callaghan, E. B.

—— Final report of, as agent of New York to procure and transcribe documents in Europe,

relative to the colonial history of this state. [Albany, 1845.] 8°. 3564

—— History of the state of New York, 1609–91. New York, 1859–71. 2 v. 8°. 3563

—— **Chambers,** T. W. J. R. Brodhead. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 459.)

**Brodie,** Alexander. 1617–80. Diary, 1652–80. Aberdeen, 1863. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2582

**Brodie,** *Sir* Benjamin Collins. 1783–1862. Works. With an autobiography. Collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°. —3703

*Contents.* **Abscess** in the brain, v. 3.—**Addresses,** v. 1.—Account of a case of **aneurism** by anastomosis of the forehead, treated by the application of ligatures, v. 3.—**Autobiography,** v. 1.—Observations on the effects produced by the **bile** in the process of digestion, v. 3.—Pathological and surgical observations relating to injuries of the **brain,** v. 3.—Physiological researches respecting the influence of the **brain** on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat, v. 2.—Account of a case in which a foreign body was lodged in right **bronchus,** v. 3.—Mode of death from **drowning,** v. 1.—Account of a dissection of a human **foetus** in which the circulation of the blood was carried on without a heart, v. 2.—**Homœopathy,** v. 1.—Establishments of special **hospitals,** v. 1.—**Hunterian oration,** delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, London, in 1837, v. 1.—**In memoriam,** v. 1.—Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the **joints,** v. 2.—Introductory **lecture** at the Royal College of Surgeons in London in 1820, v. 1.—Notes on **lithotrity,** v. 2.—Mode of investigating the sciences belonging to the **medical profession,** v. 1.—Studies required for the **medical profession,** v. 1.—Duties and conduct of **medical students** and practitioners, v. 1.—Influence of the **nerves** of the eighth pair on the secretions of the stomach, v. 2.—Lectures on local **nervous affections,** v. 3.—**Pathological** and surgical observations left in MS. v. 3.—Lectures on **pathology** and surgery, v. 3.—**Physiological inquiries,** v. 1.—Experiments and observations on the different modes in which death is produced by certain vegetable **poisons,** v. 2.—Further observations and experiments on the action of **poisons** on the animal system, v. 2.—**Quacks** and quackery, v. 1.—Pathological and surgical observations relating to injuries of the **spinal chord,** v. 3.—Effects of **strangulation,** v. 1.—Use and abuse of **tobacco,** v. 1.—Lectures on the diseases of the **urinary organs,** v. 2.—Observations on the treatment of varicose **veins** of the legs, v. 3.—Index to vols. 1–3, v. 3.

—— **Autobiography.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 116.)—Introductory **lecture** at the Royal College of Surgeons. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 419.)—Experiments and observations on . . . certain vegetable **poisons.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 370.)

—— **Notice** of B. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 113; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 127.)

**Brodie,** George. History of the British empire from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration. Edinburgh, 1822. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 92; *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 346.) 1565

**Brodie,** James. 1637–1708. Diary, 1680–85. 84 pp. (*With* Brodie, A., *Diary.*)

**Brodie,** *Rev.* Peter Bellinger. History of the fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England . . . London, 1845. 8°. —2644

**Brodie,** Walter. Pitcairn's island, and the islanders, in 1850. Together with extracts from his private journal, and a few hints upon California. 3 ed. London, 1851. 12°. 2496

**Brodribb,** *Rev.* William Jackson. Demosthenes. Phila. 1880. 12°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Pliny's letters. *See* Church, A.
*See also* Tacitus, C. C., *History.*

**Brodrick,** Alan. Coolen. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 495.)—**Happy** valley. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 102.)

**Brodrick,** George C. English land and English landlords. An enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system, with proposals for its reform. London, 1881. 8°. —1352

—— **Law** and custom of primogeniture. 60 pp. (*Cobden Club essays*, 1871–72.)

**Broé,** François. —1636. Analogia juris ad vestem, qua juris naturalis, gentium et civilis species illustrantur; Nuptiae **jurisconsulti** et philologiae; Parallela **legis** et nummi. 9 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4.)

**Broekhuizen,** Jan van. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Broendsted,** Peter Oluf. 1780–1842. Om Robert Vaces hidtil utrykte romancekroenike, fra det 12te. aarhundrede, om de foerste danske Nordmanners bedrifter i Bretland og Frankrig. 53 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 15.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik von Broendsteds Reisen und untersuchungen in Griechenland. 40 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7.)

**Broglie,** Achille Léonce Victor Charles, *Duc* de. 1785–1870. Le libre échange et l'impôt, études d'économie politique. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1365

*Contents.* Définition de l'**économie politique.**—Introduction à l'étude de l'**économie politique.**—**Impots** et les emprunts.—**Liberté** commerciale.—Du **prix.**—De la **production.**—De la **richesse.**—De la **valeur.**

—— **Vues** sur le gouvernement de la France. 3 pp. (Rev. of by L. de Gaillard in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 1141.)

—— **Bonnet,** V. Un économiste inédit. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 427.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Le Duc de Broglie. 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, pp. 241, 602.)—**Late Duke** de Broglie, The. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 347.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Le Duc de Broglie, sa vie politique et ses écrits. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 307.)—**Lettres** sur les hommes d'état de la France. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 464.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Broglie. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Le Duc de Broglie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 552.)

**Broglie,** Charles Jacques Victor Albert, *Duc* de. 1821—. Le secret du roi. Correspondance secrète de Louis XV avec ses agents diplomatiques, 1752–74. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 389.) 1605

—— L'**Eglise** et l'empire romain au IV siècle. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 490; *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 422; v. 126, 1867, p. 95.)—**Fall** of the Duc de Broglie and the crisis in France. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 132.)—**Hill,** F. H. The Duc de Broglie. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 53.)

**Broke,** Arthur. —*circa* 1563. Romeo and Juliet. The tragical history of Romeus and Juliet; a poem. 132 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 1.)

**Broken bridge,** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 15.)

**Broken lute,** The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 291.)

**Broken seal,** The. Greene, S. D. —1386

**Broken shilling,** The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 782.)

**Brokesby,** Francis. 1637–1715. Life of Mr. Henry Dodwell; with an account of his works . . . To which is added, a letter to Robert Nelson, from Dr. Edmund Halley, containing an abstract of Mr. Dodwell's book "De cyclis." London, 1715. 2 v. 8°. 4826

**Brome,** Alexander. 1620–66. Poems. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)—**Poems** and life. 62 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6.)

**Brome,** Richard. —1652. Dramatic works, containing fifteen comedies, now first collected. London, 1873. 3 v. 12°. 3397

*Contents.* **Antipodes,** v. 3.—**City wit,** or the woman wears the breeches, v. 1.—**Court begger,** v. 1.—**Covent Garden** weeded, v. 2.—**Damoiselle,** or the new ordinary, v. 1.—**English Moor,** or the mock marriage, v. 2.—**Jovial crew,** v. 3.—**Love sick court,** or the ambitious politique, v. 2.—**Mad couple** well match'd, v. 1.—**New academy,** or the new exchange, v. 2.—**Northerne lasse,** v. 3.—**Novella,** The, v. 1.—**Queen** and concubine, v. 2.—**Queen's** exchange, v. 2.—**Sparagus** garden, v. 3.

—— A jovial **crew,** or the merry beggars. 92 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old Plays,* v. 10; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anc. Brit. drama,* v. 3.)

**Bromfield,** John. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 31 pp.

**Bromfield,** William Arnold. Flora Vectensis : being a systematic description of the phaenogamous or flowering plants and ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight. Ed. by Sir W. J. Hooker and T. B. Salter. London, 1856. 8°. —2605

**Bromholm,** *England.* Simpson, W. S. On the pilgrimage to B. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 52.)

**Bromiard,** or Bromyard, John. 14 *cent.* Summa praedicantium omnibus dominici gregispastoribus, divini verbi praeconibus . . . longè utilissima ac pernecessaria . . . Antverpiae, 1614. fo. —3231

**Bromley,** *Sir* George (*Ed.*) Collection of original royal letters . . . 1619 to 1665. London, 1787. 8°. 1546

**Brompton,** John, *Abbot of Jorevale.* Chronicon ab A. D. 588 ad A. D. 1198. 279 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. Script.* X.)

**Bromwell,** William J. History of immigration to the United States, exhibiting the number, sex, age, and country of birth, of passengers arriving in the United States by sea from foreign countries from September 30, 1819, to December 31, 1855 . . . And an appendix containing the naturalization and passenger laws of the United States. New York, 1856. 8°. —1393

**Bronchitis.** HALL, W. W. Bronchitis and kindred diseases.

—— **Conradi,** J. G. H. De bronchitidis historia et diagnosi. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 7, 1822, p. 53.)

**Bronchorst,** Everaard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Brongniart,** Adolphe Théodore. 1801–76. Histoire des végétaux fossiles, ou recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les végétaux renfermées dans les diverses couches du globe. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 4°. —1611

**Brongniart,** Alexandre, and **Riocreux,** Denis Désiré. Description méthodique du musée céramique de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Sèvres. Paris, 1845. fo. and atlas fo. —1731

**Broniovius,** or Broniowski, Martin. 17 *cent.* Description of Tartaria, or Chersonesus Taurica, and the regions subject to the Perecop or Crim Tartars, with their customes, private and publike, in peace and warre. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3.)

**Bronn,** Heinrich Georg. 1800–62. Essai d'une réponse à la question de prix proposée en 1850 par l'Académie des Sciences, pour le concours de 1853, et puis remise pour celui de 1856, savoir : Étudier les lois de la distribution des corps organisés fossiles dans les differents terrains sédimentaires, suivant l'ordre de leur superposition. Discuter la question de leur apparition, ou de leur disparition successive ou simultanée. Rechercher la nature des rapports qui existent entre l'état actuel du règne organique et ses états antérieurs. Paris, n. d. 4°. —1622

—— Index palaeontologicus, oder uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannten fossilen organismen, unter mitwirkung der Prof. H. H. Goeppert und Hermann von Meyer. Stuttgart, 1848–49. 2 v. in 3. 8°. —1626

—— Klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs, v. 1–3, 5, 6. Leipzig, 1859–81. 5 v. r. 8°. —2573

*Contents.* **Bronn,** H. G. Formlose thiere (Amorphozoa), v. 1.—Strahlenthiere (Actinozoa), v. 2.—Weichthiere (Malacozoa), v. 3, abth. 1.—**Gerstaecker,** A. Arthropoden, v. 5, abth. 1, 2.—**Giebel,** C. G. Saeugethiere (Mammalia), v. 6, abth. 5.—**Hoffmann,** C. K. Amphibien, v. 6, abth. 2.—Reptilien, v. 6, abth. 3.—**Hubrecht,** A. A. W. Fische (Pisces), v. 6, abth. 1—**Keferstein,** W. Weichthiere (Malacozoa), v. 3, abth. 2.—**Selenka,** E. Voegel (Aves), v. 6, abth. 4.

—— Lethaea geognostica, oder abbildung und beschreibung der fuer die gebirgsformationen bezeichnensten versteinerungen. 3 auflage, bearbeitet von H. G. Bronn und T. Roemer. Stuttgart, 1851–56. 3 v. 8°, and atlas fo. —1615

—— Morphologische studien ueber die gestaltungs-gesetze der naturkoerper ueberhaupt und der organischen insbesondere. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. —1695

**Brontë,** Anne. 1820–49. Agnes Grey. London, 1873. 8°. (*With* Brontë, E., *Wuthering heights.*) 1264

—— Tenant of Wildfell Hall. London, 1873. 8°. 1264

—— **Poems.** 30 pp. (Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., *Life and works,* v. 4.)

**Brontë,** Charlotte. *See* Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.

**Brontë,** Emily. 1819–48. Wuthering heights. London, 1873. 8°. 1264

—— **Poems.** 31 pp. (Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., *Life and works,* v. 4.)

—— **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Roman terrible en Angleterre. Emily Brontë, sa vie et ses œuvres. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 150.)

**Brontë,** Patrick. 1774–1861. Cottage poems. 56 pp. (Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., *Life and works,* v. 4.)

**Brontë family.** Roscoe, W. C. The Miss Brontës. 45 pp. (*Poems and essays,* v. 2.)

**Bronze.** Mongez, A. Le bronze des anciens et sa trempe. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 363.)—Mémoires sur le bronze des anciens. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 5, 1804, p. 187.)

*See also* **Bronzes.**

**Bronze age.** *See* Archaeology, Prehistoric.

**Bronze gaiters;** or, "All's well that ends well." Ingraham, J. H. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 681.)

**Bronze implements** of Great Britain. Evans, J. 1783

**Bronze instruments,** supposed to be Druidical remains, found . . . in Cleveland. Faber, G. S. 4 pp. (Soc. of Antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4.)

**Bronze relic** found near the estuary of the river Findhorn. Lauder, *Sir* T. D. 4 pp. (Soc. of Antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3.)

**Bronzes.** Bronzi di Ercolano e Contorni. (*Antichità di Ercolano,* v. 6, 7.)

—— FORTNUM, C. D. E. Bronzes. (Maskell, W., *S. Kensington Mus. art handb.*)

—— NEWTON, C. T. Guide to the bronze room, in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum.

—— Tre porte del battistero di San Giovanni di Firenze incise ed illustrate.

—— **Adams,** G. G. On bronzes, their casting and colouring. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 145.)—**Antique statue** of bronze, discovered in Suffolk. 5 pl. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 11-15.)—**Bertrand,** A. Bronzes étrusques de la Cisalpine. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 363.)—**Cade,** J. Observations on the Roman station Cataractonium. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 276.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Réflexions sur les chapitres du XXXIV Livre de Pline, dans lesquels il fait mention des ouvrages de bronze. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 335.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Notice sur une statuette antique en bronze, d'Isis. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 576.)—**Curtius,** E. Das archaische bronzerelief aus Olympia. 32 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Abhandl.* 1879.)—**Didron,** A. N. Arbre de la vierge. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 5.)—Bronzes et orfévrerie du moyen âge. 219 pp. 4 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 5.)—**Folkes,** M. Observations on the brass equestrian statue at Rome. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 122.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. On the bronze portrait busts of Michel Angelo. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 168.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Die bronzefunde aus Olympia und deren kunstgeschichtliche bedeutung. 111 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Abhandl.* 1879.)—**Gruyer,** A. L'art et l'industrie des bronzes. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 153.)—**King,** C. W. Annecy athlete. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 108.)—**Lenormant,** C. Mémoire sur un buste de bronze du Musée du Louvre. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 356.)—**Longperier,** A. de. Figurine antique de bronze représentant Hercule Ogmius. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 383.)—Figurine de bronze du cabinet de M. le Vicomte de Jessaint. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 458.)—**Muentz,** E. Bronzes antiques du Pape Paul II. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 87.)—**Nesbitt,** A. Bronze doors of the cathedral of Gnesen. 33 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, pp. 213, 339.)—**Newton,** C. Description of four bronzes found at Colchester. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 443.)—**Petit,** V., and **Didron,** A. N. Arbre de la vierge. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 378.)—**Rey,** G. Note sur un bronze phénicien. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 214.)—**Smith,** C. R. Notes on a bronze head of Hadrian. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 286.)—On some Roman bronzes discovered in the bed of the Thames. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 38.)—**Tholin,** G. La panthère de Penne. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 344.)—**Way,** A. Notice of a bronze relique. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 9.)—**Weston,** S. Account of a bronze figure found at Richborough, in Kent. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 176.)

*See also* **British Museum,** *Antiquities and Fine Arts.* —**Louvre.**

**Bronzino,** Angelo. Mantz, P. Angiolo Bronzino. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres. Ecole florentine.*)

**Brook,** Benjamin. 1775-1848. Lives of the Puritans: containing a biographical account of those divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of religious liberty from the reformation under Queen Elizabeth, to the act of uniformity, in 1662. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 3824

**Brook,** The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 592.)

**Brook Farm.** Brownson, O. A. Brook Farm. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 481.)—**Home life** of the Brook Farm Association. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, pp. 458, 556.)—**Noyes,** J. H. Brook Farm. 69 pp. (*In his* History of American socialisms.)

*See also* **Frothingham,** O. B., Transcendentalism; *and* **Hawthorne,** N., American note-books.

**Brooke,** Arthur, *See* Broke, A.

**Brooke,** *Sir* Arthur de Capell. *See* Capell Brooke, *Sir* A. de.

**Brooke,** Charles. Elements of natural philosophy; or, an introduction to the study of the physical sciences. Based on the treatise of the late Golding Bird. London, 1867. 12°. —1517

—— Ten years in Sarawak. With an introduction by H. H. the Rajah Sir James Brooke. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 3446

**Brooke,** Charlotte. —1793. Account of Henry Brooke. 24 pp. (Brooke, H., *Poetical works*, v. 1.)

**Brooke,** Christopher. 17 *cent.* Complete poems, for the first time collected and ed. with memorial introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1872. 12°. (*Fuller worthies libr. Miscel.* v. 4.)

*Contents.* To the memory of Sir Arthur **Chichester.** — **Eclogue.** — **Epithalamium.** — Elegy on **Henry,** Prince of Wales.—**Minor** poems.—Ghost of **Richard** III.

**Brooke,** E. Adveno. Gardens of England. London, 1857. fo. —1791

**Brooke,** *Mrs.* Frances Moore. 1745-89. Rosina. 24 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5.)

**Brooke,** Fulke, *Lord. See* Greville, *Sir* F., *Baron Brooke.*

**Brooke,** Henry. 1706-83. Collection of the pieces formerly published by. To which are added several plays and poems, now first printed. London, 1788. 4 v. 8°. 3364

*Contents.* **Antony** and Cleopatra, a tragedy, v. 2. —A **character,** v. 4.—**Charitable** association, v. 4.—To the memory of Lieut.-Col. Henry **Clements,** v. 4. —**Conrad:** a fragment, v. 4.—**Constantia;** or, the man of laws, v. 1.—**Contending brothers,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Cymbeline,** v. 3.—**Earl of Essex,** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Earl of Westmorland,** v. 3.—**Fables,** v. 3.—**Female officer,** v. 4.—**Female seducers,** v. 2.—**Gustavus Vasa,** a tragedy, v. 2.—Epilogue on **humbugging,** v. 4.—**Impostor,** v. 3.—**Last** speech of John Good, v. 2.—**Little John** and the giants, a dramatic opera, v. 4.—**Love** and vanity, v. 2.—**Marriage** contract, v. 4.—**Montezuma,** v. 3.—**Patriotism** of Ireland; a ballad to the tune of "Ye commons and peers," v. 4.—**Prologues,** v. 4.—**Question:** inscribed to Lady Caroline Russell, v. 4.—**Redemption,** a poem, v. 1.—**Ruth,** an oratorio, v. 4.—**Sparrow** and the dove, v. 2.—**Tasso,** T. Jerusalem delivered, v. 1.—**Temple** of Hymen, v. 2.—**Universal beauty,** a philosophical poem, v. 1.—**Vestal** virgin, v. 3.—Epilogue to the play "**What** we must all come to," v. 4.

—— Poetical works, revised and corrected by the original manuscript, with a portrait of the author, and his life by Miss Brooke. 3 ed. Dublin, 1792. 4 v. 8°. 2186

*Contents.* A **character,** v. 1.—To the memory of Col. **Clements,** v. 1.—**Conrade,** a fragment, v. 4.—**Constantine,** a poem, v. 2.—**Contending brothers,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Cymbeline,** v. 3.—**Earl of Essex,** a tragedy, v. 4.—**Earl of Westmorland,** a tragedy, v. 3.—Epilogue to the **Earl of Westmorland,** v. 1.—**Female officer,** v. 1.—**Female seducers,** v. 4.—**Fox-chase,** a poem, v. 1.—**Gustavus Vasa,** a tragedy, v. 4.—**Historical** ballad, v. 1.—**Impostor,** v. 3.—Stanzas on the interests of **Ireland,** v. 1.—**Jack** the giant queller, an opera, v. 1.—**Last** speech of John Good, v. 4.—**Love** and vanity, v. 4.—**Marriage** contract, v. 1.—**Montezuma,** v. 3.—**Question,** a poem, v. 1.—**Redemption,** a poem, v. 1.—**Ruth,** an oratorio, v. 1.—**Sparrow** and the dove, v. 4.—**Tasso,** T. Jerusalem delivered, v. 2.—**Temple** of Hymen, v. 4.—**Universal beauty,** a philosophical poem, v. 2.—Epilogue to "**What** we must all come to," v. 1.

—— Fool of quality: or, the history of Henry, Earl of Morland. Newly revised, with a biographical preface by Rev. Charles Kingsley. London, 1872. 8°. 1285

—— **Gustavus Vasa;** or, the deliverer of his country: a tragedy. 12 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2.)—**Poems.** 106 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17.)—**Reptile** and insect world. 13 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— **Brooke,** C. Account of B. 24 pp. (Brooke, H., *Poetical works*, v. 1.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of B. 7 pp.

(*In his* Eng. poets, v. 17.)—**Sketch** of B. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 200.)

**Brooke,** Henry, 10 *Lord Cobham.* Waller, J. G. On the fate of B. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 46, 1881, p. 249.)

**Brooke,** Henry James. Familiar introduction to crystallography; including an explanation of the principle and use of the goniometer . . . London, 1823. 12°. —1648

**Brooke,** *Sir* James. 1803–68. Extracts from the journal of. (Keppel, H., *Expedition to Borneo.*)

—— **Narrative** of events in Borneo. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 647; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 432.)

—— Jacob, G. L. The Raja of Saráwak.

—— St. John, S. Life of Sir James Brooke.

—— **Evans,** F. Rajah Brooke—the last of the vikings. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 146.)—**Notice** of B. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 356; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 574.)—**Reynolds,** G. Borneo and Rajah Brooke. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 667.)—**White Rajah,** A. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 193.)

**Brooke,** Lois. Christmas door. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 269.)—**Homeward.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 516.)—**Three leaves** from a story. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 135.)

**Brooke,** R. S. The death-bed of Jacob Boehmen. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 90.)

**Brooke,** Ralphe. —1625. A discoverie (and second discoverie) of certaine errours published in print in the much commended Brittania, 1594; very prejudiciall to the descentes and successions of the ancient nobilities of this realme. To which is added the learned Mr. Camden's answer to this book, and Mr. Brooke's reply. London, 1723–24. sm. 4°. 1576

**Brooke,** Richard. Visits to fields of battle in England, of the 15 century; to which are added, some miscellaneous tracts and papers upon archaeological subjects. London, 1857. 8°. 1543

**Brooke,** *Rev.* Stopford Augustus. Theology in the English poets. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 89.)—**Arnold,** M. Brooke's Primer of English literature. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 2, 1877, p. 843.)

—— **Notice** of B. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 299.)

**Brooke,** T. H. History of the island of St. Helena, from its discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1806 . . . London, 1808. 8°. 3425

**Brookes,** Richard. General gazetteer improved; or, compendious geographical dictionary, in miniature . . . Illustrated with several maps. By J. Bain. Baltimore, 1815. 16°. 1117

**Brookfield,** *Mass.* Births and deaths in B. 1789–91. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1806, p. 274.)—**Description** of the town of B. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1806, p. 271.)—**Fiske,** N. Historical account of the settlement of B. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1806, p. 257.)

**Brookline,** *Mass.* Pierce, J. Historical sketch of B. 22 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 140.)

**Brookline** town hall; proceedings at dedication of, Feb. 22, 1873. Brookline, 1873. 8°. 2634

**Brooklyn,** *N. Y.* Disturnell, J. Classified mercantile directory for New York and Brooklyn, 1837. (*With his* New York as it is.)

—— — New York as it is, in 1837; . . . including the public officers, etc., of Brooklyn.

—— Kirkwood, J. P. Brooklyn water works and sewers.

—— Noyes, S. B. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Brooklyn library. Authors, titles, subjects, and classes.

—— Prospect Park. First annual report of the commissioners, 1861.

—— Stiles, H. R. History of the city of Brooklyn.

—— **Shanks,** W. F. G. Brooklyn navy-yard. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1870, p. 1.)

**Brooklyn romance** (The great). All the documents in the famous Beecher-Tilton case, unabridged. New York, 1874. 8°. —2314

**Brooks,** *Rev.* Charles. 1795–1872. The tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1852. 16°. —2487

**Brooks,** Charles Shirley. The partners. 65 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 751; v. 50, 1857, pp. 121, 322, 500, 731; v. 51, 1858, p. 99.)

**Brooks,** *Rev.* Charles Timothy. 1813—. William Ellery Channing: a centennial memory. With illustrations. Boston, 1880. 12°. 3871

*See also* **Goethe,** J. W. von. Faust, tr. by B.

**Brooks,** Constantina E. Battle of Muret. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 449.)—**Biorn the bold,** a Christmas ballad. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 313.)—**Dawn** on the heights. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 880.)—**Emmanuel.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 413.)—The **King's Christmas.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 385.)—A **summer day.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 434.)

**Brooks,** David. Report on telegraphs and apparatus. 44 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.)

**Brooks,** Henry. Natal: a history and description of the colony; including its natural features, productions, industrial condition, and prospects. 15 pl. 1 map. London, 1876. 8°. 3426

**Brooks,** *Rev.* J. W. History of the Hebrew nation: from its first origin to the present time. London, 1841. 12°. —2297

**Brooks,** John. Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 2.)

**Brooks,** John W., **Felton,** S. M., and **Holmes,** A. Report upon the Troy and Greenfield railroad and Hoosac tunnel, Feb. 28, 1863. [Boston] 1863. 8°. —2714

**Brooks,** *Mrs.* Maria Gowen. (Maria del Occidente.) 1795–1845. Zóphiël; or, the bride of seven. Ed. by Zadel Barnes Gustafson. Boston, 1879. 12°. 1356

—— **Gustafson,** Z. B. Maria del Occidente. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 249.)

**Brooks,** Nathan Covington, *LL. D.* 1809—. First lessons in Latin: a series of exercises, analytical and synthetical, in Latin syntax . . . 3 ed. Phila. 1846. 16°. —2117

—— Manual of devotion: or religious exercises for the morning and evening of each day in the month, for the use of schools and private families. Baltimore, 1851. 16°. —1248

—— Scriptural anthology; or, biblical illustrations. Phila. and Baltimore [1837]. 18°. 1398

—— American **Viri Romae,** The. 17 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 53.)

**Brooks,** Noah. Apparition of Jo. Murch. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 76.)—**Cruise** of the Balboa. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 526.)—**Miss** Patty Gibson's strange adventure. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 448.)—**San Rafael** phalanstery. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 453.)—**Waif** of Nautilus island. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 65.)

**Brooks,** Peter Chardon. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1. 51 pp.

**Brooks,** *Rev.* Phillips. 1835—. Lectures on preaching, delivered before the divinity school of Yale College in 1877. New York, 1877. 12°. —4236

—— **Fisk,** F. W. Phillips Brooks as a preacher. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 316.)

**Brooks,** S. H. Designs for cottage and villa architecture . . . London [1840]. 4°. —1773

**Brooks,** T. B. Geological survey of Michigan—Upper peninsula, 1869–73. New York, 1875. 2 v. r. 8°, atlas fo. —1643

**Brooks,** William Alexander. Treatise on the improvement of the navigation of rivers: with a new theory on the cause of the existence of bars. London, 1841. 8° —2724

**Brooks,** William K. Development of the American oyster. 83 pp. 10 pl. (Maryland Comm. of fisheries *Report*, 1880.)

**Brooksville,** *Me.* WHEELER, G. A. History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine.

**Broom,** Herbert. Constitutional law viewed in relation to common law, and exemplified by cases. London, 1866. 8°. —1316

**Broome,** William. —1745. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.)

—— **Poems** and life of. 38 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12.)—The **rose-bud.** To Lady Jane Wharton. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2.)

**Brosamer,** Hans. Scott, W. B. *In his* Little masters. 3 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

**Brosch,** Moritz. Geschichte des kirchenstaates. Gotha, 1880–82. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. der Europ. staaten.*) 3726

**Bross,** *Col.* John Armstrong. Memorial of, by a friend. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 3891

**Brossano,** Simone da, *Cardinal.* Declaratio in causa schismatis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)

**Brosses,** Charles de. 1709–77. Du culte des dieux fétiches, ou parallèle de l'ancienne réligion de l'Égypte avec la réligion actuelle de Nigritie. Paris, 1760. 16°. —2287

—— Histoire des navigations aux terres australes. Paris, 1756. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 2494

—— Traité de la formation méchanique des langues et des principes de l'étymologie. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 12°. —2176

—— **Boissier,** G. Un grand homme de province. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 757.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Président De Brosses. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7.)

**Brosset,** Marie Félicité (*Tr.*) 1802—. Deux historiens arméniens, Kiracos de Gantzac, XIII s. Histoire d'Arménie; Oukhtanès d'Ourha, X s. Histoire en trois parties. St. Petersbourg, 1870. 4°. 3432

**Broster,** John. Lines addressed to John Broster. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 730.)—**Notice respecting** Mr. Broster's newly discovered system for the removal of impediments of speech. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 46.)

**Brotherhead,** William. Book of the signers: containing facsimile letters of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated also with sixty-one engravings of their residences, portraits, etc. Phila. 1861. fo. 2141

**Brothers,** Thomas. The United States of North America as they are; not as they are generally described: being a cure for radicalism. London, 1840. 8°. 1646

**Brothers,** The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 191.)

**Brothers,** The. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 602.)

**Brothers,** and a sermon. Ingelow, J., *Poems.*

**Brothers** of the Christian schools. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 331.)

**Brotherton,** Alice Williams. The dying rose to the nightingale. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 411.)—**Frost pictures.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 198.)—**Passing.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 37.)—The **saga** of the quernstones. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 458.)—**Sailing** of King Olaf. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 536.)

**Brotonne,** Frédéric de. 1797–1865. Histoire de la filiation et des migrations des peuples. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1796

**Brotherton,** *England.* Drake, W. Account of some discoveries in the church of Brotherton, in Yorkshire. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 253.)

**Brothertown** Indians. Commuck, T. Sketch of the Brothertown Indians. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 291.)

**Brough,** Robert B. Life of Sir John Falstaff, illustrated by George Cruikshank. With a biography of the knight from authentic sources. London, 1858. r. 8°. 3393

**Brougham,** Henry, *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* 1779–1868. Works. London, 1855–62. 11 v. p. 8°. 2187

*As follows:*

V. 11. British constitution: its history, structure, and working. London, 1861. p. 8°.

V. 8. Historical and political dissertations. London, 1857. p. 8°.

*Contents.* **Balance of power.**—War measures as connected with the **balance of power.**—General principles of **foreign policy.**—Historical view of the doctrines of **foreign policy.**—**Foreign relations** of Great Britain.—On the making and digesting of the **law.**—On gradual **legislation.**—Inefficacy of simply penal **legislation.**—Principles of **Parliamentary reform.**—Of **revolutions,** particularly that of 1848.—Right of **search.**

V. 3–5. Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. London, 1855–56. 3 v. p. 8°.

*Contents.* Lord **Abinger,** v. 2.—John **Allen,** v. 2.—John, Duke of **Bedford,** v. 1.—Lord **Bolingbroke,** v. 2.—**Brissot;** the Girondins, v. 3.—Mr. **Burke,** v. 1.—Lord Chief Justice **Bushe,** v. 2.—Earl **Camden,** v. 1.—Mr. **Canning,** v. 1.—**Carnôt,** v. 3.—**Carrol,** v. 3.—Lord **Castlereagh,** v. 2.—Empress **Catherine,** v. 3.—Lord **Chatham,** v. 1.—Mr. **Curran,** v. 2.—**Danton,** v. 3.—Camille **Desmoulins,** v. 3.—Mr. **Dundas,** v. 1.—John **Dunning,** v. 2.—Lord **Eldon,** v. 2.—**Elizabeth's** conduct to Mary Queen of Scots, v. 3.—Lord **Ellenborough,** v. 2.—Mr. **Erskine,** v. 1.—Sir William **Follett,** v. 2.—**Fouché,** v. 3.—Mr. **Fox,** v. 1.—Sir Philip **Francis,** v. 2.—**Franklin;** American democracy, v. 3.—**Frederic II,** v. 3.—**French bar** during the revolution, v. 3.—**French revolution,** v. 3.—**George III,** v. 1.—**George IV,** v. 2.—Lord Chief Justice **Gibbs,** v. 1.—Dialogue on the merits of republican and monarchical **government,** v. 3.—Sir William **Grant,** v. 1.—Mr. **Grattan,** v. 1.—Lord **Grenville,** v. 1.—**Gustavus III,** v. 3.—Lord **Holland,** v. 2.—Mr. **Horner,** v. 2.—**Jefferson,** v. 3.

—Emperor **Joseph,** v. 3.—Lord **King,** v. 2.—**Lafayette,** v. 3.—Dr. **Laurence,** v. 2.—Lord **Liverpool,** v. 2.—Lord **Loughborough,** v. 1.—Lord **Mansfield,** v. 1.—**Mirabeau** family, v. 3.—**Napoleon,** v. 3.—**Neckar,** v. 3.—Lord **Nelson,** v. 2.—**Ney,** v. 3.—Lord **North,** v. 1.—Mr. **Perceval,** v. 1.—Mr. **Pitt,** v. 1.—Lord **Plunket,** v. 2.—Mr. **Ricardo,** v. 2.—**Robespierre,** v. 3.—Sir Samuel **Romilly,** v. 1.—**St. Just,** v. 3.—Lord **St. Vincent,** v. 2.—Sir William **Scott,** v. 2.—Mr. **Sheridan,** v. 1.—**Siéyes,** v. 3.—Madame de **Staël,** v. 3.—Letters of Lady Louisa **Stuart** and Lady Charlotte Lindsay, v. 2.—**Talleyrand,** v. 3.—**Tallien,** v. 3.—Lord **Thurlow,** v. 1.—Mr. **Tierney,** v. 2.—Horne **Tooke,** v. 2.—Sir Robert **Walpole,** v. 2.—**Washington,** v. 3.—Marquess **Wellesley,** v. 2.—Duke of **Wellington,** v. 2.—Recollections of a deceased **Welsh judge,** v. 2.—Mr. **Wilberforce,** v. 1.—John **Wilkes;** demagogue arts, v. 1.—Mr. Justice **Williams,** v. 2.—Mr. **Windham,** v. 1. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 112.)

V. 2. Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. London, 1855. p. 8°.

*Contents.* **Gibbon.—Hume.—Johnson.—Robertson.—Rousseau.—Voltaire.** (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 197; *Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 518; v. 22, 1847, p. 190; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 690; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 647; v. 34, 1846, p. 67; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 383; v. 64, 1847, p. 59; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 62; *Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 334.)

V. 1. Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. London, 1855. p. 8°.

*Contents.* **Alembert.**—Sir Joseph **Banks.—Black.—Cavendish.—Davy.—Lavoisier.—Priestley.—Simson.**—Adam **Smith.—Watt.**

V. 6. Natural theology: comprising a discourse of natural theology, dialogues on instinct, and dissertations on the structure of the cells of bees, and on fossil osteology. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 448; *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 263; by G. R. Gleig in his *Essays*, v. 1, and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 375; v. 13, 1836, p. 694; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 467; v. 54, 1842, p. 102; *New York Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 298; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 333.)

V. 7. Rhetorical and literary dissertations and addresses. London, 1856. p. 8°.

*Contents.* Roman orators: **Cicero.**—Greek orators: **Demosthenes.**—Dissertation on the **eloquence** of the ancients.—English orators: **Erskine.—Inaugural discourse** on being installed Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow.—Discourse of the objects, pleasures, and advantages of **political science.—Pulpit eloquence.—Rhetorical contributions** to the Edinburgh Review.—Discourse of the objects, advantages, and pleasures of **science.** (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 241; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 620.)

V. 9, 10. Speeches on social and political subjects, with historical introductions. London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°.

*Contents.* **Army estimates,** v. 1.—**Bedchamber question,** v. 1.—Case of Rev. Richard **Blacow,** v. 1.—Queen **Caroline,** v. 1.—**Commerce** and manufactures, v. 2.—Local **courts,** v. 2.—Libel on the **Durham clergy,** v. 1.—**Education,** v. 1.—**Emancipation** of negro apprentices, v. 2.—Military **flogging,** v. 1.—**Holy alliance,** v. 1.—**Imprisonment** for debt, v. 1.—Law in **Ireland,** v. 1.—Present state of the **law,** v. 2.—**Liverpool election,** v. 2.—**Liverpool Mechanics' Institute,** v. 2.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 2.—**Poor laws,** v. 2.—**Slave trade,** v. 2.—Eastern **slave trade,** v. 2.—Negro **slavery,** v. 2.—Case of Rev. John **Smith,** v. 2.—**Wellington** speeches, v. 1. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 234; v. 67, 1838, p. 198; v. 107, 1858, p. 443; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 67; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 492.)

—— Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°. 2264

*Contents.* Composition of the **alkalis,** v. 3.—**Balance of power,** v. 2.—**Bentham**-theory of punishments, v. 3.—**Canning:** parliamentary reform, v. 2.—Roman orators: **Cicero,** v. 1.—**Columbus,** v. 3.—**Congress** of Verona, v. 3.—Dangers of the **constitution,** v. 2.—**Courier:** condition of the French, v. 3.—**Crawford:** historical and literary anecdotes, v. 3. English **criminal law,** v. 3.—**Currency** and commerce, v. 3.—**Davy's** discoveries, v. 3.—Greek orators: **Demosthenes,** v. 1.—Decomposition of the **earths,** v. 3.—Chemical agencies of **electricity,** v. 3.—English orators: Lord **Erskine,** v. 1.—**Foreign affairs,** v. 2.—**Foreign relations** of Great Britain, v. 2.—**Franklin,** v. 3.—**George IV** and Queen Caroline, v. 1.—**Jacobite anecdotes,** v. 3.—**Junius,** v. 3.—**Kepler's problem,** v. 3.—Law of **libel:** liberty of the press, v. 3.—**Meteoric stones,** v. 3.—**National debt,** v. 3.—Lord **Nelson** and Lady Hamilton, v. 3.—**Oxymuriatic acid,** v. 3.—Mungo **Park,** v. 3.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 2.—William **Pitt,** v. 1.—**Poland,** v. 2.—**Political characters** of the reign of George III and IV, v. 1.—**Pulpit eloquence,** v. 1.—**Queen Consort,** v. 2.—Spanish affairs: **Saragossa,** v. 2.—Alarms of **sedition,** v. 2.—**Spain** and the war, v. 2.—**Spanish affairs,** v. 2.—American **statesmen,** v. 3.—High **tory** principles, v. 2.—**Usury**-law taxes, v. 3.—**Voltaic analysis,** v. 3.—**Walpole** and his contemporaries, v. 1.—Conduct of the **war,** v. 2.

Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 113.

—— Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III; together with remarks on the French revolution. Phila. 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3836

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Allen, John, v. 2. | Horner, *Mr.*, v. 2. |
| Bedford, John, *Duke of*, v. 2. | Jefferson, Thomas, v. 2. |
| Bolingbroke, v. 2. | Joseph, *Emperor*, v. 1. |
| Burke, *Mr.*, v. 1. | King, *Lord*, v. 2. |
| Bushe, *Lord Chief Justice*, v. 2. | Lafayette, v. 2. |
| Camden, *Earl*, v. 2. | Laurence, *Dr.*, v. 1. |
| Canning, *Mr.*, v. 1. | Liverpool, *Lord*, v. 1. |
| Carnôt, v. 2. | Loughborough, *Lord*, v. 1. |
| Carroll, Charles, v. 2. | Mansfield, *Lord*, v. 1. |
| Castlereagh, *Lord*, v. 1. | Mirabeau family, v. 2. |
| Catherine, *Empress*, v. 1. | Napoleon, v. 2. |
| Chatham, *Lord*, v. 1. | Neckar, v. 2. |
| Curran, *Mr.*, Note on, v. 2. | Nelson, *Lord*, v. 1. |
| Danton, v. 2. | North, *Lord*, v. 1. |
| Demagogue arts, v. 2. | Party, On the effects of, v. 1. |
| Democracy, American, v. 2. | Perceval, *Mr.*, v. 1. |
| Desmoulins, Camille, v. 2. | Pitt, *Mr.*, v. 1. |
| Dundas, *Mr.*, v. 1. | Ricardo, *Mr.*, v. 2. |
| Eldon, *Lord*, v. 1. | Robespierre, v. 2. |
| Ellenborough, *Lord*, v. 2. | Romilly, *Sir* Samuel, v. 1. |
| Erskine, *Mr.*, v. 1. | St. Just, v. 2. |
| Fouché, v. 2. | St. Vincent, *Lord*, v. 1. |
| Fox, *Mr.*, v. 1. | Scott, *Sir* William, v. 1. |
| Francis, *Sir* Philip, v. 1. | Sheridan, *Mr.*, v. 1. |
| Franklin, v. 1. | Siéyes, v. 2. |
| Frederic II, v. 1. | Staël, *Madame* de, v. 2. |
| French revolution, v. 2. | Talleyrand, *Prince*, v. 2. |
| George III, v. 1. | Thurlow, *Lord*, v. 1. |
| George IV, v. 1. | Tierney, *Mr.*, v. 1. |
| Gibbs, *Lord Chief Justice*, v. 1. | Tooke, *Mr.* Horne, v. 1. |
| Grant, *Sir* William, v. 1. | Walpole, v. 2. |
| Grattan, *Mr.*, v. 1. | Washington, v. 2. |
| Grenville, *Lord*, v. 1. | Wellesley, *Marquis*, v. 2. |
| Gustavus III, v. 1. | Wilberforce, *Mr.*, v. 1. |
| Holland, *Lord*, v. 2. | Wilkes, John, v. 2. |
| | Windham, *Mr.*, v. 1. |

—— Life and times of, written by himself. London, 1871. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 502.) 4813

—— Political philosophy. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 1; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 31.) —1324

—— **Hydrostatics.** 32 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowledge*, v. 1.)—Speech on the present state of the **law** of the country, delivered in the House of Commons on Thursday, February 7, 1828. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 169.)—**Letter** to Sir Samuel Romilly upon the abuse of charities. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 1.) *See also* p. 317 for a reply to the Letter by W. L. Bowles.—Speech on the education of the **poor,** spoken in the House of Commons, June 29, 1820. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 233; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 486.)—Objects, advantages, and pleasures of **science.** 40 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowledge*, v. 1.)

—— CAMPBELL, J., *Lord.* Lives of Lords Lyndhurst, and Brougham.

—— SUGDEN, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham.

—— MCGILCHRIST, J. Life of Lord Brougham.

—— **Bagehot,** W. Lord Brougham. 44 pp. (*Biographical studies.*)—Bridlegoose **Brougham.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 501.)—On a late attempt to whitewash Mr. **Brougham.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 570.)—On innovations of Lord **Brougham.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 92.)—Lord **Brougham** and court of chancery. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 301.)—Lord **Brougham** and his calumniators. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 104.)—**Brougham** and Melbourne, or the twa dogs, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 104.)—Lord **Brougham** as a judge. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 622.)—Lords **Brougham, Lyndhurst,** and local courts. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 562.)—Lord **Brougham's** record commission. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 261.)—**Character** and **career** of Lord Brougham. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 458.)—**Edinburgh Review,** Lord Brougham and the press. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 1.)—**Forman,** Brougham, and Russell. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 680.)—**Gallery** of literary characters. Lord Brougham and Vaux. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 609.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Lord Brougham. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 503.)—Earl **Grey,** Lord Brougham, and the reform ministry. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 222.)—**Harsha,** D. A. Lord Brougham. 11 pp. (*In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen.)—**Haussonville,** O. d'. Lord Brougham, sa vie et ses œuvres. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 845.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Lord Brougham and Sir Francis Burdett. 16 pp. (*In his* Spirit of the age.)—**Hommes d'état** de l'Angleterre. Lord Brougham. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 426.)—**Life** and character of Lord Brougham. 35 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 227.)—**Little men** and little measures. Lord Brougham and Vaux. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 461.)—**Martineau,** H. Lord Brougham. 11 pp. (*Biographical sketches.*)—**Oxford** and Lord Brougham. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 119.)—**Sears,** E. I. Lord Brougham. 48 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 467.)—**Triplet** of historical writers. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 535.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 17, 1825, p. 534; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 508; v. 101, 1855, p. 532; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 417; *Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1879, p. 480.)

**Brougham family.** Brougham, W. The tombs of the De Broham family. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 59.)

**Broughton,** *Lord.* *See* Hobhouse, J. C.

**Broughton,** Rhoda. Cometh up as a flower. 98 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, pp. 24, 170, 259, 408, 581, 618; v. 69, 1867, p. 381.)—**Not** wisely, but too well. 185 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 123, 258, 406, 502, 619; v. 67, 1866, pp. 44, 140, 260, 373, 497, 681; v. 68, 1866, p. 58.)—**Régis,** L. Roman anglais. Miss Broughton, Ouida. 115 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 518, 1053; v. 72, 1877, pp. 331, 421.)

**Broughton,** Robert E. Letter to G. Webb Hall, being in reply to his letter to the President of the Board of trade, and to the views and demands of the agricultural association of the United Kingdom. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 433.)

**Broughton,** Thomas Duer. Letters written in a Mahratta camp. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 67; *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 323.)

**Broughton,** William Robert. Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean . . . in the years 1795–98. London, 1804. 4°. 2462

**Broughton Poggs,** *England.* Akerman, J. Y. Account of researches in Anglo-Saxon cemeteries at B. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 140.)

**Broussais,** François Joseph Victor. 1772–1838. De l'irritation et de la folie, ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. —3786

—— **Gouraud,** H. Illustrations scientifiques. Broussais. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 316.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Broussais. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 118.)—**Notice** historique sur la vie et les travaux de B. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 77.)

**Brousson,** Claude. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 2. 246 pp.

**Brouwer,** A. *See* Brauwer, A.

**Brower van Nideck,** Mattheus. De populorum veterum ac recentiorum adorationibus dissertatio. 68 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2.)

**Brown,** Aaron Vail. 1795–1859. Speeches, congressional and political, and other writings of. Nashville, 1854. 8°. 1254

**Brown,** Albert G. Popular portraits. Albert G. Brown, of Mississippi. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 457.)

**Brown,** Andrew. Philosophy of physics, or process of creative development . . . New York, 1854. 8°. —1514

**Brown,** Andrew, *M. D.* Brown, J. Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham. 16 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivæ, v. 1.)

**Brown,** Archibald. A law dictionary. With numerous additions and corrections . . . by A. P. Sprague. Albany, 1875. 8°. 1154

**Brown,** Arthur H. Report on governmental printing institutions in Europe. 15 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.)

**Brown,** Bishop. Some account of the conduct of. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 728.)

**Brown,** Charles Armitage. Shakespeare's autobiographical poems, being his sonnets clearly developed: with his character drawn chiefly from his works. London, 1838. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 331.) 3395

**Brown,** Charles B., and **Sawkins,** J. G. Reports on the physical, descriptive, and economic geology of British Guiana. [With plate and map.] London, 1875. r. 8°. —1624

**Brown,** Charles Brockden. 1771-1810. Novels. With a memoir of the author. Phila. 1859. 6 v. 8°. 1286

*Contents.* **Arthur Mervyn;** or, memoirs of the year 1793, v. 2, 3.—**Clara Howard;** or, the enthusiasm of love, v. 6.—**Edgar Huntly;** or, memoirs of a sleep-walker, v. 4.—**Jane Talbot,** v. 5.—**Ormond;** or, the secret witness, v. 6.—**Wieland;** or, the transformation, v. 1.

—— **Writings** of Charles Brockden Brown and Washington Irving. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 554.)

—— DUNLAP, W. Life of C. B. Brown.

—— **Life** of B. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Charles Brockden Brown, the American novelist. 56 pp. (*Biogr. and crit. miscel.*)—Life of B. 62 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* s. 1, v. 1.)—**Smith,** G. B. C. B. Brown. 23 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 399.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Charles B. Brown, the supernaturalist. 10 pp. (*Essays.*)

*See also* N. Amer. Rev. v. 9, 1819, p. 58.

**Brown,** Charles Brooks. Burrage, W. W. Biography of B. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1.)

**Brown,** Charles Philip. Carnatic chronology. The Hindu and Mahomedan methods of reckoning time explained. London, 1863. r. 8°. 2453

—— Dictionary of the mixed dialects and foreign words used in Telugu, with an explanation of the Telugu alphabet. Madras, 1854. 8°. 1183

—— Dictionary, Telugu and English, and English and Telugu. Madras, 1852. 2 v. r. 8°. 1183

—— Grammar of the Telugu language. Madras, 1857. 8°. —2144

**Brown,** Clark. Select sermons, on important subjects. Georgetown, D. C., 1819. 12°. —4247

**Brown,** Colin Rae. The caged lark. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 770.)

**Brown,** David Paul. 1795–1872. The forum; or, forty years' full practice at the Philadelphia bar. Phila. 1856. 2 v. 8°. —1324

—— **Prophet** of St. Paul's: a play. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 244.)

**Brown,** E. E. Song. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 596.)

**Brown,** Ford Madox. Rossetti, W. M. Mr. Madox Brown's exhibition, and its place in our school of painting. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 598.)—**Sketch** of B. 4 pp. (*British painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries.*)

**Brown,** Frances. *See* Browne, F.

**Brown,** Frances M. Sonnet. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 537.)

**Brown,** Francis Henry, *M. D.* General principles of hospital construction. 56 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1.)—**Present** class secretaries. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2.)

**Brown,** George Loring. Benjamin, S. G. W. George Loring Brown. 5 pp. (*Our Amer. artists*, 1 s.)

**Brown,** George Preston. Sewer-gas and its dangers; with an exposition of common defects in house drainage, and practical information relating to their remedy. Chicago, 1881. 16°. —2726

**Brown,** George William. 1812—. Sketch of the life of Thomas Donaldson. Baltimore, 1881. r. 8°. 3773

—— Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland. A discourse. Baltimore, 1850. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

**Brown,** Goold. 1791–1857. Grammar of English grammars, with an introduction, historical and critical . . . 6 ed. Enlarged by the addition of a copious index of matters, by Samuel U. Berrian. New York, 1861. 8°. R.15

**Brown,** Harvey E. Yellow fever on the Dry Tortugas. 3 pp. (Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2.)

**Brown,** Henry. Sonnets of Shakespeare solved, and the mystery of his friendship, love, and rivalry revealed. London, 1870. 8°. 3393

**Brown,** Henry, *of Chicago.* History of Illinois, from its first discovery and settlement, to the present time. New York, 1844. 8°. 3595

**Brown,** Henry Armitt. Notice of. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 272.)

**Brown,** Henry French. Higginson, T. W. Biography of B. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Brown,** J. A. Harvie. *See* Harvie-Brown, J. A.

**Brown,** J. Appleton. Three Boston painters. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 710.)

**Brown,** *Maj. Gen.* Jacob. Biography of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

**Brown,** James. An American system of English grammar . . . Baltimore, 1825. 12°. —2127

**Brown,** James, *D. D.* Life of John Eadie. London, 1878. 12° 4831

**Brown,** James, *LL. D.* The forester; or, a practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. 4 ed. enlarged and improved. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. —4683

**Brown,** James. 1800–55. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 2. 67 pp.

**Brown,** James Baldwin. 1781–1843. Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard, the philanthropist. . . . London, 1818. 4°. 3762

**Brown,** *Rev.* James Baldwin. 1820—. The "religious life" and Christian society. 61 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia.*)

**Brown,** John. The northern courts; containing original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1776 . . . London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 379.) 3833

**Brown,** John, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1784–1858. Philological tracts. Edinburgh, 1833–42. 3 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 2, 9, 37.) —1238

*Contents.* **Beckhaus,** J. H. On the tropical language of the New Testament, v. 1.—**Hengstenberg,** E. W. On the interpretation of Isaiah, Ch. LII, 12—LIII, v. 2.—**Lange,** J. P. Resurrection of the body, v. 3.—**Planck,** H. Greek diction of the New Testament, v. 1.—**Rossi,** G. B. de, and **Pfannkuche,** H. F. Language of Palestine in the age of Christ and the apostles, v. 1.—**Rueckert,** L. J. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead, v. 3.—**Storr,** G. C. Dissertation on the meaning of the "kingdom of heaven"; Dissertation on the parables of Christ; On the word ΠΛΗΡΩΜΑ, v. 2.—**Stuart,** M. Exegetical essays on several words relating to future punishment, and future punishment as exhibited in the Book of Enoch, v. 3.—**Tholuck,** A. Importance of the study of the Old Testament, v. 1.—**Ullman,** C. Apologetic view of the sinless character of Jesus, v. 3.

—— **Expository** discourses. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 334.)

—— Dr. **Brown.** Biblical expositors. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 540.)—**Brown,** J. Letter to John Cairns [about Rev. Dr. B.] 120 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivæ, v. 2.)—Dr. **Brown's** life and works. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 21.)

**Brown,** John, *M. D.* 1810–82. Horæ subsecivæ. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. 12°. 2266

*Contents.* **Art** and science: a contrasted parallel, v. 1.—Notes on **art,** v. 2.—**Black dwarf's** bones, v. 1.—Dr. Andrew **Brown** and Sydenham, v. 1.—Letter to John **Cairns,** v. 2.—Dr. **Chalmers,** v. 2.—Dr. Andrew **Combe,** v. 1.—**Dick Mihi,** or Cur, why? v. 2.—Our **dogs,** v. 2.—**Education** through the senses, v. 2.—**Excursus ethicus,** v. 2.—Our Gideon **Grays,** v. 1.—Happy **guessing,** v. 2.—Arthur H. **Hallam,** v. 1.—Her **last half-crown,** v. 2.—**Locke** and Sydenham, v. 1.—Dr. Henry **Marshall** and military hygiene, v. 1.—Free competition in **medicine,** v. 1.—**Mystifications,** v. 2.—**Oh, I'm wat, wat,** v. 2.—St. **Paul's** thorn in the flesh, v. 1.—**Queen Mary's** child-garden, v. 2.—**Rab** and his friends, v. 1.—**Vaughan's** poems, v. 2.—Dr. George **Wilson,** v. 2.—"**With brains,** Sir," v. 1. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 443; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 481.)

—— **Spare hours.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 294.)

—— **Forgues,** E. D. Souvenirs d'un médecin écossais. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 205.)

**Brown,** *Rev.* John, *of Haddington.* Coleridge, H. Notes on Brown's Dictionary of the Bible. 53 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 2.)—**John Brown,** or the house in the muir. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 663.)

**Brown,** *Capt.* John, *of Ossawattomie.* 1800–59. Life, trial, and execution of Capt. John Brown, known as "Old Brown of Ossawatomie," with a full account of the attempted insurrection at Harper's Ferry. New York, n. d. 8°. 3873

—— United States, Senate. Report of the select committee appointed to inquire into the late invasion and seizure of the public property at Harper's Ferry. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Reports Com.* No. 278.)

—— Webb, R. D. Life and letters of Capt. John Brown.

—— **Dana,** R. H. Jr. How we met John Brown. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 1.)—**Forster,** W. E. Harper's Ferry and "Old Captain Brown." 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 306.)—**Lee,** R. E. Report of the suppression of the hostile insurrection of John Brown and his followers, at Harper's Ferry, Oct. 17, 1859. 20 pp. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* 1859–60, *Senate doc.* v. 2, p. 19.)—**Phillips,** W. Burial of John Brown. 5 pp. (*Speeches.*)—**Phillips,** W. A. Three interviews with old John Brown. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 738.)—**Rosengarten,** J. G. John Brown's raid. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 711.)—**Sanborn,** F. B. John Brown and his friends. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 50.)—John Brown in Massachusetts. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 420.)—The Virginia campaign of John Brown. 69 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, pp. 16, 224, 323, 453, 591; v. 36, 1875, p. 704.)

*See also* **Slavery** in the U. S.

**Brown,** John, *of Rothbury.* 1715–66. Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftesbury. 3 ed. London, 1752. 8°. 1244

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 10.)

—— **Barbarossa.** 56 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 8; *London stage,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2.)—**Poems.** 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 6.)

**Brown,** John Croumbie. Hydrology of South Africa: or, details of the former hydrographic condition of the Cape of Good Hope . . . London, 1875. 8°. —2496

**Brown,** *Rev.* John Newton, *D. D.* 1803–68. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge: or, dictionary of the Bible, theology, religious biography, all religions, ecclesiastical history, and missions; with a missionary gazetteer by B. B. Edwards. Revised and corrected to date by Geo. P. Tyler. Phila. 1861. 8°. R.93

**Brown,** John Porter. The Dervishes, or oriental spiritualism. London, 1868. 8°.—1447

**Brown,** John S. Charter of the province of Maryland; the declaration of rights of 1776, and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, relating to Baltimore-town and city from 1729–1830 . . . Baltimore, 1879. 8°. —1347

**Brown,** Nicholas. Gammell, W. Nicholas Brown. 17 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 291.)—**Hunt,** F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1. 12 pp.

**Brown,** Oliver Madox. Marston, P. B. Oliver Madox Brown. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 425.)

**Brown,** Owen. Keeler, R. Owen Brown's escape from Harper's Ferry. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 342.)

**Brown,** Rawdon (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers and manuscripts relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy, 1202–1557. London, 1864–77. 6 v. in 7. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.;* Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 350.) 4553

**Brown,** Richard. Domestic architecture: containing a history of the science, and the principles of designing public edifices, private dwelling-houses, country mansions, and suburban villas . . . London, [1842]. 4°. —1782

**Brown,** Richard, *F. G. S.* Coal fields and coal trade of the island of Cape Breton. With maps and illustrations. London, 1871. 8°. —1624

**Brown,** *Maj. Gen.* Richard. *In* England's worthies. 3 pp. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts,* v. 2.)

**Brown,** Robert. 1773–1858. Miscellaneous botanical works. London, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2604

*Contents.* **Asclepiadeae,** a natural order of plants separated from the Apocineae of Jussieu, v. 2.—**Botanical appendix** to Capt. Stuart's expedition into Central Australia, v. 1.—Extracts from Dr. Richardson's **Botanical appendix** to the "Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea by Capt. Franklin" and addenda, v. 2.—General view of the **botany** of Swan river, v. 1.—General remarks, geographical and systematical, on the **botany** of Terra Australis, v. 1.—Remarks on the structure and affinities of **Cephalotus,** v. 2.—**Chloris Melvilliana,** a list of plants collected in Melville island in the year 1820, v. 1.—Observations on the natural family of plants called **Compositae,** v. 2.—Plurality and development of the embryos in the seeds of **Coniferae,** v. 1.—**Contributions** to the Botanical Magazine, v. 2.—**Contributions** to the Botanical Register, v. 2.—Short **contributions** to various works and occasional notices, v. 2.—Observations on the organs and mode of **fecundation** in Orchideae and Asclepiadeae, v. 1.—Some observations on the parts of **fructification** in mosses, with characters and descriptions of two new genera of that order, v. 1.—Origin and mode of propagation of the **gulf-weed,** v. 1.—Observations on the **herbarium** collected by Prof. C. Smith, in the vicinity of the Congo, in 1816, v. 1.—Character and description of **Kingia,** a new genus of plants found on the south-west coast of New Holland, v. 1.—Characters and description of **Limnanthes,** a new genus of plants allied to Floerkea, v. 2.—Characters and description of **Lyellia,** a new genus of mosses, and some remarks on Leptostomum and Buxbaumia, v. 2.—Relative position of the divisions of stigma and parietal placentae in the compound **ovarium** of plants, v. 1.—Extracts from **Plantae Javanicae** rariores, quas in insula Java, annis 1802–18, legit et investigavit Thomas Horsfield, v. 2.—Genera et species quaedam **plantarum compositarum,** quae in horto Kewensi coluntur, v. 2.—Genera et species **plantarum cruciferarum,** necnon generis Cleome, quae in horto Kewensi coluntur, v. 2.—Genera et species quaedam **plantarum leguminosarum,** quae in horto Kewensi coluntur, v. 2.—Genera et species **plantarum orchidearum,** quae in horto Kewensi coluntur, v. 2.—Genera et species **plantarum** e variis familiis, quae in horto Kewensi coluntur, v. 2.—Catalogue of **plants** found in Spitzbergen by Capt. Scoresby, v. 1.—Characters and descriptions of three new species of **plants** found in China, v. 2.—List of new and rare **plants,** collected in Abyssinia during the years 1805 and 1810, arranged according to the Linnean system, v. 1.—List of **plants** collected by the officers, etc., in Capt. Ross's voyage on the coasts of Baffin's bay, v. 1.—Names, etc., of **plants** contributed to various publications, between 1818 and 1826, v. 2.—Names of, and notes on Indian **plants,** v. 2.—Observations on the structure and affinities of the more remarkable **plants** collected in 1822–24 in Central Africa, v. 1.—Brief account of microscopical observations on the particles contained in the **pollen** of plants, v. 1.—Natural order of plants called **Proteaceae,** v. 2.—Account of the genus of plants named **Rafflesia,** v. 1.—Female flower and fruit of **Rafflesia Arnoldi,** and on Hydnora Africana, v. 1.—Some remarkable deviations from the usual structure of **seeds** and fruits, v. 1.—Some account of **triplosporite,** an undescribed fossil fruit, v. 1.—**Woodsia,** a new genus of ferns, v. 2.

**Brown,** Robert. 1822–63. Colvin, H. Passages in the life of an Indian merchant: being memorials of Robert Brown.

**Brown,** Robert, Jr. The great Dionysiak myth. London, 1877–78. 2 v. 8° —2264

—— Poseidôn: a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. Being an attempt to trace the cultus of the god to its sources. London, 1872. 12°. —2287

**Brown,** Robert, *M. A.* The races of mankind: being a popular description of the characteristics, manners, and customs of the principal varieties of the human family. London, n. d. 3 v. 4°. 1793

**Brown,** Robert H. Memories of old. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 4.)

**Brown,** Samuel, *M. D.* 1769–1830. Treatise on the nature, origin, and progress of the yellow fever, with observations on its treatment; comprising an account of the disease in several of the capitals of the United States; but more particularly as it has prevailed in Boston. Boston, 1800. 8°. —3786

—— **La Roche,** R. Life of Dr. B. 16 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Amer. physicians.*)

**Brown,** Samuel, *M. D.* 1817–56. Lectures on the atomic theory. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 463.)—**Masson,** D. Dead men whom I have known: Dr. Samuel Brown. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 74.)
*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 26, 1857, p. 376.

**Brown,** Samuel Gilman, *D. D.* 1813—. Life of Rufus Choate. Boston, 1870. 8°. 3876

**Brown,** T. Miscellanea aulica: or, a collection of state treatises, never before published. London, 1702. 8°. 1547

**Brown,** T. Allston. History of the American stage. Containing biographical sketches of nearly every member of the profession that has appeared on the American stage, from 1733–1870. New York [1870]. 8° 3324

**Brown,** Thomas. Life of John Leyden. 87 pp. (Leyden, J., *Poetical works*, 1875.)

**Brown,** Thomas. —1704. Song. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

**Brown,** *Capt.* Thomas. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with descriptions and localities of all the species. London, 1849. 4°. —1572

—— Taxidermist's manual; or, the art of preparing, and preserving objects of natural history . . . London, n. d. 8°. —1698

**Brown,** Thomas, *M. D.* 1778–1820. Lectures on the philosophy of the mind. With a memoir of the author by David Welsh, D. D. 19 ed. Edinburgh, 1851. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 1; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 62; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 1.) —1414

—— **Character** and writings of Dr. Brown. 33 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 19.)

**Brown,** Thomas N. Labour and triumph. The life and times of Hugh Miller. 3 ed. London, 1859. 16° 4847

**Brown,** William. New Zealand and its aborigines: being an account of the aborigines, trade, and resources of the colony . . . London, 1845. 12°. 3425

**Brown,** William, *Architect.* The carpenter's assistant; containing a succinct account of Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman architecture . . . Illustrated with upwards of fifty plates. Worcester, 1848. 8°. —1774

**Brown,** *Rev.* William, *D. D.* Antiquities of the Jews, carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their customs illustrated from modern travels. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. —2296

**Brown,** *Rev.* William, *M. D.* History of missions: or, of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen, since the reformation. Phila. 1820. 2 v. 8°. —3275

**Brown,** William, *of Perth.* Natural history of the salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments in the artificial spawning and hatching of the ova and rearing of the fry, at Stormontfield, on the Tay. Glasgow, 1862. 12°. —2627

**Brown,** *Rev.* William Haig, *LL. D.* 1823—. Charterhouse past and present. Godalming, 1879. 12°. 1536

**Brown,** *Rev.* William Laurence, *D. D.* 1755–1830. Comparative view of Christianity, and of the other forms of religion which have existed, and still exist, in the world, particularly with regard to their moral tendency. Edinburgh, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —3246

—— Essay on the existence of a Supreme Creator, possessed of infinite power, wisdom, and goodness; containing also the refutation, from reason and revelation, of the objections urged against His wisdom and goodness; and deducting, from the whole subject, the most important practical inferences. Aberdeen, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —4224

—— **Sermons.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 190.)

**Brown,** William Wells. My southern home: or, the south and its people. Boston, 1880. 12°. 2474

—— The negro in the American rebellion, his heroism, and his fidelity. Boston, 1867. 8°. 2647

*See also* **Braun.—Browne.**

**Brown University.** GUILD, R. A. Early history of Brown University.

**Browne,** Albert Gallatin, Jr. Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew; . . . to which is added the valedictory address of Governor Andrew, delivered . . . Jan. 5, 1866. New York, 1868. 12°. 3887

—— **The** ward of the three guardians. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 697.)

**Browne,** *Sir* Anthony. Wright, G. R. On Sir Anthony Browne and his descendants. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 230.)

**Browne,** Arnold. Briefe extracts of a journall of his Indian voyages. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2.)

**Browne,** Charles Farrar. (Artemus Ward.) 1834–67. Artemus Ward in London, comprising the letters to "Punch," and other humorous papers. London, n. d. 12°. 1267

—— **Bentzon,** T. Les humoristes américains. Artemus Ward—Josh Billings—Hans Breitmann. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 837.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Artemus Ward. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 144.)—**Parton,** J. Two of our Bohemians: Edgar A. Poe, and Artemas Ward. How they lived, and why they died so young. 13 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise.)—**Ruthrauff,** C. C. Artemus Ward at Cleveland. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 785.)—**Seitz,** D. C. Artemus Ward; his home and family. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 46.)

**Browne,** Daniel Jay. 1804—. Trees of America; native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described . . . New York, 1857. 8°. —2604

**Browne,** Edward George Kirwan. Annals of the tractarian movement, from 1842 to 1860. 3 ed. London, 1861. 8°. —1264

**Browne,** Frances. 1816—. To the memory of Mrs. James **Gray.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 330.)—The **last friends;** Losses; The four travellers. 6 pp. (Williams, A. M., *Poets and poetry of Ireland.*)—**What** shouldst thou fear? 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 222.)

—— **Life** and writings of B. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 517.)

**Browne,** G. Lathom. Narratives of state trials in the 19 century. First period. From

the union with Ireland to the death of George IV, 1801-30. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —2316

**Browne,** *Rev.* George Forrest. Ice caves of France and Switzerland. A narrative of subterranean exploration. London, 1865. 8°. —1617

**Browne,** Isaac Hawkins. 1705-60. On the **immortality** of the soul, tr. from the Latin [with the Latin text]. 89 pp. (Jenyns, S., *Works*, v. 2, *and* Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17.)—A **pipe of tobacco:** in imitation of six several authors. 6 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2.)—**Poems.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.)

**Browne,** J. H. Balfour. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. London, 1871. 8° —3785

**Browne,** James, *LL. D.* History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. Glasgow, 1843. 4 v. 8°. 2565

**Browne,** James P. Phrenology; and its application to education, insanity, and prison discipline. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1798

**Browne,** John. History of the metropolitan church of St. Peter, York. London, 1847. 4°, and plates 4°. —1762

**Browne,** John Ross. 1817—. Reports on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1867-68. 2 v. 8°. —1645

—— Yusef; or, the journey of the Frangi. A crusade in the East. With illustrations. New York, 1858. 12°. 1487

—— **Etchings** of a whaling cruise. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 67.)

**Browne,** John W. Sumner, C. Tribute to a college classmate. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)

**Browne,** Junius Henri. Four years in Secessia: adventures within and beyond the Union lines. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 2656

**Browne,** Mary Anne. *See* Gray, *Mrs.*

**Browne,** Matthew (*pseud.*) *See* Rands, W. B.

**Browne,** Maximilian Ulysses. Memoir of. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 738.)

**Browne,** Patrick, *M. D.* 1720-90. Civil and natural history of Jamaica . . . Illustrated with fifty copperplates . . . London, 1756. fo. 1651

**Browne,** Peter, *Bp. of Cork.* —1735. Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. London, 1729. 8°. —1438

—— Things divine and supernatural, conceived by analogy with things natural and human. London, 1733. 8°. —4224

**Browne,** R. W. History of Greek classical literature. New ed. London, 1853. 8°. 2236

—— History of Roman classical literature. London, 1853. 8°. 2236

**Browne,** *Sir* Richard. Selection from the correspondence of. 29 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Diary*, v. 4.)

**Browne,** Robert George Suckling. The Mosaic cosmogony. A literal tr. of the first chapter of Genesis, with annotations and rationalia. London, 1864. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Browne,** Samuel T. First cruise of the Montauk. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldiers and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 1.)

**Browne,** Sara H. My brother. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 23.)—**Rajah's gift.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 636.)—"**Silence** is golden." 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 211.)

**Browne,** Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Browne,** *Sir* Thomas. 1605-82. Works. Ed. by Simon Wilkin. London, 1852. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 2195

*Contents.* Johnson, S. Life of Sir Thomas **Browne,** v. 1.—Domestic **correspondence,** v. 3.—Miscellaneous **correspondence,** v. 3.—**Garden** of Cyrus, v. 2. —**Hydriotaphia:** urn burial, v. 3.—**Letter** to a friend, v. 3.—Mrs. **Lyttleton's** communication to Bp. Kennet, v. 1.—Wilkin, S. Supplementary **memoir,** v. 1.—**Miscellanies,** v. 3.—Christian **morals,** v. 3.—**Pseudodoxia epidemica:** vulgar errors, v. 1, 2.—**Religio medici,** v. 2.—**Repertorium,** v. 3.—Miscellany **tracts,** v. 3.—Brampton **urns,** v. 3. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 435: *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 1; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 371; *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 364.)

—— **Drake,** N. On the character and writings of Sir Thomas Browne, with extracts from, and observations on his Religio medici. 37 pp. (Drake, N., *Evenings in autumn*, v. 2.)—On the Religio medici of Sir Thomas Browne. 26 pp. (Drake, N., *Evenings in autumn*, v. 2.) —Browne (Sir T.) **Urn burial.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 83.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of B. 28 pp. (Browne, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 1.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Sir Thomas Browne. 47 pp. (*Miscell. prose works*, v. 1.)—**Milsand,** J. Thomas Browne le médecin philosophe de Norwich. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 646; v. 16, p. 632.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.—**Notice** of B. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 143.)—**Stephen,** L. Sir Thomas Browne. 43 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 2 s.)—**Wilkin,** S. Supplementary memoir of B. 32 pp. (Browne, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 1.)

**Browne,** William. Lectures delivered before Cambridge lodge, No. 66 [of Masons], . . . during the winter of 1841-42. Baltimore, 1843. 12°. —1387

**Browne,** William. 1590-1645. Whole works . . . now first collected and ed., with a memoir of the poet, and notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt . . . London, 1868-69. 2 v. sq. 8°. (*Roxburghe Libr.*) 1383

*Contents.* **Brittania's pastorals,** v. 1, 2.—The inner temple **masque,** v. 2.—**Memoir** of the author, v. 1.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 2.—The **shepherd's pipe,** v. 2.

—— Britannia's pastorals: a third book, now first ed. by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1852. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.)

—— Original poems, never before pub. With a preface and notes, by Sir Egerton Brydges. *Private press of Lee Priory*, 1815. 4°. 1362

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— **Poems.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.)—**Poems,** and life of. 112 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6.)—**Pastorals.** 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 149.)

—— **Hazlitt,** W. C. Memoir of B. 27 pp. (Browne, W., *Works*, v. 1.)

**Browne,** William George. 1768-1813. Journies into the interior of Africa. 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.)—Journey to **Dar-Fûr,** a kingdom in the interior of Africa. 55 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15.)

**Browne,** William Hand, *M. D.* English literature. *See* Johnston, R. M.

—— (*Tr.*) Greece and Rome. *See* Falke, J. von.

—— Life of Alexander H. Stephens. *See* Johnston, R. M.

—— and **Scharf,** J. Thomas. History of Maryland, prepared for the use of schools and academies. Baltimore, 1878. 12°. 3586

**Browne.** *See also* Brown.

**Brownell,** D. W. Midsummer idyl. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 575.)—**Sweetheart.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 713.)

**Brownell,** Henry Howard. Down. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 756.)—Abraham **Lin-**

**coln.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 491.)—**Old papers.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 442.)
—— **Holmes,** O. W. Our battle-laureate. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 589.)

**Brownell,** Kady. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war. 11 pp.

**Brownie** of the Black Haggs, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 489.)

**Browning,** Charles. Abstract of the condition of granting of lands in Maryland, as propounded by Cecilius Lord Baron of Baltimore. . . . Baltimore, 1825. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

**Browning,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. 1809–61. Poetical works. 7 ed. London, 1866. 4 v. 12°. 1357

*Contents.* **Book** of the poets, v. 4.—**Casa Guidi** windows, v. 3.—**Drama** of exile, v. 1.—**Isobel's child,** v. 1.—**Lament** for Adonis, v. 1.—**Lost bower** and other poems, v. 3.—**Poems,** v. 2.—Greek Christian **poems,** v. 4.—Last **poems,** v. 4.—**Poems** before Congress, v. 4.—**Poet's vow,** v. 1.—**Prometheus bound,** from Æschylus, v. 1.—**Romaunt** of Margret, v. 1.—**Seraphim,** v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 2.—**Sonnets** from the Portuguese, v. 3.—**Translations,** v. 4.—**Vision** of poets, v. 1. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 621; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 337; v. 34, 1861, p. 350; v. 42, 1865, p. 359; *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 370; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 144; v. 60, 1862, p. 157; *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 513; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 170; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 415; v. 94, 1862, p. 338; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 443; v. 36, 1862, p. 514; *Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 381.)

—— Aurora Leigh. Boston. 12°

—— Letters addressed to Richard Hengist Horne, with comments on contemporaries. Ed. by S. R. Townshend Mayer. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 193.) 3866

*The same* in Contemp. Rev. v. 23, 1874, pp. 146, 281, 447, 799.

—— On **Chaucer,** from her English poets, ed. 1863. 8 pp. (Chaucer Soc. *Essays on Chaucer*, pt. 3.)—The **cry** of the children. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag*, v. 54, 1843, p. 260.)—**Poems.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 488.)—**Sonnets.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 683.)—Four **sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 555.)

—— **Aurora Leigh.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 23; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 460; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 397.)—**Étienne,** L. Littérature des femmes en Angleterre. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 257.)—**Field,** K. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 368.)—**Milsand,** J. La poésie anglaise depuis Byron. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 43, p. 339.)—**Montégut,** E. Un poême de la vie moderne en Angleterre. Aurora Leigh. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 322.)—**Poe,** E. A. Elizabeth Barrett Barrett (Mrs. Browning). 26 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4.)—**Poetic aberrations.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 490.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Mrs. Browning. 27 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2.)—**Stedman,** E. C. E. B. Browning. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 101.)—**Wilson,** A. English poets in Italy: Mrs. Browning's last poems. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 79.)
*See also* Macmillan's Mag. v. 4, 1861, p. 402.

**Browning,** Oscar. Introduction to the history of educational theories. New York, 1882. 16°. (Magnus, P., *Education libr.*) —2376

—— Modern France, 1814–79. London, 1880. 16°. 1678

**Browning,** Robert. 1812—. Poetical works. London, 1868. 6 v. p. 8°. 1386

*Contents.* **Blot** in the 'scutcheon, v. 4.—**Christmas-eve** and Easter-day, v. 5.—**Colombe's birthday,** v. 4.—**Dramatic lyrics,** v. 3.—**Dramatic romances,** v. 4.—**Dramatis personæ,** v. 6.—**In a balcony,** v. 6.—**King Victor** and King Charles, v. 3.—**Luria,** v. 5.—**Men** and women, v. 5.—**Paracelsus,** v. 1.—**Pauline,** v. 1.—**Pippa passes,** v. 2.—**Return** of the Druses, v. 3.—**Sordello,** v. 2.—**Soul's tragedy,** v. 5.—**Strafford,** v. 1. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 151; v. 49, 1869, p. 435; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 573; *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 132; v. 120, 1864, p. 537; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 362; v. 43, 1851, p. 170; v. 53, 1856, p. 105; v. 76, 1867, p. 518; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 30; v. 32, 1869, p. 325; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 357; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 350; v. 49, 1868, p. 353; v. 51, 1870, p. 97; *Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 77.)

—— Agamemnon, La Saisiaz, and dramatic idyls. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1388

—— Aristophanes' apology, including a transcript from Euripides: being the last Adventure of Balaustion. London, 1875. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 354.) 1347

—— Balaustion's adventure: including a transcript from Euripides. 2 ed. London, 1872. 16°. (Rev. of in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 284, by M. Browne; *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 221; *Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 478, by S. Colvin; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 346.) 1386

—— Dramatic idyls. London, 1879–80. 2 v. 16°. 1388

*Contents.* **Clive,** 2 s.—**Doctor** —, 2 s.—**Echetlos,** 2 s.—**Halbert** and Hob, 1 s.—**Ivàn** Ivànovitch, 1 s.—**Martin** Relph, 1 s.—**Muléykeh,** 2 s.—**Ned** Bratts, 1 s.—**Pan** and Luna, 2 s.—**Pheidippides,** 1 s.—**Pietro** of Abano, 2 s.—**Tray,** 1 s. (Orr, A., rev. of in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 289.)

—— The inn album. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1386

—— Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society. London, 1871. 16° 1386

—— The ring and the book. London, 1868–69. 4 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 48; *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 164; *Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1866, p. 331, by J. Morley; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 258, by J. A. Symonds; p. 544, by J. R. Mozley.) 1386

—— **Gold hair.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 596.)—**Prospice.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 694.)—**Under** the cliff. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 737.)

—— **Bagehot,** W. Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. 53 pp. (*Literary studies*, v. 2.)—**Bradley,** A. C. Browning's Inn album. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 347.)—**Browning** and the poetry of the age. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 490.)—**Étienne,** L. Une nouvelle forme de poésie dramatique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 704.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Robert Browning. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 627.)—**Lowell** and Browning. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 125.)—**Milsand,** J. Poésie anglaise depuis Byron. Robert Browning. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 661.)—Poésie expressive et dramatique en Angleterre. Robert Browning. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 511.)—**Orr,** A. Mr. Browning's place in literature. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 934.)—"Red cotton nightcap country." 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 87.)—**Sewall,** J. S. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 493.)—**Smith,** G. B. Robert Browning. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 176.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Robert Browning. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 167.)
*See also* Contemp. Rev. v. 4, 1867, pp. 1, 133; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 322, 416; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 240.

**Browning,** W. S. History of the Huguenots during the 16 century. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. —3284

—— History of the Huguenots, from 1598 to 1838. London, 1839. 8° —3284

**Brownists.** Hall, J. Common apology against the Brownists. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.)

**Brownlow,** William Gannaway. 1805–77. Americanism contrasted with foreignism,

Romanism, and bogus democracy, in the light of reason, history and scripture . . . Nashville, 1856. 8°. —1347

**Brownlows,** The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 331 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, pp. 93, 242, 360, 480, 517, 649; v. 102, 1867, pp. 1, 129, 316, 462, 515, 738; v. 103, 1868, pp. 42, 125.)

**Brown's** peccadillo. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 502.)

**Brown-Séquard,** Charles Edward. *See* Archives de physiologie,

**Brownson,** James I. Educational history of Presbyterianism in western Penna. and adjacent regions; History of the western theological seminary at Alleghany city, Pa. 81 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in W. Pa.*)

**Brownson,** Orestes Augustus, *LL. D.* 1803–76. The convert; or, leaves from my experience. A new ed. by Henry F. Brownson. New York, 1877. 12°. —4227

—— Essays and reviews chiefly on theology, politics, and socialism. New York, 1858. 8°. 2265

*Contents.* **Authority** and liberty.—**Catholicity** necessary to sustain popular liberty.—The **church** against no-church.—Political **constitutions.**—The **Episcopal Observer** versus the church.—The **higher law.**—**Labor** and association.—**Legitimacy** and revolutionism.—**Native Americanism.**—**Protestantism** ends in transcendentalism.—**Protestantism** in a nut-shell.—**Socialism** and the church.—**Thornwell's** answer to Dr. Lynch.—**War** and loyalty.

—— **American republic.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 408.)—**Brownson's recent articles** in the Democratic Review. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 653.)—**Catholic magazine** and ourselves. 5 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 258.)—**Christian Examiner's** defence. 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 298.)—**Christian Register's** objections. 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 459.)—On **developments.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 372.)—**Princeton Review** and the convert. 44 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 244.)

—— **Brownson's conversion.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 390.)—Few words on Dr. **Brownson's philosophy.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 36.)—**Montégut,** E. Une conversion américaine. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 197.)—**Press-religion.** Mr. Brownson's catholicity, and his republicanism. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 397.)

**Brownson's** Quarterly Review. Boston, 1844–46. 3 v. 8°; n. s. Boston, 1847–52, 6 v. 8°; 3 s. Boston, 1853–55, 3 v. 8°; New York's, New York, 1856–61, 6 v. 8°. 2994

—— **H. J. V.** on Brownson's Review. 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 497.)—**Theological errors** of the day. Brownson's Review. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 58.)

**Bruce,** Caroline, *Countess of Ailesbury.* Letters from General Conway and Countess of Ailesbury to Horace Walpole. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 272, 423, 631; v. 42, 1850, p. 337.)

**Bruce,** Edward, *Lord of Kinloss.* Begbie, P. Discovery of the silver box containing the heart of E. B. 13 pp. (Soc. Antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, p. 116.) —**Scott,** W., *Baron Slowell.* Account of the discovery of the heart of Lord E. B. at Culross. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 515.)

**Bruce,** Edward C. The century: its fruits and its festival. Being a history and description of the Centennial Exhibition, with a preliminary outline of modern progress. Phila. 1877. 8°. —3715

**Bruce,** James. Classic and historic portraits. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 484.)

**Bruce,** James. 1730–94. Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768–73. 2 ed. corrected and enlarged. To which is prefixed a life of the author. Edinburgh, 1805. 7 v. 8° and atlas 4°. 1422, 1425

—— **Crichton,** A. Memoir of B. 68 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 11.)

**Bruce,** James, *Earl of Elgin.* 1811–63. OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan.

—— Lord **Elgin's mission** to China and Japan. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 255.)—**Letters and journals.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 39.)

—— Lord **Elgin** and Sir Henry Lawrence. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 311.)—Lord **Elgin**—In memoriam. 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 267.)—**Martineau,** H. Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. 14 pp. (*In her* Biogr. sketches.)

**Bruce,** John. Annals of the Honorable East-India company, from their establishment by the charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and English East-India companies 1707–08. London, 1810. 3 v. 4°. 3452

—— Report on the events and circumstances, which produced the union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland; On the effects of this great national event, on the reciprocal interests of both kingdoms; and on the political and commercial influence of Great Britain, in the balance of power in Europe; and appendix. [London, 1799.] 2 v. 8°. 1584

—— Substance of the **speech** of, in the committee of the House of Commons, on the resolutions respecting India affairs. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 441.)

**Bruce,** John. 1802–69. Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: an episode of the English civil war. Annotated by David Masson. London, 1875. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 12.) 1594

—— **Biographical** fragment. 35 pp. (Gardiner, S. R., *Docs. relating to . . . William Prynne; Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 18.)—**List** of Prynne's works. 18 pp. (Gardiner, S. R., *Docs. relating to . . . William Prynne; Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 18.)

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1625–38, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1858–69. 12 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— (*Ed.*) Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV in England and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI. A. D. M.CCCC.LXXI. London, 1838. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 1.) 1596

—— (*Ed.*) Verney family. Letters and papers of, down to the end of the year 1639. Printed from the original MSS in the possession of Sir Harry Verney. London, 1853. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 56; Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 706.) 1595

—— (*Ed.*) Accounts and papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots. (*Camden Soc.* No. 93.) *See* Crosby, A. J., and Bruce, J. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Sir John Hayward. (*Camden Soc.* No. 7.) *See* Hayward, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Charles I in 1646. (*Camden Soc.* No. 63.) *See* Charles I, *King of England.*

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of James VI, of Scotland . . . (*Camden Soc.* v. 78.) *See* James I, *King of England.*

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, during his government in the Low countries, 1585–86. (*Camden Soc.* No. 27.) *See* Dudley, R., *Earl of Leicester.*

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, by Sir Kenelm Digby, 1628. (*Camden Soc.* No. 96.) *See* Digby, *Sir* K.

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI, of Scotland. (*Camden Soc.* No. 46.) *See* Elizabeth, *Queen of England.*

—— (*Ed.*) Liber familicus, of Sir James Whitelocke. (*Camden Soc.* No. 70.) *See* Whitelocke, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I and the Covenanters of Scotland, 1640, taken by Sir John Borough. (*Camden Soc.* No. 100.) *See* Borough, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Verney papers. Notes of proceedings in the long Parliament. By Sir Ralph Verney. (*Camden Soc.* No. 31.) *See* Verney, *Sir* R.

—— (*Ed.*) Wills from Doctors' Commons, 1495–1695. (*Camden Soc.* No. 83.) *See* Nichols, J. G., and Bruce, J. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Roger Hutchinson. (*Parker Soc.*) *See* Hutchinson, R.

—— and **Hamilton,** W. D. (*Eds.*) 1802–69. Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. 1638–39. London, 1871. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523

—— and **Perowne,** Thomas Thomason (*Eds.*) Correspondence of M. Parker. (*Parker Soc.*) *See* Parker, M.

**Bruce,** John Collingwood. 1805—. Bayeux tapestry elucidated. London, 1856. 4°. 1712

—— Roman wall, an historical and topographical description of the barrier of the lower isthmus extending from the Tyne to the Solway. 2 and enlarged ed. London, 1853. 8°. 1774

**Bruce,** M. E. Cumming. Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns with an historical introduction and appendix from authentic public and private documents. Edinburgh, 1870. 4°. 2782

**Bruce,** Michael. 1746–67. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— **Poems.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

—— **Bruce,** Nicoll, Gray. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 297.)

**Bruce,** Robert, *King of Scotland.* Barbour, J. The Bruce; or, the metrical history of Robert I, King of Scots. (*Bruce and Wallace*, v. 1.)

*The same*, ed. with notes by W. W. Skeat. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 11, 21.)

—— TYTLER, P. F. Robert Bruce. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1, 2.)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Discovery of the remains of B. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 297.)—Robert Bruce. 16 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 2, and *Miscel. essays.*)—**Jardine,** H. Tomb of King Robert Bruce, and the church of Dunfermline. 21 pp. (Soc. Antiq. Scotl. *Archael. Scot.* v. 2, p. 435.)—**Lowndes,** G. A. Licence, under the Privy Seal, to remit a debt to Robert Bruce. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 154.)

**Bruce,** Thomas, *Earl of Elgin.* Foster, J. Lord Elgin's pursuits in Greece. 12 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2.)

**Bruce,** Wallace. Land of Burns. Illustr. by James D. Smillie. Boston, 1879. sq. 12°. 1397

—— The Yosemite. Illustr. by James D. Smillie. Boston, 1880. sq. 12°. 1397



**Bruce,** The; or, the metrical history of Robert I, King of Scots. Barbour, J. (*Bruce and Wallace*, v. 1; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 11, 21.)

**Bruce** and **Wallace;** pub. from two ancient manuscripts preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates, with notes, biographical sketches, and glossary. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 v. 4°. 1352

*Contents.* **Barbour,** J. Bruce; or, the metrical history of Robert I, King of Scots, v. 1.—**Henry,** *the minstrel.* Wallace; or, the life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie, v. 2.

**Bruce family.** BRUCE, M. E. C. Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns.

**Bruchstueck** des Tagebuchs eines praemonstratenser geistlichen zu St. Vincenz in Breslau vom 29 Juli 1741—9 October 1741. 38 pp. (*Script. rerum Siles.* v. 5.)

**Brucker,** Johann Jakob. 1696–1770. Historia critica philosophiae a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque aetatem deducta. 2 ed. Lipsiae, 1767. 6 v. sm. 4°. —1422

—— History of philosophy . . . drawn up from his Historia critica philosophiae, by W. Enfield. London, 1837. 8°. —1415

—— G. G. **Leibnitii** vita. 208 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

**Bruder** Lustig. 8 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 11.)

**Bruder** Rausch. 10 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 52; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. Volksbuecher*, v. 6.)

**Brudstykke** om dansk-norske konger. 94 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier*, v. 1.)

**Brue,** André. *circa* 1630. Voyages and travels along the Western coasts of Africa. 18 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

**Brue,** Benjamin. Journal de la campagne que le grand vêsir Ali Pacha a faite en 1715, pour le conquête de la Morée. Paris, 1870. 12°. 2747

**Bruecke,** Ernst Wilhelm. 1819—. Grundzuege der physiologie und systematik der sprachlaute fuer linguisten und taubstummenlehrer. Wien, 1856. 8°. —2173

**Brueckner,** Alexander. Peter der Grosze. Mit portraits. Berlin, 1879. 8° (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 6 theil.)

**Brueckner,** Karl August Friedrich. 1803–53. Leben des M. Tullius Cicero, v. 1. Goettingen, 1852. 8°. 5871

**Bruederchen** und schwesterchen. 10 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51.)

**Bruegel family.** Wessely, J. E. Die kuenstler familie Bruegel. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kuenst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Brueggemann,** Lewis William. View of the English editions, translations, and illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin authors. Stettin, 1797. 8°. W.24

**Bruehl,** Heinrich, *Reichsgraf* von. Leben und character des koenigl. pohlnischen, und churfuerstl. saechszl. premier ministre Grafens von Bruehl in vertraulichen briefen entworfen. n. p. 1760–61. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 5867

**Bruehl,** Karl Bernhard. Zootomie aller thierklassen fuer lernende, nach autopsien skizzirt. Wien, 1874–81. 25 pts. 4°. —1661

—— Zur kenntniss des orangkopfes und der orangarten. Wien, 1856. fo. —2611

**Bruell,** A. Études sur la fonte malléable. Historique, fabrication, propriétés, emploi. Paris, n. d. 8°. —3745

**Brueyre,** Loys. 1835—. Contes populaires de la grande Bretagne. Paris, 1875. 8°. 1223

**Brueys,** David Augustin de. 1640–1723. Histoire du **fanatisme** de nostre temps, et le dessein que l'on avoit de soulever en France les mécontens calvinistes. 71 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 11.)—Le **muet,** comédie. 148 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théâtre françois*, v. 9.)—L'avocat **Patelin,** comédie; Le grondeur, comédie. 191 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théâtre françois*, v. 16.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.—**Serret,** E. Collaboration au XVII siècle, Brueys et Palaprat. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 614.)

**Bruff,** Peter. Treatise on engineering field-work . . Levelling. London, 1842. 8°. —2725

—— Treatise on engineering field-work . . . Surveying. 2 ed. London, 1840. 8°. —2725

**Bruges,** Louis de, *Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, Earl of Winchester.* Madden, *Sir* F. Narratives of the arrival of B. in England, and of his creation as Earl of Winchester, in 1472. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 265.)

**Bruges,** *Belgium.* Sketches and studies from Belgium. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 94.)

**Brugsch,** Heinrich Karl, *Bey.* 1827—. Dictionnaire géographique de l'ancienne Égypte. Leipzig, 1877–79. 2 v. fo. 1703

—— Dictionnaire hiéroglyphique et démotique, contenant en ordre méthodique les mots et les groupes les plus usités de la langue, et de l'écriture sacrée et populaire des anciens Égyptiens. Leipzig, 1867–68. 4 v. 4°. 1102

—— L'Exode et les monuments égyptiens . . . accompagné d'une carte. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 1773

*The same*, tr. into English. (*Internat. Cong. of Orientalists*, 1874, p. 260. *and with his* History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, v. 2.)

—— True story of the Exodus of Israel, together with a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. Ed. by F. H. Underwood. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1788

—— Geographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler gesammelt waehrend der auf befehl Seiner Majestaet des koenigs Friedrich Wilhelm IV von Preussen reise in Ægypten. Leipzig, 1857–60. 3 v. in 2, 4°. 1452

*Contents.* **Geographie** des alten Aegyptens nach den altaegyptischen denkmaelern, v. 1.—**Geographie** der nachbarlaender Aegyptens nach den altaegyptischen denkmaelern, v. 2.—**Geographie** der Aegypter nach den denkmaelern aus den zeiten der Ptolemaeer und Roemer, v. 3.

—— Grammaire démotique contenant les principes généraux de la langue et de l'écriture populaires des anciens Égyptiens. Berlin, 1855. r. 4°. —2111

—— Histoire d'Égypte. Leipzig, 1871. 8° 1703

—— History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the monuments. Tr. from the German by the late Henry Danby Seymour. Completed and ed. by Philip Smith. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 77; *Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 430.) 1785

—— Matériaux pour servir à la réconstruction du calendrier des anciens Égyptiens. Leipzig, 1864. 4°. 1712

—— Notice raisonnée d'un traité médical datant du XIV siècle avant notre ère, et contenu dans un papyrus hiératique du Musée royal . . de Berlin. Leipzig, 1863. 4°. —3761

—— Reise der K. Preussischen gesandschaft nach Persien 1860 und 1861. Leipzig, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°. 1494

—— Reiseberichte aus Aegypten. Geschrieben waehrend einer auf befehl Seiner Majestaet des Koenigs Friedrich Wilhelm IV von Preussen, in den jahren 1853 und 1854 unternommenen wissenschaftlichen reise nach dem Nilthale. Leipzig, 1855. 8° 1774

—— Sage von der gefluegelten sonnenscheibe nach altaegyptischen quellen dargestellt. Goettingen, 1870. 4°. 1773

—— Saï an Sinsin, sive liber metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum, e duabus papyris funebribus Hieraticis signis exaratis. Berolini, 1851. 4°. 1702

—— Wanderung nach den Turkis-minen und der Sinai halbinsel. Leipzig, 1868. p. 8°. 1498

—— Vorlaeufiger bericht ueber meine zweite wissenschaftliche reise nach **Aegypten** im winter 1857–58. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 1.)—**Aegyptische** studien. 90 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, pp. 193, 492; v. 10, 1856, pp. 649, 799.)—Ueber ein neu entdecktes **astronomisches** denkmal aus der thebanischen nekropolis. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 15.)—**Demotische** schrift der alten Aegypter und ihre monumente. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 262.)—Entdeckung der griechischen uebersetzung einer **demotischen** urkunde. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 97.)—Stueck eines aegyptischen **hymnus** an die sonne. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 374.)—Great **Mendes stele.** Tr. by. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8.)—Ueber bildung und entwicklung der **schrift.** 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 3, 1869, p. 543.)

—— and **Duemichen,** Johannes. Recueil de monuments égyptiens dessinés sur lieux, et publiés sous les auspices de Son Altesse le vice-roi d'Égypte, Mohammed-Saïd-Pacha. Leipzig, 1862–66. 4 v. in 2, 4°. 1701

**Bruguière,** Jean Guillaume, and others. Histoire naturelle des vers. Paris, 1789–1830. 2 v. 4°. Planches. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2111

**Bruguière,** Louis. Orographie de l'Europe. (*Rec. de voy. et de mém.* v. 3.) Christian

**Bruhns,** Karl, (*Ed.*) Life of Alexander von Humboldt. *See* Loewenberg, J.

**Bruin,** Claas. Speelreis langs de Vechtstroom op de uitgegeevene gezichten van de zeegepraalende vecht. 35 pp. (Visscher, N., *Zegepraalende Vecht.*)

**Brullé,** Gaspard Auguste. 1809—. Des animaux articulés [de l'expédition scientifique de Morée]. (*Expédition sci. de Morée, Sci. phys.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

—— Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hyménoptères. (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, A., *Hist. nat. des insectes*, v. 4.)

**Brulliot,** Franz. 1780–1836. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, noms abregés, etc., avec lesquels les peintres . . . et sculpteurs ont désigné leurs noms. Nouv. éd. Munich, 1832. 4°. —1732

**Brummagem** morality. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 411.)

**Brummell,** George Bryan. JESSE, W. Life of Beau Brummell.

—— **Bonner,** J. Beau Brummel. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 185.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Brummell. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 467.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 55, 1844, p. 769.

**Brumoy,** Pierre. 1688–1742. Théatre des Grecs. 2 ed. complète. Revue, corrigée, et augmentée de la traduction d'un choix de fragmens de poëtes grecs, tragiques et comiques, par M. Raoul Rochette. Paris, 1820–25. 16 v. 8°. 3345

*Contents.* **Æschylus.** Agamemnon, v. 2.—Coephores, v. 2.—Eumenides, v. 2.—Perses, v. 2.—Prométhée lié, v. 1.—Sept chefs, v. 1.—Suppliantes, v. 2.—Rochefort, M. de. Vie d'**Eschyle,** v. 1.—**Alexis,** *Thurius.* Fragmens, v. 16.—**Antiphanes.** Fragmens, v. 16.—**Aristophanes.** Acharniens, v. 12.—Chevaliers, v. 12.—Grenouilles, v. 15.—Guêpes, v. 13.—Harangueuses, v. 15.—Lysistrata, v. 14.—Nuées, v. 12, 13.—Oiseaux, v. 14.—Paix, v. 13.—Plutus, v. 15.—Thesmophories, ou les fêtes de Cérès et de Proserpine, v. 14.—Brumoy, P. Fastes de la guerre du Péloponnèse pour servir aux comédies d'**Aristophane,** v. 11.—Brumoy, P. Observations sur les comédies d'**Aristophane,** v. 11.—Catalogue des pieces perdues d'**Aristophane,** v. 15.—**Chateaubrun,** J. B. V. de. Troyennes, v. 9.—**Clément.** Médée, v. 6.—Brumoy, P. Discours sur la **comédie** grecque, v. 11.—**Corneille,** P. Médée, v. 6.—Œdipe, v. 3.—**Crébillon,** P. J. de. Electre, v. 11.—**Diphilus.** Fragmens, v. 16.—**Dolcé,** L. Jocaste, v. 6.—Médée, v. 6.—Notice des principales tragédies sur le sujet d'**Electre,** v. 11.—**Epicharmus.** Fragmens, v. 16.—**Euripides.** Alceste, v. 7.—Andromaque, v. 7.—Bacchantes, v. 9.—Cyclope, v. 11.—Danaé, v. 11, 16.—Electre, v. 11.—Fragmens, v. 16.—Hécube, v. 5.—Hélene, v. 10.—Héraclides, v. 9.—Hercule furieux, v. 10.—Hippolyte, v. 7.—Hippolyte voilé, Fragmens de l', v. 11, 16.—Ion, v. 10.—Iphigénie en Aulide, v. 8.—Iphigénie en Tauride, v. 8.—Médée, v. 6.—Oreste, v. 5.—Phaéton, Fragmens de, v. 16.—Phéniciennes, v. 6.—Rhésus, v. 9.—Suppliantes, v. 8.—Troyennes, v. 9.—Prévost, M. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages d'**Euripide,** v. 5.—**Giustiniani,** O. Œdipus, v. 3.—**Glover,** R. Médée, v. 6.—**Guimond** de la Touche, C. Iphigénie en Tauride, v. 8.—**Longepierre,** H. B. de R., *Baron* de. Médée, v. 6.—**Menander.** Fragmens, v. 16.—Vie de **Ménandre,** v. 16.—**Philemon.** Fragmens, v. 16.—Vie de **Philémon,** v. 16.—**Racine,** J. Thébaide, ou les frères ennemis, v. 6.—**Rotrou,** J. Antigone, v. 6.—Hercule mourant, v. 4.—**Seneca,** L. A. Hercule au Mont Œta, v. 4.—Hercule furieux, v. 10.—Médée, v. 6.—Œdipe, v. 3.—Thébaide, v. 6.—Troade, v. 9.—**Sophocles.** Ajax furieux, v. 3.—Antigone, v. 5.—Electre, v. 3.—Œdipe, v. 3.—Œdipe à Colone, v. 4.—Philoctète, v. 4.—Trachiniennes, v. 4.—Rochefort, M. de. Vie de **Sophocle,** v. 3.—Brumoy, P. Sommaire du discours sur le **théatre** des Grecs, v. 1.—Brumoy, P. Sur le parallèle des **théatres,** v. 1.—**Timocles.** Fragmens, v. 16.—Rochefort, M. de. Observations sur les difficultés qui se rencontrent dans la **traduction** des poëtes tragiques grecs, v. 3.—Brumoy, P. Discours sur l'origine de la **tragédie,** v. 1.—Raoul-Rochette, D. Observations nouvelles sur l'origine de la **tragédie,** v. 1.—Rochefort, M. de. Sur l'objet et l'art de la **tragédie** grecque, v. 1.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Œdipe, v. 3.—Oreste, v. 11.

**Brun,** Friedrike Sophie Christiane. Chamouni at sunrise. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 660.)

**Brun,** Karl. Lionardo da Vinci. Bernardino Luini. 84 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)

**Brun de la Montagne.** Meyer, P. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.*) —1134

**Brunanburh,** The song of. Tennyson, H. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 920.)

**Brunati,** (—). De l'accord des anciens livres de l'Inde avec la **Genèse;** Critique des anciennes **législations** païennes et défense de la législation mosaïque; De la **médecine** chez les Hebreux et des guérisons miraculeuses racontées par les saintes Écritures, etc. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14.)

**Brunck,** Richard François Philippe (*Ed.*) 1729–1803. Gnomici poetae Graeci, ad optimorum exemplarium fidem emendavit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Editio nova correcta notisque et indicibus aucta. Lipsiae, 1817. 8°. 3267

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alexis. | Antiphanes. | Callinus. |
| Amphis. | Apollodorus. | Cleanthes. |
| Anaxandrides. | Callimachus. | Crates. |
| Diodorus. | Metrodorus. | Posidippus. |
| Diphilus. | Mimnermus. | Pythagoras. |
| Eratosthenes. | Naumachius. | Rianus. |
| Eriphus. | Nicostratus. | Simonides. |
| Euenus. | Panyasis. | Solon. |
| Hesiodus. | Phorecrates. | Sotades. |
| Hipparchus. | Philemon. | Theognis. |
| Linus. | Philippides. | Timocles. |
| Menander. | Philippus. | Tyrtaeus. |
| Menecrates. | Phocylides. | |

**Brune,** Guillaume Marie Anne. Headley, J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2. 12 pp.

**Brunehaut,** *Queen of Austrasia.* Gaillard, G. H. Mémoire sur Frédégonde et sur Brunehaut. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 633.)

**Brunel,** Isambard. Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, civil engineer. London, 1870. 8°. 4814

**Brunel,** Isambard Kingdom. BRUNEL, I. Life of B.

—— **Brunel** and **Stephenson.** In memoriam. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 729.)—**Notice of** B. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 620; n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 383.)

**Brunel,** *Sir* Marc Isambard. BEAMISH, R. Memoir of the life of B.

**Brunelleschi,** Filippo di Ser. Semper, H., and Dohme, R. Filippo Brunellesco. 34 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 4, 77 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Brunet,** Jacques Charles. 1780–1867. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres, contenant: 1. Un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique . . . 2. Une table en forme de catalogue raisonné. 5 ed. Paris, 1860–65. 6 v. r. 8°. L.122

*Contents.* V. 1, A-Ch; v. 2, Ci-G; v. 3, H-M; v. 4, N-R; v. 5, S-Z; v. 6, Table méthodique. For Supplément, *see* Deschamps, P., and Brunet, P. G.

**Brunet,** Pierre Gustave. 1807—. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique, présentant un exposé des principaux objets de la science des livres et surtout de ceux qui ont rapport aux études théologiques. [Avec supplement.] Paris, 1860–66. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.) W.23

—— Imprimeurs imaginaires, et libraires supposés. Étude bibliographique, suivie de recherches sur quelques ouvrages imprimés avec des indications fictives de lieux, ou avec des dates singulières. Paris, 1866. 8°. W.84

—— Manuel du libraire. Supplément. *See* Deschamps, P.

—— Notices et extraits de quelques ouvrages écrits en patois du midi de la France. Paris, 1840. 12° W.68

—— Papesse Jeanne, étude historique et littéraire par Philomneste Junior. Paris, 1862. 18°. —3297

—— Recherches sur diverses éditions Elzéviriennes faisant suite aux études de MM. Bérard et Pieters. Paris, 1866. 12°. W.68

**Brunet de Presle,** Charles Marie Wladimir. 1809–75. Examen critique de la succession des dynasties égyptiennes. Paris, 1850. 8°. 1773

**Brunetière,** Ferdinand. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1880. p. 8°. 2256

**Brunfels,** Otto. 1464–1534. De diffinitionibus et terminis astrologiae libellus. 6 pp. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri* VIII.)

**Bruni** (Aretino), Leonardo. 1369–1444. Commentariorum rerum **Graecarum** liber. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6.)—**Rerum** suo tempore commentarius, ab anno 1378 usque ad annum 1440. 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 19.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Brunner,** Heinrich. Anglonormannische erbfolgesystem. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der Parentelenordnung nebst einem excurs ueber die aelteren normannischen coutumes. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 2776

**Brunner von Wattenwyl,** Karl. Nouveau système des blattaires. Vienne, 1865. 8°. —2685

**Brunnhofer,** Hermann. Windisch, E. Gala (galaktos), lac (lactis), der graecoitalische name der milch, von H. B. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 243.)

**Bruno.** 12 *cent.* Gregoriale. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79, p. 681.)

**Bruno,** *St., Founder of the Carthusian order.* —1101. Opera omnia, ex variis et melioris notae editionibus nunc primum in unum collecta. Parisiis, 1853–54. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 152, 153.)

*Contents.* **Acta** S. Brunonis, v. 1; **Confessio,** v. 2; Sermo de **contemptu** divitiarum, v. 2; **Epistolae** duae, v. 2; Expositio in omnes **Epistolas Pauli,** v. 2; Commentarium in **Psalmos,** v. 1.

—— **Confessio.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)—**Dupuis,** F. Vita Sancti Brunonis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 152, p. 491.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De vera causa secessus Sancti Brunonis in eremum dissertatio. 55 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pt. 2.)

**Bruno,** *St., the Great, Duke of Lorraine, Abp. of Cologne.* 925–965. Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134.)—**Testamentum,** cum epitaphio. 2 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1.)

——**Roger,** *of Cologne.* Vita Brunonis. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 937.)—**Vita** Brunonis altera. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4.)

**Bruno,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166.)

**Bruno,** *St., Bp. of Wurzburg.* —1045. Commentarius in **Cantica;** Commentarius in **Orationem Dominicam;** Expositio in **Psalmos.** 260 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)

**Bruno,** *von Hornberg.* Lieder. 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2.)

**Bruno,** *of Magdeburg. circa* 1080. De bello Saxonico. 58 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147.)

**Bruno,** Eusebius. *See* Eusèbe Brunon.

**Bruno,** Giordano. 1550–1600. Opere, ora per la prima volta raccolte e pubblicate da Adolfo Wagner. Lipsia, 1830. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1194

*Contents.* **Cabala** del cavallo Pegaseo; con l'aggiunta de l'asino cillenico, v. 2.—**Candelajo,** comedia, v. 1.—De la **causa,** principio et uno, v. 1.—La **cena** de le ceneri, v. 1.—De gli **eroici** furori, v. 2.—**Spaccio** de la bestia trionfante, v. 2.—De l'infinito **universo** e mondi, v. 2.

—— Bartholomess, C. Jordano Bruno.

—— **Browne,** J. H. Giordano Bruno. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 550.)—**Bruno** and Galileo. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 362.)—Giordano **Bruno,** his life and works. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 540.)—**Lang,** A. Giordano Bruno. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 303.)—**Nicéron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.—**Saisset,** E. Giordano Bruno et la philosophie au seizième siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 1071.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. For the feast of Giordano Bruno. 2 pp. (*Poems and ballads,* 2 s.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 364.

**Bruno** oder ueber das goettliche und natuerliche princip der dinge. Schelling, F. W. J. von. *Saemmt. werke,* 1 abth. v. 4.

**Brunon,** *Bp. of Langres.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae; Charta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Brunone,** *St., of Asti. Bp. of Segni.* 12 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164, 165.)

*Contents.* **Commentaria** in Matthaeum, Marcum, Lucam, Joannem, Apocalypsim, v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—**Expositio** in Genesin, Exodum, Leviticum, Deuteronomium, Job, Psalmos, Proverb, Cantica, v. 1.—**Homiliae,** v. 2.—**Prolegomena,** v. 2.—**Sententiae,** v. 2.—**Sermones,** v. 2.—**Tractatus,** v. 2.

—— **Epistola** ad Rivallonium et Gaufridum archidiaconos Nannetensis ecclesiae. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 14.)—**Expositio** de consecratione ecclesiae. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1.)

—— **Vita;** De vita Sancti Brunonis commentarius. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 164, pp. 89, 97.)

**Brunswick,** *Dukes of.* *See* Christian; Heinrich Julius; Wilhelm Adolph.

**Brunswick,** *House of.* Bradlaugh, C. Impeachment of the house of Brunswick.

—— Leibnitz, G. W. Scriptores rerum Brunsvicensium.

—— Vehse, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe. Braunschweig.

—— **Chronicon** principum Brunsvicensium. 147 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)—**Gibbon,** E. Antiquities of the house of Brunswick. 127 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, 3.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Introductio in collectionem scriptorum historiae Brunsvicensi inservientium. 52 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)—Lettre sur la connexion des maisons de Brunsvic et d'Este; Rémarques sur les lettres de MM. Tarioli et Salterini, sur le sujet précédent. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)

*See also* **Guelphs.—Hanover,** *House of.*

**Brunswick,** *Germany.* Chroniken der niedersaechsischen staedte. Braunschweig. Magdeburg. (*Chroniken deutsch. stuedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)

—— Sudendorf, H. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte der herzoege von Braunschweig und Lueneburg . . .

—— **Anfaenge** des saechsischen staedtebundes, 1384. 14 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Annales** et notae Sancti Blasii Brunsvicenses. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24.)—**Antiquissimae leges** municipales civitatis Brunsvicensium. 13 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)—**Aufruhr** des jahres 1374. 97 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Botho,** C. Chronicon Brunsvicensium. 146 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)—**Braunschweigische** reimchronik. 146 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Deutsch. chroniken,* v. 2.)—**Chronicon** vetus ducum Brunsvicensium et Luneburgensium. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)—**Cronica ducum** de Brunswick. 12 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Deutsch. chroniken,* v. 2.)—**Fehdebuch,** 1377–88. 112 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Heimliche** rechenschaft, 1406. 87 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Herzog** Otto's erste unhulden. 12 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Krieg** mit den Wolfsburgern. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Machinatio** fratrum minorum 1279. 8 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Niederlage** am Elme. 11 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Ordinarius** senatus Brunsvicensis, jussu ipsius conscriptus. 37 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3.)—**Porner,** H. Gedenkbuch, 1417–26. 73 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Stadt** und ihre herren waehrend der jahre 1374 bis 1388. 50 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Streit** vor Winsen, 1388. 9 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 6.)—**Zierberger,** T. Descriptio belli inter Henricos juniorem et seniorem duces Brunsvicenses et Luneburgenses civitatemque Brunsvicensem circa annum 1492 gesti. 16 pp. (Liebnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)

**Brunswick,** *Me.* Cleaveland, P. Results of meteorological observations made at B. between 1807 and 1859. 53 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

**Brunswick-**Luneburg. *See* Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, *Herzog von Braunschweig-Luneburg.*

**Brunswik,** Benoit. 1830—. Le traité de Berlin annoté et commenté. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2316

**Brunton,** *Mrs.* M. B. Emmeline. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 193.)

**Brunus,** Bruno. Praefatio in editionum operum S. Maximi Taurinensis; Vita S. Maximi. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57.)

**Brunus,** Conrad. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Brunus,** Jordanus. *See* Bruno, G.

**Brunwart,** *von Augheim.* Lieder. 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2.)

**Bruppacher,** H. Schweizer-Sidler, H. Versuch einer lautlehre der Oskischen sprache, von H. B. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 227.)

**Brush,** Christine Chaplin. The inland country. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 147.)—**My June boy.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 303.)

**Brush,** George Jarvis. 1831—. Appendix to the fifth ed. of Dana's Mineralogy. Completing the work to 1872. New York, 1872. 8°. —1654

**Bruslé,** Jean. Histoire de l'Archiduc Albert. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. (*Coll. rel. hist. Belgique*, 17 *siècle.*) 3625

—— **Robaulx de Soumoy,** A. L. P. de. Notice sur de Montpleinchamp. (Jean Bruslé.) 24 pp. (Bruslé, J., *Hist. de l'Archiduc Albert.*)

**Brussa,** *Asia Minor.* Haeckel, E. H. Brussa und der asiatische Olymp. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 41.)

**Brussels,** *Belgium.* Galesloot, L. G. (*Ed.*) Chronique des evénements les plus remarquables arrivés à Bruxelles de 1780–1827. (*Coll. rel. hist. Belgique*, 18 *siècle.*)

—— Namur, P. Histoire des bibliothèques publiques de Bruxelles. (*In his* Histoire de bibl. de la Belgique, v. 1.)

—— **Galesloot,** L. G. (*Ed.*) Troubles de Bruxelles de 1619. 97 pp. (*With* Campan, A., *Abrégé hist. etc.*)—**Louis XVIII,** *King of France.* Narrative of a journey to Bruxelles and Coblentz in 1791. 101 pp. (*Royal memoirs on the French rev.*)—**Quetelet,** L. A. J. Mémoire sur les lois des naissances et de la mortalité à Bruxelles. 20 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 3, 1826, p. 493.)—**Visit** to the Burgundian library at Brussels. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 83.)

**Brussels, Académie** royale des sciences, des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Annuaire. Bruxelles, 1835–81. 26 v. 12°. —3567

—— Bulletins, 1 s. avec tables générales, v. 1–23, et annexe 1835–54. Bruxelles, 1836–56. 25 v. in 45, 8°; 2 s. Bruxelles, 1857–79. 48 v. 8°. —3577

—— Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1780–83. 4 v. 4°. —3562

—— Mémoires couronnés, et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1818–80. 8°. 43 v. 4°. —3562

—— Mémoires couronnés des savants étrangers, et autres mémoires. Bruxelles, 1840–81. 32 v. 8°. —3597

—— Nouveaux mémoires. Bruxelles, 1820–78. 42 v. 4°. —3592

—— Bibliographie académique, ou liste des ouvrages publiés par les membres, correspondants, et associés résidents, 1854. Bruxelles, 1855. 12°. —3567

—— Notices biographiques et bibliographiques concernant les membres, et les correspondants, ainsi que les associés résidents, 1874. Bruxelles, 1875. 16° —3567

—— Tables des mémoires des membres, des mémoires couronnés, et des savants étrangers, 1816–57. Bruxelles, 1858. 12°. —3567

—— Tables générales et analytiques du Recueil des bulletins, 1 s. t. 1 à 23. Bruxelles, 1858. 8°. —3587

**Brut Breninodd** Ynys Prydain: Brut Tysilio; Brut G. ab Arthur. Chronicle of the kings of Britain. 311 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 2.)

**Brut y Saeson,** a Brut y Tywysogion. The chronicle of the Saxons, and another copy of the chronicle of the princes, printed together. 77 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 2.)

**Brut y Tywysogion,** or the chronicle of the princes. Ed. by Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. London, 1860. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

**Bruto,** Giovanni Michéle. 1515–94. Historiae Florentinae libri octo. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)

**Bruton,** William. Voyage to Bengalla, 1632. 13 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

**Brutus,** Marcus Junius. *B. C.* 80–36. Mithridatis epistolarum collectio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.*)

—— **Boissier,** G. Brutus d'après les lettres de Cicéron. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 per. v. 48, p. 62.)—**Gibbon,** E. Digression on the character of Brutus. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3.)—**Plutarchus.** Brutus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 33 pp. (*Vitae*, v. 2; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* tr. into English. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's Libr.* v. 3; Plutarchus, *Lives, by A. H. Clough*, v. 5.)—Marco Bruto. 41 pp. (In Spanish by F. G. de Quevedo y Villegas, *Obras*, v. 1.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Ueber den zinswucher des M. Brutus. 9 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1818–19.)

**Bruxelles.** *See* Brussels.

**Bruyant,** Jean. Le chemin de povereté et de richesse. 42 pp. (*Ménagier de Paris*, v. 2.)

**Bruys,** François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Bry,** Theodore de. 1528–98. New artistic alphabet, designed 1595. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. —1753

—— Camus, A. G. Mémoire sur la collection des grands et petits voyages.

**Bryan,** *Sir* Francis. Collier, J. P. Particulars respecting B. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 446.)

**Bryan,** Michael. 1757–1821. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers . . . New ed. revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time . . . by George Stanley. London, 1858. r. 8°. R.112

**Bryant,** Charles S., and **Murch,** Abel B. History of the great massacre by the Sioux Indians, in Minnesota, including the personal narratives of many who escaped. Cincinnati, 1864. 12°. 3587

**Bryant,** Jacob. 1715–1804. Dissertation concerning the war of Troy, and the expedition of the Grecians as described by Homer: showing that no such expedition was ever undertaken, and that no such city of Phrygia existed. n. p. n. d. 4°. 1702

—— A new system; or, an analysis of antient mythology: wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fable; and to reduce the truth to its original purity. 3 ed. London, 1807. 6 v. 8°. —2274

—— Observations and inquiries relating to various parts of ancient history; containing dissertations on the wind Euroclydon, and on the island Melite, together with an account of Egypt in its most early state, and

of the shepherd kings. Cambridge, 1767. 4°. 1712

—— Observations upon a treatise, entitled : A description of the plain of Troy, by M. le Chevalier. Eton, 1795. 4°. 1733

—— Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians . . . London, 1794. 8°. —2294

—— Some observations upon the Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and historians, who have recorded the siege and fall of Troy. Written by I. B. S. Morritt. Eton, 1799. 4°. 1733

**Bryant,** William Cullen. 1794–1878. Letters from the East. New York, 1869. 12°. 1488

—— Letters of a traveller ; or, notes of things seen in Europe and America. New York, 1850. 8°. 1476

—— Orations and addresses. New York, 1873. 12°. 1246

*Contents.* **Birthday** address. — Thomas **Cole.**— James Fenimore **Cooper.—Electric telegraph.**— Freedom of **exchange.** — Improvement of native **fruits.**— Fitz-Greene **Halleck.**— Washington **Irving.—Italian unity.**—Press banquet to **Kossuth. —Mercantile library.—Metropolitan art museum.—Morse** statue.—**Music** in the public schools. **—Reform.—Schiller.**—Sir Walter **Scott.—Shakspeare.**—Gulian Crommelin **Verplanck.**

—— Poems, collected and arranged by the author. New York, 1857. 2 v. 12° (Rev. of in *Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 504 ; *Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 273 ; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 502 ; v. 55, 1842, p. 500.) 1355

—— Poetical works. Household ed. New York, 1879. 12°. 1396

—— Selections from the American poets. New York, 1854. 18°. 1348

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alston, W. | Longfellow, H. W. |
| Barlow, J. | Lunt, G. |
| Benjamin, P. | M'Lellan, J., Jr. |
| Brainard, J. G. C. | Mellen, G. |
| Brooks, J. G. | Mitchell, J. K. |
| Bryant, J. H. | Moore, C. C. |
| Bryant, W. C. | Neal, J. |
| Calvert, G. H. | Norton, A. |
| Charlton, R. M. | Osgood, F. S. |
| Clark, W. G. | Park, E. |
| Cleaveland, N. | Paulding, J. K. |
| Clifton, W. | Peabody, W. O. P. |
| Dana, R. H. | Percival, J. G. |
| Davidson, L. M. | Pickering, H. |
| Davidson, M. M. | Pierpont, J. |
| Dawes, R. | Pike, A. |
| Doane, G. W. | Pinkney, E. C. |
| Drake, J. R. | Sands, R. C. |
| Dwight, T. | Sanford, E. |
| Eastburn, J. W. | Sargent, E. |
| Eliet, E. F. | Sigourney, L. H. |
| Embury, E. C. | Simms, W. G. |
| Flint, M. P. | Smith, S. |
| Follen, E. | Snelling, W. J. |
| Freneau, P. | Sprague, C. |
| Gallaher, W. D. | Street, A. B. |
| Gallaudet, W. E. | Tappan, W. B. |
| Gilman, C. | Townsend, E. |
| Gould, H. F. | Trumbull, J. |
| Hale, S. J. | Tuckerman, H. T. |
| Halleck, F.-G. | Upham, T. C. |
| Hill, G. | Van Schaick, J. B. |
| Hillhouse, J. A. | Very, J. |
| Hoffman, C. F. | Ware, H., Jr. |
| Holmes, O. W. | Wells, A. M. |
| Honeywood, St. J. | Wetmore, P. M. |
| Hooper, L. | Whittier, J. G. |
| Lawrence, J. | Wilcox, C. |
| Leggett, W. | Willis, N. P. |

—— (*Tr.*) Iliad of Homer, tr. into English blank verse. Boston. 1870–71. 2 v. 4°. 1343

—— (*Tr.*) Odyssey of Homer, tr. into English blank verse. Boston, 1871–72. 2 v. 4°. 1343

—— My **autumn** walk. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 20.)—The **battle** field. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 15.)—**Castles** in the air. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 11.)—The old man's **counsel.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 112.)—**Dante.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 81.)—Combat of **Diomed** and Mars. (Tr. from Homer.) 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 47.)—A **dream.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 584.)—The **flood of years.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 560.)—The **fountain.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 405.)—The **future life.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 49.)—Parting of **Hector** and Andromache. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 657.) —William **Leggett.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 430.) —Of a person called Friar **Lubin.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 357.)—The dangers of **manhood.** 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 11.)—In memory of John Lothrop **Motley** [sonnet]. 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 729.)—Descent of **Neptune** to aid the Greeks. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 113.)— **Night** scene. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 67.) **—Planting** of the apple-tree. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 17.)—**Return** of the birds. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 37.)—The death of **Schiller.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 66.)—Death of **slavery.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 120.)—**Song** for New-Year's eve. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 236.)—An incident at **Sorrento.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 204.)—The two **travelers.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 129.)—**Wind** and stream. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 148.)—The **winds.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 269.)

—— **American poetry,** Wm. Cullen Bryant. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 646.)—Derby's and Bryant's **Iliad.** 11 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 39.) **—Lewis,** C. T. Bryant's translation of the Iliad. 42 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 328.)—**Palmer,** R. Bryant and his writings. 25 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 433.)—**Parton,** J. Founders of the literature of the United States. 18 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise.)—**Poe,** E. A. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 11 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Poetry of Bryant. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 185.) **—Whipple,** E. P. Bryant. 19 pp. (*In his* Literature and life.)

—— Hill, D. J. Wm. Cullen Bryant.

—— In memory of Wm. Cullen Bryant, born 1794, died 1878. New York [1878]. sq. 8°. 3871

—— **Hillard,** G. S. Bryant. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 233.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Bryant. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 369.)—**Phillips,** J. L. T. Bryant. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 614.)—**Political portraits,** No. 29. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 290.)—**Powers,** H. N. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 479.) **—Ripley,** G. Wm. Cullen Bryant. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 581.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. W. C. Bryant. 24 pp. (Bryant, W. C., *Poetical works, Household ed.*)

—— and **Gay,** Sydney Howard. Popular history of the United States from the first discovery of the western hemisphere, to the end of the first century of the United States. New York, 1876–81. 4 v. r. 8°. 1633

**Bryce,** James. The Holy Roman empire. 3 ed. revised. London, 1871. 12°. 2756

*The same.* 5 ed. London, 1875. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 401.) 2755

— **The** judicature act of 1873 in its relation to the history of the judicial system in England. 41 pp. (*Essays and addresses, Owens college, Manchester.*)

**Brydges,** *Sir* Samuel Egerton. 1762–1837. Archaica. Containing a reprint of scarce old English prose tracts. With prefaces, critical and biographical. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°. 1382

*Contents.* **Braithwait,** R. Essays upon the five senses: revived by a new supplement, v. 2.—**Breton,** N. Characters upon essays, moral and divine, v. 1— The good and the bad ; or, descriptions of the worthies and unworthies of this age, v. 1.—**Greene,** R. Arcadia ; or, Menaphon, v. 1.—Philomela; the Lady Fitzwater's nightingale, v. 1.—**Harvey,** G. Four letters, and certain sonnets especially touching Robert Greene, v. 2.—New letter of notable contents: with a strange

sonnet, intitled Gorgon, v. 2.—Pierce's supererogation; or, a new praise of the old ass, v. 2.—**Nash,** T. Christ's tears over Jerusalem, v. 1.—**Southwell,** R. The triumphs over death; or, a consolatory epistle for afflicted minds, v. 1.

—— Autobiography, times, opinions, and contemporaries of. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 439; *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 342.) 4813

—— The British bibliographer. London. 1810–14. 4 v. 8°. W.88

—— Censura literaria. Containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English books, with original disquisitions, articles of biography, and other literary antiquities. London, 1805–9. 10 v. in 9, 8°. W.88

—— Imaginative biography. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 3824

—— Memoirs of the peers of England, during the reign of James I, v. 1. [*All pub.*] London, 1802. 8°. 2775

—— Recollections of foreign travel, on life, literature, and self-knowledge. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 505.) 1477

—— Res literariae: bibliographical and critical . . . Naples, 1821–22. 3 v. in 2, 8°. W.25

—— Ruminator; containing a series of moral, critical, and sentimental essays. London, 1813. 2 v. p. 8°. 2267

—— Reasons for a farther amendment of the Act 54, Geo. III, c. 156, being an act to amend the **copyright** act of Queen Anne. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 493.)—Reply to **Edinburgh Review.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 725.)—Prince **Henry** to Countess of Essex. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 169.)—On **intellectual endowments.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 291.)—Arguments in favour of the practicability of relieving the able-bodied **poor,** by finding employment for them; and of the beneficial consequences of such employment, both to the morals of the poor, and the national wealth. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 133.)—What are **riches?** or, an examination of the definitions of this subject given by modern economists. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 479.)—**Sonnets** written in character of Tasso. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 30.)—Three miscellaneous **sonnets.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 803.)—**Wraxall's** posthumous memoirs. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 596.)

—— **Gallery** of literary characters. Sir Egerton Brydges. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 146.)
*See also* Amer. Quart. Rev. v. 16, 1834, p. 457.

**Brydson,** Thomas. Summary view of heraldry in reference to the usages of chivalry, and the general economy of the feudal system. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. 2775

**Bryennius,** Nicephorus. —1137. Commentarii, recognovit Augustus Meineke. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1836. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.*) 3285

—— **Historiarum** libri IV ab anno Christi 1057 ad 1081. 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127.)

**Bryn Cefn,** Wet days at. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 86.)

**Brynolph,** *Bp. of Skara.* Officium Sancti Eskilli e breviario Skarensi. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**Bryologia** Britannica. Hooker, *Sir* W. J., and Taylor, T. —2685

**Bryozoa.** Ehlers, E. *Hypophorella expansa:* ein beitrag zur kentniss der minirenden bryozoen. 156 pp. 6 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical. classe*, v. 21, 1876, p. 3.)—**Hall,** J. Descriptions of Bryozoa and corals of the lower Helderberg group. 23 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 *ann. report.*)—**Kowalewsky,** A. Beitraege zur anatomie und entwickelungsgeschichte des Loxostoma. 10 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Anatomy of sagartia schilleriana and membranipora Bengalensis. 36 pp. (Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 28.)

**Bryso.** *Circa B. C.* 334. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Bibliothecae gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2.)

**Bryson,** Alexander. Medicine and medical statistics. 17 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scientific enquiry.*)

**Bryson,** Robert and James. Information anent his majestie's printers in Scotland. 8 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Bryto.** *See* Brito.

**Bubble girl,** The. 10 pp. (*Fraser Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 513.)

**Bubbles** from the Brunnen of Nassau. [Head, *Sir* F. B.] 1467

**Bubbles** of Canada. Haliburton, T. C. 1636

**Bubenburg.** *See* Buwenburg.

**Buccaferri,** Ludovici. 1482–1545. Explanatio libri I. Physicorvm Aristotelis. Venetiis, 1558. fo. (*With* Simplicius, *Clarissima commentaria in octo libros Aristotelis de Physico.*)

**Buccaneer,** The. Dana, R. H. *Poems and prose*, v. 1.

**Buccaneers.** Burney, J. History of the buccaneers of America.
*The same.* (*In his* Discoveries in the South sea, v. 4.)

—— Exquemelin, A. O. Histoire des aventuriers flibustiers qui se sont signalé dans les Indes.

—— History of the buccaneers of America; containing detailed accounts of those bold and daring freebooters.

—— Johnson, C. Histoire des pirates anglois. (Exquemelin, A. O., *Hist. des aventuriers flibustiers*, v. 4.)

—— Ravenneau de Lussan. Journal du voyage fait à la Mer du Sud avec les flibustiers. (Exquemelin, A. O., *Hist. des aventuriers flibustiers*, v. 3.)

—— **Bonner,** J. Buccaneers of the Spanish main. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 514.)—**Buccaneers** of America. 114 pp. (Drake, *Sir* F., and others, *Lives and voyages of; Edinb. Cab. Libr.*)—**History** of the buccaneers. 25 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 327.)—**History** of the buccaneers of America. 43 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1705.)—**Yun lun yuen.** History of the pirates who infested the China sea, from 1807 to 1810. Tr. by C. F. Neumann. 128 pp. (Neumann, C. F., *Tr. from the Chinese and Armenian; Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
*See also* **Pirates.**

**Bucer** or Butzer, Martin. Tollin, H. Michael Servet und Mart. Butzer. (*In his* Servet und die oberlaendischen reformatoren, v. 1.)

**Buceros.** Hodgson, B. H. Description of the Buceros Homrai of the Himalaya. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 169.)—On a new species of Buceros. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 178.)—**Schlegel,** H., and Mueller, S. Over de neushornvogels (Buceros) van den indischen archipel. 13 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. Nedrl. overzeesche bezittingen, Zoologie.*)—**White,** C. On the Dhanésa or Indian Buceros. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 4, 1795, p. 119.)

**Buch,** Christian Leopold von. Travels through Norway and Lapland. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 145.)

**Buch,** *monastery.* Codex diplomaticus monasterii Buch. 155 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomataria et script. German.* v. 2.)

**Buch** der kunst. Cennini, C. —1754

**Buch** der liebe. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. *Gedichte.*

**Buch** der malerzeche in Prag. Pangerl, M. (*Ed.*) (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunst geschichte*, v. 13.)

**Buch Henoch,** Das. Philippi, F. —1225

**Buch** von guter speise. Stuttgart, 1844. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9.)

**Buchan,** *Earl of.* *See* Erskine, D. S.

**Buchan,** Alexander. Handy book of meteorology. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. —2487

**Buchan,** *Rev.* Alexander. Description of Saint Kilda . . . 1773. Glasgow, 1818. 16°. (*Miscel. Scot.* v. 2.)

**Buchan,** Elizabeth. Female fanaticism in Scotland. Mesdames Buchan and Bouvignon. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 349.)—"**Luckie Buchan**" and her followers. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 617.)

**Buchan,** Peter. Ancient ballads and songs of the north of Scotland, hitherto unpublished. With explanatory notes. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 1335

**Buchan,** *Scotland.* Barons of Buchan, The. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 127.)

**Buchanan,** Claudius. Christian researches in Asia. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 448.)

**Buchanan,** David. Inquiry into the taxation and commercial policy of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. —1396

**Buchanan,** Francis. Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 205 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 82.)

**Buchanan,** George. 1506–81. Opera omnia . . . curante Thoma Ruddimanno, cum indicibus rerum memorabilium et praefatione Petri Burmanni. Lugduni Batavorum, 1725. 2 v. 4°. 2193

*Contents.* Euripidis poetae tragici **Alcestis,** v. 2.—**Baptistes,** tragoedia, v. 2.—Georgii **Buchanani** vita, v. 1.—**Catalogus** variarum editionum et codicum MSS ejus operum, v. 1.—**Chamaeleon,** written against the Laird of Lidingtone, v. 1.—**Elegiarum** liber, v. 2.—**Epigrammatum,** v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—**Franciscanus,** v. 2.—**Fratres** fraterrimi, v. 2.—Rudimenta **grammatices** Thomae Linacri, v. 2.—**Hendecasyllabon** liber, v. 2.—**Iambon** liber, v. 2.—**Jephthes,** tragoedia, v. 2.—De **jure regni** apud Scotos, v. 1.—Detectio **Mariae** Reginae Scotorum, v. 1.—Actio contra **Mariam** Scotorum Reginam, v. 1.—Euripidis poetae tragici **Medea,** v. 2.—De **metris** Buchananaeis libellus, v. 2.—**Miscellaneorum** liber, v. 2.—De **prosodia** libellus, v. 2.—**Psalmorum** paraphrasis, v. 2.—**Satyra** in Carolum Lotharingum Cardinalem, v. 2.—Rerum **Scoticarum** historia, v. 1.—**Silvae,** v. 2.—De **sphaera,** v. 2.—Johannes Lodoicus Vives de ratione **studii** puerilis, v. 2.—**Testimonia,** v. 1.

—— Ane detectioun of the doingis of Marie Quene of Scottis, twiching the murther of hir husband. Sanctandrois, 1572. 4°. (Anderson, J., *Coll. relating to . . . Mary Queen of Scotland*, v. 2.)

—— History of Scotland, tr. from the Latin, with notes and a continuation to the present time by James Aikman. Glasgow, 1827–29. 6 v. 8°. 2565

—— Extracts from Buchanan's **Epithalamium.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 187.)—The **Franciscan** and the brotherhood; from the Latin. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 488.)

—— Observations on the **writings** of B. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 251.)

—— **Kingsley,** C. George Buchanan, scholar. 28 pp. (*Histor. lectures and essays.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Vita** ab ipso scripta biennis ante mortem. 23 pp. (Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1877, p. 395; N. Brit. Rev. v. 46, 1867, p. 47.

**Buchanan,** James. British grammar: or, an essay, towards speaking and writing the English language grammatically, and inditing elegantly. London, 1762. 16°. —2127

**Buchanan,** James, *Pres. U. S.* Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. New York, 1866. 8°. 2644

—— **Godwin,** P. The president's message. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 371.)—The president's prophecy of peace. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 111.)—and **Lowell,** J. R. Mr. Buchanan's administration. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 745.)—Buchanan on **Kansas.** 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 675.)—**Political portraits,** No. 35. James Buchanan, of Pennsylvania. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 650.)

**Buchanan,** Joseph Rodes. Psycho-physiological sciences. 130 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences.*)

**Buchanan,** Robert. 1841—. Book of Orm: a prelude to the epic. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1357

—— Life and adventures of John James Audubon the naturalist. Ed. from materials supplied by his widow. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 250.) 3874

—— **Balder** the Beautiful. 71 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, pp. 691, 800, 1004.)—**Battle** of Isandúla. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 153.)—**Julia** Cytherea: a legend of the renaissance. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 272.)—**Justinian.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 48.)—**London idyl.** 8 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 483.)—**London poem.** 5 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 65.)—**O'murtogh.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 181.)

—— **Lewes,** G. H. Robert Buchanan. 16 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 443.)—**Smith,** G. B. R. Buchanan. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 873.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Robert Buchanan. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 426.)

**Buchanan,** Robert, *D. D.* 1802–75. Ten years' conflict: being the history of the disruption of the church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1849. 2 v. 8°. —1287

—— **Scottish** ecclesiastical biographies. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 75.)

**Buchanan,** Robert, *M. A.* Boyd, A. K. H. Prof. Buchanan at Glasgow. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 168.)

**Buchanan,** Robertson. Practical essays on millwork, and other machinery. With notes and additional articles . . . by Thomas Tredgold, and now revised into a 3 ed. with additions, by George Rennie. Illustr. by upwards of 70 plates. London, 1841. 2 v. r. 8°. —2723

**Buchanan,** W. B. Baltimore: or, long, long time ago. 16 pp. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

**Buchanan,** William. Memoirs of painting, with a chronological history of the importation of pictures by the great masters into England since the French revolution. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 505.) —1735

**Buchanan,** William, *of Auchmar.* Historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan. Glasgow, 1820. 16°. (*Miscel. Scot.* v. 4.)

—— Inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames; with the origin and descent of the Highland clans and family of Buchanan. Glasgow, 1820. 16°. (*Miscel. Scot.* v. 4.)

**Buchanan family.** BUCHANAN, W., *of Auchmar.* Historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan. (*Miscel. Scot.* v. 4.)

—— — Inquiry into the . . . origin and descent of the Highland clans and family of Buchanan. (*Miscel. Scot.* v. 4.)

**Bucharest,** *Wallachia.* From Pera to Bucharest. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 205.)

**Buchedd** neu hanes Grufudd ab Cynan. The life of G. ab Cynan, prince of Wales, from 1079 to 1137. 23 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 2.)

**Buchein,** Von. Lieder. 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2.)

**Buchenau,** Franz. Petroleum, seine naturgeschichte und gewinnung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 7, 1872, p. 429.)

**Bucher,** Bruno. Ueber ornamentale kunst auf der Wiener weltausstellung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 387.)

**Buchez,** Philippe Joseph Benjamin. 1796–1865. Introduction à la science de l'histoire. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of by J. L. E. Lerminier in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 308.) 2455

—— **Simon,** J. Philosophie de B. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 601.)

—— and **Roux-Lavergne,** Pierre Célestin. Histoire parlementaire de la révolution française, ou journal des Assemblées Nationales, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815. Paris, 1834–38. 40 v. 8°. —3317

**Buchholz,** E. Sittliche weltanschauung des Pindaros und Aeschylos. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 3265

*Contents.* Ethik des **Aeschylos,** pt. 2.—Ethik des **Pindaros,** pt. 1.

**Buchholz,** R. Land und leute in Westafrika. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11, 1876, p. 679.)

**Buchner,** Wilhelm. Der Rhein, der Deutschen lieblingstrom. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11, 1876, p. 387.)

**Buchon,** Jean Alexandre C. (*Ed.*) 1791–1846. Chroniques étrangères relatives aux expéditions françaises, pendant le XIII siècle. Paris, 1841. r. 8°. 1682

*Contents.* Notice sur Bernard d'**Esclot.**—Chronique de **Morée.**—Chronique de Ramon **Muntaner.**—Notice sur Ramon **Muntaner.**—Conspiration de Jean **Prochyta.**—Cronica del **rey** en père per Bernat d'Esclot.—Chronique de **Romaine.**

—— (*Ed.*) Collection des chroniques nationales françaises, écrites en langue vulgaire du 13 au 16 siècle, avec notes et éclaircissements. Paris, 1826–28. 47 v. 8°. 2666

*Contents.* **Adam** de la Halle. Poème, v. 7.—**Chastellain,** G. Chronique de J. de Lalain, v. 42.—Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne, v. 41, 43.—**Choniates,** N. Discours sur les monuments détruits ou mutilés par les croisés en 1204, v. 3.—Fragment d'une ancienne **chronique** en dialecte rouchy, v. 3.—Chronique de la conquête de **Constantinople,** par un auteur anonyme, v. 4.—**Coussy,** M. de. Chroniques, v. 35, 36.—**Ducange,** C. du F. Histoire de Constantinople, v. 1, 2.—**Du Clercq,** J. Mémoires, v. 37–40.—**Froissart,** J. Chroniques, v. 11–25.—Poésies, avec la vie de Froissart par De la Courne, v. 10.—**Gilles,** P. Description du Bosphore et de la ville de Constantinople, tr. du grecque par le Comte d'Hauterive, v. 3.—**Guiart,** G. Branche des royaux lignages, chronique métrique, v. 7, 8.—Vie de Guillaume **Guiart,** v. 7.—**Journal** d'un bourgeois de Paris, v. 40.—**Lefèvre,** J. Mémoires, v. 32, 33.—**Molinet,** J. Chroniques, v. 44–47.—**Monstrelet,** E. de. Chroniques, v. 26–32.—**Mouskes,** P. Chronique métrique de la conquête de Constantinople par les Francs, v. 3.—**Muntaner,** R. Chronique, v. 5, 6.—**Paris,** G. de. Chronique métrique, v. 9.—Livre de la taille de **Paris,** v. 9.—État des officiers et domestiques de **Philippe,** dit le Bon, Duc de Bourgogne, v. 37.—**Poème** sur la bataille de Liège en 1468, v. 43.—Conspiration de Jean **Prochyta,** v. 6.—Chronique et procès de la **Pucelle d'Orléans,** v. 34.—**Reiffenberg,** F., *Baron de.* Des mémoires de Jacques du Clercq et du fruit qu'on en peut tirer, v. 37.—Chronique de **St. Magloire,** v. 7.—**Ville-Hardouin,** G. de. Chronique de la prise de Constantinople (1198–1207), suivie de la continuation de Henri de Valenciennes, v. 3.

**Buck,** Albert H. (*Ed.*) 1842—. Treatise on hygiene and public health. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —3793

*Contents.* **Ball,** A. B. Physical exercise, v. 1.—**Billings,** J. S. Introduction: including I. Prefatory remarks; II. Causes of disease; III. Jurisprudence of hygiene, v. 1.—**Brown,** F. H. General principles of hospital construction, v. 1.—**Curtis,** T. B. Infant mortality, v. 2.—Vital statistics, v. 2.—**Ford,** W. H. Soil and water, v. 1.—**Hamilton,** A. McL., and others. Small pox and other contagious diseases, v. 2.—**Herrick,** S. S. Inland quarantine, v. 2.—**Jacobi,** A. Infant hygiene, v. 1.—**Lincoln,** D. F. Atmosphere, v. 1.—School hygiene, v. 2.—**Nichols,** W. R. On drinking water and public water supplies, v. 1.—**Raymond,** R. W. Hygiene of metal mines, v. 2.—**Sharples,** S. P. Adulteration of food, v. 2.—**Sheafer,** H. C. Hygiene of coal mines, v. 2.—**Smart,** C. Hygiene of camps, v. 2.—**Sturgis,** F. R. Hygiene of syphilis, v. 2.—**Tracy,** R. S. Hygiene of occupation, v. 2.—Public nuisances, v. 2.—Village sanitary associations, v. 2.—**Turner,** T. J. Hygiene of the naval and merchant marine, v. 2.—**Tyson,** J. Food and drink, v. 1.—**Vanderpoel,** S. O. Quarantine [with reference solely to seaport towns], v. 2.—**Van Harlinger,** A. Care of the person, v. 1.—**Waller,** E. Disinfectants, v. 2.

**Buck,** Edward. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Boston, 1865. 12°. —1354

**Buck,** *Sir* George. —1623. Life and reign of K. Richard III. 64 pp. (Kennett, W., *History of England*, v. 1.)

**Buck,** George Watson. Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges. 2 ed. corrected, and with the addition of Description to diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique bridges, by W. H. Barlow. London, 1857. 8°. —2722

**Buckalew,** Charles R. 1821—. Proportional representation, or the representation of successive majorities in federal, state, municipal, corporate, and primary elections. Ed. by John G. Freeze. Phila. 1872. 8°. —1343

**Bucke,** Charles. 1771–1815. On the beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature; with notes, commentaries, and illustrations. . . . New ed. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°. —2503

—— Ruins of ancient cities; with general and particular accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition. London, 1840. 2 v. 16°. 1778

**Buckhurst,** *Lord.* *See* Sackville, T.

**Buckingham,** *Duke of.* *See* Stafford, H.; Villiers, G.

**Buckingham,** Charles Edward. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1.)

**Buckingham,** James. Devon cattle. Their history in America. 10 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agriculture, 29 *ann. report*, 1874.)

**Buckingham,** James Silk. 1786–1855. America, historical, statistic, and descriptive. London [1841]. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 281; *Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 20.) 2474

—— Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British provinces in North America, with a plan of national colonization. London [1843]. 8°. 2474

—— Eastern and western states of America. London [1842]. 3 v. 8°. 2474

—— Slave states of America. London [1842]. 2 v. 8°. 2474

—— **Motion** of, on impressment for the navy. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 489.)—**Travels**

among the Arab tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine . . . 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 495.)—**Travels** in Palestine. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 374.)

**Buckingham,** Joseph Tinker. 1779–1861. Specimens of newspaper literature: with personal memoirs, anecdotes, and reminiscences. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 3826

**Buckingham,** William Alfred. Stowe, H. B. *In her* Men of our times. 17 pp.

**Buckingham,** *Pa.* Watson, J. Account of the first settlement of the townships of Buckingham and Solebury in Bucks county. 35 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1.)

**Buckingham** and **Chandos,** *Duke of. See* Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., 2 *Duke.*

**Buckinghamshire,** *Duke of. See* Sheffield, J.

**Buckinghamshire,** *England.* MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire.

**Buckland,** Francis Trevelyan. 1826–80. Curiosities of natural history. London, 1868–73. 4 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 357.) —1698

—— Familiar history of British fishes. London, 1873. p. 8°. —2627

—— Fish-hatching. London, 1863. p. 8°. —4677

—— Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. (With 27 illustr.) London, 1876. 12°. —2624

**Buckland,** William, *D. D.* 1784–1856. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (*Bridgewater tr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 692; v. 54, 1859, p. 455; *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 719; v. 59, 1859, p. 227; *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 31.) —1625

—— Reliquiae diluvianae; or, observations on the organic remains contained in caves, fissures, and diluvial gravel, and other geological phenomena, attesting the action of an universal deluge. 2 ed. London, 1824. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 196; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 138.) —1572

—— La **géologie** et la minéralogie dans leurs rapports avec la théologie naturelle. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 15.)—Account of an assemblage of fossil **teeth** and bones of elephant, rhinoceros, etc., discovered in a cave at Kirdale, Yorkshire, in the year 1821. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 459.)

**Buckland,** *England.* Robinson, J. History of Buckland church and manor house. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1876, p. 440.)

**Buckle,** Henry Thomas. 1822–62. Miscellaneous and posthumous works. Ed. with a biographical notice by Helen Taylor. London, 1872. 3 v. 8°. 2193

*Contents.* **Biographical** notice, v. 1.—**Common place books,** v. 2, 3.—Reign of **Elizabeth,** v. 1.—Notes for **English history,** v. 3.—**Fragments,** v. 1.—**Introduction,** v. 1.—**Manners** in the seventeenth century, v. 3.—**Mill** on liberty, v. 1.—Letter to a gentleman respecting **Pooley's case,** v. 1.—**Sixteenth century,** v. 3.—Influence of **women** on the progress of knowledge, v. 1.—**Indices,** v. 3.

—— History of civilization in England. London, 1857–61. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 279; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 515; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 3; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 12; v. 58, 1861, p. 187; *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 465; v. 114, 1861, p. 183; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 409; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 1; v. 17, 1862, p. 301; *New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 173; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 388; v. 93, 1861, p. 519; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 253; *Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 38; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 5, by C. de Remusat; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 375; v. 20, 1861, p. 187.) 2445

—— **Bowen,** F. Buckle's History of civilization. 41 pp. (*In his* Gleanings.)—**Buckle's** scientific errors. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 582.)—**Coleridge,** J. D. Mr. Buckle and Sir John Coleridge. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 636.)—**Masson,** D. Mr. Buckle's doctrine as to the Scotch and their history. 41 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 177.)—**Mayo,** T. Some remarks on Mr. Buckle's History of civilization. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 293.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Henry Thomas Buckle, his problem and his metaphysics. 39 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 65.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Buckle's contribution to the new philosophy of history. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 482.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Mr. Buckle as a thinker. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 27.)

—— HUTH, A. H. Life and writings of B.

—— STUART-GLENNIE, J. S. Pilgrim-memories, or travel and discussion in the birth-countries of Christianity with B.

—— **Hale,** C. Personal reminiscences of the late Henry Thomas Buckle. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 488.)—**Notice** of B. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 337; n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 361.)—**Quesnel,** L. Henry Thos. Buckle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ.* 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 385.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Henry Thomas Buckle. 11 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 270.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Mr. Buckle in the east. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 171.)—**Taylor,** H. Biographical notice of B. 55 pp. (Buckle, H. T., *Miscel. and posth. works*, v. 1.)

**Buckler,** I. C. and C. A. History of the architecture of the abbey church of St. Alban, with especial reference to the Norman structure. London, 1847. 8°. —1784

**Bucklers.** Gage, J. Letter, with an account of a British buckler found in the bed of the river Isis. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 298.)—**Massieu,** G. Dissertation sur les boucliers votifs. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 177.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Mémoire sur la description du bouclier d'Achille par Homère. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 102.)

**Buckley,** Robert B. Irrigation works of India, and their financial results. London, 1880. 8°. —2724

**Buckley,** Theodore William Alois. 1825–56. History of the Council of Trent, . . . with a chronological summary. London, 1852. p. 8°. —3206

—— (*Tr.*) Canons and decrees of the Council of Trent. London, 1851. 8°. —1354

—— (*Tr.*) Catechism of the Council of Trent. London, 1852. 8°. —1246

**Buckminster,** Joseph, *D. D.* LEE, E. B. Memoirs of B.

—— **Buckminsters,** father and son. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 30.)

**Buckminster,** Rev. Joseph Stevens. LEE, E. B. Memoirs of B. (*With her* Mem. of Rev. J. Buckminster.)

—— **Buckminsters,** father and son. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 30.)

**Bucknill,** John Charles. Care of the insane, and their legal control. London, 1880. p. 8°. —3785

**Buckstone,** John Baldwin. 1802—. Billy Taylor; or, the gay young fellow: a nautical burlesque drama. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 3.)—**Damon and Pythias:** a farce. 30 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 6.)—**John street,** Adelphi: a farce. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*,

v. 7.)—**Luke** the labourer: a domestic melo-drama. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 2.)—**Mischief-making:** an interlude. 26 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 4.)

—— **Gallery** of literary characters. John Baldwin Buckstone. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 720.)

**Buckton,** George Bowdler. Monograph of the British aphides. London, 1876–81. 3 v. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

**Bucolic poetry.** FERRARIS, G. Poesie pastorali e rusticali . . .

—— Poetae bucolici et didactici. Ed. Ameis, Lehrs. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— THEOCRITUS. Carmina bucolica. [*Gr.*] (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4, 5.)
*The same*, tr. into English.

—— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Bucolicon liber; Georgicon libri IV. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
*The same*, tr. into English.

—— La Buccoleca de; La Georgeca de transportata 'n ottava rima napolitana. [*Lat. and Ital.*] (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, 25.)

—— **Bion.** Carmina bucolica. [*Gr.*] 20 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4.) *The same*, tr. into English.—**Moschus.** Carmina bucolica. [*Gr.*] 32 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4.) *The same*, tr. into English.
*See also* **Pastoral and rural poetry.**

**Bucquet,** Jean Baptiste Michael. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Éloge de B. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

**Budd,** Thomas. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America. A new ed. with an introduction and copious historical notes, by Edward Armstrong. New York, 1865. 8°. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Amer.* v. 4.) 3574

**Buddaeus,** or Budaeus. *See* Budde.

**Budde,** Johann Franz. 1667–1729. Allgemeines historisches lexicon. Leipzig, 1730–40. 5 v. fo. 1161

—— Institutiones theologiae dogmaticae variis observationibus illustratae. Lipsiae, 1723. 2 v. sm. 4°. —4216

—— Isagoge historico-theologica ad theologiam universam singulasque ejus partes, novis supplementis auctior. Lipsiae, 1730. 2 v. sm. 4°. —4216

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Buddenbrock,** Wilhelm Dietrich von. Leben. 22 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1.)

**Buddha and Buddhism.** ALABASTER, H. The wheel of the law: Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources.

—— ARNOLD, E. Light of Asia.

—— BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, J. Bouddha et sa réligion.

—— BASTIAN, P. W. A. Welt auffassung der Buddhisten.

—— BEAL, S. Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese.

—— — Romantic legend of Sâkya Buddha.

—— — Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist pilgrims.

—— BIGANDET, P. Life, or legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese.

—— Buddhaghosha. Parables: tr. from Burmese by T. Rogers.

—— Buddhist suttas. Tr. from Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 11.)

—— BUEHLER, G. (*Tr.*) Sacred laws of the Âryas as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 2.)

—— BURNOUF, E. Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhisme indien.

—— — Le lotus de la bonne loi.

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Bhilsa topes; or, Buddhist monuments of central India.

—— DAVIDS, T. W. R. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism.

—— EDKINS, J. Chinese Buddhism.

—— FAUSBOELL, V. (*Ed.*) Buddhist birth stories.

—— FEER, L. Études bouddhiques. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 89; v. 9, 1867, p. 269; v. 15, 1870, p. 345; 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 5; v. 4, 1874, p. 297; v. 5, 1875, p. 357; v. 6, 1875, p. 243; v. 11, 1878, p. 360; v. 14, 1879, p. 141; v. 16, 1880, p. 486.)

—— HARDY, R. S. Eastern monachism.

—— — Legends and theories of the Buddhists.

—— — Manual of Boodhism.

—— HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepál and Tibet.

—— — Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists.

—— JULIEN, S. (*Tr.*) Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales.

—— KISTNER, O. Buddha and his doctrines: a bibliographical essay.

—— KLAPROTH, H. J. Leben des Budd'a, nach mongolischen nachrichten.

—— KOEPPEN, C. H. Religion des Buddha.

—— Lalita Vistara, or memoirs of the early life of Sakya Siñha [Buddha.] (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Mahâwanso, The, in Roman characters, with the tr. subjoined: and an introductory essay on Bali Buddhistical literature by G. Turnour.

—— MUELLER, F. M. Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims.
*The same*, in his *Chips from a German workshop*, v. 1.

—— MUTU COOMARA SWAMY. Dathavansa: or, the history of the tooth relic of Gotama Buddha.

—— RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Foĕ Kouĕ Ki: ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques.

—— ROBSON, J. Hinduism and its relations to Christianity.

—— SCHLAGINTWEIT, E. Buddhism in Tibet.

—— SCHOEBEL, C. Le Buddhisme . . .

—— SENART, E. Essai sur la légende du Buddha, son caractère, et ses origines. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 2, 1873, p. 113; v. 3, 1874, p. 249; v. 6, 1875, p. 97.)

—— Sutta-Nipâta, The. A collection of discourses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr. from Pâli by V. Fausboell. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 10, pt. 2.)

—— UPHAM, E. History and doctrine of Budhism.

—— — The Mahâvansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari and the Rájá-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon.

—— Vinaya Pitakam: one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pâli language. Ed. by H. Oldenberg.

—— Vinaya texts. Tr. by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 13.)

—— WASSILJEW, W. Buddhismus.

—— WILLIAMS, M. Indian wisdom . . .

—— WILSON, H. H. Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— **Adler,** F. A prophet of the people. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 674.)—**Ampère,** J. J. Histoire du Bouddhisme. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 731.)—**Barth,** A. Bouddhisme. 21 pp. (*In his* Les religions de l'Inde.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Sur un ouvrage de M. E. Burnouf touchant le Bouddhisme. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. mor. Compte rendu*, 1847, v. 1, p. 39.)—**Bastian,** P. W. A. Zur buddhistischen psychologie. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 419.)—Die verkettungstheorie der Buddhisten. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 53.)—**Bazin,** A. Recherches sur l'origine, l'histoire, et la constitution des ordres réligieux dans l'empire chinois. 70 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1856, p. 105.)—**Beal,** S. Attempt to tr. from the Chinese a work known as the confessional service of the great compassionate Kwan Yin. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 403.)—Brief prefatory remarks to the tr. of the Amitâbha Sûtra from the Chinese. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 136.)—Legend of Dipañkara Buddha, tr. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 377.)—The Paramita-hridaya Sutra. Tr. from the Chinese. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 25.)—Results of an examination of Chinese Buddhist books. 31 pp. (Douglas, R. K., *Trans. of the internat. cong. of orientalists*, 1874.)—The Sutra of the forty-two sections, from the Chinese. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 337.)—Vajra-Chhedika, the Kin Kong King, or Diamond Sutra. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 1.)—and **Gogerly,** D. J. Comparative arrangement of two trs. of the Buddhist ritual for the priesthood. 74 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 407.)—**Bennett,** C. Life of Gaudama, a tr. from the Burmese book entitled Ma-la-len-ga-ra Wottoo. 164 pp. (Amer. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 1.)—**Bird,** J. The Bauddha and Jaina religions. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 71.)—**British government** and Buddhism. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 436.)—**Buddha** and early Buddhism. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 840.)—**Buddhism** and its founder. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 206.)—**Buddhism and Odinism.** 24 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 46.)—Buddhism: **mythical** and historical. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 296.)—**Buddhist Nirvana,** The. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 444.)—**Burnouf,** E. Traduction anglais des livres sacrés et historiques des Bouddhistes de Ceylon. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 125.)—**Carpenter,** J. E. Obligations of the New Testament to Buddhism. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 971.)—**Catechism of the Shamans;** or, the laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha, in China. 152 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.* Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian.*)—**Child,** L. M. Resemblances between the Buddhist and Roman Catholic religions. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 660.)—**Childers,** R. C. Khuddaka Patha, a Pali text, with a tr. and notes. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 309.)—Notes on Dhammapada, with special reference to the question of Nirvana. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 219.)—Pali text of the Mahaparinibbana Sutta. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 49.)—Whole duty of the Buddhist layman. A sermon of Buddha. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 417.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Buddhism; or, the Protestantism of the east. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 713, and in his *Ten great religions.*)—**Colebrooke,** W. M. G. Account of a ceremonial exhibition of the relic termed "the tooth of Buddha," at Kandy, in Ceylon. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 161.)—**Comrilla Vijasinha,** L. On the origin of the Buddhist Arthakathas. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 289.)—**Csoma,** A. Abstract of the contents of the Betan-Hgyur. 33 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, 1839, p. 553.)—Analysis of the Dulva, a portion of the Tibetan work entitled the Kah-Gyur. 213 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, 1836, pp. 41, 393.)—Notices on the life of Shakya, extracted from the Tibetan authorities. 33 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, 1839, p. 285.)—**Cunningham,** A. Account of the discovery of the ruins of the Buddhist city of Samkassa. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 241.)—Opening of the topes, or Buddhist monuments of central India. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 108.)—**Davids,** T. W. R. Buddha's first sermon. 14 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 899.)—On Nirvâna, and on the Buddhist doctrines of the "Groups," the Sanskâras, Karma, and the "Paths." 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 249.)—**Deröme,** L. Bouddhisme, et la critique des idées religieuses en occident. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 314.)—**Deshauterayes,** (—). Recherches sur la réligion de Fo, professée par les Bonzes Hochang de la Chine. 93 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, pp. 150, 228, 311; v. 8, 1826, pp. 40, 74, 179, 219.)—**Dhammapada,** The; a collection of verses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr. from Pâli by F. Max Mueller. 99 pp. (*In his* Sacred books of the East, v. 10, pt. 1; *and with* Buddhaghosha, *Parables.*)—*The same*, uebersetzt von A. Weber. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 29.)—**Dickson,** J. F. The Upasampada-Kammavaca, being the Buddhist manual of the form and manner of ordering of priests and deacons. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 1.)—**Duncker,** M. Buddhismus und Brahmanenthum. 174 pp. (*Gesch. des alterthums*, v. 2.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Hist. of antiquity*, v. 4.)—**Edgar,** J. W. Development of Buddhism in India. 21 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 801.)—**Feer,** L. Introduction du Buddhisme dans le Kashmir. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 477.)—Pontificat tibétain. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Fenton,** J. Biographical myths; illustrated from the lives of Buddha and Muhammad. 14 pp. (*Folklore Record*, v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Gabet,** J., and **Huc,** E. R. Les quarante-deux points d'enseignement proférés par Bouddha. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, p. 535.)—**Gibbs,** J. W. Vestiges of Buddhism in Micronesia. 1 p. (Amer. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1856, p. 194.)—**Godwin-Austen,** H. H. Figures of deities and other religious drawings. 3 pp. 5 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 151.)—**Graul,** K. Die tamulische bibliothek der evangelisch-lutherischen missionsanstalt zu Leipzig. Widerlegung des buddhistischen systems vom standpunkte des sivaismus. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 720.)—**Grimblot,** P. Extraits du Paritta. 111 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 18, 1871, p. 225.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Recherches historiques sur la religion indienne. 169 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 187.)—Recherches sur les philosophes appelés Samanéens. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 770.)—**Gutzlaff,** C. Remarks on the present state of Buddhism in China. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 73.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. von. Ueber einen halb budhistischen, und halb moslimischen talisman. 4 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Phil. hist. klasse*, v. 1.)—**Harington,** J. H. Introductory remarks, intended to have accompanied Capt. Mahony's Paper on Ceylon, and the doctrines of Buddha. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 503.)—**Hartshorne,** B. F. A chapter of Buddhist folklore. 17 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 214.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Bauddhas of Nepâl and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)—*The same*, in French. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, pp. 81, 257.)—Quotations in proof of his Sketch of Buddhism. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 288.)—**Hungerford,** E. Buddhism and Christianity. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 268.)—**Inscription** gravée sur la grande cloche de Rangoun, tr. par G. H. Hough. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 337.)—**Jacobs,** A. Le Bouddhisme et son législateur. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 108.)—**Johnson,** S. Buddhism. 226 pp. (*In his* Oriental religions: India.)—**Joinville,** (—). On the religion and manners of the people of Ceylon. 48 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 399.)—**Julien,** S. Concordance sinico-samskrite d'un nombre considérable de titres d'ouvrages bouddhiques. 94 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 14, 1849, p. 353.)—Extrait du Livre IV des Mémoires de Hiouen-thsang. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 340.)—Listes diverses des noms des dix-huit écoles schismatiques qui sont sorties du Bouddhisme. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, p. 327.)—**Kern,** H. Einzelnes ueber die inschriften von Junnar. 6 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien*, v. 14.)—**Klaproth,** J. Explication et origine

de la formule bouddhique Om Mani padme houm. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 185.)—Table chronologique des plus célèbres patriarches et des évènemens remarquables de la religion bouddhique. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 161.)—Vie de Bouddha, d'après les livres Mongols. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, pp. 9, 65.)—**Langlès,** L. M. Recueil des usages (et cérémonies) établis pour les offrandes, et les sacrifices des Mantchoux, par ordre de l'Empereur. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, 1804, p. 241.) —**Life of Buddha,** tr. from the Siamese Pathomma Sompothiyan, or first (festival of) omniscience. 166 pp. (Alabaster, H., *Wheel of the law.*)—**Mahony,** (—). On Singhala, or Ceylon and the doctrines of Bhooddha. 25 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 32.)—**Mason,** F. Hints on the introduction of Buddhism into Burmah. (Amer. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 334.)—Mulamuli, or the Buddhist Genesis of eastern India. 12 pp. (Amer. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 103.)—**Ménant,** J. Panthéisme bouddhique, et son influence sociale. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 210.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Buddhism. 74 pp. (*Selected essays,* v. 2.)—Buddhist nihilism. 21 pp. (*Selected essays,* v. 2.)—Buddhist pilgrims. 46 pp. (*Selected essays,* v. 2.)—Dagobas aus Ceylon. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 514.)—Lecture on Buddhistic nihilism. 17 pp. (*In his* Lectures on science of religion.)—**Neale,** E. V. Buddha and Buddhism. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 439.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Essai sur le Bouddhisme. 30 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 8.)—**Pavie,** T. Les religieux bouddhistes de l'île de Ceylan. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 125.)—**Popular Buddhism** according to the Chinese canon. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 328.)—**Primitive Buddhism.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, pp. 257, 407.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Aperçu d'un mémoire intitulé: Recherches chronologiques sur l'origine de la hiérarchie lamaïque. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 257.)—Observations sur trois mémoires de M. Deguignes insérés dans le tome XL de la collection de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. 62 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 241.)—**Ritual** of the Buddhistic priesthood. 30 pp. (*Orient. Trans. fund; Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Schlagintweit,** E. On the bodily proportions of Buddhist idols in Tibet. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 437.)—**Schmidt,** I. J. Ueber das Mahâjâna und Pradschnâ-Pâramita der Bauddhen. 106 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 123.)—Ueber die sogenannte dritte welt der Buddhaisten. 40 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mem. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 1.)—Ueber die tausend Buddhas einer weltperiode der einwohnung oder gleichmaessigen Dauer. 46 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mem. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 41.)—Ueber einige grundlehren des Buddhaismus. 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 89.)—**Schott,** W. Zur litteratur des chinesischen Buddhismus. 29 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 37.)—**Senart,** E. Note sur quelques termes buddhiques. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 477.)—**Shore,** J. Tr. of an inscription in the Maga language. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 383.)—**Simpson,** W. Ancient Buddhist remains in Afghanistan. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 189.)—**Stevenson,** J. On the intermixture of Buddhism with Brahmanism in the religion of the Hindus of the Dekkan. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 1.)—The tithyas, or tirthakas of the Buddhists, and the gymnosophists of the Greeks. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 401.)—**Sykes,** W. H. On a catalogue of Chinese Buddhistical works. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 199.)—On the miniature Chaityas, and inscriptions of the Buddhist religion, found in the ruins near Benares. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 37.)—Note to Col. **Sykes'** paper on the miniature Chaityas. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 53.)—**Williams,** M. Buddhism and Jainism. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 644.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Buddha and Buddhism. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 229.)—Buddhist inscription of King Priyadarsî. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 357.)—Notes of a correspondence with Sir John Bowring on Buddhist literature in China. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 316.)—Notice of three tracts received from Nepâl. 29 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 450.) —*The same,* in French. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 97.)—**Wise,** T. A. Notes on some of the Buddhist opinions, and monuments of Asia, compared with the symbols on the ancient sculptured "standing stones" of Scotland. 16 pp. (Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 21, 1857, p. 255.)—**Wong Puh.** Text and commentary of the memorial of Sakya Buddha Tathagata. Tr. by Rev. S. Beal. 85 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 135.)—**Wylie,** A. On an ancient Buddhist inscription at Keu-yung-kwan. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 14.)—**Yule,** H. Northern Buddhism. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 275.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1858, p. 513; New Englander, v. 3, 1845, p. 182. *Also* **India:** *Religion.*

**Buddhaghosha.** Parables: tr. from the Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. With an introduction, containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of Virtue." Tr. from Pâli by F. Max Mueller. London, 1870. 8°. 1244

**Buddhist** birth stories. Fausboell, V. (*Ed.*) 3193

**Buddhist suttas.** Tr. from Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 11.)

*Contents.* **Âkankheyya** sutta.—**Dhamma-**Kakka-Ppavattana sutta.—**Ketokhila** sutta.—**Mahâ-**Parinibbâna suttanta.—**Mahâ-**Sudassana suttanta.—**Sabbâsava** sutta.—**Tevigga** suttanta.

**Budé,** Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Budge,** Ernest A. History of Esarhaddon (son of Sennacherib) King of Assyria, B. C. 681–668. Tr. from the cuneiform inscriptions, . . . together with original texts. London, 1880. 8°. 3193

—— **Assyrian incantations** to fire and water. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)—Nebbi yunus **inscription of Sennacherib.** 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11.)

**Budge,** John. Practical miner's guide: a treatise on mine engineering . . . New York, 1858. 8° —3745

**Budgen,** L. M. Episodes of insect life. 43 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, pp. 381, 663; v. 44, p. 290.)

**Budget** des dépenses ordinaires, des dépenses sur ressources spéciales, et des dépenses extraordinaires de l'exercice 1869. Paris, 1868. 4° (*France, Ministère de l'Instruction publique.*) —3302

**Budget** of paradoxes. De Morgan, A. 2274

**Budik,** P. A. Vorbereitungstudien fuer den angehenden bibliothekar. Wien, 1834. 8°. W.17

—— Vorschule fuer bibliothekarisches geschaeftsleben. Muenchen, 1848. 8°. W.15

**Budinszky,** Alexander. Ausbreitung der lateinischen sprache ueber Italien und die provinzen der roemischen reiches. Berlin, 1881. 8°. —2115

**Budt,** Adrien de, *Monk of Dunes.* —1488. Chronicon Flandriae. 107 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1.)

**Buecheler,** Franz. Grundriss der lateinischen declination. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. —2113

—— **Corssen,** W. Grundriss der lateinischen declination, von Franz Buecheler. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 290.)

—— **Huebschmann,** H., and others. Bibl. indogerm. gramm. *See* Bibliothek indogerm. gramm.

**Buechner,** Friedrich Karl Christian Ludwig. 1824—. Conférences sur la théorie Darwinienne de la transmutation des espèces, et de l'apparition du monde organique, application de cette théorie à l'homme, ses rapports avec la philosophie matérialiste du passé et du présent. Tr. de l'allemand par Auguste Jacquot. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1685

—— Force and matter: empirico-philosophical studies, intelligently rendered. Ed. by J. Frederick Collingwood. London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 444.) —1517

—— Man in the past, present, and future. A popular account of the results of recent scientific research as regards the origin, position, and prospects of the human race. From the German by W. S. Dallas. London, 1872. 8°. 1794

—— Mind in animals. Tr. by Annie Besant. v. 1. London, 1880. p. 8°. —1458

—— Physiologische bilder. Leipzig, 1872–75. 2 v. 12°. —1608

—— **Janet,** P. Examen du système du docteur B. 14 pp. (*In his* Matérialisme contemporain.)

**Buechner,** Georg. 1813–37. Saemmtliche werke und handschriftlicher nachlass. Herausg. von K. E. Franzos. Frankfurt a M. 1879. p. 8°. —3135

*Contents.* **Briefe.**—Georg **Buechner.**—Aus der monographie: Das system des **Cartesius.**—**Danton's tod,** ein drama.—Aus der schrift: Geschichte der **griechischen philosophie.**—Der **hessische landbote.**—**Lenz,** ein novellen-fragment.—**Leonce** und Lena, ein lustspiel.—Aus **Lucretia Borgia** von Victor Hugo.—Aus **Maria Tudor,** von Victor Hugo.—Aus der vorlesung: Ueber **schaedelnerven.**—Aus der monographie: Das system des **Spinoza.**—**Wozzek,** ein trauerspiel-fragment.

—— **Gutzkow,** C. F. Georg Buechner. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9.)

**Buë,** Adrien Quentin. Memoire sur les quantités imaginaires. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 306.)

**Buehel,** Hans von. *See* Hans von Buehel.

**Buehler,** Georg. (*Tr.*) Sacred laws of the Âryas as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Oxford, 1879. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 2.) 3183

*Contents.* **Apastamba:** Aphorisms on the sacred laws of the Hindus.—**Gautama:** Institutes of the sacred law.

—— Ueber das volk und die sprache der **Badaga** im dekkanischen Indien. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 108.)—100 **Badaga** spruechwoerter. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 381.)—Report of tour to southern Marâtha country in search of **Sanscrit MSS.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 315.)

**Buel,** Alexander W. Political portraits. Alexander W. Buel, of Michigan. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 545.)

**Buel,** Samuel. Apostolical system of the church defended; in a reply to Dr. Whately on the kingdom of Christ. Phila. 1844. 12°. —4236

**Buelau,** Friedrich. 1805–59. Geschichte Deutschlands von 1806–30. Hamburg, 1842. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3746

**Buelow,** Friedrich Kubech Heinrich von. Buelow and the Danish question. (*Diplomatic sketches, by "an outsider,"* v. 2.)

**Buelow,** Hans Guido von. Asbury, A. Wagner and the pianist Buelow. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 140.)

**Buelow,** Heinrich Wilhelm, *Baron* von. 1760–1807 or 16. Prinz Heinrich von Preussen: Kritische geschichte seiner feldzuege. Berlin, 1805. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3685

**Buelow-Cummerow,** Ernest von. On the German question. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 90.)

**Buena Vista.** Grindall, J. J. Battle of Buena Vista, poem.

**Buena Vista.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 227.)

**Buenau,** Heinrich, *Graf* von. 1697–1762. Genaue und umstaendliche teutsche kayser und reichshistorie. Leipzig, 1732–43. 4 v. 4°. 3663

**Bueno,** José Antonio Pimenta. Direito internacional privado e applicacão de seus principios com referencia as leis particulares do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1863. 8°. —1355

**Buenos Ayres.**

CALDCLEUGH, A. Travels in South America, during the years 1819–21: containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile.

—— FAMIN, C. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos Ayres. (*Univers.*)

—— MUÑEZ, I. Esquisses historiques, politiques, et statistiques de Buenos-Ayres.

—— PARISH, W. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata.

—— VIDAL, E. E. Picturesque illustrations of Buenos Ayres.

—— WILCOCKE, S. H. History of Buenos Ayres.

—— **Buenos Ayres** and Chili. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 114.)—**Buenos Ayres** and the Pampas. 33 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 249.)—**Chaubet,** C. Buenos Ayres et les provinces argentines. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 233.)—**Daireau,** E. La dernière révolution de Buenos-Ayres. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 434.)—**Ébelot,** A. Une invasion indienne dans la province de Buenos-Ayres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 111.)—**Gould,** B. A. Clima de Buenos Aires. 120 pp. (*In his* Anales oficina meteor. Argentina, v. 1.)—**Lacordaire,** T. La bataille de la Tablada. Episode des guerres civiles de Buenos-Ayres. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 7, p. 273.)—**Nuñez Cabeca de Vaca,** A. Comentarios. 51 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias,* v. 1.)—**Oltmanns,** J. Untersuchungen ueber die geographie von Brasilien, Buenos Ayres, und Paraguay, nach aelteren, bisher fuer verloren geachteten, beobachtungen. 12 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1830, p. 103.)

*See also* **Argentine Republic.**

**Buerger,** Gottfried August. 1747–94. Saemmtliche werke. Goettingen, 1844. 4 v. 12°. —3136

*Contents.* **Anthia und Abrokomas** aus dem griechischen des Xenophon von Ephesus, v. 2.—**Bellin,** v. 3.—**Buerger,** von August Wilhelm von Schlegel, v. 4.—Biographie und charakteristik **Buerger's,** v. 4.—Mittheilungen aus **Buerger's** briefwechsel, v. 4.—Fragmente ueber **deutsche sprache** und schreibart, v. 3.—**Dido,** ein episches gedicht, aus Virgil's Aeneis gezogen, v. 2.—Die republik **England,** v. 4.—**Facsimile,** v. 4.—**Freimaurer-reden,** v. 3.—Anfang einer bearbeitung des **Froschmaeuslers,** v. 3.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—Homer's **Ilias.** Proben einer uebersetzung in hexametern, v. 2.—Homer's **Ilias.** Vertheidigung und proben einer uebersetzung in iamben, v. 2.—**Macbeth,** ein schauspiel in fuenf aufsuegen nach Shakspeare, v. 3.—Proben einer uebersetzung von **Ossians gedichten,** v. 3.—Fragmente und herzensergieszungen ueber **poesie** und kunst, v. 3.—**Varianten** aus der handschrift des dichters, v. 1.—**Varianten** der ausgabe vom J. 1789, v. 1.

—— The **demon-yager.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 20.)—**Leonora.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 656.)—Ballad of **Leonore,** tr. by J. C. Mangan. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 509.)—The **story** of constancy. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 29.)

—— **Buerger** and his translators. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 549.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber Buergers gedichte. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 12.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Buerger. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8; *also* Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4.)—**Whyte,** S. and E. A. Critique on Buerger's Leonora. 29 pp. (*Miscellanea nova.*)

**Buerger,** W., *pseud.* *See* Thoré, T. E. J.

**Buergerblatt,** Das. Eine wochenschrift fuer alle staende. Herausg. von Georg C. W. Volkhart, v. 2, 4. n. p. 1802–03. 2 v. sm. 4°. —3154

**Buergerkrieg** in den Nordamerikanischen staaten, Der. Scheibert, J. 2645

**Buergerliche** wohnhaus in seiner geschichtlichen wandlung. Eye, A. von. (Raumer, F., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868.)

**Buesching,** Anton Friedrich. 1724–93. Erdbeschreibung. Hamburg, 1787–1816. 14 v. in 22. 12°. 1438

*Contents.* Das paschalik **Ægypten.** Ausgearbeitet von Johann Melchior Hartmann, v. 12.—**Arabia,** v. 11, abth. 1.—**Bayerischer kreis,** v. 7.—**Boeheim,** v. 5.—**Daenemark,** v. 1.—Hauptveraenderungen von **Dekan** seit 1748, v. 11, abth. 2.—Die einleitung in das **Deutsche reich,** v. 5.—**Fraenkischer kreis,** v. 7.—**Frankreich,** v. 3.—**Galizien,** v. 2.—**Glatz,** v. 10.—**Groenland,** v. 1.—**Groszbritannien,** v. 4.—**Helvetien,** v. 10.—**Hindostan** und Dekan, nebst den inseln Lakdiven, Maldiven, und Ceylon. Ausgearbeitet von Samuel Friedrich Guenther Wahl, v. 11, abth. 4.—Quellen und huelfsmittel der **indischen geographie.** Ausgearbeitet von Matthias Christian Sprengel, v. 11, abth. 2.—**Island,** v. 1.—**Italien,** v. 4.—Die **Lausitz,** v. 5.—**Litauen,** v. 2.—**Lodomerien,** v. 2.—**Maehren,** v. 5.—**Niedersaechsischer kreis,** v. 9.—**Norwegen,** v. 1.—**Ober-Rheinischer kreis,** v. 7.—**Oestreichischer kreis,** v. 5.—Laender des **Osmanischen reichs** (Asia), v. 11, abth. 1.—Das **Osmansche reich** in Europa, v. 2.—Geschichte von **Ostindien,** v. 11, abth. 2.—**Polen,** v. 2.—**Portugal,** v. 3.—Ost- und west **Preussen,** v. 2.—Die republik **Ragusa,** v. 2.—Unterschiedene unmittelbare **reichslaender,** v. 9.—Chur-**Rheinischer kreis,** v. 6.—Das ganze **Russische reich,** v. 1.—Nieder **Saechsischer kreis,** v. 9.—Ober **Saechsischer kreis,** v. 8.—**Schlesien,** v. 10.—**Schwaebischer kreis,** v. 7.—**Schweden,** v. 1.—Das groszfuerstenthum **Siebenbuergen,** v. 2.—**Spanien,** v. 3.—**Ungarn,** v. 2.—Die **Vereinigten Niederlande,** v. 10.—Die **Vereinigten Staaten** von Nordamerika. Ausgearbeitet von Christoph Daniel Ebeling, v. 13, 14.—**Westphaelischer** kreis, v. 6.

—— Zuverlaessige beytraege zu der regierungsgeschichte koenigs Friedrich II von Preussen. Hamburg, 1790. 8°. 3686

**Buesching,** Johann Gustav Gottlieb. 1783–1829. Sagen und geschichten aus dem Schleierthale, und von der burg Kinsberg. Breslau, 1824. sq. 8°. 1236

—— (*Ed.*) Hans Sachs ernstliche trauerspiele. *See* Sachs, Hans.

—— **Popular** traditions, tales, and legends. 15 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Germ. novelists*, v. 2.)

—— and **Hagen,** Friedrich Heinrich von der (*Eds.*) Des ritters Goetz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand eigene lebensbeschreibung. Breslau, 1813. 16°. 5867

**Bueseck,** Ernst von. Pilgerschrift (1587–88). 7 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen.*)

**Buesvingers saga,** An. (Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier*, v. 3.)

**Buffalmacco,** Buonamico. Vasari, G., Vite de' pittori, v. 3, 34 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Buffalo,** *New York.* KETCHUM, W. Authentic and comprehensive history of Buffalo.

**Buffalo chase,** A. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 296.)—**Buffalo hunt** in northern Mexico. Wallace, L. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 713.)—**Buffalo range.** Davis, T. R. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 147.)

**Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.** Bulletin, v. 2, 3. Buffalo, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. —3644

**Buffier,** Claude. Exposition des preuves les plus sensibles de la véritable religion. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangel.* v. 9.)

**Buffon,** Georges Louis Leclerc, *Comte* de. 1707–88. Œuvres complètes. Revues et annotées par M. Flourens. Paris, 1853. 12 v. r. 8°. —2573

*Contents.* **L' homme,** v. 2.—**Minéraux,** v. 9–11.—**Oiseaux,** v. 5–8.—**Quadrupèdes,** v. 2, 3.—**Singes,** v. 4.—Théorie de la **terre,** v. 1.—**Végétaux,** v. 12.—**Tables,** v. 12.

—— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. Paris, 1770–86. 10 v. 4°. —2622

—— **Lettres** à l'abbé Leblanc. 10 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1822.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Correspondance de Buffon. 18 pp. (*In his* Causeries du Lundi, v. 14.)—Œuvres complètes de Buffon, revues et annotées par M. Flourens. 15 pp. (*In his* Causeries du Lundi, v. 10.)—**Wesley,** J. Remarks on the Count de Buffon's "Natural history." 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 13.)

—— FLOURENS, M. J. P. Histoire des travaux et des idées de Buffon.

—— **Buffon,** his life and writings. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 125.)—**Buffon,** H. de. Montbard et Buffon. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, pp. 43, 282, 521.)—**Memoir** of B. 34 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Animals*, v. 13.)

**Bugbee,** James M. Memorial. Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775–1875. n. p. n. d. 8°. 2623

**Bugeaud de la Piconnerie,** Thomas Robert, *Maréchal de France.* Ideville, H., *Comte* d'. Le Maréchal Bugeaud, d'après sa correspondance intime, et des documents inédits, 1784–1849.

**Bugenhagen,** Johann (Pomeranus). Vogt, K. A. T. Johannes Bugenhagen Pomeranus. (*Leben d. vaeter d. lutherisch. kirche*, v. 4.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Bugg,** George. Scriptural geology; or, geological phenomena consistent only with the literal interpretation of the sacred Scriptures, upon the subjects of the creation and deluge; in answer to . . . Cuvier and Buckland. (*Anon.*) London, 1826–27. 2 v. 8°. —1617

**Bugga,** *Abbess.* 8 *cent.* Epistola ad Bonifacium Moguntinum episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 690.)

**Bugiardini,** Giuliano. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 11, 13 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 4. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Bug-Jargal.** Hugo, V. M. *Œuvres compl. Roman.* v. 2.

**Buik** of the croniclis of Scotland. Boece, H. 4574

**Builder,** The. An illustrated weekly magazine, for the architect, engineer, operative, and artist. London, 1843–80. 39 v. fo. —3721

**Builder and workingman's companion,** The new practical. Including also . . . an extensive glossary of the technical terms peculiar to each department; and the theory and practice of the five orders, as employed in decorative architecture. London, 1823. 4°, pl. 4°. —1783

**Builders.** Bakers and builders. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 480.)

**Builder's** and contractor's price-book, containing the latest prices for work in all branches of the building trade, for 1856. London, 1856. 12°. —1786

**Builder's guide.** Benjamin, A. —1774

**Builder's guide.** Hills, C. —1781

**Builder's** pocket companion. Smeaton, A. C. —1786

**Builders' portfolio** of street architecture. Collis, J. —1771

**Building.** *See* Architecture and Building.

**Building** and ornamental stones, Treatise on. Hull, E. —1785

**Building Chronicle,** The, v. 1. Edinburgh, 1854-55. 8°. —3712

**Building materials.** *See* Architecture, *Materials; also* Bricks; Carpentry; Cement; Dry rot; Iron; Stone; Strength of materials.

**Building** of a brain. Clarke, E. H. —2387

**Buildings** and monuments, modern and mediaeval. Godwin, G. —1771

**Buildwas abbey.** Eyton, R. W. Monasteries of Shropshire: Buildwas abbey. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 318.)

**Buissas,** Bernard. 1797—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83.)

**Bujeh,** *House of.* Wilken, F. Geschichte der sultane aus dem geschlechte Bujeh nach Mirchond. 120 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1835, p. 1.)

**Buke** of gud counsale to the king. 9 pp. (*Knightly tale.*)

**Buke** of the order of knyghthood, tr. from the French, by Sir Gilbert Hay, Knight. Edinburgh, 1847. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

**Bukowina.** Kilian, E. The Bukowina. An historical study. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 757.)

**Bulenger,** Jules César. Historiarum sui temporis libri tredecim. Lugduni, 1619. fo. 3741

—— De **circo Romano,** ludisque circensibus; de venatione circi et amphitheatri, ac de theatro. 242 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9.)—De **conviviis** libri quatuor. 92 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12.)—De **elephantis;** De equis tractatus. 25 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9.)—De **oraculis** et vatibus liber; Excerptum de templis ethnicorum; De ludis veterum liber unicus. 46 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7.)—De **pictura** plastice, et statuaria. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—De **sortibus:** De auguriis et auspiciis; De ominibus; De prodigiis; De terrae motu et fulminibus. 91 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5.)—De **tributis** ac vectigalibus populi Romani. 51 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—De **triumphis,** spoliis bellicis, trophaeis, arcubus triumphalibus, et pompa triumphi liber unicus. 52 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11.)

**Bulfinch,** Charles. Howard, J. Q. Architects of the American capitol. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 736.)

**Bulfinch,** Thomas. 1796-1867. The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. Boston [1855]. 12°. —2277

—— Legends of Charlemagne: or, romance of the middle ages. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1226

**Bulgaranus.** 17 *cent.* Epistolae tres ad episcopum Franciae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)

**Bulgaria.** Baker, *Pacha*, V. War in Bulgaria.

—— Barkley, H. C. Between the Danube and Black sea, or five years in Bulgaria.

—— — Bulgaria before the war.

—— Coprichtanski, (—). La question bulgare.

—— Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der Bulgaren.

—— Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan.

—— Mackenzie, G. M., and Irby, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey in Europe.

—— Moltke, H. K. B., *Baron* von. The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia, in 1828 and 1829.

—— Poole, S. L. (*Ed.*) People of Turkey: twenty years' residence among Bulgarians, Greeks . . . and Armenians.

—— St. Clair, S. G. B., and Brophy, C. A. Residence in Bulgaria.

—— Thynne, J. A., *Marquis of Bath.* Observations on Bulgarian affairs.

—— **Améro,** J. Mouvement bulgaire, ses causes et ses consequences. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 76.) —**Bosnia** and Bulgaria. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 535.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Die aeltesten arabischen nachrichten ueber die Wolga-Bulgharen, aus Ibn Fozlan's Reiseberichten. 50 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 527.)—**Kanitz,** F. Reise in sued-Serbien und nord-Bulgarien. Ausgefuehrt im jahre 1864. 66 pp. 6 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 17, 1868, p. 1.)—**Kilian,** E. H. The Bulgarians. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 537.)—**Koltzoff-Massalski,** H. G., *Princesse.* La nationalité bulgare d'après les chants populaires. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 319.)—**Leger,** L. La renaissance littéraire des Slaves méridionaux. Les Bulgares. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, pp. 1, 477.)—**Lejean,** G. Du Danube aux Balkans, souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Bulgarie, et la Thrace. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 813.)—Ruines d'une ville romaine à Kalalik. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 81.)—**Mac Coll,** M. Fallacies about Turks, Bulgarians, and Russians. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 2, 1877, p. 831.) —**Marmier,** X. Pétition pour la Bulgarie. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 5.)—**New Bulgaria.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 503.)—**Robert,** C. Le monde gréco-slave. Les Bulgares. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 879.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Sur un traité fait entre les Génois de Péra, et un prince des Bulgares. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 292.)—**Spencer,** E. *In his* Travels in European Turkey, in 1850. 82 pp.—**Suchodolska,** C. Un bandit bulgare dans les Balkans. Kouchtchou Oglou. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 46.)—**Valbert,** G. M. Gladstone et la question bulgare. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 695.)—**Zacharia von Lingenthal,** K. S. Beitraege zur geschichte der bulgarischen kirche. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)

*See also* **Russia.—Russo-Turkish war.—Turkey.**

**Bulgarian language.** Jagic, V. Ueber die sprache und literatur der heutigen Bulgaren. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 24, 1880, p. 57.)—**Miklosich,** F. Sprache der Bulgaren in Siebenbuergen. 42 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 7, 1856, p. 105.)

**Bulgarian language,** Old. Schleicher, A. Die formenlehre der kirchen-slawischen sprache.

—— Auslautsgesetz des **altkirchen-slawischen** . . . 26 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 401.)—Schmidt, J. Ueber das futurum im **altkirchen-slawischen.** 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 239.)—Schleicher, A. **Got.** manags, altburg. mānogu. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 112.)

*See also* Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 2, 1861, p. 122.

**Bulgarian literature.** Dozon, A. Chansons populaires bulgares inédites.

—— **Jagic,** V. Ueber die sprache und literatur der heutigen Bulgaren. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 24, 1880, p. 57.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. 54, 1878, p. 374.

**Bulkeley,** John, and **Cummins,** John. Voyage to the South Seas, in the years 1740-41. London, 1743. 8°. 2496

*The same.* (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 17.)

**Bull,** George, *Bp. of St. David's.* 1634-1710. Defence of the Nicene creed, out of the extant writings of the catholick doctors, who flourished during the three first centuries of the Christian church; in which also is inci-

dentally vindicated the creed of Constantinople concerning the Holy Ghost. Oxford, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3235

—— Examen censurae : or, an answer to certain strictures before unpublished, on a book entitled Harmonia apostolica. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (*Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3235

—— Harmonia apostolica : or, two dissertations ; in the former of which the doctrine of St. James on justification by works is explained and defended : in the latter, the agreement of St. Paul with St. James is clearly shewn. Oxford, 1842. 8°. (*Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3235

—— Judgment of the Catholic church on the necessity of believing that Our Lord Jesus Christ is Very God ; The primitive and apostolic tradition of the doctrine concerning the divinity of Our Saviour Jesus Christ ; and brief animadversions on a treatise of Mr. Gilbert Clerke. Oxford, 1855. 8°. (*Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3234

—— **Excerptum** ex defensione fidei Nicaenae. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 1285.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Bull,** Henry. Christian prayers and holy meditations, as well for private as public exercise. Repr. for the Parker Society. Cambridge, 1842. 16°. (*Parker Soc.*) —4227

**Bull,** Marcus. Bull's experiments. 5 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 266.)

**Bull fights.** Bull-fight, A, and afterthoughts. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 249.)—**Bull-fights,** in pictures and prose. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 225.)—**Fontaney,** A. Scènes d'une course de taureaux à Aranjuez. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 279.)—**Moratin,** N. F. de. Carta historica sobre el origen y progresos de las fiestas de toros en España. 4 pp. (*Obras.*)—**Pegge,** S. The bull-running, at Tutbury, in Staffordshire. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 86.)—**Spanish bull-feasts** and bull-fights. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 385.)—**Valon,** A. de. La decima corrida de toros. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 63.)

**Bull frog.** *See* Frog.

**Bullard,** Anna T. Jones. Matrimony. 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, pp. 533, 648 ; v. 40, p. 63.)

**Bullarium Romanum** (Magnum) a beato Leone Magno usque ad S. D. N. Benedictum XIV. Opus absolutissimum Laertii Cherubini, à D. Angelo Maria Cherubino deinde à Angelo a Lantusca et Joanne Paulo a Roma . . . illustratum et auctum. Accedunt . . . vitae omnium pontificum. Luxemburgi, 1739–58. 19 v. in 12, fo. 1341

*Contents.* Ab **Alexandro VII** ad Clementem X, v. 6.—Complectens constitutiones ab **Alexandro VIII,** Innocentio XII, et Clemente XI editas, v. 12.—Complectens constitutiones **Benedicti XIV** ab initio pontificatus usque ad annum 1752, v. 16–18.—Complectens constitutiones, epistolas **Benedicti XIV** editae ab initio anni XIII pontificatus usque ad totum ejusdem pontificatus annum XVII cum appendice, v. 19.—A **Clemente VIII** ad Gregorium XV, v. 3.—Complectens constitutiones à **Clemente X** et Innocentio XI editas, v. 11.—A **Clemente XI** ad Benedictum XIII, v. 8.—Complectens constitutiones **Clementis XII** ab anno I usque ad X, v. 14, 15.—**Constitutiones** variorum pontificum in praecedentibus editionibus desideratas, summoque studio hinc inde conquisitas complectens, v. 9, 10.—Ab **Innocentio XI** ad Innocentium XII, v. 7.—Complectens constitutiones ab **Innocentio XIII** et Benedicto XIII editas, v. 13.—A **Leone Magno** ad Paulum IV, v. 1.—A **Pio IV** ad Innocentium IX, v. 2.—**Urbani VIII** constitutiones complectens, cum appendice, v. 4.—**Urbani VIII** reliquas, deinde Innocentii X constitutiones complectens, v. 5.



—— Continuatio summorum pontificum Clementis XIII, XIV ; Pii VI, VII ; Leonis XII et Pii VIII constitutiones, literas, epistolas, quas collegit Andreas advocatus Barberi. Additis summariis, adnotationibus, indicibus opera, et studio Alexandri Spetia. Romae, 1835–37. 2 v. in 1, fo. —1341

*Contents.* Continens pontificatus **Clementis** XIII annum primum ad sextum, v. 1, 2.

**Bullen,** A. H. (*Ed.*) Collection of old English plays, v. 1. London, 1882. sm. 4°. 3306

*Contents.* **Mayde's metamorphosis.**—Tragedy of **Nero.**—**Rowley,** S. Noble souldier.—**Shirley,** H. Martyr'd souldier.

**Bullen,** George. (*Ed.*) Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, curiosities, and appliances connected with the art of printing, South Kensington. London, 1877. 12°. W.18

**Bullen,** William. Calendar of Carew manuscripts. *See* Brewer, J. S.

**Buller,** Charles. Colonisation the only cure for national distress ; Mr. Charles Buller's speech. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 735.)—**Late** Mr. Charles Buller. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 221.)

**Bullet,** Jean Baptiste. 1699–1775. Recherches historiques sur les **cartes à jouer ;** Dissertation sur l'origine des carosses. 126 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.)—Histoire de l'établissement du **Christianisme,** tirée des seuls auteurs juifs et payens, où l'on trouve une preuve solide de la vérité de cette religion. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 12.)—Dissertation sur le titre de **dauphin,** qui porte le fils aîné de nos rois. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6.)—Dissertation sur l'état des **évêques** en France sous la première race de nos rois ; Dissertation sur la manière dont nos premiers rois prenaient possession de la souveraine puissance ; Dissertation sur le sacre de nos rois de la première race. 67 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, 4.)—Dissertation sur les **fleurs de lis ;** Dissertation sur les support des armes de nois rois ; Dissertation sur le bleu, couleur de nos rois ; Dissertation sur la main de justice. 58 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13.)—Dissertation sur le nom des **Français.** 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1.)—Dissertation dans laquelle on prouve que **Hugues Capet** est monté sur le trône par une élection légitime. 42 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17.)—Dissertation sur **Mélusine ;** Dissertation sur la reine Pédauque ; Dissertation sur le chien de Montargis. 67 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18.)—Dissertation sur notre crl d'armes **Montjoie-Saint-Denis.** 31 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7.)—De veracitate auctorum **Novi Testamenti ;** De recta Christianorum vivendi ratione in prioribus seculis. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3.)—Dissertation sur l'institution des **pairs** de France ; Dissertation sur le mortier des présidens. 28 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6.)—Du festin du **roi-boit ;** avec un supplément. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.)—Preuves de la prééminence de **nos rois ;** Observation sur le titre de Très-Chrétien que portent nos rois. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4.)

**Bulletin** du bibliophile belge. *See* Bibliophile belge.

**Bulletin du bibliophile** et du bibliothecaire, revue mensuelle publiée par Léon Techener ; contenant des notices bibliographiques, philologiques, historiques, littéraires. Paris, 1834–82. 47 v. 8°. W.86

**Bulletins** of state intelligence, etc., 1816, 21, 22. Westminster, Eng. n. d. 3 v. 16°. 3737

**Bulletins** of the campaigns, 1793–1815 (except 1802 not published). London, n. d. 22 v. 16°. 3727

**Bullettino** archaeologico napoletano pubblicato da Francesco M. Avellino, 1842–48. Napoli, 1843–48. 6 v. 4°. 1723

**Bullettino** della commissione archeologica municipale. Roma, 1872–76. 4 v. r. 8°. 1723

**Bullettino** di archeologia cristiana. *See* Rossi, G. B. de.

**Bullinger,** Edwin W. The monitor post-office, banking, and shipper's guide . . . Edition of 1872. New York, 1872. r. 8°. 1153

**Bullinger,** Heinrich. 1504–75. Decades. Ed. for the Parker Society, by Rev. Thomas Harding. Cambridge, 1849–52. 5 v. in 4. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

—— **Biographical** notice of B. 31 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 5, *Parker Soc.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Bullion.** *See* Money.

**Bullion** and foreign exchanges. Seyd, E. —1395

**Bulliot,** J. Gabriel, and **Roidot,** J. La citè gauloise. Autun [1879]. 8°. 1713

**Bullock,** John (*Ed.*) Rudiments of architecture and building . . . New ed. revised. New York, 1855. 8°. —1786

**Bullock,** William. Six months' residence and travels in Mexico. London, 1824. 8°. 2475

**Bulls,** The, and the Jonathans. Paulding, J. K. 1283

**Bulls** of the Popes.

ALEXANDER III, *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200.)

—— Bullarium Romanum (Magnum) a beato Leone Magno usque ad Benedictum XIV. Bullarii continuatio.

—— EUGENIUS III, *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180.)

—— GRAZIANO, *of Chiusi.* Decretum. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 187.)

—— GREGORIUS VII, *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata pontificia. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148.)

—— INNOCENTIUS II, *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179.)

—— ISIDORUS, *Mercator.* Collectio decretalium. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130.)

—— Priviléges accordés à la couronne de France par le saint-siége. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— **Adrianus I,** *Pope.* Bulla; Capitula. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.)—**Adrianus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta; Bullae. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, 129, p. 1015.)—**Adrianus III,** *Pope.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126.)—**Adrianus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)—**Agapetus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133.)—**Alexander I,** *St., Pope.* Epistola et decreta. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 89.)—**Alexander II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146.)—**Anacletus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2; *s. Lat.* v. 130.)—**Anacletus,** *Antipope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 687.)—**Anastasius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Anastasius III,** *Pope.* Privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)—**Anastasius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)—**Anitus,** *St., Pope.* Decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 115.)—**Benedictus III,** *Pope.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.)—**Benedictus III,** *Pope.* Privilegia. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1001.)—**Benedictus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)—**Benedictus VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135.)—**Benedictus VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)—**Benedictus VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)—**Benedictus IX,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)—**Benedictus XIII,** *Antipope.* Bullae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)—**Bonifacius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Bonifacius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65.)—**Bonifacius IX,** *Pope.* Bullae. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1.)—**Calixtus I,** *Pope.* Decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 129.)—**Calixtus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 123 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163.)—**Christophorus,** *Antipope.* Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 45.)—**Clemens II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)—**Clemens III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, privilegia, et decreta. 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204.)—**Clemens VII,** *Pope.* Zwei bullen, mit vorrede und glossen. 22 pp. (Luther, M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 29.)—**Coelestinus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50.)—**Coelestinus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179.)—**Coelestinus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 219 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 206.)—**Deusdedit,** *St., Pope.* Decretum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80.)—**Dionysius** (Exiguus). Collectio decretorum pontificum Romanorum. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67.)—**Eleutherius,** *Pope.* Decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 119.)—**Eugenius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, 129, p. 985.)—**Eutychianus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5.)—**Evaristus,** *Pope.* Decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 81.)—**Fabianus,** *St., Pope.* Decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10; *s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 151.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. libr.* v. 9.)—**Felix III,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58.)—**Felix IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65.)—**Formosus,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129.)—**Gelasius I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta; Canones. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59.)—**Gelasius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163.)—**Gregorius II,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et canones. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)—**Gregorius IV,** *Pope.* Privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat*, v. 129, p. 991.)—**Gregorius V,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)—**Gregorius VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142.)—**Gregorius VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202.)—**Guiberto,** *Abp. of Ravenna.* (*Antipope* Clemens III.) Epistolae et privilegia. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148.)—**Hilarus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58.)—**Honorius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166.)—**Hormisdas,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63.)—**Iginius,** *Pope.* Decreta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 107.)—**Innocentius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Collectio decretallum. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216.)—**Innocentius IV,** *Pope.* Bulla. 4 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1.)—**Joannes II,** *Pope.* Canones. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66.)—**Joannes III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72.)—**Joannes VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 158 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126.)—**Joannes IX,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia; Canon de electione papae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)—**Joannes X,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.)—**Joannes XI,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.)—**Joannes XII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133.)—**Joannes XIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135.)—**Joannes XV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.)—**Joannes XVIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)—**Joannes XIX,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141.)—**Julius I,** *St., Pope.* Decreta. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.)—**Leo III,** *St., Pope.* Privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102.)—Supplementum ad diplomata. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 967.)—**Leo IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, 129, p. 999.)—**Leo VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et

privilegia. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.) —**Leo VIII,** *Antipope.* Privilegia et constitutiones. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134.)—**Leo IX,** *St., Pope.* Diplomata; Epistolae et decreta pontificia. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)—**Leo X,** *Pope.* Bulla contra errores Martini Lutheri, et sequacium cum Hutteni glossis. 34 pp. (Hutton, U. von, *Opera,* v. 5.)—**Lucius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3.)—**Lucius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179.)—**Lucius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 154 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201.)—**Marinus I,** *Pope.* Privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126.)—**Marinus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133.)—**Martinus I,** *St., Pope.* Privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87.)—**Nicolaus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 210 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, 129, p. 1011.)—**Nicolaus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)—**Nicolaus V,** *Pope.* Bullae. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—**Paschalis I,** *Pope.* Diplomata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 977.) —**Paschalis II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 209 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163.)—**Pelagius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72.)—**Pius I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5; *s. Lat.* v. 130.)—**Pius V,** *Pope.* Bull [Damnatio et excommunicatio Elisabeth reginae Angliae, eique adhaerentium, cum aliarum poenarum adjectione]. 2 pp. (Jewel, J., *Works,* v. 4, *Parker Soc.*)—**Pontianus,** *Pope.* Decreta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 141.) —**Sergius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.)—**Sergius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)—**Silvester I,** *St., Pope.* Capitulum; Decretum; Canon. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.)—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta pontificia. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.) —**Siricius,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13.)—**Sixtus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)—**Sixtus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 20 pp. (Migne, J P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50.)—**Soter,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.)—**Sotherius,** *Pope.* Decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 118.)—**Stephanus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)—**Stephanus IV,** *Pope.* Bulla. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 973.)—**Stephanus V,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129.)—**Stephanus VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129.)—**Stephanus VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.) —**Stephanus VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.)—**Stephanus IX,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)—**Symmachus,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62.)—**Telesphorus,** *Pope.* Decreta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 103.)—**Urbanus II,** *Pope.* Decreta. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1.)—Epistolae et privilegia. 138 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151.)—**Urbanus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. 102 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202.) —**Victor I,** *St., Pope.* Decreta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 121.)—**Victor II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.)—**Vigilius,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69.)—**Zacharias,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89.)—**Zepherinus,** *Pope.* Decreta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 125.)—**Zosimus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20.)

—— **Alexandre,** N. De epistolis decretalibus veterum pontificum Romanorum usque ad Siricium. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 15.)—"**Apostolicae** Sedis." 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 359.)

**Bulonde,** Henri. —1772. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 343 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 96.)

**Buloz,** François. Mazade, C. de. Le fondateur de la Revue des deux mondes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 481.)

**Bulstrode,** *Sir* Richard. 18 *cent.* Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of King Charles I and K. Charles II. London, 1721. 8°. 1548

**Bulteau,** Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Bulteel,** John. —1669. Song. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4.)

**Bulwer,** Edward George Earle Lytton. *See* Lytton.

**Bulwer,** Edward Robert. *See* Lytton, E. R.

**Bulwer,** *Sir* Henry Lytton Earle, *Lord Dalling.* 1804–72. Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston: with selections from his diaries and correspondence. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 622; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 92; *Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 327; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 121.) 4873

—— **France** social, literary, political. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 59.)—**Historical** characters. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 383.)

**Bulwer,** John. 17 *cent.* Anthropometamorphosis: man transformed: or, the artificiall changling historically presented . . . London, 1653. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 205.) 1798

—— **Dissection** of the significative muscles of the affections of the mind. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 341.)

**Bunbury,** E. H. On Cyclopean remains in central **Italy.** 40 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2.)—On the topography of **Rome.** 165 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, 4, 5.)

**Bunbury,** Henry. Twenty-two plates, illustrative of various interesting scenes in the plays of Shakspeare . . . London, n. d. fo. 1392

**Bundle** of old ballads. Hindley, C. (*Ed.*) *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 1.

**Bundling.** Stiles, H. R. Bundling, its origin, *etc.*

**Bungay,** George W. Poems. 18 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors.*)

**Bunge,** Friedrich Georg von. 1802—. Liv-, esth- und curlaendisches urkundenbuch nebst regesten. Revak, 1853–73. 6 v. 4°. 3662

**Bungener,** Louis Félix. 1814–74. History of the council of Trent. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. —3206

—— Rome and the council in the nineteenth century. Tr. from the French. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. —3206

**Bunker Hill battle.** Bugbee, J. M. Memorial. Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775–1875.

—— Drake, S. A. Bunker Hill: the story told in letters from the battle field by British officers engaged.

—— Ellis, G. E. History of the battle of Bunker's [Breed's] Hill, June 17, 1775.

—— Emmons, C. P. Sketches of Bunker Hill battle and monument.

—— Frothingham, R. Centennial: battle of Bunker Hill.

—— Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle as she saw it from the belfry.

—— Pulsifer, D. Account of the battle of Bunker hill.

—— **Battle** of Bunker Hill. Gen. Putnam. 33 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 225.)—**Folsom,** N. Letter to the committee of safety, giving an account of the battle of Bunker Hill. 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 146.)—**Lunt,** G. Ballad of Bunker Hill. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 52.)—**Osgood,** S. Echoes of Bunker Hill. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 230.) —**Prescott,** W. Letter to G. E. Ellis on the command of the battle of Bunker Hill. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc.

*Proc.* 1858-60, p. 76.)—**Putnam,** D. Letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill and General Israel Putnam. 24 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 227.)—**Scudder,** H. E. The battle of Bunker Hill. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 79.)—**Stark,** J. Letter to Mr. Thornton, giving an account of the battle of Bunker Hill. 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 144.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Battle of Bunker Hill. 27 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 302.)

*See also* **Putnam,** I.—**Warren,** J.

**Bunker Hill monument.** EMMONS, C. P. Sketches of Bunker Hill battle and monument.

—— WHEILDON, W. W. Memoir of S. Willard, architect, *etc.*, of Bunker Hill monument.

—— and WARREN, G. W. Arrangements on behalf of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, in favor of the new avenue to the monument.

—— **Packard,** A. S. History of Bunker Hill monument. 31 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 329.)—**Webster,** D. Bunker Hill monument. An address delivered at the laying of the corner stone. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—*The same.* (*In his* Great speeches.)—Completion of the Bunker Hill monument. Address. 29 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—*The same.* (*In his* Great speeches.)

**Bunker Hill** Monument Association. Ceremonies on the displaying of the national flag from the monument, June 17, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°. 2622

—— Inauguration of the statue of Warren, June 17, 1857. Boston, 1858. 8°. 2622

—— Petition to the mayor and aldermen of Charlestown to lay out a street from City square to Monument square. n. p. 1868. 8°. 2622

—— Proceedings at the annual meetings, 1862–64, 1866–69, 1875–80. Boston, 1862–80. 12 Nos. 8°. 2622

—— WARREN, G. W. Address, at the annual meeting, June 17, 1865, with the resolutions passed at the meeting.

—— — History of the B. H. M. A.

**Bunkley,** Josephine M. Testimony of an escaped novice from the sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmettsburg, Maryland. New York, 1855. 12°. —3296

**Bunkliade,** Die. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 45.

**Bunner,** H. C. In a Paris restaurant. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 495.)—**Ready** for the ride. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 609.)—**She** was a beauty. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 495.)

**Bunnett,** Henry Jones. Description, historical and topographical, of Genoa. London, 1844. 8°. 3545

**Bunsen,** Christian Karl Josias, *Freiherr* von. 1791–1860. Christianity and mankind, their beginnings and prospects. London, 1854. 7 v. 8°. —1204

*Contents.* **Analecta** Ante-Nicaena, v. 5-7.—**Hippolytus** and his age, v. 1, 2.—Outlines of the philosophy of **universal history,** v. 3, 4.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 3; *Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 1; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 85.)

—— Egypt's place in universal history. Tr. from the German by Charles H. Cottrell. London, 1848–67. 5 v. r. 8°. 1775.

*Contents.* Appendix of **authorities** (Manetho, Eratosthenes, *etc.*), v. 1.—Funeral ritual, or **book of the dead,** tr. by S. Birch, v. 5.—Comparison of **Egyptian** and Semitic roots, v. 5.—Plates representing the **Egyptian divinities,** v. 1.—**Egyptian grammar** and vocabulary, v. 1.—Sources and primeval facts of **Egyptian history,** v. 1.—Chronology and history of the old, middle, and new **empires,** v. 2.—**Epilogue,** v. 5.—Complete **hieroglyphic dictionary** and grammar, by S. Birch, v. 5.—Select chrestomathy of historical **hieroglyphical texts,** v. 5.—**Origines** and ages of the world, v. 4.—**Synchronisms,** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 709; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 333; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 273; v. 54, 1859, p. 20; *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 391; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 631; v. 60, 1859, p. 42; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 145; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 1, by A. von Gutschmid.)

—— God in history; or, progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. Tr. by Susanna Winkworth . . . London, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°.

—— Life of Martin Luther. New York, n. d. 18°. 5847

—— Outlines of the philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 2454

*Contents.* Historical research as to **language,** v. 1.—Nature and principle of development in **language,** v. 1.—General results of the historical analysis of the **languages** of Asia and Europe, v. 2.—Nature and principle of development in **religion,** v. 2.

—— **Basilicas** of Rome. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 143.)—Vollstaendiges **bibelwerk** fuer die gemeinde. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 418.)—**Bunsen** and his critics. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 535.)—Constitution of the **church of the future.** 20 pp. (Rev of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 509; *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 132; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 130.)—**Rose,** H. J. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. 73 pp. (*Essays and reviews, Replies to,* 1862.)—**Signs** of the times, 31 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 386; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 132.)—**Williams,** R. Bunsen's biblical researches. 44 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* 1861.)

—— BUNSEN, F. W., *Freiherrinn* von. Memoir of Baron Bunsen.

—— **Maurice,** J. F. D. Baron Bunsen. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 372; v. 18, 1868, p. 144.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Bunsen. 48 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.)—**Verney,** F. P. Bunsen and his wife. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 948.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 104, 1868, p. 285.

**Bunsen,** Ernst von. 1819—. Chronology of the Bible connected with contemporaneous events in the history of Babylonians, Assyrians, and Egyptians. With a preface by A. H. Sayce. London, 1874. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 720.) —1224

—— Symbol des kreuzes bei allen nationen und die entstehung des kreuz-symbols der christlichen kirche. Berlin, 1876. 8° —4214

**Bunsen,** Frances Waddington, *Freiherrinn* von. 1791–1876. Memoir of Baron Bunsen. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 465; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 114; *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 469; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 429.) 5853

—— HARE, A. J. C. Life and letters of F. W. B.

—— **Verney,** F. P. Bunsen and his wife. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 948.)

**Bunsen,** Robert Wilhelm. 1811—. Gasometry, comprising the leading physical and chemical properties of gases. Tr. by Henry E. Roscoe. With sixty illustr. London, 1857. 8°. —1593

**Bunting,** Edward. Ancient music of Ireland. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 3.)—**Sketch** of B. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 64.)

**Bunting,** Jabez, *D. D.* Notice of B. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 513.)

**Bunting,** John. Dream of a dead face. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 600.)

**Bunting,** *Rev.* William Maclardie. Memorials of. 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 119.)

**Bunyan,** John. 1628–88. Works, with . . . a sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries. Ed. by George Offor. Glasgow, 1859. 3 v. r. 8°. —2252

*Contents.* **Antichrist** and his ruin, v. 2.—Life and death of Mr. **Badman,** v. 3.—**Book** for boys and girls, v. 3.—**Catechism,** called instruction for the ignorant, v. 2.—**Christ** a complete saviour, v. 1.—Come and welcome to Jesus **Christ,** v. 1.—Love of **Christ,** v. 2.—Work of Jesus **Christ** as an advocate, v. 1.—Saint's knowledge of **Christ's** love, v. 2.—**Christian behaviour,** v. 2.—Terms of **communion** and fellowship of Christians at the table of the Lord, v. 2.—Case of **conscience** resolved, v. 2.—Seasonable **counsel,** v. 2.—**Ebal** and Gerizim, v. 3.—Treatise on the **fear of God,** v. 1.—Barren **fig-tree,** v. 3.—Heavenly **footman,** v. 3.—Exposition on the first ten chapters of **Genesis,** v. 2.—Some **gospel truths** opened according to the Scriptures, v. 2.—Vindication of **gospel truths,** v. 2.—**Grace** abounding to the chief of sinners, v. 1.—Saved by **grace,** v. 1.—A few sighs from **Hell,** v. 3.—**Holy city,** or the new Jerusalem, v. 3.—**Holy life** the beauty of Christianity, v. 2.—**Holy war** made by Shaddai upon Diabolus for the regaining of the metropolis of the world, v. 3.—Discourse of the building, nature, excellency, and government of the **house of God,** v. 2.—**Israel's hope** encouraged, v. 1.—**Justification** by an imputed righteousness, v. 1.—Defence of the doctrine of **justification** by faith in Jesus Christ, v. 2.—**Law** and a Christian, v. 2.—Doctrine of the **law** and grace unfolded, v. 1.—Discourse of the house of the forest of **Lebanon,** v. 3.—**Light** for them that sit in darkness, v. 1.—Prison **meditations,** v. 1.—**One thing** is needful, v. 3.—**Paul's** departure and crown, v. 1.—Exhortation to **peace** and unity, v. 2.—Discourse upon the **pharisee** and publican, v. 2.—**Pilgrim's progress** from this world to that which is to come, v. 3.—Scriptural **poems,** v. 2.—Discourse touching **prayer,** v. 1.—**Reprobation** asserted, v. 2.—**Resurrection** of the dead, and eternal judgment, v. 2.—Desire of the **righteous** granted, v. 1.—Questions about the nature and perpetuity of the seventh day **Sabbath,** v. 2.—Acceptable **sacrifice,** v. 1.—**Saint's** privilege and profit, v. 1.—Last **sermon,** v. 2.—Caution to stir up to watch against **sin,** v. 2.—Jerusalem **sinner** saved, v. 1.—**Solomon's temple** spiritualized, v. 3.—Greatness of the **soul,** v. 1.—**Strait gate,** v. 1.—**Trinity** and a Christian, v. 2.—**Water** of life, v. 3.

—— **Bunyanus obsessus,** or a tift with Apollyon. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 137.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress. 6 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* and *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 450.)—**Meyer,** C. William Shakspeare, John Bunyan, et le système de M. H. Taine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 904.)—**Nettleship,** R. L. An Italian study of Bunyan's "Pilgrim's progress." 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 23.)

—— Froude, J. A. Bunyan. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Harsha, D. A. Life of John Bunyan.

—— Southey, R. Life of Bunyan. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— **Bunyan** and Bunhill Fields. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 308.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. John Bunyan. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 776.)—**Notice** of B. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 435.)—**Offor,** G. Memoir of B. 123 pp. (Bunyan, J., *Works,* v. 3.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Two addresses. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 273.)—**Traditions** of Sterne and Bunyan. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 238.)—**Tulloch,** J. Bunyan. 96 pp. (*In his* Puritanism and its leaders.)—**Vane** and Bunyan. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 103.)—**Whittier,** J. G. John Bunyan. 32 pp. (*In his* Old portraits.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 43, 1830, p. 469.

**Buommattei,** Benedetto. 1581–1647. Della lingua toscana. Milano, 1807. 2 v. 8°. —2134

**Buonafède,** Appiano. 1716–93. Histoire critique et philosophique du suicide. Tr. de l'italien par M. G. Armellino et L. F. Guérin. Paris, 1841. 8°. —1385

**Buonamici,** Lazzaro. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Buonanni,** Filippo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Buonaparte.** *See* Bonaparte.

**Buonarroti,** Michel Angelo. 1474–1563. Rime. [Roma] 1817. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 248.) 2364

—— Canina, C., and others. Illustrations, architectural and pictorial, of the genius of Michael Angelo.

—— **Bode,** W. Die italienischen sculpturen der renaissance. I. Die marmorstatue Johannes des Taeufers von Michelangelo. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch der,* v. 2.)—**Delacroix,** F. V. E. Sur le Jugement dernier. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 337.)—**Gautier,** T. Copie du Jugement dernier de Michel Ange. 11 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes.)—**Statues** de B. 11 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes.)—On Michael Angelo's **Last judgment.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 257.)—**Letters and works** of Michael Angelo. 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 104.)—**Pater,** W. H. Poetry of Michelangelo. 12 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 559.)—**Planche,** G. Histoire et philosophie de l'art. Michel-Ange. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 241.)—**Poetry of** Michel Angelo. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 319.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Twenty-three sonnets from Michael Angelo. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 505.)—**Works** and genius of Michael Angelo. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 693.)

—— Black, C. C. Michael Angelo Buonarroti.

—— Clément, C. Michelangelo. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*).

—— Duppa, R. Life and works of Michael Angelo. (Bohn, H. G., *Illust. Libr.*)

—— Gotti, A. Vita di Michel-Angelo Buonarroti.

—— Grimm, H. Life of Michael Angelo.

—— Harford, J. S. Life of M. A. Buonarroti.

—— Lannau-Rolland, A. Michel Ange et Vittoria Colonna.

—— Perkins, C. C. Raphael and Michel Angelo.

—— Quatremere de Quincy, A. C. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de B.

—— Springer, A. Raffael und Michelangelo. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 4.)

—— Vasari, G. Vita de' pittori, v. 14, *and* Lives of painters, v. 5. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 1; *Essays polit. etc.* v. 2; *Miscel. essays.*)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. Michel-Ange Buonarroti. 96 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole florentine.*)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Raphael et Michel-Ange. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 481.)—**Clément,** C. Michel-Ange. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 60.) **Condivi,** A. Das leben des M. A. B. uebersetzt durch R. Valdek. 103 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 6.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. On the bronze portrait busts of Michel Angelo. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 168.)—On the original portrait of Michael Angelo, by Leo Leone. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 1.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Michael Angelo and his "centennial." 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 763.)—**Henke,** W. Michelangelo. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5, 1875, p. 216.)—**Howland,** E. Michael Angelo. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 727.)—**Klaczko,** J. Causeries florentines. Dante et Michel-Ange. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 721.)—**Knox,** R. Michael Angelo. 16 pp. (*In his* Great artists and anatomists.)—**Life** and poems of Michael Angelo. 32 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 1.)—**Michael Angelo** and his age. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 336.)—**Michael Angelo** and the friar. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 423.)—**Monnier,** M. Michel-Ange Buonarroti. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 54, 1875, p. 353.)—**Sketch** of the life and works of M. A. Buonarroti. 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 19, 1861, p. 785.)—**Tacciati,** G. Supple-

ment zu dem leben des M. A. B. uebersetzt von A. Ilg. 9 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 6.)—**Timbal,** C. Michel-Ange. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 1084.)—**Trollope,** T. A. Michelangelo and the Buonnarroti archives. 18 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 499.)—**Varchi,** B. Leben des M. A. B. nach der leichenrede des von A. Ilg. 18 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 6.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 118, 1875, p. 461; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 44, 1854, p. 410; v. 87, 1876, p. 513; N. Amer. Rev. v. 44, 1837, p. 1.

**Buonarroti,** Michel Angelo. 1568–1646. La Tancia, commedia rusticale. 135 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 10.)

**Buoncompagno,** (—). 17 *cent.* Liber de obsidione Anconae à copiis Friderici I imperatoris anno MCLXXII. 16 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 6.)

**Buonfiglio-**Constanzo, Giuseppe. 17 *cent.* Messanae urbis nobilissimae descriptio. 66 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)

**Burat,** Amédée. 1809—. De la houille. Traité théorique et pratique des combustibles mineraux (houille, anthracite, lignite, etc.) Paris, 1851. 8°. —1626
—— Géologie appliquée. Traité du gisement, et de l'exploitation des mineraux utiles. Paris, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. —1645
—— Géologie de la France. Paris, 1874. 8°. —1624
—— Minéralogie appliquée: description des minéraux employés dans les industries métallurgiques et manufacturières, dans les constructions, et dans l'ornément. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1645

**Burbidge,** Thomas. Poems. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 51.)

**Burbridge,** F. W. Horticulture. With illustrations. London, 1877. 16°. (Bevan, G. P., *Brit. industries.*) —4696

**Burchard.** 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Nicolaum Sigebergensium abbatem de victoria Friderici I et excidio Mediolanensi. 4 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 6.)

**Burchard,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Litterae. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9.)

**Burchard,** *Bp. of Worms.* —1026. Epistola ad Alpertum; Decretorum liber. 262 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140.)—**Vita.** 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4.)

**Burchard** *von Hohenfels.* Lieder. 10 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1.)

**Burchard,** *of Reichenau.* 11 *cent.* Carmen de gestis Witigowonis abbatis Augiensis. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139.)

**Burchard,** Jean, *Bp. of Citta di Castello and Horta.* —1505. Journal. 89 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 1.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice du Journal de Burcard. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 68.)

**Burchard** and **Conrad,** *Abbots of Usperga.* Chronicon. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23.)

**Burchell,** William J. Travels in the interior of southern Africa. London, 1822–24. 2 v. 4°. 1422
—— **Hints** on emigration to the Cape of Good Hope. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 97.)

**Burchiello,** Domenico. —1448. Sonetti. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.*)

**Burckhardt,** Jacob. 1818—. Der Cicerone. Eine anleitung zum genuss der kunstwerke Italiens. Unter mitwirkung von mehreren fachgenossen bearbeitet von Dr. A. von Zahn. Leipzig, 1869. 3 v. p. 8°. —1737
—— Cultur der renaissance in Italien. 3 aufl. besorgt von Ludwig Geiger. Leipzig, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 155.) —3543

**Burckhardt,** Johann Gottlieb. Life and character of Dr. Martin Luther. 28 pp. (Luther, M., *Colloquia mensalia.*)

**Burckhardt,** Johann Ludwig. 1784–1817. Arabic proverbs, or the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo. London, 1830. 4°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 695.) 1252
—— Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 72.) 1497
—— Travels in Arabia. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 164; *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 18.) 1497
—— Travels in Nubia and Egypt. With memoirs of his life and travels. London, 1822. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 109; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 477; *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 437. 1422
—— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1822. 4°. 1483
—— **Memoir** of B. 128 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Fishes,* v. 6.)

**Burckmair,** Hans. Demmin, A. Hans Burgkmaier. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)—**Woltmann,** A. H. Burckmair. 16 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)

**Burd** Annie, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 520.)

**"Burda,"** The, *i. e.* the poem of the mantle. Ka'b. 14 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry.*)—In praise of Muhammad. Sherefu-'d-Dīn Muhammad, El Būsīrī. 23 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry.*)

**Burden** of Babylon, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 771.)

**Burden** of Sion, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 493.)

**Burdett,** *Sir* Francis. Hazlitt, W. Lord Brougham and Sir Francis Burdett. 16 pp. (*In his* Spirit of the age.)—**Southey,** R. Sir Francis Burdett's motion for parliamentary reform. 24 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1.)

**Burdett-Coutts,** Angela Georgina, *Baroness.* Notice of. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 404.)

**Burdwan,** *India.* Bayley, W. B. Statistical view of the population of Burdwan. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 547.)

**Burdy,** Samuel. Life of the Rev. Philip Skelton. 256 pp. (*With* Twells, L., *Life of Dr. E. Pocock,* v. 2.)

**Bureau des longitudes.** Annuaire, 1868–79. Paris, 1868–79. 12 v. 16°. —2407
—— Connaissance des temps, ou des mouvements célestes, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs, pour l'an 1869. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2496

**Bureau of ethnology.** First annual report. Powell, J. W. —2531

**Burford,** *England.* Levien, E. On the Barony of Burford. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 136.)

**Burger,** Honorius. Urkunden der Benedictiner-abtei zum heiligen Lambert in Altenburg, Nieder-Oesterreich K. O. M. B. vom jahre 1144 bis 1522. Gesammelt von. (*Fontes rerum austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria,* v. 21.)

**Burges,** Tristam. 1770–1853. Remarks on the removal of Washington's remains; Speech on the judiciary: 1825. 13 pp. (Moore, F., *Amer. eloquence,* v. 2.)—**Memoir** of B. 23 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 359.)

**Burgess,** *Rev.* Daniel. Henry, M. Sermon preached upon the occasion of the death of B. with a concise account of his life. 20 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2.)

**Burgess,** Henry. Memorial addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich, on the fitness of the system of the bank of England, of the county banks, and of the branch banks of England, to the wants of the people. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 437.)

**Burgess,** *Rev.* Henry. (*Ed.*) *See* Journal of sacred literature.

**Burgess,** James. Archaeological survey of Western India. Report of the first season's operations, in the Belgâm and Kaladgi districts, Jan.-May, 1874. London, 1874. 4°. 1781

—— Archaeological survey of Western India. Report on the antiquities of Kâthiâwad and Kachh . . . 1874–75. London, 1876. 4°. 1781

—— Archaeological survey of Western India. Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts . . . London, 1878. 4°. 1781

**Burgess,** *Rev.* Richard. 1796—. Greece and the Levant; or, diary of a summer's excursion in 1834; with epistolary supplements. London, 1835. 2 v. 16°. 1478

—— Topography and antiquities of Rome; including the recent discoveries made about the Forum and the Via sacra. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. —1774

**Burgh,** A. Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. London, 1814. 3 v. 12°. —2745

**Burgh,** James. 1714–75. Political disquisitions; an enquiry into public errors, defects, and abuses. London, 1785. 3 v. 8°. —1337

**Burgh,** N. P. Modern marine engineering. London, 1867. 4°. —2722

—— Practical treatise on boilers and boiler-making. London, 1873. 4°. —2721

—— Practical treatise on modern screw propulsion. London, 1869. 4°. —2722

**Burgh monastery.** English, H. S. Crowland and Burgh.

**Burgh schools** of Scotland. History of. Grant, J. —2374

**Burghausen,** *Germany.* Annales Burghausenses, 1106–1260, 1313–1322. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24.)

**Burghley,** *Lord.* *See* Cecil, W.

**Burghley house.** Patrick, G. Burghley house and the first Lord Burghley. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 256.)

**Burgkmair,** H. *See* Burckmair, H.

**Burglars,** The. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 264.)

**Burglary** at Faustel Eversleigh. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1866, p. 27.)

**Burgmann,** Nicholas, *Deacon of Speyer or Spires.* Imperatorum et regum Romanorum Spirae sepultorum historiae a Carolo Magno ad Carolum III. Accedit appendix ad Sigismundum. 12 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1.)

**Burgomaster,** The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 730.)

**Burgomaster's family,** The. Walrée, E. C. W. van. 195 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, pp. 169, 310, 430, 570, 714; v. 6, 1872, pp. 47, 209, 318, 450.)

**Burgon,** John William. 1819—. Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham. London, 1839. 8°. 4834

—— **Portrait** of a christian gentleman. A memoir of P. F. Tytler . . . 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 109.)

**Burgos,** Alessándro. Descriptio terrae motus Siculi, qui contigit 1693. Lat. vertit Sigebertus Havercampus. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)

**Burgos,** Francisco Xavier de. 1778–1848. Poesias. 8 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Burgos,** *Spain.* Laran, T. Trône archiépiscopal de Burgos. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 406.)

**Burgoyne,** *Lieut.-Gen.* John. 1722–92. Dramatic and poetic works. With memoirs of the author. London, 1808. 2 v. 16°. 3377

*Contents.* Sketch of the life of Lieut.-Gen. **Burgoyne,** v. 1.—Epilogue to **False** appearances, v. 2.—**Heiress,** v. 2.—**Lord** of the Manor, v. 1.—**Maid** of the oaks, v. 1.—Irregular ode for **music,** v. 2.—**Richard** Cœur de Lion, v. 2.—To Mrs. **Robinson,** v. 2.—Epilogue to the **Tempest,** v. 2.—Epilogue to the **Way** to keep him, v. 2.—**Westminster** guide, v. 2.—Prologue to **Zara,** v. 2.

—— **Heiress;** a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2.)—**Maid** of the oaks. 7 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—**Richard** Cœur de Lion; an historical romance. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1.)

—— Fonblanque, E. B. de. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18 century. Derived from the life and correspondence of Rt. Hon. John Burgoyne.

—— Stone, W. L. Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender, held at Schuylerville, N. Y., on the 17 of Oct. 1877.

—— **Stone,** W. L. Campaign of Burgoyne. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 673.)

**Burgoyne,** *Sir* John Fox. 1782–1871. Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone, for building and other purposes. London, 1862. 12° —2716

—— Wrottesley, G. Life and correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne. *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 113, 1873, p. 427.

**Burgsdorf,** Wilhelm von. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. W. von Burgsdorf. 4 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17.)

**Burguillos,** Tomé de, *pseud.* *See* Lope de Vega Carpio, F.

**Burgundofara,** *St.* *See* Fara, *St.*

**Burgundy.**

Barante, A. G. P. B. de. Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1364–1477.

—— Chastellain, G. Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 41, 43.)

—— Monstrelet, E. de. Chroniques. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 26–40.)

—— — Chronicles . . . Tr. by Thomas Johnes.

—— **Aubertin,** C. Les Allemands en Bourgogne. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 349.)—**Betham-Edwards,** M. Among French friends in Burgundy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 392.)—**Duméril,** A. Parlement de province. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 467.)—**Garnier,** J. Chartes bourguignonnes inédites des IX, X, et XI siècles. 167 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 1.)—**Hauréau,** B. L'église et l'état sous les premiers rois de Bourgogne. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, 1867, p. 137.)—**Leges** Burgundionum. 30 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3.)—**Lex** Burgundionum. 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4; Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 4.)—**Quirini,** V. Relazione di Borgogna, 1506. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 1.)

*See also* **Charles** *the Bold.*—**France.**—**Louis,** *Duke of Burgundy.*—**Marie Adélaide.**

**Burguy,** Georges Frédéric. 1823–66. Grammaire de la langue d'Oil, ou grammaire des dialectes français aux XII et XIII siècles, suivie d'un glossaire. Berlin, 1853–56. 3 v. 8°. —2134

**Burhill,** Robert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Burial.**

COCHET, J. B. D., *Abbé*. Sépultures gauloises, romaines, franques, et normandes.

—— GUBERNATIS, A. de. Storia popolare degli usi funebri indo-europei.

—— JEWITT, L. Grave-mounds and their contents.

—— MADDEN, R. R. Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world.

—— NEVILLE, R. C. Saxon obsequies illustrated by ornaments and weapons.

—— SCOTT, J. S. Burials acts 1852, 53, 54.

—— WYLIE, W. M. Fairford graves: . . . researches in an Anglo-Saxon burial place.

—— **Allies,** J. Letter describing a remarkable sepulchral vase and other antiquities discovered near Scarborough. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 458.)—**Ancient graves** in Arabia and Africa. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1851, p. 194.)—**Arnold,** M. A last word on the burials bill. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 276.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De cura pro mortuis gerenda. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40.) *The same*, tr. into English. (*Short treatises, Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Baker,** G. S. A few words on interment. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 81.)—**Barry,** A. The burials bill and disestablishment. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 501.)—**Bartoli,** P. S. Veterum lucernae sepulcrales. 59 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 12, pt. 1.)—**Bazin,** C. Draps mortuaires du XVI siècle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 230.)—**Beauford,** W. Caoinan; or, some account of the antient Irish lamentations. 14 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1791.)—**Boissier,** G. Étude sur quelques colléges funéraires romains. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 81.)—**Bordier,** P. Notice sur une sépulture gallo-romaine. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 531.)—**Bourgeois,** A. Une sépulture de l'age du bronze. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 73.)—**Browne,** J. H. The silent majority. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 468.)—**Browne,** *Sir* T. Urn burial. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)—**Buehler,** M. Badaga-gebet ueber einen todten. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 385.)—**Calmet,** A. De funeribus et sepulturis Hebraeorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 17.)—**Carey,** W. Account of the funeral ceremonies of a Burman priest. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 186.)—**Cérémonies funebres** chez les Grecs modernes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 750.)—**Cessac,** P. de. Sépulture d'une jeune enfant gallo-romaine à Védignac. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 345.)—**Champollion-Figeac,** J. J. Sepultures gauloises. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 625.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A. L'ascia empruntée au Paganisme . . . 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 542.)—**Clutterbuck,** J. C. Discovery of a Saxon interment at Long Wittenham. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 291.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D. Archéologie sépulcrale. Une fouille en Normandie. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, pp. 1, 86.)—Dolium romain trouvé en Normandie. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 608.)—Note sur des sépultures anglo-normandes trouvées à Bouteilles, en Mars 1856. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 32.)—Note sur les fouilles exécutées à la Madeleine de Bernay (Normandie) en Fevrier 1858. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 66.)—Notes on the interment of a young Frankish warrior, discovered at Envermeu, on September 10, 1856. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 102.)—Sépultures chrétiennes de la période anglo-normande, trouvées à Bouteilles en 1855, 57. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 258; v. 37, 1857, p. 399.)—**Colbrooke,** W. Lamentations of the natives of Ceylon over the bodies of their deceased relatives. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 63.)—**Conestabile,** G. L'inhumation et l'incinération chez les Étrusques. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 253.)—**Coutant,** L. Découvertes de sépultures gallo-romaines. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 368.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On funereal garlands. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 190.)—**Curteis,** G. H. An "Anglican" view of the burial laws. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 505.)—**Custom** of burial with the head to the east. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 705.)—**Ferrari,** O. Dissertatio de veterum lucernis sepulchralibus. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12.)—**Feydeau,** E. A. *In his* Le deuil au moyen âge. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 300.)—Sépultures chez les Hébreux. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 333.)—**Fleury,** E. Sépultures mixtes de Caranda et Sablonnières. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 176.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Custom of burial with the head towards the east. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 621.)—**Girardot,** A. T. de. Droit de sépulture et de litre funèbre. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 89.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Sépulture découverte en Bourgogne. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 239.)—Sur la formule sub ascia. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 46.)—**Haigneré,** D., and Sauvage, E. Note sur une sépulture de l'âge de la pierre polie. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 369.)—**Harker,** J. British interments at Lancaster Moor. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 159.)—**Harkness,** R., and Stalker, V. Discovery of a cist at Moorhouse farm, Westmoreland. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 411.)—**Holland,** P. H. Burial or cremation? 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 477.)—**Horne,** C. On the methods of disposing of the dead at Llassa, Thibet. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 28.)—**Horrack,** J. de. Note sur un hypocéphale. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 130.)—**Jamieson,** J. Ancient sepulture. 27 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2.)—**Jannot,** E. Sépultures antiques à Chevigney. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 50.)—**Jarvis,** E. Discovery of remains, supposed to be Danish, at Caenby. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 36.)—**Johnson,** M. Concerning an extraordinary interment at Lincoln cathedral. 1 p. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 31.)—**Kemble,** J. M. Burial and cremation. 29 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 309.)—Notices of heathen interment in the Codex Diplomaticus. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 119.)—On some remarkable sepulchral objects from Italy, Styria and Mecklenburgh. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 349.)—**Lanzoni,** G. De luctu mortuali veterum adversaria. 4 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Mémoire sur les anciennes sépultures nationales. 291 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1799, p. 411.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Recherches historiques et morales sur les morts considérés comme spectacle. 52 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Lenormant,** F. De tabulis devotionis plumbeis Alexandrinis. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, pp. 365, 638.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Lettre sur les sujets funéraires. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 214, 345.)—**Manner of burienge** of great persons in ancient times. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 348.)—**Mazard,** H. A. Sépulture antique de Ceretolo. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 161.)—**Mortillet,** G. de. Sépultures anciennes du plateau de Somma (Lombardie). 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 453; v. 13, 1866, p. 50.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Die todtenbestattung bei den Brahmanen. 82 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 1.)—**Phipson,** R. M. On a heart-burial at Holbrook church. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 140.)—**Prioux,** S. Sépulture de la fin du IV siècle. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 208.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Mémoire sur le bûcher d'Héphestion. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 395.)—**Quenstedt,** J. A. De sepultura veterum tractus, sive de antiquis ritibus sepulchralibus Graecorum, Romanorum, Judaeorum, et Christianorum. 64 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11.)—**Ram,** P. F. X. de. Recherches sur les sépultures des ducs de Brabant à Louvain. 48 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 19, 1845.)—Recherches sur l'histoire des comtes de Louvain et sur leurs sépultures à Nivelles (976-1095). 58 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 26, 1851.)—**Rambosson,** J. Des inhumations précipitées, et des moyens de les prévenis. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 301.)—**Recent history** of the burials question. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 145.)—**Rogers,** J. G. The probable results of the burials bill. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 1018.)—**Roth,** R. Die todtenbestattung im indischen alterthum. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 467.)—**Roujou,** A. Note sur quelques sépultures antiques des environs de Choisy-le-Roi. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 306.)—**Schuermans,** H. Une sépulture étrusque en Belgique. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 171.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. De sepultura. 16 pp. (*English works.*)—**Stanley,** A. P. The English law of burial. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 411.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De ordine sepulturae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155.)—**Tooke,** W. Some account of the burial places of the antient Tartars. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia* v. 7, 1775, p. 222.)—**Troyon,** F. Attitude repliée dans les sépultures antiques. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 289.)—Colline de sacrifices de Chavannes

sur le Veyron. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 396.)—**Uhden,** (—). Ueber die todtenkisten der alten Etrusker. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816. p. 25.)—**Vacquer,** T. Les sépultures découvertes . . . à Paris. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 348.)—**Various notices** of sepulchral remains. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3.)—**Vien,** J. M., and Le Blond, G. M. Rapport sur des vases trouvés dans un tombeau près de Genève. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1799, p. 182.)—**Wylie,** W. M. Burning and burial of the dead. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 455.)—Observations on certain sepulchral usages of early times. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 298.) —**Yarrow,** H. C. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. 114 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethnol.*)—Further contributions to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians. 113 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethnol.* 1 *ann. report.*)

*See also* N. Amer. Rev. v. 93, 1861, p. 108. *Also* **Cemeteries. — Coffins. — Cremation. — Funerals. — Sarcophagus.—Tombs.—Urns.**

**Burial** in the desert. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 453.)

**Burial march** of Dundee, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 537.)

**Burial** of Douglas. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 105.)

**Burial** of Moses. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 462.)

**Burial** of the mighty. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 993.)

**Burial societies.** W., A. J. Trading benefit and burial societies, and post-office insurance. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 541.)

**Burials acts,** 1852, '53, '54, Great Britain. Scott, J. J. —1328

**Buridan's ass;** or liberty and necessity. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 614.)

**Buried** alive. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 262.)

**Buried** alive, or ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. Dostoyeffsky, F. —2347

**Buried** flower, The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 108.)

**Burigny,** Jean Lévesque de. 1692–1785. Mémoire sur le retour de Louis-le-jeune, roi de France, de sa croisade. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18.)

**Burk,** John. History of Virginia. *See* Burke, John Daly.

**Burkart,** Hermann Joseph. Tableau des déterminations barometriques de l'altitude de plusieurs lieux, au Mexique. 26 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3.)

**Burke,** *Sir* Bernard. *See* Burke, *Sir* John Bernard.

**Burke,** C. A. A baby song. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 618.)

**Burke,** Edmund. 1730–97. Works. London, 1854–57. 9 v. p. 8° (Bohn, H. G., *Brit. Classics.*) 2196

*Contents.* Short account of a late short **administration,** v. 1.—Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol on the affairs of **America,** v. 2.—Speech on moving his resolutions for conciliation with **America,** v. 1.—Speech on **American taxation,** v. 1. — Substance of the speech on the **army** estimates, 1790, v. 3.—Ninth report from the select committee (of the House of Commons) appointed to take into consideration the state of the administration of justice in the provinces of **Bengal,** Bahar and Orissa, v. 4.—Eleventh report . . . [on] **Bengal,** etc., v. 4.—Preface to the address of M. **Brissot** to his constituents, v. 3.—Prior, J. Life of **Burke.**—Letter to a peer of Ireland, on the penal laws against Irish **Catholics,** v. 3.—Letter to Sir Hercules Langrische, on the subject of the Roman **Catholics** of Ireland, v. 3.—Thoughts on the cause of the present **discontents,** v. 1.—Hints for an essay on the **drama,** v. 6.—Speech on the **East-India** bill, v. 2.—Essay towards an abridgment of the **English history,** v. 6.—Reflections on the revolution in **France,** and on the proceedings of certain societies in London relative to that event, v. 2.—Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to **France,** v. 3.—Thoughts on **French affairs,** v. 3.—Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanours against Warren **Hastings,** v. 4, 5.—Report . . . from the committee of the House of Commons appointed to inspect the Lords' journals, in relation to their proceeding on the trial of Warren **Hastings,** v. 6.—**Letter** to a member of the National Assembly, v. 2.—Hints for a **memorial** to be delivered to Monsieur De M. M., v. 3.—Observations on the conduct of the **minority,** in a letter addressed to the Duke of Portland and Lord Fitzwilliam, v. 3.—Speech on the **Nabob of Arcot's** debts, v. 3.—Speech on presenting to the House of Commons a plan for the better security of the independence of **parliament,** and the economical reformation of the civil and other establishments, v. 2.—**Political letters,** v. 5.—Tracts relative to the laws against **popery** in Ireland, v. 6.—Observations on a late publication, intituled The **present state of the nation,** v. 1.—**Representation** to His Majesty, moved in the House of Commons, June 14, 1784, v. 2.—Vindication of natural **society,** v. 1.—**Speech** at Bristol, on declining the poll, v. 2.—**Speech** at Bristol, previous to the election, 1780, v. 2.—Fragments and notes of **speeches** in parliament, v. 6.—Miscellaneous **speeches,** letters and fragments, v. 6.—**Speeches** and correspondence, v. 7, 8.—**Speeches** at Mr. Burke's arrival at Bristol, and at the conclusion of the poll, v. 1.—Heads for consideration on the present **state of affairs,** v. 3.—Philosophical enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the **sublime** and beautiful, with an introductory discourse concerning taste, v. 1.—Two letters to gentlemen of the city of Bristol, on the bill depending in parliament relative to the **trade of Ireland,** v. 2.—Appeal from the new to the old **whigs,** v. 3.—General **index** to the six volumes, v. 6.—**Index** for volumes 7 and 8, v. 8.

—— Works, with a memoir. New York, 1855. 3 v. 8°. 2163

*Contents.* Letter on the Irish **absentee tax,** v. 2.—**Address** to the British colonists in North America, v. 2.—Short account of a late short **administration,** v. 1.—Speech on conciliation with **America,** v. 1.—Speech on **American taxation,** v. 1.—Letter on a proposed secession from parliament of members who had opposed the **American war,** v. 2.—Letter on the **American war,** v. 2.—Substance of the speech on the **army** estimates, 1790, v. 1.—Internal trade of **Bengal,** v. 3.—Ninth report from the select committee appointed to take into consideration the state of the administration of justice in the provinces of **Bengal,** Bahar, and Orissa, v. 3.—Eleventh report . . . [on] **Bengal,** etc., v. 3.—Preface to the address of M. **Brissot** to his constituents, v. 2.—Life of **Burke,** v. 1.—Letter on a bill for the relief of His Majesty's Roman **Catholic** subjects in Ireland, v. 2.—Penal laws against Irish **Catholics,** v. 2.—Thoughts on the cause of the present **discontents,** v. 1.—Hints for an essay on the **drama,** v. 2.—Speech on the **East India** bill, v. 1.—Abridgment of **English history,** v. 2.—Reflections on the revolution in **France,** v. 1.—Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to **France,** v. 2.—Thoughts on **French affairs,** v. 2.—Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanours against Warren **Hastings,** v. 3.—Report from the committee appointed to inspect the Lords' journals in relation to their proceedings on the trial of Warren **Hastings,** v. 3.—Speeches on the impeachment of Warren **Hastings,** v. 3.—British government in **India,** v. 3.—Letter in vindication of the author's parliamentary conduct, relative to the affairs of **Ireland,** v. 2.—Letters on the affairs of **Ireland,** 1797, v. 2.—**Letter** to a member of the National Assembly, v. 1.—**Letter** to a noble lord on the attacks made upon him and his pension, v. 2.—**Letter** to Sir Hercules Langrishe, v. 2.—**Letter** to the Empress of Russia, v. 2.—**Letter** to the sheriffs of Bristol, v. 1.—**Letters** to W. Elliot, v. 2. --**Letters** to gentlemen in Bristol, v. 1.—Hints for a **memorial** to be delivered to Mons. De M. M., v. 2.—Observations on the conduct of the **minority,** in a letter addressed to the Duke of Portland and Lord Fitzwilliam, v. 2.—Speech on the **Nabob of Arcot's** debts, v. 1.—Letter with a sketch of a **negro code,** v. 2.—Letter on the duration of **parliament** and a more equal representation of the people, v. 2.—Letters on a regicide **peace,** v. 2.—Three letters addressed to a member of the present parliament on the proposals for **peace** with the regicide directory of France, v. 2. —Tracts relative to the laws against **popery** in Ireland; Letter . . . on the same subject, v. 2.—Obser-

vations on a late publication intituled The **present state of the nation,** v. 1.—Speech on oeconomical **reform,** v. 1.—Letters, with reflections on the executions of the **rioters** in 1780, v. 2.—Thoughts and details on **scarcity,** v. 2.—Vindication of natural **society,** v. 1.—Motion relative to the **speech** from the throne, v. 2.—Fragments and notes of **speeches** in parliament, v. 2.—**Speeches** at Bristol, 1774, 1780, v. 1.—Heads for consideration on the present **state of affairs,** v. 2.—Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the **sublime** and beautiful, v. 1.—Appeal from the new to the old **whigs,** v. 2.

—— Account of the European settlements in America. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1758. 2 v. 8°. 1658

—— Maxims and opinions, moral, political, and economical, with characters. London, 1804. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 1258

—— Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful; with an introductory discourse concerning taste. Adapted to popular use by Abraham Mills. New York, 1844. 12°. —1437

—— **Correspondence** with James Barry. 338 pp. (Barry, J., *Works*, v. 1.)—Original **letter.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 561.)—Vindication of natural **society.** 76 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2.)

—— PAINE, T. Rights of man; answer to Burke's attack on the French revolution. (*Polit. and miscel. works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— **Correspondence.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 212.)—**Sumner,** C. Interesting manuscripts of Edmund Burke. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 381.)

—— BISSET, R. Life of Edmund Burke.

—— BURKE, P. Public and domestic life of Edmund Burke.

—— CROLY, G. Memoir of the political life of Edmund Burke.

—— MACKNIGHT, T. History of the life and times of Edmund Burke.

—— MORLEY, J. Burke. (*In his* Eng. men of letters.)

—— — Edmund Burke: a historical study.

—— PRIOR, J. Memoir of the life and character of Edmund Burke.

*The same.* (Burke, E., *Works;* Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Lord.* Edmund Burke. 31 pp. (*Historical sketches of statesmen*, v. 1; *Works*, v. 3.)—**Burke's fame** and Cobden's folly. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 386.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Burke, Fox, and Pitt, compared with Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. 38 pp. (*Miscel. writings.*)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Edmond Burke. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 629.)—**Day** at Beaconsfield. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 33.)—**Dilke,** C. W. Burke. 76 pp. (*In his* Papers of a critic, v. 2.)—**Harsha,** D. A. Burke. 46 pp. (*In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen.)—**Morley,** J. A word with some critics. 8 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 577.)—Edmund Burke. 64 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, pp. 129, 303, 420; v. 2, 1867, p. 47.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Burke, sa vie et ses écrits. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, pp. 209, 435.)—**Shepard,** G. Edmund Burke. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 507.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Edmund Burke und Irland. 58 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1.)—**Timbs,** J. Edmund Burke. 228 pp. (*In his* Anecdote biography, 1 s.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 33, 1833, pp. 277, 597; v. 34, 1833, pp. 25, 317, 485, 739; v. 35, 1834, pp. 27, 273, 508; v. 36, 1834, pp. 228, 322; Dem. Rev. v. 27, 1850, p. 305; Dublin Rev. v. 34, 1853, p. 68; Fraser's Mag. v. 44, 1851, pp. 554, 668; N. Amer. Rev. v. 88, 1859, p. 61; N. Brit. Rev. v. 35, 1861, p. 445.)

**Burke,** Edmund, *of New Hampshire.* 1809—. List of patents for inventions and designs issued by the United States, from 1790 to 1847. Washington, 1847. 8°. P.219

—— **Political portraits.** Hon. Edmund Burke. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 73.)

**Burke,** John, and **Burke,** *Sir* John Bernard. Encyclopaedia of heraldry, a general armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. 3 ed. London, 1851. 8°. 2773

—— and **Burke,** *Sir* John Bernard. Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their descendants, sovereigns and subjects. London, 1848. 2 v. r. 8°. 2782

**Burke,** *Sir* John Bernard. 1815—. Book of the orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations, comprising an historical account of each order, military, naval, and civil, from the earliest to the present time, with lists of the knights and companions of each British order. London, 1858. r. 8°. 2773

—— Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. London, n. d. r. 8°. 2774

—— Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 30 ed. London, 1868. r. 8°. 2774

—— Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage, together with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights. 43 ed. London, 1881. r. 8°. 2774

—— Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British Empire. New ed. London, 1866. r. 8°. 2774

—— Romance of the aristocracy: or, anecdotes and records of distinguished families. New and revised ed. London, 1855. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 2776

*Contents.* Lady Harriet **Acland,** v. 2.—**Actresses** raised by marriage, v. 2.—**Adventures** of an unfortunate young nobleman, v. 2.—Viscount **Allen,** v. 1.—Beautiful Miss **Ambrose,** v. 2.—Queen **Anne's** great-grandmother, v. 2.—Lady **Arabella,** v. 2.—Earldom of **Banbury,** v. 1.—Lady Henrietta **Berkeley,** v. 2.—Charles **Brandon,** Duke of Suffolk, v. 1.—Desperate duel between Lord **Bruce** and Sir Edward Sackville, v. 2.—Tale of **Bulgaden Hall,** v. 2.—Elizabeth and Mary **Bullyn,** cousins of Queen Elizabeth, v. 2.—Master of **Burleigh,** v. 2.—**Byron** family, v. 2.—Duel between Lord **Byron** and William Chaworth, of Annesley Hall, v. 1.—**Calverley,** of Calverley, v. 2.—Lord **Clifford,** the shepherd, v. 1.—Siege of **Corfe Castle,** Dorsetshire, v. 2.—Story of Capt. Walter **Crocker,** v. 1.—Descendants of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 1.—Miss Sarah **Curran,** v. 2.—**Decadence** of families, v. 1.—Lord **Derwentwater's** lights, v. 1.—Edward, sixth Lord **Digby,** v. 2.—Sir John **Dinely,** v. 2.—Great **Douglas** cause, v. 1.—Luck of **Eden Hall,** v. 1.—Tragedie of Sir John **Eland** of Eland, v. 1.—Old **English squire,** v. 2.—Sarah, Countess of **Exeter,** v. 1.—Lady **freemason,** v. 1.—Heir of the **Glanvilles,** v. 1.—Maria, Duchess of **Gloucester,** v. 1.—Beautiful Misses **Gunning,** v. 1.—**Hamilton** of Bothwellhaugh, v. 1.—Lady Mary **Hastings,** v. 1.—Sir John **Hawkwood,** v. 1.—Lady **Holland** and the Emperor Napoleon, v. 2.—Mary, Lady **Honywood,** v. 1.—Earldom of **Huntingdon,** v. 1.—**Imprisoned** lady, v. 2.—**Kilmeaden** and Don Isle, v. 1.—Abduction of the Hon. Mary **King,** v. 1.—Privilege of the Lords **Kingsale,** v. 1.—Duchess of **Kingston,** v. 2.—Good Earl of **Kingston,** v. 2.—The **Lees,** v. 2.—**Lisnabrin,** v. 2.—Mysterious story of **Littlecot,** v. 1.—Ladies of **Llangollen,** v. 2.—Gentle **Lochiel,** v. 2.—First Earl of **Marchmont,** v. 1.—Event in the life of the second Duke of **Marlborough,** v. 1.—Lord **Mohun,** v. 2.—Earldom of **Northumberland,** claimed by James Percy, the trunkmaker, v. 1.—Arthur **O'Leary,** commonly called the outlaw, v. 1.—Grace **O'Malley,** v. 2.—Mary, Countess of **Orkney,** v. 2.—House of **Ormonde,** v. 1.—Celebrated **peerage** causes, v. 1.—**Pembroke** and Wharton, v. 2.—Thomas **Pitt,** Lord Camelford, v. 2.—Dream of Sir Thomas **Prendergast,** v. 1.—Lady **Primrose,** v. 1.—**Radiant boy,** v. 2.—White doe of **Rylstone,** v. 2.—Duchess de **Sforza,** v. 1.—Sir Robert **Shirley,** the Persian ambassador, v. 1.—Story of the Countess of **Strath-**

**more,** v. 1.—Curious story of the **Stuarts,** v. 2.—**Thynne** of Longleate and the heiress of Northumberland, v. 1.—John William **Ward,** Earl of Dudley, v. 2.—An Irish **water fiend,** v. 1.—Henry **Welby,** of Gauxhill, v. 1.—A **Welch** tradition, v. 2.—**White knight's tomb:** a tale of Kilmallock, v. 2.—**Wraxall** and Draycot: the legend of the White Hand, v. 1.—A notable **wrestler,** v. 2.—Sir William **Wyndham** and the white horse, v. 2.—Duel between the Duke of **York** and Lieut.-Col. Lennox, v. 1.

—— Romantic records of distinguished families, being the second series of the anecdotes of the aristocracy. 2 ed. London, 1851. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 2776

*Contents.* Lady Harriet **Acland,** v. 1.—**Actresses** raised by marriage, v. 1.—Beautiful Miss **Ambrose,** v. 1.—Queen **Anne's** great-grandmother, v. 1.—Death of Sir Henry **Belasyse,** v. 2.—Earldom of **Bridgewater,** v. 2.—Tale of **Bulgaden Hall,** v. 1.—Death of Sir Francis **Burdett,** v. 2.—Master of **Burleigh,** v. 1.—**Byron** family, v. 1.—**Calverley** of Calverley, v. 1.—Earl of **Chester,** v. 1.—Legend of **Chillington,** v. 1.—Siege of **Corfe Castle,** Dorsetshire, v. 1.—Spencer **Cowper,** v. 2.—**Decadence** of families, v. 1.—Sir John **Dinely,** v. 1.—Tragedie of Sir John **Eland** of Eland, v. 1.—Earl of **Essex,** v. 1.—George Robert **Fitzgerald,** v. 2.—**Fonthill** abbey, v. 2.—One of the heroes of **Froissart,** v. 2.—Heir of the **Glanvilles,** v. 1.—George **Hanger,** Lord Coleraine, v. 2.—**Henry VIII** and his charcoal carrier, v. 2.—Old English **hospitality,** v. 1.—**Imprisoned** lady, v. 1.—**Innes** of Innes, v. 2.—**Irish** landlord, v. 1.—The gentle **Johnstons,** v. 2.—Good Earl of **Kingston,** v. 1.—Famous siege of **Lathom house,** v. 2.—The **Lees,** v. 1.—Trio of remarkable **Leicestershire** sisters, v. 2.—Sir James **Lindsay** of Crawford, v. 2.—**Lisnabrin,** v. 1.—Lord **Lovel,** v. 2.—Lord **Lynedoch,** v. 2.—The **M'Alister** tradition, v. 2.—Mrs. **Macfarlane,** v. 2.—Col. **Montgomery** and Capt. Macnamara, v. 2.—**O'Connell** and D'Esterre, v. 2.—Roderick **O'Connor,** the last King of Ireland, v. 1.—Grace **O'Malley,** v. 1.—George, third Earl of **Orford,** the sportsman, v. 2.—**Pembroke** and Wharton, v. 1.—Dream of Sir Thomas **Prendergast,** v. 1.—The **Queensberrys,** v. 2.—**Radiant boy,** v. 1.—**St. Lawrences** (Earls of Howth), v. 1.—**St. Mary's** Isle, v. 2.—Lady Hester **Stanhope,** v. 2.—Great law suit between the **Talbots** and the Berkeleys, v. 2.—George **Villiers,** first Duke of Buckingham, v. 2.—George, Earl of **Warwick,** v. 2.—Duel between the Duke of **Wellington** and the Earl of Winchilsea, v. 1.—**Welsh** tradition, v. 1.—**White knight's tomb;** a tale of Kilmallock, v. 1.—Anthony **Widville,** Earl Rivers, v. 2.—Noble House of **Worcester,** v. 2.—Sir William **Wyndham** and the white horse, v. 1.

—— Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. London, 1859. 12°. 2776

*Contents.* House of **Albany.**—**Anstruther** of Anstruther.—**Bairds** of Gartsherrie.—Double sojourn of genius at **Beaconsfield.**—Doom of **Buckingham.**—Sir Edward **Castleton.**—Princess of **Connemara.** Rise and fall of the **Cromwells.**—Fall of **Desmond.** Recollections of **English counties.**—**Gargrave** and Keresby.—Landmarks of **genealogy.**—The **Geraldines.**—**Heraldry.**—**Hungerford,** the spendthrift.—**Kirkpatrick** of Closeburne.—**Lindsay** of Edzell.—**Macdonell** of Glengarry.—**Maguires** of Tempo.—Dethroned **monarch.**—MacCarthy **More.** The **Nevilles.**—The **O'Neills.**—Theodore **Palaeologus.**—The **Percys.**—Lady **Roche.**—**St. Clair** of Roslyn.—**Stewart** of Craigiehall.—Earls of **Stratherne** and Menteith.—The royal **Stuarts.**—**Umfraville.**

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1860, p. 111; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 419; v. 61, 1863, p. 324; *Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 324.)

—— Rise of great **families.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 457.)—**Notice** of B. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 16.)

*See also* **Burke,** John.

**Burke,** John Daly. —1808. History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the present day. [v. 4 by S. Jones and L. H. Girardin.] Petersburg, Va., 1804–16. 4 v. 8°. 3583

**Burke,** Oliver J. Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland from 1187 to 1870. 465 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 646; v. 76, 1870, pp. 54, 161, 255, 378, 518, 635; v. 77, 1871, pp. 31, 139, 311, 395, 523, 662; v. 78, 1871, pp. 61, 174, 290, 402, 519, 635; v. 79, 1872, pp. 28, 169, 260, 400, 490, 613; v. 80, 1872, pp. 38, 132, 248, 414, 537, 665; v. 81, 1873, p. 35.)

**Burke,** Peter. 1811—. Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy in the relations of private life. London, 1849. 8°. —2324

*Contents.* **Anglesea** ejectment case.—Robert Lord **Balfour** of Burleigh.—Mysterious case of William **Barnard** and the Duke of Marlborough.—Parricide by Miss **Blandy.**—Trial of Lord **Byron.**—Trial of Mungo **Campbell** for shooting Lord Eglinton.—Earl of **Cardigan's** duel.—Fraud upon Lord **Clarendon.** Trial of Spencer **Cowper** for murder.—Trial of Dr. **Dodd.**—Trial of Captain **Donellan** for the murder of Sir Theodosius Boughton.—Action against Earl **Ferrers.**—Trial of Earl **Ferrers** for murder.—Trial of Beau **Fielding** for bigamy.—Trial of Captain **Goodere** for the murder of his brother.—Trial of Lord **Grey** of Werke.—Trial of Rev. Robert **Hawkins.**—Trial of the Duchess of **Kingston** for bigamy.—Trial of the Earl of **Kingston** for shooting Col. Fitzgerald.—Trial of Sir Edmond **Knevet.**—Two trials of Lord **Mohun.**—Poisoning of Sir Thomas **Overbury.**—Crimes and vicissitudes of William **Parsons,** the son of a Baronet. Trial of Philip Earl of **Pembroke.**—Manslaughter of Sir Charles **Pym.**—Assassination of Miss **Reay** by Rev. Mr. Hackman.—Murder of Lord William **Russell.**—Philip **Stansfield** the parricide.—Trial of Lord **Stourton** and his servants for murder.—Trial of James **Stuart** of Dunearn for shooting Sir Alexander Boswell.—Duel between Mr. **Thornhill** and Sir Cholmeley Dering.—Assassination of Mr. **Thynne.**—Abduction of Miss **Wharton.**

—— Public and domestic life of Edmund Burke. London, 1853. 8°. 4817

—— Romance of the forum, or narratives, scenes, and anecdotes from courts of justice. London [1861]. 8°. 1293

*Contents.* Attempted assassination of an **actress.**—Escape from **Botany Bay.**—Miss **Boydell** and Dr. Elliot.—**Burglarious spirit.**—Curious cases of **child stealing.**—True story of the **Colleen Bawn.**—Unjust **conviction** set aside by the powers of the advocate.—Another canine discoverer of **crime.**—Singularities in **crime.**—Supernatural appearances, ghosts, and visions connected with **crime.**—**Crimes** committed for the purpose of being put to death.—Foreshadowing of a **criminal mind.**—**Criminals** who have returned to life after execution.—Death of **Dangerfield,** slain on his way from punishment.—Highwayman convicted and executed for robbing Rev. Dr. **Dodd.**—John **Doe** really convicted.—Warning revelation in a **dream.**—**Dun,** the robber, and the town of Dunstable.—**English soldier** hanged for striking down a civilian.—**Falsehoods** fatally made use of by innocent men.—Questionable conviction of Eliza **Fenning.**—Robber's ride from **Gad's Hill.** Murder at **Greenwich** similar to that in Nuremberg and the English mode of discovering the crime.—**Hammersmith ghosts.**—**Highwayman** of rank.—**Innocent man** convicted and executed.—Minor **judicial events** and episodes from the rising of '45. Escapes from **justice** through the strictness of the law.—**Keswick** imposture.—Adventures of Peter de **La Fontaine.**—Queer kind of **larceny.**—Startling **legacy.**—Manslaughter committed by Charles **Macklin,** the actor and dramatist.—An instance of the **marriage law** of Scotland.—Comical **misdemeanor.**—**Monarchs** who have slain their own children by process of law.—**Murder** discovered by touching the dead body.—**Murder** discovered through the widow's affection.—**Murder** in the red barn discovered by a dream.—**Murder** in the time of the crusades.—Bellman at **Newgate.**—Murder in **Nuremberg,** and the mode adopted there for its discovery.—Mendicant robber of **Orleans.**—**Physician** by day, and robber by night.—Duke and Duchess of **Praslin.** **Pseudo-nobleman.**—One of the last tragedies in the **reign of terror.**—Power of sudden **remorse.**—An injured husband's **revenge.**—Suit which secured the public a right of access to **Richmond Park.**—Poet **Savage.**—Half-hanged **Smith.**—Singular dying **speech.**—Two singular cases of isolated **treason.**—The **woman-husband.**—Crime committed by John **Woodburne,** and Arundel Coke, and the extraordinary defence of the latter at his trial.

**Burke,** S. Hubert. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. London, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 1545

**Burke,** Ulick Ralph. Handbook of sewage utilization. London, 1872. 12°. —2725

**Burkhard,** *Monk of St. Gall.* Liber de casibus monasterii S. Galli in Alamannia. 12 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rerum alamannic. script.* v. 1.)

**Burkhardt,** C. A. H. Goethe's unterhaltungen mit dem kanzler Friedrich v. Mueller. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°. 2343

**Burking.** Macnish, R. Philosophy of burking. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 52.)

**Burlamaqui,** Jean Jacques. 1694–1748. Principes du droit de la nature, et des gens. Nouvelle ed. par M. Dupin. Paris, 1820–21. 5 v. 8°. —1317

—— Principles of natural law. Tr. by Mr. Nugent. London, 1752. 8°. —1317

—— Principles of politic law: being a sequel to the Principles of natural law. Tr. by Mr. Nugent. London, 1752. 8°. —1317

**Burleigh,** *Lord. See* Cecil, William.

**Burleigh,** *Mrs.* Celia M. Sketch of the life of W. H. Burleigh. 40 pp. (Burleigh, W. H., *Poems.*)

**Burleigh,** G. S. Prayer for life. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 419.)

**Burleigh,** or Burley, Walter. 1275–1357. In Physicas Aristotelis expositio et questiones, ac etiam questio de primo et ultimo instanti denuo revisa ac mendis purgata et accuratissima quantus ars perficere potest impressa. Venetiis, 1501. fo. (*With* Pomponazzi, P., *Tractatus de reactione.*) —1421

**Burleigh,** William Henry. 1812–71. Poems, with a sketch of his life by Celia Burleigh. New York, 1871. 12°. 1397

**Burlesque sermon** of the fifteenth century. 5 pp. (*Abbotsford Club Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Burlesque** upon burlesque: or, the scoffer scoff'd. Cotton, C. *Poetical works.*

**Burley.** *See* Burleigh.

**Burley moor,** *England.* Dymond, C. W. Cup-markings on Burley moor. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 413.)

**Burlingame,** Anson, *LL. D.* Blaine, J. G. Mr. Burlingame as an orator. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 629.)—**Sumner,** C. Congratulation on reelection of, as representative to Congress. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)

**Burlington,** *N. J.* Hills, G. M. History of the church in Burlington, N. J.

**Burlinson,** Harrison, and **Simpson,** William Henry. Iron shipbuilder's, engineer's, and iron merchant's guide and assistant. London, 1865. obl. fo. —2725

**Burmah.** Crawfurd, J. Journal of an embassy from the Governor General of India to the court of Ava, 1827.

—— Forbes, C. J. F. S. British Burma and its people.

—— Gill, W. The river of golden sand.

—— Laurie, W. F. B. Our Burmese wars.

—— Mason, F. Burmah, its people . . .

—— Sangermano, *Father.* Description of the Burmese Empire. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Wheeler, J. T. Short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burmah.

—— Yule, H. Narrative of the mission sent by the Governor General of India to the court of Ava, 1855.

—— **Blanford,** W. T. Account of a visit to Puppá doung, an extinct volcano in upper Burma. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 31, 1862, p. 215.)—**Browne,** E. Kingdom of Burmah in 1875. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 224.)—**Buchanan,** F. On the religion and literature of the Burmas. 146 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 163.)—**Burmah** and the Burmese. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 31.)—**Burman empire.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 505.)—**Burmese** empire. 26 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 136.)—**Burney,** H. Tr. of an inscription in Burmese at Buddha Gaya. 33 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, 1836, p. 161.)—**Clifford-**Lloyd, C. D. Burmah and the Burmese. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 584.)—**Cobden,** R. How wars are got up in India: origin of the Burmese war. 84 pp. (*Polit. writings,* v. 2.)—**Feer,** L. L'empire birman. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 102.)—**Forbes,** A. The political situation in Burmah. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth century,* v. 5, 1879, p. 740.)—**Fytche,** A. Burma. 9 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 627.)—**Hordern,** P. Among the Burmese. 77 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, pp. 85, 245, 296, 471, 599, 758.)—Budhist schools in Burmah. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 626.)—**Kurz,** S. New Barmese plants. 28 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 291.)—**Marescalchi,** A. Une mission en Birmanie, 1873–74. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 55.)—**O'Riley,** E. Remarks on a lake in the district of Bassein, British Burmah. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 39.)—**Ouei Yuann.** Histoire de la conquête de la Birmanie par les Chinois, tr. du chinois par M. C. Imbault-Huart. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 135.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Petroleum in Burmah. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 404.)—The throne of the golden foot. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 453.)—**Phayre,** A. P. Memorandum upon some ancient tiles obtained at Pugan in Burma. 2 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 57.)—On the history of the Burmah race. 130 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 1; v. 37, 1869, p. 73; v. 38, 1869, p. 29.)—**Sladen,** E. H., and Yule, H. Some account of the Senbya pagoda at Mengun. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 406.)—**Stewart,** M. Some considerations on the policy of the government of India. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26, 1826, p. 205.)—**Sykes,** W. H. Account of some golden relics discovered at Rangoon. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 298.)—**Symes,** M. Embassy to Ava, 1795. 146 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9.)—**Theobald,** W., and **Stoliczka,** F. Notes on Barmese land shells. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 41, 1872, p. 329.)

*See also* **Burmese language.—Burmese literature.**

**Burmann,** Pieter. 1668–1741. De vectigalibus populi Romani dissertatio. 76 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1.)

See also **Graevius,** J. G.

**Burmeister,** Hermann. 1807—. Erlauterungen zur fauna Brasiliens. Berlin, 1856. fo. —1631

—— Geschichte der schoepfung. Herausg. von C. G. Giebel. Leipzig, 1867. 8° —1617

—— Handbuch der entomologie. Berlin, 1832–47. 5 v. 8° —2685

—— Manual of entomology, tr. from the German, by W. E. Shuckerd. London, 1836. 8° —2673

—— Handbuch der naturgeschichte. Berlin, 1836. 8°. —2565

—— Organization of trilobites, tr. by Prof. Bell, and Prof. E. Forbes. London, 1846. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1611

—— Reise durch die La Plata-staaten, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die physische beschaffenheit und den culturzustand der Argentinischen republik. Ausgefuehrt in den jahren 1857–60. Halle, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 2485

*Contents.* Die **nordwestlichen provinzen** und die Cordilleren zwischen Catamarca und Copiapo umfassend. Nebst einer systematischen uebersicht der beobachteten rueckgratthiere. Mit einer charte der bereisten gegenden, v. 2.—Die **suedlichen provinzen** umfassend. Mit einer charte und einem titel-bilde, v. 1.

—— Systematische uebersicht der thiere Brasiliens, welche waehrend einer reise durch die provinzen von Rio de Janeiro und Minas

geraës gesammelt oder beobachtet wurden. Berlin, 1854–56. 3 v. 8°. —2615

**Burmese language.** JUDSON, A. Dictionary, Burmese and English, and English and Burmese.

—— **Towers,** J. Observations on the alphabetical system of the language of Awa and Rachain. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 143.)

**Burmese literature.** Bastian, A. Einige worte ueber die literatur der Birmanen. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 697.)—**Ross,** J. A Burmese 'Ipon' (tale). 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 176.)

**Burn,** John Southerden. The High Commission. Notices of the court, and its proceedings. London, 1865. 8°. —1354

—— History of the Fleet marriages; with some account of the wardens of the prison, the parsons and their registers; to which are added notices of the May Fair, Mint, and Savoy chapels, and numerous extracts from the registers. London, 1834. 8°. —1373

—— Registrum ecclesiae parochiatis. The history of parish registers in England . . . London, 1872. 8°. —1277

—— The Star chamber. Notices of the court and its proceedings; with a few additional notes of the High Commission. London, 1870. 8°. —1354

**Burn,** Richard. 1720–85. History of the poor laws: with observations. London, 1764. 8°. —1337

—— Statistics of the cotton trade. London, n. d. 8°. —2302

**Burn,** Robert. Old Rome: a handbook to the ruins of the city and the Campagna. London, 1880. 8°. 1774

—— Rome and the Campagna, an historical and topographical description of the site, buildings, and neighborhood of ancient Rome. Cambridge, Eng., 1871. 4° (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 293.) 1782

**Burn,** Robert Scott. Handbook of the mechanical arts. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. —3737

—— Mechanics and mechanism. London. n. d. 8°. —2716

—— The steam engine. London, 1854. 8°. —3736

**Burnaby,** Andrew. 1732–1812. Travels through the middle settlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760. 52 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 13.)

**Burnaby,** *Capt.* Frederick. 1842—. A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. New York, 1877. 8°. 1498

**Burnaby,** John. The obituary roll of. *See* Ebchester, W.

**Burnaby family.** [Pedigree of.] 7 pp. (Foster, J., *Collectanea genealogica,* pt. 1.)

**Burnand,** Francis Cowley. 1837—. My time, and what I've done with it. 224 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 508; v. 28, 1873, pp. 63, 146, 252, 350, 447, 548; v. 29, 1874, pp. 61, 155, 244, 337, 436, 530.)

**Burnap,** George Washington, *D. D.* 1802–59. Miscellaneous writings. Baltimore, 1845. 12°. 2145

*Contents.* **Burke,** Pitt, and Fox compared with Calhoun, Clay, and Webster.—Death of Dr. **Channing.—Church** and state.—Duties of the **citizen soldier.—Commercial revulsions** of 1837.—Essay on the rise and principles of the Society of **Friends.**—Death of Dr. **Greenwood.**—Causes and cure of **hard times.**—Death of President **Harrison.**—Doctrine of **Miller.**—Oration on the **professions.**—Proper course of **reading** for the young.—Sources of national **wealth.**

—— Christianity, its essence and evidence. Boston, 1855. 12°. —3246

—— Discourses on the rectitude of human nature. Boston, 1850. 12° —4246

—— Expository lectures on the passages of the Scriptures which relate to the doctrine of the Trinity. Boston, 1845. 12°. —4224

—— Lectures on the doctrines of Christianity. Boston, 1848. 12°. —3246

—— Lectures on the sphere and duties of woman. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. —1387

—— Lectures to young men. 3 ed. Baltimore, 1848. 12°. —4235

—— Popular objections to Unitarian Christianity. Boston, 1854. 12°. —4246

—— Life of Leonard **Calvert.** 229 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 9.)—Origin and causes of **democracy** in America: a discourse. 29 pp. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—Errors and superstitions of the Church of **Rome.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 465.)

**Burne-Jones,** Edward. Notice of. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 40.)

**Burnell,** A. C. 1840–82. Catalogue of a collection of Sanskrit manuscripts. Part 1, Vedic manuscripts. London, 1869. 16°. W.68

—— (*Ed.*) The Sâmavidhânabrahmana [being the third Brâhmana] of the Sama Veda, v. 1. London, 1873. 8°. 3175

**Burnell,** George R. (*Ed.*) Annual retrospect of engineering and architecture. London, 1862. 8°. —2725

**Burnes,** *Sir* Alexander. Travels into Bokhara. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 395; *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 367.)—**Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Sir Alexander Burnes. 72 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 2.)

**Burnes.** *See also* Burns.

**Burnet,** Gilbert, *Bp. of Salisbury.* 1643–1715. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. A new ed. London, 1840. 8°. —3245

—— History of his own time: with notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift. To which are added other annotations. Oxford, 1833. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 165; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 349.) 1556

—— History of the reformation of the Church of England. Oxford, 1816. 6 v. 8°. —1293

—— History of the reformation of the Church of England. A new ed. carefully revised . . . by Nicholas Pocock. Oxford, 1865. 7 v. 8°. —1293

—— Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. Ed. John Jebb. London, 1833. 8°. 3813

*Contents.* Character of Hon. Robert **Boyle.**—Characters of eminent **clergymen.**—Life of Sir Matthew **Hale.**—Character of Archbishop **Leighton.**—Character of Queen **Mary II.**—Characters of Messrs. **Naim** and Charteris.—Address to **posterity.**—Life of John, Earl of **Rochester.**

—— Memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald. Oxford, 1852. 8°. 4852

—— Life and death of Sir Matthew **Hale.** 84 pp. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Works, moral and religious,* v. 1.)—La vraie **réligion** démontrée par un enchainement de consequences déduites de principes sûrs et incontestables. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Burnet,** Jacob. 1770–1853. Notes on the early settlement of the North-Western territory. New York, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 318.) 3593

**Burnet,** James. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 6. 10 pp.

**Burnet,** James, *Lord Monboddo.* 1714–99. Antient metaphysics : or, the science of universals. With an appendix, containing an examination of the principles of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. Edinburgh, 1779–99. 6 v. 4°. —1412

—— Of the origin and progress of language. Edinburgh, 1774–92. 6 v. 8°. —2185

**Burnet,** John. 1784–1868. Rembrandt and his works : comprising a short account of his life, with a critical examination into his principles and practice of design, light, shade, and colour. Illustr. by examples from the etchings of Rembrandt. London, 1849. 4°. —1722

—— Turner and his works ; illustr. with examples from his pictures, and critical remarks on his principles of painting. The memoir by Peter Cunningham. London, 1852. 4°. —1722

—— **Landscape-**painting in oil. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 185.)

**Burnet,** *Lady* Margaret. Letters to John, Duke of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1828. 4°. 3773

**Burnet,** Thomas. 1635–1715. Archaeologiae philosophicae : or, the ancient doctrine concerning the originals of things. London, n. d. 12°. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*) —4224

—— **Theory** of the earth. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 133.)

**Burnett,** *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. 1849—. After many days. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 896.)—**Esmeralda.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 80.)—**Fair barbarian.** 56 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, pp. 561, 665, 841.)—**Fire** at Grantley mills. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 346.)—**Haworth's.** (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 417 ; v. 39, 1879, pp. 1, 97, 177, 285, 377, 498 ; v. 40, 1879, pp. 14, 115, 235, 428, 459 ; *Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, pp. 113, 193, 385, 512, 652, 784 ; v. 18, 1879, pp. 79, 183, 367, 527, 683, 874.)—**Lodusky.** 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 673.)—**Louisiana.** 44 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, pp. 512, 672, 832 ; v. 20, 1880, p. 16.)—**Mère Giraud's** little daughter. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 108.)—"**Monsieur** de la petite dame." 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 224.)—**Nobody** but Jane Rossitur. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 873.)—**Notwithstanding.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 375.)—**On the circuit.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 105.)—**One day** at Arle. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 541.)—**One quiet episode.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 431.)—**Smethurstses.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 467.)—**Story** of the Latin quarter. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 23.)—**Surly Tim's trouble.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 220.)—**That lass o' Lowrie's.** 54 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 544 ; v. 13, 1877, pp. 260, 305, 512, 707 ; v. 14, 1877, p. 18.)—**Tina.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag,* v. 49, 1874, p. 72.)—**Woman** who saved me. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 559.)

**Burnett,** G. View of the present state of Poland. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 438.)

**Burnett,** *Mrs.* J. G. Aspirations. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 341.)—**Till death.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 668.)

**Burnett,** Julie M. Watching and waiting. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875. p. 81.)

**Burnett,** Peter H. Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. New York, 1880. 12°. 3596

**Burnett,** Thomas Pendleton. Brunson, A. Memoir of B. 93 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 233.)

**Burney,** Charles, *Mus. Doc.* 1726–1814. General history of music, from the earliest ages to the present period. London, 1789. 4 v. 4°. —2742

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of the Abate Metastasio ; in which are incorporated translations of his principal letters. London, 1796. 3 v. 8° 5873

—— Present state of music in France and Italy : or, the journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a general history of music. London, 1773. 8°. —2745

—— ARBLAY, F. B. d', *Madame.* Memoirs of Doctor Burney.

**Burney,** Charles, Jr., *D. D.* Tentamen de metris ab Æschylo in choricis cantibus adhibitis. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 152.)

**Burney,** Frances. *See* Arblay, F. B., *Madame* d'.

**Burney,** *Admiral* James. 1739–1821. Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific ocean . . . Illustr. with charts. London, 1803–17. 5 v. 4°. 1452

—— History of the buccaneers of America. London, 1816. 4°. 1632

—— **Memoir** on the geography of the n. e. part of Asia. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 431.)

**Burnham,** George P. Memoirs of the United States secret service . . . and a brief account of the life of Col. H. C. Whitley, chief of the division. Boston, 1872. 8°. 2647

**Burning** of Trucklebury. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 431.)

**Burnouf,** Émile Louis. 1821—. Dictionnaire classique sanscrit-français, où sont coordonnés, revisés, et complétés les travaux de Wilson, Bopp, Westergaard, Johnson, etc. Avec la collaboration de L. Leupol. Paris, 1866. 8°. 1164

—— Essai sur le Vêda, ou études sur les réligions, la littérature, et la constitution sociale de l'Inde depuis les temps primitifs jusqu' aux temps Brahmaniques. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3175

—— Histoire de la littérature grecque. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 2236

—— La légende athénienne. Étude de mythologie comparée. Paris, 1872. 8°. —2274

—— Mémoires sur l'antiquité. Paris, 1879. 8°. 1724

*Contents.* **Age** de bronze.—**Courbes.**—**Delos.**—**Faubourg** d'Athènes.—**Mycènes.**—**Parthenon.**—**Propylées.**—**Santorin.**—**Troie.**

—— La science des réligions. Paris, 1872. 16°. —4226

—— Commentaire sur le Yaçna, l'un des livres religieux des Parses. Paris, 1833–35. 2 v. 4°. —2281

—— L'Inde française, ou collection de dessins lithographiés representant les divinités, temples, costumes, physionomies, meubles, armes, et utensiles des peuples hindous qui habitent les possessions françaises de l'Inde, et en géneral la cote de Coromandel et le Malabar. Paris, 1827–35. 2 v. fo. 1491

—— Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhisme indien. Paris, 1844. r. 4°. —2281

—— Mémoire sur deux inscriptions cunéiformes trouvés près d'Hamadan, et qui font maintenant partie des papiers du Dr. Schulz. Paris, 1836. 4°. 1252

—— Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le Pali. Paris, 1827. 8°. —2144

—— (*Ed.*) La Bhâgavata Purâna, ou histoire poétique de Krĭchna. Paris, 1840–47. 3 v. fo. 1261

—— (*Ed.*) Le Lotus de la bonne loi, tr. du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un commentaire et de vingt et un mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme. Paris, 1852. 4° 3192

—— Vendidad Sadé, l'un des livres de Zoroastre. Paris, 1829–43. fo. 3161

—— **Ariel,** E. The late Professor Burnouf. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 284.)—**Barthélemy St. Hilaire,** J. Sur un ouvrage de M. E. Burnouf touchant le Bouddhisme . . . 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Compte rendu,* 1847, v. 1, p. 39.)—**Naudet,** J. Notice historique sur MM. Burnouf, père et fils. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 20, 1861, p. 285.)

—— and **Lassen,** Christian. Essai sur le Pali, ou langue sacrée de la presqu'île au dela du Gange. Paris, 1826. 8°. —2144

—— **Remusat,** J. P. A. Rapport à la Société asiatique, sur l'ouvrage de MM. Burnouf et Lassen, intitulé: Essai sur le Pali. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 358.)

**Burnouf,** Jean Louis. 1775–1844. Méthode pour étudier la langue grecque. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2116

—— **Naudet,** J. Notice historique sur MM. Burnouf, père et fils. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 20, 1861, p. 285.)

**Burns,** Allan. 1781–1813. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 1 American ed., with a life of the author, and additional cases and observations, by Granville Sharp Pattison. Baltimore, 1823. 8°. —1696

**Burns,** Anthony. Boston slave riot, and trial of Anthony Burns.

**Burns,** John. 1775–1850. Principles of Christian philosophy, containing the doctrines, duties, admonitions and consolations of the Christian religion. London, 1846. 12°. —3246

**Burns**, Robert. 1759–96. Works, with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings, by James Currie. 8 ed. . . . by Gilbert Burns. London, 1820. 4 v. 8°. 2194

*Contents.* Currie, J. Life of Robert **Burns,** v. 1.—**Correspondence** with Mr. George Thomson, including poetry hitherto unpublished or uncollected, v. 4.—General **correspondence,** including pieces of miscellaneous poetry, v. 2.—Currie, J. Remarks on the character and condition of the Scottish **peasantry,** v. 1.—**Poems** formerly published, with some additions, to which is added a history of these poems by Gilbert Burns, v. 3.

—— Works. With life by Allan Cunningham, and notes by Gilbert Burns, Lord Byron, and others. London, 1847. 8°. 1393

*Contents.* **Ayrshire ballads.**—Letters to **Clarinda.**—**Common-place books.**—**Correspondence** with George Thomson.—General **correspondence.**—**Epigrams,** epitaphs, etc.—**Heron ballads.**—**Poems.**—Remarks on **Scottish song,** with anecdotes.—**Songs** and ballads.

—— Works; with a complete life of the poet [by James Currie] and an essay on his genius and character, by Prof. Wilson. Glasgow, 1863. 2 v. 4°. 1393

*Contents.* Old **ballads,** v. 2.—Currie, J. Life of **Burns,** v. 1.—Wilson, J. Genius and character of **Burns,** v. 1.—Letters to **Clarinda,** v. 2.—**Commonplace books,** v. 2.—**Correspondence** with Thomson, v. 2.—General **correspondence,** v. 2.—**Epigrams,** epitaphs, etc., v. 1.—**Poetical works,** v. 1.—Remarks on **Scottish songs,** v. 2.—**Songs,** v. 2.

—— Life and works, by P. Hately Waddell. Glasgow, 1870. 2 v. 4° 1362

*Contents.* Waddell, P. H. Life of **Burns:** a spiritual biography, v. 1.—**Letters,** including several hitherto unpublished, with connecting biographical remarks, v. 2.—**Poems** of first and second ed., v. 1.—**Poems** and songs of subsequent ed., v. 1.—**Posthumous,** miscellaneous, and minor pieces, v. 1.—**Appendix,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works; with a memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes. by Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 1384

—— Reliques; consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs. Collected and pub. by R. H. Cromek. 4 ed. London. 1817. 8°. (Rev. of by F. Jeffrey, in his *Contributions to the Edin. Rev.*, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 249; *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 19.) 2194

—— **Liedekens;** Twee gebeden; Aan de gestrenge beoordeelaars. 30 pp. (Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken,* v. 12.)—**Poems.** 48 pp. (Aiken, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 3; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7.)

—— Bright, H. A. Some account of the Glenriddell MSS. of Burns's poems.

—— M'Kie, J. C. Bibliography of Robert Burns.

—— **Burns** and Crabbe. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 489.)—**Burns's** "Highland Mary." 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 309.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Burns and the old English ballads. 26 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the Eng. poets.)—**Jack,** W. Burns's unpublished Common-place book. 61 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, pp. 48, 560; v. 40, 1879, pp. 32, 124, 250.)—**Kingsley,** C. Burns and his school. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 149.)—**Life** and works, ed. by R. Chambers. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 169.)—**Observations** on Mr. Wordsworth's letter relative to a new ed. of Burns' works. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 261.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Burns, and Scotch song before him. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 502.)—**Song-writing.** Burns. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 256.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. MacPherson, Burns, and Scott in their relation to the modern revolution. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 516.)—**Vindication** of Mr. Wordsworth's letter to Mr. Gray on a new ed. of Burns' works. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 65.)

—— Ballantine, J. Chronicle of the 100th birthday of Robert Burns.

—— Burns calendar: a manual of Burnsiana: relating events in the poet's history . . .

—— Currie, J. Life of Robert Burns. (Burns, R., *Works,* 1820, v. 1; 1863, v. 1.)

—— Jolly, W. Robert Burns at Mossgiel.

—— Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns.

—— Shairp, J. C. Robert Burns. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Stirling, J. H. Burns in drama.

—— **Apology** for Burns. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 334.)—**Birthday** of Burns. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 407.)—**Burns,** G. Sketch of life, and history of poems. 4 pp. (Burns, R., *Life and Works,* 1870, v. 2.)—**Burns' festival,** The. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 370.)—**Carlyle,** T. Burns. 20 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays.*)—**Century** of great poets. Robert Burns. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 140.)—**Corrodi,** A. Robert Burns und Peter Hebel. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 8, 1873, p. 527.)—**Cunningham,** A. Life of Burns. 164 pp. (Burns, R., *Works,* 1847.)—**Elliott,** E. Character of Burns. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 114.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Some of the haunts of Burns. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 385.)—**Irving,** D. Life of Burns. 55 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Scottish

poets, v. 2.)—**Land** of Burns. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, pp. 509, 710.)—**Last days** of Burns. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 115.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Robert Burns. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 321.)—**Mackay,** C. Burns and Béranger. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 464.)—**Peasants and poets** of Austria and Scotland. Burns and Stelzhammer. 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 118.)—**Poètes et romanciers** modernes de la Grande-Bretagne: Robert Burns. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 585.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The land o' Burns. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 180.)—**Waddell,** P. H. Life of Burns. 58 pp. (Burns, R., *Life and works*, 1870, v. 1.)—**Wilson,** J. On the genius and character of Burns. 126 pp. (Burns, R., *Works*, 1863, v. 1.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 87, 1860, p. 196; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 25, 1845, pp. 66, 289; v. 89, 1877, p. 94.

—— and **M'Lehose,** *Mrs.* Agnes Craig. Correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. With a memoir of Mrs. M'Lehose. Ed. by W. C. M'Lehose. Edinburgh, 1843. 12°. 4812

—— BRUCE, W. The land of Burns.

*See also* **Burns,** R., *Works*, 1847, 1863.

**Burns,** William. Scottish war of independence, its antecedents, and effects. Glasgow. 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2584

**Burns calendar:** a manual of Burnsiana: relating events in the poet's history . . . a concise bibliography, and a record of Burns relics. Kilmarnock, 1874. 4°. 1362

**Burns family,** The. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 726.)

**Burns.** *See also* Burn-Burnes.

**Burnside,** *Maj.-Gen.* Ambrose Everett. POORE, B. P. Life and public services of A. E. Burnside.

—— WOODBURY, A. Maj.-Gen. Burnside and the 9th army corps.

**Burnside,** Thomas. Stark, C. *In his* Memoirs of Gen. John Stark. 2 pp.

**Burnside,** William Snow. On binary quartics. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2.)

**Burnswork** hill, *Scotland.* Description of the encampments on the hill of Burnswork. 5 pp. (Soc. of Antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1.)

**Burnt Njal,** Story of. Dasent, G. W. 3656

**Burr,** *Col.* Aaron, *Vice Pres. of the U. S.* 1756–1836. Private journal during his residence of four years in Europe, with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by Matthew L. Davis. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3873

—— CLARK, D. Proofs of the corruption of J. Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Burr.

—— DAVIS, M. L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr.

—— PARTON, J. Life of Aaron Burr.

—— ROBERTSON, D. Report of the trials of Col. Aaron Burr for treason, and for a misdemeanor.

—— SAFFORD, W. H. Blennerhassett papers embodying the private journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and . . . correspondence of Burr, Alston, *etc.*

—— **Burr's** conspiracy. 30 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 297.)—**Dorsheimer,** W. Aaron Burr. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 597.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Burr's conspiracy. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 69.)—**Safford,** W. H. *In his* Life of Blennerhassett.

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 1, 1838, p. 221; New Englander, v. 16, 1858, p. 291; N. Y. Rev. v. 2, 1838, p. 175.

**Burr,** C. Chauncey. Notes on the constitution of the United States, with expositions of the most eminent statesmen and jurists. Historical and explanatory notes on every article. New York, n. d. 12°. —1348

**Burr,** Fearing, Jr. Field and garden vegetables of America . . . Boston, 1865. 12° —4687

**Burr,** Theodosia. Parton, J. Theodosia Burr. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 293.)

**Burr,** Thomas Benge. History of Tunbridge-Wells. London, 1766. 8°. 1525

**Burrage,** Joseph Perrin, Cady, D. R. Biography of. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Burridge,** John. Naval dry-rot. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 216.)

**Burridge,** Joseph. Diary. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 702.)

**Burriel,** Andres Marcos. 1719–62. Correspondencia con varias personas sobre la comision que le dio el gobierno de examinar los archivos de Toledo. 137 pp. (*Colecion doc. hist. España*, v. 13.)

**Burris,** J. H. The Trinity. With an introduction by Prof. J. Haven. Chicago, 1874. 12°. —4224

**Burritt,** Elihu. NORTHEND, C. (*Ed.*) Elihu Burritt; a memorial volume.

**Burrough,** Christopher. Advertisements and reports of the sixth voyage into the parts of Persia and Media. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

**Burrough,** Stephen. 16 *cent.* Voyage toward the river Ob, 1556; Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, 1557; Voyage to the Narue in Liefland, 1570. 19 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Les marins du XVI siècle. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 549.)

**Burroughs,** Edward. Bunyan, J. Vindication of the gospel truths according to the Scriptures, E. Burroughs confuted by the Word of God. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)

**Burroughs,** John. Benton, J. John Burroughs. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 336.)

**Burroughs,** *Sir* John. —1643. Cruising voyage to the Azores, in 1592. 5 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7.)

**Burroughs,** Stephen. 1765–1840. Memoirs of. New York, 1861. 16°. 3897

**Burrowes,** Peter. Sketch of. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 436.)

**Burrowes,** Thomas Henry. Sketch of. 16 pp. (*Amer. Journ. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 555.)

**Burrows,** George M. Commentaries on the causes, forms, etc., of insanity. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p 350.)—**Inquiry** into certain errors relative to insanity. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 169.)

**Burrows,** John. On national prejudices; their good and bad effects. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 583.)

**Burrows,** Montagu. 1819—. Register of the visitors of the University of Oxford, from A. D. 1647 to A. D. 1658. With some account of the state of the university during the Commonwealth. Westminster, 1881. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 29.) —1504

—— **Place** of the laity in church government. 38 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age.*)—**Worthies** of All Souls. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 514.)

**Burschen** life, Sketches of. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 54.)

**Burschenschaft** of Germany, Recollections of the. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 440; v. 29, 1847, p. 112.)

**Burselli,** G. de. *See* Albertucci de Burselli, G.

**Bursfeld.** Designatio monasteriorum ordinis Sancti Benedicti congregationis Bursfeldensis per Germaniam. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)

**Bursian,** Konrad. 1830—. Geographie von Griechenland. Leipzig, 1862–72. 2 v. 8°. 1415

**Burt,** Edward. Letters from the north of Scotland. With an introduction by R. Jamieson. Edinburgh, 1754. (Repr. 1876.) 2 v. 8°. 2566

**Burt,** *Rev.* Federal. French, J. Memoir of B. 5 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 207.)

**Burt,** John T. Results of the system of separate confinement, as administered at the Pentonville prison. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 487.)

**Burt,** N. C. The far east, or letters from Egypt, Palestine, and other lands of the orient. Cincinnati, 1868. 8°. 1488

**Burt,** Thomas. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals. 12 pp.

**Burten,** Sara L. The judge's flirtation. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 420.)—**Katy.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 889.)

**Burthogge,** Richard. Essay upon reason, and the nature of spirits. London, 1694. 16°. —1447

**Burtin,** François Xavier de. 1743–1818. Treatise on the knowledge necessary to amateurs in pictures. Tr. and abridged from the French by Robert White. London, 1845. 8°. —1725

**Burton,** (—), *Judge.* Irish bench. Mr. Justice Burton. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 118.)

**Burton,** Asa. Pond, E. Dr. Burton on metaphysics. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 773.)

**Burton,** Darwina L. Unanswered. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 208.)

**Burton,** Edward. Description of the antiquities and other curiosities of Rome. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 315.)

**Burton,** Henry. Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn, 1637. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pt. 1, *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)

**Burton,** James, Jr. Excerpta hieroglyphica. [Cairo, 1825–37.] obl. fo. 1731

**Burton,** John. Lectures on female education and manners. 4 ed. Baltimore, 1811. 12°. —2377

**Burton,** John Hill. 1809–81. Book hunter . . . with additional notes by R. G. White. New York, 1863. 12°.

*The same.* (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 645; v. 90, 1861, pp. 55, 440.) W.18

—— History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the revolution of 1688. Edinburgh, 1867–70. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 317; v. 109, 1871, p. 794; *Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 238; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 284; v. 35, 1871, p. 331; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 97.) 2564

—— History of Scotland, from the revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection (1689–1748). London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 297; *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 461; v. 134, 1871, p. 100; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 127.) 2564

—— History of the reign of Queen Anne. Edinburgh, 1880. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 139; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 337.) 1545

—— Life and correspondence of David Hume, from the papers bequeathed by his nephew to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and other original sources. Edinburgh, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 356; *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 75; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 144.) 4832

—— Lives of Simon Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. From original sources. London, 1847. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 537; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 72.) 4845

—— **Introduction** to the study of the works of Jeremy Bentham. 83 pp. (Bentham, J., *Works,* v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Darien papers: being a selection of original letters and official documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien by the company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1695–1700. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. 1612

—— (*Ed.*) Register of the privy council of Scotland. Ed. and abridged by. V. 1, 1545–69. Edinburgh, 1877. imp. 8° 2572

—— **Étienne,** L. Historiens modernes de l'Écosse. John Hill Burton. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 208.)

**Burton,** Nathaniel. Journey to Jerusalem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 59.)

**Burton,** Richard or Robert, *pseud. See* Crouch, N.

**Burton,** Richard Francis. 1821—. Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains: an exploration. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 1426

—— Etruscan Bologna: a study. London, 1876. p. 8°. 1785

—— Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil; with a full account of the gold and diamond mines. Also canoeing down 1500 miles of the great river São Francisco, from Sabará to the sea. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 2483

—— First footsteps in East Africa; or, an exploration of Harar. London, 1856. 8°. 1425

—— Goa and the Blue mountains; or, six months of sick leave. London, 1851. 12°. 1497

—— Gold mines of Midian, and the ruined Midianite cities. A fortnight's tour in Northwestern Arabia. London, 1878. 8° (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 220.) 1494

—— Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay. London, 1870. 8°. 1624

—— Mission to Gelele, king of Dahome, with notices of the so-called "Amazons," the grand customs, the yearly customs, the human sacrifices, the present state of the slave trade, and the negro's place in nature. London, 1864. 2 v. 12° 1427

—— Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. London, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 76; v. 41, 1856, p. 27; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 318; v. 53, 1856, p. 320.) 1497

—— Two trips to gorilla land, and the cataracts of the Congo. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1424

—— Vikram and the vampire, or tales of Hindu devilry. With thirty-three illustrations by Ernest Griset. London, 1870. 8°. 1294

—— Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po. By A. F. R. G. S. [*anon.*] London, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 1428

—— Wit and wisdom from West Africa; or, a book of proverbial philosophy, idioms, enigmas, and laconisms. London, 1865. 8°. 1227

—— Zanzibar; city, island, and coast. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3426

—— **City** of the Saints. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 185.)—**Lake** regions of Central Africa. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 389.)

—— **Heroes** of Central Africa. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 694.)

—— and **Drake,** Charles F. Tyrwhitt. Unexplored Syria, visits to the Libanus, the Tulul el Safá, the Anti-Libanus, the northern Libanus, and the Aláh. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 1487

**Burton,** Robert. 1576–1640. Anatomy of melancholy. By Democritus Junior. A new ed. Boston, 1859. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 323.) —1437

**Burton,** Thomas. 17 *cent.* Diary from 1656 to 1659 . . . with an introduction containing an account of the parliament of 1654; from the journal of Guibon Goddard. Ed. and illustr. with notes . . . by John T. Rutt. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°. 1556

**Burton,** Thomas de. 14 *cent.* Chronica monasterii de Melsa, a fundatione usque ad annum 1306. Accedit continuatio ad annum 1406. Ed. from the autographs of the authors, by Edward A. Bond. London, 1866–68. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

**Burton,** Warren. 1800–66. White slavery: a new emancipation cause, presented to the people of the United States. Worcester, 1839. 16°. —1348

**Burton,** William. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Burton,** William Evans. 1802–60. Cyclopaedia of wit and humor, containing choice and characteristic selections from writings of the most eminent humorists of America, Ireland, Scotland and England . . . New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 1153

**Burton-on-Trent,** *England.* Annales monasterii Burtonensis. 203 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 1.)—**Thornewill,** R., and Black, W. H. Charters relating to the abbey and town of B. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 421.)

**Burtt,** Joseph. Venables, E. Notice of B. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 90.)

**Bury,** Blaze de. *See* Blaze de Bury, M. P. R. S.

**Bury,** *Lady* Charlotte. 1775–1861. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV . . . interspersed with original letters from the late Queen Caroline and from various other distinguished persons. Ed. by John Galt. London, 1839. 4 v. 8°. 1547

**Bury,** Richard de. *See* Aungerville, R.

**Bury,** W. Talbot. Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork. London, 1847. r. 4°. —1771

**Bury St. Edmunds,** *England.* Hills, G. M. Antiquities of B. 62 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, pp. 32, 104.)

**Busbecq** or Busbequius, Augier Ghislen. 1522–92. Life and letters. By Charles Thornton Forster, and F. H. Blackburne Daniell. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 5811

—— **Travels.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 55.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Busch,** E. H. von. Beitraege zur geschichte und statistik des kirchen und schulwesens der evang.-lutherischen gemeinden im Grossfuerstenthum Finland. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. —1276

**Busch,** Jan, *Prior of Sulta.* De reformatione monasteriorum quorundam Saxoniae libri quatuor. 198 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2.)

**Busch,** Moritz. Graf Bismarck und seine leute waehrend des kriegs mit Frankreich. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 3684

*The same,* tr. into English. New York, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 3684

—— Neue tagebuchsblaetter. Leipzig, 1879. 12°. 3677

**Busch,** Otto. Arthur Schopenhauer. Beitrag zu einer dogmatik der religionslosen. Heidelberg, 1877. 8°. —1434

**Busche,** Hermann von dem. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Buschmann,** Johann Karl Eduard. 1805—. Aperçu de la langue des iles Marquises, et de la langue taïtienne, précédé d'une introduction, sur l'histoire et la géographie de l'archipel des Marquises. Accompagné d'un vocabulaire inédit de la langue taïtienne par le Baron Guillaume de Humboldt. Berlin, 1843. 8°. —2147

—— Grammatik der sonorischen sprachen; vorzueglich der Tarahumara, Tepeguana, Cora und Cahita; als IXter abschnitt der spuren der aztekischen sprache. Berlin, 1864–68. 4°. —2122

—— Spuren der aztekischen sprache im noerdlichen Mexico und hoeheren amerikanischen norden. Berlin, 1859. 4°. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1854, 2 suppl. band.) —2152

—— Textes marquésans et taïtiens, publiés et analysés. Berlin, 1843. 8°. —2147

—— Ueber den naturlaut. Berlin, 1853. 4°. —2122

**Busey,** Samuel C. Gathering, packing, transportation, and sale of fresh vegetables and fruits. 22 pp. (Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2.)

**Bush,** *Mrs.* Annie Forbes. Memoirs of the queens of France: with notices of the royal favorites. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 3843

*The same.* Phila. 1854. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 411.) 3845

**Bush,** *Rev.* George. 1796–1859. Grammar of the Hebrew language; with a brief chrestomathy, for the use of beginners. New York, 1835. 12°. —2145

—— **Poe,** E. A. George Bush. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4.)

**Bush,** Richard J. Reindeer, dogs, and snowshoes: a journal of Siberian travel and explorations made in the years 1865–67. London, 1871. 12°. 1466

**Bushe,** *Sir* Charles Kendal. Brougham, H., *Lord. In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Sketch** of B. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 80.)

**Bushman,** J. S. Fishes, particularly their structure and economical uses. Edinburgh, 1853. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 35.)

**Bushnell,** Frances Louisa. Absence. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 543.)—**Autumn voices.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 761.)—The **best.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, p. 318.)—**Changed.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 35.)—In the **dark.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 559.)—**Delay.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 296.)—**Hidden joy.** 1

p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 455.)—**Margaret.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 576.)—**New day.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 597.)—**Relenting.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 76.)—**Surmise.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 678.)—**Unfulfillment.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 47.)—**World-music.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 665.)

**Bushnell,** Horace, *D. D.* 1802–76. Moral uses of dark things. London, 1870. 12°. 2265

*Contents.* Of the **animal infestations.**—Of distinctions of **colour.**—Of physical **danger.**—Of bad **government.**—Of **insanity.**—Of the mutabilities of **life.**—Of **night** and sleep.—Of **oblivion,** or dead history.—Of physical **pain.**—Of **plague** and pestilence.—Of the **sea.**—Of the condition of **solidarity.**—Of **things** unsightly and disgustful.—Of **want** and waste.—Of **winter.**—Of non-intercourse between **worlds.**

—— Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God. New York, 1871. 12°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 81; v. 18, 1862, p. 100; *New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 224; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 367.) —4225

—— Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. New York, 1869. 12°. —1387

—— Work and play; or, literary varieties. New York, 1871. 12°. 2276

*Contents.* **Agriculture** at the east.—**City** plans.—Historical estimate of **Connecticut.**—**Founders** great in their unconsciousness.—The age of **home-spun.**—Growth of **law.**—**Life,** or the lives.—The doctrine of **loyalty.**—**Religious music.**—Day of **roads.**—True **wealth** or weal of nations.—**Work** and play.

—— Davis, A. J. Approaching crisis, being a review of Dr. Bushnell's course of lectures on the Bible.

—— **Bacon,** L. Concerning a recent chapter of ecclesiastical history. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 701.)—**Bushnellism:** or, orthodoxy and heresy identical. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 495.)—**Christian** nurture. 49 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 121; v. 19, 1861, p. 474.)—Speech for **Connecticut.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 161.)—**Discourses.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 437.)—**Fiske,** D. T. Dr. Bushnell's Forgiveness and law. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 179.)—**Forgiveness** and law. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 411.)—**God** in Christ. 100 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, pp. 1, 137, 318.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Bushnell's Sermons on living subjects. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 95.)—**Porter,** N. Review of Bushnell on "The vicarious sacrifice." 55 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 228.)—**Sermons** for the new life. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 382.)

—— [Cheney, M. B.] Life and letters of Horace Bushnell.

—— **Drew,** G. S. An American divine. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 815.)—**Goodwin,** H. M. Horace Bushnell. 62 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 803; v. 40, 1881, p. 1.)—**Porter,** N. Horace Bushnell. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 152.)

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 47, 1881, p. 126.

**Bushrangers.** Antipodean highwaymen. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 280.)

**Business.** Freedley, E. T. Practical treatise on business.

—— Parsons, T. Laws of business for business men.

—— **Clark,** J. B. Business ethics, past and present. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 157.)

*See also* **Commerce and trade.—Exchange.—Finance.—Money.**

**Business directory** of Baltimore city for 1853. Baltimore, 1853. 16°. 1117

**Business man,** The. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2.

**Business** of disestablishment. Arnold, A. *Social politics.*

**Busiris** und Osymandyas. 74 pp. Lauth, J. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos. Philol. klasse*, v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 73.)

**Busk,** George. Catalogue of marine polyzoa in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1852. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Monograph of the fossil polyzoa of the crag. London, 1859. 4°. (*Paleont. Soc.* v. 4.) —1592

**Busk,** Hans. 1815—. Rifleman's manual; or, rifles, and how to use them. 2 ed. London, n. d. 8°. —2766

**Busk,** Rachel H. Folk-lore of Rome, collected by word of mouth from the people. London, 1874. 12°. 1235

—— Sagas from the far east: or, Kalmouk and Mongolian traditionary tales. With historical preface and explanatory notes. London, 1873. 12°. 1227

**Busk,** *Mrs.* William. Mediaeval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders; or, Germany, Italy, and Palestine, from A. D. 1125 to A. D. 1268. London, 1854–56. 4 v. 8°. 3735

**Busset,** F. C. La musique simplifiée dans sa théorie, et dans son enseignement. Paris, 1836–39. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. —2742

**Bussey,** George Moir. History of Napoleon. Illustr. by Horace Vernet. London, 1840. 2 v. r. 8°. 1683

**Bussierre,** Marie Théodore Renouard, *Vicomte* de. 1802–65. L'empire mexicain: histoire mexicain; histoire des Toltèques, des Chichimèques, des Aztèques, et de conquête espagnole. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1626

**Bussler,** Ludwig. Praktische harmonielehre in vierundfuenfzig aufgaben. Berlin, 1875. 8°. —2745

**Busson,** Arnold. Doppelwahl des jahres 1257 und das roemische koenigthum Alfons X von Castilien. Muenster, 1866. 8°. 3664

—— Florentinische geschichte der Malespini und deren benutzung durch Dante. Innsbruck, 1869. 8°. 3545

**Bussy,** Antoine Alexandre Brutus. 1794—. Note sur une liste d'articles de matière médicale d'origine mexicaine. 6 pp. (*Archiv. Commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1.)

**Bussy-Rabutin,** Roger, *Comte* de. 1618–93. Correspondance avec sa famille et ses amis (1666–93). Nouv. éd. par Ludovic Lalanne. Paris, 1858–59. 6 v. 12°. 5817

—— Histoire amoureuse des Gaules, revue et annotée par Paul Boiteau; suivie des romans historico-satiriques du XVII siècle, recueillis et annotés par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1856–76. 4 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1138

*The same.* (Amours des dames illustres, v. 1.)

—— Mémoires. Nouv. éd. revue sur un manuscrit de famille, augmentée de fragments inédits, suivie de l'Histoire amoureuse des Gaules avec une préface, des notes, et des tables par Ludovic Lalanne. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 138.) —1178

—— Ligne, C. J., *Prince* de. Mémoires sur les campagnes faites en Hongrie par le Comte de Bussy-Rabutin. (*In his* Mélanges militaires, v. 5.)

—— **Bazin,** A. Portraits historiques: Bussy-Rabutin. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 325.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Bussy-Rabutin. 24 pp. (*Cau-*

*series du Lundi*, v. 3.)—Tallemant et Bussy, ou le médisant bourgeois et le médisant de qualité. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13.)

**Bustard.** Great bustard, The. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 328.)

**Bustronius,** Georgius. Χρονικον Κυπρου. 131 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθηκη, v. 2.)

**Busts.** Visconti, E. Q. Busti. (Visconti, G. B. A. and E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 6.)

**Buswell,** Henry Foster. Pi-Eta society. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2.)

**"But,"** The universal. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 58.)

**Butcher,** Samuel, *Bp. of Meath.* 1811—. Ecclesiastical calendar: its theory and construction. Dublin, 1877. 4°. —1252

**Butea frondosa.** Roxburgh, W. Description of the plant Butea. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 469.)—**Solly,** E. Experiments on the Dhak Gond, a natural exudation of the *Butea frondosa*. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 145.)

**Buteo,** Vincénzo. De calido, frigido, ac temperato antiquorum potu, et quo modo in deliciis citerentur. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12.)

**Butherus.** Reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Butler,** *Rev.* Alban. 1710–73. Lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other principal saints. . . . London, 1812–13. 12 v. 8°. 3834

—— **Butler,** C. Account of the life and writings of Rev. A. B. 96 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.)

**Butler,** Arthur Gardiner. Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1869. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2645

—— Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera of the family satyridae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1868. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2645

—— Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 5. London, 1877–79. 4 pts. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2671

**Butler,** *Maj.-Gen.* Benjamin Franklin, *of Mass.* Parton, J. General Butler in New Orleans.

—— **Puffer,** A. F. Our General. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 104.)—**Robinson,** W. S. General Butler's campaign in Massachusetts. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 742.)—**Visit** to General Butler and the army of the James. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 434.)

**Butler,** Benjamin Franklin, *of New York.* Mackenzie, W. L. Life and opinions of B. F. Butler.

—— **Political portraits** with pen and pencil. No. 11. Benjamin Franklin Butler. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 33.)

**Butler,** Charles. 1750–1832. Philological and biographical works. London, 1817. 5 v. 8°. —2217

*Contents.* Some account of the life and writings of James Benigne **Bossuet,** v. 3.—Life of Henri Marie de **Boudon,** v. 3.—Life of Dom Armand-Jean le **Bouthillièr de Rancé,** v. 3.—Account of the life and writings of Rev. Alban **Butler,** v. 3.—Historical memoirs of the **church of France** in the reigns of Lewis XIV, Lewis XV, Lewis XVI, and the French revolution, v. 5.—**Essays,** v. 4.—Life of **Fénélon,** v. 3.—Historical and literary account of the **formularies,** confessions of faith, or symbolic books of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant churches, v. 4.—Succinct history of the geographical and political revolutions of the empire of **Germany,** v. 2.—**Horæ biblicæ,** v. 1.—**Horæ juridicæ** subsecivæ, v. 2.—Essay on the life of Michel de **L'Hôpital,** v. 2.—Sketch of the professional character of the Earl of **Mansfield,** v. 2.—Some account of the life and writings of **Thomas à Kempis,** v. 3.

—— Historical memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the reformation to the present time. London, 1819–21. 4 v. 8°. —3206

—— Life of Hugo Grotius: with brief minutes of the civil, ecclesiastical, and literary history of the Netherlands. London, 1826. 8°. 4824

—— **Église romaine** défendue contre les attaques du protestantisme dans une suite de lettres addressées à Sir Robert Southey. 92 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Demonstrat. évangel.* v. 12.)—On the legality of **impressing seamen.** 3 ed. with additions partly by Lord Sandwich. 63 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 225.)—Inaugural **oration,** spoken on the 4 day of November, 1815, at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the London Institution for the diffusion of science and literature. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 407.)—Address to the **protestants** of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 457.)—Letter to the Rt. Rev. C. J. Blomfield, Bishop of Chester, in vindication of a passage in his "Book of the **Roman Catholic Church,**" censured in a letter by his Lordship. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 61.)

—— Lives of **Bossuet** and Fénélon. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 409.)—**Foster,** J. Butler's Life of M. de L'Hopital. 11 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2.)—**Horæ** juridicæ subsecivæ. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 384.)

*See also* **Coke,** E. Institutes of the laws of England.

**Butler,** *Mrs.* Frances Anne. *See* Kemble, F. A.

**Butler,** Frederick. Complete history of the United States of America, . . . from the discovery of North America, down to the year 1820. Elizabeth-town, N. J., 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 156.) 1646

**Butler,** *Rev.* George. Education considered as a profession for women. 29 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work.*)—**Raphael** drawings in the university galleries, Oxford. 56 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856.)

**Butler,** George, *D. D., Dean of Peterborough.* Harrow. A selection of lists of the school between 1770 and 1826. Peterborough, 1849. 18°. —2387

**Butler,** James, 1 *Duke of Ormonde.* Carte, T. Collection of original letters and papers, concerning the affairs of England, 1641–60, found among the Duke of Ormonde's papers.

—— — Life of James, Duke of Ormond.

—— Gallery of **illustrious Irishmen.** No. IX. James, Duke of Ormonde. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 17.)

**Butler,** John, 2 *Marquis of Ormonde.* 1808–54. An autumn in Sicily, being an account of the principal remains of antiquity existing in that island, with short sketches of its ancient and modern history. With a map and illustrations. Dublin, 1850. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 435.) 3533

**Butler,** Joseph, *Bp. of Bristol and Durham.* 1692–1752. Works. To which is prefixed, a preface, giving some account of the character and writings of the author, by Samuel Halifax. Oxford, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —2215

*Contents.* Personal **identity,** v. 1.—**Life,** v. 1.—Analogy of **religion,** natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature, v. 1.—**Sermons,** v. 2.—Nature of **virtue,** v. 1.

—— Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature; to which are added two brief dissertations; . . . and fifteen sermons. With a preface by Samuel Halifax. New ed., with introduc-

tions, notes, and an index. By a member of the University of Oxford. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 1.) —3246

—— **Arnold,** M. Bishop Butler and the zeit-geist. 41 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, pp. 377, 571.)—**Bagehot,** W. Joseph Butler. 52 pp. *In his* Literary studies, v. 2.—**Hunt,** J. Bishop Butler as a writer on evidences. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 903.)—**Ingram,** J. K. Bishop Butler and Mr. Matthew Arnold. 2 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2.)—Dr. **Whichcot** and Bishop Butler. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 449.)—**Writings** of Butler. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 182.)

—— Bartlett, T. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of Joseph Butler.

—— Collins, W. L. Butler. (Knight, W., *Philosophical classics.*)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1877, p. 85; Quart. Rev. v. 64, 1839, p. 331.

**Butler,** Josephine E. (*Ed.*) Woman's work, and woman's culture. A series of essays. London, 1869. 8°. —1384

*Contents.* **Boucherett,** J. How to provide for superfluous women.—**Boyd-Kinnear,** J. Social position of women in the present age.—**Butler,** *Rev.* G. Education considered as a profession for women.—**Butler,** J. E. Introduction.—**Cobbe,** F. P. Final course of woman.—**Jex-Blake,** S. Medicine as a profession for women.—**Mozley,** H. N. Property disabilities of a married woman, and other legal effects of marriage.—**Pearson,** C. H. On some historical aspects of family life.—**Stuart,** J. Teaching of science.—**Wedgwood,** J. Female suffrage, considered chiefly with regard to its indirect results.—**Wolstenholme,** E. C. Education of girls, its present and its future.

—— **Address** delivered at Croydon, July 3, 1871. 15 pp. (*Contag. diseases acts—pamphlets.*)

**Butler,** Samuel. 1612–80. Genuine remains in verse and prose. Pub. from the original MSS. . . . with notes by R. Thyer. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°. 1374

*Contents.* John **Audland's** letter to William Prynne and William Prynne's answer, v. 1.—**Characters,** v. 2.—Occasional reflection on Dr. **Charlton's** feeling a dog's pulse at Gresham College, v. 1.—Beneficial reflections upon **Milford Haven,** v. 1.—**Miscellanies** in verse, v. 1.—Observations upon the long **parliament** of Charles I.—Reflections upon **reason,** v. 1.—**Speech** made at the Rota, v. 1.—Two **speeches** made in the Rump-parliament, v. 1.—**Thoughts** upon various subjects, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 256.)

—— Posthumous works in prose and verse . . . from original MSS and scarce and valuable pieces formerly printed. With a key to Hudibras, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. London, 1715. 24°. 2137

*Contents.* **Assembly-man.**—Case of King **Charles I** stated.—Character of King **Charles I.—Conference** betwixt a Puritan and a family.—**Court** burlesqued.—Character of a **fanatick.—Geneva ballad.—Good advice** in bad times, a satyrical poem.—**Independants** against the Quakers.—Proposals for farming **liberty of conscience.**—Burlesque **Pindarick** on Du Val.—**Quakers** against the Independants.—Character of the five **sectaries.**

—— Hudibras, in three parts, written in the time of the late wars: corrected and amended. With large annotations, and a preface by Zachary Grey. Cambridge, Eng., 1744. 2 v. 8°. 1374

—— Hudibras; with variorum notes, selected principally from Grey and Nash. Ed. by Henry G. Bohn. With sixty-two additional portraits. London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illust. Libr.*) 1357

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1792. 8° (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 5.)

—— Poetical works. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1373

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1855–61. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 342.) 1368

—— **Hudibras.** 3 part. 26 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3.)—**Poems.** 43 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8.)—Miscellaneous **thoughts.** 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1.)

—— **Imitations** of Hudibras. 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 317.)

—— **Bell,** R. *In his* Lives of English poets, v. 1. 41 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Johnson,** S. Life of B. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, *and* Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 24, 1856, p. 50.

**Butler,** Thomas B. Concise analytical and logical development of the atmospheric system, and of the elements of prognostication, by which the weather may be forecasted, adapted to the practical mind of the country. Norwalk, 1870. 12°. —2487

**Butler,** W. F. Ventilation of buildings. New York, 1873. 16°. —1786

**Butler,** W. H. A. The future. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 593.)

**Butler,** *Col.* Walter. Memoir of. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 673.)

**Butler,** William Allen. 1825—. Lawyer and client: their relation, rights, and duties. New York, 1871. 12°. —1328

—— **Busts** of Goethe and Schiller. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 395.)

**Butler,** *Rev.* William Archer. 1814–48. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. Ed. from the author's MSS, with notes, by William Hepworth Thompson. Cambridge, Eng., 1856. 2 v. 8°. —1414

—— *The same.* Phila. 1857. 2 v. 8°. —1417

—— **Church** education in Ireland. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 556.)—**Letters** on the development of Christian doctrine. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 276.)—**Pulpit,** The. Professor Butler's sermons. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 461.)—**Remains** of William Archer Butler. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 229.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 19, 1842, p. 588; v. 32, 1848, p. 244; v. 34, 1849, p. 45.

**Butler,** William Francis. 1838—. Akim-Foo: the history of a failure. London, 1875. 8°. 3426

—— The great lone land: a narrative of travel and adventure in the northwest of America. London, 1874. 12°. 2467

—— The wild north land: being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across northern North America. London, 1874. 8°. 2465

**Butler,** *Gen.* William Orlando. Popular portraits. Gen. William O. Butler. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 329.)

**Butler,** *County, Ohio.* McBride, J. Pioneer biography, sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county.

—— **MacLean,** J. P. Archaeology of Butler county. 79 pp. (*In his* Mound builders.)

**Butler,** *County, Pa.* Chance, H. M. The northern townships of Butler county. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, V.)

—— White, I. C. Report of progress in the Beaver River district. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, Q.)

**Butlerow,** A. Lehrbuch der organischen chemie zur einfuehrung in das specielle studium derselben. Aus dem russischen

uebersetze deutsche ausgabe. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —1595

**Butt,** Isaac. 1813-79. Practical treatise on the new law of compensation to tenants in Ireland, and the other provisions of the landlord and tenant act, 1870, with an appendix of statutes and rules. Dublin, 1871. 8°. —1333

—— **Introductory** lecture. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 597.)
*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 16, 1840, p. 506; n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 710.

**Butt,** John Martin. The genuineness of the Book of Enoch investigated. London, 1827. 8°. —1236

**Butter.** WANKLYN, J. A. Milk analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives.

—— **Butter** and cream. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 379.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Separation of butter from cream by catalysis. 2 pp. (*Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 195.)—**Sturtevant,** E. L. Physiological considerations concerning feeding for butter and cheese. 53 pp. (*Ohio State Board of Agriculture: 29 ann. report,* 1874.)—**Wickson,** E. J. Butter and cheese. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 813.)

**Butter tree.** Roxburgh, W. Botanical and economical account of Bassia Butyracea, or East India Butter tree. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 477.)

**Butterfield,** C. W. History of the discovery of the northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. Cincinnati, 1881. 8°. 3595

**Butterfield,** Carlos. United States and Mexican mail steamship line, and statistics of Mexico. New York, 1860. 8°. —2764

**Butterflies.** BERGE, F. Schmetterlingsbuch.

—— BUTLER, A. G. Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the British Museum.

—— COLEMAN, W. S. British butterflies.

—— DUNCAN, J. British butterflies. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 29.)

—— — Foreign butterflies. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 31.)

—— EDWARDS, W. H. Butterflies of North America.

—— HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, G. A. W. Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropaeischer schmetterlinge.

—— HEWITSON, W. C. Exotic butterflies.

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. The butterfly vivarium.

—— — Genera and species of British butterflies.

—— — and WESTWOOD, J. O. British butterflies and moths.

—— RAMANN, G. Die schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der angrenzenden laender.

—— SCUDDER, S. H. Butterflies; their structure, changes, and life-histories.

—— — Fossil butterflies.

—— WEISMANN, A. Studien zur descendenztheorie.

—— — Studies in the theory of descent. Tr. by R. Meldola, with a prefatory notice by C. Darwin.

—— **Haan,** W. de. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Papilionidea. 44 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Vehr. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen Zool.*)—**Samuels,** E. A. Summer entomology. Tramps after moths and butterflies. 27 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, pp. 389, 496.)
*See also* **Insects.—Lepidoptera.**

**Butters,** Laurence. Fairbairn's crests. *See* Fairbairn, J.

**Butterworth,** Hezekiah. The conqueror. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 536.)

**Buttmann,** Philipp Karl. 1764-1829. Catalogue of irregular Greek verbs, with all the tenses extant, their formation, meaning, and usage. Tr. and ed. with explanatory notes, and a very copious index, by Rev. J. R. Fishlake. 3 ed. London, 1866. 12°. —2116

—— Greek grammar for the use of high schools and universities. Revised and enlarged by his son Alexander Buttmann. Tr. from the 18 German ed. by Edward Robinson. New York, 1859. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 99.) —2116

—— Lexilogus; or, a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words and passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod. Tr. and ed. by Rev. J. R. Fishlake. 5 ed. London, 1861. r. 8°. —2114

—— Mythologus, oder gesammelte abhandlungen ueber die sagen des alterthums. Berlin, 1828-29. 2 v. 8°. —2276

**Button,** Thomas, and **Baffin,** William. Of [their] late discoveries. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5.)

**Button,** Thomas, *Bp. of Exeter.* Hale, W. H., and Ellacombe, H. T. (*Ed.*) Account of the executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and . . . of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 10.)

**Butts,** I. R. Merchant's and mechanic's assistant, being a collection of rules and practical tables for the use of commercial houses and those interested in ships, operative mechanics, artificers, and engineers. Boston, 1856. 12°. —2435

**Butts,** Mrs. M. F. The price. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 367.)

**Butzbach,** Johannes. Zimmern, H. A student in the fifteenth century. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 337.)

**Butzer,** M. *See* Bucer, M.

**Buwenburg,** Von. Lieder. 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2.)

**Buxton,** Charles. 1822—. Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1848. 8°. 4815

*The same.* 3 ed. London, 1849. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 331; v. 71, 1850, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 370; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 127.) 3157

—— The questions raised by the **mutiny.** 34 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1857.)—Limitations to severity in **war.** 13 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1855.)

**Buxton,** *Sir* Thomas Fowell. BUXTON, C. Memoirs of Sir T. F. B.

—— **African** slave trade. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 179.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Buxton's Inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. *and* Edin. Rev. v. 30, 1818, p. 463.)

**Buxton,** *England.* Rooke, H. Account of a Roman building and camp lately discovered at Buxton, in the county of Derby. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 137.)

**Buxtorf,** Johann. 1564-1629. Lexicon Chaldaicum Talmudicum et Rabbinicum . . . nunc demum post patris obitum . . . edi-

tum a J. Buxtorfio filio. Denuo ed. et annotatis auxit Bernardus Fischerus. Lipsiae, 1869–75. 2 v. 4°. R.31

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Buxtorf,** Johann, Jr. 1599–1664. Tractatus de punctorum vocalium, et accentuum, in libris Veteris Testamenti Hebraicis, origine, antiquitate, et authoritate : oppositus Arcano punctationis revelato, Ludovici Cappelli. Basileae, 1648. 4°. —1215

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Buy a broom?** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 709.)

**Buyadin** and his sons. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 242.)

**Buying** winter things. Moulton, L. C. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 802.)

**Buys Ballot,** C. H. D. Les changements périodiques de température, dépendants de la nature du soleil et de la lune. Utrecht, 1847. 4°. —2481

**Buzot,** François Nicolas Léonard. 1760–93. Mémoires sur la révolution française. Précédés d'un précis de sa vie, et de recherches historiques sur les Girondins, par M. Guadet. Paris, 1823. 8°. 1695

**Buzzard.** Schlegel, H., and Mueller, S. Over den wespenbuizert van Oost-Indië. Falco (Pernis) Ptilorhynchus. 4 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen, Zool.*)

**Buzzuola,** Tommaso da Faenza. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle.*)

**Bwlch-y-Pawl,** *Wales.* Newill, T. Historic spots, No. 1. Bwlch-y-Pawl. 2 pp. (*Montgomeryshire Coll.* v. 3.)

**Byberry,** *Pa.* Comly, I. Sketches of the history of B. 39 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 165.)

**Byckerdyke,** *Mrs.* Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war. 8 pp.

**Byerley,** Thomas, and **Robertson,** Joseph Clinton. The Percy anecdotes, original and select. By Sholto and Reuben Percy [*pseud.*] London, n. d. 20 v. 18°. 1248

**Byeways** in Palestine. Finn, J. 1488

**Byfield,** Nathaniel. 1653–1733. Account of the late revolution in New England. Together with the declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, and the country adjacent. April 18, 1689. London, 1689. (Repr. New York, 1865.) 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, 4° s. No. 1.)

*The same.* (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4 ; Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1.) 1615

**Byington,** Cyrus. Holisso, anumpa tosholi. An English and Choctaw definer. New York, 1852. 18°. 1167

**Byland abbey.** Sharpe, E. Description of B. 4 pp. (*Archeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 5.)

**Byles,** *Sir* John Barnard. 1801—. Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. First American, from the 9 English ed. Phila. 1881. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 343.) —1397

**Bynæus,** Anton. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Byng,** *Admiral* John. Fearne, C. Trial of.

**Bynkershoek,** Kornelis van. 1673–1743. Opera omnia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1767. 2 v. fo. —1312

*Contents.* De **auctore** auctoribusve authenticarum (quas vocant) diatriba, v. 2.—Contentio literaria cum A. A. Pagenstecher, de **auctore** auctoribusve authenticarum, v. 2.—De rebus **bellicis,** v. 2.—De **captatoriis** institutionibus, v. 1.—De rebus **creditis,** verba legis, v. 2.—De **cultu religionis** peregrinae apud veteres Romanos, v. 1.—De **dominio maris** dissertatio, v. 2.—De **foro legatorum** tam in causa civili quam criminali, v. 2.—De lege Rhodia de **jactu,** v. 2.—De **jure occidendi,** vendendi, et exponendi liberos apud veteres Romanos, v. 1.—Curæ secundæ de **jure occidendi,** *etc.*, v. 1.—Quæstionum **juris privati** libri IV, v. 2.—Quæstionum **juris publici** libri II, v. 2.—Observationum **juris Romani** libri VIII, v. 1.—De rebus **mancipi** et nec mancipi, v. 1.—Prætermissa ad L. II. de **origine juris,** v. 1.—De **pactis juris** stricti contractibus incontinenti adjectis, dissertatio, v. 2.—**Paulus** lib. III quæstionum, v. 2.—De legatis **poenæ** nomine, v. 1.

**By-paths** in the domain of biology. Wallace, A. R. *Tropical nature.*

**Byrn,** M. L. Complete practical brewer ; or, plain, accurate, and thorough instructions in the art of brewing ale, beer, and porter . . . Phila. 1852. 12°. —3737

**Byrne,** Oliver. Tables of dual logarithms, dual numbers, and corresponding natural numbers. Tables of angular magnitudes, trigonometrical lines, and differences graded to the hundredth part of a second for single digits. London, 1867. 4°. —2443

**Byrne,** Stephen. Irish emigration to the United States : what it has been, and what it is. New York, 1873. 12°. —1398

**Byrom,** John. 1691–1763. Private journal and literary remains. Ed. by R. Parkinson. [Manchester] 1854–57. 2 v. in 4. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 32, 34, 40, 44.) 2536

—— **Pastoral.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.) —**Poems,** and life. 134 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15.)—**Verses** designed for a watch-case; Extempore, intended to allay the violence of party spirit. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2.)

—— **Espinasse,** F. John Byrom. 22 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies.)

**Byron,** Anne Isabella Millbanke, *Lady.* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Lady Byron vindicated.

—— Mackay, C. Medora Leigh . . . with an introduction and a commentary on the charges brought against Byron by Mrs. Stowe.

—— True story of Lord and Lady Byron, in answer to Mrs. Beecher Stowe.

—— Lord and Lady **Byron.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 356, 484.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Une calomnie rétrospective ; Lord et Lady Byron. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 174.)—**Martineau,** H. Lady Byron. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 185.)—Lady Noel Byron. 10 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches.) —**Mézières,** A. Lord et Lady Byron. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 593.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. True story of Lady Byron's life. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 295 ; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 377.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 127, 1869, p. 400.

**Byron,** George Anson, *Baron Byron.* Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich islands in the years 1824–25. London, 1826. 4°. 2493

**Byron,** George Gordon Noel, *Baron Byron.* 1788–1824. Poetical works. London, 1839. 8 v. 4°. 1362

*Contents.* **Age** of bronze, v. 4.—**Beppo,** v. 2.—**Blues,** v. 4.—**Bride** of Abydos, v. 2.—**Cain,** v. 6.—**Childe Harold's** pilgrimage, v. 1.—**Corsair,** v. 2.—**Curse** of Minerva, v. 3.—**Deformed** transformed, v. 6.—**Domestic pieces,** v. 3.—**Don Juan,** v. 7, 8.—**English bards** and Scotch reviewers, v. 3.—**Giaour,** v. 1.—**Heaven** and earth, v. 5.—**Hebrew melodies,** v. 3.—**Hints** from Horace, v. 3.—**Hours of idleness,** v. 3.—**Island,** v. 3.—**Lament** of Tasso, v. 4.—**Lara,** v. 2.—**Manfred,** v. 5.—**Marino Faliero,** Doge of Venice, v. 5.—**Mazeppa,** v. 2.—**Morgante maggiore** of Pulci, v. 4.—Ode to **Napoleon Buon-**

**aparte,** v. 3.—**Occasional pieces,** v. 4.—**Parisina,** v. 2.—**Prisoner** of Chillon, v. 2.—**Prophecy** of Dante, v. 4.—**Sardanapalus,** v. 5.—Monody on the death of the Rt. Hon. R. B. **Sheridan,** v. 3.—**Siege** of Corinth, v. 2.—**Two Foscari,** v. 6.—Ode on **Venice,** v. 4.—**Vision** of judgment, v. 4.—**Waltz,** v. 3.—**Werner,** or the inheritance, v. 6.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 289; v. 2, 1818, p. 142; v. 3, 1818, p. 201; v. 5, 1819, pp. 429, 512; v. 9, 1821, p. 93; v. 10, 1821, p. 107; v. 11, 1822, p. 90; v. 13, 1823, pp. 72, 264; v. 64, 1848, p. 499; *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 285; v. 19, 1812, p. 466; v. 21, 1813, p. 299; v. 23, 1814, p. 198; v. 27, 1816, p. 277; v. 28, 1817, p. 418; v. 29, 1818, p. 302; v. 30, 1818, p. 87; v. 35, 1821, p. 271; v. 36, 1822, p. 413; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 699; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 98; v. 13, 1821, p. 227; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 180; v. 10, 1814, p. 331; v. 11, 1814, p. 428; v. 16, 1817, p. 172; v. 19, 1818, p. 215; v. 27, 1822, p. 476.)

—— Poetical works. New York, n. d. 8°. 1383

*Contents.* **Beppo.**—**Bride** of Abydos.—Life of Lord **Byron.**—**Cain.**—**Childe Harold's** pilgrimage.—**Corsair.**—**Domestic pieces.**—**Don Juan.**—**Dramas.**—**Giaour.**—**Heaven** and earth.—**Hebrew melodies.**—**Hours of idleness.**—**Lament** of Tasso.—**Lara.**—**Manfred.**—**Mazeppa.**—Poems on **Napoleon.**—**Occasional pieces.**—**Parisina.**—**Prisoner** of Chillon.—**Satires.**—**Siege** of Corinth.—**Tales.**—Poems to **Thyrza.**

—— Letters and journals; with notices of his life by Thomas Moore. London, 1830. 2 v. 4°. 3763

—— De **Abydeensche verloofde;** Het beleg van Korinthe; Beppo, een venetiaansche vertelling; Moorsche weeklacht, op de verovering van Alhama; Verwijt van den griekschen zanger aan zijn landgenooten, in 1810. 154 pp. (Lennep, J. van, *Poetische werken,* v. 6.)—Dernier chant du Pélerinage d'**Harold.** 116 pp. (Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)—Verses on Rev. Dr. **Nott.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 341.)—**Poems.** 87 pp. (Aiken, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 15.)—Unpublished poem on Samuel **Rogers.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 81.)

—— Hobhouse, J. Historical illustrations of the 4 canto of Childe Harold.

—— **Alison,** A. Scott, Campbell and Byron. 2 pp. (*Miscel. essays.*)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Lord Byron et le Byronisme. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 513.)—**Bowles,** W. L. Two letters to Lord Byron in answer to his letter on Bowles's strictures on Pope. 61 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 331.)—**Byron** and **Landor.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 99.)—**Byron** and **Pope.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 227.)—**Byron's character** and writings. 60 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 300.)—Byron's **Combolio.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 162.)—**Century** of great poets. Lord Byron. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 49.)—**Characteristics** of Byron. 23 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 64.)—**Chaucer** and Don Juan. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 295.)—**Conversations** at Weimar upon Lord Byron. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 573.)—**Critical illustrations** of Lord Byron's poetry. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 303.)—**Étienne,** L. Un retour vers Byron. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 906.)—**Fabius** (*pseud.*) Letter to Lord Byron, against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell, at the shrine of Pope. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 571.)—**Fame** of Lord Byron. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 224.)—**Familiar epistles** to Christopher North: On Anastasius. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 43.)—**Guerle,** E. de. Byron, Shelley et la poésie anglaise. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 69.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Lord Byron. 20 pp. (*In his* Spirit of the age.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Lord Byron, Wordsworth, and Charles Lamb. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 272.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Lord Byron's poetry. 12 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. *and* Edin. Rev. v. 27, 1816, p. 277.)—Lord Byron's tragedies. 15 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. *and* Edin. Rev. v. 36, 1822, p. 413.)—Byron's **juvenile poems.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 183.)—**Letter** to Christopher North. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 212.)—**Letter** to the author of Beppo. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 323.)—**Maginn,** W. (Odoherty.) On Don Juan, Cantos IX, X, XI. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 88, 282.)—"**Manfred**": poem and drama. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 502.)—John Gilpin and **Mazeppa.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 434.)—**Mazzini,** G. Byron and Goethe. 37 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 6.)—**Morality** of Don Juan. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 630.)—**Morley,** J. Byron. 23 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 650, and in his *Crit. Miscellanies.*)—**Perry,** T. S. Recent criticism of Byron. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 282.)—Letter on **Pope.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 450.)—**Southey** and Byron. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 711.)—**Taine,** H. A. Lord Byron. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 908.)—**Thoughts** on Shelley and Byron. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 568.)—**Tickler,** T. (*pseud.*) On the new cantos of Byron's Don Juan. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 89.)—On Werner. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 782.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Byron. 32 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.)—**Wilson,** J. Odoherty on Werner. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 710.)—**Wordsworth,** Byron, Scott, and Shelley. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 502.)

—— Austin, A. Vindication of Lord Byron.

—— Byron painted by his compeers; or, all about Lord Byron.

—— Clinton, G. Memoirs of the life and writings of Lord Byron.

—— Dallas, R. C. Recollections of the life of Lord Byron.

—— Gamba, P. Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece.

—— Guiccioli, T. G., *Contessa* (afterwards Marquise de Boissy). My recollections of Lord Byron.

—— Hunt, J. H. L. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries.

—— Kennedy, J. Conversations on religion with Lord Byron and others.

—— Mackay, C. Medora Leigh . . . with an introducion and a commentary on the charges brought against Byron by Mrs. Stowe.

—— "Manfred" (*pseud.*) Lord Byron vindicated; or, Rome and her pilgrim.

—— Medwin, T. Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron.

—— Moore, T. Letters and journals of Lord Byron. *See before under* Letters.

—— Nichol, J. Byron. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— "Sydney's" letter to the king; and other correspondence connected with the reported exclusion of Lord Byron's monument from Westminster Abbey.

—— Trelawny, E. J. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron.

—— — Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author.

—— True story of Lord and Lady Byron, in answer to Mrs. Beecher Stowe.

—— **Byron** and his calumniators. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 123.)—**Byron** in Greece. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 225.)—Lord and Lady **Byron.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 356, 484.)—**Byron's statue.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 33.)—**Étienne,** L. Deux poëtes et un corsaire, Byron, Shelley, Trelawny. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 678.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Une calomnie rétrospective; Lord et Lady Byron. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 174.)—**Gordon,** *Sir* C. Life and genius of Lord Byron. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 175.)—**Home** and grave of Byron. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 606.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Byron in Greece. 41 pp. (*In his* Modern Greece.)—**Jeunesse de** Lord Byron. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1094.)—**Letter of expostulation** to Lord Byron, on his present pursuits. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 19, 1822, p. 347.)—**Loves of the angels.** Moore and Byron. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 27.)—**Mézières,** A. Lord et Lady Byron. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér, v. 108, p. 592.)—**Millingen,** A. V. Reminiscences of Lord Byron in Greece. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 637.)—**Monument** to Byron. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 727.)—**Moore,** T. Notes for life of Lord Byron. 34 pp. (*In his* Prose and verse.)—

**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Lord Byron et la société anglaise. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 413.)—**Proposed** Byron **memorial.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 246.)—**Recollections of** Lord Byron. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 24.)—**Remarks on** Mr. Hobhouse and Mr. Galt's correspondence respecting atrocities in the life of Lord Byron. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 533.)—**Schmidt,** J. *In his* Portraits aus dem 19ten jahrh. 49 pp.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Character of Lord Byron. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 169.)—**Memoir of** Lord Byron. 57 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4.)—**Southey,** R. Two letters concerning Lord Byron. 23 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2.)—**Stars** that have set in the nineteenth century. No. 1. Byron. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 225.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. *In her* Lady Byron vindicated. 66 pp.—**Voyage** from Leghorn to Cephalonia with Lord Byron. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 56.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 15, 1824, p. 696; v. 17, 1825, p. 131; v. 18, 1825, p. 137; v. 19, 1826, p. 335; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 73, 1869, p. 270.

**Byron,** *Admiral* John. 1723–86. Account of a voyage round the world in the years 1764–66. 139 pp. (Hawkesworth, J., *Voyages*, v. 1; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12.)—**Narrative**; being an account of the shipwreck of the Wager, and the subsequent adventures of her crew. 98 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 17.)

—— **Anson's** and Byron's voyages. 30 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 285.)

**Byron painted** by his compeers; or, all about Lord Byron, from his marriage to his death. London, 1869. 12°. 4817

**Bythner,** Victorin. —1670. Lyre of David; or, an analysis of the Psalms, critical and practical: to which is added a Hebrew grammar, tr. by T. Dee. Dublin, 1836. 8°. —1236

**Byzantine architecture.** TEXIER, C., and PULLAN, R. P. *See also* Architecture. —1781

**Byzantine art.** UNGER, F. W. Quellen der byzantinischen kunstgeschichte. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 12.)

—— **Didron,** A. N. Le palais impérial de Constantinople. 16 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 261.)—**Frossard,** F. L'art byzantin. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 4, 1879, pp. 5, 221.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Artes ex Constantinopoli nunquam prorsus exulantes. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Histor. Philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 3.)—Serioris artis opera quae sub imperatoribus Byzantinis facta memorantur. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Histor. Philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 39.)—**Lenoir,** A. Influence de l'architecture byzantine dans toute la chrétienté. 9 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 177.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Architecture byzantine en France. 21 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 87.)—Influences byzantines. 24 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, pp. 95, 174.)

**Byzantine empire.** *Court and courtiers.* CONSTANTINUS VII. Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.*, De cerimoniis aulae Byzantinae libri duo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 9–11; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 112.)

—— **Codinus,** G., *surnamed* Curopalates. De officiis et officialibus magnae ecclesiae et aulae Constantinopolitanae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157.)

**Byzantine empire.** *Geography.* Defrémery, C. Remarques sur l'ouvrage géographique d'Ibn Khordadbeh, et principalement sur le chapitre qui concerne l'empire byzantin. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, p. 239.)

**Byzantine empire.** *History.* AGATHIAS, *of Myrina.* Historiarum libri V. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 1.)

—— ATTALIATA, M. Historia. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 48.)

—— BIKELAS, D. Les Grecs au moyen âge, étude historique.



—— CHALCOCONDYLAS, L. Historiarum libri decem. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 45.)

—— CINNAMUS, J. Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 26.)

—— CLARK, E. L. Races of European Turkey. Pt. 1.

—— CLINTON, H. F. Fasti Romani.

—— Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae. Ed. consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta.

—— DUCANGE, C. du F. Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français jusqu'à la conquête des Turcs. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Historia Byzantina duplici commentario illustrata.

—— DUCAS, M. Historia Byzantina. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 21.)

—— FINLAY, G. History of the Byzantine and Greek empires from 1057 to 1453.

—— GFROERER, A. F. Byzantinische geschichten.

—— GREGORAS NICEPHORUS. Byzantinae historiae libri XXXVII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 148, 149.)

—— — Historia Byzantina. (1204–1359.) (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 6–8.)

—— JOANNES V, Cantacuzenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Historiae Byzantinae libri IV; a morte Michaelis Palaeologi, anno 1320 usque ad annum circiter 1354. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 153, 154.)

—— — Historiarum libri IV. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 2–4.)

—— KRAUSE, J. H. Die Byzantiner des mittelalters.

—— LEO, *the grammarian.* Chronographia. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 44.)

—— MALALAS, J. Chronographia. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 15.)

—— MULLER, P. E. Commentatio de genio, moribus et luxu aevi Theodosiani.

—— NICEPHORUS, *St.*, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Chronographia brevis. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 12.)

—— NICETAS ACOMINATUS CHONIATA. Historia. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 23.)

—— PACHYMERES, G. Andronicus Palaeologus, sive historia rerum ab Andronico Palaeologo seniore in imperio gestarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144.)

—— PARISOT, V. Notice sur le livre XXXVII de Nicéphore Grégoras. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1851, p. 1.)

—— PHRANZA, G. Chronicon (1259–1477). (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 37.)

—— Procopius Caesariensis. De bello Persico, Vandelico, et Gothico; Anecdota. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 18–20.)

—— PSELLUS, M. C. Εκατονταετηρις Βυξαντινης ιστοριας, 976–1077. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθηκη, v. 4.)

—— RAMBAUD, A. De Byzantino hippodromo et circensibus factionibus.

—— SATHAS, C. N., and Legrand, E. Exploits de Digénis Akritas, epopée byzantine du dixième siècle.

—— THEOPHANES ISAURUS. Chronographia. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 33, 34.)

—— THEOPHYLACTUS. Historiarum libri octo. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 22.)

—— **Acropolita,** G. Annales (1204-61). 278 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29.)—**Agathias.** Excerpta ex historia. 15 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 1.)—**Anonymi** continuatio Theophanis libris IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 106 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)—**Bekker,** I. Die ungedruckten byzantinischen historiker der St. Marcus bibliothek. 23 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1841, p. 43.)—**Breves enarrationes** chronographicæ, incerto auctore. 28 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 46.)—**Bryennius,** N. Commentarii. 232 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 26.)—**Byzantine historians.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 85.)—**Candidus,** *of Isauria.* Ex historia excerpta. 6 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—Fragmenta historica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85.)—**Chalcocondylas,** L. *In his* Historiarum de origine ac rebus gestis Turcarum libri decem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 275 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159.)—**Cinnamus,** J. Historiarum libri septem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133.)—**Constantinus VII.** Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* De thematibus Orientis et Occidentis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113.)—**Corippus,** F. C. Johannidos seu de bellis Libycis libri VII. 142 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28.)—**Dexippus,** P. H. Historiarum excerpta. 30 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2.)—Historiarum quae supersunt. 25 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Drapeyron,** L. Origines de l'empire byzantin. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 432.)—**Ducas,** M. Historia Byzantina a anno Christi 1341 ad annum 1462. Additur anonymi chronicon breve ad annum 1523. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 221 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157.)—**Ephraemius,** *of Constantinople. In his* Caesares. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143.)—**Eunapius,** *of Sardis.* Ex historia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2.)—Excerpta ex historia et fragmenta. 78 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Excerpta ex historiis** Arabum de expeditionibus Syriacis Nicephori Phocae et Joannis Tzimiscis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117.)—**Fall** of the Byzantine empire. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 70.)—**Finlay,** G. Characteristic features of Byzantine history. 64 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 115.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Byzantine empire. 47 pp. (*Historical essays,* 3 s.)—**Genesius,** J. Historia de rebus Constantinopolitanis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)—**Georgius,** *the Pisidian.* Expeditio Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heracleias. 88 pp. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92.)—**Gibbon,** E. *In his* History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire.—**Leo,** *of Caloe.* Historiae libri decem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 178 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117.)—**Leo,** *the Grammarian.* Chronographia, complectens res a recentioribus imperatoribus gestes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108.)—**Malchus.** Excerpta e historia. 50 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Menander.** Ex historia excerpta de legationibus barbarorum ad Romanos. 176 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Michael,** *the Syrian.* Extrait de la Chronique de. 116 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 281; v. 13, p. 315.)—**Nepos,** M. Historia Epiri. 60 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 47.)—**Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 136 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100.)—**Nicephorus Phocas.** De velitatione bellica. 80 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5.)—**Nicetas Acominatus Choniata.** Historia Byzantina, inde ab imperio Joannis Comneni usque ad urbem anno 1204 a Latinis captam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139.)—**Nonnosus.** Ex historia excerpta. 5 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Olympiodorus.** Ex historia excerpta. 27 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Pachymeres,** G. Michaele Palaeologus sive historia rerum a Michaele Palaeologo ante imperium et in imperio gestarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 277 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143.)—**Petrus Patricius.** Excerpta ex historia. 18 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Phranza,** G. Chronicon majus; Chronicon minus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 232 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156.)—Chronicon minus, cum praevia notitia. [*Gr.*] 100 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9.)—**Priscus.** Excerpta ex historia. 92 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Procopius,** *of Caesareia.* Historiarum sui temporis de bello Gothico libri quatuor. 127 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 1.)—**Scylitzes,** J. Breviarium historicum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122.)—**Symeon.** Annales a Leone Armenio ad Nicephorum Phocam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 158 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 40; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.)—**Theophanes.** Ex historia excerpta. 4 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14.)—**Wilken,** F. Ueber die partheyen der rennbahn, vornehmlich im byzantinischen kaiserthum. 28 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1827.)—Ueber die verhaeltnisse der Russen zum byzantinischen reiche in dem zeitraum vom neunten bis zum zwoelften jahrhundert. 62 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829.)

*See also* **Belisarius.—Comneni.—Constantinople.—Crusades.—Greece.—Rome.—Trebizond,** and the names of the **Byzantine emperors.**

**Byzantine empire.** *Law.* Dirksen, H. E. Das polizei-gesetz des kaisers Zeno, ueber die bauliche anlage der privathaeuser in Constantinopel. 34 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1844.)

**Byzantine empire.** *Numismatics.* Langlois, V. Monnaie de cuivre de Constantin Pogonat. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 549.)—**Monnaies** de cuivre armoriées de l'empereur Andronic II, Paléologue. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 201.)—**Numismatique** byzantine. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 601.)—**Sabatier,** J. Plombs, bulles, et sceaux byzantins. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 82.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Monuments numismatiques et sphragistiques du moyen âge byzantin. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 193.)

**Byzantine empire.** *Weights.* Dumont, A. Sur un poids byzantin. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 236.)

**Byzantine families.** Armorial insignia of illustrious Byzantine families. 14 pp. (*Notes and Queries,* 4 s, v. 2, 1868, pp. 525, 618; v. 3, 1869, pp. 22, 43, 111, 245, 426.)

**Byzantine poetry.** Rambaud, A. Une épopée byzantine au X siècle. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 922.)

**Byzantine satire.** Tozer, H. F. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, 1881, p. 233.)

**Byzantium.** *See* Constantinople.

**Byzantius,** C. D. Dictionnaire grec-français et français-grec. Athènes, 1856. r. 8°. 1192

**Bzovius,** Abraham. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**C., T. E.** Battlefields of the South from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. London, 1863. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 2647

**C., W. T.** History of the processes of manufacture and uses of printing, gas-light, pottery, glass, and iron. From the Encyclopaedia Britannica. New York, 1864. 8°. —2725

**Cab** and omnibus nuisance. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 395.)

**Cabala.** FRANCK, A. La Kabbale, ou la philosophie réligieuse des Hébreux, 1843.

—— **Franck,** A. Mémoires sur la Kabale. 154 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. sav. étrang. Mém.* v. 1, 1841, p. 195.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Remarques sur l'antiquité, et l'origine de la Cabale. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 37.)—**More,** H. Conjectura cabbalistica . . . 243 pp. (*In his* Coll. of philos. writings.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 10, 1852, p. 433; Retrospect. Rev. v. 9, 1824, p. 62.

**Cabala,** sive Scrinia sacra : mysteries of state and government . . . in the reigns of King Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, King James and King Charles. London, 1691. fo. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 23.) 1591

**Cabale** chimerique. Bayle, P. *Œuvres diverses*, v. 2.

**Caballero,** Del ; et del escudro. Manuel, J. *Obras.*

**Caballero** invisible. 4 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro de novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2; *also with* Le Sage, A. R., *El bachiller de Salamanca.*)

**Cabanès,** (—), *Abbé.* Notice ; Œuvres oratoires. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 279.)

**Cabanis,** Jean Louis. 1816—. Saeugethiere ; Voegel. 126 pp. (Schomburgk, M. R., *Reisen in Brit. Guiana*, v. 3.)—**Voegel.** 34 pp. 18 pl. (Decken, C. C. von der, *Reisen in Ost-Afrika*, v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Cabanis,** Pierre Jean Georges. 1757–1808. Œuvres complètes, accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1823–25. 5 v. 8°. —3786

*Contents.* Note sur un genre particulier d'**apoplexie,** v. 2.—Observations sur les affections **catarrhales,** v. 2.—Les **causes** premières, v. 5.—Mirabeau, G. H. de R., *Comte* de. Sur l'**éducation publique,** v. 2.—Notice sur Benjamin **Franklin,** v. 5.—Le supplice de la **guillotine,** v. 2.—Influence des climats sur les **habitudes morales,** v. 4.—Influence du régime sur les **habitudes morales,** v. 4.—Discours . . . sur **Hippocrate,** v. 5.—Lettre sur les poémes d'**Homère,** v. 5.—**Homerus.** L'Iliade, Fragments de la traduction de, v. 5.—Considérations générales sur l'étude de l'**homme,** v. 3.—Observations sur les **hopitaux,** v. 2.—Influence des ages sur les **idées,** v. 3.—Influence des maladies sur la formation des **idées,** v. 3.—Influence des sexes sur le caractère des **idées,** v. 3.—Influence des tempéraments sur la formation des **idées,** v. 3.—L'**instinct,** v. 4.—Du dégré de certitude de la **médécine,** v. 1.—Organisation des écoles de **médécine,** v. 1.—Révolutions et réforme de la **médécine,** v. 1.—D'un serment **médécin,** v. 5.—Journal de la maladie et de la mort de **Mirabeau,** v. 2.—Influence du moral sur le **physique,** v. 4.—**Sécours** publics, v. 2.—Histoire physiologique des **sensations,** v. 3.—Premières déterminations de la **sensibilité,** v. 4.—Du **sommeil** en particulier, v. 4.—Du **sommeil,** et du délire, v. 4.—La **sympathie,** v. 4.—**Tempéraments** acquis, v. 4.—Éloge de **Vicq-d'Azyr,** v. 5.—Considérations sur la **vie animale,** v. 4.

—— Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme, et lettre sur les causes premières, avec une table analytique par Destutt de Tracy. 8 éd. par L. Peisse. Paris, 1844. 8°. —1436

—— **Janet,** P. Schopenhauer et la physiologie française. Cabanis et Bichat. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 35.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de C. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8, 1852, p. 69.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Philosophie de C. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 316.)

**Cabarrus,** François, *Comte* de. 1752–1810. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion y las leyes oponen á la felicidad pública. 52 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistolario español*, v. 2.)

**Cabasilas,** Neilus, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* 14 *cent.* De causis dissensionum in ecclesia et de primatu papae. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 683.)

**Cabasilas,** Nicolaus, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* 14 *cent.* Opera quae supersunt omnia. 211 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 355.)

*Contents.* De divino **altaris** sacrificio.—De vita in **Christo** libri septem. Sermo contra **feneratores.** Laudatio sanctae myroblytidae **Theodorae** sanctimonialis Thessalonicensis.

**Cabassut,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Cabbages.** BURR, F., Jr. *In his* Field and garden vegetables, 1865.

**Cabeça de Vaca,** A. Nuñez. *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.

**Cabel,** Adrian van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres, École hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

**Cabestanh,** Guillem de. Hueffer, F. Der Trobador Guillem de Cabestanh. Sein leben und seine werke. 1869.

**Cabet,** Étienne. Voyage en Icarie. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 165.)

**Cabinet** des plus illustres maisons royales . . . dans l'Europe. Visscher, N. —1781

**Cabinet** of natural history of the state of New York, Catalogue of the. Albany, 1853. 8°. W.15

*See also* **New York State Museum of Natural history.**

**Cabinet work.**

BRIDGENS, R. Furniture . . . 1838.

—— Gothic album for cabinet makers, 1868.

—— KING, T. Modern style of cabinet work exemplified, 1862.

—— PUGIN, A. W. N. Gothic furniture of the fifteenth century, 1835.

—— SHAW, H. Specimens of ancient furniture, 1836.

—— SPOFFORD, H. P. Art decoration applied to furniture, 1878.

—— TALBERT, B. J. Gothic forms applied to furniture, etc., 1867.

—— **Eastlake,** C. L. *In his* Hints on household taste, 1868.—**Falke,** J. von. *In his* Art in the house, 1879.—**Hunt,** T. F. *In his* Exemplars of Tudor architecture, 1830.—**Jacquemart,** A. *In his* History of furniture, 1878.—**Lacroix,** P., and Seré, F. *In* Moyen age et la renaissance, 1848–51, 5 v.—**Loudon,** J. C. *In his* Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm . . . architecture, and furniture, 1857.—**Lowe,** N. M. Report on wood-industries. 26 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Pollen,** J. H. *In his* Ancient and modern furniture, etc., in the S. Kensington Museum, 1874.

*See also* **Furniture.—Turning.—Useful arts.**

*Note.* Numerous illustrations of this kind of work may be seen in the *Art Journal;* and *Revue générale de l'architecture.*

**Cabinet-council,** The. Raleigh, *Sir* W. *Works*, v. 8.

**Cabiri.** Astori, G. A. Dissertatio de diis Cabiris. 16 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2.)—**Gerhard,** E. Die geburt der Kabiren auf einem etruskischen spiegel. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 401.)—**Gutberleth,** T. De mysteriis deorum Cabirorum dissertatio. 24 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2.)—**Reland,** A. Dissertatio de diis Cabiris. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4.)

**Cable.** *See* Telegraph.

**Cable,** George W. 1845—. Belles Demoiselles plantation. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 739.)—**Café** des exilés. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 727.)—The **Grandissimes.** 153 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, pp. 97, 251, 369, 582, 690, 841; v. 20, 1880, pp. 24, 194, 380, 527, 696, 812.)—**Jean-ah Poquelin.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 91.)—**Madame Délicieuse.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 498.)—**'Sieur George.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 739.)—**'Tite Poulette.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 674.)

—— **Old Creole days.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 44.)

**Cabot,** John and Sebastian. Account of their voyages to America. 12 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

**Cabot,** Louis. Immature state of the odonata. Cambridge, 1872. 4°. (Harvard Univ. *Mus. Comp. Zool. Illustr. Cat.* No. 5.)

**Cabot,** Sebastian. 1477–*circa* 1557. Memoir of; with a review of the history of maritime discovery. Illustr. from documents from the rolls, now first pub. 2 ed. London, 1832. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 405; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 22.) 5862

—— **Navigatione** nella parte settentrionale. 16 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)

—— **Edward VI,** *King of England.* Grant of a pension and the office of Grand pilot of England to Sebastian Cabot. 2 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 6.)—**Hayward,** C., Jr. Life of C. 74 pp. (Sparks, J., *Amer. biog.* 1 s. v. 9.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Les marins du 16 siècle. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 757.)

—— and **others.** Discoveries made by, with some notes of Greenland. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5.)—**Voyages** to the Northwest. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3.)

*See also* **Cabot,** John.

**Cabot,** Vincent. 1550–1621. Variarum juris publici et privati disputationum libri duo. 58 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4.)

**Cabral,** Pedro Alvarez. —1526. Voyage to India in 1500. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Cabrera,** Pablo Felix. Teatro critico americano, or, a critical investigation and research into the history of the Americans. 90 pp. (Rio, A. del, *Ruins of a city near Palenque.*)

**Cabrera,** Ramon, *Conde de Morella.* Cabrera. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 293; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 181.)

**Cabrière,** Giraud de. 13 *cent.* Lied, *in Provençal.* 7 pp. (*Biblioth. litterar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 39.)

**Cabul.**

ELPHINSTONE, M. Account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies, in Persia, Arabia, and India, 1842, 2 v.

—— EYRE, V. Military operations at Cabul . . . 1843.

—— MITFORD, R. C. W. To Caubul with the cavalry brigade, 1881.

—— **Cabul** mutiny. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 494.)—**Harrison,** F. Martial law in Kabul. 43 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 767; v. 27, 1880, p. 435.)—**Huegel,** C., *Freiherr* von. Kabul-becken und die gebirge zwischen dem Hindu Kosch und der Sutlej. 112 pp. 3 maps. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 2, 1851, p. 119; v. 3, 1852, p. 73.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Les Anglais dans le Caboul. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 1003.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Lettre . . . au sujet des monnaies des rois de Caboul. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 192.)—**Why not colonize** Cabul? 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 155.)

**Caccamo,** *Sicily.* Inveges, A. Carthago Sicula, sive opus historicum. 137 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Sicil.* v. 12.)

**Caccia,** La, poema. Valvasone, E. di. 2364

**Caccia di Diana,** poemetto. Boccaccio, G. *Opere volgari*, v. 14.

**Cacciari,** Pietro Tomaso. 18 *cent.* Exercitationes in S. Leonis magni opera. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55, pt. 2.)

*Contents.* De **Eutychiana** hæresi et historia libri duo.—De **Manichæorum** hæresi et historia libri duo.—De **Pelagiana** hæresi S. Leonis magni ævo gliscente liber unicus.—De **Priscillianistarum** hæresi et historia liber unicus.

**Cacciatori** delle Alpi. Carrano, F. 3557

**Çacoto,** Gonçalo Mendez. Trouas e cantigas suas. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 17.)

**Cactus.** Gmelin, J. F. De *Cacto Peruviano.* 5 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 11, 1793, p. 16.)

**Cadalso,** José de. 1741–82. Cartas marruecas, nueva ed. revista y cuidadosamente corregida. Paris, 1835. 24°. (*With* Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar, *Romancero.*) 1298

*The same.* (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistolario español.* v. 1.) (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 248.)

—— **Poesias.** 34 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso español.*)

**Cada-Mosto,** Aloisio or Luigi da. 1432–80. Navigatione; Navigatione del Pietro Sintra. 32 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)—**Voyage,** in 1455, along the coast of Africa, as far as Rio Grande; Second voyage to the coast of Africa, in 1456, in which the Cape de Verde islands were discovered; Voyage of Capt. Piedro de Cintra to Sierra Leone. 27 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

—— and **Cintra,** Piedro da. Voyages to the coast of Africa, 1455–56. 63 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

**Cada-Mosto,** Marco da Lodi. 16 *cent.* Novel. 12 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2.)

**Cadbury** castle. Tucker, C. Account of the discovery of Roman remains in the British Hill-fortress called Cadbury castle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 193.)

**Cade,** Jack. Gairdner, J. Jack Cade's rebellion. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 442.)

**Cadiz,** *Spain.* Documentos relativos á la toma y saco de Cádiz por los Ingleses en Julio de 1596. 230 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 36.)—**Espagne.** Cadiz et Gibraltar. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 48.)—**Meteren,** E., and others. Briefe and true report of the voyage unto Cadiz. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)—**Meyrick,** S. R. Report of the [English] commissioners appointed to inquire into the amount of booty taken at Cadiz, in 1596. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 172.)—**Recollections** of Cadiz during

the siege. 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, pp. 389, 685.)

**Cadmus.** LENORMANT, F. La légende de Cadmus, 1867.

—— **Larcher,** P. H. Recherches et conjectures sur les principaux événemens de l'histoire de Cadmus. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 37.) —**Unger,** G. F. Deukalion und Polydeukes, Kastor und Kadmos. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 212.)—**Ward,** W. H. Our debt to Cadmus. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 518.)

**Cadmus,** *of Miletus. Circa* B. C. 540. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Cadoc** (*the wise*), *Abbot of Llancarvan.* —550. Llyma ddoethineb. [From the collection of Thomas ab Ievan, 1670 or 1680.] 144 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 3.)

**Cadoudal,** Louis Georges de. Un jour de printemps. 1 p. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870-71, p. 1169.)

**Cadwalader,** John. 1743-86. Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer, with some observations on his address to the people of Pennsylvania. Phila. 1783. 8°. (*Reed and Cadwalader pamph.*) 1633

**Cadwallader,** Prophesie of. Harbert, W. *Poems.*

**Cady,** *Col.* Albemarle. Charles Warner Cady. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Cady,** Charles Warner. Cady, A. Charles Warner Cady. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2.)

**Cadytis.** Ewing, W. What city does Herodotus mean by Cadytis? 5 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2.)—**Holland,** H. Consideration of Wesseling's objections to the opinion that the city named Cadytis by Herodotus was Jerusalem. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 59.)

**Cæcilia,** *St.* St. Cæcilia and Roman society. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 312.)

**Cæcelie,** ein romantisches gedicht. Schulze, E. C. F. *Poet. werke*, v. 1, 2.

**Cæcilius.** Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Cæcilius Calactinus.** *Circa* 23 B. C. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)—**Morawski,** C. De Dionysii et Cæcilii studiis rhetoricis. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 370.)

**Cæcilius** Statius. Quicherat, L. Un vers de Cæcilius tr. par La Fontaine. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 228.)

**Cædmon.** —680. Biblische dichtungen: herausg. [mit einem angelsaechischen glossare] von K. W. Bouterwek. Gutersloh, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1374

—— Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, in Anglo-Saxon: with an English tr., notes, and a verbal index, by Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1832. r. 8°. —1223

—— **Genesis;** Exodus; Daniel. 114 pp. (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. angelsaechs. poesie*, v. 1.)—**Selections** from. 73 pp. (Klipstein, L. F., *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, v. 2.)

—— BOUTERWEK, C. G. De Cedmone, 1845.

—— WATSON, R. S. Cædmon the first English poet, 1875.

—— **Ellis,** H. Account of Cædmon's Metrical paraphrase of Scripture history, an illuminated MS of the tenth century. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 329.) —**Palgrave,** F. Observations on the history of Cædmon. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 341.)

**Cælebs** in search of a bed. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 624.)

**Cælica,** in 110 sonnets. Greville, F., *Lord Brooke. Works*, v. 3.

**Cælius.** Boissier, G. Cælius et la jeunesse romaine au temps de César. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 41.)

**Caen,** *France.* Eugenius IV, *Pope.* Erectio Academiae Cadomensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3.)

**Caergwrle,** *Wales.* Watkin, W. T. Roman station at Caergwrle. 5 pp. (Brit. Archeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 431.)

**Caerleon,** *England.* Lee, J. E. Notice of inscriptions and antiquities at Caerleon. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 157.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the date of the foundation of Urioconium and of Caerleon-on-Usk. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 121.) —**Smith,** C. R. Notes on Caerwent and Caerleon. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 246.)

**Caermarthen.** Black book of. 59 pp. (Skene, W. F., *Four ancient books of Wales*, v. 2.)

**Caernarvon castle.** Hartshorne, C. H. Caernarvon castle. 29 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 237.)

**Caerwent,** *England.* Morgan, O. Excavations prosecuted by the Caerleon Archaeological Association within the walls of Caerwent in the summer of 1855. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 418.)—**Smith,** C. R. Notes on Caerwent and Caerleon. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 246.)

**Cæsar,** Caius Julius. B. C. 100-44. Opera omnia ex ed. Oberliniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphinii. London, 1819. 5 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3223

*Contents.* Hirtius, A. De **bello Africano,** v. 2.—De **bello Alexandrino,** v. 2.—Commentarii de **bello civili,** v. 2.—De **bello civili,** v. 1.—Commentarii de **bello Gallico,** v. 1.—De **bello Hispaniensi,** v. 2.—Celsus, J. Commentarii de vita Julii **Cæsaris,** v. 4.—Plutarchus. C. J. **Cæsaris** vita cum notis a F. Schmieder, v. 5.—**Fragmenta,** v. 2.—**Notae** variorum, v. 3, 4.—**Notitia** literaria, v. 5.—**Recensus** editionum, v. 5.—**Scaliger,** J. J. Epistola; Notitia Galliae, v. 5. —**Indices,** v. 5.

—— Commentarii de bello Gallico. Erklaert von Friedrich Kraner. Mit einer karte von Gallien von H. Kiepert. Achte auflage von W. Dittenberger. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 3256

—— Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars: with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. Literally tr. with notes and index. London, 1863. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2757

—— **Commentaires** de la guerre des Gaules, tr. par Louis XIV. 41 pp. (Louis XIV, *King of France, Œuvres*, v. 6.)—**Commentariorum** de bello Gallico libri VII. 75 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)—**Commentariorum** qui exstant libri. 126 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3.)—Ex **Commentariis** de bello civili. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1.)

—— HELLER, H. J. Die Commentarien des C. Julius Cæsar. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, pp. 358, 572; v. 19, 1863, p. 465; v. 22, 1865, p. 285; v. 26, 1867, p. 652; v. 31, 1872, pp. 314, 511.)

—— TROLLOPE, A. The Commentaries of Cæsar. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— **Cæsar's art of war** and of writing. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 273.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Zu den handschriften von Cæsars Bellum Gallicum. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 649.)—**Dintier,** B. Kritische bemerkungen zu Julius Cæsar. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1875, p. 710.)—**Heller,** H. J. De Commentariorum C. J. Cæsaris codicibus. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 492.)—De Graeco metaphraste Commentariorum Cæsaris. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 107.)—De nominibus Celticis in C. Julii Cæsaris Commentariis traditis. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 370.)—**Hug,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Cæsar. 27 pp. (*Jahresb. fortschr. class. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1150.) — Ueber einige stellen aus Cæsaris Bellum civile. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 664.)—**Pelloutier,** S. Dissertation sur un passage des Commen-

taires de Jules César, de bello Gallico. Liv. VI. ch. 21. 10 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 491.)—**Ramus,** P. Liber de militia Caii Julii Cæsaris. 47 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10.)

—— DRUMANN, W. Geschichte Roms . . . oder Pompejus, Cæsar, Cicero, und ihre zeitgenossen, 1834–44. 6 v.

—— FROUDE, J. A. Cæsar, a sketch, 1879.

—— NAPOLÉON III, *Emperor of France.* Histoire de Jules César. 1865–66. 2 v.

—— **Airy,** G. B. Observations on the question of the spot at which Cæsar landed. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 303.)—On the place of Julius Cæsar's departure from Gaul . . . and the place of his landing in Britain. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 34, 1852, p. 231.)—**Ampère,** J. J. La fin de la liberté à Rome. Pompée, Cicéron et César. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 677.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur le Portus Itius et sur le lieu du débarquement de César dans la Grande-Bretagne. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 397.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Civil character of Julius Cæsar. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 9 pp. (*Works, ed. B. Montagu,* v. 3, 11; *Works, ed. J. Spedding,* v. 6.)—**Barrington,** D. Observations on Cæsar's invasion of Britain. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 134.)—**Boissier,** G. César et Cicéron. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 676; v. 54, p. 103.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Explication topographique de la guerre de César dans Alexandrie. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 432.)—**Cæsar** and Cicero. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 202.)—**Celsus,** J. Commentarii de vita Julii Cæsaris. 214 pp. (Cæsar, C. J., *Opera omnia,* v. 4; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Character of** Julius Cæsar. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 127.)—**Christina,** *Queen of Sweden.* Réflexions sur la vie et sur les actions de César. 10 pp. (Arckenholtz, J., *Mém. concernant Christine,* v. 4.)—**Dowker,** G. Cæsar's landing place in Britain. 16 pp. 2 maps. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 56.)—**Epistulae ad** Cæsarem senem de re publica. (Incerti auctoris.) 15 pp. (Sallustius, C. C., *Catilina Jugurtha reliq.* 1866.)—**Fontenu,** L. F. de. Dissertation sur quelques camps connus en France sous le nom de Camps de César, 54 pp.; Suites de Dissertation, 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 403; v. 13, 1740, p. 420.)—**Fréret,** N. Réflexions sur l'opinion dans laquelle on prétend que Jules César, lors de la réformation de l'année romaine, n'a fait autre chose qu'adapter à cette année, la forme de celle qui étoit employée depuis 280 ans. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 308.)—**Froude,** J. A. Divus Cæsar. 39 pp. (*In his* Short studies, 3 s.)—**Guest,** E. Julius Cæsar's invasion of Britain. 23 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 220.)—**Heroes,** ancient and modern. No. III. Julius Cæsar and Napoleon Buonaparte. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 147.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Roman history. Julius Cæsar. 44 pp. (*Essays.*)—**Jenkins,** H. On Cæsar's passage of the Thames. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 449.)—**Joubert,** L. Histoire de Jules César. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 2, 1869, p. 449.)—Correspondence between the Society of Antiquaries and the Admiralty respecting the tides in the Dover channel, with reference to the **landing of** Cæsar in Britain, B. C. 55. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 277.)—**Lewin,** T. Further observations on the landing of Cæsar. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 309.)—**Long,** G. The British expeditions of Julius Cæsar. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4.)—**Mann,** T. A. Dissertation dans laquelle on tâche de déterminer précisément le port où Jules César s'est embarqué pour passer dans la Grande-Bretagne, et celui où il y aborda; ainsi que le jour précis où il fit ce voyage. 25 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 231.)—**Owen,** H. Remarks on the time employed in Cæsar's two expeditions into Britain. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 159.)—**Plutarchus.** Caius Julius Cæsar. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (*In his* Vitae, v. 2; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr., and* Cæsar, C. J., *Opera omnia,* v. 5.)—*The same,* in English. (*In his* Lives, v. 4, *and* Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3.)—**Recent histories of** Julius Cæsar. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 383.)—**Rennell,** J. Concerning the place where Julius Cæsar landed in Britain. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 501.)—**Salis,** (—), *Comte* de. Date de la naissance de Jules César. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 17.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Cæsar und Alexander. Eine welthistorische vergleichung. 37 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., *Earl.* On the day of Cæsar's landing in Britain. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 41, 1867, p. 270.)—**Stobbe,** H. F. Die candidati Cæsaris. 78 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 27, 1868, p. 88; v. 28, 1869, p. 648.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 235; Fraser's Mag. v. 76, 1867, p. 1; London Quart. Rev. v. 24, 1865, p. 364. *Also* **Cæsars.**

**Cæsarea** (Arca), *Phoenicia.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère de C. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 185.)

**Cæsarea,** *Palestine.* Belley, A. Observations sur quelques médailles singulières de C. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 440.)

**Cæsareia,** *Cappadocia.* Belley, A. Observations sur la manière dont les habitans de C. comptoient les années du règne des empereurs romains. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 624.)

**Cæsarism.** 8 pp. Mazzini, G. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 259.)

**Cæsarism,** Romanism, socialism. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 380.)

**Cæsarius,** *St.* 4 *cent.* Dialogi quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 851.)

**Cæsarius,** *Prior of Heisterbach.* 12 *cent.* Excerpta historiarum memorabilium loca quae agunt de rebus Ottonis IV et contemporaneis. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 516.)

**Cæsars.**

ROGERS, E. Lives of the twelve Cæsars, 1811. 5 v.

—— SERVIEZ, J. R. de. Lives and amours of the empresses, consorts to the first twelve Cæsars of Rome, 1723.

—— SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. De XII Cæsaribus. (*Opera quae extant.* Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3; *Opera omnia,* v. 1, 2; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Lives of the twelve Cæsars. Tr. of A. Thomson, revised and corrected by T. Forester, 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Les douze Césars, tr. du latin par J. F. de La Harpe. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres,* v. 6, 7.)

—— **Aurelius Victor,** S. Historia abbreviata de Cæsaribus. 17 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)—**Ausonius,** D. M. De XII Cæsaribus, Tetrasticha a Julio Cæsare usque ad tempora sua. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Beulé,** E. Portraits du siècle d'Auguste. Trois Césars d'aventure. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 330.)—**De Quincey,** T. Classic records reviewed or deciphered. 236 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Beitraege zur auslegung einzelner stellen in den kaiser biographieen von Suetonius. 28 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 43.)—**Ephraemius.** Vitae Cæsarum, a Caio Caligula ad Michaëlem VIII Palaeologum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 225 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, p. 11.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Flavian Cæsars. 33 pp. (*Historical essays,* 2 s.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. Genealogy of the Cæsars. 8 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 2.)—**Renan,** J. E. Les Césars. 21 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire.)—**Richter,** F. Ueber die Scriptores VI historiæ augustæ. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 16.)—**Yorke,** C. Attempt to give a more accurate genealogy of the Julian or Cæsarean family. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 82.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 32, 1832, pp. 541, 949; v. 33, 1833, p. 43; v. 35, 1834, p. 961; v. 36, 1834, pp. 67, 173.

**Caffaro.** *Circa* 1080–1164. Annales Genuensis ab anno 1100 ad annum usque 1293. 188 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 6.)—**Annales** Januae A. D. 1099–1163; De liberatione civitatum orientis liber A. D. 1095–1109; Regni Ierosolymitani historia A. D. 1099–1188, continuatio auctore Jacobo Auriae A. D. 1192–1294. 56 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18.)

—— and others. Ex **Annalibus** Genuensibus. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12.)

**Caffort,** (—), *Abbé.* 18 *cent.* Notice; Œuvres complètes. 381 pp.

*Contents.* Discours sur le **dogme.**—Discours sur la **morale.**—**Panégyriques.** (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 79, p. 9.)

**Cage** and chamber-birds. Bechstein, J. M. —2616

**Caged** lark, The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 740.)

**Cagliari,** Paolo, *called* Veronese. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École vénitienne. 24 pp.—**Janitschek,** H. Paolo Caliari. 28 pp. (Dohme, H., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Yriarte,** C. Le Véronèse à la villa Barbaro. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 183.)

**Cagliostro,** *Count. See* Balsamo, Joseph.

**Cagliostro,** The vision of. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 408.)

**Cagnacci,** or Cagnacini, Alfónso. 17 *cent.* Fragmentum historicum antiquitatis nobilissimae urbis Ferrariae. Lat. vertit B. Morettus. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

**Cagots,** Les, et leurs congénères. 25 pp. Louis-Lande, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 426.)

**Cahors,** *France.* Longnon, A. (*Ed.*) Pouillé du diocèse de Cahors. 109 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2.)

**Caida** de Luzbel. Melendez Valdez, J. A. *Poesias*, v. 4.

**Cahier** des charges pour l'administration des travaux à exécuter dans les hôtels et bâtiments dépendant de ministère de la guerre à Paris pendant neuf années à parler du 1 Juin, 1868. n. p. n. d. sm. fo. (France, *Ministère de la guerre.*) —3302

**Caille,** Isaac de. Story of the pretended De Caille. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 511.)

**Caillié,** Réné. 1799–1838. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo; and across the Great Desert, to Morocco, in the year 1824–28. London, 1830. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 48; *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 450; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 60.) 1425

**Cain.** Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De Cain et Abel. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 331.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De posteritate Caini sibi visi sapientis et quo pacto sedem mutat. [*Gr.*] 49 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Works*, v. 1.)

**Cain.** Byron, G. G. N., *Lord. Poet. works*, v. 6.

**Cain,** dicht. Da Costa, J. *Kompleete dichtwerken*, v. 2.

**Caines,** Clement. Letters on the cultivation of the Otaheite cane; the manufacture of sugar and rum, the saving of melasses, the care and preservation of stock, with the attention and anxiety which is due to negroes . . . Also a speech on the slave trade. London, 1801. 8°. —4685

**Caird,** Alexander M'Neel. Mary Stuart, her guilt or innocence. An inquiry into the secret history of her times. 2 ed., with reply to Mr. Froude. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. 4843

**Caird,** Edward. Critical account of the philosophy of Kant, with an historical introduction. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. —1434

**Caird,** James. 1816—. English agriculture in 1850–51. 2 ed. London, 1852. 8°. —4685

—— The landed interest and the supply of food. London [1878]. 12° (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 709.) —1397

—— **Caird's High farming** harrowed. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 447.)

**Caird,** John, *D. D.* 1823—. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. Glasgow, 1880. 8°. —4223

—— **Religion** in common life: a sermon. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 243.)

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning a great Scotch preacher. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 222; and his *Leisure hours in town.*)

**Cairnes,** John Elliot. Essays in political economy; theoretical and applied. London, 1873. 8°. —1305

—— The slave power: its character, career, and probable designs; being an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American contest. 2 ed. much enlarged. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 604; *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 467; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 489.) —2344

—— **Character** and logical method of political economy. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 241.)—**Principles** of political economy. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 348.)—**Stanton,** V. H. A recent contribution to political economy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 661.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Prof. Cairnes on value. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 813.)—**Walker,** G. Cairnes on American and Irish questions. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 145.)

—— **Bagehot,** W. *In his* Biographical studies. 4 pp.—**Fawcett,** H. Professor Cairnes. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 149.)—Professors **Lee** and **Cairnes.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 286.)

**Cairns,** John. Unbelief in the eighteenth century as contrasted with its earlier and later history. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. (*Cunningham Lectures*, 1880.) —4223

**Cairo,** *Egypt.* Hay, R. Views in Cairo.

—— Jomard, E. F. Description de la ville et de la citadelle du Kaire. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2)

—— **Betham-Edwards,** M. From Cairo to Athens. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 74.)—**Chester,** G. J. Notes on the ancient christian churches of . . . Old Cairo. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 120.)—**City** of victory. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 317.)—**Couffon** de Kerdellech, A. de. Mosquées du Caire. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 587.)—**Desgenettes,** R. N. D., *Baron.* Tables nécrologiques du Kaire, pendant les années VII, VIII, et IX (1798, 1799, 1800, 1801). 38 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte* . . . v. 16.)—**Goldziher,** I. Jugend- und strassen-poesie in Kairo. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 608.)—**Gordon,** L. A., *Lady Duff-Gordon.* Masr-el-Kahira. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 177.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description des antiquités de la ville et de la province du Kaire. 44 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9.)—**Marcel,** J. J. Mémoire sur la mosquée de Touloun, et les inscriptions qu'elle renferme. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 3.)—**Saulcy,** F. C. de. Le musée du Caire. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1864, p. 313.)—**Shems-Eddyn-**Mohammed. Le livre des Étoiles errantes, qui contient l'histoire de l'Égypte et du Caire. 116 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 165.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice d'un manuscrit pris mal-à-propos pour le Catalogue des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar, au Caire. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 200.)

**Cairoli family.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 77.)

**Caister castle.** Haddon, *Miss* (—). Caister castle. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 22.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On Caister castle. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 223.)

**Caistor,** *England.* Fitch, R. On Caistor camp. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 123.)—**Gunn,** J. Roman pottery kiln found at Caistor. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 206.)

**Caithness,** *Scotland.* Laing, S. Pre-historic remains of Caithness, 1866.

—— **Brand,** J. Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland firth, and Caithness. 80 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

**Caius.** 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 25.)

**Caius,** *Pope.* —296. De decreto unico quod Caio adscribitur, circa ordinandos; Epistola ad Felicem episcopum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 181.)

**Caius,** John. 1510–73. A boke or counseill against the disease commonly called the sweate, or sweatyng sicknesse. Pr. 1552. 143 pp. (*With* Hecker, J. F. K., *Epidemics.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Caius college,** *Cambridge.* Wilkins, W. Observations on the "Porta honoris" of Caius college. 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 4, pl. 21–23.)

**Caix,** *France.* Garnier, J. Découverte d'objets en bronze faite à Caix. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 314.)

**Cajetan,** Constantino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Cajetan,** Tommaso de Vio, *Cardinal Bp. of Gaeta.* 1470–1534. In S. Marcum commentarium. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 22, p. 13.)

**Cajetano,** Ottavio. 1566–1620. Isagoge ad historiam sacram Siculam. 119 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. hist. Sicil.* v. 2.)

**Cakes** and ale. Jerrold, D. *Works,* v. 2.

**Çaktikumâra.** Jacobi, H. Çâlivâhana und Çaktikumâra. 2 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien,* v. 14.)

**Calabrella,** (—), *Baroness de* (*Ed.*) Evenings at Haddon hall, a series of romantic tales of the olden time. With illustrations by George Cattermole. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

**Calabria.** Barri, G. De Calabriae antiquitate et situ. 98 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)—**Didier,** C. Souvenirs de Calabre. Les Albanais en Italie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 3, p. 93.)—**Dolomieu,** D. G. S. T. G. de. Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria-ultra. 25 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 5.)—**Geoffroi** (*Malaterra*). *In his* Historia Sicula. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1093.)—**Guglielmo** *d'Apulia.* Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Appulia, et Calabria gestis. 52 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1.)—**Pott,** A. F. Altgriechisch im heutigen Kalabrien? 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 245.)

*See also* **Messapia.**

**Calais,** *St., Abbot of Anille.* —541. Vita, auctore B. Siviardo abbate Anisolensi quinto; Exemplar traditionis, vel Testamenti; De exemplari precariae a S. Innocente episcopo sibi factae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 1247.)

**Calais,** *France.* Calton, R. B. Annals and legends of Calais. 1852.

—— Chronicle of Calais in the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 1846. (*Camden Soc.* No. 35.)

—— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Calais. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 722; v. 50, 1808, p. 594.)—From **Dover to** Calais. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 628.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Conférence de Calais en 1521. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 60.)—**Guise,** *Duc* de. Discours de la prinse du Calais. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 3.)—Sixteenth century studies: the **loss of** Calais. 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 441.)—**Memorandums** of a view hunter. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 589.)—**Warren,** S. Calais: my adventures, pleasures, and embarrassments, thither, there, and back. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 5.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 42, 1837, p. 621.

**Calame,** Alexandre. Delaborde, H. La peinture de paysage en Suisse. Alexandre Calame. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 844.)—**Demmin,** A. Alexandre Calame. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: École allemande.*)

**Calamities** and quarrels of authors. Disraeli, I. 2247

**Calamus.** Whitman, W. *Leaves of grass.*

**Calamy,** Edmund, *D. D.* 1671–1732. Historical account of my own life, with some reflections on the times I have lived in (1671–1731). Ed. by John Towill Rutt. 2 ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 4825

—— Nonconformist's memorial; being an account . . . of the two thousand ministers ejected from the church of England chiefly by the Act of uniformity, 1666. Abridged, corrected . . . with several new lives, by Samuel Palmer. 2 ed. London, 1802–03. 3 v. 8°. —1286

**Calanson,** Giraud de. —*circa* 1226. Lieder. *In Provençal.* 8 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 39, p. 94.)

**Calanus.** 4 *cent.* Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 192.)

**Calas,** Jean. Observations pour le Sieur Jean Calas, la dame de Cabibel, son épouse, et le Sieur Pierre Calas, leur fils. n. p. 1762. 12°. —2324

—— Coquerel, A. J. Jean Calas, et sa famille. 1869.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Traité sur la tolerance à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas; Histoire d'Elisabeth Canning, et des Calas. 256 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 30.)

**Calas,** Pierre. *See* Calas, Jean.

**Calascione,** Lo, poema. Villani, A. 2367

**Calaspo,** the republican. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 928.)

**Calatrava,** *Spain.* Jovellanos, G. M. de. Reglamento para el colegio de Calatrava. 61 pp. (*Obras,* v. 1.)

**Calcagnini,** Celio. 1479–1541. De talorum ac tesserarum et calculorum **ludis,** ex more veterum. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7.)—De **re nautica** commentatio. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Calcar,** Johann. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École vénitienne. 4 pp.

**Calchi,** Tristano. 1462–1507. Historiæ patriæ libri XX; Residua, hoc est, historiæ patriæ liber XXI, XXII; **Nuptiæ** Mediolanensium ducum; sive Joannis Galeacii cum Isabella Aragona Ferdinandi Neapolitanorum regis nepte; **Nuptiæ** Mediolanensium et Estensium principum, scilicet Ludovici Mariae cum Beatrice, Alphonsi Estensis sorore, vicissimque Alphonsi cum Anna Ludovici nepte; **Nuptiæ** Augustæ: hoc est Maximiliani imperatoris cum Bianca, Joannis Galeacii Mediolanensium ducis sorore. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

**Calcite.** Irby, J. R. McD. On the crystallography of Calcite, 1878.

**Calcoen,** a Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. Berjeau, J. P. 1443

**Calcott,** John Wall. 1766–1821. Grammar of music, comprising a full explanation of all the notes and marks; and treatises on the sciences of melody, harmony, and rhythm. London, 1834. 16°. —2747

**Calculation.** Challis, J. Notes on the principles of pure and applied calculation. 1869.

—— **Emerson,** W. Calculation. 168 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—On **helps** to calculation. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 74.)

**Calculator,** *pseud.* Observations on the report of the committee of weights and measures. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 369.)

**Calculus.** Bledsoe, A. T. Philosophy of mathematics, with special reference to geometry and the infinitesimal method, 1868.

—— Davies, C. Elements of the differential and integral calculus, 1843.

—— De Morgan, A. The differential and integral calculus. (*Libr. of useful knowl.*)
—— Gregory, D. F. Examples of the processes of the differential and integral calculus, 1841.
—— Meyer, A. Calcul des probabilités. Pub. sur les manuscrits de l'auteur par F. Folie. (Liege, *Soc. roy. des sci. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1877.)
—— — Exposé élémentaire de la théorie des intégrales définies. (Liege, *Soc. roy. des sci. Mém.* v. 7, 1851.)
—— Peacock, G. Collection of examples of the differential and integral calculus, 1820.
—— Peirce, B. Elementary treatise on curves, functions, and forces, 1846. 2 v.
—— Price, B. Treatise on infinitesimal calculus, 1857–68. 4 v.
—— Thomson, J. Introduction to the differential and integral calculus, 1831.
—— **Bernoulli,** Jean. Principia calculi exponentialium, sive percurrentium. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.) —**Clebsch,** A. Ueber eine fundamentalaufgabe der invariantentheorie. 61 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe*, v. 17, 1872, p. 3.)—**De Morgan,** A. Calculus of functions. 85 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Differential and integral** calculus. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 704.)—**Hall,** T. G. Calculus of finite differences. 78 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Lagrange,** J. L. de. Mémoire sur la méthode d'interpolation. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)—Sur une nouvelle espèce de calcul, rélatif à la différentiation et la intégration des quantités variables. 40 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 185; and his *Œuvres*, v. 3.)—**Lamarle,** E. Essai sur les principes fondamentaux de l'analyse transcendante. 128 pp. (Liege, *Soc. roy. des sci. Mém.* v. 2, 1845, p. 221.)—**Levy,** A. Differential and integral calculus. 31 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Noel,** J. N. Notes sur l'Analyse infinitésimale. 16 pp. (Liege, *Soc. roy. des sci. Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 411.)—**Paque,** A. J. N. Examen des diverses méthodes employées pour l'établissement et le développement des calculs transcendants. 148 pp. (Liege, *Soc. roy. des sci. Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 145.)—**Peirce,** B. Calculus of imaginary quantities. 39 pp. (*In his* Elementary treatise on curves, v. 2.)—**Rodet,** L. Leçons de Calcul d'Aryabhata. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13, 1879, p. 393.)—**Schering,** E. Analytische theorie der determinanten. 41 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe*, v. 22, 1877.) — Hamilton-Jacobische theorie fuer kraefte, deren maass von der bewegung der koerper abhangen. 54 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe*, v. 18, 1873, p. 3.)—Verallgemeinerung der Poisson-Jacobischen stoerungsformeln. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe*, v. 19, 1874, p. 1.)—**Stern,** M. A. Beitraege zur theorie der Bernoulli'schen und Euler'schen zahlen. 44 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe*, v. 23, 1878.)—Ueber den werth einiger summen. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat. classe*, v. 17, 1872, p. 63.)—**Trembley,** J. Observations sur le calcul d'un jeu de hasard. 17 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 86.)—**Weisbach,** J. Introduction to the calculus. 70 pp. (*In his* Manual of the mechanics of engineering, p. 33.)

**Calculus.** *Differential.*
Bertrand, J. Traité de calcul différentiel, 1864.
—— Euler, L. Institutiones calculi differentialis, 1755.
—— Herschel, J. F. W. Collection of examples of the calculus of finite differences. 1820.
—— O'Brien, M. Elementary treatise on the differential calculus, 1842.
—— Todhunter, I. Treatise on the differential calculus, 1864.
—— Young, J. R. Elements of the differential calculus, 1833.
—— **Bernoulli,** Jac. Observatio singularis ad praxin calculi differentialis. 10 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2.)—Specimen calculi differentialis; Specimen alterum calculi differentialis. 13 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1.)—**Bháskará's knowledge of** the differential calculus. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 27, 1858, p. 213.)—**Clebsch,** A. Ueber die partiellen differentialengleichungen, welchen die absoluten invarianten binaerer formen bei hoeheren transformationen genuegen. 35 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe*, v. 15, 1871, p. 65.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. de. Essai d'une nouvelle méthode pour déterminer les maxima et les minima. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—**Peirce,** B. Differential calculus. 139 pp. (*In his* Elementary treatise on curves, v. 1.)—**Spottiswoode,** W. Note on the supposed discovery of the principle of the differential calculus by an Indian astronomer. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 221.)

**Calculus.** *Integral.*
Bertrand, J. Traité de calcul intégral, 1870.
—— Clebsch, A., and Gordan, P. Theorie der abelschen functionen, 1866.
—— Hymers, J. Treatise on the integral calculus, 1831.
—— Meyer, G. F. Vorlesungen ueber die theorie der bestimmten integrale zwischen reellen grenzen, 1871.
—— Neumann, C. Vorlesungen ueber Riemanns theorie der abelschen integrale, 1865.
—— Young, J. R. Elements of the integral calculus, 1839.
—— **Alembert,** J. le Rond d'. Recherches sur le calcul intégral. 43 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 182.)—Additions aux Recherches sur le calcul intégral. 16 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1750, p. 361.)—Suite des Recherches sur le calcul intégral. 44 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 249.)—**Catalan,** E. Sur quelques formules relatives aux intégrales Eulériennes. 20 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1878.) — **Gauss,** C. G. Methodus nova integralium valores per approximationem inveniendi. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1816, p. 39.)—**Hermann,** J. De calculo integrali. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 1, 1726, p. 149.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. de. Solution de différents problèmes de calcul intégral. 198 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)—Sur l'usage des fractions continues dans le calcul intégral. 29 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 236; and his *Œuvres*, v. 4.)—Sur une nouvelle méthode de calcul intégral. 60 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)—**Lambert,** J. H. Sur la méthode du calcul intégral. 44 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1762, p. 441.) —**Moseley,** H. Definite integrals. 54 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Peirce,** B. Integral calculus. 228 pp. (*In his* Elementary treatise on curves, v. 2.)—**Trembley,** J. Observations sur le calcul intégral aux différences finies. 50 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799–1800, p. 18.)
*See also* **Fluxions.—Probabilities.—Residual calculus.**

**Calculus** (*in medicine*). On the stone. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1811, p. 155.)
*See also* **Urinary affections.**

**Calculus** of inference. De Morgan, A. —1445

**Calculus of variations.**
Airy, G. B. Mathematical tracts, 1842, 1858.
—— Todhunter, I. History of the progress of the calculus of variations during the 19 century, 1861.
—— **Hall,** T. G. Calculus of variations. 18 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.*)—**Meyer,** A. Nouveaux éléments du calcul des variations. 132 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 11, 1858, p. 125.)

**Calcutta,** Reginald, *Bp. of.* *See* Heber, R. H.

**Calcutta,** *India.* Alvarez, P. Navigatione da Lisbona in Calicut. 13 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Mamoul; through the Cossitollah kaleidoscope. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 336.)—**Pavie,** T. Calcutta. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 615.)—**Stuart,** W. L. Calcutta, the city of palaces. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 299.)—**Supreme court.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 443.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 11, 1822, pp. 429, 561.

**Caldara,** Polidoro. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.

**Caldaro,** A pilgrimage to. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 305.)

**Caldcleugh,** Alexander. Travels in South America, during the years 1819-20-21; containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 125.) 2484

**Caldera,** Eduardo. 17 *cent.* De erroribus pragmaticorum libri quatuor, totidem variarum lectionum. 39 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3.)

**Calderino,** Domizio. Commentarii in M. Valerium Martialem cum defensione. Venetiis, 1474. fo. W.42

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Calderon de la Barca,** *Mme.* Frances Erskine Inglis. Life in Mexico during a residence of two years in that country. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 137, by W. H. Prescott; and in his *Biog. and crit. miscel.*) 2476

**Calderon de la Barca,** Pedro. 1601-87. Comedias. Coleccion mas completa que todas las anteriores. Hecha e ilustrada por Don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch. 2 ed. Madrid, 1849-51. 4 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 7, 9, 12, 14.) —1103

*Contents.* **Aprobaciones,** advertencias, prólogos y licencias de las ediciones antiguas, v. 1.—**Artículos** biográficos y críticos de varios autores acerca de Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca y su teatro, v. 1.

COMEDIAS: **Acaso,** El, y el error, v. 2.—**Afectos** de odio y amor, v. 2.—**Agradecer** y no amar, v. 2.—**Alcaide** de sí mismo, v. 2.—**Alcalde** de Zalamea, v. 3.—**Amado** y aborrecido, v. 3.—**Amar** despues de la muerte, v. 3.—**Amigo,** amante, y leal, v. 2.—**Amor,** honor, y poder, v. 1.—**Antes** que todo es mi dama, v. 3.—**Apolo** y Clímene, v. 4.—**Argénis** y Poliarco, v. 1.—**Armas** de la hermosura, v. 3.—**Asecreto** agravio, secreta venganza, v. 1.—**Astrólogo** fingido, v. 1.—**Auristela** y Lisidante, v. 3.—**Aurora** en Copacavana, v. 4.—**Banda** y la flor, v. 2.—**Basta** callar, v. 3.—**Bien** vengas, mal, v. 4.—**Cabellos** de Absalon, v. 2.—**Cada** uno para sí, v. 3.—**Cadenas** del demonio, v. 3.—**Casa** con dos puertas mala es de guardar, v. 1.—**Castillo** de Lindabridis, v. 2.—**Céfalo** y Pócris, v. 3.—**Celos,** aun del aire, matan, v. 3.—**Cisma** de Inglaterra, v. 2.—**Con** quien vengo vengo, v. 2.—**Conde** Lucanor, v. 3.—**Condenado** de amor, v. 3.—**Cuál** es mayor perfeccion? v. 1.—**Dama** duende, v. 1.—**Dar** tiempo al tiempo, v. 3.—**Darlo** todo y no dar nada, v. 3.—**De** una causa dos efectos, v. 4.—**Desdicha** de la voz, v. 4.—**Devocion** de la cruz, v. 1.—**Dicha** y desdicha del nombre, v. 3.—**Dos** amantes del cielo, v. 3.—**Duelos** de amor y lealtad, v. 4.—**Eco** y Narciso, v. 2.—**Empeños** de un acaso, v. 2.—**En** esta vida todo es verdad y todo mentira, v. 2.—**Encanto** sin encanto, v. 3.—**Enfermar** con el remedio, v. 4.—**Escondido** y la tapada, v. 1.—**Estatua** de Prometeo, v. 3.—**Exaltacion** de la cruz, v. 2.—**Fénix** de España, San Francisco de Borja, v. 4.—**Fiera,** La, el rayo y la piedra, v. 2.—**Fieras** afemina amor, v. 2.—**Fineza** contra fineza, v. 4.—**Fingida** Arcadia, v. 4.—**Fortunas** de Andrómeda y Perseo, v. 2.—**Fuego** de Dios en el querer bien, v. 3.—**Galan** fastasma, v. 1.—**Golfo** de las sirenas, v. 2.—**Gran** Cenobia, v. 1.—**Gran** príncipe de Fez, v. 2.—**Guárdate** del agua mansa, v. 2.—**Gustos** y disgustos son no mas que imaginacion, v. 3.—**Hado** y divisa de Leonido y de Marfisa, v. 4.—**Hija** del aire, v. 3.—**Hijo** del Sol, Faeton, v. 4.—**Hijos** de la fortuna, v. 3.—**Hombre** pobre todo es trazas, v. 1.—**Jardin** de Falerina, v. 2.—**José** de las mujeres, v. 3.—**Júdas** Macabeo, v. 1.—**Lances** de amor y fortuna, v. 1.—**Laurel** de Apolo, v. 2.—**Luis** Perez el Gallego, v. 2.—**Maestro** de danzar, v. 2.—**Mágico** prodigioso, v. 2.—**Mañana** será otro dia, v. 1.—**Mañanas** de abril y mayo, v. 2.—**Manos** blancas no ofenden, v. 3.—**Margarita** preciosa, v. 4.—**Mayor** encanto amor, v. 1.—**Mayor** monstruo los celos, v. 1.—**Médico** de su honra, v. 1.—**Mejor** amigo el muerto, v. 4.—**Mejor** está que estaba, v. 1.—**Monstruo** de la fortuna, v. 4.—**Monstruo** de los jardines, v. 4.—**Mujer,** llora y vencerás, v. 3.—**Nadie** fie su secreto, v. 4.—**Ni** amor se libra de amor, v. 3.—**Niña** de Gomez Arias, v. 4.—**No hay** burlas con el amor, v. 2.—**No hay** cosa como callar, v. 1.—**No siempre** lo peor es cierto, v. 2.—**Origen,** pérdida, y restauracion de **Nuestra** Señora del Sagrario, v. 1.—**Para** vencer á amor, querer vencerle, v. 3.—**Pastor** fido, v. 4.—**Peor** está que estaba, v. 1.—**Pintor** de su deshonra, v. 4.—**Polifemo** y Circe, v. 4.—**Postrer** duelo de España, v. 4.—**Primero** soy yo, v. 4.—**Principe** constante, v. 1.—**Privilegio** de las mujeres, v. 4.—**Puente** de Mantible, v. 1.—**Purgatorio** de San Patricio, v. 1.—**Purpura** de la rosa, v. 2.—**Saber** del mal y del bien, v. 1.—**Sacrificio** de Efigenia, v. 4.—**San Francisco** de Borja, duque de Gandia, v. 4.—**Secreto** á voces, v. 1.—**Segundo** Scipion, v. 4.—**Señora** y la criada, v. 2.—**Sibila** del oriente, v. 4.—**Sitio** de Bredá, v. 1.—**Tambien** hay duelo en las damas, v. 2.—**Tres afectos** de amor: piedad, desmayo, y valor, v. 3.—**Tres justicias** en una, v. 3.—**Tres mayores** prodigios, v. 1.—**Un castigo** en tres venganzas, v. 3.—**Venganza** de Tamar, v. 2.—**Vida** es sueño, v. 1.

ENTREMESES, mojigangas, y já caras entremesadas: **Carnestolendas,** Las, v. 4.—**Carrasco,** v. 4.—**Casa** de los linajes, v. 4.—**Casa** holgona, v. 4.—**Chillona,** La, v. 4.—**Desafío** de Juan Rana, v. 4.—**Don Pegote,** v. 4.—**Dragoncillo,** El, v. 4.—**Entremes** de la rabia, v. 4.—**Flatos,** Los, v. 4.—**Franchota,** La, v. 4.—**Jácaras,** Las, v. 4.—**Mellado,** El, v. 4.—**Muerte,** La, v. 4.—**Plazuela** de Santa Cruz, v. 4.—**Poesias,** v. 4.

—— *The same.* Madrid, 1851-62. 4 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*) 3353

*Note.* Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Autos sacramentales. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales.*)

*Contents.* **Cena** del rey Baltasar.—**Cura** y la enfermedad.—**Divina** Filotea.—**Lo** que va del hombre á Dios.—**Mística** y real Babilonia.—**Nave** del mercader.—**Primer** flor del Carmelo.—**Quien** hallará mujer fuerte.—**Sacro** Parnaso.—**Serpiente** de metal.—**Valle** de la Zarzuela.—**Veneno** y la triaca.—**Vida** es sueño.—**Viña** del Señor.

—— Teatro escogido, con una introduccion, y la biografia por Don E. de Ochoa. Paris. 1863. 8°. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 3.) 3353

*Contents.* **Agradecer** y no amar.—**Alcalde** de Zalamea.—**Armas** de la hermosura.—**A secreto** agravio secreta venganza.—**Casa** con dos puertas mala es de guardar.—**Cena** de Baltasar.—**Cisma** de Inglaterra.—**Devocion** de la cruz.—**Dicha** y desdicha del nombre.—**Dos** amantes del cielo.—**Duelos** de amor y lealtad.—**Fieras** afemina amor.—**Hado** y divisa de Leonido y Marfisa.—**Jardin** de Falerina.—**Josef** de las mugeres.—**Mágico** prodigioso.—**Mañanas** de abril y mayo.—**Mayor** monstruo los zelos.—**Médico** de su honra.—**Nave** del mercader.—**Niña** de Gomez Arias.—**No siempre** lo peor es cierto.—**Primer** flor del Carmelo.—**Vida** es sueño.—**Viña** del Señor.

—— Geistliche schauspiele. [Uebersetzt durch Joseph von Eichendorff.] (Eichendorff, J. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, 6.)

*Contents.* **Amor** und Psyche, v. 6.—**Balthasars** nachtmahl, v. 5.—**Eherne** schlange, v. 6.—**Gift** und gegengift, v. 5.—**Goettliche** Orpheus, v. 5.—**Graf Lucanor** von Don Juan Manuel, v. 6.—**Grosse** welttheater, v. 5.—**Koenig** Ferdinand der heilige, v. 5.—**Maler** seiner Schande, v. 5.—**Schiff** des kaufmanns, v. 5.—**Suende** zauberei, v. 6.—**Waldesdemuth** krone, v. 6.

—— **Constant** Prince. Tr. by D. F. M'Carthy. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 325.)—The **physician** of his own honour. Tr. by D. F. M'Carthy. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 139.)—The **priest** of Ageray. Adapted by G. Lamer. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 24.)—The **scarf** and the flower. Tr. by D. F. M'Carthy. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 33.)—The **secret** in words. Tr. by D. F. M'Carthy. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 1.)—**To love** after death. Tr. by D. F. M'Carthy. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 518.)

—— Hasell, E. J. Calderon. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., *Foreign classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Horae Hispanicae, No. 10. **Agradecer** y no amar. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 641.)—Horae Hispanicae, No. 11. **La devocion** de la cruz. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 83.)—**Horne,** R. H. The wonder-working magician. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 183.)—**Love** the greatest enchantment, etc. [Tr.] by D. F. M'Carthy. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 439.)—Mr. Florence **Maccarthy's Calderon.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 94.)—Horae Hispanicae, No. 13. El **maestro** de danzar. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 559.)—**Outlines from** Calderon. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 175.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Shakspeare and Calderon compared. 6 pp. (Drake, W., *Memorials of Shakspeare.*)

—— TRENCH, R. C. Essay on the life and genius of Calderon, 1880.

—— **Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 3. 10 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 46, 1839, p. 715; v. 119, 1876, p. 673; v. 120, 1876, p. 229; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 44, 1854, p. 353; v. 78, 1871, p. 414; Fraser's Mag. v. 55, 1857, p. 455; London Quart. Rev. v. 44, 1875, p. 2.

**Calderon,** the courtier. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Novels.*

**Calderwood,** *Rev.* David. 1575–1651. History of the kirk of Scotland. Ed. from the original MS preserved in the British Museum, by Rev. Thomas Thomson. Edinburgh, 1842–49. 8v. 8°. (*Wodrow Soc.*)—1285

**Calderwood,** Henry, *LL. D.* Handbook of moral philosophy. 6 ed. London, 1879. 12°. —1457

—— On teaching: its ends and means. New York, 1875. 16°. —2387

—— Philosophy of the infinite: a treatise on man's knowledge of the infinite being, in answer to Sir William Hamilton and Dr. Mansell. 2 ed. Cambridge [1861]. 8°. —1425

—— Relations of mind and brain. London, 1879. 8°. —1455

—— Relations of science and religion. London, 1881. p. 8°. —4226

—— Calderwood and Mill **upon Hamilton.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 474.)

**Caldron** of Brecain, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 377.)

**Caldwell,** Charles. Thoughts on the original unity of the human race. 2 ed. with additions. Cincinnati, 1852. 12°. 1797

**Caldwell,** Edward. Zoological record for 1873. London, 1875. 8°. —3673

**Caldwell,** *Rev.* James. Murray, N. Memoir of C. 13 pp. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 3, 1849, p. 77.)

**Caldwell,** Merritt. Allen, W. H. Merritt Caldwell. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1.)

**Caldwell,** *Rev.* R. Comparative grammar of the Dravidian, or South-Indian family of languages. London, 1856. 8°. —2144

—— **Atkinson,** R. Caldwell's Comparative grammar of the Dravidian languages. 47 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2.)

**Caldwell,** Robert. Gold era of Victoria: being the present and future of the colony in its commercial, statistical, and social aspects. London, 1855. 8°. 3424

**Caldwell,** Samuel L. (*Ed.*) Bloudy tenent. *See* Williams, R.

**Caleb** Stukely. 306 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, pp. 224, 306, 445, 585; v. 52, 1842, pp. 35, 235, 374, 505, 614; v. 53, 1843, pp. 33, 213, 314, 496, 651.)

**Calecas,** Joannes, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 14 *cent.* **Homilia** in Dominicam ante exaltationem crucis; **Homilia** in tertiam jejuniorum Dominicum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 253.)—**Synodicæ** constitutiones. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1215.)

**Celecas,** Manuel, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 14 *cent.* Opera omnia. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 9.)

*Contents.* De **essentia** et operatione; De **fide** deque principiis fidei catholicæ; Contra errores **Græcorum** libri quatuor.

**Caledonia.** *See* Scotland.

**Caledonia** Romana. Stuart, R. 2792

**Caledonian** muse, The. Ritson, J. 1335

**Caledonians,** Picts, and Scots, Annals of the. Ritson, J. 2567

**Calef,** Robert. —1723. More wonders of the invisible world: or, the wonders of the invisible world, display'd in five parts. London 1700, repr. Roxbury 1866. 2 v. 4°. (Drake, S. G., *Witchcraft delusion in New England,* v. 2, 3.) 2651

—— **Mather,** I. Account of a part of his acts as agent, in reply to Robert Calef. 11 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts,* v. 2; *Prince Soc.*)

**Calemard de Lafayette,** Charles. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Poëme des champs, par M. Calemard de Lafayette. 44 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 2.)

**Calempluy.** Faria, A. de. Strange voyage to Calempluy. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3.)

**Calendar.** BOECKH, A. Geschichte der mondcyclen der Hellenen, 1855.

—— BOUCHET, U. Hémérologie, ou traité complet des calendriers, 1868.

—— BRADY, J. Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analysis of the calendar, 1812. 2 v.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Matériaux pour servir à la réconstruction du calendrier des anciens Égyptiens, 1864.

—— BUTCHER, S. Ecclesiastical calendar, its theory and construction, 1877.

—— COURT DE GEBELIN, A. Monde primitif, v. 4, 1776.

—— NORK, F. Der festkalender. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 7, a, b.)

—— **Alemanni,** N. Libellus annalis sive kalendarium pugillare. 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Anonymi** liber de computo, sive de kalendario. 152 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere,* v. 11, pt. 3.)—**Beda,** *Venerabilis.* De temporibus liber. 16 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles,* v. 6, *and* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 277.)—De temporum ratione. 204 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles,* v. 6, *and* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, pp. 293, 579.)—[attributed to.] De divisionibus temporum; De embolismorum ratione computus; Decemnovennales circuli. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, pp. 653, 787, 825.)—**Birch,** S. Observations on an Egyptian calendar. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 111.)—**Boeckh,** A. Eine bemerkung ueber den zodiakalen kalender des astronomen Dionysios. 11 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6.)—**Broecker,** L. O. Beitraege zur antiken monatskunde. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 246.)—**Brosset,** M. F. Extrait du manuscrit arménien, relatif au calendrier géorgien. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 526.)—**Calendarium** ecclesiæ cathedralis Misnensis. 39 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. hist. German.* v. 2.)—**Calendarium Romanum** Constantini magni temporibus, ipso anno Christi CCCXXV, quo synodus prima Nicaena celebrata, confectum. 8 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion.*)—**Calendarium vetus Romanum** cum ortu occasuque stellarum. 10 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion.*)—**Calendrier géorgien.** 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 2, 1830, p. 371.)—**Caussin de Perceval,** A. P. Mémoire sur le calendrier arabe avant l'islamisme. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 342.)—**Chacon,** P. Kalendarium rusticum; Notae in vetus Romanum kalendarium. 2 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Champollion-Figeac,** J. J. Recherches sur les calendriers de plusieurs peuples anciens. 59 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, pp. 218, 716.)—**Christmann,** J. De kalendario Romano. 9 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes.*

*antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Dempster,** T. Kalendarium Romanum. 5 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.) —**Gassendi,** P. Romanum calendarium compendiose expositum. 84 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5; Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Gaza,** T. Liber de mensibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1167; Petau, D., *Uranologion.*)—**Haguelon,** P. Calendarium trilingue, seu de mensibus Hebraeorum, Graecorum et Romanorum. 12 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Hampson,** R. T. Ancient kalendars. 84 pp. (*In his* Medii ævi kalendarium, v. 1.)—**Helperic.** Liber de computo. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 17.)—**Heuzey,** L. Le calendrier thessalien d'après une inscription découverte à Armyro. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 253.)—**Hincks,** E. Assyrio-Babylonian measures of time. 12 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans. Polite lit.* v. 24, 1865, p. 13.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber das alter der runenkalender. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829, p. 49.)—Ueber den Kalender des Ptolemaeus. 52 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 163.)—Ueber die bei den morgenlaendischen voelkern gebraeuchlichen formen des Julianischen jahrs. 48 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 215.)—**Junius,** A. De annis et mensibus. 17 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Kalendaria** duo pervetusta. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2.)—**Kalendaria** et martyrologia antiqua. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1185.) —**Kalendarium Allemanicum.** 5 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.)—**Kalendarium antiquissimum** ecclesiae Carthaginensis. 9 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)—**Kalendarium Romanum.** 13 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Kalendarium vetus** Romanum; Kalendarium aliud. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 913; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 661.)—**Kepler,** J. Calendaria. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Le calendrier romain, depuis les Décemvirs jusqu'à la correction de Jules César. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 219.)—Mémoire sur l'ancien système de la grande année. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 82.)—**Lambeck,** P. Notae in kalendarium vetus. 6 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. De emendatione calendarii. 26 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Nouvelles recherches sur le calendrier des anciens Égyptiens. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1861, p. 1.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De annis, mensibus, diebus, horis . . . tractatio. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Mahmoud** *Effendi.* Mémoire sur le calendrier arabe avant l'islamisme. 45 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 30, 1861; *Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 109.)—Mémoire sur les calendriers judaïque et musulman. 36 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 26, 1855.)—**Maillart,** (—). Lettre sur la date d'avant ou d'après Pâques, antérieurement à 1566. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8.)—**Manuzio,** A. De ratione intercalendi. 3 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1.) —**Martin,** T. H. Calendrier luni-solaire chaldéo-macédonien. 61 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, pp. 193, 257, 321.)—Mémoire sur le rapport des lunaisons avec le calendrier des Egyptiens. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Div. Sav. Mém.* 1860, v. 6, p. 441.)—**Moland,** L. Calendrier français du treizième siècle. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 89.)—**Mommsen,** A. Reformen und neubildungen der kalender bei den alten. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 497.)—**Oettinger,** E. M. *In his* Moniteur des dates, v. 6, 12 pp. —**Orsini,** F. Notae ad kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum. 4 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Peder,** *Canon of Ribe.* Calendarium. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6.)—**Petau,** D. Kalendarium vetus Romanum. 6 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Philocalus,** F. D. Kalendarium antiquum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 675.)—**Polemius Sylvius,** A., *Bp. of Sion.* Kalendarium antiquum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 676.)—**Porporino di Faenza.** Ad kalendarium Romanum . . . commentaria. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Liber de computo. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 669.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Babylonian saints' calendar. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7.)—**Selden,** J. De anno civile veteris ecclesiae, seu reipublicae Judaicae. 35 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)—**Siccana,** S. T. Commentarius in fastos kalendares Romanorum. 26 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Sprenger,** A. Ueber den kalender der Araber vor Mohammad. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 134.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* De Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari, dissertatio: cum Graecorum astronomorum parapegmate. 92 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 7; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Vetus** kalendarium. 3 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Vetus** kalendarium **Romanum.** 7 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Mémoire sur le calendrier des Lagides. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 85; *Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 1.)—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* De duodecim mensium nominibus, signis aerisque qualitatibus; Horologium per duodecim mensium punctos. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, pp. 625, 631.)—**Weber,** A. Ueber den Vedakalender, namens Jyotisham. 130 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 1.)

*See also* **Almanacs.—Chronology.—Time.**

**Calendar** for birth-days, prophetical, characteristical, and of good counsel. Baltimore, 1866. 12°. 1313

**Calendar** of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian library. Turner, W. H., and Coxe, H. O. W.23

**Calendar** of documents, relating to Ireland, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office, London, 1171–1301. Ed. by H. S. Sweetman. London, 1875–81. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

**Calendar** of historical manuscripts . . . Albany, N. Y. O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Ed.*) 3562

**Calendar** of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, 1760–69, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Joseph Redington, London, 1878–79. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

**Calendar** of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, 1770–72, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by R. A. Roberts. London, 1881. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593

**Calendar** of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain. preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere. Ed. by G. A. Bergenroth, P. de Gayangos, and others, 1485–1530. London, 1862–79. 5 v. in 6, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4563

**Calendar** of patent rolls, 1–16, James I. n. p. n. d. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2341

**Calendar** of patent rolls, 5, 6, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, Henry VIII. n. p. n. d. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2301

**Calendar of state papers** and manuscripts relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy, 1202–1557. Ed. by Rawdon Brown. London, 1864–77. 6 v. in 7, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

—— Colonial series, 1574–1660, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by W. Noël Sainsbury. London, 1860. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

—— Colonial series, America and West Indies, 1661–68, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by W. Noël Sainsbury. London, 1880. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

—— Colonial series, East Indies, China and Japan, 1513–1624, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office and elsewhere. Ed. by W. Noël Sainsbury. London, 1862–78. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

—— Domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1547–80, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Robert Lemon. London, 1856. r. 8° (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— Domestic series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1581–1603, with addenda, 1547–65, and 1566–79, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Robert Lemon and Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1865–71. 6 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— Domestic series, of the reign of James I. 1603–25, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1857–59. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— Domestic series, of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, addenda, 1580–1625 ; preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1872. 1. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— Domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1625–38, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by John Bruce. London, 1858–69. 12 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— Domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1638–39, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by John Bruce and Wm. Douglas Hamilton. London, 1871. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523

—— Domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1639–40, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Wm. Douglas Hamilton. London, 1873–80. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523

—— Domestic series, 1649–55, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1875–81. 8 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523

—— Domestic series, of the reign of Charles II, 1660–67, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1863–66. 7 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4533

—— Foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI, 1547–53, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by William B. Turnbull. London, 1861. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— Foreign series, of the reign of Mary, 1553–58, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Wm. B. Turnbull. London, 1861. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558–65, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. London, 1863–70. 7 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1566–77, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Allan James Crosby. London, 1871–80. 4 v. 1. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— Relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–85, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Hans Claude Hamilton. London, 1860–67. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

—— Relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1586–88, July, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by Hans Claude Hamilton. London, 1877. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

—— Relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I, 1603–25, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office and elsewhere. Ed. by Rev. C. W. Russell and John P. Prendergast. London, 1872–80. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

—— Relating to Scotland, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. By Markham John Thorpe. London, 1858. r. 8° (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

**Calendar** of the Clarendon state papers preserved in the Bodleian library. Ed. by Rev. W. Dunn Macray, under the direction of Rev. H. O. Coxe. Oxford, 1869–76. 3 v. 8°. 1543

**Calendar** of the times of appearance and usual situations of near 3000 species of British insects ; with instructions for collecting and fitting up objects for the microscope. London, 1819. 8°. (With Samouelle, G., *Entomologist's useful compendium.*) —2647

**Calendar** of treasury papers, 1556–1714, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Prepared by Joseph Redington. London, 1868–74. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

**Calendar** of Virginia state papers, 1652–1781. Palmer, W. P. 3582

**Calendar** (Pictorial), of the seasons. *See* Howitt, M.

**Calendarium** genealogicum. Henry III and Edward I. Ed. by Charles Roberts. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

**Calendarium** Hammarstadense. 3 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1.)

**Calendarium** inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetarum. [Henry III to Richard III.] London, 1806–28. 4 v. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2341

**Calendarium** monasterii beati Petri Nestvediensis. 38 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4.)

**Calendarium** rotulorum chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum. John–Hen. VI. London, 1803. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2301

**Calendarium** rotulorum patentium in turri Londinensi. Johann–Ed. IV. London, 1802. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2331

**Calendarium,** sive necrologium monasterii Sanctæ Mariæ in Kemniz. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2.)

**Calendarium,** vel potius obituarium ecclesiæ beatæ Virginis Haunlensis, ab anno 1299 ad 1414. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6.)

**Calendars** of the proceedings in chancery, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth ; to which are prefixed examples of earlier proceedings in that court, namely, from the reign of Richard II to that of Queen Elizabeth, inclusive, and from the reign of Richard II to that of Richard III, inclusive. From the originals in the tower. London, 1827–32. 3 v. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2301

**Calendrier** des confréries de Paris. Masson, J. B. le. 1688

**Calendrier** des jours fastes et néfastes de l'année égyptienne. Chabas, F. 1773

**Calepino,** Ambrogio. 1435–1511. Linguarum novem Romanæ, Græcæ, Ebraicæ, Gallicæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Hispanicæ, Anglicæ, Belgicæ, dictionarium. Lugduni-Batavorum [1654]. sm. 4°. 1175

**Calfhill,** James. 1530–70. Answer to John Martiall's Treatise of the cross. Ed. by Rev. Richard Gibbings. Cambridge, 1846. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

**Calhon** and Colvala. Ossian. *Poems*, v. 1.

**Calhoun,** John Caldwell. 1782–1850. Works. Ed. by Richard K. Crallé. New York, 1854–57. 6 v. 8°. 2145

*Contents.* Disquisition on **government,** and a discourse on the constitution and government of the United States, v. 1.—**Reports** and public letters, v. 5, 6.—**South Carolina** exposition, v. 6.—**Speeches** in Congress, v. 2–4. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 473.)

—— **Speech.** 8 pp. (*Am. oratory.*)—**Speeches.** 35 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2.)

—— Holst, H. von. John C. Calhoun, 1882. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— **Burnap,** G. W. Burke, Fox, and Pitt, compared with Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. 38 pp. (*Miscel. writings.*) —**Calhoun** and the Baltimore convention. 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 257.)—**Calhoun's** parliamentary **eloquence.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 111.)—**Democratic Review** and Mr. Calhoun. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 107.)—**Harsha,** D. A. Calhoun. 34 pp. (*In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen.)—**Ingersoll,** E. The Calhoun summer home. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 892.) —**Life and speeches** of Calhoun. 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 105.)—**Life** of Calhoun. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Political portraits** with pen and pencil. John Caldwell Calhoun. 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 65; v. 12, 1843, p. 93.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 26, 1850, p. 401; N. Amer. Rev. v. 10, 1865, p. 379.

**Caliban:** the missing link. Wilson, D. 3393

**Calico-printing.**

Chevreul, M. E. Des couleurs, et de leurs applications aux arts industriels, 1864.

—— — Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts, 1860.

—— Crace-Calvert, F. Dyeing and calico printing, 1876.

—— — Lectures on coal-tar colours, and on recent improvements and progress in dyeing and calico printing.

—— Napier, J. System of chemistry applied to dyeing, . . . with an appendix on . . . calico printing, 1869.

—— O'Neill, C. Dictionary of dyeing and calico printing, 1869.

—— **Fleury,** E. L. De l'impression des tissus. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 128.)—**Lovering,** F. A. Calico-printing in France. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 591.)

**Calicut,** *India.* Gama, V. da. Second voyage à Calicut. Rélation flamande ed. vers 1504, reproduite avec une tr. par J. P. Berjeau, 1881.

**Calidasa.** *See* Kalidasa.

**Califerus.** *See* Calais.

**California.**

Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California . . . 1854. 2 v.

—— Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco, 1872.

—— Begert, J. Nachrichten von der amerikanischen halbinsel Californien, 1772.

—— Brace, C. L. The new west; or, California in 1867–68. 1869.

—— Coulter, J. Adventures on the western coast of South America, and the interior of California, 1847. 2 v.

—— Cronise, T. F. Natural wealth of California, 1868.

—— Emory, W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, 1848. (*U. S. Ex. Doc.* No. 41, 1848.)

—— Evans, A. S. À la California. Sketches of life in the Golden State, 1874.

—— Farnham, E. W. California, in-doors and out, 1856.

—— Fremont, J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, and to Oregon and California, 1845.

—— Heap, G. H. Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California, 1854.

—— Hittell, J. S. Resources of California, 1867.

—— Hutchings, J. M. Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California, 1870.

—— King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada, 1872.

—— Marryat, F. S. Mountains and molehills, 1855.

—— Mayer, B. Mexico, with notices of California, 1853. 2 v.

—— Nordhoff, C. California for health, pleasure, and residence, 1882.

—— — Northern California, 1874.

—— Ringgold, C. Series of charts, with sailing directions, for the bay of San Francisco, 1852.

—— Robinson, A. Life in California, 1846.

—— Ryan, W. R. Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, 1852. 2 v.

—— Taylor, B. Eldorado; or, adventures in the path of empire, 1860.

—— **Abbot,** H. L. Report upon explorations for a railroad route from the Sacramento valley to the Columbia river. 134 pp. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 6.)—**Achard,** A. Scènes de la Californie. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 693.)—**Bancroft,** H. H. *In his* Native races of the Pacific States, 1874–76.—**Browne,** J. R. Explorations in Lower California. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 577; v. 38, 1869, p. 9.)—**Canter** to California. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 187.)—**Certaine voyages** made for the discovery of the Gulf of California. 59 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3.)—**Chevalier,** M. La Californie et l'émigration européenne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 989.)—**Cooke,** P. St. G. Report of march from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to San Diego, Upper California. 15 pp. (*With* Emory, W. H., *Notes of a military reconnoissance.*)—**Dana,** R. H., Jr. *In his* Two years before the mast, 1869.—**Dillon,** P. La Californie dans les derniers mois de 1849. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 193.)—**Du Hailly,** E. Les Américains sur le Pacifique. 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 1, pp. 434, 607, 931.)—**Foote,** M. H. California mining camp. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 480.)—**Froebel,** J. *In his* Seven years travel in Central America, 1859.—California—the **gold hunters.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 56.)—Hand of God in the **gold region.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 80.)—**Harris,** J. M. Paper upon California. 32 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Headley,** J. T. First overland trip to California. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 80.)—California, **its characteristics** and prospects. 41 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 142.)—California, **its position** and pros-

pects. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 412.)—**King,** C. Wayside Pikes. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 564.)—**Land of gold.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 480.)—**Lockman,** J. *In his* Travels of the Jesuits, 1762, 2 v.—**Muir,** J. In the heart of the California Alps. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 345.)—Mountain lakes of California. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 411.)—Studies in the Sierra. 36 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, pp. 55, 260, 411, 478, 644.)—**Mulford,** P. A hunt for smugglers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 202.)—**New nation.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 99.)—**Nordhoff,** C. California. 45 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 865; v. 45, 1872, pp. 65, 255.)—Northern California. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 908; v. 48, 1874, p. 35.)—**Parke,** J. G. Report of explorations for railroad routes . . . (in) California. 42 pp. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 7.)—**Perkins,** S. C. California as a vineland. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 600.)—**Powers,** S. Aborigines of California. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 313.)—The California ranch. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 684.)—California saved. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 596.)—**Rambles** in California. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 71.)—**Siberia** and California. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 395.)—**Simonin,** L. La Californie en 1860. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 556.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. Primeval California. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 832.)—**Surveying** in Eldorado. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 490.) — California **through English eyes.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 18.)—**Visit** to the big trees. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 196.)—**Voice** from the diggings. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 470.)—**Warden,** D. B. Californie et côte du nord-ouest. 170 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 1, 2.)—**Webb,** C. H. Californian caravansary. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 603.)—**Williamson,** R. S. Explorations in California for railroad routes. 40 pp. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 5.)—**Woolsey,** S. C. Few hints on the California journey. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 25.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 20, 1847, p. 556; v. 23, 1848, p. 169: New Englander, v. 8, 1850, p. 585.

*Also* **San Francisco.—Yosemite valley.**

**California.** *Church history.* California and the church. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 1.)

**California.** *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of California. 26 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of California. 17 pp. (*In his* Federal and State constitutions of U. S. v. 1.)

**California.** *Geology and Natural history.* ANTISELL, T. Geological report of expedition from San Francisco bay to Los Angeles, California. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 7.)

—— BLAKE, W. P. Geological report. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 5.)

—— — Report of a geological reconnaissance in California in 1853. 1858.

—— BREWER, W. H., and WATSON, S. Polypetalæ. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California, Botany*, v. 1.)

—— California horticulturist and floral magazine, 1875–79.

—— CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, 1862.

—— COOPER, J. G. Ornithology, v. 1. Land birds. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California.*)

—— GRAY, A. Gamopetalæ. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California, Botany*, v. 1.)

—— WATSON, S. Botany. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California, Botany*, v. 2.)

—— WHITNEY, J. D. Geological survey of California, 1864–80. 6 v.

—— **Delessert,** B. Les mines d'or de la Californie. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 468.)—**Geology** of California: the supply of silver and gold. 19 pp. (*N. Amer. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 277.)—**Girard,** C., and others. Zoological report of the route in California and Oregon. 110 pp. 29 pl. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 6.)—**Laur,** P. Terrains aurifères de la Californie. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 453.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. Additions to the coleopterous fauna of N. California. 12 pp. (Phila. Acad. *Proc.* 1859, p. 281.)—Description of new coleoptera from California. 92 pp. (Lyceum of nat. hist. of N. Y. *Annals*, v. 5, 1852, p. 125.)—Geographical distribution of animals in California. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1852, p. 248.)—Notes on coleoptera of Lower California. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. *Proc.* 1861, p. 335.)—**Muir,** J. Living glaciers of California. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 769.)—New sequoia forests of California. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 813.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Botany of the route in California and Oregon. 102 pp. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 6.)—and others. Geology of the route in California and Oregon. 85 pp. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 6.)—**Shaler,** N. S. California earthquakes. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 351.)—**Torrey,** J. Botanical report of expedition from San Francisco bay to Los Angeles, California. 28 pp. 8 pl. (*Reports of Pacific R. R.* v. 7.)—**Wells,** W. V. How we get gold in California. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 598.)

**California.** *History.* BURNETT, P. H. Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer, 1880.

—— CAPRON, E. S. History of California from its discovery to the present, 1854.

—— COOKE, P. St. G. Conquest of New Mexico and California, 1878.

—— FROST, J. History of the State of California, 1859.

—— GREENHOW, R. History of Oregon and California, 1845.

—— HITTELL, J. S. History of the city of San Francisco and incidentally of the state of California, 1878.

—— SOULÉ, F., and others. Annals of San Francisco; containing a summary of the history . . . of California, 1855.

—— TUTHILL, F. History of California, 1866.

—— VENEGAS, M. Noticia de la California, 1757. 3 v.

—— — Natural and civil history of California, 1859. 2 v.

—— **Annals** of California. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 295.)—**Harte,** F. B. Aus Kalifornien fruehen tagen. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 268.)—**Noailles,** P., *Duc d'Ayen.* Conquête de la Californie par 61 hommes en 37 jours. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 143.)—**Patterson,** R. H. California. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 325.)

**California.** *Languages.* Buschmann, J. C. E. Die sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien. 31 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 501.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the languages of New California. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 6, 1852–53, p. 72.)

**California.** *Politics.* Hilliard, H. W. Admission of California. 26 pp. (*Speeches.*)—**Message of the President** of the United States . . . on the subject of California and New Mexico, 1850. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 17.)

**California Academy** of Natural Sciences. Proceedings, 1854–74. San Francisco, 1873–75. 5 v. in 4, 8°. —3644

**California Horticulturist** and floral magazine. Ed. by E. J. Hooper, v. 5–10. San Francisco, 1875–80. 6 v. 8°. —4693

**California Medical Society.** Transactions, during the years 1870 and 1871; 1871 and 1872. Sacramento, 1872. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3786

**California State Board** of Health. Biennial reports, 1, 1870–71; 4, 1876–77. Sacramento, 1871–77. 2 v. 8°. —3786

**California.** Miller, C. H. (J.) *Songs of the Sierras.*

**Californian ballads** and poems. Taylor, B. *Poet. works.*

**Caligula,** Caius Cæsar Augustus Germanicus, *Emperor of Rome.* Champagny, F. de. Les Césars. Caligula. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 4 s. v. 12, p. 385.)

**Calila et Dimna.** Bidpai, or Pilpay.

**Caliphs.** JELAL ED-DIN 'Abd-ur-Rahman as Sayúti. History of the Caliphs. Ed. and tr. from the Persian by H. S. Jarrett. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— OSBORN, R. D. Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad, 1878.

—— POOLE, S. L. Coins of the eastern Khaleefehs in the British Museum. (*In his* Catal. of orient. coins, v. 1. 1875.)

—— WUESTENFELD, F. Geschichte der Fatimiden Chalifen, nach arabischen quellen. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. Philol. classe,* v. 26, 1880; v. 27, 1881.)

—— **McConn,** J. C. The caliphate. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 399.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Zu der muenze des Chalifen Katari. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 850.)

**Caliph's draught,** The. Arnold, E. *Poems.*

**Çâlivâhana.** Jacobi, H. Çâlivâhana und Çaktikumâra. 2 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien,* v. 14, 1876, p. 401.)

**Calixtus** or Callistus I, *St., Pope.* —222. Acta et epistolæ. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 121.)—**Decreta** de jejunio quatuor temporum et reliquis causis; Epistola ad omnes Galliæ episcopos de conspirationibus et reliquis causis illicitis ne fiant. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 130.)

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. Hippolytus and Callistus, 1876.

—— Callistus and **his accuser.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 447.)—Callistus **on the Trinity.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 384.)—**Cruice,** P. Des travaux de la critique allemande sur Saint Hippolyte, et sur le pape Saint Calliste. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 83.)

**Calixtus II,** *Pope.* —1124. Epistolæ. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15.)—**Epistolæ;** Diploma. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)—Epistolæ et **privilegia.** 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1093.)

—— **Falcone,** *of Benevento,* and others. Gesta Calixti II. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15.)—**Hesson.** Commentariolus de tractatione pacis inter Callistum II, pontificem Romanum, et Henricum V, imperatorem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1081.)—**Pisa,** P. da. Vita Calixti II papae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1079.)

**Calixtus III,** *Pope.* —1458. Epistolæ; Votum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Calixtus** (Kallisoen), Georg. DOWDING, W. C. Life and correspondence of George Calixtus. 1863.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Calke,** *monastery.* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Charters of C. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 414.)

**Calkins,** Alonzo. Opium and the opium appetite; with notices of alcoholic beverages, cannabis Indica, tobacco and coca, and tea and coffee, in their hygienic aspects, and pathologic relations. Phila. 1871. 12°. —3787

**Call** to the fountain, A. Waring, W. —4224

**Call** to the unconverted to turn and live. Baxter, R. *Practical works,* v. 7.

**Callan,** John F., and Russell, A. W. Laws of the United States navy and marine corps, from the formation of the government to 1859. Baltimore, 1859. 8°. —2334

**Callanan,** James Joseph. The lady and the bard. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 107.)

**Callander,** John. Laing, D. Letter and report respecting the unpublished Commentary on Milton's Paradise lost, by the late John Callander. 9 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3.)

**Callaway,** Henry, *M. D., D. D., Bp. of British Kaffraria.* Nursery tales, traditions, and histories of the Zulus, in their own words, with a tr. into English, and notes. v. 1. Natal, 1868. 8°. 1227

—— Religious system of the Amazulu. Pt. 1. Unkulunkulu; or, the tradition of creation. Pt. 2. Amatongo; or, ancestor worship. Pt. 3. Izinyanza zokubula; or, divination. Natal, 1868–70. 8°. 3105

**Callcott,** *Sir* Augustus Wall. Sketch of. 3 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries.*)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 4 pp.

**Callcott,** Maria, *Lady.* 1788–1843. A Scripture herbal. London, 1842. sq. 8°. —2694

**Calle,** Teodoro la. 18 *cent.* Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Callecerrada,** Marcelo Diaz. Endimion. 18 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 2.)

**Callender,** E. B. Thaddeus Stevens: commoner. Boston, 1882. 12°. 3885

**Callery,** J. M., and **Yvan,** M. History of the insurrection in China. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 596.)

**Callet,** François. Commentarius ad titulum de evictionibus XLV, lib. VIII, Cod. 44 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2.)

**Calliachi,** Nicolo. 1645–1707. Dissertatio de **circensibus ludis.** 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 5.)—Dissertatio de sacris **Eleusiniis** eorumque mysteriis. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 4.)—Dissertatio de **gladiatoribus.** 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 3.)—Dissertatio de **ludis scenicis.** 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 5.)—De **ludis scenicis** mimorum et pantomimorum syntagma posthumum. 34 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)—Dissertatio de **Osiride.** 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 4.)—Dissertatio de **supplicii** servorum. 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 3.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Callias.** Clavier, E. Mémoire sur la famille des Callias. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 129.)—**Hense,** O. Die Abctragoedie des Kallias und die Medea des Euripides. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 582.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Das A. B. C. buch des Kallias in form einer tragoedie. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 137.)

**Callias** (*Schœnion*). Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Callias,** *of Syracuse. Circa* 316 B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Callias,** The supper of. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 766.)

**Callicrates.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2.)

**Callicrates.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Callicrates,** *of Tyre.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Callicratidas.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 2.)

**Callimachus.** —B. C. 240. Hymni et epigrammata. Ed. A. Meineke. Berlin, 1861. 1. 8°.

—— Works, literally tr. into English prose, by Rev. J. Banks [and] into verse by H. W. Tytler. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr. With* Hesiodus, *Works.*) 1347

—— **Hymn** II. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 744.)—Vier **hymnen.** 56 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 16.)

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. De loco Callimachei hymni in Delum et quibusdam epigrammatis. 11 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Recherches sur

les différentes fêtes instituées chez les Grecs en l'honneur de Pallas, pour servir à l'intelligence de l'hymne composée par C. sur les bains de Pallas. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 237.)—Recherches sur les fêtes carnéenes, pour servir à l'intelligence de l'hymne composée par C. en l'honneur d'Apollon. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 185.)—Recherches sur les Thesmophories, pour servir de prolégomène . . . à l'hymne de C. en l'honneur de Cérès-Thesmophore. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 203.) —**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio duorum locorum ex Callimachi hymnis, et trium aliorum locorum. 3 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 19.)—**Naeke,** A. F. Callimachi Hecale. 240 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 509; v. 3, 1835, p. 509; v. 5, 1836, p. 1.)—**Schneider,** O. Callimachea. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 260.)—De locis quibusdam Callimachi lacunosis. 66 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 494.)—Die neuesten leistungen fuer Callimachus. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 20, 1863, p. 128; v. 21, 1864, p. 73.)

**Callimachus-Experiens,** Philip. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Callimorphus** (*Medicus*). 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Callinicus,** *of Arabia Petræa.* 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Callinus,** *of Ephesus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Callippus.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.*)

**Callisen,** George. *See* Calixtus, G.

**Calliste.** *See* Santorini.

**Callisthenes,** *of Olynthus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. Magni.*)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur les observations astronomiques envoyées, dit-on, de Babylone en Grèce par Callisthène. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 295.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de Callisthène. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 126.)

**Callisthenes** (*pseudo*). Historia fabulosa: ex tribus codicibus ed. C. Mueller. 184 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Arrianus, *Anabasis.*)—**Berger de Xivrey,** J. Notice de la plupart des manuscrits grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand, connue sous le nom de Pseudo-Callisthènes. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Zingerle,** P. Ueber eine syrische uebersetzung des Pseudo-Kallisthenes. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 835.)

**Callistratus** (*the orator*). *Circa* 350 B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2.)—**Schaefer,** A. Athenische staatsmaenner nach dem peloponnesischen kriege. Kallistratos. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 3, 1848, p. 577.)

**Callistratus** (*the sophist*). 2 *cent.* B. C. Descriptiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with Philostratus.*)

**Callistratus,** Domitius. Fragmenta. 12 pp. (Memnon, *Historiarum excerpta.*)

**Callistus I,** *Pope.* *See* Calixtus I, *Pope.*

**Callistus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Capitula de **precatione.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 813.)—**Synodicae constitutiones.** 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1903.)

**Callistus** and **Ignatius,** *Monks of Xanthopulus.* Methodus et regula accuratissima de his qui elegerunt pacifice vivre et monastice, de directione et vita, et regimine eorum. 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 635.)

**Callistus Cataphugiota.** *Circa* 1360. De unione cum Deo, et vita contemplativa. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 835.)

**Callistus Telicoudes.** Capitula de quieta conversatione; Selecta e sanctis patribus de oratione et attentione. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 817.)



**Callixenus,** *of Rhodes.* 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3.)

**Callot,** Jacques. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1, 16 pp.—**Houssaye,** A. Callot. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 939.)

**Calmeil,** Juste Louis. 1798—. De la folie considérée sous le point de vue pathologique, philosophique, historique, et judiciaire, depuis la renaissance des sciences en Europe jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —3785

**Calmet,** Augustin. 1672–1757. Antiquities sacred and profane; or, a collection of critical dissertations on the Old and New Testament. Done into English, with additional notes by N. Tindal. London, 1727. 4°. —1252

—— Dictionnaire historique, archéologique, philologique, chronologique, geographique, et littéral de la Bible. 4 éd. revue, corrigée, completée, et actualisée par M. l'abbé A. F. James. Paris, 1845–46. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 1–4.) —4262

—— Dictionary of the Holy Bible; with Biblical fragments by the late Charles Taylor. Illustr. with numerous maps and other engravings. 9 ed. London, 1847. 5 v. 4°. R.93

*The same.* 10 ed. Revised by Edw. Robinson. Boston, 1856. r. 8°. R.81

—— Dissertations sur les apparitions des anges, des démons, et des esprits. Et sur les revenans et vampires de Hongrie, de Bohême, de Moravie, et de Silésie. Paris, 1746. 16°. —2477

—— The phantom world; or, the philosophy of spirits, apparitions, etc. Ed. with an introduction and notes by Rev. Henry Christmas. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 382.) —2476

—— De natura **animae** ex sententia Hebræorum, v. 6. —Dissertatio in dæmonem **Asmodeum,** v. 12.—De turri **Babelica,** v. 5.—In **Baruch** prolegomenon, v. 19.—De regione in quam **Chananæi** pulsi a Josua sese receperunt, v. 8.—De re **cibaria** Hebræorum, v. 17.—Dissertationes de Exodo: De origine et antiquitate **circumcisionis,** v. 5.—De **connubiis** Hebræorum, v. 6.—In **Danielem** prolegomenon, v. 20.—In **Deuteronomium,** v. 6.—De **divortiis** Hebræorum, v. 6.—De transfretatione **Erythræi,** v. 5.—Dissertationes in tertium et quartum **Esdræ** libros, v. 12.—In primum et secundum **Esdræ** libros prolegomenon, v. 12.—De **funeribus** et sepulturis Hebræorum, v. 17. —De **gigantibus,** v. 6.—Dissertatio in **Hebræas voces** *lamnazeach* et *cela,* v. 14.—Dissertationes de præfectis aulæ et militiæ regum **Hebræorum,** v. 11.—De politia, etc., apud **Hebræos,** v. 6.—De veterum **Hebraicorum,** characterum mutatione, v. 12. — De **idolatria** Israelitarum in deserto, ac potissimum de deo Rephas seu Rempha, v. 20.—De voto **Jephte** dissertatio, v. 8.—In morbum **Job** dissertatio, v. 14.—Dissertatio in illud **Jobi** 19:18: *Sicut palma multiplicabo dies,* v. 14.—De pisce **Jonam** vorante, v. 20.—Historia gentium **Judæis** finitimarum, qua illustrantur vaticinia ad eas spectantia, v. 20.—In librum **Judicum** dissertatio, v. 8.—De pluvia **lapidum** in Chananæos, v. 8.—An veteres legislatores ex Scriptura **leges** hauserint, v. 6.—De natura, causis, et effectibus **lepræ,** v. 6.—Dissertatio in **Leviticum,** v. 6.—De materia et forma veterum **librorum,** ac varia sacribendi ratione, v. 5.—De restauratione **librorum sacrorum,** v. 12.—De **lingua** primitiva et linguarum confusione, v. 5.—De re **medica** Hebræorum, v. 17.—Dissertationes in Numeros: De **Moabitarum** diis, v. 6.—Dissertatio de **Moloch** Ammonitarum deo, v. 6.—De **Moysis** obitu et sepultura, v. 6.—Quid **Naaman** concedi sibi postulavit, ut coram Rammon sese prosternere liceret, v. 11.—In duos **Paralipomenon** libros commentarium, v. 11. — Dissertationes in **Pentateuchum,** atque in Genesim potissimum, v. 5.—De origine et numinibus **Philistæorum,** v. 11. — De numinibus **Phœnicum,** sive Chananæorum, v. 20.—

De veris fictisque **prodigiis** ac dæmonum et angelorum in corpora potestate, v. 5.—In duodecim **prophetas minores** commentaria, v. 20.—Dissertatio in titulos **Psalmorum,** v. 14.—**Psalmorum** series chronologica, v. 14.—De **regionibus** in quas decem tribus Israëlis traductæ sunt, et quem potissimum locum nostra ætate teneant, v. 11.—Dissertatio de statu **religionis** in ditionibus Juda et Israëlis post factam utrinque secessionem, v. 20.—De templo **Salomonis,** v. 11.—De **Samuele** per visum Sauli objecto, v. 11.—Dissertationes in Josuam: De mandato Josue, quo **solem** et lunam remoratus est, v. 8.—De retrogradatione **solis** in horologio Achaz, v. 11.—De **supplicii** quorum in Sacra Scriptura mentio, v. 6.—De **templis** veterum, v. 11.—In **terram promissam** geographicæ animadversiones, v. 8.—Dissertationes de **thesauris** a Davide relictis, v. 11.—In **Tobiam** prolegomenon, v. 12. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.*)

—— Dissertation sur les **duels** ou combats singuliers, avec un supplément; Dissertation sur le titre de **Marchis** (Marquis). 39 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6.)

**Ca-Lodin.** Ossian. *Poems,* v. 1.

**Calo-John,** *King of Bulgaria.* 12 *cent.* Litteræ ad Innocentium III, papam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 215, p. 155.)

**Calonia,** (—) de, and **Patouillet,** (—). Dictionnaire des livres Jansénistes, ou qui favorisent le Jansénisme. Anvers, 1752. 4 v. 16°. L.105

**Calonne,** Albéric, *Baron* de. La vie municipale au XV siècle dans le nord de la France. Paris, 1880. 8°. 2606

**Calonne,** Charles Alexandre de. Beesly, E. S. Necker and Calonne, an old story. 21 pp. (*With his* Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. M. de Calonne. 6 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits.)—**Recollections** of a gentlewoman, No. II. M. de Calonne. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 365.)

**Caloric.** *See* Heat.

**Calprenède,** Gauthier de Costes. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Calpurnius** *Siculus,* Titus. Seidl, J. G. Ueber des Titus Calpurnius "Delos." 12 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 207.)

**Caltagirone,** *Sicily.* Pace, M. Antiquitates Caltageronis urbis pulcherrimae Siciliae. 28 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

**Calton,** Robert Bell. Annals and legends of Calais. With sketches of émigré notabilities, and memoir of Lady Hamilton. London, 1852. 8°. 1678

**Caltry,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Doublet de Boisthibault, F. J. Notice sur l'inscription du tombeau de S. Caltry. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 2 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 474.)

**Calumet,** *County, Wis.* Cammuck, T. Sketch of C. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 103.)

**Calumnies** against the dead. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 400.)

**Calumnies** against the living. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 388.)

**Calver,** Edward Killwick. Conservation and improvement of tidal rivers, considered principally with reference to their tidal and fluvial powers. London, 1853. 8°. —2715

**Calverley,** C. S. The cuckoo, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 365.)

**Calvert,** F. Crace. *See* Crace-Calvert, F.

**Calvert,** Frederick, 7 *Baron Baltimore.* 1731–71. Tour in the east in the years 1763 and 1764. With remarks on the city of Constantinople and the Turks. London, 1767. 12°. 1488

**Calvert,** George, 1 *Baron Baltimore.* Kennedy, J. P. Discourse on the life and character of C. 50 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Verplanck,** G. C. Eulogy upon the founder of Maryland. 8 pp. (*Discourses and addresses.*)

**Calvert,** George Henry. 1803—. Charlotte von Stein: a memoir. Boston, 1877. 12°. 5867

—— Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. Biographic, æsthetic studies. Boston, n. d. 16°. 3836

—— Essays æsthetical. Boston, 1875. 12°. 2267

*Contents.* Usefulness of **art.**—The **beautiful.**—Thomas **Carlyle.**—**Dante** and his latest translators.—National **drama.**—**Errata.**—What is **poetry?**—**Sainte-Beuve,** the critic.—**Style.**

—— The gentleman. Boston, 1863. p. 8°. 2285

—— Goethe: his life and works. An essay. Boston, 1872. 12°. 5857

—— Illustrations of phrenology; being a selection of articles from the Edinburgh Phrenological journal, and the Transactions of the Edinburgh Phrenological Society. Baltitimore, 1832. 8°. 1797

—— Life of Rubens. Boston, 1876. 16°. 5877

—— The maid of Orleans, an historical tragedy. New York, 1874. 12°. 3376

—— Travels in Europe: its people and scenery. Boston, 1860. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1467

—— Wordsworth. A biographic, æsthetic study. Boston, 1878. 12°. 4883

—— **Count** Julian; a tragedy. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1840, p. 448.)

**Calvert,** Leonard. Burnap, G. W. Life of C. 229 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 9.)

**Calvin,** Jean. 1509–64. Opera omnia. Amstelodami, 1667–71. 9 v. fo. —3211

*Contents.* Commentarii in **Acta apostolorum,** v. 6.—**Beza,** T. Joannis Calvini vita, v. 1.—Institutionum **Christianae religionis** libri quatuor, v. 9.—Praelectiones in **Danielem,** v. 5.—**Epistolae** et responsa ad diversos, v. 9.—Commentarii in omnes **Epistolas** S. Pauli, atque etiam in Epistolam ad Hebraeos: nec non in Epistolas canonicas, v. 7.—Praelectiones in **Ezechielis** prophetae viginti capita priora, v. 4.—Praelectiones in **Jeremiam,** v. 4.—Praelectiones in Lamentationes **Jeremiae,** v. 4.—Commentarii in **Jesaiam** prophetam, v. 3.—Commentarii in Evangelium secundum **Joannem,** v. 6.—Conciones in librum **Jobi,** v. 2.—Commentarii in librum **Josuae,** v. 1.—Commentarii in harmoniam ex tribus evangelistis **Matthei,** Marco, et Luca, v. 6.—Commentarii in **Pentateuchum,** v. 1.—Praelectiones in duodecim **prophetas** quos vocant minores, v. 5.—Commentarii in librum **Psalmorum,** v. 3.—Homiliae in I librum **Samuelis,** v. 2.

**Tractatus** theologici omnes, v. 8: *Contents.* Brevis instructio adversus errores communis sectae **Anabaptistarum,** 1544.—Adversus **astrologiam** judiciarum, quam judiciarum vocant admonitio, 1548.—Responsio ad **Balduini** convitia, 1561.—Responsum ad quaestiones Georgii **Blandratae,** 1558.—**Catechismus** ecclesiae Genevensis, 1545.—Censura, seu brevis refutatio calumniarum Antonii **Cathalani,** 1556.—De vera participatione carnis et sanguinis **Christi,** adversus Heshusium, 1561.—Epinicion **Christo** cantatum, 1541.—De **coena Domini,** 1540.—Optima ineundae **concordiae** ratio, 1561.—**Confutatio** cujusdam Hollandi, qui speciose obtendens, Christianos a se prorsus spirituales redditum iri, concedit ut corpora polluant quibus vis idolatriis, 1562.—De **Deo** libere colendo, 1552.—De necessitate reformandae **ecclesiae,** 1544.—Confessio **fidei,** nomine ecclesiarum Gallicarum scripta, 1562.—Formula confessionis **fidei,** 1550.—Responsio ad versipellem quendam mediatorem, qui pacificandi specie rectum evangelii cursum in **Gallia** abrumpere molitus est, 1561.—Adversus Valentinum **Gentilem,** 1561.—De fugienda **idolatria,** 1552.—**Interim** adultero-Germanum, cui adjecta est, Vera Christianae pacificationis, et Ecclesiae reformandae ratio, 1549.—Adversus fanaticam et furiosam sectam **Libertinorum,** qui se spirituales vocant, 1544.—Adversus Franciscanum **Libertinorum** erroris sectatorem, 1547.—Scholia in admonitionem paternam **Pauli** III, 1544.—De **persequutione** ferenda, 1532.—Brevis admonitio ad fratres **Polonos,** ne triplicem in Deo essentiam pro tribus personis imaginando, tres sibi Deos fabricent, 1563.—

Epistola quae fidem hujus ad **Polonos** admonitionis confirmat, 1563.—De aeterna Dei **praedestinatione,** 1551.—Brevis responsio ad diluendas nebulonis cujusdam calumnias, quibus doctrinam de aeterna Dei **praedestinatione** foedare conatus est, 1554.—**Psychopannychia,** qua refellitur eorum error, qui animas post mortem usque ad ultimum judicium dormire putant, 1534. — De **pulchritudine** domus Domini, 1552.—Admonitio de perquirendis **reliquiarum,** quas vocant frustulis, 1543. — De papisticis **sacerdotiis** vel administrandis vel abjiciendis, altera epistola, v. 1537.—Gratulatio ad Gabrielem de **Saconay,** praecentorem Lugdunensem, 1560.—Consensio mutua in re **sacramentaria** ministrorum Tigurinae et Genevensis ecclesiae, 1554.—De fugiendis impiorum illicitis **sacris** epistola, 1537.—Jacobi **Sadoleti** epistola ad S. P. Q. Genevensem, et ad eam J. Calvini responsio, 1539.—De **scandalis,** 1550.—L. Annaei **Senecae** de clementia libri II a J. Calvino quum annum ageret XXIV commentariis illustrati, 1532.—Defensio doctrinae de **servitute** et liberatione humani arbitrii adversus Pighium, 1543.—Antidotum adversus articulos facultatis theologiae **Sorbonicae,** 1542.—Responsum ad fratres Polonos, quomodo mediator sit Christus, ad refutandum **Stancari** errorem, 1560.—De vitandis **superstitionibus,** 1545. — Acta **Synodo Tridentinae** cum antidoto, 1547.—Defensio orthodoxae fidei sacrae **Trinitatis** adversus prodigiosos errores Michaelis Serveti, 1554.—Secunda defensio contra **Westphalum,** 1556.—Ultima admonitio ad **Westphalum,** 1557.

—— Opera quae supersunt omnia . . . Ed. Guilielmus Baum, Eduardus Cunitz, Eduardus Reuss . . . Brunsvigiae, 1863–82. 24 v. 4°. (*Corpus reform.* v. 29–52.) —3252

*Contents.* **Annales** Calviniani, v. 21.—**Beza,** T. de. Au lecteur chrestien; Vita Calvini, v. 21.—Premier **catéchisme** français de Genève, v. 22.—**Colladon,** N. Vie de Calvin, v. 21.—Institution puérile de la **doctrine chrestienne,** v. 22.—Confession de la **foy** laquelle tous bourgeois et habitans de Genève et subiectz du pays doyvent jurer de garder et tenir, v. 22.—Instruction et confession de **foy** dont on use en l'église de Genève, v. 22.

**Opera** exegetica et homiletica, v. 23, 24: Commentariorum in quinque libros Mosis: pars I. **Genesis,** v. 23.—Sermons sur divers passages de la **Genèse,** v. 23.—Pars II. **Mosis** reliqui libri quatuor in formam harmoniae digesti a J. Calvino. Cum ejusdem commentariis, pars I, v. 24.

Institutio **religionis Christianae:** Ed. princeps 1536, ed. annorum 1539–54, ed. postrema 1559, v. 1, 2; Institution de la **religion chrétienne,** v. 3, 4.

**Thesaurus** epistolicus Calvinianus, v. 10, pt. 2, v. 21.

**Tractatus** theologici minores, v. 5–10, pt. 1: *Contents.* Briefve instruction pour armer tous bons fidèles contre les erreurs de la secte commune des **Anabaptistes,** 1544, v. 7.—Advertissement contre l'**astrologie** qu'on appelle judiciaire, 1549, v. 7.—Responsio ad **Balduini** convicia, 1562, v. 9.—Ad quaestiones Georgii **Blandratae** responsum, v. 9. — Actes du procès intenté par Calvin et les autres ministres de Genève à Jérome **Bolsec** de Paris, 1551, v. 8.—Admonitio paterna Pauli III Romani Pontificis ad invictissimum Caesarum **Carolum** V, 1545, v. 7.—Supplex exhortatio ad Caesarem **Carolum** V et principes aliosque ordines Spirae nunc imperii conventum agentes, ut restituendae ecclesiae curam serio velint suscipere, 1543, v. 6.—**Catéchisme** de l'église de Genève, 1542, v. 6.—**Catechismus** S. Christianae religionis institutio Genevensis ecclesiae suffragiis recepta, 1539, v. 5.—Réformation pour imposer silence à un certain belistre nommé Ant. **Cathelan** jadis cordelier d'Albigeois, 1556, v. 9.—Epinicion **Christo** cantatum, 1541, v. 5.—Breve et clarum doctrinae di **coena Domini** compendium, v. 9.—**Confessiones,** v. 9.—**Consilia,** v. 10, pt. 1.—Epistre contre un certain **Cordelier** suppost de la secte des Libertins, lequel est prisonnier à Roan, 1547, v. 7.—Congrégation faite en l'église de Genève par Jean Calvin, en laquelle la matière de l'**élection éternelle** fut sommairement et clairement déduite, 1551, v. 8.—**Epistolae** duae de rebus hoc saeculo cognitu apprime necessariis, 1537, v. 5.—Apologia illustris D. Jacobi a Burgundia **Fallesii** Bredanique domini qua apud Imperator Maiestatem inustas sibi criminationes diluit fideique suae confessionem edit, v. 10, pt. 1.—Pro G. **Farello** et collegis ejus adversus Petri Caroli theologastri calumnias defensio, 1545, v. 7.—Articuli a facultate s. theologiae Parisiensi determinati super materiis **fidei** nostrae hodie controversis. Cum antidoto, 1544, v. 7.—Responsio ad versipellem quendam mediatorem, qui pacificandi specie rectum Evangelii cursum in **Gallia** abrumpere conatus est, 1561, v. 9.—Impietas Valentini **Gentilis** detecta et palam traducta qui Christum non sine sacrilega blasphemia Deum essentiatum esse fingit, 1561, v. 9.—**Interim** adultero-Germanum cui adjecta est Vera Christianae pacificationis et ecclesiae reformandae ratio, 1549, v. 7.—Responsio ad quaestiones et objecta **Judaei** cujusdam, v. 9.—Contre la secte phantastique et furieuse des **Libertins** qui se nomment spirituelz, 1545, v. 7.—Excuse à Messieurs les **Nicodémites** sur la complaincte qu'ilz font de sa trop grand rigeur, 1544, v. 6.—**Orationes,** v. 9.—**Ordonnances** ecclésiastiques et autres, v. 10, pt. 1.—Petit traicté monstrant que c'est que doit faire un homme fidèle congnoissant la vérité de l'Evangile quand il es entre les **papistes,** 1543, v. 6.—Consilium admodum **Pauli III** Pontificis Romani, datum imperatori in Belgis per Cardinalem Farnesium pro Lutheranis. Et Eusebii Pamphili ejusdem consilia pia et salutaris explicatio, 1541, v. 5.—Epistola Jo. Calvini qua fidem admonitionis ab eo nuper editae apud **Polonos** confirmat, 1563, v. 9.—Brevis admonitio ad fratres **Polonos** ne triplicem in Deo essentiam pro tribus personis imaginando tres sibi Deos fabricent, 1563, v. 9.—De aeterna Dei **praedestinatione** qua in salutem alios ex hominibus elegit alios suo exitio reliquit . . . 1552, v. 8.—Brevis responsio ad diluendas nebulonis cujusdam calumnias quibus de aeterna Dei **praedestinatione** foedare conatus est, 1557, v. 9.—**Praefationes,** v. 9.—La forme des **prières** et chantz ecclésiastiques avec la manière d'administrer les sacremens, et consacrer le mariage, selon la coustume de l'église ancienne, 1542, v. 6.—Calumniae nebulonis cujusdam quibus odio et invidia gravare conatus est doctrinam de occulta Dei **providentia,** et ad easdem responsio, 1558, v. 9.—**Psalmes,** v. 6.—Vivere apud Christum non dormire animis sanctos qui in fide Christi decedunt, quae vulgo **Psychopannychia** dicitur, 1534, v. 5.—Les actes de la journée impériale, tenue en la cité de Regenspourg, aultrement dite Ratispone, sur les différens qui son aujourdhuy en la **religion,** 1541, v. 5.—Advertissement trésutile du grand proffit qui reviendroit à la Chrestienté s'il se faisoit inventoire de tous le corps sainctz et **reliques,** 1543, v. 6.—**Response** à un certain Holandois lequel sous ombre de faire les Chrestiens tout spirituels leur permet de polluer leur corps en toutes idolatries, 1562, v. 9.—Gratulatio ad D. Gabrielem de **Saconay** praecentorem ecclesiae Lugdunensis, 1561, v. 9.—Dilucida explicatio sanae doctrinae de vera participatione carnis et sanguinis Christi in **sacra coena** ad discutiendas Heshusii nebulas, 1561, v. 9.—Consensio mutua in re **sacramentaria** ministrorum Tigurinae ecclesiae et D. J. Calvini, 1549, v. 7.—Defensio sanae et orthodoxae doctrinae de **sacramentis** eorumque vi fine usu et fructu quam pastores et ministri Tigurinae ecclesiae et Genevensis antehac brevi consensionis mutuae formula complexi sunt, 1555, v. 9.—**Sadolet,** J. Epistola ad senatum populumque Genevensem qua in obedientiam Romani pontificis eos reducere conatur, J. Calvini responsio, 1539, v. 5.—Petit traicté de la **sainct cène** de N. S. Jesus Christ, 1541, v. 5.—De **scandalis** quibus hodie plerique absterrentur, nonnulli etiam alienantur a pura Evangelii doctrina, 1550, v. 8.—**Seneca,** L. A. Libri declementia cum Jo. Calvini commentario, 1532, v. 5.—Quatre **sermons,** 1552, v. 8.—Actes du procès de Michel **Servet,** v. 8.—Michaelis **Serveti** epistolae triginta ad J. Calvinum, v. 8.—Defensio sanae et orthodoxae doctrinae de **servitute** et liberatione humani arbitrii adversus calumnias Alberti Pighii Campensis, 1543, v. 6.—Responsum ad fratres Polonos quomodo mediator sit Christus ad refutandum **Stancari** errorem, 1560, v. 9.—Ministrorum ecclesiae Genevensis responsio ad nobiles Polonos et Franciscum **Stancarum** Mantuanum de controversia mediatoris, 1561, v. 9.—Appendices ad libellos de vitandis **superstitionibus,** v. 6.—Acta **synodo Tridentinae,** cum antidoto, 1547, v. 7.—Defensio orthodoxae fidei de sacra **Trinitate** contra prodigiosos errores M. Serveti Hispani . . . 1554, v. 8.—Secunda defensio piae et orthodoxae de sacramentis fidei contra Joachimi **Westphali** calumnias, 1556, v. 9.—Ultima admonitio ad Joachimum **Westphalum,** 1557, v. 9.—**Indices** in viginti priores tomos operum Calvini, v. 22.

—— Commentaries on the Book of Joshua. Tr. . . . by Henry Beveridge. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4245

—— Commentaries on the Book of the prophet Daniel. Tr. . . . by Thomas Myers. Edinburgh, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*)—4245

—— Commentaries on the Book of the prophet Jeremiah, and the Lamentations. Tr. and ed. by Rev. John Owen. Edinburgh, 1850–55. 5 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentaries on the catholic Epistles. Tr. and ed. by Rev. John Owen. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul to the Romans. Tr. and ed. by Rev. John Owen. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians. Tr. by Rev. William Pringle. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

*The same.* Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bible Cab.* v. 30.) —1238

—— Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews. Tr. and ed. by Rev. John Owen. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. Tr. and ed. by Rev. John Pringle. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentaries on the Epistles to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Tr. by Rev. William Pringle. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. (*Calvin. Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentaries on the first Book of Moses called Genesis. Tr. by Rev. John King. Edinburgh, 1847–50. 2 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4245

—— Commentaries on the first twenty chapters of the prophet Ezekiel. Tr. by Thomas Myers. Edinburgh, 1849–50. 2 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4245

—— Commentaries on the four last Books of Moses, arranged in the form of a harmony. Tr. with annotations, etc., by Rev. Charles Wm. Bingham. Edinburgh, 1852–55. 4 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4245

—— Commentaries on the twelve minor prophets. Tr. by Rev. John Owen. Edinburgh, 1846–49. 5 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

*Contents.* Amos, v. 2.—Habakkuk, v. 4.—Haggai, v. 4.—Hosea, v. 1—Joel, v. 2.—Jonah, v. 3.—Malachi, v. 5.—Micah, v. 3.—Nahum, v. 3.—Obadiah, v. 2.—Zechariah, v. 5.—Zephaniah, v. 4.

—— Commentary on a harmony of the Evangelists, Matthew, Mark, and Luke. Tr. by Rev. William Pringle. Edinburgh, 1845–46. 3 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentary on the Book of Psalms. Tr. by Rev. James Anderson. Edinburgh, 1845–49. 5 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4245

—— Commentary on the Book of the prophet Isaiah. Tr. by Rev. William Pingle. Edinburgh, 1850–53. 4 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4245

—— Commentary on the Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. Tr. by Rev. John Pringle. Edinburgh, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentary on the Gospel according to John. A new tr. by Rev. William Pringle. Edinburgh, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Commentary upon the Acts of the Apostles. Ed. from the English tr. of Christopher Fetherstone, by Henry Beveridge. Edinburgh, 1844–49. 2 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —4244

—— Exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and Colossians. Tr. by Robert Johnston. Edinburgh, 1842. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 40.) —1248

—— Institutio Christianae religionis cum brevi annotatione atque indicibus locupletissimis ad ed. Amstelodamensem accuratissime exscribi curavit A. Tholuck. Berolini, 1834–35. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —3225

*The same.* Tr. al castellano por Zipriano de Valera. Madrid, 1858. 8°. (*Reformistas antiguos españ.* v. 14.) —3217

*The same.* New tr. by Henry Beveridge. Edinburgh, 1845–46. 3 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 170.) —3224

—— Letters, compiled from the original MSS and ed. with historical notes, by Dr. Jules Bonnet. Tr. from the Latin and French language by David Constable. Edinburgh, 1855–57. 2 v. 8°. 5842

—— Tracts. Tr. from the original Latin and French by Henry Beveridge. Edinburgh, 1844–51. 3 v. 8°. (*Calvin Tr. Soc.*) —3245

*Contents.* **Beza,** T. Life of J. Calvin, v. 1.—**Catechism** of the church of Geneva, v. 2.—Paternal admonition by the Roman Pontiff, Paul III, to the most invincible emperor **Charles V,** v. 1.—True partaking of the flesh and blood of **Christ,** v. 2.—Necessity of reforming the **church,** v. 1.—True method of reforming the **church** and healing her divisions, v. 3.—Articles agreed upon by the **Faculty** of Sacred Theology, Paris, with the antidote, v. 1.—Brief confession of **faith,** v. 2.—Confession of **faith** of the reformed churches of France, 1562, v. 2.—Adultero-German **interim** with Calvin's refutation, v. 3.—Short treatise on the **Lord's supper,** v. 2.—Remarks on the letter of Pope **Paul III,** v. 1.—Forms of **prayer,** v. 2.—**Psychopannychia;** or, the soul's imaginary sleep between death and judgment, v. 3.—Admonition, showing the advantages which Christendom might derive from an inventory of **relics,** v. 1.—Sinfulness of outward conformity to **Romish rites,** v. 3.—Best method of concord on the **sacraments,** v. 2.—Form of administering the **sacraments,** v. 2.—Mutual consent in regard to the **sacraments,** v. 2.—Second defence of the **sacraments,** v. 2.—Letter by James **Sadolet** to the senate and people of Geneva, v, 1.—Reply of J. Calvin to letter by Cardinal **Sadolet** to the senate and people of Geneva, v. 1.—Visitation of the **sick,** v. 2.—Canons and decrees of the council of **Trent,** with the antidote, v. 3.—Last admonition to Joachim **Westphal,** v. 2.

—— Treatise on relics, newly tr. from the French original. With an introductory dissertation on the miraculous images, as well as other superstitions, of the Roman Catholic and Russo-Greek churches. Edinburgh, 1854. 12°. —4224

—— Treatise on the sacraments of baptism and the Lord's Supper. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. —4217

—— **Testament.** 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5.)

—— AUDIN, J. M. V. Histoire de la vie, des ouvrages, et des doctrines de Calvin, 1850. 2 v.

—— HENRY, P. Life and times of Calvin. 1849. 2 v.

—— MACKENZIE, J. Memoirs of the life and writings of Calvin, 1818.

—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 1863–78. 8 v.

—— TWEEDIE, W. K. Calvin and Servetus: the reformer's share in the trial of Michael Servetus. 1846.

—— WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin. 1877.

—— **Abbott,** G. E. Calvin and Calvinism. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, 1873, p. 401.)—**Beza,** T. Joannis Calvini vita. 27 pp. [*Lat. and Fr.*] (Calvin, J., *Opera,* v. 21; *Corpus reform. Opera omnia,* v. 1, 1667; Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (Calvin, J., *Tracts,* v. 1.)—**Bolsec,** J. H. Histoire de la vie, mœurs, actes, doctrines de Calvin. 86 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5.)—Calvin in **church and state.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 122.)—Calvin at **Geneva.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 758; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 1.)—Calvin **and the reformation.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1864, p. 45.)—Calvin **and Servetus.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 443; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1877, p. 100.)—**Colladon,** N. Vie de Calvin. 34 pp. (Calvin, J., *Opera,* v. 21, 1879.)—**Desmay,** J. Rémarques sur la vie de Calvin. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5.)—**Henry,** P. J. Calvin. 11 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of the ch. universal,* v. 1.)—**Leaders of the reformation:** Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 175.)—**Lobstein,** P. Calvin's ethics. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 37, 1880, p. 1.)—**Renée** *de France.* Lettre à Jean Calvin. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 5.)—**Robbins,** E. D. C. Life of Calvin. 114 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 2, 1845, p. 329.)—**Schaff,** P. John Calvin. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, 1857, p. 125.)

*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 13, 1850, p. 85; Quart. Rev. v. 88, 1851, p. 529.

**Calvin Translation Society.** Publications. Edinburgh, 1844–54. 48 v. 8°. —4244

*Contents.* **Calvin,** J. Commentaries, Tracts. See **Calvin.**

**Calvinism.** BAYLE, P. Critique générale de l'histoire du Calvinisme de Mr. Maimbourg. (*Œuvres,* v. 2.)

—— GALLI, G. Lutherischen und calvinistischen kirchenstrafen gegen laien im reformations zeitalter, 1879.

—— MAIMBOURG, L. Histoire du Calvinisme, 1686.

—— POLENZ, G. von. Geschichte des franzoesischen Calvinismus, 1857–69. 5 v.

—— WHITBY, D. On the five points. Discourse concerning election and reprobation, etc. . . . 1817.

—— **Abbott,** G. E. Calvin and Calvinism. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, 1873, p. 401.)—**Channing,** W. E. Moral argument against Calvinism. 25 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—*The same,* tr. into French. (*Œuvres,* v. 4.)—**Derôme,** L. Influence politique du Calvinisme en France. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 500.)—**Froude,** J. A. Calvinism. 45 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 2.)—**Fuller,** A. Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined and compared. 223 pp. (*Works,* Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Garrisson,** G. De la politique du Calvinisme en France. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 736.)—**Gregg,** J. B. Roman law and Calvinism. 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39, 1880, p. 447.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Du Calvinisme. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 517.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Mémoire sur l'établissement de la réforme religieuse et sur la constitution du Calvinisme à Genève. 164 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 201.)—**Niemeyer,** H. A. *In his* Collectio confessionum. 1840.—**Robinson,** J. Defence of the doctrine propounded by the synod at Dort, against John Murton and his associates. 201 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—**True cross,** The. 23 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 96.)—**Withington,** L. Epistola rusticum apologetica. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 18, 1861, p. 324.) **Wright,** G. F. Some analogies between Calvinism and Darwinism. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 37, 1880, p. 49.)—**Young,** J. Froude and Calvin. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 431.)

*See also* **Calvin,** J.—**Election.**—**Reprobation.**

**Calvinists.** Soupé, A. P. Calvinistes français du XVI au XVIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 609; 1868, v. 1, p. 43; 1869, v. 3, p. 64.)

**Calvo,** Carlos. 1824—. Droit international théorique et pratique, précédé d'un exposé historique des progrès de la science du droit des gens. Paris, 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. —1314

—— Examen des trois règles de droit international proposées dans le Traité de Washington. Gand, 1874. 8°. —1323

—— Recueil complet des traités, conventions, capitulations, armistices, et autres actes diplomatiques de tous les états de l'Amérique latine compris entre le golfe du Mexique et le Cap de Horn, depuis l'année 1493 jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'un mémoire sur l'état actuel de l'Amérique, de tableaux statistiques, d'un dictionnaire diplomatique, avec une notice historique sur chaque traité important. Paris, 1862. 6 v. 8°. —2322

Seconde periode, depuis la révolution jusqu'à la reconnaissance de l'indépendance. Paris, 1864–67. 5 v. 8°. —2322

**Calymnos.** Newton, C. T. Excavations and discoveries at C. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 14.)

**Camaldoli,** *monastery.* Muñoz, A. Eremi Camaldulensis descriptio duobus libris absoluta. 30 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

**Camara,** or Camarra, Lucio. 17 *cent.* De Teate antiquo; Marrucinorum in Italia metropoli, libri tres. 41 pp. (Grævius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

**Camargue.** Burnand, E. Croquis de la Camargue. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 310.)

**Camarina.** Schubring, J. Kamarina. 41 pp. 1 map. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 490.)

**Camaron;** épisode de la guerre du Mexique. 24 pp. Louis-Lande, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 444.)

**Camaroons,** *Mts.* BURTON, R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains; an exploration, 1863. 2 v.

**Camatère,** Jean. Miller, E. Jean Camatère. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 40.)

**Cambacérès,** (—), *Abbe.* 1721–1802. Notice. Œuvres complètes. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 65.)

*Contents.* Panégyrique de Saint **Louis.**—**Sermons.**

**Cambacérès,** Jean Jacques Régis de. Lamothe-Langon, É. L. de. Evenings with Prince Cambacérès, 1837. 2 v.

**Camberg,** *Abbey of.* Diplomata abbatiam Chomburgensem . . . concernentia. 77 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1.)

**Camberwell beauty,** The. Hood, T. *Works,* v. 6.

**Cambi,** Giovanni. Chronicon de rebus gestis Lucensium ab anno 1400 usque ad annum 1409. 55 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 18.)

**Cambiaso,** Luca. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École génoise. 8 pp.

**Cambio,** Arnolfo di. Dolbert, E. *In his* Die Pisani. 2 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)

**Cambius,** Petrus. *See* Pierre *de Nemours.*

**Cambodia.** BASTIAN, A. Reisen durch Cambodja. (*In his* Voelker des oestlichen Asien, v. 4, 1868.)

—— MORGA, A. de. The Philippine Islands . . . Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16 century. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MOUHOT, H. Travel in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos. 1864. 2 v.

—— **Abain,** G. d'. A Cambodian ceremony. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1875, p. 71.)—Strange scenes in strange lands, adventures of an opium monopolist in Cambodia. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 355.) —**Carné,** L. M. de. Le royaume du Cambodge et le protectorat français. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 852.)—**Cochin-China and** Cambodia. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 283.)—**Delaporte,** L. Mission archéologique aux ruines Khmers. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 421.)—**Feer,** L. Études cambodgiennes. 74 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 161.)—**Garnier,** F. Chronique royale du Cambodge. 83 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 18, 1871, p. 336; v. 20, 1872, p. 112.)

**Cambodunum,** *England.* Hunter, J. On the site of Cambodunum. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 16.)

**Camboulin,** F. R. Renaissance de la poésie provençale à Toulouse au XIV siècle. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 2373

**Cambrai,** *France.* Baudri, *Precentor of Térouane.* Ex Chronico Cameracensi. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, 10, 11, 13.)—Extrait de la **Chronique de** Cambrai. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13.)—Des **fêtes publiques** de Cambrai, et notamment de la célèbre procession de Saint Géry. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.)—[**Lambert,** *Bp. of Arras.*] Gesta episcoporum Cameracensium. 135 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 9.)

**Cambreleng,** Churchill Caldom. Political portraits, No. 14. C. C. Cambreleng. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 144.)—**Political portraits,** No. 33. C. C. Cambreleng, of New York. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 284.)

**Cambrensus** eversus. Lynch, J. 1524

**Cambria,** *County, Pa.* PLATT, F. and W. G. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district. Part I. Cambria. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, H. H.)

**Cambria** and Cottonopolis. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 593.)

**Cambrian Archaeological Association.** Archaeologia Cambrensis; the journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association. London, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°. 1735

**Cambrian bibliography.** Rowlands, W. L.83

**Cambrian biography.** Owen, W. 3857

**Cambrian** popular antiquities. Roberts, P. 1786

**Cambridge,** Richard Owen. 1717–1802. Poems and life of. 76 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18.)—**Works.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1803, p. 56.)

**Cambridge,** *England.* ARNOLD, F. Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges, memories, and associations. n. d.

—— COOPER, C. H. Annals of Cambridge. 1842–52. 4 v.

—— SMITH, J. J. Cambridge portfolio. 1840.

—— **Essex,** J. Observations on round churches; and of the round church at Cambridge. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 163.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. The Parliaments of Cambridge. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 127.)—**Morgan,** T. Notes on the Wisbech and Cambridge congress. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 506.)—**Report** of the annual **meeting at** Cambridge. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 389.)—**Venables,** E. Church of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge. 29 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 245.)—**White,** R. G. Oxford and Cambridge. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 385.)

**Cambridge castle.** Masters, R. Account of some stone coffins and skeletons, found on making alterations in Cambridge castle. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 63.)

**Cambridge essays,** contributed by members of the University, 1855–58. London, 1855–58. 4 v. 8°. 2264

*Contents.* **Adair,** R. A. S. National defences and organization of the militia of the United Kingdom, 1858.—**Badham,** C. Text of Shakspeare, 1856.—**Brimley,** G. Alfred Tennyson's poems, 1855.—**Bristed,** C. A. English language in America, 1855.—**Buxton,** C. Limitations to severity in war, 1855.—Questions raised by the mutiny, 1857.—**Campion,** W. H. Commissioners and colleges, 1858.—**Clark,** W. G. General education and classical studies, 1855.—**Cope,** E. M. Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks, 1856.—**Donaldson,** J. W. On English ethnography, 1856.—**Downing,** G. On the transmutation of matter, 1855.—**Ellicott,** C. J. Apocryphal gospels, 1856.—**Francis,** H. R. Fly-fisher and his library, 1856.—**Galton,** F. Notes on modern geography, 1855.—**Gisborne,** F. Telegraphic communication with India, 1857.—**Goodwin,** C. W. Hieratic papyri, 1858.—**Graham,** C. C. Ancient Bashan and the cities of Og, 1858. —**Grote,** J. Old studies and new, 1856.—**Hope,** A. J. B. B. Newspapers and their writers, 1858.—**Hopkins,** W. Geology, 1857.—**Hort,** F. J. A. Coleridge, 1856.—**Hughes,** R. E. Future prospects of the British army, 1855.—**Luard,** H. R. Porson, 1857.—**Maine,** H. J. S. Roman law and legal education, 1856.—**Stephen,** F. Characteristics of English criminal law, 1857.—Relation of novels to life, 1855.—**Steuart,** A. Agriculture in Britain at the present day, 1857.—**Stigant,** W. Sir Philip Sidney, 1858.—**Waddington,** W. H. Protestant church and religious liberty in France, 1856.—**Watson,** C. K. Life and genius of Molière, 1855. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 25.)

**Cambridge Etymological Society.** Whewell, W. Account of, and of its plans; with some specimens of its labours. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1850, p. 133.)

**Cambridge Industrial school.** Goodwin, *Dr.* Annals of an industrial school. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 13.)

**Cambridge Philological Museum.** Cambridge, Eng., 1832–33. 2 v. 8°. —2184

**Cambridge Philosophical Society.** Transactions. Cambridge, Eng., 1822–79. 12 v. 4°. —2521

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 37, 1822, p. 225.

**Cambridge portfolio.** Smith, J. J. 1531

**Cambridge problems:** being a collection of the printed questions . . . at the general examinations, 1801–1820. London, 1836. 8°. —2424

**Cambridge University.**

ACKERMANN, R. History of the University of Cambridge, 1815. 2 v.

—— ARNOLD, F. Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges, memories, and associations. *n. d.*

—— BAKER, T. History of the college of St. John, Cambridge, 1869. 2 v.

—— BRISTED, C. A. Five years in an English university, 1873.

—— Cambridge problems, 1801–20. 1836.

—— CAMPION, W. M., and WALTON, W. Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examination, 1857.

—— COOMBE, J. A. Solutions of the Cambridge problems for 1840–41. 1841.

—— COOPER, C. H. and T. Athenae Cantabrigienses, 1858–61. 2 v.

—— Documents relating to the University and colleges of Cambridge, 1852. 3 v.

—— DYER, G. History of the University and colleges of Cambridge, 1814. 2 v.

—— — Privileges of the University of Cambridge, 1824. 2 v.

—— EVERETT, W. On the Cam. Lectures on the University of Cambridge in England, 1867.

—— FERRERS, N. M., and JACKSON, J. S. Solutions of the Cambridge Senate-House problems for 1848–51. 1851.

—— FULLER, T. History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey, 1840.
—— GANTILLON, P. J. F. Collection of Cambridge examination papers, 1852.
—— Gradus ad Cantabrigiam; or, new University guide, 1824.
—— GUTCH, J. Collectanea curiosa; tracts . . . relating to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1781. 2 v.
—— HARTSHORNE, C. H. Book rarities in the University of Cambridge, 1829.
—— HEYWOOD, J., and WRIGHT, T. Cambridge University transactions during the Puritan controversies, 1854. 2 v.
—— MULLINGER, J. B. University of Cambridge, 1873.
—— SEDGWICK, A. Discourse on the studies of the University, 1835.
—— WALTON, W., and others. Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examinations, 1854, 1864.
—— WRIGHT, I. M. F. Solutions of the Cambridge problems from 1800–20. 1825. 2 v.
—— WRIGHT, T., and JONES, H. L. Memorials of Cambridge, 1841. 2 v.
*The same.* New ed. by C. H. Cooper, 1860–66. 3 v.
—— Light and dark **blue.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 446.)—**Cambridge Apostles.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 797.)—**Cambridge** in the last century. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 153.)—**Cambridge studies.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 663.)—**Cambridge** University bills. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 492.)—**Cambridge** University reform. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 154.)—**Christie,** W. D. The Cambridge Apostles. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 18.)—**College life** at Cambridge. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 456.)—Letter to Philograntus, on the present system of **education** in the University of Cambridge. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 343.)—System of **education** at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 586.)—**Eubulus,** *pseud.* Thoughts on the present system of academic education in the University of Cambridge. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 301.)—**Horae Cantabrigienses.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 47.)—**Markby,** T. Cambridge classical tripos. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 574.)—**Middleton,** C. Bibliothecae Cantabrigiensis ordinandae methodus quaedam. 36 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4.)—**Modern history** and other matters at Cambridge. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 170.)—**Oxford** and Cambridge. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 358.)—Universities of **Oxford** and Cambridge. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 56.)—**Philograntus,** *pseud.* Letter to John, Bishop of Bristol, respecting an additional examination of students at the University of Cambridge. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 311.)—Letter from Cambridge to Oliver Yorke about the art of **plucking.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 707; v. 14, pp. 117, 180.)—**Recent** Cambridge literature. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 667.)—University **reform.** Cambridge. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 617.)—University **reform.** Cambridge and Oxford. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 499.)

**Cambridge University** calendars for the years 1871, '73, '74, '75, '79. Cambridge, Eng., 1871–79. 5 v. 12°. —2366

**Cambridge University** Commission. Report of H. M. commissioners appointed to inquire into the state, discipline, studies, and manners of the University and colleges of Cambridge: together with the evidence and an appendix. London, 1852. fo. —2372

**Cambridge,** *Mass.* Exercises in celebrating the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Cambridge, 1881.
—— GILMAN, A. (*Ed.*) The Cambridge of 1776. 1876.
—— PAIGE, L. R. History of Cambridge, 1877.
—— **Holmes,** A. History of Cambridge. 67 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 7, 1846, p. 1.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Cambridge thirty years ago. 86 pp. (*In his* Fireside travels.)—**McKenzie,** A. Washington in Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 92.)—**Richardson,** C. F. Cambridge on the Charles. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 191.)
*See also* **Harvard University.—Museum of Comparative Zoology.—Peabody Museum of Archaeology.**

**Cambridgeshire,** *England.* Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis. Cura N. E. S. A. Hamilton, 1876.
—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire, 1870.
—— **Little,** W. C. Roman fen-road in C. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 267.)—**Morgan,** T. On Roman roads in C. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 121.)—**Neville,** R. C., *Lord Braybrooke.* Ancient Cambridgeshire. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 207.)—Excavations near the Fleam Dyke, Cambridgeshire. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 226.)

**Cambry,** Jacques. 1749–1807. Monumens celtiques, ou recherches sur le culte des pierres . . . Paris, 1805. 8°. 1786

**Camden,** 1 *Earl of.* *See* Pratt, C.

**Camden,** *Marquess of.* *See* Pratt, J. J.

**Camden,** John, and others. First voyages made to divers parts of America by Englishmen. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)

**Camden,** William. 1551–1623. Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a veteribus scripta: ex quibus Asser Meneuensis, Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, Thomas Walsingham, Thomas de la More, Gulielmus Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis; plerique nunc primum in lucem ed. Francofurti, 1603. sm. fo. 1521
—— Britannia; or, a chorographical description of the flourishing kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjacent; from the earliest antiquity. Tr. by R. Gough. 2 ed. London, 1806. 4 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 207.) 1561
—— History of the most renowned and victorious princess Elizabeth, late queen of England . . . 4 ed. London, 1688. sm. fo. 1591
—— History of Q. Elizabeth; The annals of K. James I. (Kennett, W., *History of England,* v. 2.)
—— Remains concerning Britain. London, 1870. p. 8° 1568
—— BROOKE, R. Discoverie of errours in the much commended Britannia, 1723.
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Camden,** *Me.* LOCKE, J. L. Sketches of the history of C., 1859.

**Camden miscellany.** Westminster, 1847–75. 7 v. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104, n. s. No. 14.) 1596
*Contents.* Register and chronicle of the Abbey of **Aberconway,** v. 1.—Relation of **abuses** committed against the Commonwealth, v. 3.—Letters selected from the collection of **autographs** in the possession of William Tite, v. 5.—Receipts and expenses in the building of **Bodmin Church,** 1469 to 1472, v. 7.—Two sermons preached by the **boy bishop,** v. 7.—The Earl of **Bristol's** defence of his negotiations in Spain, v. 6.—**Bull** of Pope Innocent VIII on the marriage of Henry VII with Elizabeth of York, v. 1.—Five letters of King **Charles II,** v. 5.—The request and suite of a true hearted Englishman, written by William **Cholmeley,** 1553, v. 2.—Letter of the council to Sir Thomas Lake relating to the proceedings of Sir Edward **Coke** at Oatlands, v. 5.—Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter dated Feb. 3, 1613, and signed

Mary Magdaline **Davers,** v. 5.—Sir Francis **Drake's** memorable service done against the Spaniards in 1587. By Robert Leng, v. 5.—Catalogue of **Early English miscellanies** formerly in the Harleian Library, v. 5. —Household account of the Princess **Elizabeth,** 1551–2, v. 2.—Account of the **expenses** of John of Brabant and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292–3, v. 2. —**Expenses** of the judges of assize riding the western and Oxford circuits, 1596–1601, v. 4.—Speech of Sir Robert **Heath** in the case of Alexander Leighton, v. 7. —**Historical poems** of the 16 century. From the Norfolk MSS in the Bodleian Library, v. 3.—The **Incredulity of St. Thomas,** the scriveners' play at York, v. 4.—**Inventory of the wardrobe,** plate, etc., of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset; and an inventory of the wardrobe, etc., of Katharine of Arragon, at Baynard's Castle, v. 3.—Discovery of the **Jesuits' College** at Clerkenwell in March, 1627–8, v. 2.—Supplementary note to the discovery of the **Jesuits' College,** v. 4.—Papers relating to proceedings in the county of **Kent,** 1642–46, v. 3.—Diary of Dr. Edward **Lake,** chaplain and tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, 1677–1678, v. 1.—Sir Edward **Lake's** interviews with Charles I, v. 4.—Chronicle of the rebellion in **Lincolnshire,** in 1470, v. 1.—**London chronicle** during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII, v. 4.—Letter of George Fleetwood, describing the battle of **Lutzen** and death of Gustavus Adolphus, v. 1.—The Childe of Bristow, a poem by John **Lydgate,** v. 4.—Letter relating to the **mission** of Sir Thomas Roe to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629–30, v. 7.—Letters of **Pope** to Atterbury when in the Tower of London, v. 4.—Documents relating to Sir Walter **Raleigh's** last voyage, v. 5.—Journal of the siege of **Rouen** in 1591, v. 1.—Notes on the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of **ship-money,** v. 7.—Autobiography of William **Taswell,** D. D., v. 2.—**Trelawny papers,** v. 2.—Journal of Sir Francis **Walsingham** from Dec. 1570 to April, 1583, v. 6.—Life of Mr. William **Whittingham,** Dean of Durham, from a MS in Antony Wood's collection, Bodleian Library, v. 6.

**Camden Society.** Publications. London and Westminster, 1838–82. 135 v. 4°. 1596

*Contents.* **Accounts** and papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Ed. by Allen J. Crosby and John Bruce, No. 93.—**Ancren Riwle;** on the rules and duties of monastic life. Ed. by James Morton, No. 57.—**Anecdotes** and traditions, illustrative of early English history and literature. Ed. by W. J. Thoms, No. 5.—**Bale,** J. Kynge John. Ed. by J. P. Collier, No. 2. —**Bargrave,** J. Pope Alexander VII and the college of Cardinals, No. 92.—**Bedell,** W., *Bp. of Kilmore.* True relation of the life and death of . . . Ed. by T. W. Jones, n. s. No. 4.—**Borough,** *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I and the Covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640, No. 100.—**Bramston,** *Sir* J. Autobiography, No. 32.—**Bruce,** J. Biographical fragment, n. s. No. 18.—**Calais,** Chronicle of, to the year 1540. Ed. by J. G. Nichols, No. 35.—**Camden Miscellany,** Nos. 39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104, n. s. No. 14.—**Carew,** G., *Lord.* Letters to Sir Thomas Roe, 1615–17. Ed. by John Maclean, No. 76.—**Cartwright,** T. Diary, 1686–87. Ed. by J. Hunter, No. 22.—**Catholicon Anglicum,** an English-Latin wordbook, dated 1483. Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage, n. s. No. 30.—**Cecil,** *Sir* R. Letters to Sir George Carew. Ed. by J. Maclean, No. 88.—**Chamberlain,** J. Letters written during the reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by Sarah Williams, No. 79.—**Charles** I. Letters to Queen Henrietta Maria. Ed. by J. Bruce, No. 63.—**Charles,** N. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon in 1613. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis, No. 43.—**Christ church** letters. A volume of mediaeval letters relating to the affairs of the priory of Christ church of Canterbury. Ed. by J. B. Sheppard, n. s. No. 19.—**Chronicle** of the Grey Friars of London. Ed. by J. G. Nichols, No. 53.—**Chronicle** of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary, and especially of the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyat. Ed. by J. G. Nichols, No. 48.—**Chronicon** Petroburgense. Curante T. Stapleton, No. 47.—**Croke,** *Sir* G. Notes on the judgment delivered by C. in the case of ship-money, n. s. No. 14. —**Cronica** majorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum. Curante T. Stapleton, No. 34.—**Davies,** R. Journal, 1688–90. Ed. by R. Caulfield, No. 68.—**Debates** in the House of Commons in 1625. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner, n. s. No. 6.—**Dee,** J. Private diary. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, No. 19.—**Digby,** *Sir* K. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, 1628. Ed. by J. Bruce, No. 96. —**Dingley,** T. History from marble, with an introduction by J. G. Nichols, Nos. 94, 97.—**Domesday** of St. Paul's of the year 1222. Ed. by W. H. Hale, No. 69.—**Drummond,** J., *Earl of Perth.* Letters to his sister. Ed. by W. Jerdan, No. 33.—**Dudley,** R., *Earl of Leicester.* Correspondence, during his government of the low countries, in 1585–86. Ed. by John Bruce, No. 27. —**Ecclesiastical** documents. Pub. by Joseph Hunter, No. 8.—**Edward** IV. Historie of the arrivall of, in England, No. 1.—**Egerton papers.** Ed. by J. P. Collier, No. 12.—**Elizabeth** and James VI of Scotland. Letters. Ed. by J. Bruce, No. 46.—**Elsing,** H. Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, A. D. 1621, No. 103.—Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, officially taken A. D. 1624 and 1626, n. s. No. 24.—**England.** Relation of the island of, about 1500. Tr. by C. A. Sneyd, No. 37.—**English chronicle** of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, V, VI. Ed. by J. S. Davies, No. 64.—**Fortescue papers:** consisting chiefly of letters relating to state affairs, collected by John Packer, n. s. No. 1.—**Foxe,** J. Narratives of the days of the reformation. Ed. by J. G. Nichols, No. 77.—**Galfridus.** Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum: lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps. Ed. by A. Way, Nos. 25, 54, 89.—**Grants,** *etc.,* from the crown during the reign of Edward V. Ed. by J. G. Nichols, No. 60.—**Gravesend,** R. de, *Bp. of London.* Account of the executors of Richard Bishop of London 1303, and of . . . Thomas Bishop of Exeter 1310. Ed. by W. H. Hale and H. T. Ellacombe, n. s. No. 10.—**Gregory,** W. Chronicle of London. Ed. by James Gairdner, n. s. No. 17.—**Grey,** A., *Baron.* Services and charges of William, Lord Grey of Wilton. Ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton, No. 40. **Guylforde,** *Sir* R. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land 1506. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis, No. 51.—**Halkett,** *Lady* A. Autobiography. Ed. by J. G. Nichols, n. s. No. 13.—**Hamilton papers,** 1638–50. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner, n. s. No. 27.—**Harley,** *Lady* B. Letters. Ed. by T. T. Lewis, No. 58.—**Harpsfield,** N. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII and Catharine of Aragon. Ed. by N. Pocock, n. s. No. 21. —**Harris,** A. Œconomy of the fleete. Ed. by A. Jessopp, n. s. No. 25.—**Hatton family.** Correspondence, being chiefly letters addressed to Christopher 1 Viscount Hatton, A. D. 1601–1704. Ed. by E. M. Thompson, n. s. Nos. 22, 23.—**Hayward,** *Sir* J. Annals of Queen Elizabeth. Ed. by J. Bruce, No. 7.—**Heath,** *Sir* R. Speech in the case of Alexander Leighton, in the Star chamber, June 4, 1630. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner, n. s. No. 14.—**Historical** collections of a citizen of London in the 15 century. Ed. by James Gairdner, n. s. No. 17.—**Ireland,** Narratives of the contests in, 1641 and 1690. Ed. by T. C. Croker, No. 14.—**James** VI *of Scotland.* Correspondence with Sir Robert Cecil and others during the reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by John Bruce, No. 78.—**Jocelin de Brockelonda.** Chronica. Curante J. G. Rokewode, n. s. No. 13.—**Kemp,** W. Nine daies wonder. Ed. by A. Dyce, No. 11.—**Kent,** Proceedings in the county of, in 1640. Ed. by L. B. Larking, No. 80.—**Kyteler,** A. Narrative of the proceedings against, for sorcery, in 1324. Ed. by T. Wright, No. 24.—**Letters** addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson . . . in the years 1673 and 1674. Ed. by W. D. Christie, n. s. Nos. 8, 9.—**Letters** and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years war. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner, Nos. 90, 98.—**Levins,** P. Manipulus vocabulorum. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley, No. 95.—London, Chroniques de, depuis l'an 44 Hen. III jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III. Ed. by G. J. Aungier, No. 28.—**Ludlow.** Churchwardens' accounts of the town of, from 1540 to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Ed. by T. Wright, No. 102.—**Lydgate,** J. Verses on the kings of England, n. s. No. 17.—**Machyn,** H. Diary 1550 to '63. Ed. by J. G. Nichols, No. 42.—**Manningham,** J. Diary 1602–03. Ed. by John Bruce, No. 99.—**Mapes,** W. De nugis curialium distinctiones V. Ed. by T. Wright, No. 50.—Latin poems. Ed. by T. Wright, No. 16.—**Margaret** *of Anjou.* Letters of, and of Bishop Beckington, and others written in the reigns of Henry V and Henry VI. Ed. by Cecil Monro, No. 86.—**Maydiston,** R. Alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II. Ed. by T. Wright, No. 3.—**Middleham.** Documents relating to the collegiate church of. Ed. by William Atthill, No. 38.—**Milton,** J. A common place book. Ed. by Sir F. U. Graham and A. J. Horwood, n. s. No. 16.—Original papers illustrative of his life and writings. Ed. by W. D. Hamilton, No. 75.—**Monasteries.** Letters relating to suppression of. Ed. by T. Wright, No. 26.—**Moneys** for secret services of Charles II and James II, from 1679 to '88. Ed. by J. Y. Akerman, No. 52. —**Norden,** J. Historical description of the county of Essex. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis, No. 9.—**Nucius,** N. Second book of travels. Greek and English. Ed. by J. A. Cramer, No. 17.—**Old cheque-book,** or book of remembrance, of the chapel royal, from 1561 to 1744. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, n. s. No. 3.—**Original letters** of

eminent literary men of the 16, 17 and 18 centuries. With notes, by Sir Henry Ellis, No. 23.—**Oxford University.** Register of the visitors of, from 1647 to '58. Ed. by M. Burrows, n. s. No. 29.—**Page,** J. Siege of Rouen, n. s. No. 17.—**Parliamentary debates** in 1610. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner, No. 81.—**Philippe** *de Reimes.* Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. Ed. by M. Le Roux de Lincy, No. 72.—**Plumpton correspondence.** Ed. by T. Stapleton, No. 4.—**Political songs of** England, from the reign of John to Edward II. Ed. and tr. by Thomas Wright, No. 6.—**Prideaux,** H. Letters to John Ellis, 1674-1722. Ed. by E. M. Thompson, n. s. No. 15.—**Protestants.** Lists of foreign protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88. Ed. by W. D. Cooper, No. 82. —**Prynne,** W. Documents relating to the proceedings against, in 1634 and 1637. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner, n. s. No. 18.—**Quarrel** between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell, n. s. No. 12.—**Rawdon,** M. Life of. Ed. by R. Davies, No. 85.—**Receipts** and expenses in the building of Bodmin church, A. D. 1469 to '72, n. s. No. 14.—**Registrum** sive liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus beatae Mariae Wigorniensis; with introduction by W. H. Hale, No. 91.—**Ricart,** R. The maire of Bristowe is kalender. Ed. by L. T. Smith, n. s. No. 5.—**Rimbault,** E. F. Account of the festival of the boy bishop in England, n. s. No. 14.—**Rishanger,** W. de. Chronicle of the Barons' wars. Miracles of Simon de Montfort. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, No. 15. —**Roe,** (—). Military memoir of Col. John Birch, n. s. No. 7.—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Letters relating to the missions to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30, n. s. No. 14.—**Rous,** J. Diary from 1625-42. Ed. by Mary A. E. Green, No. 66.—**Rutland papers,** illustrative of the times of Henry VII and VIII. Ed. by W. Jerdan, No. 21.—**St. Paul's cathedral.** Documents illustrating the history of. Ed. by W. S. Simpson, n. s. No. 26.—**Savile correspondence,** No. 71.—**Shillingford,** J., *Mayor of Exeter.* Letters and papers, 1447-50, n. s. No. 2.—**Smyth,** R. Obituary of all such persons as he knew in their life, from 1627-74. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis, No. 44. —**Spanish marriage** treaty, narrative of. Ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner, No. 101.—**Swinfield,** R. de. Roll of the household expenses of. Ed. by John Webb, Nos. 59, 62.—**Symonds,** R. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war, No. 74.—**Thame,** P. de. Knights hospitallers in England. Ed. by L. B. Larking and J. M. Kemble, No. 65.—**Thornton romances.** Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, No. 30.—**Three** early metrical romances. Ed. by J. Robson, No. 18.—**Three** fifteenth-century chronicles, with historical memoranda by John Stowe, and contemporary notes of occurrences written by him in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Ed. by James Gairdner, n. s. No. 28. —**Trevelyan papers** prior to 1558. Ed. by J. P. Collier, Nos. 67, 84, 105.—**Two** sermons preached by the boy bishop, one at St. Paul's temp. Henry VIII, the other at Gloucester, temp. Mary, n. s. No. 14.—**Twysden,** *Sir* R. Considerations on the government of England. Ed. by J. M. Kemble, No. 45.—**Verney family,** Letters and papers of the. Ed. by J. Bruce, No. 56.—**Verney papers.** Notes on the Long Parliament. Ed. by J. Bruce, No. 31.—**Virgil,** P. English history, v. 1. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis, No. 36.—Three books of English history. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis, No. 29.—**Warkworth,** J. Chronicle of the reign of Edw. IV. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, No. 10.—**Whitelock,** *Sir* J. Liber famelicus. Ed. by J. Bruce, No. 70.—**Wickliff's apology** for Lollard doctrines. Ed. by J. H. Todd, No. 20.—**Wills** and inventories of Bury St. Edmund's and Sudbury. Ed. by S. Tymms, No. 49.—**Wills** of eminent persons in the court of Canterbury, selections from, 1495-1695, No. 83.—**Wriothesley,** C. Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, from 1485 to 1559. Ed. by W. D. Hamilton, n. s. Nos. 11, 20.—**Yonge,** W. Diary from 1604-28. Ed. by G. Roberts, No. 41.

—— NICHOLS, J. G. Descriptive catalogue of the works of the Camden Society, 1862.
*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 22, 1840, p. 445; v. 25, 1842, pp. 50, 690.

**Camdentown** baker, The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 68.)

**Camel.** Reports upon the purchase, importation, and use of camels and dromedaries, to be employed for military purposes. Washington, 1857. 8°. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 62.)

—— WALTON, E. The camel: its anatomy, proportions, and paces, 1865.



—— **Falconer,** H., and **Cautley,** P. T. Notes on the fossil camel of the Siválik hills. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 115.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Das kamel. 188 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 6, 1855, p. 1; v. 7, 1856, p. 1.)—**Ship of the desert.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 577.)

**Camellias.** Peck, W. D. Observationes carpologicae in Kamelliam et Theam. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, 1818, p. 103.)

**Camelon,** *Scotland.* Walker, J. On the antient Camelon, and the Picts. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 231.)

**Cameniata,** Joannes. 10 *cent.* De excidio Thessalonicensi. [A. D. 904.] 116 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 40; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 519.)

**Camenus,** Franciscus. 12 *cent.* Hymnus in S. Nicolaum peregrinum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 721.)

**Cameos.** Belley, A. Observations sur un camée antique. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 475.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Camée du grand mogol Chah-Djihan. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 425.)—Notice sur un camée antique inédit. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 764.)—**King,** C. W. Antique cameo, found at South Shields, Durham. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 103.)—On an antique paste cameo. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 26.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Note sur un camée inédit du cabinet des antiques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 19.)—**Marsh,** C. Essay on the elegant cameos of the Barberini vase. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 316.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les trois plus grands camées antiques. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 370.)—**Muentz,** E. Camées antiques du Pape Paul II. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, pp. 155, 203.)

**Cameos** from English history. Yonge, C. M. 1588

**Camera.** Abbott, A. The eye and the camera. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 476.)

**Camerarius** (Liebhard), Joachim. 1500-74. De Philippi Melanchthonis ortu, totius vitae curriculo, et morte, implicata rerum memorabilium temporis illius hominumque mentione, narratio. Lipsiae, n. d. 12°. 5867

—— **Hippocomicus,** seu de curandis equis, item de nominibus equestribus Graecis et Latinis, collectio. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11.)—**Orationes** X funebras, quarum una cum illustrissimi Ducis Saxoniae Principis Electoris Mauricii funus per urbem Lipsiam duceretur, caeterae anniversariae memoriae diebus habitae sunt. 67 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2.)—Historia **rei nummariae,** sive de nomismatis Graecis et Latinis. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9.)—**Sententiae.** 14 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Poet. vet. Lat. carmin.* v. 1.)—De comicis **versibus** diatriba. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Camerino,** *Italy.* Dini, F. De antiquitatibus Umbrorum, Thuscorumque sede, ac imperio, deque Camerio. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)

**Cameron,** C. A. Chemistry of agriculture. Dublin, 1857. 8°. —1596

**Cameron,** Charles. The baths of the Romans explained and illustrated . . . London, 1775. fo. —1791

**Cameron,** Donald, *of Lochiel.* Highland chief one hundred years ago, A. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 326.)

**Cameron,** *Sir* Ewen, *of Lochiel.* Drummond, J. Memoirs of C., 1842. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— **Notice** of C. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 677.)

**Cameron,** *Col.* George Poulett. Personal adventures and excursions in Georgia, Circassia, and Russia. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 1465

**Cameron,** *Lieut.-Gen.* J. Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts, photozincographed by command of H. M. the Queen . . . With

trs. by Basseir Sanders, pt. 1. Southampton, 1878. fo. 1212

**Cameron,** Jane, *pseud.* Memoirs of. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 440.)

**Cameron,** John. Our tropical possessions in Malayan India; being a descriptive account of Singapore, Penang, province Wellesley, and Malacca; their peoples, products, commerce, and government. London. 1865. 8°. 3443

**Cameron,** *Col.* John. Memoir of. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 524.)

**Cameron,** Peter. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera, v. 1. London, 1882. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

**Cameron,** Verney Lovett. Across Africa. With numerous illustrations. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 426; *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 815.) 1424

—— **Guernsey,** A. H. Cameron's journey across Africa. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 866.)

**Cameron family.** DRUMMOND, J. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron. With . . . the history and antiquities of that family, 1842. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

**Cameroons language.** Latham, R. G. Remarks on a vocabulary of the Cameroons language. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 136.)

**Camicia,** Chimenti. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, 2 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Camiliano,** Camillo. Descrizione della Sicilia. 248 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 7.)

**Camilla.** Arblay, F. B., *Mme.* d'. 1208

**Camilla** and her successors. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 92.)

**Camino,** Manuel Norberto Perez de. Poesias. 13 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Camino** de perfeccion. Teresa de Jesus, *Santa.* (*Escritos*, v. 1.)

**Camiré,** nouvelle. Florian, J. P. C. de. *Œuvres*, v. 3.

**Camisards.** Histoire des Camisards, 1744. 2 v.

—— **Cavallier** and the Camisards. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 123.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Calvinistes français du XVI au XVIII siècle. Camisards des Cévennes. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 64.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 150, 1880, p. 434.

**Camoens,** Luis de. 1524–79. Os Lusiadas, poema epico . . . restituido a' sua primitiva linguagem . . . augmentado com a vida d'este poeta, uma noticia acerca de Vasco da Gama . . . por José da Fonseca. Paris, 1846. 8°. 2366

—— Os Lusiadas. Leipzig, 1873. 12°. (*Coll. de autor. portuguezes*, v. 5.) —1108

—— The Lusiad, or Portugal's historicall poem: written in the Portugall language, and now newly put into English by Richard Fanshaw. London, 1655. fo. 2362

—— The Lusiad, an epic poem. Tr. from the Portuguese by Thomas Moore Musgrave. London, 1826. 8°. 2366

—— The Lusiad, tr. into English Spenserian verse by Robert Ffrench Duff. Lisbon, 1880. 8°. 2384

—— The Lusiad; tr. by W. J. Mickle. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.)

—— La Lusiade, poëme héroique en dix chants, tr. du portugais, avec des notes et la vie de l'auteur. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8.)

—— Seventy sonnets. Portuguese text and tr. With original poems by J. J. Aubertin. London, 1881. p. 8°. 2366

—— **Canzonet.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 668.)—**Isle enchantée.** 24 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27.)—**Lusiaden,** sechster gesang; Zwei sonette; Kleine gedichte. 21 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)—The **mariner's bride.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 546.)

—— ADAMSON, J. Life and writings of C. 1820.

—— **Life** of C. 8 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.)—**Magnin,** C. Luiz de Camoens. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 145.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 3. 39 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 6, 1805, p. 43.

**Camões.** *See* Camoens.

**Camp,** David N. The American year-book. *See* American.

**Camp,** George Sidney. Democracy. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 122.)

**Camp cogitations.** Arnold, G. *Poems.*

**Camp fires** of the revolution. Watson, H. C. 1654

**Camp life** in Florida. Hallock, C. 2477

**Campagna.** BURN, R. Rome and the Campagna, 1871.

—— CANINA, L. Campagna Romana.

—— NIBBY, A. Analisi storico-topographico-antiquaria della carta de' dintorni di Roma. 1848–49. 3 v.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. The Roman Campagna. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 337; and in his *Essays*, v. 2.)—**Country around Rome,** its climate, culture, and condition. 23 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 86.)

**Campagne de** 1866, Histoire de. Moltke, H. K. B. 3673

**Campagne de** 1870. Histoire de l'armée de Chalons. Campagne de Sedan. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. 1697

**Campagnes** de l'armée d'Afrique, 1835–39. Orléans, L. P., *Duc* d'. 2684

**Campagnes** des Français à Saint-Domingue. Lattre, P. A. de. 1638

**Campagnes** du roi avec des réflexions sur les causes des événemens. n. p. 1762. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 3677

**Campaign** for the conquest of Canada in 1776. Jones, C. H. 1613

**Campaign** in France, in the year 1814. Mikhailofsky-Danilefsky, A. 3463

**Campaign** in 1781, Narrative of a. Clinton, *Sir* H. 1642

**Campaign** in the Illinois in 1778–79. Clark, G. R. 3593

**Campaign** in the valley of the Shenandoah, Narrative of the. Patterson, R. 2642

**Campaign** of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah valley of Virginia. Allan, W. 2643

**Campaign** of Mobile, History of the. Andrews, C. C. 2645

**Campaign** of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Johnston, H. P. (Long Island Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, 1878.)

**Campaign** of 1862, McClellan's plans for the. Ropes, J. C. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in* 1862.)

**Campaign** of the north western army of the United States, 1812. Hull, W. 1635

**Campaigner** at home, A. 137 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, pp. 214, 279, 496, 591, 705; v. 70, pp. 75, 199, 361, 457, 627, 725.)

**Campaigning** on the Oxus. MacGahan, J. A. 1485

**Campaigns** of Hannibal arranged and critically considered. Macdougall, P. L. —2767

**Campaigns** of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest. Jordan, T., and Pryor, J. P. 2655

**Campaigns** of the British army, at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans. Gleig, G. R. 1646

**Campaigns** of the civil war. New York, 1881–82. 10 v. 12°. 2617

*Contents.* **Cist,** H. M. Army of the Cumberland, v. 7.—**Cox,** J. D. Atlanta, v. 9; March to the sea, v. 10.—**Doubleday,** A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, v. 6.—**Force,** M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth, v. 2.—**Greene,** F. V. The Mississippi, v. 8.—**Nicolay,** J. G. Outbreak of the rebellion, v. 1.—**Palfrey,** F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg, v. 5.—**Ropes,** J. C. Army under Pope, v. 4.—**Webb,** A. S. Peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862, v. 3.

**Campaigns** of the war of 1812–15. Cullum, G. W. 1613

**Campan,** Adrien (*Ed.*) Abrégé historique du règne d'Albert et Isabelle, 1592. Bruxelles, 1867. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII *siècle.*) 3625

**Campan,** Charles Louis Alcée (*Ed.*) Bergues sur le Soom assiégée le 18 de Juillet, 1622, et désassiégée le 3d Octobre ensuivant. Bruxelles, 1867. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI *siécle.*) 3625

**Campan,** Henri. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Henri Campan. 14 pp. (*Angew. schriften*, v. 17.)

**Campan,** *Mme.* Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest. 1752–1822. Correspondance inédit avec la reine Hortense, pub., avec notes et introduction, par J. A. C. Buchon. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 5835

—— Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 11–13.)

—— Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 449.) 5815

—— Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. . . . With a biographical introduction by M. de Lamartine. Phila. n. d. 2 v. 8°. 5816

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 2, 1851, p. 153.

**Campana de Cavelli,** *Marquise.* Les derniers Stuarts à Saint-Germain en Laye. Paris, 1871. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 47; *Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 167.) 1552

**Campanella,** Tommaso. 1568–1639. Opere, scelte, ordinate, ed annotate da Alessandro d'Ancona. Torino, 1854. 2 v. 12°. —1198

*Contents.* **Aforismi** politici, v. 2.—**Ancona,** A. d'. Delle vita e delle dottrine di Campanella, v. 1.—**Città** del sole, v. 2.—Discorsi politici ai principi d'**Italia,** v. 2.—Aumento delle entrate del regno di **Napoli,** v. 2.—**Poesie** filosofiche, v. 1.—Question sull' ottima **republica,** v. 2.—Monarchia di **Spagna,** v. 2.

—— **Campanella** and his works. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 313.)—**Campanella** and modern Italian thought. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 139.)—**Cité du soleil.** 10 pp. (Rev. of by D. Cochin in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 163.)

—— ANCONA, A. d'. Delle vita e delle dottrine di Campanella. (Campanella, T., *Opere*, v. 1.)

—— **Franck,** A. Campanella. 62 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Campaner y Fuertes,** Alvaro. Numismatica Balear. Descripcion historica de las monedas de las islas Baleares. . . . Palma de Mallorca, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 2763

**Campani,** Giovanni Antonio, *Bp. of Abruzzo.* 1427–77. Opera. Romae, 1495. fo. W.42

*Contents.* Historia **Brachii.—Epigrammatum** libri VIII.—**Epistolarum** libri IX.—**Orationes** XV.—Vita **Pii.—Tractatus** V.

—— **Brachii** Perusini vita et gesta ab anno 1368 usque ad 1424. 100 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 19.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Campani,** Niccolo. 17 *cent.* Coltellino, commedia rusticale. 20 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10.)

**Campania.** HELBIG, W. Untersuchungen ueber die campanische wandmalerei, 1873.

—— PELLEGRINI, C. Dissertationes des Campania Felice, 1723. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2.)

—— **Capaccio,** G. C. Antiquitates et historiae Campaniae Felicis. 162 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)—**Helbig,** W. Beitraege zur erklaerung der campanischen wandbilder. 77 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 251; v. 25, 1870, p. 202.)—**Sanfelice,** A. De situ ac origine Campaniae. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)

**Campardon,** Émile. 1837—. Les comediens du roi de la troupe française pendant les deux derniers siècles. Paris, 1879. 8°. 3345

—— Madame de Pompadour et la cour de Louis XV au milieu du 18 siècle. Paris, 1867. 8°. 5822

—— Marie Antoinette à la Conciergerie. (Du 1 Août au 16 Octobre, 1793.) Paris, 1863. 12°. 1608

—— Marie Antoinette et le procès du collier. Paris, 1863. 8°. 5814

**Campaux,** Antoine François. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. François Villon, sa vie et ses œuvres, par M. Antoine Campaux. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14.)

**Campbell,** A. J. Account of the early history of the New Hebrides missions. 40 pp. (Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides.*)

**Campbell,** A. L. V. Bound 'prentice to a waterman, or, the flower of Woolwich: a nautical drama. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 12.)—The **forest oracle;** or, the bridge of Tresino; an operatic drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 2.)—**Rule Britannia:** a nautical drama. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 15.)—**Tom Bowling:** a nautical drama. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 3.)

**Campbell,** Alexander. Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°. 1402

**Campbell,** Alexander. Baker, W. S. Alexander Campbell. 6 pp. (*In his* Engraved portraits of Washington.)

**Campbell,** Alexander, *D. D.* Memoirs of C. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 259.)—**Pendleton,** W. K. Alexander Campbell. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2.)

**Campbell,** Arabella Georgina. Life of fra Paoli Sarpi: from original MSS. London, 1869. 8°. 5862

**Campbell,** Archibald. Voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 69.)

—— **Notice** of, and of his voyage round the world. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 437.)

**Campbell,** Archibald. Northwest boundary. Discussion of the water boundary question: geographical memoir of the islands in dispute: and history of the military occupation of San Juan island. Washington, 1868. 8°. 3593

**Campbell,** Archibald, *Earl of Argyle.* Hume, P., *Earl of Marchmont.* Narrative of the Earl of Argyle's expedition. 66 pp. (Rose, *Sir* G. H., *Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont,* v. 3.)

**Campbell,** Archibald, *Marquis of Argyle.* Bayne, P. Covenanters, Charles II, and Argyle. 45 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution.)

**Campbell,** Calder. Plea for illusion. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 495.)—**Sonnets** by the sad wave. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 130.)

**Campbell,** Charles. 1807–76. History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Phila. 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 291.) 3584

—— Introduction to the history of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Richmond, 1847. 8°. 3573

—— Orderly book of that portion of the American army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from Mar. 18 to Aug. 28, 1776. Pr. from the original MS with notes and introduction. Richmond, 1860. sq. 8°. 1656

—— (*Ed.*) The Bland papers. *See* Bland, *Col.* T., Jr.

**Campbell,** *Sir* Colin, *Baron Clyde.* Lord Clyde's campaign in India. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 480.)

**Campbell,** Donald. Treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland clans: with illustrative traditions and anecdotes. Edinburgh, 1862. r. 8°. 2573

**Campbell,** Duncan. Nova Scotia in its historical, mercantile, and industrial relations. Montreal, 1873. 8°. 1635

**Campbell,** Duncan, *of Inverawe.* Stanley, A. P. Inverawe and Ticonderoga. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 501.)

**Campbell,** *Mrs.* E. P. Edmund Brook. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 450.)—**Uncle Gabriel's account** of his campaigns. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 207.)

**Campbell,** F. A. Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty islands, and New Caledonia. With an account of the early history of the New Hebrides missions by A. J. Campbell . . . Geelong, 1873. 12°. 2497

**Campbell,** George, *D. D.* 1719–96. Dissertation on miracles: containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, in an Essay on miracles: with a correspondence on the subject by Mr. Hume, Dr. Campbell and Dr. Blair. To which are added sermons and tracts. A new ed. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. —4213

—— The four Gospels, tr. from the Greek, with preliminary dissertations, and notes, critical and explanatory. 3 ed. Aberdeen, 1814. 4 v. 8°. —1215

—— Lectures on ecclesiastical history: to which is added an essay on Christian temperance and self-denial. With some account of the life and writings of the author, by the Rev. George Skene Keith. 2 ed. Aberdeen, 1815. 2 v. 8°. —1204

—— Lectures on systematic theology, pulpit eloquence, and the pastoral character. London, 1840. 8°. —3225

—— Philosophy of rhetoric. New ed. London, 1850. 8°. —2155

—— **Keith,** G. S. Account of the life and writings of C. 59 pp. (Campbell, G., *Ecclesiast. hist.* v. 1.)

**Campbell,** George, *Lord.* Log letters from the Challenger. London, 1876. 8°. 2495

**Campbell,** *Sir* George. 1824—. Modern India: a sketch of the system of civil government. To which is prefixed, some account of the natives and native institutions. London, 1852. 8°. 3454

—— Specimens of languages of India, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the central provinces, and the eastern frontier. Calcutta, 1874. fo. —2111

—— White and black. The outcome of a visit to the United States. New York, 1879. 8°. —1347

—— **Tenure** of land in India. 83 pp. (*Land tenure, Systems of.*)

**Campbell,** George Douglas, 8 *Duke of Argyll.* 1823—. Eastern question from the treaty of Paris, 1856, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the second Afghan war. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 763, by M. MacColl.) 3495

—— Iona. 2 ed. London, 1871. 16°. 2577

—— Primeval man, an examination of some recent speculations. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1798

—— The reign of law. London, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 673; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 68, by J. P. Mahaffy; *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 695, by A. Cochin; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 96, by G. H. Lewes.) —1318

—— **Owen,** R. On the argument of infirmity in Mr. Lewes' review of the "Reign of law." 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 531.)—**Presbytery examined.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 259; *Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 431; *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 462; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 424; *Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 78.)

—— **Higginson,** T. W. Duke of Argyll. 17 pp. (*In his* English statesmen.)—Argyll's **motion.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 767.)

**Campbell,** Hugh Y. Ossiana; or, Fingal ascertained and traced in Ulster; by the analogy of names and places mentioned in Ossian's poems. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 67.)

**Campbell,** J. F. Frost and fire: natural engines, tool-marks, and chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad by a traveller. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 422; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 205.) —1626

—— My circular notes. Extracts from journals, letters sent home, geological and other notes, written while travelling westwards round the world, from July 6, 1864, to July 2, 1875. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. 1446

—— Popular tales of the west Highlands orally collected, with a tr. Edinburgh, 1860–62. 4 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 182.) 1285

**Campbell,** *Lieut.-Col.* James. Ireland, its history, past and present, elucidated. London, 1847. 8°. 2576

**Campbell,** James V. Outlines of the political history of Michigan. Detroit, 1876. 8°. 3593

**Campbell,** John. Negro-mania: being an examination of the falsely assumed equality of the various races of men. Phila. 1851 8°. 1796

—— (*Pub.*) [Pamphlets upon the writ of habeas corpus, martial law, etc.] Phila. 1862–63. 8°. —2333

*Contents.* **Binney,** H. Privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution, 2 pts.—Reply to Horace **Binney's** pamphlet, on habeas corpus.—Answer to Mr. **Binney's** reply to remarks on his treatise on the habeas corpus.—**Bullitt,** J. C. Review of Mr. Binney's pamphlet on the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution.—Privilege of the writ of **habeas corpus** under the constitution, in what it consists, how it is allowed, etc.—Suspending power and the writ of **habeas corpus.—Jackson,** T. Authorities cited antagonistic to Horace Binney's conclusions on the writ of habeas corpus.—Martial law, what is it, and who can declare it?—**Letter** to a friend in a slave state.—**Macon,** N. Letters to Charles O'Conor.—**Martial law.—Montgomery,** J. T. Writ of habeas corpus and Mr. Binney.—**Parker,** J. Habeas corpus and martial law, a review of the opinion of Chief Justice Taney, in the case of John Merryman.—**Rush,** B. Letter on the rebellion.—Diplomatic year, being a review of Mr. **Seward's** foreign correspondence of 1862, by a northern man.—Decision of Chief Justice **Taney** in the Merryman case, upon the writ of habeas corpus.—**Upshur,** A. P. Brief inquiry into the true nature of our federal government.—**Wharton,** G. M. Remarks on Mr. Binney's treatise on the writ of habeas corpus.

**Campbell,** *Rev.* John. Travels in South Africa. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 309; v. 27, 1822, p. 364.)

**Campbell,** John, *D. D.* Maritime discovery and Christian missions, considered in their mutual relations. London, 1840. 8°. 1445

**Campbell,** John, *LL. D.* 1708–75. Naval history of Gt. Britain, commencing with the earliest period of history . . . to 1816. Including the history and lives of the British admirals. London, 1818. 8 v. 8°. 1514

—— Political survey of Britain: being a series of reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this island. London, 1774. 2 v. 4°. 1572

*See also* **Universal history** from the earliest accounts to the present time.

**Campbell,** John, *Baron Campbell.* 1779–1861. Life of, consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary, and letters. Ed. by his daughter, Mrs. Hardcastle. 2 ed. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 4892

—— Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman conquest till the death of Lord Tenterden. London, 1849–57. 3 v. 8°. 3814

*Contents.*

Basset, P., v. 1.
Basset, R., v. 1.
Belknappe, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Benefacta, R. de, v. 1.
Bigod, H., v. 1.
Billing, *Sir* T., v. 1.
Brabaçon, R. Le, v. 1.
Bracton, H. de, v. 1.
Bradshaw, v. 1.
Brampston, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Bruce, R. de, v. 1.
Burgh, H. de, v. 1.
Carilefo, W. de, v. 1.
Catlyne, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Cavendish, *Sir* J. de, v. 1.
Coke, *Sir* E., v. 1.
Crewe, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Despencer, H. Le, v. 1.
Dyer, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Ellenborough, *Lord*, v. 3.
Fineux, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Fitzjames, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Fitz-Osborne, W., v. 1.
Fitzpeter, G., v. 1.
Flambard, v. 1.
Fleming, *Sir* T., v. 1.
Fortesque, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Foster, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Gascoigne, *Sir* W., v. 1.
Glanville, R. de, v. 1.
Glyn, v. 1.
Green, *Sir* H., v. 1.
Hale, *Sir* M., v. 2.
Hankford, *Sir* W., v. 1.
Hardwicke, *Lord*, v. 2.
Heath, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Hengham, R. de, v. 1.
Henry, *Prince*, v. 1.
Herbert, *Sir* E., v. 2.
Holt, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Hubert, W., v. 1.
Hussey, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Hyde, *Sir* N., v. 1.
Hyde, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Jeffreys, v. 2.
Kelynge, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Kenyon, *Lord*, v. 2.
Knyvet, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Lee, *Sir* W., v. 2.
Leicester, R., *Earl of*, v. 1.
Ley, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Longchamp, W., v. 1.
Luci, R. de, v. 1.
Mansfield, *Lord*, v. 2.
Markham, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Montagu, *Sir* E., v. 1.
Montague, *Sir* H., v. 1.
Newdigate, v. 1.
Odo, v. 1.
Parker, *Sir* T., v. 2.
Parnyng, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Pemberton, *Sir* F., v. 2.
Popham, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Pratt, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Pusar, H., *Bp. of Durham*, v. 1.
Raymond, *Lord*, v. 2.
Raynsford, *Sir* R., v. 2.
Richardson, *Sir* T., v. 1.
Roger, *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 1.
Rolle, v. 1.
Rupibus, P. de, v. 1.
Ryder, *Sir* D., v. 2.
St. John, O., v. 1.
Saunders, *Sir* E., v. 2.
Scroggs, v. 2.
Scrope, H. Le, v. 1.
Segrave, S. de, v. 1.
Shareshall, *Sir* W., v. 1.
Staunton, H. de, v. 1.
Tenterden, *Lord*, v. 3.
Thirnynge, *Sir* W., v. 1.
Thornton, G. de, v. 1.
Thorpe, *Sir* W. de, v. 1.
Tresilian, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Warrenne, W. de, v. 1.
Weyland, De, v. 1.
Willes, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Wilmot, v. 2.
Wray, *Sir* C., v. 1.
Wright, *Sir* R., v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 108; *Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 97; v. 106, 1857, p. 433; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 672; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 136; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 72.)

—— Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV. 4 ed. London, 1856–57. 10 v. p. 8°. 3827

*Contents.*

Adulphus, v. 1.
Alcock, J., v. 1.
Alexander, *Bp. of Lincoln*, v. 1.
Alfric, v. 1.
Arfastus, v. 1.
Arundel, T. de, v. 1.
Audley, *Lord*, v. 2.
Augmendus, v. 1.
Bacon, *Lord*, v. 3.
Bacon, *Sir* N., v. 2.
Baldock, Ralph de, v. 1.
Baldock, Robert de, v. 1.
Baldrick, v. 1.
Bathurst, *Lord*, v. 7.
Beaufort, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Beaufort, *Sir* T., v. 1.
Bidun, W. de, v. 1.
Bloet, R., v. 1.
Bolingbroke, *Earl of*, v. 3.
Booth, L., v. 1.
Bourchier, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Bourchier, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Bourchier, H., *Earl of Essex*, v. 1.
Bradshaw, v. 3.
Braybroke, R. de, v. 1.
Bridgman, *Sir* O., v. 4.
Britton, R., v. 1.
Bromley, *Sir* T., v. 2.
Burnel, R., v. 1.
Bury, R. de, v. 1.
Bynteworth, R. de, v. 1.
Camden, *Lord*, v. 6, 7.
Cantilupe, T., v. 1.
Cenwona, v. 1.
Chishull, J. de, v. 1.
Clarendon, *Lord*, v. 4.
Constantiis, W. de, v. 1.
Courtenay, W., v. 1.
Coventry, *Lord*, v. 3.
Cowper, *Lord*, v. 5.
Deane, H., v. 1.
Edington, W. de, v. 1.
Eldon, *Lord*, v. 9, 10.
Eleanor, *Queen*, v. 1.
Ellesmere, *Lord*, v. 2.
Ely, N. de, v. 1.
Erskine, *Lord*, v. 8, 9.
Eustace, v. 1.
Everdon, S. de, v. 1.
Fiennes, *Col.*, v. 3.
Finch, v. 3.
Fitzgilbert, W., v. 1.
Flambard, R., v. 1.
Fortescue, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Fountain, v. 3.
Gant, R. de, v. 1.
Gardyner, *Bp.*, v. 2.
Geoffrey Plantagenet, v. 1.
Geoffrey Rufus, v. 1.
Giffard, G., v. 1.
Giffard, Walter, v. 1.
Giffard, Wm., v. 1.
Godfrey, v. 1.
Goodrich, T., v. 2.
Gray, W. de, v. 1.
Grenefield, W. de, v. 1.
Grey de Werke, *Lord*, v. 3.
Guilford, *Lord*, v. 4.
Hamilton, W. de, v. 1.
Harcourt, *Lord*, v. 5.
Hardwicke, *Lord*, v. 6.
Hatton, *Sir* C., v. 2.
Heath, *Abp.*, v. 2.
Herbert, v. 1.
Herbert, *Sir* E., v. 3.
Herman, v. 1.
Hotham, J. de, v. 1.
Houghton, A. de, v. 1.
Hubert, W., v. 1.
Jeffreys, *Lord*, v. 4.
John, v. 1.
Keble, v. 3.
Kempe, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Kent, *Earl of*, v. 3.
Kilkenny, W. de, v. 1.
King, *Lord*, v. 6.
Knyvet, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Lane, *Lord Keeper*, v. 3.
Langham, S. de, v. 1.
Langton, J. de, v. 1.
Lenthal, v. 3.
Leofric, v. 1.
Lexington, J. de, v. 1.
Lisle, *Major*, v. 3.
Littleton, *Lord Keeper*, v. 3.
Lonchamp, W., v. 1.
Longley, T., v. 1.
Loughborough, *Lord*, v. 7.
Macclesfield, *Lord*, v. 6.
Manchester, *Earl of*, v. 3.
Marisco, R. de, v. 1.
Maunsel, J., v. 1.
Maurice, v. 1.
Maynard, v. 1.
Merton, W. de, v. 1.
Middleton, R. de, v. 1.
More, *Sir* T., v. 2.
Morton, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Neville, G., v. 1.
Neville, R., v. 1.
Nigel, v. 1.
Northington, *Lord*, v. 6.
Nottingham, *Lord*, v. 4.
Offord, J. de, v. 1.
Osmond, v. 1.
Parnynge, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Pole, *Sir* M. de la, v. 1.
Ranulphus, v. 1.
Reginald, v. 1.
Reimbaldus, v. 1.
Reynolds, W., v. 1.
Rich, *Lord*, v. 2.
Roger, *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 1.
Roger *Pauper*, v. 1.
Rotheram, T., v. 1.
Russell, J., v. 1.
Sadyngton, R. de, v. 1.
St. John, O., v. 3.
Salisbury, *Earl of*, v. 1.
Salmon, J. de, v. 1.
Sandale, J. de, v. 1.
Scrope, H. C., *Lord*, v. 1.
Searle, or Scarle, J., v. 1.
Shaftesbury, *Lord*, v. 4.
Simon *the Norman*, v. 1.
Somers, *Lord*, v. 5.
Stafford, E., v. 1.
Stafford, J., v. 1.

Stillington, R., v. 1.
Stratford, J. de, v. 1.
Stratford, R. de, v. 1.
Sudbury, S. de, v. 1.
Swithin, *St.*, v. 1.
Swithulphus, v. 1.
Talbot, *Lord*, v. 6.
Terryll, v. 3.
Thomas à Becket, v. 1.
Thoresby, J. de, v. 1.
Thorpe, *Sir* R., v. 1.
Thurlow, *Lord*, v. 7.
Trevor, *Lord Commissioner*, v. 5.
Turketel, v. 1.
Waldric, v. 1.
Warham, *Abp.*, v. 1.
Warnavilla, R. de, v. 1.
Waynflete, v. 1.
Wengham, H. de, v. 1.
Whitelock, v. 3.
Wickham, Wm. of, v. 1.
Widdrington, v. 3.
Wilde, *Serjeant*, v. 3.
Williams, *Lord Keeper*, v. 3.
Winchester, *Marquess of*, v. 2.
Wolsey, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Wright, *Lord Keeper*, v. 5.
Wriothesley, *Lord*, v. 2.
Yorke, C., v. 7.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 275; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 429; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 177; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 159; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 100; *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 1; v. 82, 1848, p. 39.)

—— Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham, Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 556; *Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 1.) 4844

—— Shakespeare's legal acquirements considered. In a letter to J. Payne Collier. New York, 1859. 12°. 3395

—— SUGDEN, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards*. Misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham, 1869.

—— Lord **Campbell** as a writer of history. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 446.)—**Speeches.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 345.)

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Lord Campbell. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 334.)—**Martineau,** H. *In her* Biog. sketches. 7 pp.

**Campbell,** John, 2 *Duke of Argyle*. CAMPBELL, R. Life of . . . John, Duke of Argyle and Greenwich, 1745.

**Campbell,** John McLeod, *D. D.* Memorials of, being selections from his correspondence. Ed. by his son, Rev. Donald Campbell. London, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 4811

—— School of the **prophets.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 283.)—Three **Scottish teachers.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 386.)

**Campbell,** John P. Southern business directory and general commercial advertiser. Charleston, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3583

**Campbell,** *Mrs.* Maria. Revolutionary services and civil life of Gen. William Hull, prepared from his MSS; together with the history of the campaign of 1812, and surrender of Detroit, by his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. New York, 1848. 8°. 3872

**Campbell,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Neil. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba, being a journal of occurrences in 1814–15. With a memoir of the life and services of that officer [Maj.-Gen. Campbell], by his nephew Archibald Neil Campbell Maclachlan. London, 1869. 8°. 1684

**Campbell,** Robert. Life of . . . John, Duke of Argyle and Greenwich. London, 1745. 8°. 4816

**Campbell,** Robert Allen. Gazetteer of Missouri . . . St. Louis, 1875. r. 8°. R.75

—— **Resources,** productions, possibilities, of Missouri. 80 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, pt. 4.)

**Campbell,** Thomas. 1777–1844. Essay on English poetry; with notices of the British poets. London, 1848. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 217.) 3157

—— Letters from the south. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1426

—— Life of Petrarch. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 5873

*The same.* (Petrarca, F., *Sonnets.*) (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 294.)

—— Life of Mrs. Siddons. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 95.) 4867

—— Poetical works. London, 1828. 2 v. 12°. 1366

*Contents.* Fragment from the Greek of **Alcman,** v. 1.—Specimens of a new tr. of the Medea of **Euripides,** v. 1.—**Gertrude** of Wyoming, v. 1.—**Pleasures** of hope, v. 1.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 2.—**Song** of Hybrias the Cretan, v. 1.—**Theodric;** a domestic tale, v. 1.—Martial elegy from the Greek of **Tyrtæus,** v. 1. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 349.)

—— Specimens of the British poets; with biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English poetry. London, 1819. 7 v. 12°. 1367

*Contents.* **Addison,** J. An ode; Letter from Italy; Paraphrase on Psalm XXIII, v. 4.—**Akenside,** M. Poems, v. 6.—**Alexander,** W., *Earl of Stirling.* Sonnets, v. 3.—**Anstey,** C. From the New Bath guide, v. 7.—**Armstrong,** J. Poems, v. 6.—**Ayres,** P. On the sight of his mistress's house; To the nightingale, v. 4.—**Bampfylde,** J. Sonnets, v. 7.—**Beattie,** J. Minstrel; or the progress of genius, v. 7.—**Beaumont,** F., and Fletcher, J. Poems, v. 2.—**Beaumont,** *Sir* J. Richard before the battle of Bosworth, v. 2.—**Behn,** A. Song, v. 4.—**Bishop,** S. Poems, v. 7.—**Blacklock,** T. Author's picture; Ode to Aurora, v. 7.—**Blackstone,** *Sir* W. Lawyer's farewell to his muse, v. 6.—**Blair,** R. From the grave, v. 5.—**Booth,** B. Song, v. 5.—**Braithwaite,** R. From a Strapado for the devil, v. 4.—**Bramston,** J. Man of taste, v. 5.—**Breton,** N. Pastoral of Phillis and Corydon; Sweet pastoral, v. 2.—**Brome,** A. Poems, v. 4.—**Brooke,** H. Reptile and insect world, v. 6.—**Brown,** J. Poems, v. 6.—**Brown,** T. Song, v. 4.—**Brown,** W. Poems, v. 3.—**Browne,** I. H. Poems, v. 5.—**Bruce,** M. Poems, v. 6.—**Bulteel,** J. Song, v. 4.—**Burns,** R. Poems, v. 7.—**Butler,** S. Poems, v. 4.—**Byrom,** J. Pastorals, v. 5.—**Carew,** T. Poems, v. 3.—**Carey,** H. Sally in our alley, v. 5.—**Cartwright,** W. Poems, v. 3.—**Chamberlayn,** W. Pharonnida, v. 3.—**Chapman,** G. Poems, v. 3.—**Chatterton,** T. Bristowe tragedie, or the dethe of Syr Charles Bawdin, v. 6.—**Chaucer,** G. Prologue to the Canterbury tales, v. 2.—**Churchill,** C. Poems, v. 6.—**Cibber,** C. Song, v. 5.—**Collins,** W. Odes, v. 5.—**Congreve,** W. From the Mourning bride; Song, v. 5.—**Constable,** H. Sonnet, v. 2.—**Cooper,** J. G. Song, v. 6.—**Corbet,** H. Dr. Corbet's journey into France, v. 3.—**Cotton,** C. Voyage to Ireland in burlesque, v. 4.—**Cotton,** N. The fireside, v. 7.—**Cowley,** A. Poems, v. 4.—**Cowper,** W. Poems, v. 7.—**Craggs,** R., *Earl Nugent.* Ode to mankind; Ode to William Pulteney, v. 7.—**Crashaw,** R. Sospetto d'Herode, v. 3.—**Cunningham,** J. Content; May-eve; or, Kate of Aberdeen, v. 6.—**Daniel,** S. Richard II the morning before his murder in Pomfret Castle, v. 2.—**Darwin,** E. Poems, v. 7.—**Davenant,** *Sir* W. From Gonibert, Canto IV, v. 4.—**Davies,** *Sir* J. Poems, v. 2.—**Dekker,** T. Fortune giving Fortunatus his choice of goods; From the Honest whore, v. 3.—**Denham,** *Sir* J. Cooper's hill; On the Earl of Strafford's trial and death, v. 4.—**Dillon,** W., *Earl of Roscommon.* From an Essay on translated verse, v. 4.—**Dodsley,** R. Songs, v. 6.—**Donne,** J. Poems, v. 3.—**Drayton,** M. Poems, v. 3.—**Drummond,** W. Sonnets; Spiritual poems, v. 3.—**Dryden,** J. Poems, v. 4.—**Dunbar,** W. Daunce of the seven deadley sins through hell, v. 2.—**Dwight,** T. Death of Irad, and lamentation of Selima over his body, v. 7.—**Dyer,** J. Grongar hill, v. 5.—**Edwards,** R. He requesteth some friendly comfort, affirming his constancy, v. 2.—**Etheridge,** G. Songs, v. 4.—**Fairfax,** E. From his tr. of Tasso's Jerusalem delivered, book XVIII, v. 3.—**Falconer,** W. Poems, v. 6.—**Fanshawe,** *Sir* R. The spring, (from the Spanish), v. 4.—**Fawkes,** F. Brown jug, v. 6.—**Fenton,** E. To a lady sitting before her glass, v. 5.—**Fergusson,** R. Farmer's ingle, v. 6.—**Field,** N. Song, v. 3.—**Fitzgeffray,** C. From his Life of Sir Francis Drake; To posterity, v. 3.—**Flatman,** T. For thoughts; Song, v. 4.—**Fletcher,** G. and P. Poems, v. 2.—**Ford,** J. From the Lover's melancholy, v. 3.—**Garth,** S. The dispensary, v. 4.—**Gascoigne,** G. Poems, v. 2.—**Gay,** J. Poems, v. 5.—**Glover,** R. Poems, v. 7.—**Godolphin,** S. MS.

lines found in Mr. Malone's collection, v. 3.—**Goffe,** T. Scene from his tragedy of Amurath, or the courageous Turk, v. 2.—**Goldsmith,** O. Deserted village; Haunch of venison; The traveller, v. 6.—**Gould,** R. Songs, v. 4.—**Gower,** J. Tale of the coffers or caskets, v. 2.—**Grainger,** J. Ode to solitude, v. 6.—**Granville,** G., *Lord Lansdowne.* Song, v. 5.—**Gray,** T. Poems, v. 6.—**Green,** M. From the Spleen, v. 5.—**Greene,** R. Dorastus on Fawnia; Jealousy, v. 2.—**Greville,** *Mrs.* F. Prayer for indifference, v. 6.—**Greville,** F., *Lord Brooke.* Poems, v. 2.—**Habington,** W. Cupid dissolvi; Song; To Castara, inquiring why I loved her, v. 3.—**Hall,** J. Morning star, v. 3.—**Hall,** Jos. Satires, v. 2.—**Hamilton,** W. From Contemplation, or the triumph of love, v. 5.—**Hammond,** J. Elegy XIII, v. 5.—**Harrington,** *Sir* J. Of a precise tailor, v. 2.—**Harrington,** J. Poems, v. 2.—**Harte,** W. Contentment, industry and acquiescence under the divine will; Eulogius: or, the charitable mason, v. 6.—**Headley,** H. From his Invocation to melancholy, v. 7.—**Heminge,** W. From the Fatal contract, v. 3.—**Henryson,** R. Robene and Makyne, a ballad, v. 2.—**Herbert,** G. From his poems, entitled, the Temple, or sacred poems and pious ejaculations, v. 3.—**Herrick,** R. Poems, v. 4.—**Heywood,** T. Poems, v. 3.—**Hill,** A. Verses written by the author when alone in an inn at Southampton; Verses written on a window, v. 5.—**Hook,** A. From a poem entitled Amanda, v. 4. —**Howard,** H., *Earl of Surrey.* Poems, v. 2.—**Hume,** A. Thanks for a summer's day, v. 2.—**Hunnis,** W. Love that is requited with disdain, v. 2.—**Jago,** R. Labour and genius; or the millstream and the cascade, v. 6.—**James I** *of Scotland.* Extract from Canto II of the Quair, v. 2.—**Johnson,** S. Vanity of human wishes, v. 6.—**Jones,** *Sir* W. An ode; Persian song of Hafiz, v. 7.—**Jonson,** B. Songs, v. 3.—**King,** H. Sic vita; Song; The dirge, v. 4.—**Langhorne,** J. Poems, v. 6.—**Lee,** N. From Theodosius, or the force of love, v. 4.—**L'Estrange,** R. Loyalty confined, v. 3.—**Lillo,** G. From the Fatal curiosity, v. 5.—**Lloyd,** R. Chit-chat, v. 6.—**Lodge,** D. T. Sonnets, v. 2.—**Logan,** J. Ode to the cuckoo; The lovers, v. 7.—**Lovelace,** R. Loose saraband; Songs, v. 3.—**Lovibond,** E. Songs; Tears of old May-day, v. 6.—**Lydgate,** J. Canace, v. 2.—**Lyly,** J. Cupid and Campaspe; From mother Bombie; Song, v. 2.—**Lyndsay,** *Sir* D. Description of Squyre Meldrum, v. 2.—**Lyttleton,** G., *Lord.* From the Monody, v. 6.—**Mallet,** D. William and Margaret, v. 6.—**Marlowe,** C. Passionate shepherd to his love, v. 2.—**Marston,** J. From Antonio and Mellida; From Sophonisba; a tragedy, v. 3.—**Marvell,** A. Emigrants; Nymph complaining for the death of her fawn; Young love, v. 4.—**Mason,** W. Poems, v. 7.—**Massinger,** P. Poems, v. 3.—**May,** T. Death of Rosamond, v. 3.—**Mayne,** J. Son and nephew receiving the news of a father's and an uncle's death; Song in the amorous war, v. 4.—**Mennis,** *Sir* J., and Smith, J. Upon lute-strings cat-eaten, v. 4.—**Merrick,** J. The wish, v. 6.—**Meston,** W. The cobbler, v. 5.—**Mickle,** W. J. From Syr Martyn, v. 7.—**Middleton,** T. Poems, v. 3.—**Milton,** J. Poems, v. 4.—**Moore,** E. The discovery, v. 5.—**Moore,** *Sir* J. H. L'amour timide; Song, v. 6. —**More,** H. Pre-existency of the soul, v. 4.—**Motteaux,** P. A. Rondeleaux; Song, v. 4.—**Nabbes,** T. Song by love and the virtues to Physander and Bellanima, v. 3.—**Nash,** T. Despair of a poor scholar, v. 2.—**Niccols,** R. From the legend of Robert Duke of Normandy, v. 3.—**Oldmixon,** J. On himself; Song, v. 5.—**Otway,** T. Poems, v. 4.—**Overbury,** *Sir* T. From his poem, the Wife, v. 2.—**Parnell,** T. Poems, v. 4.—**Penrose,** T. Field of battle; The helmets, v. 6. —**Perrot,** H. From book of epigrams, v. 2.—**Philips,** A. Fragment of Sappho; To the Earl of Dorset, v. 5.—**Philips,** J. Splendid shilling, v. 4.—**Phillips,** C. A friend; The enquiry, v. 3.—**Picke,** T. From songs, sonnets, and elegies, v. 3.—**Pomfret,** J. From Reason, a poem, v. 4.—**Pope,** A. Dying Christian to his soul; Rape of the lock, v. 5.—**Pope,** W. Old man's wish, v. 4.—**Prior,** M. Poems, v. 4.—**Quarles,** F. Emblem I; Faith; Song, v. 3.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Poems, v. 2.—**Ramsay,** A. From the Gentle shepherd, v. 5.—**Randolph,** T. Poems, v. 3.—**Richardson,** (—). Ode to a singing bird, v. 6.—**Roberts,** W. H. From Judah restored, v. 7.—**Rowe,** N. Lucilla conjuring Calista to conquer her passion for Lothario; Sciolto the father of Calista, finds her watching the dead body of Lothario by lamp-light, v. 4.—**Rowlands,** S. Poems, v. 3.—**Rowley,** W. Scene from the comedy of a new wonder, or a woman never vext, v. 3.—**Sackville,** C., *Earl of Dorset.* Songs, v. 4.—**Sackville,** T., *Lord Buckhurst, and Earl of Dorset.* Poems, v. 2.—**Sandys,** G. Paraphrase upon the Psalms of David, v. 3.—**Savage,** R. The bastard, v. 5. —**Scott,** J. Ode on hearing the drum; Ode on privateering; Tempestuous evening, v. 6.—**Scott,** T. Government of the mind, v. 6.—**Sedley,** *Sir* C. Songs, v. 4.—**Selden,** A. Love and folly, v. 5.—**Sewell,** G. Verses said to be written by the author on himself when he was in a consumption, v. 5.—**Shadwell,** T. From the Rape, or innocent impostors, v. 4.—**Shakspeare,** W. From his Sonnets, v. 2.—**Shaw,** C. From the Monody to the memory of a young lady, v. 6.—**Shenstone,** W. Elegy; From rural elegance; Ode to memory; School mistress, v. 5.—**Shirley,** J. Poems, v. 4. —**Smart,** C. Soliloquy of the Princess Periwinkle, v. 6.—**Smollett,** T. Odes; Tears of Scotland, v. 6.—**Somerville,** W. Bacchus triumphant, v. 5.—**Southern,** T. From the tragedy of Isabella; Song, v. 5.—**Southwell,** R. Look home; Love's servile lot, v. 2. —**Spenser,** E. Poems, v. 2.—**Stanley,** T. Celia singing; La belle confidante; Speaking and kissing, v. 4. —**Stephenson,** J. H. The blackbird; To Miss —, v. 7. —**Stepney,** G. To the evening star, v. 4.—**Stevens,** G. A. Wine vault, v. 6.—**Storer,** T. From the life and death of Cardinal Wolsey, v. 2.—**Suckling,** *Sir* J. Ballad upon a wedding; Song, v. 3.—**Swift,** J. Baucis and Philemon; On poetry, v. 5.—**Sydney,** *Sir* P. Sonnets; To sleep, v. 2.—**Sylvester,** J. Stanzas from All is not gold that glitters, v. 2.—**Thompson,** E. Sailor's farewell; Songs, v. 7.—**Thomson,** J. Castle of indolence, v. 5.—**Tickell,** T. Colin and Lucy; To the Earl of Warwick, on the death of Mr. Addison, v. 5.—**Vanbrugh,** *Sir* J. Fable related by a beau to Esop, v. 5.—**Vaughan,** H. Poems, v. 4.—**Vaux,** T., *Lord.* Upon his white hairs, v. 2.—**Vere,** E. Fancy and desire; Lines attributed to the Earl of Oxford, v. 2.—**Waller,** E. Poems, v. 4.—**Walsh,** W. Song, v. 4.—**Walton,** I. Angler's wish, v. 4.—**Ward,** E. Song, v. 5.—**Warner,** W. Argentile and Curan, v. 2.—**Warton,** J. Dying Indian; Ode to fancy, v. 7.—**Warton,** T. Poems, v. 5.—**Warton,** T., Jr. Poems, v. 7.—**Watson,** T. Nymphs to their May queen; Sonnet, v. 2.—**Watts,** I. Few happy matches, v. 5.—**Webster,** J. Vittoria, the mistress of Brachiano, relating her dream to him, v. 3.—**Weekes,** J. E. Five traitors, a song, v. 5.—**Welsted,** L. From his Summum bonum, v. 5.—**West,** G. Allegorical description of Vertu, v. 5. —**West,** R. Ad amicos, v. 5.—**Whitehead,** P. Hunting song, v. 6.—**Whitehead,** W. Ilyssus meeting Creusa; Variety, v. 7.—**Whyte,** J. Simile, v. 7.—**Wilde,** R. Complaint of a learned divine in Puritan times, v. 4.—**Williams,** *Sir* C. H. Ode, v. 5.—**Wilmot,** J., *Earl of Rochester.* Songs, v. 4.—**Wither,** G. From the Shepherd's hunting; Shepherd's resolution; Stedfast shepherd, v. 4.—**Wotton,** *Sir* H. Poems, v. 3.—**Wyatt,** *Sir* T. Poems, v. 2.—**Young,** E. Poems, v. 6.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 696; and by *Sir* F. Jeffrey, in his *Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* and *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 462; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 353.)

—— (*Ed.*) Frederick the Great and his times. London, 1842-43. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 493; *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 218.) 5855

—— **Poems.** 31 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2.)—On the universality of the genius of **Shakspeare,** and on his irregularities in relation to dramatic unity. 6 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare.*)

—— **Gertrude** of Wyoming, a Pennsylvanian tale, and other poems. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 241.)—**Jeffrey,** *Sir* F. Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. and *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 1.)—Campbell's Theodric. 5 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. and *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 271.)—**Plagiarism** by Mr. Thomas Campbell. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 131.)—Running commentary on the **Ritter Bann,** a poem. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 440.)—**Theodric,** a domestic tale. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 102; *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 342.)

—— BEATTIE, W. Life and letters of Thos. Campbell, 1849. 3 v.

—— **Alison,** A. Scott, Campbell and Byron. 2 pp. (*Miscel. essays.*)—**Campbelliana.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 342.)—**Gallery** of illustrious literary characters. Thomas Campbell. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 714.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Thomas Campbell. 10 pp. (*In his* Spirit of the age.)—**Literary characters.** Thos. Campbell. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 563, 714.)—**Milsand,** J. Poètes de la Grande-Bretagne. Thomas Campbell. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 761.)—**Patmore,** P. G. Thos. Campbell. 62 pp. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 1.)—**Personal recollections** of C. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, pp. 557, 679.)—**Recollections** of C. 3

pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 345.)—**Scotch poets,** Hogg and Campbell. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 109.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Thomas Campbell, the popular poet. 15 pp. (*Essays.*)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 65, 1849, p. 219; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 33, 1849, p. 245; N. Brit. Rev. v. 10, 1849, p. 459; v. 32, 1860, p. 287; New Englander, v. 9, 1851, p. 261.

**Campbell,** Thomas, *D. D.* Diary of a visit to England in 1775. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 322.)

**Campbell,** Thomasina M. A. E. Notes on the island of Corsica in 1868. London, 1868. 16°. 1478

**Campbell,** *Rev.* William. Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII, from original documents preserved in the public record office. London, 1873–77. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

**Campbell,** William W. 1806—. The border warfare of New York, during the revolution; or, the annals of Tryon county. New York, 1849. 8°. 3567

—— Life of **De Witt Clinton.** 15 pp. (Clinton, De W., *Life and writings.*)

**Campbell,** Z. Age of the Gospel-light. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 544.)

**Campbell family.** Argyll, or Argyle, House of, and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell, 1871.

—— **Ellis,** G. E. "The Campbells are coming." 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 559.)

**Campeador's** spectre host, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 4.)

**Campellis,** G. de. *See* Champeaux, G. de.

**Campen,** Samuel Richard van. The Dutch in the Arctic seas. With illustrations, maps and appendix. 3 ed. London, 1878. 8°. (*Brit. Arctic exped. and route,* v. 1.) 2406

**Campense,** Alberto. Lettere intorno le cose de Moscovia al beatissimo padre Clemente VII. 11 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 2.)

**Camper,** Adrien Gilles. Notice de la vie et des écrits de Pierre Camper. 44 pp. (Camper, P., *Œuvres,* v. 1.)

**Camper,** Charles, and **Kirkley,** J. W. Historical record of the first regiment Maryland infantry, with an appendix containing a register of the officers and enlisted men, biographies of deceased officers, etc.: war of the rebellion, 1861–65. Washington, 1871. 12°. 2647

**Camper,** Pieter. 1722–89. Œuvres de, qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle, la physiologie, et l'anatomie comparée. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 8°. atlas fo. —1695

*Contents.* **Avis** de l'éditeur, v. 1.—Notice de la vie et des écrits de **Camper,** v. 1.—Éloge de Camper par **Condorcet,** v. 1.—Du **dugon** du Comte de Buffon, et de la sirena lacertina du Chevalier Linnaeus, v. 2.—De l'éducation **physique** des enfans, v. 3.—Description anatomique d'un **éléphant** mâle, v. 2.—Leçons sur l'**épizootie** qui règna dans la province de Groningen en 1769, v. 3.—Observations sur le chant ou coassement des **grenouilles** mâles, v. 3.—De l'origine et de la couleur des **nègres,** v. 2.—De l'**orang-outang,** et de quelques autres espèces de singes, v. 1.—De la structure des **os** dans les oiseaux, et de leurs diversités dans les différentes espèces, v. 3.—Deux discours sur la manière dont les différentes **passions** se peignent sur le visage, v. 3.—Conjectures sur les **pétrifications** trouvées dans la Montagne de S.-Pierre près de Maestricht, v. 1.—De la génération du **pipa,** ou crapaud d'Amérique, v. 3.—Du **renne,** v. 1.—**Réponse** à la question proposé en 1783 par la Société batave de Rotterdam, v. 2.—Du **rhinocéros** à deux cornes, v. 1.—Éloge de Camper par **Vicq-d'Azyr,** v. 1.

—— Dissertation sur les variétés naturelles qui caractérisent la physionomie des hommes des divers climats, et des différens ages. Tr. du hollandois par H. C. Jansen. Paris, 1792. 4°. 1793

—— Works on the connexion between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary. . . . Illustr. with 17 plates. . . . Tr. from the Dutch by T. Cogan. London, 1794. 4°. —1731

—— **Icones herniarum.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 460.)

—— **Camper,** A. G. Notice de la vie et des écrits de C. 44 pp. (Camper, P., *Œuvres,* v. 1.)—**Condorcet,** J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Éloge de C. 12 pp. (Camper, P., *Œuvres,* v. 1.)—**Memoir of C.** 82 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 21.)—**Vicq-d'Azyr,** F. Éloge de C. 31 pp. (Camper, P., *Œuvres,* v. 1.)

**Camphor tree.** Colebrooke, H. T. On the Dryobalanops Camphora, or Camphor tree of Sumatra. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 535.)

**Campin,** Francis. Diagrams to facilitate the calculation of iron bridges. London, n. d. 8°. —3712

—— Practice of hand-turning in wood, ivory, shell, etc. . . . Also an appendix on ornamental turning. London, 1861. 12°. —2716

**Campion,** Alexandre de. 1610–70. Lettres. 135 pp. (Campion, H. de, *Mém.*)

**Campion,** or Campian, Edmund. 1540–81. Dix preuves de la vérité de la **religion chrétienne,** proposées aux universités d'Angleterre. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1179.)—**Bruce,** J. Observations upon certain proceedings in the star chamber against Lord Vaux, and others, for refusing to swear that they had not harboured Campion the Jesuit. 47 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 64.)—**Jesuit martyrs,** The. Campion and Walpole. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 469.)

**Campion,** Henri de. 1613–63. Mémoires. Nouv. éd . . . avec des notes par M. C. Moreau. Paris, 1857. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

—— **Extrait** des mémoires de. 6 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 27; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 51.)

**Campion,** J. S. On foot in Spain. A walk from the Bay of Biscay to the Mediterranean. Illustr. by original sketches. London, 1879. 8°. 1404

**Campion,** William Magan. Commissioners and colleges. 61 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1858.)

—— and **Walton,** William. Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examination for 1857. . . . Cambridge, Eng., 1857. 8°. —2424

**Campistron,** Jean Galbert de. 1656–1713. **Andronic,** tragédie. 96 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre franç.* v. 1.)—Le **jaloux** désabusé, comédie. 94 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre franç.* v. 9.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Campodonum,** *England.* Watson, J. On the antient Campodonum. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 222.)

**Campofregosa,** Giano, *Doge of Genoa.* Epistola ad Carolum VII Francorum Regem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3.)

**Campomanes,** Pedro Rodriguez, *Conde* de. Life of Count Campomanes. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 614.)

**Camps,** François de. 1643–1723. Des filles de la maison de France, et autres princesses qui ont été données en mariage à des princes hérétiques ou païens. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18.)—Dissertation sur la **milice française** des deux premières races. 29 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7.)

**Camps.** Fontenu, L. F. de. Dissertation sur quelques camps connus en France sous le nom de camps de César. 54 pp. Suites de dissertation. 19 pp.

(Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 403; v. 13, 1740, p. 420.)—**Grover,** J. W. Cadbury camp and similar works near Bristol. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 68.)—**Hyginus.** De castris Romanis. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10.)—**Maclauchlan,** H. Memoir on Roman road, camps and earthworks, between the Tees and the Swale. 30 pp. 5 maps, 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 213.)—**Narrien,** J. Observations on a Roman encampment near East Hampstead, in Berkshire. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 95.)—**Plan of Cæsar's camp** at Holwood, in Kent. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 4, pl. 10.)—**Polybius,** *of Megalopolis.* Castrametatio Romanorum. 28 pp. (*Veteres de re militari script.*)—De castris Romanis. 49 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Camps on the river Avon at Clifton. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 428.)—Worlebury or camp on the Worle hill. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 266.)—**Smart,** C. Hygiene of camps. 94 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 2.)

**Camps in** the Caribbees. Ober, F. A. 2483

**Camulodunum,** *England.* Freeman, E. A. Colonia Camulodunum. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 119.)—**Jenkins,** H. Observations on the site of C. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 243.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Camulodunum. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 325.)—**Walford,** T. Observations on the situation of Camulodunum (the first Roman colony in Britain). 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 145.)
*See also* **Colchester.**

**Camus,** Armand Gaston. 1740–1804. Mémoire sur la collection des grands et petits voyages et sur la collection des voyages de Melchisedech Thevenot. Paris, 1802. 4°. 2482

—— Profession d'avocat. Recueil de pièces concernant l'exercice de cette profession, et Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit. 5 éd. par M. Dupin, ainé. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. —1316

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 129.)

**Camus,** Charles Étienne Louis. 1699–1768. Treatise on the teeth of wheels; demonstrating the best forms which can be given to them for the purposes of machinery, such as mill-work and clock-work. Tr. by John Isaac Hawkins. 3 ed. Phila. 1869. 8°. —2725

**Camus,** Jean Pierre Ponte Carré, *Bp. of Belley.* 1582–1653. **Appropinquatio** protestantium ad ecclesiam catholico-Romanam. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 925.)—**Sermons** prononcés dans l'assemblée des États Généraux de France. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 1, p. 11.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Camusat,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Canada.** ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. L'Acadie; or, seven years' explorations in British America. 1849, 2 v.

—— ARFWEDSON, C. D. The United States and Canada in 1832, '33, and '34. 1834, 2 v.

—— BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Canada as it was, is, and may be. 1852, 2 v.

—— — The Canadas in 1841. 1841, 2 v.

—— BOUCHETTE, J. British dominions in North America. 1832. 2 v. in 1, 4°.

—— — Topography of Canada. 1815.

—— BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick. 1843.

—— CARTIER, J. Bref récit de la navigation aux iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, et autres. 1863.

*The same.* (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 6; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 12; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5; Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 3.)



—— CHAMPLAIN, S. Voyages . . . ou journal ès découvertes de la Nouvelle France. 1830, 2 v.

—— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Journal of a voyage to N. A. Containing descriptions of that country, particularly Canada. 1761, 2 v.
*See also under* **History.**

—— DARLING, W. S. Sketches of Canadian life. [*Anon.*] 1849.

—— DAVIN, N. F. The Irishman in Canada. n. d.

—— GALT, J., and PICKEN, A. The Canadas . . . 1832, 2 v.

—— GOURLAY, R. Statistical account of Upper Canada. 1822, 3 v.

—— HALL, B. Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. 1829, 3 v.

—— HARDY, C. Forest life in Acadie. 1869.

—— HERIOT, G. Travels through the Canadas. 1807.

—— KINGDOM, W. America and the British colonies. 1820.

—— KOHL, J. G. Travels in Canada. 1861, 2 v. in 1.

—— LECLERCQ, J. Un été en Amérique, de l'Atlantique aux Montagnes rocheuses. 1877.

—— LOWE, J. (*Ed.*) Year book and almanac of Canada for 1871.

—— MARRYAT, F. Settlers in Canada. 1860.

—— MURRAY, H. Historical and descriptive account of British America. 1839, 3 v.

—— RAE, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces. 1881.

—— SILLIMAN, B. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819. 1824.

—— SMITH, W. H. Canada: past, present, and future. n. d. 2 v.

—— SWEETSER, M. F. The maritime provinces: a handbook for travellers. 1875.

—— TALBOT, E. A. Five years' residence in the Canadas. 1824, 2 v.

—— THOREAU, H. D. Yankee in Canada. (*Works.*)

—— WINES, E. C., and DWIGHT, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York, January, 1867. 1867.

—— **Adventure** in the Northwest Territory. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 137.)—**Beers,** W. G. Canadian sports. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 506.)—Pictures from Canada. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 449.)—**Bonnechose,** C. de. La France en Amérique, les Canadiens de l'ouest. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1126.)—**Burroughs,** J. Following the halcyon to Canada. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 577.)—**Canada,** and the far west. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 143.)—**Canadas,** The, and emigration. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 287.)—**Carroll,** C., *of Carrollton.* Journal of, during his visit to Canada in 1776. 84 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Chabert,** J. B. de. *In his* Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 1753.—**Champlain,** S. Voyage made into Canada in the yeere 1603. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)—**Condition** and prospects of Canada. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 261.)—**Defence** of Canada. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 135.)—**Discoveries** and settlements made by the English in different parts of America. 233 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 12.)—**Emigration** and the Canadas. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 683.)—**Emigration** to Canada. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 373.)—**Farrer,** E. The habitant of Lower Canada. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 771.)—**Forest life** in Canada West. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's*

*Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 355.)—**Graham,** C. The Dominion of Canada. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 131.)—**Grant,** G. M. The Dominion of Canada. 65 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, pp. 80, 241, 433, 553.)—**Keppel,** W. C., *Viscount Bury.* Few notes on Canadian matters. 48 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, pp. 312, 554; v. 56, p. 90.)—**King,** H. B. Life in the backwoods of Canada. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, pp. 283, 430.)—Our last year in the backwoods of Canada. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 287.)—**Kisawlee:** life in a Canadian country town. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 165.)—**La Salle,** R., *Cavalier de. In his* Lettres, et correspondance rélative à ses entreprises (1678–85). (Margry, P., *Découvertes des Français dans l'Amérique sept.* v. 2.)—**Lahontan,** N. de. Travels in Canada. 82 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 13.)—**Lescarbot,** M. Voyage of Monsieur de Monts into New France. 22 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4.)—**Line** of the lakes. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 159.)—**Martin,** R. M. Eastern and western Canada. 157 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 1.)—**Mather,** F. G. Winter sports in Canada. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 391.)—**Melish,** J. *In his* Travels through the United States of America, 1818.—**Notes** on Canada and the northwest states of America. 90 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 438; v. 78, 1855, p. 39.)—**Ramusio,** G. B. *In his* Discorso sopra la terra firma dell' Indie occidentali. 7 pp. (*In his* Navigationi, v. 3.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Canadian woods and waters. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 311.)—**Sketch** of Canada as it now is. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 44.)—**Sketch** of the Canadas. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 214.)—**South,** M. Snow pictures. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 45.)—**Volney,** C. F. *In his* View of the climate and soil of the United States, 1804.—**Winter vision.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 359.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1830, p. 188; Blackwood's Mag. v. 32, 1832, p. 238; v. 50, 1841, p. 642; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 33, 1861, p. 374; Dublin Rev. v. 21, 1846, p. 494; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 57. *Also* **Montreal.—Quebec;** *and* **Margry,** P. Découvertes des Français, v. 1.

**Canada.** *Agriculture.* Canadian agriculture and commerce. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 430.)—**Peek,** F. Agricultural prospects in England, Canada, and the United States. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 218.)

**Canada.** *Bibliography.* HARRISSE, H. Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie, et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents 1545–1700. 1872.

—— MORGAN, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadensis. 1867.

—— — Sketches of celebrated Canadians. 1862.

**Canada.** *Commerce.* Canada corn trade. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, p. 362.)—**Canadian agriculture** and commerce. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 430.)—**Canadian confederation** and the reciprocity treaty. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 394.)—State of **Lower Canada.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 233.)

**Canada.** *Education.* Hodgins, J. G. History and system of popular education in Upper Canada. 16 pp. (*Am. Journ. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, p. 186.)

**Canada.** *Geology and Natural history.* BILLINGS, E. Palaeozoic fossils, v. 1 . . . Silurian, 1861–65. (*Geol. surv. of Canada,* 1865.)

—— Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, 1 s. 1857–63, 8 v.; 2 s. 1864–82, 10 v.

—— DAWSON, J. W. Fossil plants of Devonian and Upper Silurian formations of Canada. 1871.

—— — Report on the fossil plants of the lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit formations of Canada, 1873. (*Geol. surv. of Canada,* 1873.)

—— GOSSE, P. H. Canadian naturalist. 1840.

—— KING, W. R. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. 1866.

—— LOGAN, *Sir* W. E. Geological survey of Canada: figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains.

*Contents.* Decades I–IV: **Billings,** E. Crinoideae of the lower Silurian rocks of Canada, IV.—Cystideae; Asteriadae; Cyclostoides, III.—**Hall,** J. Graptolites of the Quebec group, II.—**Salter,** J. W. Canadian fossils, I.

—— — and others. Geological survey of Canada: report of progress from its commencement to 1863. With atlas of maps and sections. 1863.

—— — SELWYN, A. R. C., and others. Geological survey of Canada: Reports of progress 1844, '51–52, '53–56, '57, '58, '62–79.

*Note.* Reports for 1844, 1847–48, are in French: Explor. géol. du Canada. Reports 1851–52, '57, bound with 1844.

—— MOORMAN, J. J. Mineral waters of the U. S. and Canada. 1867.

—— WALTON, G. E. Mineral springs of the U. S. and Canada. 1873.

—— WHITEAVES, J. F. Mesozoic fossils: invertebrates from the coal-bearing rocks of Queen Charlotte islands; fossils of the Cretaceous of Vancouver and adjacent islands. (*Geol. surv. of Canada,* 1876–79.)

—— **Billings,** E. Catalogue of the Silurian fossils of the island of Anticosti. 93 pp. (*Geol. surv. of Canada, with* 1862.)—**Logan,** *Sir* W. E. Descriptive catalogue of economic minerals of Canada. 88 pp. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. surv. of Canada, Report* 1862.)

**Canada.** *History.*

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E., *Abbé.* Histoire du Canada. 1852, 2 v.

—— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France. 1744, 3 v.

*The same.* Tr. into English, with notes by J. G. Shea. 1866–72, 6 v.

—— CHRISTIE, R. History of Lower Canada. 1848–55, 6 v.

—— FERLAND, J. B. A. Cours d'histoire du Canada. 1861.

—— HALIBURTON, T. C. Bubbles of Canada. 1839.

—— HEAD, F. B. A narrative. 1839.

—— JONES, C. H. History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776. 1882.

—— KIRKE, H. First English conquest of Canada. 1871.

—— LECLERCQ, C. First establishment of the faith in New France. 1881, 2 v.

—— LINDSEY, C. Life and times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian rebellion of 1837. 1862, 2 v.

—— MACMULLEN, J. History of Canada. 1868.

—— Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique, sur les possessions . . . des deux couronnes en Amérique. 1755–57, 4 v. in 2.

—— PARKMAN, F. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1877.

—— — The old regime of Canada. 1874.

—— — Pioneers of France in the new world. 1867.

—— STEWART, G., Jr. Canad aunder the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. 1878.

—— WALKER, H. A journal: or, full account of the late expedition to Canada. 1720.

—— WARBURTON, G. History of the conquest of Canada. 1849, 2 v.

—— — Hochelaga depicta: the early . . . history of Montreal. Ed. by N. Bosworth. 1839.

—— WATSON, S. J. Constitutional history of Canada. 1874.

—— **Banks,** P. W. Touching Head's book and Canada. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, pp. 96, 467.)—**Barker,** (—). Essai historique, statistique, et politique sur le Canada. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1831, p. 376.) —**Bonnechose,** C. de. Le Marquis de Montcalm, et la perte du Canada, d'après les récentes publications et des documents inédits. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 1058; v. 68, p. 133.)—**Campaigns** in the Canadas. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 405.)—**Canadian affairs.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 426.)—**Chapter** of Canadian history. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 215.)—**Dummer,** J. Memorial, showing that the French possessions on the river of Canada do belong to Great Britain. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 231.)—**Early history** of Canada. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 409.)—**Expedition against** Canada, 1690. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 255.)—**Governors** of Canada under France; [and] under Great Britain. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1846, p. 53.) —**Guérard,** J. La France canadienne, la question religieuse; les races française et anglo-saxonne. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, pp. 63, 284.)—**Jannet,** C. La race française dans l'Amérique du nord. 69 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 585, 825.)—**Lescarbot,** M. Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé au voyage du Sieur de Pontrincourt en la Nouvelle France. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 15.)—**Mather,** F. G. Confederation in Canada. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 56.)—**New France** and her New England historians. 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 337.)—**Parkman,** F. Early Canadian miracles and martyrs. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 84.)—A great deed of arms. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 691.)—**Pavie,** T. Les Français du Canada. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 278.)—**Progress** of events in Canada. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 468.)

**Canada.** *Industries.* Bolles, A. S. Industries of Canada. 30 pp. (*With his* Industrial hist. of the U. S.)

**Canada.** *Missions.* Carayon, A. Première mission des Jésuites au Canada. 1864.

—— Leclercq, C. First establishment of the faith in New France. 1881, 2 v.

—— Parkman, F. Jesuits in North America. 1867.

—— **Jesuits** in Canada. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 70.)

**Canada.** *Politics.* Maseres, F. Canadian freeholder. 1777–79, 3 v.

—— Robinson, J. B. Canada and the Canada bill. 1840.

—— Wilson, F. A., and Richards, A. B. Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. 1850.

—— **Affairs** of Canada. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 269.)—**Anderson,** G. The future of the Canadian Dominion. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 396.)—**British** colonial politics. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 87.)—**Canada** and Ireland. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 385.)—**Canada** and the United States. 13 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 448.)—**Canada**—our frozen frontier. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 102.)—**Canada question,** The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 909; *Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 205; v. 5, 1839, p. 8.)—**Canadas,** The: how long can we hold them? 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 314.)—**Canadas** and their grievances. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 444.)—**Canadian affairs.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 389.)—**Canadian question.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 79.)—**Civil government** of Canada. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 140.)—**Civil revolution** in the Canadas. 50 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 727; v. 66, 1849, p. 471; v. 67, 1850, p. 249.)—**Clarke,** W. Future of the Canadian Dominion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 805.)—**Colonial discontent.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1826, p. 332.)—**Defence** of Canada. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 228.)—Lord **Durham** and the Canadians. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 510.)—Canada—Lord **Durham's** report. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 355.)—Canada: the **Fenian raid** and the colonial office. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 493.)—**First ten years** of the Canadian dominion. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 305.) —Lieut.-Gov. **Gore** and Upper Canada. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 627.)—**Grimblot,** P. Politique coloniale d'Angleterre. Le Canada. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 4 s. v. 31, 1842, p. 853.)—Canada—Despatches of Sir Francis **Head.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 501.)—**Herbert,** A. The Canadian confederation. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 480.)—**Hincks,** F. The crown and the cabinet in Canada. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 423.)—Political destiny of Canada. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 1074.)—Relations of Canada with the United States. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 338.) —**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Speech on the civil government of Canada. 5 pp. (*Miscel. works.*)—**Mexican empire** and Canadian confederation. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 206.)—**Mills,** A. Canada and the treaty of Washington. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 597.)—**Ministerial policy** in the Canadas. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 228.)—**Political** and historical account of Lower Canada. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 45.)—**Smith,** G. Canada and the United States. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 14.) —The political destiny of Canada. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 431.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 11, 1838, p. 326; v. 20, 1842, p. 735; v. 35, 1850, p. 151; Fraser's Mag. v. 47, 1853, p. 183; N. Am. Rev. v. 27, 1828, p. 1; Quart. Rev. v. 61, 1838, p. 249; v. 63, 1839, p. 223; Westm. Rev. v. 8, 1827, p. 1.

**Canada.** *Railroads.* Vernon, E. American railroad manual of the United States and the Dominion. 1873.

—— **Rail** in Canada, The. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 127.)

**Canada.** *Resources.* Hogan, J. S. Canada: an essay. 1855.

—— Morris, A. Canada and her resources. 1855.

—— **New dominion,** The. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 584.)

**Canada.** *Tariff.* McCulloch, D. Canadian protection vindicated. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 748.)

**Canada.** Library of Parliament. Catalogue. Toronto, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. L.72

*Contents.* V. 1. General library.—V. 2. Works relating to America; Pamphlets and manuscripts; Index to authors and subjects.

**Canadian** freeholder. Maseres, F. 1647

**Canadian Journal** of Industry, Science and Art. n. s. Toronto, 1856–70. 12 v. 8°. —1484

**Canadian literature.** Morgan, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, a manual of Canadian literature. 1867.

**Canadian loyalty.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 345.)

**Canadian naturalist.** Gosse, P. H. —1607

**Canadian Naturalist** and Geologist, and proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Montreal, 1857–63, 8 v. 8°; n. s. Montreal, 1864–82, 10 v. 8°. —2597

**Canal** and river engineering. Stevenson, D. —2726

**Canal** d'irrigation du Rhone. 16 pp. (Vidalin, F., *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 921.)

**Canal** reports, 1824–25. Washington, 1825. 8°. —2725

**Canale,** Antonio, *called Canaletto.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École vénitienne. 8 pp.—**Wessely,** J. E. Antonio Canale gen. Canaletto. 8 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

**Canaletto.** *See* Bellotto, B.

**Canaletto.** *See* Canale, A.

**Canals.**

Abert, J. J. Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio canal with Baltimore. 1874.

—— Abert, S. T. Is a ship canal practicable? 1870.

—— BREES, S. C. Railway practice. A collection of working plans, and details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers, 1837-47. 5 v.

—— Canal reports, 1824-25.

—— COLLIN, A. Recherches sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux. 1846.

—— CORDIER, J. Histoire de la navigation intérieure. 1819.

—— DUMONT, A., and RICHARD, L. Études sur le projet d'un canal maritime de Paris à la mer. 1869.

—— EARLE, T. Treatise on rail-roads and internal communications. 1830.

—— Engravings of plans, profiles, and maps, illustrating the standard models, from which are built the important structures on the New York state canals. 1860.

—— MICHLER, N. Report of survey for an interoceanic ship canal near the isthmus of Darien. 1861, 2 v. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 9.)

—— MILLS, R. Treatise on inland navigation, 1820.

—— PITMAN, R. B. Succinct view of the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal. 1825.

—— ROCKWELL, J. A. Report on survey for a canal or railroad between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, 1849. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Report* No. 145.)

—— STEVENSON, D. Canal and river engineering. 1858.

—— STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads and other subjects. 1826.

—— TANNER, H. S. Description of the canals and railroads of the United States. 1840.

—— **Ancient canal**—the Nile and the Red sea. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 182.)—**Caledonian** canal. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 427.)—**Canals** and railroads. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 349.)—**Coquelin,** A. Les chemins de fer et les canaux. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, pp. 269, 1115.)—**Daly,** C. *In his* Revue général de l'architecture et des travaux publics, 1840-76.—**Derby,** E. H. Transportation by railway and ship-canals. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 579.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Aqueducts and canals. 51 pp. (*Essays*, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 281.)—**La Garde,** P. C. de. On the antiquity and invention of the lock canal of Exeter. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 7.)—**Lancret,** M. A., and **Chabrol de Volvic,** G. I. G. Mémoire sur le canal d'Alexandrie. 21 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15.)—**Maclaren,** C. Railways compared with canals and common roads. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 57.)—**Mann,** T. A. Treatise on rivers and canals. 102 pp. (Royal Soc. of London *Trans.* v. 69, pt. 2, 1779, p. 555.)—**Petitgand,** E. Crise économique et industrielle de la France. La houille et les canaux. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Projected ship canal** to connect the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 33 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 287, 413.)—**Renard,** L. L'isthme de Darien et le canal interocéanique. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Water ways of New York. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 1.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Discours de la jonction des mers, du dessechement des marais, et de la reparation des rivières pour les rendre navigeables. 10 pp. (*Opuscula.*)—**Sumner,** C. Union of the Mississippi and the lakes by canal. Letter to a convention at Chicago, May 27, 1863. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 7.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Ponts, canaux, et usines du moyen âge. 20 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 98.)

*See also* **Atrato.—Chesapeake** and **Delaware.—Chesapeake** and **Ohio.—Cape Cod.—Darien.—Erie.—Ganges.—Nicaragua.—Panama.—Suez.—Tehuantepec**; *also* **Aqueducts.—Engineering.—Hydraulics.**

**Cananus,** Joannes. 15 *cent.* Historia obsidionis urbis Constantinopolitanae ab Amurate II anno 1422 die 10 Junii inchoatae, die 24 Augusti solutae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 61.)—**Narratio** de bello Constantinopolitano anni ab orbe condito 6930, Christi 1422 . . . 23 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 37.)

**Canaparius,** Joannes. 11 *cent.* Vita S. Adalberti episcopi Pragensis et martyris. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 860.)

**Canard,** Nicolas François. Principes d'économie politique. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 431.)

**Canarese language.** REEVE, W. Dictionary, Canarese and English, 1858.

— **Weigle,** (—). Ueber canaresische sprache und literatur. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 257.)

**Canarese literature.** Basava purana of the Lingaits. Tr. by Rev. G. Wuerth. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 8, 1872, p. 65.)—**Channa-Basava purána** of the Lingaits. Tr. by Rev. G. Wuerth. 124 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 8, 1872, p. 98.)—**Moegling,** H. F. Erstes und zweites kapitel des altkanaresischen Jeimini Bhârâta. 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 309; v. 25, 1871, p. 22; v. 27, 1873, p. 364.)—Lieder kanaresischer saenger. Uebersetzt von. 36 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 502; v. 18, 1864, p. 241.)

**Canarien,** Le. Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J. 3425

**Canary islands.** ABREU DE GALINEO, J. de. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands. 1764.

*The same.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16.) *Extract* from the same. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2.)

—— BONTIER, P., and LE VERRIER, J. Le Canarien. Livre de la conquête et conversion des Canaires. 1874.

*The same.* Tr. by R. H. Major. (*Hakluyt Soc.* 1872.)

—— WOLLASTON, T. V. Catalogue of coleoptera of the Canaries, in the British Museum. 1864.

—— **Atkins,** J. Account of the islands . . . of Madeira, the Canaries, Cape de Verd . . . 12 pp. (*In his* Voyage to Guinea.)—**Dabney,** *Miss.* Summer cruise among the Azores and Canary islands. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 865.)—**Glas,** G. Description of the Canary islands. 182 pp. (*With* Abreu de Galineo, J. de, *Hist. of the discovery . . . of the Canary islands.*)—**Nicols,** T. Description of the Canary islands. 25 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)—**Queen** of the Canary islands. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 347.)—**Roberts,** G. Account of a voyage to the islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes in 1721. 28 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1.)

**Canatha,** *Cœle-Syria.* Belley, A. Observations sur l'ère de C. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 568.)

**Cancellieri,** F. Observations concerning the question of the originality of the poem of Dante. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 317.)

**Cancellinus.** 11 *cent.* Documentum donationis pro fundatione abbatiae ac monasterii Mosnicensis sive Mosacensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 641.)

**Cancer.** Willis, Z. On the use of oil of tobacco in the cure of cancers. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 21, 1804, p. 137.)

**Cancer y Velasco,** Jeronimo. —1655. Poesias. 9 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2.)

**Canciani,** Paolo (*Ed.*) 1725-1810. Barbarorum leges antiquae, cum notis et glossariis. Venetiis, 1781-92. 5 v. fo. —1361

*Contents.* Lex **Alamannorum,** v. 2.—Formulae antiquae **Alsaticae,** v. 2.—Leges in **Anglia** conditae, v. 4.—Lex **Angliorum** et Werinorum, hoc est, Thuringorum, v. 3.—Lex **Bajuvariorum,** v. 2.—**Baluze,** E. Formulae, v. 3.—Libellus antiquus de **beneficiis,**

v. 3.—**Bignon,** J. Formulae, v. 2.—Lex **Burgundionum,** v. 4.—Libri capitularium regum **Francorum,** v. 3.—Lex **Frisionum,** v. 3.—**Goldast** von Heimingsfeld, M. Formulae, v. 2.—Assisiae regni **Hierosolymitani,** v. 2, 5.—Monumenta legalia **Italiae** regnum pressius afficientia, v. 5.—Formulae antiquae in usum regni **Italici,** v. 2.—Leges **Langobardicae,** v. 1.—Variantes lectiones, *etc.* ad leges **Langobardicas,** v. 5.—**Lindenbrog,** F. Formulae, v. 3.—**Mabillon,** J. Formulae, v. 3.—**Marculfe.** Formularum, libri II, v. 2.—Edicta regum **Ostrogothorum,** v. 1.—Lex **Ripuariorum,** v. 2.—Formulae **rituales,** v. 2.—Codex legis **Romanae** barbaris regnantibus observatae facile in Italia, v. 4.—Liber consuetudinum imperii **Romaniae,** v. 3.—Lex **Salica** ex codice Parisiensi, v. 5.—Pactus legis **Salicae** antiquior et reformatus, v. 2.—Lex **Saxonum,** v. 3.—Constitutiones ab Arabibus latae in usum insulae **Sicilliae,** v. 5.—Constitutiones regni **Siculi,** v. 1.—**Sirmond,** J. Formulae, v. 3.—Indiculus **superstitionum** et paganiarum, v. 3.—Capitulare nauticum pro emporio **Veneto** anni MCCLV, v. 5.—Codex legis **Wisigothorum,** v. 4.

**Cancioneiro geral.** Resende, G. de. —3116

**Cancionero general** de obras nuevas nunca hasta aora impressas assi por ell arte española como por la toscana, 1554. 114 pp. (Morel-Tatio, A., *Espagne au* 16 *et au* 17 *siècle.*)

**Cancionero y romancero** de coplas, y canciones de arte menor. Duran, A. 2366

**Candahar.** Candahar campaign. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 578.)

**Candamo,** Francisco Bances. 1662–1709. El **esclavo** en grillos de oro.—El duelo contra su dama.—El sastre del Campillo.—Por su rey y por su dama. 85 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. poster. á Lope de Vega,* v. 2.)—Las **mesas** de la fortuna. 17 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales.*)

**Candamo,** Francisco Bances. Por su rey y por su dama. 37 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5.)

**Candèze,** Ernest. 1827—. Monographie des élatérides. Liège, 1857–63. 4 v. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 12, 14, 15, 17.) —3636

—— **Histoire** des métamorphoses de quelques coléoptères exotiques. 80 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 325.)

**Candia.** *See* Crete.

**Candid** and impartial considerations on the nature of the sugar trade; the comparative importance of the British and French islands in the West Indies . . . London, 1763. 8°. 1628

**Candidate,** The. Churchill, C. *Poet. works,* v. 2.

**Candide,** ou l'optimisme. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Œuvres,* v. 44.

**Candidius,** George. Short account of the island of Formosa. 8 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 1.)

**Candido,** Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Commentariorum Aquilejensium libri octo. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

**Candidus.** De imagine Dei fragmentum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1359.)

**Candidus** (*the Arian.*) 4 *cent.* Fragmentum epistolae ad Marium Victorinum de **Christo.** 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*)—Liber de **generatione** divina; Epistola ad Victorinum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, pp. 1013, 1035.)

**Candidus** (*surnamed* Brunn), *of Fulda.* 9 *cent.* Opusculum de passione **Domini;** Num Christus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, pp. 57, 103.)—Sancti **Eigilis** abbatis Fuldensis vita. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 381.)

**Candidus,** *of Isauria.* 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4.)—Ex **Historia** excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1741.)—Ex **Historiarum** libro II. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1.)

**Candish,** *Sir* Thomas. *See* Cavendish.

**Candlemaking** and Christianity. 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 161.)

**Candles.** Morfit, C. Treatise on chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. 1856.

—— **Chemistry** of a candle. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 524.)

**Candlesticks.** Cuming, H. S. On some early candlesticks of iron. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 54.)—**Darcel,** A. Chandelier du XV siècle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 248.)—**Meyrick,** S. R. Observations upon a pair of candlesticks and a pix, of the 12 century. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 317.)

**Candolle,** Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de. 1806—. Histoire des sciences, et des savants depuis deux siècles, suivie d'autres études sur des sujets scientifiques, en particulier sur la sélection dans l'espèce humain. Genève, 1873. 8°. —1696

—— Introduction à l'étude de la botanique, ou traité élémentaire de cette science. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8° and atlas 8°. —2606

—— **Géographie** botanique raisonnée. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 490.)

**Candolle,** Casimir Pyramus de. Monographiae phanerogamarum Prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. Parisiis, 1878–81. 3 v. 8°. —2683

**Candolle,** Augustin Pyramus de. 1778–1841. Cours de botanique. Paris, 1827–32. 3 v. 8°. —2695

*Contents.* **Organographie** végétale, ou description raisonnée des organes des plantes, v. 1.—**Physiologie** végétale, ou exposition des forces et des fonctions vitales des végétaux, v. 2, 3. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 32.)

—— Mémoires sur la famille des légumineuses. Paris, 1825. 4°. —2692

—— Plantarum historia succulentarum. Histoire des plantes grasses . . . Avec leurs figures en couleurs, dessinées par P. J. Redouté . . . Paris, an VII. (1799)–1829. 2 v. fo. —2681

*Note.*—The title of V. 2 is—**Plantes** grasses.

—— Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis sive enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque plantarum. Parisiis, 1824–73. 17 v. in 20, 8°. —2696

—— Regni vegetabilis systema naturale, sive ordines, genera, et species plantarum secundum methodi naturalis normas digestarum et descriptarum. Parisiis, 1818–21. 2 v. 8°. —2696

—— Vegetable organography. Tr. by Boughton Kingdon. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —2695

**Candolle,** Casimir Pyramus de. *See* Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.

**Cane,** Robert. History of the Williamite and Jacobite wars in Ireland. From their origin to the capture of Athlone. Dublin, 1859. 8°. 2573

**Canel,** Alfred. 1803–79. Recherches historiques sur les fous des rois de France, et accessoirement sur l'emploi du fou en général. Paris. 1873. 12°. —1378

**Canesma,** Cárlos Boil de. El marido asegurado. 26 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega,* v. 1.)

**Canestrini,** Giovanni. Caratteri anomali e rudimentali in ordine all' origine dell' uomo. Modena, 1867. 8°. —1693

—— Origine dell' uomo. 2 ed. Milano, 1870. 12°. 1798

**Canestrini,** Giuseppe (*Ed.*) Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane. Paris, 1859-75. 5 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4662

**Canfield,** *Mrs.* S. A. Martha. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war. 1 p.

**Cangitha.** 8 *cent.* Epistola ad Bonifacium Moguntinum episcopum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 726.)

**Canigou,** *Mt.* Martins, C. Station géodésique au sommet du Canigou. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 867.)

**Canina,** Luigi. 1793-1856. L'architettura antica, descritta e dimostrata coi monumenti. Roma, 1834-44. 9 v. 8°, and atlas 3 v. fo. —1773

—— La campagna romana esposta nello stato antico e moderno. [Map.] [Roma], 1845. fo. 2723

—— **Cockerell,** C. R., and **Harford,** J. S. Illustrations, architectural and pictorial, of the genius of Michael Angelo. London, 1857. fo. P.28.1

**Canino,** *Prince* de. *See* Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., *and* Bonaparte, L.

**Canitz,** Friedrich Rudolf Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Freiherr Friedrich von Canitz. 52 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 10.)

**Cañizares,** Jose de. 1676-1750. El dómine Lúcas.—El picarillo en España, Señor de la gran Canaria.—Abogar por su ofensor, y baron del Pinel.—El honor da entendimiento, y el mas bobo sabe mas.—La mas ilustre fregona.—Por acrisolar su honor, competidor hijo y padre.—Yo me entiendo y Dios me entiende. 150 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dram. poster. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2.)—El **dómine** Lúcas; El **picarillo** en España. 69 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 5.) —**Poesias.** 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3.)

**Çâñkhâyanagrihyam.** Oldenberg, H. (*Ed.*) 166 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien*, v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)

**Cannabich,** Johann Gottfried Friedrich. 1777-1859. Lehrbuch der geographie, nach den neuesten friedensbestimmungen. Dreizehnte auflage. Ilmenau, 1832. 8°. 1454

**Cannæ.** Tell, W. Die schlacht bei Cannæ. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 101.)

**Cannæ,** Battle of, an historical poem. Stump, H. 1394

**Cannes.** Thomas. Relation of the voyage made to Virginia by Capt. Bartholomew Gilbert in the yeare 1603. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.)

**Cannes,** *France.* Pontmartin, A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Cent jours à Cannes, pendant les deux siéges, 7 Janvier, 17 Avril, 1871. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 441, 889.)

**Cannesio,** M. Vita Pauli II pontificis. 15 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

**Cannibal islands,** Life in the. 35 pp. (Bates, J. C., *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 529, 577.)

**Cannibals.** Cruise after, and among the cannibals. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 455.)—**Greaves,** C. S. Cannibalism in England. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 38.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Du Chaillu, gorillas, and cannibals. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 582.)—**Meiners,** C. De anthropophagia et diversis ejus caussis. 44 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Histor. philol.* v. 8, 1787, p. 25.)

**Cannibal's progress,** The. Cobbett, W. *Porcupine's works*, v. 8.

**Canning,** Charles John, *Viscount.* Lord Canning's reply to the Ellenborough despatch. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 625.)
*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 37, 1862, p. 222.

**Canning,** Elizabeth. 18 *cent.* Genuine and impartial memoirs of. London, 1754. 12°. 1548

—— Judicial puzzles—Elizabeth **Canning.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 581.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Histoire d'Elisabeth Canning, et des Calas. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 30.)

**Canning,** George. 1770-1827. Speeches. With a memoir of his life, by R. Therry. 4 ed. London, [1828]. 6 v. 8°. 1255

*Contents.* Change in the **administration,** v. 6.—Change of **administration,** v. 2.—Negociations for a change in the **administration,** v. 3.—Mr. Brougham's motion respecting the droits of the **Admiralty,** v. 4.—**Alien** bill, v. 5.—**Arigna** Mining Company, v. 6.—On the **army** estimates, v. 2.—Vote of credit—address respecting **Austria,** v. 2.—**Bank charter** and promissory notes' acts, v. 5.—**Blasphemous libel** bill, v. 4. —Duties of the **Board of controul,** v. 4.—The **budget,** v. 6.—Report of the **Bullion committee,** v. 3. —Conduct of Lord **Castlereagh,** v. 2.—Unlawful societies in Ireland—**Catholic association,** v. 5. —The **Catholic claims,** v. 3.—Roman **Catholic disability** removal bill, v. 4.—Roman **Catholic** peers' bill, v. 4.—Roman **Catholic petition,** v. 2.—**Catholic question**—adjourned debate, v. 6.—Roman **Catholic relief** bill, v. 5.—Committee on the laws affecting Roman **Catholics,** v. 3.—Complaint against the Lord **Chancellor,** v. 5.—Delays and expenses in the court of **chancery,** v. 5.—Expedition to **Copenhagen,** v. 2.—**Corn amendment** bill, v. 6.—On the **corn laws,** v. 6.—**Corn laws**—bonded corn, v. 6.—Lord **Ellenborough's** seat in the Cabinet, v. 2.—Foreign **enlistment** bill, v. 4.—Repeal of the foreign **enlistment** bill, v. 5.—**Finance committee,** v. 6.—Debate on the King's message relative to the discussion with **France,** v. 2.—On the subsidies to the Emperor of **Germany,** v. 1.—Vote of thanks to the Marquis of **Hastings** and the British army in India, v. 4.—Mr. **Horner,** v. 3.—**Indemnity** bill, v. 4. —Lord Lieutenant of **Ireland,** v. 5.—**Irish insurrection,** v. 2.—The **King's illness,** v. 3.—Address on the **King's speech** at the opening of the session, v. 1, 5.—Mr. Canning's embassy to **Lisbon,** v. 3.—The **Lords Commissioners'** speech, v. 2.—State **lotteries,** v. 4.—Dissenters' **marriage** bill, v. 6.—Impeachment of Lord **Melville,** v. 2.—On Mr. Patten's motion relative to the conduct of **ministers,** v. 2.—**Mutiny** bill, v. 2.—**Mutiny** bill—limited service, v. 2.—**Newspaper** stamp duties bill, v. 4, 6.—**Official communications,** v. 2.—On Mr. Tierney's motion respecting **peace** with the French republic, v. 1.—On the King's message respecting overtures of **peace** from the consular government of France, v. 1.—**People of colour,** v. 6.—Payment of Mr. **Pitt's debts,** v. 2.—The King's message relative to the affairs of **Portugal,** v. 6.—Vote of credit—**Portugal,** v. 6.—Speech on the **premiership,** v. 6.—On the **Prince Regent's** speech, v. 4.—The King's message respecting the arrival of the **Queen,** v. 4.—Parliamentary **reform,** v. 4.—**Regency** resolutions, v. 3.—**Religious animosities** in Ireland, v. 5.—Difference in the **Royal family,** v. 4.—Treaty with the King of **Sardinia,** v. 1.—Expedition to the **Scheldt,** v. 2.—On voting an additional number of **seamen,** v. 2.—**Seditious meetings** bill, v. 3.—Opening of the **session,** v. 6.—State of the **silk trade,** v. 5.—**Sinecures** in Scotland, v. 6.—Amelioration of the condition of the **slave population,** v. 5.—Debate on Mr. Wilberforce's motion for the abolition of the **slave trade,** v. 1.—Abolition of **slavery,** v. 5.—State of **slavery,** v. 6. —Missionary **Smith** of Demerara, v. 5.—Recognition of the independence of **South America,** v. 5.—Affairs of **Spain,** v. 2.—Campaign in **Spain,** v. 2.—Evacuation of **Spain** by the French army, v. 5.—Negociation relative to **Spain,** v. 5.—Choice of a **speaker,** v. 4.—**State of the Empire,** v. 2.—**State of the nation,** v. 4.—Committee on the **state of the nation,** v. 1.—Mr. Tierney's motion on the **state of the nation,** v. 4.—Vote of credit bill—**state of the nation,** v. 3.—Foreign **treaties,** v. 3.—On the cultivation of the island of **Trinidad,** v. 2.—Address relative to the **union with Ireland,** v. 1.—The King's message relative to a **union with Ireland,** v. 1.—Mr. **Vansittart's** resolutions, v. 3.—Address respecting the **war** with America, v. 3.—Vote of thanks to the Marquis of **Wellington,** v. 3.—**Windsor establishment,** v. 4.—Conduct of the Duke of **York,** v. 2.

—— Speech, delivered at the **Liverpool dinner,** given in celebration of his re-election, March 18, 1820. 18

pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 215.)—Corrected report of the speech of, in the House of Commons, 25 of April, 1822, on Lord John Russell's motion for a reform of **Parliament.** 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 221.) —Speech in the House of Commons, on Wednesday, Jan. 29, 1817, on the motion for an address to his Royal Highness the **Prince Regent**, on his most gracious speech from the throne. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 1; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 59.)

—— **Literary** remains. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 104.)

—— Bell, R. Life of C. 1846.

—— Stapleton, A. G. Political life of C. 1831, 3 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Lord.* Canning; Parliamentary reform. 35 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 2; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 37, 1822, p. 379.)—George Canning. 13 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1; *Works*, v. 3.)—**C., J.** Literary partnership of Canning and Frere. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 714.)—**Canning** and his times. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 304.)—**Canning,** S., *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* George Canning: his character and motives. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 27.)—Lord **Castlereagh** and Mr. Canning. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 520.)—**Goldsmith,** L. Observations on the appointment of George Canning to the foreign department. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 299.)—**Harsha,** D. A. George Canning. 16 pp. (*In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen.)—**Hazlitt,** W. George Canning. 19 pp. (*In his* Spirit of the age.) —**Hume, Martin** and Canning. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 231.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Administrations of Mr. Canning, Lord Goderich, and the Duke of Wellington. 59 pp. (*Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. from* 1783 *to* 1830.)—**Life and policy** of C. 41 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 1.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Character of George Canning. 5 pp. (*Miscel. works.*)—**Pitt** and Canning. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 513.)—**Political adventurers.** Mr. Canning and Mr. Huskisson. 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 281.)—**Stapleton,** A. G. A month at Seaford in 1825, with George Canning and Hookham Frere. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 25.)—**Therry,** R. Memoir of C. 178 pp. (Canning, G., *Speeches*, v. 1.)—**Thornton,** P. M. *In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 1, 2. 113 pp.

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 90, 1860, p. 76; Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1809, p. 412.

**Cannon.** *See* Ordnance.

**Cannon,** Charles James. Works. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 503.)

**Cano,** Alonzo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École espagnole. 8 pp.

**Cano,** Juan Sebastian del. Docum. relativos á . . . 113 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 1.)

**Cano,** or Canus, Melchior. 1523–60. De locis theologicis libri XII. 418 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 1, p. 73.)—Tratado de la **victoria** de sí mismo. 22 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos.*)

**Canoe travelling.** Powell, W. B. 1478

**Canoe voyage** up the Minnay Sotor. Featherstonhaugh, G. W. 2465

**Canoes.** Alden, W. L. The canoe, how to build and how to manage it. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 478.)—The perfect canoe. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 754.)—**Chase,** C. E. Cruising canoe and its outfit. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 395.)

**Canon and ecclesiastical law.**

Acta et decreta sacrosancti et œcumenici concilii Vaticani. 1871.

—— André, M., *Abbé.* Cours alphabétique et méthodique de droit canon, mis en rapport avec le droit civil. 1844–45, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 9, 10.)

—— — Dictionnaire alphabétique, théorique et pratique de droit civil ecclesiastique. 1873, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 64, 65.)

—— Baltimore. Concilii plenarii Baltimorensis II . . . acta et decreta. 1868.

—— Beveridge, W. Codex canonum ecclesiae primitivae vindicatus et illustratus. 1848, 2 v. (*Theol works*, v. 11, 12; *Libr. of Anglo-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Boissonnet, V. D. Dictionnaire des decrets des diverses congrégations romaines. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 26.)

—— Boucher, (—), *Abbé.* Conférences ecclésiastiques de Paris sur le mariage. 1756, 5 v.

—— Buckley, T. A. (*Tr.*) Canons and decrees of the council of Trent. 1851.

—— Bullarium Romanum (Magnum). 1739–58. 19 v. in 12.

Bullarii Romani continuatio. 1835–37. 2 v. in 1.

—— Cardwell, E. Synodalia. Collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations, in the province of Canterbury, 1547–1717. 1842.

—— Devoti, G. Institutionum canonicarum libri IV. 1818, 4 v.

—— Espen, Z. B. van. Opera canonica . . . 1759–69. 8 v. in 4.

—— Fumus, B. Summa sive aurea armilla. 1576.

—— Hippolytus, *St.* Canones Arabice e codicibus Romanis cum versione Latina annotationibus et prolegomenis ed. D. B. de Haneberg. 1870.

—— Isidorus, *Mercator.* Pseudo-Isidorus et Turrianus Vapulantes. 1628.

—— Ives, *St.*, *Bp. of Chartres.* Decretum; Panormia. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161.)

—— Johnson, J. Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England. 1850–51, 2 v. (*Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Lagarde, A. P. de. Reliquiae juris ecclesiastici antiquissimae Graece ed. 1856.

—— Lancelotti, G. P. Institutiones juris canonici cum notis variorum . . . in usum auditorii Thomasiani. 1716–17, 2 v.

—— Lyndwood, W. Provinciale (seu constitutiones Angliae). 1679.

—— Meerman, G. Novus thesaurus juris civilis et canonici. 1751–53, 7 v.

—— Phillimore, *Sir* R. Principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in the court of Arches, 1867 to 1875. 1876.

—— Pichler, V. Jus canonicum. 1758, 2 v. in 1.

—— Prompsault, J. H. R. Dictionnaire raisonné de droit et de jurisprudence en matière civile ecclésiastique. 1849, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 36–38.)

—— Recueil des allocutions consistoriales encycliques et autres lettres apostoliques des souverains pontifes. 1865.

—— Richter, E. L. (*Ed.*) Canones et decreta concilii Tridentini . . . 1853.

—— Sauter, J. A. Fundamenti juris ecclesiastici Catholicorum. 1825–26, 2 v.

—— Schenkl, P. M. von. Institutiones juris ecclesiastici. 1823, 2 v.

—— Thorndike, H. Laws of the church. 1852–53, 2 v. (*Theol. works*, v. 4; *Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Walter, F. Lehrbuch des kirchenrechts aller christlichen confessionen. 1839.

—— **Abbon,** *St.*, *Abbot of Fleury.* Collectio canonum. 16 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 133; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 471.)—**Abedoc.** Canones Hi-

bernenses; Capitula selecta ex antiqua canonum collectione. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1281.)—**Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Ecclesiae Antiochenae Syrorum nomo-canon. 268 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Adomnan,** *St., Abbot of Hy.* Canones. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 815.)—**Ælfric,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Canones. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1469.)—**Alexander IV,** *Pope.* Constitutio Cypria. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1527.)—**Alexius Aristenus.** Synopsis canonum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 63.)—**Alfred** *the Great, King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 447.)—**Andrew I,** *King of Hungary.* Constitutiones ecclesiasticae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1257.)—**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca.* Collectio canonica. 80 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 316; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 485.)—**Antiquissima canonum** Nicaenarum interpretatio Latina. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 817.)—**Arichis,** *Duke of Lombardy.* Capitulum pro ecclesia Sanctae Mariae Beneventi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1417.)—**Arsenius Autorianus,** *Monk of Mount Athos.* Canonum synopsis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 9.)—**Athelstau,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 461.)—**Atto II,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Capitulare. 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 402; Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 60; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 27.)—**Aunarius,** *St., Bp. of Auxerre.* Relatio concilii ab Aunario celebrati. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 761.)—**Balsamo,** T. Ecclesiasticarum constitutionum collectio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 130 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 138, p. 1077.)—**Benedictus,** *Deacon.* Capitularium [Caroli Magni] collectio. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 697.)—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Bp. of Mayence.* Statuta quaedam. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 507.)—**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri and Placentia.* Decretale. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 338.)—Excerpta canonica. 76 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova collect.* v. 7, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Decretum de morali disciplina; Statuts et ordonnances synodales. 30 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6.)—**Bracilaus,** *Duke of Bohemia.* Leges. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1257.)—**Bunge,** F. G. von. *In his* Liv.- Esth.- und Curlaendisches urkundenbuch, 1853-73.—**Burchard,** *Bp. of Worms.* Decretorum liber. 261 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 537.)—**Canonum prisca collectio** in novem libros distributa. 78 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 397; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 397.)—**Canute,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1171.)—**Capitula selecta** ex antiqua canonum collectione. 16 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 492.)—**Capitularia Francorum** regum, imperatorum divisio. 148 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 525.)—**Carloman,** *King of France.* Capitula. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 791.)—**Charlemagne,** *King of France and Emperor of the West.* Capitularia. 125 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 121.)—**Chrysoberges,** L., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Decreta synodalia XIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 119, p. 770.)—**Clothaire II,** *King of France.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 449.)—**Clothaire III,** *King of France.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* p. 87, p. 1277.)—**Codex canonum** ecclesiasticorum. 198 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 353.)—**Collectio antiqua canonum** poenitentialium. 55 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 510.)—**Commonitorium** cujusque episcopi ad sacerdotes subditos sibi caeterosque ministros. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1375.)—**Conrad II,** *King and Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1039.)—**Cresconius,** *Bp. in Africa.* Breviarium canonicum, seu canonum concordia. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 829.)—**Dagobert I,** *King of France.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 499.)—**Dagobert II,** *St., King of France.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1301.)—**Dionysius** (*Exiguus*). Codex canonum ecclesiae universae; Codex canonum ecclesiasticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 96 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 39.)—**Documenta juris** canonici veteris. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 863.)—**Ebed-Jesu** (Bar Bricha). Collectio canonum synodicorum. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Ecclesiae Armeniacae** canones selecti. 48 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 10, p. 269.)—**Edgar,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 485.)—**Edmund I,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 479.)—**Edward I,** *the Elder, Saxon King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 459.)—**Edward III,** *St., the Confessor, Saxon King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1189.)—**Egbert,** *St., Abp. of York.* Excerptiones e dictis et canonibus Patrum concinnatae; Canones de remediis peccatorum. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, pp. 379, 443.)—**Epistola quaedam** canonica quam debent adimplere presbyteri, diaconi, seu subdiaconi. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 101.)—**Ethelbert,** *King of England.* Decretum de rebus Dei et ecclesiae non abstrahendis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 345.)—**Ethelred II,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1165.)—**Étienne,** *Cardinal.* Canones concilii Turonensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1409.)—**Ferrandus,** F. Breviatio canonum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 949.)—**Florus.** Collectio legum et canonum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 597.)—**Florus Drepanius** *of Lyons.* Capitula ex lege et canone collecta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 419.)—**Gauthier,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Capitula. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 725.)—**Gauthier I,** *Bp. of Sens.* Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 717.)—**Gelent,** N., *Bp. of Angers.* Statuta synodalia. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 726.)—**Gérard I,** *Bp. of Cambray.* Acta synodi Atrebatensis in Manichaeos. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1269.)—**Glycerius,** *Emperor of the West.* Edictum contra ordinationes simoniacas. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 896.)—**Gondemar,** F., *King of the Visigoths.* Decretum de ecclesia Toletana. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 181.)—**Gregorio,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Jura archdiaconatus Aquileiensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 647.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Epistola canonica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 221.)—**Gregorius,** *Presbyter.* Collectio canonum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 751.)—**Gregorius** (*Thaumaturgus*), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* Epistola canonica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1019.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 6 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 30.)—**Guichard,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Antiqua statuta ecclesiae Lugdunensis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1091.)—**Guillaume** le Maire, *Bp. of Angers.* Statuta synodalia. 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 735.)—**Guntrum,** *King of East Anglia.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 455.)—**Guthrun,** *King of the Danes.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 459.)—**Harmenopulus,** C. Epitome canonum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 45.)—**Hatto,** *Bp. of Basel.* Capitulare. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 584; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 763.)—**Henry II,** *St., Emperor of Germany.* Leges et consuetudines. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 223.)—**Henry III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1081.)—**Henry IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1125.)—**Henry II,** *King of England.* Confirmatio de Labdecombe; Revocatio articulorum quos voluit ecclesiam Anglicanam observare. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1063; v. 190, p. 405.)—**Herard,** *Abp. of Tours.* Capitula. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 763.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Capitula synodica. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, p. 773.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Capita canonum, quibus Æthiopes Christiani utuntur; Canones ecclesiae Alexandrinae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 957.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 135.)—**Honorius Augustus,** F., *Emperor of the West.* Leges. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1192.)—**Howel,** *the Good, King of Wales.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 471.)—**Hugues,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 945.)—**Hugues I** *de Salins, Abp. of Besançon.* Charta restaurationis capituli Sancti Stephani. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 421.)—**Ingelramme,** *Abp. of Metz.* Collectio canonum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1033.)—**Isaac,** *Bp. of Langres.* Canones. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 1075.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Excerpta canonum. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 84, p. 23.)—**Ison,** *of St. Gall.* Formulae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 875.)—**Joannes IV** (*Jejunator*), *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Canones poenitentiales. [*Gr. et Lat.*]

12 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 429.)—**Justinianus I,** F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae ad religionem pertinentes; Leges selectae, quibus ecclesiae res tractavit. 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 919.)—**Lambert,** *Emperor of Italy.* Capitula synodalia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 809.)—**Lambert,** *Bp. of Arras.* Concilii Claromontani canones. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 715.)—**Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Canons and constitutions ecclesiasticall gathered and put in forme, for the government of the church of Scotland (1636). 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 2; *Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.*)—Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall; treated upon by the Archbishops of York and Canterbury . . . (1640). 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 2; *Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.*)—**Léger,** *St., Bp. of Autun.* Synodalia praecepta quaedam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 377.)—**Lothaire I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Capitularia. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 371.)—**Louis** *le Debonnaire, Emperor of the West and king of France.* Capitularia. 271 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 371.)—**Louis V,** *King of France.* Praecepta. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 659.)—**Loup** (*Servatus Lupus*), *Abbot of Ferrières.* Canones. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 611.)—**Macbeth,** *King of Scotland.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1189.)—**Maurize,** J. P. Juris canonici selecta. 52 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 509.)—**Michael Cerularius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Edicta synodalia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 119, p. 747; v. 120, p. 735.)—**Migne,** J. P., and others. Canones poenitentiales. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 22, p. 1181.)—**Nicephorus III,** *Botaniates, Emperor of Constantinople.* Aurea bulla confirmans decreta synodalia de incestis nuptiis et sponsalibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 1481.)—**Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Canones ex conciliis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 851.)—Typicum et constitutiones ecclesiasticae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 35 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 381.)—**Nicolaus III,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 466.)—**Notingius,** *Bp. of Constance.* Canones. 1 p. (Goldast, M., *Rerum Alamannic. script.* v. 2, p. 132.)—**Notker,** *of St. Gall.* Formulae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 1163.)—**Odo,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 945.)—**Odon,** *Bp. of Beauvais.* Canones; Institutio de rebus ecclesiae Sancti Petri. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 1127.)—**Odon** *de Soulac, Bp. of Paris.* Synodicae constitutiones; Statuta. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 57.)—**Osius,** *Bp. of Cordova.* Sententiae sive canones sanctorum et beatorum patrum qui Sardicae convenerunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1317.)—**Otho I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 821.)—**Otho III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 854.)—**Patrick,** *St., of Ireland.* Synodi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 817.)—[*attributed to.*] Canones. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 827.)—**Petrus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola canonica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 467.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 31 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 292.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Syntagma canonum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 7, p. 75; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 441.)—**Ponce** *de Mergueil, Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 839.)—**Prisca canonum** editia Latina. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 747.)—**Rabbulas,** *Bp. of Edessa.* Canones. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1473.)—**Rachis,** *King of the Lombards.* Decretum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1376.)—**Raoul,** *Bp. of Bourges.* Capitula. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 703.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Decreta; De contemptu canonum; Judicatum. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, pp. 477, 485, 605.)—**Remi,** *Bp. of Chur.* Canones. 11 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rerum Alamannic. script.* v. 2, p. 134; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1093.)—**Riculfe,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Statuta. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 15.)—**Romanus I,** Lecapenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Aurea bulla pro monasterio Xeropotami in monte Atho. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 1059.)—**Roricon,** *Bp. of Laon.* Constitutio. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 951.)—**Rozière,** T. L. M. E. de (*Ed.*) Formules inédites. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1410.)—**Sententiae synodales** et sanctiones pontificiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 119, p. 725.)—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's.* Acta collationis Romanae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 971.)—**Sonnatius,** *St., Abp. of Rheims.* Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 443.)—**Statuta** seu constitutiones ecclesiae **Lugdunensis.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 718.)—**Statuta** synodi **Montispessulani.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 724.)—**Suave,** *Abbot of St. Sever.* Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 477.)—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Constitutiones. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1445.)—**Symeon** (*Metaphrastes*). Epitome canonum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 114, p. 235.)—**Theodore,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Capitula. 6 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 486.)—Poenitentiale. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 927.)—**Theodoric,** *King of the Ostrogoths.* Praescriptiones IV. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 1111.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* De confessione et pro peccatis satisfactione canones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 5, p. 130.)—De confessione et pro peccatis satisfactione canones; De quibusdam quaestionibus canones alii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1721.)—**Theodosius I,** *the Great, Emperor of the East.* Selecta de religione decreta. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 521.)—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Capitula ad presbyteros parochiae suae; Capitula alia ad eosdem. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 191.)—**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Canones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 33.)—**Thierry III,** *King of France.* Ecclesiasticae et monasticae praeceptiones. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1319.)—**Thierry,** *Count of Flanders.* Consuetudines capituli Sancti Martini Ypresis coram Sancto Bernardo confirmat. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 983.)—**Udon,** *Bp. of Toul.* Statuta synodalia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 915.)—**Valentinianus III,** *Roman emperor.* Constitutiones et epistolae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 622.)—**Xiphilinus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Decreta matrimonialia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 119, pp. 755, 855.)—**Zonaras,** J. De seminifluis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 119, p. 1011.)

—— BAUM, H. M. Rights and duties of rectors, churchwardens, and vestrymen in the American church. 1879.

—— BERARDI, C. S. De rebus ad canonum scientiam pertinentibus commentaria in jus ecclesiasticum. 1846–47, 2 v.

—— BLASTARES, M. Syntagma alphabeticum rerum omnium quae in sacris canonibus comprehenduntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144, p. 959; v. 145, p. 9.)

—— BUCK, E. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. 1865.

—— CARDWELL, E. Reformation of the ecclesiastical laws . . . in the reigns of king Henry VIII, Edward VI, and queen Elizabeth. 1850.

—— MARSHALL, N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church, for the first four hundred years after Christ. (*Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.*)

—— OVERALL, J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Convocation book of 1606, concerning the government of God's Catholic church and the kingdoms of the whole world. 1844. (*Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.*)

—— WERDENHAGEN, J. A. De Sancti Romani imperii circulis. 1636.

—— **Alexandre,** N. De praeceptis moralibus, caeremonialibus, et judicialibus seu forensibus, legibus Mosaïcae. 123 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 15, p. 39.)—Dissertationes de Noachidarum praeceptis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 15, p. 31.)—**American** ecclesiastical law. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 414.)—**Avezan,** J. d'. Dissertatio patronatus juris pontificii. 30 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 355.)—**Ballerini,** G. and P. Disquisitiones de antiquis collectionibus et collectoribus canonum. 173 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56,

p. 11.)—**Balsamo,** T. Interrogationes canonicae, et responsa ad eas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 138, p. 937.)—Meditata sive responsa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 138, p. 1013.)—**Barrow,** I. Observations on the synod and canons of Sardica, *etc.* 20 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8.)—**Barth,** F. J. De statuto principis (Gallicè titre légal.) 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16, p. 1007.)—**Butler,** C. Canon law. 30 pp. (*In his* Horae juridicae subsecivae, p. 105; *Philol. and biogr. works*, v. 2.)—**Camus,** A. G. Notice de MSS contenant des Collections de canons et de décrétales. 37 pp. Addition à la Notice. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1799, p. 265.)—De **capitularibus** diatriba. 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 146.)—**Cranmer,** T. Collection of tenets extracted from the canon law, shewing the extravagant pretensions of the church of Rome. 8 pp. (*Miscel. works, Parker Soc.*)—**Ecclesiastical courts.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 316.)—**Fabrot,** C. F. Praelectio, in titulum decretalium Gregorii IX de vita et honestate clericorum. 10 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 499.)—**Hall,** J. Speech in Parliament . . . in defence of the canons made in convocation. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)—**Hauteserre,** F. F. de. Exercitationes . . . de aetate, qualitate et ordine praeficiendorum. 14 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 825.)—Notae et animadversiones ad indiculos ecclesiasticorum canonum Fulgentii Ferrandi et Cresconi Afri. 108 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Homeyer,** G. Die Extravaganten des Sachsenspiegels. 44 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 223.)—**Josephus,** *Bp. of Methone* [*attributed to*]. Expositio pro synodo Florentina; et defensio quinque capitum quae in decreto ejus continentur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 143 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 1109.)—**Koch,** C. G. de. Notice d'un Code de canons écrit par les ordres de l'évêque Rachion de Strasbourg. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1804, p. 173.)—**Krabbe,** O. C. De codice canonum. Tr. from the Latin by Irah Chase. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 1.)—**Laborans,** *Cardinal.* Disquisitio critica in decretorum compilationem quam adornavit. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 869.)—**Lalande,** J. de. Exercitationes utriusque juris ad titulum: de aetate, qualitate, et ordine praeficiendorum, apud Gregorium IX. 32 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 369.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De recta Nicaeni canonis VI . . . intelligentia. 101 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Explication d'un usage singulier, d'après un article d'anciens statuts synodaux du treizième siècle. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 454.)—**Legendre,** J. De episcopali judicio. 36 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 333.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De antiquo jure metropolitae Mediolanensis in episcopum Ticinensem. 33 pp. (*Opera*, v. 11, pt. 1.)—De concilii **Nicaeni I** decreto paschali. 15 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 541.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Droit public: des biens de l'église. 75 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8.)—**Phillimore,** J. G. Influence of the canon law. 50 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Nomocanon; Interrogationes decem cum totidem responsionibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 975.)—Responsio canonica. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1, p. 216.)—**Piccolo,** A. De antiquo jure ecclesiae Siculae dissertatio. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)—**Privy council** judgment. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 529.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Oblatio nomocanonis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 919.)—**Quesnel,** P. Dissertationes in codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum. 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 899.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Responsa canonica super quibusdam interrogationibus Reginbaldi. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 1187.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Volumen perpendiculorum, de contemptu canonum. 11 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 345.)—**Sedulius** *Scotus.* Explanatiuncula de breviariorum et capitulorum canonumque differentia. 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9, p. 159.)—**Shipley,** O. Ought we to obey the new court? 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 123.)—**Stephen,** J. F. The laws of England as to the expression of religious opinions. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 446.)—**Theiner,** A. De Sancti Anselmi Lucensis canonum collectione dissertatio. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 535.)—Dissertatio de decreto quod Ivoni tribuitur aliisque antiquis canonum collectionibus Gratiano anterioribus. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161, p. xlix.)—**Timotheus I,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Responsa canonica ad interrogationes ei propositas, de episcopis et clericis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 1295.)—**Urquhart,** D. Effect on the world of the restoration of the canon law. 78 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Vetus** interpretatio Latina **canonum Nicaenorum,** Sardicensium, et Chalcedonensium. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 823.)—**Zonaras,** J. Commentarius in canones apostolorum, conciliorum, et in epistolas canonicas Sanctorum Patrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 92 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 137, p. 35.)—Expositio in canonum Anastasimorum Damasceni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 421.)

*See also* **Apostolic constitutions.—Bulls of the popes.—Catholic church.—Church history.—Church of England.—Church polity.—Councils** and synods.—**Protestant Episcopal church;** *and the names of different councils, as:* **Beauvais.—Chalcedon.—Constance.—Constantinople.—Florence.—Limoges.—Nice.—Pavia.—Pisa.—Trent.—Vatican.**

**Canon and ecclesiastical law.** *Chartae.* SMET, J. J. de. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Cambron. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Mon. l'hist. de Namur*, v. 2.)

—— **Aganon,** *Bp. of Autun.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1541.)—**Aimard,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Chartularium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 703.)—**Aldegonde.** Chartae duae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1160.)—**Alfonso I,** Henriquez, *King of Portugal.* Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 981.)—**Amalfridus.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1209.)—**Amand,** *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1271.)—**Ansbald.** Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 544.)—**Ansbert,** *Bp. of Autun.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1231.)—**Arnoul,** *Duke of Burgundy.* Chartae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1249; v. 89, p. 549.)—**Aubert,** *St., Bp. of Cambray.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 595.)—**Bertefrid,** *Bp. of Amiens.* Charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1178.)—**Bertond,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1225.)—**Bertrada.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1274.)—**Bilehilt.** Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1289.)—**Blidegisillus.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1157.)—**Boronus** *of Hohenau.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1280.)—**Brunon,** *Bp. of Langres.* Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1539.)—**Carolus.** Chartae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1302; v. 89, p. 552.)—**Chartae Anianenses.** 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 1419.)—**Drause,** *St., Bp. of Soissons.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1183.)—**Drogon,** *Duke of Burgundy.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1221.)—**Eble de Rouci,** *Abp. of Reims.* Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1111.)—**Eginhard,** *Abbot of Selingstadt.* Chartae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 601.)—**Eleutherius,** *Bp. of Winchester.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 309.)—**Eloi,** *St., Bp. of Noyon.* Epistola et charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 657.)—**Emmon,** *St., Bp. of Sens.* Praeceptum; Charta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1168.)—**Engelbert,** *of Treves.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 542.)—**Eodebertus.** Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1248.)—**Ermengarde,** *Queen of Burgundy.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 555.)—**Ermenoara,** *of Dijon.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1259.)—**Étienne** *de Baugé, Bp. of Autun.* Chartae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1307.)—**Faron,** *St., Bp. of Meaux.* Chartae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1133.)—**Folcuin,** *of St. Bertin.* Chartularium. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1183.)—**Gammon.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1235.)—**Gerauld,** *St., Abbot.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1077.)—**Godefroi,** *St., Bp. of Amiens.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 747.)—**Goyla.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1287.)—**Gui** *de Ponthieu, Bp. of Amiens.* Epistolae et chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1507.)—**Gui II,** *Bp. of Le Puy.* Chartae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 853.)—**Guillaume I,** *d'Arguel, Abp. of Besançon.* Charta de Alta-Petra. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 847.)—**Guillaume I,** *de Champeaux, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1039.)—**Hadoin,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Charta de Anasolensi monasterio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80,

p. 567.)—**Heddo,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Charta pro monasterio Arnulfi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1314.)—**Hedenus.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 535.)—**Henry II,** *King of England.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1160.)—**Hugo,** *of Hohenau.* Chartae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1313.)—**Hugues,** *of Metz.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1262.)—**Humbert,** *St., Abbot of Maroilles.* Charta pro monasterio Maricolensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1197.)—**Ibbon.** *Bp. of Tours.* Charta pro monasterio Sancti Martini Turonensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1264.)—**Ingoara.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1258.)—**Irmina.** Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 537.)—**Isarn,** *Bp. of Toulouse.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 981.)—**Josselin,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1495.)—**Kenred,** *King of Northumberland.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 336.)—**Landri,** *St., Bp. of Paris.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 299.)—**Léger,** *Abp. of Vienne.* Chartae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1403.)—**Leodebodus,** *Abbot of St. Aignan.* Charta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1186.)—**Lonegisilus,** *Abbot of Bousse.* Chartae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 455.)—**Louis VI,** *King of France.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1060.)—**Maieul,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Chartularium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 779.)—**Nizezius.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1202.)—**Norbert,** *St., Abp. of Magdeburg.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1357.)—**Numerianus.** Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1191.)—**Odilus,** *of Le Mans.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1276.)—**Odon,** *Bp. of Bayeux.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 475.)—**Offa,** *King of Essex.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 336.)—**Omer,** *St., Bp. of Térouanne.* Charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1174.)—**Ouen,** *St., Bp. of Rouen.* Epistolae et charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 657.)—**Pepin-le-Bref,** *King of France.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1223.)—**Pepin d'Heristal,** *Duke of Austrasia.* Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1215; v. 89, p. 547.)—**Ponce,** *Count of Toulouse.* Charta de abbatia Moisiacensi Cluniaco. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 955.)—**Prothade,** *St., Abp. of Besançon.* Charta. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 421.)—**Radbod II,** *Bp. of Noyon.* Chartae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1533.)—**Richard II,** *Duke of Normandy.* Charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 579.)—**Rieul,** *St., Bp. of Rheims.* Charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1212.)—**Riquin** *de Commercy, Bp. of Toul.* Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 849.)—**Robert I,** *Duke of Burgundy.* Chartae. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 607.)—**Thierry,** *Count of Flanders.* Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 983.)—**Vandemiris.** Charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1216.)—**Vigile,** *St., Bp. of Auxerre.* Charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1193.)—**Widericus.** Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1159.)—**Wigger,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1281.)—**Wolfoald.** Charta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1254.)—**Yrier,** *Abp. of Vaison.* Charta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1204.)

**Canon and ecclesiastical law.** *Diplomata.* Frankfort on the Main. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Diplomata, v. 1. 1872.

— **Aimé,** *Abp. of Bordeaux.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1647.)—**Alain,** *Bp. of Auxerre.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 1387.)—**Albéron II,** *de Namur, Bp. of Liege.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1055.)—**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 309.)—**Anno II,** *St., Abp. of Cologne.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1585.)—**Anselmo IV,** *Abp. of Milan.* Diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1657.)—**Arbrissel,** R. d'. Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1085.)—**Arnulf,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 364.)—**Baldwin I,** *Emperor of the East.* Epistolae et diplomata. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 913.)—**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol.* Diploma quo omnia bona monasterii Sancti Florentii confirmat. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1211.)—**Berenger I,** *King of Italy.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 638.)—**Bernardo,** *Count of Besalu.* Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 421.)—**Boson,** *King of Provence.* Diplomata. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 669.)—**Bruno,** *St., Duke of Lorraine, and Abp. of Cologne.* Diploma. 2 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 987.)—**Canute VI,** *King of Denmark.* Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 754.)—**Carloman,** *King of Aquitaine.* Diplomata. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 418.)—**Carloman,** *King of Austrasia.* Diplomata. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1572.)—**Charles III** (*the Fat*), *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 333.)—**Charles I** (*the Bald*), *King of France.* Diplomata. 252 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8, p. 427.)—**Charles III** (*the Simple*), *King of France.* Diplomata. 91 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 468.)—**Charles,** *King of Provence.* Diplomata. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8, p. 396.)—**Childebert III,** *King of the Franks.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1089.)—**Childeric III,** *King of the Franks.* Diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1147.)—**Chilperic II,** *King of the Franks.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1116.)—**Chrodegang,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1119.)—**Clovis II,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 677.)—**Columban,** *St.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 321.)—**Conrad II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1043.)—**Conrad,** *King of Burgundy.* Diplomata. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 695.)—**Dagobert III,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1111.)—**Didier,** *King of the Lombards.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1388.)—**Diplomata ecclesiastica** selecta regum Langobardorum vel sub eorum ditione confecta. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1347.)—**Diplomata regum Francorum** primae stirpis. 104 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 4, p. 615.)—**Étienne,** *Cardinal.* Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1413.)—**Étienne** *de Senlis, Abp. of Paris.* Diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1421.)—**Eudes,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 440.)—**Frédéric I,** *Abp. of Cologne.* Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1349.)—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 369.)—**Galon,** *Bp. of Paris.* Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 725.)—**Geoffroi,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1395.)—**Gérard II,** *Bp. of Angoulême.* Epistolae et diplomata. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1319.)—**Gervais,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1401.)—**Godefroi,** *St., Bp. of Amiens.* Epistolae et diplomata. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 735.)—**Godfrey** *of Bouillon, Duke of Lorraine and King of Jerusalem.* Epistolae et diplomata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 389.)—**Guathier I,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Saone.* Diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 1165.)—**Gui** *de Chatillon, Abp. of Rheims.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1405.)—**Guillaume,** *Cardinal of Champagne.* Diplomata. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 829.)—**Guillaume V,** *Duke of Aquitaine.* Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 827.)—**Henri II,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae et diplomata. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1565.)—**Henry II,** *St., Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata ecclesiastica. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 237.)—**Henry III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1085.)—**Henry IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1139.)—**Henry I,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1025.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Diplomata. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 311.)—**Hugh,** *King of Italy.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 689.)—**Hugh Capet,** *King of France.* Diploma. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 945.)—**Hugh,** *St., Bp. of Lincoln.* Diplomata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 1115.)—**Hugues,** *St., Bp. of Grenoble.* Epistolae et diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1571.)—**Jean I,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 877.)—**Jourdain** *de Laron, Bp. of Limoges.* Diplomata. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1351.)—**Lothaire I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata. 31 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8, p. 365.)—**Lothaire,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 44 pp.

(Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 615.)—**Lothaire II,** *King of Lorraine.* Diplomata. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 404.)—**Louis I,** (*the Germanic*) *King of Germany.* Diplomata. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 418.)—**Louis II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 528.)—**Louis III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diplomata. 5 pp (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 370.)—**Louis II,** *Emperor of Italy.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 415.)—**Louis III,** *Emperor of Italy.* Diplomata. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 674.)—**Louis I** (*le Debonnaire*), *Emperor of the West and King of France.* Diplomata ecclesiastica. 166 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 979.)—**Louis II,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 398.)—**Louis IV,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 584.)—**Matilda,** *Countess of Tuscany.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 949.)—**Matthieu,** *Cardinal-bp. of Albano.* Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1261.)—**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.* Diplomata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 1151.)—**Otho,** *St., Bp. of Bamberg.* Epistolae et diplomata. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1313.)—**Pepin II,** *King of Aquitaine.* Diplomata. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 355.)—**Pepin-le-Bref,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1501.)—**Philip I,** *King of France.* Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 837.)—**Pibo,** *Bp. of Toul.* Diplomata. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 419.)—**Pierre** (*le vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 485.)—**Poppon,** *Bp. of Metz.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1651.)—**Raimbaud,** *Abp. of Arles.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1393.)—**Raoul,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae et diplomata. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163. p. 1415.)—**Raoul,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1021.)—**Renauld II,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae et diplomata. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1341.)—**Richard,** *Abp. of Narbonne.* Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1601.)—**Robert I,** *Bp. of Metz.* Diplomata et epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 529.)—**Robert II,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 945.)—**Rodolph I,** *King of Burgundy.* Diplomata. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 691.)—**Rodolph III,** *King of Burgundy.* Diplomata. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M.; *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 542.)—**Sigebert III,** *King of France.* Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 319.)—**Sully,** M. de, *Bp. of Paris.* Diplomata. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 897.)—**Teuthpaldus.** Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1361.)—**Thierry IV,** *King of France.* Diplomata. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1130.)—**Wilhelmus,** *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet.* Diplomata. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 745.)—**Willebrod,** *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Diplomata. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 535.)—**William I,** *King of England.* Diplomata. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1349.)—**Zuendebolde,** *King of Lorraine.* Diplomata. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 375.)

*See also* **Codex diplomaticus Cavensis.**

**Canon and ecclesiastical law.** *Privilegia.* **Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Privilegium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, p. 413.)—**Adventius,** *Bp. of Metz.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 1149.)—**Agirard,** *Bp. of Chartres.* Privilegium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1228.)—**Alfonso I,** Henriquez, *King of Portugal.* Privilegium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1675.)—**Amaury,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1178.)—**Angilberto** Pusterla, *Abp. of Milan.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1263.)—**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca* [*attributed to*]. Privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 629.)—**Arichis,** *Duke of Lombardy.* Privilegium. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1418.)—**Arnaud,** *Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1219.)—**Arnoul,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1547.)—**Arnoul,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1115.)—**Augustine,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 95.)—**Baldwin I,** *King of Jerusalem.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1261.)—**Bertrand,** *Count of Tripoli.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1198.)—**Charlemagne,** *King of France and Emperor of the West.* Privilegia. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 913.)—**Deoduin,** *Bp. of Liege.* Epistolae et privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1439.)—**Foulques V.** *Count of Anjou and King of Jerusalem.* Privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1123.)—**Germain,** *St., Bp. of Paris.* Privilegium monasterii Sancti Germani. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 81.)—**Gratianus Augustus,** *Emperor of the West.* Rescriptum ad Aquilinum vicarium urbis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 583.)—**Guillaume,** *St., Abbot of St. Benigne.* Privilegium pro monasterio Fructuariensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 871.)—**Henry I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Exemplum privilegii de regalibus beato Petro concessis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 625.)—**Herbert,** *Abbot of St. Joseph.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1162.)—**Hugues I,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistolae et privilegia. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 507.)—**Lambert,** *Bp. of Arras.* Privilegia. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 701.)—**Louis VI,** *King of France.* Privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1461.)—**Mathieu,** *Duke of Lorraine.* Privilegium pro monasterio Tartensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1411.)—**Milisindis,** *Queen of Jerusalem.* Privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1137.)—**Peter III,** *King of Aragon.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1258.)—**Petrus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Privilegia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1167.)—**Petrus,** *Prior of the Holy Sepulchre.* Privilegia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1176.)—**Pierre II,** *Bp. of Poitiers.* Privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1090.)—**Rachis,** *King of the Lombards.* Privilegia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1406.)—**Raymond,** *Count of Tripoli.* Privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1191.)—**Thierry,** *Bp. of Chartres.* Privilegium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 290.)—**Willelmus,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Litterae et privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1111.)

**Canon Muratorianus.** Tregelles, S. P. (*Ed.*) —1222

**Canon** of the New Testament. Westcott, B. F. —1237

**Canon** of the Old and New Testaments ascertained. Alexander, A. —1237

**Canones** et decreta concilii Tridentini. Richter, E. L. (*Ed.*) —1353

**Canonical compurgation** and the wager of battle. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 1.)

**Canonici Sambiensis** epitome gestorum Prussie. Herausg. von Max Toeppen. 19 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 1, p. 272.)

**Canonization.** Bowle, J. Letter on the canonization of St. Osmund. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 39.)—**Canonization** on the 8 of December. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 190.)

**Canons.** *Church officers.* Anselmus, *Bp. of Havelberg.* Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium; Apologeticum pro ordine canonicorum regularium. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1091.)—**Arno,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Scutum canonicorum. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1489.)

**Canons** and decrees of the council of Trent. With a supplement, containing the condemnations of the early reformers, and other matters relating to the council. Literally tr. into English, by Theodore Alois Buckley. London, 1851. p. 8°. —1354

**Canons** of criticism, The. Edwards, T. 3394

**Canonsleigh,** *England.* Perceval, C. S. Charters and documents relating to the priory and abbey at Canonsleigh. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 417.)

**Canonum** prisca collectio in novem libros distributa. 78 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 397; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 397.)

**Canopus,** The decree of, in hieroglyphics and Greek. Sharpe, S. 1775

*See also* **Birch, S.,** *Records of the past*, v. 8.—**Tanis stone.**

**Canosa,** *Italy.* MILLIN, A. L. Description des tombeaux de Canosa. 1816.
—— **Damadeno.** Æs redivivum . . . Canusii. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

**Canova,** Antonio. 1757–1822. Works in sculpture and modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses ; with descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Albrizzi, and a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara. London, 1824–28. 3 v. 8°. —1732
—— Letter on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. London, 1816. 8°. (*With* Visconti.) 1776
—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Canova, et ses ouvrages. 1834.
— **Canova** and his works. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 372.)—**Cicognara,** L. Biographical memoir of C. 40 pp. (Canova, A., *Works,* v. 1.)—**Fernow,** C. L. Canova and his works. 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 469; v. 24, pp. 162, 289.)—**Life** and works of C. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 441.)
*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 43, 1826, p. 496; Fraser's Mag. v. 20, 1839, p. 370.

**Cansick,** Frederick Teague. Collection of curious and interesting epitaphs, copied from the monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the ancient church and burial grounds of Saint Pancras, Middlesex. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1258

**Cant:** a monologue in the vapours. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 193.)

**Cant** and counter-cant. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 75.)

**Cantab's notions** of April fool's, Mayday and other sentimentals. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 553.)

**Cantacuzenus,** Joannes, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 14 *cent.* Historiarum libri IV. Graece et Latine, cura Ludovici Schopeni. Bonnae, 1828–32. 3 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 2–4.) 3285

**Cantacuzenus,** Matthaeus. *See* Matthaeus Cantacuzenus.

**Cântanava.** Phitsutra. Mit verschiedenen indischen commentaren, einleitung, uebersetzung, und anmerkungen, herausg. von Franz Kielhorn. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 4.)

**Cantegrel.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 469.)

**Canteleu,** Le Couteulx de. *See* Le Couteulx de Canteleu.

**Canter,** Willem. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Canterburie's doome.** Prynne, W. —2332

**Canterbury,** *England.*
BRENT, J. Canterbury in the olden time. 1879.
—— CARDWELL, E. Synodalia : Collection of . . . proceedings of convocations in the province of Canterbury, 1547–1717. 1843, 2 v.
—— HOOK, W. F. Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. 1868–76, 6 v.
—— SHEPPARD, J. B. (*Ed.*) Christ church letters. A volume of mediaeval letters relating to the affairs of the priory of Christ church, Canterbury. 1877. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 19.)
— **Abstract of report** of the first meeting of the Association at C. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 267.)—**Brent,** J. On Canterbury in the olden times. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 35.)—Roman remains from C. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 144.)—**Faussett,** T. G. G. Cantorbury till Domesday. 25 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 369.)—**Grindal,** E. Injunctions, and articles of inquiry, given at various times. [For the provinces of York and Canterbury.] 69 pp. (*In his* Remains, *Parker Soc.*)—**Paull,** R. Canterbury and the worship of St. Thomas Becket. 29 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England.)—**Pilbrow,** J. Discoveries made during excavations at C. in 1868. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 151.)—**Preston,** H. W. At Canterbury. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 813.)—**Report of the annual meeting** held at C. 34 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 486.)—**Walker,** P. At Canterbury. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 117.)—**White,** R. G. A Canterbury pilgrimage. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 524.)—**Wright,** T. On the municipal archives of C. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 198.)

**Canterbury Cathedral.**
BRITTON, J. Historical and descriptive account of the metropolitan cathedrals of Canterbury and York. (*In his* Cathedral antiquities, v. 1.)
—— ROBERTSON, W. A. S. Crypt of Canterbury cathedral. 1880.
—— STANLEY, A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury. 1865.
—— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Canterbury, *etc.* 1742, 3v.
—— WILLIS, R. Architectural history of Canterbury cathedral. 1845.
— **Capes,** J. M. At Canterbury cathedral five hundred years ago. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 718.)—**Cathedral church** and monastery at Canterbury. 4 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 2, pl. 15.)—**Denne,** S. Brief survey of a part of Canterbury cathedral. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 375.)—Observations on Canterbury cathedral. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 37.)—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Cantuariensis ecclesiae. 166 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X.)—*The same,* tr. into English. (Willis, R., *Architect. hist. of Canterbury cathedral.*)—**Keyser,** C. E. The mural and decorative paintings at Canterbury cathedral. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 275.)—**King,** R. J. Canterbury cathedral. 153 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of England, pt. 2.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Notes on early glass in Canterbury cathedral. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 1.)—**Scott,** *Sir* G. G. The choir screen in Canterbury cathedral. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 86.)—**Sheppard,** J. B. Notice of some MSS selected from the archives of the dean and chapter of Canterbury. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 151.)—**Storer,** J. Canterbury cathedral. 36 pp. (*In his* Hist. of cathedral churches of Gt. Brit. v. 1.)

**Canterbury,** Thomas, *Abp. of.* *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

**Canterbury,** *N. H.* Patrick, W. Sketches of the history of C. 20 pp. (New Hamp. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 194.)

**Canterbury** tales. *See* Chaucer, G.

**Cantharus,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 321.)

**Canti** e racconti del popolo italiano. Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. d'. 7 v. 1225

**Canti** popolari del circondario di Modica. Guastella, S. A. 1227

**Canti** popolari delle provincie meridionali. Casetti, A., and Imbriani, V. 1225

**Canti** popolari istriani. Ive, A. (Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racconti,* v. 5.)

**Canti** popolari marchigiani. Gianandrea, A. 1225

**Canti** popolari monferrini. Ferraro, G. 1225

**Canti** popolari siciliani. Pitré, G. 1225

**Canting dictionary:** comprehending all the terms, ancient and modern, used in the several tribes of gypsies, beggars, shoplifters, highwaymen, foot-pads, and all other classes of cheats and villains, interspersed with proverbs, phrases, figurative speeches, etc. London, 1725. 12°. 1167

**Canton,** *China.* Journal d'un officier de marine. . . . Canton, un théatre chinois, etc. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 821.)—**Meadows,** T. T. Description of an execution at C. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 54.)—**Papers relating to** the proceedings of H. M. naval forces at C. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 541.)—**Rondot,** N. Une promenade dans C. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, p. 34.)

**Cantù,** Césare. 1807—. Histoire des Italiens. Tr. sous les yeux de l'auteur par M. Armand Lacombe. Paris, 1859-67. 12 v. 8°. 3554

—— Histoire universelle, tr. par Eugène Aroux et Piersilvestro Leopardi, revue par MM. Amédée Renée, Baudry, Chopin, Dehèque, Delatre Lacombe, et Noel des Vergers. 3 éd. parisienne entièrement revue d'après la dernière éd. italienne par M. Lacombe. Paris, 1865-67. 19 v. 8°. 2434

—— (*Ed.*) Grande illustrazione del Lombardo Veneto. Milano, 1857-61. 5 v. in 6. 1. 8°. 3533

**Canute** (*Kings of that name*). Chronologia historiae Knutidarum. 5 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 401.)—**Historia** Knutidarum. 197 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 168.)

**Canute II,** *the Great, King of Denmark and England.* —1014. Leges ecclesiasticae; Diplomata. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1171.)—**Laws of.** 30 pp. (Lambard, W., *Archaionomia*, p. 97.)

—— **Aagesen,** S. Historia legum Castrensium regis Canuti Magni. 26 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 139.)—**Cnutonis** regis gesta sive encomium Emmae reginae. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 509.)—**Hogg,** J. Two events which occurred in the life of C. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 169.)—**Stephens,** G. Some account of Scandinavian Runic stones which speak of Knut the Great, King of all the North. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 97.)

**Canute IV,** *St., King of Denmark.* Ælnoth, *Monk of St. Augustine, Canterbury.* Historia ortus, vitae, et passionis Sancti Canuti regis Daniae. 66 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 325.)—**Elogium** Sancti Kanuti regis et martyris. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 317.)—**Legendae** aliquot de Sancto Canuto Danorum rege et protomartyre. 33 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 390.)

**Canute VI,** *King of Denmark.* 1162-1202. Diploma. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 754.)

**Canute,** *St., Duke of Sleswick and King of the Obotrites.* Historia Sancti Canuti ducis et martyris. 27 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 230.)—**Legendae** aliquot de Sancto Canuto duce. 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 261.)—**Robert,** *Bp. of Elgin.* Vita Sancti Canuti ducis. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 256.)—**Waitz,** G. (*Ed.*) Eine ungedruckte lebensbeschreibung des Herzogs Knud Laward von Schleswig. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. philol. classe*, v. 8, 1860, p. 1.)

**Canvassing.** Banim, M. 1276

**Canzonet.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 210.)

**Caoursin,** Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Caoutchouc.** *See* India rubber.

**Cap,** Paul Antoine Gratacap *dit.* 1788-1877. Études biographiques pour servir à l'histoire des sciences. Paris, 1857-64. 2 v. 12°. 3857

*Contents.*

Alchimie au XIII siècle, v. 2.
Aristote, v. 2.
Audubon, v. 2.
Belon, P., v. 1.
Bonafous, M., v. 1.
Boyle, R., v. 1.
Charas, M., v. 1.
Commerson, P., v. 2.
Coudenberg, P., v. 2.
Courtois, B., v. 1.
Delessert, B., v. 1.
Dioscoride, v. 2.
Discours, v. 2.
Dombey, J., v. 2.
Dupasquier, A., v. 1.
Gesner, C., v. 2.
Helmont, v. 1.
Homberg, G., v. 2.
Houeel, N., v. 1.
Labarraque, v. 1.
Lémery, N., v. 1.
Mons, v. 1.
Palissy, B., v. 1.
Paracelse, v. 1.
Pline le naturaliste, v. 2.
Rouelle, aîné, v. 1.
Savants oubliés, v. 2.
Scheele, v. 2.
Théophraste, v. 2.

—— **Notice** historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bernard Palissy. 32 pp. (Palissy, B., *Œuvres.*)

**Cap:** a New England dog. 4 pp. (Williams, T. K., *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 247.)

**Cap and bells.** Keats, J. (Houghton, R. M. M., *Lord. Life, letters . . . of Keats*, v. 2.)

**Capaccio,** Giulio Césare. 1560-1631. De **balneis** liber, ubi aquarum, quae Neapoli, Puteolis, Bajis, Pithecusis extant virtutes, thermarum et balnearum apud antiquos structurae, usus, et ministeria, ad aegrorum commoda, explicantur. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—Antiquitates et historiae **Campaniae** felicis. 167 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3, p. 1.)—Antiquitates et historiae **Neapolitanae.** 103 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2.)—Vitae proregum **Neapolitanorum** Consalvi Magni, Raimundi de Cordona, Petri Gironi. 44 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 609.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Capacelli,** Albergati. Novel. 13 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4.)

**Capasso,** Giovanni Battista or Titta. —1735. Lo Ccapezzale. 7 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 135.)

**Capasso,** Nicolo. 1671-1745. Poesie napoletane, maccaroniche, e satiriche. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 15.) 2367

—— **Ncopp'** a lo Vernacchio soniette; Poesie. 34 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 39.)

**Cape Ann.** Benjamin, S. G. W. Gloucester and Cape Ann. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 465.)

**Cape Breton.** Bouchette, J. British dominions in North America; or, a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada . . . and Cape Breton. 1832, 2 v. in 1.

—— Pichon, T. Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'histoire . . . du Cap Breton, depuis son établissement jusqu'à la reprise de cette isle par les Anglois en 1758. 1760.

*The same*, tr. into English. Genuine letters and memoirs relating to Cape Breton.

—— **Auchmuty,** R. Importance of Cape Breton to the British nation. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 5, 1835, p. 202.)—**Letter** upon the expedition to Louisburg. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1806, p. 108.)—**Letters relating to** the expedition against Cape Breton. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1806, p. 5.)—**Martin,** R. M. Cape Breton. 14 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 203.)

**Cape Cod.** Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod. Annals of the thirteen towns of Barnstable county. 1862-69, 2 v.

—— Thoreau, H. D. Cape Cod. (*Works*, 1866.)

—— **Nordhoff,** C. Cape Cod, Nantucket, and the Vineyard. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 52.)—**Report** on the projected **Cape Cod canal,** 1776. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 193.)—**Thoreau,** H. D. The Highland light. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 649.)

**Cape de Verd** islands. *See* Cape Verde islands.

**Cape of Good Hope** and Colony. Backhouse, J. Narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. 1844.

—— Boyle, F. To the Cape for diamonds. 1873.

—— Burchell, W. J. Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. 1822-24, 2 v.

—— HARRIS, W. C. Wild sports of Southern Africa. 1844.
—— JONES, C. H. Africa: the history of exploration and adventure . . . from Herodotus to Livingstone. 1875.
—— KINGDOM, W. America and the British colonies. 1820.
—— KOLBE, P. Description du Cap de Bonne Esperance. 1741, 3 v.
—— LIVINGSTONE, D. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. 1860.
—— NAPIER, E. E. Excursions in South Africa, including a history of Cape colony. 1850, 2 v.
—— SPARRMAN, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope. 1785, 2 v. in 1.
—— TROLLOPE, A. South Africa. 1878, 2 v.
—— WILMOT, A., and CHASE, J. C. History of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 1869.
—— **Cape,** The, and South Africa. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 120.)—**Desdemaines-Hugon.** Les mines de diamans des Cap. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 569.)—**Diaz,** B. Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1486. 3 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 285.)—**Emigration** to the Cape of Good Hope. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 523; v. 6, 1820, p. 78.)—**English policy** in South Africa. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 105.)—**Kafir wars** and Cape policy. 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 115.)—**Labillardière,** J. J. H. de. *In his* Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse, v. 1, 1800, p. 70.—**Martin,** R. M. Cape of Good Hope. 153 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Notes** on the Cape of Good Hope. 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 453.)—**Papers relative to** the Cape of Good Hope. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 455.)—**Raymond,** X. La Colonie du Cap sous la domination anglaise. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 289.)—**Rhyne,** W. ten. Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentots. 15 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 762.)—**Sketches from** the Cape. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 289.)—**Thunberg,** C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 147 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 16, p. 1.)—**Transvaal,** The. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 70.)—**Tyler,** H. W. The Cape: a descriptive sketch. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 4, 1878, p. 1121.)

**Cape of Good Hope.** *Natural history.* HARVEY, W. H. Genera of South African plants. 1868.
—— SMITH, A. Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa: Mammalia; Aves; Reptilia; Pisces; Invertebrata. 1849, 3 v.
—— **Schrader,** H. A. Analecta ad floram Capensem. 51 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 7, 1832, p. 101.)

**Cape Palmas.** ADAMS, J. Remarks on the country extending from Cape Palmas to the river Congo. 1823.

**Cape Verde islands.** Atkins, J. Account of the islands . . . of Madeira, the Canaries, Cape de Verd, *etc.* 12 pp. (*In his* Voy. to Guinea, p. 23.)—**Roberts,** G. Account of a voyage to the islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes in 1721. 29 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 599.)—**Wren,** W. Voyage of Captain George Fenner to the islands of Cape Verde in 1566. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 185.)

**Capecelatro,** Alfonso. La vita di Gesu Christo. 3 pp. (Rev. of by A. Craven in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 158.)

**Capefigue,** Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond. 1802–72. Les cardinaux-ministres. Le Cardinal Dubois et la régence de Philippe d'Orléans. Paris, 1871. 16°. 5817
—— Les cardinaux-ministres. Le Cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1865. 16°. 5837
—— Les cent jours. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 1683
—— Diplomatie de la France, et de l'Espagne depuis l'avénement de la maison de Bourbon 1698–1846. Paris, 1846. 8°. 2685
—— Diplomatists of Europe. From the French. Ed. by Maj.-Gen. Monteith. London, 1845. 16°. 3827

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Castlereagh, *Lord.* | Pozzo di Borgo, *Count.* |
| Hardenberg, *Prince.* | Richelieu, *Duc* do. |
| Metternich, *Prince.* | Talleyrand, M. de. |
| Nesselrode, *Count.* | Wellington, *Duke of.* |
| Pasquier, M. | |

—— Essai sur les invasions maritimes des Normands dans les Gaules. Paris, 1823. 8°. 2446
—— L'Europe pendant la révolution française. Paris, 1843. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3733
—— L'Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoléon. Paris, 1840. 10 v. 8°. 3725
—— François I et la renaissance, 1515–47. Paris, 1845. 4 v. 8°. 2606
—— Histoire constitutionelle et administrative de la France, depuis la mort de Philippe-Auguste. Paris, 1831–33. 4 v. 12°. 2697
—— Histoire de la réforme de la Ligne, et du regne de Henri IV. Paris, 1834–35. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 1.) 2665
—— Histoire de la restauration et des causes qui ont amené la chute de la branche ainée des Bourbons. Paris, 1831–33. 10 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 68.) 2695
—— L'Europe depuis l'avénement du roi Louis-Philippe. Poure faire suite à l'Histoire de la restauration. Paris, 1845–46. 10 v. 8°. 3754
—— Histoire de Philippe-Auguste. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 2684
—— Histoire des grandes opérations financières, banques, bourses, emprunts, compagnies industrielles. Paris, 1855–58. 4 v. 8°. 2685

*Contents.* **Banquires** fournisseurs, acquéreurs des biens nationaux, v. 2.—**Compagnies** industrielles et commerciales, canaux, *etc.*, v. 4.—**Emprunts,** bourses, crédit public, grands capitalistes de l'Europe, 1814–52, v. 3.—**Fermiers généraux** depuis le XVIII siècle jusqu'à leur mort sur l'échafaud le 15 Mai 1794, v. 1.

—— Hugues Capet et la troisième race, jusqu'à Philippe-Auguste. Paris, 1839. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 2603
—— Louis XIV, son gouvernement, et ses rélations diplomatiques avec l'Europe. Bruxelles, 1842. 6 v. in 3, 8°. 2693
—— Louis XV et la société du XVIII siècle. Paris, 1842. 4 v. 8°. 2697
—— Louis XVI, son administration et ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe. Paris, 1844. 4 v. 8°. 2685
—— La Marquise du Chatelet, et les armies des philosophes du XVIII siècle. Paris, 1868. 12°. 5811
—— Philippe d'Orléans, régent de France. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 2695
—— La société et les gouvernements de l'Europe depuis la chute de Louis-Philippe jusqu'à la présidence de Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte. Paris, 1849. 4 v. 8°. 3744

**Capel,** Arthur, *Lord.* Hamilton, A. Account of the discovery of the heart of Arthur (Lord) Capel. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 300.)

**Capel,** Thomas John, *D. D.* Newman, Cardinal Manning, and Monsignor Capel. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 459.)

**Capell,** Edward. 1713–81. Notes and various readings to Shakespeare. London, 1774. 3 v. 4°. 3362

**Capell Brooke,** *Sir* Arthur de. 1791–1858. Sketches of Spain and Morocco. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 1464

—— Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with observations relating to Finmark and its inhabitants. London, 1827. 4°. 1462

—— **Travels** through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark to the North Cape, in the summer of 1820. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 115.)

**Capella** or Capra, Galeazzo Flavio. 1487–1537. De bello **Mediolanensi,** seu de rebus in Italia gestis pro restitutione Francisci Sfortiae II, ab anno 1521 usque ad 1530. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1249.)—De bello **Mussiano** liber adoptivus. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1225.)

**Capella,** Martianus Mineus Felix. 15 *cent.* De musica liber IX. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. musicae*, v. 2, p. 165.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Commentaire sur Martianus Capella. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 1.)

**Capelle,** C., and others. Lexicon Homericum. Ed. H. Ebeling. Berolini, 1871. 8°. 3204

**Capellendorf,** *monastery.* Sagittarius, C. Diplomata Capellendorfensium CLXXXVIII. 44 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 675.)

**Capello,** Carlo. *Circa* 1521. Lettere alla republica di Venezia, 1529–30. 223 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 1, p. 97.)

**Capen,** Nahum. 1804—. History of democracy: or, political progress, historically illustrated, from the earliest to the latest periods, v. 1. Hartford, 1874. 8°. —1323

**Capercaillie,** The. Watkins, M. G. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 320.)

**Capercaillie** in Scotland, The. Harvie-Brown, J. A. —2654

**Capern,** Edward. Poems. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 489.)

**Capernaum.** Robinson, E. Site of Capernaum. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 263.)

**Capes,** J. M. Four years' experience of the Catholic religion. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 330.)

**Capes,** W. Wolf. Livy. London, 1879. 16°. (Green, J. R., *Class. writers.*) 3237

—— The Roman empire of the second century, or the age of the Antonines. With 2 maps. New York, 1879. 12°. (Cox, G. W., *Epochs of anct. history.*) 3757

**Capesius,** J. Die metaphysik Herbart's in ihrer entwicklungsgeschichte, und nach ihrer historischen stellung. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. —1434

**Capet,** Hugues. *See* Hugues-Capet.

**Capgrave,** John. 15 *cent.* Chronicle of England. Ed. by Rev. Francis C. Hingeston. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*; Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 551.) 4584

—— Liber de illustribus Henricis. Ed. by Rev. Francis C. Hingeston. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

*The same.* Tr. from the Latin by Rev. Francis C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 551.) 1553

**Capilupi,** Camillo. 16 *cent.* Le stratagème, ou la ruse de Charles IX contre les **Huguenots** rebelles à Dieu et à luy. 71 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 401.)—Particularités du massacre de la **Saint-Barthélemi.** 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 47.)

**Capilupi,** Lelio. 1498–1560. Sonetti. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.*)

**Capital.**

Howell, G. Conflicts of capital and labor. 1878.

—— Patterson, R. H. Economy of capital. 1865.

—— Rickards, G. K. Population and capital. 1854.

—— Wilson, J. Capital, currency, and banking. 1847.

—— **Ayen,** J. de N, *Duc* d'. Le capital, le salaire, le revenu. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 418.)—**Bagehot,** W. Growth of capital; Transferability of capital. 53 pp. (*In his* Economic studies.)—**Bigelow,** E. B. Relations of labor and capital. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 475.)—**Capital** and labor. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 385.)—**Capital** and labour: the principles and facts on both sides. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 116.)—**Chasteler,** J. G., *Marquis* de. Lettre relativement aux grandes-fermes. 11 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 223.)—**Considerations** on the accumulation of capital. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** J. B. The career of a capitalist. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 129.)—**Musgrave,** A. Capital: Mr. Mill's fundamental propositions. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 728.)—**Newman,** F. W. The capitalist in society. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 686.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Capital—labour—profit. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 500.)—**Rondelet,** A. Le capital. Son origine, ses formes, ses effets. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 2, 1869, p. 740.)—**Storch,** H. Acroissement progressif du capital d'une nation est-il jamais à craindre? 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. scienc. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 30.)—Analyse des notions de capital individuel, et de capital national. 9 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 382.)—Analyse du capital reel; Analyse du capital personnel. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, pp. 501, 508.)—De la consommation productive, ou du capital. 7 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 494.)—Examen critique de la doctrine d'Adam Smith relativement au capital. 11 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 516.)

*See also* **Labor,** and general works on **Political economy.**

**Capital** of the Tycoon, The. Alcock, *Sir* R. 3446

**Capital punishment.**

Beccaria, C. B. Dei delitti e delle pene. (*Opere*, 1738, v. 1.)

—— — Essay on crimes and punishments. 1777.

—— Holtzendorff, F. von. Das verbrechen des mordes und die todesstrafe. 1875.

—— Olivecrona, K. d'. De la peine de mort. 1868.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. "Furca et fossa." A review of certain modes of capital punishment in the middle ages. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 54.)—**Anti-gallows** movement, The. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 430.)—**Baude,** J. J. Du système penal en France, la peine de mort . . . 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 1018.)—**Bonneville de Marsangy,** L. De l'abolition progressive de la peine de mort. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 4, 1864, p. 68.)—**Capital punishment** of forgery. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 398.)—**Chillingworth,** W. Against punishing crimes with death. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 435.)—**Fulda,** H. Ueber die beweise aus der Bibel fuer die rechtmaessigkeit der todesstrafe. 5 pp. (*In his* Kreuz und die kreuzigung.)—**Gallows** and the gospel. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 227.)—**Goodwin,** D. E. Capital punishment. 91 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, pp. 270, 435.)—**Gt. Britain.** House of Commons Report of the select committee appointed to consider of so much of the criminal laws as relates to capital punishment in felonies. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1820, p. 349.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Psychologie des mordes. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10, 1875, p. 525.)—**Hugo,** V. M. Dernier jour d'un condamné. 171 pp. (*Œuvres compl. Roman.* v. 2, p. 313.)—**John,** R. E. Ueber die todesstrafe. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 2, 1868, p. 437.)—**Klingberg,** H. M. W. Om doedsstraffe og deres indvirkning paa tilskuernes stemming. 32 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturskab*, v. 13, p. 404.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Contre la peine de mort. 11 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 299.)—**Le Blant,** E. Recherches sur les bourreaux du Christ et

sur les agents chargés des exécutions capitales chez les Romains. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 127.)—Last speech of Robert **Lyon,** who was executed at Penrith. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 164.)—**Montagu,** B. Some inquiries respecting the punishment of death for crimes without violence. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 289.)—**Nadal,** E. S. The rationale of the opposition to capital punishment. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 138.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoire sur cette double question: Sont-ce des soldats qui ont crucifié Jésus-Christ? Les soldats romains prenaient-ils une part active dans les supplices? 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 151.)—**Polidori,** J. W. On the punishment of death. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 281.)—**Prerogative** of pardon, and the punishment of death. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 398.)—**Punishment** of death. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 865; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 40; *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 52.)—**Rowsell,** F. W. Capital punishment in England. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 628.)—**Scriptural argument** for capital punishment. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 414.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Report of the Capital Punishment Commission. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 232.)—**Strictures** on the right, expedience, and indiscriminate denunciation of capital punishment. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 115.)—**Sumner,** C. Against capital punishment. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 527.)—**Tallack,** W. Practical results of the abolition of capital punishment in various countries. 18 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Prom. Social Science *Trans.* 1865, p. 171.)—**Tissot,** J. Question de la peine de mort devant le sénat, et devant les sociétes modernes. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 675.)—**Wilson,** J. On the punishment of death. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 254.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 12, 1843, p. 409; v. 20, 1847, pp. 71, 204; Edin. Rev. v. 35, 1821, p. 314; New Englander, v. 1, 1843, p. 28.

**Capito,** *of Lycia.* 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 133.)

**Capito,** Caius Ateius. Merklin, L. Ateius Capito. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 19, 1863, p. 650.)

**Capitolinus,** Julius. 3 *cent.* Antonius Pius; Marcus Antoninus philosophus; Verus imperator; Pertinax imperator; Clodius Albinus; Opilius Macrinus; Maximini duo; Gordiani tres; Maximus et Balbinus. 43 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 287.)—De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 537.)

**Capitula selecta** ex antiqua canonum collectione facta in Hibernia saeculo circiter VIII. 16 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 492.)

**Capitularia** Francorum regum, imperatorum, divisio, anno, 840–921. 148 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 525.)

**Capitularia** regum Francorum. Baluze, E. —1301

**Capitularies** of Charlemagne. BALUZE, E. Capitularia. 1780, 2 v.

**Capitulatio** de nominibus regionum Galliae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Capmany** y Montpalau, Antonio de. Questiones criticas sobre varios puntos de historia economica, politica y militar. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 422.)

**Capodistrias,** John, *Count.* Gobineau, A. de. Capodistrias. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 234.)

**Caporali,** Césare. 1531–1601. Ritratto di se stesso; In lode dell' Asino. 19 pp. (*Raccolta di poesie satir.*)

**Cappadocia.** PERROT, G., GUILLAUME, E., and DELBET, J. Exploration archéologique . . . d'une partie de la Cappadoce. 1872, 2 v.

—— **Fréret,** N. De l'année vague cappadocienne. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 35.)

**Cappe,** *Mrs.* Catherine. Thoughts on the desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals and lunatic asylums. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 371.)

**Cappel,** Jacques, *Seigneur du Tilloy.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Cappel,** Louis. 1585–1658. De loco Psalmorum inter hagiographos. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 14, p. 1037.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Cappel,** Louis, *Sieur de Moniambert.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Cappelli,** Marco Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Cappello,** Bernardo. —1565. Sonetti. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.*)

**Cappello,** Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relazione di **Francia,** 1554. 16 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 2, p. 273.)—Relazione di **Germania** 1558. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti, appendice,* p. 21.)—**Rapport,** 1554. 21 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambas. vénétiens,* v. 1, p. 365.)

**Cappello,** Paolo. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1500, 1510. 24 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 3, p. 1.)

**Capper,** Charles. The port and trade of London, historical, statistical, local, and general. London, 1862. 8°. —1395

**Cappidus,** *of Stavoren.* 10 *cent.* De vita S. Odulfi, presbyter. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 857.)

**Capponi,** Gino. —1420. Monumenta historica de rebus Florentinorum, ab anno 1378 usque ad annum 1419. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 1097.)

**Capponi,** Gino Alessandro Giuseppe Gasparo, *Marchese.* 1792–1876. Storia della repubblica di Firenze. 2 ed. Firenze, 1876. 3 v. 12° (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 474.) 3547

*See also* Correspondant, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 919.

**Capponi,** Neri. Sacchi, B. Vita clarissimi viri Nerii Capponii. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 477.)

**Capponi,** Niccolo. Segni, B. Vita di C. 95 pp. (*In his* Storie Fiorentone, v. 3, p. 271.)

**Capprici** del Bottaio. Gelli, G. B. *Opere,* v. 2.

**Capra,** Baldassare. —1626. Usus et fabrica circini cujusdam proportionis, per quem omnia fere tum Euclidis, tum mathematicorum omnium problemata facili negotio resolvuntur. 67 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere,* v. 11, p. 285.)

**Capra,** G. F. *See* Capella.

**Capreolus,** *Bp. of Carthage.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae tres. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 843.)

**Caprera.** Melena, E. Evasion de Caprera. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 32, 1868, p. 273.)—**Taylor,** B. Island of Maddalena, with a distant view of Caprera. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 326.)

**Capri.** GREGOROVIUS, F. Die insel Capri. 1868.

—— **Du Camp,** M. L'île de Capri. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 868.)—**Green,** J. R. Capri. 9 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy.)—**Kopisch,** A. Entdeckung der blauen grotte auf der insel Capri. 55 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 5, p. 55.)—**Life** in an island. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 72.)—**Taylor,** B. A week on Capri. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 740.)

**Caprioli,** Elia. —1519. Chronicorum de rebus Brixianorum libri XIV. 79 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

**Capron,** Elisha S. 1806—. History of California, from its discovery to the present time . . . With a new map of the country. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3587

**Capron,** Horace (*Com. of Agriculture*). Report for 1867, 1868. Washington, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. —3757

—— Report on the diseases of cattle in the United States. Washington, 1871. 4°. —4312

**Capron,** J. Rand. Auroræ: their characters and spectra. London, 1879. 4°. —2471

**Captain,** *ship.* F., E. R. Loss of H. M. S. "Captain." 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 68.)—**Russell,** J. S. Loss of the "Captain." 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 473.)

**Captain** Bey. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 231.)

**Captain Canot.** Mayer, B. 1285

**Captain Carleton,** Memoirs of. De Foe, D. *Works*, v. 2.

**Captain Clutterbuck's** champagne. Scott, M. 56 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 499; v. 91, 1862, p. 178.)

**Captain Robert Boyle,** Voyages and adventures of. Victor, B. 1295

**Captain Singleton.** De Foe, D. *Works*, v. 1.

**Captain Sword** and Captain Pen. Hunt, L. 1397

**Captain's story,** The. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 305.)

**Captier,** (—). Grancolas, A. Le père Captier et l'école Albert le Grand. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 720.)

**Captive of Fez.** Aird, T. *Poet. works.*

**Captivité** de Louis XVI, Histoire de la. Sevelinges, C. L. de. 2606

**Captivité** de Saint Malc, poème. La Fontaine, J. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 5.

**Captivité** du roi François I. Champollion-Figeac, A. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s. 1847.)

**Captivity,** The. Goldsmith, O. *Works*, v. 1.

**Captivity** among the Indians, Memoirs of a. Hunter, J. D. 1656

**Captivity** of Napoleon at St. Helena. Montholon, S. C. T., *Marquis* de. 1684

**Captivity** of the Oatman girls. Stratton, R. B. 1618

**Capture,** prison pen, and the escape. Glazier, W. W. 2646

**Captured** leprauchaun, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 66.)

**Capturing** a locomotive. Pittenger, W. 2647

**Capua,** *Italy.* Catalogus comitum Capuae. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard. Saec.* 6–9, p. 498.)—**Chronicon comitum** [et] principum Capuae. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 207.)—**Fernique,** E. Récentes acquisitions du musée de Capoue. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 110.)—**Pellegrino,** C. Dell' antico sito di Capua. 5 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 240.)

**Caput,** Joannes, *Monk of Ilfeld.* Historia monasterii Ilfeldensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 587.)

**Caputo,** C. Annuario generale della musica, v. 1. Napoli, 1875. 24°. 3827

**Caquets** de l'accouchée, nouv. éd. revue sur les pièces originales, et annotée par M. Édouard Fournier, avec une introduction par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1118

**Caracas.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 187.)

**Caracci,** Agostino. Janitschek, H. *In his* Malerschule von Bologna. 34 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Laborde,** H. de. Augustin Carrache. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise.*)

**Caracci,** Annibale. Janitschek, H. *In his* Malerschule von Bologna. 34 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Laborde,** H. de. Annibal Carrache. 12 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise.*)

**Caracci,** Lodovico. Janitschek. H. *In his* Malerschule von Bologna. 34 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Laborde,** H. de. Louis Carrache. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise.*)

**Caraccioli,** Domenico, *Marquis* de. 1715–89. Lettre à d'Alembert. 38 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)—Voyage de la raison en Europe. 336 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Marquis de Caraccioli. 5 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits.)

**Caraccioli,** Francesco. Nelson and Caracciolo. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 320.)

**Caraccioli,** Louis Antoine. 1721–1803. La langage de la religion; La religion de l'honnête homme. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 1009.)

**Caraccioli,** Tristano. 1436–1517. Opuscula historica. 67 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 22, p. 1.)

**Caractacus.** Crocker, T. F. D. Pen-Y-Gaer, chiefly in connection with Caractacus. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 139.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the date of the foundation of Uriconium and of Caerleon-on-Usk, with some remarks on the site of the overthrow of Caractacus. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 121.)

**Caractères,** Les. Theophrastus. —1148, 1254

**Caractères** physiologiques des races humaines. Edwards, W. F. 1795

**Caradoc,** *of Llancarvan.* —*circa* 1154. Brut y Tywysogion. 77 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 2, p. 391.)

**Carafas** of Maddaloni, The. Reumont, A. de. 3547

**Caraffa,** Placido. 17 *cent.* Motucae descriptio. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)—**Sicaniae** descriptio et delineatio. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)

**Caraites.** *See* Karaites.

**Caramuel,** Juan Lobkowitz. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Carapanos,** Constantin. Dodone et ses ruines. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 4°. 1712

**Caravaggio.** *See* Angelo, M. A.

**Caravaggio,** Polidoro. *See* Caldara.

**Carayon,** Auguste. 1813–74. Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des Jésuites depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1864. 4°. —3292

—— Première mission des Jésuites au Canada; Lettres et documents inédits. Paris, 1864. 8° —3294

**Carbines.** *See* Fire Arms.

**Carbon.** Lecoq, H. Scènes du monde animé. La migration du carbone. n. d.

—— Odling, W. Course of six lectures on the chemical changes of carbon. 1869.

—— **Baeyer,** A. Ueber den kreislauf des kohlenstoffs in der organischen natur. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—On **carbon.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1810, p. 182.)—**Osiander,** F. B. De carbone ligneo, summo ad arcendam metallorum oxydationem remedio, novo et certissimo experimento comprobato. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 89.)

**Carbonari.** Frost, T. *In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 1, 2. 44 pp.—**Heckethorn,** C. W. *In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 2. 27 pp.

**Carbonarist,** Biography of a German. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 58.)

**Carbonaro,** The: a Sicilian story. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 494.)

**Carboneano,** Filippo di. De propositionibus ab ecclesia damnatis. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12, p. 1233; *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 651.)

**Carbonel,** Bertrand. 13 *cent.* Coblas esparsas. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 39, p. 5.)

**Carbonic acid.** HERPIN, J. C. De l'acide carbonique, de ses propriétés physiques, chimiques, et physiologiques. 1864.

—— **Crell,** L. de. Pericula, genesin carbonis puri, quem carbonicum vocant, in plantis vegetantibus investigantia. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Kupfferschlaeger,** I. Dosage de l'acide carbonique. 4 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1873, p. 1.)

**Carbridge,** *England.* Todd, H. Letter giving an account of some antiquities lately found at Carbridge in Northumberland. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of London, *Philos. trans.* v. 27, 1712, p. 291.)

**Carcassonne,** *France.* Inquisitio circa comitatum Carcassonae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 374.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. La cité de Carcassonne. 11 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 448.)

**Carcinus** (*The elder*). *Circa* 450 B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 80.)

**Carcinus** (*The younger*). 380 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 84.)

**Cardan,** Girolamo. Cardan's Life, by himself. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 94.) —**Lessing,** G. E. Rettung des Hieronymus Cardanus. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 4, p. 45.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 75, 1854, p. 633; London Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1855, p. 93.

**Cardauns,** Hermann (*Ed.*) Catalogi archiepiscoporum Coloniensium. 34 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 332.)

**Cardel,** Paul. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1. 31 pp.

**Carder,** Peter. 16 *cent.* Relation of Peter Carder, who went with Sir Francis Drake in his voyage about the world, begun 1577. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1187.)

**Cardiff,** *Wales.* Annual meeting held at C. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 318.)—**Bute,** J. P. C. S., *Marquis of.* Address upon the history of C. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 257.)

**Cardiff giant.** McKinney, W. A. History of the Cardiff giant hoax. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 759.)

**Cardinal,** Peire. —1305. Gedicht. (*In Provençal.*) 3 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 39, p. 139.)

**Cardinals.**
BERTON, C. Dictionnaire des cardinaux, contenant des notions générales sur le cardinalat. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

—— Sacré College. Portraits, biographies, et autographes des cardinaux. (*Actes et histoire du concile œcumenique de Rome,* 1869, v. 2.)

—— WILLIAMS, F. Lives of the English Cardinals. 1868, 2 v.

—— **Muratori,** L. A. De cardinalium institutione. 30 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 5, p. 153.)—**Pebody,** C. Popes and cardinals. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 326.)

**Cardiphonia;** or, the utterance of the heart. Newton, J. *Works.*

**Cardonne,** Denis Dominique. 1720-83. Mélanges de littérature orientale, tr. de différens manuscrits turcs, arabes, et persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Paris, 1770. 2 v. 16°. 3176

—— **Extraits** des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est parlé des événemens historiques relatifs au règne de Saint Louis. 58 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 1.)

**Cardonnel,** Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ, or a series of the Scottish coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the union. Edinburgh, 1786. 4°. 2782

**Cardoso,** Fernam. Trouas y cantyguas suas. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancioneiro geral.* v. 2, p. 529.)

**Cardozo,** Jacob N. Notes on political economy. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 169.)

**Cards and card playing.**
CHATTO, W. A. Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. 1848.

—— HOYLE, E. Games. 1879.

—— PEIGNOT, G. Recherches sur l'origine des cartes à jouer. 1826.

—— TAYLOR, E. S. History of playing cards. 1865.

—— WILLSHIRE, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the British Museum. 1876.

—— **Barrington,** D. Observations on a picture by Zuccaro, supposed to represent the game of Primero. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 130.)—Observations on the antiquity of card playing. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 134.)—**Bowle,** J. Observations on card playing. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 147.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Recherches historiques sur les cartes à jouer. 96 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 266.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Notice sur l'origine des cartes. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 385.)—**Gough,** R. Some observations on the invention of cards and their introduction into England. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 152.)—**Merlin,** R. Origine des cartes à jouer. 66 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, pp. 193, 282, 747.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Cards and dice. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 163.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the origin and antiquity of playing cards. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, pp. 121, 308.)—**Recherches** au sujet des cartes à jouer. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 25.)—**Rive,** J. J. Eclaircissemens historiques et pratiques sur l'invention des cartes à jouer. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 362.)—**Smith,** R. Account of the Italian game of Minchiate. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 140.)—**Whist** and whist-players. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 487.)
*See also* **Gambling.**

**Carducci,** Bartolommeo. Lefort, P. Les Carducci. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole.*)

**Carducci,** Giosuè. Étienne, L. Poètes contemporains de l'Italie. M. Giosuè Carducci. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 601.)

**Carducci,** Vincenzo. Lefort, P. Les Carducci. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole.*)

**Cardwell,** Edward, *D. D.* 1787–1861. History of the conferences and other proceedings connected with the revision of the Book of Common Prayer from 1558 to 1690. Oxford, 1849. 8°. —1246

—— Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans; delivered in the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1832. 8° 2765

—— Reformation of the ecclesiastical laws as attempted in the reigns of king Henry VIII, king Edward VI, and queen Elizabeth. Oxford, 1850. 8°. —1354

—— Synodalia. A collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations in the province of Canterbury from 1547 to 1717. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 464.) —1354

**Cardwell,** Edward, *Viscount.* Cardwell's military policy. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 537.)

**Care** of the insane. Bucknill, J. C. —3785

**Care** of the person. Van Harlingen, A. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 1.)

**Career** of John Mortal. Weishampel, J. F., Jr. 2295

**Carel,** A. Précis historique de la guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal, de 1808 à 1814. 79 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 448.)

**Carew,** Bampfylde Moore. 1693–1770. Adventures of. A new and revised ed. With an enlarged dictionary of the terms used by that fraternity (mendicants), also some account of the gipsies and their language. London, n. d. 18°. 4827

—— Apology for the life of . . . 5 ed. London, n. d. 12°. 4827

**Carew**, George, *Earl of Totness.* 1557–1629. Letters . . . to Sir Thomas Roe, ambassador to the court of the great Mogul, 1615–17. Ed. by John Maclean. London, 1860. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 76.) 1595

—— BREWER, J. S., and BULLEN, W. (*Eds.*) Calendar of Carew MSS preserved in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth. 1867–73. 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Carew,** *Sir* Peter. Hooker or Vowell, J. Lyffe of C. 56 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 96; *and* Brewer, J. S., and Bullen, W., *Calendar of Carew MSS.* v. 1.)

**Carew,** Richard. 1555–1620. Survey of Cornwall; to which are added, notes illustrative of its history and antiquities, by . . . Thomas Tonkin, and now first pub. . . . by Francis Lord de Dunstanville. London, 1811. 4°. 1532

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 3, 1821, p. 32.

**Carew,** Thomas. 1589–1639. Works. Repr. from the original ed. of 1640. Edinburgh, 1824. 12°. 1357

*Contents.* **Coelum Brittanicum.** — **Notice.** — **Poems.**—Appendix.

—— Poems. Now first collected and ed. with notes from the former eds., and new notes and a memoir by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1870. sm. 4°. (*Roxburghe Libr.*) 1383

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 3.) 1363

—— **Poems.** 16 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 186; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 591.)—**Songs.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 25.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 2 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 589.)—**Dii minorum** gentium. Carew and Herrick. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 782.) —**Hazlitt,** W. C. Memoir of C. 32 pp. (Carew, T., *Poems; Roxburghe Libr.*)—**Lyrists.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 380.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 4, 1810, p. 165; Retrospect. Rev. v. 6, 1822, p. 224.

**Carey,** Arthur. Ordination of C. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 586.)

**Carey,** Henry. —1743. Dramatick works. London, 1743. sm. 4°. 3363

*Contents.* **Amelia,** an opera.—**Chrononhotonthologos.**—**Contrivances,** a ballad opera.—**Dragon** of Wantley, a burlesque opera.—**Dragoness,** a burlesque opera.—**Honest Yorkshire man,** a ballad opera.—**Nancy,** or the parting lovers, interlude.—**Teraminta,** an opera.

—— **Chrononhotonthologos;** a burlesque opera. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 46.)—**Contrivances.** 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 38.)—**Dragon** of Wantley. 5 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—**Sally** in our alley. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 397.)

**Carey,** Henry Charles, *LL. D.* 1793–1879. Miscellaneous works. Phila. [1860–68]. 8°. —1304

*Contents.* **British free trade,** how it affects the agriculture, and the foreign commerce of the union.—**Contraction** or expansion, repudiation or resumption, letters to Hon. H. M'Culloch, Secretary of the Treasury.—Review of the **decade** 1857–67.—The way to outdo **England** without fighting her. — The **finance minister,** the currency, and the public debt.—**Financial crises,** their causes and effects.—**Harmony** of interests, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial.—Letters on **international copyright.**—**Money,** a lecture.—The **national bank** amendment bill. The **public debt,** local and national, how to provide for its discharge while lessening the burthen of taxation.—**Reconstruction,** industrial, financial, and political.—Letters to the President, on the foreign and domestic policy of the **union.** —The resources of the **union,** a lecture.

—— Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. Phila. 1838. 8°. —1393

—— The past, the present, and the future. Phila. 1848. 8°. —1307

—— Principles of social science. Phila. 1858–67. 3 v. 8°. —1383

—— Unity of law; as exhibited in the relations of physical, social, mental and moral science. Phila. 1873. 8°. —1313

—— **Political** economy. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 73; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 1; v. 7, 1840, p. 306.)

—— ELDER, W. Memoir of C. 1880.

—— and **Lea,** J. Geography, history, and statistics of America and the West Indies. . . . With additions relative to the new states of South America, etc. London, 1823. 8°. 1656

**Carey,** John L. Some thoughts concerning domestic slavery. Baltimore, 1839. 18°. —2347

**Carey,** Mathew. 1760–1839. American pocket atlas; with a brief description of each state. Phila. 1801. 8°. 1458

—— Short account of the malignant fevers lately prevalent in Philadelphia, with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States. To which are added accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles, and a list of the dead from August 1 to the middle of December, 1793. Phila. 1794. 8°. —3767

—— **Hunt,** F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, 21 pp.

**Carey,** Patrick. Trivial poems, and triolets. Written in obedience to Mrs. Tomkin's commands. London, 1819. 4°. 1373

**Carey** or Cary, Robert, *Earl of Monmouth.* 1560–1639. Memoir of the life of, written by himself, and now pub. from an original MS in the custody of John Earl of Cork and Orrery. With some explanatory notes. Dublin, 1759. 16°. 4837

—— Memoirs, written by himself. And Fragmenta regalia . . . by Sir Robert Naunton. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. 4892

**Carey,** Walter. Modern course of true love, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 447.)—**Souvenirs** d'amour, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 951.)

**Carey,** William. MARSHMAN, J. C. Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. 1859. 2 v.

**Carey.** *See also* Cary.

**Cargill,** Thomas. The strains upon bridge girders, and roof trusses. . . . (With 64 illustrations.) London, 1873. 8°. —1786

**Carhaix,** *France.* Desjardins, E. Vorgium et Vorganium. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 314.)—**Le Men,** R. F. Découverte de Vorganium capi-

tale des Osismii (III Lyonnaise). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 267.)—Découverte de Vorgium (Carhaix). 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 78.)—**Mowat,** R. La station de Vorgium. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 1.)

**Car-hon.** Ossian. *Poems*, v. 1.

**Caria,** *Asia Minor.* DAVIS, E. J. Anatolica. 1874.

—— **Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Les Cares ou Cariens de l'antiquité. 91 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, pp. 321, 381; 1858, pp. 445, 509.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur la chronologie des dynastes ou princes de Carie. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 506.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur l'histoire de Carie. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 113.)

**Caribee islands.** LABAT, J. B. Nieuwe reizen naar de franse eilanden van America. 1725, 4 v. in 2.

—— OBER, F. A. Camps in the Caribbees. 1880.

—— **Carib settlements,** The. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 145.)—**Grisebach,** A. Systematische untersuchungen ueber die vegetation der Karaiben, insbesondere der insel Guadeloupe. 136 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Phys. classe*, v. 7, 1857, p. 151.)—**Herrera,** A. de. *In his* General observations, and . . . discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. 24 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyayes*, v. 5, p. 641.)

**Caribs.** KENNEDY, J. Probable origin of the American Indians. 1854.

—— **Laborde,** (—) de. Relation des Caraibes. 86 pp. (*With* Hennepin, L., *Voyage curieux*, p. 517.)—**Sheldon,** W. Brief account of the Caraibs. 68 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Archaeol.* v. 1, 1820, p. 365.)

**Caricature.** FLEURY, J., *dit* Champfleury. Histoire de la caricature antique. n. d.

—— — Histoire de la caricature au moyen age, et sous la renaissance. 1875.

—— — Histoire de la caricature moderne. n. d.

—— — Histoire de la caricature sous la république, l'empire, et la restauration. n. d.

—— MALCOLM, J. P. Historical sketch of the art of caricaturing. 1813.

—— WRIGHT, T. History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1865.

—— Caricature in **ancient** art. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 98.)—**Chassang,** A. Caricature, et le grotesque dans l'art grec. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 6, 1865, p. 435.)—**Classic and mediaeval** caricature. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 519.)—Century of **English** caricature. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 3.)—**Lemoinne,** J. L'histoire par la caricature. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 648; v. 3, p. 336.)—**Parton,** J. Caricature among the ancients. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 323.)—Caricature in the Hogarthian period. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 35.)—Caricature in the middle ages. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 474.)—Caricature in the Puritan period. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 806.)—Caricature in the revolutionary period. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 190.)—Caricature in the United States. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 25.)—Recent English caricature. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 505.)—Recent French caricature. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 796.)

**Caricatures.** Chesterfield travestie; or, school for modern manners. 1812.

—— CHEVALIER, S. P. (Gavarni.) Œuvres choisies. 1846.

—— CRUIKSHANK, G. My sketch book. n. d.

—— DISRAELI, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* In upwards of 100 cartoons from the collection of Mr. Punch. 1878.

—— DUMONTEIL, F. Portraits zoologiques. 1874.

—— GILLRAY, J. Works, from the original plates. n. d. 2 v.

—— GREGO, J. Rowlandson the caricaturist. A selection from his works. 1880, 2 v.

—— GROSE, F. Rules for drawing caricaturas: with an essay on comic painting. 1791.

—— HASWELL, J. M. Man of his time. Story of the life of Napoleon III. n. d.

—— HOGARTH, W. Hogarth's frolic. 1871.

—— — Works, from the original plates. Ed. by J. Nichols. n. d.

—— — Works; . . . with anecdotal descriptions of his pictures. Ed. by J. Ireland and J. Nichols. n. d. 3 v.

—— PULLEN, *Rev.* H. W. Fight at dame Europa's school. 1871.

—— VINCI, L. da. Characaturas. 1786.

—— WRIGHT, T. Caricature history of the Georges, or annals of the House of Hanover. n. d.

—— — and EVANS, R. H. Historical and descriptive account of the caricatures of James Gillray. 1851.

—— **Héron de Villefosse,** A. Caricature antique de Ganymède. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870, p. 373.)—**Panofka,** T. Parodieen und karikaturen auf werken der klassischen kunst. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 1.)—**Parton,** J. Caricatures of the reformation. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 637.)—Caricatures of women. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 334.)—**Political** caricatures. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 107.)—**Political** caricatures—Gillray and his successors. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 453.)

**Carillons,** The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 12.)

**Carinthia,** *Illyria.* BAEDEKER, K. Eastern Alps, including . . . Carinthia. 1879.

—— CHMEL, J. Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, . . . 1246–1300. (*Fontes rerum austriac.* 2 abth. v. 1.)

**Carinus,** Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* La Bastie, J. B., *Baron* de. Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus, et Numérien. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)

**Carisbrooke castle.** Beattie, W. Notes on Carisbrooke castle and its ancient lords. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 193.)

**Caristie,** (—). Description de l'obelisque de Begyg, auprès de l'ancienne Crocodilopolis. 4 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 517.)

**Carita,** Pierre. Éloge de. 4 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 515.)

**Carite** et Polydore. Barthélemy, J. J. *Œuvres*, v. 4.

**Carle,** Giuseppe. La faillite dans le droit international privé, ou du conflit des lois de différentes nations en matière de faillite. Tr. et annoté . . . par M. Ernest Dubois. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1355

**Carleer,** Léon Henri Marie. Examen des principales classifications adoptées par les zoologistes. Bruxelles, 1860. r. 8°. —1693

**Carlén.** Emilie Schmidt Flygare. 1810—. Samlade romaner. Stockholm, n. d. 31 v. 12°. 1277

*Contents.* **Enslingen** på Johannisskaeret, v. 12, 13, 14.—**Ettår,** v. 9.—**Ett rykte,** v. 17–19.—**Fideikommisset,** v. 16, 17.—**Foermyndaren,** v. 30, 31.—**Fosterbroederna,** v. 23.—**Gustav Lindorm,** v. 25.—**Jungfrutornet,** v. 5, 6.—**Kamrer Lassman** såsom gammal ungharl och aekta man, v. 7, 8.—**Kyrkoinvigningen** i Hammarby, v. 10, 11.—En **natt** vid Bullar-sjoen, v. 20–22.—En **nyckfull** qvinna, v. 18, 19.—**På Vaerning.** En skaergårds-ynglings aefventyr, v. 24.—**Professorn** och hans skyddslingar, v. 15.—**Romanhjeltinnan,** v. 16.—**Rosen** på Tisteloen, v. 1, 2.—**Skjutsgossen,** v. 4.—**Vindskuporna,** v. 3.

—— Skuggspel. Tidsmalninger och ungdomsbilder. Stockholm, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. —3103

*Contents.* En **blick** i stadens kroenika, v. 1.—En **blick** på senare sjoefaerder, v. 2.—Den **dubbla** brudkammaren, v. 2.—**Fiskebaeckskil,** Kristineberg och hemresan, v. 2.—Min **gudfar,** v. 1.—**Hemmet** efter kriget, v. 2.—**Kaerleken** vid 90 år, v. 2.—En **kunglig** gunstlings sista oeden, v. 1.—**Liljan** på Sotenaes' strand, v. 1.—**Några** blad från 1808 års krig i Bohuslaen, v. 2.—Det **nybyggda** huset, v. 1.—En **patriarkalisk** kaerlekshistoria från 1780-talet, v. 1.—**Patriarkaliska** seder, v. 2.—**Resan** till Morlanda, v. 2.—**Skildringar** och karaktersdrag från danska faelttåget i Bohuslaen 1788, v. 1.—**Småtaflor** från fasta landet, v. 2.—**Spinnrocksdroemmarne** boerja vakna, v. 2.—**Teckningar** och haegkomster från 1814, v. 2.—**Vadkungen** och hans gemål. skizz från sillfisket sid, v. 1.

—— Stockholmsscener bakom kulisserna. Stockholm, 1864. 2 pts. in 1 v. p. 8°. —3103

*Contents.* **Barackens** son, pt. 2.—**Dufboet** i kråknaestet, pt. 1.—Den **finska** profetissan, pt. 2.—**Himmelriket** på jorden, pt. 2.—**Logeraren,** pt. 1.—En **moders** industri, pt. 2.—**Mormor** Silfverlåås och hennes omgifning, pt. 1.—En **qvinnas** sorg, pt. 1.—**Svartsjuka** efter doeden, pt. 2.—**Tre aftnar** i gatsoparns familj, pt. 1.

—— Beraettelser från landsorten. Stockholm, 1877. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. —3103

—— En hemlighet foer verlden. Stockholm, 1876. p. 8°. —3103

—— Ett Koepmanshus i Skaergården. Roman. Stockholm, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. —3103

—— Representanten. Romantisk beraettelse. Stockholm, 1861. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. —3103

—— Waldemar Klein. Novell. Stockholm, 1861. p. 8°. —3103

**Carleton,** *pseud. See* Coffin, C. C.

**Carleton,** Capt. (—). Recreations in shooting: with some account of the game of the British Islands. By Craven. New ed. London, 1859. p. 8° (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1798

—— Walker's Manly exercises. The whole carefully revised, or written, by Craven. 10 ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1798

**Carleton,** George, *Bp. of Chichester.* Toplady, A. M. Some account of C. 5 pp. (Toplady, A. M., *Works,* v. 4, p. 49.)

**Carleton,** Will. First settler's story. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 87.)—**Our travelled parson.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 355.)

**Carleton,** William. 1798–1869. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 5 ed., with an introduction, explanatory notes, and numerous illustrations. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 268; *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 384; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 312.) 1283

—— **Barney** Brady's goose. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 604.)—The **black prophet,** a tale of Irish famine. 189 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, pp. 600, 739; v. 28, pp. 75, 214, 334, 466, 578, 717.)—**Fair Gurtha;** or, the hungry grass. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 414.)—**Fardorougha,** the miser. 148 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, pp. 212, 251, 426, 531, 671; v. 11, 1838, pp. 95, 251.)—**Jane Sinclair;** or, the fawn of Springvale. 80 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, pp. 334, 474, 593, 702.)—**Misfortunes** of Barney Branagan. 67 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, pp. 80, 233, 319, 445, 585.)—**O'Sullivan's** love; a legend of Edenmore. 38 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp. 277, 428.)—**Shadhu;** or, the dark day. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 426.)—The **three wishes.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 600.)—**Utrum horum?** or, the revenge of Shane Roc na Sogarth. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, pp. 528, 653.)

—— **Didactic** Irish novelists. Carleton, Mrs. Hall. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 737.)—**Irish** storyists. Lover and Carleton. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 298.)—**Sketch** of C. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 66.)

**Carleton.** *See also* Carlton.

**Carli,** Dionigi. Voyage to Congo. *See* Angiolo, M., and Carli, D.

**Carli,** Gian Rinaldo, *Conte.* 1720–95. Lettres américaines . . . pour servir de suite aux mémoires de D. Ulloa. Boston, 1788. 2 v. 8°. 1647

**Carlier,** Claude. 1725–87. Dissertation sur l'état du commerce en France, sous les rois de la première, et de la seconde race. 123 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 16, p. 22.)

**Carlisle,** *Sir* Anthony. 1768–1840. Means of preserving health and prolonging life, applied to hereditary diseases; the affections of children; and the disorders of old age. London, 1841. 8°. —3763

**Carlisle,** Kate. Under the sea, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 719.)

**Carlisle,** Nicholas. 1771–1847. Concise description of the endowed grammar schools in England and Wales; ornamented with engravings. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. —2363

*Contents.* **Bedford**—Lincoln, v. 1.—**London**—Wales, v. 2.

—— Inquiry into the place and quality of the gentlemen of His Majesty's most honourable privy chamber. London, 1829. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1830, p. 231.) 2773

**Carlisle,** *Earl of. See* Howard, G. W. F.

**Carlisle,** *England.* Annual meeting held at C. 30 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 364.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. The Parliaments of C. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 326.)

**Carlisle Cathedral.** King, R. J. Handbook to the cathedrals of England. Part 1. York.—Ripon.—Carlisle. 1869.

—— Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, *etc.* 1742, 3 v.

—— **Storer,** J. Carlisle cathedral. 18 pp. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 1.)

**Carlisle,** *Pa.* Ludlow, H. W. Indian education at Hampton and Carlisle. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 659.)

**Carlist struggle** in Spain. Alison, *Sir* A. *Miscel. essays,* p. 325.

**Carlists.** Furley, J. Among the Carlists. 1876.

—— **Portraits** of Spanish Carlist chiefs. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 536; v. 17, p. 13.)—**Preston,** J. W. Carlism in Spain. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 229.)

*See also* **Spain,** *History.*

**Carll,** John F. Geology of the oil regions . . . Harrisburg, 1880. 8° and maps. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, I, II.) —1647

—— Oil well records and levels. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, I, I, 1876–77.) —1647

—— Report of progress in the Venango county district. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, I, 1874.) —1647

**Carlo Sebastiani,** the aid-de-camp. 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, pp. 497, 650, 739.)

**Carloix,** Vincent. Garnier, J. J. Observations critiques sur les Mémoires de la vie de François de Scepeaux, Maréchal de Vielleville, par Vincent Carloix. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 635.)

**Carloman,** *King of Austrasia.* —755. Diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1572.)

**Carloman,** *King of France.* —884. Capitula. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 791.)—**Capitularia.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 1, p. 16.)—**Diplomata.** 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 418.)—**Praecepta.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 364.)

**Carloman,** *King of Neustria, Burgundy and Aquitaine.* 751–771. Diplomata. 67 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 712.)

**Carlos,** *Don, son of Philip* II. GACHARD, L. P. Don Carlos et Philippe II. 1863, 2 v.

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Don Carlos et Philippe II. 27 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 281.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien. 274 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 203 pp. (*Historical dramas*, p. 1.)
*See also* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 26.

**Carlos,** *Don, of Austria.* —1632. Poesias. 1 p. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 153.)

**Carlos,** *Don, Duque de Madrid.* Don Carlos, Duke of Madrid. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 305.)

**Carlos,** Luis Maria Fernando, *Conde de Montemolin.* Count de Montemolin. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 196.)—**Don Carlos.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 537.)

**Carlos,** Maria Isidore de Bourbon, *called* Don. *See* Bourbon.

**Carlsbad,** *Bohemia.* Wise, H. A. Carlsbad on crutches. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, pp. 206, 353.)

**Carlton,** A. L. The old sexton. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 429.)—**Wonderings.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 268.)

**Carlton.** *See also* Carleton.

**Carlyle,** Alexander, *D. D.* Autobiography of. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 182; *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 144; *New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 83; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 239.)—**Three social lights** of the eighteenth century. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 82.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 88, 1860, p. 734.

**Carlyle,** James. Carlyle, T. James Carlyle. 52 pp. (*Reminiscences*, p. 1.)

**Carlyle,** *Mrs.* Jane Welsh. Carlyle, T. J. W. Carlyle. 186 pp. (*Reminiscences*, p. 323.)

**Carlyle,** Joseph Dacre. 1759–1804. Specimens of Arabian poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the khaliphat, with some account of the authors. Cambridge, 1796. sm. 4°. 3183

**Carlyle,** Thomas. 1795–1881. Collected works. Libr. ed. London, 1858–71. 7 v. 8°. 5853, 4864

*Contents.* History of **Friedrich II,** of Prussia.—Life of John **Sterling.**
(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 1; *Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 349; v. 29, 1850, p. 169; *New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 46; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 179; *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 446; v. 132, 1872, p. 335; *Westm. Rev.* Oct.-March, 1839–40, p. 1.)

—— General index to the library ed. of his collected works in thirty volumes. London, 1871. 8°. 2134

—— Chartism; Past and present. London, 1858. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 121; *Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 13; *Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 182; *New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 25.) 2266

—— Critical and miscellaneous essays. London, 1857. 4 v. 12°. 2266

*Contents.* **Adieu,** v. 1.—**Baillie** the covenanter, v. 4.—The **beetle,** v. 1.—**Biography,** v. 3.—**Boswell's** Life of Johnson, v. 3.—**Burns,** v. 1.—Count **Cagliostro,** v. 3.—**Characteristics,** v. 3.—Petition on the **copyright bill,** v. 4.—**Corn-law** rhymes, v. 3.—**Cui Bono,** v. 1.—**Diamond** necklace, v. 4.—Four **fables,** v. 1.—**Fortuna,** v. 1.—**Fouqué,** v. 1.—Dr. **Francia,** v. 4.—Parliamentary history of the **French revolution,** v. 4.—**German literature** of the 14 and 15 centuries, v. 2.—State of **German literature,** v. 1.—**German playwrights,** v. 1.—Taylor's Historic survey of **German poetry,** v. 2.—Preface to **German romance,** v. 1.—**Goethe,** v. 1.—Death of **Goethe,** v. 3.—**Goethe's** Helena, v. 1.—Novelle: tr. from **Goethe,** v. 3.—**Goethe's** portrait, v. 3.—The tale by **Goethe,** v. 3.—**Goethe's** works, v. 3.—Life of **Heyne,** v. 1.—On **history,** v. 2.—On **history** again, v. 3.—**Hoffmann,** v. 1.—Death of Edward **Irving,** v. 3.—An election to the **Long parliament,** v. 4.—**Luther's** psalm, v. 2.—**Mirabeau,** v. 4.—**Musaeus,** v. 1.—Project of a **national exhibition** of Scottish portraits, v. 4.—**Nibelungen** lied, v. 2.—Tragedy of the **night-moth,** v. 1.—**Novalis,** v. 2.—The **opera,** v. 4.—The **prinzenraub,** v. 4.—Jean Paul Friedrich **Richter,** v. 1.—Jean Paul Friedrich **Richter** again, v. 2.—Jean Paul Friedrich **Richter's** review of Madame de Stael's 'Allemagne,' v. 2.—**Schiller,** v. 2.—**Schiller,** Goethe, and Madame de Stael, v. 3.—Sir Walter **Scott,** v. 4.—**Signs** of the times, v. 2.—**Sower's** song, v. 1.—**Today,** v. 1.—**Two** hundred and fifty years ago, v. 4.—**Varnhagen von Ense's** memoirs, v. 4.—On the sinking of the **Vengeur,** v. 4.—**Voltaire,** v. 2.—Life and writings of **Werner,** v. 1.

—— Critical and miscellaneous essays. New ed. New York, 1860. 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists.*) 2263

*Contents.* **Biography.**—**Boswell's** Life of Johnson.—**Burns.**—Count **Cagliostro.**—**Characteristics.**—Petition on the **copy-right bill.**—**Corn-law** rhymes.—**Diamond** necklace.—**Diderot.**—Dr. **Francia.**—Parliamentary history of the **French revolution.**—**German literature** of the 14 and 15 centuries.—State of **German literature.**—**German playwrights.**—Taylor's Historic survey of **German poetry.**—**Goethe.**—Death of **Goethe.**—**Goethe's** Helena.—Novelle: tr. from **Goethe.**—**Goethe's** portrait.—The tale by **Goethe.**—**Goethe's** works.—Life of **Heyne.**—On **history.**—On **history** again.—Death of the Rev. Edward **Irving.**—**Luther's** psalm.—Memoirs of **Mirabeau.**—**Nibelungen** lied.—Tragedy of the **night-moth.**—**Novalis.**—Jean Paul Friedrich **Richter.**—Jean Paul Friedrich **Richter** again.—**Schiller.**—Memoirs of the life of **Scott.**—**Signs** of the times.—**Varnhagen** von Ense's memoirs.—**Voltaire.**—Life and writings of **Werner.**

—— Early kings of Norway: also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. London, 1875. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 203.) 3657

—— French revolution. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 407; *Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 323; *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 411; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 84; *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 17.) 1678

—— History of Friedrich II, of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. London, 1858–71. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 38; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 239; *Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1860, p. 132; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 12; v. 60, 1862, p. 110; *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 376; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 631, by G. H. Lewes; v. 69, 1864, p. 539; *Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 86; v. 25, 1862, p. 523; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 503; v. 102, 1866, p. 419; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 22; v. 43, 1865, p. 79; *Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 275; v. 118, 1865, p. 225; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 269, by L. Etienne; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 174.) 5853

—— Latter-day pamphlets. London, 1858. 12°. 2266

*Contents.* **Downing** street.—The new **Downing** street.—**Hudson's** statue.—**Jesuitism.**—Occasional discourse on the **nigger question.**—**Parliaments.**—**Present** time.—Model **prisons.**—**Stump-orator.**
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 641; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 1; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 1083, by J. Milsand.)

—— Life of Friedrich Schiller; Life of John Sterling. Two biographies. London, 1857. 12°. 5845

—— Life of John Sterling. London, 1870. 8°. (*Coll. works.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.*

v. 15, 1852, p. 240 ; *Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 67 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 359.) 4864

—— Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches: with elucidations. London, 1857. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 228 ; *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 211 ; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 380.) 3866

—— Reminiscences. Ed. by James Anthony Froude. New York, 1881. 8°. 2294

*Contents.* James **Carlyle.**—Jane Welsh **Carlyle.** —Edward **Irving.**—Lord **Jeffrey.**—Appendix: **Southey ; Wordsworth.**

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 863 ; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 515, by A. Lang.)

—— Sartor resartus ; Lectures on heroes. London, 1858. 12°. 2266

*The same.* (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, pp. 581, 669 ; v. 9, 1834, pp. 177, 301, 443, 664 ; v. 10, 1834, pp. 77, 182.) (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 139 ; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 722, by E. Montégut.)

—— Translations from the German. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°. 1283

*Contents.* **Goethe,** J. W. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels, v. 1, 2.—**Musaeus,** J. K. A. Dumb love ; Libussa ; Melechsala.—**Richter,** J. P. F. Life of Quintus Fixlein ; Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz.—**Tieck,** L. The elves ; The fair-haired Eckbert ; The goblet ; The Runenberg ; The trusty Eckart.

—— On the choice of **books.** 50 pp. (*Libr. of education*, v. 4, p. 143.)—Spiritual portrait of Martin **Luther.** 37 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Life of Luther.*)

—— MEAD, E. D. Philosophy of Carlyle. 1881.

—— **Guernsey,** A. H. Carlyle's table-talk. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 221.)—**Mazzini,** G. On the genius and tendency of the writings of Thomas Carlyle. 54 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 56.)—**Montégut,** E. Thomas Carlyle et John Sterling. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 133.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Literary work of Thomas Carlyle. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 92.)

—— CONWAY, M. D. Thomas Carlyle. 1881.

—— FROUDE, J. A. Thomas Carlyle. A history of the first forty years of his life, 1795–1835. 1882, 2 v.

—— GUERNSEY, A. H. Thomas Carlyle : his life, his books, his theories. 1880.

—— NICOLL, H. J. Thomas Carlyle. 1881.

—— SHEPHERD, R. H., and WILLIAMSON, C. N. (*Eds.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Carlyle. 1881, 2 v.

—— WILSON, J. Thomas Carlyle : the iconoclast of modern shams. 1881.

—— WYLIE, W. H. Thomas Carlyle. The man and his books. 1881.

—— **Bayne,** P. Thomas Carlyle. 189 pp. (*Lessons from my masters.*)—Thomas **Carlyle** and John Howard. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 406.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Thomas Carlyle. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 109.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. Thomas Carlyle. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 650.)—**Conway,** M. D. Thomas Carlyle. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 888.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Carlyle's political doctrines. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 817.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Impressions of Thomas Carlyle in 1848. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 89.)—**Gallery** of literary characters. Thomas Carlyle. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 706.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Thomas Carlyle. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 586.)—**Grant,** C. Thomas Carlyle als moralist. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 417.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Carlyle's laugh. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 463.)—**James,** H. Some personal recollections of Carlyle. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 593.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Carlyle. 35 pp. (*My study windows.*)—**Montégut,** E. Thomas Carlyle, sa vie et ses écrits. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 278.) —**Morley,** J. Carlyle. 56 pp. (*In his* Crit. miscel. v. 1, p. 193 ; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 1.)—**Phillips,** G. S. Thomas Carlyle. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 185.)—**Schmidt,** J. Thomas Carlyle. 101 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 80.)—**Smith,** A. Carlyle at Edinburgh. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 391.)—**Three cynical spectators.** Gulliver, Candide, Teufelsdroeckh. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, pp. 64, 184.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Letter to Thomas Carlyle. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 497.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Thomas Carlyle as a politician. 6 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 387.)—**Wilson,** J. G. Thomas Carlyle. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 726.)—**Wordsworth** and Carlyle. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 201.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 85, 1859, p. 127 ; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1849, p. 1 ; Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 97 ; Fraser's Mag. v. 72, 1865, p. 778 ; N. Am. Rev. v. 41, 1835, p. 454 ; N. Brit. Rev. v. 4, 1846, p. 505.

**Carlyle family.** Carlyle, T. Notices on the early history of. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 174.)

**Carlyon,** Clement. 1777–1864. Early years and late reflections. London, 1856–58. 4 v. 12°. 2266

**Carmelites.** Roman Catholic devotion—the order of Carmel. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 284.)

**Carmen** Anglo-Saxonicum de praelio Brunanburgensi inter Danos et Anglos anno 937 commisso. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 412.)

**Carmen** apologeticum adversus obtrectatores Romanae curiae. 8 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 369.)

**Carmen** chronologicum. 1 p. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 232.)

**Carmen** de bello Saxonico. Waitz, G. Das carmen de bello Saxonico oder Gesta Heinrici IV, neu herausgegeben. 86 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Histor. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 15, 1871, p. 3.)

**Carmen** de laudibus Domini, auctore incerto. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 1091.)

**Carmen** nuptiale. Southey, R. *Poet. works*, v. 10, p. 133.

**Carmen** panegyricum in laudem Berengarii Augusti. 22 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 235.)

**Carmichael,** *Mrs.* A. C. Domestic manners and social condition of the white, coloured, and negro population of the West Indies. 2 ed. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 1638

**Carmichael,** Andrew. Memoir of the life and philosophy of Spurzheim. Dublin, 1833. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 582.) 5846

**Carmina.** Balzac, J. L. G. de. *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Carmina** aevi Carolini. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 1195.)

**Carmina** aulica. Southey, R. *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 229.

**Carmina** Burana. Schmeller, J. A. (*Ed.*)

**Carmina** lusoria : scraps of rhymes. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 720.)

**Carmina** nonnulla Latina medii aevi nunc primum e codicibus ed. 70 pp. (Otto, F. G., *Comment. crit. in cod. bibl. Gissensis*, p. 129.)

**Carmina** Olympia. Pindarus. 3265

**Carmina** Princetonia. Dennis, M., and others (*Eds.*)

**Carmina** vetera Christianorum ex codicibus Vaticanis. 112 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 367.)

**Carmoly,** Éliacin. 1805–75. History of the Jewish physicians, from the French, with notes, by John R. W. Dunbar. Baltimore, n. d. 8° —3783

**Carnac,** *Brittany.* MILN, J. Excavations at Carnac (Brittany). 1881.

—— **Galles,** R., and others. Les dolmens de Keryaval en Carnac. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 153.)

**Carnarvon,** *Earls of. See* Herbert, H. J. G., *and* Herbert, H. H. M.

**Carnarvonshire,** *Wales.* Lysons, S. Some account of Roman antiquities discovered in C. 8 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 127.)

**Carnatic** chronology. Brown, C. P.

**Carnatic** question considered. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 462.)

**Carné,** Louis Marcein, *Comte* de. Voyage en Indo-Chine et dans l'empire chinois. 24 pp. (Rev. of by X. Marmier in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 879.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Louis de Carné. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 559.)

**Carneades.** Martha, C. Le philosophe Carnéade à Rome. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 71.)

**Carnegie,** James, *Earl of Southesk.* Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains. A diary and narrative of travel . . . through the Hudson's Bay Company's territories, 1859–60. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. —2463

**Carnevalsfest** auf Ischia, Ein, novelle. Kopisch, A., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 5, p. 1.

**Çârñgadhara.** Aufrecht, T. Ueber die Paddhati von Çârñgadhara. 120 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 1.)—**Boehtlingk,** O. Einige bemerkungen zu den von Th. Aufrecht am anfange dieses bandes veroeffentlichten und uebersetzten spruechen aus Çarñgadhara's Paddhati. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 626.)

**Carnicobar** island. Hamilton, G. Short description of C. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 337.)

**Carniola** or Krain, *Illyria.* CHMEL, J. Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, Krain . . . 1246–1300. (*Fontes rerum austriac.* 2 abth. v. 1.)

—— **Joseph,** G. Tropfstein grotten in Krain und die denselben eigenthuemliche thierwelt. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* s. 10, 1875, p. 395.)

**Carnivora.** HAMILTON, R. Natural history of the amphibious carnivora . . . 1839. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 25, *Animals,* v. 11.)

—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Mammalia : Lions, Tigers, etc. 1858. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 16, Animals, v. 2.)

—— **Hodgson,** B. H. Indication of a new genus of the Carnivora, with description of the species on which it is founded. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 60.)—**Smith,** C. H. Carnivora. 118 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 15; *Animals,* v. 1, p. 150.)

See also **Bear.—Cat.—Dog.—Jaguar.—Lion.—Seal.—Tiger.—Walrus.**

**Carnot,** Lazare Hippolyte. 1801—. Mémoires sur Carnot, par son fils. Paris, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. 1603

**Carnot,** Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, *Comte.* 1753–1823. Mémoires historiques et militaires sur ; rédigés d'après ses manuscrits, sa correspondance inédite, et ses écrits. Précédes d'une notice par P. F. Tissot. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 14.) 1677

—— **Memorial** addressed to the king, July, 1814. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 1.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 182.)

—— CARNOT, L. H. Mémoires sur Carnot, par son fils. 1861–63, 2 v.

—— DORIS, C. Vie privée, politique, et morale de Carnot. 1816.

—— **Arago,** D. F. J. Carnot. 123 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 511.)—**Brougham,** H., *Lord. In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 172. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 5.)—**Carnot's plan** for invading England. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 201.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 28, 1851, p. 305; Edin. Rev. v. 25, 1815, p. 442; v. 38, 1823, p. 467; N. Brit. Rev. v. 15, 1851, p. 185.

**Carnota,** *Conde* da (J. Smith Athelstane). 1813—. Memoirs of Field-Marshal the Duke de Saldanha, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 5861

**Caro,** Ana. 17 *cent.* El conde de Partinuples. 14 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 125.)

**Caro,** Annibale. 1507–66. Opere. Milano, 1807–12. 8 v. 8°. —1105

*Contents.* **Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Il primo sermone, v. 7.—**Gregorius Nazianzenus,** *St.* Due orazioni, fatte in lingua toscano dal com. A. Caro, v. 7.—**Lettere** familiare, v. 1–6.—**Lettere** scritte a nome del Cardinale Alessandro Farnese, v. 7.—**Longus,** *the Sophist.* Gli amori pastorali di Dafne e Cloe, tr. in italiano, col supplimento tr. da Sebastiano Ciampi, e da Alessandro Verri, v. 7.—**Seghezzi,** A. F. Vita dell' autore, v. 1.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. L'Eneide tr. dal Commendatore A. Caro, v. 8.

—— **Sonetti.** 5 pp. (*Raccolta die poesie satir.* p. 138.)—**Sonetto** e canzone. 8 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 83.)

—— **Seghezzi,** A. F. Vita di C. 53 pp. (Caro, A., *Opere,* v. 1, p. 17.)

**Caro,** Elme Marie. 1826— Du mysticisme au XVIII siècle. Essai sur la vie, et la doctrine de Saint-Martin le philosophe inconnu. Paris, 1852. 8°. —4234

—— Études morales sur le temps present. Paris, 1879. 16°. —1457

—— Le pessimisme au XIX siècle. Paris, 1878. 16°. —1438

—— La philosophie de Goethe. Paris, 1866. 8°. —1435

—— **Lescure,** M. de. La critique moraliste, M. Caro. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 739.)—**Problèmes de morale** sociale. 21 pp. (Rev. of by L. Ollé Laprune in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 102.)

**Caroldo,** Gianjacopo. Relazione del Ducato di Milano, 1520. 34 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 5, p. 297.)

**Carolina.** CATESBY, M. Natural history of Carolina, *etc.* 1771, 2 v.

—— COXE, D. Description of Carolana by the Spaniards called Florida . . . 1741.

—— **Archdale,** T. New description of Carolina. 36 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. Coll. of S. Carolina,* v. 2, 1836, p. 85.)—**Locke,** J. Fundamental constitutions of Carolina. 25 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 175.)

*See also* **North Carolina.—South Carolina.**

**Carolina sports** by land and water. Elliott, W. —1798

**Caroline** Amelia Elizabeth, *Queen consort of George* IV. Correct, full, and impartial report of the trial of Her Majesty, Caroline, Queen consort of Gt. Britain, before the House of Peers. Ed. by J. H. Adolphus. London, 1820. 8°. 4812

—— Last days, death, funeral obsequies, etc., of Her Late Majesty, Caroline, Queen consort of Gt. Britain. London, 1822. 8°. 4812

—— Royal exile ; or, memoirs of the public and private life of Her Majesty, Caroline, Queen consort of Gt. Britain. By J. H. Adolphus. 18 ed. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 4812

—— Trial of. London, 1820. fo. —2351

—— Voyages and travels of Her Majesty, Caroline, Queen of Gt. Britain. By one of her Majesty's suite. London, 1821. 8°. 4812

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* George IV and Queen Caroline. 70 pp. (*Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* v. 1, p. 431; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 1.)—Speech in defence of Queen Caroline. 140 pp. (*Speeches,* v. 1, p. 77; *Works,* v. 9.)—Queen **Caroline's trial.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 209.)—**Journal** of an English traveller, from 1814 to 1816; or, memoirs and anecdotes of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 213)—Late **Queen.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 222.)

**Caroline Matilda,** *Queen of Denmark.* SMYTH, *Mrs.* G. Romance of diplomacy: historical memoir of C. 1861, 2 v.
—— **Procés** de C. 61 pp. (Soc. Biblioth. fr. *Mélanges,* 1829; *Mélanges . . . des bibliophiles franç.* 1829.)

**Caroline von Linsingen** and King William IV. Arundel, T. G. (*Tr.*) 5851

**Carols.** *See* English ballads and songs.

**Carolus** (*Major domus*). 8 *cent.* Charta qua villam Clippiacum donat basilicae S. Dionysii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1302.)—Duae **chartae,** pro monasterio Trajectensi, pro basilica Ultrajectina S. Salvatoris; Epistola episcopis, ducibus, *etc.* 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, pp. 552, 699.)

**Carolus Magnus.** *See* Charlemagne.

**Caron,** Franz. Account of Japan 1631–38. 35 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 607.)

**Carouse,** The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 166.)

**Carpaccio,** Vittore. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École vénitienne. 8 pp.

**Carpe diem.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 522.)

**Carpeaux,** Jean Baptiste. Henriet, C. d'. L'art contemporain. Les sculptures de C. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 477.)

**Carpenter,** Charles F. Report on instruments of precision. Washington, 1875. 8°. (Thurston, R. H., *Rep. Com. U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.) —3715

**Carpenter,** Francis B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. The story of a picture. New York, 1867. p. 8°. 2647

**Carpenter,** J. Estlin. Life and work of Mary Carpenter. London, 1879. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 356.) 4811

**Carpenter,** John, and **Whitington,** Richard. Liber albus: the White Book of the city of London. Tr. from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1862. sm. 4°. 1543

**Carpenter,** *Rev.* Lant. CARPENTER, R. L. Memoirs of the life of Rev. Lant Carpenter. 1842.

**Carpenter,** Mary. 1807–77. Our convicts. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —2345
—— CARPENTER, J. E. Life and work of Mary Carpenter. 1879.

**Carpenter,** Philip Pearsall. Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the British Museum. London, 1857. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637
—— CARPENTER, R. L. Memoirs of the life and work of P. P. Carpenter. 1880.

**Carpenter,** Russell Lant. Memoirs of the life and work of Philip Pearsall Carpenter. Chiefly derived from his letters. London, 1880. 12°. 4811
—— Memoirs of the life of Rev. Lant Carpenter, with selections from his correspondence. Bristol, 1842. 8°. 4826

**Carpenter,** William. Angler's assistant: comprising practical directions for bottom-fishing, trolling, etc., with ample instructions for the preparation and use of tackle and baits. London, 1852. 16°. —1798

**Carpenter,** William. 1797—. Scripturae historia naturalis seu Biblicae geologiae, botanicae, zoologiacque expositio descriptiva, ex Anglico sermone in Latinum translata. 150 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 3, p. 491.)

**Carpenter,** William Benjamin. 1813—. Animal physiology. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1608
—— Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. London, 1862. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632
—— Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —2406
—— The microscope and its revelations. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 158.) —1677
—— Principles of mental physiology, with their application to the training and discipline of the mind and the study of its morbid conditions. New York, 1874. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 83.) —1427
—— Principles of physiology, general and comparative. Phila. 1851. 8°. —1605
—— Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. London, 1860, p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1608
—— Zoology; being a systematic account of the general structure, habits, instincts, and uses of the animal kingdom. New ed. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1858–66. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1698
—— On the intimate structure of the shells of **Brachiopoda.** 18 pp. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16, p. 23.)—**Cyclopaedia** of natural science. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 322.)

**Carpenter,** William Hookham. 1792–1866. Pictorial notices: consisting of a memoir of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, with a descriptive catalogue of the etchings executed by him: and a variety of interesting particulars relating to other artists patronized by Charles I. . . . London, 1844. 4°. 4763

**Carpenter,** William W. Travels and adventures in Mexico: in the course of journeys of upward of 2500 miles, performed on foot . . . New York, 1851. 12°. 2476

**Carpenters.** Beesly, E. S. The amalgamated Society of Carpenters. 15 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 319.)

**Carpenter's** assistant. Brown, W. —1774

**Carpenter's** new guide. Nicholson, P. —1773

**Carpentry.** BENJAMIN, A. The architect, or practical house carpenter. 1847.
—— BROWN, W. Carpenter's assistant. 1848.
—— NICHOLSON, P. Carpenter's new guide. 1860.
—— — Mechanic's companion, or the elements and practice of carpentry, joinery, etc. 1845.
—— TREDGOLD, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. 1837.
—— **Daily,** C. *In his* Revue générale de l'architecture. 1840–76.
*See also* **Architecture.—Cabinet work.—Turning.**

**Carpets.** ROBINSON, V. J. Eastern carpets. 1882.
—— **Chevreul,** M. E. Carpets. *In his* Principles of colours, p. 171.

**Carpini,** Giovanni de Plano, or de Palatio. 13 *cent.* Relation des Mongols ou Tartares. 1 ed. par M. d'Avezac. 384 pp. (*Rec. de voy. et de mém.* v. 4, p. 397.) —**Travels** into Tartary, in the year 1246. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 544.)—and others. **Travels** about 1246, as ambassadors from Pope Innocent IV to the great Khan of the Moguls or Tartars. 39 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 123.)

**Carpmael,** William. Law of patents for inventions familiarly explained for the use

of inventors and patentees. 6 ed. London, 1860. 8°. —1337

**Carpocratian heresy.** GESENIUS, W. De inscriptione Phoenicio-Graeca in Cyrenaica nuper reperta ad Carpocratianorum haeresia pertinente commentatio. 1825.

**Carr,** *Mrs.* Comyns. North Italian folk. Sketches of town and country life. Illustr. by Randolph Caldscott. London, 1878. 12°. 1464

**Carr,** *Sir* John. Caledonian sketches. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 178.)—**Descriptive** travels in the southern and eastern parts of Spain. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 408.)—**Foster,** J. The stranger in Ireland, by John Carr. 17 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Stranger** in Ireland. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 40.)—**Tour** through Holland. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 271.)—**Travels** round the Baltic. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1810, p. 394.)

**Carr,** M. W. Collection of Telugu proverbs tr., illustr. and explained; together with some Sanscrit proverbs printed in the Devanagari and Telugu characters. Madras, 1868. r. 8°. 1253

**Carr** or Carre, Robert, *Earl of Somerset.* AMOS, A. The great oyer of poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the tower of London. 1846.

—— **Bray,** W. Original letters of King James I to Sir George More, respecting the trial of the Earl of Somerset. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 352.)—**Gardiner,** S. R. On certain letters of Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, Count of Gondomar, giving an account of the affair of the Earl of Somerset. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 151.)—**Trial** of the Earl of Somerset. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 329.)
*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 25, 1857, p. 1.

**Carr,** Samuel John. Dean, J. W. Samuel John Carr. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 63.)

**Carr,** Thomas. Pietas Parisiensis. 66 pp. (*With* Amydenus, T., *Pietas Romana.*)

**Carr,** Thomas Swinburne. Classical pronunciation of proper names . . . with an appendix of Scripture proper names carefully accented. London, 1842. 12°. —2125

**Carrano,** Francesco. I cacciatori delle Alpi comandati dal Generale Garibaldi nella guerra del 1859 in Italia. Torino, 1860. 12°. 3557

**Carranza,** Bartolomé. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.—**Noticia** sobre la vida de C. 75 pp. (*Colec. de docum. ined.* v. 5, p. 389.)

**Carrara family.** Vergerio, P. P. De Carrariensium familia, et de illustrium ejus principum rebus magnifice gestis historia. 35 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)

**Carré,** François. 16 *cent.* Additio ad chronicon Beccense. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 691.)

**Carré,** Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Carrel,** Nicolas Armand. 1800–36. Histoire de la contre-révolution en Angleterre, sous Charles II et Jacques II. Paris, 1827. 8°. 1546

—— History of the counter-revolution in England, for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II and James II. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1558

—— Resumé de l'histoire d'Ecosse, avec une introduction, par Augustin Thierry. Paris, 1825. 16°. 2507

—— **Broglie,** A. de. Armand Carrel, et les controverses politiques avant et après 1848. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 5.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Armand Carrel. 11 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 105.)—**Life** and character of C. 46 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 6, 1838, p. 66.)—**Mill,** J. S. *In his* Dissertations and discussions, v. 1, p. 211. 73 pp.—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Historiens et publicistes modernes de la France. Armand Carrel. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 5.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Armand Carrel. 62 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 84.)

**Carrelet,** Louis. 1698–1781. Œuvres spirituelles et pastorales. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 97.)
*Contents.* Homélies sur l'**Ancien Testament.**—Annonces des **fêtes** et ordonnances de l'église.—Discours et exhortations sur les **fêtes** et cérémonies remarquables de l'église.—Instructions théologiques sur les principaux dogmes de la **foi.**—Discours sur les points les plus importants de la **morale.**—Homélies sur le **Nouveau Testament.**—**Panégyriques** et oraisons funèbres.—Discours sur plusieurs événements interessants pour la **réligion.**

**Carreño de Miranda,** Juan. Thoré, T. E. J. Don Juan Carreño de Miranda. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole espagn.*)

**Carrera,** Pietro. 1571–1647. Monumentorum historicorum urbis **Catanae** libri quatuor; . . . Ex Italico nunc primum vertit Abrahamus Preigerus. 251 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 10.)—Disquisitio de vero significatu **numismatum** quorumdam Messanensium, seu Mamertinorum, Catanensium, . . . sive refutatio et censura oppositionum F. D. Mariani Perelli, Sigebertus Havercampus Latine vertit, praefationem et indices adjecit. 157 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 10.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Carreri,** Giovanni Francesco Gemelli. 17 *cent.* Travels in China, in 1695. 21 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 546.)

**Carriages.** ADAMS, W. B. English pleasure carriages. 1837.

—— TREDGOLD, T. Practical treatise on railroads and carriages. 1835.

—— **Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur l'origine des carrosses. 30 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 481.)—**Carriages,** roads, and coaches. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 413.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les voitures publiques de Paris. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 318.)—**Markland,** J. H. Some remarks on the early use of carriages in England, and on travelling. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 443.)—**Mazard,** H. A. Chars gaulois de la Marne. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, pp. 154, 217.)—**Public carriages**—the road. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 346.)—**Steam carriages.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 94.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Experiments and observations on the advantage of employing wheels with broad felloes for travelling and pleasure carriages. 18 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 4, p. 661.)
*See also* **Coaching.**

**Carric-thura.** Ossian. *Poems*, v. 1, p. 205.

**Carrié,** (—), *Abbé.* Hydroscopographie et métalloscopographie, ou l'art de découvrir les eaux souterraines et les gissements métallifères au moyen de l'électro-magnétisme. Saintes, 1863. 8°. —1523

**Carriere,** Moriz. 1817—. Die kunst im zusammenhang der culturentwickelung, und die ideale der menschheit. Leipzig, 1863–68. 3 v. 8°. 2455
*Contents.* Das **christliche** alterthum und der Islam in dichtung, kunst, und wissenschaft, v. 3.—Die anfaenge der **cultur** und das orientalische alterthum in religion, dichtung, und kunst, v. 1.—**Hellas** und Rom in religion und weisheit, dichtung, und kunst, v. 2.

—— Die sittliche weltordnung in den zeichen und aufgaben unserer zeit. Muenchen, 1870. 8°. —1373

**Carrière,** Pierre. 1680–1752. Mémoires. Histoire des misères d'autrefois, 1685–1730. Strasbourg, 1871. 8°. —3273

**Carrington,** *Col.* Henry B. Battle maps and charts of the American revolution, with explanatory notes and school history references. New York, [1881]. 8°. 1614

—— Battles of the American revolution 1775–81. Historical and military criticism, with topographical illustration. New York, 1876. sm. 4°. 1643

**Carrington,** Katharine. The conductor and Rosamond. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 745.)—The **eleventh hour.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 412.)—**Rosamond** and the conductor. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 311.)

**Carrington,** Noel Thomas. Collected poems. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 317; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 158.)—**Dartmoor;** a descriptive poem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 165.)

**Carrington,** Richard Christopher. Observations on the spots of the sun, from November 9, 1853, to March 24, 1861, made at Redhill. London, 1863. r. 4°. —2481

**Carroll,** Anna Ella. The great American battle; or, the contest between Christianity and political Romanism. New York, 1856. 8°. —1347

**Carroll,** B. R. Historical collections of South Carolina: embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets and other documents, relating to the history of that state, from its first discovery to its independence in the year 1776. New York, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 3583

**Carroll,** Charles. Renunciation, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 187.)

**Carroll,** Charles, *of Carrollton.* 1737–1832. Journal, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the commissioners from Congress, with a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer. Baltimore, 1845. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— **Boyle,** E. Charles Carroll. 25 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 77.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Carrol. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 275; *Works*, v. 5.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 14 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 383.)—**Life** of C. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Sanderson,** J. Charles Carroll. 23 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 7, p. 239.)

**Carroll,** John, *Abp. of Baltimore.* BRENT, J. C. (*Ed.*) Biographical sketch of C., with select portions of his writings. 1843.

—— **Boyle,** E. Abp. Carroll. 19 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 103.)

**Carruthers,** Robert. Life of Alexander Pope. Including extracts from his correspondence. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 4857

—— **Memoir** of Falconer. 26 pp. (Falconer, W., *Shipwreck*, p. 11.)

**Carson,** Christopher. ABBOTT, J. S. C. Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit Carson. 1873.

—— PETERS, D. W. C. Kit Carson's life and adventures, 1859. 1875.

—— **Brewerton,** G. D. Ride with Kit Carson through the great American desert and the Rocky mountains. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 306.)

**Carstairs,** or Carstares, William. STORY, R. H. William Carstares. 1874.

**Carstens,** Asmus Jakob. Demmin, A. Asmus Jacques Carstens. 16 pp. (Blanc, A, A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

**Carta** al serenisimo . . . Luis XIII. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. *Obras*, v. 1, p. 257.

**Carta** de Eucherio. Granada, L. de. *Obras*, v. 1, p. 172.

**Carta.** Lelio Peregrino á Estanislao Borbio. Navarrete, P. F. *Obras*, p. 547.

**Cartajo,** Silvestro. Capotondo, commedia rusticale. 29 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, p. 361.)

**Cartaphilus,** Chronicles of. Hoffman, D. 2144

**Cartas** de algunos padres de la Compañia de Jesus, sobre los sucesos de la monarquia, desde Enero de 1637 á 17 de Agosto de 1638. 151 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. español*, v. 2, p. 311.)

**Cartas** de Indias. Pub. por primeva vez el Ministerio de Fomento. Madrid, 1877. fo. 1651

*Contents.* **América Central.**—Datos **biograficos.**—**Cartas** de Cristóbal Colon, Amerrigo Vespucci, Fray Bartolomé de las Casas y Bernal Diaz del Castillo.—Islas **Filipinas.**—Vocabulario **geográfico.**—**Nueva España.**—**Perú.**—**Rio de la Plata.**

**Cartas** de Juan de la Encina. Isla, J. F. de. *Obras*, p. 403.

**Cartas** de personajes varios. 218 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. español*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Cartas** de relacion sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Nueva España. Cortes, H. (Vedia, E. de., *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Cartas** espirituales. Cruz, *San* J. de la. (*Escritores del siglo* 16, v. 1, p. 267.)

**Cartas** familiares. Isla, J. F. de. *Obras*, p. 423.

**Cartas** Marruecas. Cadalso, J. de. 1298

**Carte,** Thomas. 1686–1754. Collection of original letters and papers, concerning the affairs of England from the year 1641 to 1660, found among the Duke of Ormonde's papers. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°. 1547

—— General history of England. London, 1747–55. 4 v. fo. 1581

—— Life of James Duke of Ormond; containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time, and particularly of Ireland under his government . . . Oxford, 1851. 6 v. 8°. 4862

**Carte** géologique de la Suisse. Studer, B., and Escher von der Linth, A. —1623

**Carte** topographique de la France. *See* France, Ministère de la Guerre.

**Carter,** A. G. W. The old court house: reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. —1357

**Carter,** Elizabeth. 1717–1806. Letters to Mrs. Montagu between the years 1755 and 1800. Chiefly upon literary and moral subjects. Pub. from the originals in the possession of Rev. Montagu Pennington. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°. 3862

—— **Poems.** 6 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 1, p. 171.)

—— PENNINGTON, M. Memoirs of the life of C. 1825, 2 v.

—— **Collins,** M. Elizabeth Carter, poet, philosopher, and old maid. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 357.)

—— and **Talbot,** Catherine. Series of letters between, from 1741 to 1770. To which are added, Letters from Mrs. Elizabeth Carter to Mrs. Vesey, between 1763 and 1787. London, 1809. 4 v. 8°. 3852

**Carter,** James Gordon. Notice of. 10 pp. (*Am. Journ. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 407.)

**Carter,** John P. Elements of general history. Baltimore, 1863. 12°. 2457

**Carter,** Matthew. Honor redivivus, or an analysis of honor and armory. London, 1660. 16°. 2777

**Carter,** Nathaniel Hazeltine. Letters from Europe. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 539.)

**Carter,** Owen B. Some account of Beaulieu abbey, in the county of Hants. 5 pp. 11 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architecture*, v. 2.)—Some account of **Bishopstone** church, in the county of Wilts. 7 pp. 17 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architecture*, v. 4.)—**Headbourn** Worthy church. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architecture*, v. 3.)—**Penton** Meusey church, Hants. 2 pp. 5 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architecture*, v. 2.)—Painted or stained glass selected from **Winchester cathedral.** 4 pp. 15 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architecture*, v. 2.)

**Carter,** Robert Brudenell. Eyesight: good and bad. A treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision. 2 ed. With numerous illustrations. London, 1880. 8° —3785

**Carter,** St. Leger L. Nugae, by Nugator; or, pieces in prose and verse. Baltimore, 1844. 16°. 2297

**Carter,** Thomas. Medals of the British army, and how they were won. London, 1861. 8°. 2764

**Carteret,** Philip. Account of a voyage round the world, in the years 1766–69. 154 pp. (Hawkesworth, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 523; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 243.)

**Carteromaco,** Niccolo, *pseud.* *See* Fortiquerra, N.

**Cartesian oval,** Properties of the, treated geometrically. Williamson, B. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 509.)

**Cartesian philosophy.** *See* Descartes, R.

**Cartésianisme,** Le. Bordas-Demoulin, J. B. —1437

**Carthage.**

Blakesley, J. W. Four months in Algeria; with a visit to Carthage. 1859.

—— Davis, N. Carthage and her remains. 1861.

—— — Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862.

—— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A., and Yanoski, J. Carthage. 1844.

—— Falbe, C. T. Recherches sur l'emplacement de Carthage. 1833.

—— Muenter, F. Religion der Karthager. 1821.

—— Smith, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1878.

—— **Barth,** H. Ueber die friedlichen verhaeltnisse zwischen den Karthagern und Hellenen. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 65.)—**Beulé,** E. Exploration des ruines de Carthage. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 170.)—**Caillat,** P. Restauration de l'ancien aqueduc de Carthage. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 292.)—**Carthage** and its remains. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 148.)—**Catherwood,** F. Account of the Punico-Libyan monument at Dugga. 14 pp. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1845, p. 477.)—**Euting,** J. Punische steine. 37 pp. 46 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 17, 1872.)—**Franks,** A. W. On recent excavations at Carthage, and the antiquities discovered there. 35 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 202.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Digging for Carthage. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 766.)—**Jackson,** J. Account of the ruins of Carthage, and of Udena in Barbary. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 145.)—**Jaubert,** A. Note sur la partie des ruines de Carthage qui subsistaient encore au XII siècle de notre êre. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 375.)—**Julien,** F. Tunis et Carthage, souvenirs d'une station sur la côte d'Afrique. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 388.)—**Kalendarium antiquissimum** ecclesiae Carthaginensis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, 1219.)—**Recent discoveries** at Carthage. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 383.)—**Rocha,** E. Mouvement archéologique en France pendant l'année 1859. Ruines de Carthage. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 148.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Remarques sur les deux premiers traités conclus entre les Romains et les Carthaginois. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 1.)—**Schaefer,** A. Zur geschichte von Karthago. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 391.)—**Tunis** and Carthage. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 109.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. Recent excavations at Carthage. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 441.)—**Vollmer,** A. Die roemisch-karthaglschen vertraege. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 614.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 114, 1861, p. 65. *Also* **Hannibal.—Punic language.**

**Carthage,** *Councils of.* Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Concilia Carthaginiensia tempore Sancti Cornelii I papae sub Sancto Cypriano celebrata. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 875.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 199; *Libr. of the Fathers.*)—**Synodi Carthaginensis** sub Bonifacio episcopo habitae anno DXXV, sessio secunda. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 481.)

**Carthagena,** *New Grenada.* Smollett, T. Account of the expedition against Carthagena . . . in 1741. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 443.)

**Carthago Sicula.** Inveges, A. Carthago Sicula sive opus historicorum. 137 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

**Carthemi,** J. de. Voyage of the wandering knight. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 250.)

**Carthuito,** *Bp.* Sancti Stephani Hungarorum regis primi vita. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1203.)

**Carthusians.** Herne, S. Domus Carthusiana: or, an account of the most noble foundation of the Charter House. 1677.

—— **Visit** to the Grande Chartreuse. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 623.)—**Zacharias.** De origine sacri Carthusiensis ordinis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 571.)

**Cartier,** Jacques. 1494–1552. Bref récit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 et 1536 aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Précédée d'une brève et succincte introduction historique par M. d'Avezac. Paris, 1863. p. 8°. 2467

—— **First** relation of the new land, called New France, newly discovered in the year of our Lord 1534. 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 629.)—**Prima relatione** delle terra nuova detto la Nuova Francia. 10 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 370.)—**Seconda relatione** delle navigatione per lui fatto all' isole de Canada . . . 19 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 376.)—**Voyages** and observations in Nova Francia. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 823.)—**Voyages** from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada, in the years 1534–35. 54 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 15.)

—— **Walker,** A. A forgotten hero. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 775.)

**Cartilage.** Home, *Sir* E. Observations on the loose cartilages found in joints. 8 pp. (Hunter, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 631.)—**Schwann,** T. *In his* Microscopical researches. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

**Cartismandua.** Memoirs of Venutius and Cartismandua. 34 pp. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*)

**Cartouche,** Louis Dominique. Chevalier d'industrie, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 514.)

**Cartulaire** de l'Abbaye de Beaulieu. Deloche, M. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

**Cartulaire** de l'Abbaye de Redon. Courson, A. de (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

**Cartulaire** de l'Abbaye de Saint-Bertin. Guérard, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 3.)

**Cartulaire** de l'Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres. Guérard, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 1, 2.)

**Cartulaire** de l'Abbaye de Saint-Victor de Marseille. Guérard, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 8, 9.)

**Cartulaire** de l'Abbaye de Savigny. Bernard, A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

**Cartulaire** de l'église Notre-Dame de Paris. Guérard, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. des cartulaires de France*, v. 4–7.)

**Cartulaires** de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble. Marion, J. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

**Cartularium** abbathiae de Whiteby, ordinis S. Benedicti. Fundatae anno MLXXVIII. Durham, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 69, 72.) 2544

**Cartwright,** (—). (J. D. Loverdos.) Songs of the mountains. [*Greek.*] n. p. n. d. 16°. 2386

**Cartwright,** Edmund, *D. D.* 1743–1823. Armine and Elvira, a legendary tale. 24 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 272.)

—— [Strickland, M.] Memoir of the life, writings, and mechanical inventions of C. 1843.

**Cartwright,** George. 1739–1819. Journal of transactions and events, during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the coast of Labrador. Newark (Eng.), 1792. 3 v. in 1. 4°. 2462

**Cartwright,** John. Observations in his voyage from Aleppo to Hispaan, and backe againe. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1422.)—**The** preacher's travels. 44 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 711.)

**Cartwright,** *Maj.* John. 1740–1824. Life and correspondence of, ed. by his niece, F. D. Cartwright. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 429.) 4825

**Cartwright,** Julia. Mantegna and Francia. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

**Cartwright,** Peter. Cucheval-Clarigny, N. Pierre Cartwright et la prédication dans l'ouest. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 864.)

**Cartwright,** Thomas, *Bp. of Chester.* 1634–89. Diary of, Aug. 1686–Oct. 1687. Now first printed from the original MS . . . of Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 22.) 1596

**Cartwright,** William. 1611–43. The ordinary. 94 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 166; Scott, *Sir W.*, *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 142.)—**Poems.** 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 303; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 513; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 160.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 2 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 511.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Gt. Britain, v. 2, p. 345. 2 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Cartwright,** William Cornwallis. 1827—. Gustave Bergenroth; a memorial sketch. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 5875

—— The Jesuits; their constitutions and teaching. An historical sketch. London, 1876. 8°. —3294

—— On papal conclaves. Edinburgh, 1868. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 374.) —3207

**Carucci,** Jacopo. *See* Pontormo.

**Carus,** Carl Gustav. 1789–1869. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden zootomie. Leipzig, 1834. 8° and atlas 4°. —1605

—— Tabulae anatomiam comparativam illustrantes. Textum in Latinum sermonem vertit F. A. L. Thienemann. Lipsiae, 1828. fo. —1691

**Carus,** Friedrich August. 1770–1807. Nachgelassene werke. Leipzig, 1808–10. 7 v. 8°. —3156

*Contents.* De **Anaxagoreae** cosmo-theologiae fontibus commentatio, v. 4.—Geschichte der **menschenkunde** ueberhaupt und der seelenlehre insbesondere, v. 3.—Ideen zur geschichte der **menschheit,** v. 6.—**Moral philosophie** und religionsphilosophie, v. 7.—Ideen zur geschichte der **philosophie,** v. 4.—Allgemeine **psychologie,** v. 1.—Geschichte der **psychologie,** v. 3.—**Psychologie** der Hebraeer aus ihren heiligen buechern, v. 5.—Special **psychologie,** v. 2.

**Carus,** Julius Victor. 1823—. Wirbelthiere, mollusken, und molluscoiden. Leipzig, 1868–75. 8°. (Peters, W. C. H., and others, *Handb. der zoologie*, v. 1.)

—— **Raederthiere,** wuermer, echinodermen, coelenteraten, und protozoen, bearbeitet von. 186 pp. (Peters, W. C. H., and others, *Handb. der zoologie*, v. 2.)

—— and **Engelmann,** W. Bibliotheca zoologica. *See* Engelmann, W., and Carus, J. V., *Bibliotheca historico-naturalis.*

—— and **Gerstaecker,** C. E. A. Handbuch der zoologie. *See* Peters, W. C. H., Carus, J. V., *etc.*

**Carus,** Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* La Bastie, J. B., *Baron* de. Éclaircissement sur la durée de l'empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus, et Numérien. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)

**Carus,** *Rev.* William (*Ed.*) Memorials of the Right Rev. Charles Pettit McIlvaine, late Bishop of Ohio. New York, 1882. 8°. 3891

**Carvajal,** or Caravajal, Bernardino, *Cardinal Bp. of Carthagena.* 1456–1523. Oratio de eligendo summo pontifice. 7 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 1774.)

**Carvajal,** Lorenzo Galindez. 1472–1527. Anales breves del reinado de los reyes católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel; Adiciones genealógicas á los Claros Varones de Fernan Perez de Guzman. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 18.)

—— **Floranes,** R. de. Vida y obras del . . . 128 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 20, p. 279.)

**Carvajal,** Tomas José Gonzalez. Poesias. 23 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 561.)

**Carved stones** in Ross-shire. Petley, C. C. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 345.)

**Carver,** *Mass.* Description of Carver, 1815. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 271.)

**Carving** in wood. *See* Wood carving.

**Carwithen,** J. B. S. History of the church of England. Oxford, 1849. 2 v. 12°. —1288

—— and **Lyall,** A. History of the Christian church from the fourth to the twelfth century. London and Glasgow, 1856. 8°. (*Encyc. metropol.* v. 33.) 1176

**Cary,** Alice. 1820–71. Complete poetical works. New household ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1396

—— **Balder's wife.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 304.)—**Child's wisdom.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 482.)—**Elizabeth's heifer.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 846.)—**Fatal arrow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 347.)—**Grand-dame** and child. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 537.)—The

**great doctor.** 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, pp. 12, 174.)—**Handsome** John Gatsimer. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 848.)—**Johnny Right.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 526.)—**Leander Doolittle.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 560.)—**Lover's interdict.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 243.)—**Magdaline.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 401.)—**Mona.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 143.)—**Mona's mother.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 22.)—**Mother** and child. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 282.)—**My darlings.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 544.)—**No ring.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 421.)—The **old house.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 213.)—**Old story.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 199.)—**Order** for a picture. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 684.)—**Phantom** bridge. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 387.)—Later **poems.** 76 pp. (Ames, M. C., *Memorial of A. and P. Cary*, p. 239.)—**Poppies.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 179.)—**Presence.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 223.)—The **Rose Rollins.** 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, pp. 420, 545.)—**Shadows.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 506.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 363.)—**Spent** and mis-spent. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 305.)—To an early **swallow.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 128.)—**What** a wretched woman said to me. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 151.)—A **wonder.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 400.)—**Worldly wise.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 207.)

—— Ames, M. C. Memorial of Alice and Phœbe Cary. 1873.

**Cary,** *Rev.* Henry. Memoir of Rev. Henry Francis Cary, with his literary journal and letters. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 4827

—— Memorials of the great civil war in England from 1646 to 1652. Ed. from original letters in the Bodleian library . . . London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 1544

—— **Introductory** sketch of the history of French poetry. 55 pp. (Cary, H. F., *Early French poets.*)

**Cary,** *Rev.* Henry Francis. 1772–1844. Early French poets, a series of notices and translations. With an introductory sketch of the history of French poetry, by his son Henry Cary. London, 1846. 12°. 2376

—— Cary, H. Memoir of Rev. H. F. Cary. 1847, 2 v.

—— Mr. **Cary,** translator of Dante. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 521.)

**Cary,** Lucius, 2 *Viscount Falkland.* Arnold, M. Falkland. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 1, 1877, p. 141; and in his *Mixed essays*, p. 205.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Pym versus Falkland. 67 pp. (*Miscel. prose works*, v. 1, p. 317.)—**Smith,** G. Falkland and the Puritans. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 925.)

**Cary,** Phœbe. 1824–71. Complete poetical works. New household ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. (*With* Cary, A., *Compl. poet. works.*) 1396

—— Poems and parodies. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1355

—— **Ballad** of Calden water. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 488.)—**New home.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 430.)—Later **poems.** 37 pp. (Ames, M. C., *Memorial of A. and P. Cary*, p. 315.)

—— Ames, M. C. Memorial of Alice and Phœbe Cary. 1873.

**Cary,** Thomas G. Museum of comparative zoology. 13 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clarke, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 329.)

**Cary.** *See also* Carey.

**Caryophyllus,** Joannes Matthaeus, *Abp. of Iconium.* Confutatio Nili, de primatu papae, ad Urbanum VIII pontificem maximum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 729.)

**Carystos.** Ulrichs, H. N. Ueber den tempel der Juno auf dem berge Ocha bei Carystos. 8 pp. (*Reisen u. s. w. in Griechenland*, v. 2, p. 252.)

**Cas de conscience,** Dictionnaire de. Pontas, J. —1251

**Casa,** Giovanni della. 1503–56. Opere. Milano, 1806. 4 v. 8°. —1106

*Contents.* Capitolo del **bacio,** v. 3.—Notizie intorno alla vita ed alle opere di M. G. della **Casa** scritto dal Sig. Abate G. B. Casotti, v. 1.—Capitolo sopra il **forno,** v. 3.—**Galateo** ovvero de' costumi, v. 1.—Instruzioni e lettere a nome del Cardinal Caraffa intorno alla **guerra** tra Paolo IV e Carlo V, v. 4.—**Lettere,** v. 2, 4.—Capitolo del **martello,** v. 3.—Capitolo sopra il **nome suo,** v. 3.—**Orazione,** v. 2.—Instruzione al Cardinale Caraffa sopra il negozio della **pace** tra Enrico II re di Francia e Filippo II re di Spagna, v. 2.—**Paralelio** del Signor Orazio Marta tra Mes. Francesco Petrarca e Mons. Gio. della Casa, v. 3.—Ragionamento di Francesco Bocchi sopra le **prose vulgari** de M. della Casa, v. 1.—**Rime,** v. 3.—Annotazioni del Sig. Abate Egidio Menagio alle **rime** di M. G. della Casa, v. 3.—Annotazioni del Sig. Abate A. M. Salvini sopra alcune **rime** di M. G. della Casa, v. 3.—Lezione del Sig. Torquato Tasso sopra il **sonetto** LIX di M. G. della Casa, v. 3.—Capitolo della **stizza,** v. 3.—Trattato degli **uffiej comuni** tra gli amici superiori e inferiori, v. 1.

—— Petri Cardinalis **Bembi** vita; notis illustravit et auxit Apostolus Zenus. 51 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 2, p. 1)—**Sonetti** e canzone. 7 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 68.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Casa,** José Iglesias de la. 1748–91. Poesias. 70 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 417.)

**Casali,** Giovanni Battista. 17 *cent.* De **conviviis,** hospitalitate, et tesseris veterum exercitatio; De thermis et balneis veterum tractatio; De insignibus anulis, fibulis, etc., syntagma. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, pp. 121, 633, 893.)—De ritu **nuptiarum,** ac de jure connubiali veterum, dissertatio; De tragoedia et comoedia lucubratio. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, pp. 1302, 1598.)

**Casalis,** Eugène. 1812—. Les Bassoutos, ou vingt-trois années de séjour et d'observations au sud de l'Afrique. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1426

—— Études sur la langue séchuana, précédées d'une introduction sur l'origine, et les progrès de la mission chez les Bassoutos. Paris, 1841. 8°. —2143

**Casanova,** Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École française, v. 2, 8 pp.

**Casanova de Seingalt,** Giovanni Giacomo. 1725–1803. Mémoires, écrits par lui-meme. Paris, 1833. 10 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 46; *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 400.) 5825

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Casanova de Seingalt. 17 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 209.)

**Casas,** Bartolomé de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* 1474–1566. Vida y escritos, por Don Antonio Maria Fabié. Madrid, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 5871

*Contents.* **Cartas,** v. 2.—Caractéres generales de los escritos del Padre las **Casas,** v. 1.—Número y clasificacion de los escritos del Padre Fray Bartolomé de las **Casas,** v. 1.—Vida del Padre las **Casas,** v. 1.—Brevisima relacion de la destruycion de las **Indias,** v. 2.—Juicio de la historia general de las **Indias,** v. 1.—**Apendices,** v. 2.

—— Account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. . . . London, 1699. 8°. 2467

—— Historia de las Indias. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 62, 63, 64, 65.)

—— Briefe narration of the destruction of the **Indies** by the Spaniards. 35 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1569.)—Controversia con el Doctor Sepulveda acerca de los **Indios.** 9 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 199.)—Tratado sobre la esclavitud de los **Indios.** 22 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 208.)

—— Fabié, A. M. Vida del Padre Las Casas. (Casas, B. de las, *Vida y escritos*, v. 1, 1879.)

—— Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies." 1868.

—— Las **Casas** and the slave trade. 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1822, p. 261.)—**Grégoire,** H. Apologie

de Barthélemy de Las-Casas. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1803, p. 45.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas. 43 pp. (*Obras completas, Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 19, p. 433.)
*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 49, 1868, p. 1.

**Casati,** Paolo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Casaubon,** Isaac. Diary. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 462.)

—— Nisard, M. E. C. Juste Lipse, Joseph Scaliger, et Isaac Casaubon. n. d.

—— Pattison, M. Isaac Casaubon, 1559–1614. 1875.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le journal de Casaubon. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 14, p. 385.)
*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 62, 1875, p. 487.

—— and **Schweighaeuser,** Jean. Animadversiones in Athenaei Deipnosophistas. Argentorati, 1801–05. 9 v. 8°. (Athenaeus, *Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim,* v. 6–14.) 3275

**Casaubon,** Méric. 1599–1671. Epistola ad quendam episcopum. 2 pp. (Abbotsford Club *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 125.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Casaus,** B. *See* Casas, B. de las.

**Cascales,** Francisco. 17 *cent.* Cartas filológicas. 88 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. español,* v. 2, p. 463.)

**Cascellius,** Aulus. Dirksen, H. E. Der rechtsgelehrte Aulus Cascellius. 15 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 223.)

**Case,** Job. Ups and downs, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 951.)

**Case,** *Rev.* Wheeler. Poems occasioned by several circumstances . . . in the present grand contest of America for liberty. New Haven, 1778; repr. New York, 1852. 12°. (Dodd, S., *Revolutionary memorials.*) 1658

**Case** of Pope Honorius reconsidered. Renouf, P. Le Page. —3295

**Case** of the planters of tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves; signed by the President of the Council, and Speaker of the House of Burgesses. To which is added a vindication of the said representation. London, 1733. 8°. 3577

**Case** stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 344.)

**Casella,** Pietro Léone. 16 *cent.* De primis Italiae colonis liber. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)

**Caseneuve,** Pierre de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Cases of conscience.** *See under* Conscience.

**Cases** of contested elections in Congress. Clarke, M. St. C., and Hall, D. A. —2334

**Casetti,** Antonio, and **Imbriani,** Vittorio. Canti popolari delle province meridionali. (Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racconti del popolo ital.* v. 3.)

**Casey,** Joseph P. Treatise on the culture and growth of different sorts of flower roots, and of greenhouse plants kept in rooms. Baltimore, 1821. 18°. —4687

**Cashmere,** *India.* Drew, F. The Jummoo and Kashmir territories. 1873.

—— Ireland, J. B. Wall street to Cashmere. 1859.

—— Vigne, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, and the Himalaya. 1842, 2 v.

—— **Elmslie,** W. J. List of Kashmiri words. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 95.)—**Feer,** L. Introduction du Buddhisme dans l mir. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 477.) **ster,** G. *In his* Journey from Bengal to Engla —**Visit** to Cashmere. By a Captain in H. M. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 98.)—**W ings** in Elysium. A summer in Cashmere. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 117.)—**Wilson** Essay on the Hindu history of Cashmir. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 1.)—Histoire de K traduite de l'original sanskrit. 55 pp. (*Journ. a* v. 7, 1825, p. 3.)

**Casimir,** *Margrave of Brandenburg-Ba* Chambrier, J. Mémoires sur Casimir. 18 pp. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 14; 1803, p. 1

**Casino** and Casinum. *See* San Germa

**Cask** of Amontillado. Poe, E. A. (I *ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 258.)

**Casket** of jewels, The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 296.)

**Caskets.** Walford, W. S. Remarks casket at Goodrich Court. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Jour* 1856, p. 134.)

**Casley,** David. 18 *cent.* Catalogue MSS of the king's library: an appen the catalogue of the Cottonian librar gether with an account of books bu damaged by a late fire: one hundre fifty specimens of the manner of writ different ages, from the 3 to the 15 ce in copper plates; and some observation MSS in a preface. London, 1734. 4°.

**Casmenae,** *Sicily.* Perello, M. Anti Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas. 11 pp. (Gr J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

**Casnodyn.** 1290–1340. To Gwe daughter of Cynan, *etc.* [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian of Wales,* v. 1, p. 421.)

**Casorio,** *Monastery.* Berardi, G. Chr Casauriense. 131 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum ita.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 767.)

**Casper,** Johann Ludwig. 1796–1863. book of the practice of forensic med based upon personal experience. Tr. the 3 ed. of the original by George W Balfour. London, 1861. 4 v. 8°. *Sydenham Soc.*)

**Caspian sea.** Hanway, J. Historic count of the British trade over the Ca sea. 1754, 2 v.

—— Vambéry, A. Travels in Central Asia.

—— **Klaproth,** J. Peches de la mer caspienne russe. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. **Mann,** T. A. Mémoire dans lequel on ex l'opinion de plusieurs auteurs anciens et moder soutiennent que les mers noire, caspienne, balt blanche ont anciennement communiqué ensem pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 385.)—. des **moyens de navigation** qui existent sur caspienne et notice des ports existans sur le occidentales de cette mer. 16 pp. (*Journ. asi* v. 6, 1830, p. 41.)—**Reclus,** E. La Méditerran pienne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pé p. 592.)

**Cass,** *Gen.* Lewis. Smith, W. L. G. Li times of C. 1856.

—— Young, W. T. Life and public se of C. 1852.

—— General **Cass** on European monarchy. 13 pp *Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 456.)—**Life** of C. 8 pp. (Lo J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)

**Cassagnac,** A. Granier de. *See* Gran Cassagnac, A.

**Cassagnes,** Jacques. Niceron, J. P. des hommes, v. 22, p. 199.

**Cassan,** *Rev.* Stephen Hyde. 1789 Lives of the bishops of Winchester, Birinus, the first bishop of the West Sa to the present time. London, 1827. 2

*Contents.* **Protestant bishops,** v. 2.—**Roman Catholic bishops,** v. 1.

**Cassander,** George. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40, p. 72.

**Cassan-Floyrac,** Louis Alphonse de. 1812—. Notice; Sermon sur la passion. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 86, p. 1181.)

**Cassel,** John. Art treasures exhibition: containing engravings of the principal masterpieces of the English, Dutch, Flemish, French, and German schools, with biographical sketches of the painters, and critical notices of their productions. London, 1858. sm. 4°. —1731

**Cassel,** Paulus Stephanus. 1821—. Book of Judges. Tr. from the German, with additions, by P. H. Steenstra. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (Lange. J. P., *Commentaries. With Book of Joshua.*) —1233

—— Book of Ruth. Tr. from the German, with additions, by P. H. Steenstra. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentaries. With Book of Joshua.*) —1233

—— Eddische studien. I. Fioelvinnsmal. Weimar, 1856. 8°. —2264

**Cassell, Petter,** and **Galpin** (*Pub.*) Guide to Paris; with views of public buildings, plans, etc. London, 1867. 16°. 2687

**Cassia language.** Schott, W. Die Cassiasprache im noerdlichen Indien. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 415.)

**Cassianus,** Joannes, *Abbot in Marseilles.* 5 *cent.* Opera omnia, cum amplissimis commentariis Alardi Gazaei. Parisiis, 1858–65. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 49, 50.) —2283

*Contents.* De **coenobiorum** institutis libri duodecim, v. 1.—Vigintiquatuor **collationes,** v. 1.—De **incarnatione Christi** libri VII, quibus triplex appendix subjicitur, v. 2.

—— De vitis patrum liber quartus. *See* Severus, S., and Cassianus, J.

—— **Chacon,** P. Observationes in Joannem Cassianum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 350.)—**Cuyck,** H. van. Annotationes sive censoriae notae ad Joannis Cassiani libros. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 311.)—**Gazet,** A. Commentarius in Joannis Cassiani opera omnia. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 9.)

**Cassin,** John. 1813–69. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain descriptions of all North American birds not given by former American authors. Phila. 1862. r. 8°. —2623

—— Mammalogy and ornithology of the United States Exploring Expedition. Phila. 1858. 4° and atlas fo. —1602

Atlas. —1681

**Cassini,** Giovanni Domenico. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7, p. 287.

**Cassino,** Marcellino da. Annales Januenses, A. D. 1270–79. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 267.)

**Cassiodorus,** Magnus Aurelius. *Circa* 468–562. Opera omnia . . . [ed.] J. Garetii. Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, 70.) —2283

*Contents.* Liber de **anima,** v. 2.—Expositio in **Cantica canticorum** Cassiodoro attributa, v. 2.—Marc. Aurel. **Cassiodori** vita, v. 1.—**Chronicon,** ad Theodoricum regem, v. 1.—De institutione **divinarum litterarum,** v. 2.—Complexiones in **Epistolas** apostolorum, v. 2.—De **Gothorum** origine et rebus gestis, auctore Jornande, v. 1.—**Historia ecclesiastica,** tripartita dicta, v. 1.—De artibus ac disciplinis **liberalium litterarum,** v. 2.—Commentarius de **oratione** et de octo partibus orationis Cassiodoro attributus, v. 2.—De **orthographia,** v. 2.—Computus **Paschalis,** v. 1.—Expositio in **Psalterium,** v. 2.—De **schematibus et tropis,** necnon et quibusdam locis rhetoricis S. Scripturae quae passim in commentario Cassiodori in Psalmos reperiuntur, v. 2.—De Cassiodoro auctorum **testimonia,** v. 1.—**Variarum** libri duodecim, v. 1.—**Vita monastica** dissertatio, v. 1.

—— **Chronicon,** ad Theodericum regem. 17 pp. (Hauriseius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 227.)—Clausula inedita operis de artibus ac disciplinis **liberalium litterarum.** 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 350.)—**Supplementum.** 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 157.)

—— **Garet,** J. Magni Aurelii Cassiodori vita; De Magni Aurelii Cassiodori vita monastica dissertatio. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 437.)

**Cassius,** Avidius. Gallicanus, V. Avidius Cassius. 4 pp. (Hauriseius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 301.)

**Cassius,** Dion. *See* Dion Cassius.

**Cassius Felix.** 1 *cent.* Ἰατρικαὶ ἀπορίαι καὶ προβλήματα φυσικά. 22 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 144.)

**Cast,** Friedrich. Historisches und genealogisches adelsbuch des grossherzogthums Baden. Stuttgart, 1845. 8° 2775

**Cast catalogue** of antique sculpture. Brigham, W. T. —1722

**Castaglione** or Castiglione, Giuseppe. —1616. Adversus feminarum **praenominum** assertores disputatio; De antiquis puerorum praenominibus. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 2050.)—De **templo pacis,** atque ex occasione de Jani gemini templo, bellique portis; Explicatio ad inscriptionem Augusti ante portam Flaminiam, alias populi; De columna triumphali imp. Antonini. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1843.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

**Castaglione.** *See also* Castiglione.

**Castalio.** *See* Castaglione, G.

**Castañeda,** Fernando Lopez de. —1559. History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese. 214 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 292.)

**Castañeda de Nagera,** Pedro de. Relation du voyage de Cibola entrepris en 1540 . . . 386 pp. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

**Castara.** Habington, W. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

**Caste.** Ampère, J. J. Des castes . . . dans l'ancienne Égypte. 1848.

*The same in* Rev. archéol. 1848, p. 405; Rev. d. deux mondes, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 838.

*The same,* tr. into English. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, 1852, p. 529.)

—— Sherring, M. A. Hindu tribes and castes; as represented in Benares. 1872–81, 3 v.

—— Steele, A. Law and custom of Hindoo caste within the Dekhun provinces. 1868.

—— Wilson, J. Indian caste. 1872, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Castes** and creeds of India. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 308.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Enumeration of Indian classes. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 53; and *Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 177.)—**Drew,** F. Notes on the castes . . . of the Dards. 5 pp. (Internat. Cong. of orientalists, *Trans.* 1874, p. 400.)—**Lyall,** A. C. Formation of some clans and castes in India. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 97.)—**Meigs,** B. C., Poor, D., and Holland, W. W. Caste in the island of Ceylon. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 490.)—**Meiners,** C. De caussis ordinum sive castarum in veteri Ægypto, atque tam in antiqua quam in recentiori India. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Histor. Philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 184.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Caste. 60 pp. (*In his* Chips, v. 2, p. 297.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Sur l'origine . . . de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. 182 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 211.)—**Schlagintweit,** E. Ostindische kaste in der gegenwart. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 549.)—**Society in England** and the United States. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, pp. 25, 217.)—**Taylor,** H. The ways of the rich and great. 62 pp. (*In his* Notes from books, p. 234.)

**Castel Fiorentino,** Terino da. 13 *cent.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 363.)

**Castel** of loue. Grosseteste, R. 1362

**Castelar,** Emilio. 1832—. Old Rome and new Italy. Tr. by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. New York, 1873. 12°. 2756

—— **Duff,** M. E. G. Castelar. 47 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 816; v. 24, 1878, p. 46.)

**Castelfranco,** *Italy.* Woltmann, A. Castelfranco und Villa Maser. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 357.)

**Castell,** Edmund. 1606–85. Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim; et Persicum separatim; cui accessit brevis et harmonica grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Londini, 1669. 2 v. fo. —1211

**Castell,** William. Petition of, exhibited to the high court of Parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the Gospel in America, and the West Indies; and for the setling of our plantations there, . . . 11 pp. [London], 1641; repr. Washington, 1835. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

**Castellana,** *Italy.* Cursio, P. De civitate Castellana, Faliscorum non Vejentium oppidum esse poema. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)—**Mazzochi,** J. Veji defensio, seu dissertatio qua demonstratur antiquos Vejos hodiernam civitatem Castellanam esse. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

**Castellanos,** Juan de. 16 *cent.* Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias. 2 ed. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 4.) —1193

**Castellanus,** P. *See* Duchâtel, P.

**Castelletto,** Pietro di. Ordo funeris Johannis Galeatii vicecomitis ducis Mediolani peracte anno 1402, et oratio tunc habita in ejus laudem. 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 1021.)

**Castellionaeus,** J. A. *See* Castiglione, G. A.

**Castello,** Bernardo. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École génoise. 4 pp.

**Castello,** Castello da. 15 *cent.* Chronicon Bergomense Guelpho Ghibellinum, ab anno 1378 usque ad annum 1407. 84 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 841.)

**Castelman,** Richard. Voyage, naufrage, et conservation miraculeuse de. 66 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 11, p. 369.)

**Castelnau,** Francis L. de Laporte, *Comte* de. Animaux, nouveaux ou rares, recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. Poissons. Paris, 1855. 4°. —1632

—— Antiquités des Incas et autres peuples anciens, recueillis pendant l'expedition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1854. 4°. —1632

—— Essai sur le système silurien de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1843. r. 4°. —1632

—— Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud.
Paris, 1850–51. 6 v. 8°. —1636
1853–59. 12 v. 4°. —1632
1852–54. 2 v. fo. —1631

*Contents.* **Anatomie,** 1 v.—**Antiquités** des Incas, 1 v.—**Botanique,** 2 v.—**Entomologie,** 1 v.—**Géographie,** 1 v.—**Histoire** du voyage, 6 v.—**Itinéraires** et coupe géologique, 1 v.—**Mammiferes,** 1 v.—**Mollusques,** 1 v.—**Myriapodes** et scorpions, 1 v.—**Oiseaux,** 1 v.—**Poissons,** 1 v.—**Reptiles,** 1 v.—**Vues** et scenes, 1 v.

—— Géographie des parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, et particulièrement de l'équateur au tropique du Capricorne. Paris, 1854. fo. —1631

—— Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères; avec une introduction par M. Brullé . . . Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —2645

—— Itineraires et coupe géologique à travers le continent de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima. Paris, 1852. fo. —1631

—— Vues et scènes recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1853. 4°. —1632

**Castelnau,** Michel de. —1592. Mémoires (1559–70). (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 33.)

**Castelrovinato.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 527.)

**Castelvetro,** Ludovico. Muratori, L. A. Vita di C. 60 pp. (*Opere*, v. 10, pt. 2, p. 189.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Castéra,** Jean Henri. Vie de Catherine II, impératrice de Russie. Paris, 1797. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 5884

**Casti,** Giambattista. 1721–1803. Court and parliament of beasts. Freely tr. from the Animali parlanti by William Stewart Rose. London, 1819. 16°. 1397

—— **I tre** giulj. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 682.)

**Castiglione,** A. P. Life of Count Balthazar Castiglione. [*Ital. and Eng.*] 36 pp. (Castiglione, B., *Il cortegiano.*)

**Castiglione,** Baldassare, *Conde.* 1478–1529. Il cortegiano, or the courtier: new version into English, together with his other celebrated pieces, as well Latin as Italian, both in prose and verse. To which is prefixed the life of the author by A. P. Castiglione. 2 ed. London, 1742. 4°. 2283

—— **Egloga:** Jola, Tirsi, e Dameta. 59 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 25.)

—— **Castiglione,** A. P. Life of C. [*Ital. and Eng.*] 36 pp. (Castiglione, B., *Il cortegiano.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Castiglione,** Bonaventura. 1480–1555. De Gallorum Insubrum antiquis sedibus liber. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 161.)

**Castiglione,** Giovanni Antonio. Mediolanenses antiquitates. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 337.)

**Castiglione,** Giovanni Benedetto. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École génoise. 12 pp.

**Castiglione.** *See also* Castaglione.

**Castiglione,** *family of.* Bowyer, G. Letter on the history of. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 368.)

**Castigo** de la miseria, El. Zayas y Sotomayor, M. de. *Cuatro novelas.—The same in* Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro de novel. españ.* v. 2, p. 37; *and* Rosell, C., *Novelistas post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 551.

**Castigos,** El libro de los. Manuel, J. *Obras.* (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 264.)

**Castigos** é documentos del rey Don Sancho. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 79.)

**Castil-Blaze.** *See* Blaze, F. H. J.

**Castile.**

Documentos relativos á los reinos de Navarra, Castilla, y Aragon durante la segunda mitad del siglo XV. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 40, 41.)

—— HAY, J. Castilian days. 1871.
—— PALMA, A. de. Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en tiempo del noble rey Don Juan el primero. 1879.
—— ROSELL, C. Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla desde Don Alfonso del Sabio hasta los catolicas Don Fernando y Doña Isabel. 1875-78, 3 v. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)
—— TENISON, *Lady* L. Castile and Andalucia. 1853.
—— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les differends de la France avec la Castille, sous les régences des rois de France, Philippe III et Philippe IV. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 693.) —**Castilian poetry.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 355.)—**Mejia,** P. Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla. 41 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 367.)
*See also* **Alfonso X** and **XI.—Ferdinand IV.—Peter I,** *the Cruel.*—**Sancho IV.**

**Castillejo,** Christóbal de. —1596. Obras. Madrid, 1792. 2 v. 16°. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 12, 13.) 2367

**Castillejo,** Christobal de. Poesias. 148 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 105.)

**Castillo,** André del. 17 *cent.* La muerte del avariento. 17 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro de novel. españ.* v. 3.)—La **muerte** del avariento, y Guzman de Juan de Dios. 10 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 2, p. 507.)

**Castillo,** Augustin del. Lefort, P. Les Castillo. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole espagnole.*)

**Castillo,** Bernal Diaz del. 16 *cent.* Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitivos de Indias,* v. 2.)
—— Memoirs of the conquistador, written by himself, containing a true and full account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Tr. from the original Spanish by John Ingram Lockhart. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.—*The same.* (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, 4.) 5862

**Castillo,** Juan del. Lefort, P. Les Castillo. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole espagnole.*)

**Castillo** interior, ó las moradas. Teresa de Jesus, *Santa. Escritos,* v. 1.

**Castillo** y Saavedra, Antonio. Lefort, P. Les Castillo. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole espagnole.*)

**Castillon,** Antoine. 17 *cent.* Notice. Sermons sur les Dimanches et fêtes de l'avent; Sermons pour le jour de Noël, de S. Étienne, de S. Jean l'evangéliste, des SS. innocents, de la circoncision, de l'epiphanie, etc. 134 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 2, p. 1025.)

**Castine,** *Me.* WHEELER, G. A. History of Castine. 1875.
—— **Evans,** E. E. New watering-place. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 345.)—**Williamson,** J. Castine and the old coins found there. 47 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 107.)

**Castle,** William. Short discovery of the coast and continent of America. 40 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 733.)

**Castle Acre priory.** Brock, E. P. L. Castle Acre priory. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 151.)

**Castle Daly.** 323 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, pp. 281, 389, 488; v. 30, 1874, pp. 19, 104, 196, 295, 389, 486; v. 31, 1875, pp. 10, 108, 191, 293, 388, 484; v. 32, 1875, pp. 11, 110, 205.)

**Castle Dangerous.** Scott, *Sir* W. *Waverley novels,* v. 47, 48.

**Castle Elmere.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 353.)

**Castle** in the air. Stoddard, R. H. *Poems,* p. 3.

**Castle** of dulness, poem in four cantos. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 517.)

**Castle** of indolence. Thomson, J. *Complete poet. works,* p. 279.

**Castle** of Otranto. Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* 1283

**Castle** of the isle of Rugen. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 790.)

**Castle** of time : a vision. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 362.)

**Castle Rackrent,** Edgeworth, M. *Tales and novels,* v. 1, p. 1.

**Castle-Dykes.** Lukis, W. C. Castle-Dykes. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 135.)

**Castlefield,** *England.* Kell. E. Account of a discovery of a Roman building at C. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 268.)

**Castlereagh,** *Lord.* *See* Stewart, Robert.

**Castles.**
EYRIÈS, G., and PERRET, P. Chateaux historiques de la France. 1877-79, 2 v.
—— MACKIE, C. Castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary Queen of Scots. 1853.
—— ROBINSON, C. J. Castles of Herefordshire and their lords. 1869.
—— TIMBS, J, Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. n. d. 2 v.
—— **Barrington,** D. Observations on the Welsh castles. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 280.)—**Cotton,** W. Account of certain hill castles, in Cornwall. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 300.)—**Didron,** A. N. Iconographie des châteaux. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 5.)—**Godwin,** G. On the barbican in connexion with our castles. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 302.)—**Jones,** H. L. Villes et chateaux du XIII siècle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archeol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 361.)—**King,** E. On antient castles. 49 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 365.)—Sequel to the observations on ancient castles. 145 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 231.)—**Watson,** J. Account of some hitherto undescribed remains of antiquity. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 87.)
*See also* **Aiguillon.—Anet.—Auvergne.—Beauté.—Bodiam.—Borde-le-Vicomte.—Caernarvon. — Caister. — Carisbrooke. — Chenonceaux.—Compton.—Coningsburgh.—Corbeil.—Corfe.—Couzières.—Creil.—Criccieth.—Dover.—Dovor.—Dudley.—Dunster.—Durham.—Elmley.—Estrighoel.—Exeter.—Eynsford.—Goodrich.—Guildford.—Harewood.—Harlech.—Kenilworth.—Kenwith.—Leeds.—Lincoln.—Loches. Lumley.—Machecoul.—Montbard.—Norham.—Norwich. — Odiham. — Orford. — Oxford. — Pembridge.—Peverell.—Pickering.—Pontefract.—Powis.—Queue.—Ragland.—Restormel. —Richard. —Richmond. — Rochester. — Rockingham.—Rouen.—Sandal.—Stokesay.—Tonbridge.—Vaulgrenant.—Vincennes.—Weobley.—Windsor.—Wisbech.**

**Castles** of Athlin and Dunbayne. Radcliffe, A. *Novels.*

**Castleton,** D. R. Bachelor's hall. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 511.)—**Debatable baby.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 774.)—**Enfranchisement.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 109.) —**Eulalie.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 320.) —**Grandpapa's** baby. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 331.)—**Jumping Jack's** daughter. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 367.)—**Linda's** young lady. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 702.)—**Little heiress.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 664.) —**Lost.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 892.)—**Lucy Ruthven's** will. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 822.)—**Pomp.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 87.)—**Snow-bird.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 244.)—**Thunder-struck.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 213.)—**Transmutation.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 81.)—**Tury;** or, three stories in one. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 242.)—**Up** and down. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 529.)—**Waif** and estray. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*

v. 46, 1873, p. 407.)—**Was** it a failure? 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 242.)—**Who** was right? 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 689.)—**Wrong** word. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 729.)

**Castleworth tragedy,** The. Dutton, A. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 197.)

**Caston,** or Gaston, *Abp. of Milan.* Synodus provincialis Pergami habita anno 1311. 18 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 540.)

**Castor.** Mommsen, A. Die Dioskuren. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 706.)—**Unger,** G. F. Deukalion und Polydeukes, Kastor und Kadmos. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 212.)

**Castor,** *of Rhodes. 2 cent.* B. C. Περι μετρων ρητορικων. 12 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 712.) —**Reliquiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with Herodotus*, p. 153.)

**Castor,** *England.* Arderon, W. Extract of a letter, giving an account of the present condition of the Roman camp at Castor in Norfolk. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of London *Philos. Trans.* v. 46, 1752, p. 196.)—**Beresford,** J. J. Castor church. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 135.)—**Trollope,** E. Durobrivae. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 127.)

**Castorio,** *of Soli.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1280.)

**Castrén,** Matthias Alexander. 1813–52. Nordische reisen und forschungen. St. Petersburg, 1853–62. 4 v. 8°.

*As follows:*

V. 4. Ethnologische vorlesungen ueber die altaischen volker nebst samojedischen maerchen und tartarischen heldensagen. Herausg. von A. Schiefner. St. Petersburg, 1857. 8°. 1794

V. 5. Kleinere schriften. Herausg. von Anton Schiefner. St. Petersburg, 1862. 8°. —3184

*Contents.* De **affinitate declinationum** in lingua fennica, esthonica et lapponica.—Bericht ueber den **ethnographischen theil** von Schrenck's reise.—Zwei vortraege waehrend der im herbst 1844 gehaltenen vorlesungen ueber **finnische grammatik.**—Allgemeine uebersicht der **goetterlehre** und der magie der Finnen waehrend des heidenthums.—Beitrag zur **hydrographie** des mensenschen kreises.—Ein stueck der im jahre 1841 im fruehjahr ueber die **Kalevala** gehaltenen vorlesungen.—Einige worte ueber die **Kalevala.**—Einleitung zu den im jahre 1851 im herbst gehaltenen vorlesungen ueber die zweite auflage der **Kalevala.**—Vorwort zur schwedischen uebersetzung der **Kalevala.** — Ueber die neueste redaction der **Kalevala Runen.**—Auszug aus einem briefe aus **Kuolajaervi** vom 3 Decbr. 1841.—Ueber die bedeutung des wortes **lappe.**—Bemerkungen ueber einige **laute** im finnischen.—Auszug aus der **Solowetzkischen klosterchronik.** —Postscriptum nach einer reise durch **Tavastland.** —Bemerkungen ueber Sawolotscheskaja **tschud.** — Ueber die **ursitze des finnischen volkes.**—Ueber die **zauberkunst** der Finnen.

V. 1. Reiseerinnerungen aus den jahren 1838–44. Herausg. von A. Schiefner. St. Petersburg, 1853. 8°. 1464

V. 3. Vorlesungen ueber die finnische mythologie . . . Aus dem schwedischen uebertragen . . . von A. Schiefner. St. Petersburg, 1853. r. 8°. —2265

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 94, 1854, p. 196.

**Castres,** *Abbey.* Chronicon episcoporum Albigensium, et abbatum Castrensium. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 570.)

**Castro,** Adolfo de. History of religious intolerance in Spain: or, an examination of some of the causes which led to that nation's decline. Tr. from the Spanish by Thomas Parker. London, 1853. 8°. —1277

—— History of the Jews in Spain, from the time of their settlement in that country till the commencement of the present century. Tr. by Rev. Edward D. G. M. Kirwan. Cambridge, 1851. 12°. —2296

—— The Spanish Protestants, and their persecution by Philip II; a historical work. Tr. from the original Spanish by Thomas Parker. London, 1851. 8°. —1278

—— (*Ed.*) Curiosidades bibliograficas. Coleccion escogida de obras raras de amenidad y erudicion, con apuntes biograficos de los diferentes autores. Madrid, 1855. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*) —1192

*Contents.* **Aldava,** C. de. Invectiva contra el vulgo y su maledicencia.—**Apuntes** biograficos.—**Ceriol,** F. F. El concejo y consejeros del principe.—**Hidalgo,** G. L. Dialogos de apacible entretenimiento, que contiene unas carnestolendas de Castilla.—**Horozco,** A. de. Discurso historial de la presa que del puerto de la Maamora hijo el armada real de España en el año de 1614.—**Huerta,** J. G. de. Florando de Castillo.—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Carta al Capitan Salazar.—Dialogo entre Caroute y el ánima de Pedro Luis Farnesio.—**Pia junta** en el Panteon del Escurial, de los vivos y los muertos.—**Plautus,** T. M. Anfitrion, comedia que tr. el Doctor Villalobos.—**Sal,** J. de la. Cartas.—**Statius,** P. P. La Tebaida, tr. por Juan de Arjona.—**Torre,** A. de la. Vision delectable de la filosofia y artes liberales, metafisica y filosofia moral.—**Tranca,** El Caballero de la (*pseud.*) Discursos de la viuda de veinte y cuatro maridos.—**Villalobos,** F. de. Los problemas que tracta de cuerpos naturales y morales.—**Zuñiga,** F. de. Cronica; Epistolario.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI y XVII. Madrid, 1854–57. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*) —1103

*Contents.* **Alcazar,** B. de. Poesias, v. 1, 2.—**Apuntes** biograficos de los autores, v. 1, 2.—**Argensola,** B. L. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Argensola,** L. L. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Arguijo,** J. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Cancer y Velasco,** J. Poesias, v. 2.—**Carlos,** *Don, of Austria.* Poesias, v. 2.—**Castillejo,** C. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Cayrasco de Figueroa,** B. Definiciones poeticas, morales, y cristianas, v. 2.—**Céspedes,** P. de. Fragmentos poeticos, v. 1.—**Cetina,** G. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Enriquez Gomez,** A. Poesias, v. 2.—**Espinosa,** P. (*Ed.*) Flores de poetas ilustres, v. 2.—**Felipe IV,** *King of Spain.* Poesias, v. 2.—**Floresta** de varia poesia, v. 2. —**Garcilaso de la Véga.** Poesias, v. 1.—**Gongora y Argote,** L. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Herrera,** C. P. de. Proverbios morales, v. 2.—**Herrera,** F. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Jauregui,** J. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Medina,** S. J. P. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Medrano,** F. de. Poesias, v. 1. —**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Mirademescua,** A. Poesias, v. 2.—**Moreno,** M. Epigramas, v. 2.—**Nieto y Molina,** F. La perromaquia, v. 2.—**Pacheco,** F. Poesias, v. 1.—**Quiros,** P. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Rebolledo,** *Conde* de. La constancia vitoriosa; Los trenos, v. 2.—**Rioja,** F. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Rufo,** J. Poesias, v. 2.—**Salazar y Torres,** A. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Salinas,** J. de. Poesias, v. 1, 2.—**Setanti,** J. Avisos de amigo, v. 2.—**Solis y Ribadeneira,** A. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Trillo y Figueroa,** F. de. Composiciones varias, v. 2.—**Valenzuela,** F. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Varros,** A. de. Proverbios morales, v. 2.—**Villamediana,** *Conde* de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Varias** observaciones sobre algunas particularidades de la poesia española, v. 2.

**Castro,** Francisco de Paula. 1771–1827. Poesias. 6 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lyr. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 633; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 589.)

**Castro,** Guillen de. 1569–1631. Las mocedades del **Cid;** El amor constante; La piedad en la justicia; El Narciso en su opinion; La fuerza de la costumbre; Los mal casados de Valencia. 132 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 239.)—Los **mal casados** de Valencia. 33 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 421.)

—— Fox, H. R. V., *Lord Holland.* Some account of the lives of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio and Guillen de Castro. 1817, 2 v.

**Castro,** Iñez de. *See* Iñez de Castro.

**Castro,** João de. 1500–48. Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama, from Goa to Suez in 1540. 110 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 107; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 287.)

**Castro,** Joseph Rodriguez de. 1739–96. Biblioteca española. Que contiene la noticia de los escritores españoles desde la epoca conocida de su literatura hasta el presente. Madrid, 1781–86. 2 v. fo. W.61
*Contents.* Escritores **gentiles** y la de los Christianos, v. 2.—Escritores **rabinos,** v. 1.

**Castro,** Nicolas Fernandez de. —1670. Aquaeductus novae et antiquae Romae, sive praelectio extemporanea in leg. Ad reparationem 7. Cod. de aquaeductu lib. XII; Exterminium gladiatorum, sive praelecto solemnis in leg. unica C. de gladiatoribus penit. toll. lib. XI. 44 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 353.)

**Castro,** *Italy.* Angeli, D. De depraedatione Castrensium. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

**Castruccio-Castracani,** *degli Antelminelli, Duke of Lucca.* Machiavelli, N. La vita di C. 39 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 129.)—*The same* in English. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 439.)—**Tegrimo,** N. Vita Castrucii Antelminelli Lucensis ducis. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 1309.)

**Casts** of fossils, Catalogue of. Ward, H. A. —1625

**Casuistry.** Basis of casuistry. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 75.)—**Day,** H. N. Casuistry. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 110.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 46, 1839, p. 455; v. 47, 1840, p. 260. *Also* **Conscience.**

**Caswell,** Alexis, *D. D., LL. D.* 1799–1877. Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I. Washington, 1860. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.) —2532

**Cat.** Mivart, St. G. The cat. 1881.
—— Straus-Durkheim, H. Anatomie descriptive et comparative du chat. 1845, 2 v.
—— Cursory **cogitations concerning** cats. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 653.)—**De Forest,** J. W. The cats of antiquity. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 556.)—Modern cats. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 737.)—**Jardine,** *Sir* W. Naturalist's library, v. 16, p. 214. 34 pp.

**Catacombs.** Héricault de Thury, L. E. F., *Vicomte* d'. Précis historique sur les catacombes de tous les peuples de l'ancien et du nouveau continent. 68 pp. (*In his* Descript. des catacombes de Paris, p. 1.)
*See also* **Egypt.—Paris.—Rome.**

**Catalan language.** Buchon, J. A. C., and Tastu, J. Notice d'un atlas en langue catalane. 152 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 1.)—**Dubeux,** J. L. Note sur un passage du CCLXIV chapitre de la Chronique catalane d'En Ramon Muntaner. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 14, 1849, p. 236.)

**Catalan poetry.** Mussafia, A. Catalanische metrische version der sieben weisen meister. 84 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse,* v. 25, 1876, p. 151.)

**Catalan.** *See also* Catalonia.

**Catalani,** Angelica. Scudo, P. Angelica Catalani. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 149.)

**Catalogi** praecipuorum codicum bibliothecarum veterum, videlicet S. Nazarii in Laurissa, S. Petri Resbacencis, monasteriorum Corbeiensis et Fuldensis, et aliarum aliquot Palatinatus bibliothecarum; item Nonentulae, montis Casini cujus registrum seu tabularium describitur; demum notitia nobiliorum aliquot codicum qui sunt in bibliothecis Sessoriana, Vallicelliana, et Ambrosiana. 90 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 161.)

**Catalogi** quatuor: quorum duo ad Gronovii, Graevii, Sallengre, Poleni, et Burmanni thesauros antiquitatum Graecarum, Romanarum, et Italicarum; duo ad collectionem scriptorum rerum Italicarum Muratorii, Tartinii, et Mittarelli. Bononiae, 1853. 16°. W.18

**Catalogo** di 1321 stelle doppie. Secchi, A. —2401

**Catalogue** complet et par ordre alphabétique des ouvrages qui ont été l'objet soit de condamnations, soit de poursuites judiciaires depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1 Septembre 1847. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12, p. 1329.)

**Catalogue** d'appareils d'acoustique construits par R. Koenig. (*With* Deleuil, J. A., *Catalogue.*)

**Catalogue** de 514 étoiles doubles et multiples. Struve, W. —2401

**Catalogue** de la bibliothèque des Ducs de Bourbon, etc. 102 pp. (*Mélanges de litt. et d'hist.* p. 43.)

**Catalogue** de la librairie d'Amyot. Paris, 1862. 8°. W.18

**Catalogue** de la librairie Morel. Architecture, archéologie, beaux-arts, arts industriels. Paris, 1876. 8°. —3714

**Catalogue** de l'exposition de gravures anciennes et modernes, 4 Juillet, 1881. Paris, 1881. 4°. W.42

**Catalogue** des instruments de physique, de chimie, et de mathématiques. Deleuil, J. A. —1535

**Catalogue** des livres de M. le Baron J. P . . . Paris, 1869. 8°. W.25

**Catalogue** des livres français illustrés, et des suites de vignettes composant la bibliothèque de M. le Baron M . . . D . . . C . . . Paris, 1881. 8°. W. 24

**Catalogue** des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art [de] Belgique. Bruxelles, 1876. 12°. —3715

**Catalogue** du cercle de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, et des industries s'y rattachent. Paris, 1876. 8°. —3714

**Catalogue** général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des departements, pub. sous les auspices du Ministre de l'Instruction publique. Paris, 1849–78. 6 v. 4°. 4693

**Catalogue** of birds in the British Museum. London, 1874–81. 5 v. 8°. —2654

**Catalogue** of books of voyages and travels. 255 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 17, p. 1.)

**Catalogue** of books on the origin, history, and practice of the game of chess, from the earliest period to the present day. London, 1863. sq. 16°. W.58

**Catalogue** of the Brazilian section, Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876. n. p. 1876. 8°. —3715

**Catalogue** of Cottonian MSS. *See* Great Britain, Record commission.

**Catalogue** of early English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library. 34 pp. (*Camden Soc. Miscel.* v. 5.)

**Catalogue** of engravers. Walpole, H. (*Ed.*) —1736

**Catalogue** of graduates of the University of Dublin, 1591–1868. Todd, J. H. —2375

**Catalogue** of graduates of the University of Oxford, 1659–1850. —2375

**Catalogue** of Harleian MSS. *See* Great Britain, Record commission.

**Catalogue** of Lansdowne MSS. *See* Great Britain, Record commission.

**Catalogue** of optical, mathematical and philosophical instruments. Negretti, and Zambra. —1513

**Catalogue** of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum. Haas, E. W.23

**Catalogue** of stars near the ecliptic, observed at Markree. Cooper, E. J. —2484

**Catalogue** of 618 stars. Rogers, W. A. —2465

**Catalogue** of 1098 standard clock and zodiacal stars. Newcomb, S. —2401

**Catalogue** of the collection of tracts for and against popery . . . in the Manchester library. Jones, T. (*Ed.*) 2535

**Catalogue** of the MSS and muniments of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich. Warner, G. F. W.14

**Catalogue** of the Russian section, International Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia. St. Petersburg, 1876. 12°. —3715

**Catalogues,** *Rules for.* CUTTER, C. A. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in the U. S.* pt. 2, 1876.)

—— DEWEY, M. Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. 1876.

—— JEWETT, C. C. On the construction of catalogues of libraries. 1853.

—— **Anderson,** J. M. On cataloguing. 2 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 2, 1878, p. 174.)—**Barnwell,** J. G. A universal catalogue: its necessity and practicability. 5 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 1, 1877, p. 54.)—Library Association of the United Kingdom, **Cataloguing rules,** etc. 2 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 4, 1879, p. 416.)—**Co-operative** cataloguing. 1 p. (*Lib. J.* v. 2, 1878, p. 264.)—**Cutter,** C. A. Dr. Hagen's letter on cataloguing. 5 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 1, 1877, p. 216.)—Library catalogues. 97 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in the U. S.* pt. 1, p. 526.)—**Depping,** G. On co-operative cataloguing. 1 p. (*Lib. J.* v. 2, 1878, p. 188.)—**Dewey,** M. The coming catalogue: co-operation. 5 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 1, 1877, p. 423.)—and others. Catalogues and cataloguing. 40 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in the U. S.* pt. 1, p. 623.)—**Hjaltalin,** J. A. Remarks on rules for an alphabetical catalogue. 4 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 2, 1878, p. 182.)—**How to make** a catalogue of books. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 606.)—**Notes on** cataloguing. 1 p. (*Lib. J.* v. 2, 1878, p. 259.)—**Notices of** library catalogues. 2 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 1, 1877, p. 20.)—**Panizzi,** A. Rules for the compilation of the catalogue [of the British Museum]. 5 pp. (*In the* Catalogue of printed books in the British Museum, 1841, p. 5.)—**Stevens,** H. Photo-Bibliography. 11 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 2, 1878, p. 162.)—**Taschereau,** J. Règles suivies pour la confection du catalogue [de l'histoire de France]. 1855. 2 pp. (*In* Catalogue de l'histoire de France, v. 1.)—**Walford,** C. Notes on cataloguing. 1 p. (*Lib. J.* v. 2, 1878, p. 161.)—**Wheatley,** H. B. Alphabetical arrangement of the titles of anonymous books. 2 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 2, 1878, p. 186.)

*See also* **Engravings.—Libraries.** For lists of **book-catalogues,** *see* **Bibliography,** pp. 345, 346.

**Catalogus** abbatum Saganensium. 356 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 1, p. 173.)

**Catalogus** coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum. Gemminger, M., and Harold, B. de. —2674

**Catalogus** episcoporum Wratislaviensium. 2 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 2, p. 133.)

**Catalogus** et chronica principum Flandriae. 15 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. d. chron. d. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 19.)

**Catalogus** librorum monasterii insulae Patmi, saeculo XIV. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 1047.)

**Catalogus** magnus ecclesiarum urbanarum ex Anastasio bibliothecario et aliis antiquis monumentis. 85 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 384.)

**Catalogus** Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia. 19 pp. (Maseres, F., *Hist. Anglican.* p. 367.)

**Catalogus** patriarcharum Jacobitarum. 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 479.)

**Catalogus** pontificum Hamburgensium, quibus ecclesiae Danicae et septentrionariae fuerunt subjectae, ex bonis collectus auctoribus. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 612.)

**Catalogus** pontificum Romanorum cum inserta temporum historia. 270 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 1.)

**Catalogus** pontificum Roskildensium. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 155.)

**Catalogus** praepositorum Diessensium. 7 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 2, p. 648.)

**Catalogus** primatum seu Maphrianorum Jacobitarum. 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 482.)

**Catalogus** regum Daniae a Dan ad Waldemarum II. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 13.)

**Catalogus** regum Daniae brevior. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 64.)

**Catalogus** regum Sueciae a primordiis regni ad Magnum Erici anno 1333. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 2.)

**Catalogus** regum Sueciae ab Olavo Skoetkonung. 18 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 7.)

**Catalogus** regum Sueciae paganorum pariter et christianorum ab Ingone ad Ericum Pomeranum. 5 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 14.)

**Catalogus** reliquiarum conventuum Fratrum Minorum Roskildensium et Hafniensium. 25 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 269.)

**Catalogus** Romanorum pontificum sub Liberio descriptus, cui accedunt in confirmationis vicem duo martyrologia ecclesiae Romanae necnon calendarium antiquissimum ecclesiae Carthaginensis. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 441.)

**Catalonia.** Melo, F. M. de. Historia de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV. 77 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 459.)—**Moncada,** F. de. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. 63 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Muntaner,** R. Expédition de Phillippe-le-Hardi en Catalogne. 83 pp. *In his* Chronique, chap. 119-198. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères,* p. 332.)—**Taylor,** B. By-ways of Europe; Catalonian bridle-roads. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 284.)

*See also* **Catalan.**

**Catania,** *Sicily.* Carrera, P. Monumentorum historicorum urbis Catanae libri quatuor. 194 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Sketches from eastern Sicily. III. Catania. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 399.)—**Grossi,** G. B. Catanense decachordum. 145 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 10.)—**Guarneri,** G. B. Dissertationes historicae Catanenses. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)

**Cataractonium,** *England.* Cade, J. Some observations on the Roman station Cataractonium. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 276; v. 10, 1792, p. 54.)

**Catarina** in Venice. 48 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, pp. 87, 207, 309.)

**Catarrh.** Cabanis, P. J. G. Observations sur les affections catarrhales. 86 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 75.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Ueber Conrad Victor Schneider und die katarrhe. 46 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 19, 1874, p. 3.)

**Catawissa railroad,** The. Mears, H. D. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 20.)

**Catechetical lectures.** Cyrillus, *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.* —2204

**Catechising.** CYRILLUS, *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.* Catechetical lectures. 1845.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Methode générale de catéchisme. 1862, 3 v.

—— — L'œuvre par excellence, ou entretiens sur le catéchisme. 1870.

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De catechizandis rudibus. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v.

40, p. 309.)—**Baxter,** R. Catechising of families. Teacher of householders how to teach their households: useful also to schoolmasters, and tutors of youth. 292 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 19, p. 1.)—Mother's catechism; or, a familiar way of catechising of children. 93 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 18, p. 519.)—**Catechisation.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 425.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Catechesis puerilis. 45 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 23, p. 103.)—Examen eorum qui auditurtur ante ritum publicae ordinationis, qua commendatur eis ministerium evangelii. 105 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 23, p. 1.)—**Parochial** catechising. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 332.)

**Catechism,** The larger, agreed upon by the Assembly of divines at Westminster, with the assistance of commissioners from the church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1757. 8°. (*With Confession of faith.*) —1246

**Catechism,** The shorter, agreed upon by the Assembly of divines at Westminster, with the assistance of commissioners from the church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1757. 8°. (*With Confession of faith.*) —1246

**Catechism** of the Shamans; or, the laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha, in China. Tr. from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations. 152 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.* Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian.*)

**Catechism** (A) on the corn laws; with a list of fallacies and answers. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 363.)

**Catechisms.** ANDREWES, L. Pattern of catechistical doctrine, and other minor works. 1846. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— BARCLAY, R. Catechism and confession of faith. 1878.

—— BECON, T. Catechism. With other pieces written by him in the reign of King Edward VI. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— BUCKLEY, T. W. A. (*Tr.*) Catechism of the Council of Trent. 1852.

—— Catechism, the larger, and shorter. 1757.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Le catéchisme chrétien. 1865.

—— HAMMOND, H. Practical catechism. 1847. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— HENSHAW, J. P. K. Theology for the people: . . . discourses on the catechism of the Protestant Episcopal church. 1840.

—— LUTHER, M. Katechetische deutsche schriften. 1832-38, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21-23.)

—— NICHOLSON, W. Exposition of the catechism of the church of England . . . 1844. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— NOWELL, A. Catechism written in Latin, together with the same catechism tr. into English by Thomas Norton. 1853. (*Parker Soc.*)

*The same.* (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 8.)

—— **Alcuin.** Disputatio puerorum per interrogationes et responsiones. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1097.)—**Becon,** T. Demands of the Holy Scriptures, with answers. 30 pp. (*In his* Prayers, etc. *Parker Soc.* p. 595.)—**Beveridge,** W. Church catechism explained: for the use of the diary of St. Asaph. 134 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 1.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Catéchisme du diocese de Meaux. 86 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 386.)—Réfutation du catéchisme du Sieur Paul Ferry. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 101.)—**Calvin,** J. Catechismus ecclesiae Genevensis, hoc est, formula erudiendi pueros in doctrina Christi. 27 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, 1667, p. 1.)—Catechism of the church of Geneva. 62 pp. (*Tracts*, v. 2, p. 33.)—Catechisme de l'église de Geneve. [*French and Latin.*] 80 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 34, p. 1.)—Catechismus sive christianae religionis institutio communibus renatae nuper in evangelio Genevensis ecclesiae suffragiis recepta. 25 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 33, p. 313.)—**Congregational** catechism. 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 180.)—**Cranmer,** T. Catechismus, that is to say a short instruction into the Christian religion. 214 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 3, p. 113.)—**Henry,** M. Plain catechism for children. 5 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 259.)—Scripture catechism in the method of the Assembly's. 85 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 174.)—**Jones,** W. The churchman's catechism. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 399.)—**La Fuente,** C. P. de. Catezismo cristiano. 82 pp. (*Reform. antiguos españoles*, v. 19, p. 279.)—**Leighton,** R. Short catechism. 3 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, p. 504.)—**Luther,** M. Grosser katechismus. 130 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, p. 26.)—Kleiner katechismus. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, p. 1.)—**Owen,** J. Brief instruction in the worship of God, and discipline of the churches of the New Testament, by way of question and answer. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, p. 463.)—Two short catechisms: wherein the principles of the doctrine of Christ are unfolded and explained. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Priestley,** J. Devotional offices and catechisms. 144 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 447.)—**Robinson,** J. A catechism: being an appendix to the . . . Six principles by Rev. William Perkins. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 421.)—**Schaff,** P. Tercentenary jubilee of the Heidelberg catechism. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 670.)—**Watts,** I. Assembly's shorter catechism. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 253.)—Catechism of scriptural names for little children. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 280.)—Discourse on the way of instruction by catechisms, and of the best manner of composing them. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 203.)—First catechism . . . for a young child; Second catechism. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 237.)—Historical catechism for children and youth. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 285.)—Preservative from the sins and follies of youth by way of question and answer. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 266.)—**Wesley,** J. A Roman catechism faithfully drawn out. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 86.)

*See also* **Catholic Church.—Names of Sects,** and **Denominations.—Trent.**

**Catel,** Charles Simon. 1773-1830. Traité d'harmonie. Paris, 1803. r. 4°. —2741

—— Treatise on harmony. Tr. from the original French, and carefully ed. by Speranza and T. Westrop. London, n. d. r. 8°. —2744

**Catel,** Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Catena** of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. Beal, S. —2284

**Caterina,** *St., of Sienna.* Cartier, E. Lettre de Sainte Catherine de Sienne. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 83.)—**Dantier,** A. La vierge de Sienne, Avignon et Rome. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 983.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 128.

**Caterina.** *See also* Catharine.—Catherine.

**Caterpillars.** Adams, E. On the names of caterpillars. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 89.)

**Catesby,** Mark. 1680-1749. Hortus Europæ Americanus: or, a collection of 85 curious trees and shrubs, the produce of N. America; adapted to the climate and soils of Great Britain, Ireland, and most parts of Europe. Together with their blossoms, fruits, and seeds; observations on their culture, growth, constitution, and virtues. London, 1767. fo. —2681

—— Natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands: containing the figures of birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, insects, and plants; to which is prefixed, a new and correct map of the countries; with observations on their natural state, inhabitants, and productions. London, 1771. 2 v. fo. —1681

**Cathari.** *See* Albigenses.

**Catharin,** Ambroise. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Catharine,** *St.* Cuming, H. S. St. Katherine. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 122.)—**Life** of St. Katharine. 24 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

**Catharine I,** *Empress of Russia.* Mottley, J. History of the life and reign of the Empress Catherine. 1744, 2 v.

**Catharine II,** *Empress of Russia.* 1729–96. Glossarium comparativum linguarum totius orbis. Ed. T. Jankiewitsch de Miriewo. [*In Russian.*] St. Petersburg, 1790–91. 4 v. 4°. 1173

—— The grand instructions to the commissioners, appointed to frame a new code of laws for the Russian empire. To which is prefixed a description of the manner of opening the commission, with the order and rules for electing the commissioners. Tr. from the original in the Russian language by Michael Tatischeff. London, 1768. 4°. —1322

—— Lettres de l'impératrice de Russie et de Voltaire. (Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 67, 1785.)

—— Memoirs of, written by herself. With a preface by A. Herzen. Tr. from the French. London, 1859. 8°. 5876

—— **Letters** and notes to the Princess Daschkaw. 49 pp. (Daschkaw, E. R., *Princess, Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**O temps!** O moeurs! Comédie. 78 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

—— ADELUNG, F. von. Catherinens der Grossen verdienste um die vergleichende sprachenkunde. 1815.

—— CASTÉRA, J. H. Vie de Catherine II, impératrice de Russie. 1797. 2 v. in 1.

—— LAVEAUX, J. C. T. de. Histoire secrète des amours et des principaux amans de Catherine II. 1798.

*The same.* (*In his* Histoire de Pierre III, v. 3.)

—— MASSON, C. F. P. Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg: particularly towards the end of the reign of Catharine II. 1800, 2 v.

—— TOOKE, W. Life of Catherine II. 1799. 3 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Empress Catherine. 13 pp. (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 356; *Works*, v. 5.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Katharina II, die Pforte und Europa. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 82.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Katharina II und Grimm. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 377.)—**Lawrence,** E. Catherine II, of Russia. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 624.)—**Rambaud,** A. Catherine II dans sa famille. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 567.)—Catherine II et ses correspondans français. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 278.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de l'impératrice Catherine II écrits par elle-même. 49 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 178.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Katharine II von Russland. 31 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 147.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 146, 1878, p. 203.

**Catharine** *de Brandenburg.* Kuester, G. G. Dissertation sur Catherine de Brandebourg, épouse de Gabriel Betlen, prince de Transylvanie. 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 431.)

**Catharine de' Medici,** *Queen of France.* Comptes de dépenses de Catherine de Medicis. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 9, p. 115.)—**Dépense** du festin donné à la royne Catherine, en 1549. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 417.)—**Discours** merveilleux de la vie, actions, et déportemens de la reyne Catherine de Medicis. 113 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Laffemas,** B. de. Lettres et examples de la feu royne mère (Catherine de Médicis), comme elle faisoit travailler aux manufactures, et fournissoit aux ouvriers de ses propres deniers. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 9, p. 121.)—**Sikes,** W. Catharine de Medici. 34 pp. (*In his* Studies of assassination, p. 1.)—**Wicked** women. Catherine de Medicis. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, pp. 15, 273.)

**Catharine** *of Aragon, Queen of England.* HARPSFIELD, N. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon. 1878. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 21.)

—— **Divorce** of Katharine of Aragon. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 258.)—**Ellis,** H. Copy of a letter from Archbishop Cranmer, relating to Catharine of Aragon and Anne Boleyn. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 77.)—**Facts and fictions** about Katharine of Aragon. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 40.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. The obsequies of Queen Katharine at Peterborough. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 353.)—**Illingworth,** W. Copy of an original minute of council for preparations for the ceremonial of the funeral of Queen Catherine, of Aragon. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 22.)—**Inventory** of the wardrobe, etc., of Katharine of Aragon. 17 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 61.)—**Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 4, p. 63. 59 pp.

**Catharine** *of Braganza, Queen of England.* Strickland, A. *In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 8, p. 199. 154 pp.

**Catharine,** *of Valois, Queen of England.* Stanley, A. P. On the depositions of the remains of Katharine de Valois, queen of Henry V, in Westminster Abbey. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 281.)—**Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 3, p. 83. 40 pp.

**Catharine.** *See also* Caterina.—Catherine.

**Cathay.** *See* China.

**Cathay** and the way thither. Yule, H. (*Ed.*) 1483

**Cathcart,** *Sir* George. 1794–1854. Commentaries on the war in Russia and Germany, in 1812 and 1813. London, 1850. 8°. 3463

**Cathedra Petri.** Greenwood, T. —3204

**Cathedral,** The. Lowell, J. R., *Poet. works*, p. 393.

**Cathedral** solitude. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 541.)

**Cathedrals.** BOTFIELD, B. Notes on cathedral libraries. 1849.

—— BRITTON, J. Cathedral antiquities. Historical and descriptive accounts, with 311 illustrations, of the English cathedrals. 1836, 5 v.

—— HOWSON, J. S. Essays on cathedrals. 1872.

—— [KING, R. J.] Handbook to the cathedrals of England. 1861–69, 6 v.

—— — Handbook to the cathedrals of Wales. 1873.

—— RIMBAULT, E. F. Cathedral chants of the XVI, XVII and XVIII centuries. 1844.

—— STORER, J. History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. 1814–19, 4 v.

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Cathedrals of the United Kingdom. 1860.

—— — Church work and life in English minsters. 1879, 2 v.

—— — Traditions and customs of cathedrals. 1872.

—— WHITTINGTON, G. D. Historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France. 1811.

—— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Alford,** H. Cathedral reform. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 38.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. A few October days. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 43.)—A May ramble. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 200.)—Among south-western cathedrals. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 125.)—**Cathedral life** and cathedral work. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 225.)—**Cathedrals** of England. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 297.)—Cathedral **commission,** The. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 120.)—**Dickson,** W. E.

Cathedral choirs. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 455.)—**Didron,** A. N. Iconographie des cathédrales. 86 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 9, 1849, pp. 41, 99, 175, 232; v. 10, 1850, p. 339; v. 11, 1851, pp. 148, 347; v. 12, 1852, p. 168.)—Statuaire des cathédrales de France. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 35.)—**English** cathedrals. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 68.)—Cathedral **establishments.** 59 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 196.)—English cathedral **establishments.** 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 677.)—**MacDonnell,** J. C. Cathedral reform in Ireland. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 41.)—Cathedral life and cathedral **reform.** 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 488.)—Cathedral **reform.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 152.)—**Scottish abbeys** and cathedrals. 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 103.)—**Westcott,** B. F. Cathedral work. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 246.)—**Wright,** T. On the carvings of the stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 203, and *Essays on archaeol. subjects*, v. 2, p. 111.)

*See also* **Amiens.—Anagni.—Auxerre.—Bangor.—Bayonne.—Bésançon.—Bristol.—Canterbury.—Carlisle.—Chartres.—Chester.—Chichester.—Clermont-Ferrand.—Cologne.—Durham.—Ely.—Exeter.—Gloucester.—Hereford.—Laon.—Lichfield.—Lille.—Lincoln.—Liverpool.—Llandaff.—Man, Isle of.—Manchester.—Norwich.—Oxford.—Paris.—Peterborough.—Poitiers.—Reims.—Rochester.—St. Asaph.—St. Cuthbert's.—St. David's.—St. Paul's.—Salisbury.—Strasburg.—Trèves.—Wells.—Westminster.—Winchester.—Worcester.—York.**

**Cathelan,** Antoine. Calvin, J. Reformation pour imposer silence à un certain belistre nommé Antoine Cathelan jadis cordelier d'Albigeois. 8 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 37, p. 121.)

**Cathemerinon** liber. Prudentius Clemens, A. —2283

**Catherine** Howard, *Queen of England.* Strickland, A. *In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 4, p. 279. 52 pp.

**Catherine:** a story. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

*Note.* From *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, pp. 604, 694; v. 20, 1839, pp. 98, 224, 531; v. 21, 1840, pp. 106, 200.

**Catherine.** *See also* Caterina.—Catharine.

**Catherinot,** Nicolas. 1628–88. Les parallèles de la **noblesse.** 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 409.)—**Observationum** et conjecturarum libri quatuor. 32 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 771.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Catholic Church.** Belouino, P. Dictionnaire général et complet des persécutions de l'église catholique. 1851, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 4, 5.)

—— Berton, C. Dictionnaire du parallèle entre diverses doctrines philosophiques et religieuses, et la foi catholique. 1858. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

—— Renan, J. E. Hibbert lectures, 1880. Lectures on the influence of . . Rome on Christianity, and the developement of the Catholic church. 1880.

—— **Broglie,** A. de. Le moyen-âge et l'église catholique. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 409.)—**Catholic university.** 60 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 529.)—**Catholicism** and culture. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 3.)—**Catholicity** and civilization. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 16.)—**Catholicity** and national prosperity. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 418.)—**Christianity** or gentilism? 42 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 1.)—**Church** of Rome. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 331.)—**Church** of Rome in her relations with secular governments. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Rev.* v. 38, 1851, p. 369.)—**Conestabile,** *Comte.* L'Église et les formes de gouvernement. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 221.)—**Conversations** of our club. 155 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, pp. 1, 171, 347, 425.)—**Dangers** which threaten Catholics. 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 236.)—**Devotion** to the most holy virgin—Authority of the church. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 37.)—**Effects** of catholicism and protestantism on civilization. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 214.)—**Five wounds** of the holy church. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 497.)—**Formalism,** a charge against the church. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 391.)—**Froude,** J. A. Revival of Romanism. 54 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 3, p. 93.)—**Gerbet,** O. P. *In his* Esquisse de Rome chrétienne, 1878.—**German prophecies** on the state of the church. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 120.)—**Henry,** M. Popery, a spiritual tyranny. 19 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 334.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Church and the world, since the election of Pius IX to the chair of St. Peter. 19 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 69.)—**Jay,** J. The Roman Catholic question. 36 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 184.)—**Lanfrey,** P. Les pamphlets d'église. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 204.)—**Manning,** H. E. Catholic church and modern society. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 101.)—**Manzoni,** A. Osservazioni sulla morale cattolica. 195 pp. (*Opere varie*, p. 619.)—**Modern intellectualism** and the Catholic church. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 391.)—**Modern society** and the sacred heart. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 1.)—**Montalembert,** and the alleged successes of Romanism. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 170.)—**Newman,** F. W. Future of the Roman church. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 324.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Des devoirs littéraires des chrétiens. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 147.)—**Parton,** J. Our Roman Catholic brethren. 39 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, pp. 432, 556, and in his *Topics of the time*, p. 132.)—**Pius IX** on liberal catholicism. 7 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 487.)—**Present Catholic dangers.** 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 349.)—**Ramière,** H. Catholic liberalism. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 202; n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 204.)—The church's social conflict. 7 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 494.)—**Reynolds,** H. R., and Conder, E. R. Mr. Mallock's claim on behalf of the Church of Rome. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 625.)—**Roman church** and modern society. 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 107.)—**Romanism** in its social influence. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 200.)—**Romanism** in Rome. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 281.)—**Romanism** on the continent. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, pp. 197, 511.)—**Rome the civilizer** of nations. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 297.)—**Ryder,** H. I. D. Ritualism, Roman Catholicism, and converts. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 458.)—**Sadoleto,** J., *Cardinal.* De christiana ecclesia ad Johannem Salviatum cardinalem. 78 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 101.)—**Viguier,** (—). Lettres à M. d'Orbigny, à Avallon. 89 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 191.)—**War** between Prussia and Rome. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 289.)

*See also* **Conclaves.—Confession.—Convents.—Cross,** Adoration of.—**Festivals.—Inquisition.—Jesuits.—Mary,** *St., Virgin.*—**Mass.—Nunneries. Old Catholic Church.—Popes.—Religious liberty.—Ultramontanism.**

**Catholic Church.** *Bibliography.* Brunet, P. G. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. 1860–66, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

—— Finotti, J. M. Bibliografia Catholica Americana. 1872.

—— Index Expurgatorius, Roman, Exact reprint of the. Ed. by R. Gibbings. 1837.

—— Jones, T. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (pub. in or about the reign of James II) in the Manchester library. 1859, '65, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 48, 64.)

—— Mendham, J. Literary policy of the Church of Rome exhibited, in an account of her damnatory catalogues or indexes. 1830.

—— Pérennès, F. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. 1858–60, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

**Catholic Church.** *Breviaries.* Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis. 1880. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 71.)

—— Roman breviary, The : reformed by order of the holy Œcumenical Council of Trent. Tr. into English by John, Marquess of Bute. 1879, 2 v.

—— **Devotional** use of the breviary—Advent and Christmas. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 273.)

*See also under* **Liturgy** and Ritual.

**Catholic Church.** *Catechisms. See with* Creeds.

**Catholic Church.** *Clergy.* FISQUET, H. Biographies, portraits, et autographes des pères du concile premier du Vatican. (*Actes et histoire du concile œcumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 5, 6, 6 bis.)

—— MASSILLON, J. B. Conférences et discours synodaux sur les principaux devoirs des ecclésiastiques, instructions, et mandements. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, 11.)

—— **Amalaire,** *Symphose, of Metz. In his* Forma institutionis canonicorum et sanctimonialium canonice viventium. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 815.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Regulae clericis; Regula secunda. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1447.)—**Catholic hierarchy.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 176.)—**Education** among the Roman Catholic clergy in Ireland. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 562.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Liber epistolaris seu dialogus de eo quid distet inter clericos saeculares et regulares. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1375.)—**Hierarchy,** The. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 507.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville. In his* De ecclesiasticis officiis. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 737.)—**Liber de diversis ordinibus** et professionibus quae sunt in ecclesia. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 807.)—**Maury,** A. Les assemblées du clergé en France sous l'ancienne monarchie. 173 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 754; v. 32, p. 509; v. 35, p. 265; 1880, v. 40, p. 621.)—**Panvinio,** O. Liber de cardinalium origini; Excerpta ex tractatu de sacrorum cleri ordinum origine. 47 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 469.)—**Priest's hidden life.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 90.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De clericorum institutione. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 293.)—**Vocations** to the priesthood. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 497.)

**Catholic Church.** *Creeds, catechisms.* BUCKLEY, T. W. A. (*Tr.*) Catechism of the Council of Trent. 1852.

—— MOEHLER, J. A. Symbolism: or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants. 1844.

—— STREITWOLF, F. W., and KLENER, R. E. Libri symbolici ecclesiae catholicae. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Butler,** C. Symbolic books of the Roman Catholic church. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 4.)—**Chrismann,** P. N. Regula fidei catholicae et collectio dogmatum credendorum. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 877.)—**Constitutio dogmatica** de fide catholica. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 208.)—**Constitutio dogmatica prima** de ecclesia Christi. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 496.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Expositio symboli; Expositio fidei catholicae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 345.)—**Hugues** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* De fide catholica. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1323.)—**Maximus,** *St.* Confessio fidei Latinorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1018.)—**Ussher,** *Abp. of Armagh.* De Romanae ecclesiae symbolo apostolico vetere, aliisque fidei formulis, tum ab occidentalibus tum ab orientalibus, in prima catechesi et baptismo proponi solitis, diatriba. 46 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 297.)

**Catholic Church.** *Dictionaries.* BERTON, C. Dictionnaire des cardinaux, contenant des notions générales sur le cardinalat. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

—— CHEVÉ, C. F. Dictionnaire des conversions. 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 33.)

—— GUERIN, L. F. Dictionnaire universelle de l'église. 1854-65, 5 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire des controverses historiques . . . 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

—— MONTROND, M. de. Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

**Catholic Church.** *Doctrinal and controversial works.*

*Catholic authors:*—BELLARMINO, R. Disputationum de controversiis christianae fidei adversus hujus temporis haereticos. 1721, 4 v. (*Opera*, v. 1-4.)

—— — Vindiciae Bellarminianae Viti Erbermanni . . . in quatuor controversiarum tomos. 1721. (*Opera*, v. 5.)

—— DAMIANO, P., *St., Cardinal Bp. of Ostia.* Opuscula. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145.)

—— FISHER, J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Contra captivitatem Babylonicam Lutheri; Assertionis Lutheranae confutatio. 1597. (*Opera.*)

—— [HUBER, V. A., and DOELLINGER, J. J. I.] The Pope and the Council, by Janus. 1869.

—— KENRICK, F. P. Vindication of the Catholic church. 1855.

—— MURATORI, L. A. De ingeniorum moderatione in religionis negotio. 1770. (*Opere.* v. 10, pt. 1.)

—— NEWMAN, J. H. Lectures on certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic church. 1850.

—— — Lectures on the prophetical office of the church. 1838.

—— — Letter addressed to the Duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. 1875.

—— PINARD, C. Dictionnaire des objections populaires contre le dogme . . . de l'église catholique. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

—— REGNIER, C. Tractatus de ecclesia Christi. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 4.)

—— SPALDING, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* Lectures on the evidences of catholicity. 1870.

—— ZACCARIA, F. A. Antifebronius vindicatus. 1843. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 27, p. 461.)

—— **Alain de Lille.** De fide catholica contra haereticos; De arte seu articulis catholicae fidei. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, pp. 305, 593.)—**Ancient** and modern catholicity. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 485.)—**Assumption** of the blessed virgin Mary, an apostolical tradition. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 393.)—**Avignon** and the schism. 31 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 324.)—**Azeglio,** L. T. d'. Influence of Catholic prayer on civilization. 35 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 345.)—**Bellarmino,** R. Apologia pro responsione sua ad librum Jacobi Magnae Britanniae regis, cujus titulus est: Triplici nodo triplex cuneus, in qua apologia refellitur praefatio monitoria regis ejusdem. 58 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 97.)—Responsio ad librum inscriptum, triplici nodo triplex cuneus; sive apologia pro juramento fidelitatis. 34 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 155.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. Instructio sacerdotis, seu de praecipuis mysteriis nostrae religionis. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 771.)—**Bessarion,** J., *Cardinal.* Refutatio capitum syllogisticorum Marci Ephesii contra Latinos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 11.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Conférence avec M. Claude, sur la matière de l'église. 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 167.)—De la tradition, ou de la

parole non écrite. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 90.)—Defense de la tradition et des saints pères. 211 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique sur les matières de controverse. 51 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 653; and Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 49; *Théol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 749.)—Instruction pastorale sur les promesses de l'église. 72 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 704.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sur l'église, et la soumission qui lui est due. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 177.)—**Boyer,** P. D. Apologie du saint-office dans les decisions sur le prêt à interet. Lettre de l'auteur de la défence de l'église. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16, p. 1089.)—**Brownson,** O. A. The church against no-church. 68 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, p. 1.)—The Episcopal Observer *versus* the church. 32 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, p. 69.)—Thornwell's answer to Dr. Lynch. 110 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, p. 100.)—**Butler,** C. L'église romaine défendue contre les attaques du protestantisme dans une suite de lettres adressées à Sir Robert Southey. 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 12, p. 201.)—On the work intitled "Roman-Catholic principles in reference to God and the king"; first pub. in 1680. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 219.)—**Camus,** J. P. P. C. Appropinquatis protestantium ad ecclesiam catholico-Romanam. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 925.)—**Capel,** T. J. Reasons for doubt in the Church of Rome; a reply. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 361.)—**Carbonenno,** F. di. De propositionibus ab ecclesia damnatis. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 651.)—**Catholic,** The. 173 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 485; v. 2, 1857, pp. 29, 145, 281, 417.)—**Catholic controversies.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 361.)—**Catholic controversy.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 377.)—**Catholic instincts.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 78.)—**Catholic tradition** and Scripture. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 457.)—**Catholicism,** a conservative principle. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 416.)—**Catholicism** and Mr. W. H. Mallock. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 261.)—**Cattet,** (—). Trois lettres sur l'autorité en matière de foi, de M. Fisch . . . 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 17, p. 409.)—**Choiseul du Plessis-**Praslin, G. N. Le vrai système de la religion chrétienne et catholique. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 3, p. 575.)—**Christ,** the church, and the Bible. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 317.)—**Christianity** and the church identical. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 327.)—**Collet,** P. De jubilaeo. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 627.)—**Constantinus Melitenïota.** De ecclesiastica unione Latinorum et Graecorum. (*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1031.)—**Craven,** *Mme.* de la F. Le travail d'une ame. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 1028.)—**Desjacques,** (—). On some recent commentaries on the syllabus. 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 195.)—**Devie,** A. R. Littorae monitoriae circa quoddam opus de mutuo recenter editum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16, p. 1065.)—**Diessbach,** J. Le chrétien catholique inviolablement attaché à sa religion. 92 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 13, p. 9.)—**Doctrinal developments.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 325.)—**Elements** of Romanism. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 53.)—**Encyclical** and syllabus. 89 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 441.)—**Facundus,** *Bp. of Hermiana.* Epistola fidei catholicae in defensione trium capitulorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 867.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* Pro fide catholica adversus Pintam episcopum Arianum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 707.)—**Good and bad in** the Roman Catholic church. Field's letter from Rome. 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 309.)—**Granada,** L. de. Compendio y explicacion de la doctrina cristiana. 119 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 59.)—**Great question,** The. 45 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 413.)—**Gregorius XVI,** *St.* Triomphe du Saint-Siege et de l'église, ou les novateurs modernes combattus avec leurs propres armes. 172 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 16, p. 753.)—**Guillaume I** *de Champeaux, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne* [*attributed to*]. Dialogus inter christianum et Judaeum de fide catholica. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1045.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Adversus Jovinianum; Liber contra Vigilantium. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 221.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Decline of Protestantism, and its cause. 16 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 87.)—Examination of the reasons alleged by a Protestant for protesting against the doctrine of the Catholic church. 19 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 633.)—Importance of being in communion with Christ's one, holy, catholic, and apostolic church. 60 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 1, p. 577.)—Introduction to Mr. Livingstone's book on imputation. 11 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 1, p. 406.)—"Kirwan" unmasked. Review of Kirwan in six letters. 29 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 1, p. 636.)—Letter to the members of the central council of the association for the propagation of the faith. 3 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 684.)—Reflections and suggestions, in regard to what is called the Catholic press in the United States. 16 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 686.)—**Hugues** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Contra haereticos sui temporis sive de ecclesia et ejus ministris. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1255.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De fide catholica. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 450.)—**K., E. S.** Replies to Lord Acton. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 127.)—**Kirk,** J. Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the king. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 85.)—**Lami,** F. L'incrédule amené à la religion par la raison. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 511.)—**Lamilletière,** T. B. de. Victory of truth for the peace of the church; or, an epistle . . . to the king of Great Britain, to invite his majesty to embrace the Catholic faith. 32 pp. (Bramhall, J., *Works*, v. 1; *Libr. Anglo-Cath. Theol.* p. 119.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De Simonis Stochii viso, de Sabbatinae bullae privilegio, et de scapularis Carmelitarum sodalitate dissertationes V. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 379.)—Explicatae ecclesiae traditiones; Ad explicatam ecclesiae traditionem observationes. 198 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 244.)—**Letter** of a Catholic layman to Christopher North. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 414.)—**Liberalism** and Catholicity. 54 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 273.)—**Lingard,** J. Defense de la tradition. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 339.)—First and second **man.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 441.)—Second **man** verified in history. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, p. 177.)—**Manegold,** *of Lutenbach.* Opusculum contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 149.)—**Manning,** H. E. Christianity and antichristianism. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 149.)—**Manzoni,** A. Observations sur la morale catholique. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 551.)—**Marcell,** H. Theologia Scripturae divinae. 139 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 1, p. 907.)—**Migne,** J. P. De constitutione cleri dicta civili; De concordato Pii VII cum Napoleone; De secta dicta Petite église. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 1197.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Ueber die neueste bekaempfung der katholischen kirche. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 226.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De naevis in religionem incurrentibus. 54 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Sur la dévotion et le culte dû au sacré cœur de Jésus. 47 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 1, p. 223.)—**Nature and office** of the church. 14 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 243.)—Mr. **Oxenham** and the Dublin Review. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 319.)—**Palafox** y **Mendoza,** J. de. Verdades historiales de la religion catolica. 105 pp. (*Obras*, v. 4, p. 37.)—**Paul III,** *Pope.* Admonitio paterna . . . ad Carolum Quintum. 5 pp. (Calvin, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 178.)—**Pauvels,** J. Tractatus theologicus de casibus reservatis. 256 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 935.)—**Pellisson-Fontanier,** P. Réflexions sur les différends de la religion; De l'examen en général. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 3, pp. 827, 865.)—Hon. and Rev. A. P. **Perceval** and the Dublin Review. 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 485.)—**Perrone,** G. An extra catholicam, detur salus. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 1245.)—Dissertation sur le titre d'église catholique, que s'attribuent les communions séparées de l'eglise romaine. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1023.)—Réflexions sur la méthode introduite par Georges Hermès dans la théologie catholique. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 945.)—**Piacevitch,** (—). De primatu Romanae ecclesiae, contra schismaticos orientales. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Théol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 711.)—De **poenitentiali** Romano diatriba. 32 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 161.)—**Ram,** P. F. X. de. Disquisitio de dogmatica declaratione a theologis Lovaniensibus anno 1544 ed. 7 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)—**Reply** to the Mercersburg Review. 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, pp. 191, 353.)—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P. de. Défense des principaux points de la foi. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 3, p. 5.)—**Rome,** unionism, and indifferentism. 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 121.)—**Sabatier,** L. L'église catholique vengée du reproche de favoriser le despotisme publique et ecclésiastique. 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démon-*

*strat. évangél.* v. 17, p. 1051.)—**Sadoleto,** J. Epistola ad senatum populumque Genevensem. 6 pp. (Calvin, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 99.)—**Tengnagel,** S. Vetera monumenta contra schismaticos. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 843.)—**Testimony of Grotius** and Leibnitz to the truth of Catholic doctrines. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 476.)—**Theories on the development** of the faith. 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 28.)—**Thomas a Jesu.** De unione schismaticorum cum ecclesia catholica procuranda. 157 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 397.)—**Transcendental road** to Rome. 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 81.—**Two worlds,** catholic and gentile. 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 165.)—**Vermeulen,** J. Oratio de Agnis Dei. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 27, p. 425.)—**Veron,** F. De regula fidei catholicae, seu de fide catholica. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 1, p. 1313.)—Methodus compendiaria praetensem reformationem erroris convincendi. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 1065.)—**Vincent,** *of Lerins.* Commonitorium. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 1, p. 911.)—Commonitorium duplex. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 637.)—**Wallenburch,** A. and P. Professio fidei catholicae. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 1, p. 1263.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S. Conférences sur les doctrines et les pratiques principales de l'église catholique. 230 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 15, p. 701.)—Lettres à M. Jean Poynder sur son ouvrage intitulé : Le papisme en alliance avec le paganisme. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 16, p. 205.)—Remarques sur les assertions de Lady Morgan, touchant la chaire de Saint Pierre conservée dans la basilique du Vatican. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 16, p. 677.)—La tradition primitive retrouvée dans les saintes écritures. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 16, p. 623.)—**Witness of S. Irenaeus** to catholic doctrine. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 117.)

*See also* Brownson's Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1846, p. 89; N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 1; 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 237.

*Protestant authors* :—ANDREWES, L. Responsio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. 1851. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— — Tortura Torti sive ad Matthaei Torti librum responsio. 1851. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— — Two answers to Cardinal Perron, and other miscellaneous works. 1854. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— BOYD, A. England, Rome, and Oxford, compared as to certain doctrines. 1846.

—— BUNGENER, F. Rome and the council in the nineteenth century. 1870.

—— CHILLINGWORTH, W. Charity maintained by Catholics. 1838, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— FABER, G. S. The difficulties of Romanism in respect to evidence. 1853.

—— FROHSCHAMMER, J. Der fels Petri in Rom. *n. d.*

—— FULKE, W. Answers to Stapleton, Martiall, and Sanders. 1848. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— — Defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue against the cavils of Gregory Martin. 1843. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— GEDDES, M. Several tracts against popery. 1715.

—— HADDON, W., and FOX, J. Answer apologetical, against Jerome Osorius, Bishop of Silvan, in Portugal, and against his slanderous invectives . . . Englished by James Bell. 1812. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 8.)

—— HISLOP, A. Two Babylons . . . 1873.

—— JAMES, T. Treatise of the corruptions of Scripture, councils, and fathers . . . for the maintenance of popery. 1843.

—— JEWEL, J. Reply to Mr. Harding's answer. 1845–48, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2 ; *Parker Soc.*)

—— LAUD, W. Relation of the conference between William Laud . . . and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuit. 1849. (*Works*, v. 2 ; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— LUTHER, M. Opera Latina varii argumenti reformationis historiam imprimis pertinentia. 1865–68, 5 v.

—— — Reformations-historische deutsche schriften. 1830, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24–26.)

—— MAGUIRE, R. Saint Peter non-Roman. 1871.

—— NEVINS, W. Thoughts on popery. *n. d.*

—— OWEN, J. Vindication of the animadversions on Fiat lux : wherein the principles of the Roman church, as to moderation, unity, and truth are examined. 1826. (*Works*, v. 18.)

—— SOUTHEY, R. Letters to Charles Butler . . . on the Romish religion and vindicating the Book of the church. 1826.

—— — Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae : essays on the Romish religion. 1826.

—— TAYLOR, J. Dissuasive from popery. 1852. (*Whole works*, v. 6.)

—— USSHER, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Answer to a challenge made by a Jesuit in Ireland. 1864. (*Whole works*, v. 3.)

—— WHITAKER, W. Disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. 1849. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— **Anglicism** and Romanism. 57 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 281.)—**Bacon,** L. W. Moral results of Romanism. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 561.)—**Barrow,** I. De potestate clavium. 32 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 9, p. 278.)—**Barrows,** W. Romanism and a free Bible. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 323.)—**Benson,** G. Dissertation concerning the man of sin. 21 pp. (Watson, R., *Collect. of theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 268.)—**Blackburne,** F. Considerations on the present state of the controversy between the Protestants and papists of Great Britain and Ireland, 1765 and 1766. 259 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Bradford,** J. Confutation of four Romish doctrines. 30 pp. (*Writings : Parker Soc.* p. 267.)—**Bramhall,** J. Answer to two papers, brought by captain Steward, June 19, 1645 . . . 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 5 ; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 181.)—Protestants' ordination defended ; or, an answer to the 20 chapter of the Guide of faith, or the third part of the antidote of S. N. Doctor of divinity. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 5 ; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 193.)—**Calvin,** J. Acta synodi Tridentinae cum antidoto . . . 45 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 216.)—Ad J. Sadoletum responsio. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 105.)—Admonitio de reliquiis. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 203.)—Admonitio paterna Pauli III Romani pontificis ad Carolum V, cum scholiis. 20 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 36, p. 249.)—Articuli a facultate sacrae theologiae Parisiensi determitati super materiis fidei nostrae, hodie controversis, cum antidoto. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 190.)—Censura seu brevis refutatio calumniarum Antonii Cathalini. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 331.)—Consilium admodum paternum Pauli III pontificis Romani datum imperatori in Belgis per Cardinalem Farnesium pontificis nepotem pro Lutheranis. Anno 1540. 24 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 33, p. 461.)—De necessitate reformandae ecclesiae. 28 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 37.)—De scandalis. 27 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 64.)—Interim adultero-germanum, cui adjecta est Vera Christiane pacificationis, et ecclesiae reformandae ratio. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 260.)—Petit traicté monstrant que c'est que doit faire un homme fidele congnoissant la vérite de l'evangile, quand il est entre les papistes. Avec une epistre du mesme argument. 26 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 34, p. 537.)—Responsio ad Balduini convitia. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 316.)—Scholia in epistolam Pauli III. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 182.)—Supplex exhortatio ad Carolum Quintum. 41 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 34, p. 453.)—**Carrascon.** 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 77.)—**Channing,** W. E. Letter on Catholicism, to the editor of the Western Messenger. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 261.)—Lettre sur Catholicisme. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 195.)—**Chillingworth,** W. Answer to some passages in Rushworth's dialogues. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 392.)—Argu-

ment drawn from the admitting infants to the Eucharist, as without which they could not be saved, against the church's infallibility. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 355.) —Argument drawn from the doctrine of the Millenaries against infallibility. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 369.) —Conference betwixt Mr. Chillingworth and Mr. Lewgar. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 278.)—Conference concerning the infallibility of the Roman church. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 325.)—Discourse against the infallibility of the Roman church. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 307.)—**Episcopius,** S. Examen thesium theologicarum Jacobi Capelli, quas inscripsit de controversiis quae foederatum Belgium vexant. 33 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 165.)—Labyrinthus, sive circulus pontificiis. 6 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 148.)—Responsio ad dilemmata decem pontificii alicujus doctoris. 11 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 154.)—**Frith,** J. Antithesis, wherein are compared together the acts of Christ and the pope. 20 pp. (*In his* Life, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 421.)—**Grotius,** H. de. Testament of hooftpunten getrocken wt sijn jongste antwoort aen D. Rivet. 104 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 4, p. 643.)—**Hall,** J. Answer to Pope Urban's inurbanity: expressed in a brief sent to Lewis, the French king, exasperating him against the Protestants of France. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 215.)—Columba Noae, with a tr. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—Old religion: a treatise, wherein is laid down the true state of the difference betwixt the Reformed and Roman church. 88 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 631.) —Peace of Rome, proclaimed to all the world by her famous Cardinal Bellarmine . . . Whereto is prefixed a serious dissuasive from popery. 129 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 351.)—Reconciler: An epistle pacificatory of the seeming differences of opinion concerning the true being and visibility of the Roman church. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 719.)—Reverendissimo viro Do. Marco Antonio de Dominis, archiepiscopo Spalatensi, epistola descessus sui ad Romam dissuasoria. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 208.)—Roma irreconciliabilis; with a tr. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 292.)—**Hall,** R. Fragment on popery; Review of Birt on popery. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 241.) —**Hammond,** H. Of schism. A defence of the church of England against the exceptions of the Romanists. 101 pp. (*Miscel. theol. works: Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 191.)—Paraenesis, or, seasonable exhortatory to all true sons of the church of England. Wherein is inserted a discourse of heresy in defence of our church against the Romanists. 118 pp. (*Miscel. theol. works, Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 293.)—**Harwood,** E. Romanism. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 518.)—**Henry,** M. Popery, a spiritual tyranny. 19 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 334.)—**Hooper,** J. Declaration of Christ and his office. 90 pp. (*In* Life, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 5, p. 103.)—*In his* Brief and clear confession of the Christian faith. 51 pp. (*In* Life, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 5, p. 433.)—*In his* Godly confession and protestation of christian faith. 33 pp. (*In* Life, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 5, p. 193.)—**Jewel,** J. *In his* Apology of the church of England. 121 pp. (*In* Various tracts, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 7, p. 1.)—Extracts from a book, entitled, the Defence of the apology of the church of England. 109 pp. (*In* Various tracts, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 7, p. 643.)—Tract against Harding. 10 pp. (*In* Various tracts, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 7, p. 751.)—True copies of the letters between John Bishop of Sarum and D. Cole. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 1; *Parker Soc.* p. 26.)—View of a seditious bull. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 4; *Parker Soc.* p. 1127.)—**Knox,** J. Answer to a letter written by James Tyrie, a Scottish Jesuit. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 471.)—Vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Latimer,** H. *In his* Miscellaneous remains and letters. 278 pp. (*Sermons and remains, Parker Soc.* p. 217.)—**Laud,** W. Notes on Cardinal Bellarmine. 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pt. 2; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 607.)—**Leslie,** C. Case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. 225 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—True notion of the Catholic church, in answer to the Bishop of Meaux's letter to Mr. Nelson. To which is prefixed the letter itself. 26 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 3, p. 227.)—**Liberalism** of popery. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 730.)—**Luther,** M. An den bock zu Leipzig. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 200.)—Auf das ueberchristliche, uebergreifliche und ueberkuenstliche buch bocks Emsers zu Leipzig antwort. 88 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 221.)—Auf des bocks zu Leipzig antwort. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 205.)—Ein brief, von seinen buch der winkelmessen, an einen guten freund. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 377.)—Deutsche antwort Luthers auf Koenig Heinrichs von England buch. 45 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 343.)—Deutung der zwei greulichen figuren, papstesels zu Rom und moenchkalbs, zu Freiberg in Meissen gefunden. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, p. 1.) —Etliche artikel, so Martin Luther erhalten will wider die ganze Satanschule. 5 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 121.)—Papsts Clemens VII zwei bullen, mit Luthers vorrede und glossen. 22 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, p. 297.)—Das papstthum mit seinen gliedern gemalet und beschrieben, gebessert und gemehrt. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, p. 359.)—Papst-treue Hadrians IV und Alexanders III gegen Kaiser Friedrich Barbarossa geuebt. 39 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 358.)—Von dem papsthum zu Rom, wider den hochberuehmten Romanisten zu Leipzig. 53 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 85.)—Von den schluesseln. 59 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 126.)—Von menschen-lehre zu meiden. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 318.)—Wider den falsch genannten geistlichen stand des papstes und der bischoefe. 61 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 141.)—Widerspruch seines irrthums, erzwungen durch den allergelehrtesten priester Gottes, Herrn Hieronymus Emser. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 308.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Bapstesel . . . gedeutet und gebessert. 6 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 20, p. 663.)—**Middleton,** C. A letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between popery and paganism. 183 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Milner,** J. Fin de la controverse religeuse. 238 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 17, p. 577.)—**Mitford,** J. T. F., *Earl of Redesdale.* Doubt in the Church of Rome. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 1064.)—Reasons for doubt in the Church of Rome: a rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 361.)—**Moore,** T. Voyages d'un Irlandais à la recherche d'une religion. 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 9.)—**Moral results** of the Romish system. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 101.)—**Owen,** J. Animadversions on a treatise entitled Fiat lux: or, a guide in differences of religion, between Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent. 210 pp. (*Works*, v. 18, p. 1.)—Church of Rome, no safe guide. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 18, p. 591.)—**Packard,** J. Affinity of Romanism and rationalism. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 64.)—**Papal pretensions.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 451.)—**Park,** E. A. Intellectual and moral influence of Romanism. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 451.)—**Parr,** S. A letter to the Rev. Dr. Milner. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 425.)—**Penn,** W. A seasonable caveat against popery. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 53.)—**Philosophy** of Catholicism. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 17.)—**Philpot,** J. Examinations of. 164 pp. (*In his* Examinations, etc., *Parker Soc.*)—Life, examinations and selections from the writings of. 215 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 333.)—**Progress** of popery. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 494.)—**Przipcow,** S. Responsio ad scriptum Georgii Nemircii quo, cum ipse ad sacra Graecanicae ecclesiae transisset . . . a religione Romana dissidentes, hortatur. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 11, p. 533.)—**Ridley,** N. Farewell to all his friends, written a little time before he suffered. 43 pp. (*In* Life, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 29.)—and **Latimer,** H. Certain godley, learned, and comfortable conferences between. 52 pp. (Ridley, N., *Works, Parker Soc.* p. 97; and *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 73.)—**Rogers,** J. Story, life, admonition, and martyrdom of. 50 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 549.) —**Romanism** and protestantism defined. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 113.)—**Romanists** and the Roman Catholic controversy. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 233.)—**Smith,** S. Extracts from letters on the subject of the Catholics. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 470.)—Letters on the subject of the Catholics . . . by Peter Plymley. 32 pp. (*Works*, p. 449.)—**Sozzini,** F. Tractatus de ecclesia. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1; *Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 1, p. 323.) —**Stanley,** A. P. Variations of the Roman church. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 600.)—**Taylor,** J. *In his* Five letters to persons changed, or tempted to change in their religion. 28 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 6, p. 643.)—**Thorndike,** H. Judgment of the church of Rome. 8 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5; *Libr. Angl-Cath. Theol.* p. 611.)—Reformation of the church of England better than that of the council of Trent: or, a short resolution of the controversies between the churches of England and Rome. 122 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 489.)—**Thorpe,** W. Examination of. 73 pp. (Bale, J., *Select works, Parker Soc.* p. 61.)—**Turner,** W. Old learning and the new compared together. 79 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 599.)—**Tyndale,** W. *In his* Addresses to the readers of different portions of the Holy Scriptures. 5 pp. (*Doctrinal treatises, etc., Parker Soc.* p. 387.)—From. An answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue. 47 pp. (*In his* Life, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 257.)—Practice of prelates. 108 pp. (*With his* Expositions, etc., *Parker Soc.* p. 237.) —**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Tractatus de controversiis pontificiis. 197 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 14, p. 1.)—

**Vicarious** religion. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 511.)—**Voigt,** J. Correspondence [with] the bishop of Rochelle. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 540.)—**Wesley,** J. Letter to a Roman catholic. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 80.)—Popery calmly considered. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 140.)—Roman catechism faithfully drawn out of the allowed writings of the church of Rome. With a reply thereto. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 86.)—**Wharton,** F. Ways to Rome. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 417.)

**Catholic Church.** *Government.*

BIANCHI *di Lucca*, G. A. Traité de la puissance ecclésiastique. 1857–67, 2 v.

—— BOISSONNET, V. D. Dictionnaire des decrets des diverses congrégations romaines. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 26.)

—— BOSSUET, J. B. Cleri gallicani de ecclesiastica potestate declarationis defensio. 1846. (*Œuvres*, v. 10.)

—— BOURASSÉ, J. J. Dictionnaire de discipline ecclésiastique. 1856, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.*)

—— CONRADO, P. Praxis dispensationum apostolicarum. 1841. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 19.)

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Défense de la liberté de l'église. 1861, 2 v.

—— — Œuvres pastorales. 1862, 2 v. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, 3.)

—— LAUNOI, J. de. *In his* Opera omnia, v. 3, pts. 1, 2. 1732, 2 v.

—— ROZIÈRE, E. de. Liber diurnus. . . 1869.

—— WARD, W. G. Authority of doctrinal decisions which are not definitions of faith. 1866.

—— **Abbon,** *St., Abbot of Fleury.* Apologeticus. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 461.)—**Angilberto Pusterla,** *Abp. of Milan.* Rescriptum consultationis seu exhortationis episcoporum ad dominum Hludovicum imperatorem. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1259.)—**Antoine,** P. G. De obligationibus specialibus certorum statuum et officiorum. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16, p. 1131.)—**Arrest** de la cour de parlement, portant réglement pour les salaires des gens d'église. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Avezan,** J. d'. Liber de censuris ecclesiasticis. 54 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 233.)—**Bachiarius.** Liber de reparatione lapsi. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 1037.)—**Ballerini,** P. De potestate ecclesiastica summorum pontificum et conciliorum generalium. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3, p. 1267.)—**Bellarmino,** R. Disputatio de exemptione clericorum. 7 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 496.)—**Biner,** J. De jure primarum precum et institutionibus. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 775.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Censura conventus cleri Gallicani; Actes de l'assemblée de 1700. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 668.)—**Butler,** C. Discipline of the church of Rome, respecting the general perusal of the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, by the laity. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 191.)—**Cheetham,** S. The Roman curia. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 1.)—**Church,** The, an organism. 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 102.)—**Collet,** P. De censuris; De irregularitatibus. 157 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 17, p. 9.)—**Deusdedit,** *Cardinal.* Fragmenta libri de privilegiis et auctoritate ecclesiae Romanae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1569.)—**Devoti,** G. De hierarchia ecclesiastica. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 1207.)—**Ebbon,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Apologeticum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 335; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 11.)—**Egbert,** *St., Abp. of York.* De institutione catholica dialogus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 435.)—Excerptiones e dictis et canonibus Patrum concinnatae, et ad ecclesiasticae politiae institutionem conducentes. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 379.)—**Egilmar,** *Bp. of Osnaburg.* Querimonia ad Stephanum V papam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 808.)—**England** and the papacy. 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 234.)—**Facundus,** *Bp. of Hermiana.* Liber contra Mocianum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 853.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Lettres sur l'autorité de l'église. 31 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 373.)—**Garnier,** J. (*Ed.*) Liber diurnus Romanorum pontificum. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 11.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* De aedeficio Dei seu de studio et cura disciplinae ecclesiasticae. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1187.)—**Giulio,** *Abbot of Monte Christo.* Querimonia de variis usurpatoribus jurium coenobii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1364.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Dialogus contra Luciferianos. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 163.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Rheims. In his* Opuscula varia. 100 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, p. 833.)—**Hugues,** *of Sainte Marie, Monk of Fleury.* De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 939.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Registrum super negotio Romani imperii. 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 995.)—**Johann,** *Bp. of Roeskilde.* Fragmentum libri judicialis. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F. *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 255.)—**Lévesque de Pouilly,** J. S. Dissertation sur la naissance et les progrès de la juridiction temporelle des églises, depuis l'établissement de la monarchie jusqu'au commencement du XIV siècle. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 566.)—**Literary policy** of the church of Rome. 29 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Marculphe.** Formularum libri duo, cum appendice. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 693.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Abus dans l'église. 33 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 1, p. 55.)—Des richesses du clergé. 60 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, p. 47.)—Discipline ecclésiastique. 68 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, p. 409.)—Dissertation sur les règles qu'on doit observer pour parler et écrire avec exactitude sur la dévotion et le culte dû au sacré cœur de Jésus Christ. 43 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 1, p. 227.)—Un fait dogmatique décidé par l'église, est-il objet de foi catholique? 34 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, p. 875.)—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's.* Liber de admonitione clericorum et laicorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 243.)—**Papal aggression** bill. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 573.)—**Perrone,** G. Tractatus de ordine. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 25, p. 9.)—**Pietro** *da Ravenna.* Regula clericorum. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 691.)—**Placido,** *of Nonantola.* Liber de honore ecclesiae. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 623.)—**Political mischiefs** of Popery. 180 pp. (Tela, J., *Philosophical libr.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Popery** in the nineteenth century. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 246.)—**Pope's encyclical,** The. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 79.)—**Popish partition** of England. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 745.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De ecclesiastica disciplina. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1191.)—**Raoul,** *Abp. of Lyons*, and Hugues, *Bp. of Autun.* Ordinationes pro administratione archiepiscopatus et episcopatus sede vacante. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 693.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Conclusio deliberativa; Phrenesis; Qualitatis conjectura; Synodica ad presbyteros et caeteros clericos; Itinerarium Romam euntis; Opusculum de clericis sibi rebellibus; Discordia; Apologeticus liber. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 354.)—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* De ecclesiasticis disciplinis. 113 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 175.)—**Rights** of the temporal. 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 462.)—**Romish hierarchy.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 111.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Altercatio monachi et clerici, quod liceat monacho praedicare: De eodem epistola; De vita vere apostolica. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 537.)—**Sacred congregations** of Rome. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 338.)—**Sicard,** *Bp. of Cremona.* De mitrali seu tractatu de officiis ecclesiasticis. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 583.)—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* Sermo de informatione episcoporum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 169.)—**Temporal power** of the church. 82 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, pp. 56, 415.)—**Ulger,** *Bp. of Angers.* Relatio pro monasterio Rotensi adversus monachos Vindocinenses. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 1649.)—**Urbanus I,** *St., Pope.* Epistola ad omnes Christianos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 135.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Anti-Nicene Christ. libr.* v. 9, p. 217.)—**Valiero,** A., *Cardinal, Bp. of Verona.* De occupationibus diacono cardinale dignis. 24 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 281.)—**Vaticanisme** et M. Gladstone. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 198.)—**Vivien,** A. F. A. Les cultes. L'église catholique. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 825.)—**Zaccaria,** F. A. De libro diurno Romanorum pontificum. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 1361.)

*See also* **Canon and ecclesiastical law.**

**Catholic Church.** *History.*

BALMES, J. L. European civilization: Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects. 1873.

—— BRIEGER, T. Gasparo Contarini und das Regensburger concordienwerk des jahres 1541. 1870.

—— BUNGENER, F. Rome and the council in the nineteenth century. 1870.

—— CONTARINI, G., *Cardinal.* Regesten und briefe. 1881.

—— COTTON, H. Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. 1855.

—— DIGBY, K. H. Mores catholici; or, ages of faith. 1844–48, 3 v.

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. Hippolytus and Callistus, or the church of Rome in the first half of the third century. 1876.

—— EDGAR, S. The variations of Popery. 1838.

—— GREENWOOD, T. Cathedra Petri: a political history of the great Latin patriarchate. 1861–65, 5 v.

—— HALLIER, F. De sacris electionibus et ordinationibus, ex antiquo et novo ecclesiae usu. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 24.)

—— HARDWICK, C. History of the Christian church: middle age. 1872.

—— HAUSSONVILLE, J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. L'église romaine et le premier empire. 1869, 5 v.

*Note.* From the *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865–69.

—— HEIDEGGER, J. H. Historia papatus. 1698.

—— LADERCHI, G. Annales ecclesiastici ab anno 1566. 1728-37, 3 v.

—— LAURENT, F. Les barbares et le catholicisme. 1864. (*In his* Études sur l'hist. de l'humanité, v. 5.)

—— — Reaction religieuse. 1869. (*In his* Études sur l'hist de l'humanité, v. 16.)

—— MAIMBOURG, L. Traité historique . . . de l'église de Rome. 1686.

—— MARTENE, E., and DURAND, U. Thesaurus novus anecdotorum. 1717, 5 v.

—— MURRAY, J. O'K. Popular history of the Catholic church in the United States. 1876.

—— Recueil des allocutions consistoriales . . . des souverains pontifs Clement XII; Benoit XIV; Pie VI; Pie VII; Léon XII; Gregoire XVI et Pie IX. 1865.

—— REICHEL, O. J. The see of Rome in the middle ages. 1870.

—— SCHULTE, J. F. von. Die neueren catholischen orden und congregationen, besonders in Deutschland. 1872.

—— THEINER, A. Annales ecclesiastici. 1856, 3 v.

—— WATTENBACH, W. Geschichte des roemischen Papstthums: Vortraege. 1876.

—— **Anastasius,** *Librarian.* Catalogus magnus ecclesiarum urbanarum. 85 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 384.)—**Atto I,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Testamentum. 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 3.) —**Binaut,** L. La papauté moderne. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 446.)—**Bonizone,** *Bp. of Placentia.* Liber ad amicum sive de persecutione ecclesiae. 42 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. scrip.* v. 2, p. 780.)—**Catholicity** in the nineteenth century. 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 466.) —**Church,** The; a historical fact. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 153.)—**Church,** The, and modern civilization. 23 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 462.)—**Church,** The, and Napoleon I. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 107.)—**Church,** The, and the revolution. 90 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, pp. 145, 281.)—**Church,** The, and the Roman empire. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 456.)—**Church,** The, in the dark ages. 28 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 330.)—**Constabile,** *Comte.* Léon XIII et la situation de l'église. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 193.)—**Foreign events** of Catholic interest. 178 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 583; v. 2, 1864, pp. 250, 534; v. 4, 1865, pp. 251, 560; v. 5, 1865, pp. 227, 505; v. 6, 1866, p. 561.) —**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Syntagma de statu ecclesiae sub Henricis IV et V imperatoribus et Gregorio VII nonnullisque consequentibus pontificibus. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1443.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. *In his* Vatican decrees, 1874, '75.—**Gryzanovski,** E. The new trials of the Roman church. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 293.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Quindecim fragmenta ex opere historico. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10, p. 619.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Opuscula et epistolae quae spectant ad causam Hincmari Laudunensis. 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 279.)—**Historia pontificalis,** 1148–52. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 515.)—**Historical foundation** of the church of Rome. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 39.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Examen des chartes de l'église romaine contenues dans les rouleaux dits Rouleaux de Cluny. 97 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1855, p. 267.)—**Joannes VI,** *Pope.* Causa Wilfridiana; Monumenta contemporanea. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 45.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. De la liberté d'Italie et de l'église; L'église et l'empire romain au quatrième siècle. 73 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 301.)—**Laing,** R. Early Catholicism in western Europe. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 21.)—**Legrand,** L. Notiones praeviae de natura, auctore et antiquitate ecclesiae. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 4, p. 15.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. La papauté au moyen-age. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 577; v. 18, p. 104.)—La papauté aux treizième et dix-neuvième siècles. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 961.)—La papauté depuis Luther. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 71.)—**Littledale,** R. F. Last attempt to reform the church of Rome from within. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 887.)—**Louandre,** C. Du mouvement catholique. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, pp. 98, 325, 462.)—**Luitprando,** *Bp. of Cremona* [*attributed to*]. Adversaria. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1133.)—**Martin,** *of Troppau.* Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum. 106 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 377.)—**Molinari,** G. de. Les congrès catholiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 411.)—**Monumenta quaedam** ecclesiastica saeculorum VII et VIII quasi intermedia. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1079.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Remarques sur l'histoire écclesiastique et spécialement sur les discours de Fleury. 136 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, p. 239.)—**Newman,** J. H. Reformation of the eleventh century. 69 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 249.)—**Papacy,** The, and the French empire. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 451.) —**Papal retrospect,** A. 134 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, pp. 129, 362, 420, 591, 709; v. 86, 1875, pp. 224, 326, 426, 596.)—**Quinet,** E. Un mot sur la polémique religieuse. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 332.)—**See of Rome** during the middle ages. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 368.)—**Short historical view** of the principal religious and military orders of the Roman Catholic church. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 33.)—**Thomas.** Gesta imperatorum et pontificum. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 483.)—**Varin,** (—). Mémoire sur les causes de la dissidence entre l'église bretonne et l'église romaine, relativement à la célébration de la Fête de Pâques. 156 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1857, p. 88.)

**Catholic Church,** *Infallibility of the.* **Catholicism** and papal infallibility. 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 60.)—**Chillingworth,** W. Conference concerning the infallibility of the Roman church; Discourse against; Arguments against. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 307.)—**Doctrinal** apostolic letters. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 84.)—**Edgar,** S. *In his* Variations of popery, 1838.—**Extent** of the church's infallibility. The encyclical "Mirari vos." 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 41.)—**Minor** doctrinal judgments. 48 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 333.)—**F. Ryder** and Dr. Ward. 9

pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 154.)—**Ward,** W. G. F. Ryder's theological citations. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 483.)—Letter to the Rev. Father Ryder on his recent pamphlet. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1868, appendix.)—Second letter to Rev. Father Ryder. 66 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, appendix.)
*See also* **Pope,** Infallibility of the.

**Catholic Church.** *Liturgy and Ritual.* DANIEL, H. A. (*Ed.*) Codex liturgicus ecclesiae Romano-Catholicae. (*In his* Codex litur. eccles. univ. v. 1, 1847.)

—— Rituale Romanum Pauli V pontificis maximi. 1873.

—— **Ceremonies of the church** in their devotional and theological bearings. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 362.)—**Plain-chant.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 172.)—**Rite of ordination.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 500.)

**Catholic Church.** *Offices.* Child, L. M. Resemblances between the Buddhist and the Roman Catholic religions. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 660.)—**Church offices** and popular devotions. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 1.)—**Minor rites** and offices. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 253; v. 16, 1844, p. 483.)—**Office of Holy week.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 1.)—**Paululus,** R. De caeremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observationibus ecclesiasticis. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 381.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Liber de sacris ordinibus. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1165.)

**Catholic Church.** *Ritual. See with* Liturgy.

**Catholic Church** and Philosophy. Catholicism and philosophy. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 498; v. 44, 1873, p. 397.)—**Crillon,** L. A. B. de. Mémoires philosophiques du Baron de . . . ou l'adepte du philosophisme ramené à la religion catholique par gradation, et au moyen d'arguments et de preuves sans réplique. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 589.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. L'église et la philosophie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 169.)

**Catholic Church** and the State. Influence of catholicity on political liberty. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 163.)—**Papauté,** La, et la question romaine. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 117.)—**Serres,** H. de. Catholiques sous le gouvernement impérial. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 520.)

**Catholic Church** in Africa. Catholic missions in Central Africa. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 394.)—**Catholic missions** in Equatorial Africa. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 144.)—**Catholicism** in North Africa. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 127.)—**Geographia sacra Africae** seu notitia omnium episcopatuum ecclesiae Africanae. 24 pp. (Optatus, *St., Bp. of Milah, Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 823.)

**Catholic Church** in Baden. Church and state in Baden. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 269.)

**Catholic Church** in Bavaria. Catholicism in Bavaria. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 495.)—**Crisis** in the Catholic church in Bavaria. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 120.)—**Doellinger** and the Catholic church crisis in Bavaria. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 261.)—**Rome** and the Munich congress. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 64.)

**Catholic Church** in Belgium. Belgique, La, et le Vatican. Documents et travaux législatifs concernant la rupture des relations diplomatiques entre le gouvernement belge et le Saint-Siége. 1880–81, 3 v.

—— **Belgian constitution** and the church. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 171.)—**Belgium** and the Holy See. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 399.)—**Conestabile,** *Comte.* L'église et l'état en Belgique. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 389.)—**Leo XIII,** *Pope.* On the affairs of Belgium. 4 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 439.)—**Prospects** in Belgium. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 464.)

**Catholic Church** in California. California and the church. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 1.)

**Catholic Church** in Ceylon. Church in Ceylon. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 71.)

**Catholic Church** in China. Huc, E. R. Catholicisme à Peking. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 33.)

**Catholic Church** in England. ALLEN, W., *Cardinal.* Letters and memorials (1532–94). 1882. (*Records of the Eng. Catholics.*)

—— BRIDGETT, T. E. Our Lady's dowry; or, how England gained and lost that title. 1875.

—— DODD, C. Church history of England, 1500–1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks. 1737–42, 3 v.

—— ULLATHORNE, W. B. History of the restoration of the Catholic hierarchy in England. n. d.

—— **Anglican apology** for tyranny. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 307.)—**Bishop,** M. C. Social methods of Roman Catholicism in England. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 603.)—**Bridgett,** T. E. Bristol pulpit in the days of Henry VIII. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 73.)—**Catholicity** in England. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 240.)—**Catholics of England** and Ireland. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 111.)—**Chronicles** of the middle ages. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 221.)—**Intercepted letters** from a Roman Catholic clergyman. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 19.)—**Leo XIII,** *Pope.* Constitution regarding the Bishops and regular missionaries in England and Scotland. [*Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 508.)—**Letter from Senex,** on the danger of Roman Catholic emancipation. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 621.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal Abp. of Westminster.* Work and wants of the church in England. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 49.)—**Meason,** M. L. Catholic education in England. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 417.)—**Oakeley,** F. English views of Catholicism, fifty years ago and now. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 458.)—**Our ministry** of public instruction. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 199.)—**Papal Rome** and Catholic reform. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 554.)—**Work** and the wants of the Catholic church in England. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 139.)
*See also* **Catholic Church in Great Britain.**

**Catholic Church** in France. Alaux, J. E. L'église catholique et la révolution. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 545.)—**Avenel,** G. d'. Les évêques et archevêques de Paris depuis Saint Denys jusqu'à nos jours. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 575.)—**Barine,** A. Le mouvement catholique en France. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 385; v. 2, 1879, p. 30.)—**Bouillet,** T. Le rétablissement du culte catholique en 1797. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 273.)—**Broglie,** A. C. L. V., *Duc* de. Expulsion des congregations religieuses. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 1173.)—**Dorner,** J. A. Gallicanism and the new dogma of infallibility. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 591.)—**Falloux,** A. de. De l'unité nationale. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 577.)—**Gallican assembly** of 1682. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 328.)—**Huet,** F. Le Gallicanisme dans l'ordre civil et religieux. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 141.)—**Lavollée,** R. L'église et la constituante. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 1033.)—**Lesmayoux,** *Abbé.* L'influence française par les congrégations religieuses à l'étranger. 61 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 72, 1877, pp. 280, 771.)—**Liberties** of the Gallican church. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1830, p. 213.)—**Manners and miseries** of French clergy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 590.)—**Martin,** *Abbé.* The French clergy and the present republic. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 8, 1880, p. 119.)—Present state of the French church. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 6, 1879, p. 1093.)—**Montalembert,** C. F., *Comte* de. Lettre de. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 996.)—**Morley,** J. The French republic and the Catholic church. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 647.)—**Perraud,** A. La crise protestante et crise catholique en 1872. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1089.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. Legal position of the Catholic church in France. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 286.)—**Principles** of '89. 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 253; n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 279.)—**Prou-Gaillard,** A. La France extérieure et les décrets d'expulsion. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 1038.)—**Scherer,** E. The French republic and the Catholic church. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 924.)—**Suppression** of

the congregations in France. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 155.)—**University** and the church in France. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 399.)—**Vacherot,** E. La théologie catholique en France. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 294.)

**Catholic Church** in Germany. Blind, K. Mediaeval German poetry *versus* Vaticanism. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 167.)—**Capes,** J. M. Prospects of the new German reformation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 376.)—**Catholicity** in Germany. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 335.)—**Conestabile,** *Comte.* Léon XIII et l'Allemagne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 769.)—**German Catholic church,** The. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 149; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 513.)—**Germany** and the papacy. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 403.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. M. de Bismarck et Catholiques allemandes. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 304.)—**Hutten,** U. von. Anzoeig wie allwegen sich die roemischen bischoeff, oder Baepst gegen den teuetschen kayszeren gehalten haben. 33 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 363.)—**Lescœur,** L. M. de Bismarck et la persécution de l'église en Allemagne. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 641, 800; v. 78, 1879, p. 63.)—**Moral and intellectual condition** of Catholic Germany. 51 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 54.)—**Prince Bismarck** and the Church of Rome. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 360.)—**Religious movement** in Germany. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 694.)—**Religious movement** in Germany. The German Catholic church. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 100.)

*See also* **Catholic Church in Baden;** in **Bavaria;** in **Prussia.** *Also* **Old Catholic Church.**

**Catholic Church** in Great Britain. *Catholic authors.* GERARD, J. Condition of Catholics under James I. Narrative of the gunpowder plot. 1872.

—— Library of Anglo-Catholic theology. 1841–63, 87 v.

—— MORRIS, J. (*Ed.*) Troubles of our Catholic forefathers. 1875–77, 2 v.

—— **Answers to Mr. Allies,** Mr. Thompson, Mr. Renouf. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 270.)—**Catholic** and party politics. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 382.)—**Declaration of the Catholic Bishops,** the Vicars apostolic, and their coadjutors in Great Britain. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 265.)—**Fourth of October.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 35.)—**Gordon riots.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 381; n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 50.)—**Hennessy,** P. The Tory party and the Catholics. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 290.)—**James,** *Bp. of Emmaus.* On some reasons for not despairing of a national return to the faith. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 201.)—**National tendencies** and the duties of Catholics. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 173.)—**No-popery current,** liberal and conservative. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 329.)—**O'Conor,** C. An appeal and remonstrance to his holiness, Pope Pius VII. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 43.)—**Present Catholic dangers.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 441.)—**Protestant association.** 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 499.)—**Protestation** of 1789, and the Irish Catholic oath. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 412.)—**Reasonableness of forbearance** to some not yet converted. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 305.)—**Recent charges.** 66 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 1.)—**Religious disabilities** of Catholic prisoners. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 485.)—**State** of Catholic affairs. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 211.)—**Trial by jury** no boon to Catholics. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 471.)—**Ways and means** of the church. The offertory. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 267.)

—— *Protestant authors:*—ARNOLD, A. The Liberal party and the Roman Catholics. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 505.)—**Catholic claims.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 124.)—**Catholic question.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 1; v. 20, 1812, p. 54; *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 1.)—**Cranmer,** T. Answer of, against the false calumniations of Dr. Richard Smith. 29 pp. (*In* Life, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 3, p. 521.)—Confutation of unwritten verities. 67 pp. (*Miscel. writings, Parker Soc.* p. 1.)—Examination at Oxford before Brokes. 13 pp. (*Miscel. writings, Parker Soc.* p. 212.)—**Curio,** C. S. Defence of the true and old authority of Christ's church . . . Tr. into English by John Philpot. 114 pp. (Philpot, J., *Examinations and writings, Parker Soc.* p. 319.)—**Declaration** of the Catholic bishops . . . in Great Britain. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 429.)—**Ecclesiastical** establishments. 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 504.)—**From** Oxford to Rome. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 131.)—**Pamphlets** on the Catholic question. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 116.)—**Papal aggression,** The. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 404.)—**Roman Catholic institute;** Bonaventure's psalter, or Romish idolatry. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 218.)—**Roman** Catholic oath. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 3.)—**Smith,** S. Catholic claims. 5 pp. (*Works*, p. 365.)—Catholics. 13 pp. (*Works*, pp. 62, 253.)—A letter to the electors, upon the Catholic question. 13 pp. (*Works*, p. 432.)—**Southey,** R. The Catholic question. 167 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 277.)—**Statistics** of Popery in Great Britain and colonies. 37 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, pp. 261, 387.)—**Union of Papists** and dissenters to achieve disunion of church and state. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 519.)—**Why should we fear** Romish priests? 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 467.)

*See also* **Catholic Church in England; in Scotland.**

**Catholic Church** in Holland. Reville, A. Les anciens-catholiques de Hollande. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 304.)

**Catholic Church** in India. Italy and India. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 206.)—**Portuguese schism** in India. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 179.)—**Religious tendencies** in India. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 261.)

**Catholic Church** in Ireland. CURRY, J. Historical and critical review of the civil wars in Ireland, with the state of the Irish Catholics. 1810.

—— PARNELL, W. Historical apology for the Irish Catholics. 1808.

—— **Arnold,** M. Irish catholicism and British liberalism. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 26.)—**Brady,** W. M. The Irish church in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 426.)—**C.** A new phase of the Irish question. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, p. 431.)—**Catholic Ireland,** A. D. 600. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 461.)—**Catholic question.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 310.)—**Catholics of England** and Ireland. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 111.)—**Catholics** of Ireland. 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 60.)—**Cautions** for the times. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 553.)—**Conversion** and persecution in Ireland. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 244.)—**Declaration** of the Irish Catholic bishops. 4 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 584.)—**Early Irish** church. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 1.)—**Gilbert,** *Bp. of Limerick.* De statu ecclesiae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 997.)—**Ireland.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 663.)—**Ireland** and conciliatory system. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 259.)—**Ireland** and priests. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 251.)—**Irish church** establishment. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 616.)—**Irish church** in the 16 century. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 675.)—**Irish church bill,** The. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 257.)—**Irish Roman Catholics.** 13 pp. (*Fifty years of the House of Lords*, p. 32.)—**Legislation** on the promissory principle a weak defence against papal aggression. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 719.)—**Maynooth question,** The. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 620.)—**Moran,** P. F., *Bp. of Ossory.* Condition of the Catholics of Ireland, one hundred years ago. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 139.)—**More justice** to Ireland. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 45.)—**No-popery cry,** The. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 511.)—Case of Mr. **O'Keefe.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 211.)—**Orangeism** versus Romanism. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 377.)—**Papal Ireland.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 776.)—**Parnell,** H. History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. 159 pp. (*With* Parnell, W., *Hist. apology for the Irish Catholics*, p. 1.)—**Present state** of Ireland. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 181.)—**Provision** for the Roman Catholic clergy considered. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 102.)—**Quarterly Review** on "Romanism in Ireland." 94 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, pp. 184, 518; v. 11, 1841, p. 196.)—**Roman Catholic church** of Ireland. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 255.)—**Roman Catholic college** of Maynooth. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 681.)—**Roman Catholic religion** in Ireland. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 312.)—**Roman-**

**ism** in Ireland. 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 117.) —**S., J. J.** The Irish schoolmaster and the Irish priest. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 385.)—**State provision** for the Irish clergy. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 186.)—**Stipendiary** Romish priesthood. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 593.)—**What is to be done** for Ireland? 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 235.)

**Catholic Church** in Italy. MILEY, J. Rome as it was under Paganism, and as it became under the Popes. 1843, 2 v.

— **Anti-papal movement** in Italy. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 481.)—**Caird,** R. The Vatican and civilization. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 372.) —**Centenary** of 1867. 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 472.)—**Geddes,** M. The grand forgery displayed, whereby the Roman See was exalted and enriched. 52 pp. (*With his* Tracts against popery, p. 1.) —Recent **Italian apostates.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 252.)—**Roman question.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 421.)—Is the **Roman question** at an end? 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 1.)—**Rome** on the day of Pentecost, 1862. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 44.)—**Stuart,** J. M. Contest of church and state in Italy. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 86.)—What is going on at the **Vatican.** A voice from Rome. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 665.)

**Catholic Church** in New York. Hughes, J., *Abp. of New York.* New York Catholic church debt association. Speech at the meeting in Carroll hall, May 3, 1841. 21 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 1, p. 386.)—**State** of the diocese of New York in 1841. 7 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 1, p. 437.)

**Catholic Church** in Pennsylvania. LAMBING, A. A. History of the Catholic church in the dioceses of Pittsburg and Allegheny. 1880.

**Catholic Church** in Poland. Champagny, F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. L'église catholique en Pologne. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 953.)

**Catholic Church** in Prussia. LEHMANN, M. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640. (*Publicat. aus den K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 1, 10, 1878–81.)

— **Affairs of Cologne.** Hermesian doctrines. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 117.)—**Archbishop of Cologne.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 232.)—**Haulleville,** P. de. Le Dieu-état en Prusse. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 1139.)—History of the Prussian **"Kulturkampf."** 70 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 350; v. 3, 1880, p. 327; v. 4, 1880, p. 360.)—**Lesmayoux,** *Abbé.* Persécution religieuse en Prusse. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 1033.)—**Persecution of Catholics** in Prussia. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 168.)—**Prussian law** and the Catholic church. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 1.) —**Valbert,** G. La lettre du pape à l'archevêque de Cologne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 695.)

**Catholic Church** in Russia. TOLSTOY, D., *Count.* Romanism in Russia. 1874, 2 v.

— **Catholic church** in Russia. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 223.)

**Catholic Church** in Scandinavia. Vestiges of the Catholic church in Scandinavia. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 305.)

**Catholic Church** in Scotland. Scottish monks. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 1.)—**Leo XIII,** *Pope.* Constitution regarding the Bishops and regular missionaries in England and Scotland. [*Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 508.)

*See also* **Catholic Church in Great Britain.**

**Catholic Church** in South America. Authority of the Holy See in S. America. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 224.)

**Catholic Church** in Spain. Differences between the Holy See and the Spanish government. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 134.)—**Holy See,** The, and the Spanish inquisition. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 163.)—**Popular devotion** in Spain. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 1.)

**Catholic Church** in Switzerland. Catholic reformation in Switzerland. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 491.)—**Catholicism in Geneva.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 352.)—**Catholicism restored** in Geneva. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 325.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Question génevoise. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 159.)—**Lettre à un Catholique** suisse sur la liberté religieuse des Catholiques. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 585.) —**Oppression of Catholics** in Switzerland. 6 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 378.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. La politique religieuse de la Suisse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 737.)

**Catholic Church** in the East. New glories of the Catholic church. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 37.)

**Catholic Church** in the United States. BRECKINRIDGE, R. J. Papism in the nineteenth century, in the United States. 1841.

— MURRAY, J. O'K. Popular history of the Catholic church in the United States. 1876.

— **Abbott,** F. E. The Catholic peril in America. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 585.)—**American church,** The. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 319.)—**Church,** The, and the constitution. 16 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 444.)—**Church,** The, and the republic. 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 273.)—**Church,** The, in the United States. 11 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 514.)—**Du Boys,** A. Le centenaire religieux de l'indépendance américaine. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 253.)—**Duval,** P. Le Catholicisme en Amérique. 69 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 310; v. 45, 1870, p. 1.)—**Froude,** J. A. Romanism and the Irish race in the United States. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 519; v. 130, 1880, p. 31.) —**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Catholic chapter in the history of the United States. 21 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 2, p. 102.)—Circular letter on the accession of Pius IX. 3 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 2, p. 9.)—Collection for the pope. 3 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 2, p. 28.)—Lecture on the present condition and prospects of the Catholic church in the United States. 11 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 2, p. 123.)—Pastoral in regard to the administration of the sacraments, secret societies, and the "trustee system" in reference to church property. 14 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 1, p. 314.)—**Political religion**—the Brownson order and Catholicity. 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 601.)—**Romanism** in America. 38 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 145.)—**Spalding,** J. W., *Bp. of Peoria.* Position of Catholics in the U. S. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 97.)—**What are ministers to do** in the great controversy of the age? 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 222.)

*See also* **Catholic Church in California; in Pennsylvania; in New York.**

**Catholic Directory.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 491.)

**Catholic doctrine** of the church of England. Rogers, T. —3226

**Catholic doctrine** of the Trinity. 145 pp. Jones, W., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.

**Catholic emancipation.** *See* Catholic Church in Great Britain.

**Catholic history** of England. MacCabe, W. B. 1587

**Catholic literature.** Hughes, J., *Abp. of New York.* Reflections and suggestions, in regard to what is called the Catholic press in the United States. 16 pp. (*Complete works,* v. 2, p. 686.)—**Martin,** H. M. Le roman catholique en Angleterre. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 100.)—**Newman,** J. H. English Catholic literature. 49 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects,* p. 67.)—Roman Catholic literature in China. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 293.)

**Catholic polemics.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 355.)

**Catholic reform.** Loyson, C. —3206

**Catholic union.** Newman, F. W. —3206

**Catholic Union** of Gt. Britain, Address of, to the Holy Father. 5 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 468.)

**Catholicism.** 18 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 320.)

**Catholicity** necessary to sustain popular liberty. 19 pp. Brownson, O. A., *Essays and reviews,* p. 368.

**Catholicity** of the Anglican church. 73 pp. Newman, J. H., *Essays crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 1.

**Catholicon Anglicum,** an English-Latin wordbook, dated 1483. Herrtage, S. J. H. (*Ed.*) 1504, 2114

**Catianus,** Gabriel. De eo quod interest syntagma. 24 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 775.)

**Catilina,** Lucius Sergius. BEESLY, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius. 1878.

—— SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Bellum Catilinarium et Jugurthinum. 1810.

*Note.* For other eds. see **Sallustius.**

—— — Conspiracy of Catiline. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — La guerra di Catilina. 1810. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 18.)

—— **Beesly,** E. S. Catiline as a party leader. 48 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 167.)—**Catiline's conspiracy.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 145.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Invectivarum in L. Catilinam libri quatuor. 73 pp. (*Orationes, ed. G. Long*, v. 3, p. 16.) *Note:* For other eds. see Cicero, M. T.—Four orations against Catiline. 52 pp. (*Orations, tr. by C. D. Yonge*, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Croly,** G. Catiline, a dramatic poem. 185 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Davezac,** A. The conspiracy of Catiline. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 144.)—**John,** C. Sallustius ueber Catilinas candidatur im jahr 688. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 401.)—**Objects** of the Catilinarian conspiracy. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 89.)

**Catiline,** a dramatic poem. 157 pp. Croly, G., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 11.

**Catinat de la Fauconnerie,** Nicolas. **Clodong,** C. Catinat. Étude historique d'après des pieces du dépôt de la guerre. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 226.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Catinat. 104 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 388.)

**Catlin,** George. 1796–1872. Illustrations of the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians . . . With three hundred and sixty engravings. 8 ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 371; *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 415; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 419; *Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 122.) 1653

—— The lifted and subsided rocks of America, with their influences on the oceanic, atmospheric, and land currents, and the distribution of races. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1628

—— North American Indian portfolio. Hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America. London [1844]. Large fo. and pl. fo. P.33

—— O-Kee-Pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans. London, 1867. r. 8°. 1653

**Catlow,** Agnes, and **Reeve,** Lovell. The conchologists' nomenclator: a catalogue of all the recent species of shells. London, 1845. 8°. —2635

**Cato,** Marcus Porcius (*Censorius*). 234–149 B. C. De re rustica, cum commentario, et varietate lectionis. 1794–95, 3 v. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2.)

—— **Bergk,** T. Zwei zauberformeln bei Cato. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 585.)—**Boeckh,** A. Ueber Cato Carmen de moribus. 25 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 296.)—**Jordan,** H. Ueber die apophthegmen und sentenzen des Cato. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 261.)—**Kaercher,** E. Der alte Cato dennoch ein dichter. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 727.)—Cato's Carmen de moribus ist in versen geschrieben. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 412.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Sententiae Catonis. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 679.)

**Cato,** Marcus Porcius, *the younger*. Cato, The, of Lucan. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 667.)

**Cato,** Valerius. Jacobs, F. C. W. Die Dirae des V. Cato. 14 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 637.)—**Schmid,** F. E. T. De grammaticorum equitum doctissimo. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 54.)

**Cato major,** an essay on old age. Cicero, M. T., tr. by C. R. Edmonds. —1446

**Catriel.** Ebelot, A. Les derniers jours de la tribu de Catriel. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 115.)

**Cats,** Jakob. Réville, A. Un moraliste néerlandais du dix-septième siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 399.)

—— and **Farlie,** Robert. Moral emblems with aphorisms, adages, and proverbs of all ages and nations. With illustrations freely rendered by John Leighton. The whole tr. and ed. with additions, by R. Pigot. New York, 1860. r. 8°. 1252

**Catskill,** *New York*. Brace, H. Old Catskill. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 818.)—**Brown,** C. Topographical description of Catskill. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 9, 1804, p. 111.)

**Catskill** Mts. GUYOT, A. Map of the Catskill mountains. 1879.

—— **Ingersoll,** E. At the gateway of the Catskills. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 816.)—**Richards,** T. A. The Catskills. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 145.)

**Cattaneo,** Carlo. Mario, J. W. Cattaneo. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 465.)

**Catteau-Calleville,** Jean Pierre Guillaume. 1759–1819. Histoire de Christine, reine de Suède, avec un précis historique de la Suède. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 3656

—— Histoire des révolutions de Norwège, suivie de tableau de l'état actuel de ce pays, et de ses rapports avec la Suède. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 3656

—— Tableau des états danois, envisagés sous les rapports du mécanisme social. Avec un carte. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of by S. Smith in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 287, and in his *Works.*) 3656

—— Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 12°. 1466

**Cattermole,** George. Evenings at Haddon hall. *See* Calabrella, (—), *Baroness de.*

**Cattermole,** *Rev.* Richard. The great civil war of the times of Charles I and Cromwell. With thirty highly-finished engravings from drawings by George Cattermole. London, 1857. r. 8°. 1592

**Cattet,** (—), *Abbé*. —1858. Le protestantisme sans principe de foi et sans les éléments d'une religion divine; Trois lettres sur l'autorité en matière de foi, de M. Fisch, suivies de réflexions piquantes de plusieurs célébrités de la réforme touchant la secte et la brochure du ministre. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 17, p. 253.)

**Cattle.** GAMGEE, J. Our domestic animals in health and disease. 1867, 2 v.

—— MILES, M. Stock-breeding. 1879.

—— MOLL, L., and GAYOT, E. Connaissance générale du bœuf. 1860, 2 v.

—— ROZIÈRES, H. de. Manuel pratique d'éducation des animaux domestiques. 1863, 2 v.

—— **Buckingham,** J. Devon cattle. Their history in America. 10 pp. (*Ohio Agricult.* 29 *Report*, 1874, p. 506.)—**Corn** and cattle. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 185.)—**Daireaux,** E. Les saladeros de l'Amérique du sud. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 318.)—**Grohman,** W. B. Cattle ranches in the far west. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 438.)—**Jones,** T. C. Shorthorn cattle. 14 pp. (*Ohio Agricult.* 29 *Report*, 1874, p. 516.)—**Short horn cattle;** Characteristics of Ayrshire cattle. 6 pp. (U. S. Depart. of Agricult. *Report of Commiss.* 1863, p. 193.)—**Tourdon-**

**net,** A. de. De la production du bétail. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 82.)
*See also* **Cow.—Ox.**

**Cattle,** Diseases of. CAPRON, H. Report on the diseases of cattle in the United States. 1871.

—— DADD, G. H. On the nature and treatment of the diseases of cattle. 1859.

—— FLEMING, G. Animal plagues. 1871.

—— **Cattle plague,** The. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 487.)—**Gould,** J. S. Texas cattle disease. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Soc. Sci.* 1869–70, p. 56.)—**Magne,** J. H. La peste bovine. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 561.)—**New York State Cattle Commissioners.** Report of, in connection with the special report of the Metropolitan Board of Health, on the Texas cattle disease. 225 pp. 32 pl. (N. Y. State Agr. Soc. *Trans.* v. 27, pt. 2, 1867, p. 945.)—**Rinderpest.** First and second reports of the Committee of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society. 131 pp. 12 pl. (N. Y. State Agr. Soc. *Trans.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1867, p. 253.)—**Rinderpest** in England. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 350.)—**Trench,** F. Virgil on the cattle plague. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 503.)—**Tufts,** C. Account of horn distemper in cattle. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 529.)

**Cattwg** (Ddoeth). *See* Cadoc, *the Wise, Abbot of Llancarvan.*

**Catulfus.** 8 *cent.* Instructio epistolaris ad beatum Carolum regem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1363.)

**Catullus,** Caius Valerius. 87–40 B. C. Opera omnia ex editione F. G. Doeringii cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini . . . Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3223

—— Fragmenta quae extant. Amsterodami, 1626. 32°. 3247

—— Liber, recognovit apparatum criticum prolegomena appendices addidit R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1867. 8°. 3255

—— Works of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus. A literal prose tr. with notes by Walter K. Kelly. To which are added the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger . . . London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

—— Poems, tr. into English verse, with an introduction and notes by Theodore Martin. Edinburgh, 1875. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 204; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 47.) 1347

*The same.* Tr. into English verse by T. Hart-Davies. London, 1879. 12°. 1346

—— **Epigram XIX.** 1 p. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems,* v. 3, p. 62.)—**Epithalamium.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 494.)—**Lament** for my mistress's sparrow. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 113.)—**Nuptials** of Peleus and Thetis. Tr. by R. Ellis. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 413.)—The **Roman knight's** love. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 58.)—A **Roman poet** at home. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 395.)—The **sparrow.** [Tr.] by Francis Fawkes. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 284.)—**Translations** from, by R. Ellis. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, pp. 79, 701; v. 7, 1870, p. 430.)—**Translations** from, by Leigh Hunt. 14 pp. (*In his* Foliage, p. 143.)

—— DAVIES, J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. 1877. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— ELLIS, R. A commentary on Catullus. 1876.

—— MUNRO, H. A. J. Criticisms and elucidations of Catullus. 1878.

—— **Arnaud,** F. Mémoire sur Catulle. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 239.)—**Benoist,** E. Catulle. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 38.)—**Bergk,** T. Zwei gedichte Catulls. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 507.)—**Catullus** and his translators. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 74.)—**Everett,** W. Catullus. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 612.)—**Froehner,** W. Controversen zur textesgeschichte des Catullus. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 568.)—**Horae Catullianae.** 49 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, pp. 374, 501, 711.)—**Lewal,** (—). Catulle à Sermione, sa ville du lac de Garde. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 454.)—**Loewe,** G. Ad Catullum. 2 pp. (Leipzig *Acta soc. philol.* v. 2, p. 477.)—**Nettleship,** H. Catullus. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 741.)—**Richter,** R. Jahrbericht ueber Catull, Tibull, Properz. 8 pp. (*Jahresb. fortschr. class. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1447.)—**Riese,** A. Catull's 64stes gedicht aus Kallimachus uebersetzt. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 498.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 9, 1821, p. 507; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 61, 1863, pp. 539, 673; v. 62, 1863, p. 67; Fraser's Mag. v. 39, 1849, p. 320.

**Catulus,** Caius Lutatius. 3 *cent.* B. C. Hudemann, E. E. Hamilcars kampf auf Hercte und Eryx und der friede des Catulus. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 608.)

**Catwalon,** *Abbot of Redon.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Hildegardem Andegavorum ducem, Fulconis Nerrae conjugem; Epistola ad Letgardem abbatissam S. Mariae de Caritate. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1281.)

**Caubul.** *See* Cabul.

**Caucalus.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 347.)

**Caucasus.**

BODENSTEDT, F. M. Voelker des Kaukasus und ihre freiheitskaempfe gegen die Russen. 1855, 2 v.

—— DITSON, G. L. Circassia; or, a tour to the Caucasus. 1850.

—— DORN, J. A. B. Beitraege zur geschichte der kaukasischen laender und voelker. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 523; v. 5, 1845, p. 317; v. 6, 1844, p. 325; v. 7, 1848, p. 465.)

—— FRESHFIELD, D. W. Travels in the central Caucasus. 1869.

—— GOLOVIN, I. The Caucasus. 1854.

—— GROVE, F. C. The frosty Caucasus. 1875.

—— HAXTHAUSEN, A. F. L. M. von. Transcaucasia. 1854.

—— HENDERSON, E. Biblical researches . . . in Russia, including . . . the passage of the Caucasus. 1831.

—— KLAPROTH, H. J. von. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, 1807 and 1808. 1814.

—— MICHELL, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, Finland; including the Crimea, Caucasus, *etc.* 1875.

—— PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, C. Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. 1881.

—— RUPRECHT, F. J. Flora Caucasi. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)

—— THIELMANN, M., *Freiherr* von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. 1875, 2 v.

—— VERDEREVSKY, (—). Captivity of two Russian princesses in the Caucasus . . . tr. by H. S. Edwards. 1857.

—— **Bayer,** T. S. De muro Caucaseo. 39 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 1, 1726, p. 425.)—**Berthaud,** M. Peuplades transcaucasiennes. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 800.)—**Carron,** P. Le Caucase avant la guerre. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 483.)—**Caucasus** and the Cossacks. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 129.)—**Circassia** and the Caucasus. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 301.)—**Defrémery,** C. Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase. 266 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, p. 457; v. 14, 1849, p. 447; v. 16, 1850, p. 50; v. 17, 1851, p. 105.)—**Delaveau,** H. Une captivité dans le Caucase de deux princesses russes. 44 pp. (*Rev. d.*

*deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Dilke,** A. W. The Caucasus. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 451.) —**Dorn,** J. A. B. Nachtrag zu den Geographicis Caucasiis. 5 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 654.)—**Du Boys,** A. Le Caucase depuis Shamyl, la Souanétie. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 708.)—**Dulaurier,** E. La Russie dans le Caucase. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 946; 1866, v. 61, p. 41.)—**Eaton,** F. A. Caucasian drinking-bout. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 80.)—**Hendley,** J. T. Life in the Caucasus. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 353.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Mongolian affinities of the Caucasians. 44 pp. (*Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Khanikoff,** N. de. Mémoire sur les inscriptions musulmanes du Caucase. 99 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 20, 1862, p. 57.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. von. Commentaire sur la description des pays caucasiens de Strabon. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 48.)—**Miller,** J. E. Trip to the Caucasus. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 792.)—**Mirza-Iskander-Kazem-Beg,** Mohammed Ali. Le Derbend-Naméh. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 430.)—**Nouvelles** de l'armée d'opération du corps spécial du Caucase. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 380.)—**Patenôtre,** J. Un voyage d'hiver au Caucase. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 509.)—**Ransom,** E. Visit to Shamyl's country in the autumn of 1870. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 27.)—**Rapport officiel** sur les opérations de guerre contre les montagnards musulmans du Caucase. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 18.)—**Reboul,** C. La forteresse de Vnézapné. Scènes de la guerre du Caucase. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 334.)—**Russia** and her dependencies. The Caucasus. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 387.)—**Russian war** in the Caucasus. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 420.)—**Schamyl** and the war in the Caucasus. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 173; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 389.)—**Schamyl,** the prophet-warrior of the Caucasus. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 480.)—**Suzannet,** (—), *Comte* de. Les provinces du Caucase sous la domination russe. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 50.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La guerre du Caucase. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 409.)—**Tour** to the Caucasus. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 164.)—**Travels** in Caucasus and Georgia. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 302.)—**Travels** in the Caucasus. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 44.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Mémoire sur les dénominations . . . appliquées aux défilés de la chaîne du Caucase. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 210.)—**Wilford,** F. On mount Caucasus. 82 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 455.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 9, 1851, p. 88. *Also* **Circassia.—Elbruz.—Georgia.**

**Cauchois,** H. Constitution de l'empire français avec les sénatus-consultes, lois, décrets, statuts, lettres-patentes, et messages qui s'y rattachent. 2 éd. augmentée d'un supplément relatif au sénatus-consulte du 6 Septembre, 1869. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1346

**Cauchy,** Augustin Louis, *Baron*. 1789–1857. Considérations sur les ordres religieux . . . 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 376.)

**Cauchy,** Eugène. 1802—. Droit maritime international considéré dans ses origines et dans ses rapports avec les progrès de la civilisation. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1316

—— Du duel considéré dans ses origines et dans l'état actuel des moeurs. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —1385

**Caucus.** Means, D. M. The trouble with the caucus. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 483.) —**Terry,** H. T. A substitute for the caucus. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 734.)

**Caudine Forks.** Nissen, H. Der caudinische friede. 65 pp. 1 map. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 1.)

**Caudle's** (Mrs.) Curtain lectures. Jerrold, D. *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

**Caulfield,** James. 1764–1826. Chalcographimania; or, the portrait-collector and printseller's chronicle, with infatuations of every description. A humorous poem with copious notes explanatory. London, 1814. 8°. 1384

—— High court of justice; comprising memoirs of the principal persons who sat in judgment on King Charles I . . . illustr. with their portraits, autographs, and seals. London, 1820. 4°. 1592

—— Court of Queen Elizabeth. *See* Naunton, *Sir* R.

**Caulfield,** James, *Earl of Charlemont*. HARDY, F. Memoirs of the political and private life of C. 1812, 2 v.

—— **Jeffrey,** *Sir* F. Life of Lord Charlemont. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 693; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 95.)—**Gallery** of illustrious Irishmen, No. VII. Earl of Charlemont. 76 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, pp. 375, 535, 675; v. 9, 1837, p. 72.)

**Caulnes,** *France*. Gaultier du Mottay, J. Substructions gallo-romaines de Caulnes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 414.)

**Caumartin,** Madelaine Charlotte Émilie de, *Marquise de La Cour*. *See* La Cour.

**Caumont,** Aldrick Isidore Ferdinand. 1825—. Langue universelle de l'humanité, ou télégraphie parlée par le nombre agissant. Paris, 1867. fo. —2111

**Caumont,** Arcisse de. 1802—. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie: Architecture religieuse. Caen, 1870. 8°. 1734

—— Architectures civile et militaire. Caen, 1869. 8°. 1734

—— Ère gallo-romaine avec un aperçu sur les temps préhistoriques. Caen, 1870. 8°. 1734

—— **Smith,** C. R. Monsieur de Caumont. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 360.)

**Causality.** Martineau, J. Is there any "axiom of causality"? 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 636.)—**Noel,** R. Causality in will and motion. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 380.)

**Cause,** H. De koninglycke hovenier aanwyzende de middelen om boomen, bloemen en kruyden, te zaayen, planten, aen queeken en voort teelen. Met platen verciert. Amsterdam, n. d. fo. —4682

**Cause and effect.** Bowen, F. Idea of cause. 35 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 164.)—**Lawrenny,** H. Cause and design. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 692.)—**Prevost,** P., and **L'Huillier,** S. Mémoire sur l'art d'estimer la probabilité des causes par les effets. 24 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 3.)—Remarques sur l'utilité et l'étendue de principe par lequel on estime la probabilité des causes. 17 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 25.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 12, 1821, p. 395.

**Cause** worth trying. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 576.

**Causeries** avec mes élèves. Sauveur, L. —2137

**Causeries** du Lundi. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 2277

**Causeries** scientifiques. Parville, H. de. —1408

**Causes** and consequences of the American revolution. Boucher, J. 1656

**Causes célèbres.** Gayot de Pitaval, F., and Ville, J. C. de la. —2317

**Causes,** kinds and amount of waste in mining anthracite. Platt, F. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* A 2.) —1647

**Causes** of the French revolution. Russell, J., *Lord*. 1687

**Causes** of the reduction of American tonnage and the decline of navigation interests; being the report of a select committee, made

to the House of Representatives of the U. S. on the 17 of Feb. 1870. Washington, 1870. 8°. —2396

**Causes** premières. Cabanis, P. J. G. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)

**Causeus,** M. A. de. *See* La Chausse, M. A. de.

**Caussidière,** Marc. 1808—. Secret history of the revolutions of 1848. Memoirs of citizen Caussidière, ex-prefect of police, and representative of the people. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 4836

**Caussin,** Nicolas. 1583–1651. Le buisson ardent. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 1, p. 701.)

**Caussin de Perceval,** Armand Pierre. 1795–1865. Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet. Paris, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°. 3435

**Caussin de Perceval,** Jean Jacques Antoine. **Daunou,** P. C. F. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 165.)

**Cautley,** *Col. Sir* Proby T. Report on the Ganges canal works; from their commencement until the opening of the canal in 1854. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°, 1 v. 4°, atlas fo. —2724. —2722. Atlas, —1793

**Cauvin,** Joseph. Dictionary of science. *See* Brande, W. T.

**Caux de Montlebert,** Gilles de. *Circa* 1682–1733. Marius, tragedie. 100 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 2, p. 295.)

**Cava,** *Italy.* GUILLAUME, P. Essai historique sur l'abbaye de Cava. 1877.

—— **Chronicon Cavense,** 569–1318. 20 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 913.)—**Gruyer,** G. Une abbaye bénédictine aux environs de Salerne, la Sainte-Trinité de Cava. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 846.)—**Vitae quatuor priorum abbatum** Cavensium. 24 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 199.)

*See also* **Codex diplomaticus Cavensis.**

**Cavaignac,** Louis Eugène. Notice of. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 659.)

—— and Jean Baptiste. General Cavaignac and his father. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 563.)

**Cavalcanti,** Bartolomeo. 1503–62. Trattati sopra gli ottimi reggimenti delle repubbliche antiche e moderne. Milano, 1805. 8°. —1346

—— **Orazione** alla milizia fiorentina, persuadendola a difendersi. 23 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 1, p. 314.)

**Cavalcanti,** Guido. —1300. Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 1.)—**Sonnets.** 52 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 131.)

**Cavaleri,** Michele. Il museo Cavaleri, e il municipio de Milano. Milano, 1875. fo. —1741

**Cavalier,** Jean. 1679–1740. Memoirs of the wars of the Cevennes under Col. C., in defence of the Protestants persecuted in that country . . . Written in French, and tr. into English. Dublin, 1726. 12°. —3284

—— **Cavallier** and the Camisards. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 123.)

**Cavalier,** Memoirs of a. De Foe, D. *Works*, v. 2.

**Cavalier songs** and ballads of England from 1642 to 1684. Mackay, C. (*Ed.*) 1336

**Cavaliers** et têtes-rondes. Forcade, E. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 209.)

**Cavaliers** monsieur Hans Guck in die welt zusammengetragene lustige scherzreden. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Ed.*) 60 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 45.)

**Cavalier's** note book, A. Blundell, W. 4811

**Cavalli,** Marino. Relazione di Francia, 1546. 72 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 217.) —Relazione dell' **impero ottomano,** 1560. 28 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 3, v. 1, p. 271.)—**Relation,** 1546. 115 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. venitiens*, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Relazione** di, 1543. 54 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 89.)—**Relazione** di, 1551. 31 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 2, p. 193.)—Relazione della corte di **Savoja,** 1595. 34 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 197.)

**Cavalli,** Sigismondo. Relazione di Francia, 1574. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 311.)—Relazione della corte di **Savoja,** 1564. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 25.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1570. 34 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 161.)

**Cavallini,** Pietro. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, p. 111, 12 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 176. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Cavalry.** BRACKETT, A. G. History of the United States cavalry. 1865.

—— DENISON, G. T. History of cavalry. 1877.

—— DWYER, F. Seats and saddles, bits and bitting. n. d.

—— NOLAN, L. E. Cavalry, its history and tactics. 1860.

—— **Defects** in the present system of cavalry tactics. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 21.)—**Joly de Maizeroy,** P. G. Tableau général de la cavalerie grecque. 123 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 242.)—**La Tour,** G. de. Du role de la cavalerie dans les armées modernes. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 809.)—**Noé,** (—), *Vicomte* de. La cavalerie régulière en campagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 344.)—**Out-post** cavalry. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 204.)—**Volunteer** cavalry movements. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 371.)—**Xenophon.** De magistri equitum officio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt*; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 726.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 28 pp. (*Minor works*, p. 302.)

**Cavan,** County, *Ireland.* Excursion in the county of Cavan. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 391.)

**Cave,** William, *D. D.* 1637–1713. Dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church, by bishops, metropolitans, and patriarchs . . . London, 1683. 12°. —1246

—— Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church that flourished in the first four centuries, with an historical account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperors. New ed. revised by Henry Cary. Oxford, 1840. 3 v. 4°. 3825

—— Primitive Christianity: or, the religion of the ancient Christians . . . To which is added a dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church . . . New ed. carefully revised by Henry Cary. Oxford, 1840. 8°. —1265

**Cave hunting.** Dawkins, W. B. 1795.

**Cave temples** of India. Fergusson, J., and Burgess, J. 1713

**Caveat** against infidelity. Watts, I. *Works*, v. 3, p. 241.

**Caveat** or warening for commen cursetors. Harman, T. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pub.* extra s. No. 9; *and* Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscellany*, v. 1.)

**Caveirac,** Jean Novi de. *See* Novy de Caveyrac, J.

**Caveler,** William. Select specimens of Gothic architecture, comprising the most approved examples in England from the earliest to the latest date. London, 1837. 4°. —1773

**Cavendish,** George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey, and metrical visions, from the original autograph MS. With notes and other illustrations by Samuel Weller Singer. Chiswick, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 1.) 4883

—— Life of Cardinal Wolsey. With notes and other illustrations by Samuel Weller Singer. 2 ed. London, 1827. 8°. 4883

*Note.* Singer's copy with his MS notes.

**Cavendish,** Henry. 1731–1810. Electrical researches, written between 1771 and 1781, ed. from the original MSS in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. by J. Clerk Maxwell. Cambridge, 1879. 8°. —1523

—— WILSON, G. Life of C. 1851.

—— **Black,** Cavendish, Priestley and Watt. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 105.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Lives of philosophers. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 91.)—**Discoverer** of the composition of water; Watt or Cavendish? 71 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 67.)—**Watt** and Cavendish; controversy respecting the composition of water. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 473.)

**Cavendish,** Margaret, *Duchess of Newcastle.* 1624–73. Lives of William Cavendishe, Duke of Newcastle, and of his wife Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. Ed. with a preface and occasional notes by Mark Antony Lower. London, 1872. 12°. 4857

—— **Poems.** 16 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 2, p. 197.)

—— **Duchess** of Newcastle and her works. 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 332.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 28. 17 pp.—**Notice of poems** and plays of C. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1818, p. 300.)—On the **"World's ollo."** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 30.)

**Cavendish,** Thomas. 1564–93. Discourse of his fatall and disastrous voyage towards the South Sea, with his many disadventures in the Magellan Straits and other places. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1192.)—**Letter** to Lord Hunsdon, touching the successe of his voyage about the world. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 70.)—**Voyage** round the world, in 1586–88. 46 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 66.)

—— Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1837.

**Cavendish,** William, *Duke of Newcastle.* CAVENDISH, M., *Duchess of Newcastle.* Lives of William Cavendishe, Duke of Newcastle, and of his wife, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. 1872.

**Cavendish College.** Brereton, J. L. Cavendish College. An experiment in university extension. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 361.)—**New Cambridge college,** The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 669.)

**Cavendish family.** Descent of the family of Cavendish. 1 p. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 62.)—**Ruggles,** T. Notices of the manor and family of Cavendish, in Suffolk. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 50.)

**Cavendish Society.** Works. London, 1848–66. 27 v. 8° and 1 v. 4°. —1504

*Contents.* **Bischof,** G. Elements of chemical and physical geology, 3 v.—**Funke,** O. Atlas of physiological chemistry.—**Gmelin,** L. Handbook of chemistry, 17 v.—**Graham,** T. Chemical reports and memoirs.—**Henry,** W. C. Life of John Dalton.—**Laurent,** A. Chemical method of notation, classification, and nomenclature. Tr. by W. Odling.—**Lehmann,** C. G. Physiological chemistry, 3 v.—**Wilson,** G. Life of Hon. Henry Cavendish.

**Caverly,** Robert Boodey. Heroism of Hannah Duston, together with the Indian wars of New England. Boston, 1875. 8°. 2637

—— Life and labors of John Eliot, the apostle among the Indian nations of New England, together with an account of the Eliots in England. Lowell, Mass., 1881. 12°. 3891

**Caversham,** *England.* Ridgway, J. Brief account of C. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 198.)

**Caves,** *etc.* DAWKINS, W. B. Cave hunting . . . 1874.

—— HOVEY, H. C. Celebrated American caverns. 1882.

—— LARTET, E., and CHRISTY, H. Cavernes du Périgord. Objets gravés et sculptés des temps pre-historiques dans l'Europe occidentale. 1864.

—— MERK, C. Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the reindeer period. 1876.

—— **Barrington,** D. Account of certain remarkable pits or caverns in the county of Berks. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 236.)—**Blight,** J. T. Account of remarkable subterranean chambers at Trelowarren, in the county of Cornwall. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40, 1866, p. 113.)—**Bourgeois** (—), and **Delaunay** (—). Notice sur la grotte de la Chaise. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, Aug. p. 90.)—**Burgess,** J. *In his* Archaeological survey of Western India, 1874–78.—**Croker,** T. C. Account of some subterranean chambers discovered near Carrigtohill, county of Cork. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia.* v. 23, 1831, p. 79.)—**Goldingham,** J. Some account of the cave in the island of Elephanta. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 409.)—**Harington,** J. H. Description of a cave near Gyâ. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 276.)—**Hovey,** H. C. Eighty miles in Indiana caverns. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 875.)—**Hunter,** W. Account of some artificial caverns in the neighbourhood of Bombay. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 286.)—**Joseph,** G. Tropfsteingrotten in Krain und die denselben eigenthuemliche thierwelt. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 10, 1875, p. 395.)—**Kickx,** J., and **Quételet,** L. A. J. Relation d'un voyage fait à la grotte de Han, au mois d'Aout 1822. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. Mém.* v. 2, 1822, p. 315.)—**Lartet,** E., and **Christy,** H. Figures d'animaux gravées ou sculptées. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 233.)—**Liste des cavernes** à ossements et grottes sépulcrales. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 264.)—**Macneil,** H. Account of the caves of Cannara, Ambola, and Elephanta, in the East Indies. 39 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 251.)—**Malet,** *Sir* C. W. Description of the caves or excavations, on the mountain, about a mile to the eastward of Ellora. 36 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 389.)—**Rooke,** H. Description of certain pits in Derbyshire. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 114.)—**Sligo,** G. Ancient cave, etc., discovered at Seacliff. 9 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, p. 353.)

*See also* **Luray.—Mammoth Cave.**

**Caviceo,** Giacomo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Cavilling,** The art of. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 613.)

**Cavitelli,** Luigi. Cremonenses Annales . . . ad annum 1583. 217 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1251.)

**Cavour,** Camillo Benso, *Conte* di. 1810–61. Œuvre parlementaire, tr. et annotée par J. Artom et Albert Blanc. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1356

*Contents.* **Alliance** avec les puissances occidentales contre la Russie.—Projet de loi relatif aux conspirations contre les souverains étrangers et l'**assassinat politique.—Congrès de Paris.**—Sur un **emprunt de** 40 **millions.**—Sur un **emprunt de** 50 **millions** contracté en prévision de la guerre.—Suppression de quelques communautés et **établissements religieux.**—Situation générale de l'Italie en Janvier 1857.—**Mariage** civil.—Projet de loi conférant au roi les **pleins pouvoirs.**—Discussion d'un projet de loi sur la **presse.**—Projet de loi pour l'annexion des **provinces méridionales.**—Sur la question de **Rome.**—Réunion de la **Savoie** et de l'arrondissement de Nice à la France.—L'enseignement de la **théologie** dans les séminaires.

—— DICEY, E. Cavour. A memoir. 1861.

—— La Rive, G. de. Reminiscences of the life and character of Count Cavour. 1862.
—— Mazade, C. de. Comte de Cavour. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér, v. 14, pp. 342, 855; v. 15, p. 632; v. 16, p. 361; v. 17, p. 387; v. 18, p. 402; 1877, v. 19, p. 185.)
*The same*, tr. into English. 1877.
—— **Calonne,** A. de. Politique de M. de Cavour et ses continuateurs en Italie. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 159.)—**Cavour** and Garibaldi. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 172.)—**Cavour** and Lamarmora. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 386.)—**Dicey,** E. Recollections of Cavour's last debate. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 249.)—**Haussonville,** O. d'. M. de Cavour et la crise italienne. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 402.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Cavour. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 219.)—**S. S.** Count Cavour. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 185.)
*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 34, 1861, p. 234; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 58, 1861, p. 81; v. 60, 1862, p. 624; N. Am. Rev. v. 96, 1863, p. 45; Quart. Rev. v. 110, 1861, p. 208; v. 148, 1879, p. 99: Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 417.

**Cavyll** (—). Legends from the conquest. 262 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, p. 3.)

**Cawdor.** Innes, C. (*Ed.*) Book of the thanes of Cawdor. 1236–1742. 1859. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

**Cawnpore.** Thomson, M. Story of Cawnpore. 1859.
*See also* Macmillan's Mag. v. 12, 1865, p. 267.

**Cawse,** John. Art of painting . . . in oil colours: practically explained by coloured palettes. With an appendix on cleaning and restoring ancient paintings on panel or canvas. London, 1840. 8°. —1723

**Cawthorn,** James. 1719–61. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)
—— **Poems** and life of. 32 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 233.)

**Caxton,** William. 1410–91. The game of chesse. A fac-simile reproduction of the first work printed in England, from the copy in the British Museum. London, 1862. 4°. —1793
—— (*Tr.*) History of Reynard the Fox. Tr. and printed . . . June, 1481. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1878. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's libr.* No. 1.) 2117
—— (*Tr.*) Lyf of the noble and crysten prynce, Charles the Grete, tr. from the French and printed 1485. Ed. . . . with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Sidney J. H. Herrtage. London, 1881. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 37.) 2114
—— Blades, W. How to tell a Caxton. 1870.
—— — Life and typography of Wm. Caxton. 1861–63, 2 v.
—— **Early printers:** William Caxton. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, pp. 545, 726.)

**Caxton celebration,** 1877. Bullen, G. (*Ed.*) W.18

**Caxtoniana.** Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* 1287

**Caxtons,** The. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Novels.* 1287

**Cayenne.** St. Quentin, A. de. Introduction à l'histoire de Cayenne. 1872.
—— **Ambert,** J. M. J. J. A. J. Une mission. 85 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, pp. 444, 832, 1027.)

**Cayet,** Pierre Victor Palma. 1525–1610. Chronologie novenaire, contenant l'histoire de la guerre sous le règne de Henri IV (1589–98). 1823–24. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 38–43.)
—— Chronologie septenaire, contenant l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne, et les choses les plus mémorables advenues depuis la paix faicte à Vervins, le 2 de Mai 1598, jusques à la fin de l'an 1604. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, 13.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Cayley,** Arthur, Jr. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1805. 2 v. in 1, 4° 3773
—— **Foster,** J. Memoirs of Sir Thomas More, by Arthur Cayley the younger. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 217.)

**Cayley,** George John. Las Alforjas. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 18.)

**Caylus,** Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières, de Grimoard, de Pestels, de Lévi, *Comte* de. 1692–1765. Recueil d'antiquités égyptiennes, etrusques, grecques, romains, et gauloises. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1761–67. 2 v. 4°. 1773
—— Sur la **féerie** des anciens comparée à celle des modernes. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 79.)

**Caylus,** Marthe Marguérite de Villette de Murçay, *Marquise* de. 1673–1729. Souvenirs de. 41 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 467; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mem. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 66, p. 333.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame de Caylus, et de ce qu'on appelle urbanité. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 56.)

**Cayrasco de Figueroa,** Bartolomé. —1610. Definiciones poéticas, morales, y cristianas. 51 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 449.)

**Cayster,** Plain of. Horae academicae, I. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 211.)

**Caythorpe,** *England.* Trollope, E. Roman antiquities found at C. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 140.)

**Cazalès,** Edmond de, *Abbé.* Champagny, F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Abbé de Cazalès. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 371.)

**Cazalès,** Jacques Antoine Marie de. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Cazales. 10 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 227.)

**Cazalet,** *Rev.* W. W. History of the Royal Academy of Music, compiled from authentic sources. London, 1854. 8°. —2744
—— On the right management of the voice in speaking and reading. London, 1860. p. 8°. —2173

**Cazalis de Fondouce,** Paul. 1815—. Recherches sur la géologie de l'Égypte d'après les travaux les plus récents notamment ceux de M. Figari-Bey, et le canal maritime de Suez. Montpellier, 1868. 8°. —1614

**Cazotte,** Jacques. 1720–92. Le diable amoureux. Nouvelle espagnole. 118 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. 33.)

**Ceallaigh,** T. To the moon. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 450.)

**Cebes,** *of Thebes.* 5 *cent.* B. C. Tabula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with Theophrastus.*)—**Garnier,** J. J. Dissertation sur le Tableau de C. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 455.)

**Cebrene.** Calvert, F. Contributions to the ancient geography of the Troad—the site and remains of Cebrene. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 51.)

**Cecala** napoletana, La, poema. Valentino, G. B. 2367

**Cecco d'Ascoli.** *See* Stabili, F. d'A.

**Ceccucci,** Egiste. Histoires des conciles œcumeniques. (*Actes et histoire du concile œcumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 4.)

**Ceci** n'est pas un conte. Diderot, D. *Œuvres*, v. 7.

**Cecil,** John. Sixty curious and authentic narrations and anecdotes respecting extraordinary characters . . . A new ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1822. 12°. 1258

**Cecil,** *Rev.* Richard. 1748–1810. Original thoughts on various passages of Scripture. Ed. by Catharine Cecil. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —4233

—— SEELEY, M. The later evangelical fathers. 1879.

**Cecil,** Robert, *Earl of Salisbury*. 1550–1612. Letters to Sir George Carew. Ed. by John Maclean. London, 1864. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 88.) 1595

—— **Forster,** J., and others. *In their* Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 5, p. 1. 197 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—Sir Walter **Raleigh and** Sir Robert Cecil. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 1.)

**Cecil,** Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne, *Marquis of Salisbury*. The theories of parliamentary reform. 28 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 52.)

**Cecil,** William, *Baron Burghley*. 1520–98. Collection of state papers relating to affairs in the reigns of Kings Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queens Mary and Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1596 . . . Ed. by S. Hynes and W. Murdin. London, 1740–59. 2 v. fo. —1312

—— **Epigram.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 383.)

—— NARES, E. Memoirs of the life and administration of Wm. Cecil Lord Burghley. 1828–31, 3 v.

—— **Forster,** J., and others. *In their* Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 1, p. 241. 112 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Patrick,** G. Burghley house and the first Lord Burghley. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 256.)

**Cecil** County, *Md.* JOHNSTON, G. History of Cecil county. 1881.

**Cecilia.** Arblay, F. B., *Mme.* d'. 1206

**Cecilia,** *St.* Dantier, A. Les christianisme et les patriciennes de Rome; Sainte Cécile. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 721, 1162.)

**Cecily de Nevil,** *Duchess of York*. Noble, M. Some observations upon the life of Cecily, Duchess of York. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 7.)

**Cedant** arma togae. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 212.)

**Cedar.** Chabas, F. J. Le cèdre dans les hieroglyphes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 47.)

**Cedar glades,** The. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 73, 143.)

**Cederschioeld,** Gustaf J. C. (*Ed.*) Bandamanna saga . . . Lund, 1874. 4°. 1233

—— Erex saga. Koepenhamn, 1880. 12°. (*Samfundet til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*, No. 3.) —3157

—— Geisli eda Óláfs drápa ens helga. Lund, 1874. 4°. 1233

**Cedrenus,** Georgius. 11 *cent.* [Compendium historiarum a mundo condito usque ad Isaacium Comnenum imperatorem.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] Joannis Scylitzae ope ab Immanuele Bekkero suppletus et emendatus. Bonnae, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 35, 36; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 121, 122.)

**Cefalu,** *Sicily*. Auria, V. Notitia historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)



**Ceffonds,** *France*. Pinard, T. Monographie de l'église de Ceffonds. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 242.)

**Ceillier,** Remi. 1688–1762. Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclesiastiques. Paris, 1860–65, 14 v. in 15, 8°. Table, Paris, 1868–69, 2 v. 8°. —3203

**Celakovski,** Koloh. Chodzko, A. Renaissance littéraire en Bohème. Poètes modernes. Koloh Celakooski. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 64.)

**Celebes.** Egerton, F., *Earl of Ellesmere*. Borneo and Celebes. 23 pp. (*Essays*, p. 348, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 340.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Célèbes. Les Hollandais à Menado et à Macassar. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 409.)—**Meyer,** A. B. Die Minahassa auf Celebes. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11, 1876, p. 915.)—**Mueller,** S. *In his* Schetsen uit de oostelijke streken des indischen archipels. 48 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. nederl. overzeesche bezittingen*, p. 81.)—**Stavorinus,** J. S. Account of Celebes. 72 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 216.)—**Wallace,** A. R. *In his* Australasia. 17 pp. 1879.

**Celebrated** American caverns. Hovey, H. C. —1653

**Celebrated** crimes. Dumas, A. —2324

**Celebrated** "moon story." Griggs, W. N. —2407

**Celebrated** sanctuaries of the Madonna. Northcote, J. S. —3205

**Celebrated** trials connected with the aristocracy. Burke, P. —2324

**Celebration** by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, December 21, 1870. 2623

**Célébration** du concile œcumenique premier du Vatican. (Pelletier, V., *Actes et histoire du concile œcumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 7.)

**Celebrities** of London and Paris. Gronow, R. H. 1245

**Celeste** Bertin. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 499.)

**Celestial atlas,** A. Jamieson, A. —2491

**Celestina,** La. Cota, R. de. (*Novel. anter. à Cervantes*, p. 1.)

**Célestine,** nouvelle. Florian, J. P. C. de. *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 71.

**Celia** Connellan. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 263.)

**Celibacy,** A colloquial chapter on. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 533.)

**Celibacy of the clergy.** LEA, H. C. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 1867.

—— **Alboin.** Responsiones duae, de coelibatu sacerdotum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1091.)—**Berthold,** *of Constance*. Altercatio . . . de incontinentia sacerdotum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1079.)—**Hall,** J. Honour of the married clergy maintained against the malicious challenges of C. E. Mass-priest. 151 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 480.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Defensio conjugii sacerdotum. 13 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 23, p. 667.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Beleuchtung der denkschrift fuer die aufhebung des den katholischen geistlichen vorgeschriebenen coelibates. 91 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Morin,** H. Histoire critique du célibat. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 308.)—**Perrone,** G. De coelibatu ecclesiastico. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 25, p. 63.)

**Céline's** story. 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 293.)

**Cell doctrine.** *See* Cells.

**Cellarius** (Keller), Christoph. 1638–1707. De studiis Romanorum litterariis in urbe et provinciis dissertatio. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1233.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Cellini,** Benvenuto. 1500–70. Opere. Milano, 1806–11. 3 v. 8°. —1106
*Contents.* Discorso dell' **architettura,** v. 3.—Vita di Benvenuto **Cellini** da lui medesimo scritta, v. 1, 2.—Sopra i principj e 'l modo d'imparare l'arte del **disegno,** v. 3.—**Lettere,** v. 3.—Sopra l'**oreficeria,** v. 3.—**Poesie,** v. 3.—In lode della **scultura,** v. 3.—Sopro la **scultura,** v. 3.

—— Life of. Written by himself. Tr. by Thomas Nugent. London, 1828. 2 v. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 16, 17; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 1.) 3837

—— Memoirs of, written by himself. Now first collated with the new text of Giuseppe Molini and corrected and enlarged from the last Milan ed. with notes by G. P. Carpani. Tr. by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1850. p. 8° (Bohn, H. C., *Stand. Libr.* Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 492.) 5876

—— **Lebensbeschreibung.** Uebersetzt von J. W. von Goethe. 20 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 130.)

—— **Arneth,** J. Studien ueber Benvenuto Cellini. 36 pp. 10 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Denkschrif.* v. 9, 1859, p. 99.)—**Delaborde,** H. Benvenuto Cellini. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 737.)

**Cells.** Tyson, J. The cell doctrine: its history and present state. 1870.

—— **Carter,** H. J. Development of the root-cell and its nucleus in chara. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 521.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. Zellseelen und seelenzellen. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 40.)—**Hertwig,** O. Die geschichte der zellentheorie. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 417.)—**Schwann,** T. *In his* Microscopical researches. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
*See also* **Anatomy.—Botany,** *Physiology.*—**Embryology.—Histology.—Physiology.—Protoplasm.**

**Cellular** pathology. Virchow, R. —3784

**Celsus.** In altercationem Jasonis et Papisci praefatio de Judaica incredulitate, ad Vigilium episcopum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 49.)

**Celsus.** Keim, T. Celsus' Wahres wort. 1873.

—— Origines. Contra Celsum libri octo. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11.)
*The same*, tr. into English. (*Writings*, v. 1, 2; *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

—— **Froude,** J. A. Origen and Celsus. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 142.)—**Newman,** F. W. Three letters on 'Origen and Celsus.' 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 548.)

**Celsus,** *St.* Thierry, *of Tholei.* Ex translatione Sancti Celsus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1233.)

**Celsus,** Aurelius Cornelius. 1 *cent.* De medicina, libri octo, ex recensione Leonardi Targae, quibus accedunt versio Italica; de Celsi vita et opere; pharmacopœa et armamentarium chirurgicum; bibliotheca Celsiana Latina et Italica; adnotationes criticae et historicae; indices locupletissimi, et lexicon Celsianum. Curante Salvatore de Renzi. Neapoli, 1851–52. 2 v. r. 8°. —3763

**Celsus,** Julius. 7 *cent.* Commentarii de vita Julii Cæsaris. 213 pp. (Cæsar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1683; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Celt** (*weapon.*) Dow, J. Ancient weapon denominated the celt. 9 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 199.)—**Hugo,** T. On celts and their classification. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 63.)—**Knight,** R. P. Conjectures concerning the instruments called celts. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 220.)—**Lort,** (—). Observations on celts. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 106.)

**Celt,** The, the Roman, and the Saxon. Wright, T. 1568

**Celtes,** Conrad. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

**Celtic antiquities.** *See* Celts.

**Celtic church,** Liturgy and ritual of the. Warren, F. E. —1253

**Celtic Druids,** The. Higgins, G. —2251

**Celtic fiction.** Celtic romance. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 185.)—**Early** Celtic stories. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 603.)

**Celtic gleanings.** M'Lauchlan, *Rev.* T. —2127

**Celtic inscriptions** on Gaulish and British coins. Poste, B. 2765

**Celtic languages.** Beitraege zur vergleichenden sprachforschung auf dem gebiete der arischen, celtischen, und slawischen sprachen. 1858–76. 8 v.

—— Diefenbach, L. Celtica: sprachliche documente zur geschichte der Kelten. 1839–40. 2 v. in 1.

—— Ebel, H. Celtische studien. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 155; v. 2, 1861, p. 64; v. 3, 1863, p. 257; v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)
*The same*, tr. into English, by W. K. Sullivan. 1863.

—— Le Gonidec, J. F. M. M. A. Grammaire celto-bretonne. 1838.
*See also in his* **Dictionnaire Bretonfrançais.**

—— Leo, H. Vermischte abhandlungen zur geschichte der deutschen und keltischen sprache. 1847–52. 2 v. in 1.

—— Maclean, L. History of the Celtic language. 1840.

—— Williams, R. Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: a dictionary of the ancient Celtic language of Cornwall. 1865.

—— Zeuss, J. C. Grammatica Celtica. 1871.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Le glossaire gaulois d'Endlicher. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 300.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Celtica. 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 100.)—**Becker,** J. Inschriftlichen ueberreste der keltischen sprache. 169 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, pp. 162, 326, 405; v. 4, 1865, p. 129.)—**Betham,** *Sir* W. Affinity of the Phenician and Celtic languages. 16 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 21.)—On the affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phenician languages. 17 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 73.)—**Bopp,** F. Ueber die celtischen sprachen vom gesichtspunkte der vergleichenden sprachforschung. 86 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 187.)—**Celtic language** and dialects. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 69.)—**Crawford,** *Rev.* F. On Hebræo-Celtic affinities. 33 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 371.)—**Cuno,** J. G. Keltisch-italische studien. 44 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, pp. 99, 217, 345.)—**Davies,** J. On Celtic words used by early English writers. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 129.)—On the connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic languages. 55 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1857, p. 39.)—**Denina,** G. C. Sur la langue celtique, et celles qu'on prétend en être sorties. 10 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 407.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Mémoire sur l'origine et les révolutions des langues celtique et françoise. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 565, and in his *Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 431.)—**Ebel,** H. Celtica. 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 171.)—Griechisch-italisch-keltisch. 4 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 351.)—Stellung des celtischen. 58 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 137.)—**Garnett,** R. On the languages and dialects of the British Islands. 58 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, pp. 91, 144, 169, 243; v. 2, 1846, pp. 15, 77.)—**Glueck,** C. W. Celtae. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 97.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber die Marcellischen formeln. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 51.)—**History** of the Celtic language. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 249.)—**Key,** T. H. On

the representatives of the Keltic suffix *agh* or *ach* 'little' in the Latin vocabulary. 60 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1856, p. 295.)—Supplemental paper on the Keltic suffix *agh* as occurring in Latin, Greek, and other related languages. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 273.)—**Lhuyd,** E. Comparative vocabulary of original languages of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 139 pp. (Lhuyd, E., *Archaeol. Brit.* p. 41.)—**Lottner,** C. Celtisch-italisch. 13 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 309.)—Traces of the Italic imperfect in the Keltic languages. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 31.)—**Pictet,** A. Critique littéraire [sur] Die celtischen sprachen in ihren verhaeltnisse. 78 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 228; v. 10, 1840, p. 399; v. 11, 1841, p. 189; v. 12, 1841, p. 579.)—Noms celtiques du soleil. 16 pp. (*Zeits. fuer vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 346.)—**Poste,** B. Glossary of archaic Celtic words. 27 pp. (*In his* Celtic inscriptions, p. 98.)—**Rhys,** J. The passive verbs of the Latin and Keltic languages. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1865, p. 293.)—**Schleicher,** A. Stellung des celtischen im indogermanischen sprachstamme. 12 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 437.)—**Siegfried,** R. T. Miscellanea Celtica. 18 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 1; Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 252.)—**Stokes,** W. Celtic additions to Curtius' Greek etymology. 54 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 301.)—Gallische inschriften. 13 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 100.)—Note sur le glossaire gaulois de Endlicher. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 340.)—**Windisch,** E. Adolf Bacmeister's celtische studien. 20 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 422.)—Revue celtique, pub. . . . par H. Gaidoz. 11 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 244.)—Verlust und auftreten des *p* in den celtischen sprachen. 48 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 1.)—**Zimmer,** H. Keltische studien. 19 pp. (*Zeits. fuer vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 523.)

*See also* Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 1, 1858, p. 473; v. 5, 1868, p. 213; N. Y. Rev. v. 6, 1839, p. 418. *Also* **Celts.**

**Celtic literature.** ARNOLD, M. On the study of Celtic literature. 1867.

—— M'LAUCHLAN, T. Celtic gleanings . . . 1857.

—— STOKES, W. Goidelica . . . 1872.

—— **Celtic manuscripts** and their contents. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 399.)—**Glimpses** of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon literature. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 298.)—**Relics** of early Celtic literature. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 351.)

*See also* **Celtic fiction.—Celtic poetry.—Celts.**

**Celtic mythology.** *See* Celts.

**Celtic origin** of a great part of the Greek and Latin languages. Stratton, T. —2115

**Celtic poetry.** MALLET, P. H. Monumens de la mythologie et de la poesie des Celtes. 1756. (*With his* Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc.)

—— **Renan,** E. La poésie des races celtiques. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 473.)

**Celtic records,** The. Gilbert, J. T. 2576

**Celtic researches.** Davies, E. 1783

**Celtic Scotland;** a history of ancient Alban. Skene, W. F. 2565

**Celtic Society,** Miscellany of the. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 53.)

**Celtic studies.** Ebel, H. —2126

**Celtica.** Sprachliche documente zur geschichte der Kelten. Diefenbach, L. —2126

**Celto-Scythic** progresses. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1851, p. 277.)

**Celts.**

Académie celtique. Mémoires, ou recherches sur les antiquités celtiques. 1807–10, 6 v. in 5.

—— BIAL, P. Chemins [celtiques] etc., de la Gaule au temps de César. 1864.

—— BOUCHER DE PERTHES, J. Antiquités celtiques et antédiluviennes. 1847–64, 3 v.

—— BOWLES, W. Hermes Britannicus: a dissertation on the Celtic deity Teutates. 1828.

—— CAMBRY, J. Monumens celtiques . . . précédées d'une notice sur les Celtes. 1805.

—— DAVIES, E. Celtic researches, on the origin, traditions, and language, of the ancient Britons. 1804.

—— JOHNSTONE, J. Antiquitates Celto-Normannicae. 1786.

—— — Antiquitates Celto-Scandicae. 1786.

—— LESLIE, F. Early races of Scotland and their monuments. 1866, 2 v.

—— MALLET, P. H. Monumens de la mythologie et de la poesie des Celtes. 1756. (*With his* Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc.)

—— POSTE, B. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. 1861.

—— PRICHARD, J. C. Eastern origin of the Celtic nations. 1857.

—— RITSON, J. Memoirs of the Celts. 1827.

—— ROBERT, E. Age présumable des monuments celtiques. 1864.

—— WILLIAMS, J. Essays on various subjects. 1858.

—— WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. 1852.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Les Celts, les Galates, les Gaulois. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 4.)—Monuments celtiques de l'arrondissement de Nogent-sur-Seine. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 427.)—Les Tamh'ou et les Celtes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 52.)—**Betham,** *Sir* W. On the ring money of the Celtæ, and their system of weights. 14 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 7.)—**Celtic** culture. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 25.)—**Celts** and the Germans. 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 166.)—**Celts** and their cyclopean monuments. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 42.)—**Critique** singulière des vieilles traditions sur les origines celtiques. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 33.)—**Deane,** J. B. Remarks on certain Celtic monuments at Locmariaker, in Britany. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 25, 1834, p. 230.)—**Devéria,** T. La race supposée proto-celtique, est-elle, figurée dans les monuments égyptiens? 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 38.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Gargantua. Essai de mythologie celtique. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 172.)—**Henry,** (—). Origine des . . . monuments celtiques. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 473.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Celtica. 51 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 79.)—**Masson,** D. Gaelic and Norse popular tales: an apology for the Celt. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 213.)—**Morley,** H. Influence of the Celt on English literature. 37 pp. (*In his* Clement Marot and other studies, v. 2, p. 248.)—**Old Gaelic culture.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 127.)—**Pulszky,** F. von. Monuments de la domination celtique en Hongrie. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, pp. 158, 211, 265.)—**Schmidt,** W. A. S. Das Olbische Psephisma zu ehren des Protogenes. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 357.)—**Seelye,** L. C. The ancient Fenians. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 517.)—**Something about** the two Celtic families. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 419.)—**Vindication** of the Celts, from ancient authorities. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 355.)

*See also* **Celtic fiction.—Celtic languages.—Celtic literature.—Celtic poetry.—Inscriptions:** *Celtic. Also* **Brittany.—Gaul.—Ireland.—Wales.**

**Cements and mortars.** AUSTIN, J. G. Practical treatise on the preparation, combination, and application of calcareous and hydraulic limes and cements. 1862.

—— BECKWITH, L. F. Béton-coignet, its fabrication and uses. 1868. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867 *Reports,* v. 4.)

—— FAIJA, H. Portland cement for users. 1881.

—— GILLMORE, Q. A. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. 1864.

—— GIRARD DE CAUDEMBERG, (—). Notice sur de nouveaux mortiers hydrauliques. 1827.

—— GRANT, J. Experiments on the strength of cement. 1875.

—— PASLEY, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* C. W. Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars . . . 1847.

—— REID, H. Practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland cement. 1868.

—— **Arago,** D. F. Sur les chaux, les mortiers, et les ciments hydrauliques. 36 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 491.) —**Vogel,** R. A. De pulvere caementariis nonnullis usitato, *Tras* vulgo dicto, commentatio chemica. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 3, 1772, p. 50.)

**Cemeteries.** ARMELLINI, M. Il cimitero di S. Agnese sulla via Nomentana. 1880.

—— STONE, *Mrs.* E. God's acre: or, historical notices relating to churchyards. 1858.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. Account of researches in Anglo-Saxon cemeteries at Filkins and at Broughton Poggs in Oxfordshire. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 140.) —Report on researches in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Long Wittenham, Berkshire, in 1859. 26 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 327.)—Report on further researches in an Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Long-Wittenham, Berkshire. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 135.)—Second report of researches in a cemetery of the Anglo-Saxon period at Brighthampton. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 84.)—and **Stone,** S. Account of the investigation of some remarkable circular trenches, and the discovery of an ancient British cemetery, at Stanlake. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 363.)—**Bate,** C. S. Discovery of a Romano-British cemetery near Plymouth. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40, 1866, p. 500.)—**Baye,** J. de. Sépultures franques de Joches (Marne). 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 260.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Cemeteries. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 331.)—**Bertrand,** A. Les bijoux de Jouy-le-Comte et les cimetières mérovingiens de la Gaule. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 193.)—Sépultures et cimetières merovingiens de la Gaule. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 285.) —**Cemeteries and** catacombs of Paris. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 359.)—**Cemeteries and churchyards**—Funerals and funeral expenses. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 438.)—**Cemeteries and monuments.** 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 489.)—**Cessac,** P. de. Cimetière des premiers siècles de notre ère à Poitiers. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 46.)—**Champollion-Figeac,** J. J. Cimetière gaulois à Cély. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 238.)—**Chatellier,** P. du. Cimetière gaulois du Mont Blanc à Étréchy. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 212.) —**Cimetières chrétiens** pendant l'ère de persécution. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 28.)—**Climax** of cemeteries. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 144.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D., *Abbé.* Cimetière merovingien de Lamberville. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 153.)—Cimetière merovingien de Londinières. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 200.)—Découverte et exploration d'un cimetière gallo-romain. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 314.)—Découverte et exploration d'un cimetière gallo-romain, à Beaubec-la-Rosière. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 711.)—Explorations des anciens cimetières de Roux-Mesnil et d'Etran en Normandie. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 117.)—**Dennis,** G. Excavations in the Greek cemeteries of the Cyrenaica. 54 pp. (Royal. Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 135.) —**Desor,** E. Cimetière de Hallstadt. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 31, 1868, p. 582.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les cimetières de Paris. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 812.)—**Garrucci,** R. On the Alban necropolis. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45, 1880, p. 375.)—**Hittorff,** J. I. Notes sur les cimetières chrétiens. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 115.)—**Lasteyrie,** R. de. Cimetière mérovingien découvert à Paris. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 360.)—Cimetière romain découvert à Paris. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 371.)—**Lefort,** L. Cimetière chrétien de Julia Concordia. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 340; v. 31, 1876, p. 332.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. Our cemeteries. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 831.)—**Morel** (—). Cimetière gaulois de Somsois. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 23.)—**Neville,** R. C. Anglo-Saxon cemetery on Linton Heath. 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 95.)—**Père la Chaise.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 409.)—**Ramée,** A. Champ funéraire de Cojou. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 81.)—**Richards,** J. Cemeteries. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 442.)—**Roberts,** E. On an ancient British cemetery on Sunbury Common. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 449.)—**Rolleston,** G. Researches and excavations carried on in an ancient cemetery at Frilford. 69 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 42, 1869, p. 417.)—Further researches in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Frilford. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45, 1880, p. 405.)—**Rossi,** J. B. de. Existence légale des cimetières chrétiens à Rome. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 225.)—**Rural** cemeteries. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 385.)—**Russling,** J. F. National cemeteries. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 310.) —**Salsman,** A. Une ville Homérique, sa nécropole. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 467.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Nécropole gauloise de Brully. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 409.)—**Tholin,** G. Cimetière antique à Razimet (Lot-et-Garonne). 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 48.)—**Thurnam,** J. Tumular cemetery at Lamel Hill. 27 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, pp. 27, 129.)—**Trollope,** E. Saxon burial ground at Baston. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 29.)—**Wylie,** W. M. Some account of the Merovingian cemetery of Envermeu. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 223.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 22, 1863, p. 597. *Also* **Burial.—Catacombs.—Epitaphs,** *and* **Baltimore:** *Cemeteries.*

**Cenac-Moncaut,** Justin Édouard Mathieu. 1814–71. Histoire des peuples et des états pyreneens (France et Espagne). Paris, 1873. 4 v. 12°. 2607

**Cenalis.** *See* Ceneau.

**Cènci,** Beatrice. GUERRAZZI, F. D. Beatrice Cènci; storia del secolo XVI. 1854.

—— and Giacomo. Relation de la mort de, et de Lucrèce Petroni arrivée à Rome, 11 Sept. 1599. 26 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1822.)

**Cenci,** The. Shelley, P. B. *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 1.

**Cènci family.** Cenci, Les (1599). 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 5.)—**True tale of** the Cenci, The. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 30.)

**Ceneau,** Robert, *Bp. of Avranches.* —1560. De vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione. 88 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1436.)

**Cenis,** Mont. Clavé, J. La traversée du Mont-Cénis et les nouveaux chemins de fer. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 141.)—**Huet,** E. Percement du Mont Cénis. 12 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 10, p. 215.)—**Midnight adventure on** Mount Cenis. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 236.)—**Tunnel under** Mont Cénis. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 30.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 5, 1839, p. 362.

**Cenni popolari** per guida all'anfiteatro di Verona. Pompei, A. 1715

**Cennini,** Cennino. 1360–1437. A treatise on painting, with an introduction and notes, by Signor Tambroni: containing practical directions for painting in fresco, secco, oil, and distemper, with the art of gilding and illuminating MSS adopted by the old Italian masters. Tr. by Mrs. Merrifield. London, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 717.) —1723

—— Das buch der kunst, oder tractat der malerei, uebersetzt, mit einleitung, noten, und register versehen von Albert Ilg. Wien, 1871. 8°. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. kunstgesch.* v. 1.) —1754

**Censers.** Darcel, A. Navettes à encens. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 263.)—**Didron,** A. N. Encensoir de la renaissance. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 156.)—Encensoirs du XIII siècle. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 47.)—Encensoirs et parfums. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 293.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On thuribles. 14 pp. 2 pl.

(Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 81.)—**Rock,** D. Notice of a thurible of the twelfth century. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 119.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. Grand encensoir de Théophile. 10 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 95.)

**Censorinus.** 3 *cent.* Fragmenta de musica et de metris. 12 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 605.)

—— **Boivin,** L. Restitution chronologique d'un endroit de Censorin. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 385.)—**Urlichs,** L. Zur kritik des Censorinus. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 465.)

**Censorship.** Dramatic censorship in Paris before the revolution. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 525.)—On **literary censorship.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 176.)—**Paris censorship** since the revolution. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 243.)

**Censura forensis.** Leeuwen, S. van. —2642

**Censura literaria.** Brydges, *Sir* S. E. W.88

**Census.** Hough, F. B. On the principles of statistics as applied to the census. 14 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 17, 1869, p. 145.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X. von. Volkszaehlungen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 361.)

*Note.* For the census of a city or country see its name, as, **Boston, Great Britain, Ireland, United States.**

**Census** and British gazetteer, 1881. Heywood, J. (*Pub.*) —2395

**Census of pensioners** for revolutionary or military services, with their names, ages, and places of residence. Washington, 1841. 4°. —2381

**Census system** of Massachusetts, 1875. —2301

**Cent cinq rondeaulx** d'amour. Tross, E. (*Ed.*) 2376

**Cent jours,** Les. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. 1683

**Cent jours,** Mémoires sur les. Constant, B. 1687

**Cent nouvelles,** nouvelles. Pub. d'après le seul manuscrit connu, avec introduction et notes, par Thomas Wright. Paris, 1857–58. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1138

**Centaurs.** Colvin, S. On representations of centaurs in Greek vase painting. 61 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 107.)—**Kuhn,** A. Gandharven, Kentauren. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 513.)

**Centazzi,** G. Student of Coimbra. Romance of Portuguese revolution. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 272.)

**Centellas** de varios conceptos. Setanti, J. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 523.)

**Centenary memorial** of the planting and growth of Presbyterianism in western Pennsylvania and parts adjacent. With appendices and illustrations. Pittsburgh, 1876. 8°. —3283

*Contents.* **Brownson,** J. I. Educational history of Presbyterianism in western Pennsylvania and adjacent regions.—History of the Western Theological Seminary at Allegheny city, Pa.—**Eaton,** *Rev.* S. J. M. Ecclesiastical history, with biographical sketches.—**Junkin,** *Rev.* D. X. Life and labors of the Rev. John McMillan, D. D.—**Swift,** *Rev.* E. E. Missionary history.—**Veech,** J. Secular history, in its connections with the early Presbyterian church history of southwestern Pennsylvania.—**Williams,** A. Religious history: early revivals; the falling; lay helpers.

**Centenary pictorial album** . . . Methodism in Maryland. Roberts, G. C. M. —3283

**Centennial** celebration of Burgoyne's surrender. Stone, W. L. (*Ed.*) 1614

**Centennial gazetteer** of the United States. Steinwehr, A. von. 1143

**Centipede.** Thorpe, T. B. Gigantic centipede. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 29.)

**Centlivre,** *Mrs.* Susanna. 1667–1723. Dramatic works. With a new account of her life. London, 1872. 3 v. 12°. 3397

*Contents.* **Artifice,** v. 3.—Life of the **author,** v. 1.—**Basset table,** v. 1.—**Beau's duel,** or, a soldier for the ladies, v. 1.—**Bickerstaff's burying,** or, work for the upholders, v. 3.—**Bold stroke for a wife,** v. 3.—**Busy body,** v. 2.—**Cruel gift,** v. 2.—**Gamester,** v. 1.—**Gotham election,** v. 3.—**Love at a venture,** v. 1.—**Love's contrivance,** or, le medecin malgré lui, v. 2.—**Man's bewitch'd,** or, the devil to do about her, v. 3.—**Marplot in Lisbon,** v. 2.—**Perjur'd husband,** or, the adventures of Venice, v. 1.—**Perplex'd lovers,** v. 2.—**Platonick Lady,** v. 2.—**Stolen heiress,** or, the Salamanca doctor outplotted, v. 1.—**Wife well managed,** v. 3.—**Wonder,** a woman keeps a secret, v. 3.

—— **Bold stroke for a wife,** a comedy. 54 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 3; *London stage,* v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 7; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 288.)—**Busy body.** 82 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 2; *London stage,* v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 6; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 233.)—The **wonder.** 20 pp. (*London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 261.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 3. 13 pp. p. 308. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Centos.** [Delepierre, O.] Revue analytique des ouvrages écrits en centons. 1868.

**Central Africa.** *See* Africa, Central.

**Central African lakes,** To the. Thomson, J. 1417

**Central African languages,** Collection of vocabularies of. Barth, H. 1183

**Central America.**

BELLY, F. A travers l'Amérique Centrale. 1867, 2 v.

—— BOYLE, F. A ride across a continent. 1868, 2 v.

—— FROEBEL, J. Seven years' travel in Central America. 1859.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places: America, British America, Mexico, Central America . . . 1879.

—— MORELET, A. Travels in Central America. 1871.

—— PAEZ, R. Travels in South and Central America. 1868.

—— ROCKWELL, J. A. Report on railroad and canal routes, between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 1849.

—— SCHERZER, C. Travels in the free states of Central America. 1857, 2 v.

—— SIVERS, J. von. Ueber Madeira und die Antillen nach Mittelamerika. 1861.

—— SQUIER, E. G. States of Central America. 1858.

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America. 1858, 2 v.

—— TEMPSKY, G. F. von. Mitla. A narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador. 1858.

—— WAFER, L. New voyage and description of the isthmus of America. 1699.

—— WAGNER, M. Naturwissenschaftliche reisen im tropischen America. 1870.

—— ZENNERN, G. Neu-Europa oder die alte in der neuen welt. 1720.

—— **Atlantic** and Pacific inter-oceanic projects. 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, pp. 625, 741.)—**Marmier,**

X. En Amérique, histoire d'une confédération. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 632.)—**O'Connor,** L. S. On the links connecting the Atlantic and Pacific. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 221.)—**Recent travellers** in Central America. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 425.)—**Republic** of Central America. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 127.)—**Seebach,** K. von. Central Amerika und der interoceanische canal. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 8, 1873, p. 571.)—**Squier,** E. G. Volcanoes of Central America. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 739.)—**States** of Central America. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 173.)—**Unexplored regions** of Central America. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 85.)—**Vanéechout,** E. Les cotes de l'Amérique Centrale. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 444.)—**Vattemare,** H. L'Amérique Centrale, son état actuel, son avenir. 69 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 674; 1862, v. 3, p. 726.)—**Westervelt,** E. A trip to Central America. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 609.)—**Whelpley,** J. D. Adventures in the gold fields of Central America. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 315.)—Visit to the silver mines of Central America. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 721.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 11, 1832, p. 212. *Also* **Copan.—Guatemala.—Honduras.—Mosquito coast.—Nicaragua.—Panama.—Palenque.—Spanish America.—Tehuantepec.—Yucatan.**

**Central America.** *Aborigines.* BANCROFT, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states of North America. 1874–76, 5 v.

—— SCHEPPIG, R. (*Ed.*) Central Americans. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 2, 1874.)

—— **Cabrera,** P. F. Teatro critico americano, or a critical investigation and research into the history of the Americans. 90 pp. (Rio, A. del, *Ruins of a city near Palenque*, p. 23.)—**Eichthal,** G. d'. Origines asiatico-bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine. 70 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, pp. 187, 370; v. 11, 1865, pp. 42, 273, 486.)

**Central America.** *Antiquities.* BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America. 1872.

—— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Lettre sur la découverte de documents relatifs à la haute antiquité américaine. 1869.

—— — Popol Vuh. Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine. 1861.

—— RIO, A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city discovered near Palenque. 1822.

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America. 1858, 2 v.

—— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Cités et ruines américaines, avec atlas rec. et photog. par D. Charnay. 1863.

—— **Aboriginal structures.** 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 396.)—**Ancient monuments** in America. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 466.)—**Antiquities** of Central America. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 162.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. *In his* Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale. 1857–59.—**Charnay,** D. Ruins of Central America. 59 pp. 7 pl. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, pp. 185, 301, 431, 519.)—**Dupaix,** G. *In his* Antiquités mexicaines. 1834.—**Gulindo,** J. Short account of some antiquities discovered in the district of Peten. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 570.)—**Norman,** B. M. *In his* Rambles in Yucatan. 1843.—**Rice,** A. T. Ruined cities of Central America. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 89.)—**Travels in Yucatan**—Ruins and antiquities of Central America. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 438.)—**Waldeck,** F. de. *In his* Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la province d'Yucatan. 1838.—**Warden,** D. B. Description des ruines découvertes près de Palenquè. 24 pp. (*Rec. de voy. et de mém.* v. 2, p. 170.)

**Central America.** *Geology and Natural history.* GODMAN, F. D., and SALVIN, O. (*Eds.*) Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1879–82.

—— Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amerique Centrale et du Mexique. (*Mission sci. au Mexique*, v. 3–5.)

—— **Oviedo y Valdes,** G. H. de. Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias. 45 pp. (Vedia, E. de. *Hist. prim. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 471.)—**Saussure,** H. de. Etudes sur les myriapodes et les insects. 207 pp. 6 pl. (*Mission sci. au Mexique*, v. 6.)—Orthoptères de l'Amerique moyenne. 279 pp. 2 pl. *In his* Mém. pour servir à l'hist. nat. de Mexique.—**Schott,** A., and others. *In* Michler, N. Report of survey for an interoceanic ship canal. 120 pp. 2 pl.—**Vaillant,** L., and **Bocourt,** F. Études sur les poissons. 40 pp. 7 pl. (*Mission sci. au Mexique*, v. 4.)

**Central America.** *History.* BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale. 1857–59, 4 v.

—— **Herrera,** A. de. *In his* General history of the vast continent and islands of America . . . call'd the West Indies. 1740.—**Magnabal,** J. G. Rapport sur une mission en Espagne, ayant pour objet la recherche des manuscrits relatifs à l'Amérique Centrale et au Mexique. 15 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 133.)—**Marmier,** X. En Amérique, histoire d'une confédération. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 632.)—**Republics** of the new world. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 301.)

*See also* **Cartas de Indias,** p. 411.

**Central America.** *Languages.* SQUIER, E. G. Monograph of the authors who have written on the languages of Central America. 1861.

—— **Latham,** R. G. On certain additions to the ethnographical philology of Central America. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1854, p. 151.)

*See also* **Maya** language.

**Central America.** *Politics.* Documents relative to Central American affairs. 1856.

—— **British aggression** in Central America. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 3.)—**Guatemala.** Fédération de l'Amérique Centrale. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1829, p. 161.)—**Islands** of the gulf of Honduras. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 544.)—**Laugel,** A. Les communications interocéaniques dans l'Amérique Centrale. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 436.)—**Our foreign relations.** Central America. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 337.)—**Raymond,** X. Diplomatie anglo-américaine. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 298.)—**Reclus,** E. Les républiques de l'isthme américain. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 479.)

**Central Asian question.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 353.)

**Central gold region,** The. Gilpin, W. —1635

**Central government.** Traill, H. D. —2355

**Central Park.** *See* New York (City).

**Central route** to the Pacific. Heap, G. H. 2463

**Centralisation**—a dialogue. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 497.)

**Centralisation.** *See* Edin. Rev. v. 85, 1847, p. 221; v. 115, 1862, p. 323.

**Centule,** *Monastery.* *See* Saint-Riquier.

**Centurial stones,** A test of. 8 pp. Coote, H. C. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 225.)

**Centurie zoologique.** Lesson, R. P. —1687

**Century,** The, its fruits and its festival. Bruce, E. C. —3715

**Century** illustrated monthly magazine. n. s. v. 1, 2. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4163

*Note.*—V. 1–22 were entitled **Scribner's Monthly.**

**Century** of American literature, 1776–1876. Beers, H. A. 2227

**Century** of American medicine, 1776–1876. Clarke, E. H., and others. —3777

**Century** of dishonor. [Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M.] 1618

**Century** of ferns. Hooker, *Sir* W. J. —2692

**Century** of inventions. Somerset, E., 2 *Marquis of Worcester.* (*With* Dircks, H., *Life of 2 Marquis of Worcester.*)

**Century** of inventions, New. White, J. —3712

**Century** of potting in the city of Worcester. Binns, R. W. —1735

**Centz,** P. C., *pseud. See* Sage, B. J.

**Ceolfrid,** *Abbot of Wearmouth. Circa* 642–716. Epistola ad Naitanum Pictonum regem, pro catholico pascha et Romana tonsura. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 349.)

**Ceos.** *See* Zea.

**Cepeda,** Joaquin Romero de. 16 *cent.* Comedia salvage; Comedia llamada metamorfosea. 23 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 286.)

**Cephalas,** Constantin. Weigand, G. De fontibus et ordine Anthologiae Cephalanae. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 161; v. 5, 1847, p. 276.)

**Cephalion.** *Circa* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 625.)

**Cephalization.** Dana, J. D. On cephalization. 56 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 35, 1863, p. 63; v. 36, 1863, p. 1; v. 37, 1864, p. 157; v. 41, 1866, p. 163.)—**On cephalization.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 495.)

**Cephalonia.** Mysteries of Cefalonia. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 216.)—**Riemann,** O. Céphalonie. 70 pp. (*In his* Recherches archéol. sur les Iles Ioniennes, pt. 2.)

**Cephalopods.** BARRANDE, J. Système silurien du centre de la Bohême, Céphalopodes. 1867–77, 9 v.

—— FÉRUSSAC, J. B. L. d' A., and ORBIGNY, A. d'. Histoire naturelle . . . de Céphalopodes acétabulifères vivants et fossiles. 1835–48, 2 v.

—— QUENSTEDT, F. A. Cephalopoden. *In his* Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands, Abth. 1, v. 1, 1846–49.

—— **Koelreuter,** J. T. Polypi marini recentioribus descriptio. 23 pp. (St. Petersburg *Acad. Novi Comment.* v. 7, 1761, p. 321.)—**Orosjannikow,** P., and **Kowalewsky,** A. Ueber das centralnervensystem und das gehoerorgan der Cephalopoden. 36 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—**Tryon,** G. W. *In his* Manual of conchology, v. 1, 1879.

**Cephalus.** Schwenck, K. Kephalos und Prokris, eine mythologische untersuchung. 57 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 522.)

**Cephalus.** *Circa* 400 B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 307.)

**Cephisodorus,** *of Athens.* 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 341.)

**Cephisodorus,** *of Thebes.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 84.)

**Cephisodotus.** 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 311.)

**Ceracchi,** Giuseppe. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 100. 2 pp.

**Cerameus,** Theophanes, *Abp. of Tauromeneum.* 12 *cent.* Homiliae. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132.)

**Ceramic art.** *See* Pottery.

**Ceratinus,** J. De sono literarum. *See* Teyng, J.

**Cerceau,** Jacques Androuet du. *See* Ducerceau, J. A.

**Cercidas** *of Megalopolis.* 3 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 798.) —**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. Kerkidas der dichter und gesetzgeber von Megalopolis. 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. d. wissens. *Histor. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 91.)

**Cercle** de la librairie. Première exposition. Paris, 1880. 8°. W.14

**Cerda,** Juan de la, *Duque de Medinaceli.* Documentos relativos al nombramiento de gobernador y capitan general de los Paises-Bajos de . . . desde 1571 á '73. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 35, 36.)

**Cerda,** Mexia de la. Doña Inés de Castro. 19 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 391.)

**Cerealis,** *Bp. of Castellana, Africa.* 5 *cent.* Libellus contra Maximinum Arianum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 757.)

**Cereals.** METZGER, J. Getreidearten und wiesengraeser in botanischer und oekonomischer hinsicht bearbeitet. 1841.

—— **Hazard,** G. S. Quality and characteristics of the cereal products exhibited. 12 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867 *Reports*, v. 5.)—**Ruggles,** S. B. Quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. 14 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867 *Reports*, v. 5.)

**Cerebral hyperaemia.** Hammond, W. A. —3777

**Ceremonial** institutions. Spencer, H. —1374

**Ceremonial** of the funeral of Field-Marshall Robert Douglas, Stockholm, June, 1662. 6 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 327.)

**Cérémonie** singulière des confrères de la charité, ou porte-morts, qui se faisait chaque année, le jour de la Fête-Dieu, à Vernon en Normandie. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 351.)

**Ceremonies.** Bacon, *Sir* F. Of ceremonies and respects. 4 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 519.)—**Spencer,** H. Ceremonial government. 109 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, pp. 1, 266, 447, 611, 772; v. 24, 1878, p. 139.)

**Cérémonies,** Dictionnaire alphabetico-méthodique des. Boissonnet, V. D. —4272

**Cérémonies** et coutumes religieuses des peuples idolatres, representées par des figures dessinées de la main de Bernard Picard: avec une explication historique, et quelques dissertations curieuses. Amsterdam, 1723–41. 8 v. in 9 fo. —1251

**Ceres.** Bougainville, J. P. de. Recherches sur l'origine des mystères célébrés à Éleusis en l'honneur de Cérès. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 83.)—**Eggeling,** J. H. Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi. 9 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 57.)—**Guigniaut,** J. D. Mémoires sur les mystères de Cérès. 113 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1857, p. 1.)

**Cereta,** P. de. Chronicon Veronense ab anno 1117 usque ad annum 1278. Ab aliis vero continuatum ad annum usque 1375. 24 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 617.)

**Cerezo,** Matteo. Thoré, T. E. J. Mateo Cerezo. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole.*)

**Cericus,** *St. See* Cirycus, *St.*

**Cerigo.** Leake, W. M. Some remarks on the island Cerigo. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 255.)—**Riemann,** O. Cérigo. 31 pp. (*In his* Recherches archéol. sur les Iles Ioniennes, pt. 4.)

**Ceriol,** Fadrique Furio. 16 *cent.* El concejo y consejeros del principe. 21 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas*, p. 317.)

**Cérizolles.** Discours de la bataille de Céri zolles. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 65.)

**Cermenati,** Giovanni da. 14 *cent.* Historia de situ, origine, et cultoribus, Ambrosianae urbis, ac de Mediolanensium gestis sub imperio Henrici VII, 1307–13. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, p. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 1221.)

**Cerne giant.** Smart, W. The Cerne giant. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 65.)

**Cernuschi,** Henri. 1821—. Discours La légion d'honneur. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Club de la Porte-Saint-Martin.*) 1697

**Cernuschi,** Henri. Numisma: or, "legal tender." New York, 1877. 12°. —1307

**Cerquand,** J. F. Études de mythologie grecque. Ulysee et Circé. Les Sirènes. Paris, 1873. 8°. —2273

**Cerriglio** ncantato, Lo, poema eroico. Cortese, G. C., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 99.

**Certain inducements** to well minded people who are here straitened in their estates or otherwise, or, such as are willing out of noble and publike principles, to transport themselves or some servants, or agents for them into the West Indies, for the propagation of the gospel and increase of trade (1643). Repr. New York, 1865. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, *Quarto s.* No. 4.) 1615

**Certaine considerations** upon the government of England. Twysden, *Sir* R. 1595

**Certainty.** Ancillon, J. P. F. Mémoire sur la certitude, et en particulier sur la nature de la certitude humain. 39 pp. (Berlin. Akad. d. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792-93, p. 438.)—**Beausobre,** L. de. Réflexions philosophiques sur la certitude. 11 pp. (Berlin. Akad. d. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 360.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport sur les mémoires envoyés pour concourir au prix de philosophie [sur la Théorie de la certitude]. 230 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 89.)—**Miller,** G. On the nature and limits of certainty and probability. 28 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, p. 199.)—**Reasonable basis of** certitude. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 381.)—**Rule** and motive of certitude. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 40.)—**Ward,** W. G. Reasonable basis of certitude. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 531.)
*See also* **Belief.—Faith.—Truth.**

**Certayne conceyts** and jeasts. 18 pp. (*Shakespeare Jest-books*, v. 3.)

**Cerularius,** Michael. *See* Michael Cerularius.

**Cervantes Saavedra,** Miguel de. 1547-1616. Obras. Nueva ed. con la vida del autor, por D. M. F. de Navarrete. Paris, 1841-67. 4 v. 8°. —1105
*Contents.* **Don Quijote** de la Mancha, v. 1.—**Galatea,** v. 3.—**Novelas ejemplares:** El Amante liberal. El Casamiento engañoso. Coloquio de los perros. Las Dos doucellas. La Española inglesa. La Fuersa de la sangre. La Gitanilla. La Ilustre Fregona. El Licenciado Vidriera. Rinconete y Cortadillo. La Señora Cornelia. La Tia fingida. El Zeloso Extremeño, v. 2.—**Numancia,** tragedia, v. 3.—**Persiles y Sigismunda,** v. 4.—El **Trato de Argel,** comedia, v. 3.—**Viaje al Parnaso,** v. 3.

—— Obras. 3 ed. Madrid, 1851. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 1.) —1193
*Contents.* Vida de **Cervantes.—Don Quijote** de la Mancha.—La **Galatea.—Novelas ejemplares:** El Amante liberal. El Casamiento engañoso. El Celoso Extremeño. Coloquio de los perros. Las Dos doucellas. La Española inglesa. La Fuerza de la sangre. La Ilustre Fregona. La Jitanilla. El Licenciado Vidriera. Rinconete y Cortadillo. La Señora Cornelia. La Tia fingida.—**Persiles y Sigismunda.—Poesias sueltas.—Viaje del Parnaso.**

—— Exemplary novels: to which are added El Buscapié, or the serpent; and La Tia fingida, or the pretended aunt. Tr. by Walter K. Kelly. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*) 1296
*Contents.* The **Deceitful marriage.—Dialogue** between Scipio and Berganza.—The **Force of blood.** —The **Generous lover.**—The **Illustrious scullery-maid.**—The **Jealous Estramaduran.**—The **Lady Cornelia.**—The **Licentiate Vidriera.**—The **Little gipsy girl.**—The **Pretended aunt.—Rinconete and Cortadillo.**—The **Serpent.**—The **Spanish-English lady.**—The **Two damsels.**

—— La primera edicion del ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha, reproducida en facsímile, despues de 266 años, por la fototipografía, y publicada por su inventor el Coronel Don Francisco Lopez Fabra. Barcelona, 1871-74. 3 v. 4°. 1263

—— El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Brucelas, 1616-17. 2 v. 12°. 1277

—— El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Commentado por Don Diego Clemencin. Madrid, 1833-39. 6 v. 8°. 1274

—— Achievements of the sage and valiant Don Quixote de la Mancha. [Tr. by T. Smollett.] (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

—— The ingenious knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha. A new tr. from the original of 1605 and 1608, by Alexander James Duffield. London, 1881. 3 v. 8°. 1204

—— Don Quichotte de la Manche, tr. de l'espagnol. Paris, 1837-38. 3 v. 8°. (Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8-10; *Œuvres posth.* v. 1-3.)
*Note.* For the continuation of Don Quixote *see* **Avellaneda,** A. F. de.

—— **Numancia;** La entretenida; La guarda cuidadosa; Los dos habladores. 52 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 454.)—Aus dem **Persiles;** Aus der Galatea; Die Schalkhafte; Zigeunerliedchen; Aus dem Don Quixote. 15 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 189.)

—— **C., J.** Note on Cervantes and Beaumont and Fletcher. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 592.)—**Montégut,** E. Essais de moral et de littérature. Caractère historique et moral du Don Quichotte. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 170.)—**Puymaigre,** T. J. B., *Comte* de. Bibliothèque de Don Quichotte. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 548.)—Précurseurs de Don Quichotte. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 333.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Don Quichotte. 65 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Toorgenef,** I. S. Hamlet et Don Quichotte. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, p. 56.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 11, 1822, p. 657; Dublin Rev. v. 26, 1849, p. 137; N. Am. Rev. v. 45, 1837, p. 1; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 299.

—— CHASLES, E. Michel de Cervantes, sa vie, son temps, son œuvre politique et littéraire. 1866.

—— ROSCOE, T. Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. 1839.

—— **Feuilleret,** H. Cervantes à Alger. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 683.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Prison of Cervantes. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 250.)—**Merimée,** P. La vie et l'œuvre de Cervantes. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 721.)—**Navarrete,** M. F. de. Vida de Cervantes. 107 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 1, 1867, p. 1.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Cervantes. 53 pp. (*Biograph. and crit. miscel.* p. 123.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Cervantes. 14 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 87.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Cervantes. 69 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 3, p. 120. Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Vida** de Cervantes. 28 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, 1851, p. 7.)
*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 68, 1866, p. 123.

**Cervetere,** *Italy.* Wilkinson, J. G. On an Etruscan tomb at Cervetri. 35 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 1.)

**Cervin,** Mont. Javelle, E. Une ascension au Cervin. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 44, 1872, p. 668.)

**Cervole,** Arnaut de. Zurlauben, B. F. A. J. D. de la T. C. de. D'Arnaut de Cervole, archipêtre, chevalier et marié. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 455.)

**Césaire,** *The patrician.* 7 *cent.* Epistolae tres ad Sisebutum regem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 366.)

**Césaire,** *St., Bp. of Arles.* Notitia ex Gallandii bibliotheca; Vita S. Cesarii auctoribus Cypriano, Firminio, et Viventio episcopis; De S. Caesaris commentarius Bollandianus. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 997.)—**Messianus,** *of Arles.* De vita Sancti Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 1025.)

**Cesalpino,** Andrea. Harvey and Cesalpino. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 25.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Cesari,** Antonio. 1750–1828. Dissertazione sopra lo stato presente della lingua italiana. S'aggingne la difesa dello stil comico fiorentino contra il Giornale della letteratura italiana di Padora. Verona, 1810. 4°. (*With* Baldinucci, F., *Vocabolario.*) R.21
—— Le Grazie. Dialogo, che compie la Dissertazione del medesimo sopra la lingua italiana coronata dalla Societa suddetta l'anno 1809. Verona, 1813. 4°. (*With* Baldinucci, F., *Vocabolario.*) R.21

**Cesari,** Giuseppe. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École napolitaine. 8 pp.

**Césars,** Les. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N. 2754

**Cesena,** Amédée Gayet de. 1810—. L'Italie confédérée. Histoire politique, militaire, et pittoresque de la campagne de 1859. Paris, n. d. 4 v. r. 8°. 3553

**Cesena,** *Italy.* Annales Caesenates auctore anonymo. 53 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 14, p. 1085.)—**Brissio,** C. Urbis Caesenae descriptio. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.) —**Chiaramonti,** S. Caesena urbis historiarum ab initio . . . ad 1640, libri XVI. 254 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—Contentio apologetica de Caesena triumphante. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Liceto,** F. Pro urbis Caesenae antiquitate apologia. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.) — **Manzoni,** B. Caesenae chronologia. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

**Cesnola,** Alessandro Palma di. Salaminia (Cyprus). The history, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. With an introduction by Samuel Birch, and with upwards of 700 illustrations, and map of ancient Cyprus. London, 1882. r. 8°. 1703

**Cesnola,** *Gen.* Luigi Palma di. 1832—. Antiquities of Cyprus, discovered (principally on the sites of the ancient Gologoi and Idalium). Photographed by Stephen Thompson, and printed by the alchetype process, from a collection made by C. T. Newton. With an introduction by Sidney Colvin. London, 1873. fo. 1731
—— Cyprus, its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of researches and excavations during ten years' residence in that island. With maps and illustrations. London, 1877. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 111.) 1783
—— **Hitchcock,** H. Explorations of Di Cesnola in Cyprus. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 188.)

**Céspedes,** Pablo de. 1538–1608. Fragmentos poeticos. 5 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 362.)—Fragmentos sobre el arte de **pintar.** 28 pp. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 18, p. 125.)—**Poesias.** 7 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 111.)
—— **Viardot,** L. Pablo de Cespedes. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: École espagnole.*)

**Céspedes,** Valentin de. Las glorias del mejor siglo. 18 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 139.)

**Céspedes y Meneses,** Gonzalo de. 17 *cent.* El **Español Gerardo.** 155 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 1, p. 117.)—**Fortuna** varia del soldado Pindaro. 103 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 1, p. 273.)

**Cessart,** Louis Alexandre de. 1719–1806. Description des travaux hydrauliques. Paris, 1806–08. 2 v. r. 4°. —3712



**Cestoni,** Giacinto. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

**Cetacea.** CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* De l'histoire naturelle des cétacés. 1836, 2 v.
—— DEWHURST, H. W. Natural history of the order cetacea. 1834.
—— ESCHRICHT, D. F., REINHARDT, J., and LILLJEBORG, W. Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Ed. by W. H. Flower. 1866. (*Ray Soc.*)
—— HAMILTON, R. Natural history of the amphibious carnivora . . . also of the herbivorous cetacea. 1839, 1852. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 25, 26.)
—— SCAMMON, C. M. Marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America. 1874.
—— **Bonnaterre,** P. J. Cetologie. 28 pp. 12 pl. (*Encyc. méth.*)—**Turner,** W. Report on the bones of cetacea. 45 pp. 3 pl. (*Challenger Exp. Zoology,* v. 1.)
*See also* **Whales.**

**Cetina,** Gutierrez de. 16 *cent.* Madrigal. 1 p. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 136.) —**Poesias.** 11 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 40.)

**Cetonia.** GORY, H., and PERCHERON, A. Monographie des cetoines. 1833.
—— MOHNIKE, O. Die cetoniden der Philippinischen inseln. 1873.
*See also* **Burmeister,** H., Handb. der entomologie, v. 3.—**Gemminger,** M., and **Harold,** E. von, Catalogus coleopterorum, v. 1.—**Olivier,** G. A., Entomologie, v. 1.

**Cevallos,** Pedro. 1764–1840. The intrigues of the Queen of Spain, with the Prince of peace and others. [*Anon.*] London, 1808. 8°. 3526
—— **Exposition** of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 215.)

**Cevallos,** Pedro Ordonnez de. Notes of the West Indies. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1420.)

**Cévennes.** STEVENSON, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1879.
—— **Guiscard,** A., *Marquis* de. Mémoires, dans lesquels est contenu le récit des entreprises qu'il a faites. 93 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 11, p. 195.) — Réponse à une lettre. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 11, p. 291.)

**Ceylon.** BAKER, *Sir* S. W. Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. 1855.
—— BENNETT, J. W. Ceylon and its capabilities. 1843.
—— — Selection of rare and curious fishes found upon the coast of Ceylon. 1851.
—— JACOLLIOT, L. Second voyage au pays des éléphants. 1877.
—— KNIGHTON, W. Forest life in Ceylon. 1854, 2 v.
—— KNOX, R. Historical relation of the island of Ceylon. 1681.
—— RANSONNET, E. de. Sketches of the inhabitants, animal life, and vegetation . . . of Ceylon. 1867.
—— SELKIRK, J. Recollections of Ceylon. 1844.
—— SIRR, H. C. Ceylon and the Cingalese. 1850, 2 v.
—— SKEEN, W. Adam's peak. 1870.
—— TENNENT, J. E. Ceylon, an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical. 1859, 2 v.
—— UPHAM, E. History and doctrine of Budhism, popularly illustrated, with notices

of the . . . demon worship, and of the . . . planetary incantations of Ceylon. 1829.

—— — (*Ed.*) The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon. 1833, 3 v.

—— **Adventure** in Ceylon. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 43.)—**Baldaeus,** P. *In his* Description of the . . . coasts of Malabar and Coromandel. 132 pp. 33 pl. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 601.)—**Bousquet,** G. De Yeddo à Paris. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 78.)—**Burnell,** T. S. Funeral rites in Ceylon. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 544.)—**Burnouf,** E. Mémoire sur quelques noms de l'île de Ceylon, et particulièrement sur celui de Taproban. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 129.)—Recherches sur la géographie ancienne de Ceylan, dans son rapport avec l'histoire de cette île. 112 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 5.)—**Capper,** J. Brief notice of the vegetable productions of Ceylon. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 266.)—**Ceylon, its ancient traditions** and modern missionaries. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 273.)—**Ceylon** and the Singhalese. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 188.)—**Chapman,** I. J. Some remarks upon the ancient city of Anarájapura, and the hill temple of Mehentélé. 33 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 463.)—Some additional remarks upon the ancient city of Anurájapura, and the hill temple of Mehentélé. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 164.)—**Chitty,** S. C. Essay descriptive of the manners and customs of the Moors of Ceylon. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 337.)—Remarks on the site and ruins of Tammana Nuwera. 3 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 242.)—**Church** in Ceylon. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 71.)—**Coffee-planting** in Ceylon. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 82.)—**Colebrooke,** W. M. G. Translation of a proclamation by the governor of Ceylon. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 102.)—**Davids,** T. W. R. Sigiri, the lion rock, near Pulastipura, Ceylon, and the thirty-ninth chapter of the Mahavamsa. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 191.)—**De Forest,** E. Touriste sexagenaire. Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise, à Java, dans l'archipel des Malaques, sur les cotes meridionales de la Chine, à Ceylan. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 612; v. 6, p. 67.)—**Digby,** W. A home-rule experiment in Ceylon. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 241.)—**Elephant-shooting** in Ceylon. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 561.)—**English** in Ceylon. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 409.)—**Fresco painting** in Ceylon. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 209.)—**Gray,** A. Backwoods of Ceylon. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 769.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Elephant hunting in Ceylon. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 758.)—**Harington,** J. H. Introductory remarks, intended to have accompanied Captain Mahony's Paper on Ceylon. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 503.)—**Hartshorne,** B. F. The Rodiyas. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 671.)—The weddas. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 406.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De Ceyloni insula, per viginti fere saecula communi terrarum mariumque australium emporio. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent. Histor. Philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 19.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Aborigines of southern India and Ceylon. 14 pp. (*Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects,* v. 2, p. 152.)—**Joinville,** (—). On the religion and manners of the people of Ceylon. 48 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 399.)—**Kōlan Nattannawa:** a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. 27 pp. 3 pl. (*Orient. Trans. Fund. With* Yakkun Nattannawa, p. 37.)—**Lavollée,** C. L'île de Ceylan. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 140.)—**Mackenzie,** C. Remarks on some antiquities on the west and south coasts of Ceylon. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 425.)—**Mahony,** (—). On Singhala, or Ceylon. 25 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 32.)—**Martin,** R. M. Ceylon. 30 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Meigs,** B. C., **Poor,** D., and **Holland,** W. W. Caste in the island of Ceylon. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 470.)—**Montucci,** H. Ile de Ceylan, ses richesses végétales et zoologiques. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 561.)—**Mysteries** of Ceylon. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 100.)—**Narrative of events** which have recently occurred in Ceylon. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 431.)—**Natural history** of Ceylon. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 129.)—**Nicholl,** A. Sketching tour of five weeks in the forests of Ceylon. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, pp. 527, 691.)—**Onesiphorus** (*pseud.*) Ceylon and the Cingalese. 183 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, pp. 563, 697; v. 33, 1849, pp. 36, 228, 382, 612, 681; v. 34, 1849, pp. 61, 153, 293, 392, 555.)—**Ouseley,** W. *In his* Travels in various countries of the east. 1819.—**Pennant,** T. *In his* View of Hindoostan, v. 1, p. 183. 74 pp.—**Phear,** *Sir* J. B. Agricultural community in Ceylon. 57 pp. (*In his* Aryan village in India, p. 173.)—**Power,** E. R. On the agricultural, commercial, financial, and military statistics of Ceylon. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 42.)—**Recollections** of Ceylon. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 753.)—**Smith,** S. Island of Ceylon. 6 pp. (*Works,* p. 349.)—**Sporting** settler in Ceylon. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 226.)—**Yakkun Nattannawā:** a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology. 27 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund,* p. 1.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 54, 1843, p. 622; Dublin Rev. v. 47, 1860, p. 445; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 24, 1844, p. 400; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 66. *Also* **Cingalese language.—Cingalese poetry.**

**Chabaille,** J. P. 1796–1864. Roman du Renart. Supplément, variantes, et corrections. Pub. d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Paris, 1835. 8°. 1223

—— **Glossaire** des mots hors d'usage. 71 pp. (Rapetti, P. N., *Li livres de jostice et de plet,* p. 351.)

—— (*Ed.*) Li livres dou trésor. *See* Latini, B.

**Chabas,** François Joseph. 1817—. Calendrier des jours fastes et néfastes de l'année égyptienne. Châlon-sur-Saône, n. d. 8°. 1773

—— Études sur l'antiquité historique d'après les sources égyptiennes et les monuments réputés préhistoriques. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1872. 8°. 2453

—— L'inscription hieroglyphique de Rosette analysée et comparée à la version grecque. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1867. 8°. 1213

—— Observations sur le chapitre VI du rituel égyptien à propos d'une statuette funéraire du Musée de Langres. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1863. 4°. 1782

—— Papyrus hiératiques de Berlin, récits d'il y a quatre mille ans avec un index géographique et deux planches de fac-simile. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1863. 8°. 1213

—— Papyrus magique Harris. Traduction analytique. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1860. 4°. 1242

—— Pasteurs en Égypte. Amsterdam, 1868. 4°. 1701

—— Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la XIX dynastie et specialement à celle des temps de l'Exode. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1873. 4°. 1702

—— Recherches sur le nom égyptien de Thèbes avec quelques observations sur l'alphabet semitico-égyptien et sur les singularités orthographiques. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1863. 8°. 1778

—— Traduction complète des inscriptions hiéroglyphiques de l'obélisque de Louqsor. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1774

—— (*Tr.*) Obelisk of **Alexandria.** 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 10, p. 21.)—Stele of **Beka.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 10, p. 5.)—Tale of the **garden** of flowers. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 6, p. 151.)—Hymn to **Osiris.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 4, p. 99.)—(*Tr.*) Magic **payprus.** 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 10, p. 135.)—(*Tr.*) Obelisk of **Rameses II.** 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 4, p. 17.)—(*Tr.*) **Travels** of an Egyptian. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 2, p. 107.)

—— and **Goodwin,** Charles Wycliffe. Voyage d'un Egyptien en Syrie, en Phénicie, en

Palestine, etc., au XIV siècle avant notre ère. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1866. 4°. 1423

**Chabat,** Pierre. 1827—. Batiments de chemins de fer: embarcadères, plans de gares, stations, abris, maisons de garde, remises de locomotives, halles à marchandises, remises de voiture, etc. Paris, 1862–66. 2 v. fo. —2711

**Chabert,** Joseph Bernard, *Marquis* de. 1724–1805. Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle royale, et de l'isle de Terreneuve; et pour en fixer les principaux points des observations astronomiques. Paris, 1753. 4°. 2473

**Chabot,** Charles. Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. With preface and collateral evidence by Hon. Edward Twisleton. London, 1871. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 328.) 2222

**Chabot,** François. Adolphus, J. Chabot. 9 pp. (*In his* Biog. mem. of the French revolution, v. 1, p. 281.)

**Chabrol de Volvic,** Gilbert Joseph Gaspard, *Comte* de. 1773–1843. Essai sur les moeurs des habitans modernes de l'Égypte. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 1.)

—— and **Jomard,** Edme François. Description d'Ombos et des environs. 50 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 215.)

—— and **Lancret,** Michel Ange. Notice topographique sur la partie de l'Égypte comprise entre Rahmanyah et Alexandrie, et sur les environs du lac Menotis. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 1.)

**Chachin.** *See* Gobi.

**Chacon,** Alonzo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Chacon,** Pedro. 1525–81. Observationes in J. **Cassianum.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 349.)—In columnae rostratae **inscriptionem** a se conjectura suppletam explicatio. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1807.)—Notae in vetus Romanum **kalendarium.** 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 15.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Chadbourne,** Paul A. Instinct: its office in the animal kingdom, and its relation to the higher powers in man. New York, 1872. 12°. —1427

**Chadwick,** Adam. Few statements respecting the Asiatic cholera, which prevailed in the parish of St. Paul, Bristol, in the summer of 1832. Exeter, 1834. 8°. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton. Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*) 2104

—— Poetical pieces, a conversation, and a dramatic sketch. Exeter, 1834. 8°. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton. Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*) 2104

**Chadwick,** Edwin C. B. Notice of. 45 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 40.)

**Chadwick,** French E. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc. No.* 52.) —2365

**Chadwick,** John W. Bible of to-day. A course of lectures. New York, 1878. 8°. —1236

—— **Sea** sorcery. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 581.)

**Chadwick,** William. Life and times of Daniel De Foe: with remarks digressive and discursive. London, 1859. 8°. 4823

**Chæreas.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 99.)

**Chæremon,** *of Alexandria.* 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 495.)—**Birch,** S. The lost book of Chæremon on hieroglyphics. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 385.)

**Chæremon,** *of Athens.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 121.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Chæremone poeta tragico. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 243.)

**Chæronea.** Taylor, G. L. Discovery of the lion at Chæronea, in 1818. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 1.)

**Chaffers,** William. Hall marks on gold and silver plate, illustr. with tables of annual date letters employed in the assay offices of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1872. r. 8°. —1733

—— Keramic gallery, containing several hundred illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of pottery and porcelain, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century, with historical notices and descriptions. London, 1872. 2 v. r. 8°. —1733

—— Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain, with historical notices of each manufactory . . . London, 1866. 8°. —1733

**Chaignet,** Antelme Edouard. 1819—. De la Psychologie de Platon. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1424

—— Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne, contenant les fragments de Philolaüs et d'Archytas tr. pour la première fois en français. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —1426

**Chainbearer,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

**Chained eagle,** The. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 607.)

**Chains.** Cuming, H. S. On vincula. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 155.)

**Chairs.** Clarke, C. Observations on episcopal chairs and stone seats. 58 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 317.)

—— **Lettres patentes** du roy portans permission d'establir dans cette ville de Paris et autres de ce royaume des chaizes à bras. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, p. 47.)

**Chaitanya-Chandrodaya,** or the incarnation of Chaitanya. Kavikarnapura. 3166

**Chaitúr.** Abu'l Fazl i Mubárik i Allámi, *Shaik.* Account of the siege and reduction of Chaitúr by the Emperor Akbar. From the Akbar-Namah. Tr. by David Price. 42 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund. *Miscel. tr.* v. 2.)

**Chalambert,** Victor de. 1811—. Histoire de la Ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et de Henri IV, ou quinze années de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 2694

**Chalcahual.** 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, pp. 49, 149.)

**Chalcedon,** *Council of.* Liberatus, *Deacon of Carthage.* Excerptiones e consilio Chalcedonensi. 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 186.)—**Rusticus.** Scholia, distinctiones, et collationes in acta concilii Chalcedonensis. 30 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 192.)—**Thierry,** A. Concile de Chalcedoine. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 497.)—**Verecundus.** Excerptiones de gestis Chalcedonensis concilii. 20 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 166.)

**Chalcidius.** Platonis Timaeus interprete Chalcideo cum ejusdem commentario. *See* Plato.

**Chalcis.** Hermann, K. F. Der kampf zwischen Chalcis und Eretria um das Lelantische gefilde. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 84.)

**Chalcographimania.** Caulfield, J. 1384

**Chaldæa.** AINSWORTH, W. F. Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa. 1838.

—— LANDSEER, J. Sabæan researches, in a series of essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries. 1823.

—— LOFTUS, W. K. Travels and researches in Chaldea. 1857.

—— MÉNANT, J. Babylone et la Chaldée. 1875.

—— OPPERT, J. Histoire des empires de Chaldée et d'Assyrie. 1870.

—— **Chaldea** and Assyria. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 376.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Observations sur les sares des Chaldéens. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 47, 1809, p. 345.)—**Ideler,** L. Ueber die sternkunde der Chaldæer. 32 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. Phil. klasse Abhandl.* 1814–15.)—**Lenormant,** F. Science des présages et la divination chez les Chaldéens. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1252.)—Sciences occultes chez les Chaldéens, système religieux des livres magiques d'Accad. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 709.)—**Rawlinson,** G. Chaldæa. 224 pp. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sax,** C. Ueber die babylonische urgeschichte und ueber die nationalitaet der Kushiten und der Chaldæer. 68 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 1.)—**Schrader,** E. Abstammung der Chaldæer und die ursitze der Semiten. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 397.)

*See also* **Assyria.—Babylon.—Chaldee language.—Chaldee literature.—Inscriptions.**

**Chaldæan** account of the deluge. Smith, G. —1221

**Chaldæans.** *See* Chaldæa.—Nestorians.

**Chaldæisches woerterbuch** ueber die Targumim. Levy, J. 1182

**Chaldaicum,** Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum lexicon. Buxtorf, J. R.31

**Chaldean** account of Genesis. Smith, G. —1226

**Chaldee language.** LENORMANT, F. La langue primitive de la Chaldée et les idiomes touraniens. 1875.

—— **Bythner,** V. Concise and clear introduction to the Chaldee language. 14 pp. (*In his* Lyre of David.)

**Chaldee language.** *Dictionaries.* BUXTORF, J. Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum. 1869–75, 2 v.

—— CASTELL, E. Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, *etc.* 1669, 2 v.

—— DAVIDSON, B. Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. 1848.

—— FUERST, J. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. 1867.

—— GESENIUS, F. H. L. Thesaurus linguae Hebræae et Chaldæae Veteris Testamenti. 1840–53, 3 v.

—— LEVY, J. Chaldæisches woerterbuch ueber die Targumim. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— — Neuhebræisches und chaldæisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmudim und Midraschim. 1876–79, 2 v.

—— WILSON, W. English, Hebrew, and Chaldee lexicon and concordance. 1866.

**Chaldee literature.** LENORMANT, F. Essai sur un document mathématique chaldéen. 1868.

—— MÉNANT, J. La Bible et les cylindres chaldéens. 1880.

—— SMITH, G. Chaldæan account of the deluge, from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh, and now in the British Museum. 1872.

—— — Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.

—— **Boscawen,** W. St. C. (*Tr.*) Twelfth Izdubar legend. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 129.)—**Lenormant,** F. (*Tr.*) Chaldean hymns to the sun. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 119.)—Véda chaldéen. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 744.)—**Smith,** G. (*Tr.*) Eleventh tablet of the Izdubar legends. The Chaldean account of the deluge. 17 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 133.)—**Talbot,** H. F. (*Tr.*) Fight between Bel and the dragon, and the flaming sword which turned every way. (Gen. iii. 24.) 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 135.)—(*Tr.*) Ishtar and Izdubar: being the sixth tablet of the Izdubar series. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 119.) —(*Tr.*) War of the seven spirits against heaven. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 161.)

*See also* **Inscriptions,** *Chaldee.*

**Chaleur solaire** et ses applications industrielles. Mouchot, A. —3735

**Chalices.** Darcel, A. Calice et patène de l'église de Saint-Jean-du-Doigt. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 328.)—**Farcy,** P. and L. Un calice du XVII siècle. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 55.)—**Morgan,** O. On a chalice and paten belonging to the parish church of Nettlecombe. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 405.)

**Chalk.** Huxley, T. H. On a piece of chalk. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 396.)—**Zittel,** K. A. Kreide. 38 pp. (*Saemml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11, 1876, p. 423.)—**Chalk marks.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 450.)

**Chalkhill,** John. Thealma and Clearchus. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 230.)—**Arcadian** golden-age; **Description** of the priestesses of Diana; **Image** of jealousy. 7 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 315.)

**Challamel,** Jean Baptiste Marie Augustin. 1818—. Histoire de la mode en France, la toilette des femmes depuis l'époque gallo-romaine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1875. r. 8°. —1763

—— Histoire-musée de la république française depuis l'assemblée des notables jusqu'à l'empire. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 1672

—— Mémoires du peuple français depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1866–73. 8 v. 8°. 1694

**Challen,** Howard. Publisher's and stationer's trade list directory for 1869. Phila. 1869. 8°. L.71

**Challenger,** Cruise of H. M. S. Spry, W. J. J. 1445

**Challenger,** Voyage of the. Thomson, *Sir* C. W. —1675

**Challenger Expedition.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. Under the command of Capt. George S. Nares, and Capt. Frank Tourle Thomson. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. Narrative, v. 2. Zoology, v. 1–5. London, 1880–82. 6 v. 4°. —1401

*Contents.* NARRATIVE. **Evans,** *Sir* F. Memorandum on the magnetical observations made during the voyage, v. 2.—**Magnetical instructions,** v. 2.—**Magnetical observations** during the voyage, Abstract of, v. 2.—**Magnetical observations** made at land stations, Abstract of, v. 2.—**Meteorological observations,** Abstract of, v. 2.—**Observations with Fox circles,** Abstract of, v. 2.—**Renard,** A. On the petrology of St. Paul's rocks, v. 2.—**Tait,** P. G. The pressure errors of the Challenger thermometers, v. 2.—**Tizard,** T. H. Memorandum of the meteorological observations made during the voyage, v. 2.—**Variations of the compass** observed at sea, Abstract of, v. 2.

ZOOLOGY. **Agassiz,** A. Report on the echinoidea, v. 3.—**Brady,** G. S. Report on the ostracoda, v. 1.—**Cunningham,** D. G. Report on the marsupialia, v. 5.—**Davidson,** T. Report on the brachiopoda, v. 1.

—**Forbes,** W. A. Report on the anatomy of the petrels, v. 4.—**Guenther,** A. Report on the shore fishes, v. 1.—**Haeckel,** E. Report on the deep sea medusae, v. 4.—**Hoek,** P. P. C. Report on the pycnogonida, v. 3.—**Koelliker,** A. von. Report on the pennatulida, v. 1.—**Lyman,** T. Report on the ophiuroidea, v. 5.—**Moseley,** H. N. Report on certain hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporarian corals, v. 2.—**Parker,** W. K. Report on the development of the green turtle, v. 1.—**Sclater,** P. L. Report on the birds collected during the voyage, v. 2.—**Théel,** H. Report on the holothurioidea, v. 4.—**Thomson,** *Sir* C. W. General introduction to the zoological series of reports, v. 1.—**Turner,** W. Report on the bones of cetacea, v. 1.

**Challice,** *Dr.* (—). Heroes, philosophers, and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 5816

**Challis,** Henry W. My wife's husband; a farce. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 10.)

**Challis,** James. 1803—. Essay on the mathematical principles of physics, with reference to the study of physical science by candidates for mathematical honours in the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1873. 8°. —1513

—— Notes on the principles of pure and applied calculation; and applications of mathematical principles to theories of the physical forces. Cambridge, 1869. 8°. —1513

**Challoner,** Robert. History of the science and art of music. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 431.)

**Chalmers,** Alexander. 1759–1834. General biographical dictionary. New ed. revised and enlarged. London, 1812–17. 32 v. 8°. R.116

*Contents.*

Aa–Allein, v. 1.
Allemant–Arnu, v. 2.
Arnulph–Barnes, v. 3.
Barneveldt–Bentley, v. 4.
Benvenuti–Bohn, v. 5.
Bohun–Brightman, v. 6.
Brigit–Bzovius, v. 7.
Caab–Caylus, v. 8.
Cebes–Cokayne, v. 9.
Coke–Crewe, v. 10.
Crichton–Desportes, v. 11.
Dessaix–Dyer, v. 12.
Eachard–Ezekiel, v. 13.
Faber–Foucquet, v. 14.
Fougeroux–Georgione, v. 15.
Giotto–Gyllenborg, v. 16.
Haak–Hoadley, v. 17.
Hoare–Jenyns, v. 18.
Jephson–Langton, v. 19.
Languet–Lutti, v. 20.
Luxembourg–Mede, v. 21.
Medici–Mylne, v. 22.
Naevius–Ozell, v. 23.
Paas–Pitt, v. 24.
Pitt–Ralph, v. 25.
Ramazzini–Ryves, v. 26.
Saa–Silvestre, v. 27.
Simeon–Style, v. 28.
Suarez–Tozetti, v. 29.
Tradescant–Walker, v. 30.
Wall–Whitelocke, v. 31.
Whitgift–Zuinglius, v. 32.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of the English poets from Chaucer to Cowper; including the series edited with prefaces by Dr. S. Johnson: and the most approved translations. The additional lives by A. Chalmers. London, 1810. 21 v. 8°. 1364

*Contents.*

Addison, J., v. 9.
Akenside, M., v. 14.
Alexander, *Sir* W., *Earl of Stirling*, v. 5.
Armstrong, J., v. 16.
Beattie, Dr. J., v. 18.
Beaumont, F., v. 6.
Beaumont, *Sir* J., v. 6.
Blacklock, T., v. 18.
Blackmore, *Sir* R., v. 10.
Blair, R., v. 15.
Boyse, S., v. 14.
Brome, A., v. 6.
Brooke, H., v. 17.
Broome, W., v. 12.
Browne, W., v. 6.
Butler, S., v. 8.
Byrom, J., v. 15.
Cambridge, R. O., v. 18.
Carew, T., v. 5.
Cartwright, W., v. 6.
Cawthorn, J., v. 14.
Chatterton, T., v. 15.
Chaucer, G., v. 1.
Churchill, C., v. 14.
Collins, W., v. 13.
Congreve, W., v. 10.
Cooper, J. G., v. 15.
Cotton, C., v. 6.
Cotton, N., v. 18.
Cowley, A., v. 7.
Cowper, W., v. 18.
Crashaw, R., v. 6.
Cunningham, J., v. 14.
Daniel, S., v. 3.
Davenant, *Sir* W., v. 6.
Davies, *Sir* J., v. 5.
Denham, *Sir* J., v. 7.
Dillon, W., *Earl of Roscommon*, v. 8.
Dodsley, R., v. 15.
Donne, J., v. 5.
Drayton, M., v. 4.
Drummond, W., v. 5.
Dryden, J., v. 8, 9.
Duke, R., v. 9.
Dyer, J., v. 13.
Falconer, W., v. 14.
Fawkes, F., v. 16.
Fenton, E., v. 10.
Fletcher, G., v. 6.
Fletcher, P., v. 6.
Garth, S., v. 9.
Gascoigne, G., v. 2.
Gay, J., v. 10.
Goldsmith, O., v. 16.
Gower, J., v. 2.
Grainger, J., v. 14.
Granville, G., *Lord Lansdowne*, v. 11.
Gray, T., v. 14.
Green, M., v. 15.
Habington, W., v. 6.
Hall, *Bp.* J., v. 5.
Hamilton, W., v. 15.
Hammond, J., v. 11.
Harte, W., v. 16.
Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, v. 2.
Hughes, J., v. 10.
Jago, R., v. 17.
Jenyns, S., v. 17.
Johnson, S., v. 16.
Jones, *Sir* W., v. 18.
Jonson, B., v. 5.
King, W., v. 9.
Langhorne, J., v. 16.
Lloyd, R., v. 15.
Logan, J., v. 18.
Lovibond, E., v. 16.
Lyttleton, G., *Lord*, v. 14.
Mallet, D., v. 14.
Mason, W., v. 18.
Mickle, W. J., v. 17.
Milton, J., v. 7.
Montague, C., *Earl of Halifax*, v. 9.
Moore, E., v. 14.
Otway, T., v. 8.
Parnell, T., v. 9.
Philips, A., v. 13.
Philips, J., v. 8.
Pitt, C., v. 12.
Pomfret, J., v. 8.
Pope, A., v. 12.
Prior, M., v. 10.
Rowe, N., v. 9.
Sackville, C., *Earl of Dorset*, v. 8.
Savage, R., v. 11.
Scott, J., v. 17.
Shakspeare, W., v. 5.
Sheffield, J., v. 10.
Shenstone, W., v. 13.
Sherburne, *Sir* E., v. 6.
Skelton, J., v. 2.
Smart, C., v. 16.
Smith, E., v. 9.
Smollett, T., v. 15.
Somerville, W., v. 11.
Spenser, E., v. 3.
Sprat, T., v. 9.
Stepney, G., v. 8.
Suckling, *Sir* J., v. 6.
Swift, J., v. 11.
Thompson, W., v. 15.
Thomson, J., v. 12.
Tickell, T., v. 11.
Turberville, G., v. 2.
Waller, E., v. 8.
Walsh, W., v. 8.
Warner, W., v. 4.
Warton, J., v. 18.
Warton, T., v. 18.
Watts, I., v. 13.
West, G., v. 13.
Whitehead, P., v. 16.
Whitehead, W., v. 17.
Wilkie, W., v. 16.
Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester*, v. 8.
Wyatt, *Sir* T., v. 2.
Yalden, T., v. 11.
Young, E., v. 13.

TRANSLATIONS. **Anacreon,** by F. Fawkes, v. 20.—**Appolonius Rhodius,** by F. Fawkes, v. 20.—**Ariosto,** L., by J. Hoole, v. 21.—**Bion,** *of Smyrna*, by F. Fawkes, v. 20.—**Camoens,** L. de, by W. J. Mickle, v. 21.—**Coluthus,** by F. Fawkes, v. 20.—**Hesiodus,** by T. Cooke, v. 20.—**Homerus,** by A. Pope, v. 19.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q., by P. Francis, v. 19.—**Juvenalis,** D. J., by J. Dryden, v. 19.—**Lucanus,** M. A., by N. Rowe, v. 20.—**Moschus,** by F. Fawkes, v. 20.—**Musaeus,** by F. Fawkes, v. 20.—**Ovidius Naso,** P., by S. Garth, v. 20.—**Sappho,** by F. Fawkes, v. 20.—**Statius,** P. P., by W. L. Lewis, v. 20.—**Tasso,** T., by J. Hoole, v. 21.—**Theocritus,** by F. Fawkes, v. 20.—**Tibullus,** by J. Grainger, v. 20.—**Vida,** M. G., by C. Pitt, v. 19.—**Virgilius Maro,** P., by C. Pitt, v. 19.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 480; v. 12, 1815, p. 60.)

—— Life of Martin **Luther.** 73 pp. (Luther, M., *Table talk*, p. 25.)—History of Colleges, etc., attached to the **University of Oxford.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 87.)

**Chalmers,** Charles. Electro-chemistry, with positive results; and notes for inquiry on the sciences of geology and astronomy; with a tract of miscellanies. London, 1858. 8°. —1593

**Chalmers,** George. 1742–1825. An apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers which were exhibited in Norfolk Street. London, 1797. 8°. 3395

—— Supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers; being a reply to Mr. Malone's answer. London, 1799. 8°. 3395

—— Appendix to the Supplemental apology for the believers in the supposititious Shakespeare papers. London, 1800. 8°. 3395

—— Caledonia; or, an account, historical and topographical of North Britain; from the most ancient to the present times: with a dictionary of places, chorographical and philological. London, 1807–24. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 342.) 2562

—— Historical view of the domestic economy of Gt. Britain, and Ireland, from the earliest to the present time: with a comparative estimate of their efficient strength, arising from their populosity and agriculture, their manufactures and trade in every age. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. 1584

—— Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies . . . Boston, 1845. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 368.) 1654

—— Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, drawn from the state papers. With subsidiary memoirs. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 4846

—— Poetic remains of some of the Scotish kings. London, 1824. p. 8°. 1375

—— Political annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763. London, 1780. 4°. 1632

*The same.* Book II. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Pub. fund*, v. 1. 1868.)

—— **State** of the United Kingdom, at the peace of Paris, November 20, 1815. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 431.)

**Chalmers,** Thomas, *D. D., LL. D.* 1780–1847. Works. Glasgow, 1853. 25 v. 12°. 2177

*Contents.* Introductory essays on select **Christian authors,** v. 13.—Discourses on the **Christian revelation,** viewed in connection with the modern astronomy, v. 7.—On the miraculous and internal evidences of the **Christian revelation,** and the authority of its records, v. 3, 4.—Discourses on the application of **Christianity** to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life, v. 6.—On **church extension,** v. 18.—Lectures on the **Epistle to the Romans,** v. 22–25.—On church and college **establishments,** v. 17.—On **natural theology,** v. 1, 2.—The sufficiency of a **parochial system,** without a poor rate, for the right management of the poor, v. 21.—Sketches of moral and mental **philosophy,** v. 5.—On **political economy** in connexion with the moral state and moral prospects of society, v. 19, 20.—On the Christian and economic **polity** of a nation, more especially with reference to its large towns, v. 14–16.—Congregational **sermons,** v. 8–10.—**Sermons** preached on public occasions, v. 11.—**Tracts** and essays on religious and economical subjects, v. 12.

(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1856, p. 1.)

—— Posthumous works. Ed. by Rev. William Hanna. Edinburgh and London, 1847–49. 9 v. 8°. 2186

*Contents.* Four **addresses** delivered as principal of the New College, Edinburgh, v. 9.—Lectures on **Butler's Analogy,** v. 9.—Horae Biblicae quotidianae: **Daily Scripture readings,** v. 1–3.—Notes on **Hill's Lectures** in divinity, v. 9.—Lectures on **Paley's Evidences** of Christianity, v. 9.—Horae Biblicae Sabbaticae: **Sabbath Scripture readings,** v. 4, 5.—**Sermons,** v. 6.—Institutes of **theology,** v. 7, 8.

(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 393.)

—— Christian and civic economy of large towns. Glasgow, 1823–26. 3 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 18, 177.) —1384

—— Enquiry into the extent and stability of natural resources. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. —1397

—— On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (*Bridgewater treatise.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, pp. 65, 259.) —2594

*The same.* To which is added a biographical preface by Rev. John Cumming. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1498

—— Preuves miraculeuses et internes de la **révélation chrétienne,** autorité des livres qui la contiennent. 115 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 15, p. 473.)

—— **Chalmers** as political economist. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 598.)—Discourses on the **Christian revelation.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 73.)—Evidence and authority of the **Christian revelation.** 37 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 364; *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 451.)—**Foster,** J. Astronomy and the Christian revelation. Discourses . . . by Thomas Chalmers. 43 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 353.)—**Manning,** J. M. Theology of Dr. Chalmers. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 13, 1856, p. 477.)—On a right **moral state** of the community. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 603.)—**Natural theology.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 598; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 356; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 137.)—Statement in regard to the **pauperism** of Glasgow. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 228.)—**Political economy.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 52; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, pp. 113, 239; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 39; *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 1.)—**Sermons.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 462; v. 8, 1821, p. 178.)—Institutes of **theology.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 203.)

—— Hanna, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Chalmers. 1849–52, 4 v.

—— **Brown,** J. Dr. Chalmers. 42 pp. (*In his* Horæ subsecivæ, v. 2, p. 55.)—Chalmers and the **church establishment** question. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 742; v. 18, 1838, p. 396.)—**Cumming,** J. Biographical preface. 32 pp. (Chalmers, T., *On the power, wisdom and goodness of God,* 1853, p. 1.)—**Gleig,** G. R. Dr. Chalmers. 125 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Rev. Edward Irving and Dr. Chalmers. 19 pp. (*In his* Spirit of the age, p. 226.)—**Life** and writings of Chalmers. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 634; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 489.)—**Masson,** D. Dead men whom I have known. Dr. Chalmers. 69 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, pp. 32, 203, 365, 458.)—Dr. Chalmers and **O'Connell.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 124.)—**Ramsay,** E. B. Biographical notice of Chalmers. 22 pp. (Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1849, p. 497.)—**Recollections** of Dr. Chalmers. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 140; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 383.)—**Wilberforce** and Chalmers. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 824.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 13, 1839, p. 243; N. Brit. Rev. v. 7, 1847, p. 560; v. 17, 1852, p. 205; Quart. Rev. v. 91, 1852, p. 402.

**Chaloner,** *Sir* Thomas. Legends from the conquest. 262 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates,* v. 2, pt. 3.)

**Châlons**-sur-Marne, *France.* Châlons. The camp. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 251.)—**Chapter** on Châlons and Aldershot. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 190.)—**Champenois,** (—). Rétablissement des flèches de Notre Dame de Châlons-sur-Marne. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 19.)—**Didron,** A. N. Notre-Dame de Châlons-sur-Marne. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 98.)—**Trench,** F. Châlons—the camp, and fête Napoleon. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 513.)

**Chalybaeus,** Heinrich Moritz. 1796–1862. Historical development of speculative philosophy, from Kant to Hegel. From the German, by Rev. Alfred Edersheim. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. —1434

**Chamber** of the bell. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 530.)

**Chamberlain,** Basil Hall (*Ed.*) Classical poetry of the Japanese. London, 1880. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. s.*) 3193

**Chamberlain,** John. 16 *cent.* Letters written during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Ed. from the originals by Sarah Williams. London, 1861. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 79.) 1595

**Chamberlain,** Joseph. Liberal party and its leaders. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 539.)—**Davidson,** J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 89. 14 pp.)

**Chamberlayne,** Edward. 1616–1703. Angliae notitia, or the present state of England,

together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. 4 ed. In the Savoy (London), 1670. 16°. 1588

*The same.* 17 ed. London, 1691–92. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1588

**Chamberlayne,** John. —1723. General list or catalogue of all the offices and officers employed in the several branches of His Majesty's government. London, 1718. p. 8°. 1587

*The same.* London, 1736, p. 8°, *and* 1748, p. 8°. (*With his* Magnae Britanniae notitia.) 1587

—— Magnae Britanniae notitia: or, the present state of Great Britain: with divers remarks upon the ancient state thereof. 25 ed. of the south part, and 4 ed. of the north part. London, 1718. p. 8°. 1587

*The same.* 32 ed. of the south part, and 11 ed. of the north part. London, 1736. p. 8°. 1587

*The same.* 37 ed. of the south part, and 16 ed. of the north part. London, 1748. p. 8°. 1587

**Chamberlayne,** William. 1619–89. Pharonnida; an historic poem in five books. London, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 16°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 1, 1820, p. 21.) 1368

—— **Pharonnida.** 27 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 372.)

—— **Love's** victory. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1820, p. 258.)

**Chamberlin,** Everett. Chicago and its suburbs. Chicago, 1874. 8°. 3593

**Chambers,** A. H. Comments on some recent **political discussions,** with an exposure of the fallacy of the sinking fund. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 367.)—Thoughts on the **resumption** of cash payments by the bank; and on the corn bill, as connected with that measure. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 191.)

**Chambers,** George Frederick. Descriptive astronomy. Oxford, 1867. r. 8°. —2405

**Chambers,** John David. Divine worship in England in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries contrasted with, and adapted to that in the nineteenth. Fully illustrated. London, 1877. 4°. —1252

**Chambers,** Robert. 1802–71. Ancient sea-margins, as memorials of changes in the relative level of sea and land. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. —1625

—— Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Glasgow, 1837. 4 v. 8°. R.124

*Contents.* Abercromby—Creech, v. 1.—Crichton—Hamilton, v. 2.—Hamilton—Melville, v. 3.—Melville—Young. Supplement, v. 4.

—— Book of days, a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar. London, and Edinburgh, 1866. 2 v. r. 8°. 2283

—— Cyclopædia of English literature; a history, critical and biographical, of British authors, from the earliest to the present times. Phila. 1860. 2 v. 8°. R.43

*Contents.* From the earliest times to 1760, v. 1.—1760–1859, v. 2.

—— Domestic annals of Scotland. Edinburgh, and London, 1858–61. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858. p. 52.) 2584

—— History of the English language and literature. To which is added a history of American contributions to the English language and literature. By Rev. Royal Robbins. Hartford, 1837. 8°. —2126

—— History of the rebellion in Scotland in 1745–46. Edinburgh, 1827. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2567

—— History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the Marquis of Montrose, and others, from 1638 till 1660. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2567

—— Picture of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 2577

—— Traditions of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. 2587

—— (*Ed.*) Jacobite memoirs . . . *See* Forbes, R.

*See also* **Chambers,** William and Robert.

**Chambers,** Talbot W. Memoir of the life and character of the late Hon. Theo. Frelinghuysen. New York, 1863. 12°. 3886

**Chambers,** *Sir* William. 1726–96. Plans, elevations, sections, and perspective views of the gardens and buildings at Kew in Surrey. London, 1763. fo. —1791

—— **Cunningham,** A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 4, p. 329. 24 pp.

**Chambers,** William, *LL. D.* Things as they are in America. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 721.)

—— and Robert. Dictionary of German synonyms. London and Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. —2136

—— — Encyclopædia: a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. Phila. 1861–68. 10 v. 8° R.42

*Contents.*

A—Belgiojoso, v. 1.
Belgium—Chivalry, v. 2.
Chivasso—Elephant, v. 3.
Elephant—Gonzalva di Cordova, v. 4.
Good—Labourers, v. 5.
Labrador—Numbers, v. 6.
Numismatics — Puerperal Mania, v. 7.
Puerto Bello—Sound, v. 8.
Sound—Vitaceae, v. 9.
Vital statistics — Zoetrope, v. 10.

—— — Etymological dictionary of the English language. Ed. by James Donald. London and Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 1177

—— — Historical and literary celebrities; being biographical sketches selected from Chambers's Papers for the people. London and Edinburgh, n. d. 8°. 3843

—— — Information for the people. New ed. Phila. 1860. 2 v. 8°. R.61

—— — Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854–56, with maps, plans, and wood engravings. Edinburgh and London, 1856. r. 8°. 3462

—— **Brothers** Chambers, The. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 1.)—William and Robert **Chambers.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 177.)—**Fair play in literature.** William and Robert Chambers. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 305.)

**Chambers's Journal** of popular literature, science, and arts. London and Edinburgh, 1867–79. 13 v. r. 8°. 4134

**Chambliss,** J. E. Life and labors of David Livingstone, covering his entire career in Southern and Central Africa. [With illustrations.] Phila. n. d. 8°. 4843

**Chambord,** Henri Charles Ferdinand Marie Dieudonné d'Artois, *Duc de Bordeaux, Comte* de. Child of miracle. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 764.)—Comte de **Chambord** and conservatism. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 752.)—**Sovereignty of modern states.** The Count de Chambord and the Pope's civil princedom. 5½ pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 259.)

**Chambord castle.** Loiseleur, J. Chateau de Chambord, quelques pages de son histoire. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 270.)

**Chambray,** Roland Fréard de. —1676. Parallel of the ancient architecture with the modern, in a collection of ten principal authors who have written upon the five orders. Made English . . . by John Evelyn. 4 ed. London, 1733. fo. —1772

**Chambre,** Marin Cureau de la. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Chambre,** Pierre Cureau de la. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Chambrun,** Adolphe de. Le pouvoir executif des Etats-Unis. Etude de droit constitutionnel. Paris, 1876. 8°. —1347

—— The executive power in the United States: a study of constitutional law. Lancaster, Pa., 1874. 12°. —1348

**Chameleon,** The. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 479.)

**Chamfort,** Sébastien Roch Nicolas. 1741–98. Le marchand de Smyrne, comédie. 58 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théâtre françois*, v. 23, p. 491.)

—— **Houssaye,** A. Chamfort. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 91.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Études et portraits historiques et littéraires; la vie et la mort de Chamfort. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, pp. 503, 669.)—**Neglected** French authors. Chamfort. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 291.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Chamfort. 28 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 539.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Chamfort and Rivarol. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 96.)

**Chamich,** Michael. History of Armenia, from B. C. 2247 to the year of Christ 1780, or 1229 of the Armenian era. Tr. from the original Armenian, by Johannes Avdall. Calcutta, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 3436

**Chamisius** Bar-Cardachi. [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1. p. 566.)

**Chamisso,** Louis Charles Adélaide de (Adelbert). 1781–1838. Werke. Berlin, 1856. 6 v. 16°. —3127

*Contents.* Einzelne zuege zur charakteristik **Chamisso's** von J. E. Hitzig, v. 6.—Leben und briefe von Adelbert von **Chamisso,** herausg. von J. E. Hitzig, v. 5, 6.—Der **dichter,** v. 3.—In **dramatischer form,** v. 4.—Adelbert's **fabel,** v. 4.—Gelegenheits-**gedichte,** v. 4.—**Lieder** und lyrisch-epische gedichte, v. 3.—**Peter Schlemihl,** v. 4.—**Reise** um die welt mit der Romanzoffischen entdeckungs-expedition in den jahren 1815–18, v. 1, 2.—**Sonette** und terzinen, v. 4.—**Uebersetzungen,** v. 4.—**Vermischtes** in prosa, v. 6.

—— The **castle of Boncourt.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 524.)—The **orphan.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 525.)—Wonderful history of **Peter Schlemihl.** 24 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany*, p. 544.)—**Three sisters.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 606.)

—— Hitzig, J. E. (*Ed.*) Leben und briefe von. 1856, 2 v. (Chamisso, L. C. A. de, *Werke*, v. 5, 6.)

—— **Ampère,** J. J. Poètes et romanciers modernes de l'Allemagne. Chamisso. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 649.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Zum gedachtnisse Adelberts von Chamisso. 4 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 264.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 83, 1874, p. 526.

**Chamois hunting** in the mountains of Bavaria. Boner, C. —1798

*See also* Harper's Mag. v. 6, 1853, p. 830.

**Chamouni.** Letter descriptive of ascents to the summits of Chamouni and Mont Blanc. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 180.)

**Champagnac,** Jean Baptiste Joseph. 1796–1858. Dictionnaire de chronologie universelle. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 50, p. 743.)

—— Dictionnaire des pélerinages anciens et modernes. *See* Sivry, L. de, and Champagnac, J. B. J.

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1826, p. 189.)

**Champagne,** Philippe de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 16 pp.

**Champagne,** *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Etudes sur les foires de Champagne. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 2 s. v. 5, 1865.)

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Armoiries des comtes de Champagne. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 178.)—Origines de la Champagne. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 216.)—**Didron,** A. N. La Champagne. 26 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 293.)—**Secousse,** D. F. Mémoire sur l'union de la Champagne et de la Brie à la couronne de France. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 295.)

**Champagney,** Frédéric Perrenot de. *Circa* 1530–95. Mémoires, 1573–90. Bruxelles, 1860. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, 16 *siècle.*) 3626

—— **Robaulx de Soumoy,** A. L. P. de. Notice sur C. 99 pp. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, 16 *siècle.*)

**Champagny,** François Joseph Marie Thérèse Nompère, *Comte* de. 1804—. Les Antonins, ans de J. C. 69–180. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 8°. 2754

—— Les Césars. 4 éd. Paris, 1867–68. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 449.) 2754

—— La charité chrétienne dans les premiers siècles de l'église. Paris, 1854. 12°. 1388

—— Rome et la Judée au temps de la chute de Néron (ans 66–72 après Jesus-Christ). Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 2754

—— Les **Césars** du troisième siècle. 17 pp. (Rev. of by J. T. Foisset in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 403.)—**Chemin** de la vérité. 6 pp. (Rev. of by L. M. de Carné in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 578.)—**Études** sur l'empire romain. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 84.)

**Champeaux** (Campellis), Guillaume de, *Bp. of Châlons.* 12 *cent.* Tractatus brevis de origine animae. 2 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 877.)

—— Michaud, E. Guillaume de Champeaux et les écoles de Paris. 1867.

**Champfleury.** *See* Fleury, J.

**Champfort.** *See* Chamfort.

**Champier,** Symphorien. 1472–1539. Les gestis, ensemble la vie du preux chevalier **Bayard;** avec sa généalogie. 120 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 2, p. 83.)—De la rebaine ou rébellion de la cyté de **Lyon** en 1529. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 2, p. 453.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

**Champigny,** (—). 17 *cent.* Notice sur Champigny; Sermons et panégyriques choisis. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 38, p. 431.)

**Champion,** Paul. La dynamité et la nitroglycérine . . . Paris, 1872. 16°. —2767

**Champion,** Richard. Owen, H. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol, being a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain" by Richard Champion. 1873.

**Championnet,** Jean Étienne. Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Portraits militaires de la république, et de l'empire. Championnet. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 669.)

**Champlain,** Samuel de. —1635. Carte de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1860. fo. 1458

*Note.* Map in a case.

—— Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599–1602, with

maps and illustrations. Tr. from the original and unpublished MS, with a biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmere. Ed. by Norton Shaw. London, 1859. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1634

—— Voyages, ou journal ès découvertes de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 2466

—— Voyages. Tr. by C. P. Otis. With historical illustrations and a memoir by Rev. E. F. Slafter. Boston, 1880–82. 3 v. sm. 4°. (Prince. Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

—— **Voyage** made unto Canada in the yeere 1605. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1605.)

**Champlain,** Lake. PALMER, P. S. History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration by the French in 1609 to the close of the year 1814. 1866.

—— **Lossing,** B. J. Lake Champlain. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 147.)—**Papers** relating to the French seigniories on Lake Champlain. 32 pp. 3 maps. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Documentary hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 345.)

**Champlain Valley,** *New York.* WATSON, W. C. Pioneer history of the Champlain Valley. 1863.

**Champlieu,** *France.* Caillette de l'Hervilliers, E. Sur les antiquités de Champlieu. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 32.)—Théatre de Champlieu. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 492.)—**Découvertes faites à** Champlieu. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 241.)—**Viollet le Duc,** E. E. Ruines de Champlieu. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 44.)

**Champney,** James Wells. Benjamin, S. G. W. J. W. Champney. 4 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 2 s. p. 32.)

**Champney,** *Mrs.* Lizzie W. Ashes of roses. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 369.)—**Cor cordium.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 712.)—**Hebe.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 723.)—**Love's service.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 103.)—**Marthe's chevalier.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 216.)—**Polly Pharaoh.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 195.)—**"Salgama condita."** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 878.)

**Champollion** *le jeune*, Jean François. 1790–1832. Dictionnaire égyptien en écriture hiéroglyphique. Paris, 1841. fo. 1102

—— L'Égypte sous les Pharaohs, ou recherches sur la géographie, la religion, la langue, les écritures, et l'histoire de l'Égypte avant l'invasion de Cambyse. Paris, 1814. 2 v. 8° 1778

—— Grammaire égyptienne, ou principes généraux de l'Écriture sacrée égyptienne appliquée à la réprésentation de la langue parlée. Paris, 1836. fo. —2111

—— Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1777

—— Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux. Paris, 1835–45. 4 v. el. fo. P.30

—— Prisse d'Avennes, E. Monuments égyptiens, pour fair suite aux Monuments . . . de Champollion le jeune. Paris, 1847. el. fo. P.30

—— Notice descriptive des monumens égyptiens du Musée Charles X. Paris, 1827. 16°. 1778

—— Panthéon égyptien, collection des personnages mythologiques de l'ancienne Egypte. Paris, 1825. 4°. 1773

—— Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens. 2 éd. Paris, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°. 1777

—— KLAPROTH, H. J. Examen critique des travaux de feu M. Champollion sur les hiéroglyphes. 1832.

—— Lettre à M. Dacier . . . relative à l'alphabet des **hiéroglyphes** phonétiques employés par les Egyptiens. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 188.)—Young's and Champollion's System of phonetic **hieroglyphics.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 40.)

—— **Sylvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 337.)

**Champollion-Figeac,** Aimé. 1813—. Captivité du roi François I. Paris, 1847. 4°. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693

**Champollion-Figeac,** Jean Jacques. 1778–1867. Annales des Lagides, ou chronologie des rois grecs d'Égypte. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1786

—— Égypte ancienne. Paris, 1848. 8°. 1776

—— Notices sur les manuscrits autographes de Champollion le jeune, perdus en l'année 1832, et retrouvés en 1840. Paris, 1842. 8°. 1213

—— (*Ed.*) Documents historiques inédits tirés des collections manuscrites de la Bibliothèque royale et des archives ou des bibliothèques des départements. Paris, 1841–48. 4 v. 4°. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France, Mélanges hist.*) 4653

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de rois, reines, et autres personnages des cours de France et d'Angleterre, depuis Louis VII jusqu'à Henri IV. Paris, 1839–47. 2 v. 4°. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4673

**Chance.** DE MOIVRE, A. Doctrine of chances. 1756.

—— VENN, J. The logic of chance. 1876.

—— **Sprague,** C. J. Impossibility of chance. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 315.)
*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 47, 1881, p. 826.

**Chance,** H. Martyn. Geology of Clarion county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* V.V.) —1646

—— Northern townships of Butler county. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* V.) —1646

—— Special survey made in 1875 along the Beaver and Shenango rivers in Beaver, Lawrence and Mercer counties. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* V. pt. 2.) —1646

**Chance acquaintance,** A. Howells, W. D. 92 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, pp. 17, 181, 339, 431, 563, 693.)

**Chancel screens,** Treatise on. Pugin, A. N. W. —1771

**Chancellor,** Richard. —1556. Letter touching his discoverie of Moscovia. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 213.)—**Voyages.** *See* Willoughby, *Sir* H., Chancellor, R., and others.

—— **Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Les marins du XVI siècle. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 549.)

**Chancellors,** Lord. BURKE, O. J. Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland from 1187 to 1870. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 646; v. 76, 1870, pp. 54, 161, 255, 378, 518, 635; v. 77, 1871, pp. 31, 139, 311, 395, 523, 663; v. 78, 1871, pp. 61, 174, 290, 402, 519, 635; v. 79, 1872, pp. 28, 169, 260, 400, 490, 613; v. 80, 1872, pp. 38, 132, 248, 414, 537, 665; v. 81, 1873, p. 35.)

—— CAMPBELL, J., *Baron.* Lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the great seal. 1856–57, 10 v.

**Chancellorsville,** *Va.* BATES, S. P. Battle of Chancellorsville. 1882.

—— DOUBLEDAY, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, v. 6.)
*See also* Southern Rev. v. 2, 1867, p. 462.

**Chancels.** PUGIN, A. N. W. Treatise on chancel screens. 1851.

—— **Ashpitel,** A. On choirs and chancels, particularly as to their use in the south of Europe. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 122.)—**Parker,** J. H. Additional observations to Mr. Ashpitel's paper on chancels. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 134.)

**Chancery.** MOREUIL, L. J. A. de. Dictionnaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires. 1859, 2 v.

—— RAYMOND, J. Digested chancery cases contained in the reports of the Court of Appeals of Maryland. 1839.

—— **Beames,** J. Observations on the power exercised by the court of chancery in depriving a father of the custody of his children. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 125.)—**Chancellor,** The, and the Edinburgh Review. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 627.)—**Chancery jurisdiction.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 140.)—**Chancery law.** 29 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 358.)—**Court** of Chancery. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, pp. 246, 432.)—**Observations** on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the court of chancery. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 525.)—**Sugden,** E. B. Letter to John Williams, in reply to his observations on the abuses of the court of chancery. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 445.)

**Chances,** The doctrine of. De Moivre, A. —2452

**Chand Bardai.** Prithirajá Rasau. Ed. in the original Old Hindi by J. Beames. Calcutta, 1873–79. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3155

*The same*, tr. from the Old Hindi by A. F. Hoernle. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3155

—— **Growse,** F. S. Translations from Chand. 16 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 161.)

—— **Beames,** J. List of books contained in Chand's poem, the Prithirája Ráso. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 204.)—**Growse,** F. S. Poems of Chand Barday. 16 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 1, 1868, p. 119.)

**Chanda.** The Prakrita Lakshanam or grammar of the ancient (Ársha) Prákrit. Ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle. Part I, with a critical introduction and indexes. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

**Chanda Sútra,** The, of Pingala Acharya. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Chandeliers.** Lucerne ed i candelabri. 1792. (*Antichità di Ercolano esposte*, v. 8.)

—— **Didron,** A. N. L'arbre de la Vierge. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 5.)—**Pettit,** V., and **Didron,** A. N. L'arbre de la Vierge. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 378.)

**Chandeneux,** Claire de. Val-Régis la Grande. 86 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, pp. 284, 508, 709.)

**Chandieu,** Antoine La Roche de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Chandler,** Bessie. Signs of the times, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 952.)

**Chandler,** C. F. Report upon the sanitary chemistry of waters, and suggestions with regard to the selection of the water supply of towns and cities. 31 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 533.)

**Chandler,** Peleg Whitman. Memoir of Governor Andrew, with personal reminiscences. To which are added two hitherto unpublished literary discourses, and the valedictory address. Boston, 1880. 16°. 3876

—— Observations on the authenticity of the Gospels. Chicago, 1868. 12°. —1237

—— **American** criminal trials. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 199.)

**Chandler,** Richard. History and proceedings of the House of Commons from the restoration to the . . . third Parliament of George II, held in the years 1741–43. London, 1741–44. 14 v. 8°. —3366

**Chandler,** Richard, *D. D.* 1738–1810. History of Ilium or Troy: including the adjacent country, and the opposite coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace. [*Anon.*] London, 1802. 4°. 1701

—— Life of William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester. London, 1811. r. 8°. 3764

—— Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. New ed. with corrections and remarks by Nicholas Revett. To which is prefixed an introductory account of the author by Ralph Churton. Oxford, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 1486

—— **Revett,** Nicolas, and **Pars,** William. Antiquities of Ionia, pub. by the Society of Dilettanti. London, 1797–1840. 3 v. fo. 1791

**Chandler,** Richard. Queen Bess at Tilbury. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 596.)

**Chandler,** Samuel. 1693–1766. Plain reasons for being a Christian. 29 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 3, p. 456.)

**Chandler,** *Rev.* Seth. Leonard Moody Parker. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 223.)

**Chandler,** Thomas Henderson. 1824—. Dental school. 4 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 271.)—**Life** of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 275.)

**Chandless,** William. Visit to Salt Lake; being a journey across the plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. London, 1857. 12°. 2467

**Chándogya Upanishad,** with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya and the gloss of Ananda Giri. Ed. by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— of the Sama Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by Rajendralala Mitra. Calcutta, 1854. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Chandos,** *Sir* John. Meyrick, S. R. Account of the tomb of C. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 484.)

**Chane der Krim,** Geschichte der. Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. 3485

**Changarnier,** Nicolas Anne Théodule. Lacombe, H. de. Le général Changarnier. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 761.)

**Change.** The whisper of the sphinx. Leighton, W. 1356

**Change** for the American notes . . . By an American lady. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 129.)

**Change of air.** Johnson, J. 2274

**Changements** périodiques de température. Buys Ballot, C. H. D. —2481

**Changes** in the English language. Wood, H. T. W. —2126

**Changes** of home. The. Dana, R. H. *Poems and prose*, v. 1, p. 35.

**Channel islands.** MUDIE, R. Historical and topographical description of the Channel islands. *n. d.*

—— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Channel islands. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 1.)—**Lefevre,** G. S. The Channel islands. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 474.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. The Channel islands. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 534.)—**Lukis,** F. C. Observations on the Celtic megaliths and the contents of Celtic tombs, chiefly as they remain in the Channel islands. 27 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 232.)—Observations on the primeval antiquities of the Channel islands. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 142.)—On the sepulchral character of cromlechs in the Chan-

nel islands. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 323.)—**Urquhart,** D. Channel islands. Norman laws and modern practice. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 1.) —**Waring,** G. E., Jr. *In his* Farmer's vacation, 1876. 5 pp.—**Zincke,** F. B. The Channel islands and land tenure. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 1.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 283; London Quart. Rev. v. 26, 1866, p. 453. *Also* **Alderney.—Guernsey.—Jersey.**

**Channing,** Edward Tyrrel. 1790–1856. Life of William Ellery. 75 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 6, p. 85.)—**Professor Channing** and his lectures. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 34.)

**Channing,** George G. Early recollections of Newport, R. I., from the year 1793 to 1811. Newport, R. I., 1868. 12°. 2635

**Channing,** Walter, *M. D.* Etherization in childbirth. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 300.)

—— **Clarke,** J. F. Walter Channing and some of his contemporaries. 19 pp. (*In his* Mem. and biog. sketches, p. 167.)

**Channing,** William Ellery, *D. D.* 1780–1842. Works. 10 complete ed. with an introduction. Boston, 1849. 6 v. 12°. —2247

*Contents.* The **abolitionists,** v. 2.—Remarks on **associations,** v. 1.—The moral argument against **Calvinism,** v. 1.—On **Catholicism,** v. 2.—The duties of **children,** v. 3.—Character of **Christ,** v. 4.—Love to **Christ,** v. 4.—Preaching **Christ,** v. 3.—Imitableness of **Christ's character,** v. 4.—**Christianity** a rational religion, v. 4.—The evidences of **Christianity,** v. 3.—The great purpose of **Christianity,** v. 3.—Means of promoting **Christianity,** v. 5.—The **church,** v. 6.—Duties of the **citizen** in times of trial and danger, v. 5.—On **creeds,** v. 2.—Charge at the ordination of the Rev. John Sullivan **Dwight,** v. 5.—Remarks on **education,** v. 1.—**Emancipation,** v. 6. —Address on . . . **emancipation in the British West Indies,** v. 6.—System of **exclusion** and denunciation in religion, v. 5.—Character and writings of **Fenelon,** v. 1.—Discourse occasioned by the death of Rev. Dr. **Follen,** v. 5.—Spiritual **freedom,** v. 4.—Duty of the **free states,** v. 6.—The **future life,** v. 4. —Memoir of John **Gallison,** Esq., v. 5.—Likeness to **God,** v. 3.—**Honor** due to all men, v. 3.—**Immortality,** v. 4.—Lectures on the elevation of the **laboring classes** of the community, v. 5.—Remarks on national **literature,** v. 1.—Character and writings of John **Milton,** v. 1.—The Christian **ministry,** v. 3.—Demands of the age on the **ministry,** v. 3.—Life and character of **Napoleon Bonaparte,** v. 1.—Ministry for the **poor,** v. 4.—Charge; on preaching the gospel to the **poor,** v. 5.—Daily **prayer,** v. 5.—The **present age,** v. 6.—Importance of **religion** to society, v. 5.—Evidences of **revealed religion,** v. 3.—**Self-culture,** v. 2.—**Self-denial,** v. 4.—The evil of **sin,** v. 4. —**Slavery,** v. 2.—Remarks on the **slavery question,** v. 5.—The **Sunday school,** v. 4.—Address on **temperance,** v. 2.—The annexation of **Texas** to the United States, v. 2.—Notice of the Rev. S. C. **Thacher,** v. 5.—On increasing the means of **theological education** at the University of Cambridge, v. 5.—Life and character of Rev. Joseph **Tuckerman,** v. 6.—The **Union,** v. 1.—**Unitarian Christianity,** v. 3.—**Unitarian Christianity** most favorable to piety, v. 3.—Objections to **Unitarian Christianity** considered, v. 5.—**War,** v. 3, 4, 5.—Charge for the ordination of the Rev. Robert C. **Waterston,** v. 5.—The philanthropist: a tribute to Rev. Noah **Worcester,** v. 4.—Christian **worship,** v. 4.

—— Works. 18 complete ed. with an introduction. Boston, 1868. 6 v. in 3, 12° —2246

*Note.*—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Œuvres. Paris, 1854–62. 4 v. 16°. —2247

*Contents.* Argument moral contre le **Calvinisme,** v. 4.—Lettre sur le **Catholicisme,** v. 4.—Essai sur la philosophie de **Channing,** v. 4.—Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Channing,** par M. E. Laboulaye, v. 2.—Vie de **Channing,** v. 1.—L'amour du **Christ,** v. 4. —Caractère du **Christ,** v. 3.—De l'imitation du caractère du **Christ,** v. 4.—Le **Christianisme** est une religion raisonnable, v. 3.—La grande fin du **Christianisme,** v. 3.—Preuves du **Christianisme,** v. 3.—Le **Christianisme unitaire,** v. 4.—Le **Christianisme unitaire** est le plus favorable à la piété, v. 4.—Examen des objections contre le **Christianisme unitaire,** v. 4.—De l'élévation des **classes laborieuses,** v. 2.—**Correspondance,** v. 1.—Sur les **crédo** ou professions de foi, v. 4.—De l'**éducation personelle,** v. 2.—L'**Église,** v. 3.—Sur le système d'**exclusion** en religion, v. 4.—L'**immortalité de l'ame,** v. 3.—La **liberté spirituelle,** v. 1, 3.—Le **ministère chrétien,** v. 4.—Ce que l'époque actuelle réclame du **ministère chrétien,** v. 4.—**Napoléon I,** v. 1.—Ministère pour les **pauvres,** v. 2.—La **religion** est un principe social, v. 3.—Du **renoncement à soi-même,** v. 1.—Du **respect** dû à tous les hommes, v. 3. —De l'obligation pour les municipalités de veiller à la **sainté morale** de leurs membres, v. 2.—Discours sur la **tempérance,** v. 2.—Vie de J. **Tuckerman,** v. 2. —Le **vie future,** v. 3.

—— The perfect life. Ed. from his MSS by his nephew, William Henry Channing. Boston, 1873. 12°. —4227

—— Remarks on the character and writings of John **Milton,** occasioned by the publication of his lately discovered "Treatise on Christian doctrine." 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 507.)—Analysis of the character of **Napoleon Bonaparte,** suggested by the publication of Scott's Life of Napoleon. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 55.)

—— Literary and political **essays.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 627.)—Elevation of the **labouring classes.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 383.)—Remarks on **Napoleon Bonaparte.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 286.)—Discourse on the evidences of **revealed religion.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 160.)—**Self-culture.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 85.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 9, 1841, p. 315; Westm. Rev. v. 12, 1829, p. 472.

—— Barrett, B. F. Swedenborg and Channing. 1879.

—— Brooks, C. T. William Ellery Channing: a centennial memory. 1880.

—— Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth-day of William Ellery Channing at the Church of the Saviour, and at the Academy of music, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 6 and 7, 1880. Boston, 1880. 8°. 3871

—— Channing, W. H. Memoir of William Ellery Channing, with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. 1851, 3 v.

—— Peabody, E. P. Reminiscences of Wm. Ellery Channing. 1880.

—— Rémusat, C. de. Channing, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1861.

—— **Bancroft,** G. William Ellery Channing. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 524.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Discourse commemorative of Dr. Channing. 21 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 217.)—**Clarke,** J. F. *In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, p. 155. 11 pp.—**Death** of Dr. Channing. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 561.)—**False taste;** Dr. Channing. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 214.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Channing as a philosopher and theologian. 32 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 253; and in *Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 73.)—**Hughes,** T. Dr. Channing, the abolitionist. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 59.)—**Laboulaye,** E. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Channing. 65 pp. (Channing, W. E., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Langlois,** A. Channing. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 549.)—**Reminiscences** of Dr. Channing. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 526.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Vie de Channing. 251 pp. (Channing, W. E., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Renan,** E. Channing et le mouvement unitaire aux États-Unis. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1085.)—**Sumner,** C. *In his* The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 241.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 25, 1848, p. 406; N. Am. Rev. v. 41, 1835, p. 366; New Englander, v. 8, 1850, p. 345.

—— and **Aikin,** Lucy. Correspondence from 1826 to 1842. Ed. by Anna Letitia Le Breton. London, 1874. 12°. 3897

**Channing,** William Ellery. 1818—. Thoreau; the poet-naturalist. With memorial verses. Boston, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 181.) 3897

—— **Morrice lake.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 161.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. William Ellery Channing. 11 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 256.)—**Poems.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 309.)

**Channing,** William Henry. 1810—. Memoir of William Ellery Channing, with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. 5 ed. Boston, 1851. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 295; *Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 317.) 3877

—— (*Tr.*) Introduction to ethics. *See* Jouffroy, T. S.

—— On the church and social **reform.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, pp. 209, 438.)

**Chanson** à boire (*tr.*) 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 284.)

**Chanson** d'Antioche. Richard, *le Pelerin.* 2375

**Chanson de geste,** Auberi. *See* Tobler, A., *Mittheilungen.*

**Chanson** de la croisade contre les Albigeois. Guillaume de Tudèle. 2384

**Chanson** de Roland. Theroulde. 1222, 1223

**Chanson** des Saxons. Bodel, J. 1225

**Chanson** on the formation of the holy Catholic league in the year 1585. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 532.)

**Chansonnier** des théatres, ou choix de couplets, chantés au théatre de Madame, etc. Paris, 1825. 16°. 2376

**Chansons.** Ronsard, P. de, Desportes, P., and others. —1152

**Chansons** choisies, avec les airs notés. Londres, 1783–85. 6 v. 16°. 2377

**Chansons** du XV siècle. Paris, G. (*Ed.*) —1134

**Chant du Sacre.** Lamartine, A. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 439.

**Chant for December.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 737.)

**Chantal,** Jeanne Françoise Fremiot de. 1572–1641. Œuvres complètes, pub. par M. l'Abbé Migne. Paris, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. —1111

*Contents.* Vie de Ste. Jeanne-Françoise de **Chantal,** par Maupas du Tour, v. 1.—Vie de notre très-honorée sœur Marie Aimée de **Chantal,** v. 1.—Abregé de la vie et des vertus de Marie Françoise de Rabutin de **Chantal,** v. 1.—**Entretiens,** exhortations, et instructions, v. 1.—**Formulaire** pour la reception des sœurs de la visitation Sainte-Marie, v. 1.—**Instruction** à Mme. de Toulongeon, sa fille, devenue veuve, v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 2.—**Maximes** diverses, v. 1.—Vies des **mères supérieures** du premier monastère de la visitation d'Annency, v. 1.—Mémoire de la mère de Chantal sur l'etablissement de l'**ordre de la visitation,** v. 1.—Vies des premières **religieuses** de l'ordre de la visitation Sainte-Marie, v. 1.—**Reponses,** v. 2.—Méditations pour une **retraite annuelle,** v. 1.—Déposition de Sainte Chantal pour la canonisation de Saint François de **Sales,** v. 1.

—— Maupas du Tour, H. C. Histoire de Sainte Jeanne Françoise de Chantal. (Chantal, J. F. F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— **Barthelemy,** E. de. Madame de Chantal. Mémoires de la mère de Chaugy, sur la vie de Sainte J. F. de Chantal . . . 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 636.) —**Salomon,** L. S. J. de. Panégyrique de Sainte Chantal. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 69, p. 1199.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 125.

**Chantari** di Lancellotta, a troubadour's poem. Birch, W. de G. (*Ed.*) 2374

**Chantelauze,** Régis de. Louis XIV et Marie Mancini, d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris, 1880. 8°. 2695

—— Marie Stuart, son procès et son exécution, d'après le journal inédit de Bourgoing, son médecin. Paris, 1876. 8°. 4852

**Chantrey,** *Sir* Francis. Jones, G. Sir Francis Chantrey, recollections of his life . . . 1849.

—— Sir Francis **Chantrey** and Allan Cunningham. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 664.)—**Recollections** of C. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 322.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 7, 1820, p. 3.

**Chantries.** Raines, F. R. (*Ed.*) History of the chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster. 1862, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 59, 60.)

**Chants.** Alix, C. Mémoire pour servir à l'étude, et à la restauration du chant romain. 1851.

—— Mosewius, J. T. Johann Sebastian Bach in seinen kirchen-cantaten und choralgesaengen. 1845.

—— Rimbault, E. F. Cathedral chants of the XVI–XVIII centuries. 1844.

—— **Didron,** A. N. Chants de la Sainte-Chapelle. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 309.)—**Lambillotte,** L. Restauration du chant liturgique. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 481.)—**Le Jolis,** A. De la tonalité du plain-chant. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 737.) —**Railliard,** F., *Abbé.* Emploi des quarts de ton dans le chant de l'église. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 487.) —**Vincent,** A. J. H. Note sur la modalité du chant ecclésiastique. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, pp. 620, 662.)

**Chants** du crépuscule, Les. Hugo, V. M. *Œuvres compl. Poésie,* v. 3, p. 207.

**Chants** et chansons populaires de la France. Nouv. ed. avec airs notés, et accompagnement de piano. Paris, 1858–59. 2 v. r. 8°. —2733

**Chants historiques** de l'Ukraine. Chodzko, A. 2335

**Chants populaires** de la Grèce moderne. Fauriel, C. C. 2386

**Chanut,** Pierre. Dépêches de. *See* Linage de Vauciennes, P.

**Chanute,** O., and **Morison,** G. The Kansas City bridge. New York, 1870. 4°. —2722

**Chanzy,** Antoine Eugène Alfred. 1823–83. La deuxième armée de la Loire. 4 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°, atlas fo. 1693, 1691

—— **Verne,** H. M. le général Chanzy, gouverneur général civil de l'Algérie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 995.)

**Chao Phya Thipakon.** —1870. The modern Buddhist; being the views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions. 73 pp. (Alabaster, H., *Wheel of the law,* p. 1.)

**Chap-books.** Ashton, J. Chap-books of the 18 century. 1882.

—— Fraser, J. The humorous chap-books of Scotland. 1873.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.)

**Chapeauville,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Chapel** by the shore, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 473.)

**Chapel** of the hermits. Whittier, J. G. 1355

**Chapelain,** Jean. 1595–1674. Lettres, pub. par Ph. Tamizey de Larroque, v. 1. Paris, 1880. 4°. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France,* 2 s.) 4682

—— **Sainte-Marc Girardin.** La Pucelle de Chapelain et la Pucelle de Voltaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 826; v. 16, p. 691.)

**Chapelizod,** Some gossip about. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 427.)

**Chapelle,** Claude Emmanuel Lhuillier, and Bachaumont, Francois le Coigneux de. Œuvres. Revue et corrigée sur les meilleurs textes, notamment sur l'éd. de 1732, précédée d'une notice par Tenant de Latour. Paris, 1854. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1138

—— and **Bachaumont,** Francois le Coignoix de. Voyage de. 53 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 209.)

—— **Peacock,** T. L. Chapelle and Bachaumont. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 502.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 36.)

**Chapelle-musique** des rois de France. Blaze, F. H. J. —2747

**Chapels.** Wilson, F. R. On wayside chapels. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 111.)

**Chapiel,** J. Des rapports de l'homœopathie avec la doctrine des signatures. Paris, 1866. 16°. —3777

**Chapin,** A. B. Primitive church. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 390.)

**Chapin,** Edward. Olney, P. B. Biography of C. 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 425.)

**Chapin,** Edwin Hubbell, *D. D.* Ellis, S. Life of Chapin. 1882.

**Chapin,** Walter. Missionary gazetteer, comprising a view of the inhabitants, and a geographical description of the countries and places, where Protestant missionaries have labored; alphabetically arranged, and so constructed as to give a particular and general history of missions throughout the world; with an appendix containing an alphabetical list of missionaries, their stations, the time of entering, removal or decease. Woodstock, 1825. 12°. 1147

**Chaplain** in the field of war. Rogge, B. 3686

**Chaplains** and clergy of the revolution. Headley, J. T. 1657

**Chaplet of pearls.** Yonge, C. M. 267 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, pp. 38, 127, 206, 321, 420, 495; v. 18, 1868, pp. 57, 151, 269, 337, 426, 461; v. 19, 1869, pp. 55, 126.)

**Chaplin,** Jeremiah, *D. D.* 1813—. Life of Henry Dunster, first president of Harvard college. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3887

—— and Chaplin, J. D. Life of Charles Sumner. With an introduction by Hon. William Claflin. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3886

**Chapman,** Alvan Wentworth. 1809—. Flora of the southern United States. New York, 1872. 8°. —2605

**Chapman,** B. History of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the thirty years' war, up to the king's death: with some account of its conclusion by the peace of Westphalia, anno 1648. London, 1856. 8°. 5884

**Chapman,** Edward J. Practical mineralogy; or, a compendium of the distinguishing characters of minerals. London, 1843. 8°. —1645

**Chapman,** Frederic Henry de. 1721–1808. Treatise on ship-building, with explanations and demonstrations respecting the architectura navalis mercatoria. Tr. into English with explanatory notes, and a few remarks on the construction of ships of war, by Rev. James Inman. Cambridge, 1820. 4°. —2762

**Chapman,** George. 1557–1634. Comedies and tragedies, now first collected with illustrative notes and a memoir of the author. London, 1873. 3 v. 16°. 3397

*Contents.* **All fooles,** v. 1.—**Alphonsus,** Emperour of Germany, v. 3.—**Blinde begger** of Alexandria, v. 1.—**Bussy d'Ambois,** v. 2.—**Byron's** conspiracie, v. 2.—**Cæsar** and Pompey, v. 3.—Memoir of George **Chapman,** v. 1.—**Gentleman vsher,** v. 1.—**Humerous daye's** mirth, v. 1.—**Masque** of the Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inne, v. 3.—**May-day,** v. 2.—**Monsievr d'Olive,** v. 1.—**Revenge** for honour, v. 3.—**Revenge** of Bussy d'Ambois, v. 2.—**Widdowe's teares,** v. 3. (Rev of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1874, p. 32.)

—— **All fools.** 84 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 99; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Bussy d'Ambois:** a tragedy. 12 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 223.)—**May day:** a comedy. 114 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Monsieur d'Olive:** a comedy. 90 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 343.)—**Poems.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 94.)—The **widow's tears.** 92 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 113.)

—— SWINBURNE, A. C. George Chapman: a critical essay. 1875.

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 337. 2 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 4, 1821, p. 333; v. 5, 1822, p. 315.

**Chapman,** H. S. Safety principle of joint-stock banks. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 226.)

**Chapman,** Henry C. Evolution of life. Phila. 1873. 8°. —1685

**Chapman,** Isaac A. Sketch of the history of Wyoming, to which is added . . . a statistical account of the valley and adjacent country. Wilkesbarre, 1830. 16°. 3577

**Chapman,** James. Travels in the interior of South Africa, comprising fifteen years' hunting and trading; with journeys across the continent from Natal to Walvisch bay, and visits to lake Ngami and the Victoria falls. Illustr. with maps and numerous engravings. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1423

**Chapman,** John. The cotton and commerce of India. London, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 357; v. 19, 1861, p. 419.) —2394

**Chapman,** John, *M. D.* Prostitution: governmental experiments in controlling it. London, 1870. 8° (*Contagious diseases acts pamphlets.*) —3767

**Chapman,** M. J. Hebrew idyls. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 642; v. 13, 1836, pp. 121, 154, 324, 440, 665; v. 14, 1836, p. 18.)—**Ode** to the coming year. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 79.)

—— **Barbadoes,** a poem. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 503.)—**Greek** pastoral poets: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, translated. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 600.)

**Chapman,** Maria Weston. Memorials of Harriet Martineau. 1878. (*With* Martineau, H., *Autobiography*, v. 2.)

**Chapman,** Nathaniel, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1780–1853. Select speeches, forensick and parliamentary. With prefatory remarks. Phila. 1808. 5 v. 8°. 1254

*Contents.* **Burke,** E. Speech at Bristol, on declining the poll, 1780, v. 3.—Speech at Bristol, previous to the election in 1780, v. 3.—Speech on American taxation, delivered in the House of Commons, April 19, 1774, v. 1.—Speech on 1 of Dec., 1783, upon the question for the speaker's leaving the chair, in order for the house to resolve itself into a committee, on Mr. Fox's East India Bill, v. 2.—Speech on Nabob of Arcot's debts, Feb. 28, 1785, v. 3.—Speech on conciliation with the colonies, 22 March, 1775, v. 1.—Speech on plan for independence of Parliament, v. 2.—**Curran,** J. P. Speech against Marquis of Headfort, v. 3.—Speech in cause of the king against Mr. Justice Johnson, Feb. 4, 1805, v. 2.—Speech on the right of election of Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1790, v. 4.—Speech on trial of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, v. 3.—Speech on the trial of Peter Finerty, 22 Dec. 1797, v. 3.—**Erskine,** T. Argument showing why a new trial should be granted to the dean of St. Asaph, Nov. 15, 1784, v. 2.—Speech on the trial of the dean of St. Asaph, Aug. 6, 1784, v. 2.—Speech on the trial of an information against Thomas Paine, 18 Dec., 1792, v. 4.—Speech on the trial of John Stockdale, Dec. 9, 1789, v. 3.—Speech on trial of Lord

George Gordon for high treason, v. 5.—Speech on the trial of Thomas Williams for the publication of Paine's "Age of Reason," July 24, 1797, v. 4.—**Fitzgibbon,** J., *Earl of Clare.* Speech on motion of address to the Lord Lieutenant, in House of Lords of Ireland, v. 4.—**Fox,** C. J. Speech, delivered in the House of Commons, Feb. 3, 1800, on a motion for an address to the throne, relative to a negotiation for peace, v. 4.—Speech on the scrutiny of the Westminster election, June 8, 1784, v. 3.—Speech on motion for an inquiry into the state of the nation, March 24, 1795, v. 5.—Speech on the second reading of the bill for the new assessed taxes, v. 5.—Speech on abolition of the slave trade, v. 5.—Speech on Mr. Whitbread's resolutions respecting the Russian armament, v. 4.—Speech on affairs of East India Company, Dec. 1, 1783, v. 2.—**Grattan,** H. Speech on commercial intercourse between Gt. Britain and Ireland, 15 Aug., 1785, v. 5.—**Hamilton,** J., *Baron Belhaven.* Speech in the Scotch convention against the union, v. 1.—**Hutchinson,** J. H. Speech in Irish House of Commons on Sir H. Langrishe's bill for removing certain restraints and disabilities, Jan. 18, 1792, v. 2.—**Knox,** W. Speech on Sir H. Langrische's bill, Feb. 18, 1792, v. 2.—**Langrishe,** *Sir* H. Speech on bill for removing certain restraints and disabilities under which His Majesty's Catholic subjects labour, Jan. 2, 1792, v. 2.—Speech on the bill to improve and amend the state of the representation in Parliament, July 19, 1793, v. 2.—**M'Intosh,** *Sir* J. Speech in defence of M. Peltier, in a trial for libel against Buonaparte, Feb. 21, 1803, v. 5.—**Mirabeau,** H. G. de R., *Comte* de. Speech on right of making war and peace; delivered in the National Assembly, May 20, 1790, v. 3.—Speech on the royal assent, v. 3.—**Murray,** W., *Earl of Mansfield.* Speech on right of taxing America, Feb. 3, 1766, v. 1.—Speech in the case of the chamberlain of London *vs.* Allan Evans, Feb. 4, 1767, v. 1.—Speech on a bill to deprive Peers of the realm of certain privileges, May 8, 1770, v. 1.—Speech on a bill to prevent the ensurance of French ships, etc., during the war, Dec. 11, 1742, v. 1.—**North,** F., *Earl of Guildford.* Speech on a motion of inquiry into the state of the nation, in 1779, v. 5.—**Pitt,** W. Speech on a motion for an address to the throne, approving of the answers returned to the communications from France, relative to a negotiation for peace, Feb. 3, 1800, v. 4.—Speech in defence of certain grants of money to the allies without authority of Parliament, Dec. 14, 1796, v. 3.—Speech on resolutions which he proposed as the basis of a union between Gt. Britain and Ireland, Jan. 31, 1799, v. 5.—Speech on the third reading of the bill of the new assessed taxes, v. 5.—Speech relative to negotiation for peace with France, v. 2.—Speech on abolition of slave trade, v. 5.—Speech on revenue and expenditure, Feb. 17, 1792, v. 3.—**Pitt,** W., *Earl of Chatham.* Speech in reply to Lord Mansfield, Jan. 9, 1770, v. 1.—Speech on right of taxing America, Jan. 16, 1766, v. 1.—Speech on the address to the throne, at the opening of Parliament, Nov. 18, 1777, v. 5.—Speech on motion of Lord Rockingham, to inquire into the state of the nation, Jan. 22, 1770, v. 1.—Speech on removing troops from Boston, Jan. 20, 1775, v. 1.—Speech on the bill authorizing the quartering of British soldiers on the inhabitants of Boston, v. 1.—Speech respecting the relations of the country with court of Spain, Nov. 2, 1770, v. 1.—**Russell,** F., *Duke of Bedford.* Speech on motion to address throne for the dismissal of the ministers, v. 5.—**Sandys,** S. Speech on motion for the dismissal of Sir R. Walpole, v. 1.—**Sheridan,** R. B. Speech on the impeachment of Warren Hastings, Feb. 15, 1787, v. 1.—Speech on definitive treaty of Amiens, Jan. 1802, v. 5.—Speech on the new assessed taxes, v. 5.—Speech on summing up evidence on the second or Begum charge against Warren Hastings, June, 1788, v. 1.—**Stanhope,** P. D., *Earl of Chesterfield.* First speech on the gin act, Feb. 21, 1743, v. 1.—Second speech on the gin act, Feb. 24, 1743, v. 1.—Speech on bill for licensing and regulating the theatres, May 24, 1737, v. 1.—**Walpole,** *Sir* R. Speech in reply to Mr. Sandys, v. 1.—Speech on Septennial Bill, 1734, v. 1.—**Wellesley,** R. C., *Marquis.* Speech on motion for an address to His Majesty at commencement of Parliament, July 21, 1794, v. 4.—**Wilberforce,** W. Speech on motion for abolition of slave trade, 2 April, 1792, v. 5.—**Wyndham,** *Sir* W. Speech on repeal of the Septennial Act, March 13, 1734, v. 1.

—— **Biddle,** J. B. Life of C. 16 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 663.)

**Chaponnière,** Jean François. Monnier, M. J. F. Chaponnière. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 34.)

**Chappe d'Auteroche,** Jean, *Abbé.* 1722–69. Voyage en Sibérie, fait par ordre du roi en 1761. Paris, 1768. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 1492
*Note.* V. 2 is Description du Kamtchatka par S. Kracheninnikow.

—— Journey into Siberia. Tr. from the French. London, 1770. 4°. 1492

**Chappell,** *Lieut.* Edward. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay . . . containing some account of the north eastern coast of America and of the tribes inhabiting that remote region. London, 1817. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 199.) 2466

—— Voyage of His Majesty's ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador. London, 1818. 8°. 2465

**Chappell,** William. Ballad literature and popular music of the olden time: a history of the ancient songs, ballads, and of the dance tunes of England. With numerous anecdotes and entire ballads, also a short account of the minstrels. London, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 195; *Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 82.) —2733

—— History of music [art and science]. London, n. d. 8°. —2744

—— (*Ed.*) The Roxburghe ballads. London, 1871–80. 3 v. 8°. 1333

—— Collection of national **English airs.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 263.)

**Chappelsmith,** John. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852, with a map of the track, etc. Washington, 1855. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 7.) —2532

**Chappuis,** Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Chappuis,** Gabriel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Chapsal,** G. P. *See* Noel, F. J., and Chapsal, G. P.

**Chapter** in the history of a Tyrone family. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 398.)

**Chapter** of autobiography. Gladstone, W. E. 2287
*The same*, in his Gleanings of past years, v. 7, p. 97.

**Chapter** of the history of the war of 1812. Hatch, W. S. 1618

**Chapter** on cousins. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 27.)

**Chapter** on grandmothers. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 248.)

**Chapter** on £. s. d. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 208.)

**Chapters** in the history of Old S. Paul's. Simpson, W. S. 1534

**Chapters** of Erie. Adams, C. F. Jr., and H. 2276

**Chapters** of the biographical history of the French Academy. Edwards, E. —1493

**Chapters** on animals. Hamerton, P. G. —2625

**Chapters** on churchyards. 139 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 467; v. 16, 1824, pp. 215, 317, 468; v. 17, 1825, pp. 28, 345, 437; v. 20, 1826, p. 610; v. 22, 1827, pp. 33, 206, 341; v. 23, 1828, pp. 55, 228; v. 25, 1829, pp. 163, 348, 477.)

**Chapters** on early English church history. Bright, W. —1264

**Chapters** on language. Farrar, F. W. —2175

**Chapters** on man. Wake, C. S. 1798

**Chapters** on mental physiology. Holland, H. —1683

**Chapters** on practical political economy. Price, B. —1397

**Chapters** on social science. Harrison, G. L. —1385

**Chapuis,** Félicien. 1824—. Monographie des platypides. 1866. (Liege Soc. Roy. des Sciences *Mém.* v. 20.)

—— Le pigeon voyageur belge. Verviers, 1865. 16°. —2627

—— and **Candeze,** E. Catalogue des larves des coléoptères, connues jusqu'à ce jour avec la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. 1853. (Liege Soc. Roy. des Sciences *Mém.* v. 8.)

**Characaturas.** Vinci, L. da. —1723

**Characene.** Reinaud, J. T. Mémoire sur le royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 155; *Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 1861, p. 161.)

**Character.** Bain, A. On the study of character. 1861.

—— Smiles, S. Character. 1872.

—— Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 1870.

—— **Biester,** J. E. Ueber den charakter. 10 pp. (Berlin. Akad. d. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 158.) —**Chapter** on character writing. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 36.)—**Fléchier,** E. Réflexions sur les différens caractères des hommes. 150 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 283.)—**Influence** of local causes on national character. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 67.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The French character. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 257.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Intellectual character. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 791.)
*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 102, 1866, p. 356.

**Character** and manners of the German students. 35 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 159.)

**Character-doctor,** A; or, homœopathy in education. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 18.)

**Character** of a cockney. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1823, p. 328.)

**Character** of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, Historical inquiries respecting the. Ellis, G. A. 1557

**Character** of Jesus portrayed. Schenkel, D. —1247

**Character** of Lord Bacon. Martin, T. 4887

**Character** of Sir John Falstaff. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3387

**Character** of the province of Maryland. Alsop, G. 3503

**Character** of the Russians. Lyall, R. 3462

**Character** sketches. Thackeray, W. M. *Book of snobs*, p. 393.

**Characteristicks** of men, manners, opinions, times. Cooper, A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury.* 1244

**Characteristics.** Hazlitt, W. Characteristics. 1837.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Characteristics. 14 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 296, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 351.)—**Characteristics,** British and continental. 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 45.)—**Characteristics** of the Germans and their literature. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 44.)—**Greg,** W. R. British and foreign characteristics. 31 pp. (*In his* Literary and social judgment, p. 54.)—**National** characteristics in the 16 century. 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 163.)—**Sykes,** W. H. Traits of Indian character. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 223.)

**Characteristics** of English poets from Chaucer to Shirley. Minto, W. 1354

**Characteristics** of Henry Timrod's poetry. *Little book*, p. 7.

**Characteristics** of styles. Wornum, R. N. —1733

**Characteristics** of the Duke of Wellington. Grey, H. G., *Earl.* 4882

**Characteristics** of the Peshito Syriac version of the New Testament. Gibbs, J. W. 8 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 125.)

**Characteristics** of women. Jameson, A. 1256

**Characters.** Earle, J. Microcosmography; or, a piece of the world discovered, in essays and characters. 1867.

—— La Bruyère, J. de. Les caractères. 1824–29, 2 v.

—— Theophrastus. Characteres, ed. F. Duebne. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1842.

—— — Characters, tr. by R. C. Jebb. 1870.

—— — Characters, tr. by R. Newton. 1754.

—— — Charactères, tr. par J. de La Bruyère. 1854, 2 v.

*The same.* (*With* La Bruyère, J. de, *Charactères.*)

—— [**Cecil,** J.] Extraordinary characters. 60 pp. (*In his* Sixty curious and authentic narratives, p. 1.)—**Overbury,** *Sir* T. *In his* Miscellaneous works, p. 47.

**Characters** of living authors, by themselves. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 69.)

**Characters** of Shakespeare. Wheatley, T. 3394

**Characters** of Shakspeare's plays. Hazlitt, W. 2196

**Characters** upon essays, moral and divine. Breton, N. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)

**Charades.** Acted charades. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 558; v. 20, 1826, p. 42; v. 21, 1827, p. 25.)

**Charakteristik** der haupt-saechlichsten typen des sprachbaues. Steinthal, H. —2184

**Charaud,** (—), *Abbé.* 18 *cent.* Notice; Œuvres choisies: Sermons; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 38, p. 1333.)

**Charax,** *of Pergamus.* Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 636.)

**Charcoal.** Bird, J. Vegetable charcoal; its medicinal and economic properties. 1877.

—— **Thompson,** B. *Count Rumford.* Account of some new experiments on wood and charcoal. 8 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 362.)

**Charcoal burner** of the Creux du Vau. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 741.)

**Charcot,** J. M. Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases. Tr. by William S. Tuke. With plates and woodcuts. London, 1881. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 95.) —3773

—— Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. Delivered at La Salpêtrière. Tr. by George Sigerson. London, 1877. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 72.) —3773

*The same.* 2 s. London, 1881. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 90.) —3773

**Chard,** Thomas, *D. D.* Pring, J. H. Memoir of C. 27 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 187.)

**Chardin,** Jean or *Sir* John. 1643–1713. Travels of, by the way of the Black Sea, through the countries of Circassia, Mingrelia, the country of the Arcas; Georgia, Armenia, and Media, into Persia proper. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 138.)—**Silvester de Sacy,** A. I., *Baron* de. Observations sur l'édition des voyages de Chardin donnée par M. Langlès en 1811. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 278.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

**Chardin,** Jean Baptiste Siméon. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École française, v. 2. 16 pp.

**Chardon,** Charles Mathias. 1695–1771. Histoire des sacrements, ou de la manière dont ils ont été célébrés et administrés dans l'église, et de l'usage qu'on en a fait depuis le temps des apôtres jusqu'à présent. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 20.)

**Chares,** *of Mytilene.* 4 *cent.* B. C. De rebus Alexandri. [Fragm. Gr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. Magni*, p. 114.)

**Charfreitag,** gedicht. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. *Werke*, v. 7, p. 235.

**Charicles.** Becker, W. A. 2734

**Chariclides.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 706.)

**Chariots.** Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Char de guerre en Irlande. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 133.)—**Bromet,** W. Remains of a Roman chariot, in the Museum at Toulouse. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 162.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Homerology. III. Diphros, the chariot. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 817.)—**Hoare,** *Sir* R. C. Account of antiquities found at Hamden Hill with fragments of British chariots. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 39.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on the chariots of the antient Britons. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 211.)—**Poste,** B. On recent discoveries relating to ancient British chariots. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 252.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Mémoire sur le char funéraire qui transporta de Babylone en Égypte le corps d'Alexandre. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 315.)

**Charisius,** Flavius Sosipater. 5 *cent.* Artis grammaticae libri V; Ex Arte grammatica excerpta. Lipsiae, 1857. 8°. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 1.)

—— Institutionum grammaticarum libri quinque. 1840. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 4.)

—— **Keil,** H. Fragmentum Charisii. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 90.)—**Oehler,** F. Dositheus und Charisius. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 55.)

**Charites,** *Deities.* Cerquand, J. F. Les Charites. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 325; v. 7, 1863, p. 52.)

**Charities.** American Social Science Association. Proceedings of the conferences of charities held in connection with the general meetings of. 1875–80, 4 v.

—— Amydenus, T. Pietas Romana, or a faithful relation of the . . . charitable and pious works eminent in Rome. 1687.

—— Bennett, S. R. I. Woman's work among the lowly. Memorial volume of the first forty years of the American Female Guardian Society and Home of the Friendless. 1877.

—— Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre demandant une quête générale en faveur des pauvres ouvriers rouennais. 1863.

—— — Les sociétés de charité. 1861.

—— Edwards, H. Collection of old English customs, and curious bequests and charities. 1842.

—— Fry, H. Royal guide to the London charities for 1870–71. 1870.

—— Gilman, D. C. The charities and reformatories of Connecticut. 1870.

—— Harrison, G. L. Chapters on social science as connected with the administration of state charities. 1877.

—— Low, S. Jr. Handbook of the charities of London. 1867.

—— Martin-Doisy, F. Dictionnaire d'économie charitable. 1855–56, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 5–8.)

—— Monnier, A. Histoire de l'assistance dans les temps anciens et modernes. 1856.

—— Pennsylvania. Board of Commissioners of public charities. First annual report. 1871.

—— Philadelphia. Rules for the government of the board of guardians, its officers, business, and affairs, and for regulating and controlling the alms-house, hospital, and house of employment. 1835.

—— Ratzinger, G. Geschichte der kirchlichen armenpflege. 1868.

—— Sanborn, F. B. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the 7 annual conference of charities and correction. 1880.

—— **Abuse** of charities. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 109.)—**Administration** of charitable trusts. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 475.)—**Bosanquet,** C. B. P. The charity organisation society: its objects and mode of operation. 10 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1874, p. 898.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly upon the abuse of charities. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 1.)—**Browne,** C. Charitable trusts and their probable future. 30 pp. (Shipley, O., *Church and the world*, 1868, p. 290.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Sur les secours publics. 122 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 185.)—**Carr,** T. Pietas Parisiensis. 66 pp. (*With* Amydenus, T., *Pietas Romana.*)—**Chalmers,** T. Mémoire sur les inconvénients d'un impôt public pour l'indigence, comparés avec les avantages et la sécurité des établissements publics de charité ayant pour but le soulagement des malades. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. Etran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 525.)—**Charitable institutions.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 97.)—**Charitable trusts.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 407.)—**Charities** and the poor of London. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 407.)—**Charity** at home. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 617.)—**Devas,** C. S. Relief of the poor in the early church. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 26.)—**Donnodeire,** A. De l'assistance judiciaire en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 237.)—De l'assistance médicale en France. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Dufau,** P. A. L'assistance publique à Londres en 1862. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 581.)—**Dwight,** T. W. Public charities of the state of New York. 23 pp. (*Journ. of Social Science*, No. 2, 1870, p. 69.)—**Education committee** and abuse of charities. 53 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 497.)—**Fowle,** T. W. Plea for the abolition of outdoor relief. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 822.)—**Fry,** L. What limits ought to be placed by law to charitable endowments? 6 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1869, p. 137.)—**Hall,** R. Appeal to the public, on the subject of the frame-work knitters' fund. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 231.)—**Hare,** T. Charitable endowments in their relation to the state and to public taxation. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 129.)—What limits ought to be placed by law to charitable endowments? 6 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1869, p. 132.)—**Hill,** O. A more excellent way of charity. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 126.)—Work of volunteers in the organization of charity. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 441.)—**Historical sketch** of charitable institutions. 4 pp. (*Am. Journ. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 563.)—Condition, hospitals, and **homes of sailors.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 481.)—**Hour** with some old people. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 461.)—**Hunter,** W. A. Poor relief in foreign countries. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 484.)—**Idiot asylums.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 37.)—**Lambert,** B. Charity: its aims and means. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 462.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De cura ecclesiae pro miseris et pauperibus. 87 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 568.)—**Literary fund,** The. 13 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 244.)—**Medical charity:** its extent and abuses. 51 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 174.)—Medical charity: methods of administering it. 51 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 465.)—Metropolitan **medical relief.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 146.)—**Morel,** L. Droit des pauvres et l'administration de l'assistance publique. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 334.)—**Naudet,** J. Des secours publics chez les Romains. 91 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 1.)—**Neate,** C. Endowments. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 387.)—**Our charitable endowments.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 253.)—**Provident in-**

**stitutions;** Friendly societies, etc. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 176.)—**Public and private** charities in Boston. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 135.)—Report of the committtee of the society for the **relief of distressed settlers** in South Africa. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 391.)—**Repton,** J. A. Observations upon charity boxes. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 532.)—**Reybaud,** L. Du paupérisme et des institutions de charité. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 296.)—**Robinson,** H. G. Endowed charities and pauperism. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 242.)—**Sanborn,** F. B. American poor laws and public charities. 20 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1874, p. 878.)—Supervision of public charities. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Social Science*, No. 1, 1869, p. 72.)—**Service** of the poor, The. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 369.)—**Shaw,** B. Is there room for works of mercy in a busy London life? 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 1.)—**Synnot,** H. L. Institutions and their inmates. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 487.)—**Trevelyan,** C. Charity electioneering. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 171.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Fondation et fondations. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 235.)—**Unseen charities** of London. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 639.)—**Vacherot,** A. L'assistance publique dans les campagnes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 650.)—**Wells,** W. Charities of the Fatherland. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 408.)—**Wernher,** A. Armen und krankenpflege der geistlichen ritterordern in fruehherer zeit. 53 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 787.)—**Whitefield,** G. Account of the orphan house in Georgia. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 431.)—**Whiteford,** H. Mendicity, repression, and charity organization. 12 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1872, p. 228.)—**Works of charity.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 123.)—**Zelle,** R. Waifenpflege und waifenkinder in Berlin. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 2, 1868, p. 169.)

*See also* **Aid societies.—Benevolence.—Croydon.—Hospitals.—Sisters of charity.**

**Chariton,** *of Aphrodisias.* De Chærea et Callirrhoe. 91 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erotici script.* p. 413.)

**Charity.**

CHAMPAGNY, F. de. La charité chrétienne dans les premiers siècles de l'église. 1854.

—— CHASTEL, E. Etudes historiques sur l'influence de la charité. 1853.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* La charité chrétienne, et ses œuvres. 1864.

—— MARTIN-DOISY, F. Origines et fondements de la liberté, de l'égalité, et de la fraternité parmi les hommes : histoire de la charité pendant les quatre premieres siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 1848.

—— TOLLEMER, A. Des origines de la charité catholique. 1863.

—— **Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* Speculum charitatis; Compendium speculi charitatis. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 501.)—**Albornoz,** B. de. De la limosua. 3 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 231.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Nabuthe Jezraelita. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 763.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Enchiridion de fide, spe, et charitate. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 231.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*In his* Short treatises, 74 pp.; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 85.)—Liber de quatuor virtutibus charitatis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 47, p. 1127.)—**Becket,** A. Public prosperity; or, arguments in support of a plan for raising six millions sterling, to be employed in loans to necessitous persons. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 557.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. De charitate. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 583.)—**Bird,** C. Christian charity: a sermon preached at Appleby, August 12, 1825. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 539.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Exhortation sur la charité envers les nouveaux catholiques. 20 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 106.)—Exhortation sur la charité envers les orphelins. 18 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 88.)—Exhortation sur la charité envers les prisonniers. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 58.)—Exhortation sur la charité envers un séminaire. 31 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 56.)—Exhortations sur la charité envers les pauvres. 57 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Charity,** pauperism, and self-help. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 107.)—**Christ's rule for alms-giving,** better than our modern methods. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 242.)—**Christian charity** and political economy. 80 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 360; v. 30, 1878, p. 89; v. 31, 1878, p. 12.)—**Cousin,** V. Justice et charité. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 9.)—**Cowper,** W. Charity. 20 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De opere et eleemosynis. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 625.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 21 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 1; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 231.)—**Fitch,** J. G. Charity. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 679.)—**Gonthier.** De oratione, jejunio, et eleemosyna. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 97.)—**Hill,** O. A word on good citizenship. 5 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 321.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De laude charitatis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 969.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Libellus de eleemosyna; Encomium charitatis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 745.)—**Maximus,** *St., of Constantinople.* Capita de charitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, p. 959.)—**Mayol,** J. De fide, spe, charitate. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 13, p. 729.)—**Patuzzi,** G. V. Quaestiones dogmaticae de divina charitate. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 13, p. 1053.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* De fide, spe, et charitate. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1387.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De gradibus charitatis; De quatuor gradibus violentae charitatis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1195.)—**Sanborn,** F. B. Poverty and public charity. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 327.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De beneficiis. 226 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Charity and humor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 82.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Oratio de divina et sancta charitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 82, p. 1497.)—**Vives,** J. L. Del socorro de los pobres, ó de las necesidades humanas. 31 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 261.)

**Charity schools.** Tufnell, E. C. Education of pauper children. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 350.)—**Watts,** I. Essay towards the encouragement of charity schools . . . 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 450.

**Charke,** *Mrs.* Charlotte. —1760. Narrative of the life of, written by herself. London, 1829. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 7.) 3837

**Charlemagne,** *Emperor of the West.* 742–814. Opera omnia juxta editiones memoratissimas Baluzii, Pertzii, Cajetani Cennii, recensita et nunc primum in unum collecta. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, 98.)

*Contents.* Stephani **Baluzii** Tutelensis praefatio, v. 1.—**Capitularia** Caroli Magni, v. 1.—**Capitularia** Caroli Magni, Ludovici et Lotharii, impp., ab Ansegiso abbate Fontanellensi collecta, v. 1.—**Capitularia** Ludovici I et Lotharii, v. 1.—**Capitularia spuria,** v. 1.—Benedicti diaconi **capitularium** collectio, v. 1.—**Carmina,** v. 2.—B. **Caroli Magni** imperatoris vita, auctore Einhardo, v. 1.—**Carolina,** sive varia ad Caroli Magni gesta, cultum, famam et laudes pertinentia, v. 2.—**Chartula** comitissae Mathildae, v. 2.—**Codex diplomaticus,** v. 1, 2.—**Conventus Parisiensis** de imaginibus apud Parisios in palatio anno 824 habitus, v. 2.—Addenda ad B. Caroli Magni **diplomata authentica** quae ad partes Italiae spectant, v. 2.—Monumenta **dominationis pontificae,** sive codex Carolinus, v. 2.—**Epistola Adriani papae** ad B. Carolum regem de imaginibus, qua confutantur illi qui synodum Nicaenam II oppugnarunt, v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—**Epistolae** Romanorum pontificum Gregorii III, S. Zachariae, Stephani II, Paul I, pseudopapae Constantini, Stephani III, et Adriani I, v. 2.—**Epistolae S. Leonis papae** ad imperatorem Carolum, v. 2.—**Exemplum privilegii** Henrici imperatoris de regalibus beato Petro concessis, v. 2.—**Exemplum privilegii** Ottonis imperatoris de regalibus beato Petro concessis, v. 2.—Annales veteres **Francorum,** v. 2.—Privilegia quae ad partes **Galliae** spectant, v. 1.—**Genealogia Caroli Magni** auctore anonymo, v. 2.—Privilegia quae ad partes **Germaniae** spectant, v. 1.—De **gestis B. Caroli Magni** libri duo, auctore monacho Sancti Galli, v. 2.—**Historica,** v. 2.—Libri Carolini quatuor Capitulare de **imaginibus,** v. 2.—Privilegia quae ad partes **Italiae** spectant, v. 1.—**Liber censuum** genuinus, v. 2.—**Liturgica,** v. 2.—Privilegium Ludovici imperatoris de regalibus confir-

mandis papae **Paschali,** v. 2.—Georgii Henrici **Pertz** praefatio, v. 1.—In **Pippini** et Caroli Magni diplomata D. Bouquet monitum, v. 1.—**Poetica,** v. 2.—**Privilegia,** v. 1.—**Provinciale vetus,** sive ecclesiae universae provinciarum notitia, v. 2.—**Rudolphi I,** Caesaris Augusti epistolarum libri tres, v. 2.—**Testamentum** et diplomata quaedam Carolo Magno supposita, v. 1.—**Indices rerum,** v. 2.

—— **Capitularia.** 162 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 32.)—Capitularia; **Diplomata; Epistolae,** ad Carolum Magnum epistolae; Versus. 155 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, pp. 388, 620, 645, 712.)—**Praefatio in Homiliarium** Pauli Diaconi; Epistolae. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 73.)

—— **Baluze,** E. Prafatio in Capitularia Caroli Magni. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 63.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Praefatio in Capitularia Caroli Magni. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 107.)

—— ÉGINHARD. Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris Karoli regis Magni. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 88; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 426; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 9.)

—— — Vie de l'empereur Charles. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1; and in Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 117.)

—— — Life of Charlemagne. Tr. from the text of the "Monumenta Germaniae" by Samuel Epes Turner. 1880.

—— GAILLARD, G. H. Histoire de Charlemagne. 1819.

—— JAMES, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne. 1832.

—— MULLINGER, J. B. Schools of Charles the Great. 1877.

—— **Acciajuoli,** D. Vita Caroli Magni. 10 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 813.)—**Annalium de gestis** beati Caroli Magni libri quinque. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 683.)—**Annalium de gestis** Caroli Magni libri V; De Carolo Magno; De gestis Caroli Magni libri II; Ex vita; Excerpta ex Vitis Sanctorum de Carolo Magno; Versus de Carolo Magno. 77 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 136.)—**Anonymi** fragmentum de bello Caroli Magni contra Saracenos. 51 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)—**Arneth,** J. R. von. Ueber das evangeliarium Karls des Grossen in der K. K. schatzkammer und ueber mehrere gebetbuecher des XVI jahrhunderts. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 13, 1864, p. 85.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Dissertation sur les causes de la cessation de la langue tudesque en France et sur le système du gouvernement pendant le regne de C. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 657.)—**Camus,** A. G. Notice de manuscrits contenant des Collections de canons et de décrétales. On y a joint quelques observations relatives à l'Histoire du règne de C. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1801, p. 265.)—**Carolina,** sive varia ad Caroli Magni gesta, cultum, famam et laudes pertinentia; De gestis beati Caroli Magni, libri duo, auctore monacho Sancti Galli; Genealogia Caroli Magni; Carmen incerti auctoris de Carolo Magno. 36 pp. (Charlemagne, *Opera omnia, Appendix;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 1357.)—**Charlemagne,** his scholarship. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 437.)—Des faits et gestes de **Charles-le-grand** roi des Francs et empereur, par un moine de Saint Gall. 106 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 163.)—**Dalberg,** C. T. A. M., *Baron* von. Réflexions sur le caractère de C. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 49.)—**Eginhard.** Annales des Francs. Charles. 191 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 117.)—Annales regum Francorum Pippini et Caroli Magni. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 196.)—**Fréher,** M. De statura Caroli Magni imperatoris. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 779.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Gouvernement de Charlemagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 123.)—**Genealogia Caroli Magni.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2, p. 493; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 585.)—**Genealogia** ex qua ortus est Carolus Magnus. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 698; v. 10, p. 291; v. 11, p. 205.)—**Gilles,** *of Paris.* Carolinus, sive de gestis Caroli Magni carmen hexametrum. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 288.)—**Moland,** L. Charlemagne à Constantinople et à Jérusalem. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 36.)—**Poema de Carolo** Magno, et Leonis Papae ad eumdem adventu. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 388.)—**Poetae Saxonis** annales de gestis Caroli Magni imperatoris. 55 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 225; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 120.)—**Private life** and household of C. 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 112.)—**Schools** of Charles the Great. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 380.)—**Thierry,** A. Charlemagne et les Huns. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 768.)—**Wars** of Charlemagne in Spain. 24 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1821, p. 294.)

**Charlemagne.** *Romance.*

ARIOSTO, L. Orlando furioso. 1812-14, 5 v.

*The same*, in English heroical verse, by Sir John Harington. 1634.

*The same*, tr. with notes by John Hoole. 1799, 5 v. (*Also*, Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.)

*The same*, tr. into English verse, with notes by W. S. Rose. (Bohn, H. G., *Illust. Libr.*)

—— — Roland furieux. 1788. (Tressan, L. E. de la Vergne, *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 4-6.)

—— BODEL, J. La chanson des Saxons. Pub. pour la première fois par Francisque Michel. 1839, 2 v. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs*, v. 5, 6.)

—— BOIARDO, M. M. Orlando innamorato. 1806, 4 v.

—— BULFINCH, T. Legends of Charlemagne; or, romance of the middle ages. 1867.

—— CAXTON, W. (*Tr.*) Lyf of the noble and crysten prynce Charles the Grete. 1881. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 37.)

—— GENLIS, S. F. D. de S. A., *Comtesse* de. Chevaliers du Cygne. 1805, 3 v.

—— GUESSARD, F. (*Ed.*) Macaire, Chanson de geste. 1866. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 9.)

—— — and CHABAILLE, P. (*Ed.*) Gaufrey. Chanson de geste. 1859. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 3.)

—— — and GRANDMAISON, C. (*Ed.*) Huon de Bordeaux. Chanson de geste. 1860. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 5.)

—— — and LARCHEY, L. (*Ed.*) Parise la duchesse. Chanson de geste. 1860. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 4.)

—— — and LUCE, S. (*Ed.*) Gaydon. Chanson de geste. 1862. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 7.)

—— — and MONTAIGLON, A. de (*Ed.*) Aliscans. Chanson de geste. 1870. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 10.)

—— HAGEN, F. H. von der. Heldenbilder aus dem sagenkreisen Karls des Grossen, Arturs, der Tafelrunde, und des Grales . . . 1821-23, 2 v.

—— HAUSKNECHT, E. (*Ed.*) Romaunce of the Sowdone of Babylone, and of Ferumbras his sone. 1881. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 38.)

—— HOFMANN, C. (*Ed.*) Amis et Amiles, und Jourdain de Blaivies. 1852.

—— JOÜON DES LONGRAIS, F. (*Ed.*) Le roman d'Aqvin, ou la conqveste de la Bretaigne par le roy Charlemaigne. 1880.

—— KELLER, A. von (*Ed.*) Karl Meinet. Zum ersten mal herausg. 1858. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 45.)

—— KONRAD, *Pfaffe.* Ruolandes liet. Von Wilhelm Grimm. 1838, 2 v.

—— La Grange, A. E. Le Lièvre, *Marquis* de (*Ed.*) Hugues Capet. Chanson de geste. 1864. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 8.)

—— Le Glay, E. Fragments d'épopées romanes du XII siècle . . . 1838.

—— Martonne, G. F. de (*Ed.*) Li romans de Parise la duchesse, pub. pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de la Bibliothèque royale. 1836. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs*, v. 4.)

—— Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) Charlemagne, an Anglo-Norman poem of the 12 century. 1836.

—— Michelant, H. V. (*Ed.*) Renaus de Montauban oder die Haimonskinder . . . 1862. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 67.)

—— Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) Li romans de Berte aus grans piés, précédé d'une dissertation sur les Romans des douze pairs. 1832. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs*, v. 1.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Li romans de Garin le Loherain, pub. pour la première fois, et précédé de l'examen du système de M. Fauriel sur les romans carlovingiens. 1833–35, 2 v. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs*, v. 2, 3.)

—— — and others (*Ed.*) Romans des douze pairs de France. 1832–39, 5 v.

—— Simrock, K. J. Kerlingisches heldenbuch. 1848.

—— Stricker, Der. Karl der Grosse. Herausg. von Dr. Karl Bartsch. 1857. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit. Abth.* 1, v. 35.)

—— — Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni expeditione Hispanica. 1727. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)

—— Theroulde. La chanson de Roland. Texte critique accompagné d'une tr., d'une introduction, et de notes par F. Génin. 1850.

—— — La chanson de Roland, texte critique accompagné d'une tr. nouvelle, par L. Gautier . . . 1872, 2 v.

—— — Song of Roland. Tr. into English verse by John O'Hagan. 1880.

—— Turpin or Tilpin, *Abp. of Reims.* Chronique. 1835.

—— Wieland, C. M. Oberon. Ein romantisches heldengedicht. 1820–21, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, 24.)

*The same.* From the German by W. S. Sotheby. 1826, 2 v.

—— **Amitiez** de Ami et Amile. 50 pp. (*Nouvelles françoises du 13 siècle*, p. 33, *Biblioth. Elzevir.*)—**Fierabras.** 165 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 7, p. 1.) —**Genovefa.** Eine schoene, anmuthige, historie von. 59 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 381.)—**Genoveva.** Geschichte von der heiligen pfalzgraefin. 60 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 8.) —**Geschichte von** den drei Rolandsknappen. 82 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 11.)—**Guessard,** F., and **Meyer,** P. (*Ed.*) Aye de Avignon. Chanson de geste. 139 pp. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 6.)—and **Michelant,** H. (*Ed.*) Gui de Bourgogne. Chanson de geste. 144 pp. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 1.—(*Ed.*) Otinel. Chanson de geste. 92 pp. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 1.)—**Heimonskinder.** 216 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Heymonskindern,** Geschichte von den vier. 187 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 9.)—**Kroeber,** A., and **Servois,** G. (*Ed.*) Fierabras. Chanson de geste. 204 pp. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 4.) —**Malegis.** Schoene historie von dem ritter. 242 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 245.)—**Meyer,** P. (*Ed.*) Gui de Nanteuil. Chanson de geste. 174 pp. (Guessard, F., *Anciens poët. de la France*, v. 6.) —**Oberon,** oder Hug von Bordeaux. Niederlaendisches volksbuch. 109 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 217.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Lother und Maller, eine rittergeschichte. 101 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 141.)—Roland. Ein heldengedicht in romanzen nach Turpins Chronik. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Tieck,** L. Heymonskinder. 66 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 13, p. 1.)—**Weise ritter.** Merkwuerdige und anmuthige geschichte des Herzogs Herpin von Bourges und seines in der gefangenschaft gebornen sohnes Loewe . . . 186 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, Nos. 41, 42, 43.)—**Wolf,** F. (*Ed.*) Hugge von Bordeus. Ein niederlaendisches volksbuch. 88 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 55.)

—— Paris, G. Histoire poétique de Charlemagne. 1865.

—— **Altfranzoesische romane** der St. Marcus Bibliothek. Proben . . . von I. Bekker. 80 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 213.)—**Bacher,** W. Karl der Grosse und seine tochter Emma in "Tausend und eine nacht." 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 610.)—**Carlovingien romances** of the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 404.)—**Dunlop,** J. Romances relating to Charlemagne and his paladins. 105 pp. (*In his* History of fiction, v. 1, p. 368.)—**Ellis,** G. Romances relating to Charlemagne. 63 pp. (*In his* Specimens of early Eng. met. romances, p. 342.)—**Foncemagne,** E. L. de. Examen de la tradition historique touchant le voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 107.)—**Graesse,** J. G. T. Carolingische sagenkreis, oder der fraenkisch-christliche sagencyclus. 135 pp. (*In his* Lehrbuch der allgemeinen literaergesch. v. 2, Abth. 3, pt. 1.)—**King,** R. J. Carlovingian romance. 24 pp. (*Oxford Essays*, 1856, p. 271.)—**Particularités curieuses** de l'histoire galante de quelques-uns de nos rois. Ancienne légende des amours de Charlemagne. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 362.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur, 7 vorlesung. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 192.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl.* Legends of Charlemagne. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 72; *also with his* French retreat from Moscow, p. 79.)—**Uhland,** L. Geschichte der deutschen poesie im mittelalter: Das karolingische epos. 25 pp. (*Schriften zur gesch. der dichtung und sage*, v. 2, p. 75.)—**Wolf,** F. Ueber die beiden wiederaufgefundenen niederlaendischen volksbuecher von der Koeniginn Sibille und von Huon von Bordeaux. 103 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 8, 1857, p. 180.)

**Charlemont,** *Earl of.* *See* Caulfield, J.

**Charles III** (*le Gros*), *Emperor of Germany and King of France.* 832–888. Commemoratio apud Augienses instituta. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 427.)—**Diplomata.** 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 333.)—**Praeceptum.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 365.)

**Charles IV,** *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia.* 1316–78. Diplomatarium. 16 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 2009.)—**Boehmer,** J. F. Regesta imperii VIII. Die regesten des kaiserreichs unter Karl IV, 1346–78 . . . herausg. und ergaenzt von Alfons Huber. 1877.—**Hoefler,** K. A. C. (*Ed.*) Kroenung Koenig Karls IV nach Johannes dictus Porta de Avonniace. 64 pp. (*Beitraege zur gesch. Boehmens, Abth.* 1, *Quellensammlung*, v. 2.)

**Charles V,** *Emperor of Germany and King of Spain.* 1500–58. Autobiography. The English tr. by Leonard Francis Simpson. London, 1862. 8°. 5865

—— Correspondence of, and of his ambassadors at the courts of England and France, from original letters in the imperial family archives . . . Ed. by William Bradford. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 287; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 429.) 3645

—— **Carta** á Francisco de los Cobos [sobre el nombramiento al obispado de Valencia á Santo Tomás de Villanueva]. 2 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 80.) —**Copia** de varias cartas al Cardenal de Espana D. Fco. Ximenez de Cisneros y otros, sobre la gobernacion destos reinos que le dejo encargada su abuelo. 3 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 14, p. 358.)—**Forma** de cesion de los Paises Bajos á su hijo Felipe II.

6 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 7, p. 524.)—**Privilegios** concedidos á los labradores que de España pasaron á America. 5 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 2, p. 204.)—**Testimonio** de una cédula al Baron de Montiñi. 4 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 13, p. 569.)

—— **Documentos** relativos al licenciado Pedro de Gasca sobre la comision que le dió Carlos V en 1545 para ir á pacificar el Perú. 1866–67. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 49, 50.)

—— GACHARD, L. P. Retraite et mort de Charles V au monastère de Yuste. 1854, 3 v.

—— — Trois années de l'histoire de Charles V, 1543–46. 1865.

—— GALLAIT, L. Abdication de Charles V. 1841.

—— JUSTE, T. Charles V et Marguerite d'Autriche. *n. d.*

—— LANZ, C. (*Ed.*) Staatspapiere zur geschichte des kaisers Karls V. 1845. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 11.)

—— MIGNET, F. A. A. Rivalité de François I et de Charles V. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 209; 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, pp. 257, 618; 1866, v. 61, pp. 545, 856; v. 62, pp. 5, 349; 1867, v. 68, pp. 99, 382.)

—— ROBERTSON, W. History of the reign of Charles V. 1860, 3 v.

—— SLEIDAN, J. De statu religionis et reipublicae Carolo Quinto Caesare commentarii. 1785–86, 3 v.

—— — Zwei reden an kaiser und reich. 1879. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 145.)

—— STIRLING, W. Cloister life of Charles V. 1853.

—— **Agrippa** *von Nettesheim*, H. C. Historiola de duplici coronatione Caroli V Romanorum imperatoris apud Bononiam. 32 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 1150.)—**Badoaro**, F. Relazione . . . di Carlo V. 154 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 175.)—**Carta** sobre los ultimos momentos del emperador Carlos V á 27 de Setiembre de 1558. 4 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 6, p. 667.)—**Cartas escritas á Carlos V** por el consejo, grandes, y prelados del reino sobre su desafio con Francisco I, Rey de Francia. 47 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 1, p. 49.)—**Cloister** life of Charles V. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 503.)—**Conquista de Tunez** y de la Goleta por C. 54 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 1, p. 154.)—**Delepierre**, O. Charles V of Spain. 11 pp. (*In his* Historical difficulties, p. 128.)—**Documentos** relativos á la venida de los Franceses á Perpiñan y Navarra, año 1542. 184 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 43, p. 233.)—**Druffel**, A. von. Kaiser Karl V und die roemische curie, 1544–46. 132 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)—**Expedicion de Argel** por Carlos V en 1541. 14 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 1, p. 228.)—**Hoefler**, K. A. C. von. Zur kritik und quellenkunde der ersten regierungsjahre Karles V. 228 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. Hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 25, 1876, p. 291; v. 28, 1878, p. 155.)—**Illescas**, G. de. Jornada de Carlos V á Túnez. 8 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 451.)—**Melanchthon**, P. De electione et coronatione Caroli V Caesaris historia. 21 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 473.)—**Musica**, A. de. Commentariolus rerum gestarum apud Sanctum Digerium ab imperatore Carolo V. 13 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 1289.)—**Pauli**, R. (*Ed.*) Account of the visit of Charles V to England in 1522. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 208.)—Du glorieux retour de Charles V de **Provence**, 1536. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Raynal**, G. T. F. Histoire de l'élévation de Charles V au trône de l'empire. 9 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 143.)—**Reiffenberg**, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Particularités inédites sur Charles V et sa cour. 83 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 8, 1834.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Charles V après son abdication, au monastère de Saint-Just. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 197.)—**Two abdications**—Diocletian and Charles V. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 207.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 82, 1857, p. 40; Edin. Rev. v. 101, 1855, p. 72; v. 132, 1870, p. 67.

**Charles VII,** *Emperor of Germany.* Heigel, K. T. Die correspondenz Karls VII mit Josef Franz Graf von Seinsheim, 1738–43. 60 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51, 1878, p. 71.)

**Charles,** *King of Aquitaine.* —866. Diploma. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 675.)

**Charles I,** *King of Bohemia. See* Charles IV, *Emperor of Germany.*

**Charles I,** *King of England.* 1600–49. Works: with a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers concerning the differences betwixt his said majesty and his two houses of parliament. With the history of his life; as also of his tryal and martyrdome. London, 1687. fo. 2151

*Contents.* Life of **Charles I.**—Papers concerning **church government.**—**Declarations,** treaties.—Εἰκὼν βασιλική.—**Letters.**—Messages for **peace.**—**Prayers** used by His Majesty.—**Speeches.**—**Tryal** and death.

—— Charles I in 1646: letters of king Charles to queen Henrietta Maria. Ed. by John Bruce. London, 1856. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 63.) 1575

—— Εἰκὼν βασιλική: the pourtraicture of his sacred majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. London, 1824. 12°. 1548

—— **Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Refutation of the claim on behalf of Charles I to the authorship of the ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 82.)—**Milton,** J. Εἰκονοκλάστης, in answer to a book intitl'd Εἰκὼν βασιλική. 204 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 327, and *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 301.)

*See also* **Henrietta Maria,** *Queen of England.*

—— AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the court of Charles I. 1833, 2 v.

—— ASHBURNHAM, J. Narrative . . . of his attendance on Charles I, from Oxford to the Scotch army. 1830, 2 v.

—— [BIRCH, T.] Inquiry into the share which Charles I had in the transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan for bringing over a body of Irish rebels in 1645 and 1646. 1756.

—— BOROUGH, *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between Charles I and the covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640. 1869. (*Camden Soc.* No. 100.)

—— BRUCE, J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. 1858–69, 12 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — and HAMILTON, W. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. 1871. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— BULSTRODE, *Sir* R. Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of Charles I and Charles II. 1721.

—— DALRYMPLE, *Sir* D. Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of Charles I. 1766.

—— DISRAELI, I. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. 1851, 2 v.

—— FAIRFAX, T., *Lord.* Fairfax correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. 1848, 2 v.

—— FELLOWES, W. D. Historical sketches of Charles I, Cromwell, Charles II, and the principal personages of that period. 1828.

—— FORSTER, J. Arrest of the five members by Charles I. 1860.

—— — The debates on the Grand Remonstrance, 1641. 1860.

—— FRANCISCO DE JESUS. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el prin-

cipe de Gales con Maria. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 1869. (*Camden Soc.* No. 101.)

—— GARDINER, S. R. Fall of the monarchy of Charles I, 1637–49. 1882, 2 v.

—— — Personal government of Charles I. 1877, 2 v.

—— — Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage, 1617–23. 1869, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) The Fortescue papers. 1871. (*Camden Soc.* No. 1, n. s.)

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire de Charles I. 1862, 2 v.

*The same*, tr. into English. 1854, 2 v.

—— — History of the English revolution of 1640 : from the accession of Charles I to his death. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— HAMILTON, W. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. 1873–80, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— HARRIS, W. Account of the life and writings of Charles I. 1758.

——.— Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I and Charles I. 1814, 4 v.

—— HENRIETTA MARIA, *Queen of England.* Letters, including her private correspondence with Charles I. Ed. M. A. E. Green. 1857.

—— HERBERT, *Sir* T. Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of Charles I. 1839.

—— HILLIER, G. Narrative of the attempted escape of Charles I from Carisbrook castle. 1852.

—— Indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of 29 regicides, the murtherers of Charles I. 1724.

—— LEVENEUR DE TILLIÈRES, *Comte.* Memoires inédits. 1863.

—— MILTON, J. Pro populo Anglicano defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, aliàs Salmasii, defensionem regiam. 189 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)

*The same* in English. 252 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 1, and *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— NALSON, J. Impartial collection of the great affairs of state from 1629 to the murder of Charles I. 1682–83, 2 v.

—— NOBLE, M. Lives of the English regicides . . . appointed to sit in judgment upon Charles I. 1798, 2 v.

—— PEACOCK, E. Army lists of the round heads and cavaliers, 1642. 1863.

—— RUSHWORTH, J. Historical collections. 1721, 8 v.

—— SAUMAISE, C. Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. 1649.

—— WALLINGTON, N. Historical notices of . . . the reign of Charles I. 1869, 2 v.

—— WARWICK, *Sir* P. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. 1813.

—— WEBB, J. and T. W. Memorials of the civil war between Charles I and Parliament, as it affected Herefordshire. 1879, 2 v.

—— WHITELOCK, B. Memorials of the English affairs from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. 1853, 4 v.

—— **Arrest of the five members** by Charles I. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 499.)—**Balfour,** *Sir* J. The order of K. Charles entring Edinbrughe in stait; The memorable and soleme coronatione of K. Charles . . . at Holyrudhousse, the 18 of Junij, 1633. 51 pp. (*Historical works*, v. 4, p. 354.)—**Bayne,** P. Charles I. 61 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 147.)—Charles I and his father. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, pp. 696, 905.)—**Charles I** and the Scottish commissioners. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 104.)—**Combe,** T. Six original letters, chiefly relating to the intended escape of Charles I. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 149.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On the relics of Charles I. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 227.)—**Downes,** J. Account of the death of Charles I. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 2, 1810, p. 35.)—**Halford,** *Sir* H. Proceedings of Charles I from the storming of Leicester to the battle of Naseby. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 25.)—**Items** relative to the apprehension of Whalley and Goffe. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 123.)—**Lake,** *Sir* E. Interviews with Charles I. 20 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 73 ; *Miscel.* v. 4.)—**Levien,** E. Documents relating to the captivity of Charles I. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 12.)—**Lilly,** W. Several observations on the life and death of Charles I. 54 pp. (Masores, F., *Select tracts*, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Perrinchiefe,** R. Life of Charles I. 74 pp. (Charles I, *Works*, p. 1.)—**State papers.** Charles I. 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 101.)—**Venables,** E. A passage from the Oglander MSS relating to the arrival of Charles I in the Isle of Wight. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 368.)—**Welldon,** *Sir* A. Court of Charles. 56 pp. (James I, *Secret history of the court of*, v. 2, p. 19.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 70, 1864, p. 539. *Also* **Cromwell.—Great Britain,** *History, Henry* VIII *to George* I, *Great rebellion.*—**Henrietta Maria,** *Queen of England.* —**Puritans.—Stuarts.**

**Charles I,** *King of England*, and **Nicholas,** *Sir* Edward. Private correspondence . . . whilst His Majesty was in Scotland, 1641, and at other times during the Civil War. 139 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Diary*, v. 4, p. 47.)

**Charles II,** *King of England.* 1630–85. Account of the preservation of, after the battle of Worcester ; drawn up by himself. To which are added, his letters to several persons. A new ed. London, 1803. 8°. 1556

—— Message to the commons in Parliament relating to Tangier. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

—— **Copy of a letter from** Charles II to Colonel Thomas Veel, to raise troops for his service. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 75.)—**Five letters of.** 16 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 87 ; *Miscel.* v. 5, p. 1.)

—— **Akermann,** J. Y. (*Ed.*) Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II and James II. 1851. (*Camden Soc.* No. 52.)

—— BULSTRODE, *Sir* R. Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of Charles I and Charles II. 1721.

—— CARREL, N. A. Histoire de la contre-révolution en Angleterre, sous Charles II et Jacques II. 1827.

*The same*, tr. into English. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— CUNNINGHAM, P. Story of Nell Gwyn : and the sayings of Charles II. 1852.

—— DOUGLAS, R. Form and order of the coronation of Charles II, king of Scotland, England, France and Ireland. 1660.

—— EGLESFIELD, F. Monarchy revived ; being the personal history of Charles II. 1822.

—— FELLOWES, W. D. Historical sketches of Charles I, Cromwell, Charles II, and the principal personages of that period. 1828.

—— GOUNTER, G. Last act in the miraculous story of Charles II's escape out of the reach of his tyrannical enemies. 1846.

—— GREEN, M. A. E. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles II. 1863–66, 7 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— HAMILTON, A., *Count.* Memoirs of the court of Charles II. 1859.

—— HARRIS, W. Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. 1814. 4 v.
—— HOSKINS. S. E. Charles II in the Channel islands. 1854, 2 v.
—— HUGHES, J. The Boscobel tracts relating to the escape of Charles II. 1830.
—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II. 1861.
—— POLWHELE, R. Traditions and recollections. 1826, 2 v.
—— Secret history of the court and reign of Charles II. 1792, 2 v.
—— SIDNEY, H. Diary of the times of Charles II. 1843, 2 v.
—— WHITELOCKE, B. Memorials of the English affairs from the beginning of the reign of Charles I to the happy restoration of Charles II. 1853, 4 v.
—— **Baillon,** *Comte* de. Le chesne royal. Charles II après la bataille de Worcester, d'après des documents inédits. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 45.) —**Bayne,** P. Covenanters, Charles II, and Argyle. 47 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 209.)—**Boscobel;** or, the complete history of the most miraculous preservation of Charles II, Sep. 3, 1651. 60 pp. (*With* Grammont, P., *Comte, Memoirs of the court of Charles* II.)—**Boscobel.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 727.)—**Boscobel tracts,** The. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 428.)—**Character** and anecdotes of Charles II. 65 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 183; v. 8, 1823, p. 1.)—**Cole,** R. Particulars relative to that portion of the regalia of England which was made for the coronation of Charles II. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 262.)—**Contemporary notices** of Charles II. 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 167.)—**Narrative** of the concealment of Charles II at Boscobel. 22 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 47.)—**Nayler,** *Sir* G. Copy of a letter containing an account of the reception of Charles II, when Prince of Wales, in 1641. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 29.)—**Personal history** of Charles II. 42 pp. (*In* Grammont, P., *Comte, Memoirs of the court of.*) — **Steinman,** G. S. Memorials preserved at Bruges of Charles II's residence in that city. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 335.)

*See also* **Cromwell.—Puritans.—Stuarts;** *and* **Jesse,** J. H., Memoirs of the court of England: *Stuarts.*

**Charles I** (*le Chauve*), *King of France.* 823–877. **Capitularia,** cum aliquot coronationibus; Epistolae; Epistolae ad Carolum Calvum. 121 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, pp. 552, 560, 598.)—**Diplomata.** 247 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 427.)—Ex epistola de **Ebbonis** archiepiscopi Remensis depositione. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 254.)—**Epistolae;** Libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem, archiepiscopum Senonum. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 861.)—**Praecepta;** Fundatio monasterii Sancti Cornelii Compediensis. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, pp. 349, 352.)
—— **Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur l'état du royaume de France, pendant le regne de C. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 245.)—In adventu **Caroli** filii Augustorum. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 264.)—**Epitaphium.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 678.)—**Excerpta** ex Vitis Sanctorum de Carolo Calvo; In imaginem Caroli Calvi; Versus inscripti monumento Caroli Calvi. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, pp. 317, 322, 340.)—**Freher,** M. Formulae Foederis Ludovici Germaniae et Caroli Galliae regum. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 34.)

**Charles II,** *King of France. See* Charles III, *Emperor of Germany.*

**Charles III** (*le Simple*), *King of France.* 879–929. **Diplomata.** 91 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 468.)—**Praecepta.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 347.)
—— **Borgnet,** (—). Étude sur le règne de Charles le Simple. 51 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 17, 1844.)

**Charles IV** (*le Bel*), *King of France.* 1294–1328. **Ordinatio** pro expensis domus Reginae; Diplomata; Epistola. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 711.)
—— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les différends entre la France et l'Angleterre, sous le règne de C. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 641.)

**Charles V** (*le Sage*), *King of France.* 1337–80. Fundatio monasterii **Caelestinorum** de Medunta. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 742.)
—— DELISLE, L. (*Ed.*) Mandements et actes divers de Charles V (1364–80). 1874. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)
—— LABARTE, J. (*Ed.*) Inventaire du mobilier de Charles V, roi de France. 1879. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 3 s.)
—— **Christine de Pisan.** Le livre des fais et bonnes meurs du sage roy Charles V. 192 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 591; v. 2, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 325; v. 6, p. 165.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D., and Guilhermy, F., *Baron* de. Cœur du roi Charles V. 4 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 195.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Iconographie historique; le roi Charles V. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 61.)—**Laborde,** L., *Comte* de. Inventaire du roi Charles V. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, pp. 496, 603, 731.)—**Sallier,** C. Examen des reproches d'injustice et de mauvaise foi que quelques historiens anglois font à la mémoire de C. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 339.)—**Secousse,** D. F. Mémoire dans lequel on prouve que Charles V étoit souverain de la Guienne en 1369. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 316.)

**Charles VI** (*le Bien-aimé*), *King of France.* 1368–1422. **Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 771.)—**Litterae.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 485.)
—— Chronique du religieux de Saint-Denys, contenant le règne de Charles VI . . . tr. par M. L. Bellaguet. 1839–52, 6 v. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)
—— **Ameilhon,** H. P. Notices d'un manuscrit sur les factions qui troublèrent le règne de C. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1799, p. 607; v. 6, 1801, p. 459.)—**Boissy D'Anglas,** F. A. de. Mémoire sur quelques événemens de la fin du règne de C. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 545.) —**Boucicaut,** J. le M. de. Livre des faicts. 130 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 203; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, 7.)—**Fenin,** P. de. Mémoires. 136 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 7, p. 235.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur une correspondance inédite de Tamerlan avec C. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 470.)—**Ursins,** J. J. des. Histoire de C. 237 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Documents relatifs aux joyaux de C. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 710; 1857, p. 599.)

**Charles VII** (*le Bien-servi*), *King of France.* 1403–61. **Epistolae;** Foedus cum aliquot principibus imperii; Diploma; Charta. 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 664.)
—— CHARTIER, J. Chronique de Charles VII. 1858, 3 v.
—— CLÉMENT, P. Jacques Cœur et Charles VII, ou la France au XV siècle. 1853, 2 v.
—— THOMAS, A. Les États Provinciaux de la France centrale sous Charles VII. 1879.
—— **Amelgard.** Sur l'empoisonnement présumé de C. 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 516.)—**Averdy,** C. C. F. de l'. Réflexions . . . sur la conduite qu'a tenue Charles VII à l'égard de Jeanne d'Arc. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 3, 1790, p. 156.)—**Blondel,** R. Conquête de la Normandie par Charles VII. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1801, p. 92.)—**Chasles,** E. Question de justice historique. Caractère de C. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 310.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'état du gouvernement et à l'établissement de certaines insti-

tutions sous le règne de C. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 811.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Notice des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant l'histoire des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 403.)

**Charles VIII** (*L'Affable*), *King of France.* 1470–98. **Epistola** ad Cameram Computorum. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 848.)

—— CHERRIER, C. J. de. Histoire de Charles VIII roi de France. 1868, 2 v.

—— COMINES, P. de. Mémoires. 1840–47, 3 v.

*The same.* (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11–13.)

*The same*, tr. into English. 1855–56, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *French mem.*)

— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice de l'Histoire de Charles VIII et de Louis XII par Jacques Gohori. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1804, p. 16.)—**Desrey,** P. Relation du voyage de C. pour la conqueste du royaume de Naples. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 199.) —**Foncemagne,** E. L. de. Éclaircissemens historiques sur quelques circonstances du voyage de C. en Italie. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 539.)—Observations sur deux ouvrages historiques concernant le règne de C. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 579.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Instructions baillées à Jehan d'Arson . . . touchant le mariage de Charles, Dauphin et de Béatrix d'Arragon. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1799, p. 44.)—**Lancelot,** A. Éclaircissement sur les premieres années du regne de C. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 709.)—Mémoire sur le mariage de C. avec Anne de Bretagne. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 666.)—**La Vigne,** A. de. Le vergier d'honneur de l'entreprinse et voyage de Naples. 121 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 315.) —**Sanuto,** M. De bello Gallico, sive de rebus in Italia gestis à Carolo VIII et Ludovico XII Galliae regibus. 85 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1.)—**Tableau du règne** de C. 122 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14, p. 125.)—**Villeneuve,** G. de. Mémoires. 76 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14, p. 247.)

**Charles IX,** *King of France.* LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Charles IX à Vendome. 1876.

—— MÉRIMÉE, P. Chronique du règne de Charles IX. 1853.

— **Avis** donnée par Catherine de Medicis à Charles IX, pour la police de sa cour et pour le gouvernement de son estat. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 245.)—**Extrait des depenses** faites à l'entrée du roy et de la royne à Paris, en 1571. 3 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 8, p. 367.)—**Extrait des comptes** de dépenses de C. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 8, p. 353.)—**Introduction aux mémoires** sur le règne de C. 278 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 20, p. 1.)—**Masson,** J. P. Histoire de C. 19 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 8, p. 333.)—**Sorbin de Sainte-Foi,** A. Histoire contenant un abrégé de la vie, mœurs, et vertus du roy tres chrestien Charles IX. 61 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 8, p. 271.)—**Trespas et obsèques** du roy de France Charles IX. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 8, p. 255.)

**Charles X,** *King of France.* Arrest de la cour de Parlement, par lequel est enjoint de recognoistre le roy Charles X pour vray et legitime roy de France. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 13, p. 223.)—**Ludre,** G., *Comte de.* Charles X et ses nouveaux historiens. 152 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 433; v. 77, 1878, p. 569; v. 82, 1880, pp. 193, 625.)

**Charles VIII** (*Canutsson*), *King of Norway and Sweden.* Tidemanni, H., *Bp. of Linkoping.* Carmen de Carolo VII Canuti rege Sueciae et Norvegiae. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 169.)

**Charles,** *King of Provence.* —863. Diplomata. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 396.)—**Praecepta;** Manumissio servi; Confirmatio ejusdem manumissionis. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 353.)

**Charles I,** *King of Spain.* *See* Charles V, *Emperor of Germany.*

**Charles II,** *King of Spain.* DUNLOP, J. Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV and Charles II. 1834, 2 v.

—— STANHOPE, A. Spain under Charles II. 1840.

— **Menor** edad de C. 68 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 67, p. 1.)—**Spain** under Charles II. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 1.)

**Charles IV,** *King of Spain.* Córtes de Madrid, celebradas por C. en 1789. 451 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 17, p. 5.)

**Charles XI,** *King of Sweden.* Vision of. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 397.)

**Charles XII,** *King of Sweden.* ADLERFELD, G. Military history of Charles XII. 1740, 3 v.

—— FRYXELL, A. Lebensgeschichte Karl's des Zwoelften. 1861, 5 v.

—— NORDBERG, J. A. Histoire de Charles XII, roi de Suède. 1748, 4 v. in 3.

—— OSCAR II, *King of Sweden and Norway.* Charles XII. 1879.

—— THEYL, W. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Charles XII, roi de Suède. 1722.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Histoire de Charles XII. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23.)

—— — History of Charles XII, king of Sweden. 1732.

— **Frederick II,** *King of Prussia.* Réflexions sur les talents militaires, et sur le caractère de C. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 69.)—*The same*, in English. (*Posthumous works*, v. 5, p. 111.)—**Geffroy,** A. Le Charles XII de Voltaire et le Charles XII de l'histoire. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 360.)

**Charles XIV** (John Baptist Julius Bernadotte), *King of Sweden.* 1764–1844. Correspondance avec Napoléon, depuis 1810 jusqu'en 1814; précédée de notices sur la situation de la Suède, depuis son élévation au trône des Scandinaves, par M. Bail. Paris, 1819. p. 8°. 1684

—— MEREDITH, W. G. Memorials of Charles John king of Sweden and Norway. 1829.

—— PHILIPPART, J. Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John. 1814.

—— SARRANS, B. jeune. Histoire de Bernadotte, Charles XIV Jean. 1845, 2 v.

—— TOUCHARD-LAFOSSE, G. Histoire de Charles XIV Jean Bernadotte, roi de Suède. 1838, 3 v.

— **Bernadotte.** 18 pp. (*Court and camp of Buonaparte*, p. 133.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Comment Bernadotte devint roi de Suède, page d'histoire contemporaine 1809–10. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 237.) —**Gutzkow,** C. F. Bernadotte. 21 pp. (*Gesammt. werke*, v. 9, p. 159.)—**Headley,** J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 200. 18 pp.

**Charles,** *Archduke of Austria.* DULLER, E. Erzherzog Carl von Oesterreich. 1847.

**Charles,** *Prince of Hesse and Schleswig.* Mémoires de mon temps. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 483.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Un prince allemand du XVIII siècle. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 774; 1866, v. 61, p. 891.)

**Charles,** *Prince of Roumania.* Lagenardière, (—) de. La Roumanie, et le voyage de prince Charles. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 350.)

**Charles,** *Prince of Spain.* *See* Carlos, *Don.*

**Charles** *the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.* KIRK, J. F. History of Charles the Bold. 1864–68, 3 v.

— **Gaillard,** G. H. Instructions baillés à Joachim de Velor et Jehan de Nysueven, envoyez par le roi Louis

XI à Adolphe, duc de Gueldres, pour faire alliance contre Charles, duc de Bourgogne. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1799, p. 1.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 95, 1864, p. 248.

**Charles,** *Duke of Guienne.* Gaillard, G. H. Instructions . . . touchant le procès de Frère Jourdain Faure et Henry de la Roche, accusés de la mort de Charles de France, duc de Guyenne. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1799, p. 55.)

**Charles** *the Good, Count of Flanders.* Galbert, *of Bruges.* De vita et martyrio beati Caroli boni Flandriae comitis. 46 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 347; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 110; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 873.)—**Galbert,** *of Bruges.* Vie de Charles. 203 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 231.)—**Gautier,** *of Térouane.* Vita Sancti Caroli comitis et martyris. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 334; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 77; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 873.)—**Mantissa ex variis auctoribus** ad acta Sancti Caroli Dani Flandriae comitis. 24 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 193.)—De **passione** Sancti Caroli Dani, comitis Flandriae. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 68.)—**Vitae Karoli** comitis Flandriae. 93 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 531.)

**Charles** (*eldest son of Charlemagne*). Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Recherches historiques sur la vie de C. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 617.)

**Charles Albert,** *King of Sardinia.* Mazade, C. de. Le roi Charles-Albert, le Piémont et l'Italie. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1073; v. 7, p. 5.)
*See also* **Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di, *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 93, 1861, p. 301.

**Charles Edward Stuart,** *The Pretender. See* Stuart.

**Charles Martel,** *Duke of Austrasia, King of the Franks.* Beugnot, A. A. Mémoire sur la spoliation des biens du clergé attribuée à Charles Martel. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 361.)—**Excerpta ex Vitis** Sanctorum de Carolo Martello. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 639.)

**Charles** *the Great. See* Charlemagne.

**Charles,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Rundle. *Circa* 1826—. Helena's household; a tale of Rome in the first century. [*Anon.*] New York, 1869. 12°. 1284

—— **Bacon,** L. Latest works in the Schonberg-Cotta series. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 164.)

**Charles,** Émile. Roger Bacon: sa vie, ses ouvrages, ses doctrines. 65 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, pp. 1, 512.)

**Charles,** George. History of the transactions in Scotland, in the years 1715–16 and 1745 and 46. Stirling, 1817. 2 v. 8° 2584

**Charles,** Nicholas. —1613. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon under the authority of William Camden, A. D. 1613. Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1849. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 43.)

**Charles O'Malley.** Lever, C. J. 1265

**Charleston,** *S. C.* Siege of, by the British fleet and army under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12 of May, 1780. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Reprints.*) 1654

—— Gillmore, Q. A. Engineer and artillery operations against the defenses of Charleston harbor in 1863. 1865.

—— Wilkinson, E. Letters during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British. 1839.

—— **Baldwin,** S. Diary of events in Charleston, S. C., from March 20 to April 20, 1780, during the siege of the British. 10 pp. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 2, 1848, p. 77.)—**De Forest,** J. W. Charleston under arms. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 488.)—**King,** E. The great South; the South Carolina problem. 31 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 129.)—**Lebby,** R. Principles and practice of quarantine at the port of Charleston, S. C. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 427.)—**Simms,** W. G. Charleston, the Palmetto city. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 1.)
*See also* **United States,** *Civil war.*

**Charlestown,** *Mass.* Adams, G. Charlestown directory. 1856.

—— **Bartlett,** J. Historical sketch of Charlestown. 22 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 163.)—**Petition** of the inhabitants of Charlestown. 3 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 79.)
*See also* **Boston.**—**Bunker Hill** monument.

**Charlestown Convent,** its destruction by a mob, on the night of August 11, 1834. Also, the trials of the rioters, the testimony, and the speeches of counsel . . . Boston, 1870. 8°. 2626

**Charlestown Public Library,** Catalogue of the. Charlestown, 1862. 8°. W.23

**Charlestown,** *N. H.* Crosby, J. Annals of Charlestown. 39 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 101.)

**Charlesworth,** Maria Louisa. Ministry of life. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 395.)

**Charlesworth,** Vernon J. Rowland Hill, his life, anecdotes, and pulpit sayings. With an introduction by C. H. Spurgeon. London, 1877. 16°. 4831

**Charlet,** Nicolas Toussaint. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École française, v. 3. 20 pp.—**Delacroix,** F. V. E. Peintres contemporains. Charlet. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 234.)

**Charleton,** Walter. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Charleville.** Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Charleville. 141 pp. (*Catal. gén. des manuscrits*, v. 5, p. 537.)

**Charlevoix,** Pierre François Xavier de. 1682–1761. Histoire de l'Isle Espagne ou de S. Domingue. Écrite particulièrement sur des mémoires manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste Le Pers. Paris, 1730–31. 2 v. 4°. 1622

—— Histoire du Christianisme au Japon, ou l'on voit les différentes révolutions qui ont agité cette monarchie pendant plus d'un siècle. Nouv. ed. Liége, 1855. 8°. —1265

—— Histoire du Paraguay. Paris, 1756. 3 v. 4°. 1612

—— History of Paraguay. Containing . . . a full and authentic account of the establishments formed there by the Jesuits . . . Dublin, 1769. 2 v. 8°. 1626

—— Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale. Paris, 1744. 3 v. 4° 1622

—— History and general description of New France. Tr. with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. New York, 1866–72. 6 v. r. 8°. 1622

—— Journal of a voyage to North America. Containing the geographical description and natural history of that country, particularly Canada. Tr. from the French. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°. 2485

**Charley,** William. Flax and its products in Ireland. London, 1862. 8°. —4687

**Charlotte** Augusta, *Princess of Wales.* Memoirs of, with some interesting anecdotes, and the procession at the royal funeral. Baltimore, 1821. 16°. 3767

—— HUISH, R. Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta. 1818.

—— WEIGALL, R. Brief memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 1874.

—— **Hall, R.** Sermon, occasioned by the death of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 317.)—**Norton,** *Mrs.* C. Royal deaths. The Princess and the Prince, 1817-1861. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 441.)—**On the late national calamity.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 249.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 3, 1818, p. 5.

**Charlotte Elizabeth,** *Duchesse d'Orléans. See* Orléans.

**Charlotte Sophia,** *Queen of England* (*wife of George* III.) WATKINS, J. Memoirs of. 1819.

**Charlton,** Edwin A. New Hampshire as it is. Claremont, N. H., 1855. 8°. 2636

**Charma,** Antoine. 1801-69. Du sommeil. Paris, 1851. 8°. (*With* Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée*, v. 2.) —1426

**Charmettes,** Les. Houssaye, A. 1263

**Charmides.** *See* Plato.

**Charming woman,** The. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 606.)

**Charms.** Black, W. G. Folk-medicine. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 327.)—**Blake,** E. T. Medical basis of charms. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 499.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On charms employed in cattle disease. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 323.)—On crystals of augury. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 51.)—On the cross tau of St. Anthony. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 102.)—**Simpson,** W. S. The measure of the wound in the side of the Redeemer worn anciently as a charm. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 357.)—**Soldi,** E. Les cylindres babyloniens, leur usage et leur classification. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, pp. 115, 145.)
*See also* **Amulets.—Talismans.**

**Charnay,** Désiré. Cités et ruines américaines. *See* Viollet-le-Duc. E. E.

**Charnock,** John. 1756-1807. Biographia navalis: or, impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of the officers of the navy of Gt. Britain, 1660 to present time. London, 1794-98. 6 v. 8° 3823

—— **Lives of Nelson.** By Charnock, Harrison, Churchill, etc. 43 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 218.)

**Charnock,** Richard Stephen. 1820—. Glossary of the Essex dialect. London, 1880. 12°. —2127

—— Local etymology: a derivative dictionary of geographical names. London, 1859. 8°. —2125

—— Ludus patronymicus; or, the etymology of curious surnames. London, 1868. p. 8°. —2125

—— Prænomina; or, the etymology of the principal Christian names of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1882. 16°. —2125

**Charon,** *of Lampsacus. 5 cent.* B. C. Fragmenta, et vita. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 32.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de C. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 56.)

**Charpentier,** (—). La Bastille dévoilée, ou recueil de pièces authentiques pour servir à son histoire. Paris, 1789-90. 3 v. 12°. 1667

**Charpentier,** François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Charpentier,** J. P. Études sur les pères de l'église. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —2204



**Charpentier,** Toussaint de. Horae entomologicae, adjectis tabulis novem coloratis. Wratislaviae, 1825. 4°. —2632

—— Orthoptera descripta et depicta. Lipsiae, 1841-45. 4°. —2621

**Charras,** *Lt.-Col.* Jean Baptiste Adolphe. 1808-65. Histoire de la campagne de 1815: Waterloo. 4 éd. revue et augmentée de notes en réponse aux assertions de M. Thiers dans son recit de cette campagne. Avec un atlas nouveau. Bruxelles, 1863. 8°. 1672

**Charrière,** Ernest (*Ed.*) 1805—. Negociations de la France dans le Levant. Paris, 1848-60. 4 v. 4°. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 173.) 4693

**Charrière,** Joseph Frédéric Benoit. Chereau, A. Charrière. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 34.)

**Charrière,** *Mme.* de St. Hyacinthe de. Benjamin **Constant** et Madame de Charriere. Lettres inédites. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 193.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Madame de Charrière. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 738.)

**Charron,** Pierre. 1541-1603. De la sagesse: trois livres. Leide, n. d. 18°. —1458

—— Of wisdom, with an account of the author. Made English by George Stanhope. London, 1729. 3 v. 8°. —1427

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Charron. 35 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 236.)

**Chartae,** privilegia, et immunitates, Henricus II—Ricardus II. 1171-1395. n. p. n. d. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2301

**Charter,** The: an historical tale of Connecticut. 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 330.)

**Charter House.** BROWN, W. H. Charterhouse past and present. 1879.

—— HERNE, S. Domus Carthusiana: or, an account of the most noble foundation of the Charter House. 1677.
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 13, 1823, p. 218; Fraser's Mag. v. 35, 1847, p. 340.

**Charter oak.** Clark, C. H. The Charter Oak city. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 1.)

**Charter** of the Hudson's Bay Company. *See* Notices on the claims of the Hudson's Bay Company.

**Charter** of the nations. Dunckley, H. —1394

**Charters.** BOND, E. A. Facsimiles of ancient charters in the British Museum. 1873-77, 3 v.

—— Calendarium rotulorum chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum. 1803. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Chartae, privilegia, et immunitates, Henricus II—Ricardus II, 1171-1395. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) n. d.

—— Frankfort on the Main. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Diplomata. 1872.

—— KEMBLE, J. M. Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici. 1839-48, 6 v. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

—— LUCAS, S. Charters of the old English colonies in America. 1850.

—— NICHOLS, J. G. (*Ed.*) Grants, etc., from the crown during the reign of Edward V. 1854. (*Camden Soc.* No. 60.)

—— **Alfred,** *King of England.* Charters, tr. from the Latin and Anglo-Saxon originals by J. A. Giles. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 379.)—**Belin,** F. A. Charte des Turcs. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 5.)—**Bill for bet-**

**ter regulating** of charter and proprietary governments in America. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 220.)—**Birch,** W. de G. A fasciculus of the charters of Mathildis, Empress of the Romans. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 376.) —**Carne,** J. N. Herbert charters, probably relating to Herefordshire. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 159.)—**Clark,** G. T. Gloucestershire charters, 5 pp.; Llantrissaint borough charter, 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, pp. 268, 351.)—**Copy of a charter** of Inspeximus remaining among the records in the tower of London. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 154.)—**Copy** of an original charter of exemption from the forest laws, granted by Henry III to Stephen de Segrave. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 209.)—**Garnier,** J. Chartes bourguignonnes inédites des IX, X, et XI siècles. 167 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 1.)—**Greaves,** C. S., and Lee-Warner, J. Charter of Cuthwulf, Bishop of Hereford. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 174.)—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Anglo-Saxon charters of Eadgar and Offa. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 355.)—**Planché,** J. R. Confirmation charter of Ranulf II, Earl of Chester. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 131.)—**Riddell,** R. Some account of a symbol of antient investiture in Scotland. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 45.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Of antient deeds and charters. 24 pp. (*English works*, p. 233.)—**Stapleton,** T. Letter accompanying two transcripts of ancient charters relating to property in Normandy. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 21.) —**Three inedited Saxon** charters, from the Cartulary of Cirencester Abbey: communicated by Sir Thomas Phillipps. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 255.)—**Wentworth,** G. Charters of the 13 century. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 332.) —**Wynne,** W. W. E. Exemplification . . . of two charters of Henry VII. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 64.)

*See also* **Canon and ecclesiastical law,** *Chartae.*

**Charters and documents** relating to the burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the records of the burgh, A. D. 1165–1710. Edinburgh, 1872. sm. 4°. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*) 2574

**Charters and general laws** of the colony and province of Massachusetts Bay . . . Boston, 1814. 8°. 2634

**Charters** and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh, A. D. 1143–1540. Edinburgh, 1871. sm. 4°. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*) 2574

**Chartier,** Jean. *Circa* —1462. Chronique de Charles VII. Nouv. ed. pub. avec notes, notices et éclaircissemens par Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1168

**Chartism.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 579.)

**Chartism,** past and present. Carlyle, T. 2266

**Chartist's song.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 248.)

**Chartley castle** and Ferrers family. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 415.)

**Chartres,** Nicolas de. Delisle, L. V. Fragments inédits du registre dans lequel Nicolas de Chartres avait consigné les actes du parlement, de 1269 à 1298. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 113.)

**Chartres,** *France.* Brial, M. J. J. Recherches sur l'objet d'un concile tenu à C. l'an 1124. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 530.) —**Chasles,** V. E. P. Mouvement social de C. au XVI siècle. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 607.)—**Didron,** A. N. Monographie de la cathédrale de C. 14 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 27, 1870, p. 18.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Fouilles et découvertes faites à Saint-Martin au Val. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 365.)—Jubé de Notre-Dame de C. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 58.)—La salle Saint-Côme de l'hotel-dieu de C. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 33.)—Les vieilles maisons de C. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 214.)—**Gunebault,** L. J. Crypte de la cathédrale de C. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 621.)—**Paul,** *of Chartres.* Vetus Agano. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 179.) —**Quorumdam** episcoporum Carnutensium obitus et elogia. 8 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 230.)

**Chartularies of Balmerino** and Lindores. Edinburgh, 1841. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

**Chartularium** abbathiae de novo monasterio ordinis Cisterciensis fundatae anno 1137. [Ed. J. T. Forbes.] Durham, 1878. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 66.) 2544

**Chartularium** Werthinense. 20 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 101.)

**Charvaz,** André, *Abp. of Genoa.* 1793—. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 173 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 81, p. 919.)

**Charvériat,** Émile. Histoire de la guerre de trente ans 1618–48. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of by C. Pautrier in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 444.) 3605

**Charvet,** E. Léon G. 1830—. Biographies d'architectes. Jehan Perréal, Clément Prie, et Édouard Grand. Lyon, 1874. 8°. 4773

**Chas,** J. Sur la souveraineté. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 419.)

**Chase,** Elizabeth. Miscellaneous selections and original pieces, in prose and verse. Baltimore. 1821. 12°. 2296

**Chase,** Francis. Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont . . . Claremont, N. H., 1856. 12°. 2637

**Chase,** George Wingate. History of Haverhill, Mass., from its first settlement, in 1640, to the year 1860. Haverhill, 1861. 8°. 2625

**Chase,** L., Jr. Treasure-trove. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 15.)

**Chase,** Nelly M. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 536. 5 pp.

**Chase,** Philip S. Organization and service of Battery F. First Rhode Island Light Artillery. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldier's and Sailor's Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 3.) 2617

**Chase,** Salmon Portland (*Ed.*) 1808–73. Statutes of Ohio, and of the northwestern territory, from 1788 to 1833. Cincinnati, 1833–35. 3 v. 8°. —4423

—— Evarts, W. M. Eulogy on Chief-Justice Chase. 1874.

—— Schuckers, J. W. Life and public services of S. P. Chase. 1874.

—— Warden, R. B. Account of the private life and public services of S. P. Chase. 1874.

—— **Benson,** J. S. Judicial record of the late Chief Justice. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 760.)—**Hamlin,** E. S. Chase. 30 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 662.)—**Lloyd,** D. Home life of S. P. Chase. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 526.)—**Redfield,** I. F. Chief Justice Chase. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 337.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. Chase. 26 pp. (*In her* Men of our times, p. 241.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. The first visit to Washington. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 448.)—**Viele,** E. L. A trip with Lincoln, Chase, and Stanton. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 813.)

**Chase,** Samuel. Smith, S. H., and Lloyd, T. Trial of Samuel Chase, an associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, impeached, for high crimes and misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States. 1805, 2 v.

—— **Life** of C. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Sanderson,** J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 9, p. 187. 49 pp.

**Chase,** Thomas. Hellas, her monuments and scenery. Cambridge, 1868. 12°. 1464

**Chase,** William M. Benjamin, S. G. W. William M. Chase. 4 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 1 s.)

**Chase,** The. *See* Hunting.

**Chasles,** Émile. 1827—. Histoire nationale de la littérature français. Paris, 1870. 8°. 2255

—— Michel de Cervantes: sa vie, son temps, son œuvre politique et littéraire. 2 ed. Paris, 1866. 12°. 5877

**Chasles,** Victor Euphémion Philarète. 1798–1873. Galileo Galilei, sa vie, son procès, et ses contemporains. Paris, 1862. 12°. 5867

—— Mémoires, v. 1, 2. 2 éd. Paris, 1876–77. 2 v. 12°. 5817

—— **Mazade,** C. de. Écrivains critiques de la France. M. Philarète Chasles. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 523.)

**Chasot,** *Chevalier* de. Blaze de Bury, H. Le Chevalier de Chasot. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 350.)

**Chassang,** Alexis. Dictionnaire grec-français. 4 pp. (Rev. of by H. Rouch in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1159.)

**Chassant,** Alphonse Antoine Louis. 1808—. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises usitées dans les inscriptions lapidaires et métalliques, les manuscrits, et les chartes du moyen âge. 3 éd. Paris, 1866. 16°. —2137

*The same.* 4 éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. —2117

—— Les nobles et les vilains du temps passé, ou recherches critiques sur la noblesse et les usurpations nobiliaires. Paris, 1857. 16°. 2777

—— Nobiliana. Curiosités nobiliaires et heraldiques, suite du livre intitulé Les nobles et les vilains. Paris, 1858. 16°. 2777

—— Paléographie des chartes, et des manuscrits du XI au XVII siècle. 6 éd. 10 planches in 4°. Paris, 1867. 16°. 1213

*The same.* 7 éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. W.18

**Chassay,** Frédéric Édouard, *Abbé.* Introduction aux démonstrations évangéliques. Préparation évangélique historique du XIX siècle, suivie de dix dissertations complementaires, savoir: De la religion primitive; La chute primitive prouvée par les traditions; Apologie du Pentateuque; Le docteur Strauss jugé par ses pairs; Le Christianisme a-t-il corrompu la race germanique?; L'église au moyen âge, d'après M. Guizot. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél. Tome unique.*)

—— Conclusion des démonstrations évangéliques. Catéchisme historique des incroyants, suivi de neuf dissertations complémentaires, savoir: Pierre Bayle, sa doctrine et son influence; Madame de Staël; Un mot sur l'eclectisme avant 1848; De la philosophie de l'histoire; Le docteur Klee, sa vie et ses travaux; De l'exegese rationaliste et de ses dangers; Appreciation du système mystique; Originalité du Christianisme; Le Fourierisme devant le siècle. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél. Tome unique.*)

—— Le docteur **Strauss** et ses adversaires en Allemagne, histoire critique du système mythique; Catalogue raisonné des apologistes chrétiens, depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la restauration. 237 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 18, p. 553.)

**Chasse,** La, son histoire, et sa législation. Jullien, E. —1794

**Chasseaud,** George Washington. Druses of the Lebanon: their manners, customs, and history. With a tr. of their religious code. London, 1855. 8°. —2286

**Chasseneux,** Barthélemi. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Chasses** de Notre-Dame de Paris. *See* Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens.*

**Chasseurs d'Afrique.** Noé, *Vicomte* de. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 204.)

**Chassey,** *France.* Coynart, R. Fouilles au camp de C. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 178; v. 15, 1867, p. 261.)

**Chassin,** (—). Mémoire sur le pinto. 26 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, 1867, p. 497.)

**Chaste,** (—) de. Voyage to Tercera, 1583. 19 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 833.)

**Chasteau d'amour.** Grosseteste, R. 2373

**Chastel,** Étienne Louis. 1801—. Christianity in the 19 century. Tr. from the French by John R. Beard. London, 1874. 12°. —3246

—— Études historiques sur l'influence de la charité durant les premiers siècles chrétiens, et considérations sur son rôle dans les sociétés modernes. Paris, 1853. 8°. —1385

—— Histoire de la destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'Orient. Paris, 1850. 8°. —2286

**Chastel,** Jean. Exécution de Jehan Chastel. 3 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 13, p. 395.)—**Procédure** faite contre Jehan Chastel, pour le parricide par luy attenté sur la personne du roy Henry IV, par la cour du Parlement de Paris . . . Dec. 1594. 24 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 13, p. 371.)

**Chastelet,** Paul Hay, *Sieur du.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

**Chastellain,** Georges. 1403–75. Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne. Paris, 1825–27. 3 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 41–43.) 2665

**Chastellet,** G. E. le T. de B., *Marquise* du. *See* Du Chatelet.

**Chastellux,** François Jean, *Marquis* de. 1734–88. Travels in North America in the years 1780–82. Tr. from the French by an English gentleman who resided in America at that period [J. Kent]. With notes by the translator. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 2485

**Chastenet de Puysegur,** Armand Marie Jacques. —1825. Treatise upon the navigation of St. Domingo: with sailing directions for the whole extent of its coasts, channels, bays, and harbours. Tr. from the French by Chas. de Monmonier. Baltimore, 1802. 8°. —2776

**Chastiment de l'avarice.** Scarron, P. *Derniers œuvres.*

**Chastity.** Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De viduis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 247.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De presbyteris concubinariis seu offendiculum sacerdotum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 555.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De continentia; De bono viduitatis. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, pp. 349, 429.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 60 pp. (*In his* Short treatises; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 243.)—[*attributed to.*] De sobrietate et castitate. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1105.)—**Avitus,** A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* De consolatoria laude castitatis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 369.)—**Chastity:** its development and maintenance. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 419.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Ad viduam juniorem tractatus II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v.

48, p. 599.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage* [*attributed to*]. De disciplina et bono pudicitiae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 851.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 11 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 253.)—**Hali meidenhad,** an alliterative homily of the 13 century. Ed. by Oswald Cockayne. 50 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 18.)—**Luther,** M. An die herren deutsches ordens, dass sie falsche keuschheit meiden und zur rechten ehelichen keuschheit greifen, ermahnung. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 29, p. 16.)—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara.* Convivium decem virginum sive de castimonia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 97 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 27.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 119 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 1.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Exhortatio ad castitatem; De pudicitia. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, pp. 963, 1029.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 87 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, p. 1.)—**Zonaras,** J. De seminifluis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 119, p. 1011.)

**Chateaubriand,** François Auguste, *Vicomte* de. 1768–1848. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1841. 25 v. 8°. —1163

*Contents.* Les aventures du dernier **Abencerage,** v. 10.—Voyage en **Amérique,** v. 7.—Lettre sur l'**art du dessin** dans les paysages, v. 10.—**Atala,** v. 10.—Génie du **Christianisme,** v. 11–13.—Voyage à **Clermont** (Auvergne), v. 7.—**Colonies espagnoles,** v. 25.—**Congrès de Vérone,** v. 24.—Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de **France,** v. 6.—**Guerre d'Espagne,** v. 24, 25.—Études **historiques,** v. 4, 5.— Mélanges **historiques,** v. 3.—Voyage en **Italie,** v. 7 —**Itinéraire** de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris, v. 8, 9.—Mélanges **littéraires,** v. 17.—Essai sur la **littérature anglaise,** et considerations sur le génie des hommes, des temps, et des révolutions, v. 22.—Les **martyrs,** v. 14, 15.—**Moïse,** tragédie, v. 10.—Le **Mont Blanc,** v. 7.—Les **Natchez,** v. 16.—**Négociations,** v. 25.—**Paradis perdu,** de Milton, v. 23.—**Pensées,** réflexions, et maximes, v. 10.—**Poëmes** divers, v. 10.—**Poëmes** tr. du gallique en anglois, par Jno. Smith, v. 10.—**Poésies,** v. 10.—**Polémique,** v. 21.—**Politique:** opinions et discours, v. 20.—Mélanges **politiques,** v. 18, 19.—Notice sur les fouilles de **Pompéi,** v. 7.—Lettre de M. Taylor à M. C. Nodier sur les villes de **Pompéi** et d'Herculaneum, v. 7.—**René,** v. 10.—**Révolutions** anciennes et modernes dans leurs rapports avec la révolution françoise, v. 1, 2.

(Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 458.)

—— Mémoires d'outre-tombe. Paris, n. d. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 292; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 501.) 4773

—— On **Buonaparte** and the Bourbons, and the necessity of rallying around our legitimate princes, for the safety of France and Europe. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 435.)—On the **censorship** recently established by virtue of article IV of the Act of March 17, 1822. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 59.)

—— **Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. M. de Chateaubriand et les Mémoires d'outre-tombe. 59 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 61, 1874, pp. 5, 225.)—Congrès de Vérone par Chateaubriand. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 4 s. v. 14, 1838, p. 111.)—**Congrès de Vérone.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 535.)—Sketches of **English literature.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 28; *Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 113; *Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 187; *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 506; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 317.)—**Foster,** J. Chateaubriand's Christian martyrs. 16 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 263.)—**Loménie,** L. de. Chateaubriand et ses mémoires. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* n. s. v. 23, 1848, pp. 133, 674.)—**Monarchy** according to the charter. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 419.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Chateaubriand's English literature. 49 pp. (*Biograph. and crit. miscel.* p. 245.)—Vie de **Rancé.** 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 297.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Chateaubriand. Anniversaire du Génie du Christianisme. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 10, p. 60.)—Mémoires d'outre-tombe par M. de Chateaubriand. 41 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 432; v. 2, p. 143.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 31, 1832, p. 553; v. 32, 1832, p. 217; v. 35, 1834, p. 608; v. 36, 1834, pp. 19, 240, 802; v. 68, 1850, p. 33.

—— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'Empire. 1861, 2 v.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Chateaubriand. 41 pp. (*Essays, polit. etc.,* v. 3, p. 1, and *Miscel. essays,* p. 1.)—**Broglie,** A. de. M. de Chateaubriand. Étude morale et politique. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 80.)—**Conversations** of Monsieur de Chauteaubriand. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 620.)—**Fontaney,** A. Conversations de Chauteaubriand. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 564.)—**Greg,** W. R. Chateaubriand. 59 pp. (*In his* Literary and social judgments, p. 182.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Chateaubriand. 16 pp. (*Gesammt. werke,* v. 9, p. 44.)—**Laugel,** A. Chateaubriand. 32 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 253, 632.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** A. M. de Chateaubriand, publiciste et homme politique. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 661.)—**Lemoine,** J. B. M. Observations on the libels published against le Vicomte de Chateaubriand. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 541.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. IX. De l'opinion légitimiste. M. de Chateaubriand. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 8, p. 217.)—**Reminiscences** of men and things; Chateaubriand and De Genoude. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 687.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Chateaubriand. 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 3, p. 197.)—Chateaubriand, homme d'état et politique. 26 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 539.)—Chateaubriand jugé par un ami intime en 1803. 33 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Poètes** modernes de la France. Chateaubriand. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 209.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Vicomte de Chateaubriand, the poet of the old régime. 20 pp. (*Essays,* p. 144.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1836, p. 152; N. Brit. Rev. v. 29, 1858, p. 1.

**Chateaubrun,** Jean Baptiste Vivien de. 1686–1775. Les Trojennes, tragédie. 12 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs,* v. 9, p. 240; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois,* v. 4, p. 1.)

**Chateauvieux.** *See* Lullin de Chateauvieux.

**Chateaux** historiques de la France. Eyriès, G. —1762

**Chatel,** François du. Mantz, P. François Duchatel. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: École flamande.*)

**Chatelain** de Normandie au XVI siècle. 32 pp. Baudrillart. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 150.)

**Chatelet,** G. E. le T. de B., *Marquise* du. *See* Du Chatelet.

**Chatelier,** *France.* Bertrand, A. Fouilles du C. près Avranches. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 422.)

**Chatfield,** C. Compendious view of the history of the darker ages, comprehending a general sketch of Roman and barbarian history . . . London, 1824. 8°. 3744

—— Teutonic antiquities; or, historical and geographical sketches of Roman and barbarian history, explanatory of the origin and progress of the . . . Goths, Wisigoths, Ostrogoths, Vandals, etc. London, 1828. 8°. 1785

**Chatham,** *Earl of.* *See* Pitt, W.

**Chatham,** *England.* Description of stalls discovered in Chatham church, Kent. 3 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 3, pl. 4, 5.)

**Chatham,** *Mass.* Description of C. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 142.)

**Chatham artillery,** Historical sketch of the. Jones, C. C., Jr. 2655

**Chatham islands.** Martin, R. M. *In his* British colonies, v. 3, p. 375. 3 pp.

**Chatillon-sous-Bagneux,** *France.* Troche, N. M. Archéologie sur la commune et paroisse de C. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 408.)

**Chatin,** G. Adolphe. 1813—. Anatomie comparée des végétaux. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2602

**Chatrian,** Alexandre. National French novels. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 363.)

*See also* **Erckmann,** E., and **Chatrian,** A.

**Chattanooga,** *Tenn.* Reed, S. R. Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga, 1862–63. 1882.

—— **Howard,** O. O. Chattanooga. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 203.)—**Melville,** H. Chattanooga, poem. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 44.) —**Shanks,** W. F. G. Chattanooga, and how we held it. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 137.)—**Van Deman,** J. H. Cholera in Chattanooga, and cities south of Nashville, during the summer of 1873. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 253.)—Yellow fever as it existed in Chattanooga, its origin, progress, and the probable remedy for its abatement in the future. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 210.)

**Chatterlin,** Jean Joseph. Baigneres, A. Jean Joseph Chatterlin. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 717.)

**Chatterton,** *Lady* Henrietta Georgiana. Home sketches and foreign recollections. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 127.)—**Rambles** in the south of Ireland. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 97.)

—— DERING, E. H. Memoirs of Georgiana, Lady Chatterton. 1878.

**Chatterton,** Thomas. 1752–70. Works. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°. 2185

*Contents.* Life of **Chatterton** by G. Gregory, v. 1. —Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 1.—**Poems** attributed to Rowley, v. 2.—Miscellaneous pieces in **prose,** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 214.)

—— Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, in the 15 century by Thomas Rowley. With a commentary, in which the antiquity of them is considered and defended, by Jeremiah Milles. London, 1782. 4°. 1362

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

—— Poetical works, with an essay on the Rowley poems by Rev. Walter W. Skeat and a memoir by Edward Bell. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 1366

—— **Bristowe tragedie,** or the dethe of Syr Charles Bawdin. 28 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 152.) —**Elinoure and Juga;** Songe to Ælla; Bristowe tragedy, or the dethe of Syr Charles Bawdin. 23 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 217.)—**Poems.** 119 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 381.)

—— DIX, J. Life of Thos. Chatterton. 1851.

—— GREGORY, G. Life of Thos. Chatterton. 1789.

*The same.* (Chatterton, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— MASSON, D. Chatterton: a story of the year 1770. 1874.

*Note.*—From *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, pp. 1, 178, 420.

—— WILSON, D. Chatterton: a biographical study. 1869.

—— **Attorney's clerk** in the monk's hood. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 780.)—**Bell,** E. Memoir of C. 95 pp. (Chatterton, T., *Poet. works*, 1871, v. 1, p. 13.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 13 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 15, p. 367.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 107, 1870, p. 453; London Quart. Rev. v. 41, 1874, p. 402; N. Y. Rev. v. 2, 1838, p. 454; Quart. Rev. v. 150, 1880, p. 78.

**Chattisgher,** *India.* Jenkins, R. Account of ancient Hindu remains in C. 17 pp. 6 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 15, 1825, p. 499.)

**Chatto,** William Andrew. Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. London, 1848. 8°. —1794

**Chaturvarga Chintámani,** by Hemadri. 3105

**Chaucer,** Geoffrey. 1328–1400. Works. To which is adjoyn'd the Story of the siege of Thebes, by John Lidgate, monk of Bury. Together with the life of Chaucer. Ed. T. Speght. London, 1687. fo. 1371

*Contents.* **Assembly** of fowls.—**Assembly** of ladies.—Conclusions of the **astrolabe.**—**Balade** of Our Lady.—**Ballade** to King Henry the Fourth.—Certain **ballades.**—La **Belle dame** sans mercie.—**Boccius** de consolatione philosophiae.—**Canterbury tales.**—**Chaucer's A. B. C.**—**Chaucer's dream.**—**Chaucer's life.**—**Complaint** of the black knight.—**Complaint** of Mars and Venus.—**Court** of love.—**Cucow** and the nightingale.—Dream of Chaucer called the **Duchess.**—**Flowre** of courtesie, made by John Lidgate.—**Flower** and the leaf.—**House** of fame.—**Jack Upland.**—**Lamentation** of Mary Magdalen.—**Legend** of good women.—**Letter** of Cupid.—How **Pity** is dead.—**Praise** of women.—**Queen Annelida** and false Arcite.—**Remedy** of love.—**Romaunt** of the rose.—**Scogan** unto the lords and gentlemen of the king's house.—**Story of Thebes,** compiled by John Lidgate.—**Testament** of love.—**Troilus** and Creseide.

(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 172; v. 14, 1826, p. 305.)

—— Works. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 1.)

*Contents.* **Assembly** of fowls.—Conclusions of the **astrolabie.**—**Boecius** de consolatione philosophiae.—**Canterbury tales.**—Life of **Chaucer** by Mr. Chalmers.—**Chaucer's A. B. C.**—**Chaucer's dream.**—**Complaint** of the black knight.—**Complaint** of Mars and Venus.—**Court** of love.—**Cucow** and the nightingale.—**Flower** and the leaf.—**House** of fame.—**Legend** of good women.—**Poems imputed to Chaucer.**—**Praise** of women.—**Queen Annelida** and false Arcite.—**Romaunt** of the rose.—**Testament** of loue.—**Troilus** and Creseide.

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1793. 8° (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1.)

*Contents.* **Annelida** and false Arcite.—**Assemble** of ladies.—**Assemblee** of foules.—Certaine **balades.**—La **Belle dame** sans mercy.—**Book** of the duchesse.—**Canterbury tales.**—**Chaucer's A. B. C.**—**Chaucer's dreme.**—**Complaint** of the black knight.—**Complaint** of Mars and Venus.—**Complaint** of pitee.—**Court** of love.—**Flour** and the lefe.—**House** of fame.—**Lamentacion** of Marie Magdaleine.—**Legende** of goode women.—**Life** of the author.—**Praise** of women.—**Remedie** of love.—**Romaunt** of the rose.—**Troilus** and Creseide.

—— Poetical works. With memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1852. 6 v. 16°. 1378

*Contents.* **Assembly** of foules, v. 5.—A goodly **ballade,** v. 5.—Certain **ballades,** v. 6.—**Booke** of the dutchesse, v. 5.—Introductory discourse to the **Canterbury tales,** v. 1.—**Canterbury tales,** v. 2, 3.—Memoir of **Chaucer,** by Sir Harris Nicolas, v. 1.—**Chaucer's A. B. C.,** v. 6.—**Chaucer's dream,** v. 6. —**Complaint** of the black knight, v. 6.—**Complaint** of Mars and Venus, v. 6.—**Court** of love, v. 6.—**Cucow** and the nightingale, v. 6.—**Flower** and the leaf, v. 6. —**House** of fame, v. 6.—Essay on the **language and versification** of Chaucer, by T. Tyrwhitt, v. 1. —**Legend** of good women, v. 5, 6.—**Praise** of women, v. 6.—**Queen Annelida** and false Arcite, v. 6.—**Romaunt** of the rose, v. 4.—**Troilus** and Creseide, v. 4, 5.

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1855–61. 8 v. 16°. 1368

*Contents.* **Assembly** of foules, v. 4.—**Boke** of the duchesse: or, the dethe of Blanche, v. 6.—**Canterbury tales,** v. 1–4.—**Chauceres A. B. C.,** v. 6.—**Chauceres dreme,** v. 6.—**Compleynte** of a loveres lyfe, v. 8.—**Compleynte** of Mars and Venus, v. 8.—**Court** of love, v. 4.—Introductory notice: The **courts** of love, v. 4.—**Cucow** and the nightingale, v. 4.—**Flower** and the leaf, v. 4.—**House** of fame, v. 6.—**Legende** of goode women, v. 8.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—Minor **poems,** v. 8.—**Poems** attributed to Chaucer, v. 8.—**Quene Anelyda** and false Arcyte, v. 6.—**Romaunt** of the rose, v. 7.—**Troylus** and Cryseyde, v. 5, 6.—**Glossary,** v. 8.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 611; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 461; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 381.)

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Richard Morris. With memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1870. 6 v. 16°. 1386

*Contents.* A goodly **ballade** of Chaucer, v. 6.—**Boke** of Cupid, god of love, or the Cucow and the nightingale, v. 4.—Introductory discourse to the **Canterbury tales,** v. 1.—Scheme of the order of the **Canterbury tales,** v. 1.—**Canterbury tales,** v. 2, 3.—Life of **Chaucer** by Sir Harris Nicolas, v. 1.—**Complaynte** of a loveres lyfe, v. 6.—**Complaynte** of Mars and Venus, v. 6.—**Court** of love, v. 4.—**Flower** and the leaf, v. 4.—**House** of fame, v. 5.—Essay on the

**language and versification** of Chaucer, v. 1.—**Legende** of goode women, v. 5.—**Parlement** of briddes, or the assembly of foules, v. 4.—Minor **poems,** v. 6.—**Praise** of women, v. 6.—Chaucer's **pronunciation,** v. 1.—On the genuineness of the **Romaunt** of the rose, v. 1.—**Romaunt** of the rose, v. 6.—**Troylus** and Cryseyde, v. , 5.—**Glossary,** v. 1.

—— Poetical works. To which are appended poems attributed to Chaucer. Ed. by Arthur Gilman. Boston, 1880. 3 v. 12°. 1396

*Contents.* **Astrological** terms and divisions of time, v. 1.—**Biblical** references, v. 1.—**Canterbury tales,** v. 1, 2.—**Chaucer's A. B. C.,** v. 2.—**Chaucer's dream,** v. 3.—**Compleynte** of faire Anelyda and false Arcyte, v. 2.—**Compleynte** of Mars, v. 2.—**Court** of love, v. 3.—**Cucow** and the nightingale, v. 3.—**Dethe** of Blaunche the duchesse, v. 2.—**Flower** and the leaf, v. 3.—**House** of fame, v. 3.—**Legende** of goode women, v. 3.—**Parlement** of foules, v. 2.—Minor **poems,** v. 2, 3.—**Poems** attributed to Chaucer, v. 3.—The times and the **poet,** by the editor, v. 1.—**Praise** of women, v. 3.—On **reading Chaucer,** v. 1.—**Romaunt** of the rose, v. 3.—**Troylus** and Cryseyde, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 108.)

—— Poetical works. For parallel-text edition of the minor poems, *see* **Chaucer Society** publications.

—— Canterbury tales. With an essay upon his language and versification, an introductory discourse, notes, and a glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt. London, 1822. 5 v. 8°. 1365

*Contents.* Introductory discourse to the **Canterbury tales,** v. 1.—**Chanones yemannes** tale, v. 3.—**Clerkes** tale, v. 2.—**Cokes** tale, v. 2.—**Doctoures** tale, v. 3.—**Frankeleines** tale, v. 2.—**Freres** tale, v. 2.—**Knightes** tale, v. 1.—**Language and versification** of Chaucer, v. 1.—**Man of lawes** tale, v. 2.—**Manciples** tale, v. 3.—**Marchantes** tale, v. 2.—Tale of **Melibeus,** v. 3.—**Milleres** tale, v. 2.—**Monkes** tale, v. 3.—**Nonnes preestes** tale, v. 3.—Second **nonnes** tale, v. 3.—**Pardoneres** tale, v. 3.—**Persones** tale, v. 4.—**Prioresses** tale, v. 3.—**Reves** tale, v. 2.—**Shipmannes** tale, v. 3.—**Sompnoures** tale, v. 2.—**Squieres** tale, v. 2.—Rime of Sire **Thopas,** v. 3.—**Wif of Bathes** tale, v. 2.—**Glossary,** v. 5.

—— Canterbury tales. A new text with illustrative notes. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1847–51. 3 v. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 24–26.)

*Contents.* **Chanounes yemannes** tale, v. 2.—**Clerkes** tale, v. 2.—**Cokes** tale, v. 1.—Tale of the **doctor of phisik,** v. 2.—**Frankeleynes** tale, v. 2.—**Freres** tale, v. 2.—**Knightes** tale, v. 1.—**Man of lawes** tale, v. 1.—**Marchaundes** tale, v. 2.—**Mannciples** tale, v. 3.—Tale of **Melibeus,** v. 2.—**Milleres** tale, v. 1.—**Monkes** tale, v. 3.—**Nonne prest** his tale, v. 3.—Secounde **nonnes** tale, v. 2.—**Pardoneres** tale, v. 2.—**Persones** tale, v. 3.—**Prioresses** tale, v. 2.—**Reeves** tale, v. 1.—**Schipmannes** tale, v. 2.—**Sompnoures** tale, v. 2.—**Squyeres** tale, v. 2.—**Supplementary** tale, v. 3.—Tale of Sir **Thopas,** v. 2.—**Wyf of Bathes** tale, v. 1.

—— Canterbury tales. For parallel-text print *see* **Chaucer Society** publications.

—— Canterbury-geschichten. Uebersetzt in den versmassen der urschrift und durch einleitung und anmerkungen erlaeutert von Wilhelm Hertzberg. Hildburghausen, 1870. 16°. 1356

*Contents.* Die erzaehlung des **ablasskraemers.**—Des **buettels** erzaehlung.—Die erzaehlung des **dienstmannes des stiftsherrn.**—Die erzaehlung des **doctors.**—Die erzaehlung des **entsherrn.**—Die erzaehlung des **junkers.**—Die erzaehlung des **kaufmanns.**—Die erzaehlung des **kochs.**—Die erzaehlung des **konviktschaffners.**—Die erzaehlung des **Meliboeus.**—Die erzaehlung des **moenches.**—Die erzaehlung des **muellers.**—Die erzaehlung der zweiten **nonne.**—Die erzaehlung des **nonnenpriesters.**—Die erzaehlung des **ordensbruders.**—Die erzaehlung des **pfarrers.**—Die erzaehlung der **priorin.**—Die erzaehlung des **rechtsgelehrten.**—Die erzaehlung des **ritters.**—Die erzaehlung des **schiffers.**—Die erzaehlung des **studenten.**—Das reimgedicht von Herrn **Thopas.**—Die erzaehlung des **verwalters.**—Die erzaehlung des **weibes von Bath.**

—— Legende of goode women. Ed. with an introduction, and notes, glossarial and critical, by Hiram Corson. Phila. 1864. 12°. 1357

—— The tale of Beryn, with a prologue of the merry adventure of the pardoner with a tapster at Canterbury. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall, and W. G. Stone. Pt. 1. With a map of Canterbury in 1588. London, 1876. 8° (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 17.)

—— Tales from Chaucer. 1821, 2 v. (Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 11, 12.)

—— Translation of Boethius's "De consolatione philosophiae." Ed. by Richard Morris. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 5.)

—— Treatise on the astrolabe. Ed. with notes and illustrations, by Andrew Edmund Brae. London, 1870. 8°. —2496

—— Treatise on the astrolabe; addressed to his son Lowys, A. D. 1391. Ed. from the earliest MSS by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1872. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 16.)

—— Troilus and Criseyde. For parallel-text print *see* **Chaucer Society** publications.

—— **Canterbury tales.** 34 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Prologue to the **Canterbury tales.** 28 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 22.)—**Constantia:** or, the man of law's tale. 127 pp. (Brooke, H., *Collection of pieces,* v. 1, p. 253.)—**Griselda,** the clerke's tale. Re-made from Chaucer. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 655.)—**Knightes** tale. 62 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's Libr.* v. 4, p. 117.)—**Maying** or disport of. 1 p. (*Knightly tale,* p. 14.)—Tale of **Melibeus.** 43 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 373.)—**Pardoner's** prologue. 7 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 23.)—**Pilgrim's** tale, Reprint of the only known fragment of the. 22 pp. (Thynne, F., *Animaduersions, etc.* p. 77.)—Canterbury tales: The **wyf of Bathes** tale; Roundel. 12 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 336.)

—— Brink, B. ten. Chaucer. Studien zur geschichte seiner entwicklung. 1870.

—— Cromie, H. Ryme-index to the Ellesmere manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. 1875. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. No. 45.)

—— Ellis, A. J. Early English pronunciation with especial reference to Shakespere and Chaucer. 1869–75, 2 pts. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 1, 11.)

*The same.* 1869–71, 3 pts. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 2, 7, 14; and *Philol. Soc. London* Extra v. 1869–71.)

—— Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. 1868–78. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 2, 9, 16, 18.)

—— Furnivall, F. J. Autotypes of Chaucer manuscripts. 1877. (*Chaucer Soc.*)

—— — Temporary preface to the Six-text ed. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. 1868. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 3.)

—— — Trial-forewords to my Parallel-text ed. of Chaucer's minor poems. 1871. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 6.)

—— Kissner, A. Chaucer in seinen beziehungen zur italienischen literatur. 1867.

—— Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. 1872–76. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 7, 10, 15.)

—— Sandras, E. G. Étude sur Chaucer considéré comme imitateur des trouvères. 1859.

—— Thynne, F. Animaduersions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucers workes

reprinted in 1598. 1875. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 13; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 9.)

—— **Brooke,** S. A. Descriptive poetry of Chaucer. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 268.)—**Chaucer**—his age and writings. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 105.)—**Chaucer** and Don Juan. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 295.)—**Chaucer and Shakespeare.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 225.)—**Child,** F. J. Observations on the language of Chaucer. 58 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, 1861, p. 445.)—**French versions** of Chaucer and Gay. 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 110.)—**Furnivall,** F. J. Recent work at Chaucer. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 383.)—**Godwin,** W. Shakspeare and Chaucer compared. 7 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare,* p. 261.)—**Haweis,** M. E. Chaucer's characters. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 26.)—**Kinaston's translation** of Chaucer's Troilus and Cresseida. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1825, p. 106.)—**North's specimens** of the British critics. V. Dryden on Chaucer. 68 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, pp. 617, 771; v. 58, 1845, p. 114.)—**Pauli,** R. Two poets, Gower and Chaucer. 41 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 204.)—**Pilgrimage to Canterbury,** The. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 157.)—**Text of** Chaucer. 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 1.)—**Thoms,** W. J. Chaucer's Nightspell. 10 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 1, p. 145.)—**Tyrwhitt,** T. Essay on the language and versification of Chaucer. 108 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Poet. works,* v. 1, 1852, p. 145, and *Poet. works, ed. R. Morris,* v. 1, p. 117.)—**Waring,** S. M. Chaucer's Grisildis. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 611.)—**Weymouth,** R. F. On "*here*" and "*there*" in Chaucer. 45 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1877–8–9, pt. 1.)

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Chaucer as valet and squire to Edward III. 1876. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 14.)

—— GODWIN, W. Life of Chaucer. 1804, 4 v.

—— [RANDS, W. B.] Chaucer's England. 1869, 2 v.

—— SELBY, W. D. (*Ed.*) Robberies of Chaucer by Richard Brerelay and others . . . Sept. 6, 1390. 1875. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 12.)

—— TODD, H. J. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. 1810.

—— WARD, A. W. Chaucer. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— **Bell,** R. Chaucer. 30 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Poet. works, ed. R. Bell,* v. 1, p. 9.)—**Bond,** E. A. New facts in the life of G. Chaucer. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 28.)—**Case,** M. P. Chaucer and his times. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 394.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of Chaucer. 13 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Chaucer, his position,** life, and influence. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 184.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 1, p. 125, 48 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Gilman,** A. The times and the poet. 74 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Poet. works, ed. A. Gilman,* v. 1, p. 19.)—**Hunter,** J. The seal of Chaucer. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 34, 1852, p. 42.)—**Life** of Chaucer. 6 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Lounsbury,** T. R. Fictitious lives of Chaucer. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, pp. 269, 592.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Chaucer. 63 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 227; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 155.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Memoir of Chaucer. 144 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Poet. works,* 1852, v. 1, p. 1; and *Poet. works, ed. R. Morris,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Speght,** T. Life of Chaucer. 12 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Works,* 1687.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 53, 1859, p. 272; London Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1859, p. 285; N. Brit. Rev. v. 10, 1849, p. 293.

**Chaucer Society.** Publications. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1868–80. 73 Nos. 8° and obl. 4°. 1304

*Contents.* **Canterbury tales:** Cambridge MS. 1 s. Nos. 4, 10, 17, 28, 33, 40, 52; Corpus MS. 1 s. Nos. 5, 11, 18, 34, 41, 53; Ellesmere MS. 1 s. Nos. 2, 8, 16, 26, 32, 38, 50; Hengurt MS. 1 s. Nos. 3, 9, 27, 39, 51; Lansdowne MS. 1 s. Nos. 7, 13, 20, 36, 43, 55; Petworth MS. 1 s. Nos. 6, 12, 19, 35, 42, 54; Six-text print in parallel columns, 1 s. Nos. 1, 14, 15, 25, 30, 31, 37, 49.—Supplementary **Canterbury tales.** I. The tale of Beryn, re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone, 2 s. No. 17.—**Minor Poems:** One-text print, 1 s. Nos. 24, 61; Odd texts, 1 s. Nos. 23, 60; Parallel-text ed. 1 s. Nos. 21, 57, 58; Supplementary parallel-texts, 1 s. Nos. 22, 59.—**Pilgrim's** tale, reprint of the only known fragment, 2 s. No. 3.—**Troilus and Criseyde,** a parallel-text print, 1 s. Nos. 63, 64.—**Chaucer** as valet and squire to Edward III. King Edward II's household and wardrobe ordinances, A. D. 1323, 2 s. No. 14.—**Cromie,** H. Ryme-index to the Ellesmere manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, 1 s. Nos. 45, 46; Notes and corrections for the Ryme-index, with a list of the rhymes in it, 1 s. No. 47.—**Ellis,** A. J. Early English pronunciation with special reference to Shakspere and Chaucer, pts. 1, 4, 2 s. Nos. 1, 11.—**Essays on Chaucer,** his words and works, 2 s. Nos. 2, 9, 16, 18.—**Furnivall,** F. J. A temporary preface to the Six-text ed. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, pt. 1, 2 s. No. 3; Autotypes of Chaucer manuscripts; Trial-forewords to my Parallel-text ed. of Chaucer's minor poems, 2 s. No. 6.—**Originals** and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, 2 s. Nos. 7, 10, 15.—**Robberies of Chaucer** by Richard Brerelay and others at Westminster and at Hatcham, Surrey, on Tuesday, Sept. 6, 1390. Ed. by W. D. Selby, 2 s. No. 12.—**Thynne,** F. Animaduersions vppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucer's workes reprinted in the yere of oure Lorde 1598, 2 s. No. 13.—**Troylus and Cryseyde** compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato. Tr. by W. M. Rossetti, pt. 1, 1 s. No. 44.

**Chaucer's England.** [Rands, W. B.] 1525

**Chauchard,** *Capt.* (—). General map of the empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica. London, 1800. fo. 1412

**Chauchemer,** François. 1640–1713. Sermons sur les mystères de la religion chrétienne. 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 22, p. 833.)

**Chaufepié,** Jacques George de. 1702–86. Life of Servetus. Tr. from the French by James Yair. London, 1771. 8°. 5881

—— Nouveau dictionnaire historique et critique, pour servir de supplement ou continuation au dictionnaire . . . de Bayle. Amsterdam, 1750–56. 4 v. fo. R.113

**Chaul,** *India.* Gerson da Cunha, J. History and antiquities of C. 114 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 51.)

**Chaulieu,** Guillaume Amfrye de. 1639–1720. Poésies. 37 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français,* v. 1, p. 39.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres inédites de C. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 453.)

**Chaumelin,** Marius. 1833—. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. École génoise. Paris, 1876. 4°. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Histoire des peintres.*) —1742

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cambiaso, L. | Paggi, G. B. |
| Castello, B. | Semini, Les. |
| Castiglione, G. B. | Strozzi, B. |
| Gaulli, G. B. | |

**Chaumière** indienne, La, conte. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 213.

**Chaumont,** Paul Philippe de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Chaumont,** *France.* Regnard, J. F. Voyage de C. 9 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 218.)

**Chaumouzey,** *Monastery.* Sehère, *Abbot of Chaumouzey.* De primordiis Calmosiacensis monasterii. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 324; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1119.)

**Chauncey** or Chauncy family. FOWLER, W. C. Memorials of the Chaunceys. 1858.

**Chauncy,** Charles, *Pres. of Harvard College.* FOWLER, W. C. Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey. 1858.

—— **Chauncy,** C. Life of President Chauncy. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 10, 1809, p. 171.)

**Chauncy,** Charles, *D. D.* 1705-87. Discourse on "the good news from a far country." Boston, 1776. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*) 1614

—— Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. Boston, 1743. 8°. —1278

**Chaussée,** (—). Factum du procez extraordinairement fait à la Chaussée valet de Sainte-Croix pour raison des empoisonnemens des sieurs d'Aubray, lieutenans civils. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 12, p. 109.)

**Chaussey islands.** Cristal, M. Iles Chausey, leur histoire, leurs habitants, leur histoire naturelle, leurs defenses militaires. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 199.)—**Quatrefages,** A. de. L'archipel de Chausey. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 349.)

**Chaussier,** M. (—). Dissertation sur l'origine apostolique de l'église de Metz; Catalogue des évêques de Metz. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, pp. 673, 723.)

**Chautauqua.** Post, D. H. Chautauqua. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 350.)

**Chauveau,** A. Traité d'anatomie comparée des animaux domestiques. Paris, 1855. 8°. —1694

—— Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. 2 ed. revised and enlarged, with the cooperation of S. Arloing. Tr. and ed. by George Fleming. London, 1873. 8°. —1603

**Chauvenet,** William, *LL. D.* 1820-70. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy. Phila. 1863. 2 v. 8°. —2403

—— Treatise on the method of least squares, or the application of the theory of probabilities in the combination of observations. Phila. 1868. 8°. —2434

**Chauveron,** Audouin. Secousse, D. F. Mémoire sur le procès criminel fait vers 1389 à Audouin Chauveron. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 490.)

**Chauvry,** *France.* Lefeuve, C. Chauvry. 8 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

**Chavanne.** Josef, **Karpf,** Alois, and **Le Monnier,** Franz Ritter von. Die literatur ueber die polar-regionen der erde. Herausg. von der K. K. Geogr. Gesellsch. in Wien. Wien, 1878. 8° W.24

**Chavannes,** *Switzerland.* Troyon, F. Colline de sacrifices de Chavannes sur le Veyron. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 396.)

**Chavée,** Honoré Joseph. 1815—. Les langues et les races. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2175

—— Lexiologie indo-européenne, ou essai sur la science des mots sanskrits, grecs, latins, français, lithuaniens, russes, allemands, anglais, etc. Paris, 1849. 8°. —2183

**Chawner,** Robert. Diseases of the horse, and how to treat them: a concise manual of special pathology. Phila. 1874. 12°. —4687

**Chazars.** Fraehn, C. M. Veteres memoriae Chasarorum ex Ibn-Fozlano, Ibn-Haukale et Schems-ed-dino Damasceno. 44 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, p. 577.)

**Chazel,** Prosper, *pseud.* *See* Reboullet, A.

**Check list** of North American birds. Coues, E. —2654

**Chedworth,** *England.* Grover, J. W. On a Roman villa at C. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 129.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the Roman villa at C. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 215.)

**Cheeke,** *Sir* J. *See* Cheke.

**Cheerfulness.** Linton, *Mrs.* E. L. Let us be cheerful. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 694.) —**Whipple,** E. P. *In his* Success and its conditions, p. 194.

**Cheese.** Wanklyn, J. A. Milk analysis. A practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives. 1874.

—— **Goodale,** S. L. Manufacture of cheese. 36 pp. (U. S. Dept. of Agricult. *Report*, 1863, p. 381.)—**Sturtevant,** E. L. Physiological considerations concerning feeding for butter and cheese. 53 pp. (Ohio Agricult. *Report*, 1874, p. 341.)

**Cheetham,** Samuel John Pearson. 28 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theol.* p. 213.)

**Cheever,** David Williams. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 263.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Medical and surgical reports of the city hospital of the city of Boston, 3 s. Boston, 1882. 8°. —3793

**Cheever,** Ezekiel. Biography of. 18 pp. (*Am. Journ. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 297.)—**Lyon,** W. Note on Ezekiel Cheever. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 129.)—**Trial** of C. before the church at New Haven, 1649. 30 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 22.)

**Cheever,** George Barrell, *D. D.* 1807—. Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620: repr. from the original volume. With historical and local illustrations of providences, principles, and persons. New York, 1848. 12°. 2637

—— **Poe,** E. A. George B. Cheever. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 425.)

**Cheever,** Henry T. (*Ed.*) Autobiography and memorials of Ichabod Washburn. *See* Washburn, I.

**Chefs d'œuvre** des conteurs français avant Lafontaine. Louandre, C. 1265

**Cheibani,** Abu Abd Allah Mohammed ben Hassan ben Farqad ech-. Barbier de Meynard, C. Notice sur Mohammed ben Hassan ech-Cheibani. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 406.)

**Cheke,** or Cheeke, *Sir* John. 1514-57. De pronuntiatione Graecae potissimum linguae disputationes cum Stephano Wintoniensi episcopo, septem contrariis epistolis comprehensae, magna quadam elegantia et eruditione refertae. 288 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Syllogé altera script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 181.)—Treatise of **superstition.** 34 pp. (Strype, J., *Life of Sir John Cheke*, p. 183.)

—— Strype, J. Life of Sir John Cheke. 1821.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.—**Nichols,** J. G. Some additions to the biographies of Sir John Cheke and Sir Thomas Smith. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 98.)

**Chelmsford,** *Baron.* *See* Thesiger, F. A.

**Chelonia.** Agassiz, L. J. R. North American testudinata. 1857, 2 v. (*In his* Natural history of the U. S. v. 1, 2.)

—— Bell, T. Monograph of the testudinata. n. d.

—— Gray, J. E. Catalogue of shield reptiles in the British Museum. 1855.

—— Schoepff, J. D. Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata. 1792.

—— **Mitchell,** S. W., and Morehouse, G. R. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. 42 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13, art. 9.)—**Strauch,** A. Cheloniologische studien. 196 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 5, 1863.)—Die vertheilung der schildkroeten ueber den erdball. 207 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—**Tickell,** S. R. Order chelonia. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 367.)

**Chelsea,** *England.* Franks, A. W. Notes on the manufacture of porcelain at C. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 340.)

**Cheltenham,** *England.* GRIFFITH, S. Y. New historical description of Cheltenham. 1826.
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 20, 1826, p. 468.
**Chemical** analysis. Fresenius, C. R. —1505
**Chemical** analysis. Noad, H. M. —1594
**Chemical** analysis, Outlines of. Will, H. —1593
**Chemical** analysis, Practical treatise of. Rose, H. —1594
**Chemical** and geological essays. Hunt, T. S. —1596
**Chemical** and pharmaceutical manipulations. Morfit, C. and C. —1503
**Chemical** and physical geology, Elements of. Bischof, K. G. —1614
**Chemical** atlas. Youmans, E. L. —1572
**Chemical** examination of alcoholic liquors. Prescott, A. B. —1508
**Chemical** forces, The, heat, light, electricity. Pynchon, T. R. —1596
**Chemical** handicraft. Griffin, J. J. —1594
**Chemical** manipulation. Faraday, M. —1505
**Chemical** method. Laurent, A. —1503
**Chemical** News and Journal of Physical Science. Ed. by William Crookes. Authorized American reprint. V. 2–6. New York, 1868–70. 5 v. sm. 4°. —1573
**Chemical News** and Journal of Physical Science. Ed. by William Crookes. V. 31–46. London, 1875–82. 16 v. sm. 4°. —1573
**Chemical** phenomena of iron smelting. Bell, I. L. —3745
**Chemical** philosophy, First principles of. Cooke, J. P., Jr. —1505
**Chemical** philosophy, Introduction to the study of. Daniell, J. F. —1503
**Chemical** philosophy, New system of. Dalton, J. —1596
**Chemical** physics, Elements of. Cooke, J. P., Jr. —1514
**Chemical** recreations. Griffin, J. J. —1508
**Chemical** reports and memoirs. Graham, T. (*Ed.*) —1504
**Chemical** Society of London, Quarterly Journal of the. London, 1849–82. 42 v. 8°. —1506
**Chemical** technology. Knapp, F. L. —1593
**Chemical** technology. Ronalds, E., Richardson, T., and Watts, H. —1594
**Chemical** technology, Handbook of. Wagner, R. —1594
**Chemical** theory, History of. Wurtz, A. —1596
**Chemie** der kohlenstoffverbindungen. Kekulé, A. *Lehrbuch.*
**Chemie** der jetztzeit, Die. Blomstrand, C. W. —1505
**Chemin** de fer, Le. Gautier, T. *Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 185.
**Cheminais** de Montaigu, Timoléon. 1652–89. Notice. Sermons. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 12.)
**Chemins de fer** et santé publique. Pietra-Santa, P. de. —3787
**Chemins,** habitations, et oppidum de la Gaule au temps de César. Bial, P. 1796
**Chemische briefe.** Liebig, J. von. —1596
**Chemische laboratorium** der Universitaet Leipzig. Kolbe, H. —1595

**Chemistry.**
BERGMANN, T. Dissertation on elective attractions. 1785.
—— BERZELIUS, J. J. Traité de chimie. 1829–30, 2 v.; 1845–50, 6 v.
—— BLOMSTRAND, C. W. Chemie der jetztzeit vom standpunkte der electro-chemischen auffassung aus Berzelius lehre entwickelt. 1869.
—— BLOXHAM, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 1867.
—— BRANDE, W. T. Manual of chemistry. 1848, 2 v.
—— COOKE, J. P., Jr. Elements of chemical physics. 1860.
—— — First principles of chemical philosophy. 1868.
—— — The new chemistry. 1874.
—— — Religion and chemistry. 1867.
—— DALTON, J. New system of chemical philosophy. 1808.
—— DANIELL, J. F. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. 1843.
—— DAVY, *Sir* H. Bakerian lectures and miscellaneous papers from 1806 to 1815. 1840. (*Collected works*, v. 5.)
—— — Elements of chemical philosophy. 1840. (*Collected works*, v. 4.)
—— DONOVAN, M. Treatise on chemistry, 1832.
—— DRAPER. J. W. Text-book on chemistry; for the use of schools and colleges. 1854.
—— ELLIS, R. Chemistry of creation. 1850.
—— FOWNES, G. Manual of elementary chemistry, theoretical and practical. 1862.
—— FRANKLAND, E. Experimental researches in pure, applied, and physical chemistry. 1877.
—— — Lecture notes for chemical students. 1872–76, 2 v.
—— GAY LUSSAC, J. L. Cours de la chimie. 1828, 2 v.
—— GMELIN, L. Hand-book of chemistry. 1848–71, 18 v.
—— GRAHAM, T. Chemical reports and memoirs. 1848. (*Cavendish Soc.*)
—— GRIFFIN, J. J. Chemical recreations: a popular manual of experimental chemistry. 1854–60, 2 v.
—— — The radical theory in chemistry. 1858.
—— — Scientific miscellany: an occasional publication of treatises relating to chemistry. . . . 1842.
—— GUYTON DE MORVEAU, L. B., and others. Translation [by G. Pearson] of the table of chemical nomenclature. 1794.
—— HOFMANN, A. W. Introduction to modern chemistry. 1865.
—— — Life work of Liebig in experimental and philosophic chemistry. 1874.
—— HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 1875.
—— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life. 1858, 2 v.
—— KANE, R. Elements of chemistry. 1860.
—— LAURENT, A. Méthode de chimie. 1854.
—— — Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature. 1855.
—— LAVOISIER, A. L. Mémoires de chimie et de physique. 1862–68, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2–4.)

—— LAVOISIER, A. L. Opuscules physiques et chimiques. 1864. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)
—— — Traité élémentaire de chimie. 1864. (*Œuvres*, v. 1)
—— MAIER, M. Secretioris naturae secretorum scrutinium chymicum. 1687.
—— MILLER, W. A. Elements of chemistry: theoretical and practical. 1862–64, 3 v. in 2.
—— MOHR, F. Mechanische theorie der chemischen affinitaet und die neuere chemie. 1868.
—— MOIGNO, F. N. M. Actualités scientifiques. Mélanges de physique et de chimie. 1869.
—— PALISSY, B. Œuvres complètes. 1844.
—— PELOUZE, T. J., and Fremy, E. Traité de chimie générale, analytique, industrielle, et agricole. 1865. 6 v. in 7.
—— PROUT, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. 1845, 1855.
—— REGNAULT, H. V. Elements of chemistry. 1867, 2 v.
—— RENWICK, J. First principles of chemistry. 1859.
—— ROSCOE, H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry. 1878–79, 2 v. in 3.
—— STOECKHARDT, J. A. Principles of chemistry illustrated by simple experiments. 1859.
—— SWEDENBORG, E. Some specimens of a work on the principles of chemistry. 1847.
—— TORNOEË, H. Chemistry. 1880. (*Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped. Chem.*)
—— YOUMANS, E. L. Chemical atlas; or, the chemistry of familiar objects. 1856.
—— **Chemical contradictions.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 736.)—**Chemical researches** in common life. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 425.)—**Chemistry,** agriculture, and physiology. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 75.)—**Cooke,** J. P., Jr. Numerical relation between the atomic weights, with some thoughts on the classification of the chemical elements. 22 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 5, n. s. 1855, p. 235.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. Miscellaneous lectures. 211 pp. (*Collected works*, v. 8, p. 155.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. Observationum et experimentorum chemicorum spicilegium. 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 10, 1791, p. 42.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. De relatione inter corporum naturalium anorganicorum indoles chemicas atque externas. 47 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Modern chemistry. 40 pp. (*Essays*, p. 425.)—**Laugel,** A. La philosophie chimique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 88.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Chymia. 34 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Liveing,** G. D. On the transmutation of matter. 25 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 123.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. The chemical elements. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5, 1879, p. 285.)—**Modern** chemistry; its progress and extent. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 254.)—**Oersted,** H. C. Nye undersoegelse over det spoergsmaal: Hvad er chemie? 24 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 240.)—**Payen,** A. Nouvelles industries chimiques à l'exposition de 1867. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 816.)—**Pott,** A. F. Chemie oder Chymie. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 6.)—**Quatrefages,** A. de. Tendances nouvelles de la chimie. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 411.)—**Remusat,** P. de. La chimie à l'exposition. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 639.)—D'une révolution en chimie. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 576.)—**Smith,** J. L. Report on chemicals in group III: chemical industry. 122 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Stromeyer,** F. De connubio hydrargyri cum acido acetico. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 1, 1811.)—De terrae siliceae reductione carbonis et ferri ope facta. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Wetherill,** C. M. Brief sketch of the modern theory of chemical types. 16 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 153.)
*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 13, 1842, p. 346; London Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1856, p. 48; Quart. Rev. v. 83, 1848, p. 37; v. 93, 1855, p. 43. *Also* **Adulterations.—Alchemy.—Alumina.—Blowpipe.—Carbon.—Carbonic Acid.—Coal tar colors.—Combustion.—Distillation.—Electro chemistry.—Fermentation.—Fire.—Gases.—Light.—Manganese.—Metallurgy.—Nitrous oxide.—Oxygen.—Oxymuriatic acid.—Ozone.—Pharmacy.—Photography. Physics.—Potassa.—Science.—Soda.—Spectrum.—Sulphate of barytes.—Useful arts.—Zinc.**

**Chemistry.** *Agricultural.* CAMERON, C. A. Chemistry of agriculture. The food of plants. 1857.
—— DAVY, *Sir* H. Elements of agricultural chemistry. 1840, 2 v. (*Collected works*, v. 7, 8.)
—— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Lectures on the applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture. 1858.
—— LIEBIG, J. von. Principles of agricultural chemistry. 1855.
—— PETZHOLDT, A. Lectures to farmers on agricultural chemistry. 1844.
—— SAUSSURE, T. de. Recherches chimiques sur la végétation. 1804.
—— STOECKHARDT, J. A. Familiar exposition of the chemistry of agriculture. 1855.
—— **Boutan,** A. Progrès récents de la chimie agricole. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 3, 1858, p. 330.)—**Chemistry** in its relations to agriculture. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 257.)—**Chemistry** of vegetation. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 156.)—**Joulie,** H. *In his* Études et expériences sur le sorgho à sucre. 1864.—**Rémusat,** P. La chimie agricole. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. v. 12, 1857, p. 562.)—**Science** and agriculture. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 738.)
*See also* Southern Rev. v. 1, 1867, p. 430; Westm. Rev. v. 41, 1844, p. 463.

**Chemistry.** *Analysis.* BOLLEY, P. A. Manual of technical analysis. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— FRESENIUS, C. R. System of instruction in qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis. 1860–64, 2 v.
—— LIEBIG, J. von. Handbook of organic analysis. 1853.
—— MOHR, F. Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen titrirmethode. 1874.
—— NOAD, H. M. Chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. 1849.
—— ROSE, H. Traité complet de chimie analytique. 1859–62, 2 v.
—— — Practical treatise of chemical analysis. 1858–59, 2 v.
—— STORER, F. H. Cyclopaedia of quantitative chemical analysis. 1870–73.
—— WILL, H. Outlines of chemical analysis. 1855.
—— WOEHLER, F. Hand-book of inorganic analysis. 1854.
—— **Liebig,** J. von. Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies. 59 pp. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. Miscel.*)—**Reuss,** J. D. *In his* Repertorium commentationum. 1801–21.

**Chemistry.** *Dictionaries.* AIKIN, A. and C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. 1807, 2 v.
—— BARRESWIL, C. L., and GIRARD, A. Dictionnaire de chimie industrielle. 1861–63, 3 v.
—— GUYTON MORVEAU, L. B. Chymie. 1786–1815, 6 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire de chimie et de minéralogie. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 46.)
—— MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied to the arts and manufactures. n. d. 2 v.
—— STORER, F. H. Cyclopaedia of quantitative chemical analysis. 1870–73.
—— — First outline of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. 1864.
—— THOMSON, R. D. Cyclopaedia of chemistry, with its applications to mineralogy, physiology, and the arts. 1854.
—— VIOLETTE, J. H. M., and ARCHAMBAULT, P. J. Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques. 1851, 2 v.
—— WATTS, H. Dictionary of chemistry. 1866–81, 8 v.

**Chemistry.** *History.* KEMP, T. L. Phasis of matter; being an outline of the discoveries of modern chemistry. 1855, 2 v.
—— KOPP, H. Beitraege zur geschichte der chemie. 1869.
—— — Entwickelung der chemie in der neueren zeit. 1871–73, 2 v.
—— — Geschichte der chemie. 1843–47, 4 v. in 2.
—— LIEBIG, J. von, and KOPP, H. Annual reports on the progress of chemistry and the allied sciences. 1849–53, 4 v.
—— WURTZ, A. History of chemical theory. 1869.
—— **Gibbs,** W. Report on the recent progress of organic chemistry. 25 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 9, 1856, p. 37.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. Chemists of the 18 century. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, pp. 354, 425.)—**History and present state** of chemical science. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 256.)—**Klaproth,** J. Sur les connoissances chimiques des Chinois dans le 8 siècle. 9 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 2, 1810, p. 476.)—**Oersted,** H. C. Betragtninger over chemiens historie, en forelaesning. 54 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Past and present** state of chemical science. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 98.)—**Saveney,** E. Histoire des sciences. L'évolution des doctrines chimiques depuis Lavoisier. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 2 pér. v. 82, 1869, p. 298.)—**Smith,** J. L. Progress and condition of several departments of industrial chemistry. 146 pp. 7 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. Reports,* v. 2.)—**Thomson** *versus* Brande [relative to the former's System of chemistry]. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 40.)—**Wiedemann,** E. Zur chemie der Araber. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 575.)—**Wohlwill,** E. Entdeckung des isomorphismus. Eine studie zur geschichte der chemie. 67 pp. (*Zeits. fuer völkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 1.)

**Chemistry.** *Inorganic.* BISCHOF, K. G. Elements of chemical and physical geology. 1854–59, 3 v. (*Cavendish Soc.*)
—— BLOXHAM, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 1867.
—— FARADAY, M. Subject matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements. 1853.
—— GRAHAM, T. Elements of chemistry. 1850–57, 2 v.
—— GREGORY, W. Handbook of inorganic chemistry. 1857.
—— GRIFFIN, J. J. Chemistry of the non-metallic elements and their compounds. 1860.
—— MCCREATH, A. S. First and second reports of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg. 1875–79, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* M; M, M.)
—— SCOFFERN, J. Elementary chemistry of the imponderable agents and of inorganic bodies. 1855.
—— WOEHLER, F. Hand-book of inorganic analysis. 1854.
—— **Gmelin,** J. F. Experimenta magnesiae nigrae connubium cum plumbo, antimonio, atque arsenico spectantia. 17 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 11, 1793, p. 22.)
*See also* the general works on chemistry.

**Chemistry.** *Laboratories.* CREMER, A. Das neue chemische laboratorium zu Berlin. 1868.
—— KOLBE, H. Das chemische laboratorium der universitaet Leipzig. 1872.

**Chemistry.** *Manipulation.* FARADAY, M. Chemical manipulation. 1830.
—— GRIFFIN, J. J. Chemical handicraft. 1866, 1877.
—— MORFIT, C. and C. Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations. 1857.
—— **Hare,** R. Sundry improvements in apparatus or manipulation. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1837, p. 399.)—**McLeod,** H. Chemical apparatus and products. 20 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 195.)

**Chemistry.** *Organic.* BECQUEREL, L. A., and RODIER, A. Pathological chemistry in its application to the practice of medicine. 1857.
—— BERTHELOT, P. E. M. Chimie organique fondée sur la synthèse. 1860, 2 v.
—— — Leçons sur les méthodes générales de synthèse en chimie organique. 1864.
—— BLOXHAM, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 1867.
—— BUTLEROW, A. Lehrbuch der organischen chemie zur einfuehrung in das specielle studium derselben. 1868.
—— DUMAS, J. B. Essai de statique chimique des êtres organisés. 1844.
—— FUNKE, O. Atlas of physiological chemistry. 1853.
—— GAMGEE, A. Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. 1880.
—— GERHARDT, C. F. Traité de chimie organique. 1856–62, 4 v.
—— JONES, H. B. Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry . . . to pathology and therapeutics. 1867.
—— — On animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. 1850.
—— KEKULÉ, A. Lehrbuch der organischen chemie . . . 1866–81, 3 v.
—— LEHMANN, C. G. Physiological chemistry. 1851–54, 3 v.
—— LIEBIG, J. von. Animal chemistry, or chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 1846.
—— — Chemische briefe. 1859, 2 v.
—— — Familiar letters on chemistry and its relation to commerce, physiology . . . 1844, and 1859.
—— — Hand-book of organic analysis. 1853.
—— MULDER, G. J. Chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology. 1849.
—— SCHORLEMMER, C. Manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds. 1874.
—— SIMON, J. F. Animal chemistry with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. 1845–46, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
—— **Buchner,** J. A. Ueber die chemische beschaffenheit der chara hispida . . . 28 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.

Car. *Nova acta*, v. 9, 1818, p. 349.)—**Laugel,** A. Découvertes récentes de la chimie physiologique. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 326.)—**Liebig,** J. von, and **Wöhler,** F. Ueber einige neue organische verbindungen. 17 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical. classe*, v. 3, 1847, p. 99.)—**Matteucci,** C. La méthode expérimentale dans l'étude des phénomènes vitaux. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 642.)—**Maury,** A. Progrès de la chimie organique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 176.)—**Piccard,** J. Force vitale et la production artificielle des matières organiques. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 40, 1871, p. 429.)—**Wilson,** G. Chemical final causes. 50 pp. (*Edinburgh essays*, 1856, p. 301.)

*See also* the general works on chemistry.

**Chemistry.** *Periodicals.* American chemical journal. 1879–82, 4 v.

—— American chemist. 1871–76, 6 v.

—— Annalen der chemie und pharmacie. 1832–82, 220 v. in 146.

—— Annalen der physik und chemie. 1799–82, 232 v.

—— Annales de chimie et de physique. 1789–1882, 303 v.

—— Boston journal of chemistry. 1872–82, 10 v.

—— Chemical news. 1868–70, 5 v.; 1875–82, 16 v.

—— Chemical Society of London. Quarterly Journal. 1849–82, 42 v.

—— Deutsche chemische gesellschaft. Berichte. 1868–82, 25 v.

—— WAGNER, R. Jahresbericht ueber die chemische technologie. 1856–82, 27 v.

**Chemistry.** *Technical.* BACHHOFFNER, G. H. Chemistry applied to the fine arts. 1837.

—— BARRESWIL, C. L., and DAVANNE, L. A. Chimie photographique. 1864.

—— BÉRON, P. Photo-chimie. n. d.

—— BOLLEY, P. A. Manual of technical analysis. 1857.

—— GORE, G., SPARLING, M., and SCOFFERN, J. Practical chemistry. 1856.

—— HARDWICH, T. F. Manual of photographic chemistry. 1859.

—— KNAPP, F. Chemical technology. 1848–49, 2 v.

—— LIEBIG, J. von. Chemische briefe. 1859, 2 v.

—— — Familiar letter on chemistry and its relation to commerce . . . 1844.

—— MITSCHERLICH, E. Practical and experimental chemistry, adapted to arts and manufactures. 1838.

—— MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical. n. d. 2 v.

—— RONALDS, E., and RICHARDSON, T. Chemical technology; or, chemistry in its applications to the arts and manufactures. 1848–67, 3 v. in 7. 1855, 2 v.

—— STOHMANN, F., and ENGLER, C. Handbuch der technischen chemie. 1872.

—— WAGNER, R. Handbook of chemical technology. 1872.

—— — Jahresbericht ueber die chemische technologie. 1856–82, 27 v.

—— **Booth,** J. C. Chemical technology. 7 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)— and **Morfit,** C. On recent improvements in the chemical arts. 216 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. Coll.* v. 2, 1852.)—**Liebig,** J. von, and Kopp, H. *In their* Annual reports. 1849–53.

*See also before under* **Chemistry,** *Agricultural.*—**Useful arts.** *Also* **Candles.—Dyeing.—Pottery.—Soap.—Teeth.—Wine.**

**Chemmis.** *See* Akhmym.

**Chemnitz,** Johann Hieronymus. Systematisches conchylien-Cabinet. *See* Martini, F. W. H.

**Chemnitz,** Martin. 1522–86. Examen concilii Tridentini, in III partes divisum, praecipuorum totius doctrinae pontificiae capitum firmam, solidamque, refutationem complectens, Georgius Christianus Joannis recensuit . . . Francofurti ad Moenum, 1707. fo. —1201

—— **Pressel,** T. Martin Chemnitz. 75 pp. (*Leben der vaeter der lutherisch. kirche*, v. 8.)

**Chenart,** Laurent. 17 *cent.* Notice; Œuvres oratoires, 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 90, p. 801.)

**Chenavard,** Aimé. 1798–1838. Album de l'ornemaniste. Recueil de l'ornaments dans tous les genres et dans tous les styles. Paris, 1845. fo. —1751

**Chenavard,** Paul Joseph. Planche, G. Beaux-arts. Les cartons de C. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 362.)

**Chenaye des Bois.** *See* Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois.

**Chênedollé,** Charles Julien Pioult de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Chênedollé. 94 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, pp. 717, 917.)

**Chenevix,** Richard. Essay on national character. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 24.)—Inquiries concerning the chemical properties of **palladium.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 163.)—Two **plays,** Mantuan revels and Henry VII. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 203.)

**Cheney,** John Vance. A wounded one will read my rhyme. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 688.)—**Evening.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 350.)—**Hilda.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 290.)—The **humming-bird.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 760.)—**May.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 130.)—**Peace.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 31.)—**Sleep** of years. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 874.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 831.)—**Song** of the gloaming. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 221.)—**To hope.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 497.)—The **visit,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 543.)

**Cheney,** Mary Bushnell. Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. New York, 1880. 8°. 3881

**Chénier,** André Marie de. 1762–94. Œuvres anciennes, revues, corrigées, et mises en ordre par D. Ch. Robert. Paris, 1826. 8°. —1146

*Contents.* Au Moniteur, sur le **choix des députés** à l'Assemblée nationale législative (1791).—Lettre de Mme. Chénier, la mère, à M. Guys, sur les **danses grecques.**—Avis aux Français sur leurs véritables **ennemis** (1790).—Lettre de Mme. Chénier, la mère, à M. Guys, sur les **enterremens grecs.**—Réflexions sur l'**esprit de parti** (1791).—Le **jeu de paume.**—**Lettre** à Thomas Raynal.—**Lettre de Louis XVI** à la Convention (1793).—**Lettres** au Journal de Paris (1792).—Observations sur la division des **pouvoirs** et sur le travail constitutionnel (1791).—Au Moniteur, sur les dissensions des **prêtres.**

—— Œuvres posthumes, augmentées d'une notice historique, par M. H. de Latouche; revues, corrigée et mises en ordre par D. Ch. Robert. Paris, 1826. 8°. —1146

*Contents.* Notice sur André **Chenier,** par M. H. de Latouche.—**Élégies.**—**Épitres.**—**Iambes.**—**Idylles.**—**Odes.**—**Poèmes.**—**Poésies diverses.**—Mélanges en **prose.**

—— The **blind old man.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 652.)—Le **jeu de paume,** etc. 16 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 745.)

—— **Douhaire,** P. Poésies de Chénier. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 757.)—**Joubert,** L. Nouvelle édition d'André Chénier. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 567.)—**Laun,** A. Chénier's Gefangene. 4 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 6, p. 461.)—**Levallois,** J. Le dernier des classiques. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 40.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poésies d'André Chénier. 10 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 330.)

—— **Caro,** E. André Chénier à Saint-Lazare. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 805; v. 9, p. 145.) —**Chénier:** poet and political martyr. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 124.)—**Latouche,** H. de. Notice sur Chénier. 20 pp. (Chenier, A. M. de, *Œuvres posth.* p. 1.)—**Planche,** G. Poètes et romanciers de la France. André Chenier. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 218.)—**Rambert,** E. André Chénier. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. e rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 4, 1879, p. 177.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. André Chénier, homme politique. 26 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 144.)—Documens inédits sur Chénier. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 355.)—Un factum contre André Chénier. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 879.)

**Chénier,** Elisabeth Santi l'Homaka. Bonnières, R. de. La mère des deux Chénier. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 306.)

**Chénier,** Marie Joseph de. 1764-1811. Œuvres, précédées d'une notice sur Chénier, par M. Arnault; revues, corrigées et mises en ordre par D. Ch. Robert. Paris, 1824-26. 5 v. 8°. —1145

*Contents.* **Alsa,** v. 3.—Poème sur l'**assemblée des notables,** v. 3.—Sur l'**Assemblée nationale,** v. 3. —**Azémire,** tragédie, v. 1.—Hommage à une **belle action,** v. 3.—Observations sur une éd. des œuvres de **Boileau,** v. 4.—Sur la mort du Duc de **Brunswick,** v. 3.—**Caius Gracchus,** tragédie, v. 2.—Discours sur la **calomnie,** v. 3.—Le **Camp de Grand-Pré,** divertissement lyrique, v. 2.—**Chants** imités d'Ossian, v. 3. —**Charles IX,** ou la Saint-Barthelemi, tragédie, v. 1. —**Charles IX,** ou l'école des rois, tragédie, v. 1.—La Critique de la tragédie de **Charles IX,** comédie par Palissot, v. 1.—Lettre de M. Arnault sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Chenier,** v. 1.—Le **Cimetière de campagne,** élégie tr. de l'anglais de Gray, v. 3.—Courtes réflexions sur l'état civil des **comédiens,** v. 4.—Discours sur le progrès des **connaissances** en Europe et de l'enseignement public en France, v. 4.—**Contes,** v. 3.—Observations sur le projet d'un nouveau **dictionnaire,** v. 4.—**Discours** prononcé à l'Athénée de Paris, le 13 Décembre, 1806, v. 4.—**Discours** et rapports à la Convention Nationale, au Corps Législatif, et au Tribunat, v. 5.—Le **Docteur Fancrace,** v. 3.—**Élégies,** v. 3.—**Epigrammes,** v. 3.—**Épitres,** v. 3.—Sur **Ermenonville,** v. 3.—Leçon sur les anciens **fabliaux français,** v. 4.—Dithyrambe sur la **fédération,** v. 3.—**Fénélon,** tragédie, v. 2.—Réflexions sur la tragedie de **Fénélon,** v. 4.—Sur la **guerre de la liberté,** v. 3.—**Henry VIII,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Hermann** et Thusnelda, v. 3.—Sur la mort du général **Hoche,** v. 3.—**Hymnes,** v. 3.—Dénonciation des **inquisiteurs de la pensée,** v. 4.—**Jean Calas,** drame, v. 2.—Discours prononcé aux funérailles de M. **Lebrun** (Écouchard), v. 4.—**Lettres** aux auteurs du Journal de Paris, v. 4.—De la **liberté du théâtre** en France, v. 4.—Mélanges: **Littérature,** v. 4.—Analyse du **Lycée** de La Harpe, v. 4.—Le **Maître italien,** novelle, v. 3.—Le **Ministre** et l'homme de lettres, dialogue, v. 3.—Sur la mort de **Mirabeau,** v. 3.—Les **Miracles,** conte, v. 3.—Sur la mort du Colonel **Muiron,** v. 3.—Les **Nouveaux saints,** satire, v. 3.—**Odes,** v. 3.—Analyse de l'**Œdipe à Colone** de Ducis, v. 4.—Rapport sur l'établissement de l'**opéra,** v. 4.—Le citoyen **Panckoucke,** v. 4.—Sur les **poèmes descriptifs,** v. 3.—**Poésies,** v. 3.—**Politique,** v. 5.—Rapport sur le grand **prix de littérature française** (1810), v. 4.—Le **Public et l'anonyme,** dialogue, v. 3.—Notice sur la **puissance temporelle** des papes, ouvrage tr. de l'espagnol, v. 4.—Sur la situation de la **république** pendant la tyrannie révolutionnaire, v. 3.—La **Retraite,** suivie de la réponse à cette élégie, par N. L. Lemercier, v. 3.—Leçon sur les **romans français** depuis le règne de Louis VII jusqu'au règne de François I, v. 4.—Sur une éd. des œuvres de J. J. **Rousseau,** pub. en 1801, v. 4.—Sur la solitude de **Saint-Maur,** v. 3.—**Satires,** v. 3.—Discours pour la rentrée du **théâtre** de la nation, v. 4.—Analyse raisonnée du **théâtre de Chénier,** par M. L. N. Lemercier, v. 1.—**Timoléon,** tragédie, v. 2.—Fragments sur les **unités de jour** et de lieu dans les poëmes dramatiques, v. 4.—De la **vraisemblance théatrale,** v. 4.

—— Œuvres posthumes, précédées d'une notice sur Chénier par M. Daunou. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°. —1145

*Contents.* L'**Art du théâtre,** fragmens, v. 2.—L'**Art poétique** d'Horace, v. 2.—Essai sur les principes des **arts,** v. 2.—La **Bataviade,** fragmens, v. 2.—**Brutus et Cassius,** tragédie, v. 1.—Fragmens d'un poëme sur les **Campagnes d'Italie,** v. 2.—Le **Chant maritime,** hymne, v. 2.—Notice sur M. J. **Chénier** par M. Daunou, v. 1.—Le **Concile** de Constance, conte, v. 2.—Le **Coucou,** conte, v. 2.—**Cyrus,** tragédie, v. 1.—Analyse de **Cyrus,** par M. Sauvo, v. 1.—**Électre,** tragédie non terminée, v. 1.—Imitation du quatrième livre de l'**Énéide,** v. 2.—**Epigrammes,** v. 2.—**Épitres:** à Palissot, à Méhul, v. 2.—L'**erreur** est-elle utile aux hommes? v. 2.—Un mot sur M. **Esménard,** v. 3.—Imitation d'un morceau des **Géorgiques,** v. 2.—Leçon sur les **historiens français** depuis les commencemens de la monarchie jusqu'au règne de Louis XII, v. 3.—Sur l'**intérêt personnel,** v. 2.—La **Lettre de cachet,** conte, v. 2.—Fragmens **littéraires,** v. 3.—Mélanges **littéraires,** v. 3.—Sur les entraves données à la **littérature,** v. 2.—Tableau de la **littérature,** v. 3.—Début du poëme de **Lucrèce,** traduction libre, v. 2.—Analyse de la tragédie de **Mahomet** par Voltaire, v. 3.—**Montalno et Visconti,** opéra héroïque, v. 2.—**Nathan le Sage,** drame, v. 1.—Début d'un poëme sur la **Nature,** v. 2. —**Ninon,** comédie, v. 2.—**Œdipe** à Colone, tragédie, v. 1.—**Œdipe** roi, tragédie, v. 1.—Dialogue sur les **orateurs,** traduction, v. 2.—**Philippe II,** tragédie, v. 1.—Fragmens **philosophiques,** v. 3.—Leçon sur les **poètes français,** depuis le règne de Philippe de Valois jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis XII, v. 3.—La **Poétique** d'Aristote, traduction, v. 2.—Les **Portraits de famille,** comédie, v. 2.—La **raison,** v. 2.—**Romances,** v. 2.—Essai sur la **satire,** v. 2.—**Tibère,** tragédie, v. 1.—Reflexions sur **Voltaire,** v. 3.

—— Tableau historique de l'état, et des progrès de la littérature française depuis 1789. Paris, 1818. 8°. 2256

—— **Poésies** diverses. 33 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 596.)

—— **Arnault,** A. V. Lettre sur la vie et les ouvrages de Chénier. 34 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 7.)—**Daunou,** P. C. F. Notice sur M. J. Chénier. 23 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posth.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Labitte,** C. Poètes modernes de la France. Marie Joseph Chénier. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 240.)

**Chennevières-Pointel,** Charles Philippe, *Marquis* de, and **Montaiglon,** Anatole de (*Eds.*) Archives de l'art français. Recueil de documents inédites relatifs à l'histoire des arts en France. Paris, 1851-60. 12 v. 8°. —1756

**Chenonceaux,** *castle of.* Aubry-Vitet, E. Chenonceau. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 851.)—**Pinard,** T. Le chateau de Chenonceaux. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 251.)

**Chenu,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Chenu,** Jean Charles. 1808—. Illustrations conchyliologiques, ou descriptions et figures de toutes les coquilles vivantes et fossiles classées suivant la système de Lamarck. Paris, n. d. 4 v. fo. —1691

—— Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique. Paris, 1859-62. 2 v. r. 8°. —2643

—— Rapport au conseil de santé des armées sur les résultats du service medico-chirurgical aux ambulances de Crimée, et aux hôpitaux militaires français en Turquie pendant la campagne d'Orient en 1854-56. Paris, 1865. 4°. —3782

**Chepstow,** *England.* Morgan, T. Estrighoel, Chepstow and Tintern, in the 13 century. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 243.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the Earls of Strigul and Lords of Chepstow. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 265.)—**Proceedings** of the congress held at C. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 277.)—**Wakeman,** T. Observations on the town and castle of C. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 249.)

**Cheraw Indians.** Gregg, A. History of the old Cheraws. 1867.

**Cherbonnier,** Pierre. L'Américain français, or, a new, plain, and easy method of learning, in a very short time . . . the French language. Baltimore, 1847. 8°. —2133

**Cherbourg,** *France.* Baude, J. J. Les côtes de la Manche. Cherbourg. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 890; 1859, v. 19, p. 257.)—**Cherbourg**—the port and fortress. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 606.)—**Cherbourg**—the spectacle. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 253.)—**Commons** at Cherbourg. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 352.)

**Cherbuliez,** Antoine Elisée. Rambert, E. Antoine Elisée Cherbuliez. 83 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 38, 1870, p. 480; v. 39, 1870, pp. 34, 194.)

**Cherbuliez,** Victor. L'Allemagne politique depuis la paix de Prague. 4 pp. (Rev. of by P. Douhaire in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 192.)—**Montégut,** E. La nouvelle littérature française. Les romans de C. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 482.)—Une fantaisie esthétique. Apropos d'un cheval, par C. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 981.)—**Perry,** T. S. Victor Cherbuliez. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 279.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Cherbuliez. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 247.)

**Cherbury,** Herbert of. *See* Herbert.

**Cherchel,** *Algeria.* Blinière, (—) de. Antiquités de la ville de C. 9 pp. (*Rev. archeol.* 1848, p. 344.)

**Chercau,** Achille. 1817—. Les ordonnances faictes et publiées à son de trompe par les carrefours de ceste ville de Paris pour eviter le dangier de peste, 1531. Paris, 1873. 16°. 1688

**Cherie island.** Poole, J. Divers voyages made to Cherie island in the yeeres 1604, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1609. 11 pp. (Purchas. S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 556.)—Voyage set forth to Cherie island A. D. 1610. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 669.)

**Cherokee Indians.** Wirt, W. Opinion on the right of the state of Georgia to extend her laws over the Cherokee nation. 1830.

—— **Bartram,** W. Account of the persons, manners, customs, and government, of the . . . Cherokees, Chactaws, etc. 42 pp. (*In his* Travels, p. 479.)—The Cherokee country. 67 pp. (*In his* Travels, p. 306.)—**Case of the** Cherokee Indians against the state of Georgia. 29 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 1.)—**Cherokee case,** The. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 136.)—**États-Unis.** Civilisation des Indiens Chérokées. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 331.)—**Ross,** W. P. Education among the Cherokee Indians. 3 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 120.)—**United States:** Secretary of War. Report in relation to the termination of the Commission for the adjudication of claims under the Cherokee treaty of Dec. 29th, 1835. 5 pp. (25 *Cong.* 3 *sess. U. S. Senate documents*, 1838, v. 3, No. 198.)

**Chéron,** Elisabeth Sophie. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Cherrie** and the slae. Montgomery, A. *Poems*, p. 1.

**Cherrier,** Claude Joseph de. 1785–1872. Histoire de Charles VIII, roi de France. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 2606

**Cherry,** Andrew. 1762–1812. The soldier's daughter; a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 5.)—The **travellers;** or, music's fascination, an operatic drama. 59 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 17.)

**Cherry,** Francis, and **Lyndes,** Thomas. Report of, touching a warme sea to the southeast of the river Ob. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 806.)

**Chersiphron.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 85.)

**Chersonesus Cimbrica.** *See* Jutland.

**Chersonesus Thracica.** *See* Gallipoli, Peninsula of.

**Chertsey Worthies' Library.** Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1875–81. 13 v. 4°. 1303

*Contents.* **Beaumont,** J. Psyche, or love's mystery.—**Breton,** N. Complete works.—**Cowley,** A. Complete works.—**Davies,** J. Complete works.—**More,** H. Complete works.—**Quarles,** F. Complete works.—**Sylvester,** J. Complete works.

**Cherubim.** Alain de Lille. De sex alis cherubim. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 265.)—**Baehr,** C. C. W. F. *In his* Symbolik des Mosaischen cultus. 1874.—**Crawford,** J. The cherubim. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 225.)—**Ladd,** G. T. Cherubim. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 32.)—**Mason,** H. J. M. Essay on the nature and symbolical character of the Cherubim of the Jewish tabernacle. 42 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 81.)—**Michaelis,** J. D. De cherubis. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentarii*, v. 1, 1752, p. 157.)—**Philo Judaeus.** Quaestiones septem de cherubim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 430.)—**Ravenshaw,** E. C. On the winged bulls, lions, and other symbolical figures from Nineveh. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 93.)

**Cherubin,** P. J. B. De l'extinction des espèces, études biologiques sur quelques unes des lois qui régissent la vie. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1685

**Cherubini,** Maria Luigi Carlo Zanobi Salvadore. 1760–1842. Cours de contrepoint et de fugue. 2 éd. Paris, n. d. fo. —2741

—— Bellasis, E. Cherubini: memorials illustrative of his life. 1874.

—— **Hiller,** F. Cherubini. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 261.)—Luigi Cherubini. Sein leben und seine werke. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 404.)

**Cheruel,** Adolphe. 1809—. Histoire de France pendant la minorité de Louis XIV. Paris, 1879–80. 4 v. 8°. 1605

—— Mémoires sur la vie publique et privée de Fouquet, surintendant des finances . . . Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 5811

**Cherwell waterlily,** The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 662.)

**Chesapeake and Delaware canal.** Gilpin, J. Memoir of the rise, progress, and present state of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal. 1821.

**Chesapeake and Ohio canal.** Acts of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and the United States, in relation to the Chesapeake and Ohio canal company. 1828.

—— Considerations on the question of the completion of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal to Cumberland. n. p.

—— Considerations on the special report of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal company, on completing the canal to Cumberland. n. p.

—— Correspondence between the Chesapeake and Ohio canal company, and the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company, concerning the right of way along the Potomac river. 1830.

—— Garrett, J. W. Reply to the communication of A. P. Gorman, President of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal co. 1877.

—— Proceedings of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal convention, in Washington. 1823.

—— Proceedings of the President and directors of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal company in relation to the present condition of the work. 1840.

—— Shriver, J. Account of surveys and examinations, relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio, and Ohio and Lake Erie canals. 1824.

**Chesapeake and Ohio railroad.** Hotchkiss, J. New ways in the "Old Dominion"; Chesapeake and Ohio railroad. 45 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, pp. 137, 273.)

**Chesbrough,** E. S. Drainage and sewerage of Chicago. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 18.)

**Chesebro',** Caroline. —1873. Isa, a pilgrimage. 2 ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 1264

—— **Ambassadors** in bonds. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 281.)—The **avenger.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 665.)—**Barbara's duty.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 54.)—**Born again.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 497.)—The **captain becalmed.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 499.)—An **experiment.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 65.)—**Foe** in the household. 122 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 323, 462, 568, 686; v. 24, 1868, pp. 26, 168, 282, 420, 534, 722.)—**For better,** or for worse. 34 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, pp. 501, 647, 747.)—**Forward** and back. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 200.)—**From generation** to generation. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 691; v. 28, 1871, p. 9.)—The **great library** of Stoneburgh. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 59.)—**Halcyon days.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 675.)—**Half-way.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 825.)—**In honor bound.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 717.)—**Knights** of the cross. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 221.)—A **man's life.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 28.)—**Miss Sue** and Mr. William. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 623.)—**Miss Worth's competitors.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 759.)—**Mrs. Gowan** and her son. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 530.)—**Mrs. Polly Hand.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 398.)—**Oriana inn,** a disputed possession. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 672.)—**Song** in many keys. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 59.)—The **surgeon's assistant.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 256.)—**Work of salvation.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 35.)

**Cheshire,** *Conn.* Davis, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, Meriden, and Cheshire. 1870.

**Cheshire,** *England.* Benalt, T. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, 1533. 1876. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 98.)

—— Chetham Society. Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. 1844–80, 109 v.

—— Gastrell, F. Notitia Cestriensis, or historical notices of the diocese of Chester. 1845–50, 2 v. in 4. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 8, 19, 21, 22.)

—— Murray, J. Handbook of Shropshire, Cheshire . . . 1870.

—— Piccope, G. J. (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. 1857–61, 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 33, 51, 54.)

—— Wilbraham, R. Attempt at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire. 1820.

—— **Black,** W. H. On the records of the county palatine of Chester. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 187.)—**Earle,** J. Ethnology of Cheshire. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 93.)—**Epistolary relics** of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquaries, 1653–73. 15 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 24; *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Jewitt,** L. On ancient customs of Cheshire. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 252.)—**Kalender** conteyning the names of all such gent. and others as . . . have paid there money to Sir Hugh Cholmondly Knyghte collectr. of Her Hyghnes loane. 8 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 83; *Miscel.* v. 4, 1872.)—**Percival,** T. Observations on the Roman colonies and stations in Cheshire and Lancashire. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 47, 1753, p. 216.)—**Rights** and jurisdiction of the county palatine of Chester. 37 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 37; *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Visitation** of the diocese of Chester, by John, Archbishop of York, 1590. 22 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 96; *Miscel.* v. 5.)

**Cheshunt College,** Addresses at. 9 pp. Stanley, A. P. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 314.)

**Cheskian anthology.** Bowring, *Sir* J. 2346

**Chesnel de la Charbouclais,** Louis Pierre François Adolphe, *Marquis* de. 1791–1862. Dictionnaire de géologie, suivi d'esquisses géologiques et géographiques; et dictionnaire de chronologie universelle, par M. Champagnac. Paris, 1849. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 50.)

—— Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire. Recueil moral d'apophthegmes, axiomes, aphorismes, maximes . . . de tous les temps et de tous les pays. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 11.)

—— Dictionnaire de technologie, étymologie et définition des termes employés dans les arts et métiers. Paris, 1857–58. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 28, 29.)

—— Dictionnaire des superstitions, erreurs, préjugés, et traditions populaires . . . Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 20.)

**Chesney,** *Lieut. Col.* Charles Cornwallis. 1829–76. Essays in modern military biography. London, 1874. 8°. 3833

*Contents.* Henry von **Brandt,** a German soldier of the first empire.—Northern raidor in the **civil war.**—**Cornwallis** and the Indian services.—Admirals **Farragut** and Porter and the navy of the union.—De **Fezensac's** Recollections of the grand army.—Chinese **Gordon** and the Taiping rebellion.—Sir William **Gordon** of Gordon's battery.—Military life of Gen. **Grant.**—Memoir of Gen. **Lee.**—Carolina loyalist in the **revolutionary war.**

—— Waterloo lectures: a study of the campaign of 1815. London, 1869. 8°. 1684

—— and **Reeve,** Henry. Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. London, 1870. p. 8°. 3686

**Chesney,** *Maj. Gen.* Francis Rawdon. 1789–1872. The expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, carried on by order of the British government, in the years 1835–37 . . . V. 1–2. (No more pub.) London, 1850. 2 v. 4°, atlas 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 379.) 1471

—— Narrative of the Euphrates expedition, carried on by order of the British government during the years 1835, 1836, and 1837. London, 1868. 8°. 1424

—— Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829; with a view of the present state of affairs in the east. London, 1854. 12°. 3467

—— **Observations** on . . . fire-arms. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 447.)

—— **Sketch** of C. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 574.)

**Chesney,** *Col.* George. The battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. 1295

*The same.* (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 539.)

**Chess.**

Allen, G. Life of Philidor, with a supplementary essay. 1863.

—— Catalogue of books on the origin, history and practice of the game of chess. 1863.

—— Caxton, W. Game of the chesse. A facsimile reproduction. 1862.

—— Christie, J. Inquiry into the antient Greek game, supposed to have been invented by Palamedes. 1801.

—— Fiske, D. W. Book of the first American chess congress. 1859.

—— Jackson, F. A., and Keen, G. B. Catalogue of the chess collection of the late George Allen. 1878.

—— LINDE, A. von der. Das erste jartausend der schachlitteratur, 850–1880. 1881.
—— — Quellenstudien zur geschichte des schachspiels. 1881.
—— LOEWENTHAL, J. Morphy's games of chess. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— ŒTTINGER, E. M. Bibliotheca shahiludii —bibliothèque du jeu des échecs—bibliothek des schachspiels. 1844. (*With* Sohncke, L. A., *Bibliotheca mathematica.*)
—— STANLEY, C. H. Chess player's instructor. 1859.
—— — Morphy's match games; being a full and accurate account of his astounding successes abroad. 1859.
—— STAUNTON, H. Chess-player's companion. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— — Chess-player's handbook. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— — Chess praxis. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— — The chess tournament. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— Account of an **automaton chess player.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 579.)—**Barrington,** D. Historical disquisition on the game of chess. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 16.)—**Bland,** N. On the Persian game of chess. 70 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 1.)—**Café de la Régence,** The. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 669.) —Anatomy of the **chess automaton.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 717.)—**Chess,** without chess board. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 302.)—**Conway,** M. D. Chess. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 662.)—**Cox,** H. On the Burmha game of chess. 25 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 486.)—**Deschapelles,** the chess-king. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 310.)—**Douce,** F. Some remarks on the European names of chess-men. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 397.)—**Game** of chess. A scene in the court of Philip II. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 205.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Geschichte und litteratur des schachspiels von A. van der Linde. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 682.)—**Himly,** K. Das japanische schachspiel. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 672.)—Das schachspiel der Chinesen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 172.)—Streifzuege in das gebiet der geschichte des schachspieles. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 121.)—**Hoyle,** E. Game of chess. 49 pp. (*In his* Games, p. 207.)—**Irwin,** E. Account of the game of chess, as played by the Chinese. 7 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, p. 53.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. On the Indian game of chess. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 521; *Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 159.)—**London and Edinburgh** chess match. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 97.)—**Madden,** F. Historical remarks on the introduction of the game of chess into Europe. 89 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 24, 1832, p. 203.)—**Ruy Lopez,** the chess-bishop. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 168.)—**Sachau,** E. Algebraeisches ueber das schach bei Bîrûnî. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 148.)—**Way,** A. Ancient chess-men. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 239.)—On a chess-piece found at Kirkstall Abbey. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 170.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 85, 1849, p. 82.

**Chest.** STOKES, W. Treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest. 1882. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

**Chester,** Anson G. Tapestry-weavers, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 939.)

**Chester,** Robert. 17 *cent.* "Love's martyr," or Rosalin's complaint. With its supplement, Divers poeticall essaies on the Turtle and the Phoenix by Shakspere, Ben Johnson, George Chapman, John Marston, etc. Ed. with introduction, etc., by A. B. Grosart. London, 1878. 8°. (*New Shakspere Soc.* s. 8; *Miscel.* No. 2.) 3303
—— Poems of, 1601–11. With verse-contributions by Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, George Chapman, John Marston, etc. Ed. with introduction and notes, and illustrations by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. n. p. 1878. sm. 4°. 1305

**Chester,** *England.* Chester's triumph in honor of her prince . . . 1610. 1844. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 3.)
—— **Annual meeting** held at C. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 364.)—**Ashpitel,** A. Remarks on Chester cathedral. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 177.)—**Brushfield,** T. N. Remarks upon some antiquities found in C. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 376.)—**Conyngham,** A. D., *Lord.* On the coinage of C. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 233.)—**King,** R. J. Chester cathedral. 44 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng. North. div. pt. 2, p. 373.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the seals of the Earls of C. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 235.)—**Proceedings** at the Congress held at C. 54 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 283.)—**Smith,** C. R. Notes on Roman remains at C. 27 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 207.)—**Storer,** J. Chester cathedral. 18 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 1.)—**Tite,** W. Notes on Roman architectural remains discovered in C. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40, 1866, p. 285.)—**Willis,** B. *In his* Survey of the cathedrals, v. 1.
*See also* **Chester mysteries.—Chester plays.**

**Chester,** *N. H.* History of the town of C. 28 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1863, p. 345.)

**Chester,** *County, England. See* Cheshire.

**Chester,** *County, Pa.* DARLINGTON, W. Flora Cestrica: an herborizing companion for the young botanists of Chester county, Pa. 1853.
—— HARTMANN, W. D., and MICHENER, E. Conchologia Cestrica. The molluscous animals and their shells, of Chester county, Pa. 1874.

**Chester-le-Street,** *England.* Blane, H. On Chester-le-Street. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 22.)

**Chester mysteries.** De deluvio Noe. De occisione innocentium. [Ed. by J. H. Markland.] London, 1818. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 3633

**Chester plays:** a collection of mysteries founded upon scriptural subjects, and formerly represented by the trades of Chester at Whitsuntide. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1843–47. 2 v. 8°. (*Shakspere Soc.*) 3384
*Contents.* **Antichrist,** v. 2.—**Ascension,** The, v. 2. —**Balaam** and his ass, v. 1.—**Christ** betrayed, v. 2.—**Christ's** entry into Jerusalem, v. 2.—**Creation** and fall, and death of Abel, v. 1.—**Crucifixion,** The, v. 2. —**Doomsday,** v. 2.—**Emission** of the Holy Ghost, v. 2.—**Ezechiel,** v. 2.—**Fall** of Lucifer, v. 1.—**Harrowing** of Hell, The, v. 2.—**Lazarus,** v. 1.—**Lot** and Abraham, Histories of, v. 1.—**Noah's flood,** v. 1.—**Offering** and return of the three kings, v. 1.—**Passion,** The, v. 2.—**Pilgrims** of Emaus, v. 2.—**Purification,** v. 1.—**Resurrection,** The, v. 2.—**Salutation** and nativity, v. 1.—**Shepherds,** Play of the, v. 1.—**Slaughter** of the innocents, v. 1.—**Temptation,** and the woman taken in adultery, v. 1.—**Three kings,** The, v. 1.

**Chesterfield,** *Earl of. See* Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield.*

**Chesterfield,** *England.* Pegge, S. Succinct and authentic narrative of the battle of C. in 1266. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 276.)

**Chesterfield,** *N. H.* Mead, L. G. Description of C. 6 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. Hist. Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 277.)

**Chesterfield travestie;** or, school for modern manners. Phila. 1812. 12°. 1246

**Chesterford,** *England.* Neville, R.C., *Baron Braybrooke.* On discoveries of Roman remains at C. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 350.)—On the Roman station at C. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 208.)—Recent discoveries of Roman remains at C. 11 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 116.)—**Smith,** C. R. Discoveries made at C. 23 pp. Further notes on the discoveries. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 356; v. 5, 1850, p. 54.)—Letter on the British coins found in 1845 at C. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 355.)—**Way,** A. Memoir on Roman remains and villas discovered at Ickleton and C. 13 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 14.)

**Chester's triumph** in honor of her prince, as it was performed upon St. George's day 1610 in the foresaid citie. [Manchester], 1844. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 3.) 2536

**Chesterton,** George Laval. Narrative of proceedings in Venezuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820 . . . London, 1820. 8°. 1627

**Chesterton,** *England.* Watkin, W. T. On the site of Mediolanum. 21 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 153.)

**Chests.** Cuming, H. S. On church chests. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 225.)

**Chetham,** Humphrey. Espinasse, F. *In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 83. 13 pp.—**Gregan,** J. E. Notes on C. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 294.)—**Humphrey Chetham** and the Manchester foundations. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 335.)

**Chetham miscellanies.** [Manchester], 1851–78. 6 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 24, 37, 57, 83, 96, 103.) 2536

*Contents.* Epistolary relics of Lancashire and Cheshire **antiquaries,** v. 1.—A letter from **Bradshawe** of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme, v. 2.—Rights and jurisdiction of the county palatine of **Chester,** the earls palatine, the chamberlain, and other officers, v. 2.—Rentale de **Cokersand:** being the bursar's rent roll of the Abbey of Cokersand for the year 1501, v. 3.—Examynatyons toucheynge **Cokeye more,** temp. Hen. VIII, v. 2.—Letters on the claims of the **College of Arms** in Lancashire, in the time of James I, by Leonard Smethley and Randle Holme, deputy heralds, v. 5.—A forme of **confession** grounded vpon the ancient catholique and apostolique faith. Composed by the honorable ladie, the Lady Bridget Egerton, 1636, v. 4.—Autobiographical tracts of Dr. John **Dee,** warden of the college of Manchester, v. 1.—A history of the ancient chapel of **Denton,** in Manchester parish, v. 2.—A fragment, illustrative of Sir Wm. **Dugdale's visitation** of Lancashire, v. 1.—Names of all the **gentlemen** of the best callinge within the countie of Lancaster, 1588, v. 3.—**Kalender** conteyning the names of all such gent. and others as upon Her Maty's pryvye seales have paid their money to Sir Hugh Cholmondley, knyghte collectr. of Her Hyghnes loane within the countie of Chester, v. 4.—The South **Lancashire dialect,** v. 3.—A description of the state, civil and ecclesiastical, of the county of **Lancaster,** about the year 1590, by some of the clergy of the diocese of Chester, v. 5.—Autobiography of Mr. **Langley** of Prestwich, seventeenth century, v. 6.—Pole booke for **Manchester,** May ye 22d, 1690, v. 3.—Papers connected with the affairs of **Milton** and his family, v. 1.—Calendars of the **names of families** which entered their several pedigrees in the successive heraldic visitations of the county palatine of Lancaster, v. 1.—Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the **oath of allegiance** to Charles II, in April 1679, v. 3.—A close catalogue of the **rectors of Prestwich,** from 1316 to 1632, v. 6.—**Rent roll** of Sir John Towneley of Towneley, 1535–6, v. 6.—The **Scottish field:** a poem on the battle of Flodden, v. 2.—Letter from Sir John **Seton,** Manchester, ye 25 M'ch, 1643, v. 3.—Some account of Gen. Robert **Venables,** with the autobiographical memoranda of his widow, Elizabeth Venables, v. 4.—A **visitation** of the diocese of Chester, by John, Archbishop of York, 1590, v. 5.—Some instructions given by William Booth, Esq., upon the purchase of **Warrington,** A.D. MDCXXVIII, v. 3.—History of **Warrington friary,** v. 4.—Easter rolls of **Whalley** in the years 1552 and 1553, v. 5.

**Chetham Society.** Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. [Manchester], 1844–80. 109 v. 4°. Index v. 1–30. 2536

*Contents.* **Abbott,** R. Narrative of his apprehension, imprisonment, and release, 1689–91, v. 61.—**Allen,** W., *Cardinal.* Defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer, Jan. 29, 1586–7. Ed. by T. Heywood, v. 25.—**Assheton,** N. Journal for part of the year 1617, and part of the year following. Ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines, v. 14.—**Bailey,** J. E. Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, 1552, pt. 1, v. 107.—**Beamont,** W. Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the conquest. With historical notices of the place and neighbourhood, v. 86, 87.—Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694, v. 28.—**Benalt,** T. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, 1533, pt. 1, v. 98.—Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by H. Chetham, v. 38.—**Booker,** J. History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish, v. 47.—History of the ancient chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish, v. 37.—History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, v. 42.—**Bradshaw,** H. Holy lyfe and history of Saynt Werburge very frutefull for all Christen people to rede. Ed. by E. Hawkins, v. 15.—**Bradshawe,** J. Letter to Sir Peter Legh, v. 37.—**Brereton,** *Sir* W. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, v. 1.—**Byron,** J. Private journals and literary remains. Ed. by R. Parkinson, v. 32, 34, 40, 44.—**Chester's** triumph in honor of her prince, as it was performed upon St. George's day, 1610, in the foresaid citie, v. 3.—**Chetham Miscellanies,** v. 24, 37, 57, 83, 96, 103.—**Corser,** T. Collectanea Anglo-poetica: or, a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry, v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100–102, 106, 108.—**Dee,** J. Autobiographical tracts, v. 24.—**Dugdale,** *Sir* W. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664–5, v. 84, 85, 88.—**Farington papers.** The shrievalty of William Ffarington, Esq., A. D. 1636: Documents relating to the civil war, and an appendix containing a collection of letters . . . between 1547 and 1688. Ed. by S. M. Ffarington, v. 39.—**Ffarington,** W. Derby household books; comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, 3 and 4 Earls of Derby, v. 31.—**Fishwick,** H. History of the parish of Garstang, v. 104, 105.—History of the parish of Kirkham, v. 92.—**Flower,** W. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1567, v. 81.—**Gastrell,** F. Notitia Cestriensis, or historical notices of the diocese of Chester, v. 8, 19, 21, 22.—**Grosart,** A. B. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS, being a common place book in the Chetham library, Manchester, temp. Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I, v. 89, 90.—**Harland,** J. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood at various periods, v. 68, 72.—Court leet records of the manor of Manchester in the 16 century, v. 63, 65.—House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall . . . 1582 to 1621, v. 35, 41, 43, 46.—Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts, v. 49, 50.—Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of . . . Manchester, v. 53, 56, 58.—Three Lancashire documents. [*Contents:* I. The great De Lacy inquisition, 1311. II. The survey of 1320–46. III. Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1422], v. 74.—**Heywood,** R. Observations and instructions divine and morall in verse, v. 76.—**Heywood,** T. Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16 and 17 centuries, v. 29.—The Moore rental, v. 12.—South Lancashire dialect, v. 57.—**Hulton,** W. A. Coucher book or chartulary of Whalley Abbey, v. 10, 11, 16, 20.—Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham, v. 30.—**James,** R. Iter Lancastrense; a poem written A. D. 1636. Ed. by Rev. T. Corser, v. 7.—**Jones,** T. Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (pub. in, or about the reign of James II) in the Manchester library founded by H. Chetham, v. 48, 64.—**King,** T. W. Lancashire funeral certificates, v. 75.—**Langley,** (—), *of Prestwich.* Autobiography, 17 century, v. 103.—**Leycester,** *Sir* P., and Mainwaring, *Sir* T. Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester, 1673–79, v. 78–80.—**Martindale,** A. Life of, written by himself. Ed. by Rev. R. Parkinson, v. 4.—**Newcome,** H. Autobiography. Ed. by R. Parkinson, v. 26, 27.—Diary from 1661–63. Ed. by Thomas Heywood, v. 18.—**Norris papers.** Ed. by Thomas Heywood, v. 9.—**Ormerod,** G. Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war, v. 2.—**Piccope,** G. J. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and in-

ventories, v. 33, 51, 54.—**Potts,** T. Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster, repr. from the original ed. of 1613. With introduction and notes by James Crossley, v. 6.—**Raines,** F. R. History of the chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster, v. 59, 60.—**Renaud,** F. Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury, in Cheshire, v. 97.—[**Robinson,** E.] Discourse of the warr in Lancashire, v. 62.—**Robinson,** R. Golden mirrour. Ed. by T. Corser, v. 23.—**St. George,** R. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1613, v. 82.—**Scottish field.** Ed. by John Robson, v. 37.—**Seton,** *Sir* J. Letter, Manchester ye 25 M'ch, 1643, v. 57.—**Smith,** J. F. Admission register of the Manchester school, with some notices of the more distinguished scholars, v. 69, 73, 93, 94.—**Stanley,** J., 7 *Earl of Derby.* Private devotions and miscellanies. With a prefatory memoir and an appendix of documents. Ed. by F. R. Raines, v. 66, 67, 70.—**Stanley papers.** [*Contents:* Ffarington, W. Derby household books, pt. 2.—Heywood, T. Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16 and 17 centuries, pt. 1.—Stanley, J., 7 *Earl of Derby.* Private devotions and miscellanies, pt. 3, v. 29, 31, 66, 67, 70.]—**Towneley,** C. Abstracts of inquisitional post mortem. Ed. by W. Langton, v. 95, 99.—**Towneley,** *Sir* J. Rent roll, 1535–6, v. 103.—**Venables,** *Mrs.* E. Autobiographical memoranda, v. 83.—**Walworth,** N., and Seddon, P. Correspondence, and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley Chapel, v. 109.—**Ware,** S. H. State of parties in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715, v. 5.—**Warrington** (England) in 1465, as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh family. Ed. by William Beamont, v. 17.—**Wilson,** T. Miscellanies: being a selection from the poems and correspondence of. With memoirs of his life by Rev. F. R. Raines, v. 45.—**Worthington,** J. Diary and correspondence, v. 13, 36.

**Chettle,** Henry. 17 *cent.* Kind-heart's dream: containing five apparitions with their invectives against abuses reigning. Ed. by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1841. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.) 1358

—— The mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow: repr. from the ed. of 1628. With an introd. by J. Payne Collier. London, 1841. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

—— and **Munday,** Anthony. Death of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from dramatists,* p. 192.)

**Chevalier,** Antoine Rodolphe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

**Chevalier,** Édouard. 1824—. Géologie et minéralogie. 1844. (Vaillant, A. N., *Voyage autour du monde.*)

—— Histoire de la marine française pendant la guerre de l'indépendance Americaine. Précédée d'une étude sur la marine militaire de la France et sur ses institutions depuis le commencement du XVII siècle jusqu'à l'année 1879. Paris, 1879. 8°. 1605

**Chevalier,** Louis Marie Arthur. 1830–72. L'étudiant micrographe, traité pratique du microscope, de la dissection, préparation, et conservation des objets. Paris, 1864. 8°. atlas 8°. —1677

—— Hygiène de la vue. Paris, 1862. 12°. —3767

**Chevalier,** Michel. 1806–79. Cours d'économie politique fait au college de France. Paris, 1855–66. 3 v. 8°. —1304

—— Du Mexique avant et pendant la conquête. Paris, 1845. 8°. 1623

—— L'immense tresor des sciences, et des arts, ou les secrets de l'industrie devoilés. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3734

—— L'isthme de Panama, examen historique et géographique des différentes directions suivant lesquelles on pourrait le percer et des moyens à y employer suivi d'un aperçu sur l'Isthme de Suez. Avec une carte. Paris, 1844. 8°. 1637

—— On the probable fall in the value of gold . . . Tr. from the French, with preface, by Richard Cobden. New York, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 1.) —1303

—— (*Ed.*) Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports du Jury international. Paris, 1868. 13 v. 8°. —3716

—— **Depreciation of gold.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 507.)—**Letters** on North America. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 209; *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 497.)—**Le Mexique,** ancien et moderne. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 360.)—**United States.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 321.)

—— **Cochut,** A. Économistes contemporains. M. Michel Chevalier. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 1076.)—**Reybaud,** L. Économistes contemporains. M. Michel Chevalier. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 900.)

—— **Ducuing,** François, and others. Les contemporains célèbres illustrés. Paris, 1869. r. 8°. 3763

**Chevalier,** Paul. (Gavarni, *pseud.*) 1801–66. Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1846. 4°. —1732

—— Les joyaux, fantaisie par Gavarni. Texte par Méry. Minéralogie des dames par le Cte. Foelix. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. —1762

—— Les parures, fantaisie par Gavarni. Texte par Méry. Histoire de la mode par le Cte. Foelix. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. —1762

—— **Delaborde,** H. Gavarni, sa vie et ses œuvres. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 158.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. *In their* Famous French authors, p. 156. 12 pp.—**Rhodes,** A. Gavarni, a Parisian prince of the pencil. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 2.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Gavarni. 75 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 6, p. 138.)

**Chevalier,** Robert, *called* de Beauchêne. Le Sage, A. R. Aventures du Chevalier de Beauchêne. (*Œuvres,* v. 4.)

**Chevalier,** Thomas. Remarks on suicide. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 365.)

**Chevalier Sarti,** Le. Scudo, P. 1295

**Chevaliers bannerets,** Les. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 12, p. 436.)

**Chevaliers** du Cygne. Genlis, S. F. D. de S. A., *Comtesse* de. 1206

**Chevallet,** Joseph Balthazar Auguste Albin d'Abel, *Baron* de. 1812–58. Origine et formation de la langue française. 2 éd. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°. —2133

**Chevallier,** E. Student's manual of Oriental history. *See* Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E.

**Chevallier,** Jean Baptiste Alphonse. 1793—. Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires médicamenteuses et commerciales avec l'indication des moyens de les reconnaitre. 3 éd. Paris, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. 1145

—— Du café, son historique, son usage, son utilité, ses altérations, ses succédanés, et ses falsifications . . . Paris, 1862. 8°. —3735

—— Traité des désinfectants sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique . . . Paris, 1862. 8°. —3783

**Chevassu,** Joseph, *Abbé.* 1674–1752. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 94.)

**Chevé,** Charles François. 1813—. Dictionnaire des apologistes involantaires. Paris, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 38–39.)

—— Dictionnaire des bienfaits et beautés du Christianisme, dans tous les ordres, sous tous les aspects, et selon tous les modes . . . Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 9.)

—— Dictionnaire des conversions, ou essai d'encyclopédie historique des conversions au catholicisme depuis dix-huit siècles, et principalement depuis le protestantisme . . . Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 33.

—— Dictionnaire des papes, ou histoire complète de tous les souverains pontifes, depuis Saint Pierre jusqu'à Pie IX, considérés à la fois comme papes et comme souverains temporels ; avec celle de la cour de Rome, de ses institutions, et de ses cérémonies . . . Paris, 1857. r. 8° (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 32.)

**Chevelere Assigne,** The romance of the. Re-ed. from the unique MS in the British Museum, by Henry H. Gibbs. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 6.) 2125

**Cheverny,** Philippe Hurault, *Comte* de. 1528–99. Mémoires de (1553–99). (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 459 ; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 36, 1823.)

**Cheves,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Washington Foote. Sketches in prose and verse. Baltimore, 1849. 12°. 2296

**Chevigne,** L. J. M. Mathematical manual for the use of St. Mary's College of Baltimore. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1806. 12°. —2434

**Chevillier,** André. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Chevreau,** Urbain. Niceron, J. P. Mem. des hommes, v. 11.

**Chevreul,** Michel Eugène. 1786—. De la baguette divinatoire, du pendule dit explorateur, et des tables tournantes, au point de vue de l'histoire, de la critique, et de la methode experimentale. Paris, 1854. 8°. —2475

—— Des couleurs, et de leurs applications aux arts industriels à l'aide des cercles chromatiques. Avec XXVII planches gravées sur acier et imprimées en couleur par René Digeon. Paris, 1864. fo. —1721

—— Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their application to the arts. Tr. from the French by Charles Martel. 3 ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1725

**Chevreuse,** Marie de Rohan-Montbazon, *Duchesse* de. Cousin, V. Madame de Chevreuse ; nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII siècle. 1862.
*Note.*—From *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 929.

—— **Wallis,** C. J. The Duchesse de Chevreuse. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 70.)

**Chevrolat,** Auguste. Coléoptères du Mexique. Strasbourg, 1834. 12°. —2687

—— **Clytides** d'Asie et d'Océanie. 95 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 18, 1863, p. 253.)

**Chevtchenko,** Tarass Grigoriévitch. Durand, E. Le poète national de la Petite-Russie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 919.)

**Chevy-jagten.** Runeberg, J. L. *Samlade skrifter*, v. 3, p. 138.

**Chew tragedy,** The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 83.)

**Cheyne,** John, *M. D.* Essays. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 486.)

**Cheyne,** Thomas Kelly. Book of Isaiah chronologically arranged. An amended version with historical and critical introductions, and explanatory notes. London, 1870. 12°. —1228

—— **Maintenance** of the study of the Bible. 18 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 179.)

**Chézy,** Antoine Léonard de. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 444.)

**Chiabrera,** Gabriello. 1552–1637. Rime. Milano, 1807–08. 3 v. 8°. 2364
*Contents.* **Canzonette** amorose e morali, v. 2.—**Canzoni** eroiche, lugubri, sacre, morali, v. 2.—Le **egloghe,** v. 2.—**Epitaffj,** v. 2.—Il **foresto,** v. 2.—Le **nozze di zefiro,** v. 2.—**Poemetti** profani e sacri, v. 3.—**Scherzi,** v. 2.—I **sermoni,** v. 2.—**Sonetti,** v. 1, 2.—Le **vendemmie di Parnaso,** v. 2.

—— **Angelica** in Ebuda, tragedia. 51 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 9, p. 195.)—**Canzoni.** 10 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 119.)

—— **Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 2, p. 163, 6 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Chiapaneca language.** Allomoz, J. de. Arte de la langue chiapaneca. 52 pp. (Pinart, A. L., *Biblioth. de linguistique et d'ethnographie américaines*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Barrientos,** L. Doctrina cristiana en lengua chiapaneca. 16 pp. (Pinart, A. L., *Biblioth. de linguistique et d'ethnographie américaines*, v. 1, p. 53.)

**Chiapas.** Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 1858, 2 v.

**Chiaramonti,** Scipione. 1565–1652. Caesenae urbis historiarum ab initio civitatis ad annum 1640 libri sexdecim, una cum duplici illarum apparatu. In quibus totius interdum Italiae, universae fere semper provinciae communis status describitur. 262 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

**Chiaramonti,** Simeone. Contentio apologetica de **Caesena** triumphante, adversus Fortuni Liceti oppositiones. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—De **Rubicone** antiquo adversus Ariminenses scriptores dissertatio. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

**Chiaranda,** or Chiaranduno, Giovanni Paolo. Plutia sive Platia, civitas Siciliae, antiqua, nova, sacra et nobilis. Nunc primum recens ex Italico sermone Latine vertit J. L. Mosheim. 98 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. et hist. Sicil.* v. 12, p. 1.)

**Chibcha Indians.** Scheppig, R. (*Ed.*) Chibchas. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 2.)

**Chibcha language.** Uricoechea, E. Gramática, vocabulario, catecismo, i confesionario de la lengua chibcha. 1871.

**Chicago,** *Ill.* Blanchard, R. Discovery and conquests of the north-west, with the history of Chicago. 1881.

—— Chamberlin, E. Chicago and its suburbs. 1874.

—— Goodspeed, E. J. History of the great fires in Chicago and the west. n. d.

—— **Chesbrough,** E. S. Drainage and sewerage of C. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 18.)—**Chicago and the west.** The foundations of many generations. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 510.)—**Chicago Theological Seminary.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 335.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. The Chicago conspiracy. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 108.)—**Hayes,** A. A., Jr. The metropolis of the prairies. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 711.)—**Miller,** B. C. Cholera as it prevailed in C. in 1873. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 261.)—

**Parton,** J. Chicago. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 325, and in his *Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 35.)—**Rauch,** J. H. Sanitary problems of C., past and present. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Sheahan,** J. W. Chicago. 23 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 529.)—**Simonin,** L. Les deux rivales de l'ouest américain. Chicago et Saint-Louis. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 553.)—**Wells,** W. H. Public High School in C. 6 pp. (*Am. Journ. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 537.)

**Chicago Academy of Sciences.** Transactions, v. 1, pt. 1. Chicago, 1867. 4°. —3652

**Chicago.** *Board of Public Works.* Seventh and eighth annual reports to the Common Council, for the years ending March 31, 1868, and March 31, 1869. Chicago, 1869. 8°. —2725

**Chicago.** *Board of Trade.* Eleventh annual statement [and] thirteenth annual report, of the trade and commerce of Chicago. Chicago, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. —2396

**Chicago.** *Department of Public Instruction.* Fifteenth and sixteenth annual reports, for the years ending July 3, 1869, and July 1, 1870. Chicago, 1869–70. 8°. —2384

**Chicago Historical Society.** Collection, v. 1. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 3595

**Chicago.** *Inter-State Industrial Exposition.* Catalogue of paintings, engravings, designs, and casts, in the Art-hall. Chicago, [1879]. sq. 16°. —1718

**Chicago Public Library.** First to tenth annual reports of the board of directors. Chicago, 1873–82. 8°. L.23.

**Chichester,** George Hamilton, *Earl of Belfast.* Poets and poetry of the nineteenth century. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 290.)

**Chichester,** *England.* Hills, G. M. Chichester, the cathedral and other ancient buildings. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 118.)—Chichester cathedral. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 155.)—**King,** R. J. Chichester cathedral. 43 pp. 12 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng. South. div. pt. 2, p. 293.)—**Report** of the annual meeting at C. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 342.)—**Storer,** J. Chichester cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 2.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Early statutes of the cathedral church . . . Chichester. 92 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 143.)—Fasti Cicestrenses. 45 pp. Addenda. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 110; v. 26, 1870, p. 350.)—**Willis,** B. *In his* Survey of the cathedrals, 1742.

**Chichimecas.** Ixtlilxochitl, F. d'A. Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco. 1840. 2 v. in 1. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

**Chickens.** *See* Poultry.

**Chickering,** Jonas. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 493, 45 pp.

**Chicora.** Grayson, W. J. (*With the* Hireling and the slave, p. 77.)

**Chief,** The: or, the Gael and Sassenach, in the reign of George IV. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, pp. 503, 763.)

**Chief actors** in the Puritan revolution. Bayne, P. 1544

**Chief ancient philosophies.** Epicureanism. Wallace, W. —1458

**Chief Justices.** Campbell, J., *Baron.* Lives of the Chief Justices of England. 1849–57, 3 v.

—— Flanders, H. Lives and times of the Chief Justices of the United States. 1858, 2 v.

—— **Burke,** O. J. History of the Chief Justices of Ireland. 38 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, pp. 481, 579; v. 90, 1877, p. 622.)

**Chief of the Pilgrims.** Steele, *Rev.* A. 3894

**Chiemsee,** Lake. Secrétan, C. Le Chiemsee. Esquisses bavaroises. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 32, 1868, p. 115.)

**Chieti.** Camara, L. De Teate antiquo. 43 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5, p. 1.)

**Chifflet,** Claude. 1541–80. De antiquo numismate liber posthumus. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 651.)

**Chifflet,** Henri Thomas. 17 *cent.* Dissertatio de Othonibus aereis. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 629.)

**Chifflet,** Jean. 1612–66. Aqua virgo, fons Romae celeberrimus, et prisca religione sacer. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1779.)

**Chifflet,** Jean Jacob. 1588–1660. Geminae matris sacrorum titulus sepulcralis explicatus. 8 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 613.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Chifflet,** Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Chifflet,** Pierre François. 1592–1682. Dissertatio praeliminaris de auctore historiae ecclesiasticae gentis **Anglorum.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 9.)—Elucidationes in **Victorem Vitensem.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 127.)—**Vigilii Tapsensis** operum vindiciae; In opera Vigilii Tapsensis notae. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 471.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

**Chiffonier,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 244.)

**Chihuahua,** *Mexico.* Bartlett, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico . . . and Chihuahua. 1854, 2 v.

—— **Dubos,** R. Notes sur les mines de l'état de C. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, 1865, p. 183.)—**Kimball,** J. P. Notes on the geology of western Texas and of C. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 48, 1869, p. 378.)—On the cretaceous age of silver-deposits in C. 10 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 18, 1869, p. 170.)

**Chilan Balam.** Brinton, D. G. —2264

**Chilas,** Joannes, *Abp. of Ephesus.* 12 *cent.* De processione Spiritus Sancti ad imp. Andronicum seniorem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 505.)

**Child,** Francis James (*Ed.*) 1825—. English and Scottish ballads: with an index and glossary. Boston, 1860. 8 v. 12°. 1336

—— (*Ed.*) English and Scottish popular ballads, pt. 1. Boston [1882]. r. 8° 1332

—— Observations on the language of **Chaucer.** 58 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 8, 1861, p. 445.)—Observations on the language of **Chaucer and Gower.** 55 pp. (Ellis, A. J., *Early Eng. pronunciation*, pt. 1, p. 342.)—**Overtures** from Richmond. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 134.)

—— **Life** of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 183.)

**Child,** Gilbert William. Essays on physiological subjects. 2 ed. with additions. London, 1869. 8°. —1607

*Contents.* Recent researches on the production of the lowest forms of **animal life.**—Some aspects of the theory of **evolution.**—**Marriages** of consanguinity.—On the production of **organisms** in closed vessels.—**Physiological experiments.**—**Physiological psychology.**

**Child,** *Sir* Josiah. 1630–99. New discourse of trade: wherein are recommended several weighty points . . . To which is added a small treatise against usury. Glasgow, 1751. 16°. —2397

**Child,** *Mrs.* Lydia Maria. 1802–80. Isaac T. Hopper; a true life. New York, n. d. 12°. 3881

—— A welcome to **Ole Bull.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 284.)—**Poor Chloe.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 352.)—**Willie Wharton.** 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 324.)

—— **Letters** from New York. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 569.)—**Philothea,** a romance. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 77.)—**Poe,** E. A. Lydia M. Child. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 465.)—**Works.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 138.)

**Child.** *See also* Childe.

**Child of Pallas.** Prentiss, C. 2297

**Child of the islands.** Norton, *Mrs.* C. E. S. (*Lady* Stirling-Maxwell). 1395

**Child of the Rhine,** The. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 572.)

**Child of the state.** M., S. A. L. E. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 334.)

**Child pilgrimages.** 15 pp. Hecker, J. F. K. *Epidemics,* p. 346.

**Childe,** Alexander. Notes taken out of the journal of, from England to Surat, and thence to Jasques in Persia. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 606.)

**Childe,** *Mrs.* Edward. The English words of the "passion play," at Ober-Ammergau. 2 ed. London, 1871. 16°. 3376

**Childe,** Edward Lee. Life and campaigns of General Lee. Tr. from the French by George Litting. [With portrait.] London, 1875. 8°. 3885

**Childe,** Edward Vernon. Letters to the "London Times" and "New York Courier and Enquirer." By a 'States'-man. [*pseud.*] Boston, 1857. 12°. 2437

**Childe,** *Major* John. New England's Jonas cast up at London : or, a relation of the proceedings of the court at Boston in New England against divers honest and godly persons, for petitioning for government in the common-wealth, according to the lawes of England, and for admittance of themselves and children to the sacraments in their churches; and in case that should not be granted, for leave to have ministers and church government according to the best reformation of England and Scotland. London, 1647. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 4.)

**Childe.** *See also* Child.

**Childe Harold's pilgrimage.** Byron, G. G. N., *Baron. Poet. works,* v. 1.

**Childe of Bristow,** The. Lydgate, D. J. (*Camden Soc.* No. 73 ; *Miscel.* v. 4.)

**Childebert I,** *King of the Franks. Circa* 495–558. Constitutio de abolendis reliquiis idolatriae, et de sacrorum dierum festivitatibus caste celebrandis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 1121.)

—— **Excerpta** ex Vitis Sanctorum de Childeberto I. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 421.)

**Childebert II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex Vitis Sanctorum de Childeberto II. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 471.)

**Childebert III,** *King of the Franks. Circa* 683–711. **Diplomata.** 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1089.)—**Placitum** de Maurcurte in pago Pinciacensi. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8, p. 676.)

—— **Excerpta** ex Vitis Sanctorum de Childeberto III. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 630.)

**Childeric I,** *King of the Franks.* Longuerue, L. D., *Abbé* de. Disquisitio de annis Childerici I Francorum regis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 681.)—**Rébauld de la Chapelle,** J. Dissertation sur le tombeau de Childeric I. 28 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 105.)

**Childeric II,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex Vitis Sanctorum de Childerico II. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 583.)

**Childeric III,** *King of the Franks.* —755. Diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1147.)

**Childers,** Robert Cæsar. Dictionary of the Pali language. London, 1875. 4°. (Rev. of by A. F. Weber in Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 171.) 1162

**Children.**

DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* L'enfant. 1869.

—— EGGER, E. Observations et réflexions sur le développement de l'intelligence, et du langage chez les enfants. 1880.

—— GRAY, G. Z. The children's crusade. 1871.

—— MEYER, B. Aids to family government. 1879.

—— SIMON, J. L'éducation et l'instruction des enfants chez lez anciens Juifs. 1879.

—— **Beames,** J. Observations on the power exercised by the court of chancery in depriving a father of the custody of his children. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 29, 1828, p. 125.)—**Bowditch,** H. P. Growth of children. 50 pp. (Mass. Board of health, 8 *Report,* 1877, p. 275.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning the sorrows of childhood. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 304.)—**Childhood** and its reminiscences. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 261.)—**Childhood** as an element in modern romance. 5 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 92.)—**Children** and children's stories. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 453.)—**Dodge,** M. A. Happiest days. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 1.)—**Fawcett,** H. The boarding-out of pauper children. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 255.)—**Giles,** H. Moral utility of children. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 801.)—**Hecker,** J. Child pilgrimages. 15 pp. (*In his* Epidemics, p. 346.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Childhood's fancies. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 357.)—**Holmes,** J. A. Children who work. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 607.)—**How to kill** clever children. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 789.)—**Hudson,** J. C. Letter on the cruelty of employing children in the task of sweeping chimnies. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 408.)—**Mitchell,** W. The kingdom of infancy. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 120.)—**People's boys.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 432.)—**Perkins,** F. B. Childhood : a study. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 385.)—**Rey,** R. Le premier age. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 49, 1874, pp. 193, 455.)—**Spencer,** H. The rights of children. 14 pp. (*With* Meyer, B., *Aids to family government,* p. 169.)—**Walker,** *Mrs.* E. A. The Bible in the nursery. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 775.)—Some intimations of early childhood. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 327.)—**Walker,** J. Summer resorts for the debilitated children of our cities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 188.)—**What becomes** of all the clever children ? 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 402.)—**White,** H. K. Childhood. 16 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, p. 283.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 12, 1822, p. 139; Fraser's Mag. v. 26, 1842, p. 543. *Also* **Education of the young.—Kindergarten.**

**Children** of Adam. Whitman, W., *Leaves of grass,* p. 97.

**Children** of Lebanon. An American idyll. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 202.)

**Children** of this world. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 586.)

**Children's crusade,** The. Gray, G. Z. 3735

**Children's progressive Lyceum.** Davis, A. J. —4256

**Childs,** George William (*Pub.*) *Circa* 1830—. Public Ledger almanacs for the years 1870–75, 76, 78. Phila. 1875–78. 2 v. 12°. 1147

—— Public Ledger building, with an account of the proceedings connected with its opening. 1868.

**Child's burial** in spring, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 792.)

**Child's warning,** The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 499.)

**Chilgrove,** *England.* Harcourt, L. V. Letter describing several vessels of glass and earthenware, and ornaments discovered at C. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 312.)

**Chili.**

BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Grenada, Equador, Peru, and Chile. 1860.

—— CALDCLEUGH, A. Travels in South America; containing an account of the present state of . . . Chile. 1825, 2 v.

—— FAMIN, C. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos Ayres. (*Univers.*)

—— GARDINER, A. F. Visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. 1841.

—— GAY, C. Historia fisica y politica de Chile. 1844–54, 25 v.

—— GILLISS, J. M. Chile: its geography, climate, earthquakes, government, etc. 1856, 2 v. (*U. S. naval astron. exped. to southern hemisphere.*)

—— GRAHAM, M. Journal of a residence in Chile, during the year 1822. 1824.

—— HALL, B. Extracts from a journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, '21, '22. 1824, 2 v.

—— KAHL, A. Reisen durch Chile, und Provinzen Argentiniens. 1866.

—— MIERS, J. Travels in Chile and La Plata. 1826, 2 v.

—— MOLINA, J. I. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. 1809, 2 v.

—— NAJERA, A. G. de. Desengaño y reparo de la guerra del reino de Chile. 1866. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 48.)

—— RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Three years in the Pacific; containing notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, etc., in 1831, '32, '33, '34. 1835, 2 v.

—— SCHMIDTMEYER, P. Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the years 1820 and 1821. 1824.

—— SÈVE, E. La patria Chilena. Le Chili tel qu'il est. 1876.

—— SMITH, E. R. The Araucanians; or, notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. 1855.

—— STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years' residence in South America, containing travels in Arauco, Chile . . . 1825, 3 v.

—— **Bishop,** N. H. *In his* Pampas and Andes. 1869.—**Brewer,** H., and Herckeman, E. Voyage to the kingdom of Chili in America. 19 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Chile**—with a few notes by the way. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 334.)—**Cochut,** A. Le Chili en 1859. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 822.)—**History** of the discovery and conquest of C. 193 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 218.)—**Journal** of a residence in C. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 288.)—**Ovalle,** A. de. Historical relation of the kingdom of C. 146 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 1: Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 30.)—**Pavie,** T. Les Pincheyras. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 757.)—**Techo,** N. del. *In his* History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, etc. 116 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 3.)—**Travels** in Chile and La Plata. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 202.)—**Ursino,** A. Relation of, concerning the secrets of Peru and C. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1418.)—**Warden,** D. B. Le Chili. 217 pp. (*Art. de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 2, p. 446; v. 3, p. 1.)

*See also* London Rev. v. 2, 1835, p. 129; N. Am. Rev. v. 73, 1851, p. 277; Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1824, p. 441.

**Chilian language.** Molina, J. I. Essay on the Chilian language. 36 pp. (*In his* Geograph. . . . history of Chili, v. 2, p. 331.)

**Chillambaram.** Pavie, T. Chillambaram, et les sept pagodes. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 936.)

**Chillicothe.** Ohio's first capital. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 855.)

**Chillingworth,** William. 1602–44. Works. Oxford, 1838. 3 v. 8°. —2235

*Contents.* **Charity** maintained by Catholics, v. 1, 2.—**Life,** v. 1.—**Sermons** and discourses, v. 3.

—— **Birch,** T. Life of C. 22 pp. (Chillingworth, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 13.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.—**Plumptre,** E. H. Wm. Chillingworth. 33 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theology*, p. 113.)—**Sickness,** heresy, death, and burial of C. 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 1.)—**Tulloch,** J. Chillingworth. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 32.)—Chillingworth's Religion of protestants. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 347.)

**Chilmead,** Edmund. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Chilo.** 6 *cent.* B. C. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 193.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 969; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 1, p. 151.)

**Chilperic I,** *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex Vitis Sanctorum de Chilperico I. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 461.)

**Chilperic II,** *King of the Franks.* —720. Diplomata. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1116.)

**Chimentelli,** Valentino. Marmor Pisanum de honore bisellii. Accedit myiodia, sive de muscis odoris Pisanis epistola. 91 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 2025.)

**Chimney-corner,** The. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. 189 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, pp. 109, 221, 353, 490, 602, 732; v. 16, 1865, pp. 100, 232, 347, 567, 672; v. 17, 1866, pp. 88, 214, 345, 490, 577, 737; v. 18, 1866, pp. 85, 197, 338.)

**Chimney piece** in the bishop's palace at Exeter. 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 38.)

**Chimney-sweeps.** Copy of the report presented to the House of Commons, against the employment of boys in sweeping chimneys. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 483.)—**Hudson,** J. C. Letter on the cruelty of employing children in the task of sweeping chimnies. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 408.)—**Smith,** S. Chimney sweepers. 6 pp. (*Works*, p. 131; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 309.)

**Chimneys.** ARNOTT, N. Smokeless fire places, chimney valves, etc. 1855.

—— CLAVERING, R. Essay on the construction and building of chimneys. 1793.

—— ECKSTEIN, G. F. Practical treatise on chimneys. 1852.

—— **Franklin,** B. Observations on smoky chimneys. 80 pp. 2 pl. (*With* Clavering, R., *Essay on the construction of chimneys.*)

*See also* **Ventilation.**—**Warming,** *and* **Smithsonian Inst.** *Report* for 1874, p. 273; *also* **Tredgold,** T., Principles of warming.

**China.**

ANDERSON, J. Mandalay to Momien . . . 1876.

—— ARMAND, A. Lettres de l'expedition de Chine et de Cochin-Chine. 1864.

—— BARROW, *Sir* J. Travels in China. 1806.

—— BEAL, S. Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun . . . from China to India. 1869.

—— BEAUVOIR, L., *Marquis* de. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1870.

—— — Voyage round the world, v. 2. 1870.

—— BENNETT, G. Wanderings in New South Wales . . . Singapore and China. 1834, 2 v.

—— BRAAM HOUCKGEEST, A. E. van. Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East-India company, to the court of the emperor of China. 1798, 2 v.

—— China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Illust. Libr.*)

—— COOPER, T. T. Travels of a pioneer of commerce. 1871.

—— DARELL, *Sir* H. China, India, and the Cape. n. d.
—— DOBELL, P. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia ; with a narrative of a residence in China. 1830, 2 v.
—— DOUGLAS, R. K. China. 1882.
—— FANNING, E. Voyages round the world ; with selected sketches of voyages to the south seas, north and south Pacific oceans, China, etc. 1833.
—— FORBES, F. E. Five years in China. 1848.
—— FORTUNE, R. Residence among the Chinese. 1857.
—— — Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China. 1847.
—— GILL, W. The river of golden sand. 1880, 2 v.
—— HIOUEN THSANG, or Youen Thsang. Mémoires de : voyages des pélerins bouddhistes. 1857–58, 2 v. (Julien, S., *Mém. sur les contrées occidentales*, v. 1, 2.)
—— HUC, E. R., *Abbé*. L'empire chinoise. 1854, 2 v.
—— — Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine. 1850, 2 v.
—— LOCH, H. B. Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's 2nd embassy to China. 1869.
—— MACARTNEY, G. Authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China, by Sir George Staunton. 1797, 2 v.
—— MARGARY, A. R. Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo. 1876.
—— MORGA, A. de. The Philippine islands . . . Japan and China, at the close of the sixteenth century. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— NAVARRETE, D. F. Account of the empire of China. 1744. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1 ; v. 6, p. 751.)
—— NEVIUS, J. L. China and the Chinese. 1869.
—— OGILBY, J. Atlas Chinensis ; being a second part of a relation of remarkable passages in two embassies. 1671.
—— OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan. 1859, v. 2.
—— PERRY, *Commodore* M. C. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan ; compiled by F. L. Hawks [and with Reports by D. S. Green and others]. 1856, 3 v.
—— PUMPELLY, R. Across America and Asia : notes of a five years' journey around the world, and of residence in . . . China. 1870.
—— RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Études biographiques. 1829. (*In his* Nouveaux mélanges asiatiques, v. 2.)
—— RITCHIE, L. History of the oriental nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China . . . 1848, 2 v.
—— SMITH, G. Narrative of an exploratory visit to each of the consular cities of China. 1847.
—— STAUNTON, *Sir* G. T. Miscellaneous notices relating to China. 1822–50.
—— TAYLOR, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. 1860.
—— THOMSON, J. Illustrations of China and its people. 1873–74, 4 v.
—— THOMSON, J. Straits of Malacca, Indochina, and China. 1875.
—— TRONSON, J. M. Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the coast of China. 1859.
—— VEER, G. de. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China. 1853.
—— WILLIAMS, S. W. The middle kingdom : a survey of the geography, government . . . of the Chinese empire. 1857, 2 v.
—— WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in north China. 1870, 2 v.
—— WILSON, A. The abode of snow. 1876.
—— YULE, H. (*Ed.*) Cathay and the way thither ; being a collection of medieval notices of China. 1866, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— **American explorations**. China and Japan. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 702.)—**Ampère,** J. J. De la Chine, et des travaux de M. Abel Rémusat. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 8, p. 373 ; 1833, 2 s. v. 4, pp. 248, 361.)—**Backhoff,** I. The travels of . . . into China. 7 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 467.)—**Barrot,** A. Un voyage en Chine. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, pp. 297, 481.)—**Bell,** J. *In his* Travels from St. Petersburg, to various parts of Asia. 246 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 271.)—**Bousquet,** G. De Yeddo à Paris. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 721.)—**Bouvet,** J. Journey from Pe-king to Kanton, when sent by the emperor Kanghi into Europe, in 1693. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 540.)—**Bridge,** C. A. G. Early autumn on the lower Yang-tze. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 830.)—**Brosset,** (—). Relation du pays de Ta ouan ; tr. du chinois. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 418.)—**Carreri,** G. F. G. Of China. 123 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 274 ; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 546.)—**China** and Japan. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 466.)—**China : past** and present. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 370.)—**China—the war**—the peace. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 318.)—**China two hundred years ago.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 451.)—**Chinese characteristics.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 150.)—**Conti,** N. Voyage to the Indies, Mangi, Cambalu, and Quinsai. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 138.)—**Cruise up the Yangstze** in 1858–59. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 695.)—**Cruz,** G. da. Treatise of China and the adjoyning region. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 166.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Études sur la Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine. 90 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 131.)—**Embassy** to China. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 464.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron*. Expedition anglo-française en Chine. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 233.)—**First railroad** in China. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1878, p. 131.)—**Fontaney,** J. de. Journey from Pe-king to Kyang Chew in the province of Shansi ; and thence to Nanking, in 1688. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 530.)—**Fuss,** G. Rapport préalable fait sur un voyage en Chine. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Rec. des actes*, 1832, p. 63.)—**Gaubil,** A. Journey from Kanton to Pe-king in 1722. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 581.)—Lettres adressées à plusieurs savans de Paris. 68 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, pp. 315, 385.)—**Giles,** H. A. Mesmerism, planchette, and spiritualism in China. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 238.)—Present state of affairs in China. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 362.)—**Goëz,** B. Travels from Lahor to China, in 1602. 8 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 642 ; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 577.)—**Gutzlaff,** C. Replies to queries in relation to China : proposed by Sir G. T. Staunton, in the year 1846. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 386.)—**Ibn Baṭūta.** *In his* Travels. 1829. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Ides,** E. I. Travels in China in 1693. 10 pp. 8 pl. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 566.)—**Jacquet,** E. Additions à la liste des noms de la Chine. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 438.)—Le livre du Grant Caan, extrait d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 57.)—**Journey through** China. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 81.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Amaral et les pirates chinois. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 502.)—La colonie européenne en Chine. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n.

pér. v. 12, p. 785.)—Les ports de la Chine. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 456.)—Souvenirs des cotes de Chine. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 201.)—**Klaproth,** J. Mention de la Chine donnée par Théophylacte Simocatta. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 227.)—Sur les noms de la Chine. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 53.)—**Lange,** L. Travels in China in 1717. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 575.)—**Lockman,** J. *In his* Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world. 1762.—**Longfellow,** C. Up the grand canal of China. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 340.)—**Mayers,** W. F. A mandarin's journey across China in the 12 century. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 363.)—**Mondy,** E. de. Souvenirs de l'expedition de Chine en 1860. 56 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 711; v. 2, p. 59.)—**Montanus,** A. Embassy of John Van Campen and Constantine Noble to Sing la Mong, viceroy of Fokyên. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 431.)—**Morrison,** R. Memoir of the principal occurrences during an embassy from the British government to the court of China. 68 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 139.)—**National life** of China. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 593.)—**Navarrete,** D. F. Travels through China, in 1658. 15 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 498.)—**Nieuhoff,** J. Embassy of Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyzer from the Dutch East India company to the emperor of China, in 1655. 33 pp. 12 pl. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 399; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 231.)—**Odorico da Pordenone.** Travels into China and the east, in 1318. 43 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 392.)—**Pantoja,** D. de. Letter of. 30 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 350.)—**Pauthier,** (—). Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thien-tchu, ou l'Inde, tr. du chinois. 90 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, p. 257.)—**Peep at** the north side of the great wall. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 95.)—**Pegoletti,** F. B. Itinerary between Asof and China in 1355. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 435.)—**Pereira,** G. Relation of. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 199.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Chinesische lehre von den kreislaeufen und luftarten. 58 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Denkschrf.* v. 16, 1869, p. 1.)—**Pinto,** F. M. Observations of China, Tartaria and other easterne parts of the world. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 252.)—**Polo,** M. Travels through Tartary, China, etc. 127 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 266.)—**Present condition** of China. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 554.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Mémoire sur les relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire romain avec l'Asie oriental . . . pendant les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 287 pp. 4 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, p. 93.)—**Renard,** L. Européens en Chine. Les explorations anglaises du Yang-Tsze-Kiang. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 515.)—**Renaudot,** E. (*Ed.*) Account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China. 52 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 179.)—**Riccio,** G. B., and **Trigault,** N. Discourse of the kingdome of China. 32 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 380.)—**Richenet,** (—), *Abbé*. Relation d'un voyage en Chine. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 512; v. 8, 1839, p. 97; v. 9, 1840, p. 30.)—**Rienzi,** L. D. de. Essai de statistique de la Chine. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 239.)—**Robert,** X. Nouvelle expédition en Chine. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 677.)—**Rousset,** L. Du fleuve bleu au fleuve jaune. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 815; v. 73, 1877, p. 66.)—**Rubruquis,** or Ruysbrock, W. de. Remarkable travels into Tartary and China, A. D. 1253. 79 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 22.)—**Schott,** W. Skizze zu einer topographie der producte des chinesischen reiches. 140 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 245.)—**Sirr,** H. C. China and the Chinese. 54 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, pp. 32, 126, 295.)—**Six weeks in a tower.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 715.)—**Sketches** in China. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 699.)—**Successes in the east**—Affghanistan—China. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 125.)—**Travels of the ambassadors** of Mirza Shâh Rokh, king of Persia, from Herat to Kahnbalek in Kathay in 1419. 24 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 461.)—**Travels of two Mahomedans** in India and China: with commentary by Abu Zeid al Hasan. 49 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Viani,** (—). Legation of Charles Ambrose Mezzaborbo from the pope to the emperor Kang li in 1720. 22 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 584.)—**Wyllie,** J. W. S. Western China. 56 pp. (*Essays*, p. 174, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 357.)—**Yang-tsze river,** and the Taepings in China. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 24.)—**Yeang-tai mountains,** and spirit-writing in China. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 499.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 16, 1844, p. 444; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 15, 1840, p. 579; New Englander, v. 17, 1859, p. 111; N. Brit. Rev. v. 7, 1847, p. 388; v. 27, 1857, p. 75; Quart. Rev. v. 102, 1857, p. 126; v. 115, 1864, p. 1; Westm. Rev. v. 40, 1843, p. 123; n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 526. *Also* **Cochin China.—Corea.—India.—Indo-China.—Khotan.—Tartary.—Thibet.** *Also* **Buddha.—Chinese fiction.—Chinese language.—Chinese literature.—Chinese poetry.—Confucius.**

**China.** *Antiquities and arts.* Airs chinois. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 4, p. 297.)—**Biot,** E. Notice sur quelques procédés industriels connus en Chine au XVI siècle. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 130.)—**Duchesne de Bellecour,** P. La Chine et le Japon à l'exposition universelle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 710.)—**Feuillet de Conches,** F. Peintres européens en Chine et les peintres chinois. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Thoms,** P. P. (*Tr.*) Description of ancient Chinese vases, with inscriptions—1756-1112 B. C. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 57.)

**China.** *Christian religion in.* KESSON, J. The cross and the dragon. 1854.

—— MEDHURST, W. H. China: its state and prospects, with especial reference to the spread of the Gospel. 1857.

—— TYERMAN, D., and BENNET, G. Journal of voyages and travels. 1831, 2 v.

—— **Bohet,** (—). Lettre de; auparavant missionaire au Fo-kien en Chine, à M. l'Abbé Dubois. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1836, p. 537.)—**Early Christianity** in China. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 481.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron*. Restauration du culte catholique en Chine, d'après des documents inédits. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 705.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Recherches sur les chrétiens établis à la Chine dans le VII siècle. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 802.)—**Huc,** E. R., *Abbé*. Catholicisme à Péking pendant le XIII siècle. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 33.)—**Navarrete,** D. F. *In his* Supplement to account of China. 25 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 751.)—**Neumann,** C. F. Das Chinesenthum, die Jesuiten, und die evangelischen sendboden. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 141.)—**Trigault,** N. Letter touching the voyage to India, and the state of Christianitie in China and Japan. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1697.)

**China.** *Chronology.* GAUBIL, A. Traité de la chronologie chinoise. 1814.

—— **Davis,** J. F. On the Chinese year. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. of London *Philos. Trans.* v. 113, 1823, p. 91.)—**Fréret,** N. De l'antiquité et de la certitude de la chronologie chinoise. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 377.)—Éclaircissemens sur le Mémoire . . . touchant l'antiquité et la certitude de la chronologie chinoise. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscipt. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 495.)—Suite du traité touchant la certitude et l'antiquité de la chronologie chinoise. 118 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 178.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Réflexions sur quelques passages rapportés par les missionnaires, concernant la chronologie chinoise. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 239.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber die zeitrechnung der Chinesen. 170 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1837, p. 199.)—Ueber die zeitrechnung von Chatâ und Igûr. 30 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 271.)—**Klaproth,** J. Notice d'une chronologie chinoise et japonaise. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 402.)—**Méritens,** E. de. Liste alphabétique et chronologique des noms que les souverains de la Chine ont donnés aux années de leur règne. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 510.)

**China.** *Climate.* Biot, E. Examen de diverses séries de faits relatifs au climat de la Chine. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, p. 212.)—Recherches sur la température ancienne de la Chine. 41 pp. 3 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 530.)

**China.** *Commerce.* MARTIN, R. M. China; political, commercial, and social. 1847, 2 v.

—— **Assey,** C. On the trade to China. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 515.)—**Bonneau,** A. Relations diplomatiques et commerciales de la Russie avec la Chine. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 97.)—**Bousquet,** G. Commerce de la Chine et du Japon. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 84.)—**China and its prospective trade.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18,

1846, p. 382.)—**Commercial progress** in China. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 530.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Idée générale du commerce, et des liaisons que les Chinois ont eus avec les nations occidentales. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 534.)—Réflexions générales sur les liaisons, et le commerce des Romains avec les Tartares et les Chinois. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 355.)—**Haussmann,** A. Canton et le commerce européen en Chine. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 298.)—**Observations on the trade** with China. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 458.)—**Observations sur la liberté** du commerce avec la Chine. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 281.)—**Our commerce with** China. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 468.)—**Trade and intercourse with** China. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 147.)—**Trade routes** to western China. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1873, p. 295.)—**Trade with** China. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 367.)—**Williams,** C. The question of British trade with western China via Burmah. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. of Bengal *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 407.)

**China.** *Education.* MARTIN, W. A. P. The Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters. 1881.

—— Report of the minister of education. [*In Chinese.*] 1873.

—— **Alabaster,** C. Memorandum on education in China. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 48.)—**Bazin,** (—). Mémoire sur l'organisation intérieure des écoles chinoises. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 32.)—**Fresnel,** F. De l'education chez les Chinois. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 257; v. 4, 1824, p. 3.)—**Renan,** J. E. Histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine. 36 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages, p. 353.)—**Williams,** S. W. Female education and authors in China. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 184.)

**China.** *Geography.* PLAYFAIR, G. M. H. The cities and towns of China. A geographical dictionary. 1879.

—— **Biot,** E. Etudes sur les montagnes et les cavernes de la Chine. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 273.)—Mémoire sur le chapitre Yu-koung du Chou-king, et sur la géographie de la Chine ancienne. 73 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 14, 1842, p. 152.)—Mémoire sur l'extension progressive des côtes orientales de la Chine, depuis les anciens temps. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 408.)—Recherches sur la hauteur de quelques points remarquables du territoire chinois. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 81.)—**Klaproth,** J. Notice d'une mappemonde et d'une cosmographie chinoises. 70 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 481; v. 11, 1833, p. 31.)—Remarques géographiques sur les provinces occidentales de la Chine décrites par Marco Polo. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 97.)—**Neumann,** C. F. Catalogue des latitudes, et des longitudes de plusieurs places de l'empire chinois. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 87.)

**China.** *Geology and Natural history.* EITEL, E. J. Feng-shui : or, the rudiments of natural science in China. 1873.

—— RICHTHOFEN, F., *Freiherr* von. China. Ergebnisse eigener reisen. 1877–82, 2 v.

—— **Biot,** E. Mémoire sur divers mineraux chinois appartenant à la collection du Jardin du roi. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, p. 206.)—**Blanchard,** E. Les récentes explorations de la Chine. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 718; v. 92, p. 368; v. 93, pp. 317, 611.)—**Hoffmann,** J., and Schultes, H. Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. 113 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 257.)—**Lavollée,** C. Un botaniste en Chine. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 190.)—**Pumpelly,** R. Geological researches in China . . . 1862–65. 143 pp. 9 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15, 1867.)

**China.** *History.*

AUBER, P. China. An outline of its government, laws, and policy. 1834.

—— BELCHER, *Sir* E. Narrative of a voyage round the world . . . including details of the naval operations in China, Dec. 1840–Nov. 1841. 1843, 2 v.

—— BOULGER, D. C. History of China. 1881–82, 2 v.



—— DAVIS, *Sir* J. F. China, during the war, and since the peace. 1852, 2 v.

—— GUTZLAFF, C. Sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern. 1834, 2 v.

—— LIN-LE. Ti-ping tien-kwoh ; the history of the Ti-ping revolution. 1866, 2 v.

—— MARTIN, R. M. China ; political, commercial, and social. 1847, 2 v.

—— MEADOWS, T. T. The Chinese and their rebellions. 1856.

—— Mémoires concernant l'histoire . . . des Chinois. 1776–1814. 16 v.

—— MENDOZA, J. G. de. History of the great and mighty kingdom of China. 1853, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MURRAY, H., CRAWFURD, J., GORDON, P., and others. Historical and descriptive account of China. 1843, 3 v.

—— ORLÉANS, P. J. d'. Histoire des deux conquerans tartares qui ont subjugué la Chine. 1688.

*The same*, tr. into English by the Earl of Ellesmere. 1854. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— OUCHTERLONY, J. The Chinese war. 1844.

—— PAUTHIER, G. Mémoires sur l'antiquité de l'histoire et de la civilization chinoises. 1868.

*The same.* (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 197 ; v. 11, 1868, p. 293.)

—— Shû King, or book of historical documents. Tr. by J. Legge. 1879. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3.)

—— STAUNTON, G. T. Miscellaneous notices relating to China. 1822–50.

—— WILSON, A. Ever victorious army : Chinese campaign under Lt. Col. Gordon. 1868.

—— Yuen tsze yung lun. History of the pirates who infested the China sea from 1807 to 1810. 1831. (Neumann, K. F., *Tr. from the Chinese and Armenian. Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Biot,** E. Études sur les anciens temps de l'histoire chinoise. 89 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6, 1845, p. 362 ; v. 7, 1846, p. 161.)—Tchou-chou-ki-nien, tr. du chinois. 93 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, p. 537 ; v. 13, 1842, p. 381.)—**Bridge,** C. A. G. The revival of the warlike power of China. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 778.)—**China and the late war.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 123.)—**China** and the war. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 85.)—**China and the west.** 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 1.)—**China**—the Taeping rebellion. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 500.)—**China war** of 1860. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 638.)—**Chinese**—their rebellions and civilization. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 46.)—**Chinese rebellion,** The. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 158.)—**Dabry de Thiersant,** (—). De l'insurrection mahométane dans la Chine occidentale. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 3, 1874, p. 17.)—**Early history** of China. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 261.)—**Fight on the Peiho.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 647.)—**Foucquer,** J. F. Explanation of the new chronological table of the Chinese history. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. of London *Philos. Trans.* v. 36, 1731, p. 397.)—**Fourmont,** E. Dissertation sur les annales chinoises. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 507.)—**Gordon,** *Col.* C. G. Chinese force. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 165.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Examen critique des annales chinoises. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 36, 1774, p. 164.)—Idée de la littérature chinoise en général, et particulièrement des historiens et de l'étude de l'histoire à la Chine. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 36, 1771, p. 190.)—Mémoire dans lequel on entreprend de fixer la situation de quelques peuples scythes, dont il est parlé dans Hérodote, et de rechercher si du temps de cet historien on connoissoit la Chine. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 539.)—Mémoire dans lequel . . . on essaye d'établir . . . que la nation chinoise est une colonie égyptienne. 26

pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 29, 1764, p. 1.)—Mémoire dans lequel on examine quelle fut l'étendue de l'empire de la Chine, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à l'an 249 avant Jésus Christ. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 93.)—**Gutzlaff,** C. Remarks on the Yih-She, a historical work of the Chinese, in fifty volumes. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 272.)—**Imbault-Huart,** C. Mémoire sur les guerres des Chinois contre les Coréens, de 1618-37. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 308.)—**Insurgent power** in China. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 110.)—**Insurrection** in China. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 203.)—**Johnson,** J. E. Tai-ping-wang, and the Chinese rebellion of 1853-62. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 30, 1871, p. 389.)—**Klaproth,** J. Description de la Chine sous le règne de la dynastie Mongole. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 335.)—**Lavollée,** C. La guerre civile en Chine. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 563.)—La guerre de Chine d'après les documens chinois. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 106.)—**Narrative** of the Chinese embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 210.)—**Notice sur les troubles** survenus récemment dans l'Asie centrale. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 310.)—**On allied operations** in China. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 627.)—**Palafox** y Mendoza, J. de. Historia de las guerras civiles de la China, y de la conquista de aquel dilatado imperio por el Tartaro. 168 pp. (*Obras,* v. 10, p. 275.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Geschichte des hauses Tschao. 54 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 9, 1859, p. 45.)—Geschichte des reiches U. 31 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 8, 1857, p. 123.)—Notiz ueber das geschichtswerk Tso-tschuen. 14 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 37.)—**Progress** in China. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, pp. 44, 133.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Remarques sur l'extension de l'empire chinois du côte de l'occident. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 61.)—**Revolution** in China. 46 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 309.)—**Schott,** W. Die letzten jahre der Mongolenherrschaft in China. 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 497.)—*In his* Kitai und Karakitai . . . 20 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1879.)—**Sewall,** J. S. A study in Chinese history. 29 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 57.)—**Taeping rebellion** in China. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 304.)—**Tartars** in China. 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 313.)—**Zenker,** J. T. Das chinesische reich, nach dem tuerkischen Khatainame. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 785.)

**China.** *Law.* GRAY, J. H. China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. 1878, 2 v.

—— STAUNTON, *Sir* G. T. Ta tsing leu lee; being the fundamental laws . . . of China. 1810.

—— **Franck,** A. Droit chez les anciennes nations de l'Orient. Droit chez les Chinois. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 688.)—**Morrison,** R. A transcript with a translation, of a manifesto in the Chinese language. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 93.)

**China.** *Manners, Customs, Costumes.*

DENNYS, N. B. The folk-lore of China. 1876.

—— DOOLITTLE, J. Social life of the Chinese. 1867, 2 v.

—— GRAY, J. H. China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. 1878, 2 v.

—— LACOUPERIE, T. de. Early history of the Chinese civilisation. 1880.

—— MASON, G. H. The costume of China, illustrated. 1800.

—— — The punishments of China, illustrated. 1801.

—— **Améro,** J. Le mariage de l'empereur de la Chine. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 90.)—**Biot,** E. Recherches sur les mœurs des anciens Chinois. 67 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, pp. 307, 430.)—**China** and the Chinese. 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 136.)—**Chinese,** The. 29 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 288.)—**Chinese manners.** 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 524.)—**Competitive examination** system in China. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 216.)—**Irwin,** E. Account of the game of chess, as played by the Chinese. 7 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, p. 53.)—**Wan Tang Jin Wuh.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 176.)—**Williams,** S. W. Perpetuity of Chinese institutions. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 205.)

**China.** *People of.*

COBBOLD, R. H. Pictures of the Chinese. 1860.

—— CONWELL, R. H. Why and how. Why the Chinese emigrate . . . 1871.

—— DOOLITTLE, J. Social life of the Chinese. 1867, 2 v.

—— MARTIN, W. A. P. The Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters. 1881.

—— PAUW, P. Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. 1796, 2 v.

—— THOMSON, J. Illustrations of China and its people. 1873-74, 4 v.

—— WUTTKE, A. Das geistesleben der Chinesen. 1853. (*In his* Geschichte des heidenthums, v. 2.)

—— **Aquasie Boachi.** Notizen ueber die Chinesen auf der insel Java. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 808.)—**Biot,** E. Mémoire sur la population de la Chine, et ses variations, depuis l'an 2400 avant J. C., jusqu'au XIII siècle de notre ère. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 369; v. 2, 1836, p. 74.)—Mémoire sur les recensements des terres consignes dans l'histoire chinoise, et l'usage qu'on en peut faire pour évaluer la population totale de la Chine. 24 pp. 16 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1838, p. 305.)—**Bowen,** J. L. The Celestials in Sunday-school. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 556.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Chinese characteristics. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 561.)—**Brown,** S. R. Chinese culture: or, remarks on the causes of the peculiarities of the Chinese. 38 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 167.)—**Burlingame,** E. L. "An Asiatic invasion." 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 687.)—**Celestials at home** and abroad. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 98.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Confucius and the Chinese. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 336.)—**Clatchie,** T. M. The Chinese on the plain of Shinar, or a connection established between the Chinese and all other nations through their theology. 68 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 368.)—**Davis,** W. Politesse et probité des Chinois envers les étrangers. 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 62.)—**Du Hailly,** E. Souvenirs d'une campagne dans l'orient. Les Chinois hors de chez eux. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 396.)—**Everett,** A. H. The condition of China. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 397.)—**Hayes,** A. A., Jr. Symposium on the Chinese question. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 491.)—**Henshaw,** S. E. California housekeepers and Chinese servants. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 736.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Briefe ueber die Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois par M. de Pauw. 80 pp. (*Werke,* v. 6, p. 265.)—**Jacobs,** A. Les Chinois hors de la Chine. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 121.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Seventh anniversary discourse, on the Chinese. 17 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 365.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. Early inventions of the Chinese. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 909.)—Renaissance in China. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 28, 1869, p. 47.)—**Medhurst,** W. H. Chinese as colonists. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 4, 1878, p. 517.)—**Norton,** F. H. Our labor system and the Chinese. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 61.)—**Pickering,** W. A. Chinese in the straits of Malacca. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 438.)—**Richardson,** A. S. A plea for Chinese labor. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 286.)—**Rousset,** L. Les Chinois hors de chez eux. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 92.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Chinese skilled labor. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 494.)—**Sinners and saints in** far Cathay. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 105.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Japanese and Chinese students in America. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 450.)—**Vivian,** T. J. John Chinaman in San Francisco. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 862.)—**What the Chinese really think of Europeans.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 395.)

**China.** *Political economy.* VISSERING, W. Chinese currency. 1877.

—— **Biot,** E. Mémoire sur le système monetaire des Chinois. 159 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 422; v. 4, 1837, pp. 97, 209, 441.)—**Tucker,** G. Condition of China; with reference to the Malthusian theory. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 11.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Questions sur la Chine. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 140.)

**China.** *Politics.*

Calendar of state papers. Colonial series, East Indies, China, and Japan. 1513-1624. Ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. 1862-78, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Chinese correspondence, 1857 to 1859. Message of the president of the United States. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 30.)

—— Martin, R. M. China; political, commercial, and social. 1847, 2 v.

—— Mayers, W. F. The Chinese government. A manual of Chinese titles. 1878.

—— **Alcock,** R. China and its foreign relations. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 1000.)—The Chinese empire and its foreign relations. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 652.)—**Another chapter on the Amoor.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 318.)—**Aube,** T. La Chine à la veille de la guerre. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 432.)—**Ball,** S. Observations on the expediency of opening a second port in China. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 182.)—**Bazin,** A. Recherches sur les institutions administratives et municipales de la Chine. 199 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 5; v. 4, 1854, p. 249.)—**Biot,** E. Mémoire sur la condition de la propriété territoriale en Chine depuis les temps anciens. 102 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 255.)—Mémoire sur la constitution politique de la Chine au XII siècle avant notre ère. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur les colonies militaires et agricoles des Chinois. 100 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 338.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les affaires de Chine. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 46.)—**Bonneau,** A. Relations diplomatiques et commerciales de la Russie avec la Chine. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 97.)—**Boulger,** D. C. Russia and China. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 164.)—The future of China. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 266.)—**Boutet,** P. Chinois, leurs relations avec les Européens. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 464; 1861, v. 5, p. 36.)—**Bridges,** J. H. Is our cause in China just? 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 642.)—**British relations with** China. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 517.)—**Canton expedition** and convention. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 677.)—**Celestial rule** and rebellion. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 604.)—**Chevalier,** M. L'Europe et la Chine. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 209.)—**China and Japan.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 175.)—**China question,** The. 56 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 125.)—**China war** of 1860. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 373.)—**Chinese affairs.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 538.)—**Chinese audience question.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 218.)—**Chinese insurgents,** and our policy with respect to them. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 222.)—**Chinese mission** to Christendom. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 194.)—**Chinese question** and the new Parliament. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 510.)—**Chinese statesmen** and state papers. 43 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, pp. 328, 503, 613.)—**Cobden,** R. China war. 36 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 121.)—**Courcy,** R. de. L'insurrection chinoise. 80 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, pp. 5, 312.)—**Dilke,** C. W. English influence in China. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 557.)—**England and** China. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 516.)—**English embassies to** China. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 42.)—**Foreign interference with** the Taipings. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 683.)—**Foreign relations of** China. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 176.)—**Foreign relations of** China. By a Chinese. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 359.)—**Fry,** E. China, England, and opium. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 447; v. 30, 1877, p. 1; v. 31, 1878, p. 313.)—**Giquel,** P. La Chine depuis les traités de 1858 et de 1860. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 5.)—La France en Chine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 962.)—**Harcourt,** B. J. M., *Comte d'*. La première ambassade de France en Chine. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 654.)—**Hayes,** A. A., Jr. Relations between the United States and China. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1870, p. 355.)—**Jacquet,** E. Notice sur quelques relations diplomatiques des Mongols de la Chine avec les Papes d'Avignon. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 417.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Le céleste empire depuis la guerre de l'opium. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 806.)—**Kurz,** H. Mémoire sur l'état politique et religieuse de la Chine, 2300 ans avant notre ère, selon le Chou King. 87 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 401; v. 6, 1830, p. 401.)—**Lavollée,** C. La dernière guerre de Chine. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 145.)—La diplomatie anglaise et les affaires de Chine. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 580.)—La politique européenne en Chine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 732.)—L'expédition de Chine en 1860. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, pp. 443, 697.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Les affaires de Chine et de l'Afghanistan. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 1000.)—**Mars,** V. de. La question chinoise. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 481.)—**Medhurst,** W. H. The future of China. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 1.)—**Merruau,** P. La Chine depuis le traité de 1860. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 712.)—**Missionaries and mandarins.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 171.)—**Our policy in** China. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 180.)—**Our position with** China. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 430.)—**Past and future of** China. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 54.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Darlegung der chinesischen aemter. 182 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 29, 1879, p. 141.)—**Plauchut,** E. Ports ouverts de la Chine. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 131.)—**Political disturbances in** China. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 346.)—**Pumpelly,** R. Western policy in China. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 592.)—**Question anglo-chinoise.** Lettres de Chine. 137 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, pp. 654, 816; v. 30, p. 712; v. 31, p. 96.)—**Rebellion,** diplomacy, and progress in China. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 135.)—**Russian mission to** China. 32 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 255.)—**Shah-Rokh-Behador.** Embassy to the emperor of Katay or China. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 620.)—**Varannes,** A. des. La Chine depuis le traité de Pékin. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 857.)—**War and progress in** China. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 525.)—**War with** China, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 239.)—**War with** China, and the opium question. 39 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, pp. 368, 717.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 57, 1861, p. 560.

**China.** *Religions and Philosophy.*

Beal, S. Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. 1871.

—— Dabry de Thiersant, P. Le Mahométisme en Chine, et dans le Turkestan oriental. 1878, 2 v.

—— Edkins, J. Chinese Buddhism. 1880.

—— — Religion in China. 1878.

—— Johnson, S. Oriental religions. China. 1877.

—— Legge, J. Religions of China. 1880.

—— Livre des récompenses et des peines, en chinois et en français. 1835. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Martin, W. A. P. The Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters. 1881.

—— Plath, J. H. Die religion und der cultus der alten Chinesen. 1862-64. 2 v. in 1.

—— **Ampère,** J. J. La troisième religion de la Chine. Lao-Tseu. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 521.)—**Bazin,** A. Recherches sur l'origine, l'histoire, et la constitution des ordres religieux dans l'Empire chinois. 70 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1856, p. 105.)—**Buddhist pilgrims,** The. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 391.)—**China—its civilization** and religion. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 396.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Essai historique sur l'étude de la philosophie chez les anciens Chinois. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 38, 1777, p. 269.)—Observations sur quelques points concernant la religion et la philosophie des Égyptiens et des Chinois. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v.

40, 1780, p. 163.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Lettre sur la philosophie chinoise. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 169.)—**Longobardi,** N. Traité sur quelques points de la religion des Chinois. 56 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 89.)—**Lyall,** *Sir* A. C. Relations between the state and religion in China. 28 pp. (*In his* Asiatic studies, p. 122.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. The San Kiau, or the three religions of China. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 223.)—**Maurice,** F. D. *In his* Ancient philosophy. 1861.—**Mohammedanism** in China. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 359.)—**Neumann,** C. F. Die erdichtete inschrift von Singan Fu. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 33.)—**Notice sur la secte Thsing tcha** ou du Thé pur. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 472.)—**Pavie,** T. Les trois religions de la Chine. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 451.)—**Religion of the Chinese rebels.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 171.)—**Religions** of China. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 393.)—**Saint-Thècle,** A. de. Traité des sectes religieuses chez les Chinois et Tonquinois. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 163.)—**Strauss** und **Torney,** V. von. Religion and worship in ancient China. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 11, 235, 336.)

*See also* **Buddha** and Buddhism.—**Confucius.**

**China.** *Weights and measures.* Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur le Li, mesure itinéraire des Chinois. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 487.)—**Mouchaux,** (—). Expériences faites sur des poids chinois et sur une petite romaine du même pays. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 543.)—**Prony,** (—). Note sur une mesure linéaire chinoise. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 539.)

**China, pictorial,** descriptive, and historical. With some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 3447

**China.** Report of the minister of education, 1873. [*In Chinese.*] n. p. [1873.] 8°. —2374

**China sea.** COLLINGWOOD, C. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China sea. 1868.

—— PERRY, *Comm.* M. C. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas, 1852–54, under the command of. Ed. F. L. Hawks. 1856, 3 v.

—— **Yung Lun Yuen.** History of the pirates who infested the China sea, from 1807 to 1810. 128 pp. (Neumann, C. F., *Trs. from the Chinese: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

**China's future** place in philology. 4 pp. Simpson, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 45.)

**China's place** in philology. Edkins, J. —2175

**Chinazzo,** Daniello. Belli apud fossam Clodiam, et alibi inter Venetos et Genuenses gesti anno 1378 et sequentibus Italico sermone accurata descriptio. 57 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 695.)

**Chinchona.** *See* Cinchona.

**Chincoteague.** Pyle, H. Chincoteague, the island of ponies. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 737.)

**Chinese** and English dictionary. Lobscheid, W. 1182

**Chinese** and their rebellions. Meadows, T. T. 3445

**Chinese Buddhism.** Edkins, J. —2266

**Chinese civilisation,** Early history of the. Lacouperie, T. de. —2147

**Chinese classics,** The. Legge, J. 5 v. in 8. 3163

**Chinese correspondence,** 1857 to 1859. Message of the president of the United States . . . Washington, [1857–59]. 8°. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 30.) 3445

**Chinese culture:** or, remarks on the causes of the peculiarities of the Chinese. 38 pp. Brown, S. R. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 167.)

**Chinese currency.** Vissering, W. —1303

**Chinese drama.** *See* Drama, Oriental.

**Chinese fiction.** DAVIS, *Sir* J. F. (*Ed.*) The fortunate union, a romance, tr. from the Chinese original . . . to which is added a Chinese tragedy. 1829, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— PU SUNG-LING. Strange stories from a Chinese studio. 1880, 2 v.

—— **Chinese drama,** poetry, and romance. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 85.)—**Chinese love story.** 46 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, pp. 484, 585.)—**Chinese novels** and poetry. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 496.)—**Davis,** *Sir* J. F. Chinese novels. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 450.)—**Delaplace,** E. Roman en Chine. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 91.)—**Gutzlaff,** C., and Neumann, K. F. Sprueche und erzaehlungen aus dem chinesischen hausschatz. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 628.)—**Pavie,** T. M. Étude sur le Sy-yéou-tchin-tsuen, roman bouddhique chinois. 103 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 357; v. 10, 1857, p. 308.)—**Williams,** S. W. A Chinese historical novel. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 30.)

**Chinese folklore.** *See* Folklore, Oriental.

**Chinese immigration.** *See* United States.

**Chinese language.**

DOUGLAS, R. K. Language and literature of China. 1875.

—— EDKINS, J. China's place in philology. 1871.

—— LACOUPERIE, T. de. Early history of the Chinese civilisation. 1880.

—— MAYERS, W. F. Chinese reader's manual. 1874.

—— **Bastian,** A. Remarks on the Indo-Chinese alphabets. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 65.)—**Bazin,** A. Mémoire sur les principes généraux du chinois vulgaire. 121 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1845, pp. 346, 469; v. 6, 1845, p. 89.)—**Bradley,** C. W. Outline of the system adopted for Romanizing the dialect of Amoy. 6 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 335.)—**Brown,** S. R. Chinese culture; or, remarks on the causes of the peculiarities of the Chinese. 38 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 167.)—**Cochin-Chinese language.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 404.)—**Davis,** *Sir* J. F. On certain peculiar and advantageous properties of the written language of China. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 1.)—On the classification of the Chinese roots. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 58.)—**Des Michels,** A. Du système des intonations chinoises. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 14, 1869, p. 96.)—**Edkins,** J. State of the Chinese language at the time of the invention of writing. 22 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 98.)—**Giles,** H. A. The book language of China. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 904.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire dans lequel . . . on essaye d'établir que le caractère épistolique, hiéroglyphique, et symbolique des Egyptiens se retrouve dans les caractères des Chinois. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 29, 1764, p. 1.)—**Johnson,** J. E. Chinese language. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 62.)—**Julien,** S. Examen critique de quelques pages de chinois relatives à l'Inde, tr. par M. G. Pauthier. 156 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 401.)—**Klaproth,** J. Sur les clefs chinoises. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 233.)—**Lauterbach,** W. Méprises singulières de quelques Sinologues. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 113.)—**Missionary Chinese** works. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 350.)—**Morton,** C. Extract from the journals of the Royal Society, June 23, 1768, respecting a letter addressed to the society by a member of the house of Jesuits at Pekin in China. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of London *Philos. Trans.* v. 59, 1770, p. 489.)—**Pauthier,** G. De l'alphabet de Pa'-Sse-Pa, et de la tentative faite . . . au XIII siècle de notre ère pour transcrire la langue figurative des Chinois au moyen d'une écriture alphabétique. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 5.)—Réponse à l'Examen critique de M. Stanislas Julien. 88 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, p. 97.)—**Piper,** G. O. Ueber die alte chinesische sprache. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 114.)—**Remarks** on the Chinese language. Letter from an American missionary in China. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 751.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les plus anciens caractères

qui ont servi à former l'écriture chinoise. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 129.)—Recherches sur l'origine, et la formation de l'écriture chinoise. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 1.)—Remarques sur quelques écritures syllabiques tirées des caractères chinois. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 34.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Reconstitution de la langue chinoise archaïque. 12 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 120.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber chinesische verskunst. 21 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 55.)—**Strauss,** (—), und **Torney,** V. von. Bezeichnungen der farben blau und gruen im chinesischen alterthum. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 502.)—**Watts,** T. On the written language of China. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 3. 1848, p. 219.)—**White,** M. C. Chinese local dialects reduced to writing. 6 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 327.)

**Chinese language.** *Dictionaries.*

DOOLITTLE, J. Vocabulary and hand-book of the Chinese language. 1872, 2 v.

—— LOBSCHEID, W. Chinese and English, [and] English and Chinese dictionary. 1866–71, 3 v.

—— MORRISON, R. Dictionary of the Chinese language. 1815–23, 6 v.

—— SMITH, F. P. Vocabulary of proper names, in Chinese and English, of places, etc. 1870.

—— WILLIAMS, S. W. A tonic dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton dialect. 1856.

—— **Bayer,** T. S. De lexico Sinico. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 6, 1738, p. 339.)—**Brockhaus,** H. Vorschlaege zu zweckmaessiger einrichtung eines chinesischen woerterbuchs. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 532.)—**Gabelentz,** G. von der. Stand und aufgaben der chinesischen lexicographie. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 587.)—**Klaproth,** J., and others. Rapport au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la demande de M. Jouy, pour la publication d'une seconde éd. du vocabulaire chinois-latin du P. Basile de Glemona. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 313.)

**Chinese language.** *Grammar.* ENDLICHER, S. Anfangsgruende der chinesischen grammatik. 1845.

—— RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Élémens de la grammaire chinoise. 1857.

—— **Gabelentz,** G. von der. Beitrag zur geschichte der chinesischen grammatiken . . . 64 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 601.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Lettre à M. Abel-Remusat, sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier. 88 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 7, p. 294.)—Sur le génie grammatical de la langue chinoise. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 115.)—**Schott,** W. Zur chinesischen sprachlehre. 31 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1867, p. 27.)

**Chinese literature.**

LEGGE, J. (*Tr.*) Chinese classics. 1861–72, 5 v. in 8.

—— — (*Tr.*) The sacred books of China. The texts of Confucianism. 1879. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3.)

—— MAYERS, W. F. Chinese reader's manual. 1874.

—— **Biot,** E. Traduction et examen d'un ancien ouvrage chinois intitulé: Tcheou-pei. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 593.)—**Fresnel,** F. Hoa Thou Youan, ou le livre mystérieux. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 202.)—Scènes chinoises, extraites du Hoa-thou-youan. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 129.)—**Gazette chinoise.** 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 377.)—**Gazette de l'empire** de Chine. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 244.)—**Hoogman,** (—), and Vogelaar, (—). Relation abregée du Tien-Bing, vulgairement appelé la fête des morts, chez les Chinois de Batavia. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 236.)—**Horae Sinicae.** 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 675; v. 10, 1834, p. 222; v. 11, 1835, p. 542; v. 17, 1838, p. 259.)—**Julien,** S. Contes et bon mots extraits d'un livre chinois intitulé Siao Li Siao. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 100.)—Extrait du cinquième chapitre de la seconde partie de Meng-tseu. Tr. du chinois. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 219.)—Le léopard vengeur; histoire tirée du livre intitulé Sing-chi-heng-yan. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 90.)—**Légende de Ye sou,** selon le Chin sian thoung kian. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 223.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. *In his* Mélanges asiatiques, v. 2. 1829.

*See also* **Chinese fiction.—Chinese poetry.—Drama,** Oriental.

**Chinese literature.** *Bibliography.* KLAPROTH, J. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandshuischen buecher . . . 1822.

—— **Julien,** S. Renseignements bibliographiques sur les relations de voyages dans l'Inde, et les descriptions du Si-yu, qui ont été composées en chinois entre le V et le XVIII siècle de notre ère. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 10, 1847, p. 265.)

**Chinese literature.** *History and Criticism.* BAZIN, A. Le siècle des Youên, ou tableau historique de la littérature chinoise. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 5; v. 16, 1850, p. 428; v. 17, 1851, p. 5; v. 18, 1851, p. 247; v. 19, 1852, p. 435.)

—— DOUGLAS, R. K. Language and literature of China. 1875.

—— MARTIN, W. A. P. The Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters. 1881.

—— **Bayer,** T. S. De Confucii libro Chunçieu. 91 pp. 6 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 6, 1738, p. 339; v. 7, 1740, p. 362.)—**Bazin,** A. Notice du Chan-haï-king, cosmographie fabuleuse attribuée au grand Yu. 46 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, p. 337.)—**Biot,** E. D'un ouvrage chinois intitulé Souan-fatong-tsong, ou traité complet de l'art de compter. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 193.)—**Chinese historical dramas** and romances. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 395; v. 4, 1834, p. 548.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Idée de la littérature chinoise. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 36, 1774, p. 190.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. On the second Classical book of the Chinese. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 195.)—**Julien,** S. Lettre à M. le rédacteur du Journal asiatique:—SSE-TSEU-KOUE, ou le royaume du lion. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1836, p. 36.)—Reponse à la lettre de M. Jacquet insérée dans le No. 24 du Journal asiatique, Dec. 1837. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1838, p. 259.)—**Klaproth,** J. Note sur l'abrégé du catéchisme chinois intitulé Thian Chin hoei kho. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 66.)—Notice de l'Encyclopédie littéraire de Ma touan lin, intitulée Wen hian thoung k'hao. 77 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, pp. 3, 97.)—Seconde lettre au redacteur du Journal asiatique. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 414.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. Remarks on the style of Chinese prose. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 234.)—**Neumann,** K. F. Die Sinologen und ihre werke. I. Robert Morrison. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 91.)—**Notice de la grande encyclopédie** chinoise, intitulée Kou kin thou chu. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 56.)—**Pauthier,** G. Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thien-tchu ou l'Inde, traduit du chinois. 60 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, p. 257; v. 9, p. 161.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Der stand der chinesischen geschichtschreibung in dem zeitalter der Sung. 96 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 27, 1878, p. 309.)—**Piper,** G. O. Ueber das I-King. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 195.)—**Progress of Chinese literature** in Europe. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 332.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. La Chine—critique littéraire. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 303.)—Sur les éditions chinoises de M. le Baron de Schilling de Canstadt. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 165.)—Sur l'état et les progrès de la littérature chinoise en Europe. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 279.)—**Schott,** W. Entwurf einer beschreibung der chinesischen litteratur. 126 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 293.)—**Tchong-kouéhio-thang:** critique littéraire sur, par S. Julien. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 81.)—**Translations** from the original Chinese, etc. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 408.)—**Williams,** S. W. Primers and juvenile books among the Chinese. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, 1878, p. 297.)

**Chinese poetry.**

DAVIS, *Sir* J. F. Poëseos Sinicae commentarii. The poetry of the Chinese. 1870.

—— HERVEY-SAINT-DENIS, M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. Li-Sao, poème du III siècle avant notre ère. 1870.

—— STENT, G. C. (*Tr.*) Entombed alive, and songs, ballads, etc., from the Chinese. 1878.

—— **Confucius.** Shih King, or book of poetry . . . (Tr. by J. Legge.) 174 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, p. 273.)—**Gabelentz,** G. von der. Proben aus Victor von Strauss' Schi-king-uebersetzung mit text und analyse. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 153.)—**Landresse,** C. Traduction d'une ode chinoise, tirée du Chi-King. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 78.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Das Li-sao und die neun gesaenge. Zwei chinesische dichtungen aus dem dritten jahrhundert vor der christlichen zeitrechnung. 30 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 159.)

—— **Chinese drama,** poetry, and romance. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 85.)—**Chinese novels** and poetry. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 496.)—**Medhurst,** W. H. Chinese poetry. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 348.)—**Montégut,** E. La poésie d'une vieille civilisation. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 414.)

**Chinese** reader's manual. Mayers, W. F. —2146

**Chinese war,** The. Ouchterlony, J. 3445

**Chiniac de la Bastide Duclaux,** Pierre. 1741-1802. Mémoire sur la nature et les dogmes de la religion gauloise. 104 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, pt. 1.)

**Chinigchinich;** a historical account of the . . . Indians . . . called the Acagchemen nation. Boscana, G. 2475

**Chiocco,** Andrea. 1583-1624. De collegii Veronensis illustribus medicis et philosophis. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8, p. 1.)

**Chion.** 4 *cent.* B. C. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 194.)—Quae feruntur epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Memnon, *Hist. excerpta*, p. 163.)

**Chionides.** 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 1.)

**Chipiez,** Charles. History of art in ancient Egypt. *See* Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.

**Chippeway** or Ojibway Indians. Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh. Indian life and Indian history, embracing the traditions of . . . the Ojibways. 1858.

—— **Calkins,** H. Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin, with a sketch of the manners and customs of the Chippewas. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 119.)—**Long,** J. Vocabulary; Chippeway, Algonquin, English. 113 pp. (*In his* Voyage of an Indian interpreter, p. 183.)—**Morse,** R. F. The Chippewas of Lake Superior. 32 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 338.)

**Chips** from a German workshop. Mueller, F. M. 4 v. —2183

**Chiriqui,** New route through. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 198.)

**Chirobaliste,** La. Heron *of Alexandria.* (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1877.)

**Chiromancy.** *See* Palmistry.

**Chiroptera.** DOBSON, G. E. Catalogue of the chiroptera in the collection of the British Museum. 1878.

**Chisolm,** Julian J. A few well established facts in connection with squint. 15 pp. Baltimore, 1879. 8°.—**Intra-ocular enchrondroma** of twenty-two years' growth, removed at the Baltimore Eye and Ear Infirmary. 16 pp. New York, 1873. 8°.—**Myopia** (commonly called near-sightedness) in its various phases. 32 pp. Baltimore, n. d. 8°.—**Ophthalmic and aural** surgery reports. 24 pp. Louisville, Ky., 1873. 8°.—**Optico-ciliary neurotomy,** the proposed substitute for extirpation of a lost and painful eye ball. 13 pp. Baltimore, 1880. 8°.—**Treatment** of chronic aural discharges. 10 pp. Baltimore, 1878. 8°.—**What anaesthetic** shall we use? 23 pp. Baltimore, 1877. 8°.—**What course** shall be pursued with an eye lost through an accident? 8 pp. Baltimore, 1875. 8°. —3704

**Chisolm massacre,** The: a picture of "home rule" in Mississippi. Wells, J. M. 2646

**Chitons.** Barnes, D. W. Description of five species of chiton. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 7, 1824, p. 69.)—**Clark,** W. On the chitonidae. 10 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 11, 1853, p. 274.)—On the phaenomena of the reproduction of the chitons. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 16, 1855, p. 446.)—**Gould,** A. A. New species of the genus chiton. 4 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 2, 1848, p. 141.)—**Gray,** J. E. On the genera of the family chitonidae. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 20, 1847, p. 67.)—On the structure of chitons. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 138, 1848, p. 141.)—**Loven,** S. On the developement of chitons. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 17, 1856, p. 413.)—**Martini,** F. W. H., and Chemnitz, J. H. Systematisches conchylien-cabinet: Chiton, v. 6, abth. 4.—**Middendorff,** A. T. von. Beschreibung und anatomie ganz neuer, oder fuer Russland neuer chitonen. 149 pp. 14 pl. (St. Petersb. Acad. *Mém.* 6 s. v. 6, 1849, p. 67.)—Gedraengter ueberblick der resultate einer bearbeitung der russischen chitonen. 3 pp. (St. Petersb. Acad. *Bull. Phys. Math.* v. 6, 1848, p. 187.)—**Schiff,** M. Beitraege zur anatomie von chiton piceus. 36 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. Wissens. Zool.* v. 9, 1858, p. 12.)—**Tilesius,** W. G. De chitone giganteo Kamtschatico. 14 pp. (St. Petersb. Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 473.)

**Chit-Duen** wilderness, *India.* Vyse, G. W. Discoveries in the. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 40.)

**Chittenden,** Lucius E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention, . . . held at Washington, D. C., in February, 1861. New York, 1864. 8° —2334

**Chitty,** Joseph. 1776-1841. Observations on the game laws, with proposed alterations for the protection and increase of game, and the decrease of crime. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 171.)

**Chiusi,** *Italy.* Baxter, S. T. On some Lombardic gold ornaments found at C. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 103.)—**Dumont,** A. Timbres rhodiens trouvés à Arezzo et à C. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 157.)—**Extra Roman catacombs**—the catacombs of C. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 348.)—**Gori,** J. Istoria della citta di C. 132 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 875.)

**Chivalry.**

BRYDSON, T. Summary view of heraldry, in reference to the usages of chivalry. 1795.

—— DIGBY, K. H. Broad stone of honour; or, the true sense and practice of chivalry. 1844-48, 3 v.

—— JAMES, G. P. R. History of chivalry. 1830.

—— KOTTENKAMP, F. History of chivalry and ancient armor. 1857.

—— LA CURNE DE SAINTE PALAYE, J. B. Memoirs of ancient chivalry. 1784.

—— MAIGNE, W. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des ordres de chevalerie. 1861.

—— MÉNSTRIER, C. F. De la chevalerie ancienne et moderne avec la manière d'en faire les preuves pour tous les ordres de chevalerie. 1838. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12.)

—— MILLS, C. History of chivalry. 1825, 2 v.

—— PERROT, A. M. Collection historique des ordres de chevalerie civils et militaires; [avec] supplément, par L. T. Fayolle. 1820.

—— STEENACKERS, F. F. Histoire des ordres de chevalerie. 1867.

—— TRESSAN, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de (*Ed.*) Corps d'extraits de romans de chevalerie. 1788-89, 4 v. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 7-10.)

—— **Age of chivalry,** The. 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 383.)—**Ampère,** J. J. De la chevalerie. 75 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, pp. 265, 423.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F. Extrait d'une dissertation sur l'adoption d'honneur en fils, et l'origine de la chevalerie. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 365.)—De quelques **fêtes chevaleresques,** et des rois de l'épinette. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 449.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. von. Sur la chevalerie des Arabes. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, p. 5.)—Sur les passages relatifs à la chevalerie dans les historiens arabes. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6, 1855, p. 282.)—**Hurd,** R. Letters on chivalry and romance. 120 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 231.)—**Melville,** G. J. W. A ride for the ring. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 463.)—**Modern French historical works**—Age of chivalry. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 62.)—**Preston,** H. W. The latest songs of chivalry. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 12.)—**Puymaigre,** T. J. B., *Comte* de. Les poëmes chevaleresques. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 159.)—**Quatrebarbes,** *Comte* de. Etude historique sur la chevalerie. 101 pp. (René *of Anjou, King of Naples*, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Essay on chivalry. 126 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 6, p. 1.) —**Taylor,** W. C. Traits of Saracenic chivalry. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, pp. 23, 317; v. 23, 1844, p. 730.)

**Chladni,** Ernst Florens Friedrich. 1756–1827. Entdeckungen ueber die theorie des klanges. Leipzig, 1787. 4°. —1534

—— Neue beytraege zur akustik. Leipzig, 1817. 4°. —1533

—— Traité d'acoustique. Paris, 1809. 8°. —1525

**Chloral.** Richardson, B. W. Chloral and other narcotics. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 719.)

**Chloris Andina.** Weddell, H. A. 2 v. —2602

**Chloris Melvilliana,** a list of plants collected in Melville island. Brown, R., *Miscel. botan. works*, v. 1, p. 183.

**Chloroform.** Morgan, J. Dangers of chloroform. 1872.

—— **Chloroform** and other anaesthetics. 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 99.)—**Ether** and chloroform. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 226.)—**Richet,** C. Poisons de l'intelligence: le chloroforme. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 816.)—**Weber,** O. Ueber die anwendung der schmerzstillenden mittel im allgemeinen und des cloroforms im besonderen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 2, 1868, p. 281.)

**Chmel,** Joseph. 1798–1858. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica Friderici III Romanorum imperatoris [regis IV]. Auszug aus den im k. k. geheimen Haus-Hof- und Staats archive zu Wien sich befindenden reichsregistratur-buechern vom jahre 1440–93. Wien, 1859. 2 v. 4° 3663

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte der Habsburgischen fuersten K. Ladislaus Posth., Erzherzog Albrecht VI, und Herzog Siegmund von Oesterreich. Aus den jahren 1443–73 . . . Wien, 1850. 8°. (*Fontes rerum austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 2.) 3695

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit. Stuttgart, 1845. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 10.) —3116

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, Krain, Goerz, Triest, Istrien, Tirol. Aus den jahren 1246–1300. Wien, 1849. 8° (*Fontes rerum austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 1.) 3695

**Chmielinsky,** Georg Ernst von. Leben. 22 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 6, p. 227.)

**Choate,** Rufus. 1799–1858. Addresses and orations. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1256

*Contents.* Position and functions of the **American bar,** as an element of conservatism in the state.—**American nationality.**—Speech before the Young Men's Whig Club of Boston, on the **annexation of Texas.**—The **colonial age** of New England.—Speech delivered at the **constitutional meeting** in Faneuil Hall, Nov. 26, 1850.—The **eloquence** of revolutionary periods.—Speech on the **judicial tenure.**—Importance of illustrating **New England history** by a series of romances like the Waverley novels.—Address delivered in South Danvers, at the dedication of the **Peabody Institute,** Sept. 29, 1854.—The age of the **pilgrims** the heroic period of our history.—Speech on the **political topics** now prominent before the country, Oct. 28, 1856.—The **power of a state** developed by mental culture.—**Speech** delivered in Faneuil Hall, Oct. 31, 1855.—A discourse commemorative of Daniel **Webster.**—Remarks before the circuit court on the death of Mr. **Webster.**—Speech on the birthday of Daniel **Webster.**

—— Brown, S. G. Life of Rufus Choate. 1879.

—— Parker, E. G. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. 1860.

—— Whipple, E. P. Some recollections of Rufus Choate. 1879.

*Note.* From *Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 875.

—— **Whipple,** E. P. Rufus Choate. 22 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 130.)—**Woodman,** H. Rufus Choate. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 79.) *See also* Biblioth. Sacra, v. 20, 1863, p. 440; N. Am. Rev. v. 96, 1863, p. 194.

**Chocarne,** (—). The inner life of Père Lacordaire of the order of Preachers. Tr. from the French by a religious of the same order. Dublin, n. d. 12°. 5856

**Chocolate.** Debay, A. Les influences du chocolat, du thé, et du café. 1864.

—— Pelletier, E. and A. Le thé et le chocolat dans l'alimentation publique. 1861.

**Choctaw Indians.** Byington, C. Holisso anumpa tosholi. English and Choctaw definer. 1852.

—— **Bartram,** W. Account of the persons, manners, customs, and government, of the . . . Cherokees, Chactaws, etc. 42 pp. (*In his* Travels, p. 479.)—The country of the Chactaws. 21 pp. (*In his* Travels, p. 373.)

**Chodowiecki,** Daniel Nikolaus. Demmin, A. Daniel-Nicolas Chodowiecki. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)—**Dohme,** R. *In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 2, 16 pp.

**Chodzko,** Alexander Boreyko. 1804—. Les chants historiques de l'Ukraine, et les chansons des Latyches des bords de la Dvina occidentale . . . Traduits par. Paris, 1879. 8°. 2335

—— Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia, as found in the adventures and improvisations of Kurroglon; and in the songs of the people inhabiting the shores of the Caspian sea. Orally collected and tr. with philological and historical notes. London, 1842. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Chodzko,** Jacques Leonard Boreyko. 1800—. La Pologne historique, littéraire, monumentale, et pittoresque. Pub. par Ignace-Stanislas Grabowski. Paris, 1835–42. 3 v. r. 8°. 3472

—— Les massacres de Galicie et Krakovie confisquée par l'Autriche en 1846. Paris, 1861. 12° 3697

**Chœrilus.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 5.)

**Chœrilus,** *of Samos.* 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with Hesiodus*, p. 21.)

**Choeroboscus,** Georgius. Περὶ τρόπων ποιητικῶν. 22 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 799.)

"**Choice,** chance, and change." Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) —1305

**Choice examples** of art workmanship. De la Motte. P. —1731

**Choice narrative** of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. Cotton, *Sir* R. (Smeeton, G., *Tracts*, v. 1.)

**Choice specimens** of English literature. Shaw, T. B. 2247

**Choirs.** Ashpitel, A. On choirs and chancels, particularly as to their use in the south of Europe. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 122.)

**Choiseul,** César, *Comte du Plessis-Praslin, Duc* de. 1598-1675. Mémoires des divers emplois et des principales actions de. (1622-71.) 106 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31, p. 343; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 57, p. 119.)

**Choiseul,** Étienne François, *Duc* de. 1719-85. Lettres à M. Senac de Meilhan. 6 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 299.)

—— **Carné,** L. de. Ministère du Duc du Choiseul. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 848.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and **James,** G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 5, 23 pp. p. 217. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Choiseul,** Louise Honorine Crozat du Châtel, *Duchesse* de. **Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, couvent de Sanson, Duchesse de Choiseul, la Maréchale de Beauvau, la Marquise de Créqui, Mme. Helvetius, les dames de Noailles. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 843.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La Duchesse de Choiseul et Mme. du Deffand. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 677.)

**Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin,** Gilbert de, *Bp. of Tournay.* 1613-89. Mémoire en faveur de la religion contres les athées, les déistes, et les libertins; Le vrai système de la religion chrétienne et catholique. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 3, p. 457.)

**Choiseul-Gouffier,** Marie Gabriel Auguste Florent, *Comte* de. 1752-1817. Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. Paris, 1782-1809. 2 v. fo. P.28,2

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 175.)

**Choiseul-Stainville,** Claude Antoine Gabriel, *Duc* de. 1762-1838. Relation du départ de Louis XVI le 20 juin 1791. Paris, 1822. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.*)

**Choisnin,** Jean. 1550-98. Mémoires de, ou discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est faict et passée pour l'entière négociation de l'élection du roy de Polongne. (1571-73.) 68 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 375; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 38, p. 1.)

**Choisy,** François Timoléon, *Abbé* de. 1644-1724. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV; revus sur ses manuscrits et pub. avec des fragments inédits, par MM. Champollion-Figeac et Aimé Champollion fils. 157 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 30, p. 523; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 63, p. 121.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. L'abbé de Choisy. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 428.)

**Choix de peintures** de Pompéi. Raoul Rochette, M. P.33

**Choix de rapports,** opinions, et discours prononcés à la Tribune nationale depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. 1789-1815, 1819, et table. Paris, 1818-25. 23 v. 8°. —3346

**Cholera.**

BUCKLER, T. H. History of epidemic cholera, as it appeared at the Baltimore city and county alms-house, in the summer of 1849. 1851.

—— CHRISTIE, J. Cholera epidemics in East Africa. 1876.

—— FAUVEL, A. Le choléra, étiologie et prophylaxie. 1868.

—— JAMESON, H. G. Treatise on epidemic cholera. 1855.

—— MACPHERSON, J. Annals of cholera . . . 1872.

—— REESE, D. M. Plain and practical treatise on the epidemic cholera, as it prevailed in the city of New York, 1832. 1833.

—— WOODWARD, J. J. Report on epidemic cholera in the army of the United States during the year 1866. 1867. (*U. S. Surg.-Gen. Circular* No. 5.)

—— — Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States, during the year 1867. 1868. (*U. S. Surg.-Gen. Circular* No. 1.)

—— WOODWORTH, J. M. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. 1875.

—— **Amicis,** E. de. Armée italienne pendant le choléra de 1867. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 53, 1875, pp. 472, 685.)—**Asiatic cholera.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 613.)—**Barchou de Penhoen,** A. Le choléra. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, v. 2, p. 632.)—**Chadwick,** A. Few statements respecting the Asiatic cholera, which prevailed in . . . Bristol, in the summer of 1832. 10 pp. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton. Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*)—**Cholera and quarantine.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 403.)—**Cholera conference.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 29.)—**Cholera gossip.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 702.)—**Cholera in Malta.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 93.)—**Cholera,** its contagious character. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 119.)—**Great epidemics.** Asiatic cholera. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 359.)—**Harris,** E. Practical conclusions concerning cholera. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 343.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Die wirkungen der asiatischen cholera im Preussischen staate waehrend des jahres 1831. 58 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 31.)—**Markby,** T. Cholera. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 114.)—**Marsden,** W. Plan of a hospital and cleansing establishment for the treatment of cholera. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 184.)—**Montbel** (—), *Baron* de. Lettre sur le choléra de Vienne. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 240.)—**Notes on** cholera. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 218.)—**Notice sur le choléra** épidémique observe en Chine. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 405.)—**Papers relative to** the disease called cholera. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 169.)—**Papillon,** F. Le choléra indien. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872. 2 pér. v. 101, p. 878.)—**Peters,** J. C. Origin and spread of Asiatic or Bengal cholera. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 336.)—**Pettenkofer,** M. von. What we can do against cholera. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 317.)—**Smith,** S. Local measures of prevention and relief to be adopted during the prevalence of epidemic cholera. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 306.)—**Snively,** W. Report on Asiatic cholera in Pittsburg. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 303.)—**Spasmodic cholera.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 457.)—**Summary of evidence** and local reports upon cholera, as it has prevailed in the Mississippi valley and elsewhere in America, during the year 1873. 170 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 188.)—**Whitehead,** H. The Broad street pump: an episode in the cholera epidemic of 1854. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 113.)—Influence of impure water on the spread of cholera. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 182.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1831, p. 334; N. Am. Rev. v. 35, 1832, p. 92.

**Cholera morbus.** Moreau de Jonnes, A. Moyens curatifs et hygieniques opposés au choléra-morbus pestilentiel. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 149.)

**Cholera mount,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 802.)

**Cholevius,** Carl Leo. Geschichte der deutschen poesie nach ihren antiken elementen. Leipzig, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°. 2343

**Chollet,** L. E. *See* Furniss, L. E.

**Chomet,** Hector. Influence of music on health and life. Tr. from the French by Mrs. Laura A. Flint. New York, 1873. 16°. —2747

**Chomley family.** Some passages from the history of the Chomley family. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 387.)

**Choo-Foo-Tsze.** Philosopher Choo-Foo-Tsze, The. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 317.)

**Chopin,** Frédéric François. 1809–49. Werke. Herausg. von Woldemar Bargiel, Johannes Brahms, August Franchomme, Franz Liszt, Carl Reinecke, Ernst Rudorff. Leipzig, n. d. 14 v. in 18, 4°. —2781

*Contents.* **Balladen fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 23, G moll; Op. 38, F dur; Op. 47, As dur; Op. 52, F moll, v. 1.—**Concerte und concertstuecke fuer das pianoforte mit begleitung des orchesters:** *Partitur* und *Stimmen.* Làci darem la mano, Op. 2, B dur; Grosses concert, Op. 11, E moll; Grosse phantasie, Op. 13, A dur; Krakowiak Grosses concert-rondo, Op. 14, F dur; Zweites concert, Op. 21, F moll; Grosse brillante polonaise, Op. 22, Es dur, v. 12.—**Etuden fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 10, No. 1, C dur; No. 2, A moll; No. 3, E dur; No. 4, Cis moll; No. 5, Ges dur; No. 6, Es moll; No. 7, C dur; No. 8, F dur; No. 9, F moll; No. 10, As dur; No. 11, Es dur; No. 12, C moll. Op. 25, No. 1, As dur; No. 2, F moll; No. 3, F dur; No. 4, A moll; No. 5, E moll; No. 6, Gis moll; No. 7, Cis moll; No. 8, Des dur; No. 9, Ges dur; No. 10, H moll; No. 11, A moll; No. 12, C moll. Drei neue etuden, F moll; As dur; Des dur, v. 2.—**Lieder fuer eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte:** Maedchens wunsch, von Stef. Witwicki; Der fruehling, von Stef. Witwicki; Truebe wellen, von Stef. Witwicki; Bachanal, von Stef. Witwicki; Was ein junges maedchen liebt, von Stef. Witwicki; Mir aus den blicken, von A. Mickiewicz; Der bote, von Stef. Witwicki; Mein geliebter, von Bogdan Zaleski; Eine melodie: Der reitersmann vor der schlacht, von Stef. Witwicki; Zweileichen, klagelied von Bogdan Zaleski; Meine freuden, von A. Mickiewicz; Melancholie, von Bogdan Zaleski; Das ringlein, von Stef. Witwicki; Die heimkehr, von Stef. Witwicki; Lithauisches lied, von Stef. Witwicki; Polens grabgesang, v. 14.—**Mazurkas fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 6, Fis moll, Cis moll, E dur, Es moll; Op. 7, B dur, A moll, F moll, As dur, C dur; Op. 17, B dur, E moll, As dur, A moll; Op. 24, G moll, C dur, As dur, B moll; Op. 30, C moll, H moll, Des dur, Cis moll; Op. 33, Gis moll, D dur, C dur, H moll; Op. 41, Cis moll, E moll, H dur, As dur; Op. 50, G dur, As dur, Cis moll; Op. 56, H dur, C dur, C moll; Op. 59, A moll, As dur, Fis moll; Op. 63, H dur, F moll, Cis moll; Mazurka, A moll, v. 3.—**Nachgelassene werke fuer das pianoforte:** Mazurka, G dur, B dur, A moll (Op. 68, No. 2), F dur (Op. 68, No. 3), C dur (Op. 68, No. 1), D dur, C dur, G dur (Op. 67, No. 1), C dur (Op. 67, No. 3), A moll (Op. 67, No. 4), G moll (Op. 67, No. 2), A moll à Gaillard, F moll (Op. 68, No. 4). Polonaise, Gis moll, B moll, D moll (Op. 71, No. 1), B dur (Op. 71, No. 2), F moll (Op. 71, No. 3). Walzer, H moll (Op. 69, No. 2), Des dur (Op. 70, No. 3), E dur, Ges dur (Op. 70, No. 1), F moll (Op. 69, No. 1), F moll (Op. 70, No. 2), E moll, v. 13, pt. 1. Ecossaise, D dur (Op. 72, No. 3), G dur (Op. 72, No. 4), Des dur (Op. 72, No. 5). Phantasie-impromptu, Cis moll (Op. 66). Notturno, E moll (Op. 72, No. 1). Sonate, C moll (Op. 4). Trauermarsch, C moll (Op. 72, No. 2). Variationen (Schweizerbub.) E dur. Rondo, C dur (Op. 73) fuer zwei pianoforte, v. 13, pt. 2.—**Notturnos fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 9, No. 1, B moll; No. 2, Es dur; No. 3, H dur. Op. 15, No. 1, F dur; No. 2, Fis dur; No. 3, G moll. Op. 27, No. 1, Cis moll; No. 2, Des dur. Op. 32, No. 1, H dur; No. 2, As dur. Op. 37, No. 1, G moll; No. 2, G dur. Op. 48, No. 1, C moll; No. 2, Fis moll. Op. 55, No. 1, F moll; No. 2, Es dur. Op. 62, No. 1, H dur; No. 2, E dur, v. 4. —Fuer **pianoforte und saiteninstrumente:** Trio fuer pianoforte, violine, und violoncell. Op. 8, G moll, Introduction und brillante polonaise fuer pianoforte und violoncell. Op. 3, C dur, Sonate fuer pianoforte und violoncell. Op. 65, G. moll, Grosses duo concertant fuer pianoforte und violoncell (mit franchomme), E dur, v. 11.—**Polonaisen fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 26, No. 1, Cis moll; No. 2, Es moll. Op. 40, No. 1, A dur; No. 2, C moll. Op. 44, Fis moll. Op. 53, As dur. Op. 61, As dur, v. 5.—**Praeludien fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 28, No. 1, C dur; No. 2, A moll; No. 3, G dur; No. 4, E moll; No. 5, D dur; No. 6, H moll; No. 7, A dur; No. 8, Fis moll; No. 9, E dur; No. 10, Cis moll; No. 11, H dur; No. 12, Gis moll; No. 13, Fis dur; No. 14, Es moll; No. 15, Des dur; No. 16, B moll; No. 17, As dur; No. 18, F moll; No. 19, Es dur; No. 20, C moll; No. 21, B dur; No. 22, G moll; No. 23, F dur; No. 24, D moll. Op. 45, Cis moll, v. 6.—**Rondos fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 1, C moll. Op. 5, F dur. Op. 16, Es dur, v. 7, pt. 1.—**Scherzos fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 20, H moll. Op. 31, B moll. Op. 39, Cis moll. Op. 54, E dur, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Sonaten fuer das pianoforte:** Op. 35, B moll. Op. 58, H moll, v. 8.—**Verschiedene werke fuer das pianoforte:** Brillante variationen, Op. 12, B dur. Bolero, Op. 19, C dur. Erstes impromptu, Op. 29, As dur. Zweites impromptu, Op. 36, Fis dur. Tarantelle, Op. 43, As dur. Concert-allegró, Op. 46, A dur. Phantasie, Op. 49, F moll. Drittes impromptu, Op. 51, Ges dur. Berceuse, Op. 57, Des dur. Barcarole, Op. 60, Fis dur. Variation ueber den marsch aus I Puritani von Bellini, v. 10.—**Walzer fuer dat pianoforte:** Op. 18, Es dur. Op. 34, No. 1, As dur; No. 2, A moll; No. 3, F dur. Op. 42, As dur. Op. 64, No. 1, Des dur; No. 2, Cis moll; No. 3, As dur, v. 9.

—— AUDLEY, A. F. Chopin: sa vie, et ses œuvres. 1880.

—— KARASOWSKI, M. F. Chopin: his life, letters, and works. 1879, 2 v.

—— LISZT, F. Friedrich Chopin. 1880. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1.)

—— — Life of Chopin. n. d.

—— **Audley,** A. Frédéric Chopin. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, pp. 237, 424.)—**Ehlert,** L. Frédéric Chopin. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 453.)—**Gere,** A. B. Frederick Chopin. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 420.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Chopin. 19 pp. (*In his* Music and morals, p. 296.)—Schubert and Chopin. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 80.)—**Hueffer,** F. Chopin. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 377.)

**Chopin,** Jean Marie. 1796—. Russie. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. (*Univers.*) 3466

—— Russie, suite de la Russie d'Europe, Crimée, Circassie et Géorgie par M. César Famin. Arménie, par M. Boré. Paris, 1857. 8°. 3465

**Choppin,** René. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Choppin,** Samuel. History of the importation of yellow fever into the United States, from 1693 to 1878. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 190.)

**Choricius,** *of Gaza. 6 cent.* Dictiones et descriptiones octo. [*Gr.*]. 51 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 410.)—**Oratio funebris,** et panegyrici fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 449.)

**Chorier,** Nicolas. 1609–92. Joannis Meursii Elegantiae Latini sermonis, seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletana de arcanis amoris et veneris, adjunctis fragmentis quibusdam eroticis. [*Anon.*] Lugd. Batavorum, 1757. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1276

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Chorley,** Henry Fothergill. 1808–72. Autobiography, memoir, and letters, compiled by Henry G. Hewlett. London, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 4827

—— Memorials of Mrs. Hemans, with illustrations of her literary character from her private correspondence. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 4836

—— Modern German music. Recollections and criticisms. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. —2746

—— Music and manners in France and Germany: a series of travelling sketches of art and society. London, 1844. 3 v. 12°. —2746

—— National music of the world. Ed. by Henry G. Hewlett. London, 1880. 12°. —2755

—— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1874. 12°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827

—— Recent art and society. Compiled from the ed. of Henry G. Hewlett, by C. H. Jones. New York, 1874. 12°. —2746

—— Thirty years' musical recollections. London, 1862. 2 v. p. 8°. —2746

**Chorlton**-with-Hardy, *England.* BOOKER, J. History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton. 1857. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 42.)

**Chossat,** Édouard de. 1826—. Classification des caractères cunéiformes babyloniens et ninivites. Paris, n. d. 4°. 1712

**Chotusitz,** *Bohemia.* Droysen, J. G. Zur schlacht von C. 162 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1872, p. 129.)

**Choughs.** Broderip, W. J. Crows and choughs. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 507.)

**Chou-king,** Le. *See* Confucius.

**Choulant,** Ludwig. 1791–1861. Bibliotheca medico-historica, sive catalogus librorum historicum de re medica et scientia naturali systematicus. Lipsiae, 1842. 8°. (*With* Engelmann, W., *Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica.*) L.114

**Choumara,** F. M. Théodore. Considérations militaires sur les mémoires du Maréchal Suchet. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 161.)

**Chouquet,** Gustave. 1819—. Histoire de la musique dramatique en France depuis ses origines. Paris, 1873. r. 8°. —2744

**Choyce drollery.** Ebsworth, J. W. 1335

**Chrestien** *de Troyes.* 12 *cent.* Du roi Guillaume d'Angleterre. 119 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Script. rerum gest. Willelmi conquest.* p. 179; Michel, F. X., *Chroniques anglo-normandes,* v. 3, p. 39.)

**Chrestoleros.** Seven bookes of epigrames. 97 pp. Bastard, T. *Poems.*

**Chrestomathia** da lingua Brazilica. França, E. F. —2154

**Chrestomathie égyptienne.** Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. 3 v. —2142

**Chretien,** Florent. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Chrismann,** Philipp Nerius. Regula fidei catholicae, et collectio dogmatum credendorum. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 877.)

**Christ.** *See* Jesus Christ.

**Christ,** H. Das pflanzenleben der Schweiz. Zuerich, 1879. 8°. —2683

**Christ** and modern thought. Cook, J., and others. —1258

**Christ** and other masters. Hardwick, C. 2 v. —1247

**Christ church,** *Canterbury.* Sheppard, J. B. (*Ed.*) Christ church letters. A volume of mediæval letters relating to the affairs of the priory of Christ church, Canterbury. 1877. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 19.)

**Christ church,** *Hampshire.* Brander, G. Account of a singular discovery of a quantity of birds' bones buried in Christ church priory, Hampshire. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 117.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on the stone coffins found at C. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 224.)

**Christ Church College,** *Oxford.* Christ Church servitors in 1852. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, . 49.)

**Christabel.** Coleridge, S. T. *Complete works,* v. 7, p. 249.

**Christabel,** part third. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 287.)

**Christendom.** *See* Christianity.

**Christendom and Islam,** A Turkish effendi on. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 1.)

**Christendom's divisions.** Ffoulkes, E. S. 2 v. —1267

**Christiad,** The. White, H. K. *Remains,* v. 2, p. 173.

**Christian I,** *King of Denmark.* 1452–81. Epistola ad Carolum VII. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 803.)—**Epistolae,** vel ad eum scriptae. 87 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 360.)

—— **Werlauff,** E. C. Tre afhandlinger til Kong Christian den Foerstes historie. 178 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab,* v. 16, p. 1.)

**Christian II,** *King of Denmark.* 1480–1559. Diploma ad Johannem Ventelanth Danticorum consulem. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 489.)

—— **Gabler,** M. Epistola metrica in laudem regis Christierni secundi. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 484.)

**Christian III,** *King of Denmark.* De coronatione Christiani tertii anno 1537 narratio. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 502.)—**Prigg,** L. De coronatione Christiani tertii. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 505.)

**Christian IV,** *King of Denmark.* 1577–1648. Egenhaendige breve. Udgivne ved C. F. Bricka og J. A. Fridericia. Kjobenhavn, 1878–82. 5 pts. 8°. 3614

—— **Gardiner,** S. R. On four letters from Lord Bacon to Christian IV, King of Denmark. 51 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 41, 1867, p. 219.)—**Nyerup,** R. Christian den IV des og Gustaf Adolpho personlige sammenkomster. Et bilag til den 1816 udgivne karakteristik of Christian den 4de. 33 pp. (*Skandinav. literaturselskab,* v. 15, p. 94.)

**Christian II,** *Elector of Saxony.* Weber, K. von. Ein schuss im walde 1603. 57 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1860, p. 219.)

**Christian,** *Herzog von Braunschweig.* Moulines, G. de. Mémoire sur Christian de Brunswick. 12 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792–93, p. 477.)

**Christian** *von Hamle.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 112.)

**Christian** *von Lupin, ein Thuering.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 20.)

**Christian,** Edward. —1823. General observations on provident banks; with a plan of the unlimited provident bank at Cambridge, and a scale of the price of debentures, without loss to the revenue. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 275.)

**Christian,** Jonathan. Notice of. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 406.)

**Christian Advocate.** Conducted by Ashbel Green. Phila. 1825–34. 12 v. 8°. —4285

**Christian altar,** The. Wyatt, W. E. —4247

**Christian** and civic economy of large towns. Chalmers, T. 3 v. in 1. —1384

**Christian** and economic polity of a nation. Chalmers, T. (*Works,* v. 14, 15, 16.)

**Christian antiquities.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 96.)

**Christian antiquities,** Dictionary of. Smith, W., and Cheetham, S. R.94

**Christian antiquities,** Manual of. Riddle, J. E. —1276

**Christian art.**

AUDSLEY, W. and G. Handbook of Christian symbolism. n. d.

—— BARBET DE JOUY, H. Les mosaïques chrétiennes des basiliques, et des églises de Rome. 1857.

—— DIDRON, A. N. Iconographie chrétienne. 1843.
—— — Christian iconography ; or, the history of christian art in the middle ages. 1851.
—— DIONYSIUS, *Monk of Fourna.* Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne grecque et latine. 1845.
—— GARRUCCI, R. Storia della arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa. 1873–80. 5 v.
—— GUÉNÉBAULT, L. J. Dictionnaire iconographique des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne, et du moyen age. 1843–45, 2 v.
—— HEMANS, C. I. History of ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. 1866.
—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts. 1864.
—— — Legends of the monastic orders, as represented in the fine arts. 1863.
—— — Sacred and legendary art. 1863, 2 v.
—— JOUVE, E. G. Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 17.)
—— LINDSAY, A. W. C., *Lord.* Sketches of Christian art. 1847, 3 v.
—— LUEBKE, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1870.
—— LUNDY, J. P. Monumental Christianity. 1876.
—— MAS-LATRIE, L. de. Dictionnaire des musées, ou description des principaux . . . collections de tableaux, de statues, de bas-reliefs, et d'objets curieux. 1855.
—— NORTHCOTE, J. S., and BROWNLOW, W. R. Christian art. 1879. (*In their* Roma sotterranea, pt. 2.)
—— PIPER, F. Mythologie der christlichen kunst. 1847–51, 2 v.
—— RAOUL-ROCHETTE, D. Discours sur . . . le caractère des types qui constituent l'art du Christianisme. 1834.
—— RIO, A. F. De l'art chrétien. 1861–67, 4 v.
—— ROHAULT DE FLEURY, C. L'Evangile. Études iconographiques et archéologiques. 1874, 2 v.
—— SCHLEGEL, C. W. F. von. Ansichten und ideen von der christlichen kunst. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6.)
—— TEXIER, J. R. A. Dictionnaire d'orfévrerie, de gravure, et de ciselure chrétiennes. 1857.
—— TYRWHITT, R. St. J. Art teaching of the primitive church. n. d.
—— WARING, J. B. Examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, etc. 1858.
—— WEALE, J. Divers works of the early masters in Christian decoration. 1846, 2 v.
—— **Artists** of the order of St. Dominic. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 386.)—**Ayzac,** F. M. E. d'. Chœur de Notre-Dame de Paris. Ystoires et emblèmes bibliques. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 10.)—L'enfer de la chapelle Saint-Just à Narbonne. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, pp. 201, 299.)—Symbolique de l'iconographie chrétienne. 27 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 151; v. 8, 1848, p. 206.)—**Baigent,** F. J. On the church of St. John, Winchester, and the paintings discovered on the north wall. 14 pp. 6 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 1.)—**Barbier de Montault,** X. Diptyques en ivoire du Vatican. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 27, 1872, p. 73.)—Iconographie des chemins de croix. 128 pp. 12 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 316; v. 21, 1861, p. 18; v. 22, 1862, p. 251; v. 23, 1863, p. 225; v. 24, 1864, p. 27; v. 25, 1865, p. 159.)—**Cartuyvels,** C. L'art chrétien au Congrès de Malines. 14 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 272.)—**Chardin,** F. Le trone de Salomon représenté sur le grand portail de la cathédrale de Strasbourg. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 292.)—**Dantier,** A. Visite aux monastères benedictins de Subiaco. Peintures primitives du sacro speco. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 723.)—**Darcel,** A. Un problème iconographique. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 69.)—**Didron,** A. N. Les chemins de croix. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 181.)—La divine liturgie. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 1.)—Hiérarchie des anges. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 33.)—Histoire du Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne. 15 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 23.)—Iconographie chrétiene. 35 pp. 5 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 1, 365.)—Iconographie des cathédrales. 86 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 9, 1849, pp. 41, 99, 232; v. 10, 1850, p. 339; v. 11, 1851, p. 149; v. 12, 1852, p. 168.)—La Messe dans le ciel. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 39.)—Le paganisme dans l'art chrétien. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 300.)—La Résurrection avant le XI siècle. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 193.)—Symbolique chrétienne. 35 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 422; v. 8, 1848, p. 1.)—Le triomphe de la religion dans les arts. 9 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 229.)—Verrières des vertus théologales. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 165.)—**Didron,** E. Légende de Saint Joseph. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 129.)—**Doehler,** E. Entstehung und entwickelung der religioesen kunst bei den Griechen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 467.)—**Douhaire,** P. Renaissance de l'art chrétien. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 354.)—**Du Camp,** M. Iconographie chrétienne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873. 2 pér. v. 107, p. 635.)—**Dumont,** A. Quelques représentations de la mort de la Vièrge. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1871, p. 337.)—**Dumur,** F. Art religieux en Suisse. Les origines de l'art chrétien. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 579.)—**Durand,** J. L'iconographie russe. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 27, 1872, pp. 110, 219.)—**Explication du vitrail** de Saint-Denis, representant l'Abbé Suge. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 606.)—**Guénébault,** L. J. Iconographie des apôtres. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 294.)—Note iconographique . . . de Saint Nicolas, évêque de Myre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 448.)—Notice sur l'instrument nommé osculatorium. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 421.)—**History of Our Lord** in art. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 94.)—**Hubbard,** D. G. The myth of the Virgin in painting and sculpture. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 248.)—**Ingram,** J. Iconography and iconoclasm. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 131.)—**Laborde,** L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. Saint-Yves de Chartres. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 309.)—**Lacroix,** P. *In his* Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen age. 1873.—**Legends** and legendary art. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 453.)—**Legends** of the monastic orders. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 477.)—**Maury,** A. Boiserie du XV siècle, représentant l'arbre de Jessé . . . vitrail de l'Abbaye de Saint-Denis. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 755.)—Recherches sur l'origine des représentations figurées de la psychostasie ou pèsement des ames. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 235, 291.)—Sur une ancienne peinture symbolique de l'annonciation de la Bibliothèque de Weimar. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 462.)—**Modern sacred art** in England. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 51.)—**Montalembert,** C. F., *Comte* de. État actuel de l'art religieux en France. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 592.)—**Munich** and its school of christian art. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 543.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Peinture murale. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 44.)—**Poetry of** Christian art. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 350.)—**Portraits of Christ.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 490.)—**Reiffenberg,** F., *Baron* de. Note sur une gravure en bois répréseutant la Vièrge et l'enfant. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 610.)—**Religious art.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 297.)—**Sabatier,** J. Iconographie sacrée en Russie. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, pp. 174, 234, 321.)—**Sagette,** J. Mission de l'art chétien. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1850, p. 203.)—Le Moyen âge et la Renaissance. 16 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 1.)—**Schmit,** J. P. Iconographie chrétienne. 14 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 124.)—**Simpson,** W. S. Russo-Greek portable Icons of brass. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 113.)—**Stokes,** *Miss* (—). Observations on two ancient Irish works of art known as the Breac Moedog, or shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the Soiscel Molaise, or Gospel of St. Molaise of Devenish. 20 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 131.)—**Surigny,** A. de. Le Tabernacle de la Vièrge dans l'église d'Or-san-Michele, à Florence. 61 pp. 4 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26, 1869, pp. 26, 77, 152.)—**Texier,** J.

R. A. Statuaire chrétienne. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 193.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Museum of Christian art. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 239.)—**Toytot,** E. de. M. Rio et l'art chrétien. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1036.)—**Troche,** N. M. Vitraux de Saint-Germain l'Auxerrois, à Paris. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 412.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Ancilla Domini: thoughts on Christian art. 147 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 68; v. 2, 1866, pp. 59, 393; v. 3, 1866, p. 180; v. 4, 1867, p. 340; v. 5, 1867, p. 418; v. 6, 1867, p. 372; v. 10, 1869, p. 178.)—Ober-Ammergau and symbolic Christianity. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 234.)—**Vitrail** de l'abbaye de Saint-Denis. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 55.)—**Waller,** J. G. On ancient painted glass in Morley church. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 28.)—On recent discoveries of wall paintings. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 35.)—**Way,** A. Letter descriptive of the tabula of gold, presented by the Emperor Henry II to the cathedral of Basle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 144.)—**Winston,** C. Painted glass in New College Chapel and Hall, Oxford. 31 pp. Supplementary note. 1 p. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, pp. 29, 120.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 22, 1847, p. 486; n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 402; Quart. Rev. v. 116, 1864, p. 143.

**Christian book of concord,** or symbolical books of the Evangelical Lutheran church . . . To which is prefixed an historical introduction. 2 ed. revised. Newmarket, 1854. 8°. —1244

**Christian bride,** The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 179.)

**Christian brothers.** Christian brothers and their lesson-books. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 186.)—**Frères des écoles** chrétiennes, et le T. H. Frère Philippe. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 400.)—**Lesmayoux,** *Abbé.* L'enseignement primaire, et les écoles congréganistes. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 923.)—**Reynier,** T. D. Une école libre. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 449.)

**Christian character.** Ware, H., Jr. Formation of the Christian character. 1868.

—— **Phelps,** A. Christian character a power in the redemption of the world. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 490.)

**Christian church** from the 4 to the 12 century. Carwithen, J. B. S., and Lyall, A. 1176

**Christian church** of the 2 and 3 centuries, History of the. Jeremie, J. A. 1176

**Christian classics.** Packard, L. R. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 108.)

**Christian consolations.** Peabody, A. P. —4227

**Christian creeds** and their defenders. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 207.)

**Christian directory.** Baxter, R. *Practical works*, v. 2–6. 1830, 5 v.

**Christian doctrine,** History of. Shedd, W. G. T. 2 v. —3245

**Christian doctrine,** Lectures on. Peabody, A. P. —4227

**Christian doctrine** of forgiveness of sin. Clarke, J. F. —4227

**Christian doctrine** of prayer. Clarke, J. F. —4227

**Christian doctrine** of sin. Mueller, J. 2 v. —3245

**Christian doctrine** of the Trinity. Watts, I. *Works*, v. 6, p. 107.

**Christian dogmas,** Lectures on the history of. Neander, J. A. W. 2 v. —3246

**Christian education.** Harris, G. —2367

**Christian ethics.** Wuttke, A. 2 v. —1446

**Christian evidences.** *See* Christianity, Evidences of, *also* Bible, *Evidences.*

**Christian Examiner** and Theological Review. V. 1–75, 1–5 s. Boston, 1824–63. 75 v. 8°. —4297

—— Index to the. V. 1–87. Cushing, W. —4295

**Christian history,** Fragments of. Allen, J. H. —1278

**Christian iconography.** Didron, A. N. —1717

**Christian** in Palestine, The. Stebbing, H. 1472

**Christian individuality.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 249.)

**Christian inscriptions** in the Irish language. Petrie, G. 2 v. 1222

**Christian institutions.** Stanley, A. P. —3246

**Christian lessons** and a Christian life. Smith, S. A. —4227

**Christian liberty.** Luther, M. *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Christian life** feasible in these days? 20 pp. Greg, W. R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 680.)

**Christian life** in the early and middle ages, Memorials of. Neander, J. A. W. —4225

**Christian life** in the early church. Pressensé, E. de. *The early years of Christianity.* 1878.

**Christian life,** its course, its hindrances, and its helps. Arnold, T. —2214

**Christian life,** its hopes, its fears, and its close. Arnold, T. —2214

**Christian manual,** The. Woolton, J. —1258

**Christian marriage** ceremony. Bingham, J. F. —4216

**Christian ministry.** *See* Pastoral office.

**Christian missions** during the middle ages. Maclear, G. F. —3276

**Christian monuments** in England and Wales. Boutell, C. 1783

**Christian morality.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 100.)

**Christian morals.** Browne, *Sir* T. *Works*, v. 3, p. 81.

**Christian morals.** More, H. *Works*, v. 9, 1853.

**Christian perfection.** Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De perfectione justitiae hominis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, p. 291.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 48 pp. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods*, v. 4, p. 309.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Instructions et avis sur divers points de la morale, et de la perfection chrétienne. 165 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 513.) —**Perfect love** attained. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 528.)—**Ritschl,** A. Christian perfection. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 656.)—**Teresa de Jesus,** *Santa.* Camino de perfeccion. 75 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 301; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Wesley,** J. Plain account of Christian perfection. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 366.)—**Wesleyan perfectionism.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 216.)

**Christian philosophy.** Bowen, F. Principles of metaphysical and ethical science applied to the evidences of religion. 1855.

—— Burns, J. Principles of Christian philosophy. 1846.

—— Crell, J. Ethica Aristotelica et Christiana, cum elementis ethices. 1656. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4; *Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 6.)

—— Davies, J. Estimate of the human mind . . . as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion. 1847.

—— Mansel, H. L. Limits of religious thought examined. 1870.

—— MARTINEAU, J. Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875.
—— NICOLAS, M. Essais de philosophie et d'histoire religieuse. 1863.
—— PUENJER, G.C. B. Geschichte der christlichen religionsphilosophie seit der reformation. 1880.
—— SCHEDEL, H. E. Emancipation of faith. 1858, 2 v.
—— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Philosophie der offenbarung. 1858, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, abtheil. 2, v. 3, 4.)
—— WUTTKE, A. Christian ethics . . . 1873, 2 v.
—— **Christian ethics.** 16 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 137.)—**Christian philosophy** in England. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 80.)—**Erasmus,** D. Paraclesis, id est, adhortatio ad Christianae philosophiae studium. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 137.)—**Herrick,** J. R. Philosophy of nescience; or, Hamilton and Mansel on religious thought. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 442.)—**Hickok,** L. P. Limits of religious thought adjusted. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 64.)—**Kenens,** J. De la polémique religieuse au XIX siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Limits of religious thought**—Mansel and his critics. 54 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 362.)—**Philosophical studies** on Christianity. 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 332.)—**Remusat,** C. de. De la philosophie de l'oratoire. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 283.)—Philosophie religieuse contemporaine. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 743.)—**Saisset,** E. De la philosophie du clergé. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 440.)—**Stanislas** I, *King of Poland.* Le philosophe chrétien. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 10, p. 429.)—**Valsecchi,** A. De spiritu philosophico dissertatio. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 1367.)
*See also* **Christianity,** *evidences.*—**Moral philosophy.**

**Christian priesthood,** The, and the dignity of the Episcopal order. Hickes, G. 3 v. —3236

**Christian religion.** *See* Christianity.

**Christian religion,** Essays on the history of the. Russell, J. E. —1294

**Christian religion** not founded on allegory: or, a vindication of our faith from the falshood objected against it in a late Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion. London, 1724. 12°. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of the grounds*, etc.) —4236

**Christian Remembrancer.** St. Alphonsus and the Christian Remembrancer. 78 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 326.)

**Christian revelation,** Advantage and necessity of the. Leland, J. 2 v. —4213

**Christian revelation,** viewed in connection with the modern astronomy. Chalmers, T. *Works*, v. 7.

**Christian singers** of Germany. Winkworth, C. 2343

**Christian sonship,** St. John's doctrine of. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 440.)

**Christian symbolism,** Handbook of. Audsley, W. and G. —1725

**Christian union.** NEWMAN, J. H. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on his recent Eirenicon. 1866.
—— **Alford,** H. Union of Christendom in its home aspect. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 161.)—**Barrow,** I. Discourse of the unity of the church. 75 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 681.)—**Baxter,** R. Catholic unity: or, the only way to bring us all to be of one religion. 136 pp. (*Works*, v. 16, p. 371.)—True Catholic, and Catholic church described. 90 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 16, p. 281.)—**Bayne,** P. Christ's church and churches. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 27.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les exemplaires originaux du Décret d'union de l'église grecque avec l'église latine. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 287.)—**Bullinger,** H. That there is one Catholic church: that without the church there is no light or salvation. 44 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 5; *Parker Soc.* p. 49.)—**Bunyan,** J. Exhortation to peace and unity. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 742.)—**Butler,** C. On the reunion of Christians. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 238.)—**Catholic unity** and English parties. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 172.)—**Christian comprehensiveness.** 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 81.)—**Christian unity.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 132.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De unitate ecclesiae. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 509.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, p. 377; *Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Dury,** J. De pace inter evangelicos procuranda. 9 pp. (Hall, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 262.)—**Erasmus,** D. De amabili ecclesiae concordia, liber. Enarratio Psalmi LXXXIII. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 469.)—**Essays** on Christian union. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 78; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 565.)—**Ethics of religious controversy.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 534.)—**Georgius Trapezuntius.** De processione Spiritus Sancti, et de una, sancta, catholica ecclesia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 769.)—**Hall,** J. Pax terris. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 271.)—Peacemaker, laying forth the right way of peace, in matters of religion. 70 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 595.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Unity of the church. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 107.)—**Hunt,** J. The re-union of the churches, and the Bonn conference. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 875.)—**Intercommunion** of churches. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 474.)—**Kitchin,** G. W. On two proposals for union with the Greek church. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 186.)—**Lacroix,** J. P. Organic reunion of churches. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 391.)—**Lee,** F. G. The movement for corporate reunion. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 978.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Lettres de la tolérance, et des différens de la religion. 57 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 678.)—Recueil de plusieurs dissertations et lettres, écrites sur le projet de réunir les Protestans d'Allemagne à l'église catholique. 62 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 507.)—**Maistre,** J. M. de. Sur la nature, et les effets du schisme, et sur l'unité catholique. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 1193.)—**Owen,** J. Discourse concerning evangelical love, church-peace, and unity. 159 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 1.)—**Price,** B. Catholicity. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 161.)—Mr. Ffoulkes' letter. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 481.)—**Proposal** for the reconciliation of the Protestant and Roman Catholic churches. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, pp. 423, 593, 732; v. 19, 1842, p. 280.)—**Przipcow,** S. Dissertatio de pace et concordia ecclesiae. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 11, p. 373.)—Dr. **Pusey's** project of union. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 412.)—**Ramière,** H. Religious unity and toleration. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 215.)—**Unity of the church.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 457.)—**Vecchus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De pace ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 925.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Law of Christian unity. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 888.)
*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 12, 1843, p. 563; N. Brit. Rev. v. 1, 1844, p. 412; New Englander, v. 4, 1846, p. 532.

**Christian virtuoso,** The. Boyle, R. *Works*, v. 5, p. 508; v. 6, p. 673.

**Christian work** on the battle field; being incidents of the labours of the United States' "Christian commission," with an historical essay on the influence of Christianity in alleviating the horrors of war. London, 1870. 8°. 2647

**Christian year,** The. Keble, J. 2 v. 1356

**Christianisme,** Le. Laurent, F. *Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 4. 1863.

**Christianisme** au Japon, Histoire du. Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. —1265

**Christianity.**
CHALMERS, T. Discourses on the application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life. (*Works*, v. 6.)

—— CHASTEL, E. L. Christianity in the 19 century. 1874.
—— CHATEAUBRIAND, R. F. A. de. Génie du Christianisme. 1841, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, 12, 13.)
—— Christian work on the battle field . . . with an historical essay on the influence of Christianity in alleviating the horrors of war. 1870.
—— COGAN, T. On the characteristic excellencies of Christianity. 1813. (*Works*, v. 5.)
—— DAVIES, J. Estimate of the human mind; its faculties as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion. 1847.
—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. First age of Christianity and the church. 1866, 2 v.
—— — Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ. 1862, 2 v.
—— DOURIF, (—). Du stoicisme et du Christianisme. n. d.
—— EBERHARD, J. A. Geist des Urchristenthums . . . 1807, 3 v.
—— ELIOT, W. G. Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity. 1867.
—— FARRAR, A. S. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. 1862. (*Bampton lectures*, 1862.)
—— FARRAR, F. W. Early days of Christianity. 1882.
—— FEUERBACH, L. Essence of Christianity. Tr. by Marian Evans. 1881.
—— FISHER, G. P. Beginnings of Christianity. 1877.
—— — Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. 1870.
—— GASS, F. W. Optimismus und pessimismus. Der gang der christlichen welt- und lebensansicht. 1876.
—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. L'église et la société chrétiennes en 1861. 1861.
—— HARTMANN, E. von. Krisis des Christenthums in der modernen theologie. 1880.
—— — Selbstzersetzung des Christenthums und die religion der zukunft. 1874.
—— KEIM, T. Aus dem Urchristenthum. 1878.
—— LAURENT, F. Christianisme. 1863. (*In his* Études sur l'hist. de l'humanité, v. 4.)
—— — Philosophie du XVIII siècle et le Christianisme. 1866. (*In his* Études sur l'hist. de l'humanité, v. 12.)
—— LOYSEN, C. (*Father Hyacinthe*). The family and the church. 1870.
—— MCCOSH, J. Christianity and positivism. 1874.
—— MARTINEAU, J. Studies of Christianity. 1867.
—— MERIVALE, C. Conversion of the northern nations. 1866.
—— MORE, H. Explanation of the grand mystery of Godliness. 1708. (*Theol. works.*)
—— NEANDER, J. A. W. Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. 1852.
—— Nicetas Acominatus Choniata. Thesaurus orthodoxae fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, 140.)
—— PICTON, J. A. New theories and the old faith. 1870.
—— PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Early years of Christianity. 1870-79. 4 v.
—— Religion of Jesus delineated. [*Anon.*] 1726. (*With* Wollaston, W., *Religion of nature delineated.*)
—— RENAN, J. E. Hibbert lectures, 1880. Lectures on the influence of the institutions . . . of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic church. 1880.
—— REUSS, E. Histoire de la théologie chrétienne au siècle apostolique. 1852, 2 v.
—— ROUSSEL, N. Les nations catholiques et les nations protestantes. 1854, 2 v.
—— RUSSELL, J., *Earl.* Essays on the history of the Christian religion. 1873.
—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Christliche sitte nach den grundsaetzen der evangelischen kirche im zusammenhange dargestellt. 1843. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 12.)
—— SCHMIDT, C. Essai historique sur la société civile dans le monde romain, et sur sa transformation par le Christianisme. 1853.
—— TROPLONG, R. T. De l'influence du Christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. 1868.
*The same.* (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 287.)

—— **Aguesseau,** H. F. d'. Fragments sur l'église et les deux puissances. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 8, p. 835.)—**Alfonso,** P. Dialogus Petri cognomento Alphonsi et Moysi Judaei. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 537.)—**Anselmus,** *Bp. of Havelberg.* De variis Christianae religionis formis. 47 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Athenagoras,** *of Athens.* Legatio pro Christianus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 889.)—*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2, p. 375.)—**Augustinus,** *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De moribus ecclesiae catholicae. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1309.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. (*Works*, ed. by M. Dods, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Christianisme. 188 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 2, p. 697.)—**Balzac,** J. L. G. de. Dissertations chrestiennes et morales. 135 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Blyden,** E. W. Christianity and the Negro race. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 554.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Brevis fidei Christianae complexio. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1333.)—**Bowen,** F. Essays and reviews: the Oxford clergymen's attack on Christianity. 36 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 421.)—**Broglie,** A. de. Christianisme et la société française. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 529.)—De l'apologétique chrétienne au dix-neuvième siècle. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 908.)—**Brownlow,** W. R. Christian emperors and the pagan temples. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 336.)—**Bullinger,** H. Holy Catholic church; what it is, how far it extendeth, by what marks it is known, from whence it springeth, how it is maintained and preserved, whether it may err. 46 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 5; *Parker Soc.* p. 3.)—Of the use or effect of the law of God, and of the fulfilling and abrogating of the same: of the likeness and difference of both the Testaments and people, the old and the new. 65 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3; *Parker Soc.* p. 236.)—**Channing,** W. E. Christianity a rational religion. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 31; and in French, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 285.)—Great purpose of Christianity. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 207; and in French, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 195.)—**Christ** and Christianity. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 250.)—**Christianity applied** to social questions. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 264.)—**Christianity** not an original revelation with Jesus. 13 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 8.)—**Christianity**—or what next? 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 189.)—**Church,** The, as it is, as it was, as it ought to be. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 418.)—**Conder,** F. R. Christianity in face of the 19 century. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 129.)—**Dantier,** A. Christianisme et les patriciennes de Rome. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 721, 1162.)—**Deluc,** J. A. Lettres sur le Christianisme. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 12, p. 945.)—**Democracy** of Christianity. 29 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 444.)—**Dependence of popular progress** upon Christianity. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 433.)—**Doddridge,** P. Answer to a late pamphlet, intitled, Christianity not founded on

argument. 124 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 467.)—Principles of the Christian religion, expressed in plain and easy verse. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 225.)—**Dwinell,** J. E. Advance in the type of revealed religion. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 323.)—Union of the divine and the human in the externals of Christianity. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 499.)—**Early victory** of Christianity. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 422.)—**Epiphanius,** *Monk of Jerusalem.* De religione Christiana. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 273.)—**Ethics** of Christendom. 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 182.)—**Ethics,** religion, and the church. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 424.)—**Evangelizing church,** The. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 221.)—**Ewing,** A. Christianity on the continent. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 752.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Influence of the old Roman spirit and religion on Latin Christianity. 34 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 34.)—**Foster,** J. Christianity in India. 10 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 227.)—**German theories** of Christianity and its origin. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 404.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Courses of religious thought. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 1.)—On "Ecce Homo." 53 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 3, p. 41.)—**Gleig,** G. R. The great problem: can it be solved? 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 132.)—**God's regard** for the church. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 408.)—**Godwin,** W. History and effects of the Christian religion. 40 pp. (*Essays*, p. 175.)—Mixed character of Christianity, its horrors, and its graces. 8 pp. (*Essays*, p. 223.)—**Growth** of Christianity. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 1.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Le Christianisme et le spiritualisme. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 5.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Brief abstract of the Christian religion. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 247.)—Discourse of religion. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Hall,** R. Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—On the excellency of the Christian dispensation; circular letter. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 415.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Hiërophantische briefe. 38 pp. (*Schriften und briefe*, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Harris,** S. Progress of Christ's kingdom in its relation to civilization. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 602.)—**Havet,** E. Christianisme et ses origines. 133 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 459; 1869, v. 4, p. 385; v. 5, p. 136.)—**Henry,** M. Sermon showing that the Christian religion is not a sect, and yet that it is everywhere spoken against. 22 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 442.)—**Henry,** P. J. Instructions familières, dogmatiques, et morales sur les quatres parties de la doctrine chrétienne. 247 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 98, p. 1129.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Vom geist des Christenthums. Nebst einigen abhandlungen verwandten inhalts. 102 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Historical view** of Christianity. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 272.)—**Hooper,** J. Brief and clear confession of the Christian faith. 51 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 5, p. 433.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Christianity, the only source of moral, social, and political regeneration. 16 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 558.)—Lecture: Influence of Christianity on civilization. 20 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 351.)—Lecture: Influence of Christianity on social servitude. 15 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 371.)—**Hungerford,** E. Buddhism and Christianity. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 268.)—**Hunt,** J. The statesman turned theologian. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 615.)—**Janet,** P. Christianisme et moyen age. 240 pp. (*In his* Hist. de la sci. polit. v. 1, p. 287.)—**Jones,** W. Essay on the church. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 383.)—**Kingdom of heaven** as a grain of mustard seed. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 600.)—**Kingdom of heaven,** or Christ's chartered church. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 592.)—**Knox,** A. On Christianity, as the way of peace and true happiness. 52 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lamennais,** H. F. R. de. Paroles d'un croyant. 160 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 5.)—**Lee,** S. Christian and ante-messianic dispensations compared. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 231.)—**Leland,** J. Discours préliminaire sur la réligion naturelle et révélée. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 7, p. 679.)—**Lenormant,** C. De la divinité du Christianisme, dans ses rapports avec l'histoire. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 100.)—**Leo VI,** Flavius, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Epistola de fidei Christianae veritate. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 315.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Débats sur le Christianisme. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 229.)—**Lessius,** L. Quae fides et religio sit capessenda consultatio. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3, p. 787.)—**Manning,** H. E. Christianity and anti-christianism. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 149.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Christianisme révolutionnaire. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 1103.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Ueber den brief an Diognetos. Die zeit seiner herausgabe. Darstellung seines inhalts. 13 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, p. 19.)—**Naville,** E. D'influence sociale du Christianisme. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 193.)—**Newman,** F. W. What was primitive Christianity? 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 210.)—**Newman,** J. H. Christianity and letters. 28 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects*, p. 1.)—**Origenes.** Philocalia. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 14, p. 1309.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Du progrès par le Christianisme. 42 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 105.)—**Paine,** L. L. Christianity in its progressive relations. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 581.)—**Philippus** (*Solitarius*). Dioptra sive regula rei Christianae. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 703.)—**Philosophic researches** on Christianity. 48 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 1.)—**Planck,** A. Lucian and Christianity. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, pp. 284, 448.)—**Present state** of religious controversy. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 537.)—**Rambert,** E. Une causerie sérieuse. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, p. 691.)—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* De ecclesiasticis disciplinis et religione Christiana. 113 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 175.)—**Relation of Christianity** to law and government. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 447.)—**Relations of Christianity** to the doctrine of natural rights. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 603.)—**Religion** in common life. 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 165.)—**Renan,** J. E. Avenir religieux des sociétés modernes. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 761.)—Crise religieuse en Europe. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 752.)—**Restoration of belief.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 173.)—**Réville,** A. Origines du Christianisme. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 104.)—**Row,** C. A. Moral philosophy and Christianity. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 392.)—**Saisset,** E. Christianisme et la philosophie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 1021.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber offenbarung und volksunterricht. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 474.)—**Sears,** B. Roman empire and Christianity. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 225.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Christianity and Ultramontanism. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 494.)—**Stephen,** L. Are we Christians? 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 281.)—**Sweetser,** S. Views of truth peculiar to Christianity. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 87.)—**Tyler,** J. B. Evolutionism in natural history as related to Christianity. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 464.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Brief declaration of the universality of the church of Christ, and the unity of the Catholic faith professed therein. 38 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, p. 469.)—Discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British. 147 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 4, p. 235.)—**Vacherot,** E. L'ancien et le nouveau Christianisme. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 834.)—**Valsecchi,** A. De revelatione evangelica. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3, p. 601.)—Specimen historiae religionis, et hostium et bellorum adversus eam. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 2, p. 867.)—**Vitet,** L. Christianisme en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 678.)—**Washburn,** E. A. Parallel between the philosophical relations of early and modern Christianity. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 34.)—**Wescott,** B. F. Aspects of positivism in relation to Christianity. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 371.)—**White,** C. Conservative element in Christianity. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 540.)—Practical element in Christianity. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 355.)—Protestant Christianity adapted to the religion of the world. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 701.)—**Wolzogen,** J. L. Praeparatio ad utilem sanctissimarum litterarum lectionem, in qua de natura religionis Christianae agitur; Compendium religionis Christianae. 136 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2; *Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 10, p. 239.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Christianity a universal religion. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, 272.)—**Zeller,** E. Roemische und griechische urtheile ueber das Christenthum. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 56.)—**Zwingli,** U. De vera et falsa religione. 181 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 145.)

*See also* **Christian philosophy.—Christianity and other religions.—Church history.—Theology.**

**Christianity,** *Dictionary.* CHEVÉ, C. F. Dictionnaire des biénfaits et beautés du Christianisme. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 9.)

**Christianity,** *Evidences of.*

ABBADIE, J. Vindication of the truth of Christian religion, against the objections of all modern opposers. 1694.

—— ARNOBIUS, *the elder.* Disputationum adversus gentes libri septem. 1844. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5.)

*The same*, tr. into English. 1871. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 19.)

—— BAXTER, R. Reasons of the Christian religion. 1830, 2 v. (*Practical works*, v. 20, 21.)

—— BEARD, J. R. Manual of Christian evidence. 1868.

—— BOWEN, F. Principles of metaphysical and ethical science applied to the evidences of religion. 1855.

—— BURNAP, G. W. Christianity, its essence and evidence. 1855.

—— BUTLER, J., *Bp. of Bristol.* Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. 1860.

*The same*, in his *Works*, v. 1.

—— CHALMERS, T. Discourses on the Christian revelation, viewed in connection with the modern astronomy. (*Works*, v. 7.)

—— — On the miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation, v. 2. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)

—— — Preuves miraculeuses et internes de la révélation chrétienne. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 15.)

—— — Subject matter of Christianity. 1849, 2 v. (*Posthumous works*, v. 7, 8.)

—— CHRISTLIEB, T. Modern doubt and Christian belief. 1874.

—— COLLINS, A. Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion. 1724.

—— CYRILLUS, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Pro Christiana religione adversus Julianum imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1696. (*With* Julianus, F. C., *Emperor of Rome. Opera quae supersunt omnia.*)

—— EUSEBIUS (*Pamphilus*), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Demonstratio evangelica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 22; *Demonstrat. évangél.* v. 2.)

—— FORSTER, C. Mahometanism unveiled: an inquiry . . . tending to confirm the evidences . . . of the Christian faith. 1829, 2 v.

—— GREGORY, O. Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the Christian religion. 1857.

—— HOPKINS, M. Evidences of Christianity. 1871.

—— JENYNS, S. Internal evidence of the Christian religion. 1793. (*Works*, v. 4; and in French: Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11.)

—— JOWETT, B. Statements of Christian doctrine and practice. 1861.

—— KNOX, V. Christian philosophy: or, the evidence and excellence of revealed religion. 1824. (*Works*, v. 7.)

—— LA HARPE, J. F. de. Fragments de l'apologie de la religion. 1820. (*Œuvres*, v. 16, and Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 13, p. 477.)

—— LARDNER, N. Large collection of ancient Jewish and heathen testimonies to the truth of the Christian religion. 1838, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 6–8.)

—— LELAND, J. Advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation. 1819, 2 v.

*The same.* (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 7.)

—— LENORMANT, C. De la divinité du Christianisme. 1869.

—— LENOURRY, D. N. Dissertatio praevia in septem Arnobii disputationum adversus gentes libros. 1844. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5.)

—— MIGNE, J. P. (*Ed.*) Démonstrations évangéliques. 1843–62, 20 v.

—— MINUCIUS FELIX, M. Octavius: the text newly revised . . . by H. A. Holden. 1853.

*The same.* (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3.)

*The same*, tr. into English. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13.)

—— ORIGENES. Contra Celsum libri octo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11.)

*The same*, tr. into English. 1869–72, 2 v. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 10, 23.)

—— PALEY, W. Evidences of Christianity. 1845. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— — Tableau des preuves évidentes du Christianisme. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14.)

—— PEABODY, A. P. Christianity and science. 1874.

—— PRIESTLEY, J. Defences of the History of the corruptions of Christianity, in reply to Dr. Horsley and Mr. Badcock. 1783–1787. (*Works*, v. 18.)

—— — History of the corruptions of Christianity. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— SAVONAROLA, G. Triumphs of the cross. Tr. from the Latin, by O. T. Hill. 1868.

—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Der christliche glaube nach den grundsaetzen der evangelischen kirche im zusammenhange dargestellt. 1861, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 3, 4.)

—— TAYLOR, I. Process of historical proof exemplified. 1828.

—— [TINDAL, M.] Christianity as old as the creation. 1730.

—— TOLAND, J. Mangoneutes: being a defence of Nazarenus. (*In his* Tetradymus, p. 137.)

—— — Nazarenus: or, Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity. 1718.

—— WATSON, F. Ante-Nicene apologies; their character and value. 1870.

—— WATSON, R. Two apologies, the one for Christianity, the other for the Bible. 1820.

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Logic of Christian evidences. 1880.

—— **Addison,** J. De la religion chrétienne. 110 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 9, p. 879.)—Evidences of the Christian religion. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 400.)—Of the truth of the Christian religion. 27 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 76.)—**Bartlett,** S. C. Present attitude of evangelical Christianity towards the prominent forms of assault. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 152.)—**Baxter,** R. More reasons for the Christian religion, and no reason against it. 76 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 21, p. 519.)—Spirit's witness to the truth of Christianity. 202 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 20, p. 1.)—**Beauzée,** N. Exposition abrégée des preuves historiques de la religion chrétienne. 47 pp.

(Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 10, p. 1171.)—**Bergier,** N. S. Certitude des preuves du Christianisme. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 9.)—**Berkeley,** G. Alciphron: or, the minute philosopher. In seven dialogues. 236 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1843, p. 293; 1871, v. 2, p. 13.)—**Bolgeni,** G. V. Economie de la foi chrétienne. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 18, p. 9.)—**Bonnet,** C. Recherches philosophiques sur les preuves du Christianisme. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 453.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Discours sur la divinité de la religion. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 87.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Discours sur la religion chrétienne. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 107.)—Sur la sagesse et la douceur de la loi chrétienne; Sur la sainteté et la force de la loi chrétienne. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 201.)—**Brown,** J. On revealed religion and Christianity. 168 pp. (*Essays on the characteristics*, p. 241.)—**Buffier,** C. Exposition des preuves les plus sensibles de la véritable religion. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 9, p. 113.)—**Bullinger,** H. The old faith, tr. by M. Coverdale. 83 pp. (Coverdale, M., *Writings and tr. Parker Soc.* p. 1.)—**Burnet,** G. La vraie religion démontrée par un enchainement de conséquences, déduites de principes sûrs et incontestables. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 617.)—**Campien,** E. Dix preuves de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, proposées aux universités d'Angleterre. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1177.)—**Caraccioli,** L. A. Langage de la religion; La religion de l'honnête homme. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 1009.)—**Chalmers,** T. Evidences of Christianity. 224 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 7, p. 137.)—**Channing,** W. E. Evidences of Christianity. 84 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 315; and in French, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 87.)—**Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin,** G. N. Mémoire en faveur de la religion contre les athées, les déistes, et les libertins. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 3, p. 455.)—**Christian evidences** and history. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 101.)—**Christian religion** not founded on allegory. 131 pp. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of the grounds, etc.*)—**Christian theology** and modern scepticism. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 380.)—**Christianity a strong system.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 835.)—**Christianity** and its evidences. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 231.)—**Christianity examined** in a court of law. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1847, p. 459.)—**Clarke,** J. F. New chapter of Christian evidences. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 304.)—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Cohortatio ad gentes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 8, p. 49.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 94 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 4, p. 17.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Ad Demetrianum apologeticus. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 561.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 21 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, p. 423; *Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Adversus Julianum libri decem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 286 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 489.)—De recte fide. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 1133.)—**Ditton,** H. Vérité de la religion chrétienne démontrée par la résurrection de Jésus Christ. 135 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 8, p. 293.)—**Doddridge,** P. Ten sermons on the power and grace of Christ and on the evidences of his Gospel. 161 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 207.)—**Duguet,** J. J. Principes de la foi chrétienne. 240 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 6, p. 9.)—**Dupin,** L. E. Traité de la doctrine chrétienne orthodoxe. 163 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 6, p. 947.)—**Ebed-Jesu** (*surnamed Bar Bricha.*) Liber margaritae seu de veritate Christianae religionis. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 10, p. 317.)—**Edwards,** J. *In his* Miscellaneous observations on important theological subjects. 163 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 197.)—**Euler,** L. Défense de la révélation contre les objections des esprits forts. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 833.)—**Euthymius** Zigabenus, *of Constantinople.* Disputatio de fide cum philosopho Saraceno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 443.)—**Fuller,** A. The Gospel its own witness. 177 pp. (*Works*, p. 117; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Gérard,** P. L. L'esprit du Christianisme, précédé d'un précis de ses preuves. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 12, p. 1233.)—**Gerdil,** H. S. Exposition abrégée des caractères de la vraie religion. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 333.)—**Gilbert** (*Crispin*), *Abbot of Westminster.* Disputatio Judaei cum Christiano de fide Christiana. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 1005.)—**Gregentius,** *St., Bp. of Tephar.* Disputatio cum Herbano Judaeo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 621.)—**Grotius,** H. De veritate religionis Christianae. 96 pp. (*Opera omnia theol.* v. 4, p. 3, and Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 2, p. 993.)—**Haller,** A. von. Lettres sur les vérités les plus importantes de la révélation. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 7, p. 365.)—**Hammond,** H. Reasonableness of the Christian religion. 63 pp. (*Miscel. theol. works*, p. 1; *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Harris,** S. Characteristics of the growth of Christ's kingdom. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 459.)—Demands of infidelity satisfied by Christianity. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 272.)—**Hartley,** D. Of the truth of the Christian religion. 75 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Huet,** P. D. Religion chrétienne est vraie. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 5, p. 933.)—**Hunt,** J. Bishop Butler as a writer on evidences. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 903.)—Christianity and modern evidences. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 152.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Christian evidences, popular and critical. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 215.)—**Jackson,** G. Why am I a Christian? 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 545.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Von den goettlichen dingen, und ihrer offenbarung. 216 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 245.)—**Jacques,** M. J. Preuves convaincantes de la religion chrétienne. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 13, p. 195.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Expositio fidei orthodoxae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 220 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 789.)—**Joannes V Cantacuzenus,** *Emperor of Constantinople.* Contra sectam Mahometicam pro Christiana religione apologiae quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 371.)—**Jones,** W. Considerations on the religious worship of the heathens as bearing unanswerable testimony to the principles of Christianity. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 245.)—**Justinus,** *Martyr.* Apologiae duae pro Christianis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 327.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 78 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2, p. 7; *Libr. of Fathers*, v. 40, p. 1.)—**Keith,** A. Evidence de la vérité de la religion chrétienne. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 15, p. 385.)—**La Bruyère,** J. de. Des esprits forts. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1147.)—**La Luzerne,** C. G. de. L'excellence de la religion. 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 13, p. 895.)—**Lardner,** N. Argument for the truth of Christianity arising from the fulfilment of our Saviour's predictions concerning the destruction of the temple. 74 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 103.)—**Le Coz,** C. Défense de la révélation chrétienne. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 13, p. 651.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Système de théologie; Pensées sur la religion et la morale. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1027.)—**Lenourry,** D. N. Dissertatio in Marci Minucii Felicis librum qui Octavius inscribitur. 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 381.)—**Leslie,** C. Short and easy method with the deists; Vindication of the Short method with the deists. 81 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, pp. 1, 249.)—Short and easy method with the Jews. 166 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 83.)—Truth of Christianity demonstrated. 89 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Anti-Goeze. Das ist: Nothgedrungene beytraege zu den freywilligen beytraegen des Herrn Pastor Goeze. 67 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 10, p. 159.)—Ein mehreres aus den papieren des ungenannten, die offenbarung betreffend; Gegensaetze des herausgebers. 23 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 10, p. 13.)—**Liguori,** A. M. di. La vérité de la foi rendue évidente par ses motifs de crédibilité. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 12, p. 131.)—**Littleton,** G. La religion chrétienne démontrée par la conversion et l'apostolat de Saint Paul. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 9, p. 645.)—**Locke,** J. Reasonablenes of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures. 158 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 4, p. 1; *Works*, v. 6, p. 1, and Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 4, p. 237.)—Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, from Mr. Edwards's reflections. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 159.)—Second vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity. 244 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 181.)—**Macknight,** J. All the actions recorded in the Gospel are probable. 23 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 177.)—Of the argument of the truth of the Christian religion arising from the conversion of the world to Christianity. 69 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 199.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Discours sur la vérité de la religion. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 8, p. 151.)—Discours sur les doutes de la religion; Sur le triomphe de la religion. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 8, p. 226.)—**Melito,** *St., Bp. of Sardis.* Apologia ad Aurelium imperatorem. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 2, p. 38.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Sendschreiben an Herrn Bautain. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Montaigne,** M. E. de. Christianisme. 91 pp.

(Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 2, p. 517.)—**Morris,** J. B. Essai pour la conversion de l'Inde savante et philosophique. 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 18, p. 217.)—**Murphy,** J. C. What is truth? 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, 1872, p. 289.)—**Necessity of completeness** in the Christian life. 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 369.)—**Newcome,** *Mrs.* (—). Enquiry into the evidence of the Christian religion. 143 pp. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of the grounds, etc.*)—**Nicole,** P. Sur les vérités de la religion. 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 3, p. 1037.)—**Orléans,** P. J. d'. Méthode courte et facile pour discerner la véritable religion chrétienne. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1069.)—**Para du Phanjas,** F. Principes de la saine philosophie, conciliés avec ceux de la religion, ou la philosophie de la religion. 211 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 10, p. 9.)—**Pointer,** W. Christianisme, ou preuves et charactères de la religion chrétienne. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 13, p. 1209.)—**Pompignan,** J. G. Le F. L'incrédulité convaincue par les prophétie. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 235.)—**Porteus,** B. Heureux effets du Christianisme sur la félicité temporelle du genre humain. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 12, p. 1149.)—**Powell,** B. On the study of the evidences of Christianity. 51 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* v. 94.)—**Przipcow,** S. Religio vindicata a calumniis atheismi. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 11, p. 600.)—**Revealed truth**—some of its characteristics. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 311.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Apologie de la religion chrétienne. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 9, p. 1203.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Annulus sive Dialogus inter Christianum et Judaeum. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 559.)—**Saurin,** J. Sermon sur la suffisance de la révélation; Sur les avantages de la révélation. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 9, p. 9.)—**Seebohm,** F. On the Christian hypothesis, and the method of its verification. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 178.)—**Stanhope,** G. Défense de la religion chrétienne contre les Juifs, et contre les faux sages, tant païens que chrétiens. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 6, p. 485.)—**Statler,** B. Démonstration évangélique, ou certitude de la religion révelée par Jesus-Christ. 268 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 10, p. 483.)—**Stolberg,** F. L. von. Buechlein von der liebe. 249 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 20, p. 1.)—Zueignung der geschichte Jesu Christi. 23 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 20, p. 257.)—**Study of the Christian evidences.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 397.)—**Swift,** J. Tracts in defence of Christianity. 197 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 181.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Apologeticus adversus gentes pro Christianis; Ad nationes. 176 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 305, and *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 88 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 53; *Libr. of Fathers,* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Testimony** of Christianity concerning itself. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 508.)—**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Libri tres ad Autolycum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 1023.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 85 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 3, p. 49.)—**Theorianus.** Disputationes cum Armeniorum catholico. (*Gr. et Lat.*] 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 119.)—**Theories of Christian life.** 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 3, 1845, p. 373.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur les avantages que l'établissement du Christianisme a procurés au genre-humain. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 10, p. 453; *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 19.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Principles of Christian religion; with a brief method of the doctrine thereof. 44 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 11, p. 177.)—**Victorinus,** C. M. Opusculum pro religione Christiana contra philosophos physicos. 288 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Vives,** J. L. De veritate fidei Christianae. 212 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 286.)—**Waterland,** D. Scriptures vindicated; in answer to a book entitled, Christianity as old as the creation. 222 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 149.)—**Watts,** I. Strength and weakness of human reason argued, in four conferences. 146 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 377.)

**Christianity** and Greek philosophy. Cocker, B. F. —3246

**Christianity** and mankind. Bunsen, C. J., *Freiherr* von. 7 v. —1204

**Christianity** *and other religions.*

AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De civitate Dei. 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 41.)

*The same,* tr. into English. 1871, 2 v. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods,* v. 1, 2.)

—— BROWN, W. L. Comparative view of Christianity and other forms of religion. 1826, 2 v.

—— COCKER, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.

—— HARDWICK, C. Christ and other masters. 1863, 2 v.

—— RENDALL, G. H. Emperor Julian, paganism, and Christianity. 1879.

—— UHLHORN, G. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879.

—— **Burnouf,** E. Un essai d'histoire religieuse. Les origines du Christianisme. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 712.)—**Christianity** and heathenism. 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 1.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Heidenthum und Christenthum. 25 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 6, p. 229.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Graecarum affectionum curatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 189 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 775.)—**Zeller,** E. Contest of heathenism with Christianity. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1027.)

*See also* **Religion.**

**Christianity and positivism.** McCosh, J. —4226

**Christianity and science.** Peabody, A. P. —4226

**Christianity** as old as the creation. [Tindal, M.] —4223

**Christianity** consistent with a love of freedom. Hall, R. *Works,* v. 3, p. 1.

**Christianity in India,** History of. Hough, J. 4 v. —1275

**Christianity** in the 19 century. Chastel, E. —3246

**Christians,** A looking-glass for. Axon, W. E. A. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 661.)

**Christie,** James. —1831. Disquisition upon Etruscan vases; displaying their probable connection with the shows at Eleusis, and of the Chinese feast of lanterns . . . [*anon.*] London, 1806. fo. 1781

—— Inquiry into the antient Greek game supposed to have been invented by Palamedes. . . . Also, two dissertations: 1. On the Athenian skirophoria; 2. On the mystical meaning of the bough and umbrella, in the Skiran rites. [*anon.*] London, 1801. 4°. —1793

**Christie,** James, *M. D.* Cholera epidemics in East Africa. An account of the several diffusions of the disease in that country from 1821 till 1872. 2 maps. London, 1876. 8°. —3783

**Christie,** Robert. History of the late province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political. Quebec, 1848-54. 5 v. 12°. 1648

—— Interesting public documents, and official correspondence, illustrative of, and supplementary to, the History of Lower Canada. Montreal, 1855. 12°. 1648

**Christie,** W., and **Christie,** William. Traditional ballad airs. Arranged and harmonised for the pianoforte and harmonium, from copies procured in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. Edinburgh, 1876-81. 2 v. 4°. —2751

**Christie,** William Dougal. 1815-74. Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1 Earl of Shaftesbury. 1621-83. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 287; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 70.) 4877

—— Memoirs, letters, and speeches of Anthony Astley Cooper, 1 Earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1859. 8°. 4863

—— Notes on Brazilian questions. London, 1865. 12°. 1638

—— (*Ed.*) Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson while plenipotentiary at the congress of Cologne in the years 1673 and 1674. Westminster, 1874. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. Nos. 8, 9.) 1594

—— **Contemporary orators.** Mr. W. D. Christie. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 661.)

**Christina,** *St. and martyr.* Alfani, *Abp. of Salerno.* Vita et passio Sanctae Christinae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1269.)

**Christina,** *Queen of Spain. See* Maria Christina.

**Christina,** *Queen of Sweden.* 1626–89. Lettres de (précédées d'une notice). 1807. (Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots*, and Christina, *Lettres de*, v. 2.)

—— Lettres secrètes de, aux personages illustres de son siècle, dediées au roi de Prusse. Genève, 1761. 16°. 5877

—— **Reflexions** sur la vie, et sur les actions de César. 10 pp. (Arckenholtz, J., *Mém. concernant Christine*, v. 4.) —**Sentimens** et dits memorables. 44 pp. (Arckenholtz, J., *Mém. concernant Christine*, v. 4.)

—— ARCKENHOLTZ, J. Mémoires concernant Christine. 1751–60, 4 v.

—— CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE, J. P. W. Histoire de Christine reine de Suède. 1815, 2 v.

—— Histoire des intrigues galantes de la reine Christine de Suède. 1697.

—— WOODHEAD, H. Memoirs of Christina. 1863, 2 v.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Mémoires et réflexions sur Christine, reine de Suède. 30 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 119.) —**Baillon,** *Comte* de. La Suède en 1653, la reine Christine à Stockholm, souvenirs inédits de l'un de ses gentilshommes de la chambre. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 239, 463, 654.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Notice du manuscrit 1267 de la reine Christine de Suède. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 297.)

**Christina North.** Archer, E. M. 151 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, pp. 81, 224, 318, 353, 433; v. 26, 1872, pp. 1, 137, 223.)

**Christine,** and other poems. Miles, G. H. 1354

**Christine** *de Pisan. Circa* 1363–1431. Livre du chemin de long estude. Pub. . . . par Robert Pueschel. Berlin, n. d. 8°. 2373

—— **Apostrophe aux Parisiens.** 8 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 420.)—**Livre** des fais et bonnes meurs du sage roy Charles V. (1336–80). 192 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 591; v. 2, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 325; v. 6, p. 165.)

—— **Sallier,** C. Notice de deux ouvrages manuscrits de C. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 515.)

—— **Boivin,** J. Vie de C. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 704.)

**Christine** *of Stommeln.* Renan, J. E. Une idylle monacale au XIII siècle. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 275.)

**Christ's kirk** of the grene. James I, *King of Scotland. Works*, p. 85.

**Christison,** Alexander. General diffusion of knowledge, one great cause of the prosperity of North Britain. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 92.)

**Christison,** *Sir* Robert. 1797—. Treatise on poison in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. —3764

**Christliche ethik,** Die. Martensen, H. 2 v. in 3. —1457

**Christliche glaubenslehre,** Die. Strauss, D. F. 2 v. —4216

**Christliche kirchengeschichte.** Schroeckh, J. M. 45 v. —1207

**Christliche lehre** von der dreieinigkeit. Baur, F. C. 3 v. —4224

**Christliche lehre** von der versoehnung. Baur, F. C. —4234

**Christliche mystik,** Die. Goerres, J. J. von. 4 v. in 5. —4214

**Christlichen moral,** System der. Rheinhard, F. V. 5 v. —1447

**Christlichen religionsphilosophie,** Geschichte der. Puenjer, G. C. B. —4223

**Christlieb,** Theodor. The Indo-British opium trade and its effect. A recess study. Authorised tr. from the German by David B. Croom. London, 1879. 16°. —2397

—— Modern doubt and Christian belief. Tr. with the author's sanction, chiefly by Rev. H. W. Whitbrecht and ed. by Rev. T. L. Kingsbury. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. —3245

**Christmann,** Jakob. 1554–1613. De kalendario Romano. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 285.)

**Christmas,** *Rev.* Henry. *See* Noel-Fearn, *Rev.* Henry.

**Christmas.**

SANDYS, W. Christmastide, its history, festivities, and carols. n. d.

—— SEYFFARTH, G. Chronologia sacra. Untersuchungen ueber das geburtsjahr des Herrn. 1846.

—— ZUMPT, A. W. Das geburtsjahr Christi. 1869.

—— **Berg,** H. Christmas eve in Germany. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 338.)—**Berno,** *Abbot of Reichenau.* De celebratione adventus Domini. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1079.)—**Bray,** W. Observations on the Christmas diversions formerly given by the Lord of Misrule. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 313.)—**Bright spirit of** Christmas. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 635.)—**Brooks,** C. E. The king's Christmas, legend of Norway. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 385.)—**Christmas in Germany.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 499.)—**Christmas symphony,** poem. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 288.)—**Dickens,** C. J. H. What Christmas is, as we grow older. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 390.)—What Christmas is in the company of John Doe. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 386.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De anno natali Christi. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 887.)—**Gilder,** R. W. A Christmas hymn. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 432.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Poems upon Christmas day. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 581.)—**Mason,** M. Christmas song. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 447.)—**Rueckert,** F. The orphan's Christmas-tree, poem. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 257.)—**Russell,** I. Christmas-night in the quarters, poem. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 445.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Weihnachtsfeier. Ein gespraech. 65 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abtheil. 1, v. 1, p. 461.)—**Spencer,** O. M. Christmas throughout Christendom. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 241.)—**Spon,** J. Origine des étrennes. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Stockton,** F. R. Stephen Skarridge's Christmas. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 279.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Christmas and the Saturnalia. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 144.)—**Udal,** J. S. Christmas mummers in Dorsetshire. 30 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 87.)—**Voyages and travels** of Columbus Secundus. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 691.)—**W., M. J.** A Christmas in India. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 150.)—**Whitney,** A. D. T. Christ-mas, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1871, p. 304.)

**Christmas books.** Thackeray, W. M. 1273

**Christmas carols.** WRIGHT, T. Specimens of old Christmas carols. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)
—— **Rosetti,** C. G. A Christmas carol. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 278.)

**Christmas chime** for 1849. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 133.)

**Christmas dreams.** Wilson, J. *Recreations of Christopher North*, v. 2, p. 285, and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 1.

**Christmas-eve** and easter-day. Browning, R. *Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 115.

**Christmas eve** in a northern vicarage. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 715.)

**Christmas eve** in the "smuggler's cave." 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 641.)

**Christmas eve;** or, the sale of Cloonmore. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 688.)

**Christmas reminiscence,** A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 135.)

**Christmas star** for the poor. Blunt, *Mrs.* E. K. 2296

**Christmas storms** and sunshine. Gaskell, E. C. (*With her* Mary Barton and other tales, p. 451.) 1266

**Christmas tale,** A. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 74.)

**Christodorus.** Descriptio statuarum quae exstant in publico gymnasio quod a Zeuxippo nomen habet. [Gr. et Lat. cum Hugonis Grotii translatione metrica.] 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epigram. anthol. Palat.* v. 1, p. 23.) — **Lange,** K. Die statuenbeschreibungen des Christodor und Pseudolibanius. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 110.)

**Christoffel,** Raget. Zwingli: or, the rise of the reformation in Switzerland. A life of the reformer, with some notices of his time and contemporaries. Tr. from the German by John Cochran. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. —1295

**Christology** of the Old Testament. Hengstenberg, E. W. 3 v. —1224

**Christoph,** *Herzog von Wuertemberg*, and Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, *the younger*. Briefwechsel. Herausg. von E. von Kausler und T. Schott. Tuebingen, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 124.) —3126

**Christoph und Else.** Pestalozzi, J. H. *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6. 1870.

**Christophe,** *Emperor of Hayti.* 1767–1820. Letter from. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 257.) —**Christophe,** late emperor of Hayti. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 545.)

**Christopher,** *St.* Cuming, H. S. Saint Christopher. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 127.) — **Durand,** J., and **Laroque,** J. E. Iconographie de Saint Christophe. 5 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 121.) — **Robert** *of Gloucester* [*attributed to*]. Lives of the saints: St. Christopher. 7 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altenglische sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 194.)

**Christopher I,** *King of Denmark.* Processus litis inter Christophorum I et Jacobum Erlandi. 35 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 582.)

**Christopher II,** *King of Denmark.* Planctus de statu regni Daniae sub rege Christophoro II. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 551.)—**Processus** inter regem Christophorum II et episcopum Burglanensem Tuchonem. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 545.)

**Christopher,** J. S. Natal, Cape of Good Hope. A grazing, agricultural, and cotton-growing country. Comprising descriptions of this well-endowed colony, from the year 1575 to the present time . . . With an appendix and a vocabulary of the Natal or Zulu language. London, 1850. 8°. 3426

**Christopher** at the lakes. 58 pp. Wilson, J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 857; v. 32, 1832, pp. 121, 177.)

**Christopher** on Colonsay. 27 pp. Wilson, J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 1002; v. 36, 1834, p. 1.)

**Christophilus,** (*pseud.*) Vindiciae Britannicae. Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers. A vindication of the people from the charge of blasphemy; and a defence of the freedom of the press. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 161.)

**Christophoros,** Angelos. 17 *cent.* Of the condition of life in which the Greeks now live, and of their rites of fasts, feasts, and other observations. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 154.)

**Christophorus,** *Anti-Pope.* 10 *cent.* Confirmatio privilegiorum Corbeiae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 348.)—**Diplomata** in confirmationem privilegiorum abbatiae Corbeiensis in dioecesi Ambianensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 45.) — **Epistola.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 210.)

**Christophorus,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Theophilum imp. de sanctis ac venerandis imaginibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 343.)—Paraenesis in usus **animarum** demonstrans cuinam similis sit vita haecce hominum, et in quem finem desinat. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1215.)

**Christophorus,** *Protoasecretis.* Exhortatio duplex ad Israelitas. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1179.)

**Christ's bloodie sweate.** Fletcher, J. *Poems*, p. 125.

**Christ's hospital.** TROLLOPE, W. History of the royal foundation of Christ's hospital . . . London, 1834.

**Christ's kirk** on the green. Ramsay, A. *Poems*, v. 1, p. 239.
*See also* **James I,** *King of Scotland. Works*, p. 85.

**Christ's mission** to the underworld. Huidekoper, F. *Belief of the first three centuries.*

**Christ's passion:** a tragedy. Sandys, G. *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 407.

**Christ's priestly office.** Owen, J. *Works*, v. 9, p. 1.

**Christ's tears** over Jerusalem. Nash, T. 168 pp. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)

**Christus,** a mystery. Longfellow, H. W. 3365

**Christus patiens;** Ezechieli et Christianorum poetarum reliquiae dramaticae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Ex codicibus emendavit et annotatione critica instruxit Fr. Duebner. 94 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

**Christus patiens,** tragoedia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 133.)

**Christusbild** der apostel und der nachapostolischen zeit. Schenkel, D. —1254

**Chrodegang,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* 712–766. **Diploma** pro fundatione Garniensis monasterii. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1119.)—**Regula** canonicorum. 19 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 565; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1057.)
—— **Jean,** *Abbot of Gorze.* Vita C. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 552.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber die Vita C. 11 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 507.)

**Chrodobert,** *Bp. of Tours.* 7 *cent.* Judicium de muliere adultera. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1131.)

**Chromatics.** *See* Color.

**Chromatius,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* 5 *cent.* Sermo de octo beatitudinibus; Tractatus XVII in evangelium S. Matthaei; Scripta apocrypha. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 323.)

— **Rubeis,** G. B. M. de. Ex monumentis ecclesiae Aquileiensis commentario illustratis, de Sancto Chromatio episcopo Aquileiensi dilucidatio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 407.)

**Chromatography.** Field, G. —1725

**Chromo-lithography.** *See* Lithography.

**Chronica** abbatum Beatae Mariae Virginis in Arena. 131 pp. (*Script. rerum Siles.* v. 2, p. 156.)

**Chronica brevis** de quibusdam novissimis temporibus actis in partibus Missne et Thuringie, et etiam de aliis memoria. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 55.)

**Chronica Danorum** et praecipue Sialandiae, ab anno 1028 ad annum 1307. 43 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 602.)

**Chronica de Mailros,** ab anno 735 ad annum 1270. 112 pp. (Gale, T., and Fell, J., *Rerum Anglic. script. vet.* v. 1, p. 133.)

**Chronica episcoporum** Hildensheimensium, nec non abbatum monasterii Sancti Michaelis, cum supplementis ex binis catalogis episcoporum Hildensheimensium. 23 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 784.)

**Chronica Jocelini** de Brakelonda. (*Camden Soc.* No. 13.)

**Chronica majorum** et vicecomitum Londoniarum. (*Camden Soc.* No. 34.)

**Chronica monasterii** de Melsa. Burton, T. 3 v. 4524

**Chronica Polonorum.** 32 pp. (*Script. rerum Siles.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Chronica principum** Poloniae. 135 pp. (*Script. rerum Siles.* v. 1, p. 38.)

**Chronica regia** Sancti Pantaleonis prope Coloniam. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 721.)

**Chronica regum** Francorum. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 663; v. 10, p. 301; v. 11, p. 393; v. 12, p. 216.)

**Chronica regum** Wisigothorum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 460.)

**Chronica Sancti Ægidii** in Brunswig. 43 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 558.)

**Chronica Sancti Benedicti** Casinensis. 23 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rerum Langobard. saec.* 6–9, p. 467.)

**Chronica terrae Prussiae** (1029–1450). Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 7 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 3, p. 465.)

**Chronicae veteris Garstensis** fragmentum. 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 622.)

**Chronici Pegaviensis** collationes et continuatio usque ad annum 1236. 15 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 127.)

**Chronicle;** containing the history of England. Hall, E. 1582

**Chronicle of Calais,** in the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII to the year 1540. Ed. from MSS in the British Museum, by John Gough Nichols. London, 1846. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 35.) 1596

**Chronicle of England.** (Ritson, J., *Ancient Eng. metrical romances*, v. 2, p. 270.)

**Chronicle of England.** Strutt, J. 2 v. in 1. 1592

**Chronicle of England** during the reigns of the Tudors, 1485 to 1559. Wriothesley, C. 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. Nos. 11, 20.)

**Chronicle of Florence** *of Worcester.* —1283

**Chronicle of Henry** *of Huntingdon.* 1568

**Chronicle** of profane and sacred history. Sprott, T. 2451

**Chronicle** of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary, and especially of the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyat. Written by a resident in the Tower of London. Ed. . . . by John Gough Nichols. London, 1850. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 48.) 1595

**Chronicle** of Scottish poetry. Sibbald, J. 4 v. 1376

**Chronicle** of the Abbey of Croyland. Ingulf, *of Croyland.* 1568

**Chronicle** of the Cid. Southey, R. (*Tr.*) 1272

**Chronicle** of the Grey friars of London. Ed. by John Gough Nichols. London, 1852. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 53.) 1595

**Chronicle** of the kings of Britain. Roberts, P. 1592

**Chronicle** of the kings of England. William *of Malmesbury.* 1568

**Chronicle** of the kings of England . . . written after the manner of the Jewish historians. Dodsley, R. 1556

*The same*, in his *Miscellanies*, v. 1, p. 243.

**Chronicle** of the late intestine war in the three kingdoms. Heath, J. 1552

**Chronicle** of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. Gervase *of Canterbury*, *Historical works*, v. 1. 1879.

**Chronicle** of William de Rishanger. (*Camden Soc.* No. 15.)

**Chronicle;** or, history of England. Grafton, R. 2 v. 1582

**Chronicles** and characters. Lytton, E. R. B., 2 *Baron.* 2 v. 1396

**Chronicles** and characters of the Stock Exchange. Francis, J. —1393

**Chronicles** and memorials of the reign of Richard I. Ed. by William Stubbs. London, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4554

*Contents.* **Epistolae Cantuarienses,** the letters of the prior and convent of Christ church, Canterbury, from 1187 to 1199, v. 2.—Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis **Ricardi;** auctore, ut videtur, Ricardo, canonico Sanctae Trinitatis Londoniensis, v. 1.

**Chronicles and memorials** of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Great Britain, *Rolls chronicles.*

**Chronicles** of Baltimore. Scharf, J. T. 1116

**Chronicles** of Budgepore. Prichard, I. 2 v. 3457

**Chronicles** of Carlingford. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, pp. 420, 525, 689; v. 91, 1862, pp. 55, 207, 261, 489, 605, 758; v. 92, 1862, pp. 110, 129, 323, 440, 570, 713; v. 93, 1863, pp. 61, 764; v. 94, 1863, pp. 97, 245, 328, 482, 521, 715; v. 95, 1864, pp. 49, 216, 351, 519, 685; v. 96, 1864, pp. 111, 199, 255.)

**Chronicles** . . . of Cartaphilus. Hoffman, D. 3 v. 2144

**Chronicles** of Castle Cornet. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 733.)

**Chronicles** of Clovernook. 116 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 4.

**Chronicles** of England, France, Spain. Froissart, *Sir* J. 2 v. 3753

**Chronicles** of Eri. O'Connor, A. 2 v. 2576

**Chronicles** of Gretna Green. Hutchinson, P. O. 2 v. —1387

**Chronicles** of London bridge. Thomson, R. 1538

**Chronicles** of Milwaukee. Wheeler, A. C. 3597

**Chronicles** of the ancient British church. London, 1840. 8° (*With* Toland, J., *Account of the Druids.*) —2286

**Chronicles** of the Canongate. Scott, *Sir* W. *Waverley novels*, v. 41.

**Chronicles** of the crusades, being contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Cœur de lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. With illustrative notes and an index. London, 1848. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 3735

**Chronicles** of the first planters of Massachusetts Bay. Young, A. 2625

**Chronicles** of the Pathán kings of Dehli. Thomas, E. 3443

**Chronicles** of the Pilgrim Fathers of Plymouth. Young, A. 2636

**Chronicles** of the seasons, or, the progress of the year; being a course of daily instruction and amusement, selected from the popular details of the natural history, science, art, antiquities, and biography of our fatherland. London, 1844. 4 v. in 2, 16°. 1257

**Chronicles** of the tombs. Pettigrew, T. J. 1258

**Chronicles** of the white rose of York. A series of historical fragments, proclamations, letters, and other contemporary documents relating to the reign of King Edward IV. London, 1845. 8°. 1584

**Chronico** Andegavensi, Ex. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 237; v. 8, p. 251; v. 10, p. 176; v. 11, p. 169.)

**Chronico** de gestis Normannorum in Francia, Ex. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 204; v. 7, p. 152; v. 8, p. 94.)

**Chronico** Elnonensi Sancti Amandi, Ex. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 280; v. 11, p. 344; v. 13, p. 453; v. 18, p. 592.)

**Chronico** episcoporum Metensium, Ex. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 198; v. 13, p. 642; v. 18, p. 677.)

**Chronico** Floriacensi, Ex. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 315; v. 8, p. 253; v. 10, p. 177.)

**Chronico** Fontanellensi, Ex; Chronici appendice secunda, Ex. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 657; v. 5, p. 314; v. 11, p. 15; v. 12, p. 771.)

**Chronico** Hildensheimensi, Ex. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 237; v. 7, p. 253; v. 11, p. 213.)

**Chronico** Laureshamensis monasterii, Ex. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 381.)

**Chronico** monasterii Sancti Albini Andegavensis, Ex; Addenda; Chronico altero, Ex. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 274; v. 11, p. 169; v. 12, p. 479; v. 18, p. 323.)

**Chronico** Namnetensi, Ex. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 217; v. 8, p. 275.)

**Chronico** Remensi, Ex. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 118; v. 11, p. 291; v. 12, p. 274; v. 18, p. 699.)

**Chronico** Sancti Benigni Divionensis, Ex. 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 317; v. 6, p. 235; v. 7, p. 229; v. 8, p. 240; v. 10, p. 172; v. 11, p. 12; v. 12, p. 310; v. 18, p. 741.)

**Chronico** Sancti Maxentii, Ex; Additamenta. 22 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 228; v. 9, p. 8; v. 10, p. 231; v. 11, p. 216; v. 12, p. 400.)

**Chronico** Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris, Ex. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 175; v. 11, p. 29; v. 12, p. 772.)

**Chronico** Saxonico, Ex; Addenda. 34 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 217; v. 7, p. 216; v. 8, p. 223; v. 9, p. 36; v. 10, p. 228; v. 11, p. 215; v. 13, p. 714.)

**Chronico** Turonensi, Ex. 71 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 45; v. 10, p. 280; v. 11, p. 346; v. 12, p. 461; v. 18, p. 290.)

**Chronico** Valciodorensis coenobii, Ex. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 252.)

**Chronicon** abbatiae Evesham. *See* Dominic, *Prior of Evesham.*

**Chronicon** Adae de Usk. *See* Adam, *of Usk.*

**Chronicon Angliae,** ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388. Auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Ed. by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1874. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

**Chronicon** Angliae Petriburgense. Iterum post Sparkium cum cod. MSto. contulit J. A. Giles. Londini, 1845. 8°. 1593

**Chronicon antiquissimum** ex codice Palatino. 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 118.)

**Chronicon Bavaricum** ab anno Christi 1253 ad annum Christi 1518. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 388.)

**Chronicon Bohemicum** ab origine ducum Bohem. usque ad annum 1329 deductum. 77 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1617.)

**Chronicon breve** Danicum 1275–1347. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 253.)

**Chronicon breve** principum Romanorum qui Goslariae aut in vicinia egerunt et ecclesias privilegiis donaverunt dialecto Saxonica scriptum. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 426.)

**Chronicon coenobii** Sancti Michaelis in Hildesheim, ordinis Sancti Benedicti. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 399.)

**Chronicon comitum** Flandrensium. 224 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 1, p. 34.)

**Chronicon Danicum** ab anno 826–1157. 15 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 373.)

**Chronicon Danicum** ab anno 980 ad annum 1286. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 433.)

**Chronicon Danicum** ab anno 1074 usque ad annum 1219. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 259.)

**Chronicon Danicum** ab anno 1130 usque ad 1300. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 225.)

**Chronicon Danicum** ab anno 1214 usque ad 1252. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 497.)

**Chronicon Danicum** ab anno 1241 ad 1410. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 528.)

**Chronicon Danicum** 1260–1286. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 614.)

**Chronicon Danicum** ab anno 1268 ad annum 1523. 27 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 219.)

**Chronicon Danicum** 1274–1497. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v 5, p. 624.)

**Chronicon Danorum** ab anno 936 ad annum 1317. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 169.)

**Chronicon de ducibus** Bavariae. 6 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 39.)

**Chronicon de gestis** Normannorum in Francia, ab anno Christi 833 usque ad annum 896. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Chronicon de Lanercost.** 1201–1346. E codice Cottoniano nunc primum typis man-

datum. Edinburgi, 1839. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2561

**Chronicon Ebersbergense** antiquius ab anno Christi 900 ad annum 1045. 8 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 2, p. 4.)

—— posterius. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 2, p. 11.)

**Chronicon ecclesiae** Halberstadensis. 39 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 110.)

**Chronicon ecclesiae** Ripensis, seu annales episcoporum Ripensium, commentario Cornelii Hamsfortii illustratum. 28 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 7, p. 182.)

**Chronicon Edessenum.** 43 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 387.)

**Chronicon episcoporum** Hildeshemensium. 21 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 742.)

**Chronicon episcoporum** Metensium. 10 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2, p. 224; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1465.)

**Chronicon episcoporum** Verdensium. 12 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 211.)

**Chronicon et annales** Torgavienses ab anno 1296 ad 1601. 12 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 565.)

**Chronicon ex chronicis.** Florence, *of Worcester.* 2 v. 1585

**Chronicon Fontanellense,** cum duplici appendice. 29 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2, p. 262.)

**Chronicon Henrici** de Silegrave. (*Caxton Soc.*) 1593

**Chronicon Livoniae.** Hermann *von Wartberg.* 170 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 2, p. 9.)

**Chronicon Luneburgicum** vernacula Saxonum inferiorum dialecto ab initio Ducatus Luneburgici ad annum 1421. 28 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 172.)

**Chronicon Manniae,** or, a chronicle of the kings of Man. Perth, 1784. 18°. 2567

**Chronicon monasterii** de Abingdon. Ed. by J. Stevenson. 2 v. 4564

**Chronicon monasterii** de Bello nunc primum typis mandatum. Londini, 1846. 8°. 1585

**Chronicon monasterii** Rastedensis in comitatu Oldenburgico 1059–1463. 46 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 164.)

**Chronicon monasterii** Sancti Benigni Divionensis, cum appendice. 43 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2, p. 357.)

**Chronicon Montis** Sereni seu Lauterbergense. 74 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 165.)

**Chronicon Noribergense** et locorum vicinorum ab anno Christi 1361 ad annum 1476 pertingens. 8 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 322.)

**Chronicon parvum** vernaculum rerum in Misnia ab anno 1175 ad annum 1349. 3 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 345.)

**Chronicon paschale:** ad exemplar Vaticanum [*Gr. et Lat.*] recensuit Ludovicus Dindorfius. Bonnae, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 16, 17.) 3285

*The same.* Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92.)

**Chronicon Petroburgense.** Nunc primum typis mandatum, curante Thomâ Stapleton. Londini, 1849. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 47.) 1595

**Chronicon preciosum:** or, an account of English gold and silver money. Fleetwood, W. —1307

**Chronicon principum** Brunsvicensium rhythmicum antiquum. 147 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 1.)

**Chronicon Prussiae.** Dusburg, P. de. 3684

**Chronicon Quedlinburgense** ab anno circiter 370 usque ad annum 1025. 17 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 169.)

**Chronicon regum** Manniae 1066–1266, cum continuatione. 36 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 3, p. 209.)

**Chronicon Reichenbacense** ab ortu monasterii 1118 ad annum Christi 1412. 18 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 399.)

**Chronicon rerum** maxime Suecicarum 1208–1440. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 495.)

**Chronicon rerum** Sveogothicarum ab anno 1160 ad annum 1320 gestarum. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 83.)

**Chronicon rerum** Sveo-Gothicarum ab anno Christi 1160 ad 1320 gestarum. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 588.)

**Chronicon Riddagshusanum** ad annum usque 1508 continuatum. 17 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 68.)

**Chronicon Sancti Bavonis.** 136 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 1, p. 453.)

**Chronicon Sancti Petri** vulgo Sampetrinum Erfurtense ab anno Christi 31 sive potius ab anno 1036 usque ad annum 1355. 72 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 201.)

**Chronicon Saxonum** Quedlinburgense. 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 272.)

**Chronicon Schlierseense** seu brevis historia de ortu, fundatione, benefactoribus, et praediis antiquissimae ecclesiae collegiatae Schlierseensis. 9 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 377.)

**Chronicon Siciliae,** complectens, accuratam regni Siciliae historiam, ab acquisitione ipsius insulae per Graecos, usque ad obitum Guillelmi ducis, Friderici II regis Siciliae filii, qui circa annum 1340 in vivis fuit. Ab auctore anonymo olim conscriptum. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

**Chronicon Stederburgense** cui inserta Gerhardi praepositi de Henrici Leonis postremis rebus gestis beatoque ex hac vita excessu historica narratio. 22 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 849.)

**Chronicon terrae** Misnensis. 22 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 313.)

**Chronicon terrae** Prussiae. Dusburg, P. von, ed. M. Toeppen. 269 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Chronicon Vetero-Cellense** minus. Accesserunt monumenta quaedam vetusta, ut et dedicationes variorum altarium et capellarum in Cella veteri. 14 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 435.)

**Chronicon vetus** ducum Brunsvicensium et Luneburgensium. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 14.)

**Chronicon vetus,** ex libris Pentheon excerptum, de imperatoribus Rom. a Carolo Magno usque ad mortem Friderici II. 18 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Chronicon Weingartensis** monachi a Christo nato usque ad annum 1197. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 794.)

**Chronicon Weingartensis** monachi de Gwelfis principibus; Emendationes et supplementum Chronici Weingartensis monachi de Guelfis principibus. 18 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 781; v. 3, p. 657.)

**Chronicorum libri tres,** de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis . . . gestis circa ea tempora, quibus Fridericus II Romani imperii clavum tenuit, usque ad annum 1270 cum adjecta mantissa hoc titulo, Quaedam scitu digna de civitate Paduae. [Auctore

monacho Paduano.] 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Chronicque de la traison** et mort de Richart deux, roy d'Engleterre, mise en lumière d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque royale de Paris . . . par Benjamin Williams. Londres, 1846. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

**Chronicum Scotorum:** a chronicle of Irish affairs, from the earliest times to A. D. 1135. With a supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. Ed. with a tr. by William M. Hennessy. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.;* Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 352.) 4534

**Chronik** aus Kaiser Sigmund's zeit bis 1434 mit fortsetzung bis 1441. (Mit beilagen.) 158 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 313.)

**Chronik** des Bickenklosters zu Villingen, 1238 bis 1614. Glatz, K. J. (*Ed.*) —3125

**Chronik** des stiftes S. Simon und Judas in Goslar. Herausg. von Ludwig Weiland. 23 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.* v. 2, p. 586.)

**Chronik** von 1368 bis 1406 mit fortsetzung bis 1447. 198 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 4, p. 1.)

**Chronik** von der gruendung der stadt Augsburg bis zum jahre 1469. 92 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 4, p. 265.)

**Chronik** (Die aeltere) von Oliva und die schrifttafeln von Oliva. Herausg. von Theodor Hirsch. 157 pp. (*Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 1, p. 649.)

**Chroniken** der deutschen staedte vom 14 bis in's 16 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1862–81. 17 v. 8°. 3666

*Contents.* Chroniken der BAYERISCHEN STAEDTE, v. 15.—**Landshut** (Murnauer, P. and A., and Vetter, H). Landshuter rathschronik, v. 15.—**Muehldorf.** Muehldorfer annalen, 1313–1428, v. 15.—**Munich.** Kazmair, J. Denkschrift ueber die unruhen zu Muenchen in den jahren 1397–1403, v. 15.—**Regensburg.** Widmann, L. Chronik von R. 1511–43, 1552–55, v. 15.

Chroniken der FRAENKISCHEN STAEDTE, v. 1–3, 10, 11. NUERNBERG, 5 v.— **Anerkennung,** K. Ruprecht's in Nuernberg, v. 1.—**Aufstand** zu Nuernberg im jahr 1348, v. 3.—**Bau** des ostchores von S. Sebald, v. 1.—**Beaufort** (*Cardinal*) zu Nuernberg im July, 1427, v. 1.—**Berichte** ueber die schlacht bei Pillenreut (11 Maerz, 1450), v. 2.—**Besetzung** der pfarrei zu S. Lorenz, 1438, v. 1.— **Boehmischen** (zu den) vorgaengen im j. 1434, v. 1.—**Chronik** aus Kaiser Sigmund's zeit bis 1434 mit fortsetzung bis 1441, v. 1.—**Deichsler,** H. Chronik, v. 10, 11.—**Deutsche** weltchronik, v. 3.—**Ehrbaren** (die) und das patriciat von Nuernberg, v. 1.—**Einzug** Koenig Sigmund's und der Koenigin Barbara in Nuernberg, v. 3.—**Elisabeth** von Goerlitz, Herzogin von Luxemburg in Nuernberg, v. 10.—**Etliche** geschichten, 1488–91, v. 11.—**Feldzug** gegen die Hussiten im herbste 1421, v. 2.—**Feldzug** gegen die Hussiten im jahre 1427, v. 2.—**Fraenkische** landfriede von j. 1397, v. 1.—Kaiser **Friedrich III** und die reichstadt Nuernberg 1440–41, v. 3.—Kaiser **Friedrich III** in Nuernberg, 1471, v. 11.—**Fuerstentag** zu Nuernberg im Juni, 1419, v. 1.—**Haller,** R. Beschreibung von Kaiser Friedrich's III empfang zu Nuernberg und seiner abreise, v. 11.—**Hegel,** K. Ueber Nuernbergs bevoelkerungszahl und handwerkerverhaeltnisse im 14 und 15 jahrhundert, v. 2.—**Jahrbuecher** des 15 jahrhunderts, v. 10.—**Kern,** T. von. Fuerstenpartei im staedtekrieg, v. 2.—**Krieg** des burggrafen Friedrich (VI) mit Rotenburg 1407, v. 1.—**Kriege** (zum) zwischen Sachsen und Brandenburg im jahre 1440, v. 1.—**Meisterlin Sigmund.** Chronik der reichsstadt Nuernberg 1488, v. 3.—Nieronbergensis cronica, oder der lateinische text des Meisterlin, v. 3.—Auf Meisterlin und seine chronik bezuegliche gleichzeitige nachrichten und briefe, v. 3.—**Muenzverhaeltnisse** und preise, v. 1.—**Muffel,** N. Gedenkbuch, 1468, v. 11.—N. Muffels prozess und verurtheilung, v. 11.—**Neutraelitaet** der stadt Nuernberg im kriege gegen Herzog Ludwig von Bayern 1459–62, v. 10.—**Nuernberger** reichstag von 1487, v. 11.—**Nuernberg** im grossen staedtekrieg, 1387–89, v. 1.—**Nuernberg's beitritt** zum staedtebund, v. 1.—**Nuernberg's huldigung** und geloebniss fuer K. Wenzel, 1376, v. 1.—**Nuernberg's stadthaushalt** und finanzverwaltung, v. 1.—**Rathsverzeichniss** und aemterbuechlein, 1516, v. 11.—**Sagen** ueber K. Friedrich III. Das Nuernberger gesellenstechen von 1446, v. 10.—**Scheurl,** C. Epistel ueber die verfassung der reichstadt Nuernberg, 1516, v. 11.—**Schuerstab,** E. Nuernberg's krieg gegen den markgrafen Albrecht (Achilles) von Brandenburg, 1449 und 1450. Kriegsbericht und ordnungen, v. 2.—Zu den sagen von **Sifrid dem Schwepferman,** v. 3.—**Sigmund's kaiserkroenung,** v. 1.—**Sigmund's todtenfeier** in Nuernberg, v. 2.—**Stadtbefestigung** zur zeit der hussitenkriege, v. 1.—**Stromer,** U. Brief an Heinrich Topler, 1397, v. 1.—Puechel von meim geschlechtet und von abentewr, v. 1.—Sprache U. Stromers, v. 1.—Urkunden, Ulman Stromer und seine kinder betreffend, v. 1.—**Theilname** Nuernberg's am reichsfeldzuge gegen Burgund, 1474–75, v. 10.—**Theilname** Nuernbergs am feldzuge in Boehmen, 1438, v. 1.—**Tilgung** der judenschulden in den jahren 1384 und 1390, v. 1.—**Tucher,** B. Tuchersches memorialbuch, 1386–1454, v. 10.—Urkunden betreffen B. Tucher, v. 10.—**Tucher,** E. Memorial, 1421 bis 1440, v. 2.—**Tucher'sche fortsetzung** der jahrbuecher bis 1469–99, v. 11.—**Tucher'sche geschlecht** vom 14–16 jahrhundert, v. 10.—**Uebertragung** der reichskleinodien und reichsheiligthuemer nach Nuernberg im jahre 1424, v. 2.—**Urkunde** des burggrafen Johann (II) fuer Konrad Gross, 1334, v. 1.—**Urkunden** ueber das bauernrecht zu Nuernberg, v. 1.—**Vorkehrungen** in bezug auf die theuerung des j. 1437, v. 1.—**Weech,** F. von. Historische darstellung der zwischen markgraf Albrecht von Brandenburg und Heideck-Nuernberg gefuehrten kriegs und friedens verhandlungen, v. 2.—Zug nach Lichtenburg (Lichtenberg), v. 2.—Kaiser **Wenzel** zu Nuernberg im Juli, 1387, v. 1.—**Zerstoerung** der burggraeflichen veste 1420, v. 1.—**Zug** Nuernbergischer kreuzfahrer nach Ungarn, 1456, v. 3.

Chroniken der MITTELRHEINISCHEN STAEDTE. MAINZ, v. 17.

Chroniken der NIEDERRHEINISCHEN STAEDTE, v. 12–14. COELN, 3 v. **Aufenthalt,** K. Friedrichs III in Coeln, 1442, v. 12—**Chronologische schwierigkeiten,** v. 12.—**Coelner aufzeichnungen,** 1460–74, v. 14.—**Coelner bischofsfehde,** 1414–15, v. 12.—**Coelner jahrbuecher** des 14 und 15 jahrh. v. 13.—**Cronica** van der hilliger stat van Coellen 1499, v. 13, 14.—**Feindschaft** zwischen den weisen und overstolzen, v. 12.—**Hagen,** G. Dit is dat boich vander stede Colne, v. 12.—**Hegel,** C. Uebersicht der allgemeinen einleitung zur geschichte und verfassung der stadt, v. 14.—**Hilgers,** von der Stessen bekenntniss, v. 12.—**Kleine** chronikalische notizen, v. 14.—**Lateinische chroniken-fragmente,** 1332–1488, v. 13.—**Lateinische reimchronik,** 1081–1472, v. 13.—**Memoriale** des 15 jahrh. v. 12.—**Nuwe boich,** Dat. (c. 1360–96), v. 12.—**Prosarelation** ueber die unruhen, 1481–82, v. 14.—**Ravensburger fehde,** 1403–05, v. 12.—**Reimchronik** ueber die unruhen, 1481–82, v. 14.—**Schoeffenverzeichniss** von 1259, v. 12.—**Urkunde,** d. d. 1392 Maerz 6, v. 12.—**Verhoer** der Greifenpartei, v. 12.—**Vernichter fehde,** 1460, v. 12.—**Wahl und eintritt** Erzbischofs Dietrichs, 1414–15, v. 12.—**Wahl und kroenung** Koenig Ruprechts, 1400–01, v. 12.—**Wahlverhandlungen,** 1463, v. 12.—**Weverslaicht,** v. 12.

Chroniken der NIEDERSAECHSISCHEN STAEDTE, v. 6, 7, 16. BRAUNSCHWEIG, 2 v. **Anfaenge** des saechsischen staedtebundes, 1384, v. 6.—**Aufruhr** des jahres 1374, v. 6.—**Fehdebuch** 1377–88, v. 6.—**Heimliche** rechenschaft, 1406, v. 6.—**Krieg** mit den Wolfsburgern, 1372–74, v. 6.—**Machinatio** fratrum minorum, 1279, v. 6.—**Niederlage** am Elme, 1373, v. 6.—Herzog **Ottos** erste unhulden, 1370, v. 6.—**Pfaffenbuch,** Das, 1488, v. 16.—**Porner,** H. Gedenkbuch, 1417–27, v. 6.—**Schichtbuch,** Das, 1514, v. 16.—**Schichtspiel,** Das, v. 16.—**Schiller,** K. Glossar, v. 6.—**Stadt** und ihre herren, 1374–88, v. 6.—**Streit** bei Winsen, 1388, v. 6.

MAGDEBURG, 1 v. MAGDEBURGER schoeppenchronik, v. 7.

Chroniken der OBERRHEINISCHEN STAEDTE, v. 8, 9. STRASSBURG, 2 v. **Bischoefe** von Strassburg bis ins 16 jahrh. v. 9.—**Closener,** F. Chronik, 1362, v. 8.—**Culturgeschichtles,** v. 9.—**Kalendar** von Strassburg, v. 9.—**Muenster,** Das, v. 9.—**Muenzrecht,** muenze, und preise, v. 9.—**Recht** der geistlichkeit und der klosterorden, v. 9.—**Recht** der Juden, v. 9.—**Stadtrechte** und schwoerbriefe von Strassburg, v. 9.—**Twinger von Koenigshofen,** J. Chronik, 1400 (1415), v. 8, 9.—**Urkunden** zur geschichte der stadt, v. 9.

Chroniken der SCHWAEBISCHEN STAEDTE, v. 4, 5. AUGSBURG, 2 v. **Argon,** P. von. Geschichte, v. 5.—**Aufenthalt** der Koenige Sigmund und Friedrich III

zu Augsburg in den j. 1431 und 1442, v. 5.—**Augsburger bischofsstreit** von 1413-24, v. 5.—**Augsburger Juden** im 15 jahrhundert, v. 5.—**Augsburg's verhalten** gegenueber dem staedtebund, v. 4.—**Buendniss** der staedte von 1370 und die schlacht bei Altheim, v. 4.—**Chronik** von der gruendung der stadt Augsburg bis zum jahre 1469, v. 4.—**Chronik** von 1368 bis 1406 mit fortsetzung bis 1447, v. 4.—**Chronikalische** notizen des 14 jahrhunderts, v. 4.—**Egens,** P. *See* Argon, P. von.—**Einfuehrung** der zunftverfassung in Augsburg, v. 4.

**Chronikes** des contes de Flandres, texte du treizième siècle. Bruges, 1849. 4°. 3642

**Chronique** anonyme de la guerre entre Philippe le Bel et Gui de Dampierre. 60 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4, p. 443.)

**Chronique** de Bertrand Du Guesclin. Cuvelier, *trouvère*. 2 v. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

**Chronique** de Flandre et des Croisades. 117 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3, p. 571.)

**Chronique** de la conquête de Constantinople et de l'établissement des Français en Morée, écrite en vers politiques par un auteur anonyme dans les premières années du XIV siècle, et tr. . . . d'après le MS grec inédit par J. A. Buchon. [*Gr. et Fr.*] Paris, 1825. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 4.) 2666

**Chronique** de Messire Bertrand du Guesclin, connétable de France. Texte établi, et rapproché du français moderne par Gabriel Richou. Paris, 1879. 16°. 5811

**Chronique** de Turpin. 1224

**Chronique** des ducs de Normandie. Benoit, *trouvère*. 3 v. 1352

**Chronique** des événements les plus remarquables arrivés à Bruxelles de 1780-1827. Galesloot, L. G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. (*Collect. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, 18 siècle.) 3625

**Chronique** des Pays-Bas, de France, d'Angleterre, et de Tournai. 1856. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3, p. 111.)

**Chronique** du règne de Charles IX. Mérimée, P. 2677

**Chronique** du religieux de Saint-Denys, contenant le règne de Charles VI, de 1380 à 1422, pub. en latin pour la première fois et tr. par M. L. Bellaguet. Paris, 1839-52. 6 v. 4°. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4683

**Chronique** du siège d'Orléans, et de l'établissement de la fête. 17 pp. (*With* Revolte de Warwick, *Caxton Soc.* p. 63.)

**Chronique scandaleuse.** *See* Imbert de Boudeaux, G.

**Chroniques** d'Anjou. Marchegay, P., and Salmon, A. 2673

**Chroniques** de London, depuis l'an 44 Henri III, jusqu'à l'an 17 Edward III. (*Camden Soc.* No. 28.)

**Chroniques** de Saint Denis. 385 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 145; v. 5, p. 216; v. 6, p. 126; v. 7, p. 125; v. 8, p. 325; v. 10, p. 297; v. 11, p. 377; v. 12, p. 215; v. 17, p. 422.)

**Chroniques** étrangères relatives aux expéditions françaises pendant le XIII siècle. Buchon, J. A. C. 1682

**Chroniques,** traditions, et légendes de l'ancienne histoire des Flamands. Delepierre, O. 3645

**Chronodisticha** in victoriam Brunkebergensem Stenonis Sture senioris. Anno 1471. 1 p. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 173.)



**Chronologia** a Sverrere Norvegiae rege ad decimum annum imperii regis Magni Hakonis filii, legum emendatoris (1151-1273). 24 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 420.)

**Chronologia** ab anno 266 ad 1430. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 22.)

**Chronologia** abbatum Ilsineburgensium. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 684.)

**Chronologia** anonymi veteris ab anno 826 ad annum 1415. 12 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 50.)

**Chronologia** brevis rerum Suecicarum ab anno 1040 ad annum 1450. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 88.)

**Chronologia** Danica ab anno 821 ad annum 1300. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 368.)

**Chronologia** et series regum Gothorum qui tam in Gothia Gallica quam in Hispaniis regnarunt usque ad Caroli Martelli Francorum Principis tempora. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 704.)

**Chronologia** historiae Knutidarum. 5 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 401.)

**Chronologia** historiae Olavi Tryggvii filii Norvegiae regis. 12 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 406.)

**Chronologia** regum Persarum ab Jezdegerde I. ad Jezdegerdem postremum ejus gentis regem: hoc est, ab anno Christi 399 ad annum 651. 32 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 396.)

**Chronologia** rerum Danicarum et Suecicarum vetus ab anno 916 ad annum 1263. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 166.)

**Chronologia** rerum memorabilium ab anno 1020 usque ad annum 1323. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 2, p. 520.)

**Chronologia** rerum septentrionalium a morte Anscharii usque ad finem seculi IX. 231 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 1.)

**Chronologia** rerum septentrionalium aevi Anschariani. 66 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 1, p. 496.)

**Chronologia** sacra. Seyffarth, G. —1254

**Chronologia** Suecica ex codice Minoritarum Wisbyensium ab anno 815 ad annum 1412. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 39.)

**Chronologia** vetus ab anno 816 ad annum 1263. 4 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 47.)

**Chronologia** vetusta ab anno 880 ad annum 1430. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 61.)

**Chronologia** vetusta ab anno 1298 ad annum 1473. 8 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rerum Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 92.)

**Chronological** history of New England. Prince, T. 2636

**Chronological** history of the discoveries in the South Sea. Burney, J. 5 v. 1452

**Chronological** history of voyages into the Arctic regions. Barrow, J. 2466

**Chronological** inquiry into the ancient history of Egypt. Cory, I. P. —2277

**Chronological** outlines of English history. Gilbert, *Sir* J. 2447

**Chronological** tables. Blair, *Rev.* J. 2457

**Chronological** tables. [M'Burney, I., and Neil, S.] 2 v. 1176

**Chronologie.** *MS.* n. p. 1797. 4°. (A chronology of the various countries of Europe beginning with France . . . with table des matières.) 2453

**Chronologie** der Ægypter. Lepsius, K. R. 2451

**Chronologie** égyptienne, Recherches sur la. Lieblein, J. 1782

**Chronology.**

ABÛ-RAIHÂN MUHAMMAD BIN AHMAD AL-BIRUNI. Chronology of ancient nations. [Athar-ul-Bakiya.] Tr. by Dr. C. E. Sachau. 1879. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Art de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, des inscriptions, des chroniques, et autres anciens monuments. 1 partie 1819, 5 v.; 2 partie 1818–19, 18 v. and table 1830; 3 partie 1819–28, 8 v. and table 1831; 4 partie 1826–44, 10 v.

—— BOSANQUET, J. W. Messiah the Prince . . . and a compendium of chronology, B. C. 1000 to A. D. 33. 1869.

—— Chronologie (*MS.*) 1797.

—— CROSTHWAITE, C. Synchronology. 1839.

—— MOORE, J. S. Pre-glacial man and geological chronology. 1868.

—— MUNSELL, J. Every day book of history and chronology. 1858.

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* H. Chronology of history. 1833.

—— **Berthold,** *of Constance.* Necrologium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1285.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber die bei den morgenlaendischen voelkern gebrauchlichen formen des Julianischen jahrs. 48 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 215.)—**Mommsen,** A. Die alte chronologie. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 329.)—**Nolan,** F. Antiquity and connexion of the early cycles, and their utility in settling the differences of chronologists. 146 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, pp. 1, 287.)—**Paravey,** (—) de. Note sur l'identité des cycles arabes, indiens, et chinois, appliqués aux jours, aux années, et aux ères diverses. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 394.)—**Pickering,** C. *In his* Chronological history of plants. Man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, etc. 1879.—**Salmon,** G. Some notes on the chronology of Hippolytus. 47 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, 1874, p. 82.)—**Wright,** T. On the antiquity of dates expressed in Arabic numerals. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 156.)

*See also* New Englander, v. 5, 1847, pp. 215, 535; v. 6, 1848, p. 378; Westm. Rev. v. 16, 1832, p. 327. *Also* **Bible.—Calendar.—History.**—The names of various countries, *as* **China.—Egypt.—Great Britain,** *etc.*

**Chronology.** *Bibliography.* REUSS, J. D. *In his* Repertorium commentationum, v. 8.

**Chronology.** *Dictionaries.*

CHAMPAGNAC, J. B. J. Dictionnaire de chronologie universelle. 1849. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 50.)

—— EWALD, A. C. Last century of universal history. 1868.

—— HAYDN, J. Dictionary of dates, relating to all ages and nations. 1860. Supplements, 1867, 1871.

—— MAS-LATRIE, L. de. Dictionnaire de statistique religieuse, et de l'art de vérifier les dates. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 9.)

—— ROSSE, J. W. Index of dates. 1859.

*The same.* 1858–59, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— TEGG, W. Dictionary of chronology. 1854.

—— WOODWARD, B. B., and CATES, W. L. R. Encyclopaedia of chronology. 1872.

**Chronology.** *Discussions and computations.*

Chronicon paschale. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1832, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 16, 17.)

*The same.* 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92.)

—— CLINTON, H. F. Fasti Hellenici: the civil and literary chronology of Greece. 1834, 3 v.

—— — Fasti Romani: the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople. 1845–50, 2 v.

—— HALES, W. New analysis of chronology. 1830, 4 v.

—— KEPLER, J. Opera chronologica. 1863. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)

—— Palmoni: an essay on the chronographical and numerical systems in use among the ancient Jews. 1851.

—— REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Supplement à l'art de vérifier les dates et aux divers recueils diplomatiques; ou mémoire sur quelques anciens fiefs. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 8, 1834.)

—— **Belley,** A. Observations sur la manière dont les habitans de Césarée comptoient les années du règne des empereurs romains. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 624.)—**Boivin,** L. Chronologie de Denys d'Halicarnasse. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 373.)—**Bosanquet,** I. W. Assyrian and Hebrew chronology compared. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 145.)—**Emerson,** W. Chronology; or, the art of reckoning time. 88 pp. (*Works,* v. 10.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De duplici cyclo et embolismorum ratione. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 1053.)—**Fréret,** N. Remarques sur le Canon astronomique qui se trouve dans les manuscrits de Théon d'Alexandrie. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, p. 121.)—**Gibbon,** E. Remarques critiques sur le nouveau système de chronologie du chevalier Newton. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 63.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the meaning of the word *sáros.* 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 85.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber den chronologischen werth der assyrischen annalen. 42 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* v. 1, 1869, p. 25.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur la date historique d'un renouvellement de la période sothiaque. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 219.)—**Maximus,** *St., Monk. In his* Brevis enarratio Christiani paschatis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Eusebii Pamphili, *Opera omnia,* 32 pp.; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1217.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. *In his* Historischer gewinn aus der armenischen uebersetzung der chronik des Eusebius. 77 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 37.)—**Oppert,** G. Origin of the aera Dionysiana, or aera vulgaris, or aera Christiana. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 335.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Recherches sur la chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone, et d'Ecbatane. 170 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 184.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire où l'on examine l'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse, d'une part, et, de l'autre, les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 1.)—**Trembley,** J. Observations sur une discussion à la chronologie ancienne. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mem.* 1797, p. 118.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die jahrepoche des Diodoros. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 39, 1880, p. 305.)—**Whitney,** W. D. On the Jyotisha observation of the place of the colures, and the date derivable from it. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 316.)

**Chronology.** *Mathematical and technical.*

IDELER, L. Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen chronologie. 1825–26. 2 v.

—— **Brosset,** M. F. Etudes de chronologie technique. 139 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. 1868, v. 11.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Essai servant à déterminer, d'une manière plus precise, l'époque d'une expédition sur les cotes de la mer caspienne. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 450.)—**Hales,** W. Elements of technical chronology. 206 pp. (*In his* New analysis of chronology, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Villiers du Terrages,** P. E. de. Application de l'astronomie élémentaire aux recherches chronologiques. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 509.)—**Wallon,** H. A. Mémoire sur la détermination des événements au moyen age par le jour de l'entrée du soleil dans les signes du zodiaque. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1861, p. 401.)

**Chronology.** *Tables of dates.*

BICKMORE, W. E. Four tables of comparative chronology. 1857.

—— BLAIR, J. Chronological tables. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— BOYLE, H. The universal chronologist, and historical register. 1826, 2 v.

—— BREDOW, G. G. Compendious view of universal history, in a series of tables. 1820.

—— BROWN, C. P. Carnatic chronology. 1863.

—— DARBY, W. Mnemonika, or the tablet of memory. 1829.

—— Frankfort on the Main. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Scriptores. 1826–80. 23 v. (v. 14, 15, wanting.)

*Note.* Chiefly mediaeval tables taken from monastic sources.

—— FYSH, F. Historias apodeixis: or, horae historicae et chronologicae. 1856, 5 v.

—— [M'BURNEY, I., and NEIL, S.] Chronological tables. 1857, 2 v.

—— MASSON, G. Chronological and historical atlas of the middle ages. 1849.

—— Mnemonika: or, chronological tablets. 1812.

—— REPGOW, E. von. Das zeitbuch des, in urspruenglich niederdeutscher sprache und in frueher lateinischer uebersetzung. Herausg. von H. F. Massmann. 1857. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 42.)

—— SMITH, H. B. History of the church of Christ, in chronological tables. 1860.

—— **Annales d'Auchin.** 18 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Namur*, v. 7, p. 213.)—**Compilatio chronologica** a temporibus Caroli Magni ad annum 810. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 62.)—**Eusebius** (*Pamphilus*), *Bp. of Caesarea. In his* Chronicorum, liber secundus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 250 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 99.)—**Gregorio,** *of Farfa.* Chronicon . . . ex anno Christi 661 ad annum 1098. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 333.)—**Hampson,** R. T. *In his* Medii aevi kalendarium, 1841.—**Ideler,** L. Mémoire sur la chronologie de Khata et d'Igour. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 305.)—**Mkhithar d'Airivank.** Histoire chronologique. 110 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Chronology of antient kingdoms. 263 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Notice historique,** chronologique, et généalogique des principaux souverains de l'Asie, et de l'Afrique septentrionale, pour l'année 1829–34, 1836, 1837. 148 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 3; v. 5, 1830, p. 3; v. 7, 1831, p. 3; v. 9, 1832, p. 3; v. 11, 1833, p. 3; 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 3; v. 3, 1837, p. 3.)—**Petites annales.** 20 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Namur*, v. 7, p. 193.)—**Samuel,** *Presbyter of Ania.* Temporum usque ad suam aetatem ratio. 72 pp. (Eusebii Pamphili, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 600; *Lat.* v. 27, p. 509.)

**Chronology** of history. Nicolas, *Sir* H. 2447

**Chronology** of medicine. Richards, J. M. (*Ed.*) —3785

**Chronology** of the Bible. Bunsen, C. C. J., *Freiherr* von. —1224

**Chronology** of the Gospels. Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl.* 29 pp. (*With his* French retreat from Moscow, p. 109.)

**Chrysal;** or, the adventures of a guinea. Johnstone, C. 1283

**Chrysander,** Franz Karl Friedrich. 1826—. G. F. Haendel. Leipzig, 1858–67. 3 v. 8°. 5851

**Chryseros** (*Nomenclator*). Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 656.)

**Chrysippus,** *The Stoic.* 3 *cent.* B. C. Philosophiae Chrysippeae fundamenta. *See* Petersen, F. C.

**Chrysoberges,** Lucas, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1167. Decreta synodalia XIII. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 61.)

**Chrysoberges,** Maximus. *See* Maximus Chrysoberges.

**Chrysocephalus,** Macarius, *Abp. of Philadelphia.* Oratio in exaltationem venerandae et vivificae crucis; Proemia ad commentarios in Novum Testamentum; De universali orthodoxiae solemnitate ob restitutum sacrarum imaginum honorem. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 173.)

**Chrysologus,** P., *St.* *See* Pietro (*Grisologo*), *St.*

**Chrysoloras,** Manuel. —1415. Epistolae. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 23.)

**Chrysostomus,** Joannes, *St.*, *Abp. of Constantinople. Circa* 350–407. Opera omnia quae exstant, vel quae ejus nomine circumferuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1836–40. 13 v. in 26 pts. r. 8°. (v. 2, pt. 1, wanting.) —4253

*Contents.* Homiliae LV in **Acta Apostolorum,** v. 9, pt. 1.—Homiliae IV in principium **Actorum,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Homilia de **anathemate,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Ecloga de **anima,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Sermones V de **Anna,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Homilia in **ascensionem Domini** nostri Jesu Christi, v. 3, pt. 2.—In **ascensionem Domini** nostri Jesu Christi sermo, v. 2, pt. 2.—De sancto hieromartyre **Babula,** v. 2, pt. 2.—In S. **Barlaamum** martyrem, v. 2, pt. 2.—De SS. **Bernice et Prosdoce,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Epistola ad **Caesarium** monachum, v. 3, pt. 2.—Adversus **Catharos,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga in diem natalem **Christi,** v. 12, pt. 2.—In natalem **Christi** diem, v. 6, pt. 1.—De **Christi** divinitate, v. 1, pt. 2.—De **Christi** precibus, libri II, v. 1, pt. 2.—Contra Judaeos et Gentiles quod **Christus** sit Deus, v. 1, pt. 2.—H. Savilii admonitio de scriptoribus rerum **Chrysostomi,** v. 13, pt. 1.—S. Joannis **Chrysostomi,** vita nunc primum adornata, v. 13, pt. 1.—De **Chrysostomo oratore,** v. 13, pt. 1.—Homiliae XII in Epistolam ad **Colossenses,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Ecloga de **compunctione** et patientia, v. 12, pt. 2.—Ad Demetrium monachum de **compunctione,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Ad Stelichium de **compunctione,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Ecloga de peccato et **confessione,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga de **confessione** peccatorum, v. 12, pt. 2.—De non iterando **conjugio,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Sermones II de **consolatione mortis,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Opuscula de motibus **Constantinopolitanis,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—De **continentia,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Quod frequenter **conveniendum sit,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Homiliae XLIV in Epistolam primam ad **Corinthios,** v. 10, pt. 1.—Homiliae XXX in Epistolam secundam ad **Corinthios,** v. 10, pt. 2.—Orationes VI de mundi **creatione,** v. 6, pt. 2.—Ecloga de veneranda **cruce,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Interpretatio in **Danielem,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Homiliae III de **Davide et Saule,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Homiliae XII de incomprehensibili **Dei** natura, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Ecloga, **Deus** quam timendus, v. 12, pt. 2.—Oratio in **Diodorum Tarsensem,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Ecloga quod non indigne accedendum sit ad **divina mysteria,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga de **divitiis** et paupertate, v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga de **doctrina** et correptione, v. 12, pt. 2.—In S. **Drosidem** martyrem, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ecloga de non contemnenda **Ecclesia Dei** et sanctis mysteriis, v. 12, pt. 2.—**Eclogae** XLVIII de rebus variis, v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga de liberorum **educatione,** v. 12, pt. 2.—De **Elenzaro** et septem pueris, v. 12, pt. 2.—De **eleemosyna,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Ecloga de **eleemosyna** et hospitalitate, v. 12, pt. 2.—Homiliae XXIV in Epistolam ad **Ephesios,** v. 11, pt. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Laudatio patris nostri **Eustathii,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homiliae II in **Eutropium,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Quod regulares **feminae** viris cohabitare non debeant, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Florilegium** a Theodoro collectum, v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga de salute **fratrum** curanda, v. 12, pt. 2.—De **futurae vitae** deliciis, v. 3, pt. 1.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Galatas,** v. 10, pt. 2.—Homiliae LXVII in **Genesim,** v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—Sermones IX in **Genesim,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Homiliae XXXIV in Epistolam ad **Hebraeos,** v. 12, pt. 1.—**Homilia** cum presbyter fuit ordinatus, v. 1, pt. 1.—Ecloga de **humilitate** animi, v. 12, pt. 2.—In martyrem **Ignatium,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homilia in illud **Isaiae** "Ego Dominus Deus feci lumen," v. 6, pt. 1.—Interpretatio in **Isaiae** prophetae capita octo, v. 6, pt. 1.—Homilia in illud prophetae **Jere-**

**miae** "Domine, non est in homine," v. 6, pt. 1.—Homiliae LXXXVIII in **Joannem,** v. 8, pts. 1, 2.—Homilia in illud (**Joannis**) "Filius ex se nihil facit," v. 6, pt. 1.—Adversus eos qui non adfuerant ac demonstratio de agonibus justi **Jobi,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Homilia de proditione **Judae,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Adversus **Judaeos,** orationes VIII, v. 1, pt. 2.—Ecloga de futuro **judicio,** v. 12, pt. 2.—In S. **Julianum** martyrem, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ecloga de **juramentis,** v. 12, pt. 2.—In **kalendas,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Conciones VII de **Lazaro,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Concio in quatriduanum **Lazarum,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homilia de **legislatore,** v. 6, pt. 2.—**Liturgia,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Homilia panegyrica in S. martyrem **Lucianum,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homilia contra **ludos et theatra,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Homiliae III de **Maccabaeis,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homilia in **martyres** Ægyptios, v. 2, pt. 2.—In Juventinum et Maximinum **martyres,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homilia de sanctis **martyribus,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Sermo de sanctis **martyribus,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homilia, dicta postquam reliquiae **martyrum,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Homilia in illud **Matthaei** "In qua potestate facis?" v. 6, pt. 2.—Homiliae XCI in **Matthaeum,** v. 7, pts. 1, 2.—Homilia de **Melchisedeco,** v. 6, pt. 1.—In patrem nostrum **Meletium,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Comparatio potentiae divitiarum, cum **monacho,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Adversum oppugnatores eorum qui ad **monasticam vitam** inducunt, v. 1, pt. 1.—Ecloga de **morte,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga quod **mortui** non ita vehementer plangendi, v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga de **mulieribus** et pulchritudine, v. 12, pt. 2.—**Mutiano scholastico** interprete in Homil. in Epist. ad Hebraeos, v. 12, pt. 1.—Homiliae IV de mutatione **nominum,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Homiliae XXXIV in quaedam loca **Novi Testamenti,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Onomasticon,** seu voces in libris Chrysostomi vel novae vel singularis significationis, v. 13, pt. 1.—**Orationes** II, v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga de **oratione,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Homiliae VI in **Oziam** seu de seraphinis, v. 6, pt. 1.—Homilia in sanctum **Pascha,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Ecloga de laudibus S. **Pauli** apostoli, v. 12, pt. 2.—Homiliae VII de laudibus S. **Pauli** apostoli, v. 2, pt. 2.—Homilia in illud (**Pauli** apostoli) "Scitote quod in novissimis diebus," v. 6, pt. 1.—Encomium in S. apostolum **Paulum,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Homiliae II in S. martyrem **Pelagiam,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homiliae II de sancta **Pentecoste,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homilia de **perfecta caritate,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Homilia in illud "In faciem **Petro** restiti," v. 3, pt. 1.—Homiliae III in Epistolam ad **Philemonem,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Homiliae XV in Epistolam ad **Philippenses,** v. 11, pt. 1.—In S. martyrem **Phocam,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Ecloga II de **poenitentia,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Homiliae II de **prophetiarum obscuritate,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Ecloga de **providentia,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Expositiones LX in **Psalmos,** v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Homilia in **Psalmum** XLVIII, v. 5, pt. 2.—Homilia in **Psalmum** L, v. 5, pt. 2.—Ecloga in diem festum **Ramorum,** v. 12, pt. 2.—De **resurrectione** mortuorum, v. 2, pt. 2.—Adversos ebriosos et de **resurrectione,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homiliae II in laudationem S. martyris **Romani,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Homiliae XXXII in Epistolam ad **Romanos,** v. 9, pt. 2.—Libri VI de **sacerdotio,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Variae lectiones ad libros sex de **sacerdotio,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Homilia in illud "**Saulus** autem adhuc spirans minas," v. 3, pt. 1.—Selecta ex notis Henrici **Savilii** et Joannis Boisii, v. 4, pt. 2.—Selecta ex notis Henrici **Savilii** et Frontonis Ducaei, v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pts. 2, 3.—Ad eos qui **scandalizati** sunt ob adversitates, v. 3, pt. 2.—Homilia de **serpente,** v. 6, pt. 2.—Sermo de **sigillis,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Ecloga de **silentio** et secretis, v. 12, pt. 2.—Ad **Stagirium** ascetam a daemonio vexatum, libri III, v. 1, pt. 1.—Ecloga de **temperantia,** v. 12, pt. 2.—Homilia de **terrae motu,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Testimonia veterum** de S. J. Chrysostomi scriptis, v. 13, pt. 1.—Paraenesis sive adhortatio ad **Theodorum** lapsum, v. 1, pt. 1.—Epistola ad **Theodorum** Mopsuestenum, v. 6, pt. 2.—Homiliae XI in Epistolam primam ad **Thessalonicenses,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Homiliae V in Epistolam secundam ad **Thessalonicenses,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Homiliae XVIII in Epistolam primam ad **Timotheum,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Homiliae X in Epistolam secundam ad **Timotheum,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Homiliae VI in Epistolam ad **Titum,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Quales ducendae sint **uxores,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Ecloga de adversa **valetudine** et medicis, v. 12, pt. 2.—Ad **viduam juniorem,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Adversus eos qui apud se habent **virgines** subintroductas, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **virginitate,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Ecloga de **virtute** et vitio, v. 12, pt. 2.—DUBIA, v. 2, pt. 2; v. 5, pt. 2; v. 12, pt. 2.—SPURIA, v. 1, pt. 2; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 5, pt. 2; v. 6, pts. 1, 2; v. 8, pt. 2; v. 9, pt. 2; v. 10, pt. 2; v. 11, pt. 2; v. 12, pt. 2; v. 13, pt. 1.

**Catalogus** quidam Augustanus, v. 13, pt. 1.—**Catalogus** operum omnium Chrysostomi secundum ordinem editionis Morelli, v. 13, pt. 1.—**Catalogus** operum omnium Chrysostomi secundum ordinem editionis Savilii, v. 13, pt. 1.—Stiltingi **compendium** chronologicum gestorum et scriptorum S. Joannis Chrysostomi, v. 13, pt. 2.—**Emendenda,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Excerpta ex **emendationibus,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Epilogus** novae editionis, v. 13, pt. 2.—**Index alphabeticus** ex primis verbis sermonum et homiliarum, v. 13, pt. 1.—**Index generalis** rerum quae in XIII tomis continentur, v, 13, pt. 2.—**Index locorum** Scripturae Sacrae, v. 13, pt. 2.—**Synopsis** eorum quae in operibus Chrysostomi observantur, v. 13, pt. 1.

—— Opera omnia quae exstant, vel quae ejus nomine circumferuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1863. 13 v. in 18, r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47-64.)

*Contents.* Homiliae LV in **Acta apostolum,** v. 9.—Homilia de **anathemate,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Sermones V de **Anna,** v. 4, pt. 2.—**Catecheses** II ad illuminandos, v. 2, pt. 1.—Homilia in natalem **Christi** diem, v. 6.—Sermones panegyrici in solemnitates Jesu **Christi** et sanctorum, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Contra Judaeos et Gentiles quod **Christus** sit Deus, liber unus, v. 1, pt. 2.—Idiomelum in S. Joannem **Chrysostomum,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Martyrii, Antiocheni episc. panegyricum S. Joannis **Chrysostomi,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Henrici Savilii admonitio de scriptoribus rerum **Chrysostomi,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Stiltingi compendium chronologicum gestorum et scriptorum S. Joannis **Chrysostomi,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De vita S. Joannis **Chrysostomi** ex dialogo historico Palladii, Helenopoleos episc., v. 1, pt. 1.—Vita S. Joannis **Chrysostomi** nunc primum adornata et multis aucta antea ignotis, excerptis ex ejusdem homiliis Constantinopoli repertis, v. 1, pt. 1.—Theodori, Trimithuntis episc. de vita, et exsilio, et afflictionibus S. Joannis **Chrysostomi,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Homiliae XII in Epistolam ad **Colossenses,** v. 11.—De **compunctione** libri III, v. 1, pt. 1.—Sermones II de **consolatione mortis,** v. 6.—Opuscula XV de motibus **Constantinopolitanis,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Homilia de **continentia,** v. 6.—Homiliae XLIV in Epistolam primam ad **Corinthios,** v. 10.—Homiliae XXX in Epistolam secundam ad **Corinthios,** v. 10.—Homiliae VI in mundi **creationem,** v. 6.—Interpretatio in **Danielem,** capita XIII, v. 6.—Homiliae III de **Davide et Saule,** v. 4, pt. 2.—De incomprehensibili **Dei** natura . . . homiliae XII, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Eclogae** seu florilegia: homiliae XLVIII, v. 12.—Homiliae XXIV in Epistolam ad **Ephesios,** v. 11.—**Epistola** ad Theodorum Mopsuestenum, v. 6.—**Epistolae,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Galatas,** v. 10.—Sermones IX in **Genesim,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Homiliae in **Genesin,** v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—Homiliae XXXIV in Epistolam ad **Hebraeos,** v. 12.—Mutiani scholastici interpretatio homiliarum S. Joannis Chrysostomi in Epistolam ad **Hebraeos,** v. 12.—**Homilia** cum presbyter fuit ordinatus, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Homilia** in illud: Hoc autem scitote, quod in novissimis diebus erunt tempora gravia (2 Tim. 3, 1), v. 6.—**Homilia** in illud: In principio erat Verbum (Joan. 1, 1), v. 12.—**Homilia** Severiani de sigillis librorum, v. 12.—**Homiliae** XI hactenus non editae et ad historiam illius aevi multum conferentes, v. 12.—Supplementum ad **homilias,** v. 13.—Homiliae III de **imbecillitate diaboli,** v. 2, pt. 1—Homilia locum illum **Isaiae:** Ego Dominus Deus feci lumen, v. 6.—Interpretatio in **Isaiam prophetam,** capita VIII, v. 6.—Fragmenta in epistolam S. **Jacobi,** v. 13.—Homilia in locum illum **Jeremiae:** Domine, non est in homine via ejus, v. 6.—Fragmenta in **Jeremiam,** v. 13.—Homiliae LXXXVIII in **Joannem,** v. 8.—Homilia in illud **Joannis:** Filius ex se nihil facit, v. 6.—Fragmenta in beatum **Job,** v. 13.—Orationes VIII adversus **Judaeos,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Homilia in **kalendas,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Conciones VII de **Lazaro,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Homilia de **legislatore,** v. 6.—**Liturgia** S. Joannis Chrysostomi, v. 12.—Homilia contra **ludos et theatra,** v. 6.—Sermo de **mansuetudine,** v. 12.—Homilia in illud **Matthaei:** In qua potestate haec facis, v. 6.—Homiliae XC in **Matthaeum,** v. 7, pts. 1, 2.—Homilia de **Melchisedeco,** v. 6.—Meletii Monachi de **natura hominis,** v. 13.—Homiliae XXV in quaedam loca **Novi Testamenti,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Orationes** II, v. 12.—Homiliae VI in **Oziam** seu de seraphinis, v. 6.—Homilia de **perfecta caritate,** v. 6.—Homiliae III in Epistolam ad **Philemonem,** v. 11.—Homiliae XV in Epistolam ad **Philippenses,** v. 11.—Homiliae IX de **poenitentia,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Homiliae II de **prophetiarum obscuritate,** v. 6.—Expositio in **Psalmos,** v. 5.—Fragmentum in quo explicantur illae **quatuordecim generationes** quae ante captivitatem numerantur, v. 7, pt. 2.—Comparatio potentiae, divitiarum, et excellentiae **regis,** cum monacho in verissima et Christiana philosophia vivente, v. 1, pt. 1.—Homiliae XXXII in Epistolam ad **Romanos,** v. 9.—De **sacerdotio** libri VI, v. 1, pt. 2.—Fragmenta in **Salomonis**

**Proverbia,** v. 13.—Synopsis **Scripturae Sacrae,** v. 6.—**Sermones** tredecim qui S. Joannis Chrysostomi nomine circumferuntur, v. 13.—Homilia de **serpente,** v. 6.—Oratio adhortatoria ad **Stagirium** ascetam a daemonio vexatum, libri III, v. 1, pt. 1.—Homiliae XXI de **statuis** ad populum Antiochenum habitae, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Synopsis** eorum quae in operibus Chrysostomi observantur, v. 13.—**Testimonia** veterum de Chrysostomi scriptis, v. 13.—Paraeneisis sive adhortatio ad **Theodorum** lapsum, v. 1, pt. 1.—Homiliae XI in Epistolam primam ad **Thessalonicenses,** v. 11.—Homiliae V in Epistolam secundam ad **Thessalonicenses,** v. 11.—Homiliae XVIII in Epistolam primam ad **Timotheum,** v. 11.—Homiliae X in Epistolam secundam ad **Timotheum,** v. 11.—Homiliae VI in Epistolam ad **Titum,** v. 11.—Ad **viduam juniorem** tractatus II, v. 1, pt. 2.—Adversus eos qui apud se habent subintroductas **virgines,** opusc. II, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **virginitate** liber unus, v. 1, pt. 2.—Adversus oppugnatores eorum qui **vitam monasticam** inducunt libri III, v. 1, pt. 1.—In omnia opera S. Joannis Chrysostomi **index generalis,** v. 13.—DUBIA, v. 2, pts. 2, 5; SPURIA, v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 2; v. 3, pts. 2, 5, 6, 8-13.

—— Opera selecta Graece et Latine codicibus antiquis denuo excussis emendavit Fred. Duebner, v. 1. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

*Contents.* **Catecheses.**—De non interando **conjugio.**—Quod regulares **feminae** viris cohabitare non debeant.—**Homiliae** de statuis XXI ad populum Antiochenum habitae.—Liber in S. Babylam, contra **Julianum** et adversus gentiles.—De **sacerdotio** libri VI.—Ad **viduam juniorem.**—Contra eos qui apud se habent **virgines** subintroductas.—De **virginitate.**—Adversus oppugnatores **vitae monasticae** libri III.

—— Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians, and homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1845. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the Acts of the apostles, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1851-52. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the Epistle of St. Paul the apostle to the Romans, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1848. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the Epistles of St. Paul the apostle to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1843. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the Epistles of St. Paul the apostle to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1843. 8° (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the first Epistle of St. Paul the apostle to the Corinthians. Tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1845. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the second Epistle of St. Paul the apostle to the Corinthians. Tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1848. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the Gospel of St. John, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1848-52. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1843-51. 3 v. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Homilies on the statues, or to the people of Antioch, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1842. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*) —2205

—— Les six livres sur le sacerdoce. Tr. nouvelle, augmentée des notes du prélat romain Michel-Ange Giacomelli, et de nouveaux éclaircissemens. Paris, 1834. 12°. (*With* Guillon, M. N. S., *Saint Jean Chrysostome.*)

—— The golden book of, concerning the **education of children.** Tr. out of the Greek. 38 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Miscell. writings*, p. 103.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 477.)—Fragmenta in **Genesim.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 285.)—Adversus **Judaeos;** De Lazaro et divite; De visione Esaiae . . . interprete Desiderio Erasmo Roterdamo. 156 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 7.)—Homilia de **pentecoste.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 68.)—Partes copiosae commentarii in Salomonis **Proverbia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 153.)

—— **Tournier,** E. Observations de critique verbale sur divers passages de Saint Jean Chrysostome. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 238.)

—— ALBERT, P. Saint Jean Chrysostome considéré comme orateur populaire. 1858. (*With* Guillon, M. N. S., *Saint Jean Chrysostome.*)

—— GUILLON, M. N. S. Saint Jean Chrysostome. 1834.

—— STEPHENS, W. R. W. St. John Chrysostom, his life and times. 1880.

—— **Butler,** J. D. Life of John Chrysostom. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 669.)—**Chrysostom** and his style of pulpit eloquence. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 23.)—**Chrysostom,** the pulpit orator of the 4 century. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 1.)—**Krummacher,** F. W. John Chrysostom. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 76.)—**Leo,** *of Rome.* Prologus ad vitam S. J. Chrysostomi. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 155.)—**Newman,** J. H. Last years of Chrysostom. 92 pp. (*In his* Historical sketches, p. 211.)—**Palladius,** *Bp. of Helenopolis.* Dialogus de vita et conversatione beati Joannis Chrysostomi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, p. 5.)—**Paniel,** C. F. W. Chrysostom, Abp. of Constantinople, viewed as a preacher. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 605.)—**Philotheus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Laudatio trium doctorum Basilii, Gregorii, et Joannis Chrysostomi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 767.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Characteres Gregorii Theologi, Basilii Magni, Joannis Chrysostomi, et Gregorii Nysseni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 901.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. in Cyprus.* De vita et exilio, et afflictionibus beatissimi Joannis Chrysostomi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 265.)—**Thierry,** A. Jean Chrysostome et l'impératrice Eudoxie. 267 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 273; v. 71, p. 73; 1869, v. 81, pp. 257, 828; 1870, v. 85, pp. 25, 586.)—**Vita;** [versio Suecana]. 12 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 43.)—**Vita** Sancti Joannis Chrysostomi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, p. 83.)

**Chrystal,** *Rev.* James. History of the modes of Christian baptism. Phila. 1861. 12°. —3246

**Chubbuck,** E. E. Ministering angels. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 77.)

**Chudleigh,** *Lady* Mary. 1656-1710. Poems on several occasions. Together with the song of the three children paraphrased. London, 1703. 8°. 1346

—— **Poems.** 48 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 1, p. 179.)—**The resolve.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 297.)

**Chudschu-Germani.** Erdmann, F. von. Chudschu-Germani und seine dichterischen geistes erzeugnisse, beleuchtet von. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 205.)

**Chumnus,** Michael. 13 *cent.* De gradibus cognationis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 119, p. 1298.)

**Chumnus,** Nicephorus. 14 *cent.* [Scripta. *Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140.)

*Contents.* De festo **dormitionis S. Mariae.**—De **miraculo in Cana** facto.—De **petitione Elisaei** ad Eliam.—Antitheticus adversus **Plotinum** de anima.—**Sermo consolatorius** ad filiam suam imperatricem ob viduitatis ejus moerorem cum decimum sextum aetatis annum ageret.—**Testamentum.**

**Chun,** Karl. Die ctenophoren des Golfes von Neapel, und der angrenzenden meeresabschnitte. Mit 18 tafeln in lithographie und 22 holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1880. 4°. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 1.) —1531

**Chunder,** Bholanauth. *See* Bholanauth Chunder.

**Chuonradus.** *See* Conrad.

**Church,** Alfred John. Ovid. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— and **Brodribb,** William Jackson. Pliny's Letters. Phila. 1879. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

*See also* **Tacitus,** C. C. *History.* 1873.

**Church,** Benjamin. 1639-1718. History of king Philip's war. With an introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter. Boston, 1865. sm. 4°. (*Libr. of New Eng. hist.* v. 2.) 1655

—— [History of king Philip's war, pt. 2.] History of the eastern expeditions of 1689, '90, '92, '96, and 1704, against the Indians and French. With an introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter. Boston, 1867. sm. 4°. (*Libr. of New Eng. hist.* v. 3.) 1655

**Church,** Benjamin, *M. D.* Examination of Dr. Church before the House of Representatives. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 84.)

**Church,** Ella Rodman. John and I. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 267.)

**Church,** *Mrs.* J. M. My secretaryship. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 542.)

**Church,** Richard William, *Dean of St. Paul's.* 1815—. The beginning of the middle ages. With 3 maps. New York [1879]. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. history.*) 3757

—— Saint Anselm. London, 1870. p. 8°. 4817

—— Spenser. London, 1879. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Lancelot Andrewes.** 52 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theol.* p. 61.)

—— The **sacred poetry** of early religions. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 594.)

**Church,** Samuel. Hollister, G. H. Samuel Church. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 240.)

**Church,** Thomas. 1707-56. Vindication of the miraculous powers, which subsisted in the three first centuries of the Christian church. In answer to Dr. Middleton's Free enquiry. With a preface, containing some observations on Dr. Mead's account of the demoniacs, in his new piece, intituled, Medica sacra. London, 1750. 8°. —4215

—— Appeal to the serious and unprejudiced; or, a second vindication of the miraculous powers, which subsisted in the three first centuries of the Christian church, in answer to the late posthumous work of Dr. Middleton. London, 1751. 8°. —4215

—— **Middleton,** C. Vindication of the Free inquiry into the miraculous powers . . . from the objections of Dr. Church. 106 pp. (*Miscell. works*, v. 2, p. 131.)

**Church,** The, poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 39.)

**Church** against no-church. 68 pp. (Brownson, O. A., *Essays and reviews*, p. 1; and *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 137.)

**Church** and college establishments. Chalmers, T. *Works*, v. 17.

**Church** and conventual arrangement. Walcott, M. E. C. —1775

**Church** and religion. Norton, C. E. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 376.)

**Church and state.**

ARTHUR, W. The pope, the kings, and the people. 1878, 2 v.

—— COLERIDGE, S. T. On the constitution of the church and state according to the idea of each. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 6.)

—— ELLIOT, A. The state and the church. 1882. (*English citizen.*)

—— GEFFCKEN, H. Church and state, their relations historically developed. 1877, 2 v.

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. The state in its relations with the church. 1841, 2 v.

—— — Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1874, 1875.

—— HOADLY, B. Tracts on conformity to church and state. 1773. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— — Tracts relating to the measures of submission to the civil magistrate. 1773. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— — Tracts written in the Bangorian controversy, as it was afterwards called. 1773. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— KEITH, R. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the reformation to 1568. 1844-50, 3 v.

—— LAMENNAIS, H. F. R. de. De la religion considérée dans ses rapports avec l'ordre politique et civil. 1836-37. (*Œuvres*, v. 7.)

—— MANNING, H. E., *Abp. of Westminster.* Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1875. (*With* Gladstone, W. E., *Vatican decrees.*)

—— OLLIVIER, O. E. L'église et l'état au concile du Vatican. n. d. 2 v.

—— STANLEY, A. P. Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state. 1870.

—— THOMPSON, J. P. Church and state in the United States. 1873.

—— THORNDIKE, H. Right of the church in a Christian state. (With a review of the foregoing discourse.) 1844. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, pt. 2; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— WARBURTON, W. The alliance between church and state. 1811. (*Works*, v. 7.)

—— **Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca.* Collectanea. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 475.)—**Austrian concordat.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 452.)—Church and state in **Baden.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 269.)—**Batch of voluntary dissenters.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 308.)—**Bellarmino,** R. Disputatio de exemptione clericorum. 7 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 496.)—Tractatus de potestate summi pontificis in rebus temporalibus. 73 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 23.)—**Beugnot,** A. A. Mémoire sur la spoliation des biens du clergé attribuée à Charles Martel. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1851, p. 361.)—**Bluntschli,** J. C. Einwirkung der nationalitaet auf die religion und kirchliche dinge. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 132.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss des modernen states zur religion. 33 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 148.)—**Bowyer,** G. Concordia sacerdotii atque imperii. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 347.)—**Brewer,** J. S. On the royal supremacy. 47 pp. (*English studies*, p. 297.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Discourse on church and state. 31 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 294.)—**Cæsarism** and ultramontanism. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 402.)—**Chalmers** and church establishment question. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 742; v. 18, 1838, p. 396.)—**Chalmers,** Wardlaw, and M'Neile on church establishments and the voluntary system. 51 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, pp. 218, 324, 409.)—**Church and the empire** in the 13 century. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 487.)—On the principle of **church establishments.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 131.)—**Churches and creeds.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.*

v. 48, 1868, p. 397.)—**Claims of religion** on the state. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 525.)—**Conflict between** church and state. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 173.)—**Curteis,** G. H. The three conflicting theories of church and state. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 585.)—**Davies,** J. L. Erastianism versus ecclesiasticism. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 142.)—**Ecclesiastical jurisdiction** of the crown. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 152.)—**Ellicott,** C. J., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* Readjustment of church and state. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 1098.)—Church and state in **France** since 1798. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 178.)—**Franck,** A. Des rapports de la religion et de l'état. 86 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 657; v. 3, pp. 5, 209.)—**Froude,** R. H. Remarks on state interference in matters spiritual. 86 pp. (*Remains*, pt. 2, v. 1, p. 184.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. 52 pp. (*With his* Vatican decrees.)—Two letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. 58 pp. (*With his* Vatican decrees.)—**Hampden controversy,** The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 105.)—**Hartmann,** E. von. Der kampf zwischen kirche und staat. 14 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 88.)—**Haulleville,** P. de. Le Dieu-état en Prusse. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 1139.)—**Hauréau,** B. L'église et l'état sous les premiers rois de Bourgogne. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 137.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber das verhaeltniss der staatgewalt zu den religioesen vorstellungen ihrer untergebnen. 26 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 39.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. La papauté et le droit impérial en Italie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 883.)—**Immunity of religion.** 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 319.)—Church and state in **India.** 46 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 127.)—**Innes,** A. T. The Italian answer to the European church question. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 809.)—Church and state: **Ireland.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 255.)—**James I,** *King of England.* Omnibus christianis monarchis, principibus, atque ordinibus. 57 pp. (*Opera*, p. 285.)—Triplici nodo triplex cuneus, sive apologia pro juramento fidelitatis. 45 pp. (*Opera*, p. 237.)—**Jenkins,** E. Bismarckism in England. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 107.)—**Kenens,** J. L'église libre dans l'état libre. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 213.)—**Laboulaye,** E. L'église et l'état en Amérique. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 721.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Rapports de l'état avec l'église en Angleterre. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 931.)—**Lettre encyclique** de S. S. le Pape Léon XIII. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 1.)—Father **Liberatore,** Father Harper, and Lord Robert Montagu. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 285.)—**Lipsius,** J. De una religione. 47 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 273.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. Church and state. 23 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 378.)—**Mackonochie,** A. H. Separation of church and state. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 4, 1878, p. 627.)—**Martin,** C. L'église et l'état en Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 686.)—**Milton,** J. A treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 302.)—**National church,** The. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 251.)—**Oersted,** A. S. Er staten berettiget til at give love og giöre offentlige foranstaltninger til religionens fremme. 72 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 52.)—**Owen,** J. Two questions concerning the power of the supreme magistrate about religion and the worship of God, with one about tithes, proposed and resolved. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, p. 383.)—**Paton,** J. B. Church and state in Germany. 31 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 169.)—**Preger,** W. Der kirchenpolitische kampf unter Ludwig dem Baier und sein einfluss auf die oeffentliche meinung in Deutschland. 70 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Philos. Philol. klasse Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Radicals,** dissenters, and papists. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 681.)—**Relation of Christianity to law** and government. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 447.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. L'église et l'état. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 135.)—**Reply to two criticisms.** Civil sovereignty, and necessary truth. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 39.)—**Review of the errors** and fallacies published by Mr. Gladstone, in his two letters addressed to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions in the kingdom of the two Sicilies. 78 pp. (*With* Gladstone, W. E., *Vatican decrees.*)—Church and the **Roman empire.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 456.)—**Royal supremacy** and papal aggression. 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 254.)—**Sardinia and Rome.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 41.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber das liturgische recht evangelischer landesfuersten. 59 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abtheil. 1, v. 5, p. 477.)—**Scottish clerical and university tests.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 474.)—**Separation** of church and state. 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 65.)—**Swift,** J. Tracts in support of the church establishment. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 379; v. 9, p. 1.)—**Thorndike,** H. Right of the Christian state in church-matters, according to the Scriptures. 51 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 6; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 61.)—**Union of papists and dissenters** to achieve disunion of church and state. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 519.)—**Unmerciful flagellation** of a voluntary doctor and his friends at Belfast. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 625.)—**Valbert,** G. La question religieuse en France et en Prusse. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 214.)—**Vernes,** M. Revirement de l'opinion libérale. Reaction contre la formule de la separation absolue de l'église et de l'état. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 55, 1876, p. 385.)—**Voss,** G. J. Dissertatio epistolica de jure magistratus in rebus ecclesiasticis. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 855.)—**Watts,** I. New essay on civil power in things sacred. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 172.)—**Weakness and strength** of conservative party. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, pp. 515, 646.)—**Zeller,** E. "Die freie kirche im freien staat." 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 310.)

*See also* Brownson's Quart. Rev. 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 514; Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 351; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 1, 1833, p. 185; N. Brit. Rev. v. 32, 1860, p. 416; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 151.

**Church and the age.** Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D. —4225

**Church,** The, and the churches. Doellinger, J. J. I. —3206

**Church** and the world. Shipley, O. 2273

**Church** as a teacher of morality. 45 pp.
Seeley, J. R. *Lectures and essays*, p. 245.

**Church bells** of Sussex, The. Daniel-Tyssen, A. 1784

**Church benefices and property.**

CHALMERS, T. On church and college establishments. n. d. (*Works*, v. 17.)

—— Henry VIII. Scheme of bishopricks, with illustrations of his assumption of church property. 1838.

—— SUARÈS, F. De simonia. 1841. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 17.)

—— THOMASSIN, L. Ancienne et nouvelle discipline de l'église touchant les benefices et les beneficiers. 1725, 3 v.

—— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de dispensatione ecclesiasticarum rerum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 227.)—**Alexandre,** N. De justa bonorum temporalium ab ecclesia possessione. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 755.)—**Anterus,** *Pope.* Epistola de mutatione episcoporum [sedium episcopalium]. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 167.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 9 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 240.)—**Appropriation** of church property. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 483.)—**Avezan,** J. d'. Liber de renunciationibus, sive resignationibus et pensionibus beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum. 26 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 289.)—**Bérenger,** *Vicomte de Narbonne.* Querimonia adversus Guitfredum Narbonensem archiepiscopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 837.)—**Beugnot,** A. A. Mémoire sur la spoliation des biens du clergé attribuée à Charles Martel. 102 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1851, p. 361.)—**Carlisle,** N. Description and copy of an ancient roll, relating to benefices in the kingdom of Scotland. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 231.)—**Ecclesiastical accumulations** of wealth. 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 417.)—**Epiphanius,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* Expositio praesessionum patriarcharum et metropolitanorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 787.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Adversus simoniacos. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1335.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Church property controversy. 84 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 549.)—**Humbert,** *Cardinal-Bp. of the White Forest.* Adversus simoniacos. 104 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1005.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Veneranda Romanae ecclesiae circa simoniam traditio. 113 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 451.)—**Libellus antiquus** de bene-

ficiis. 14 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 113.)—**Pitzer,** A. W. Taxation of church property. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 362.)—**Provinciale vetus,** sive ecclesiae universae provinciarum notitia; Liber censuum genuinus. 16 pp. (Charlemagne, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 457.)—**Quicherat,** J. Compte de fabrique de l'église Saint-Lazare d'Autun pour l'an 1294–95. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 173.)—**Reiffenstuel,** A. De beneficiis ecclesiasticis, jure patronatus et decimis. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 691.)—De immunitatibus ecclesiasticis. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 18, p. 903.)—**Simony** and lay patronage, historically and morally considered. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 665.)—**Ussher,** J. Original and first institution of corbes, herenaches, and termon lands. 27 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 11, p. 419.)

**Church book:** evangelical Lutheran. —1246

**Church-building** in the middle ages, Historical studies of. Norton, C. E. —1775

**Church decoration.** A practical manual of appropriate ornamentation. Ed. by a practical illuminator. London, n. d. 12°. —1718

**Church dedication.** Andrewes, L. Form of consecration of a church. 27 pp. (*In his* Pattern of catechistical doctrine, p. 307.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Expositio de consecratione ecclesiae. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 443.)—**Gage,** J. The Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of the dedication and consecration of churches. 40 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 235.)—**Remi,** *of Auxerre.* Tractatus de dedicatione ecclesiae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 845.)—**Smirke,** S. An illustration from the church of St. John, Syracuse, to accompany Mr. Gage's dissertation on Anglo-Saxon church dedication. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 275.)

**Church dictionary.** Hook, W. F. R.81

**Church embroidery.** Dolby, A. —1726

**Church,** The, essentially spiritual. Fleming, A. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 724.)

**Church extension.** Chalmers, T. *Works*, v. 18.

**Church fellowship.** Owen, J. Eschol; a cluster of the fruit of Canaan; brought to the borders, for the encouragement of the saints. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, p. 63.)

**Church furniture.** *See* Furniture.

**Church going.** Why skilled workmen don't go to church. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 112.) *See also* New Englander, v. 21, 1862, p. 537.

**Church historians of England.** Tr. from the original Latin, by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. London, 1853–56. 4 v. in 7. 8°. 1283

*Contents.* **Anglo-Saxon** chronicle, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Asser,** J. Annals of the exploits of Alfred the Great, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Beda,** *Venerabilis.* Historical works, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Book** of Hyde, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Chronicle** of Holyrood, from A. D. 1 to A. D. 1163, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Chronicle** of Melrose, from A. D. 731 to A. D. 1275, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Documents** respecting the archbishopric of Canterbury, from A. D. 598 to A. D. 1503, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Documents** respecting the bishopric of Winchester, from A. D. 596 to A. D. 1531, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Ethelwerd,** F. Chronicle, from the creation of the world to A. D. 975, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Fantosme,** J. Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots, A. D. 1173, 1174, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Florence** *of Worcester.* Chronicle, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Gaimar,** G. History of the English, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Ingulf.** History, v. 2, pt. 2.—**John** *of Hexam.* Chronicle, from A. D. 1130 to A. D. 1154, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Richard** *of Hexam.* Acts of King Stephen, and the battle of the standard, from A. D. 1135 to A. D. 1139, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Robert** de Torigni. Chronicles, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Simeon** *of Durham.* Historical works, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Wallingford,** J. Chronicles, v. 2, pt. 2.—**William** *of Malmesbury.* History of the kings of England, and of his own times, v. 3, pt. 1.—**William** *of Newburgh.* History, v. 4, pt. 2.

**Church history,** *General.*

ALEXANDRE, N. Historia ecclesiastica. 1785–90, 19 v. in 20.

—— ALZOG, J. Handbuch der universal-kirchengeschichte. 1872, 2 v.

—— — Manual of universal church history. 1874–77, 3 v.

—— BARONIUS, C., and RAYNALDUS, O. Annales ecclesiastici. 1738–59, 38 v.

—— BINGHAM, J. Origines ecclesiasticae. The antiquities of the Christian church. 1834, 8 v.

*The same.* (*Works*, v. 1–7.)

—— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Christianity and mankind. 1854, 7 v.

—— CAMPBELL, G. Lectures on ecclesiastical history. 1815, 2 v.

—— CARWITHEN, J. B. S., and LYALL, A. History of the Christian church, from the 4 to the 12 century. 1856. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— COX, G. W. Latin and Teutonic Christendom. 1870.

—— DARRAS, J. E. Histoire générale de l'église. 1866, 4 v.

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. History of the church. 1840–42, 4 v.

—— DUPIN, L. E. New history of ecclesiastical writers . . . lives and writings of the primitive fathers . . . history of the councils, etc. 1723, 3 v.

—— EUSEBIUS (*Pamphilus*), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Historia ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20.)

*The same*, tr. into English. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Ecclesiast. Libr.*)

—— FAMIN, C. Histoire de la rivalité et du protectorate des églises chrétiennes en Orient. 1853.

—— FFOULKES, E. S. Christendom's divisions. 1865–67, 2 v.

—— — Manual of ecclesiastical history, from the 1 to the 12 century inclusive. 1851.

—— FIELD, R. Of the church, five books. 1847–52, 4 v.

—— FLEURY, C. Histoire ecclesiastique, depuis le premier siècle. 1750–58, 36 v.

—— — Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. 1862.

—— GIESELER, J. C. L. Text-book of church history, tr. by Samuel Davidson, revised by H. B. Smith. 1857–62, 4 v.

—— GUERICKE, H. E. F. Handbuch der kirchengeschichte. Mit steter ruecksicht auch auf die dogmengeschichtliche bewegung. 1866–67, 3 v.

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the church in the 18 and 19 centuries. 1870, 2 v.

—— HASE, C. History of the Christian church. 1860.

—— JONES, G. History of ancient America, proving . . . the introduction of Christianity into the western hemisphere by St. Thomas. 1843.

—— KURTZ, J. H. Manual of sacred history. Tr. by C. F. Schaeffer. 1862.

—— — Text book of church history. 1861–62, 2 v.

—— LAMPE, F. A. Synopsis historiae sacrae et ecclesiasticae. 1751.

—— LAURENT, F. Féodalité et l'église. 1865. (*Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 7.)

—— LEA, H. C. Studies in church history. 1869.

—— LE MASSON, J. B. Calendrier des confréries de Paris. 1875.
—— LYALL, A., and others. History of the Christian church, from the 13 century to the present day. 1858. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
—— MAIMBOURG, L. Histoire du grand schisme d'occident. 1686.
—— — Histoire du schisme des Grecs. 1686.
—— MARTIN, F., *Abbé*. De l'avenir du Protestantisme et du Catholicisme. 1869.
—— MATTHES, K. Allgemeine kirchliche chronik. 1855–76, 7 v.
—— MERAY, A. Libres precheurs devanciers de Luther et Rabelais. 1860.
—— MERIVALE, C. Conversion of the Northern nations. 1866.
—— MEYER, P. La chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois. 1875.
—— MILMAN, H. H. History of Christianity. 1855.
—— — History of Latin Christianity. 1867, 9 v.
—— MILNER, J., and HAWEIS, T. History of the church of Christ, from the days of the apostles to the close of 18 century. 1847, 4 v.
—— MOSHEIM, J. L. von. De rebus christianorum ante Constantinum Magnum commentarii. 1753.
—— — Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. 1881.
—— NEALE, J. M. Essays on liturgiology and church history. 1867.
—— NEANDER, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church. Tr. by J. Torrey. 1853–58, 9 v. in 10.
—— NICEPHORUS CALLISTUS XANTHOPULUS. Ecclesiasticae historiae libri XVIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 145–147.)
—— Oxford tracts. 1834, 6 v.
—— PRIESTLEY, J. General history of the Christian church to the fall of the Western empire. (*Works*, v. 8–10.)
—— RENAN, J. E. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 1858.
—— RITTER, J. I. Handbuch der kirchengeschichte. 1862, 2 v.
—— ROBERTSON, J. C. History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the reformation. 1874, 6 v.
—— RUSSELL, J., *Earl*. Essays on the history of the Christian religion. 1873.
—— SCHAFF, P. History of the Christian church, from A. D. 1–600. 1867, 3 v.
—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Geschichte der christlichen kirche. 1840. (*Saemmt. werke*, abtheil. 1, v. 11.)
—— SCHROECKH, J. M. Christliche kirchengeschichte. 1772–1812, 45 v.
—— SHUCKFORD, S. The sacred and profane history of the world. 1858, 2 v.
—— SMITH, H. B. History of the church of Christ, in chronological tables. 1860.
—— SMITH, P. Student's ecclesiastical history. History of the Christian church during the first ten centuries. 1879.
—— SOAMES, H. The Latin church in Anglo-Saxon times. 1848.
—— SOCRATES (*Scholasticus*) *of Constantinople*. Historia ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 67.)



*The same*, tr. into English. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)
—— SOUTHEY, R. The book of the church. 1824, 2 v.
—— SOZOMENUS, H. Historia ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 67.)
*The same*, tr. into English. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)
—— SPANHEIM, F. Ecclesiastical annals, from the commencement of Scripture history to the reformation. 1840.
—— STEBBING, H. History of the Christian church. 1833–34, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
—— TILLEMONT, S. Lenain de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique des six premiers siècles. 1693–1712, 16 v.
—— USSHER, J., *Abp. of Armagh*. Gravissimae questionis de Christianarum ecclesiarum, in occidentis praesertim partibus, ab apostolicis temporibus ad nostram usque aetatem, continua successione et statu historica explicatio. 1864. (*Whole works*, v. 2.)
—— **Anastasius,** *Librarian*. Historia ecclesiastica. 121 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108, p. 1187.)—**Belin,** F. A. Fetoua relatif à la condition des zimmis, et particulièrement des chrétiens, en pays musulmans. 144 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 417; v. 19, 1851, p. 97.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers*. Historia ecclesiastica, triparta dicta. 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 879.)—On the original mode of editing **church history.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 305.)—**Edwards,** J. *In his* History of the work of redemption. 272 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 165.)—**Evagrius** (*Scholasticus*), *of Epiphaneia*. Historia ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 236 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2415.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 213 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.* p. 255.)—**Friedrich,** J. Beitraege zur kirchengeschichte des 18 jahrhunderts. Aus dem handschriftlichen nachlass des regul. chorherrn Eusebius Amort zusammengestellt. 143 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 47; *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1877, p. 1.)—**German church historians.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1853, p. 340.)—**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt*. Historiae sacrae epitome. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 118, p. 817.)—**Historiae ecclesiasticae** fragmentum ex codice Mediolanensi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 603.)—**Hugues** *of Sainte Marie, Monk of Fleury*. Historia ecclesiastica. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 805.)—**Kenens,** J. Crise religieuse. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 95.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. La crise religieuse au dix-neuvième siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 810.)—**Leslie,** C. Dissertation concerning the use and authority of ecclesiastical history. 18 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 411.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Betrachtungen ueber den zustand der kirche im fuenfzehnten und zu anfang des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 33 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Newton,** J. Review of ecclesiastical history so far as it concerns the progress, declensions and revivals of evangelical doctrine and practice. 88 pp. (*Works*, p. 369.)—**Philostorgius,** *of Borissus*. Historia ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 459.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 104 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.* p. 425.)—**Present religious aspect** of the world. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 420.)—**Rousselot,** P. Port Royal et le mouvement religieux au XVII siècle. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 385.)—**Schaff,** P. General introduction to church history. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 409.)—Progress of church history as a science. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 54.)—**Severus,** S. Chronicorum quae vulgo inscribuntur Historia Sacra libri duo. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 95.)—**Smith,** H. B. Nature and worth of the science of church history. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 412.)—**Stanley,** A. P. *In his* Lectures on the history of the eastern church. 1862.—**Survey of the churches.** 83 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 301; v. 11, 1872, p. 53.)—**Sweetser,** S. Church theology and free inquiry in the 12 century. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 43.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus*. Historia ecclesiastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 201 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 82, p. 87.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 250 pp.

(Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.* p. 1.)—**Theodorus,** *The reader.* Excerpta ex ecclesiastica historia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 165.)—**Tolommeo del Fiadoni,** *Bp. of Torcello.* Historia ecclesiastica. 257 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 741.)—**Villecourt,** C. Discours sur l'histoire ecclésiastique. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 82, p. 9.)—**Withington,** L. Phenomenon in church history. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 3, 1846, p. 643.)—**Wolf,** J. *In his* Opera omnia. 1672.—**Zacharias,** *Bp. of Melitene.* Historiae ecclesiasticae capita selecta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1149.)

*See also* **Albigenses.—Apostles.—Apostolical succession.—Canonization.—Catacombs.—Cathedrals.—Celibacy.—Church and State.—Church polity.—Confession.—Constance.—Constantinus** (Magnus).—**Convents.—Councils.—Covenanters.—Crusades.—Dissenters.—Ecclesiastical antiquities.—Fathers.—Huguenots.—Inquisition.—Jansenists.—Jesuits.—Jews and Judaism.—Julianus** (the apostate).—**Martyrs.—Middle ages.—Miracles.—Missions.—Nantes,** Edict of.—**Persecutions.—Popes.—Port Royal.—Prague.—Priesthood.—Reformation.—Religious liberty.—Sects.—Trent,** Council of.—**Waldenses.** *See also* the names of **Countries, Churches, Councils, Sects, Denominations, Orders;** also names of **Popes** and **Reformers.**

**Church history,** *Mediæval.*

HARDWICK, C. History of the Christian church. Middle age. 1872.

—— NEANDER, J. A. W. Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. 1852.

—— SLEIDAN, J. De statu religionis. 1785–86, 3 v.

—— TRENCH, R. C. Lectures on mediæval church history. 1878.

—— **List of mediæval sees,** classified under their Latin names. 30 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 174.)—**Mediæval church,** The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 570.)

**Church history.** *Primitive and early church.*

ALLEN, J. H. Fragments of Christian history to the foundation of the Holy Roman empire. 1880.

—— BAUMGARTEN, M. The acts of the apostles; or, the history of the church in the apostolic age. 1854, 3 v.

—— BAUR, F. C. Kirchengeschichte der drei ersten jahrhunderte. 1862–63, 5 v.

—— — Church history of the first 3 centuries. 1878–79, 2 v.

—— — Paul the apostle of Jesus Christ . . . a contribution to a critical history of primitive Christianity. 1873–75, 2 v.

—— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Hippolytus and his age. 1854, 2 v. (*Christianity and mankind,* v. 1, 2.)

—— CAVE, W. Primitive Christianity. 1840.

—— CHARPENTIER, J. P. Etudes sur les pères de l'église. 1853, 2 v.

—— CHATEAUBRIAND, R. F. A. de. Etudes historiques sur la chute de l'empire romain, la naissance et les progrès du Christianisme. 1841, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, 5.)

—— COUARD, C. L. The life of Christians during the first 3 centuries of the church. 1841. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 33.)

—— DE SOYRES, J. Montanism and the primitive church. A study in the ecclesiastical history of the 2 century. 1878.

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. First age of Christianity and the church. 1866, 2 v.

—— — Hippolytus and Callistus, or the church of Rome in the 1 half of the 3 century. 1876.

—— DONALDSON, J. Apostolical fathers. 1874.

—— ELIOT, S. History of the early Christians. 1853, 2 v.

—— FISHER, G. P. The beginnings of Christianity. 1877.

—— GERBET, O. P. Esquisse de Rome chrétienne. 1878, 3 v.

—— HATCH, E. Organization of the early Christian churches. 1881. (*Bampton lectures,* 1880.)

—— HAUSRATH, A. Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte. 1872–77, 4 v.

—— HINDS, S. Rise and early progress of Christianity. 1850. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— JEREMIE, J. A. History of the Christian church in the 2 and 3 centuries. 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— KEIM, T. Aus dem urchristenthum. 1878.

—— KING, P. Enquiry into the constitution, discipline, unity, and worship of the primitive church. 1843.

—— KRUMMACHER, F. A. Cornelius the centurion. 1838.

—— LUNDY, J. P. Monumental Christianity. 1876.

—— MAITLAND, C. The church in the catacombs. 1847.

—— MARSHALL, N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church for the first 400 years after Christ. 1844.

—— MASON, A. J. Persecution of Diocletian. 1876.

—— MAURICE, F. D. Lectures on the ecclesiastical history of the 1 and 2 centuries. 1854.

—— MERIVALE, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1865.

—— — Four lectures on some epochs of early church history. 1879.

—— MOEHLER, J. A. La patrologie, ou histoire littéraire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. 1843, 2 v.

—— MOSSMAN, T. W. History of the Catholic church of Jesus Christ. 1873.

—— NEANDER, J. A. W. History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles. 1859, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.,* and Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 35, 36.)

—— — Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. 1852.

—— NEWMAN, J. H. Historical sketches—The church of the fathers. 1873.

—— OPPERT, J. Der Presbyter Johannes in sage und gedichte. 1870.

—— PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. 1858–61. 4 v.

—— — Early years of Christianity. 1870–79. 4 v.

—— SCHAFF, P. History of the apostolic church. 1867.

—— — History of the Christian church: ancient Christianity. 1867, 3 v.

—— SCHWEGLER, A. Das nachapostolische zeitalter in den hauptmomenten seiner entwicklung. 1846, 2 v. in 1.

—— UHLHORN, G. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879.

—— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Tableau de l'éloquence chrétienne au IV siècle. 1857. (*Œuvres,* v. 2.)

—— **Alexandrian Christianity.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 393.)—**Ampère,** J. J. L'église et les premiers empereurs chrétiens. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 647.)—**Apostolic doctrine.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 207.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Chronicon. [*Syr. et Gr.*] 18 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Aubé,** B. Christianisme dans l'empire: La persécution sous Trajan. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Batt,** N. G. Corruption of Christianity by paganism in the last age of the Roman Empire. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 346.)—**Bullet,** *J.* B. De recta Christianorum vivendi ratione in prioribus seculis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 3, p. 580.) —**Church of the catacombs.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 482.)—**Coleman,** L. Apostolical and primitive church, popular in its government and simple in its worship. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 410.) —Eusebius as an historian. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 78.)—**Early Christian orators** and their age. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 511.)—**Early Christianity,** its creeds and heresies. 50 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 535.)—**First age** of the martyr church. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 362.)—**Fleury,** C. Mœurs des Chrétiens. 209 pp. (*In his* Mœurs des Israélites, p. 141.)—**Halléguen,** E. Evêchés gallo-romains du cinquième siècle dans l'extrême Armorique. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 6.)—**Hegesippus,** *St.* Fragmenta ex quinque libris commentariorum actuum ecclesiasticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1307.)—**Holtzmann,** H. Ansiedelung des Christenthums in Rom. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 203.) —**Janin,** J. L'antiquité et les pères de l'église. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 130.)—**King,** J. Exposition of an apostolical church. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 378.)—**Latin Christianity.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 142.)—**Lefébure,** L. Premier siècle chrétien dans les écrits des pères apostoliques. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 137.)—Récents travaux d'exégèse sur les premiers siècles de l'église. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 230.)—**Lightfoot,** *J.* Fragmenta quaedam historiae Romanae et Christianae de rebus et personis quatuor primorum seculorum. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 303.)—**Methodius.** De schismate vitando. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 779.)—**Milligan,** W. The early Christian age. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 590; v. 11, 1869, p. 513.)—**Nilus Doxapatrius.** Notitia thronorum patriarchalium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1083.)—**Notitiae Graecorum episcopatuum** a Leone Sapiente ad Andronicum Palaeologum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 329.) —**Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*) *of Aquileja.* Historia ecclesiastica. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21, p. 461.) —**Sybel,** H. von. Politisches und sociales verhalten der ersten Christen. 24 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Thalassius,** *Abbot in Libya.* Libellus ad Theodosium imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1471.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Alania.* Alanicus, sive de itinere suo per Alaniam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 385.)—**Toland,** J. *In his* Mangoneutes: being a defence of Nazarenus. 90 pp. (*In his* Tetradymus, p. 137.)—**Vadian,** J. De primitivae ecclesiae statu. 24 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rerum Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 117.) —**Withington,** L. Davus sum non Œdipus. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 770.)—**Zacharias,** *Bp. of Melitene.* Historiae ecclesiasticae capita selecta. 57 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 10, p. 332.)

**Church history.** *Bibliography.* DOWLING, J. G. Notitia scriptorum SS. patrum. 1839.

—— REUSS, J. D. *In his* Repertorium commentationum, v. 8.

**Church history.** *Dictionaries.*

BERTON, C. Dictionnaire des cardinaux. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 31.)

—— BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. 1874.

—— Dictionnaire de l'art de vérifier les dates, des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques, et autres anciens monuments. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 49.)

—— DJUNKOVSKOY, E. de. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques. 1863–64, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 59, 60.)

—— DOUHET, J. de Dictionnaire des légendes du Christianisme. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 14.)

—— GLAIRE, J. B. Dictionnaire universel des sciences ecclésiastiques. 1868, 2 v.

—— GUERIN, L. F. Dictionnaire universelle de l'église. 1854–65, 5 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 51–55.)

—— HERZOG, J. J. Real-encyklopaedie fuer protestantische theologie und kirche. 1854–68, 22 v.

—— JEHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire des origines du christianisme. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 15.)

—— MCCLINTOCK, J., and STRONG, J. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 1867–81, 10 v.

—— MAS-LATRIE, L. de. Dictionnaire de statistique religieuse, et de l'art de vérifier les dates. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 9.)

—— MONTROND, M. F. de. Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 16.)

—— POUSSIN, J. C., and GANIER, J. C. Dictionnaire de la tradition pontificale, patristique, et conciliaire. 1855, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 12, 13.)

—— SMITH, W., and WACE, H. Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines. 1877.

—— STAUNTON, W. Ecclesiastical dictionary. 1861.

**Church** in the catacombs. Maitland, C. —3204

**Church** in the navy. 23 pp. (Dawson, W. *Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 92.)

**Church membership.** Edwards, J. Humble inquiry into the rules of the Word of God concerning the qualifications requisite to a complete standing and full communion in the visible church. 171 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 281.)—Misrepresentations corrected, and truth vindicated, in reply to Rev. Mr. Solomon Williams's book, entitled, "The true state of the question concerning the qualifications necessary to lawful communion in the Christian sacraments." 150 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 453.)—**Noyes,** D. P. Church and churches. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 349.)—**Twining,** K. Doctrinal creeds as tests of church membership. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 670.)

**Church music.**

ALFIERI, P. Ristabilimento del canto e della musica ecclesiastica. 1843.

—— BEAULIEU, D. Mémoire sur le caractère qui doit avoir la musique d'église. 1858.

—— CURWEN, J. S. Studies in worship-music. 1880.

—— **American** church music. 13 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 317.)—**Bandeville,** C. Le cycle des séquences. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 14.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. The organ in Scotland. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 520.)—**Bushnell,** H. Religious music. 25 pp. (*Work and play*, p. 440.)—**Capes,** J. M. Roman, Anglican, and protestant sacred music. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 29.)—**Church music** and choral regulations. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 201.)—**Church music** and church choirs. 55 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 455; v. 12, 1869, p. 140.)—**Clément,** F. L'église et l'opéra. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 261.)—L'harmonie au XIII siècle, et la musique religieuse en Europe. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 69.)—Liturgie, musique, et drame du moyen âge. 94 pp. 8 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 303; v. 8, 1848, pp. 36, 77, 304; v. 9, 1849, pp. 27, 162; v. 10, 1850, p. 154; v. 11, 1851, p. 6.)—Rapport sur l'état de la musique religieuse en France. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 249.)—**Ecclesiastical music.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 100.)—**Givelet,** C., **Sagette,** J., and **Drouyn,** L. Le chant

religieux en France. 9 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 78.)—**Hatherly,** S. G. Metrical tune-books. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 180.)—**Indy,** W. d'. Musique à l'église, et musique de l'église. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 698; v. 54, 1873, p. 494.)—**Jouve,** E. G. Essai sur le chant ecclésiastique. 109 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 215; v. 5, 1846, pp. 12, 73, 166, 261; v. 6, 1847, pp. 89, 206; v. 9, 1849, p. 215; v. 10, 1850, p. 186.)—Manuscrits de musique ancienne. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 243.)—**Liszt,** F. Ueber zukuenftige kirchenmusik. 2 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 2, p. 55.)—**Music** and plain chant. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 113.)—**Music in churches.** 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 335.)—**Music** in its religious uses. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 128.)—**Music in worship.** 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 350.)—**Nicetius,** *St., Bp. of Treves.* Opusculum de psalmodiae bono. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 221; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 371.)—**Plain-chant.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 172.)—**Pougnet,** J. Théorie et symbolisme des tons de la musique gregorienne. 104 pp. 7 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 380; v. 27, 1870–72, pp. 32, 151, 287.)—Corrected eds. of the **Roman gradual** and vesperal. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 371.)—**Sacred music.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 38.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 41, 1837, p. 479; Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 509; Edin. Rev. v. 95, 1852, p. 123; London Quart. Rev. v. 16, 1861, p. 33; New Englander, v. 6, 1848, p. 424. *Also* **Chants.—Hymns.—Psalmody.**

**Church of Christ.** History, of in chronological tables. Smith, H. B. —1202

**Church of England.**

TAYLER, J. J. Retrospect of the religious life of England. 1853.

—— **Alford,** H. The church and the age. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 287.)—Principles at stake. 42 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, pp. 321, 481.)—**Anglican church** schismatic. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 487.)—**Anglican propagandism.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 427.)—**Anglicans of the day.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 342.)—**Anglo-Catholic theory.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 527.)—**Arnold,** M. Church of England. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 481.)—**Attacks on** the church. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 731.)—**Bishop of Ferns** and Lord Mountcashel. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 173.)—**Church Commission** and the English cathedrals. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 3.)—**Church in England** and in America compared. 73 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 285.)—**Church parties.** 70 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 273.)—**Churchmen** on the church. 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 58.)—**Convocation,** Parliament, and the Prayer-Book. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 427.)—**Cosin,** J. Regni Angliae religio catholica, prisca, casta, defoecata. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 339; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Davies,** J. L. Church prospects. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 224.)—**Dialogue on** the popular objections against the established church. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 208.)—**Ellicott,** C. J., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* Church of England present and future. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 1, 1877, p. 51.)—**Established church:** defects and remedies. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 508.)—**Farrar,** F. W. The church and her younger members. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 572.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Relation of the Church of England to the other Protestant churches. 52 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 121, *and in his* Discussions, p. 176.)—**Future of the national church.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 549.)—**Girdlestone,** E. Church of England in the rural districts. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 470.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Evangelical movement. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 1.)—**Hughes,** T. Condition and prospects of the Church of England. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 963.)—**Influence of the** Church of England in society. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 695.)—**Interests of** the Church of England, by R. V. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 19, 1821, p. 477.)—**Jowett,** and the broad church. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 41.)—**Maitland,** E. Nationalization of the established church. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 200.)—**Martineau,** J. Purchase in the church. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 7, 1880, p. 78.)—**Mayor,** J. B. Nonconformist view of the Church of England. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 500.)—**Memorial of the Irish prelates** and a national synod. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 148.)—**Our failures.** Church of England. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 512.)—**Potter,** G. Church of England and the people. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 176.)—**Present position** of the Church of England. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 695.)—**Price,** B. Church of England. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 161.)—**Protestant spiritual destitution.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 267.)—**Recent movements** in the Church of England. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 277.)—**Tulloch,** J. English and Scotch churches. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 223.)—**Vaughan,** D. J. Scottish influence upon English theological thought. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 457.)—**Westcott,** B. F. A form of confraternity suited to the present work of the English church. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 101.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 19, 1826, p. 36. *Also* **Apostolical succession.—Athanasian creed.—Canterbury.—Cathedrals.—Clergy.—Confession.—Deaconesses.—Dissenters.—England,** *Church history.*—**Episcopacy.—Gt. Britain,** *Church history.*—**London.—Nicene creed.—Nonconformity.—Nonjurors.—Rites,** *etc.*—**Ritualism.—St. David's.—Winchester.—York.**

**Church of England,** *Biography.*

BALE, J., *Bp. of Ossory.* Of the lives and writings of William Tindal, John Frith, Patrick Hamilton, George Joy, *etc.* 1807. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1.)

—— BARRY, A. Masters in English theology. 1877.

—— DOWNES, S. Lives of the compilers of the liturgy. 1722.

—— WORDSWORTH, C. Ecclesiastical biography. 1839.

*See also* **Archbishops.—Bishops.—Canterbury.—Ecclesiastical biography.—England,** *Biography.*—**Gt. Britain,** *Biography.*—**Martyrs.—Puritans.—Winchester.—York.** *Also* **Alford,** H.—**Atterbury,** F.—**Aylmer,** J.—**Cheke,** *Sir* J.—**Coverdale,** M.—**Cranmer,** T.—**Grindal,** E.—**Hook,** W. F.—**Ken,** T.—**Kingsley,** C.—**Latimer,** H.—**Laud,** W.—**Parker,** M.—**Stanley,** A. P.—**Thomas à Becket,** *St.*—**Warburton,** W.—**Watson,** R.—**Wesley,** C.—**Wesley,** J.—**Whitgift,** J.—**Wilberforce,** W.—**Wilson,** J., *and others.*

**Church of England,** *Canons.* *See Government.*

**Church of England,** *Catechism.* NICHOLSON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Exposition of the catechism of the Church of England. 1844. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— NOWELL, A. Catechism written in Latin, together with the same tr. into English by Thomas Norton. Ed. by G. E. Corrie. 1853. (*Parker Soc.*)

*The same.* (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 8, p. 1.)

—— **Beveridge,** W., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Church catechism explained. 134 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 8, p. 1; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Catechismus brevis,** Christianae disciplinae summam continens, omnibus ludimagistris authoritate regia commendatus. 31 pp. (Ketley, J., *Two liturgies,* p. 541; *Parker Soc.*)—**Cranmer,** T., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Catechismus, that is to say, a short instruction into Christian religion. 214 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 3, p. 113.)—**Jones,** W. Churchman's catechism. 46 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 399.)—**Short catechism;** or, plain instruction, containing the sum of Christian learning, set forth by the King's Majesty's authority, for all schoolmasters to teach. 55 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 2, p. 327; Ketley, J., *Two liturgies,* p. 485.)—**Wilson,** T. Further instruction for such as have learned the church catechism. 89 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

**Church of England,** *Cathedrals.* *See* Cathedrals, in the alphabet.

**Church of England,** *Church extension.* **Falconer,** T. Outlines of a plan for building 25 churches or chapels at an expence of £100,000 to government. 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6, 1815, p. 569.)—**New churches.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 549.)—**Vansittart,** N. Substance of a speech delivered, Monday, the 16 March, 1818, on proposing a grant of one million for providing additional places of public worship in England. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 1.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 103, 1858, p. 139.

**Church of England,** *Clergy.*

BABINGTON, C. Mr. Macaulay's character of the clergy in the latter part of the 17 century. 1849.

—— Clergy list for 1873. 1873.

—— LE NÈVE, J. Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae; or, a calendar of the ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales. 1854, 3 v.

—— **Bishop of Oxford** and the reverend cabmen of Paris. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 558.)—**Church, The,** in the army and navy. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 251.)—**Church music,** and other parochials. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 479.)—**Clergy relief bill.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 40.)—**Education and pastorate** of the Irish clergy. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 358.)—**English** evangelical clergy. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 113.)—**Improvement** of the condition of the clergy. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 394.)—**Littledale,** R. F. Professional studies of the English clergy. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 1.)—Relation of the clergy to politics. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 92.)—**Parish priest,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 351.)—Sir Robert **Peel's claim** to the confidence of the clergy. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 379.)—**Political conduct** of the clergy. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 641.)—**Priest,** The, in the school. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 584.)—**Should clergymen take part in politics?** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 423.)—**Smith,** S. Letter on the curate's salary bill. 5 pp. (*Works,* p. 283; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 25.)—**Submission** of the clergy. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 544.)—**Training** of the clergy. 51 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 400.)—**Williams,** R. On the theory of clerical obligation. 13 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 257.)

*See also* **Clergy,** in the general alphabet.

**Church of England,** *Convocations.*

JOYCE, J. W. England's sacred synods: a constitutional history of the convocations of the clergy. 1855.

—— LATHBURY, T. History of the convocation of the Church of England. 1853.

—— **Convocation.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 250; *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 79.)—**Convocation,** parliament, and the prayer-book. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 427.)—**Convocation** the call for synodical action. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 544.)—**Oxford** and evangelical churchmen. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 436.)

*See also* **Church of England,** *Government.*

**Church of England,** *Creed.*

CARDWELL, E. Synodalia: a collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations in the province of Canterbury, 1547–1717. 1842, 2 v.

—— Formularies of faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII. 1856.

—— BARROW, I. Brief exposition of the creed. 1859. (*Theol. works,* v. 7.)

—— — Sermons on the creed. 1859, 2 v. (*Theol. works,* v. 5. 6.)

—— HARDWICK, C. History of the articles of religion. 1859.

—— PEARSON, J. Exposition of the creed. 1866.

—— **Cranmer,** T., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Annotations on the King's book. 42 pp. (*In his* Life, *etc.; Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 3, p. 71.)—Corrections of the Institution of a Christian man, by Henry VIII with Abp. Cranmer's annotations. 32 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 83; *Parker Soc.*)—**Leighton,** R. Exposition of the creed. 23 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 2, p. 395.)

*See also* **Athanasian creed.—Nicene creed,** in general alphabet; *and* **Thirty-nine articles,** below. *See* **Dissenters,** in the general alphabet.

**Church of England,** *Doctrines and Controversies.*

BEVERIDGE, W., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Ecclesia Anglicana ecclesia catholica; or, the doctrine of the Church of England consonant to Scripture, reason, and Fathers. 1847. (*Theol. works,* v. 7; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— BOYD, A. England, Rome, and Oxford. 1846.

—— BUEL, S. Apostolical system of the church defended. 1844.

—— CRAKANTHORPE, R. Defensio Ecclesiae Anglicanae. 1847. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— HADDON, A. W. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. 1879.

—— JEWEL, J. Defence of the Apology of the Church of England. 1848–50, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 3, 4; *Parker Soc.*)

—— LINDSAY, A. W. C., *Lord.* Œcumenicity of the Church of England. 1870.

—— Mar-Prelate tracts. 1842–60.

—— MASKELL, W. History of the Martin Marprelate controversy. 1845.

—— NEWMAN, J. H. Via media of the Anglican church. 1877, 2 v.

—— TOPLADY, A. M. Historic proof of the doctrinal Calvinism of the Church of England. 1825, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— WHITGIFT, J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Defence of the answer to the admonition against the reply of T. C. 1851–53, 3 v. (*Works,* v. 1, 2, 3; *Parker Soc.*)

—— **Andrewes,** L. Judgment of the Lambeth articles. 14 pp. (*In his* Pattern of catechistical doctrine, p. 287; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Anglican Neo-christianity.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 457.)—**Anglican rationalism.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 244.)—**Anglican system.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 221.)—**Anglicism** and Romanism. 57 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 282.)—**Authority** and the Anglican church. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 67.)—**Battles in the church.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 355.)—**Bennett judgment,** The. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 270.)—**Bingham,** J. French church's apology for the Church of England. 285 pp. (*With his* Origines ecclesiasticae, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Bishops,** clergy, and people. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 127.)—**Bramhall,** J. Answer to M. De la Milletière, his impertinent dedication of his imaginary triumph, or his epistle to the King of Gt. Britain, wherein he inviteth H. M. to forsake the Church of England, and to embrace the Roman Catholic religion. 81 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Just vindication of the Church of England from the unjust aspersion of criminal schism. 197 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 83; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Replication to the Bishop of Chalcedon, his survey of the vindication of the Church of England from criminous schism. 284 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Catholic apostolic church.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 67.)—**Catholic revival,** The. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 31.)—**Church** and the age. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 39.)—**Church law** and church prospects. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 248.)—**Church of England.** 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 165.)—**Church of England.** Divines of the 17 century. 79 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 471.)—**Church of England**—respondent. 41 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 274.)—**Cranmer,** T., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Answers to the 15 articles of the rebels, Devon. 25 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 163; *Parker Soc.*)—**Curate's appeal** to the equity and Christian principles of the British legislature, *etc.,* examined. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 172.)—**Ecclesiastical questions** in 1864. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 1.)—**English thought** and the English church. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 457.)—**Formularies** of the Anglican church. 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 212.)—**Gorham judgment.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 233.)—**Gorham** *v.* the Bishop of Exeter. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 411.)—**Hall,** J. Common apology against the Brownists. 116 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Hammond,** H. Of schism. A defence of the Church of England, against the exceptions of the Romanists. 101 pp. (*Miscel. theol. works,* p. 191; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Paraenesis, or seasonable exhortatory to all true sons of the Church of England. 118 pp. (*Miscel. theol. works,* p. 293; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**High church theory** of dogmatical authority. 37 pp.

(*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 43.)—**Is the Church of England protestant?** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 519.)—**Jewel,** J. Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1; *Parker Soc.*)—*The same*, tr. into English by Lady Anne Bacon. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 49; *Parker Soc.*; and *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 7, p. 1.)—Extracts from a book entitled, the Defence of the apology of the Church of England. 109 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 7, p. 643.)—**Jones,** W. Letter to the Church of England, pointing out some popular errors of bad consequence. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 303.)—Letter to three converted Jews, lately baptized and confirmed in the Church of England. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 273.)—**Keble,** J. Church matters in 1850. I. Trial of doctrine. II. A call to speak out. 37 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 201.)—**Latest phenomena of Anglicanism.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 95.)—**Leslie,** C. Wolf stript of his shepherd's clothing, in answer to a late celebrated book, entitled, Moderation a virtue. 121 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 6, p. 351.)—**Martin,** C. L'Anglicanisme et la confession. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 661.)—Les partis dans l'église anglicane. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 5.)—**Newman,** J. H. Catholicity of the Anglican church. 111 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Prospects of the Anglican church. 46 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 262.)—**Newton,** J. Apologia: four letters to a minister of an independent church, by a minister of the Church of England. 17 pp. (*Works*, p. 731.)—**Our churches** and our people. 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 217.)—**Parties** in the Episcopal church. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 352.)—**Present Anglican position.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 476.)—**Present movement** in the Church of England. 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 281.)—**Present position** of the high church theory. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 497.)—**Pretyman,** J. R. Disenclosure of the "Anglican paddock." 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 77.)—**Privy council** and the Church of England. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 521.)—**Protestant learning.** Dr. Hook and Mr. Eden. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 115.)—**Protestantism** in the Anglican church. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 525.)—Dr. **Pusey** and the court of appeal. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 644.)—**Recent charges.** 66 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 1.)—**Religious movement.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 103.)—**Revolution** in the Anglican church. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 504.)—**Ridsdale judgment,** The. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 111.)—**Right of private judgment.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 382.)—**Shipley,** O. Apology for doubt in the Church of England. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 66.)—Authority in the Church of England. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 601.)—**Spiritual perils** of British travellers. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 62.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The Gorham controversy. 43 pp. (*Essays*, p. 3; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 263.)—**Stephen,** L. The broad church. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 311.)—**Thorndike,** H. Due way of composing the differences on foot, preserving the church. 44 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 25; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Just weights and measures; that is, the present state of religion weighed in the balance, and measured by the standard of the sanctuary. 230 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 69; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Letter concerning the present state of religion amongst us. 24 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 1; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Plea of weakness and tender consciences discussed and answered. 36 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 345; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—True principle of comprehension: or, a petition against the Presbyterian request for a comprehensive act in 1667. 46 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 299; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Three pastorals,** The. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 268.)—**Two religions:** the religion of the Bible and the religion of the Church. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 321.)—**"Union" movement,** The. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 279.)—**"Unity" and "Catholicity"** of the English Protestant established church. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 311.)—**Unreality of Anglican belief.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 461.)—**Wesley,** J. Advantage of the members of the Church of England over those of the Church of Rome. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 133.)

*See also* **Church of England,** *Tractarianism.*—**Essays and reviews.**—**Fathers of the Eng. church.**—**Library of Anglo-Cath. Theology. Parker Soc.**—**Theology,** and the references there.

## Church of England, *Establishment.*

FREEMAN, E. A. Disestablishment and disendowment. 1874.

—— STANLEY, A. P. Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state. 1870.

—— **Alford,** H. Church of the future. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 161.)—**Allon,** H. Why nonconformists desire disestablishment. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 365.)—**Arnold,** A. Business of disestablishment. 50 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 1; and *Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 733.)—**B., R. E.** Probable results of disestablishment. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 758.)—**Bayne,** P. Dean Stanley's question. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 473.)—**Bishop's attorney** on the Church of England. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 440.)—**Bromby,** C. H., *Bp. of Tasmania.* Church of the future. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 155.)—**Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Disestablishment. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 217.)—**Church,** The, **and Chartists.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 619.)—**Church,** The, and its enemies. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 954.)—**Church,** The, and the voluntary system. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 175.)—**Church, The, in her relations** to political parties. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 193.)—**Church establishments.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 145; *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 372.)—**Coleridge,** *Sir* J. D. Freedom of opinion necessary in an established church in a free country. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 369.)—**Crosskey,** H. W. Disestablishment and disendowment. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 834.)—**Dale,** R. W. Disestablishment movement. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 311.)—**Davies,** J. L. Congregationalism and the Church of England. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 15.)—**Disestablishment,** and Dean Alford on the church of the future. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 576.)—**Disestablishment** and disendowment. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 379; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 2.)—**Edmeads,** W. National establishment, national security. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 7.)—**Endowment** and the voluntary principle. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 244.)—**English thought** and the English church. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 457.)—**Established church** and its defenders. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 476.)—**Established church** society. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 704.)—**Harrison,** F. Church and state. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 653.)—**Hopgood,** J. Scheme for the gradual disestablishment of the Church of England. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 966.)—**Innes,** A. T. Mr. Gladstone in transition. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 630.)—**Irish disestablishment.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 72.)—**Jenkins,** E. Liberalism and disestablishment. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 889.)—**Letter to the Lord Chancellor** on the present state of the established church. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 181.)—**Letters from the vicarage.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 548; v. 17, 1825, pp. 20, 167.)—**Lewis,** J. D. A visible church. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 347.)—**Mackonochie,** A. H. Disestablishment and disendowment. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 1, 1877, p. 686.)—**Martin,** C. L'abolition de l'église établie en Angleterre. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 5.)—**Miall's motion** on disestablishment. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 187.)—**Moggridge,** M. W. Home rule in the church. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 145.)—**Newman,** F. W. What is disestablishment and disendowment? 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 241.)—**Noel** and the Church of England. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 254.)—**Present aspects** of the church question. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 503.)—**Results of disestablishment** in Ireland. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 195.)—**Rigg,** J. H. Disestablishment of the Church of England. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 345.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Social aspects of disestablishment. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 1, 1877, p. 436.)—**Russell,** J., *Viscount Amberley.* Church of England as a religious body. 41 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 769; n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 197.)—**Shipley,** O. Church and state in discord. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 543.)—**Stanley,** A. P. What is disestablishment? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 282.)—**State bishops.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 475.)—**State of the established church.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 352.)—**Swift,** J. Tracts in support of the church establishment. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 379; v. 9, p. 1.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Disestablishment and disendowment. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 498.)

## Church of England, *Government.*

CARDWELL, E. Reformation of the eccle-

siastical laws . . . in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Elizabeth. 1850.

—— ELLIOT, A. The state and the church. 1882. (*Eng. citizen.*)

—— JOHNSON, J. Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England. 1850–51, 2 v. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— LINDEWOOD, W. Provinciale (seu constitutiones Angliae). 1679.

—— OVERALL, J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Convocation book of MDCVI. 1844. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— PHILLIMORE, *Sir* R. Principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in the Court of Arches, 1867 to 1875. 1876.

—— ROGERS, J. G. Church systems of England in the 19 century. 1881.

—— THORNDIKE, H. Laws of the church. 1852–53, 2 v. (*Theol. works*, v. 4; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— **Andrewes,** L. Articles to be enquired of by the church-wardens and sworne-men in the primary visitation of . . . 1619. 13 pp. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron, p. 111; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Articles to be enquired of by the church-wardens and sworne-men, in the triennial visitation of . . . 1625. 16 pp. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron, p. 125; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Antagonist systems** in the Anglican church. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 1.)—**Barrow,** I. De regimine episcopali. 21 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 9, p. 310.)—**Bishop of Exeter** and Lord John Russell. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 145.)—**Bishop of Exeter** and Mr. Shore. 4 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 148.)—**Charles I,** *King of England.* Papers . . . concerning the change of church-government at New-Castle, 1646. 16 pp. (*Works*, p. 75.)—**Church and her curates.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 220.)—**Church government** in the colonies: a reply. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 166.)—**Church law** and church prospects. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 248.)—**Church of England.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 490.)—**Consultative committees** in matters ecclesiastical. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 500.)—**Ecclesiastical legislature,** An. 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 720; v. 23, 1844, p. 183.)—**English ecclesiastical courts.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 715.)—**Few thoughts** on the laity. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 80.)—**Fremantle,** W. H. Are the colonial churches independent? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 489.)—Church government in the colonies. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 311.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. On the functions of laymen in the church, 1851. 46 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Goodwin,** H. Congé d'élire. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 515.)—**Innes,** A. T. Church crisis. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 740.)—**Jones,** J. Account of the ancient constitution, discipline, and usages of the cathedral church of Exeter. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 385.)—**Jurisdiction** in colonial churches. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 189.)—**Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall; treated upon by the Abps. of Canterbury and York, 1640. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 607; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Speech . . . at the censure of J. Bastwick . . . concerning pretended innovations in the church. 24 pp. (*With his* Hist. of the troubles and tryal, v. 2, p. 61.)—**Law and the church.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 440.)—**Letter** from the Bishop of Capetown. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 283.)—**Lloyd,** W. Historical account of church government as first received in Great Britain and Ireland. 171 pp. (*With* Stillingfleet, E., *Origines Britannicae*, v. 2.)—**Manchester church congress.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 300.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Letter to a colonial clergyman. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 97.)—**Milton,** J. Of reformation touching church discipline in England. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Oakley,** J. Royal commission on church courts. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 530.)—**Papers** which passed betwixt His Majesty and the divines . . . at Newport, concerning church-government. 36 pp. (Charles I, *King of England, Works*, p. 611.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Lay work in the Church of England. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 397.)—Archbishop of Canterbury's bill on **pluralities.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 545.)—**Property, and government** of the Church of England. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 794.)—**Shiel** *versus* tithes. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 476.)—**Shipley,** O. Ought we to obey the new court? 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 123.)—**Smith,** S. Letter to Lord John Russell. 3 pp. (*Works*, p. 418.)—Letters to Archdeacon Singleton, on the ecclesiastical commission. 28 pp. (*Works*, p. 388.)—**Speculum episcopi.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 441.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. De non temerandis ecclesis: of the rights and respects due unto the church. 36 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 1.)—**Stephen,** J. F. What is the law of the Church of England? 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 225.)

*See also* **Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Church and state.—Church benefices and property.—Church of England:** *Establishment;* and *Royal supremacy.*—**Church polity.**

**Church of England,** *History.*

ABBEY, C. J., and OVERTON, J. H. English church in the 18 century. 1878, 2 v.

—— ANDERSON, J. S. M. History of the Church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the British empire. 1856, 3 v.

—— BLUNT, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England. 1869.

—— BRADY, W. M. Episcopal succession in England, Scotland, and Ireland, A. D. 1400–1875. 1876–77, 3 v.

—— BURNET, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of the reformation of the Church of England. 1816, 6 v.

*The same*, ed. by N. Pocock. 1865, 7 v.

—— CARDWELL, E. Documentary annals of the reformed Church of England. 1844, 2 v.

—— CARWITHEN, J. B. S. History of the Church of England. 1849, 2 v.

—— COLE, H. (*Ed.*) King Henry the Eighth's Scheme of Bishopricks, with illustrations of his assumption of church property . . . and some notices of the state of popular education at the period of the reformation. 1838.

—— DIXON, R. W. History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. 1878–81, 2 v.

—— GEIKIE, C. English reformation. 1879.

—— GRANT, J. Summary of the history of the English church. 1811–25, 4 v.

—— HEYLIN, P. Ecclesia restaurata; or, the history of the reformation of the Church of England. 1849, 2 v.

—— Historical collections out of several grave Protestant historians concerning the changes of religion . . . in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, and Elizabeth. 1686.

—— HOPKINS, S. Puritans: or, the church, court, and parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. 1860–61, 3 v.

—— LATHBURY, T. History of the English episcopacy from the period of the Long parliament to the act of uniformity; with notices of religious parties of the time. 1836.

—— LEE, F. G. The Church under Queen Elizabeth. 1880, 2 v.

—— LORIMER, P. John Knox and the Church of England. 1875.

—— MAITLAND, S. R. Essays on subjects connected with the reformation in England. 1849.

—— MASSINGBRED, F. C. English reformation. 1866.

—— PERRY, G. G. History of the Church of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the silencing of the convocation in the 18 century. 1879.

—— — History of the Church of England. From the death of Elizabeth to the present time. 1861-64, 3 v.

—— POCOCK, N. Records of the reformation. The divorce, 1527-33. 1870, 2 v.

—— ROBINSON, H. (*Ed.*) Original letters relative to the English reformation, written during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Mary. 1846, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Zurich letters 1558-1602. 1842-45, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— SANDER, N. Rise and growth of the Anglican schism. 1877.

—— SHORT, T. V. Sketch of the history of the Church of England to the revolution, 1688. 1869.

—— SOUTHEY, R. Book of the church. 1824, 2 v.

—— — Vindiciae Ecclesiae Anglicanae. Letters to Charles Butler, . . . vindicating the Book of the church. 1826.

—— STRYPE, J. Annals of the reformation and establishment of religion, and other various occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy reign. 1824, 4 v. in 7.

—— — Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it, and the emergencies of the Church of England, under Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary I. 1822, 3 v. in 6.

—— TWYSDEN, *Sir* R. Historical vindication of the Church of England in point of schism. 1847.

—— WEIR, A., and MACLAGAN, W. D. The church and the age. 1870.

—— **Anglican church.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 493.)—**Arnold,** M. Puritanism and the Church of England. 64 pp. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism, p. 119.)—**B., R. E.** Broad church movement. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 353.)—Past and future of the high church party. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 240.)—Position of the evangelical party in the Church of England. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 22.)—**Carter,** T. T. Present crisis in the Church of England. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 1, 1877, p. 417.)—**Church,** The,—her state and prospects. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 667.)—**Church among the tall chimneys,** The. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 272.)—**Church congress** at Southampton. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 428.)—**Church in the West Riding.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 328.)—**Church of England** and her Bishops. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 538.)—**Church of England** in 1867. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 207.)—**Church of England** in the mountains. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 342.)—**Episode in the modern history** of the English Church. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 746.)—**Gains of the** Church of England in 1865. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 738.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Present aspect of the church, 1843. 80 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 5, p. 1.)—**History of the** English Church. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 84.)—**Johnson,** M. Letter relating to the registers of the Bishops of Lincoln. 1 p. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 30.)—**Knox,** A. On the situation and prospects of the established church. 17 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 53.)—**Late judgment of the privy council.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 1.)—**Leeds experiment** in Anglicanism. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 68.)—**Littledale,** R. F. Church parties. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 287.)—**Macaulay** and the Anglo-catholics. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 288.)—**Martin,** C. L'Anglicanisme, ses caractères, ses phases, et ses transformations. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 115.)—**Oxford and evangelical churchmen.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 436.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Church parties, past, present, and future. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 321.)—**Present state** of the Church of England. 55 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 253.)—**Reformation** the result of tyranny. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 1.)—**Ridley,** N. Piteous lamentation of the miserable estate of the church in England, in the time of the late revolt from the Gospel. 34 pp. (*Works*, p. 47; *Parker Soc.*)—Treatise lamenting the state of England. 41 pp. (Life, etc., *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 131.)—**Smith,** G. Ecclesiastical crisis in England. 58 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 151.)—**State and prospects** of the Church of England. 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, pp. 116, 225.)—**State of the church.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 246.)—**"Union" movement,** The. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 279.)—**Willis,** B. *In his* Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, *etc.* 1742.

*See also* **Catholic church** in Gt. Britain.—**Church history.** — **Clergy.** — **Dissenters.** — **England:** *Church history.* — **Nonconformity.**— **Nonjurors.**— **Puritans.**

**Church of England,** *Liturgies and Ritual.*

CLAY, W. K. (*Ed.*) Liturgical services. Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1847. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— HALL, P. (*Ed.*) Fragmenta liturgica. Documents illustrative of the liturgy of the Church of England . . . 1848, 7 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Reliquiae liturgicae. Documents connected with the liturgy of the Church of England. 1847, 5 v.

—— KETLEY, J. (*Ed.*) Two liturgies, A. D. 1549, and A. D. 1552: with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of Edward VI. 1844. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— LEE, F. G. (*Ed.*) Order for the administration of the Holy Communion . . . Also the order for confirmation of children, and the form for the solemnization of holy matrimony . . . According to the use of the united church of England and Ireland. 1867.

—— L'ESTRANGE, H. Alliance of divine offices, exhibiting all the liturgies of the Church of England since the reformation. 1846. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— MASKELL, W. Ancient liturgy of the Church of England. 1882.

—— — Monumenta ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. The occasional offices of the Church of England. 1882, 3 v.

—— PALMER, W. Origines liturgicae, or antiquities of the English ritual. 1845, 2 v.

—— WHISTON, W. Liturgy of the Church of England, reduced nearer to the primitive standard. 1713. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 3.)

—— CHAMBERS, J. D. Divine worship in England in the 13 and 14 centuries, contrasted with, and adapted to the 19th. 1877.

—— HOPE, A. J. B. B. Worship in the Church of England. 1875.

—— KARSLAKE, W. H. Litany of the English church. 1876.

—— PALMER, R., *Lord Selborne.* Notes on some passages in the liturgical history of the reformed English church. 1878.

—— **Ancient church of England** and the liturgy of the Anglican church. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 167.)—**Anno** 1662—revision of the liturgy. 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 2.)—**Bagehot,** W. Public worship regulation bill. 7 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 2, p. 438.)—**Capes,** J. M. Reform of the church services. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 519.)—**Chappell,** W. Use of the Greek language, written phonetically, in the early service books of the

Church in England. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 389.)—**Church expansion** and liturgical revision. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 1.)—**Church innovations.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 526.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Is the Church of England worth preserving? 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 192.)—**Hall,** J. Letter to Mr. William Struthers. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 117.)—**Liturgical reform.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 509.)—**Liturgical reform** in the Church of England. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 369; v. 41, 1864, p. 338.)—**Mayor,** J. B. Ethics of ritual. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 631; v. 22, 1873, p. 461.)—**Prefaces, prayers, and other godly tracts,** printed in various eds. of the Geneva Bible, the Book of common prayer, and the psalter, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 15 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 8, p. 181.)—**Ritual** of the English church. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 542.)—**Rubric versus usage.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 203.)—**Rubrics and ritual** of the Church of England. 59 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 232.)—**Stanley,** A. P. How shall we deal with the rubrics? 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 485.)

*Book of Common Prayer.*

BLUNT, J. H. (*Ed.*) Annotated Book of common prayer. 1871.

—— Book of common prayer. 1873.

—— — and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies in the Church of England, 1549. 1552. (Ketley, J., *Two liturgies. Parker Soc.*)

—— — compiled for the use of the English church at Dunkirk, 1791. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 7.)

—— Facsimile of the black-letter prayer-book, containing manuscript alterations and additions made in the year 1661. Photo-zincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office. 1871.

—— First Book of common prayer of Edward VI and the ordinal of 1549; together with the order of communion, 1548. Ed. by Rev. H. B. Walton. 1869.

—— First prayer book of Edward VI, compared with the successive revisions of the Book of common prayer. (Ed. by J. Parker.) 1877.

—— KEELING, W. Liturgiae Britannicae, or the several eds. of the Book of common prayer of the Church of England. 1842, 1851.

—— **Booke** of the forme of common prayers, 1586. 107 pp. (Hall, P., *Reliquiae liturgicae*, v. 1, p. 111.)

—— BERENS, E. History of the prayer book of the Church of England. 1854.

—— BLUNT, J. H. Key to the knowledge and use of the Book of common prayer. 1871.

—— CARDWELL, E. History of conferences connected with the revision of the Book of prayer, from 1558 to 1690. 1849.

—— COSIN, J. Notes and collections on the Book of common prayer. 1855. (*Works*, v. 5, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— HUMPHRY, W. G. Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of common prayer. 1875.

—— LATHBURY, T. History of the Book of common prayer. 1858.

—— PARKER, J. Did Queen Elizabeth take "other order" in the "advertisements" of 1566? A letter to Lord Selborne in reply to his Lordship's criticisms on the "Introduction to the revisions of the Book of common prayer." 1878.



—— PARKER, J. Introduction to the history of the successive revisions of the Book of common prayer. 1877.

—— PROCTER, F. History of the Book of common prayer. 1870.

—— WHEATLY, C. Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer. 1861.

—— WHITTINGHAM, W. Brief discourse of the troubles begun at Frankfort in the year 1554 about the Book of common prayer and ceremonies. 1846.

—— **Andrewes,** L. Notes on the Book of common prayer, form of consecrating church plate, *etc.* 18 pp. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron, p. 141, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Convocation,** parliament, and the prayer-book. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 427.)—**Dowden,** J. Literary aspects of prayer-book revision. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 267.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Revision of the prayer-book and the act of uniformity. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 417.)—**Non-jurors and prayer-book.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 598.)

*See also* **Ritualism,** below.

**Church of England,** *Ordination.* LE COURAYER, P. F. Dissertation on the validity of the ordinations of the English. 1844.

—— **Cosin,** J. On the validity of the ordination of priests in the Church of England. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 239, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Kenrick,** F. P. De ordinationibus Anglicanis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 25, p. 59.)

**Church of England,** *Policy.* Church policy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 411.)—**Facts and phantasms** on the ecclesiastical question. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 567.)—**Frost,** P. On certain clerical obliquities of mind. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 259.)

**Church of England,** *Reform.* A., R. A. Church reform. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 530.)—**Church and its reform.** 38 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 257.)—**Church of England** and Liberals. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 88.)—**Church reform.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 567; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 366; v. 34, 1849, p. 111.)—**Church reform**—local government. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 334.)—**Church reform:** patronage. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 121.)—**Did the Anglican church reform** herself? 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 334.)—**How will it work?** Church reform. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 542.)—**Jex-Blake,** T. W. Church reform by comprehension, A. D. 1689 and 1873. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 417.)—**Liturgical reform.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 509.)—**Lovart,** A. What will they do with it? 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 581.)—**Movements** in the church. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 715.)—**Notions of the clergy** on church reform. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 99.)—**Political** and ecclesiastical situation. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 176.)—**Thorndike,** H. Discourse of the forbearance, or the penalties which a due reformation requires. 108 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 381, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

**Church of England,** *Revenue.* Bishop of London's fund. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 430.)—**Church progress.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 225.)—**Clerical economics.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 117.)—**Curacy bill,** The. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 41.)—**Ecclesiastical commission.** 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 180.)—**Ecclesiastical economy.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 94.)—**Ecclesiastical endowments.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 105.)—**Ecclesiastical revenues.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 524.)—**Revenues** of the Church of England. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 273.)—**Voluntary principle,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 787.)—**Watson,** R., *Bp. of Llandaff.* Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on a better apportioned distribution for the maintenance of the established clergy. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 573.)

**Church of England,** *Ritual. See with* Liturgies.

**Church of England,** *Ritualism.* LORAINE, N. The church and liberties of England. 1876.

—— **Church of England** in 1867. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 207.)—**Concerning the theory** and truth of ritualism. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 544.)—**Ellicott,** C. J., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* Ridsdale judgment and its results. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 1, 1877, p. 753.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Church of England and ritualism. 1874-75. 85 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 6, p. 107.)—Ritualism and ritual. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 663.)—**Hunt,** J. Rationalism and ritualism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 345.)—**Littledale,** R. F. Why ritualists do not become Roman Catholics. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 792.)—**MacColl,** M. Rationale of ritualism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 176.)—Tractarianism and ritualism. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 188.)—**Martin,** C. Roman Catholic view of ritualism. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 3, 1878, p. 239.)—What hinders the ritualists from becoming Roman Catholics? 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 112; v. 34, 1879, p. 77.)—**Mayor,** J. B. Ethics of ritual. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 631; v. 22, 1873, p. 461.)—**Morison,** J. C. Significance of ritualism. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 68.)—**Northcote,** A. F. Ritualists and Anglicans. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 7, 1880, p. 318.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Plain view of ritualism. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 114.)—**Ridsdale judgment** and the priest in absolution. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 241.)—**Ritualism estimated** from within and without. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 350.)—**Ritualism,** past and present. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1867, p. 61.)—**Ritualistic divinity** and law. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 425.)—**Ritualistic literature.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 281.)—**Ritualists.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 430.)—**Ryder,** H. I. D. Ritualism, Roman Catholicism, and converts. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 458.)—**St. Barnabas judgment.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 195.)—**Shaw,** B. Ritualism and the ecclesiastical law. 68 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 1; v. 3, 1866, p. 313.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Ritualism. 42 pp. (*Essays,* p. 250, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1866, p. 439.)—**Stephen,** L. Ritualism. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 479.)—**Sumner,** G. H. The rationale of anti-ritualism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 540.)—**Tractarianism** and ritualism. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 76.)—**Ultra-ritualism.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 162.)—**Ultra-ritualists.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 134.)—**Vaughan,** E. T. Commission on ritualism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 62.)

*See also above,* **Liturgy and Ritual.**

**Church of England,** *Royal supremacy.* **Gladstone,** W. E. Remarks on royal supremacy, 1850. 117 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 5, p. 173.)

*See also* **Church of England,** *Government.*

**Church of England,** *Subscription.* Blackburne, F. Proposals for an application to parliament for relief in the matter of subscriptions to the liturgy and Thirty-nine articles. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 1.)—Remarks on Rev. Dr. Powell's sermon in defence of subscriptions . . . to the liturgy and articles of the Church of England. 108 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Capes,** J. M. Yoke of the articles and prayer-book. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 218.)—**Clerical subscription.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 577; *Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 446.)—**Clerical subscription commission.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 269.)—**Clerical subscription** in the Church of England. 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 399.)—**Haughton,** G. D. Bishops and clerical subscription. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 452.)—New clerical subscription act. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 551.)—**Liddell,** H. G. Subscription no security. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 465.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Letter on the state of subscription in the Church of England. 75 pp. (*Essays,* p. 148.)—**Subscription** at the universities. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 1.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Free thoughts on the projected application to parliament, in the year 1771: For the abolition of ecclesiastical subscriptions. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 423.)

*See also* **Church of England,** *Thirty-nine articles.*

**Church of England,** *Thirty-nine articles.* **Articles,** which the Archbishops and Bishops in the convocation holden at London, in the year of our Lord 1571, did receive, profess, and acknowledge to contain true and sound doctrine, and did approve and ratify by the subscription of their hands. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 47 pp. (Lamb, J., *Hist. account of the Thirty-nine articles.*)—**Articuli,** de quibus convenit inter Archiepiscopos et Episcopos utriusque provinciae et clerum universum in synodo Londini, A. D. 1562. 1571. (Latin ed. of Day and Eng. ed. of Jugg and Cawood.) 14 pp. (Lamb, J., *Hist. account of the Thirty-nine articles.*)—**Articuli,** de quibus in ultima synodo Londinensi, A. D. 1552, ad tollendam opinionum dissensionem et consensum verae religionis firmandum, inter Episcopos et alios eruditos atque pios viros convenerat, 1553. 13 pp. (Lamb, J., *Hist. account of the Thirty-nine articles.*)

—— Beveridge, W., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Ecclesia Anglicana ecclesia catholica; or, the doctrine of the Church of England consonant to Scripture, reason and Fathers: in a discourse upon the Thirty-nine articles. 1847. (*Theol. works,* v. 7; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Exposition of the Thirty-nine articles. 1840.

—— Collins, A. Historical and critical essay on the Thirty-nine articles. 1724.

—— Dyer, G. Inquiry into the nature of subscription to the Thirty-nine articles. 1792.

—— Facsimile of the imprinted book referred to by the act of the thirteenth Elizabeth, entitled "An act for the ministers of the church to be of sound religion." (Articles, 1562.) 1828.

—— Jelf, R. W. Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1873.

—— Lamb, J. Historical account of the Thirty-nine articles. 1553-71. 1829.

—— Rogers, T. Catholic doctrine of the Church of England, an exposition of the Thirty-nine articles. 1854. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— **Anglicani,** The, and their XXXIX medical formulae. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 695.)—**Blomfield,** C. J. Letter to Charles Butler, in vindication of English Protestants from his attack on their sincerity in the "Book of the Roman Catholic church." 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 62.)—**Butler,** C. Letter to the Bishop of Chester, in vindication of a passage in his "Book of the Roman Catholic church." 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 76.)—**Conington,** J. Bishop Forbes on the articles. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 349.)—**Keble,** J. Case of Catholic subscription to the Thirty-nine articles considered. 37 pp. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract No.* 90.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Dr. Lushington, Mr. Heath, and the Thirty-nine articles. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 153.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Eighth article. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 698.)

**Church of England,** *Tractarianism.*

Browne, E. G. K. Annals of the tractarian movement. 1861.

—— Mozley, T. Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. 1882.

—— Newman, J. H. Lectures on certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic church. 1850.

—— Oxford tracts. *See* Tracts for the times.

—— Pusey, E. B. Articles treated on in tract No. 90 reconsidered, and their interpretation vindicated in a letter to Rev. R. W. Jelf. 1841.

—— Tracts for the times. By members of the University of Oxford. 1834, 6 v.

*Note. For contents see* Tracts for the times, in the general alphabet.

—— **Anglicism** and Romanism. 58 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 282.)—**Bagot,** R., *Bp. of Oxford.* Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Oxford. 36 pp. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract No.* 90.)—**Church,** The, her state and prospects. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 116.)—**Ewing,** A. Anglo-Catholicism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 483.)—**Great Ward business.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v.

31, 1845, p. 343.)—**Gregory VII** and the Oxford Vatican. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 344.)—**Hawkstone,** or Oxfordism. 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 24.)—**Kirkus,** W. Romanism, Anglicanism, and Evangelicalism. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 279.)—**Letter to certain lay-members** of the Church of England, who have memorialized His Grace the Primate, on the subject of the "Tracts for the times." 19 pp. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract No.* 90.)—**MacColl,** M. Bishop of Argyll on Anglo-Catholicism. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 783.)—Tractarianism and ritualism. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 188.)—**Movements in the church.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 715.)—**Newman,** J. H. Prospects of the Anglican church. 46 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 262.)—**Oakeley, F.** Historical notes of the tractarian movement. 70 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, pp. 170, 494; v. 2, 1864, p. 164; v. 3, 1864, p. 181.)—Subject of tract XC examined, in connection with the history of the Thirty-nine articles. 84 pp. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract No.* 90.)—**Oakeley's letter** to the Bishop of London. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 475.)—**Oxford** and evangelical churchmen. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 436.)—**Oxford controversy.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 250.)—**Oxford essayists.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 512.)—**Oxford nonjurors,** or apostolical succession in the Anglican church denied by writers of "Tracts for the times." 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 549.)—**Oxford theology.** 41 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 198; *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 525.)—**Oxford Vatican.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 344.)—**Perceval,** A. P. Subscription to the XXXIX articles. A letter to Rev. Charles Elrington. 16 pp. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract No.* 90.)—Vindication of the principles of the authors of "The tracts for the times." 33 pp. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract No.* 90.)—**Progress** of tractarianism. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 165.)—Dr. **Pusey** and Dr. Temple. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 722.)—**Puseyism,** or the Oxford tractarian school. 62 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 501.)—Recent developments of **Puseyism.** 67 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 309.)—Dr. **Pusey's** apology for Anglicanism. 52 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 188.)—**Recent conversions.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 83.)—**Religious movement.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 522.)—**Rogers,** H. Anglicanism: or, the Oxford tractarian school. 92 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 58.)—Recent developments of tractarianism. 100 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 150.)—**Sewell,** W. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey, on the publication of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times. 13 pp. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract No.* 90.)—**Thierry,** G. L'Anglo-Catholicisme. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 170.)—**Tractarian** novels. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 203.)—**Tractarianism** and ritualism. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 76.)—**Tractarianism** in the 17 century. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 267.)—**Treason within the church.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, pp. 187, 751; v. 19, 1839, p. 367.)—**Ward,** W. G. Few more words in support of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times. 91 pp. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract No.* 90.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S., *Cardinal.* Mouvement catholique au sein de l'Eglise anglicane. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 16, p. 649.)—Prétentions de haute église, ou série d'articles sur la controverse d'Oxford touchant la théorie de la haute église en fait d'autorité dogmatique. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 17, p. 409.)

**Church of England** in America. PERRY, W. S. (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. 1870–78, 5 v. in 4.

*See also* **Protestant Episcopal Church.**

**Church of England** in Australia. Anglicanism in Australia. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 368.)

**Church of England** in Canada. Hatch, E. Free Anglican church. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 449.)

**Church of England** in Ireland. MANT, R. History of the Church of Ireland. 1840. 2 v.

—— **Address to the Protestants** of England, on the measures in progress respecting the Irish church. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 219.)—**Brady,** W. M. Irish establishment under papal and Protestant princes. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 1.)—Prospects of the disestablished church in Ireland. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 1.)—Remarks on the Irish Church commissioners' report. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1838, p. 432.)—**Church bill,** The, in the Lords. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 111.)—**Church establishment** in Ireland, The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 402.)—**Church in Ireland.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 491.)—**Church** of Ireland. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 498.)—**Church** of Ireland sustentation fund. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 359.)—**Church reform.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 241.)—**Church reform,** and Great Britain's prospects. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 400.)—**Dialogue** between Sir Robert Peel and the ghost of his father. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 228.)—**Disestablished church** in Ireland. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 135.)—**Effects of disestablishment** in Ireland. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 24.)—**England** in 1819 and Ireland in 1833. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 436.)—**Established church** in Ireland. 52 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 308.)—**Ethics of disendowment.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 398.)—**Henderson,** W. D. Disestablishment and disendowment. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 357.)—**History** of the Irish church. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 231.)—**Houghton,** A. E. L'église anglicane en Irlande. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 523.)—**Irish church.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 178; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 537.)—**Irish church:** her "reformers" and her foes. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 363.)—**Irish church:** the primate's charge. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 371.)—**Irish church abolition** bill. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 125.)—**Irish church** and the appropriation clause. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 471.)—**Irish church** and what is to succeed it. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 19.)—**Irish church before parliament.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 229.)—**Irish church bill.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 559.)—**Irish church commission,** and the coronation oath. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 121.)—**Irish church establishment.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 107.)—**Irish church question.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 493.)—**Irish disestablishment.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 72.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Between two stools: thoughts of a neutral layman on the Irish church question. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 558.)—**Magee,** W. C. Irish church establishment. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1869, p. 429.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Dean of Cork and the Irish establishment. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 586.)—Irish church establishment. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1838, p. 54.)—**Ministry,** The, and the Irish church. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 113.)—**Murphy,** J. J. Irish churchman's view of Irish politics. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 53.) — **Parliamentary doings** with the Irish church. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 473.) — **Parochial nomination** system in Ireland. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 376.)—**Parties** and the Irish church. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 473.)—**Position and claims** of the Irish church. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 619.)—**Pulpit jurisdiction** in the Church of Ireland. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 501.)—**Reichel,** C. P. Constitution of the disestablished Church of Ireland. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 180.)—**"Souperism,"** tested by its own statistics. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 363.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Note on the reconstruction of the Irish church. 22 pp. (*Essays,* p. 430.)—**State** of the Irish church. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 490.)—**State of the Irish clergy.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 727.)—**Trollope,** A. Irish church. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 82.)—**Wace,** H. Luther on church and state, with some considerations on the Irish church. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 170.)

*See also* **Ireland,** *Church history.*

**Church of England** in Rome. Moralities of legislation—the Italian church. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 218.)

**Church of England** in Scotland. LAWSON, J. P. Episcopal church of Scotland from the reformation to the revolution. 1844.

—— — History of the Scottish Episcopal church from the revolution to the present time. 1843.

—— **Carlisle,** N. Description and copy of an ancient roll, relating to benefices within the kingdom of Scot-

land. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 231.)—**Duke of Argyll** and disestablishment in Scotland. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 462.)—**Episcopacy** in Scotland. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 66.)—**Grievances of the Episcopal clergy** in Scotland. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 385.)—**Scotch ecclesiastical affairs.** Episcopal communion. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 220.)—**Scottish schism.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 299.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Scotch disestablishment and 'papal aggression.' 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 475.)

*See also* **Scotland,** *Church history.*

**Church of England** in Wales. Church in Wales. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 386.)—**Established church** in Wales. 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 139.)

**Church of England** Quarterly Review. (Notice of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 230.)

**Church of Ireland.** *See* Catholic church in Ireland—Church of England in Ireland.

**Church of Malabar,** History of the. Geddes, M. —3276

**Church of Rome** no safe guide. Owen, J. (*Works*, v. 18, p. 591.)

**Church of Russia,** History of the. Mouravieff, A. N. —1277

**Church of Scotland,** Annals of the General Assembly of, from the final secession in 1739, to the origin of the relief in 1752. With an appendix of biographical sketches, illustrative documents, and notes. Edinburgh, 1838. 12°. —1288

—— Beattie, J. History of the Church of Scotland during the commonwealth. 1842.

—— Calderwood, D. History of the Kirk of Scotland. 1842–49, 8 v.

—— Chalmers, T. On church extension. (*Works*, v. 18.)

—— Hetherington, W. M. History of the Church of Scotland. 1852, 2 v.

—— Lee, J. Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. 1860, 2 v.

—— Spottiswoode, J. History of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of Our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of king James VI. 1847–51, 3 v. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*)

—— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. 1872.

—— **Abolition of patronage** and the Scotch churches. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 455.)—**Affairs of the Church** of Scotland. 51 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 203.)—**At the General Assembly.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 53.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning beards, being thoughts on progress, specially in Scotland. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 306.)—**Bramhall,** J. Fair warning to take heed of the Scottish discipline. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 3; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 235.)—**Church,** The, and her accusers in the far north. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 307.) —**Church of Scotland during the Celtic period** and until declared independent of the See of York, A. D. 400–1188. 183 pp. (Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W., *Councils*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 103.)—**Crisis of the** Church of Scotland. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 362.) —**Ecclesiastical tournament** in Edinburgh. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 125.)—**Extension** of the Church of Scotland. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1838, p. 98.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Theses of Erastus, and the Scottish church establishment. 40 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Irving,** E. Historical view of the Church of Scotland before the reformation. 56 pp. (*Collected writings*, v. 1, p. 541.) —Notes on the standards of the Church of Scotland. 49 pp. (*Collected writings*, v. 1, p. 597.)—**Knox,** J. Letter of wholesome counsel addressed to his brethren in Scotland. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 129.)—Order of the general fast, and the form of excommunication, approved by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1566–69. 66 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 381.)—**Laud,** W. Canons and constitutions ecclesiasticall gathered and put in forme, for the governament of the Church of Scotland. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 2; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 583.)—**Lawrence,** E. The Scottish Covenanters. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 103.)—**Liberal party** and the Church of Scotland. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 259.)—**Nature and constitution** of the ancient Church of Scotland. 102 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 425.)—**Non-intrusion.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 127.)—**Non-intrusion** question, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 835; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 250.)—**Non-intrusion** schism. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 1.)—**Non-intrusion,** vetoism, and other Scotch church matters. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 253.)—**Parties in the Kirk.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 677.)—**Present position** of the Church of Scotland. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, pp. 573, 799.)—**Rebellion of the Kirk.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 461.)—**Recollections** of our last parish minister. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 330; v. 17, 1838, p. 339; v. 18, 1838, p. 540.)—**Scotch non-intrusionists** and their more eminent chiefs. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 503.)—**Scott,** W. B. Scottish Kirk sessions-book, 1691. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 63.)—**Scottish church** question. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 673.) —**Scottish churches** and the patronage act. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 802.)—**Secession from** the Church of Scotland. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 221.)—**Seriocomic review** of the sayings and doings of Scotch non-intrusionists in the last General Assembly. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 112.)—**Tulloch,** J. The English and Scotch churches. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 223.)—**Wodrow,** R. Original annals of parish extracted from private letters of Rev. Professor Wodrow. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 326.)

*See also* **Church of England** in Scotland.—**Free Church of Scotland.**

**Church of Scotland,** *Liturgies and Creeds.*

Booke of common prayer . . . of the Church of Scotland. 1637. (Hall, P., *Reliquiae liturgicae*, v. 2.)

—— Communion-office for the use of the Church of Scotland [with variations]. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 5.)

—— Confession of faith; the larger and shorter catechisms; the sum of saving knowledge; covenants and solemn league . . . in the Church of Scotland. 1757.

—— Confession of faith, the larger and shorter catechisms . . . together with the sum of saving knowledge. 1868.

—— Keeling, W. Liturgy of the Church of Scotland. 1842. (*In his* Liturgiae Britannicae.)

—— **Knox,** J. Book of common order; or, the form of prayers, and ministration of the sacrament, etc., approved and received by the Church of Scotland. 1564. 59 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 275.)—**New book of common prayer** according to the forme of the Kirke of Scotland, 1644. 14 pp. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Order of the administration** of the Lord's Supper, for the use of the Church of Scotland, 1636. 39 pp. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 5, p. 81.)—**Scottish liturgies,** The. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 33.)

**Church of the fathers.** Newman, J. H. *The same, in part, in his* Hist. Sketches. —3207

**Church parties** as apologists. 31 pp. Wharton, F. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 440.)

**Church polity.**

Cave, W. Dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church. 1683.

*The same, in his* Primitive Christianity, p. 357.

—— Galli, G. Die lutherischen und calvinischen kirchenstrafen gegen laien im reformations-zeitalter. 1879.

—— Hooker, R. Laws of ecclesiastical polity. 1836, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1–3.)

—— King, P., *Lord.* Enquiry into the constitution, discipline, unity, and worship of the primitive church. 1843.

—— LADD, G. T. Principles of church polity. 1882.
—— LOYSON, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe.* The family and the church. 1870.
—— MARSHALL, N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church, for the first 400 years after Christ. 1844. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)
—— PALAFOX y Mendoza, J. de. Defensa canonica por la jurisdicion eclesiastica. 1762. (*Obras*, v. 12.)
—— POTTER, J. Discourse of church government. 1824.
—— RUSKIN, J. Notes on the construction of sheep-folds. 1851.
—— THOMASSIN, L. Dictionnaire de discipline ecclésiastique. 1856, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 25, 26.)
—— UDALL, J. Demonstration of the truth of that discipline which Christ hath prescribed in His Word for the government of His church. 1880. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 9.)
—— VITRINGA, C. The synagogue and the church. 1842.
—— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epistola . . . de modo regiminis ecclesiastici; Liber de comparatione regiminis ecclesiastici et politici. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, pp. 189, 291.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of certain institutions of the church of God; of schools; of ecclesiastical goods, and of the use and abuse of the same. 49 pp. (*Decades*, v. 5; *Parker Soc.* p. 478.)—**Bunyan,** J. Case of conscience resolved. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 658.)—**Calvin,** J. Ad disciplinam ecclesiasticam. 27 pp. (*Opera omnia, Corpus reform.* v. 10, p. 203.)—**Church and its ministry.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 112.)—**Church principles** and polity: Litton and Barrett. 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 459.)—**Davidson,** S. Ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament unfolded. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 513.)—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* De ecclesiastica hierarchia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 3, p. 369; *s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1069.)—Livre de la hiérarchie ecclésiastique. 87 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 249.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Expositiones super Hierarchiam ecclesiasticam Sancti Dionysii. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 125.)—**Froude,** R. H. Remarks on church discipline. 45 pp. (*Remains*, pt. 2, v. 1, p. 270.)—**God's regard for the church.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 408.)—**History of changes in** church government. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 295.)—**Jones,** J. Account of the ancient constitution, discipline, and usages of the cathedral church of Exeter. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 385.)—**Lloyd,** W. Historical account of church government. 171 pp. (Stillingfleet, E., *Origines Britannicae*, v. 2.)—**Lorenz,** O. Kirchenfreiheit und bischofswahlen. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 333; v. 4, 1875, p. 84.)—**Luther,** M. Dasz eine christliche versammlung oder gemeinde recht und macht habe, alle lehre zu urtheilen und lehrer zu berufen, ein und abzusetzen: Grund und ursache aus der schrift. 1523. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 140.)—**Milton,** J. Of reformation touching church discipline in England, and the causes that hitherto have hindred it; The reason of church government urg'd against prelaty. 161 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 94; *Prose works*, v. 2, pp. 363, 438.)—**Owen,** J. Discourse concerning the administration of church censures. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 499.)—Duty of pastors and people distinguished. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, p. 1.)—Inquiry into the original, nature, institution, power, order, and communion, of evangelical churches. 250 pp. (*Works*, v. 20, p. 1.)—True nature of a gospel church and its government. 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 20, p. 337.)—Truth and innocence vindicated: in a survey of a discourse concerning ecclesiastical polity. 212 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 161.)—**Penn,** W. Just measures, in an epistle of peace and love . . . about the present order practised in the church of Christ. 11 pp. (*Select works*, v. 4, p. 437.)—**Priestley,** J. Free address to Protestant dissenters on the subject of church discipline. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 249.)—**Ross,** A. H. Silence of women in the churches. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, pp. 336, 740.)—**Stanley,** A. P. *In his* Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state. 1870.—**Stowell,** A. D. A society in connection with a church. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 487.)—**Thorndike,** H. Church's legislative power, as found in Scripture. 18 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 6, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 43.)—Of the government of churches; a discourse pointing at the primitive form. 97 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, pt. 1, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 1.)—Review of the discourse of the primitive government of churches. 38 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, pt. 2, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 757.)—Religious assemblies, and the public service of God. 296 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, pt. 1, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 99.)—Review of the discourse of the service of God at religious assemblies. 70 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, pt. 2, *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.* p. 795.)—**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Constantinople.* De iis qui ad ecclesiam accedunt, sive de receptione haereticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 11.)—**Toland,** J. The primitive constitution of the Christian church. 81 pp. (*Collection of several pieces*, v. 2, p. 120.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Causes of the continuance of contentions concerning church government. 25 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 17, p. 19.)—**Vecchus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De depositione sua orationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 949.)—**Watts,** I. Rational foundation, form, and order of a Christian church, confirmed and improved. 129 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Ecclesiastical characteristics; or, the arcana of church policy; [and] a serious apology for the Ecclesiastical characteristics. 146 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 139.)—**Wycliffe,** J. Of dominion. 12 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 282.)

*See also* **Anathemas.—Apostolical constitutions.—Asceticism.—Benedictines.—Canterbury.—Cardinals.—Church and state.-Church benefices and property.—Church dedication.—Church rates.—Cluny.—Confirmation.—Corvey.—Councils,** *etc.*—**Episcopacy.—Excommunication.—Lay elders.—Manichaeans.—Ministers.—Monastic rules.—Nonconformity.—Ordination.—Pastoral office.—Pope,** Temporal power of.—**Presbyter.—Rites, ceremonies.—Worship,** *etc. Also* the names of abbeys and monasteries, or of places, where they are situated; the names of religious orders and brotherhoods; the names of dioceses; episcopal and archiepiscopal sees; and the names of the various churches, denominations, *etc.*

**Church property.** *See* Church benefices and property.

**Church question,** The. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1814, p. 57.)

**Church rates.** Church rate question. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 66.)—**Church revenues** and church rates. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 295.)—**English church-rates,** and the Scotch church establishment. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 682.)—**Last days of** church rates. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 30.)—**Vestries** and church rates. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 305.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 70, 1840, p. 48; Fraser's Mag. v. 15, 1837, p. 145; Quart. Rev. v. 110, 1861, p. 544.

**Church robbery.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 248.)

**Church systems** of England in the 19 century. Rogers, J. G. —1265

**Church under Queen Elizabeth,** The. Lee, F. G. 2 v. —1267

**Church union.** *See* Christian union.

**Church vestments.** *See* Costume, *Ecclesiastical.*

**Church work** and life in English minsters. Walcott, M. E. C. 2 v. 1536

**Churches.** MEADE, W. Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 1861, 2 v.
—— NEVIN, A. Churches of the valley. 1852.
—— WHITTINGTON, G. D. Historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France. 1811.
—— **Freshfield,** E. Byzantine churches. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 383.)—Byzantine origin of the church of St. Vitalis at Ravenna, with remarks on other churches in that city. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 417.)—**Panvinio,** O. De ecclesiis Christianorum. 40 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 141.)—**Whiton,** J. M. What our churches cost us. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 404.)

*See also* **Architecture,** *Ecclesiastical.*

**Churchill,** Awnsham and John. Collection of voyages and travels . . . To which is prefixed an introductory discourse (supposed to be written by the celebrated Mr. Locke) intitled, The whole history of navigation from its original to this time. 3 ed. London, 1744-46. 6 v. fo. 1431

*Contents.* **Account** of forty two persons who perished by shipwreck near Spitzbergen in 1646, v. 2. —**Account** of the King of Mocha, v. 6.—**Account** of trade to Africa, v. 5.—**Angelo,** M., and Carli, D. de. Voyage to Congo, 1666-67, v. 1.—**Backhoff,** F. I. Voyage into China, v. 2.—**Baldaeus,** P. Description of Malabar and Coromandel, as also of Ceylon, v. 3.—**Barbot,** J. Descript'on of the coasts of North and South Guinea, and of Ethiopia Inferior, and a voyage to Congo, v. 5.—**Baron,** S. Description of Tonqueen, v. 6.—**Baumgarten,** M. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria, v. 1.—**Beauplan,** G. le V. de. Description of Ukraine, v. 1.—**Bolland,** R. Draught of the straights of Gibraltar, v. 4.—**Borri,** C. Account of Cochin-China, v. 2.—**Brewer,** H. Voyage to Chili, v. 1.—**Candidius,** G. Account of Formosa and Japan, v. 1.—**Careri,** J. F. G. Travels through Europe; Voyage round the world, v. 4.—**Columbus,** F. History of the life and actions of Christopher Columbus, and of his discovery of the West Indies, v. 2. —**Description** of the Mosqueto kingdom, v. 6.—**Discovery** of the island of Salomon, v. 5.—**Everard,** R. Relation of three years' sufferings in a voyage to India, v. 6.—**Gatonbe,** J. Voyage into the north west passage, 1612, v. 6.—**Greaves,** J. Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius. Pyramidographia, v. 2.—**Hamel,** H. Shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the coast of the isle of Quelpaert, and description of Corea, v. 4. —**Herrera,** A. de. First discovery of America, v. 5.—**James,** T. Voyage in intended discovery of the north west passage, v. 2.—**Journal** kept by seven sailors in Greenland, 1633-34, v. 2.—**Lord,** H. Discovery of the Banian religion and the religion of the Persees, v. 6.—**May,** C. Wonderful preservation of the ship Terra Nova, v. 6.—**Merin,** J. B. Journey to the mines of Hungary, v. 4.—**Merolla da Sorrento,** J. Voyage to Congo, v. 1.—**Monck,** J. Memoirs concerning old and new Greenland, v. 1.—**Monson,** *Sir* W. Naval tracts, v. 3.—**Navarette,** D. F. Account of the empire of China, v. 1.—Supplement, v. 6.—**Nieuhoff,** J. Voyages and travels into Brasil and the East Indies, v. 2. —**Norwood,** R. Voyage to Virginia, v. 6.—**Ovalle,** A. de.—Relation of Chile, v. 3.—**Pelham,** E. Preservation and deliverance of eight Englishmen left in Greenland, 1630, v. 4.—**Peyrere,** J. de la. Account of Iseland and also of Greenland, v. 2.—**Phillips,** T. Journal of a voyage to Africa and Barbadoes, v. 6.—**Rhyne,** W. T. Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentots, v. 4.—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Journal of embassy to India, v. 1.—**Rolamb,** N. Relation of a journey to Constantinople, v. 4.—**Sepp,** A., and Behme, A. Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria, v. 5.—**Skippon,** P. Journey through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, v. 6.—**Smith,** J. Travels, adventures, and observations, v. 2.—**Techo,** N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvaica, v. 6.—**Wagener,** Z. Voyage into China, v. 2.—General **index,** v. 6.

*For continuation see* **Osborne,** T.

**Churchill,** Charles. 1731-64. Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

*Contents.* **Apology.**—**Author.**—**Candidate.**—**Conference.**—**Dedication** to Churchill's sermons. **Duellist.**—**Epistle** to William Hogarth.—**Farewell.**—**Ghost.**—**Gotham.**—**Independence.**—**Journey.**—**Night,** an epistle to Robert Lloyd.—**Prophecy** of famine.—**Rosciad.**—**Times.**

—— Poetical works, with explanatory notes, and an authentic account of his life: now first published. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 1384

*Contents.* **Apology** addressed to the Critical Reviewers, v. 1.—**Author,** v. 1.—**Candidate,** v. 2.—Life of **Churchill,** v. 1.—**Conference,** v. 1.—Fragment of a **Dedication** to Warburton, v. 2.—**Duellist,** v. 1.—**Epistle** to William Hogarth, v. 1.—**Farewell,** v. 2.—**Ghost,** v. 2.—**Gotham,** v. 1.—**Independence,** v. 2.—**Journey,** v. 2.—**Letters** to John Wilkes, v. 1.—**Lines** written in Windsor Park, v. 2.—**Night,** an epistle to Robert Lloyd, v. 1.—**Prophecy** of famine, v. 1.—**Rosciad,** v. 1.—**Times,** v. 2.—**Index,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works. With memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1855. 8°. 1373

*Contents.* **Apology** addressed to the Critical Reviewers.—**Author.**—**Candidate.**—**Churchill**—his life and writings, by George Gilfillan.—**Conference.** **Dedication** to Churchill's sermons.—**Duellist.**—**Epistle** to William Hogarth.—**Farewell.**—**Ghost.**—**Gotham.**—**Independence.**—**Journey.**—**Lines** written in Windsor Park.—**Night,** an epistle to Robert Lloyd.—**Prophecy** of famine.—**Rosciad.**—**Times.**

—— The **author.** 15 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 184.)—**Poems.** 9 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 524; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 1; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 273.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 7 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 265.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Churchill—his life and writings. 19 pp. (Churchill, C., *Poet. works, ed. G. Gilfillan*, p. 1.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 81, 1845, p. 46.

**Churchill,** *Col.* Charles Henry. The Druzes and Maronites under the Turkish rule from 1840-60. London, 1862. 8°. 1474

—— Life of Abdel Kader, ex sultan of the Arabs of Algeria; written from his own dictation, and compiled from other authentic sources. London, 1867. p. 8°. 5857

—— Mount Lebanon, a ten years' residence from 1842-52. 3 ed. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 291.) 1474

**Churchill,** Fleetwood. (*Ed.*) Essays on the puerperal fever, and other diseases peculiar to women. Selected from the writings of British authors previous to the close of the 18 century. London, 1849. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

*Contents.* **Butler,** W. Account of the puerperal remittent fever.—**Churchill,** F. Historical sketch of the epidemics of puerperal fever.—**Clarke,** John. On cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri.—Practical essays on the management of pregnancy, etc.—Two cases of tumour of the uterus.—**Clarke,** Joseph. Observations on the puerperal fever, etc.—**Denman,** T. Account of an excrescence from the womb.—Essay on the puerperal fever.—**Fothergill,** J. On the management proper at the cessation of the menses.—**Gordon,** A. Treatise on the epidemic puerperal fever, etc.—**Hulme,** N. Treatise on the puerperal fever.—**Kirkland,** T. Essay on childbed fevers, etc.—**Leake,** J. Observations on the childbed fever.—**Macbride,** D. Cases of tumefaction of the labium after delivery.—**White,** C. Treatise on pregnant and lying-in women.

**Churchill,** John. Collection of voyages. *See* Churchill, Awnsham and John.

**Churchill,** John, 1 *Duke of Marlborough.* 1650-1722. Letters and dispatches from 1702 to 1712. London, 1845. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, pp. 22, 517, 690.) 2554

—— Select correspondence. (*With* Churchill, S. J., *Duchess of Marlborough, Private correspondence.*)

—— Alison, *Sir* A. Military life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 1848.

—— Coxe, W. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. 1847-48, 3 v. and atlas.

—— Lediard, T. Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 1743, 2 v.

—— **Addison,** J. The campaign, a poem. 14 pp. (*Poet. works, ed. G. Gilfillan*, p. 42.)—**Eugene,** Marlborough, Frederick, Napoleon, and Wellington. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 34.)—**Gleig,** G. R. *In his* Lives of British military commanders, v. 1, p. 318; v. 2, p. 1. 269 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Heroes, ancient and modern.** No. 5. Belisarius and Marlborough. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 135.)—**Macaulay and Marlborough.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 661.)—**Marlborough.** 71 pp. (*Black-*

*wood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, pp. 1, 649; v. 59, 1846, p. 195.)—Duke of **Marlborough.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 135.)—Duke of **Marlborough:** Usages of war. 79 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 59.)—**Marlborough and his times.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 589.)—**Marlboroughs** and the reign of Queen Anne. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 26.)—**Warren,** S. The Duke of Marlborough. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 122.)
*See also* **Blenheim.**

—— **Heinsius,** Antonius, and **Hop,** Jacques. Correspondance diplomatique et militaire. Pub. par G. G. Vreede. Amsterdam, 1850. 8°. 3647

**Churchill,** Sarah Jennings, *Duchess of Marlborough.* 1660–1744. Letters, now first pub. from the original MSS at Madresfield court. London, 1875. 8°. 3854

—— Private correspondence, illustrative of the court and times of Queen Anne; with her sketches and opinions of her contemporaries, and the select correspondence of her husband, John, Duke of Marlborough. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 1545

—— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 1839, 2 v.

—— **Marlboroughs** and the reign of Queen Anne. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 26.)

**Churchman,** William H. 1818—. The air we breathe: being an essay upon the sources, prevalence, nature, and morbific influence of atmospheric impurities; as well as the principles of ventilation, and the most approved appliances for warming buildings. Indianapolis, Ind., 1871. 8°. —3784

**Churchman,** A great. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 483.)

**Churchman's catechism,** The. 46 pp. Jones, W. *Works*, v. 11, p. 399.

**Churchwarden's accounts** of the town of Ludlow, Shropshire. 1869. (*Camden Soc.* No. 102.)

**Churchyard,** Thomas. 1520–1604. Churchyard's good will, sad and heavy verses, in the nature of an epitaph, for the losse of the Archbishop of **Canterbury.** 13 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 3.)—**Jane Shore;** On the English poets. 26 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 117.)—A sad and solemne funerall of the right honorable Sir Francis **Knowles.** 13 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)—**Legends** from the conquest. 23 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 461.)

**Churchyard,** The. Aird, T. *Poet. works*, p. 376.

**Churchyard eclogues.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 615; v. 50, 1841, p. 760.)

**Churchyard tree,** The old. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 483.)

**Churchyards.** *See* Cemeteries.

**Churchyards.** Boyd, A. K. H. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 47; and *Recreations of a country parson*, p. 96.)

**Churton,** Ralph. 1754–1831. Introductory account of Richard Chandler. 12 pp. (Chandler, R., *Travels in Asia Minor and Greece*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Life of **Alexander Nowell.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 111.)

**Chute des Jésuites** au XVIII siècle. Saint-Priest, A. de. —3297

**Chute d'un ange,** La, episode. 1861. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 16.

**Chwolsohn,** Daniel. 1820—. Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus. St. Petersburg, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 1703

—— Ueber Tammuz und die menschenverehrung bei den allten Babyloniern. St. Petersburg, 1860. 8°. —2264

**Chytræus** (Kochhaff), David. 1530–1600. Oratio de statu ecclesiarum hoc tempore in Graecia, Asia, Boemia, etc. Francofurti, 1583. 16°. —1278

—— **Tabula philosophica,** sive series philosophorum. 2 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 345.)

—— **Pressel,** T. David Chytraeus. 46 pp. (*Leben der vaeter der lutherischen kirche*, v. 8.)

**Ciacconius,** Petrus. *See* Chacon, P.

**Ciampini,** Giovanni Giustino. 1633–98. De sacris aedificiis a Constantino Magno constructis synopsis historica. Romae, 1693. fo. 1782

—— Vetera monimenta in quibus praecipuè musiva opera sacrarum, profanorumque aedium structura, ac nonnulli antiqui ritus, dissertationibus, iconibusque illustrantur. Romae, 1690–99. 2 v. fo. 1782

—— Examen **libri pontificalis.** 22 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 3, p. 33.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Cibber,** Caius Gabriel. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 3, p. 17. 14 pp.

**Cibber,** Colley. 1671–1757. Dramatic works. London, 1777. 5 v. 12°. 3366

*Contents.* **Cæsar** in Egypt, v. 5.—**Careless** husband, v. 2.—**Comical** lovers, v. 3.—**Damon** and Phillida, v. 5.—**Double** gallant, v. 3.—**Flora,** or hob in the well, v. 5.—**Lady's** last stake, v. 2.—**Love** in a riddle, v. 4.—**Love** makes a man, v. 1.—**Love's** last shift, v. 1.—**Non-juror,** v. 3.—**Papal** tyranny, v. 5.—**Perolla** and Izadora, v. 4.—**Provoked** husband, v. 4.—**Refusal,** The, v. 4.—**Richard III,** v. 2.—**Rival fools,** v. 2.—**Rival queans,** v. 4.—**School boy,** v. 5.—**She would** and she would not, v. 1.—**Venus** and Adonis, v. 5.—**Woman's** wit, v. 1.—**Xerxes,** v. 5.—**Ximena,** v. 3.

—— Apology for the life of, written by himself . . . A new ed., with many critical and explanatory notices, by Edmund Bellchambers. London, 1822. 8°. 4822

*The same.* London, 1830. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 1.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 294; *and* by T. N. Talfourd in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1820, p. 167; and in his *Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 28.) 3837

—— Papal tyranny in the reign of King John. A tragedy. London, 1745. 8°. (*With* Timon in love.) 3306

—— **Careless** husband; a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 639.)—**Hypocrite.** 25 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Love** makes a man; or, the fop's fortune, a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 579.)—**She would** and she would not. 86 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 11; *London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 606.)—**Song.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 324.)

—— **Austin,** W. S., Jr. *In his* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 246. 41 pp.—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 3, p. 276. 32 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Cibber,** Theophilus. 1703–58. Lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. London, 1753. 5 v. 12°. 3857

*Contents.*

Chaucer—Middleton, v. 1.
Brewer—Otway, v. 2.
Denham—Settle, v. 3.
Motteux—Ozell, v. 4.
Budgell—Chandler, v. 5.

*Note.* The real author of this work is said to have been Robert Shiels.

**Cibdareal,** Fernan Gomez de. 14 *cent.* Centon epistolario. 36 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 1)

**Cibola.**

CASTANEDA DE NAGERA, P. de. Rélation du voyage de Cibola, 1540. 1838. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages*, v. 9.)

—— **Alarcon,** F. d'. Navigatione con l'armato di Don Antonio di Mendozza. 14 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 303.)—**Coronado,** F. V. di. Relatione del viaggio alle dette sette città di Cevolo. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 300.)—Sommario di due sue lettere, del viaggio fatto di fra Marco da Nizza alle sette città di Cevolo. 1 p. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 296.)—**Emory,** *Col.* W. H. *In his* Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, p. 470, *etc.*—**Morgan,** L. H. The "Seven cities of Cibola." 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1846, p. 457.)—**Nizza,** M. di. Relatione del viaggio fatto per terra à Ceuola, regno dell sette città. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 298.)—**Simpson,** J. H. Coronado's march in search of the "Seven cities of Cibola," and discussion of their probable location. 32 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 309.)

**Cibrario,** Luigi. 1802—. Della economia politica del medio evo. Torino, 1841-42. 3 v. 8°. —1305

**Cibyra,** *Phrygia.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère de C. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 121.)

**Ciccarelli,** Alfónso. —1580. De Clitumno, Umbriae flumine celeberrimo, opusculum. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

**Ciceri,** Paul César de. 1678-1759. Sermons, panégyriques, et oraisons funèbres complets. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 51.)

**Cicero,** Marcus Tullius. 106-43 B. C. Opera. Ex ed. Jo. Aug. Ernesti, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Londini, 1830. 17 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

*Contents.* **Academicae quaestiones,** v. 14.—**Epistolae** ad diversos, v. 12, 13.—De **finibus bonorum et malorum,** v. 14.—De **inventione rhetorica,** v. 2.—De **natura deorum,** v. 15, 16.—De **officiis,** v. 16.—**Orationes,** v. 5-11.—**Orator,** v. 4.—De **oratore,** v. 2, 3.—De claris **oratoribus,** v. 3.—De optimo genere **oratorum,** v. 4.—De **partitione oratoria,** v. 4.—Incerti auctoris **Rhetoricorum** ad C. Herennium libri IV, v. 1, 2.—**Topica,** v. 4.—**Tusculanae quaestiones,** v. 15.—**Recensus editionum** et codicum M. T. Ciceronis, et clavis Ciceroniana, v. 17.

—— Opera quae supersunt omnia, ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1860-69. 11 v. 8°. 3257

*Contents.* **Academicorum** quae supersunt, v. 6.—**Cato major,** de senectute, v. 7.—De **deorum natura,** v. 7.—De **divinatione,** v. 7.—**Epistolae,** v. 9, 10.—De **fato,** v. 7.—De **finibus bonorum et malorum,** v. 6.—**Fragmenta,** v. 11.—De **inventione rhetorica,** v. 1.—**Laelius,** de amicitia, v. 7.—De **legibus,** v. 8.—De **officiis,** v. 8.—**Orationes,** v. 3-5.—**Orationum** fragmenta, et orationes suppositiciae, v. 11.—**Orator,** v. 2.—De **oratore,** v. 2.—De claris **oratoribus** liber qui dicitur Brutus, v. 2.—De optimo genere **oratorum,** v. 2.—**Paradoxa** Stoicorum, v. 8.—De **partitione oratoria,** v. 2.—De **re publica,** v. 8.—Cornificii **Rhetoricorum** ad C. Herennium libri IV, v. 1.—**Timaeus,** v. 8.—**Topica,** v. 2.—**Tusculanarum disputationum** libri V, v. 6.—**Indices,** v. 11.

—— **Arateorum** reliquae. 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didactic.*)—De **Gallis.** 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 654.)—**Sententiae** ex Cicerone collectae. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 1053.)

—— DESCHAMPS, P. Essai bibliographique sur M. T. Cicéron. 1863.

—— ERNESTI, J. A. Clavis Ciceroniana. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 17.)

—— MELANCHTHON, P. Annotationes in plures Ciceronis libros. (*Corpus reform.* v. 16, 18.)

—— **Boeckh,** A. De Ciceronis sententia, oratorem perfectum neminem posse esse nisi virum bonum. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 65.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Mémoire sur la morale de Cicéron. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 4, 1803, p. 382.)—**Campe,** C. Zu Cicero. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 627.)—**Cicero and Tacitus.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 348.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Examen de la philosophie de Cicéron. 179 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 466; v. 43, 1786, p. 61; v. 46, 1793, p. 100.)—**Halm,** K. Zur textes-kritik der Rhetorik ad Herennium. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 536.)—**Heine,** O. Die philosophischen schriften Cicero's. 88 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 672; v. 24, 1866, p. 479.)—**Jordan,** (—). Cicero. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 278.)—**Lipsius,** J. Judicium de Consolatione Ciceronis. 52 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 919.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Ad Ciceronem. 2 pp. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 1, 1871, p. 406.)—**Mohr,** P. Ad Ciceronem. 1 p. (Leipzig, *Acta Soc. philol.* v. 2, 1872, p. 485.)—**Mueller,** C. F. W. Zu Cicero. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, pp. 103, 511; v. 19, 1863, p. 623.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Zur erklaerung und berichtigung Ciceronischer stellen. 15 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 209.)—**Sheppard,** G. Cicero, and remarks on the Ciceronian style. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 123.)—**Sievers,** O. Kritische beitraege zur Rhetorik an Herennius. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 568.)—**Sommerbrodt,** J. Cicero und Xenophon. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 285.)—**Spengel,** L. Die interpolation in der Rhetorik ad Herennium. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 391.)—**Toland,** J. Cicero illustratus, dissertatio philologico-critica. 68 pp. (*In his* Coll. of several pieces, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Weidner,** A. Zur kritik der rhetorischen und philosophischen schriften Cicero's. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1880, p. 63.)

—— ACADEMIC QUESTIONS, treatise De finibus, and Tusculan disputations, with a sketch of the Greek philosophers mentioned by Cicero. Literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1428

—— **Egger,** E. Révision critique d'un témoignage de Cicéron concernant les artistes grecs. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 425.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Considérations sur la I. Tusculane: De la mort. 36 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1784, p. 355.)—Considérations sur la II Tusculane: De la douleur. 42 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 221.)—Considérations sur la III Tusculane: Des afflictions. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 251.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Sur un passage de Cicéron, où il est parlé du tombeau d'Archiméde. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 301.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Beitraege zur kritik von Cicero's Lucullus. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 466.)—**Jacob,** F. In Ciceronis libros De finibus bonorum observationes. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 480.)—**Schlenger,** J. Coniecturae in Ciceronis Tusculanas disputationes. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 301.)—**Unger,** G. F. Bemerkungen zu Cicero's werk De finibus bonorum et malorum. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 481.)

—— CORRESPONDENCE, arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays on the life of Cicero, and the style of his letters, by R. Y. Tyrrell, v. 1. Dublin, 1879. 8°. 3226

—— Select letters, with English introductions, notes, and appendices, by Albert Watson. 3 ed. Oxford, 1881. 8°. 3226

—— Letters to several of his friends: with remarks by William Melmoth. London, 1753. 3 v. 8°. 5864

*The same.* 5 ed. London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. 5864

—— Life and letters, being a new tr. of the letters included in Mr. Watson's selection. With historical and critical notes by Rev. G. E. Jeans. London, 1880. 8°. 5885

—— VIERTEL, A. Die wiederauffindung von Ciceros briefen durch Petrarca. 1879.

—— **Bossier,** G. Les correspondances intimes. Cicéron et Madame de Sévigné. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 977.)—**Buecheler,** F. Zur kritik der Ciceronischen briefe. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 509.)—**Hermann,** K. F. H. Zur rechtfertigung der aechtheit des erhaltenen briefwechsels zwischen Cicero und Brutus. 43 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. Philol. classe*, v. 2, 1845,

p. 169; v. 3, p. 143.)—**Koch,** H. A. Emendationes M. Tullii Ciceronis epistolarum. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 268.)—**Merula,** G. Argumentum epistolarum Ciceronis ad Lentulum. 11 pp. (*Enarrationes satyrarum Juvenalis.*)—**Ruehl,** F. Zur handschriftenkunde von Cicero's briefen. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, pp. 26, 135.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Notes on the letters of Cicero to Atticus. 15 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, 1874, p. 195.)

—— DE NATURA DEORUM libri tres. With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor. v. 1. Cambridge, 1880. 8°. 3235

—— Treatises on the nature of the gods; on divination; on fate; on the republic; on the laws; and on standing for the consulship. Literally tr. chiefly by the editor, C. D. Yonge. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —2277

—— De natura Deorum. *See also forward,* Political works.

—— DE OFFICIIS ad Marcum filium; De senectute; De amicitia; Paradoxa; De re militari. n. p. n. d. 32°. 3247

—— Thre bokes of duties. Turned oute of Latine into English, by Nicolas Grimalde. n. p. 1556. 18° —1448

—— Three books of offices, or moral duties; also his Cato major, an essay on old age; Laelius, an essay on friendship; Paradoxes; Scipio's dream; and Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. Literally tr. with notes . . . by Cyrus R. Edmonds. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1446

—— **Heine,** O. Kritische bemerkungen zu Ciceros Paradoxis. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 10, 1855, p. 116.)—**Heller,** S. J. Ad Ciceronis libros De officiis. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 302.)—**Janet,** P. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au traité des Devoirs de Cicéron. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 265.)—**Lahmeyer,** G. Beitrag zur kritik von Cicero's Cato major. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 21, 1864, p. 284.)—Handschriften von Cicero's Cato major. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 23, 1866, p. 473.)—**Macrobius,** A. A. T. Commentarii in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis. 218 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mommsen,** T. De Laelii Ciceroniani codice Didotiano. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 594.)—**Putsche,** C. E. Ueber einige stellen in Cicero's Laelius. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 293.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zur textkritik von Cicero's schrift De officiis. 104 pp. (*Philologus,* Supplement, v. 3, 1878, p. 1.)—**Vives,** J. L. Anima senis, sive praelectio in librum De senectute Ciceronis; Somnium, sive praelectio in Somnium Scipionis apud Ciceronem; Vigilia ad Somnium Scipionis. 56 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 15.)

—— ORATIONES. Venetiis, 1471. fo. W.42

—— Orationes. With a commentary by George Long. London, 1851–58. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. classica.*) 3255

*Contents.* Orationum Philippicarum in M. **Antonium** libri XIV, v. 4.—Pro A. Licinio **Archia,** v. 3.—Pro L. Cornelio **Balbo,** v. 4.—In Q. **Caecilium** divinatio, v. 1.—Pro A. **Caecina,** v. 2.—Pro M. **Caelio,** v. 4.—In L. **Catilinam,** v. 3.—Pro A. **Cluentio** Habito, v. 2.—Pro rege **Deiotaro,** v. 4.—De **domo sua,** v. 3.—Pro L. Valerio **Flacco,** v. 3.—Pro M. **Fonteio,** v. 2.—De **Haruspicum responsis,** v. 3.—De **lege agraria** contra P. Servilium Rullum, v. 2.—Pro Q. **Ligario,** v. 4.—Pro M. **Marcello,** v. 4.—Pro T. Annio **Milone,** v. 4.—Pro L. **Murena,** v. 3.—In L. Calpurnium **Pisonem,** v. 4.—Pro Cn. **Plancio,** v. 4.—De imperio Cn. **Pompeii,** v. 2.—Oratio quum **populo gratias** egit, v. 3.—Pro C. Rabirio **Postumo,** v. 4.—De **provinciis consularibus,** v. 4.—Pro P. **Quintio,** v. 2.—Pro C. **Rabirio,** v. 2.—Pro Q. **Roscio** comoedo, v. 2.—Pro Sex. **Roscio** Amerino, v. 2.—Oratio quum **senatui gratias** egit, v. 3.—Pro P. **Sestio,** v. 3.—Pro P. **Sulla,** v. 3.—Pro M. **Tullio,** v. 2.—In P. **Vatinium** testem, v. 4.—Accusationis in C. **Verrem,** v. 1.—**Index,** v. 4.

—— Commentarii antiqui inediti ad orationes; Fragmenta orationum nuperis temporibus reperta; Orationum in C. Verrem partes ex antiquissimo palimpseste Vaticano. 1828. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 2.)

—— First oration against Catiline: with a general and particular analysis of the argument: designed principally for the use of law students, by Rev. A. D. Jones. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. 3214

—— Philippic orations. With English notes by Rev. John Richard King. 2 ed. Oxford, 1878. 8°. 3226

—— Pro Cluentio. With introduction and notes by William Ramsay. Ed. by George G. Ramsay. 3 ed. Oxford, 1876. 16°. 3227

—— Orations. Literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, 1856. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1245

*Contents.* Against P. S. Rullus, concerning the **agrarian law,** v. 2.—Against Caius **Antonius** and L. Catilina, v. 2.—Fourteen orations against Marcus **Antonius,** called Philippics, v. 4.—For Aulus Licinius **Archias,** the poet, v. 2.—For Lucius Cornelius **Balbus,** v. 3.—Against Quintus **Caecilius,** v. 1.—For Aulus **Caecina,** v. 2.—For Marcus **Caelius,** v. 3.—Against Lucius **Catilina,** v. 2.—Against Publius **Clodius** and Caius Curio, v. 2.—For Aulus **Cluentius,** v. 2.—Respecting the **consular provinces,** v. 3.—For Caius **Cornelius,** v. 2.—For King **Deiotarus,** v. 3.—For Lucius **Flaccus,** v. 2.—For Marcus **Fonteius,** v. 2.—For his **house,** v. 3.—For Quintus **Ligarius,** v. 3.—Defence of the proposed **Manilian law,** v. 2.—For Marcus Claudius **Marcellus,** v. 3.—For Titus Annius **Milo,** v. 3.—For Lucius **Murena,** v. 2.—The **orator,** v. 4.—Dialogue concerning **oratorical partitions,** v. 4.—Treatise on the best style of **orators,** v. 4.—Against Lucius Calpurnius **Piso,** v. 3.—For Cnaeus **Plancius,** v. 3.—For Caius Rabirius **Postumus,** v. 3.—For P. **Quintius,** v. 1.—For Caius **Rabirius,** v. 2.—Treatise on **rhetorical invention,** v. 4.—For Quintus **Roscius** the actor, v. 1.—For Sextus **Roscius** of Ameria, v. 1.—For Marcus Æmilius **Scaurus,** v. 2.—For Publius **Sextius,** v. 3.—Respecting the answers of the **soothsayers,** v. 3.—**Speech** after his return addressed to the senate, v. 2.—For Publius **Sylla,** v. 2.—Treatise on **topics,** v. 4.—For Marcus **Tullius,** v. 2.—Against Publius **Vatinius,** v. 3.—Against **Verres,** v. 1.

—— ASCONIUS PEDIANUS, Q. Commentationes in aliquot Marci Tullii Ciceronis orationes. 1675.

—— **Benfey,** S. Zur juristischen erklaerung der rede pro Quinctio. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 10, 1855, p. 126.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Commentaria in Topica Ciceronis. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1039.)—**Brink,** B. ten. De Ciceronis oratione pro C. Rabirio Postumo. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 92.)—**Davis,** J. F. Cicero's speech for A. Cluentius Habitus. 36 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, 1876, p. 387.)—**Dietzsch,** A. Ueber die Halm'sche ausgabe der reden Cicero's. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 529.)—**Fechner,** H. Zur erklaerung von Cicero gegen Verres I, cap. 50–56. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 16, 1860, p. 234.)—**Halm,** K. Interpolationen in Ciceronischen reden aus dem codex Parisinus nro. 7794 nachgewiesen. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, pp. 321, 638.)—**Jacob,** F. Bemerkungen zu Cicero's rede fuer Sestius. 50 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 3, 1848, p. 701.)—**Kayser,** L. Marius Victorinus und Cicero de Inventione. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 706.)—**Koch,** H. A. Bemerkungen zu Cicero's reden. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 284.)—**Merula,** G. Annotationes in Ligarianam Ciceronis ad Bernardum Bembum. 30 pp. (*Enarrationes satyrarum Juvenalis.*)—**Schoell,** F. Die interpolation der Ciceronischen Caeliana. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 543.)—**Schwabe,** L. Zum vierten buch der Verrinen (de signis). 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 30, 1871, p. 311.)—**Ziegler,** L. Zur texteskritik des Scholiasta Bobiensis zu Ciceronischen reden. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 420.)

—— DE ORATORE libri tres. With introduction and notes by Augustus S. Wilkins. Oxford, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. 3226

—— On oratory and orators: with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Tr. or ed. by J. S. Watson. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1245

—— **Jeep,** J. Zu Cicero De oratore. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 300.)—**Sorof,** G. De Ciceronis librorum, qui sunt De oratore, editionibus novissimis. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 654.)

—— POLITICAL WORKS. Tr. by Francis Barham. London, 1841-42. 2 v. 8°. —1324

*Contents.* Treatise on the **laws,** v. 2.—Treatise on the **republic,** v. 1.

—— **Baumstark,** A. Zu Cicero De legibus. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 1863, p. 633.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Cicero's untergegangene schrift: De jure civili in artem redigendo. 21 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 177.)—**Reifferscheid,** A. Kritische beitraege zu Cicero De legibus. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 269.)

*See also, before,* Treatises on the nature of the gods.

—— De REPUBLICA libri, ab Angelo Maio nuper reperti et ed. Textum denuo recognovit fragmenta pridem cognita et Somnium Scipionis ad codd. MSS et edd. vett. fidem correxit versionem Somnii Graecam emendatius ed. et indices auxit G. H. Moser. Accedit F. Creuzeri annotatio. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1826. 8°. 3255

—— Librorum sex de republica reliquiae ex palimpsesto bibliothecae Vaticanae, additis ordinatisque quae extabant antea fragmentis; cum amplis adnotationibus criticis, exegeticis, et historicis, et cum librorum singulorum argumentis. 1828. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1.)

—— République, tr. d'après le texte découvert par M. Mai, avec un discours préliminaire et des suppléments historiques. Paris, 1858. 8°. (Villemain, A. F., *Œuvres*, v. 12.)

*Note.*—For English trs. see with **Political works.** —Treatises on the **nature of the gods.**

—— **Ritschl,** F., and others. Ueber die Servianische centurienverfassung nach Cicero. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8. 1853, pp. 308, 405, 616.)—**Ritter,** F. Die nachrichten des Cicero ueber die Servianischen centurien. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 575.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 17, 1823, p. 33.

—— BRUECKNER, K. A. F. Leben des M. Tullius Cicero. 1852.

—— COLLINS, W. L. Cicero. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— DRUMANN, W. Geschichte Roms . . . oder Pompejus, Cæsar, Cicero, und ihre zeitgenossen. 1834-44, 6 v.

—— FORSYTH, W. Life of Cicero. 1864, 2 v.

—— MIDDLETON, C. History of the life of Cicero. 1819, 2 v.

—— STRICKER, J. Sketch of the life and character of Cicero. 1835.

—— TROLLOPE, A. Life of Cicero. 1881, 2 v.

—— **Ampère,** J. J. La fin de la liberté à Rome. Pompée, Cicéron, et César. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 677.)—**Banks,** P. W. Touching Antony the triumvir, and Cicero the orator. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 314.)—**Beesly,** E. S. Cicero and Clodius. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 421.)—**Boissier,** G. César et Cicéron. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 676; v. 54, p. 108.)—Cicéron, sa vie publique et privée. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 461; v. 56, p. 45.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Marcus Tullius Cicero. 22 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* v. 1, p. 3; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 127.) —**Caesar and Cicero.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 202.)—**Cicero** and his contemporaries. 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 355.)—**De Quincey,** T. Cicero. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 181; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 1.)—**Gesner,** J. M. Cicero restitutus. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 223.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 35. 40 pp.—**Hofmann,** F. Zur lebensgeschichte des Cicero. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 645; v. 15, 1860, p. 622.)—**Lamartine,** A. de. Cicéron. 109 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 34, p. 41.)—**Lyttelton,** G. Observations on the life of Cicero. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Ornsby,** R. Character of Cicero. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 1.)—**Trollope,** A. Cicero as a man of letters. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 401.)—Cicero as a politician. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 495.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. On the character of Cicero as a public man; Cicero in his private life. 46 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Correspondence, ed. R. Y. Tyrrell*, p. 9.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 46, 1838, p. 20; Quart. Rev. v. 150, 1880, p. 337; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 353.

**Cicero,** Quintus Tullius. Galesloot, L. Nouvelles conjectures sur la position du camp de Q. Cicéron. 21 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 21, 1847.)

**Cicerone,** Der. Burckhardt, J. 3 v. —1737

**Ciceronis amor,** or Tullies loue. Greene, R. Life and complete works, ed. by A. B. Grosart, v. 7.

**Cicogna,** Emmanuele Antonio. 1789-1868. Saggio di bibliografia veneziana. Venezia, 1847. r. 8°. L.71

**Cicogna,** Emmanuele Antonio, Veludo, Giovanni, Caffi, Francesco, and others. Biografie dei dogi di Venezia, con centoventi ritratti incisi in rame da Antonio Nani. 2 ed. Venezia, 1855. 2 v. fo. 3761

*Contents.*

Anafesto, Paoluccio, v. 1.
Antenoreo, Obelevio, v. 1.
Barbarigo, Agostino, v. 2.
Barbarigo, Marco, v. 2.
Bembo, Giovanni, v. 2.
Candiano, Pietro I. v. 1.
Candiano, Pietro II. v. 1.
Candiano, Pietro III. v. 1.
Candiano, Pietro IV. v. 1.
Candiano, Vitale, v. 1.
Celsi, Lorenzo, v. 1.
Centranigo, Pietro, v. 1.
Cicogna, Pasquale, v. 2.
Contarini, Andrea, v. 1.
Contarini, Carlo, v. 2.
Contarini, Domenico, 1043-70, v. 1.
Contarini, Domenico, 1659-75, v. 2.
Contarini, Francesco, v. 2.
Contarini, Jacopo, v. 1.
Contarini, Luigi, v. 2.
Contarini, Nicolò, v. 2.
Cornaro, Francesco, v. 2.
Cornaro, Giovanni, 1625-29, v. 2.
Cornaro, Giovanni, 1709-22, v. 2.
Cornaro, Marco, v. 1.
Dandolo, Andrea, v. 1.
Dandolo, Enrico, v. 1.
Dandolo, Francesco, v. 1.
Dandolo, Giovanni, v. 1.
Delfino, Giovanni, v. 1.
Donato, Francesco, v. 2.
Donato, Leonardo, v. 2.
Donato, Nicolò, v. 2.
Erizzo, Francesco, v. 2.
Faliero, Marino, v. 1.
Faliero, Ordelaffo, v. 1.
Faliero, Vitale, v. 1.
Flabanico, Domenico, v. 1.
Foscari, Francesco, v. 2.
Foscarini, Marco, v. 2.
Galbajo, Giovanni, v. 1.
Galbajo, Maurizio, v. 1.
Gaulo, Galla, v. 1.
Giustinian, Marcantonio, v. 2.
Gradenigo, Bartolommeo, v. 1.
Gradenigo, Giovanni, v. 1.
Gradenigo, Pietro, v. 1.
Grimani, Antonio, v. 2.
Grimani, Marino, v. 2.
Grimani, Pietro, v. 2.
Gritti, Andrea, v. 2.
Ipato, Orso, v. 1.
Ipato, Teodato, v. 1.
Lando, Pietro, v. 2.
Loredano, Francesco, v. 2.
Loredano, Leonardo, v. 2.
Loredano, Pietro, v. 2.
Malipiero, Pasquale, v. 2.
Manin, Lodovico, v. 2.
Marcello, Nicolò, v. 2.
Mastropiero, Orio, v. 1.
Memmo, Marcantonio, v. 2.
Memmo, Tribuno, v. 1.
Michiel, Domenico, v. 1.
Michiel, Vitale I. v. 1.
Michiel, Vitale II. v. 1.
Mocenigo, Alvise I. v. 2.
Mocenigo, Alvise II. v. 2.
Mocenigo, Alvise III. v. 2.
Mocenigo, Alvise IV. v. 2.
Mocenigo, Giovanni, v. 2.
Mocenigo, Pietro, v. 2.
Mocenigo, Tommaso, v. 2.
Molin, Francesco, v. 2.
Monegario, Domenico, v. 1.
Moro, Cristoforo, v. 2.
Morosini, Domenico, v. 1.
Morosini, Francesco, v. 2.
Morosini, Marino, v. 1.
Morosini, Michele, v. 2.
Orseolo, Ottone, v. 1.
Orseolo, Pietro I. v. 1.
Orseolo, Pietro II. v. 1.
Partecipazio, Angelo, v. 1.
Partecipazio, Giovanni I. v. 1.
Partecipazio, Giovanni II. v. 1.
Partecipazio, Giustiniano, v. 1.
Partecipazio, Orso I. v. 1.
Partecipazio, Orso II. v. 1.
Partecipazio, Pietro, v. 1.
Pesaro, Giovanni, v. 2.
Pisani, Luigi, v. 2.
Polani, Pietro, v. 1.
Ponte, Nicolò da, v. 2.
Priuli, Antonio, v. 2.
Priuli, Girolamo, v. 2.
Priuli, Lorenzo, v. 2.
Renier, Paolo, v. 2.
Ruzzini, Carlo, v. 2.
Sagredo, Nicolò, v. 2.
Selvo, Domenico, v. 1.
Soranzo, Giovanni, v. 1.
Steno, Michele, v. 2.
Tegalliano, Marcello, v. 1.
Tiepolo, Jacopo, v. 1.
Tiepolo, Lorenzo, v. 1.
Tradonico, Pietro, v. 1.
Trevisan, Marcantonio, v. 2.
Tribuno, Pietro, v. 1.
Tron, Nicolò, v. 2.
Valiero, Bertucci, v. 2.
Valiero, Silvestro, v. 2.
Vendramin, Andrea, v. 2.
Veniero, Antonio, v. 2.
Veniero, Francesco, v. 2.
Veniero, Sebastiano, v. 2.
Zeno, Reniero, v. 1.
Ziani, Pietro, v. 1.
Ziani, Sebastiano, v. 1.
Zorzi, Marino, v. 1.

**Cicognara,** Leopoldo, *Conte* da. 1767–1834. Storia della scultura, dal suo risorgimento in Italia sino al secolo di Napoleone, per servire di continuazione alle opere di Winckelmann e di d'Agincourt. Venezia, 1813–18. 3 v. fo. —1741

—— **Biographical memoir** of Antonio Canova. 40 pp. (Canova, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Cicognini,** Jacopo. 17 *cent.* Pippo lavatore da Legnaja alle dame florentine; Allegrezza di Pippo per la nascita del primo figliuolo. 16 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 409.)

**Cid,** Rodrigo, or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, *called the. Circa* 1040–99. Romancero e historia del. Recopilado por Juan de Escobar. Ed. completa, anadida y adornad con una version castellana de la historia de la vida del Cid por el famoso historiador aleman D. Juan de Mueller. Francoforto, 1828. 24°. 1298

—— Chronicle of. Tr. from the Spanish by Robert Southey. London, 1808. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 134.) 1272

—— Poem of the. A tr. from the Spanish, with introduction and notes by John Ormsby. London, 1879. 12°. 2366

—— **Herder,** J. G. von. Der Cid, nach spanischen romanzen besungen. Mit einer historischen einleitung durch Johann von Mueller. 204 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 14, p. 151.)—**Poema** del Cid. 38 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., and others, *Poet. castell. ant. al siglo* 15, p. 1.) —**Translations** from the poem of the Cid. 29 pp. (Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 409.)

—— Dozy, R. Le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents. 1860.

—— **Arnold,** M. The poem of the Cid. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 471.)—**Chasles,** E. Cid de l'histoire, et celui de la poésie. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 857.)—**Foster,** J. Southey's Chronicle of the Cid. 21 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 264.)—**Quintana,** M. J. El Cid. 8 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 203; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 19.)—**Renan,** J. E. L'Espagne musulmane. Le Cid. 13 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de voyages*, p. 277.)—**Vericour,** *Prof. de.* The Cid. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 596.)

—— **Mueller,** J. Historia de la vida del Cid. 66 pp. (Cid, *Romancero e historia*, p. 299.)

**Cider.** Lavoissier, A. L. Rapport sur la falsification des cidres. 7 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 529.)—and others. Rapport concernant les cidres de Normandie. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 536.)—**Philips,** J. Cider: a poem. 13 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 546.)—**Platt,** R. Process for making cider. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, 1793, p. 100.)

**Cidyessus,** *Phrygia.* Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles de C. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 652.)

**Cienfuegos,** Nicasio Alvarez de. 1764–1809. Poesias. 36 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poetas lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 1; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 543.)—**Zoraida,** tragedia. 18 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 489.)

**Cierium,** *Thessaly.* Leake, W. M. On some coins of the city of Κιέριον in Thessaly. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 151.)

**Cieza** (or Cieça) *de Leon*, Pedro de. 16 *cent.* Guerras civiles del Perú. 1877. (*Coleccion doc. hist. españ.* v. 68.)

—— Travels of, A. D. 1532–50, contained in the first part of his chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed., with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, 1864. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2473

—— **Crónica** del Perú. 114 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2, p. 349.)

**Cifar,** Historia del cavallero. Michelant, H. V. (*Ed.*) —3126

**Cigalini,** Paolo. De C. Plinii Secundi vera patria, ejusdemque fide et auctoritate, praelectiones. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

**Cigoli,** Lodovico Cardi da. Mantz, P. Lodovico Cardi da Cigoli. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine.*)

**Cihac,** A. de. Dictionnaire d'étymologie daco-romane. Eléments latins comparés avec les autres langues romanes. Francfort-a-M. 1870. 8°. 1175 lexandru

**Cilicia.** Langlois, V. Voyage dans la Cilicie et dans les montagnes de Taurus. 1861. *The same, in part, in* Rev. archéol. 1853, p. 358; 1854, p. 641; 1855, pp. 129, 410; 1856, pp. 361, 481.

—— **Langlois,** V. Sur un monument de la Lamotide. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 365.)—**Vahram.** Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia during the time of the crusades. 107 pp. (Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian; Orient. Trans. Fund.*) *See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 94, 1862, p. 309.

**Cilley,** Jonathan. Martyrdom of Cilley. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 493.)—**Political portraits** with pen and pencil, No. IX. Jonathan Cilley. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 67.)

**Cilley,** *Gen.* Joseph. Stark, C. *In his* Memoir of Gen. John Stark, p. 335. 4 pp.

**Cilurnum.** Bruce, J. C. Forum of the Roman station at Cilurnum. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 1.)

**Cima,** Giovanni Battista. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

**Cimabue,** Giovanni Gualtieri. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 2, p. 147, 18 pp., *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 35, 11 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Cimber,** L. *pseud.* *See* Lafaist, L.

**Cimbri.** Lindenbruch, E. Chronica von dem scheutzlichen kriege . . . 1584.

—— **Latham,** R. G. On the evidence of a connection between the Cimbri and the Chersonesus Cimbrica. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 1, 1844, p. 181.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Situation des Raudii Campi ou Marius défit les Cimbres et leur route en Italie. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 361.)

**Cimmerians.** Bayer, T. S. De Cimmeriis. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 419.) —**Fréret,** N. Mémoire sur les Cimmériens. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 577.)

**Cinchona.**

Lambert, A. B. Illustration of the genus Cinchona. 1821.

—— Markham, C. R. Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon, with a plea for the correct spelling of the Chinchona genus. 1874.

—— **Chinchona cultivation** in India. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 507.)—**Humboldt,** A. von. The Cinchona forests of South America. 41 pp. (Lambert, A. B., *Illustration of the genus Cinchona*, p. 19)—**Laubert,** C. J. Memoir on the different species of Quinquina. 32 pp. (Lambert, A. B., *Illustration of the genus Cinchona*, p. 60.)—**Ruiz,** H. Description of the tree which produces . . . Quinquino. 6 pp. (Lambert, A. B., *Illustration of the genus Cinchona*, p. 92.)

**Cincinnati,** *Ohio.* Bell, T. J. History of the Cincinnati water-works. 1881.

—— Carter, A. G. W. The old court house; reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. 1880.

—— Clark, P. H. The black brigade of Cincinnati. 1864.

—— Miller, F. W. Cincinnati's beginnings. 1880.

—— **Parton,** J. Cincinnati. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 229.)—**Quinn,** J. J. Cholera in Cincinnati. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 290.)—**Read,** T. B. The siege of Cincinnati. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 229.)—**Woodward** High School in Cincinnati. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1857, p. 520.)

**Cincinnati,** *Board of education.* 51–53 annual reports for the school years ending Aug.

31, 1880, '81, '82. Cincinnati, 1881–83. 3 v. 8°. —2383

**Cincinnati** *Public Library.* Bulletin of books in the various departments of literature and science, added during the years 1878–81. Cincinnati, 1879–82. 4 v. 4°. W.62

—— Catalogue. Cincinnati, 1871. r. 8°. L.81

—— Catalogue of books in English, French, and German, belonging to the class of prose fiction. Cincinnati, 1876. 4°. W.62

*Contents.* Catalogue des **contes, nouvelles, et romans français.—Deutsche roman-literatur.** Katalog und inhalts-verzeichniss der buecher in deutscher sprache, welche in das gebiet der prosaischen dichtung gehoeren.—Catalogue of books in the department of **English prose fiction.**

—— Catalogue of the dramas and dramatic poems. Cincinnati, 1879. 4°. W.62

**Cincinnati,** Society of the. Proceedings. Phila. 1785. 8°. —1366

—— **Johnston,** A. Some account of the Society of the Cincinnati. 39 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 6, 1858, p. 17.)—**Mirabeau,** H. G. de R., *Comte* de. Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus. 114 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 349.)—**New Hampshire state society** of the general Society of the Cincinnati. 28 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 278.)—**Sargent,** W. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. 45 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 6, 1858, p. 71.)—**Society** of the Cincinnati. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 267.)

**Cinderella.** Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Aschenputtel. 7 pp. (*In their* Kinder- und hausmaerchen, p. 93.)—*The same*, in English. 5 pp. (*In their* Household stories, p. 77.)—**Marbach,** G. O. Aschenputtel. 8 pp. (*In his* Volksbuecher, No. 51, p. 33.)—**Pitrè,** G. Fiabe, novelle, e racconti popolari siciliani, v. 2, Nos. 41, 42, 43. 25 pp.—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Cinderella. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 832.)

**Cinderella.** (A poem.) 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 667.)

**Cinderella;** not a fairy tale. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 501.)

**Cinders** from the ashes. Holmes, O. W. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 115.)

**Cineas,** *of Thessaly.* 3 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 463.)

**Cinesias.** 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1247.)

**Cingalese language.** Childers, R. C. Notes on the Sinhalese language. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 35.)

**Cingalese poetry.** Kōlan Nattannawā: a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. 27 pp. (*With* Yakkun Nattannawā, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, p. 37.)—**Yakkun Nattannawā:** a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology. 27 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund*, p. 1.)

*See also* **Ceylon.**

**Cingoli,** Benedetto da. Sonetto. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 20.)

**Cinnamon.** Capper, J. The cinnamon trade of Ceylon. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 368.)

**Cinnamus,** Joannes. 12 *cent.* Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Commenis gestarum. Ad fidem codicis Vaticani recensuit Augustus Meineke. Bonnae, 1836. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 26.) 3285

—— **Historiarum** libri septem cum notis Du Cangii, Appendix. Stemmata genealogica ad historiae Comnenicae pleniorem notitiam, Christophori de Bondelmontibus descriptio urbis Constantinopoleos. 200 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 309.)

**Cino** *da Pistoia,* Guittoncino de' Sinibaldi. 1270–1337. Sonnets. 15 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 183.)

**Cinonio,** *pseud.* *See* Mambelli, M.

**Cinq-Arbres,** Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

**Cinq-Mars,** Henri Coiffier de Ruzé, *Marquis* de. Fontrailles, L. d'A., *Comte* de. *In his* Relation des choses particulières de la cour. 24 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 243.)—**Particularitez remarquées en la mort de** MM. Cinq-Mars et De Thou à Lyon 12 Septembre, 1642. 34 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 311.)—**Particulars of the death** of MM. Cinq-Mars and De Thou, at Lyons, Sept. 14, 1642. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 494.)—**Procèz** de MM. de Cinq-Mars et De Thou 1642. 29 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 281.)

**Cintio.** *See* Giraldi-Cintio.

**Cipher.** Bequelin, N. de. Mémoire sur la découverte des lois d'un chifre du feu Prof. Hermann. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* v. 14, 1758, p. 369.)—**Ciphers** and cipher-writing. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 328.)—**Hassard,** J. R. G. Cryptography in politics. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 315.)—**Holden,** E. S. The cipher despatches. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 405.)—**Poe,** E. A. Cryptography. 15 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 3, p. 332.)—The gold-bug, a tale. 38 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Wilkins,** J., *Bp. of Chester.* Mercury, the secret and swift messenger. 87 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Cipriano,** *of Cordova.* 9 *cent.* Epigrammata. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 567.)

**Cipriano,** *of Monte-Casino.* 8 *cent.* Hymnus de S. Benedicto. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1051.)

**Circassia.** Ditson, G. L. Circassia, or a tour to the Caucasus. 1850.

—— Spencer, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, etc. 1839, 2 v.

—— **Caucasian war,** The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 619.)—**Cazalès,** E. de. Etablissemens russes dans l'Asie occidentale. 136 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 770; v. 15, pp. 585, 772.)—**Chardin,** J. Travels through the countries of Circassia, . . . Georgia, etc., into Persia proper. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 138.)—**Circassian exodus.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 97.)—**Circassians.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 454; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 705.)—**Eastern shores** of the Black sea. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 521.)—**Famin,** C. Circassie. 48 pp. (Chopin, J. M., *Russie, etc.*)—**Interiano,** G. Della vita de Zychi. 4 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 196.)—**Oswald,** F. L. A murdered nation. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 294.)—**Recollections** of a Circassian campaign. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 516.)—**Russia, Turkey, and** Circassia. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 123.)—**Tausch,** C. Abstract of a notice of the Circassians. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 98.)—**Travels in** Circassia. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 692; v. 80, 1856, p. 45.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 42, 1837, pp. 636, 747; v. 48, 1840, p. 84. *Also* **Caucasus.—Georgia** (in Asia).

**Circassian language.** Loewe, L. Dictionary of the Circassian language, in two parts. I. English-Circassian, Turkish; II. Circassian, English, Turkish. 1854.

*The same.* (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 6, 1852–53, Appendix.)

**Circassian priest-warrior,** and his white horse. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 98.)

**Circassian war-song.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 675.)

**Circe.** Gelli, G. B. *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Circle.** Ferrel, W. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.)

**Circle** of the mechanical arts. Martin, T. 1143

**Circle** of the sciences. Orr, W. S. 3 v. —1697

**Circourt,** Adolphe de. Senior, N. W. Conversations with Adolphe de Circourt. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 87.)

**Circulation of the blood.** *See* Blood; Blood-vessels.

**Circumcision.** Concision, as distinguished from the circumcision of apostolic times. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 333.)—**Meiners,** C. De circumcisionis origine et causis. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Histor. Philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 207.)

**Circumstantial evidence.** *See* Evidence.

**Circus.** FROST, T. Circus life and circus celebrities. 1875.

—— **Brotier,** G. Mémoires sur les jeux du cirque, considérés dans les vues politiques des Romains. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 478.) —**Bulenger,** J. C. De circo Romano. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 577.)—**Miniana,** G. E. De circi antiquitate et ejus structura dialogus. 7 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 445.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les animaux promenés ou tués dans les cirques. 95 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 360.)

*See also* **Hippodrome.**

**Circus,** Factions of. *See* Factions of the circus.

**Circus regius,** carmen heroicum. 35 pp. (Fléchier, E., *Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 116.)

**Cirencester,** *England.* Bathurst, W. L. B., *Earl.* Inaugural address at the congress held at C. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 21.)—**Lysons,** S. Account of some Roman antiquities discovered at Comb-end farm, near C. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 319.)—**Proceedings** of the Cirencester congress. 91 pp. 8 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, pp. 91, 190, 283, 400.)—**Townsend,** G. F. Incidents at C. during the civil war. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 149.)—**Tucker,** C. Collections illustrative of Roman occupation in Britain; remains lately found at C. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 321.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester . . . 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 333.)—**Wright,** T. On some antiquities recently found at C. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 100.)

**Cirino,** Andrea. 1618–64. De urbe Roma, ejusque rege Romulo, liber singularis. 1718. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Ciris.** *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

**Cirita,** João, *Abbot of Tarouca.* Henriquez, C. Joannis Ciritae vitae et epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1661.)

**Cirripedia.** DARWIN, C. R. Monograph on the fossil balanidae and verrucidae. 1854. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 9.)

—— Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia, with figures of all the species. 1851–54, 2 v.

**Cirycus,** *St.* Theodorus, *Bp. of Iconium.* Vita martyrium sanctorum Ciryci et Julittae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 165.)

**Cisner,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Cissbury,** *England.* Irving, G. V. On the camps at C. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 274.)

**Cist,** *Brig.-Gen.* Henry M. Army of the Cumberland. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war.*) 2617

**Cistercians.** COLLINS, H. Spirit and mission of the Cistercian order. 1866.

—— JANAUSCHEK, P. L. Originum Cisterciensium. 1877.

—— NEWMAN, J. H., and others. The Cistercian saints of England. (*In their* Lives of the Eng. saints, v. 1.)

—— **Exordium magnum ordinis** Cisterciensis. 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 993.)—**Harding,** S., *St., Abbot of Citeaux.* Charta charitatis; Usus antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1377.)—Exordium coenobii et ordinis Cisterciensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1501.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove,** J. M. B. C. Recherches sur la part que l'ordre de Citeaux et le comte de Flandre prirent à la lutte de Boniface VIII et de Philippe le Bel. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1833.)—**Meglinger,** J. Descriptio itineris Cisterciensis quod ad comitia generalia ejusdem sacri ordinis, faventibus superis feliciter expedivit. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1565.)—**Rainald,** *St., Abbot of Citeaux.* Instituta capituli generalis ordinis Cisterciensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181, p. 1725.)

**Cistophorus.** Pinder, M. E. Ueber die Cistophoren und die kaiserlichen silbermedaillons der roemischen provinz Asia. 103 pp. 8 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. Abhandl.* 1855, p. 533.)

**Cité antique,** La. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. 2744

**Cité de Dieu,** La, au XIX siècle. Janet, P. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 388.)

**Cité gauloise,** La. Bulliot, J. G., and Roidot, J. 1713

**Cités et ruines** americaines. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. 1784. Atlas. P.30

**Cities.**

BRADY, R. Historical treatise of cities . . . 1704.

—— BUCKE, C. Ruins of ancient cities; with accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition. 1840, 2 v.

—— BULLIOT, J. G., and ROIDOT, J. La cité gauloise. 1879.

—— CHALMERS, T. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1823–26, 3 v. in 1.

—— Cities and principal towns of the world. 1830. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Collection of plans of the most capital cities of every empire, kingdom, republic, and electorate in Europe, and some remarkable cities in the other three parts of the world. 1792.

—— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique. 1866.

*The same*, tr. into English by Wm. Small. 1874.

—— SPOFFORD, A. R. The founding of Washington city, with some considerations on the origin of cities. 1881.

—— **Amyot,** T. Remarks on the population of English cities in the time of Edward III. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 524.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Cities and parks: with special reference to the New York Central Park. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 416.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Observations sur les villes municipales. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 18.) —**Cochin,** A. Le régime municipal des grandes villes. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 657.)—**Great cities,** their decline and fall. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, pp. 91, 203.)—**Ibn Khaldûn,** Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. Sur les villages, les villes, les cités, et autres lieux où se trouvent des populations sédentaires. 81 pp. (*In his* Prolégomènes. Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1865, p. 1.)—**Jones,** H. L. Villes et châteaux du XIII siècle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 361.)—**Kingsley,** C. Great cities and their influence for good and evil. 38 pp. (*Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 185.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Position de quelques anciennes villes romaines vers le détroit . . . de Gibraltar. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 94.)—**Lawrence,** E. Great cities and their fate. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 903.) —**Lossing,** B. J. Growth of cities in the United States. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 171.)—**Martin,** W. R. Cities as units in our polity. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 21.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** De la destinée des villes. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 830.)—**Spittler,** L. T. De origine et incrementis urbium Germaniae. 25 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Histor. Philol.* v. 9, 1789, p. 82.)—**Sterne,** S. Administration of American cities. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 631.)

*See also* **Abattoirs.—Social science.**

**Cities and camps** of the Confederate States, Visit to the. Ross, F. 2647
**Cities and cemeteries** of Etruria. Dennis, G. 2 v. 1787
**Cities and principal towns** of the world. v. 1. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 1458
**Cities and towns** of China. Playfair, G. M. H. 1453
**Cities** of northern and central Italy. Hare, A. J. C. 3 v. 3557
**Citizen of Prague.** Tr. by Mary Howitt. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 376.)
**Citizen of the world.** Goldsmith, O. *Works*, v. 2.
**Citizen soldier,** The. 17 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 475.)
**Citizen soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 12 and 13, 1814. Baltimore, n. d. 12°. 1618
**Citizens of London** and their rulers, Some account of the. Orridge, B. B. 1535
**Citizenship.** MORSE, A. P. Treatise on citizenship, by birth and by naturalization. 1881.
**Citt and Bumpkin;** in a dialogue over a pot of ale. L'Estrange, R. —1338
**Citta del sole.** 50 pp. Campanella, F. *Opere*, v. 2, p. 231.
**Citta di Castello,** *Italy.* Ursus, R. Liber de obsidione Tiphernatum anni 1474. 28 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 665.)
**Citta, fortezze,** isole, e porti principali dell' Europa. Coronelli, M. V. 1731
**City** and suburban architecture. Sloan, S. —1771
**City architecture.** Field, M. —1774
**City of God,** The. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo. Works*, v. 1, 2. 1871, 2 v.
**City** of the Great King. Barclay, J. T. 1473
**City pageant,** The. Martin, J., *Poems. Ed. by A. B. Grosart*, pt. 2.
**City plans.** 29 pp. (Bushnell, H., *Work and play*, p. 308.)
**City visiter,** The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 488.)
**Ciucceide,** La, poemma arrojeco. Lombardi, N. 2367
**Ciullo** *d'Alcamo.* 12 *cent.* Poesie di. 67 pp. (*Italienische lieder. Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)
**Ciuncio** *Fiorentino.* 13 *cent.* Canzone. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 398.)
**Civic garland,** The. 96 pp. Fairholt, F. W. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 19, p. 1.)
**Civic life,** Influence of, on human health. Johnson, J. —1377
**Cividale,** *Italy.* Dartein, M. F. de. Monuments de C. 19 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 312.)
**Civil** and natural history of Jamaica. Browne, P. 1651
**Civil** and political history of New Jersey. Mulford, I. S. 3575
**Civil disabilities** of the Jews. 5 pp. (Macaulay, T. B., *Baron, Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 665.)
**Civil engineer** and architect's journal. Scientific and railway gazette. London, 1837-67. 30 v. 4°. —3792
**Civil engineering.** *See* Engineering.
**Civil history** of the kingdom of Naples. Giannone, P. 2 v. 3541

**Civil or Roman law.**
Codex Theodosianus cum perpetuis commentariis J. Gothofredi. 1736-45, 6 v. in 3.
—— Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei. 1837-41, 4 v.
—— CORVINUS, J. A. Venatorius illustratus. 1656.
—— CUMIN, P. Manual of civil law. 1865.
—— HAENEL, G. Codex Theodosianus. 1837-40, 2 v. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 2, 3.)
—— — Novellae constitutiones imperatorum Theodosii II, Valentiniani III, Maximi, Majoriani, Severi, Anthemii. 1844. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 3.)
—— JUSTINIANUS. Corpus juris civilis Justinianei, cum commentariis Accursii . . . Nunc verò sextum volumen efficit index locupletissimus à Stephano Daoys Pampilonensi compilatus, et magnopere auctus à Theodoro de Ivges. 1725, 6 v.
—— — Corpus juris civilis recognoverunt adnotationibusque criticis instructum, ed. D. Albertus et D. Mauritius fratres Kriegelii. 1866, 3 v.
—— — Institutes; with English introduction, tr. and notes by T. C. Sandars. 1859.
—— MOMMSEN, T. Codicis Vaticani No. 5766 in quo insunt juris antejustiniani fragmenta quae dicuntur Vaticana. 1860.
*The same.* (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1859.)
—— TOMKINS, F. J., and JENCKEN, H. D. Compendium of modern Roman law. 1870.
—— VANGEROW, K. A. von. Lehrbuch der pandekten. 1863-69, 3 v.
—— **Alexius I,** Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 921; v. 133, p. 789.)—**Basilius Porphyrogenitus,** Junior. Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 613.)—**Codex legis Romanae** barbaris regnantibus observatae facile in Italia. 50 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 4, p. 461.)—**Constantinus I,** C. F. V. A. C., *The Great, Emperor of Rome.* Decreta et constitutiones. 154 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 93.)—**Constantinus VII,** Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* Delectus legum compendiarius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 453.)—Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 549.)—**Haenel,** G. Codicis Gregoriani et codicis Hermogeniani fragmenta. 48 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Isaacus II,** Angelus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 439.)—**Joannes Comnenus,** *Emperor of the East.* Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1149.)—**Justinianus.** Juris civilis partes. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1.)—**Leo VI,** Flavius, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 121 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 419.)—**Mai,** A. Locorum ex jure Romano antejustiniano ab incerto scriptore collectorum fragmenta quae dicuntur Vaticana. 42 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Manuel I,** Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 707.)—**Reitz,** W. O. Basilicorum libri quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 104 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Salvius Julianus,** M. Edictum perpetuum. 28 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 235.)—**Sirmond,** J. XVIII constitutiones quas Jacobus Sirmondus ex codicibus Lugdunensi atque Anitiensi Parisiis a. MDCXXXI divulgavit. 18 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 3, p. 405.)—**Ulpianus,** D. Fragmenta ut videtur libri singularis regularum quae dicuntur tituli ex corpore Ulpiani. 18 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 1, p. 141.)—Tituli ex corpore Ulpiani XXIX emendatius. 35 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 739.)

—— BÉCHARD, F. Droit municipal dans l'antiquité. 1860.
—— CLARK, E. C. Early Roman law. 1872.
—— CUJAS, J. Opera. 1758–83, 11 v.
—— FINLASON, W. F. Exposition of our judicial system and civic procedure. 1877.
—— GAIUS, T. Commentaries on the Roman law. 1869.
—— GOUDSMIT, J. E. Pandects; a treatise on the Roman law. 1873.
—— GRAVINA, J. V. Originum juris civilis libri tres. 1752.
—— GREENE, T. W. Outlines of Roman law. 1875.
—— GUETERBOCK, C. Bracton and his relation to the Roman law. Tr. by B. Coxe. 1866.
—— HADLEY, J. Introduction to Roman law. 1873.
—— HALLIFAX, S. Analysis of the civil law in which a comparison is occasionally made between the Roman laws and those of England. 1836.
—— HARRIS, S. F. Elements of Roman law summarized. 1875.
—— HUNTER, W. A. Introduction to Roman law. 1880.
—— — Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law in the order of a code. 1876.
—— LEEUWEN, S. van. Censura forensis theoretico-practica, id est totius juris civilis Romani, usuque recepti, et practici methodica collatio. 1741, 2 pts. in 1 v.
—— LINDLEY, N. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence. 1855.
—— MACKENZIE, T., *Lord.* Studies in Roman law. 1870.
—— MANZANO, F. R. del. Ad leges Juliam et Papiam, et quae ex libris jurisconsultorum fragmenta . . . commentarii et reliquationes; Dissertationes duae. 1752. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5.)
—— — Tractatus academici. 1753. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7.)
—— MEERMAN, G. Novus thesaurus juris civilis et canonici. 1751–53, 7 v.
—— MOMMSEN, T. Roemisches staatsrecht. 1871–77, 2 v. in 3. (Marquardt, J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. altherthuemer*, v. 1, 2.)
—— OTEYZA Y OLANO, A. de. Paralipomenon et electorum juris civilis selectarumque antiquitatum, tomus I. 1751. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1.)
—— RETES, J. F. de. Opusculorum libri octo; Ad leges, edicta, principumque constitutiones, ex quibus prohibita usucapio est, selectio successiva. 1753. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6.)
—— Rights of women. 1875.
—— SAVIGNY, F. C. von. System des heutigen roemischen rechts. 1840–49, 8 v.
—— TROPLONG, R. T. Droit civil expliqué. 1845–57, 6 v.
—— WILLEMS, P. Le droit public romain. 1874.
—— **Aitzema,** F. S. von. Dissertationum ex jure civili libri II. 38 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 803.)—**Alaux,** J. E. Nouveau droit public en Europe. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 269.)—**Alpinus,** M. T. Ad W. Hungerum epistola de furto per lancem et licium concepto. 7 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 799.)—**Altamirano y Velasquez,** J. In priores XIII libros ex XX quaestionum Q. Cervidii Scaevolae commentarius. 174 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 369.)—**Amerpach,** V. Ad A. Alciatum epistola de furto per lancem et licium concepto. 8 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 805.)—**Augustino,** A. De legibus et senatus-consultis. 121 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1139.)—**Belloy,** P. Variorum juris civilis libri IV. 48 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 669.)—**Bentham,** J. Principles of the civil code. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 297.)—**Blume,** F. Lex Dei sive incerti scriptoris Mosaïcarum et Romanarum legum collatio. 41 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 1, p. 305.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Réflexions sur une loi de l'empereur Valentinien I. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 394.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Recherches sur la loi Julia de Ambitu. 55 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 382.)—**Bret,** C. De ordine antiquo judiciorum civilium apud Romanos. 52 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1053.)—**Broé,** F. Analogia juris ad vestem; Parallela legis et nummi. 19 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 737.)—**Butler,** C. *In his* Horae juridicae subsecivae. 147 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. Observationum juris Romani libri VIII. 285 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Cabot,** V. Variarum juris publici et privati disputationum libri duo. 63 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 584.)—**Callet,** F. Commentarius ad titulum de evictionibus. 44 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 309.)—**Catianus,** G. De eo quod interest syntagma. 24 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 775.)—**Civil,** canon, and common law. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 89.)—**Costa,** J. B. à. Commentarii seu praelectiones. 16 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 697.)—**David,** C. Velitatio legalis. 22 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 647.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten, uebertragen in die werke des Boethius. 24 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 79.)—Auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten, in den Noctes Atticae des A. Gellius. 49 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 29.)—Die quellen der roemisch-rechtlichen theorie von der ausloesung der, in fremde gefangenschaft gerathenen, personen. 25 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 89.)—Die roemisch-rechtlichen mittheilungen in des Tacitus geschichtbuechern. 11 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 1.)—Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen der grammatiker Verrius Flaccus und Festus Pompeius. 52 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 133.)—Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen des Magister Dositheus. 23 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 31.)—Ueber die collatio legum Mosaïcarum et Romanarum. 48 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 61.)—Ueber die verdienstlichkeit methodischer sprachforschung, in beziehung auf die textes-kritik und auslegung roemischer rechtsquellen. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 29.)—Ueber einige, von Plutarch und Suidas berichtete, rechtsfaelle aus dem bereiche der roemischen geschichte. 37 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 163.)—Von den pflichten der pietaet gegen die person des regierenden roemischen kaisers. 26 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 127.)—Von den zeugnissen der epigraphik ueber die persoenlichkeit und ueber das zeitalter einzelner roemischer rechtsgelehrten. 24 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 185.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur les lois agraires, et celles qui ont établi chez les Romains les distributions gratuites de blé. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1839, p. 404.)—**Dyemenus,** W. Tractatus de formulis quibusdam copulatis et disjunctis. 12 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 321.)—**Ernst,** H. Breviores annotationes in librum primum digestorum. 17 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 841.)—**Estienne,** H. Juris civilis fontes et rivi. 36 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Exea y Escartin,** J. Recitatio solemnis ad legem unicam codicis de palatiis et domibus dominicis. 26 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 397.)—**Frei,** J. Das edict ueber die 'missio in bona rei servandae causa' nach Cic. p. Quinct. XIX, 60. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 324.)—**Gaius,** T. Institutionum commentarii quattuor. 70 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Gast,** G. de. Disputatio de actione arbitraria; Commentarii de impuberum et aliis substitutionibus; De sententiis. 36 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 735.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Dissertation sur la loi Sempronia. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 293.)—**Gentili,** S. Disputationum illustrium, sive de jure publico populi Romani liber. 40 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom.*

*Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 1126.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Du vrai caractère de la loi Voconia, chez les Romains. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 557.)—Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au Sénatus-consulte Villeien. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 855.)—**Laferrière,** L. F. J. Mémoire concernant l'influence du stoicisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. 107 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 579.)—**Lalande,** J. de. Traité du ban et arrière-ban. 20 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 457.)—**Legrand,** J. M. Rationum et differentiarum juris civilis libri duo. 58 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 263.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Ratio corporis juris reconcinnandi. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 235.)—Specimen certitudinis, seu de conditionibus; Epistola de naevis et emendatione jurisprudentiae Romanae. 67 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 92.)—**Manuzio,** P. De legibus Romanis. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1022.)—**Meerman,** G. Specimen animadversionum criticarum in Caji Institutiones; Caji Institutionum summarium. 18 pp. (*In his* Nov. thes. v. 7, p. 669.)—**Mendoza,** J. S. de. Commentarii ad legem Aquiliam. 206 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Merula,** P. De legibus Romanorum. 121 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mommsen,** T. Ueber die zeitfolge der in den rechtsbuechern enthaltenen verordnungen Diocletians und seiner mitregenten. 100 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 349.)—**Old civilians,** The. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 105.)—**Ory,** F. Pactum renunciationis, sive dissertatio de pacto dotalibus instrumentis adjecto. 15 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 839.)—**Papillon,** T. Commentarii in quatuor priores titulos libri primi digestorum. 88 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 543.)—**Paullus,** J. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei,* v. 1, p. 165.)—Receptarum sententiarum ad filium libri quinque. 61 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei,* v. 1, p. 41.)—Sententiarum receptarum ad filium libri V. 51 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 687.)—**Pithou,** P. Excerpta quaedam . . . quae ad jus Romanum pertinent. 10 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 349.)—**Psellus,** M. C. De recentiorum legum et legalium definitionum Latinis nominibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 1023.)—**Puggé,** E. Consultatio sive consultationes veteris cujusdam jurisconsulti. 10 pp. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei,* v. 1, p. 389.)—**Raoux,** (—). Mémoire sur le rapport et la conformité de plusieurs points des anciennes coutumes et chartes du pays et comté de Hainaut avec l'ancien droit romain. 58 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 8, 1834.)—**Reitz,** W. O. Epistola . . . de Theodori Hermopolitae synopsi erotematica codicis Justinianei. 12 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 861.)—**Retes,** J. F. de. Ad titulos de bonorum possessione contra tabulas, de legatis praestandis, et inofficioso testamento; De donationibus; De donationibus inter virum et uxorum. 59 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 489.)—Tractatus academici. 79 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 373.)—**Ribeira,** M. S. da. Observationum juris liber. 34 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 561.)—**Roman civil law.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 126.)—**Roman law.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 384.)—**Roman law** and modern ideas. 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 592.)—**Roman legislation.** 65 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 269.)—**Rudorff,** A. F. Ad legem Aciliam de pecuniis repetundis, latam anno ab urbe condita 631 vel 632. 143 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 411.)—Ueber den ursprung und die bestimmung der Lex Dei oder Mosaïcarum et Romanarum legum collatio. 33 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1868, p. 265.)—Ueber die lexicalen excerpte aus den Institutionen des Gaius. 44 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 323.)—**Ruggieri,** *of Benevento.* De diversis praescriptionibus; Dialogus de praescriptionibus. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1485.)—**Savigny,** F. C. von. Ueber das altroemische schuldrecht. 36 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1833, p. 69.)—Ueber das *jus Italicum.* 14 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 41.)—Ueber den roemischen colonat. 26 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 1.)—Ueber die roemische steuerverfassung unter den kaisern. 46 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 27.)—Von dem schutz der minderjaehrigen im roemischen recht, und insbesondere von der Lex Plaetoria. 40 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1833, p. 1.)—**Siccama,** S. T. De judicio centumvirali. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1823.)—**Sigonio,** C. De antiquo jure civium Romanorum; De binis comitiis et lege curiata; De lege curiata magistratum et imperatorum et jure eorum. 114 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 39.)—De antiquo jure provinciarum; De judiciis. 149 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1527.)—**Zumpt,** A. W. Ueber den unterschied der benennungen *municipium, colonia, praefectura* im roemischen staatsrecht. 20 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 115.)—Ueber ursprung, form, und bedeutung des centumviralgerichts in Rom. 34 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1837, p. 129.)—Commentationis de legibus judiciisque repetundarum partes II. 112 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 1.)

*See also* **Agrarian law.—Copyright.—Debt.—Divorce.—Inheritance.—Law.**

**Civil or Roman law.** *History.*

BEVER, T. History of the legal polity of the Roman state, and of the progress and extent of the Roman laws. 1781.

—— FERRIÈRE, C. J. de. History of the Roman or civil law. 1724.

—— LAFERRIÈRE, F. Histoire du droit civil de Rome, et du droit français. 1846–58. 6 v.

—— LATREILLE, J. Histoire des institutions judiciaires des Romains. 1870.

—— ORTOLAN, J. L. E. Explication historique des Instituts de l'empereur Justinien. 1870. 3 v.

—— — History of Roman law. 1871.

—— SAVIGNY, F. C. von. Geschichte des roemischen rechts im mittelalter. 1815–31. 6 v. in 5.

—— — History of the Roman law during the middle ages. 1829.

—— SERRIGNY, D. Droit public et administratif romain du IV au VI siècle. 1862. 2 v.

—— TROPLONG, R. T. De l'influence du christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. 1868.

*The same.* (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844.)

—— **Bonamy,** P. N. Dissertations sur l'origine des loix des XII Tables. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 51.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Recherches historiques et critiques sur les édits des magistrats romains. 91 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 331.)—Recherches historiques sur les édits ou ordonnances des magistrats romains. 374 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 279; v. 41, 1780, p. 1; v. 42, 1786, p. 149; v. 45, 1793, p. 439.)—**Philippi,** E. Zur geschichte des patronats ueber juristische personen. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 497.)—**Savigny,** F. C. von. Ueber die entstehung und fortbildung der Latinitaet als eines eigenen standes im roemischen staate. 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812, p. 201.)

**Civil liberty.** *See* Liberty.

**Civil,** military, and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies. Peirce, E. W. 2625

**Civil power** in things sacred. 50 pp. Watts, I., *Works,* v. 4, p. 170.

**Civil rights.** Sumner, C. Opening of the street-cars to colored persons. Speeches in the Senate. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 103.)—**Opening** of the United States courts to colored witnesses. Speech in the Senate, on an amendment to the civil appropriation bill, June 25, 1864. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 39.)—**Protection** of civil rights. Remarks in the Senate, Feb. 9, 1866. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 271.)

**Civil service reform.** *See* Great Britain; United States.

**Civil service reform** movement. Foster, W. E. —1368

**Civil society,** Essay on the history of. Ferguson, A. —1366

**Civil war** in America, History of the. Abbott, J. S. C. 2 v. 2643

**Civil war** in Wales and the marches, Memoirs of. Phillips, J. R. 2 v. 2576

**Civil wars** and monarchy in France. Ranke, L. 2 v. 1666

**Civiletti,** Benedetto. Monti, L. Benedetto Civiletti. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 82.)

**Civilization.**

ARNOTT, N. Survey of human progress, towards higher civilization. 1862.

—— BALMES, J. L. European civilization: Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. 1873.

—— BESSELL, W. Ueber das leben des Ulfilas und die bekehrung der Gothen zum christenthum. 1860.

—— BOURRET, J. C. E. L'école chrétienne de Séville. 1855.

—— BUCKLE, H. T. History of civilization in England. 1857-61, 2 v.

—— CARRIÈRE, M. Die kunst im zusammenhang der culturentwickelung und die ideale der menschheit. 1863-68, 3 v.

—— — Die sittliche weltordnung in den zeichen und aufgaben unsere zeit. 1870.

—— CARUS, F. A. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit. 1809. (*Nachgelassene werke*, v. 6.)

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain. 1847. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)

—— DEW, T. Digest of the laws, customs, manners and institutions of ancient and modern nations. 1861.

—— DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1865.

—— FOURNET, J. J. B. X. Du mineur, son role et son influence sur les progrès de la civilisation.

—— GOGUET, A. Y. De l'origine des lois, des arts, et des sciences. 1758, 3 v.

*The same.* Tr. from the French. 1775, 3 v.

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en Europe. 1864.

—— — Histoire de la civilisation en France. 1863, 4 v.

—— — History of civilization. 1856, 3 v.

—— HERMANN, K. F. Culturgeschichte der Griechen und Roemer. 1857.

—— KINGSLEY, C. Three lectures on the ancien regime as it existed on the continent before the French revolution. 1867.

—— KLEMM, G. Allgemeine culturwissenschaft. 1854-56, 2 v. in 1.

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. 1870.

—— MACKINNON, W. A. History of civilization and public opinion. 1849, 2 v.

—— MACKINTOSH, J. History of civilisation in Scotland. 1878.

—— MAGOON, E. L. Westward empire. 1856.

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. Lectures on primitive civilizations. 1869.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Critical inquiry into the Scottish language, with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilisation in Scotland. 1882.



—— OZANAM, A. F. La civilisation au cinquième siècle. 1873, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — La civilisation chrétienne chez les Francs. 1872. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)

—— PATER, W. H. Studies in the history of the renaissance. 1873.

—— PORTER, G. R. Progress of the nation. [Great Britain.] 1851.

—— ROUSSEL, N. Les nations catholiques, et les nations protestantes. 1854, 2 v.

—— RUECKERT, H. Culturgeschichte des deutschen volkes in der zeit des uebergangs aus dem heidenthum in das christenthum. 1853-54, 2 v.

—— SCHMIDT, C. Essai historique sur la société civile dans le monde romain, et sur sa transformation par le christianisme. 1853.

—— SEAMAN, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations in civilization. 1868, 2 v.

—— TAYLOR, I. Ultimate civilization. 1860.

—— TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1881.

—— — Researches into the early history of mankind. 1870.

—— WACHSMUTH, W. Allgemeine culturgeschichte. 1850-52, 3 v.

—— WARREN, J. True civilization an immediate necessity. 1863.

—— WILSON, D. Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world. 1865.

—— WYNTER, A. Curiosities of civilization. 1860.

—— **African civilization** and the cotton trade. 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 829.)—**Amos,** S. Civilization and crime. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 319.)—**Ancient and modern** civilization. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 449.)—**Bell,** A. W. Civilization and health. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 635.)—**Cookery** and civilisation. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 238.)—**Course of** civilization. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 208.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Zur geschichte alt-roemischer cultur am Oberrhein und Neckar. 104 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abtheil. 2, v. 2, p. 385.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. Progress of civilization in northern and western Europe in prehistoric times. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 776.)—**Dieterici,** C. F. W. Ueber die fortschritte der industrie und die vermehrung des wohlstandes unter den voelkern in besonderer beziehung auf die ethischen verhaeltnisse und die geistige entwickelung. 28 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 433.)—**Diman,** J. L. The Roman element in modern civilization. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 1.)—**Dondorff,** H. Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europaeische culturleben im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10, 1875, p. 259.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** E. Culturgeschichte und naturwissenschaft. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 214.)—**Early phases of** civilization. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 43.)—**Eckstein,** F., *Freiherr* von. Sitz der cultur in der urwelt. 33 pp. (*Zeits. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 261.)—**Effects of Catholicism** and Protestantism on civilization. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 214.)—**Emerson,** R. W. American civilization. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 502.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Relation of Protestantism and of Romanism to modern civilization. 15 pp. (*Discussions*, p. 161.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Barbarism and civilization. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 51.)—**Huber,** J. Das verhaeltniss der deutschen philosophie zur nationalen erhebung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 6, 1871, p. 661.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Lecture: Influence of Christianity on civilization. 20 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 351.)—**Hughes,** T. Problems of civilization. 25 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 404; v. 28, 1873, p. 84.)—**Human progress.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 1.)—**Ibn Khaldûn,** Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. Sur la civilisation en général. 168 pp. De la civilisation chez les nomades et les peuples à demi sauvages, et chez ceux qui se sont

organisés en tribus. 64 pp. (*In his* Prolégomènes.) (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1862, p. 254.)—**Influence of** European on Asiatic civilisation. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 62.)—**Influence of Romanism** and Protestantism on civilization. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 113.)—**Kingsley,** C. Ancient civilization. 23 pp. (*Hist. lectures and essays*, p. 289.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Mémoire sur la civilisation égyptienne. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—**Lewis,** C. T. Ancient and modern hygiene contrasted: the influence of civilization on the duration of life. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 165.)—**Littré,** E. Du progrès dans les sociétés et dans l'etat. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 796.)—**Meadows,** T. T. Essay on civilization, and its present state in the east and west. 164 pp. (*In his* Chinese and their rebellions, p. 493.)—**Mehlis,** C. Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in Kelten- und Roemerzeit. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 11, 1876, p. 771.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Volksbildung und wissenschaft in Deutschland waehrend der letzten jahrhunderte. 59 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—**Mill,** J. S. Civilization. 46 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 1, p. 160.)—**Neumann,** K. F. Coup d'oeil historique sur les peuples, et la littérature de l'orient. 67 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 39.)—**Newman,** F. W. The barbarisms of civilization. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 471.)—**Passy,** H. P. Des causes qui ont influé sur la marche de la civilisation dans les contrées du globe. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 913.)—**Pauthier,** G. Mémoires sur l'antiquité de l'histoire et de la civilisation chinoises. 279 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 197; v. 11, 1868, p. 293.)—**Poetry** and civilization. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 350.)—**Pott,** A. F. Zur culturgeschichte. 94 pp. (*Beitraege sur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 195; v. 4, 1865, p. 68.)—**Progress** of civilization. 19 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 389.)—**Progress of society.** 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 67.)—**Remarks on** the present state of civilization in Greece. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 513.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. La civilisation moderne. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 5.)—**Renan,** J. E. De la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation. 25 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voyages, p. 1.)—**Results** of the increased facility and celerity of inter-communication. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 790.)—**Sewall,** J. S. Primitive culture. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 213.)—**Sprague,** W. B. Influence of Yale College on American civilization. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 681.)—**Stark,** J. On the supposed progress of human society from savage to civilized life. 34 pp. (Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1845, p. 177.)—**Storch,** H. Developpement du principe de la liberté naturelle. 1 Partie: Des progrès naturels de la civilisation. 2 Partie: Des secours que le gouvernement peut fournir à la civilisation. 77 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 516.)—**Tendency of modern** civilization. 38 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 200.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Christian missions necessary to a true civilization. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 818.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur les progrès successifs de l'esprit humain. 41 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 52.)—Sur l'histoire des progrès de l'esprit humain. 74 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Vambery,** H. Mohammedanische fuersten der neuzeit und die europaeische civilisation. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 437.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Auszuege aus Jakob Forsters reise um die welt. 66 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 253.)—Ueber die behauptung dass ungehemmte ausbildung der menschlichen gattung nachtheilig sei. 46 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 165.)—Ueber die vorgebliche abnahme des menschlichen geschlechts. 42 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 211.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 76, 1854, pp. 435, 509; v. 77, 1855, pp. 21, 309; London and Westm. Rev. v. 3, 1836, p. 1. *Also* **History.—Philosophy.—Social science.**

**Civilization of Tongataboo.** A lay of progress. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 488.)

**Civitale,** Matteo. Bode, W. *In his* Florentiner marmorbilder. 4 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

**Civitas Londinum.** Agas, R. 1542

**Clagett,** Wyseman. Atherton, C. H. Memoir of C. 16 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 24.)

**Claiborne,** William Charles Cole. Life of. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

**Claim** of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of law and justice. London, 1788. 8°. 1656

**Claims** at the coronations, Collections relative to. 2776

**Claims** of Ossian, examined and appreciated. Davies, E. 1343

**Claims** of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of Junius's letters disproved. Barker, E. H. 2226

**Claims** of the Bible and of science. Correspondence between a layman and Rev. F. D. Maurice. London, 1863. 8°. —1217

**Clairmarais,** *Monastery.* Brevi chronico Clarimarisci, Ex. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 593.)

**Clairon,** Claire Joseph Hippolyte Legris de Latude, *called Mlle.* 1723–1803. Memoirs, with reflections upon the dramatic art. Tr. from the French. London, 1800. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 5811

—— Mademoiselle **Clairon.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 353.)—**Ghost stories;** incident in the life of M'lle Clairon. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 83.)—**Notice** of C. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 656.)

**Clairvaux,** *Abbey.* Chronico Clarevallensi, Ex. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 311.)—**Chronicon** Clarevallense 1147–92, a uctore anonymo. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1247.)—**Henriquez,** C. Monumenta sacra Claraevallensis abbatiae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1549.)—**Michelant,** H. V. Un grand monastère au XVI siècle. 17 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 223.)

**Clairvoyance.** Davis, A. J. Events in the life of a seer. 1873.

—— **Beard,** G. M. Delusions of clairvoyance. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 433.)—**Case of** clairvoyance. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 17.)

**Clallam language.** Gibbs, G. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. 1863.

**Clamenges,** Matthieu Nicolas de. *Circa* 1360–1440. Liber de studio theologico. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 473.)

**Clan-Allan Stewarts,** Legend of the. 62 pp. (Lauder, T. D., *Legendary tales of the Highlands*, v. 1, p. 77.)

**Clan Gregor,** Inquiry into the earlier history of the. 30 pp. (Gregory, D., Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 130.)

**Clans** of the Scottish Highlands. Logan, J. 2 v. —1761

**Claparède,** A. René Edouard. 1832–71. Annelides chétopodes du golfe de Naples. Genève, 1868. 4°. —2641

—— Beobachtungen ueber anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte wirbelloser thiere an der kueste von Normandie angestellt. Mit 18 kupfertafeln. Leipzig, 1863. fo. —1661

—— Recherches sur l'évolution des araignées. Utrecht, 1862. 4°. —2672

—— and **Lachmann,** Johann. Etudes sur les infusoires et les rhizopodes. Genève, 1868. 4°. —2632

**Clapham,** *England.* Stephen, *Sir* J. The Clapham sect. 61 pp. (*Essays in ecclesiast. biog.* p. 521, and *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 251.)

**Clapp,** Asa. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 539. 15 pp.

**Clapp,** Herbert C. Is consumption contagious? And can it be transmitted by means of food? Boston, 1882. 12°. —3767

**Clapp,** Theodore. Autobiographical sketches. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 413.)

**Clapperton,** Hugh. Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 127; *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 143.)

**Clara Gazul,** or honi soit qui mal y pense. London, 1830. 3 v. in 1. 12°. 1266

**Clara Hebert.** Lenau, N. *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 297.

**Clara Howard.** Brown, C. B. *Novels*, v. 6. 1857.

**Clarac,** Charles Othon Frédéric Jean Baptiste, *Comte* de. 1777–1847. Description historique et graphique du Louvre et des Tuileries . . . Précédée d'une notice biographique sur l'auteur par M. Alfred Maury. Paris, 1853. 8°. —1744

—— Manuel de l'histoire de l'art chez les anciens. Paris, 1847–49. 3 v. 12°. —1727

*Contents.* Catalogue chronologique des **artistes,** ecrivains, et personnages célèbres, v. 2.—Catalogue des **artistes de l'antiquité** jusqu'à la fin du VI siècle de notre ère, v. 3.—Les **familles romaines,** v. 2.—Généalogie des **Ptolémée,** v. 2.—Description des musées de **sculpture** antique et moderne du Louvre, v. 1.

—— Musée de sculpture antique et moderne. Paris, 1841–53. 6 v. in 10, 8°. Atlas, 6 v. obl. fo. —1743

*Contents.* **Autels,** cippes, candelabres, sièges, etc., v. 2, pt. 2.—Essai sur les **bas-reliefs antiques,** v. 2, pt. 1, 1.—**Bas-reliefs antiques** du Musée Royal de Sculpture, v. 2, pt. 1, 1.—**Bas-reliefs** de la Galerie d'Angoulême, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Bas-reliefs** de Magnésie du Meandre, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Bas-reliefs** divers, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Bas-reliefs** du Musée Royal du Louvre, v. 2, pt. 1, 1.—**Bas-reliefs égyptiennes,** v. 2, pt. 1, 1.—**Bas-reliefs grecs** et romains, v. 2, pt. 1, 1; v. 2, pt. 1, 2.—**Bustes antiques** du Musée du Louvre, v. 6.—**Bustes modernes** du Louvre et des Tuileries, v. 6.—**Costumes antiques,** v. 2, pt. 1, 1.—**Iconographie antique,** v. 6.—**Inscriptions** de la province de Constantine, l'ancienne Cirta, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions** de Cuiculum aujourd'hui Djimilah, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions** de Kalama, aujourd'hui Ghelma, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions** de Mons, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions** de Rusicada, aujourd'hui Philippeville, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions** de Sitifis Colonia aujourd'hui Sétif, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions grecques,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions hieroglyphiques,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions latines,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Inscriptions** trouvées en Afrique et en divers lieux, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Introduction,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Le **Louvre** et les Tuileries, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Plastique,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Plâtre** et moulage, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Ruines** et bas-reliefs d'Assos, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Sarcophages** des amazones, v. 2, pt. 2.—Essai sur la partie technique de la **sculpture,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sculpture en bois,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sculpture en marbre,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Statuaire:** cuivre, bronze, etc., v. 1, pt. 1.—Proportions de 42 des plus belles **statues antiques,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Statues antiques** de l'Europe, v. 3, pt. 2, 4, 5.—**Statues modernes** du Louvre et des Tuileries, v. 5.—**Toreutique.** Statuaire polychrôme, chryselephantine, v. 1, pt. 1.

**Claramonte,** Andrés de. —1610. El valiente negro en Flándes; De este agua no beberé. De lo vivo á lo pintado. 57 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 491.)

**Claramontius.** *See* Chiaramonti.

**Clare,** *Monk of St. Pierre le Vif.* Chronicon Sancti Petri Vivi Senonensis. 24 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2, p. 463; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 236; v. 7, p. 265; v. 9, p. 32; v. 10, p. 222; v. 11, p. 196; v. 12, p. 279; v. 18, p. 723.)

**Clare,** John. 1793–1864. Poems. 3 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 598.)

—— **Clare's poems.** 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 166.)—**Rural muse.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 231.)

—— **M'Intosh,** M. J. John Clare, the peasant poet. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 882.)

**Clare,** *Rev.* Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Rev. Samuel Bishop. 35 pp. (Bishop, *Rev.* S., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Clare,** *County, Ireland.* Clonmacnoise, Clare, and Arran. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, pp. 79, 492.)—**Letters from** the coast of Clare. 101 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, pp. 355, 517, 770; v. 18, 1841, pp. 59, 161, 337, 429, 545, 678.)

**Claremont,** addressed to Rt. Hon. Earl of Clare. 12 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 6, p. 249.)

**Claremont castle.** Depelchin, P. Claremont. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 690, 847.)

**Clarence Mangan,** To. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 623.)

**Clarendon,** *Earls of.* *See* Hyde, E., Hyde, H., and Villiers, G. W. F.

**Clarendon,** Thomas. Examination . . . of the powers of the horse. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 186.)

**Clarendon palace.** Pettigrew, T. J. On the ancient royal palace of Clarendon. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1869, p. 246.)

**Clarendon papers.** 162 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Publication Fund*, v. 2, 1869, p. 1.)

**Clarendon state papers,** Calendar of the. Ed. by Rev. W. Dunn Macray. 3 v. 1543

**Clareo y Florisea.** Reinoso, A. N. de. 38 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 431.)

**Claretie,** Jules Arnaud Arsène. 1840—. Camille Desmoulins and his wife: passages from the history of the Dantonists. Tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London, 1876. 8°. 5823

—— Les derniers Montagnards.—Histoire de l'insurrection de Prairial an III (1795). Paris, 1867. 8°. 1684

*The same*, 2 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 1688

—— Paris assiégé, tableaux et souvenirs, Septembre 1870—Janvier 1871. Paris, 1871. 12°. 1698

—— **Camille Desmoulins,** sa vie littéraire. 52 pp. (Desmoulins, C., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Clarimonde:** a tale of New Orleans life, and of the present war. By a member of the N. O. Washington artillery. Richmond, 1863. 8°. 1294

**Clarinda.** *See* M'Lehose, A. C.

**Clariodus;** a metrical romance; printed from a MS of the 16 century. Edinburgh, 1830. 4° (*Maitland Club.*) 1262

**Clarion,** *County, Pa.* Chance, H. M. Geology of Clarion county. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* VV.)

**Clarissa Harlowe.** Richardson, S., *Novels. Works*, v. 5–12, 1811. 8 v.

**Clarius,** Isidore. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

**Clark,** Abraham. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2, p. 299; v. 6, p. 47, 25 pp.

**Clark,** Charles. John Nokes and Mary Styles: or, "an Essex calf's" visit to the Tiptree races: a poem, exhibiting some of the most striking lingual localisms peculiar to Essex, with a glossary. London, 1839. 8°. 1375

**Clark,** Daniel. Proof of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr . . . Phila. 1809. 8°. 1635

**Clark,** Daniel Kinnear. Exhibited machinery of 1862; a cyclopaedia of the machinery represented at the International exhibition. London, [1864]. r. 8°. —2722

—— Railway machinery: a treatise on the mechanical engineering of railways: embracing the principles and construction of rolling and fixed plant . . . Glasgow, 1855. 2 v. fo. —2711

—— and **Colburn,** Zerah. Recent practice in the locomotive engine. Glasgow, 1860. fo. —2711

**Clark,** E. C. Early Roman law. The regal period. London, 1872. 12°. —1328

**Clark,** Edgar Lyman. The races of European Turkey. Their history, condition, and prospects. In three parts. New York, 1878. 8°. 3485

*Contents.* **Byzantine empire,** pt. 1.—Modern **Greeks** and Albanians, pt. 2.—**Turkish Slavonians,** the Wallachians, and the Gypsies, pt. 3.

**Clark,** Edwin. The Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. With general inquiries on beams and on the properties of materials used in construction. Pub. . . . under the supervision of Robert Stephenson. London, 1850. 2 v. 8° and atlas fo. —2714

**Clark,** F. Le Gros. Biographical sketch of Guillaume Dupuytren. 8 pp. (Dupuytren, G., *Injuries and diseases of bones,* p. 1.)

**Clark,** G. D. Winning his spurs. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 494.)

**Clark,** *Rev.* Hamlet. Catalogue of halticidae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1860. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2676

**Clark,** Henry Alden. The college book. *See* Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A.

—— Harvard book. *See* Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A.

**Clark,** Henry James. Mind in nature; or, the origin of life, and the mode of development of animals. New York, 1865. 8°. —1683

**Clark,** Hugh. Concise history of knighthood . . . London, 1784. 2 v. 8°. 2776

—— Introduction to heraldry . . . 11 ed. London, 1829. 16°. 2787

**Clark,** J. A. (*Ed.*) Wyoming valley, upper waters of the Susquehanna, and the Lackawanna coal-region, including views of the natural scenery of northern Pennsylvania, from the Indian occupancy to the year 1875. Photographically illustrated. Scranton, 1875. r. 8°. 3572

**Clark,** *Sir* James. 1788–1870. Sanative influence of climate. 4 ed. London, 1846. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 372; *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 420.) —3767

**Clark,** James G. 1830—. Poems. 20 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors,* p. 79.)

**Clark,** James H. The iron-hearted regiment: being an account of the battles, marches, and gallant deeds of the 115 regiment New York volunteers. Albany, 1865. 12°. 2657

**Clark,** *Maj.* John, Jr. Letters to Gen. Washington, written during the occupation of Philadelphia by the British army. 180 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bulletin,* v. 1, 1848, p. 1.)

**Clark,** *Rev.* Jonas. 1730–1805. Opening of the war of the revolution, 19 of April 1775. A brief narrative of the principal transactions of that day. [With plates.] Boston, 1875. fo. 1651

**Clark,** Joshua V. H. Onondaga; or, reminiscences of earlier and later times, being a series of historical sketches relative to Onondaga. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1655

**Clark,** Kate Upson. "Raldy," a story of the Wisconsin river. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 748.)

**Clark,** Latimer. Elementary treatise on electrical measurement. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1527

**Clark,** Lester Williams. A. A. Φ. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 2, p. 389.)

**Clark,** Lewis Gaylord. 1810–73. Knick-knacks from an editor's table. New York, 1853. 12°. 1247

—— **Memoir** of Willis Gaylord Clark. 12 pp. (Clark, W. G., *Literary remains,* p. 5.)—**Poe,** E. A. Lewis Gaylord Clark. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 474.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Lewis Gaylord Clark. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 587.)

**Clark,** Luella. Fate. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 494.)—**If** you love me. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 276.)

**Clark,** Malcolm. Van Cleve, C. O. Early life of C. 9 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 90.)

**Clark,** Peter H. The black brigade of Cincinnati: being a report of its labors, and a muster-roll of its members: together with various orders, speeches, etc., relating to it. Cincinnati, 1864. 8°. 2655

**Clark,** Richard. Account of the national anthem entitled God save the king. London, 1822. 8°. —2743

—— Words of the most favourite pieces performed at the Glee club, the Catch club, and other public societies. London, 1814. 8°. 1333

**Clark,** Rufus Wheelwright. 1813—. The work of God in Great Britain: under Messrs. Moody and Sankey, 1873 to 1875. With biographical sketches, [and portraits]. New York, 1875. 12°. —3276

**Clark,** S. N. Public libraries in the U. S. *See* Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N.

**Clark,** Samuel. Laws of chance: or, a mathematical investigation of the probabilities arising from any circumstance of play. Applied to the solution . . . of problems relating to cards, etc. London, 1758. 8°. —2426

**Clark,** Sarah D. The flamingo. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 687.)

**Clark,** *Rev.* Sereno Dickenson. The New England ministry sixty years ago. The memoir of John Woodbridge, D. D. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3871

**Clark,** Simeon Tucker. 1836—. Poems. 20 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors,* p. 187.)

**Clark,** Thomas (*Pub.*) Biblical Cabinet; or, hermeneutical, exegetical, and philological library. Edinburgh, 1832–44. 45 v. 16°. —1238

*Contents.* **Beckhaus,** M. J. H. Remarks on the interpretation of the tropical language of the New Testament, v. 2.—**Billroth,** J. G. F. Commentary on the Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians, v. 21, 23.—**Brown,** J. Philological tracts, v. 2, 9, 37.—**Calvin,** J. Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians, v. 30.—Commentary on the Epistle of Paul to the Colossians, v. 40.—Commentary on the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians, v. 40.—**Couard,** C. L. Life of Christians during the first three centuries of the church, v. 33.—**Ernesti,** J. A. Principles of Biblical interpretation, v. 1, 4.—**Gess,** T. W. The revelation of God in his word, v. 31.—**Hengstenberg,** E. W. On the interpretation of Isaiah, chapter LII. 12—LIII. v. 9.—**Krummacher,** F. A. Cornelius the centurion, v. 22.—**Lange,** J. P. Resurrection of the body, v. 37. —**Lisco,** F. G. Parables of Jesus explained, v. 29.—**Luecke,** F. Commentary on the Epistles of St. John, v. 15.—**Neander,** J. A. W. History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles, v. 35, 36.—**Pareau,** J. H. Principles of interpretation of the Old Testament, v. 8, 25.—**Park,** E. A. Sketch of the life and character of Prof. Tholuck, v. 28.—**Planck,**

G. J. Introduction to sacred philology and interpretation, v. 7. — **Planck,** H. Dissertation on the true nature and genius of the diction of the New Testament, v. 2.—**Roehr,** J. F. Historico-geographical account of Palestine in the time of Christ, v. 43. — **Rosenmueller,** E. F. K. Annotations on some of the Messianic Psalms, v. 32. — Biblical geography of Asia Minor, Phoenicia, and Arabia, v. 34.—Biblical geography of Central Asia, v. 11, 17.—Mineralogy and botany of the Bible, v. 27.—**Rossi,** G. B. de, and Pfannkuche, H. F. On the language of Palestine in the age of Christ and the apostles, v. 2. — **Rueckert,** L. I. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead, v. 37.—**Semisch,** K. Justin Martyr; his life, writings, and opinions, v. 41, 42.—**Steiger,** W. Exposition of the first Epistle of Peter, v. 13, 14.—**Storr,** G. C. Dissertation on the meaning of the Kingdom of Heaven, v. 9.—Dissertation on the parables of Christ, v. 9.—Exposition of the Epistle of Paul to the Colossians, v. 40.—Exposition of the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians, v. 40.—On the word πλήρωμα, v. 9.—**Stuart,** M. Exegetical essays on several words relating to future punishment, v. 37.—Treatise on the syntax of the New Testament dialect, v. 10.—**Tholuck,** F. A. G. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, v. 38, 39.—Exposition of Christ's Sermon on the mount, v. 6, 20.—Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, v. 5, 12.—Hints on the importance of the study of the Old Testament, v. 2.—Nature and moral influence of heathenism, v. 28.—Remarks on the life, character, and style of the apostle Paul, v. 28.—Sermons, v. 28.—**Tittmann,** K. C. Sacred meditations: or, . . . commentary on the Gospel of St. John, v. 44, 45.—**Tittmann,** J. A. H. Synonyms of the New Testament, v. 3, 18.—**Ullmann,** K. Apologetic view of the sinless character of Jesus, v. 37.—**Umbreit,** F. W. K. New version of the Book of Job, v. 16, 19.—**Wemyss,** T. Key to the symbolical language of Scripture, v. 26.—**Wits,** H. Sacred dissertations on the Lord's prayer, v. 24.

**Clark,** *Rev.* Thomas. Student's handbook of comparative grammar. London, 1862. 12°. —2176

**Clark,** William. Watson, C. K. A Cambridge professor of the last generation. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 267.)

**Clark,** William George. 1821–78. Peloponnesus: notes of study and travel. London, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 285.) 1464

—— **General** education and classical studies. 27 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 282.)

*See also* **Shakespeare,** W. Works, ed. by W. G. Clark and J. Glover.

**Clark,** William J., Jr. Great American sculptures. (12 steel engravings.) Phila., 1878. 4°. —1741

**Clark,** William Tierney. 1783–1852. Account, with illustrations, of the suspension bridge across the river Danube, uniting Pesth with Buda and the adjacent country, in the kingdom of Hungary. London, 1852–53. 8°. —2724

**Clark,** Willis Gaylord. 1810–41. Literary remains, including the Ollapodiana papers, the Spirit of life, and a selection from his various prose and poetical writings. Ed. by L. G. Clark. 4 ed. New York, 1859. 8°. 2104

**Clarke,** Adam, *LL. D.* 1762–1832. Account of the infancy, religious and literary life of . . . Ed. by J. B. B. Clarke. London, 1833. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 117.) 4814

—— Bibliographical dictionary; containing a chronological account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, useful, and important books, in all departments of literature. Liverpool, 1802–04. 6 v. 12°. W.68

*Another copy*, 6 v. in 3.

—— Bibliographical miscellany; or, supplement to the Bibliographical dictionary. London, 1806. 12°. W.68

—— Commentary. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles.

—— **Short** account of the first introduction of the Gospel into the British Isles. 14 pp. (Brown, W., *History of missions*, v. 2, p. 557.)

—— and **Clark,** J. B. B. Concise view of the succession of sacred literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works . . . to the year of Our Lord 1300. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. L.114

**Clarke,** *Capt.* Alexander Ross. Comparisons of the standards of length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia, made at the ordnance survey office, Southampton, under the direction of Colonel Sir Henry James. London, 1866. 4°. —2451

—— Ordnance trigonometrical survey of Great Britain and Ireland. Account of the observations, of the principal triangulations; and of the figure, dimensions, and mean specific gravity of the earth, as derived therefrom: under the direction of Lieut.-Col. H. James. London, 1858. 2 v. 4°. —2491

**Clarke,** *Mrs.* Asia Booth. The elder and the younger Booth. Boston, 1882. 12°. 3891

**Clarke,** C. E. T. Some of my troubles. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 519.)

**Clarke,** Charles. —1837. Three courses and a dessert: comprising three sets of tales, West country, Irish, and legal; and a melange. With fifty illustrations by George Cruikshank. 6 ed. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1256

**Clarke,** Charles Carlos. The Beauclercs, father and son, a novel. 152 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, pp. 565, 692; v. 73, 1866, pp. 104, 511, 667, 781; v. 74, 1866, pp. 112, 212, 385.)—A **story** of 1848–9. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 319.)

**Clarke,** Charles Cowden, and **Clarke,** *Mrs.* Mary Cowden. Recollections of writers. With letters of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold, and Charles Dickens, and a preface by Mary Cowden Clarke. New York, n. d. 12°. 3811

—— The Shakespeare key: unlocking the treasures of his style . . . Forming a companion to the "Complete concordance to Shakespeare." London, 1879. 8°. 3393

*See also* **Clarke,** *Mrs.* Mary Cowden.

**Clarke,** Charlotte. Narrative of the life of, written by herself. London, 1829. 18° (*Autobiography*, v. 7.) 3837

**Clarke,** Edward Daniel, *LL. D.* 1769–1822. The tomb of Alexander: a dissertation on the sarcophagus brought from Alexandria and now in the British Museum. Cambridge, 1805. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 480.) 1773

—— Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. London, 1813–23. 6 v. 4°. 1482

*Contents.* **Greece,** Egypt, and the Holy land, v. 2, 3, 4.—**Russia,** Tartary, and Turkey, v. 1.—**Scandinavia,** v. 5, 6.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 334; v. 21, 1813, p. 130; v. 39, 1824, p. 140; *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 111; v. 9, 1813, p. 162; v. 17, 1817, p. 160.)

—— The gas **blow-pipe.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 430; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 466.)—**Greek** marbles brought from the shores of the Euxine. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 453.)

—— OTTER, W. Life and remains of E. D. Clarke. 1824.

**Clarke,** Edward Hammond, *M. D.* 1820–77. The building of a brain. Boston, 1874. 16°. —2387

—— Sex in education; or, a fair chance for the girls. Boston, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 140; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 456.) —2387

—— Visions: a study of false sight (Pseudopia.) With an introduction and memorial sketch by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1878. 12°. —1447

—— **Bigelow,** Henry J., **Gross,** Samuel D., and others. Century of American medicine. 1776–1876. Phila. 1876. 12°. —3777

*Contents.* **Bigelow,** H. J. History of the discovery of modern anaesthesia.—**Billings,** J. S. Literature and institutions.—**Clarke,** E. H. Practical medicine. —**Gross,** S. D. Surgery.—**Thomas,** T. G. Obstetrics and gynaecology.

**Clarke,** *Capt.* F. C. H. The Franco-German war, 1870–71. First part—History of the war to the downfall of the empire. v. 1. [Maps in case.] London, 1874. 8°. 3673

**Clarke,** Frank Wigglesworth. Weights, measures, and money, of all nations. New York, 1875. 12°. —2434

**Clarke,** *Brig.-Gen.* George Rogers. 1752–1818. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778–79, with an introduction by Henry Pirtle, . . . and an appendix . . . Cincinnati, 1869. 8°. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* v. 3.) 3593

—— **Coleman,** R. F. George Rogers Clarke. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 784; v. 23, 1861, p. 52.)—**Life** of C. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

**Clarke,** Henri Jacques Guillaume, *Duc de Feltre.* Memoir of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 100.)

**Clarke,** J. B. B. Concise view of the succession of sacred literature. *See* Clarke, A., and Clarke, J. B. B.

**Clarke,** James Freeman, *D. D.* 1810—. Autobiographical recollections of the medical profession. London, 1874. 12°. 3844

—— Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin. 2 ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 24.) —4227

—— Christian doctrine of prayer. Boston, 1869. 12°. —4227

—— History of the campaign of 1812, and surrender of the post of Detroit. New York, 1848. 8°. (*With* Campbell, M., *Revolutionary services of Gen. Hull.*) 3872

—— Legend of Thomas Didymus the Jewish sceptic. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1244

—— Memoirs of M. F. Ossoli. *See* Emerson, R. W.

—— Memorial and biographical sketches. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3811

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Andrew, J. A. | Howe, S. G. |
| Booth, J. B., the elder: an incident in his life. | Hull, W. |
| Breckinridge, R. J. | Keats, G. |
| Channing, W., and some of his contemporaries. | May, S. J. |
| Channing, W. E. | Parker, T. |
| Dimock, S. | Prentice, G. D. |
| Freeman, J. | Rousseau, J. J. |
| Gannett, E. S. | Shakspeare. |
| Heroes of one country town. | Sumner, C. |
| | Washington, and the secret of his influence. |

—— Orthodoxy: its truths and errors. Boston, 1868. 12°. —4227

—— Self-culture: physical, intellectual, moral, and spiritual. 7 ed. Boston, 1881. 12°. —2365

—— Steps of belief; or, rational Christianity maintained against atheism, free religion, and Romanism. Boston, 1871. 12°. —4236

—— Ten great religions: an essay in comparative theology, Boston, 1872. 8°. —2286

—— **Between** spring and summer. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 119.)—**Harvard hall.** 7 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 72.)—**Riviera** di ponente. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 202.)

—— **Church,** The,—as it was, is, and ought to be. A discourse. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 327.)

—— and **Clarke,** Lillian. Holmes, O. W. Exotics. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 356.)

**Clarke,** *Rev.* James Stanier. —1834. Life of James II, King of England, collected out of memoirs writ of his own hand . . . London, 1816. 2 v. 4° 3771

—— **Progress** of maritime discovery. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 422.)

—— and **M'Arthur,** John. Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, from his lordship's MSS. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°. 3761

**Clarke,** John, *D. D.* Belknap, J. [*attributed to*]. Sketch of the life and character of C. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1846, p. 3.)

**Clarke,** Joseph Thacher (*Tr.*) History of ancient art. *See* Reber, Franz von. —1714

**Clarke,** *Mrs.* Mary Anne. —1852. Rival princes; or, a faithful narrative of facts, relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's political acquaintance with Colonel Wardle, Major Dodd, etc., who were concerned in the charges against the Duke of York. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

*Another copy*, 2 v in 1. 1505

**Clarke,** *Mrs.* Mary Cowden. 1809—. Complete concordance to Shakespeare, being a verbal index to all the passages in the dramatic works of the poet. London, n. d. 8°. 3393

—— The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines; a series of tales. New York, 1875. 8°. 3395

*Contents.* **Isabella;** the votaress.—**Juliet;** the white dove of Verona.—**Katharine and Bianca;** the shrew and the demure.—**Ophelia;** the rose of Elsinore.—**Rosalind and Celia;** the friends.

*See also* **Clarke,** Charles Cowden.

**Clarke,** Matthew St. Clair, and **Hall,** David A. Cases of contested elections in Congress, from the year 1789 to 1834, inclusive. Washington, 1834. 8°. —2334

—— Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States: including the original bank of North America. Washington, 1832. 8°. —1303

**Clarke,** Percival. Index to Trevelyan's Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. (Cabinet ed. 1878.) London, 1881. 8°. (*Index Soc.*) W.66

**Clarke,** Rebecca S. Love on crutches. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 549.)

**Clarke,** Robert, and Co. Bibliothecæ Americana: catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincinnati, 1876. 8°. W.24

*The same.* Cincinnati, 1883. 8°. W.24

—— **Descriptive list** of [their] historical and miscellaneous publications. 60 pp. (*With their* Bibliotheca Americana.)

**Clarke,** Samuel. 1599–1682. England's remembrancer: containing a true and full narrative of that never-to-be-forgotten deliverance, the Spanish invasion in 1588. Lon-

don, 1657 [repr. 1819]. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 1.) 1547

—— The fatal vespers : a true and full narrative of the signal judgement of God upon the papists, by the fall of the house in Black Friers, London, upon their fifth of November, 1623. London, 1657 [repr. 1817]. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 1.)

**Clarke,** Samuel, *D. D.* 1675–1729. Works. London, 1738. 4 v. fo. —1231

*Contents.* Reflections on **Amyntor,** v. 3.—Three practical essays on **baptism,** confirmation, and repentance, v. 3.—An exposition of the **church catechism,** v. 3.—A paraphrase on the four **Evangelists,** v. 3.—Demonstration of the being and attributes of **God,** v. 2.—Letter to Mr. Dodwell on the **immortality of the soul** and a defence of the same, v. 3.—Remarks upon a book, entitled A **Philosophical enquiry concerning human liberty,** v. 4.—Collection of papers which passed between M. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke relating to the principles of natural **philosophy and religion,** v. 4.—The evidences of natural and revealed **religion,** v. 2.—**Sermons,** v. 1, 2.—Scripture doctrine of the **Trinity,** v. 4.

—— Démonstration de l'existence et des attributs de **Dieu;** Lettres d'un gentilhomme de la province de Glocester au docteur Clarke; Autres lettres d'un théologien de Cambridge avec les réponses de l'auteur sur la nécessité et la liberté des actions humaines; Discours sur les devoirs immuables de la religion naturelle et sur la vérité de la religion chrétienne; Défense du docteur Clarke pour prouver l'immatérialité de l'âme et son immortalité. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 5, p. 947.)—Discourse concerning the unchangeable obligations of natural **religion,** and the truth and certainty of the Christian revelation. 187 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 4, p. 109.)

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 90, 18 pp.—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Recueil des lettres entre Leibniz et Clarke, 1715, 16. 43 pp. (*Opera philosophica*, p. 746.)—**Waterland,** D. Remarks upon Dr. Clarke's Exposition of the church catechism. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)

—— **Hoadly,** B. Account of the life, writings, and character of C. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 453.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.—**Zimmermann,** R. Samuel Clarke's leben und lehre. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des rationalismus in England. 88 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 19, 1870, p. 249.)

**Clarke,** Thomas Brooke. Memoirs of the king's supremacy ; and of the rise, progress, and results of the supremacy of the Pope, in different ages and nations, so far as relates to civil affairs. London, 1809. 8°. —3296

**Clarke,** Thomas Curtis. Account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river, at Quincy, Ill. New York, 1869. 4°. —2722

**Clarke,** W. B. Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales. 58 pp. (*With* Lucas, J., *Mines and mineral statistics of New South Wales*, p. 149.)

**Clarke,** William. Repertorium bibliographicum ; or, some account of the most celebrated British libraries. [*anon.*] London, 1819. 8° L.81

**Clarke,** *Capt.* William. Travels to the source of the Missouri river. *See* Lewis, *Capt.* M., and Clarke, *Capt.* W.

**Clarkson.** Edward. Robert Montgomery and his critics. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 721.)

**Clarkson,** Thomas. 1760–1846. History of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave trade by the British Parliament. New ed. London, 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 355.) —2347

—— Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of by F. Jeffrey in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 444, and in his *Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 651.) 3871

*The same.* New ed. with a preface in reply to . . . Macaulay, by W. E. Forster. London, 1849. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 117.) 3897

—— Researches antediluvian, patriarchal, and historical, concerning the way in which men first acquired their knowledge of God and religion. London, n. d. 8°. —4214

—— Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the British colonies with a view to their ultimate emancipation . . . London, 1824. 8°. (Anti-slavery Soc. *Tracts*, v. 2. Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 118.) —2346

—— Portraiture of **Quakerism.** 18 pp. (Rev. of by F. Jeffrey in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 85, and in his *Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 643.)—Strictures on a life of William **Wilberforce.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 188.)

—— **Owen,** R. D. Thomas Clarkson and Nicholas of Russia. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 449.)

**Clarkson,** William. Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates; with a remedy for the same, and a proposition for equalizing the rates throughout England and Wales. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 385.)

**Clasen,** Daniel. Theologia gentilis, seu demonstratio, qua probatur gentilium theologiam, (ceu tenebras) deos, sacrificia et alia, ex fonte scripturae (ceu luce) originem traxisse. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 1.)

**Clasio,** Luigi, *pseud.* *See* Fiacchi, L.

**Clason,** Octavius. 1844–75. Roemische geschichte seit der verwuestung Roms durch die Gallier, 365 D stadt—389 V Chr. geburt. v. 1. Berlin, 1873. 8°. (Schwegler, A., *Roemische gesch.* v. 4.) 2743

**Classic** and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. Evans, G. W. D. 3 v. —1714

**Classic** records. De Quincy, T. *Works*, v. 10, 1859.

**Classical** and archaeological dictionary. Nuttall, P. A. 1145

**Classical** and topographical tour through Greece. Dodwell, E. 2 v. 1462

**Classical** (*Greek and Roman*) **antiquities.**

FOSBROKE, T. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 1833–35. 2 v.

—— GUHL, E., and KONER, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. 1875.

—— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Antiquités étrusques, grecques, et romaines. 1801–08. 4 v. in 2.

—— Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, herausg. von C. Bursian. 1875–82, 9 v.

—— MONTFAUCON, B. de. Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. 1719, 5 v. in 10.

—— MUELLER, K. O. Kleine deutsche schriften ueber religion, kunst, u. s. w. des alterthums. 1847–48, 2 v.

—— Philologus. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Herausg. von F. W. Schneidewin u. a. 1846–82, 41 v.

—— Supplement. Herausg. von E. von Leutsch. 1860–78, 3 v.

—— Philologischer anzeiger . . . herausg. von Ernst von Leutsch. 1869–79, 9 v.

—— POLENI, G. Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque, nova supplementa. 1737, 5 v.
—— RICH, A. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities 1860.
—— SCHNAASE, C. Geschichte der bildenden kunst. V. 2, Griechen und Roemer. 1866.
—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities, revised by C. Anthon. 1861.
—— SPON, J. Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis. 1737. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4.)
—— STAHR, A. Torso: Kunst, kuenstler, und kunstwerke des griechischen und roemischen alterthums. 1878, 2 v.
—— WELCKER, F. G. Alte denkmaeler. 1849–54, 5 v.
—— ZOEGA, G. Abhandlungen. 1817.
—— **Boissier,** G. Archéologie grecque et romaine. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 116.)—**Cuper,** G., and **Sperling,** O. Dissertationes . . . quae pertinent ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas. 152 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Newton,** C. T. *In his* Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. 1869, 1872.—**Perrot,** G. Les études d'archéologie classique depuis Winckelmann jusqu'à nos jours. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 40, p. 516.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Erklaerung alter denkmaeler. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 413.)
*See also* **Classical dictionaries.—Greece.—Rome.**

**Classical atlas** to illustrate ancient geography. Findlay, A. G. 1453

**Classical authorities** for modern trifles. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 730.)

**Classical bibliography.**
BOHN, H. G. General catalogue, part 2, containing Greek and Latin miscellanies. 1866.
—— BRUEGGEMANN, L. W. View of the English eds., trs. and illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin authors. 1797.
—— DIBDIN, T. F. Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable eds. of Greek and Latin classics. 1827, 2 v.
—— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca philologica. 1853.
—— — Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. 1858.
*The same.* (With Graesse, J. G. T., *Bibliotheca psychologica.*)
—— HERMANN, C. H. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. 1871.
—— Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft herausg. von C. Bursian. 1875–82, 9 v.
—— MAYOR, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 1874.
—— MOSS, J. W. Manual of classical bibliography. 1837, 2 v.
—— POOLE, (—). Classical collector's vade mecum. 1822.
—— **Clarke,** A. Account of the English trs. of all the Greek and Roman classics. 262 pp. (*In his* Bibliograph. miscel. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Gibbon,** E. Notes on the various eds. of the Greek and Roman classics. 7 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 578.)
*See also* **Greek literature.—Latin literature.**
—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.
*See also* **Greece,** *Biography.*—**Rome,** *Biography.*

**Classical** collector's vade mecum. Poole, (—). W.68

**Classical dictionaries.**
ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.
—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.
—— NUTTALL, P. A. Classical and archaeological dictionary. 1840.
—— PAULY, A. Real-Encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. 1842–64, 6 v. in 8.
—— RICH, A. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1860.
—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1861.
*See also* **Classical antiquities.—Greece.—Rome.**

**Classical dictionary** of Hindu mythology and religion. Dowson, J. 1145

**Classical dictionary** of India. Garrett, J. 2 v. R.76

**Classical disquisitions.** Malkin, B. H. 2236

**Classical education.**
AMOS, A. Four lectures on the advantages of a classical education, as an auxiliary to a commercial education. 1846.
—— FARRAR, F. W. Essays on a liberal education. 1868.
—— TAYLOR, S. H. Classical study. 1870.
—— **Bain,** A. The classical controversy. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 832.)—**Bowen,** F. Classical and utilitarian studies. 23 pp. (*Gleanings*, p. 8.)—**Bréal,** M. Grammaire comparée dans l'enseignement classique. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 122.)—**Cady,** L. F. Elementary classical instruction. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 561.)—**Chamberlain,** D. H. Value of classical studies. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 222.)—**Clark,** W. G. General education and classical studies. 27 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 282.)—**Classical learning.** 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 1.)—**Classical** learning in England. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 269.)—**Classical studies** at Cambridge. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 35.)—**Classical study.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 580.)—**Classical system** of education. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 722.)—**Cole,** D. Classical education. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 67.)—**Defence of** classical education. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 276.)—**Elliott,** C. Study of the Greek and Latin classics. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 781.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Shall we give up Greek? 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 290.)—**French controversy** on the use of pagan literature in education. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 321.)—**Greek literature** in Scotland. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 90.)—**Higginson,** T. W. On an old Latin text-book. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 434.)—**Hignard,** H. La question du grec en France. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 221.)—**Hodgson,** W. B. Classical instruction. 10 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1865, p. 338.)—**Knox,** V. Liberal education. 266 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Remarks on the tendency of certain clauses in a bill now pending in Parliament to degrade grammar schools. 107 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 277.)—**Lewis,** T. Method of teaching Greek and Latin. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 285.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Study of classical languages. 2 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by modern life*, p. 451.)—**Nettleship,** H. On the present relations between classical research and classical education in England. 25 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 244.)—**New and improved method** of teaching Latin. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 403.)—**Nisard,** A. Funerailles des études classiques. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 623.)—**Pease,** C. Classical studies. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 507.)—**Porter,** D. G. Objects and methods of classical study. 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 521.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Classical instruction. 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 471.)—**Robson,** J. On the comparative advantages of some methods of teaching Latin and Greek. 40 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 388.)—**Sagette,** J. La poésie du moyen âge, et l'enseignement classique. 9 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 200.)—**School claims** of languages. 49 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 450.)—**Smith,** G. Classical and modern culture. 2 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by modern life*, p. 449.)—**Smith,** I. G.

Lowe and Huxley on the classics. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 37.)—**Translations,** and their influence upon scholarship. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 762.)—**V., R. B. Gaume controversy** on classical studies. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 200.)—**Value of** a classical education. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 248.)—**Value of** classical learning. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 125.)—**Weiss,** J. J. L'éducation classique. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 392.)—**Wimmer,** H. Classical education in the German gymnasia. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 108.)—A **word on** classical studies. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 384.) **Wyttenbach,** (—). On classical education. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, pp. 192, 412.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 35, 1821, p. 302; Westm. Rev. v. 53, 1850, p. 393.

**Classical fragment,** History of a supposed. 3 pp. Ellis, R. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 41.)

**Classical geography,** Standard library atlas of. Bohn, H. G. 1453

**Classical literature.**

BARKER, E. H. Classical recreations. 1812.

—— BROWNE, R. W. History of Greek classical literature. 1853.

—— — History of Roman classical literature. 1853.

—— COLLINS, W. L. (*Ed.*) Ancient classics for English readers. 1875–81, 28 v.

—— CREUZER, G. F. Zur geschichte der griechischen und roemischen literatur. 1847. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2.)

—— LOUAGE, A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873.

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1880, 2 v.

—— MAI, A. Classicorum auctorum e Vaticanis codicibus editorum [collectio]. 1828–38, 10 v.

—— MALKIN, B. H. Classical disquisitions and curiosities. . . . 1825.

—— MATTHIAE, A. Manual of the history of Greek and Roman literature. 1841.

—— MUELLER, K. O. Kleine deutsche schriften ueber religion, kunst u. s. w. des alterthums. 1847–48, 2 v.

—— SCHLEGEL, C. W. F. von. Studien des classischen alterthums. 1846, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3–5.)

—— VOLKMANN, R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer in systematischer uebersicht dargestellt. 1872, 1874.

—— **Becker,** G. Kleinigkeiten. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 495.)—**Bits of classicality.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 284; v. 4, 1831, p. 727; v. 5, 1832, p. 520.)—**Boecler,** J. H. De scriptoribus Graecis et Latinis, ab Homero, ad initium saeculi post Christi natum XVI commentatio. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 905.)—**Bursian,** C. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 veroeffentlichten auf die geschichte der classichen alterthums-wissenschaft bezueglichen arbeiten. 37 pp. (*Jahresb. fortschr. class. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1875, p. 3.)—**Klein,** J. Epigraphisch-antiquarische analekten. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 128.)—**Schaarschmidt,** C. Johannes Saresberiensis in seinem verhaeltniss zur klassischen litteratur. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 200.) —**Siedhof,** K. Study of Greek and Roman literature with reference to the present times. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 23.)—**Usener,** H. Vergessenes. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, pp. 391, 640.)

*See also* **Greek literature.—Latin literature.**

**Classical manual,** being a mythological, historical, and geographical, commentary on Pope's Homer, and Dryden's Æneid of Virgil. London, 1833. 8°. 3274

**Classical Museum.** A journal of philology, and of ancient history and literature. London, 1844–50. 7 v. 8°. —2183



*Contents.* **Accusative** after particles and adjectives, Remarks on the use of, by C. B., v. 7.—Further remarks by E. S. J., v. 7.—**Ainsworth,** W. F. A memoir illustrative of the geography of the Anabasis, v. 1.—**Ancient authors,** Remarks on some passages in the, by R. H. S., v. 7.—**Anthologia Oxoniensis,** and the critic in the Christian Remembrancer, by X., v. 5.—**Antigone** of Sophocles, Interpretation of a passage in the, v. 6.—**Aristophanes,** Mr. Frere's translations of, v. 1.—**Bergh,** T. On the age of Babrius, v. 3.—**Birch,** S. On a vase representing the Amphorites Agon, v. 5.—The youth of Jason renewed by Medeia. (A Canino vase), v. 3.—**Blackie,** J. S. On the Prometheus bound of Æschylus, v. 5.—On the rhythmical declamation of the ancients, v. 1.—On the theology of Homer, v. 7.—Recent translations of Æschylus' Agamemnon, v. 6.—**Bonnycastle,** H. An attempt to restore the text and the scansion of Homer upon an entirely new system and principle, v. 7.—**Bunbury,** E. H. On Cyclopean remains in Central Italy, v. 2.—On the topography of Rome, v. 3, 4, 5.—**Clough,** A. H. Illustrations of Latin lyrical metres, v. 4.—**Critical** induction, by C. B., v. 7.—**Dennis,** G. On an Etruscan city recently discovered, and probably the Vetulonia of antiquity, v. 2.—**De Vriese,** W. H. Essay on the papyrus of the ancients, v. 5.—**Donkin,** W. F. On the rhythm of ancient Greek music, v. 2.—**Duentzer,** H. On the conclusion of the Iliad from verse 677, v. 4. —**Dunbar,** G. An attempt to ascertain the positions of the Athenian lines and the Syracusan defences, as described by Thucydides, v. 4.—An examination of some theories respecting the authorship and the union of plan of the Iliad and Odyssey, v. 5.—The Quarterly Review and Greek lexicons, v. 3.—**Dyer,** T. A dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology, ed. by Dr. W. Smith, v. 3.—On Aristotle's definition of tragedy, v. 1.—On the Attic Dionysia, v. 4.—On the cause of Ovid's exile, v. 4.—On the choral dancing of the Greeks, v. 3.—On the chorus of the Eumenides, v. 1.—On the chronology of the Horatian poems, v. 2.—Sophocles and his dramatic art, v. 5.—Des Sophokles Antigone, von A. Boeckh, v. 2.—Antigone of Sophocles, by T. Mitchell, v. 2.—Antigone of Sophocles and the Foreign Quarterly Review, v. 3.—**Egerton,** F., *Lord.* On the study of Sanscrit, and F. Bopp s Vergleichende grammatik der Sanscrit, Zend, Griech., Lat. etc. v. 2.—**Euripides'** Iphigenia in Aulis, Cambridge ed. by J. C., v. 2.—**Ewing,** W. Baalbec, Palmyra, and the extreme north-eastern bounds of the land assigned to the Israelites, v. 3.—Examination of Eichhorn's opinion, that Israelites, during their abode in Goshen, extended themselves into Arabia as nomadic shepherds, v. 4.—Moses in Canaan, v. 5.—Suburbs of the Levitical cities, v. 3.—What city does Herodotus mean by Cadytis? v. 2.—**Foreign** intelligence, v. 1.—**Funkhaenel,** K. F. Ordeals among the Greeks and Romans, v. 6.—**Gaebler,** B. The English language considered as a practical basis for the study of other Indo-European languages, v. 6.—On the relation between the consonantal systems of the English and Sanscrit languages, v. 6, 7. —**Graham,** G. F. On English grammars, v. 2.—**Greece,** when did it become a Roman province? by C. K. W., v. 7.—**Groshans,** G. P. F. The zoology of Homer and Hesiod, v. 4.—**Grote,** G. Investigations on ancient weights, coins, and measures, v. 1.—**Gunn,** W. M. Gods and heroes of legendary Greece, v. 5.—**Hartung,** J. A. On the dithyramb, v. 5.—**Head,** *Sir* E. Observations on the provincial word *songle*, v. 2.—Observations on the Xanthian marbles, v. 1.—**Henry,** J. Commentaries on, and illustrations of, the Eneis of Virgil, v. 6, 7.—**Hermann,** K. F. On the date of the Laocoon, v. 7.—**Hickie,** W. J. Contributions towards a metaphysics of Greek syntax, v. 7.—**Ihne,** W. The asylum of Romulus, v. 3.—**Kenrick,** J. The Egypt of Herodotus, v. 4.—**Key,** T. H. Remarks on the review of Prof. T. H. Key's Latin grammar in the Classical Museum, v. V, pt. XV, pp. 109–120, v. 6.—**Kirkpatrick,** J. E. On the adjective Παιπαλόεις, v. 7.—**Latham,** R. G. Ethnology and philology, v. 3, 4. —On the existence of a nation bearing the name of Seres, v. 3.—**Lersch,** L. On Victorinus: a contribution to the history of Roman literature, v. 3.—**Lewes,** G. H. Was dancing an element of the Greek chorus? v. 2. —**Lewis,** G. C. On the meaning of "civilization," v. 1.—On the meaning and origin of the verb to tirl, v. 1.—The Hellenics of Xenophon, and their division into books, v. 2.—**Linwood,** W. Æschyli Supplices. Recensuit F. A. Paley, v. 3.—**Literary** intelligence, v. 1, 3, 4.—**Lloyd,** W. W. Explanation of the groups in the western pediment of the Parthenon, v. 5.—Homer, his art and his age, v. 6.—On the eleventh of Pindar's Pythian odes, v. 7.—The Portland vase, v. 6.—**Long,** G. On Savigny's System des heutigen roemischen rechts, v. 5.—On the Latin word *immo* or *imo*, v. 3.—On the pas-

sage in Appian's Civil wars which relates to the Licinian law, v. 3.—On the rivers of Susiana, and the Eulaeus and Choaspes, v. 2.—Review of C. F. Heinrich's ed. of Juvenal, v. 1.—The British expeditions of C. Julius Caesar, v. 4.—The Licinian rogation, de modo agri, v. 2.—Ueber die stelle des Varro von den Licinern (De re Rust. I, 2, 9), etc., von Ph. E. Huschke, v. 2. —**Long,** H. L. Campaign of Alexander in Affghanistan, v. 6.—**Lucilii** (C.) Saturarum reliquiae: ed. F. D. Gerlach, by W. R., v. 5.—**Malden,** H. On the geography of a part of the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks, v. 3.—**Miquel,** F. A. W. Flora Homerica, v. 5. —**Miscellaneous criticisms,** by R. H. S., v. 7.—**Miscellanies,** v. 1-7.—**Museum Disneianum,** by C. K. W., v. 5, 7.—**Napoleon** on the capture of Troy, v. 1.—**Newman,** F. W. History of the Persian wars from Herodotus, with English notes by C. W. Stocker, v. 4.—Dr. Ihne on the early Roman constitution, v. 6.—On a European notation for extra European sounds, v. 3.—On the Comitia curiata, v. 6.—On the growth of the tribune's power before the decemvirate, v. 6.—On the intrusive elements of Latin, v. 6.—On the pronunciation of Greek, v. 3.—On the relation of the classical to the Syro-Arabian languages, v. 5.—On the verb to be, and its equivalents, v. 7.—Remarks on the documents in the De Corona of Demosthenes, v. 1.—Prof. Voemel's defence of the genuineness of the documents in Demosthenes's speech on the Crown, against Prof. Droysen, v. 3.—**Newton,** C. On the sculptures from the mausoleum at Halicarnassus, v. 5.—**Oxenford,** J. The practice of writing English in classic metre, v. 3.—**Particles** ὡς or ὅπως ἄν with a conjunctive or optative, by T. W. P., v. 4.—**Particles** ὅπως and ὡς ἄν with a conjunctive and optative, by J. G. S., v. 2.—**Pauli,** R. On Grimm's history of the German language, v. 7.—**Philological publications,** Lists of, v. 1-3, 5-7.—**Plate,** W. Dissertation on a second Bosporus Cimmerius, and several rivers of the Palus Maeotis, v. 1.—Ptolemy's knowledge of Arabia, v. 3.—**Publications,** Lists of, v. 5.—Notices of, v. 1-7.—**Puchta,** G. F. Remarks on Prof. Long's paper on the Licinian law de modo agri, v. 3.—**Richmond,** H. S. Remarks on Sophocles' Antigone, v. 6.—Remarks on Sophocles' Œdipus Coloneus and Trachiniae, v. 7.—**Ritschl's** Plautus, by R. H. S., v. 7.—**Roman names,** by C. B., v. 7.—**Schmitz,** L. Hymn to Isis, v. 1.—On the Apology of Socrates, commonly attributed to Xenophon, v. 2.—On the so-called monument of Sesostris in Asia Minor, v. 1.—and **Long,** G. Herodotus, v. 1.—**Scott,** R. Certain points in the chronology of Herodotus, illustrated from Niebuhr, Kleine schriften, and Dahlmann's Herodot. v. 1.—**Scott,** W. H. Some enquiry into the mythus of Io, v. 4.—**Smith,** W. Comparative etymology, v. 1, 3.—Niebuhr and the Westminster Review, v. 1.—On the Roman festival of the Agonalia, v. 4.—**Stanley,** A. P. Greek topography, v. 1.—On the use of the word Ἀριστοκρατία, v. 4.—**Streuber,** *Dr.* On the earliest poetry of the Romans, v. 7.—**Thomson,** J. On the mummy cloth of Egypt, v. 6.—**Universities,** v. 1.—**Urlichs,** L. Beckeri Topographia urbis Romae, v. 3.—**Voelcker,** K. H. W. On the signification of ψυχή and εἴδωλον in the Iliad and Odyssey, v. 2.—**Voemel,** J. C. On the guardianship accounts of Demosthenes, v. 3.—**Welcker,** F. G. On the sculptured groups in the pediments of the Parthenon, v. 2.—Further remarks on the groups in the western pediment of the Parthenon, v. 6.—**Wex,** C. On the leges annales of the Romans, v. 3.—**Whalley,** F. B. Excursions from Rome in June, 1843, v. 1.—**Whalley,** T. B. Remarks on Poggio's dialogue "De varietate fortunae," v. 7.—**Wornum,** R. N. Some account of Greek and Roman portraits, v. 4.—**Yates,** J. On the use of the terms acanthus, acanthion, etc., in the ancient classics, v. 3.—**Zumpt,** C. G. The religion of the Romans, v. 4.

## Classical philology.

BAUDRY, F. Grammaire comparée des langues classiques. 1868.

—— BAUR, F. C. Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students. 1876.

—— BOUTTIER, I. Grammaire des langues française, latine, et grecque. 1863.

—— CREUZER, G. F. Zur geschichte der classischen philologie, seit wiederherstellung der literatur. 1854. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abtheil. 5, v. 2.)

—— CURTIUS, G. Studien zur griechischen und lateinischen grammatik. 1868-78, 10 v. in 11.

—— EGGER, E. Apollonius Dyscole: essai sur l'histoire des théories grammaticales dans l'antiquité. 1854.

—— GRAEFENHAN, A. Geschichte der klassischen philologie im alterthum. 1843-50, 4 v.

—— HERMANN, J. G. J. Opuscula. 1827-77, 8 v.

—— HORSLEY, S. On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages. 1796.

—— MEYER, L. Vergleichenden grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. 1861-65, 2 v.

—— MUNK, E. Metres of the Greeks and Romans. 1844.

—— NIEBUHR, B. G. Kleine historische und philologische schriften. 1828-43, 2 v. in 1.

—— Palaeoromaica, or historical and philological disquisitions. 1822.

—— PAPILLON, T. L. Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. 1877.

—— PEILE, J. Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. 1869.

—— PRICE, U. Essay on the modern pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages. 1827.

—— ROSS, L. Italiker und Graeken. Sprachen die Roemer sanskrit oder griechisch? 1858.

—— SCHLEICHER, A. Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European . . . Greek, and Latin languages. 1874-77, 2 v.

—— SCHMIDT, K. E. A. Beitraege zur geschichte der grammatik des griechischen und des lateinischen. 1859.

—— STEINTHAL, H. Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1863.

—— STRATTON, T. Celtic origin of a great part of the Greek and Latin languages. 1870.

—— **Adams,** F. A. Collocation of words in the Greek and Latin languages, examined in relation to the laws of thought. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 708.) —**Aufrecht,** T. Some Latin and Greek etymologies. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859, p. 14.)—**Clemm,** W. Beitraege zur griechischen und lateinischen etymologie. 64 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien*, v. 3, p. 281.)—**Curtius,** G. Dreisilbengesetz der griechischen und lateinischen betonung. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 321.)—**Davies,** B. Attempts to suggest the derivations and affinities of some Greek and Latin words. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 89.) —**Duentzer,** H. Urspruenglichen casus im griechischen und lateinischen. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 33.)—**Ebel,** H. Starke und schwache formen griechischer und lateinischer nomina. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 289.)—**Erasmus,** D. Dialogus de recta Latini graecique sermonis pronunciatione. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 909.)—**Ingram,** J. K. Greek and Latin etymology in England. 47 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, 1874, p. 407; v. 2, 1876, p. 377.)—**Key,** T. H. The Latin *et, que, atque*, (ac) and the Greek και, τε, all of one origin. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1866, p. 49.)—**Lottner,** C. Bemerkung ueber das verhaeltniss des lateinischen accentuationsgesetzes zum griechischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 77.)—**Macrobius,** A. A. T. De differentiis et societatibus Graeci Latinique verbi. 51 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 227.)—Excerpta de differentiis et societatibus Graeci Latinique verbi. 61 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 595.)—**Paley,** F. A. Greek and Latin etymology in England. 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 377.)—**Renan,** J. E. Histoire de la philologie classique dans l'antiquité. 22 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voyages, p. 389.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Comparison of the Greek and Latin verbs. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 654.)

**Classical philology.** *Periodicals.*
Classical Museum. A journal of philology, and of ancient history and literature. 1844–50, 7 v.
—— Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, herausg. von C. Bursian. 1875–82, 9 v.
—— Journal of classical and sacred philology. 1854–57, 4 v.
—— Museum criticum. 1826, 2 v.
—— Philologus. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Herausg. von F. W. Schneidewin u. a. 1846–82, 41 v.
—— — Supplement. Herausg. von Ernst von Leutsch. 1860–78, 3 v.
—— — Philologischer anzeiger . . . herausg. von Ernst von Leutsch. 1869–79, 9 v.
—— Rheinisches museum fuer philologie, herausg. von F. G. Welcker u. a. 1833–82, 49 v.
*See also* **Greek language.—Language.—Latin language.**

**Classical** poetry of the Japanese. Chamberlain, B. H. (*Ed.*) 3193

**Classical pronunciation** of proper names. Carr, T. S. —2125

**Classical reader,** The. Greenwood, F. W. P., and Emerson, G. B. 2246

**Classical recreations.** Barker, E. H. 2236

**Classical study.** Taylor, S. H. —2367

**Classical tour** through Greece, Recollections of a. Laurent, P. E. 1462

**Classical tour** through Italy. Eustace, J. C. 4 v. 1476

**Classical tour** through Italy and Sicily. Hoare, *Sir* R. C. 2 v. 1476

**Classicorum auctorum** e Vaticanis codicibus [collectio]. Mai, A. 10 v. 3237

**Classification,** Essay on. Harris, W. T. 8 pp. (St. Louis Public School Library, *Catalogue*, p. 9.)

**Classification** and geographical distribution of the mammalia. Owen, R. —1687

**Classification** des caractères cunéiformes. Chossat, E. de. 1712

**Classification** of books, On the. Smith, L. P. L.122

**Classification** of insects from embryological data. Agassiz, L. J. R. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

**Classification** of languages. Oppert, G. —2175

**Classification** of the sciences. Spencer, H.

**Classified** mercantile directory for New York and Brooklyn. Disturnell, J. 3567

**Classified** synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. Stanley, G. —1737

**Clauberg,** Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Claude,** (—). Mémoires de M. Claude, chef de la police de sureté sous le second empire. Paris, 1881–82. 5 v. 12°. 1608

**Claude,** Jean. 1619–87. Essay on the composition of a sermon. Tr. from the original French, with notes, by Robert Robinson. Cambridge, 1779. 2 v. 8°. —4233
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Claude,** Johann Jacob. 1684–1712. Diatribe de nutricibus et paedagogis. 14 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 417.)

**Claude Gueux.** Hugo, V. M., *Œuvres compl. Roman.* v. 2, p. 447.

**Claude** *Lorrain.* *See* Gelée, C.

**Claudel,** J. Formules, tables, et renseignements usuels. Aide mémoire des ingénieurs, des architectes, etc. Partie pratique. Paris, 1867. 8°. —3736
—— Introduction à la science de l'ingénieur. Aide mémoire des ingénieurs, des architectes, etc. Partie théorique. Paris, 1866. 8°. —3736

**Claudia** and Pudens. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 487.)

**Claudianus,** Claudius. 4 *cent.* Opera quae exstant. Ex emendatione virorum doctorum. Amstelodami, 1650. 24°. 3247
*Contents.* **Anonymi poetae** laudes Herculis.—De **bello Getico.**—De **bello Gildonico.**—Cl. **Claudiani** vita ex Petro Crinito. — **Epigrammata.—Epistolae.—Epithalamium** Palladii et Celerinae. —In **Eutropium.—Gigantomachia.**—De nuptiis **Honorii** et Mariae: Fescenina.—De tertio consulatu **Honorii** Augusti panegyris.—De quarto consulatu **Honorii** Augusti panegyris.—De sexto consulatu **Honorii** Augusti panegyris.—De **Probini** et Olybrii fratrum consulatu panegyris.—De **raptu Proserpinae.**—In **Rufinum.**—Laus **Serenae** reginae, uxoris Stiliconis.—De laudibus **Stiliconis.**—De consulatu Mallii **Theodori** panegyris.
—— Opera omnia. Ex ed. P. Burmanni secundi. Londini, 1821. 4 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
*Contents.* **Anonymi poetae** laudes Herculis, v. 3. —De **bello Getico,** v. 2.—De **bello Gildonico,** v. 1. —**Eidyllia,** v. 3.—**Epigrammata,** v. 3.—**Epistolae,** v. 3.—**Epithalamium** Palladii et Celerinae, v. 2.—In **Eutropium,** v. 1, 2.—**Gigantomachia,** v. 3.—De tertio consulatu **Honorii** Augusti panegyris, v. 1.—De quarto consulatu **Honorii** Augusti panegyris, v. 1.—De sexto consulatu **Honorii** Augusti panegyris, v. 2. — Epithalamii in nuptias **Honorii** Augusti et Mariae, v. 1.—In nuptias **Honorii** Augusti et Mariae fescennina, v. 1.—In Sex. Anicii **Probini** et Sex. Anicii Hermogeniani Olybrii fratrum consulatum panegyris, v. 1.—De **raptu Proserpinae,** v. 2, 3.—In **Rufinum,** v. 1.—Laus **Serenae,** v. 2.—In primum consulatum Fl. **Stilichonis,** v. 2.—De secundo consulatu Fl. **Stilichonis,** v. 2.—**Testimonia,** v. 1. — De consulatu F. Mallii **Theodori** panegyris, v. 1.—**Index,** v. 4.—**Notae** variorum, v. 3, 4.
—— De **Gallis.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 769.)—Discours de l'empereur Théodore à son fils **Honorius,** tr. par M. Mérian. 11 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 3.)—Description of the **phoenix.** Tr. by Mr. Tickell. 4 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 6, p. 132.)
—— **Dix,** J. A. Claudian. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 667.)—**Goetz,** G. Zu Claudians sechstem consulat des Honorius. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 341.)—**Jeep,** L. Die aelteste textes-recension des Claudian. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 291.) —Die excerpta Monacensia des Claudianus. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 74.)—Handschriften von Claudian's Raptus Proserpinae. 41 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 345.)—Kritik des Claudianus. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 1.)—**Mérian,** J. B. Discours sur le poète Claudien. 41 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 437.)—**Paucker,** C. De Latinitate Claudiani poetae observationes. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 586.)

**Claudine,** nouvelle. Florian, J. P. C. de. *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 237.

**Claudio,** Clemente, *Bp. of Turin.* 750–839. Opuscula quae supersunt. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104.)
*Contents.* Elogium S. **Augustini.**—Brevis **chronica.**—Notitia historica in **Claudium.**—Praefatio expositionis in Epist. ad **Ephesios.**—Enarratio in Epist. ad **Galatas.**—Praefatio in libros informationum litterae et spiritus super **Leviticum.**—XXX quaestiones super **Libros Regum.**—Praefatio in catenam super S. **Matthaeum.**—Excerpta quaedam ex commentariis in Epistolas B. **Pauli apostoli.**—Praefatio in commentarios suos ad Epistolas B. **Pauli apostoli.**—Expositio Epist. ad **Philemonem.**
—— Praefatio in libros informationum litterae et spiritus super **Leviticum;** Praefatio expositionis in Epistolam ad Ephesios. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.*

p. 90.)—Praefatio ad catenam Patrum in **Matthaeum.** 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 301.)—Prologus catenae in **Matthaeum.** 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 501.)—Praefatio in commentarios suos ad Epistolas **Pauli apostoli.** 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7, p. 274.)—Expositio Epistolae ad **Philemonem.** 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 109.)

—— **Noeldechen,** E. Claudius. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 157.)

**Claudius I,** Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus, *Emperor of Rome.* Beulé, E. Portraits du siècle d'Auguste. Le règne de Claude. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 334.)—**Champagny,** F. de. Les Césars. Claude. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 600.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Einige anmerkungen zu den fragmenten der rede des Kaisers Claudius. 19 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften,* pt. 2, p. 26.)

**Claudius II,** Marcus Aurelius Gothicus, *Emperor of Rome.* Pollio, T. Divus Claudius. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 396.)

**Claudius,** Matthias. 1743–1815. Liedjes van. Leeuwarden, 1856. 8°. (Tollens, H. C., *Gezam. dichtwerken,* v. 7.)

—— **Life of,** with examples of his writings. 5 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany,* p. 182.)
*See also* N. Y. Rev. v. 5, 1839, p. 173.

**Claudius Sacerdos,** Marcus. Artium grammaticarum libri duo. 131 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 415.)

**Clauert,** Hans. *See* Eulenspiegel (der maerkische.)

**Claus,** Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1835—. Die frei lebenden copepoden, mit besonderer berucksichtigung der fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee, und des Mittelmeeres. Mit 37 tafeln. Leipzig, 1863. 4°. —2632

—— Grundzuege der zoologie. Marburg, 1880–82. 2 v. 8°. —1683

—— Untersuchungen zur erforschung der genealogischen grundlage des crustaceen systems. Ein beitrag zur descendenzleben. Mit 19 tafeln und 25 holtzschnitten. Wien, 1876. 4°. —1661

—— **Der** bienenstaat. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 8, 1873, p. 397.)

**Clausen,** Henrik Nicolai. 1793–1877. Bidrag til den danske kirkes historie i middelalderen, efter hidtil utrykte documenter af det pavelige archiv. 98 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 21, p. 1.)

**Clausewitz,** Karl von. 1780–1831. On war. Tr. by Col. J. J. Graham from the 3 German ed. London, 1873. sm. 4°. —2766

**Clausius,** Rudolph Julius Emmanuel. 1822—. Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Tr. de l'allemand par F. Folie. Paris, 1868–69. 2 v. 12°. —1528

—— Mechanical theory of heat. Tr. by Walter R. Browne. London, 1879. 12°. —1523

**Clausson,** Peter. Longior narratio de Hakone Sverreris, Guttormo Sigurdi, et Ingio, Bardi filiis. 71 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9, p. 55.)

**Claustrum** animae; [versio Suecana.] 103 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 1.)

**Claverhouse.** *See* Graham, J., *Viscount Dundee.*

**Clavering,** Robert. Essay on the construction and building of chimneys . . . 3 ed. London, 1793. 8°. —1786

**Clavers,** *Mrs.* Mary, *pseud.* *See* Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S.

**Clavier,** Etienne. Histoire des premiers temps de la Grèce. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 1.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 197.)

**Clavier,** Etienne, and **Brissot de Warville,** Jean Pierre. De la France et des Etats-Unis, ou de l'importance de la révolution de l'Amérique pour le bonheur de la France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1791. 8°. (Brissot de Warville, J. P., *Nouv. voyage,* v. 3.) 2472

—— Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States of America. Tr. from the French. London, 1788. 8°. 1655

—— Commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great Britain comparatively stated and explained, shewing the importance of the American revolution to the interests of France. Tr. from the last French ed. revised by Brissot, and called the 2 volume of his View of America. With life of Brissot and an appendix by the tr. New York, 1795. 12°. —2397

**Clavigero,** Francesco Saverio. 1720–93. History of Mexico . . . To which are added, critical dissertations on the land, animals, and inhabitants of Mexico. Tr. from the original Italian by Charles Cullen. Phila. 1804. 3 v. 8°. 1625

**Clavis calendaria.** Brady, J. 2 v. 2445

**Clavis Ciceroniana.** Ernesti, J. A. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 17.)

**Clavis Fichtiana.** Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 17. 1841.

**Clavis Hebraica** Veteris Testamenti. Leusden, J. —1236

**Clay.** Gmelin, J. F. Commentatio de argillis, et speciatim quidem, de argilla quadam uracensi. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 3, 1780, p. 51.)—**Palissy,** B. Des terres d'argile. 8 pp. (*Œuvres,* p. 298.)—**Smock,** J. C. The fire clays and associated plastic clays, kaolins . . . of New Jersey. 15 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 177.)

**Clay,** Henry. 1777–1852. Life and speeches. Compiled and ed. by Daniel Mallory. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3895

*Contents.* Petitions for the **abolition of slavery,** v. 2.—Political condition of the United States during J. Q. **Adams's administration,** v. 1.—**African colonization,** v. 1.—**American industry,** v. 1.—Defence of the **American system,** v. 2.—**Appointing and removing power,** v. 2.—Admission of **Arkansas** into the Union, v. 2.—New **army bill,** v. 1.—President Jackson's veto of the bill to re-charter the United States **Bank,** v. 2.—Removal of the public deposits from the **Bank of the United States,** v. 2.—Renewing the charter of the first **Bank of the United States,** v. 2.—United States **Bank question,** v. 1.—On the **Bank veto,** v. 2.—On a general **bankrupt law,** v. 2.—Northeastern **boundary of the United States,** v. 2.—**Charge of corruption,** v. 1.—Relations with the **Cherokee Indians,** v. 2.—Life of Henry **Clay,** v. 1.—**Commercial restrictions** with foreign nations, v. 1.—Support of the **compromise act,** v. 2.—**Cumberland road bill,** v. 2.—**Domestic manufactures,** v. 1.—Reduction of **duties on imports,** v. 1.—**Election of president** by Congress in 1825, v. 1.—**Emancipation of South America,** v. 1.—**Expunging resolution,** v. 2.—**Fortification bill,** v. 2.—Our relations with **France,** v. 2.—Speech on his return from **Ghent,** v. 1.—**Greek revolution,** v. 1.—Speech at the **Harrison convention,** v. 2.—Protection of **home industry,** v. 1.—The doctrine of **instruction,** v. 2.—**Internal improvement,** v. 1.—Commencement of **Jackson's administration,** v. 1.—Address to **La Fayette,** v. 1.—The **land bill** proposed by Mr. Calhoun, v. 2.—Augmentation of **military force,** v. 1.—Increase of the **navy,** v. 1.—Bill for forcing **neutrality,** v. 1.—Line of the **Perdido,** v. 1.—The **Preemption bill,** v. 2.—**Presidential election** of 1825, v. 1.—Effect of the **protective system** on the southern states, v. 1.—**Public distress** caused by the removal of the deposits, v. 2.—**Public land bill,** v. 2.—President's message returning the **public land bill,** v. 2.—**Public lands,** v. 2.—Distribution of proceeds of the **public lands,** v. 2.—Reply to John **Randolph,** v. 1.—Speech on his **retirement to private life,** v. 2.—On **retiring from office,** v. 1.—

**Seminole war,** v. 1.—On **slavery** and abolition, v. 2.—Mission to **South America,** v. 1.—**South American affairs,** v. 1.—**Spanish treaty,** v. 1.—**Speech** at Buffalo, N. Y., v. 2.—**State of the country** from the effects of the removal of the deposits, v. 2.—**Sub-treasury bill,** v. 2.—Repeal of the **sub-treasury law,** v. 2.—**Sub-treasury scheme,** v. 2.—The **tariff** and other measures of public policy, v. 2.—The compromise **tariff,** v. 2.—Support of the compromise **tariff act,** v. 2.—On introducing the compromise **tariff bill,** v. 2.—Direct **tax,** and the state of the nation after the close of the war with Great Britain, v. 1.—On recognising the independence of **Texas,** v. 2.—**Valedictory address** to the senate, v. 2.—Nomination of Mr. **Van Buren,** as minister to Great Britain, v. 1.—State of the country under Mr. **Van Buren's administration,** v. 2.—On the **veto of the fiscal bank bill** by President Tyler, v. 2.—Amendment of the constitution respecting the **veto power,** v. 2.—**War** between Spain and her colonies, v. 1.—Defence of Mr. **Webster,** v. 2.—Speech at the **Whig National Convention** of young men, v. 2.

—— Private correspondence, ed. by Calvin Colton. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3895

—— Address to **Lafayette.** 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 317.)—**Speeches.** 59 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 259.)

—— Monument to the memory of Henry Clay. 1857.

—— Prentice, G. D. Biography of Henry Clay. 1831.

—— Winthrop, R. C. Memoir of Henry Clay. 1880.

—— **Alas, poor Henry Clay!** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 99.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Burke, Fox, and Pitt, compared with Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. 38 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 93.)—**Clarke,** L. G. Henry Clay. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 392.)—**Clay** and the restrictive system. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 302.)—**Clay as an orator.** 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 105.)—**Clay in the field** again! 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 205.)—**Death of** C. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 142.)—**First and second rate men.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 115.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 353, 42 pp.—**Hilliard,** H. W. Life and character of C. 46 pp. (*Speeches and addresses,* p. 410.)—**Last 7 years of** the life of C. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 14, 1856, p. 543.)—**Life and times** of C. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 325.)—**Life of** C. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)—**Winthrop,** R. C. Henry Clay. 39 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 357.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 25, 1827, p. 425; v. 102, 1866, p. 147.

**Clay,** John. Free trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain, or an inquiry into the present distressed state of the country, and the consequent increase of pauperism, misery, and crime. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 457. Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 148.)

**Clay,** *Rev.* John. Prison chaplain, The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 545.)

**Clayborne,** Thomas. Second voyage set forth by the company into the East Indies. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 185.)

**Clayden,** P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield. The political history of six years from the end of 1873 to the beginning of 1880. London, 1880. 8°. 1505

**Claypole,** E. W. Popularization of sanitary science in schools. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 208.)

**Clayton,** John. Flora Virginica. *See* Gronovius, J. F.

—— **Letter** to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688; giving an account of several observables in Virginia, and in his voyage thither, more particularly concerning the air. 45 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 3.)

**Clayton,** *Sir* Richard. Treatise on greyhounds, with observations on the treatment and disorders of them. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 49.)

**Clayton,** Robert, *Bp. of Clogher.* (*Tr.*) 1695–1758. Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again, in company with some missionaries de propaganda fide at Grand Cairo, tr. from a MS written by the prefetto of Egypt. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 386.)

**Cleaenetus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. gr. fragm.* p. 136.)

**Cleanthes.** 3 *cent.* B. C. Carmina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* p. 151.)—**Hymn** to Jove. Tr. by Mrs. Gray. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 468.)

**Clear sunshine** of the Gospel breaking forth. Shepard, T. 1615

**Clearchus,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 708.)

**Clearchus,** *of Soli.* Fragmenta. 26 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 302.)

**Clearfield,** *County, Pa.* Platt, F. Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson districts. 1874. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* H.)

**Clearing** of the glens. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 475.)

**Cleasby,** Richard. 1797–1847. Icelandic-English dictionary. Enlarged and completed by Gudbrand Vigfusson, with an introduction and life of Cleasby by George Webbe Dasent. Oxford, 1874. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 228.) 1182

**Cleaveland,** C. L. Autumnal poems. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 584.)—**Ripe corn,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 832.)—The **ship** from France. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 601.)—**Winter.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 346.)

**Cleaveland,** Elisha Lord, *D. D.* Anniversary sermon. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 841.)—**Reply** to the New Englander. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 164.)

**Cleaveland,** Henry W., Backus, William, and Backus, Samuel D. Village and farm cottages. The requirements of American village homes considered and suggested. New York, 1856. 8°. —1784

**Cleaveland,** John. Banking system of the state of New York, with notes and references to adjudged cases: including also the act of Congress of June 3, 1864, establishing or providing for a national banking system. 2 ed. by G. S. Hutchinson. New York, 1864. 8°. —1323

**Cleaveland,** Parker, *LL. D.* 1780–1858. Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Me., between 1807 and 1859. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 60 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Woods,** L. Eulogy on C.: with an appendix. 52 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 375.)

**Cleaveland.** *See also* Cleveland.

**Clebsch,** Rudolf Friedrich Alfred, and Gordan, Paul. Theorie der Abelschen functionen. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. —2424

—— **Neumann,** C., and others. Mathematische annalen. Leipzig, 1869–82. 21 v.—2414

**Clédat,** Léon. Du role historique de Bertrand de Born (1175–1200). Paris, 1879. 8°. 5881

**Cledonius.** Ars grammatica. 79 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5. p. 1.)

**Cleers,** Hugues de. 12 *cent.* Commentarius de majoratu et senescalcia Franciae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 492; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1033.)

**Cleeve abbey.** *See* St. Mary of the Cliff, *Abbey of.*

**Clegg,** Samuel. Nicoll, H. J. Introduction of gas. Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg. 24 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 340.)

**Clegg,** Samuel, Jr. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal-gas . . . 3 ed. London, 1859. 4°. —1572

**Cleghorn,** George. Ancient and modern art, historical and critical. 2 ed. corrected and enlarged. Edinburgh, 1848. 2 v. 12°. —1727

**Cleland,** James. Annals of Glasgow, comprising an account of the public buildings, charities, and the rise and progress of the city. Glasgow, 1816. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 382.) 2566

**Cleland,** *Col.* William. Some account of, with extracts from his poems. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 608.)

**Clemence,** *Countess of Chester.* Delisle, L., and Planché, J. R. On the family of C. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 123.)

**Clemencet,** Charles. 1703–78. Histoire littéraire de Port-Royal, avec une introduction, et la biographie de l'auteur, par M. l'Abbé Guettée. V. 1. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2255

**Clemency** and common sense. Sumner, C. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 745.)

**Clemens I,** *St.*, *Pope.* 1 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 1, 2.)

*Contents.* Epistola I ad **Corinthios,** v. 1.—Epistola II ad **Corinthios,** v. 1.—**Homiliae** viginti, v. 2.—**Liturgia,** v. 2.—Epitome de gestis S. **Petri,** v. 2.—Epistolae duae ad **virgines** (Syriace et Latine), interprete D. Cl. Villecourt, v. 1.

DUBIA. **Constitutiones apostolicae,** v. 1.—**Recognitiones,** v. 1.

—— Epistolae duae ad Corinthios; apocrypha jam a primis saeculis ei attributa; ejusdem martyrium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1700. (Cotelier, J. B., *S. S. patrum opera*, v. 1.)

—— Epistulae. Ad ipsius codicis Alexandrini fidem ac modum repetitis curis ed. Constantinus de Tischendorf. Accedit tabula. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1873. 4°. —1222

—— Epistulae. Ed. commentario critico et adnotationibus instruxit, Mosis assumptionis quae supersunt collecta et illustrata addidit, omnia emendata iterum ed. a. Hilgenfeld. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. (Hilgenfeld, A., *Novum Testament. extra canon.*) —1253

—— Ad Corinthios quae dicuntur epistulae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. (Gebhardt, O. von, and others, *Patrum apostolicorum opera*, pt. 1.) —2265

—— [Epistles.] An appendix containing the newly recovered portions. With introductions, notes, and translations, by J. B. Lightfoot . . . London, 1877. 8°. —2206

—— Homilies. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 17.) —2207

—— Recognitions, tr. by Rev. Thomas Smith. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 3.) —2207

—— **Canones apostolorum** per Clementem papam, prolati; Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 16.)—Epistles to the **Corinthians.** 63 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1; *Apostolic fathers*, p. 1; Hone, W., *Apocryphal New Testament*, p. 90.)—Fragmenta in **Leviticum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 293.)—Epistles concerning **virginity.** 29 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 367.)

—— **Lardner,** N. Dissertation upon the two epistles ascribed to Clement of Rome. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 186.)

—— **Ephraim,** *Abp. of Cherson.* De miraculo quod in puero factum est a Sancto Clemente sacro martyre. 6 pp. (Cotelier, J. B., *S. S. patrum opera*, v. 1, p. 811.)—**Hagenbach,** K. R. Clement. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 29.)

**Clemens II,** *Pope.* —1047. Epistolae et privilegia. 7 pp. (Migne, J.P., *Patrol. s.Lat.* v. 142, p. 577.)

—— **Acta** pontificum Romanorum gente Saxonum, Gregorii V. et Clementis II. 3 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 576.)

**Clemens III,** *Pope.* —1191. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 331.)—**Epistolae,** privilegia, et decreta. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1276.)

**Clemens III,** *Anti-pope. See* Guiberto.

**Clemens IV,** *Pope.* —1268. Epistolae. 279 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, pp. 97, 1812.)—**Litterae;** Diploma; Epistolae. 12 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 648.)

**Clemens V,** *Pope.* 1264–1314. Constitutiones. 32 pp. (*Corpus juris canon.* pt. 2, p. 1053.)

—— **Renan,** J. E. La papauté hors de l'Italie. Clément V. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 107.)

**Clemens VI,** *Pope.* —1352. Epistolae; Bulla contra adulteratores monetarum. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 722.)

**Clemens VII,** *Pope.* —1534. Litterae bullatae; Epistolae. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 746.)

—— Guicciardini, F. La prigionia di Clemente VII. 1866. (*Opere inedite*, v. 9.)

**Clemens XIV,** *Pope.* Milman, H. H. Clement XIV and the Jesuits. 52 pp. (*In his* Savonarola, *etc.*, p. 244, *and* Quart. Rev. v. 83, 1848, p. 70.)

**Clemens,** *St.*, *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Theophylactus, *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Vita Sancti Clementis Bulgariae archiepiscopi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126, p. 1193.)

**Clemens,** Brackenridge. Tineina of North America. With notes by H. T. Stainton. London, 1872. 8°. —2644

**Clemens,** Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain, *pseud.*) 1835—. The **canvasser's tale.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 673.)—The recent great French **duel.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 177.)—**Edward Mills** and George Benton: a tale. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 226.)—The **facts** concerning the recent carnival of crime in Connecticut. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 641.)—The **great revolution** in Pitcairn. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 295.)—A **literary nightmare.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 167.)—About magnanimous-incident **literature.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 615.)—The **loves** of Alonzo Fitz Clarence and Rosannah Ethelton. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 320.)—**Mrs. McWilliams** and the lightning. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 380.)—**Old times** on the Mississippi. 52 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, pp. 69, 217, 283, 446, 567, 721; v. 36, 1875, p. 190.)—A **telephonic conversation.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 841.)—A **true story,** repeated word for word as I heard it. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 591.)

—— **Bentzon,** T. L'age doré en Amérique. The Gilded age, by Mark Twain and C. Dudley Warner. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 319.)—Les humoristes américains. Mark Twain. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 313.)—**Mark Twain's new departure.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 843.)—**Tramp abroad.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 686.)

**Clemens,** Titus Flavius, *Bp. of Alexandria.* 3 *cent.* Opera quae exstant omnia juxta ed. Oxon. an. 1715. Accedunt D. Nicolai Le Nourry commentaria. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 8, 9.)

*Contents.* Notitia historico-litteraria in **Clementem Alexandrinum,** v. 1.—**Cohortatio** ad gentes, v. 1.—Liber quis **dives salvetur,** v. 2.—**Fragmenta,** v. 2.—Dissertationes D. **Le Nourry** de omnibus Clementis Alexandrini operibus, v. 2.—**Paedagogus,** v. 1.—**Scholia vetera** in Clementis Alexandrini Protrepticum ad Graecos et Paedagogi libros, v. 2.—Eclogae ex **scripturis propheticis,** v. 2.—**Stromata,** v. 1, 2.—Excerpta ex scriptis **Theodoti** et doctrinae quae orientalis vocatur ad Valentini tempora spectantia, v. 2.—**Indices,** v. 2.

—— Writings: tr. by Rev. William Wilson. Edinburgh, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 4, 12.) —2207

*Contents.* **Exhortation** to the heathen, v. 1.—**Instructor,** v. 1.—**Miscellanies,** or stromata, v. 1, 2.
—— **Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 351.)
—— Le Nourry, D. N. Dissertationes de omnibus Clementis Alexandrini operibus. 1857 (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 9.)
—— **Geel,** J. Schediasma de loco Clementis Alexandrini Strom. VI. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 128.) —**Lepsius,** R. Ueber die Πρῶτα στοιχεῖα bei Clemens Alexandrinus. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 142.)

**Clément,** Charles. 1821—. Michelangelo. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

**Clement,** Clara Erskine, and **Hutton,** Laurence. Artists of the 19 century and their works. A handbook containing 2050 biographical sketches. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 1145

**Clément,** Denis Xavier, *Abbé.* 1706–71. Sermons, homélies, panégyriques, et oraisons funèbres. Paris, 1854. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 54, 55.)

**Clement,** E. H. A sleeping city. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 651.)

**Clément,** Félix. 1822—. Les musiciens célèbres depuis le seizième siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3842

**Clément,** Jacques. Leber, J. M. C. Procès criminel fait au cadavre de C. 19 pp. (*In his* Dissertat. rel. hist. de France, v. 18, p. 60.)—**Martyre** du frère Jacques Clément. 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 12, p. 397.)

**Clément,** Jean Marie Bernard. 1742–1812. Médée. 6 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Theatre des Grecs*, v. 6, p. 329.)

**Clément,** Jean Pierre. 1809–70. Histoire de Colbert, et de son administration. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2683
—— Jacques Coeur et Charles VII; ou la France au XV siècle. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 2694
—— Madame de Montespan et Louis XIV. Etude historique. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2694

**Clement,** John. 16 *cent.* A confession of faith. 26 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 4, p. 280.)

**Clementia,** *Countess of Flanders.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Lambertum Atrebatensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 944.)—**Epistola** Hugoni Cluniac. abbati, in qua illum invitat ad reformandum monasterium S. Bertini. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 939.)

**Clements,** Job. Brief notice of. 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1866, p. 346.)

**Clemm,** Wilhelm. Progselein. Ein kritisch-etymologischer versuch. 14 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 75.)

**Clendenin,** William. General causes of disease. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 46.)

**Cleobis and Biton.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 536.)

**Cleobulina** or Cleobuline. 6 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 440.)

**Cleobulus,** *of Lindus.* 6 *cent.* B. C. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 207.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 970; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 1, p. 197.)

**Cleomades** et Claremonde: roman. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 271.)

**Cleomedes.** Κυκλικῆς θεωρίας μετεώρων βιβλία δύο. Ex recensione Jani Bakii, cum potiori scripturae discrepantia et adnotatione ed. C. C. T. Schmidt. Lipsiae, 1832. 8°. 3276

**Cleomenes,** *of Rhegium.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1223.)

**Cleon.** Schrader, H. Kleon und Aristophanes' Babylonier. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 385.)

**Cleonymus.** Isaeus. Oratio de hereditate Cleonymi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 280.)—**Rospatt,** J. J. Kleonymus von Sparta in Italien. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 72.)

**Cleopatra,** *Queen of Egypt.* Blaze de Bury, A. H. B. Les femmes, et la societé au temps d'Auguste. 1875.
—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Cléopatre. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 752.)—**Dick,** H. A. Cleopatra. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, pp. 229, 317.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. *In her* Memoirs of female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 11. 38 pp.
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 98, 1865, p. 254.

**Cleopatra's needle.** Alexander, *Sir* J. E. 1778
—— Wilson, E. 1786

**Cleophon.** 3 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 244.)

**Clerc,** Jean le. *See* Leclerc.

**Clercq,** Alexandre J. H. de. 1803—. Formulaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires, suivi du tarif des chancelleries et du texte des principales lois, ordonnances, circulaires, et instructions ministérielles relatives aux consulats. 2 ed. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —1346
—— Recueil des traités de la France. 1713–1880. Paris, 1864–81. 12 v. 8°. —2332
—— and **Vallat,** Charles de. Guide pratique des consulats. Paris, 1851. 8°. —1326

**Clercs mariés** dans le moyen-age, Des. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 355.)

**Clergy.**
Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about the clergy. 1870, 2 v.
—— **Aubry-**Vitet, E. Les sermonnaires du moyen age. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 811.)—**B., R. E.** Clericality. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 442.)—**Christian ministry** to come. 47 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.)—**Eggleston,** E. Parsons and parsons. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 139.)—"To the clergy." 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 483.)—**Espagne.** Le clergé. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 172.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Attitude of the clergy towards science. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 600.)—**Frost,** P. On certain clerical obliquities of mind. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 259.)—**Hannah,** J. Attitude of the clergy towards science. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 1.) —A few more words on the relation of the clergy to science. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 395.)—One word more on the clergy and science. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 74.)—**Jacob,** G. A. The Christian ministry not a priesthood. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 567.)—**Lewis,** J. D. Clergy and laity. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 782.)—**Libri,** G. Lettres sur le clergé. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, pp. 329, 968.)—**Littledale,** R. F. Secular studies of the clergy. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 55.)—**Milman,** H. H. Relation of the clergy to the people. 71 pp. (*In his* Savonarola, *etc.*, p. 375, *and* Quart. Rev. v. 76, 1845, p. 299.)—**Onslow,** P. Social position of the French clergy. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 246.)—**Penry,** J., and **Throckmorton,** J. Martin Marprelate, The epistle. 49 pp. (*Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 11.)—**Perowne,** J. J. S. Are the clergy priests or ministers? 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 54.)—Old English **pulpit,** The. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, pp. 259, 344.)—**Sermon to** the clergy. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 226.)—Touching **temporalities.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 592.)—**Thorold,** A. W. Evangelical clergy of 1868. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 569.)—Anthony **Trollope** and the English clergy. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 240.)—**Vocation and training of** the Christian ministry. 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 417.)—**Wycliffe,** J. The clergy may not

hold property. 46 pp. (*English works*, p. 359.)—How men ought to obey prelates. 11 pp. (*English works*, p. 28.)—Of prelates. 56 pp. (*English works*, p. 52.)

*See also* **Catholic church,** *Clergy.*—**Celibacy of the clergy.**—**Church of England,** *Clergy.*—**Pastoral office.**—**Preachers.**—**Preaching.**—**Priests.**

**Clergy,** Benefit of. 53 pp. (Lea, H. C., *Studies in church history*, p. 169.)

**Clergy list** for 1873, containing alphabetical list of the clergy in England and Wales. London, 1873. 8°. L.94

**Clergyman's common-place book,** Excerpts from a. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 355.)

**Clergyman's companion** in visiting the sick. Paley, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 301.

**Clericus,** J. *See* Clerk, J.—Leclerc, J.

**Clerk,** *Mrs.* G. Ilâm-en-Nâs. Historical tales and anecdotes. *See* Mohammed Diyâb-el-Itlîdy.

**Clerk,** John, *of Eldin.* Essay on naval tactics. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 301.)—**Playfair,** J. Memoir of the naval tactics of J. Clerk. 25 pp. (Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1823, p. 113.)

**Clerk,** or Clarke, *Sir* John. De stylis veterum, et diversis chartarum generibus dissertatio. 7 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1110.)

**Clerke,** E. M. A film of gossamer, a story of the chestnut harvest. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 235.)—**Stefano,** a reminiscence of Sorrento. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 730.)

**Clerks possessioners.** 27 pp. Wycliffe, J., *English works*, p. 114.

**Clermont-Ferrand,** *France.* Douet-d'Arcq, L. Trésor de la cathédrale de C. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 160.)

**Cléry,** Jean Baptiste Cant Hanet. 1759–1809. Journal [de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du temple, pendant la captivité de Louis XVI]. Suivi des dernières heures de Louis seize, par M. Edgeworth de Firmont; du recit des événemens arrivés au temple, par Madame royale, fille du roi. 1825. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 15.)

**Clésinger,** Jean Baptiste Auguste. Feydeau, E. Artistes contemporains. Clésinger. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 496.)—**Perrier,** C. Artistes contemporains. M. Clésinger. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 606.)—**Planche,** G. Beaux-arts. La statue équestre de François I. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 873.)

**Clessin,** S. *See* Martini, F. W. H., and Chemnitz, J. H.

**Cleveland,** Charles Dexter, *LL. D.* 1802–69. Compendium of American literature, chronologically arranged; with biographical sketches of the authors, and selections from their works. New York [1859]. 12°. 2244

—— Compendium of English literature, chronologically arranged, from Sir John Mandeville to William Cowper. New York, 1871. 12°. 2244

—— Complete concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. London, 1867. 12°. 1386

—— English literature of the 19 century. New York, 1871. 12°. 2244

**Cleveland,** Henry. Alexander H. Stephens in public and private, with letters and speeches, before, during, and since the war. Phila. 1866. 8°. 3883

**Cleveland,** Henry Russell. 1808–43. Life of Henry Hudson. 77 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 10, p. 185.)

—— **Life and writings.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 128.)

**Cleveland,** Henry Whitney. The judgment. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 459.)

**Cleveland,** John. 1613–59. Works, containing his poems, orations, and epistles; also, the rustick rampant, or rural anarchy affronting monarchy, in the insurrection of Wat Tyler. London, 1699. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1825, p. 123.) 2187

—— Orations and epistles, on eminent occasions, in Latine. Englished by E. W. London, 1662. 12°. (*With his* Poems.) 1387

—— Poems. With additions never before printed. London, 1662. 12°. 1387

—— **Bell,** R. *In his* Lives of English poets, v. 2, p. 188, 15 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Short account of C.** 5 pp. (Cleveland, J., *Works*, p. 1.)

**Cleveland,** Richard J. Voyages. 56 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 144.)

**Cleveland.** *See also* Cleaveland.

**Cleveland,** *England.* Atkinson, J. C. Glossary of the Cleveland dialect. 1868.

—— — History of Cleveland, ancient and modern. 1874.

—— **Atkinson,** J. C. On the dialect of Cleveland. 31 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1867, p. 326.)—**Day in** the Cleveland district, A. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 263.)—**King,** R. J. Cleveland. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 478.)

**Cleveland,** *Ohio.* Whittlesey, C. Early history of Cleveland. 1867.

**Clevenger,** Shobal Vail. Notice of. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 202.)

**Clew** to religious truth. Duke, W. —4246

**Clicquot de Blervache,** Simon. 1723–96. De l'état du commerce intérieur de la France, depuis la première croisade jusqu'au règne de Louis XII. 150 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 204.)

**Clidopherus;** or, of the exoteric and esoteric philosophy. Toland, J., *Tetradymus.* —4216

**Cliff-dwellers.** Hardacre, E. C. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 266.)—**Henshaw,** H. W. Cliff-house and cave on Diamond creek, New Mexico. 2 pp. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report* U. S. geogr. surveys, v. 7, p. 370.)—**Holmes,** W. H. A notice of the ancient ruins of Southwestern Colorado, examined during the summer of 1875. 24 pp. 14 pl. (Hayden, F. V., *Bulletin geol. surv. of territ.* v. 2, 1876, p. 3.)—Report on the ancient ruins of Southwestern Colorado, examined during the summers of 1875 and 1876. 28 pp. 17 pl. (Hayden, F. V., *Report geol. surv. of territ.* 1876, p. 381.)—**Jackson,** W. H. Ancient ruins in Southwestern Colorado. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Hayden, F. V., *Bulletin geol. surv. of territ.* v. 1, 1875, p. 17.)—Ancient ruins in Southwestern Colorado. 15 pp. 8 pl. (Hayden, F. V., *Report geol. surv. of territ.* 1874, p. 369.)

**Clifford,** Anne, *Countess of Dorset.* Coleridge, H. *In his* Biographia borealis, p. 241, 52 pp., *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 2, p. 1.

**Clifford,** Edmund. The greatest of all the Plantagenets: an historical sketch. London, 1860. 8°. 1544

**Clifford,** Frederick. The agricultural lock-out of 1874, with notes upon farming and farm labor in the eastern counties. Edinburgh, 1875. p. 8°. —4686

**Clifford,** George, 3 *Earl of Cumberland.* 1558–1605. Briefe relation of the severall voyages undertaken and performed by. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1141.)—**Voyage to Saint John** de Porto Rico. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1150.)

—— **Southey,** R. *In his* Lives of the British admirals, v. 3, p. 1, 66 pp.—**Wright,** E. Cruizing voyage to the Azores. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 206; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 685; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 375; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 804.)

**Clifford,** Nathan. Notice of. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 360.)

**Clifford,** William Kingdon. 1845-79. Lectures and essays. Ed. by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 2294

*Contents.* **Atoms,** v. 1.—Ethics of **belief,** v. 2.—**Body and mind,** v. 2.—First and last **catastrophe,** v. 1.—Types of **compound statement** involving four classes, v. 2.—**Cosmic emotion,** v. 2.—**Instruments** used in measurement, v. 2.—On some conditions of **mental development,** v. 1.—The influence upon **morality** of a decline in religious belief, v. 2.—On the scientific basis of **morals,** v. 2.—On the **nature of things** in themselves, v. 2.—On the theories of **physical forces,** v. 1.—Philosophy of **pure sciences,** v. 1.—Ethics of **religion,** v. 2.—**Right and wrong:** the scientific ground of their distinction, v. 1.—On the aims and instruments of **scientific thought,** v. 1.—The **unseen universe,** v. 1.—**Virchow** on the teaching of science, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 474.)

—— Mathematical papers. Ed. by Robert Tucker, with an introduction by H. J. Stephen Smith. London, 1882. 8°. —2455

—— **Instruments** illustrating kinematics, statics, and dynamics. 18 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of scient. apparat.* 1876, p. 60.)—**Instruments** used in measurement. 5 pp. (*S. Kensington Mus. Handb. of scient. apparat.* 1876, p. 55.)

—— **Fiske,** J. Clifford. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 80.)—**Pollock,** F. Clifford. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 667.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 685.

**Clifford family.** Drake, N. The Cliffords of Craven. 60 pp. (*Mornings in spring,* v. 1, p. 53.)

**Clifford the astrologer**—a legend of Craven. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 1.)

**Clifton Grove.** White, H. K. *Remains,* v. 2, p. 11.

**Climacus,** Joannes. *See* Joannes Climacus.

**Climate.**

ARAGO, D. F, Sur l'état thermométrique du globe terrestre. 1858. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8.)

—— ARMSTRONG, R. Influence of climate . . . on the human constitution. 1843.

—— BECQUEREL, A. C. Des climats, et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. 1853.

—— BLODGET, L. Climatology of the United States. 1857.

—— BONSTETTEN, C. V. de. L'homme du midi et l'homme du nord, ou l'influence du climat. 1826.

—— CLARK, *Sir* J. Sanative influence of climate. 1846.

—— CROLL, J. Climate and time. 1875.

—— DENISON, C. Rocky mountain health resorts. An analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease. 1880.

—— DISTURNELL, J. Influence of climate in North and South America. 1867.

—— FOISSAC, P. De l'influence des climats sur l'homme, et des agents physiques sur le moral. 1867, 2 v.

—— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von. Fragmens de climatologie asiatique. 1831, 2 v.

—— PIETRA SANTA, P. de. Essai de climatologie. 1865.

—— SONREL, L. Etude sur les mouvements généraux de l'atmosphère. n. d.

—— **Babinet,** J. Climats du nord. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 112.)—**Becquerel,** A. C. Forests and their climatic influence. 23 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1869, p. 394.)—**Blodget,** L. Report upon "non-periodic changes of heat as an element in sanitary climatology." 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 157.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Influence des climats sur les habitudes morales. 100 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 132.)—**Climatology.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 507; v. 91, 1860, p. 327.)—**Herholdt,** I. D. Nogle betragtninger over klimatets indvirkning paa menneskets organisme. 63 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 2, p. 363.)—**Howe,** J. W. *In his* Winter homes for invalids. 1875.—**Medical philosophy** of travelling. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 51.)—**Oppenheimer,** Z. Ueber den einfluss des klimas auf den menschen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 2, 1868, p. 205.)—**Radau,** R. Etudes de climatologie. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 220.)—**Saporta,** G. de. Les anciens climats. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 208.)—**Secular change** of climate. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 297.)—**Shaler,** N. S. How to change the North American climate. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 724.)—**Smart,** C. Abstract of a report on certain points in medical climatology. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 129.)—**Tchihatcheff,** P. de. *In his* Asie mineure, v. 2.—**Valroger,** H. de. Climats et endémies. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 433.)—**Vaughan,** D. Influence of terrestrial electricity on climate. 1 p. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 144.)—**Winchell,** A. Climate and time. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 519.)—**Wynne,** J. On the influence of the Gulf Stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 149.)—**Yeo,** J. B. Sea or mountain? 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 195.)—Winter quarters. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 629.)

*See also* **Meteorology.—Physical geography.—Temperature.**

**Climate** and meteorology of Madeira, Treatise on the. Mason, J. A. —2486

**Climate** and physical aspects of the equatorial zone. Wallace, A. R., *Tropical nature and other essays,* p. 1.

**Climate and time.** Croll, J. —1615

**Climate** of Egypt. Dalrymple, D. —2487

**Climate** of England. Shepherd, G. —2484

**Climate** of Jamaica. Phillipps, J. C. —2487

**Climate** of the south of France. Williams, C. T. —2487

**Climatology** of the United States. Blodget, L. —2481

**Climats** du midi de la France. Pietra Santa, P. de. —2486

**Climbing** boy's soliloquies. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 209.

**Climbing plants.** DARWIN, C. [R.] Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1875.

—— **Martins,** C. Plantes grimpantes. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 925.)

**Clinch,** J. H. The Spartan mother. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 247.)

**Clinias.** 5 *cent.* B. C. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 24; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 2, p. 325.)

**Clinical lectures** on senile and chronic diseases. Charcot, J. M. —3773

**Clinical lectures** on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics. By various German authors. Selected by permission from the series pub. by Prof. Richard Volkmann. 2 s. London, 1877. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71.) —3773

*Contents.* **Ackermann,** T. The action of Digitalis.—**Dohrn,** R. F. A. On artificial premature labour with a narrow pelvis.—**Friedreich,** N. Acute splenic tumour and its relationship to the acute infectious diseases.—**Gerhardt,** C. The haemorrhagic infarction of the lungs.—**Gusserow,** A. Menstruation and dysmenorrhoea.—**Juergensen,** T. On the milder forms of abdominal typhus.—**Kehrer,** F. A. The food of infants.—**Lesser,** L. Transfusion and autotransfusion.—**Leube,** W. O. On the treatment of diseases of the stomach.—**Luecke,** A. The general surgical diagnosis of tumours.—**Nothnagel,** H. On Neuritis in relation to its diagnosis and pathology.—**Reigel,**

F. Respiratory paralyses.—**Senator,** H. Synanche contagiosa [diphtheria].—**Spiegelberg,** O. Remarks upon exudations in the neighbourhood of the female genital canals.—**Thiersch,** C. On the clinical results of the Lister treatment of wounds, and on the substitution of salicylic acid for carbolic acid.—**Wunderlich,** C. R. A. Syphilitic diseases of the brain and spinal cord.

**Clinical medicine.** BEALE, L. The microscope and its application to clinical medicine. 1854.

—— TROUSSEAU, A. Lectures on clinical medicine. 1868–72, 5 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

*See also* **Medicine.**

**Clinical surgery.** Billroth, T. —3773

**Clinton,** De Witt. 1769–1828. Life and writings, by W. W. Campbell. New York, 1849. 12°. 3877

*Contents.* Address before the **American Bible Society.**—Private **canal journal,** 1810.—Sketch of the family of **Clinton.**—Address to the alumni of **Columbia College.**—Address before the **Free School Society** in the city of New York.—**Indian speeches.**—**Internal improvements.**—Address before the New York Historical Society on the **Iroquois** or six nations.—Speech in the Senate of the United States on the **Mississippi question.**—Address before the **Phi Beta Kappa Society** of Union College.

—— Introductory discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, 4 May, 1814. New York, 1815. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 390.) 1253

—— Speech on the navigation of the **Mississippi.** 10 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 567.)

—— **Jones,** S. Remarks on Clinton's historical discourse. 7 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, p. 322.)

—— HOSACK, D. Memoir of De Witt Clinton. 1829.

—— **Bigelow,** J. De Witt Clinton as a politician. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, pp. 409, 563.)—**Jenkins,** J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of New York, p. 208, 111 pp.—**Life of** C. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 2; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 485.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. De Witt Clinton, the national economist. 18 pp. (*Essays,* p. 204.)

**Clinton,** George. Memoirs of the life and writings of Lord Byron. London, 1825. 8°. 4811

**Clinton,** George, *Vice-Pres. of the U. S.* Jenkins, J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of New York, p. 25, 49 pp.

**Clinton,** *Sir* Henry. 1738–95. Narrative of the campaign in 1781 in North America. Phila. 1865. 4°. 1642

—— Observations on Earl Cornwallis' Answer. Phila. 1866. 4°. 1642

—— CORNWALLIS, C., *Earl.* Answer to the Narrative of Sir H. Clinton. 1783.

**Clinton,** Henry Fynes. 1781–1852. Fasti Hellenici; the civil and literary chronology of Greece from the earliest accounts to the death of Augustus. Oxford, 1834. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 269.) 2441

—— Fasti Romani; the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius. Oxford, 1845–50. 2 v. 4°. 2441

**Clinton,** Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham, *Duke of Newcastle.* Martineau, H. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 123. 9 pp.—**Observations** on the Duke of Newcastle's letter. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 67.)

**Clinton state prison.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 345.)

**Cliona** of Munster. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 481.)

**Clipperton,** *Capt.* John. Voyage round the world, in 1719–22. 34 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 400.)

**Clitarchus.** 4 *cent.* B. C. De rebus Alexandri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alexandri Magni,* p. 74.)

**Clitarchus,** (*Gnomicus.*) Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 2, p. 204.)

**Clithero,** *England.* Harland, J. On ancient charters and grants to the burgesses of C. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 425.)

**Clitherow,** Margaret. Mush, J. Life of C. 110 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our catholic forefathers,* 3 s. p. 331.)

**Clitodemus.** 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 359.)

**Clitomachus.** Hein or Heinius, J. P. Dissertation sur le philosophe Clitomachus, successeur de Carneade dans l'académie. 29 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 295.)

**Clitopho.** Plato, *Works, tr. by G. Burges,* p. 467.

**Clitopho and Leucippe,** The loves of. Achilles Tatius. 1266

**Clitumno,** *river.* Ciccarelli, A. De Clitumno, Umbriae flumine. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

**Clive.** Browning, R., *Dramatic idyls,* 2 s. p. 9.

**Clive,** *Mrs.* Caroline Wigley. A., H. Mrs. Archer Clive. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 348.)—**Davies,** J. Poems and novels of the author of "Paul Ferrol." 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 197.)

**Clive,** *Mrs.* Catharine. Life of an actor. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 533.)

**Clive,** Robert, *Lord, Baron of Plassey.* GLEIG, G. R. Life of Clive. 1848. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

*The same, in his* Lives of British military commanders, v. 3, p. 1. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— MALCOLM, *Sir* J. Life of Clive. 1836, 3 v.

—— **Allaire,** J. P. Le bonheur de Nabab, ou la philosophie de La Bossue. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 1105.)

**Clive's dream** before the battle of Plassey. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 88.)

**Clock and watch-making.** BOOTH, M. L. New and complete clock and watch makers' manual. 1860.

—— DENISON, E. B. Rudimentary treatise on clock and watch making. 1850.

—— REID, T. Treatise on clock and watch-making, theoretical and practical. n. d.

—— **Morgan,** O. Observations on the history and progress of the art of watchmaking; Continuation of the history and progress of the art of watchmaking. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 84.)

**Clockmaker,** The. Haliburton, T. C. 3 v. 2166

**Clocks.** *See* Time keepers.

**Clode,** Charles Mathew. Memorials of the guild of Merchant Taylors of the fraternity of Saint John the Baptist, in the city of London; and of its associated charities and institutions . . . London, 1875. 8°. —1373

—— Military forces of the crown; their administration and government. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1534

**Clodius,** Publius, *surnamed* Pulcher. BEESLY, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius. 1878.

**Clodoaldus,** *St.* *See* Cloud, *St.*

**Clodoveus.** *See* Clovis.

**Clogs.** Cuming H. S. On clogs and pattens. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 474.)

**Clogy,** *Rev.* Alexander. Memoir of the life and episcopate of Dr. William Bedell, Lord Bishop of Kilmore. London, 1862. p. 8°. 4817

**Cloister life** of the Emperor Charles V. Stirling, W. 5845

**Cloncurry,** *Lord. See* Lawless, V. B.

**Clones,** *Ireland.* Corbeship of Clunys, The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 605.)

**Clonmacnoise,** *Ireland.* Clonmacnoise, Clare, and Arran. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, pp. 79, 492.)

**Clonmell,** *Earl of. See* Scott, J.

**Clontarf,** Battle of, poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 514.)

**Cloppenburg,** Jan. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Clopton family.** Hodgson, A. Clopton and the Cloptons. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 238.)

**Cloquet,** Hippolyte. 1787–1840. Dictionnaire raisonné des termes d'anatomie et de physiologie ; Reptiles, poissons, mollusques, crustacés, annelides, arachnides, insectes, radiaires. Paris, 1823. 4°. (*Encyc. méth. Système anatomique*, v. 1.)

**Cloquet,** Jules. Souvenirs sur la vie privée du Général Lafayette. Paris, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 102 ; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 468.) 5821

**Close communion.** FULLER, R. Baptism and the terms of communion. 1850.

—— **Baptist close communion.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 562.)—**Hall,** R. Terms of communion, with a particular view to the case of the Baptists and Paedobaptists. 174 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)
*See also* **Lord's supper.**

**Closener,** Fritsche (Friedrich). 14 *cent.* Strassburger chronik. Stuttgart, 1842. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 1.) —3116

—— **Chronik,** 1362. 151 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 8, p. 1.)

**Clotaire I,** *King of the Franks.* 497–561. Constitutio generalis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 1119.)—**Excerpta** ex Vitis Sanctorum de Chlotario I. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 444.)—**Vie** de C. 3 pp. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 3, p. 277.)

**Clotaire II,** *King of the Franks.* 584–628. Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 449.)—**Excerpta** ex Vitis Sanctorum de Chlotario II. 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 486.)—**Vie** de C. 3 pp. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 3, p. 541.)

**Clotaire III,** *King of the Franks. Circa* 652–670. Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1277.)—**Excerpta** ex Vitis Sanctorum de Chlotario III. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 575.)

**Cloth of gold,** and other poems. Aldrich, T. B. 1398

**Clothes and scarecrows.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 274.)

**Clothes mania.** Parton, J., *Topics of the time*, p. 224.

**Clothes,** On the subject of. 8 pp. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 211.)

**Clothes,** The office and influence of. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 156.)

**Clothing.** Vêtements (tissus compris), et autres objets portés par la personne. 1868. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 4.)

—— **Aligny,** H. F. Q. d'. Matériel et procédés de la couture et de la confection des vêtements. 33 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 9, p. 223.) —**Meubles,** vêtements, et aliments de toute origine. 81 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13, p. 773.)—**Stevens,** P. Report on clothing and woven fabrics. 86 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 6.)
*See also* **Costume.—Furs.**

**Clotilde de Surville.** *See* Surville.

**Cloud** (Clodoaldus), *St.* Sermo de S. Clodoaldo confessore. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 195.)

**Cloudesley.** Godwin, W. 3 v. 1207

**Cloudlight** on the Rigi. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 491.)

**Clouds.** WALTON, E. Clouds : their forms and combinations. 1868.

—— **Highway** of cloud. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 681.)—**Pickering,** E. C. Height and velocity of clouds. 2 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—**Wise,** J. R. The clouds and the poor. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 590.)
*See also* Southern Rev. v. 16, 1875, p. 449.

**Clouds in the East.** Baker, V. 1484

**Cloudy hours** in summer days. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 460.)

**Clouet,** François. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole française, v. 1. 12 pp.—**Vitet,** L. Un tableau de C. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 723.)

**Clouet,** Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole française, v. 1. 12 pp.

**Clouet,** Louis, *Abbé.* 1807–71. Histoire ecclésiastique de la province de Treves et des pays limitrophes. Verdun, 1844–51. 2 v. p. 8°. —1277

**Clough,** Arthur Hugh. 1819–61. Poems and prose remains, with a selection from his letters and a memoir. Ed. by his wife. With a portrait. London, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 2107
*Contents.* **Amours** de voyage, v. 2.—**Bothie** of Tober-na-vuolich, v. 2.—On the formation of **classical English :** an extract from a lecture on Dryden, v. 1.—Essays in **classical metres,** v. 2.—Extracts from a review of a work entitled **Considerations on some recent social theories,** v. 1.—Seven sonnets on the thought of **death,** v. 2.—**Dipsychus,** v. 2.—Lecture on the development of **English literature** from Chaucer to Wordsworth, v. 1.—**Idyllic sketches,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 1.—Poems on **life and duty,** v. 2.—**Mari magno,** or tales on board, v. 2.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—Review of Mr. **Newman's 'The soul,'** v. 1.—A passage upon **Oxford studies :** extracted from a review of the Oxford University Commissioners' report, 1852, v. 1.—Two letters of **Parepidemus,** v. 1.—Early **poems,** v. 2.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 2.—Poems on **religious and Biblical subjects,** v. 2.—Notes on the **religious tradition,** v. 1.—A consideration of objections against the **Retrenchment Association** during the Irish famine in 1847, v. 1.—**Review of some poems** by Alexander Smith and Matthew Arnold, v. 1.—**Songs** in absence, v. 2.—Lecture on the poetry of **Wordsworth,** v. 1.
(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 363.)

—— **Amours** de voyage. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, pp. 419, 536, 667, 784.)—Illustrations of **Latin lyrical metre.** 17 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 347.)

—— **Bagehot,** W. Clough's poems. 24 pp. (*Literary studies*, v. 2, p. 299.)—**Bothie** of Toper-na-Fuosich. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 103.)—**"Dipsychus"** and the letters of A. H. Clough. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 89.)—**Masson,** D. The poems of Clough. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 318.)—**Poems,** [ed. of 1862]. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 586 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 323.)

—— **A., W.** Arthur Hugh Clough. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 525.)—**Dowden,** J. Clough. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 513.)—**Norton,** C. E. Arthur Hugh Clough. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 462.)—**Perry,** T. S. Arthur Hugh Clough. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 409.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Arthur Hugh Clough. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 589.)
*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 65, 1862, p. 527.

**Clough,** Benjamin. Note sur la Grammaire pali de M. Clough. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 252.)

**Clouston,** W. A. (*Ed.*) Arabian poetry for English readers. Glasgow, 1881. p. 8°. 3175

—— The Bakhtyār Nāma. *See* Bakhtyār Nāma. 3167

**Clover,** Lewis P. Memoir of. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 260.)

**Clovio,** Giulio Georgio. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 15, p. 121, 19 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 5, p. 443, 10 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Clovis I,** *King of the Franks.* 465–511. Fundatio abbatiae Miciacensis. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 307.)—**Praeceptum** ad episcopos post bellum Gothicum, de captivis tum clericis, tum laicis episcoporum arbitrio et testimonio relaxandis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 1117.)—**Excerpta** ex Vitis Sanctorum de Chlodoveo I. 37 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 369.)—**Franchéville,** J. du Fresne de. Dissertation sur la naissance de C. 29 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1762, p. 487.)—**Histoire de la vie de C.** 9 pp. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 3, p. 65.)—**Nivernais,** L. J. B. M. M., *Duc* de. Mémoire sur la politique de C. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 147.)

**Clovis II,** *King of the Franks.* 633–656. Diplomata. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 677.)—**Excerpta** ex Vitis Sanctorum de Chlodoveo II. 28 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 547.)—**Mabillon,** J. Dissertatio historica de anno mortis Dagoberti primi et Chlodovei junioris. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 708; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 516.)

**Clown.** Genée, R. Hanswurst und seine verwandschaft. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 434.)

**Cloyne,** *Bp. of.* *See* Berkeley, G.

**Club de la Porte-Saint-Martin.** Séances de. Paris, 1870. 8°. 1697

*Contents.* **Bersier,** E. Discours. La commune.—**Cernuschi,** H. Discours. La légion d'honneur.—**Coquerel,** A. Discours. Des moyens de faire durer la république. **Desmarets,** (—). Discours. — **Le Berquier,** J. Discours. La commune.—**Pressensé,** (—) de. Discours.

**Club-directory.** Ivey, *Lt.-Col.* G. J. 1145

**Club-footed king,** The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 393.)

**Club life** of London. Timbs, J. 2 v. —1377

**Clubbe,** John. 1703–73. History and antiquities of the ancient villa of Wheatfield in the county of Suffolk. 39 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 77.)

**Clubs.** Fairfield, F. G. Clubs of New York. 1873.

—— Ivey, *Lt.-Col.* G. J. The club directory. 1879.

—— Timbs, J. Club life of London. 1866, 2 v.

—— **Account** of some curious clubs in London. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 552.) — **Athenaeum club house.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 145.) —**Baudin,** P. C. L. Des clubs, et de leurs rapports avec l'organisation sociale. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1798, p. 504.)—**Clubs and club-bists.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 265.)—**Dinners,** clubs, etc. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 445.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Clubs and club men. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 810.)—**Rae,** W. F. Political clubs. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 908.)

**Clugny,** François de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Cluny,** *Abbey of.* Bernard, A. Recueil des chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny. 1876–80, 2 v. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Ex chronico **Cluniacensi.** 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 313; v. 18, p. 742.)—**Donationes piae** Cluniacensibus factae sub regimine Sancti Hugonis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 955.)—**Guillaume,** *Count of Auvergne and Duke of Aquitaine.* Testamentum de constructione Cluniacensis loci. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 843.)—**Héraclius,** *Bp. of Bigarre.* Donatio monasterio Cluniacensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 958.)—**Pierre** (*le vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta Cluniacensia. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1023.)—**Ulrich,** *of Cluny.* Antiquiores consuetudines Cluniacensis monasterii. 62 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 641; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 643.)

**Cluny,** *Order of.* Pignot, J. H. Histoire de l'ordre de Cluny. 1868, 3 v.

—— **Morand,** F. Diffinitiones capituli generalis Cluniacensis anni 1313. 32 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 87.)

**Cluricaun,** The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 625.)

**Clusa,** *Monastery.* Bodo, H., *Monk of Clusa.* Selecta ex chronico Clusino. 26 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 345.)

**Cluses,** *Monastery.* Guillaume, *of Cluses.* Historia Clusiensis monasterii. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1449.)

**Cluskey,** Michael W. Political text-book, or encyclopedia. Containing everything necessary for the reference of politicians and statesmen of the United States. 13 ed. Phila. 1860. 8°. —1343

**Clute,** John J. Annals of Staten Island, from its discovery to the present time. New York, 1877. r. 8°. 3564

**Clutton,** Henry. Examples of ecclesiastical perpendicular roofs. 3 pp. 8 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on archit.* v. 4.)

**Cluver,** Philip. 1580–1623. Sardinia et Corsica antiquae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1725. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

—— Sicilia antiqua . . . ac insulae minores ei adjacentes. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Clyde river.** Boyd, A. K. H. Glasgow down the water. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 501, and in his *Recreations of a country parson*, 2 s. p. 236.)

**Clydesdale** yeoman's return. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 321.)

**Clyman** Cydgerdd yn dechre. 5 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 3, p. 465.)

**Clymer,** George. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 4, p. 173, 74 pp.

**Clytemnestra.** Lytton, E. R. B. (Owen Meredith). *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Clytie.** Mannhardt, W. Klytia. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10, 1875, p. 809.)

**Clytus,** *of Miletus.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 333.)

**Cnidus.** Newton, C. T., and Pullan, R. P. History of discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidae. 1862–63, 3 v.

—— **Usener,** H. Ein epigramm von Knidos. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 25.)

**Coaching.** Apperley, C. J. Essays on the road, by Nimrod (*pseud.*) 1876. (*With* Malet, (—), *Annals of the road.*)

—— Malet, (—). Annals of the road, or notes on mail and stage coaching in Great Britain. 1876.

—— **Public carriages**—the road. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 346.)

**Coachman** of the "Skylark." 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 736.)

**Coal.**

Ball, V. Diamonds, coal, and gold of India. 1881.

—— Banister, H. Gas manipulation, with a description of the various instruments and apparatus employed in the analysis of coal. 1867.

—— Brown, R. Coal fields and coal trade of Cape Breton. 1871.

—— Burat, A. De la houille: traité des combustibles minéraux. 1851.

—— DADDOW, S. H., and BANNAN, B. Coal, iron, and oil. 1866.
—— DUNN, M. Historical, geological, and descriptive view of the coal trade of the north of England. 1844.
—— GEINITZ, H. B., FLECK, H., and HARTIG, E. Die steinkohlen Deutschland's und anderer laender Europa's. 1865, 3 v.
—— GREEN, (—), MIALL, (—), and others. Coal, its history and uses. Ed. by Prof. Thorpe. 1878.
—— HOLLAND, J. History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Great Britain. 1841.
—— HULL, E. Coal-fields of Great Britain, their history, structure, and resources. 1861.
—— LESLEY, J. P. Manual of coal and its topography. 1856.
—— LIVERSIDGE, A. Notes on the iron and coal deposits . . . of New South Wales. 1875. (*With* Lucas, J., *Mines and mineral statistics of N. S. Wales.*)
—— MACFARLANE, J. Coal regions of America. 1873.
—— MAMMATT, E. Collection of geological facts . . . intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby coal-field. 1834.
—— PLATT, F. Causes, kinds, and amount of waste in mining anthracite. 1881. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* A 2.)
—— — Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania. 1875. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* H.)
—— — and PLATT, W. G. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pa. 1877, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* H. H., H. H. H.)
—— SHERWOOD, A., and others. Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G.)
—— SMYTH, W. W. Treatise on coal and coal-mining. 1867.
—— STEVENSON, J. J. Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pa. 1877–78, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* K. K.)
—— — Report of progress in the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coal regions of western Pa. 1876. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* K.)
—— SWEET, S. H. Special report on coal: showing its distribution, classification, etc. 1866.
—— TAYLOR, R. C. Statistics of coal. 1848, 1855.
—— WHITE, I. C. Report of progress in the Beaver river district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pa. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* Q.)

—— **Adams,** W. H. Coals in Mexico, Santa Rosa district. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 270.)—**Alexander,** J. S. Coking Indiana block coal. 1 p. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 4, 1875, p. 99.)—Indiana block coal in competition with rival fuels. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 225.)—**Aligny,** H. F. Q. d'. Report on manufacture of pressed or agglomerated coal. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)—**Andrews,** E. B. Coal and its supply. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 458.)—**Ashburner,** C. A. Brazos coal field, Texas. 11 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 9, 1880, p. 495.)—New method of mapping the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. 12 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 9, 1880, p. 506.)—**Birkinbine,** J. Experiments with charcoal, coke, and anthracite, in the Pine Grove furnace, Pa. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 8, 1879, p. 168.)—**Blandy,** J. F. The use of anthracite waste. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 465.)—**Bowen,** E. Coal and the coal-mines of Pennsylvania. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 451.)—**Britton,** J. B. Phosphorus in the ashes of anthracite coals. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 298.)—Water in coals. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 97.)—**Brown,** A. J. Carboniferous coal in Nevada. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 31.)—**Buck,** S. M. Notes on the hard-splint coal of the Kanawha valley. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 81.)—**Cautley,** P. T. Notice of the occurrence of coal and lignite in the Himalaya. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 387.)—**Chance,** H. M. The available tonnage of the bituminous coal fields of Penna. 18 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 144.)—**Clark,** R. N. The tertiary coal-beds of Canyon City, Colorado. 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 293.)—**Coal and petroleum.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 259.)—**Coal and smoke.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 436.)—**Coal trade.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 392.)—**Coryell,** M. Eastern Virginia coal field. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 228.)—**Cost and consumption** of coal. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 456.)—**Cox,** E. T. Some experiments in coking coals under pressure. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 34.)—**De la Beche,** *Sir* H. T., and Playfair, L. Report on coals suited to the steam navy. 92 pp. (*Geol. surv. of Gt. Brit.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 539.)—**Dormoy,** E. Industrie houillière en France, sa situation en 1859. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Duty on coal**—coal trade. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 176.)—**Engelmann,** H. The brown coals of Utah and adjoining Territories. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 4, 1875, p. 298.)—**Esquiros,** A. Les charbonnages de la Belgique. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 1176.)—**Fell,** J. Discovery and first use of anthracite in the valley of Wyoming. 10 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 155.)—**Frazer,** P. Jr. Classification of coals. 21 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 430; *Pa. 2 geol. surv. M. M.*; McCreath, A. S., *Report of progress in laboratory*, p. 128.)—**Fulton,** J. Coal washing. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 172.)—On the coking of bituminous coal. 18 pp. (Sherwood, A., *Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties, Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G. p. 235.)—**Harden,** J. H. Chart showing the production of anthracite coal in the Lehigh, Schuylkill, and Wyoming regions. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 504.)—**Harden,** J. W. On the wasting of coal at the mines. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 406.)—**Harvey,** A. S. Our coal supply. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 375.)—**Hazard,** E. History of the introduction of anthracite coal into Philadelphia. 10 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 155.)—**Helmersen,** G. von. Die in angriff genommenen steinkohlenlager des gouvernements Tula. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 3, 1861.)—**Herbert,** J. D. Notice on the occurrence of coal, within the Indo Gangetic tract of mountains. 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 397.)—**Hermann,** B. F. J. Notice sur les charbons de terre dans les environs de Kousnetz en Sibérie. 6 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 11, 1798, p. 376.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. Synchronism of coal-beds in the New England and Western U. S. coal basins. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 138.)—**Holley,** A. L. Notes on the iron ore and anthracite coal of Rhode Island. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 224.)—**Hunt,** T. S. The coal and iron of the Hocking valley, Ohio. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 313.)—The coals of the Hocking valley, Ohio. 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 273.)—Development of our mineral resources. 15 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., *First century of the republic*, p. 185.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On the formation of coal. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 618.)—**James,** T. C. Brief account of the discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh. 8 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mém.* v. 1, 1826, p. 313.)—**Johnson,** J. The Wilmington, Ill., coal-field. 14 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 188.)—**Johnson,** W. R. On some experimental determinations of the economic values of British and American coals. 11 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 221.)—**Jones,** (—). Description of the north west coal district. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 163.)—**Koenig,** G. A., and **Stockder,** M. On the occurrence of lustrous coal with native silver in a vein in porphyry, in Ouray county, Col. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 9, 1880, p. 650.)—

**Leconte,** J. Lectures on coal. 50 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1857, p. 119.)—**Liversidge,** A. Report upon certain of the coals . . . of New South Wales. 21 pp. (Wood, H., *Annual report dept. of mines N. S. Wales*, p. 127.)—**McCreath,** A. S. Phosphorus in bituminous coal and coke. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 8, 1879, p. 74.)—*In his* Report of progress in laboratory, 1874–5. 42 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* M. p. 1.)—**Merritt,** W. H. North Staffordshire coal and iron district. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 8, 1879, p. 333.)—**Morris,** S. F. The New River coal-field of West Virginia. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 8, 1879, p. 261.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Sketch of the structure of the lower coal measures in northeastern Ohio. 53 pp. (*Geol. surv. of Ohio*, 1870, p. 3.)—**Platt,** F. Report on the coal fields. 27 pp. (Sherwood, A., *Geology of Potter county; Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* G. G. G. p. 69.)—**Potter,** W. B. Character and composition of the lignite coals of Colorado. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 365.)—**Radau,** R. La production houillère en Angleterre et en France. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, pp. 664, 895.)—**Raymond,** R. W. On the occurrence of anthracite in New Mexico. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 140.)—**Report** of the Commissioners on coal. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 66.)—**Roth,** J. Ueber die steinkohlen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—**Rothwell,** R. P. Alabama coal and iron. 15 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 144.)—The coal production of the United States in 1874. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 446.)—The mechanical preparation of anthracite. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 134.)—On the difficulties in the identification of coal beds. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 62.)—**Sermons on stones.** Coal. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 515.)—**Stutz,** S. Coal washing. 16 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 9, 1880, p. 461.)—**Villenfagne d'Ingihoul,** H. N., *Baron* de. Recherches sur la découverte du charbon de terre dans la ci-devant principauté de Liège, vers quel temps et par qui elle fut faite. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 2, 1822, p. 289.)—**Wad,** G. Om kjoekkensaltets og stenkullenes forekommende med hensyn til faedrelandet. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 421.)—**Weyman,** G. W. Analysis of bituminous coal ash. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 196.)—**White,** I. C. Special report on the correlation of the coal measures in western Pa. and eastern Ohio. 89 pp. (*With his* Geology of Lawrence county; *Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* Q. Q. p. 215.)—**Williamson,** W. C. Coal and coal plants. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 404.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 42, 1874, p. 121. *Also* **Coal mines and mining.—Mines and mining.**

**Coal flora** of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania, Description of the. Lesquereux, L. 2 v. in 1. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* P.)

**Coal-gas.** CLEGG, S., Jr. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal-gas. 1859.

—— RICHARDS, W. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas. 1877.

*See also* **Gas.**

**Coal mines and mining.**

DUNN, M. History of the steam-jet, as applicable to the ventilation of coal mines. 1854.

—— — How to prevent accidents in collieries. 1862.

—— — Treatise on the winning and working of collieries . . . 1852.

—— GALLOWAY, R. L. History of coal mining in Great Britain. 1882.

—— HEDLEY, J. Practical treatise on the working and ventilation of coal mines. 1851.

—— HOLLAND, J. History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Great Britain. 1841.

—— SMYTH, W. W. Treatise on coal and coal-mining. 1867.

—— **Blake,** W. P. Description of the system of underground transportation by moving chain, adopted at the Hansard collieries, Belgium. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 203.)—**Chance,** H. M. An analysis of the casualties in the anthracite coal mines, from 1870 to 1880. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 67.)—**Coal mines** and their accidents. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 86.)—**Colliers and collieries.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 158.)—**Conder,** F. R. Are explosions in coal mines preventible? 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 557.)—**Coxe,** E. B. Preliminary report . . . upon the waste of anthracite coal. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 59.)—**Daddow,** S. H. Pillars of coal. 14 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 170.)—**Fatal accidents** in coal mines. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 549.)—**Harden,** J. H. The Hollenback shaft, Lehigh and Wilkes-Barre coal company, Pa. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 502.)—**Harden,** J. W. The Longwall system of mining. 14 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 300.)—**Heinrich,** O. J. Account of an explosion of fire-damp at the Midlothian colliery, Va. 13 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 148.)—The Midlothian colliery, Virginia. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 360.)—The Midlothian, Va., colliery in 1876. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 4, 1875, p. 308.)—What is the best system of working thick coal seams? 12 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 105.)—**Lefèvre,** (—). Houillères de France. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Life and death** in coal mines. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 30.)—**Life, enterprise, and peril** in coal mines. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 329.)—**Riley,** L. A. Cost and results of explorations with the diamond drill in the anthracite regions of Pa. 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 303.)—**Rothwell,** R. P. Fires in mines: their causes and the means of extinguishing them. 23 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 4, 1875, p. 54.)—Remarks on the waste in coal mining. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 55.)—**Sheafer,** H. C. Hygiene of coal-mines. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 227.)—On the **temperature** of the water of coal mines in the north of England. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 152.)—**Wetherill,** J. P. Outline of anthracite coal mining in Schuylkill county, Pa. 20 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 402.)—**Williams,** T. M. Fires in anthracite coal mines. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 449.)

*See also* **Coal.—Mines and mining.**

**Coal oil.** ERNI, H. Coal oil and petroleum. 1865.

*See also* **Petroleum.**

**Coal-regions** of America. Macfarlane, J. —1624

**Coal tar colors.** CRACE-CALVERT, F. Lectures on coal-tar colours. n. d.

—— FRESENIUS, H. Ueber das corallin. 1872.

—— NAPIER, J. System of chemistry applied to dyeing, including the chemistry of coal tar colors. 1869.

—— **Fesquet,** A. A. Essay on coal tar colors, and their application to dyeing and calico printing. 30 pp. (O'Neill, C., *Dictionary of dyeing and calico printing*, p. 9.)

**Coan,** *Rev.* Titus. 1801–82. Life in Hawaii. An autobiographic sketch of mission life and labors. (1835–81.) New York, 1882. 12°. 2497

**Coan,** Titus Munson. Broad views. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 682.)—To a **friend.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 710.)—The **midnight hour.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 416.)

**Coarraze,** *France.* Costello, L. S. The Pyrenees: a pic-nic at Coarraze. 6 pp. (*Dublin. Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 433.)

**Coast-defence.** SCHELIHA, (—) von. Treatise on coast-defence. 1868.

—— **Touchard,** V. Défense des frontières maritimes. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 5.)

**Coast pilot** for the upper lakes. Thompson, T. S. —2776

**Coast pilots.** *See* Navigation.

**Coast survey.** *See* United States, *Coast survey.*

**Coates,** Reynell, *M. D.* 1802—. Reminiscences of a voyage to India. 25 pp. (*With* Godman, J. D., *Rambles of a naturalist*, p. 127.)

**Coatham,** *England.* HUTTON, W. Trip to Coatham. 1810.

**Coats,** James. New dictionary of heraldry . . . London, 1725. 12°. 2776

**Coats,** William. Geography of Hudson's Bay. With an appendix, containing extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North West passage, in H. M. S. "Furnace" in 1741-2. Ed. by John Barrow. London, 1852. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1635

**Coats of arms,** Collection of. 2782

**Cobb,** Howell. BOYKIN, S. (*Ed.*) Memorial volume of Howell Cobb. 1870.

—— **Popular portraits.** Howell Cobb, of Georgia. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 266.)

**Cobb,** James. 1756-1813. The doctor and the apothecary. 7 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—The **first floor.** 10 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—The **haunted tower;** a comic opera. 12 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—**Paul and Virginia.** 7 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—The **siege of Belgrade.** 12 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

**Cobb,** Josiah. A green hand's first cruise, roughed out from the log-book of memory, of twenty-five years standing: together with a residence of five months in Dartmoor. [*anon.*] Boston, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 2296

**Cobb,** M. H. 1828—. Poems. 11 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 67.)

**Cobbe,** Frances Power. 1822—. Darwinism in morals, and other essays. London, 1872. 8°. —1684

*Contents.* **Auricular confession** in the Church of England.—Dreams, as illustrations of involuntary **cerebration.**—Unconscious **cerebration.**—Religion of **childhood.**—English broad **churchman.**—**Darwinism** in morals.—The **devil.**—**Evolution** of morals and religion.—Hereditary **piety.**—Pre-historic **religion.**—**Religion** and literature of India.—**Religions** of the east.—**Religions** of the world.—French **theist.**

—— Duties of women. 2 ed. London, 1882. p. 8° —1368

—— Essays on the pursuits of women. Also a paper on female education. London, 1863. 12°. —1386

*Contents.* **Celibacy** *v.* marriage.—Female **charity:** lay and monastic.—**Education** of women.—What shall we do with our **old maids?**—**Social science** congresses, and women's part in them.—**Women** in Italy, in 1862.—**Workhouse** sketches.

—— The peak in Darien. With some other inquiries touching concerns of the soul and the body. An octave of essays. Boston, 1882. 16°. 2294

*Contents.* Magnanimous **atheism.**—The peak in Darien: the riddle of **death.**—The house on the shore of **eternity.**—**Hygeiolatry.**—Sacrificial **medicine.**—**Pessimism** and one of its professors.—The fitness of **women** for the ministry of religion.—**Zoophily.**

—— The final cause of **woman.** 26 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 1.)

**Cobbe,** Thomas. History of the Norman kings of England. From a new collation of the contemporary chronicles. London, 1869. 8°. 1564

**Cobbett,** James Paul. Journal of a tour in Italy. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 174.)

**Cobbett,** William. 1762-1835. Porcupine's works . . . Exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, 1783-1801. London, 1801. 12 v. 8°. 2195

*Contents.* **Adams's** public conduct, v. 12.—The **American rushlight,** v. 11.—The **bloody buoy,** v. 3.—The impeachment of Senator **Blount,** v. 9.—**Board of commissioners,** v. 12.—Depredations on the **commerce of the United States,** v. 8.—**Congressional proceedings,** 1794-5, v. 2; 1799, 1800-1, v. 12.—**Convention** between America and France, 1800, v. 12.—Trial of **Cooper,** v. 12.—A bone to gnaw for the **democrats,** v. 2.—New year's gift for the **democrats,** v. 2.—The **diplomatic blunderbuss,** v. 4.—**Dispute** between America and Great Britain, v. 1.—**Emigration Society,** v. 12.—**Farewell advertisement,** v. 12.—Dr. Morse's exposure of **French intrigue** in the United States, v. 10.—The cannibal's progress, or the horrors of the **French invasion** in Germany, v. 8.—Galloway's exposure of **Howe,** v. 10.—A brief statement of the **injuries received from France,** v. 4.—Account of the **insurrection** in the western counties of Pennsylvania in 1794, v. 1.—**Jefferson's character,** v. 12.—**Jefferson's election,** v. 12.—A **kick** for a bite, v. 2.—The republican judge, or the American **liberty of the press,** v. 7.—The **political censor,** v. 3, 4.—Summary view of the **politics of the United States** from the close of the war to 1794, v. 1.—The life and adventures of **Porcupine,** v. 4.—Selections from **Porcupine's gazette,** 1797-1800, v. 5-11.—Addresses to Dr. **Priestley** and observations on his emigration, v. 1.—**Prison eclogue,** v. 12.—Defence of the **Quakers** of Pennsylvania, v. 12.—Analysis of **Randolph's Vindication,** v. 2.—**Republican morality,** v. 12.—The trial of **republicanism,** v. 10.—The **scare-crow:** being an infamous letter, sent to Mr. John Oldden, v. 4.—**Stone's letters** to Priestley's poor emigrants, v. 9.—**Suworrow's campaign** in Italy, 1799, v. 11.—Popular proceedings relative to the British **treaty,** v. 2.—A little plain English on the **treaty,** v. 2.—Detection of a conspiracy of the **United Irishmen,** v. 8.—**Washington's death,** v. 12.—**Washington's** retiring from the presidency, v. 4.—**Index,** v. 12.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 451.)

—— Selections from Cobbett's political works: being a complete abridgment of the 100 volumes which comprise the writings of "Porcupine," and the "Weekly Political Register." With notes, historical and explanatory, by John M. Cobbett and James P. Cobbett. London, n. d. 6 v. 8°. —2322

*Contents.* To any ploughman, on the recent report of the **Agricultural Committee,** v. 6.—**American states,** v. 4.—**American states** (commerce), v. 3.—To the Prince Regent, on the dispute with the **American states,** v. 4.—**American war,** v. 4.—**Anglo-Gallic creditors,** v. 1.—Trading **Anti-Jacobins,** v. 3.—Paper **aristocracy,** v. 1.—Plan for an **army,** v. 3.—**Austria,** v. 2.—To the Right Hon. George Tierney, on his opposition to the **bank protecting act,** v. 5.—**Bank restriction** bill, v. 1.—Remarks on the **Blunderbus,** v. 1.—To Sir Francis Burdett on the book of the **Board of Agriculture,** v. 4.—To Sir Francis Burdett on the remedies proposed by the correspondents of the **Board of Agriculture,** v. 4.—To Henry James, on his project for saving the **boroughmongers** by making a shilling pass for eighteen-pence, v. 5.—To the Prince Regent, on the means by which the **boroughmongers** have degraded the king, v. 5.—**Boxing,** v. 2.—Price of **bread,** v. 4.—Address to the men of **Bristol,** v. 5.—**Budget** of 1805, v. 1.—**Bull-baiting,** v. 1.—English press and **Buonaparte,** v. 1.—Mr. **Canning's speech** at Liverpool answered, v. 4.—"**Capital,** credit, and confidence," v. 1.—To Major **Cartwright,** v. 5.—Appeal of the **catholics of Ireland** to the people of England, v. 6.—Mr. **Cayley's motion,** v. 6.—To the **Chancellor of the Exchequer,** on his speech in the House of Commons on the 23 Feb. 1824, v. 6.—Call upon the **clergy,** v. 5.—To the **Cobbettites,** on their present triumph, v. 6.—Mr. **Cobbett's taking leave** of his countrymen, v. 5.—To Sir Francis Burdett, on the project for **colonizing the people of Ireland,** v. 6.—"Perish **commerce,**" v. 2.—**Commercial relief.** Over trading, v. 3.—To Mr. Coke, on the dispute about **corn,** v. 4.—To Sir James Graham, on his pamphlet entitled "**corn and currency,**" v. 6.—**Corn bill,** v. 4, 6.—**Corn bill.** To the distressed manufacturers, v. 6.—**Corn bill.** To the people of Glasgow, v. 6.—To the people of Southampton, on the **corn bill,** v. 4.—**Corn laws,** v. 4.—**Corn laws**—price of bread—enclosures, v. 1.—To William Wilberforce, on the state of the **cotton factory labourers,** v. 6.—Address to the **country gentlemen,** v. 5.—Late banker **Coutts,** v. 6.—"**Crim. con.,**" actions for, v. 2.—Stipendiary **curates,** v. 2.—Letter to the "**deluded people,**" v. 5.—A bone to gnaw for the **democrats,** v. 1.—A New Year's gift to the **democrats,** v. 1.—To the ministers on the breaking of the **Devonshire and Cornish banks,** v. 6.—To Earl Fitzwilliam, on

what the "Morning Chronicle" calls your "munificent donation" to some of the **distressed people of Ireland,** v. 5.—To Sir Francis Burdett on the **distresses of the country,** v. 4.—Passage from a letter to Earl Grey, on the **distresses of the nation** consequent on Mr. Peel's bill, v. 6.—To the thinking people of England, on the affairs of the **East India Company,** v. 4.—To the **Editor of the Standard,** v. 6.—Priestley's sermon for poor **emigrants,** v. 1.—**Emigration,** v. 1.—General **enclosure bill,** v. 4.—History of the last hundred days of **English freedom,** v. 5.—Wrangling **factions,** v. 2.—To Mr. Huskisson, on the effect of taxation on the affairs of the **farmer** and the landlord, v. 6.—A New Year's gift to the **farmers,** explaining the causes of their present embarrassments, v. 6.—The **farmer's wife's friend,** v. 6.—To Mr. Coke, on the question of large **farms** and small farms, v. 6.—**Finance,** v. 1.—**Finance** and trade, v. 1.—To the Chancellor of the Exchequer, on the strange notions of the Edinburgh Review on the subject of our **finances,** v. 4.—**French morals,** v. 1.—Consolidated **fund,** v. 3.—Fate of the **funds,** v. 2.—Letter to Earl **Grosvenor,** v. 5.—Letter to all true-hearted Englishmen on the suspension of the **habeas corpus act,** v. 5.—To the people of **Hampshire,** v. 3, 5.—**Hampshire meeting.** Mr. Wardle, v. 3.—To the **Hampshire parsons,** on the blame ascribed to me with respect to the disturbances, v. 6.—To the electors of **Honiton,** v. 2.—**Honiton election,** v. 2.—Mr. **Hume.** Profligacy unparalleled, v. 6.—**Important considerations,** v. 1.—To the reader. Mr. Cobbett on his **imprisonment in Newgate,** v. 3.—To Sir Francis Burdett, on the **injustice on the part of landlords,** in holding tenants to their leases under the present circumstances, v. 6.—To the king on the **intrigues** now on foot, v. 6.—The **invincible standard,** v. 1.—**Irish insurrection** bill, v. 2.—**Jacobin guineas,** v. 3.—To the **journeymen** and labourers of England, Scotland, and Ireland, v. 5.—The **jubilee,** v. 3.—A letter from the **labourers** of the ten little hard parishes to Alexander Baring, v. 6.—Letters to **landlords,** v. 6.—The **landlords' fortune-teller,** v. 6.—To Mr. Attwood. The manifold blessings of a **large loaf,** v. 6.—Multitude of **laws,** v. 1.—**Letter from the queen** to the king, v. 6.—Law of **libel,** v. 2.—To the Right Hon. Lord Ellenborough . . . on the law of **libel,** v. 2.—**Libel law,** v. 2.—Letter to the **life-and-fortune men,** v. 5.—Letter to the **Lord Mayor of London,** v. 5.—Letter to the **Luddites,** v. 5.—The **Luddites;** or, the history of the sealed bag, v. 4.—Mr. Cobbett's speech, on his motion for a repeal of the **malt-tax,** v. 6.—To the landowners on the evils of collecting **manufacturers** into great masses, v. 6.—**Manufactures,** v. 1. — To the king on the **maritime war against France,** v. 3.—**Mechanical ministry,** v. 1.—Local **militia** and German legion, v. 3.—To the Chancellor of the Exchequer, on the present state of the **mother country,** v. 4.—To Mr. Ricardo, on his proposition for dividing the land, in order to pay off the **national debt,** v. 6.—To the Earl of Liverpool, on Mr. Heathfield's plan for paying off the **national debt,** v. 5.—Address to the men of **Norwich,** v. 5.—**Paper-money,** v. 3.—Austrian **paper-money,** v. 3.—To Lord Althorp on the American **paper-money,** v. 6.—To Lord Viscount Folkestone, on the proceedings in parliament relative to the **paper-money,** v. 5.—To the **paper-money men,** v. 5.—To the Prince Regent, on the dangers to which the crown may be exposed . . . when a sudden blowing-up of the **paper money** shall take place, v. 5.—Members of **parliament,** v. 3.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 2.—**Parliamentary reform.** Dinner to Lord Milton, v. 2.—Review of two pamphlets on **parties,** v. 1.—State of **parties,** v. 1.—To Lord John Russell, on the practice of **paying the wages of labour** out of the poor-rates, v. 6.—Letters to Addington on the **peace of Amiens,** v. 1.—To Mr. Western, on the consequences of repealing **Peel's bill,** v. 6.—To the Right Hon. Spencer **Perceval,** v. 2.—Mr. Cobbett's **petition to the Prince Regent,** v. 5.—**Petition** of Mr. Cobbett to the House of Commons, that Lord Folkestone declined to present, v. 5.—Honours to Mr. **Pitt,** v. 2.—Letters to the Right Hon. Wm. **Pitt,** v. 1.—**Pitt system,** v. 1.—A little **plain English,** v. 1.—**Political register,** v. 1.—The **poor,** v. 2.—To Parson Malthus, on the rights of the **poor,** v. 5.—To Mr. John Hayes, on lawyer Scarlett's **poor-law bill,** v. 6.—To the Earl of Radnor, on his speech on the **poor-law scheme,** v. 6.—**Poor-law struggle,** v. 6.—**Poor-laws,** v. 2.—To Mr. Huskisson, on the **poor-laws** and poor-rates, v. 6.—To Mr. O'Connell, on his speech against the proposition for establishing **poor-laws for Ireland,** v. 6.—**Popay,** the police spy, v. 6.—To Parson Malthus, on the **population of England,** v. 6.—On the pamphlets published against **Porcupine,** v. 1.—Selections from **Porcupine's Gazette,** v. 1.—**Porcupine's revenge,** v. 1.—**Portugal,** v. 2.—Convention in **Portugal,** v. 2.—To the industrious classes, on the causes of the present **poverty** and misery, v. 5.—To the Prince Regent, on the means of **preserving the crown,** v. 5.—To the **President of the United States,** v. 6.—**Priestley's emigration,** v. 1.—To James Paul, on matters relating to H. R. H. the **Princess of Wales,** v. 4.—To Mr. Brougham, on his doctrine relative to the **privilege of parliament** . . . respecting reports of the speeches, v. 6.—To the Chancellor of the Exchequer, on the proposed reduction of the **property-tax,** v. 4.—To the Chancellor of the Exchequer. **Quack remedies,** v. 4.—**Real remedies,** v. 4.—Elements of **reform,** v. 3.—To Sir Francis Burdett. In what manner can a **reform of parliament** take place without confusion? v. 4.—What good would a **reform of parliament** now do? v. 4.—King's illness. The **regency,** v. 3.—To the good and true men of Hampshire, on the **riotous proceedings** at the Winchester meeting, v. 5.—A New Year's gift for the Right Hon. Frederick-Prosperity **Robinson,** v. 6.—To Mr. Frederick **Robinson,** on his bragging speech of last year, v. 6.—To William **Roscoe,** v. 2.—A New Year's gift to old George **Rose,** v. 5.—**Rural war,** v. 6.—The **Rush-light,** v. 1.—To Jack Harrow, on the new cheat . . . under the name of **savings' banks,** v. 5.—Five letters to Lord **Sheffield,** on his speech at the Lewes wool fair, v. 4.—Letter to Judge **Shippen,** v. 1.—Letter to Lord **Sidmouth,** v. 5.—**Sinking fund,** v. 2.—To the Duke of Wellington, on the **small-note bill,** v. 6.—To the Duke of Wellington, on the great good which will arise from his measure relative to **small notes,** v. 6.—To the Earl of Radnor, on the resistance of **South Carolina** to the custom-house laws of the United States, v. 6.—**Spain,** v. 2.—**Spanish revolution,** v. 2.—To Sir Robert Peel, on the petition presented by him . . . relative to **specie-payments,** v. 5.—To the Solicitor-General, in answer to his **speech against the Queen,** v. 6.—**State of England** a warning to France, v. 6.—To the Earl of Liverpool, on the present **state of the country,** v. 5.—**Stock-jobbing nation,** v. 1.—To Peel's-bill Peel, on his speech on the effects of **taxation,** v. 6.—To the Earl of Liverpool, on the power of **taxation** to produce misery, v. 5.—Letter to a correspondent in America, on the expenses, the **taxes, etc., of Great Britain** compared with those of America, v. 4.—To Mr. Baring, on the workings of the **taxing and paper systems,** v. 6.—To Mr. Alderman Wood, on **teaching the children of the poor to read,** v. 4.—**Trade** and revenue, v. 1.—Prospects of **war,** v. 1.—**War** or peace, v. 1.—Address to the **"weaver boys"** of Lancashire, v. 5.—To the electors of the city of **Westminster,** v. 2.—To the Chancellor of the Exchequer, on the advantage which the **whigs** are endeavoring to take, v. 4.—To the Right Hon. Wm. **Windham,** v. 2.—Duke of **York,** v. 3.

—— History of the Protestant "reformation" in England and Ireland . . . 4 ed. Baltimore, 1826. 12°. —1298

—— Letters to the Rt. Hon. Lord Hawkesbury and to the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington on the peace with Buonaparte, to which is added an appendix, containing a collection of all the conventions, treaties, speeches, etc., connected with the subject. 2 ed. London, 1802. 8°. 2195

—— Parliamentary history of England, from the earliest period to the year 1803. From which last-mentioned epoch it is continued downwards in the work entitled "Parliamentary debates." London, 1806–20. 36 v. 8° —3367

—— Parliamentary debates, from Nov. 22, 1803, to May 4, 1812. London, 1804–12. 22 v. 8°. —3375

*Note.* For continuation, see **Hansard,** T. C., Parliamentary debates.

—— Year's residence in the United States of America. London, 1828. 8°. 2477

—— **Cottage** economy. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 105.)—**Political** register. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 386.)—**Tickler,** T. (*pseud.*)

On Cobbett. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 312.) —**Treatise on Cobbett's corn.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 54.)

—— HUISH, R. Memoirs of Wm. Cobbett. 1836, 2 v.

—— SMITH, E. William Cobbett. A biography. 1878, 2 v.

—— WATSON, J. S. Biographies of John Wilkes and Wm. Cobbett. 1870.

—— **Comparative** anatomy of O'Connell and Cobbett. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 577)—**Examination** of Mr. Cobbett's objections to the bill for the relief of the Unitarians. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 1.)—**Gallery** of literary characters. William Cobbett. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 430.)—**Hazlitt,** W. William Cobbett. 19 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 73.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Wm. Cobbett. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 67.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 149, 1879, p. 458; Fraser's Mag. v. 12, 1835, p. 207.

—— **Howell,** Thomas Bayly, and **Howell,** Thomas Jones. Complete collection of state trials and proceedings for high treason, and other crimes and misdemeanors, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1809–26. 33 v. 8°. —2315

Index to same by David Jardine. London, 1828. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 235.)

**Cobbold,** *Rev.* R. H. Pictures of the Chinese, drawn by themselves. London, 1860. p. 8°. 3447

**Cobbold,** Thomas Spencer. 1828—. Entozoa: an introduction to the study of helminthology, with reference, more particularly, to the internal parasites of man. London, 1864. 4°. —2643

—— The internal parasites of our domesticated animals; a manual of the entozoa of the ox, sheep, dog, horse, pig, and cat. London, 1873. 12°. —2647

**Cobden,** Richard. 1804–65. Political writings. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —1335

*Contents.* How wars are got up in India. Origin of the **Burmese war,** v. 2.—**England,** Ireland, and America, v. 1.—**Letter** to Henry Ashworth, v. 2.—The three **panics,** an historical episode, v. 2.—**Russia,** v. 1.—1793 **and** 1853, v. 1.—**What next**—and next? v. 2.

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 330; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 77.)

—— Russia, Turkey, and England. London, 1876. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— Speeches on questions of public policy. Ed. by John Bright and James E. Thorold Rogers. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1255

*Contents.* **Education,** v. 2.—**Finance,** v. 1.—**Foreign policy,** v. 2.—**Free trade,** v. 1.—**India,** v. 2.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 2.—**Peace,** v. 2.—**War,** v. 2.—Policy of the **Whig government,** v. 2.

—— ASHWORTH, H. Recollections of R. Cobden, and the Anti-corn-law league. 1879.

—— DUFF, M. E. G. Teachings of Richard Cobden. 1871. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— MORLEY, J. Life of Richard Cobden. 1881, 2 v.

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873.

—— **Bagehot,** W. *In his* Biographical studies, p. 334, 6 pp.—**Burke's fame** and Cobden's folly. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 386.)—**Conway,** M. D. Richard Cobden. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 724.)—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart.* The "mission" of Richard Cobden. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 177.)—*The same* in **Cobden Club.**—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Richard Cobden; ein vortrag. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—**Levasseur,** E. Richard Cobden. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 71.)—Cobden on the **national defences.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 261.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Repeal of the corn laws: Richard Cobden. 44 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 221.)—**Reybaud,** L. Economistes contemporains. Richard Cobden et l'école de Manchester. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 257.)—**Smith,** G. Cobden. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 90.)—**Sumner,** C. Letter to Mrs. Cobden, covering resolutions of the Republican state convention of Massachusetts, Oct. 5, 1865. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 498.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 43, 1866, p. 1.

**Cobden Club.** [Publications.] London, 1870–82. 20 pts. 8° and 16°.

*Contents.* **Bear,** W. E. Relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland, 1876.—**Brodrick,** G. C. English land and English landlords, 1881.—**Buxton,** E. N. A b c of free trade, 1882.—**Chamberlain,** J. French treaty and reciprocity, 1881.—**Cobden,** R. Russia, Turkey, and England, 1876.—**Cross,** J. K. Imports, exports, and the French treaty, 1876.—**Duff,** M. E. G. Teachings of Richard Cobden, 1871.

—— Essays. 2 s. 1871–72. London, 1872. 8°. 2273

*Contents.* **Brodrick,** G. C. Law and custom of primogeniture.—**Faucher,** J. New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany.—**Fowler,** W. Present aspect of the land question.—**Gostick,** J. Trade-unions and the relations of capital and labour.—**Laveleye,** E. de. On the causes of war, and the means of reducing their number.—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Financial reform.—**Rogers,** J. E. T. The colonial question.—**Smith,** J. P. English coinage question.—**Wells,** D. A. Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States.—**Appendix.** Commercial policy of France, and the treaty with England of 1860.

—— **Free trade** and European treaties of commerce, 1875.—**Free trade** and free enterprise. Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club, June 28, 1873.—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart.* Mission of Richard Cobden.—**Medley,** G. W. Reciprocity craze, 1881.—**Mongredien,** A. Free trade and English commerce: History of the free-trade movement in England; Pleas for protection examined, 1882.—**Murray,** M. R. B. (*Tr.*) Politique commerciale de la France, ou le traité de 1860 avec l'Angleterre, 1872.—**Probyn,** J. W. (*Ed.*) Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries, 1877.—**Report** of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club, July 11, 1874.—**Slagg,** J. Free trade and tariffs, 1881.—**Stuart,** J. M. History of free trade in Tuscany, with remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy, 1876.

—— Systems of land tenure in various countries. A series of essays. London, 1870. 8°. —1333

*Contents.* **Campbell,** G. Tenure of land in India.—**Faucher,** J. Russian agrarian legislation of 1861.—**Fisher,** C. M. Farm land and land-laws of the United States.—**Hoskyns,** C. W. Land-laws of England.—**Laveleye,** E. de. Land system of Belgium and Holland.—**Leslie,** T. C. Land system of France.—**Longfield,** M. Tenure of land in Ireland.—**Morier,** R. B. D. Agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century.

**Cobenzl,** Karl, *Graf.* Rivier, A. Mélanges d'histoire nationale. Rodolphe de Vautravers et le Comte Charles de Cobenzl. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 133.)

**Cobet,** C. G. Novae lectiones quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores Graecos. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. 8°. 3206

**Cobham,** *Lord.* *See* Oldcastle, *Sir* J.

**Çobhana muni.** Jacobi, H. Die Çobhana stutayas des Çobhana muni. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 509.)

**Cobra.** Maximilian von Wied-Neuwied, A. P. Ueber die Cobra coral. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 105.)

*See also* **Snakes.**

**Cobres,** J. P. Deliciae Cobresianae. Buechersammlung zur naturgeschichte. Augsburg, 1782. 2 v. 8°. W.68

**Cobus Yerks.** Paulding, J. K. (*Tales of the good woman*, p. 283.)

**Cocarella,** Benedetto. Tremitanae olim Diomedeae insulae accuratissima descriptio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)

**Cocceji,** Heinrich von. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

**Cocceji,** Johannes. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Cocceji,** Samuel von. Trendelenburg, F. A. Friederich der Grosse und sein grosskanzler Samuel von Cocceji. 74 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 1.)

**Coccinellidæ.** *See* Coleoptera.

**Coccium,** *England.* Watson, J. The true situation of C. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 66.)

**Coccus.** 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 350.)

**Coche,** La. Frank F. (*Ed.*) *Marguerites de la Marguerite,* v. 4, p. 203.

**Cochelet,** Louise. *See* Parquin, *Mme.*

**Cochet,** Jean Benoît Désiré, *Abbé.* 1812–75. Archéologie céramique et sepulcrale, ou l'art de classer les sepultures anciennes à l'aide de la céramique. Nouv. éd. revue et augmentée. Lyon, 1863. 4°. —1731

—— La Normandie souterraine, ou notices sur des cimetières romains, et des cimetières francs explorés en Normandie. 2 éd. Paris, 1855. 8°. 1784

—— Sépultures gauloises, romaines, franques, et normandes, faisant suite à "La Normandie souterraine." Paris, 1837. 8°. 1784

—— **Smith,** C. R. The Abbé Cochet. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 462.)

**Cochin,** Jacques Denis. 1723–83. Notice; Œuvres oratoires, 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 98.)

**Cochin,** Pierre Suzanne Augustin. 1823–72. The results of slavery. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 8°. —2347

—— **Etudes** économiques et sociales. 7 pp. (Rev. of by Duc de Broglie in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 739.) —**Falloux,** A. P., *Comte* de. Augustin Cochin. 212 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, pp. 441, 682, 926, 1122; v. 59, 1874, pp. 50, 274, 510, 681, 903, 1129; v. 60, 1874, p. 5.) —**Gaillard,** L. de. Augustin Cochin. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1157.)

**Cochin China.**

ARMAND, A. Lettres de l'expédition de Chine et de Cochinchine. 1864.

—— AUBARET, G. Histoire et description de la Basse Cochinchine. 1863.

—— BARROW, J. Voyage to Cochinchina, in the years 1792 and 1793. 1806.

—— BASTIAN, A. Reisen durch Cambodja nach Cochinchina. 1868.

—— CORTAMBERT, P. F. E., and Rosny, L. de. Tableau de la Cochin Chine. 1862.

—— CRAWFURD, J. Journal of an embassy from the Governor-General of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China. 1830, 2 v.

—— FINLAYSON, G. Mission to Siam, and Hué, the capital of Cochin China, 1821–22. 1826.

—— VIAL, P. Les premières années de la Cochinchine. 1874, 2 v.

—— **Borri,** C. Account of Cochin China. 45 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 699; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9, p. 772.)—**Browne,** H. A. French in Cochin-China. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 181.)—**Cochin-China** and Cambodia. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 283.)—**Cochinchine** en 1871. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 204.)—**Cochinchine** en 1876. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 302.)—**Du Hailly,** E. Souvenirs d'une campagne dans l'extrême orient. Les débuts d'une colonie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 383.)—**Féré,** O. De saigon au lac de Cambodge, souvenirs d'un voyageur au Cochinchine. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 490.)—Souvenirs d'un voyageur en Cochinchine. Excursion aux forets des tribus sauvages. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 630.)—**Galos,** H. L'expédition de Cochinchine. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 173.)—**Harmand,** E. Législation d'Annam. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 308; v. 4, p. 484.)—**Merruau,** P. La Cochinchine française. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 618.)—**Pallu,** L. La campagne de 1861 en Cochinchine. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 300.)—**Robert,** X. Occupation française en Cochinchine. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 499.)—**Rondot,** N. Mesures de longueur en usage en Cochinchine. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 65.)—**Siam** and Cochin-China. 32 pp. (*Amer. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 448.)—**Tabert,** (—). Extrait d'une lettre [sur la manière dont s'exerce la justice civile et criminelle en Cochinchine et au Tonking]. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 473.)—**Varannes,** A. de. La Cochinchine française. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 957.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. François en Cochinchine. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 520.)

*See also* **Anamese language.—Anamese poetry.**

**Cochius,** Leonard. Eloge de. 4 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 48.)

**Cochlaeus,** Johann. 1479–1552. Commentaria de actis et scriptis Martini Lutheri Saxonis. Apud S. Victorem prope Moguntiam, 1549. fo. —1292

—— Ein kurzer begriff von aufruhren und rotten der **bauern** in Hohem Deutschland, 1525. 16 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 781.)

—— OTTO, C. Johannes Cochlaeus der humanist. 1874.

—— **Lessing,** G. E. Rettung des Cochlaeus, aber nur in einer kleinigkeit. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 4, p. 89.)

**Cochrane,** A. D. R. W. B. Young Italy. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 460; *Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 533.)

**Cochrane,** John Dundas. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 215.)

**Cochrane,** Thomas, 10 *Earl of Dundonald.* COCHRANE, T. B., 11 *Earl of Dundonald,* and BOURNE, H. R. F. Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane. 1869, 2 v.

—— GURNEY, W. B. Trial of Charles Random de Berenger, Sir Thomas Cochrane, commonly called Lord Cochrane [and others] for a conspiracy. 1814.

—— Lord **Dundonald.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 84; *Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 383.)—Lord **Dundonald's** memoirs. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 176.)—**Greg,** P. A chapter of modern knight-errantry. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 374.)—**Old sea lion,** The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 121.)

**Cochrane,** Thomas Barnes, 11 *Earl of Dundonald,* and Bourne, H. R. Fox. Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, 10 Earl of Dundonald, completing "The autobiography of a seaman." London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 4823

**Cochran-Patrick,** R. W. Records of the coinage of Scotland from the earliest period to the union. Edinburgh, 1876. 2 v. 4°. 2772

**Cock and anchor.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 607.)

**Cock fighting.** Modest commendation of. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 587.)—**Pegge,** S. Memoir on cock-fighting; wherein the antiquity of it, as a pastime, is examined and stated. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 132.)

**Cock Lorell's bote.** Rimbault, E. F. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.)

**Cockayne,** *Rev.* Thomas Oswald. Civil history of the Jews, from Joshua to Hadrian; with a preliminary chapter on the Mosaic history. 2 ed. London, 1845. 12°. —2297

—— (*Ed.*) Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. Being a collection of documents for the most part never before printed, illustrating the history of science in this country before the Norman conquest. London, 1864–66. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

—— (*Ed.*) Narratiunculae Anglice conscriptae. De Pergamenis exscribebat notis illustrabat eruditis copiam faciebat. London, 1861. 8°. 1545

—— (*Ed.*) Seinte Marherete, the meidenant martyr. *See* Seinte Marherete.

**Cockayne family.** Planché, J. R. On monuments of the Cockayne family. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 374.)

**Cockburn,** *Sir* Alexander James Edmund. 1802–80. Charge of the Lord Chief Justice of England in the case of the Queen against Thomas Castro, otherwise Arthur Orton, otherwise Sir Roger Tichborne. London, 1874–75. 2 v. r. 8°. —2353

**Cockburn,** *Mrs.* Catherine. 1679–1749. Poems. 12 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 1, p. 227.)

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas, *Lord.* 1779–1854. Life of Lord Jeffrey with a selection from his correspondence. Edinburgh, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 152; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 625; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 557; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 283; *Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 105; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 95.) 4834

—— Memorials of his time. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 279; *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 218; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 79; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 228.) 2584

—— Journal of, being a continuation of the Memorials of his time, 1831–54. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 259.) 2584

—— **Letter to the Lord Provost.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 283.)

**Cockburn,** James, and **Donaldson,** Thomas Leverton. Pompeii, illustr. with picturesque views, and with plans and details of the public and domestic edifices, including the recent excavations. London, 1827. 2 v. fo. 1791

**Cockburn,** *Rev.* William. Credibility of the Jewish Exodus, defended against some remarks of Mr. Gibbon. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 92.)—**Dissertation** on the best means of civilizing India. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 462.)

**Cockchafers.** Payen, A. La chasse aux hannetons. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 652.)

**Cocke,** William Archer. Constitutional history of the United States, from the adoption of the articles of confederation to the close of Jackson's administration, v. 1. Phila. 1858. 8°. 1645

*Note.* No more pub.

**Cocker,** Benjamin F. Christianity and Greek philosophy; or, the relation between spontaneous and reflective thought in Greece and the positive teaching of Christ and his apostles. New York, 1870. 8° —3246

—— The theistic conception of the world. An essay in opposition to certain tendencies of modern thought. New York, 1875. 8°. —4227

**Cockerell,** Charles Robert. 1788–1863. Illustrations of the genius of Michael Angelo. *See* Canina, L.

—— Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassae near Phigaleia in Arcadia. [With 33 plates.] London, 1860. fo. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 302.) 1791

—— and others. Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc., supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens by James Stuart and Nicholas Revett. London, 1830. fo. 1791

**Cockey Moor.** Examynatyons towcheynge Cockeyo More temp. Hen. VIII. 30 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 37; *Miscel.* v. 2.)

**Cock-lane ghost;** being an authentic account of that extraordinary affair, which happened in the beginning of the year 1762. London, n. d. 12°. —2476

**Cockney contributions** for the first of April. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 67.)

**Cocks,** Richard. Relation of what passed at Firando in the general's absence, at the emperour's court. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 509; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 395.)—Several particulars relating to the affairs of **Japan,** from 1614 to 1620. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 517.)

**Cockton,** Henry. Poe, E. A. Cockton. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 143.)

**Cocondrius.** Περὶ τρόπων. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 782.)

—— **Finckh,** C. E. Zu Kokondrios. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 221.)

**Cod.** *Fishery.* Calculation of the state of the cod and whale fisheries belonging to Massachusetts, 1763. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1846, p. 202.)

**Cod,** Cape. *See* Cape Cod.

**Codama,** Abû'l Feredj. Slane, M. G., *Baron* de. Notice sur Codama et ses écrits. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 20, 1862, p. 155.)

**Codde,** Pieter. Havard, H. Pieter Codde. 8 pp. (*In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 3.)

**Code** administratif des hopitaux civils. Valdruche, (—). 2 v. —1322

**Code civile** de la Grèce. Rhally, G. A. —1346

**Code de justice** militaire pour l'armée de terre. Paris, 1857. fo. (*France, Ministère de la guerre.*) —3302

**Code Napoléon.** Ed. originale et seule officielle. Paris, 1807. 8°. —1346

**Code of agriculture.** Sinclair, *Sir* J. —4684

**Code of health** of the school of Salernum. Ordronaux, J. —3787

**Codera y Zaidin,** Francisco. Tratado de numismatica arábigo-española. Madrid, 1879. 8°. 2765

**Codes and statutes.** *See* Names of countries.

**Codex Alexandrinus,** Facsimile of the. *See* Bible, *Whole Bibles.*

**Codex Amiatinus.** *See* Bible, *New Testament.*

**Codex apocryphus** Novi Testamenti . . . opera et studio Joannis Caroli Thilo. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Apocryphal books.*

**Codex argenteus.** *See* Bible, New Testament, *Gospels.*

**Codex Augiensis.** *See* Bible, New Testament, *Epistles of Paul.*

**Codex Barberinus.** *See* Monumenta sacra inedita.

**Codex Boernerianus.** *See* Bible, New Testament, *Epistles of Paul.*

**Codex Caesares.** *See* Monumenta sacra inedita.

**Codex Claromontanus.** *See* Bible, New Testament, *Epistles of Paul.*

**Codex Coislinianus.** *See* Monumenta sacra inedita.

**Codex Cottonianus.** *See* Monumenta sacra inedita.

**Codex diplomaticus** abbatiae Ninoviensis. 234 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2; Appendices, p. 751.)

**Codex diplomaticus** aevi Saxonici opera Johannis M. Kemble. Londini, 1839-48. 6 v. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

**Codex diplomaticus** Austriaco-Frisingensis. Sammlung von urkunden und urbaren zur geschichte der ehemals freisingischen besitzungen in Oesterreich. Herausg. von J. Zahn. Wien, 1870. 8°. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth.; *Diplomataria*, v. 31.) 3695

**Codex diplomaticus Cavensis,** nunc primum in lucem ed. curantibus DD. Michaele Morcaldi, Mauro Schiani, Sylvano de Stephano. Neapoli, 1873-78. 5 v. 4°. —1352

**Codex diplomaticus** dominii temporalis sancti sedis. Theiner, A. 3 v. —1201

**Codex Ephraemi Syri.** *See* Bible, *Old Testament.* Bible, *New Testament.*

**Codex epistolaris.** 26 pp. (*Script. rerum Silesiac.* v. 2, p. 462.)

**Codex Exoniensis.** Thorpe, B. 1353

**Codex Hirsaugiensis.** Stuttgardiae, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 1.) —3116

**Codex juris ecclesiastici** Anglicani. Gibson, E. 2 v. —1261

**Codex juris gentium** recentissimi. Wenck, F. A. W. 3 v. —1316

**Codex juris Islandorum** antiquissimus, qui nominatur Grágás. Ex duobus manuscriptis Pergamenis (quae sola supersunt) bibliothecae regiae et legati Arnae-Magnaeani, nunc primum ed. Cum interpretatione Latina . . . Praemissa commentatione historica et critica de hujus juris origine et indole ab J. F. G. Schlegel conscripta. Havniae, 1829. 2 v. 4°. —1322

**Codex juris Islandorum** antiquus, qui nominatur Jarnsida seu liber Haconis. Ex manuscripto Pergameno (quod solum superest) legati Arnae-Magnaeani ed. Cum interpretatione Latina . . . Praemisso historico in hujus juris origines et fata tentamine, a Th. Sveinbjoernsson conscripto. Havniae, 1847. 4°. —1322

**Codex liturgicus** ecclesiae universae. Daniel, H. A. 4 v. —1253

**Codex regius.** *See* Monumenta sacra inedita.

**Codex Sinaiticus.** *See* Bible, *Whole Bibles. Also* Tischendorf, L. F. C.

**Codex Strahoviensis.** *See* Tauschinski, H., and Pangerl, M.

**Codex Syriaco-Hexaplaris.** *See* Bible, *Old Testament.*

**Codex Theodori Bezae.** *See* Bible, *New Testament.*

**Codex Theodosianus,** cum perpetuis commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi . . . opera et studio A. Marvillii. Ed. nova . . . variorum observationibus aucta quibus adjecit suas J. D. Ritter. Accedit appendix a Jac. Sirmondo. Lipsiae, 1736-45. 6 v. in 3, fo. —1331

—— **Codex Theodosiani** fragmenta Taurinensia. Ed. Paulus Krueger. 104 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1879.)—Ex **Codice Theodosiano,** de Gallis. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 745.)

**Codex Tischendorfianus.** *See* Monumenta sacra inedita.

**Codex traditionum** Eberspergensium, 228 diplomata complectens. 27 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 18.)

**Codex Vaticanus.** *See* Monumenta sacra inedita.

**Codex Vercellensis,** The poetry of the. Kemble, J. M. —1217

**Codex Wangianus.** *See* Wangen, F. von.

**Codex Weingartensis.** *See* Bible, *Old Testament.*

**Codex Zacynthius:** Greek palimpsest fragments of St. Luke. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 303.)

**Codice diplomatico** Colombo Americano. *See* Spotorno. 1632

**Codification.** Bentham, J. Justice and codification petitions. 112 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 437.)—Papers relative to **codification.** 83 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 451.)—**Judges,** The, on codification. 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 573.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1829, p. 104; Edin. Rev. v. 126, 1867, p. 347.

**Codinus,** Georgius, *surnamed* Curopalates. 15 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157.)

*Contents.* De annis ab orbe condito usque ad imp. Constantini Magni et de iis qui in **Cpoli** regnarunt usque dum ab Agarenis capta est.—De signis, statuis, et aliis spectatu dignis in urbe **Cpoli.**—De forma et ambitu urbis **Cpolitanae.**—De officiis et officialibus magnae ecclesiae et aulae **Cpolitanae.**—De aedificiis **Cpolitanis.**—Excerpta de originibus **Cpolitanis.**—Anonymi breves **enarrationes chronographicae.** De **sepulchris imperatorum** quae sunt in templo SS. Apostolorum.—De structura templi **S. Sophiae.**

—— De officialibus palatii Cpolitani et de officiis magnae ecclesiae liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Ex recognitione Imm. Bekkeri. Bonnae, 1839. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 37.) 3285

—— Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Ex recognitione Imm. Bekkeri. Bonnae, 1843. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 46.) 3285

**Codman,** John. Free ships. To which is appended a review of the plans of Senator Blaine and Secretary Sherman for the restoration of the American carrying trade. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 6.) —1398

**Codratus,** *St.* Gregoras Nicephorus. Martyrium Sancti Codrati. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 503.)

**Codrington,** *Admiral Sir* Edward. 1770-1851. Memoir of the life of. With selections from his public and private correspondence. Ed. by his daughter Lady Bourchier. London, 1875. p. 8°. 4836

**Codrington,** Henry John. Laughton, J. K. Henry John Codrington, Admiral of the fleet. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 73.)

**Coeffeteau,** Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Coelebs** in search of a wife. More, H. *Works*, v. 7, 1853.

**Coelestinus I,** *Pope.* —432. Epistolae et decreta. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 417.)

**Coelestinus II,** *Pope.* —1144. Epistola ad monachos Cluniacenses. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 496.)—**Epistolae.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 408.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 765.)

**Coelestinus III,** *Pope.* 1107–98. Epistolae et privilegia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 206.)

—— **Epistolae.** 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 333.)

**Coelestius.** 5 *cent.* De vita et scriptis Coelestii dissertatio, auctore Garnerio; Libellus fidei Zosimo oblatus; Breviarium epistolae ad clericos Romanos; Liber adversus peccatum originale; Sententiae; Definitiones de impeccantia. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 497.)

**Coelho,** Joaquim Guilherme Gomes. As pupillas do Snr. Reitor, chronica da Aldeia. Leipzig, 1875. 12°. —1108

**Coello,** Alonzo Sanchez. Lefort, P. Alonzo Sanchez Coello. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole espagnole.*)

**Coello,** Antonio. El conde de Sex, ó dar la vida por su dama. 18 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 403.)

**Coello,** Claudio. Thoré, T. E. J. Claudio Coello. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole espagnole.*)

**Coelner jahrbuecher** des 14 und 15 jahrhunderts. 208 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 13, p. 1.)

**Coelum Brittanicum.** Carew, T., and Jones, I. (Carew, T., *Works*, p. 147.)

**Coepenick,** *Prussia.* Erman, J. P. Mémoire historique sur la ville et le chateau de Coepenick. 16 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 33.)

**Cœur,** Jacques. CLÉMENT, J. Jacques Cœur et Charles VII, ou la France au XV siècle. 1853, 2 v.

—— **Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur les dernières années de la vie de C. 26 pp. Mémoire sur les suites du procès de C. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 509; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 423.)—Of some **memoirs** written in the 15 century. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 407.)

**Coffee.** DEBAY, A. Les influences du chocolat, du thé, et du café. 1864.

—— ELLIS, J. Historical account of coffee. 1774.

—— MOSELEY, B. Treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee. 1792.

—— THURBER, F. B. Coffee : from plantation to cup. 1881.

—— **Cheever,** D. W. Coffee and tea. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 35.)—**Coffee planting** in Ceylon. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 82.)—**De Vere,** S. A cup of coffee. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 237.)—**Remarks on the cultivation** and growth of coffee in Hayti. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 488.)—**Richet,** C. Poisons de l'intelligence : le café. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 178.)—**Smith,** H. H. Coffee culture in Brazil. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 225.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Of the excellent qualities of coffee, and the art of making it in the highest perfection. 46 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 615.)

**Coffee and crumpets,** poem. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 316.)

**Coffers.** Lukis, F. C. On an iron coffer. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 305.)

**Coffey,** Charles. —1745. Devil to pay : or, the wives metamorphos'd. An opera. London, 1748. 8°. (*With* Timon in love.) 3306

*The same.* (*London stage*, v. 4 ; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 22 ; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 78.)

**Coffin,** Charles Carleton. (Carleton, *pseud.*) Four years of fighting : a volume of personal observation with the army and navy. Boston, 1866. 8°. 2655

—— Seat of empire. Boston, 1870. p. 8°. 2477

—— Story of the great fire, Boston, November 9–10, 1872. By 'Carleton,' an eye witness. Boston, 1872. 12°. 2635

**Coffin,** James Henry, *LL. D.* 1806–73. Psychometrical tables for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor, and the relative humidity of the atmosphere . . . Washington, 1856. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 1.)

—— Winds of the northern hemisphere. Washington, 1854. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 6.)

—— Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric **fire-ball,** seen July 20, 1860. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

—— and **Coffin,** Selden Jennings. Winds of the globe : or, the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth. 26 pl. Washington, 1875. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 20.)

**Coffin,** John H. C., **Page,** T. J., and **Steedman,** Charles. Zones of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory with the mural circle, in the years 1846–49. Washington, 1872. 4°. (*Washington observations*, 1869, *Appendix* 2.) —2471

**Coffin,** Joshua. 1792–1864. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. 2634

**Coffin,** Levi. 1799–1877. Reminiscences. Cincinnati, 1880. 12°. —2344

—— **Higginson,** T. W. Two anti-slavery leaders. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 143.)

**Coffin,** Selden Jennings. Winds of the globe. *See* Coffin, J. H.

**Coffins.** Allen, J. R. Notes on a cist with axe-head sculptures. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 146.)—**Birch,** S. Notice of an Anglo-Roman sarcophagus discovered in Hertfordshire. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 250.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. Account of two leaden chests, containing the bones and inscribed with the names of William de Warren and his wife Gundrada. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 438.)—**Brown,** A. W. On some British kistvaens (stone coffins). 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 105.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D. Trois cercueils de plomb trouvés à Dieppe. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol*, n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 322.)—**Coffins and mummies** discovered in Egypt . . . in 1868–9. 29 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 185.)—**Feydeau,** E. A. Cercueils et inhumations au moyen âge. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 153 ; v. 15, 1855, p. 38.)—**Gilbert,** A. P. M. Découverte faite à Saint-Denys des plusieurs cercueils en platre. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 546.)—**Holt,** H. F. On Roman sarcophagi. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 61.)—**Joyce,** J. G. On the sarcophagus of Valerius Amandinus, discovered at Westminster. 27 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 257.)—**Kerrich,** T. Account of some lids of stone coffins discovered in Cambridge castle, in 1810. 1 p. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 228.)—**M'Caul,** J. The sarcophagus of Valerius Amandinus. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 110.)—**Poole,** H. Some account of the discovery of the Roman coffin in the north green of Westminster Abbey. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 119.)—**Smith,** C. R. Notice of a leaden coffin of early fabric, discovered at Bow. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 308.)—On leaden coffins. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 297.)—**Snagge,** T. W. Ancient oaken coffins found near Featherstone Castle, Northumberland. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 8.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Observations on the Roman sar-

cophagus discovered at Westminster. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 103.)—**Tucker,** C. On sepulchral cists in Yorkshire. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 45.)—**Uhden,** W. Ueber die etruskischen todten-kisten im hiesigen koeniglichen museum. 27 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1827, p. 201; 1828, p. 233.)—Ueber die thoenernen todtenkisten der Etrusker. 8 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1829, p. 67.)—Ueber die todtenkisten der Etrusker. 33 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 25; 1818, p. 1.)—**Walford,** W. S. On an inscribed stone coffin-lid in the ancient cemetery of the Temple Church, London. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 138.)—**Way,** A. The Roman coffin at Westminster Abbey. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 191.)

**Cog wheels.** Kaestner, A. G. De rotarum dentibus. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. mathemat.* v. 4, 1781, p. 3; v. 5, 1782, p. 1.)

**Cogan,** Thomas, *M. D.* 1736–1818. [Works.] London, 1813–17. 6 v. 8°. 2194

*Contents.* A theological disquisition on the characteristic excellencies of **Christianity,** v. 5.—On the characteristic excellencies of the **Jewish dispensation,** v. 4.—Ethical questions: or, speculations on the principal subjects of controversy in **moral philosophy,** v. 6.—On **natural religion,** v. 4.—Treatise on the **passions** and affections of the mind, v. 1–5.—An ethical treatise on the **passions,** etc., v. 2, 3.—A philosophical treatise on the **passions,** etc., v. 1.

**Coggeshall,** George. 1784—. History of the American privateers, and letters-of-marque, during our war with England in the years 1812, 13 and 14 . . . 2 ed. New York, 1856. 8°. 1634

**Coggeshall,** William T. (*Ed.*) 1824—. Poets and poetry of the west: with biographical and critical notices. Columbus, 1860. 8°. 1343

*Contents.*

Adams, L. B.
Arey, H. E. G.
Bailey, M. L.
Ballard, G. M.
Barnitz, A.
Barrick, J. R.
Barritt, F. F.
Bates, L. J.
Beebe, L. G.
Betts, M. W.
Biddle, H. P.
Bolton, S. T.
Bone, J. H. A.
Bostwick, H. L.
Brannan, W. P.
Brooks, M.
Browne, E. A.
Bryant, J. H.
Burnett, A.
Burr, C. M.
Bushnell, W. H.
Butler, N.
Butler, W. O.
Caldwell, E.
Campbell, E. R.
Cary, A.
Cary, P.
Case, L. J. B.
Chamberlin, C. A.
Chase, S. P.
Chitwood, M. L.
Cist, L. J.
Clark, L.
Cosby, F.
Crowell, G. W.
Curry, O.
Curtiss, A. A.
Cushing, B. T.
Cutter, G. W.
Denton, W.
Dillon, J. B.
Dinnies, A. P.
Downs, C. M.
Drake, C. D.
Drake, J. G.
Duffield, D. B.
Dufour, A. L. R.
Dumont, J. L.
Dunn, J. G.
Dyer, S.
Earle, A. T.
Eberhart, I. A.
Edwards, E. E.
Ellsworth, H. W.
Emerson, W. D.
Everts, O.
Finley, J.
Flagg, E.
Flint, M. P.
Fosdick, W. W.
Foster, M. A.
Fry, B. St. J.
Gage, F. D.
Gallagher, W. D.
Gilmore, W. E.
Gordon, J. W.
Gregg, T.
Griffith, M.
Hall, J.
Hammond, C.
Harney, J. M.
Harney, W. W.
Harris, S. D.
Hibbard, C. S.
Hoit, T. W.
Howard, E. D.
Howe, H. M.
Howe, S. J.
Howells, W. D.
Hoyt, E. O.
Hubbard, W.
Hunt, J.
Jewett, S. W.
Johnson, E. H.
Johnson, R. V.
Jones, C. A.
Julian, I. H.
Kenyon, W. A.
Kinney, C.
Laws, C. W.
Lee, E. P.
Little, H. D.
Locke, F.
Logan, C. A.
Lovejoy, E. P.
Lytle, W. H.
M'Avoy, M. R. T.
Maccloy, D. C.
M'Gaffey, L. A.
M'Laughlin, E. A.
Marshall, J. B.
Mead, J. M.
Minor, H. S.
Morris, S. V.
Myer, C.
Nealy, M. E.
Nichols, R. S.
Oliver, S. H.
Parker, B. S.
Parker, E.
Peirce, T.
Pennock, C. C.
Perkins, J. H.
Peters, H.
Peterson, W. S.
Piatt, A. S.
Piatt, J. J.
Plimpton, F. B.
Powers, H. N.
Prentice, G. D.
Pummill, J.
Reed, P. F.
Rice, H.
Rice, R.
Roberts, A. R.
Robinson, A.
Rouse, E. S. S.
Rublee, H.
Schenck, W. R.
Shannon, M. E. F.
Shaw, F. A.
Short, M. A.
Shreve, T. H.
Smith, S. L. P.
Stewart, G. A.
Sutliffe, A.
Swartz, J. T.
Symmes, P. S.
Taylor, B. F.
Thomas, F. W.
Thomas, L. F.
Thurston, L. M.
True, G.
Truesdell, H.
Tyng, H.
Vickroy, L. E.
Victor, M. V.
Vining, P. S.
Walker, J. B.
Wallace, S. E.
Wallace, W. R.
Ward, J. W.
Warfield, C. A.
Welborn, G. Y.
Welby, A. B.
Whittlesey, M. R.
Wilson, O. J.
Wood, J. A.
Wright, N.

**Coggeshalle,** Ralph. —1228. Chronicon Anglicanum. Ex codicibus manuscriptis ed. Josephus Stevenson. London, 1875. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

**Coghill,** James Henry. The family of Coghill, 1377 to 1879. With some sketches of their maternal ancestors, the Slingsleys of Scriven Hall, 1135 to 1879. [14 engravings and portraits.] Cambridge, 1879. sq. 8°. 2784

**Coghill family.** COGHILL, J. H. The family of Coghill, 1377 to 1879. 1879.

**Cogitosus.** 7 *cent.* Vita S. Brigidae virginis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 775.)

**Cognition,** The elements of the psychology of. Jardine, R. —1427

**Cogordan,** George. Droit des gens. La nationalité au point de vue des rapports internationaux. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1356

**Cogswell,** William. Biographical notice of. 6 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 211.)—**Jameson,** E. O. Wm. Cogswell. 15 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mém. biog.* v. 1, p. 237.)

**Cohasset,** *Mass.* Flint, J. History of Cohasset, 1821. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 84.)

**Cohen,** Anne Jean Philippe Louis. 1781–1848.

*Contents.* Notice sur l'origine des **cartes,** v. 10.—Des **démêlés** de Boniface VIII, avec Philippe-le-bel, v. 17.—Notice sur les **jeux de hasard** et autres analogues, v. 10.—Notice sur l'état des **Juifs** en France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'au siècle dernier, v. 3.—Du **meurtre de Jean,** Duc de Bourgogne, sur le pont de Montereau, v. 17.—Notice sur l'état de la **noblesse en France,** depuis le neuvième siècle, v. 11.—Analyse de l'ouvrage intitulé de l'**Origine des Français** et de leur empire, par Audigier, v. 1.—De la **police religieuse** en France, depuis les premiers temps de la monarchie, jusqu'au dix huitième siècle, v. 3.—Notice sur l'origine des **processions,** et les singularités mondaines de quelques-unes de ces ceremonies, v. 10.—Notice historique sur les **tournois** et les carrousels, v. 13.

(Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France.*)

**Cohen,** Hermann. Hamburger, M. Dr. Hermann Cohen, Kants theorie der erfahrung. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 74.)

**Cohen,** Jacob I., and **Rowland,** Thomas. Supplement to the Maryland code, containing the acts of the General Assembly, passed at the session of 1870. Baltimore, 1870. 8°. —1345

**Cohesion.** WEBER, G. Expériences faites relativement à la force de cohésion. 1864.
— **Diderot,** D. Reflexions sur la cohésion. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 536.)

**Cohn,** Albert. Shakespeare in Germany in the 16 and 17 centuries. An account of English actors in Germany and the Netherlands, and the plays performed by them during the same period. London, 1865. 4°. 3362

**Cohn,** Ferdinand Julius. (*Ed.*) 1828—. Beitraege zur biologie der pflanzen. Breslau, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. —2694
— Ueber **bacterien,** die kleinsten lebenden wesen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 7, 1872, p. 701.)—**Licht und leben.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4, 1870, p. 273.)—Abstract of the natural history of **protococcus pluvialis.** 46 pp. (Henfrey, A., *Botan. and physiol. mem.* p. 515.)

**Cohn,** Gustav. Die boerse und die spekulation. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 3, 1869, p. 291.)

**Cohn,** Ludwig Adolf. 1834–71. Stammtafeln zur geschichte der deutschen staaten und der nederlande. Braunschweig, 1871. fo. 2761

**Coiffeur of Sevres** — a revolutionary sketch. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 412.)*

**Coîlin,** M. Brace of worthies. Coîlin the polite man. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 330.)

**Coin book,** The. Homans, I. S., Jr. 2765

**Coin collector's manual.** Humphreys, H. N. 2 v. 2767

**Coinage.**
Great Britain. Report from the royal commission on international coinage. 1868.
— HOMANS, I. S., Jr. Coin book. 1872.
— SEYD, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges. 1869.
— **Blake,** W. P. *In his* Production of the precious metals. 1869.—**Brown,** S. Is it desirable to have an international coinage; and if so, in what form? 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 510.)—**Chevalier,** M. *In his* Probable fall in the value of gold. 1859.—**Field,** A. Is it desirable to have an international coinage; and if so, in what form? 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Soc. Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 517.)—**International coinage.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 383.)—**Keller,** F. Notice of a die for striking Helvetian, or Gaulish gold coins. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 253.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les types des monnoies comparés à ceux des médailles. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1799, p. 271.)—Mémoires sur l'art du monnoyage chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 79 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 187.)—**Robertson,** E. W. *In his* Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church, etc. 1872.—**Royal commission** on international coinage, 1838. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 26.)—**Ruding,** R. Some account of the trial of the pix. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1812, p. 164.)—**Storch,** H. De la monnaie de cuivre, et particulièrement de celle de Russie. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 650.)
*See also* **Coins.—Numismatics,** and under the names of countries, places, etc.

**Coinage** of Great Britain, Annals of the. Ruding, R. 3 v. 2772

**Coinage** of Scotland, Handbook to the. Robertson, J. D. 2765

**Coinage** of Scotland, Records of the. Cochran-Patrick, R. W. 2 v. 2772

**Coinage of the Greeks** and Romans, Lectures on the. Cardwell, E. 2765

**Coincidences,** tale of facts. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 655.)

**Coindet,** Léon. La médecine au Mexique. 15 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 351.)

**Coins.**
ARBUTHNOT, J. Tables of antient coins. 1754.
— ECKFELDT, J. R., and DU BOIS, W. E. New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeit coins, etc. 1851.
— EDWARDS, J. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. 1880.
— HOMANS, I. S., Jr. Coin book . . . 1872.
— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Coin collector's manual. 1853, 2 v.
— KOEHLER, J. D. Historische muenzbelustigung. 1729–65, 22 v. in 24.
— MADDEN, F. W. Coins of the Jews. 1881. (*Internat. Numismat. Orient.* v. 2.)
— MICHELS, I. C. Current gold and silver coins of all nations. 1880.
— POOLE, S. L. Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. 1875–77, 3 v.
— PRIME, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. 1861.
— SNOWDEN, J. R. Description of ancient and modern coins, in the cabinet collection at the mint of the U. S. 1860.
— STENERSEN, L. B. Myntfundet fra Graeslid i Thydalen. 1881.
— WALSH, R. Essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems. 1828.
— **Akerman,** J. Y. Account of silver rings and coins discovered near Worcester. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 200.)—**Ardant,** M. Monnaies anciennes et du moyen age trouvées à Limoges en 1849. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 510.)—**Ashby,** (—). Dissertation on a singular coin in Nerva. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 165.)—**Bartlet,** B. The episcopal coins of Durham, and the monastic coins of Reading. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 335.)—**Bayer,** T. S. De numo musoi imperatorii Amideno. 37 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 8, 1741, p. 343.)—**Bhagava'nla'l Indraji.** Ghadhia coins of Gujarât and Mâlwâ. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 325.)—**Bha'u Da'ji.** Report on some Hindu coins. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 213.)—**Bird,** J. Bactrian and Mithraic coins. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 293.)—**Blau,** O. Fil und Sus. Zwei neue umajjadische muenzhoefe. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 835.)—**Bompois,** F. Diobole inédit du tyran Satyros. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 136.)—Drachme inédite frappée dans l'Etrurie. 11 pp. (*Rev. archeol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 28.)—Monnaies à revers lisse attribuées à Populonia. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, pp. 65, 145.)—Restitution à la ville de Mylae de plusieurs monnaies attribuées à Mytistratus. 33 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 363; v. 40, 1880, p. 27.)—**Boudard,** P. A. Sur la monnaie de Betarratis. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 35.)—Sur quelques monnaies ibériennes. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 701.)—**Catalogue** of the coins in the cabinet of the late Col. Stacy with the estimated prices attached. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 251.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Monnaie melgorienne. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 642.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D. Note sur cinq monnaies d'or trouvées . . . près Neufchatel. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 747.)—**Codrington,** O. Old silver coins found near Wai. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 400.)—**Colebrooke,** J. Observations on a coin of Robert, Earl of Gloucester. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 132.)—**Deloche,** M. Explication d'une formule inscrite sur plusieurs monnaies mérovingiennes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 171.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. De Il-Chanorum numis commentationes duae. 84 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 479.)—**Froelich,** E. Observations on the Parthian Epochas found on a coin in the imperial cabinet at Vienna. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 159.)—**Griffith,** G. Account of coins, etc., found in digging up the foundations of some old houses near the church of St. Mary's Hill, London. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 356.)—**Harris,** T. M. Account of copper coins found in Medford, Mass. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, 1809, p. 195.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Note sur deux monnaies de plomb trouvées au Mont-Berny. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 322.)—Note sur la monnaie attribuée aux Sotiates. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 774.)—

**Mercator** (*pseud.*) Sketch for a new division of monies, weights, and coins. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 171.)—**Millingen,** J. On a coin of Metapontum. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 142.)—**Monnaies antiques** d'Alise. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 1.)—**Newton,** H. Note on a coin connected with the Sáh inscription at Girnar. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 15.)—On **coins.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 356.)—**Particulars of the discovery** of some ancient gold coins at Fenwick castle, in Northumberland. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 166.)—**Pegge,** S. Dissertation on a most valuable gold coin of Edmund Crouchback, son of Henry III. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 190.)—The penny with the name of Rodbertus IV. asserted to Robert, duke of Normandy. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 390.)—**Pinder,** M. Ueber die cistophoren und ueber die kaiserlichen silbermedaillons der roemischen provinz Asia. 103 pp. 8 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 533.)—**Ramus,** C. Om nogle i Haderslev-amt fundne mynter. 8 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 202.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Facsimiles of Muhammadan coins. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 163.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Blancs de 15 deniers tournois frappés au nom du Roi Jean. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, pp. 300, 350.)—Moneta castrensis. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 176.)—Monnaie antique contremarquée en Judée. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 251.)—Monnaies contenues dans une tirelire du XV siècle. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 208.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Monnaie et bulle de plomb de Terre-Sainte. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 180.)—Monnaies à légendes grecques des Danichmend. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 273.)—Monnaies des princes chrétiens d'Orient à l'époque des croisades. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 345.)—Monnaies d'or d'un chef bulgare du XI siècle. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 173.)—**Soret,** F. Sur quelques monnaies musulmanes trouvées en Cilicie. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 385.)—**Steuart,** J. R. Two plates of coins. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 273.)—**Swinton,** J. Account of a subaerated denarius of the Plaetorian family, adorned with an Etruscan inscription on the reverse. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 62, 1772, p. 60.)—Account of an inedited coin of the empress Crispina. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 27.)—Attempt to elucidate two Samnite coins. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 59, 1770, p. 432.)—Dissertation upon a Samnite denarius. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 52, pt. 1, 1762, p. 28.)—Elucidation of an Etruscan coin of Paestum, in Lucania. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 68, 1769, p. 246.)—Explication of a most remarkable monogram on the reverse of a very ancient quinarius. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 64, pt. 1, 1774, p. 318.)—Explication of an inedited coin, with two legends, in different languages, on the reverse. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 61, 1772, p. 78.)—Interpretation of the inscription upon a Punic coin, struck in the isle of Gozo. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 58, 1769, p. 235.)—Observations on an inedited coin adorned with two Punic characters on the reverse. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 58, 1768, p. 265.)—Remarks upon a denarius of the Veturian family, with an Etruscan inscription on the reverse. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 58, 1769, p. 253; v. 63, pt. 1, 1773, p. 22.)—Some observations upon a Samnite-Etruscan coin. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 51, pt. 2, 1760, p. 853.)—**Thoresby,** R. Account of some Roman coins found at Clifton near Edlington in Yorkshire. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 24, 1706, p. 2149.)—Letter concerning some Roman coins found in Yorkshire. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 26, 1710, p. 134.)—Part of a letter concerning some Roman coins, and other matters lately observed in Lincolnshire. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. Trans.* v. 23, 1704, p. 1156.)—**Tornberg,** C. J. Ueber die ausgrabungen arabischen geldes in Schweden binnen der letzten zwei jahre 1855 und 1856. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 542.)—**Vogué,** M., *Comte* de. Sur un talent de bronze trouve à Abydos. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 30.)—**Weston,** S. On the origin and antiquity, use, and advantage of Cufic coins. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 309.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Description of select coins, from originals or drawings in the possession of the Asiatic Society. 48 pp. 5 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 559.)—**Wilson,** J. Brief notes on certain ancient coins. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 126.)

*See also* **Coinage.—Numismatics,** and names of countries, etc.

**Cointreau,** (—). L'amant Salamandre. 165 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 317.)

**Coit,** Thomas Winthrop, *D. D.* 1803—. The Holy Bible . . . arranged in paragraphs and parallelisms, with philological and explanatory annotations. Cambridge, 1834. 12°. —1217

—— Puritanism: or, a churchman's defence against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history. New York, 1845. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 288.) —3275

**Cokaine,** *Sir* Aston. 1608–84. Dramatic works. With prefatory memoir, introductions, and notes. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. (*Dramatists of the restoration.*) 3375

*Contents.* A **masque.—Obstinate lady.—Ovid's tragedy.—Trappolin.**

**Coke,** *Sir* Edward. 1549–1634. First part of the Institutes of the laws of England; or, a commentary upon Littleton. 16 ed., revised and corrected by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, including also the notes of Lord Chief Justice Hale, and Lord Chancellor Nottingham. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°. —1333

—— Second part of the Institutes of the laws of England. Containing the exposition of many ancient and other statutes. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°. —1333

—— Third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminal causes. London, 1797. 8°. —1333

—— Fourth part of the Institutes of the laws of England. Concerning the jurisdiction of courts. London, 1797. 8°. —1333

—— A readable edition of Coke upon Littleton. By Thomas Coventry. London, 1830. 8°. —1333

—— Johnson, C. W. Life of Sir Edward Coke. 1837, 2 v.

—— Woolrych, H. W. Life of Sir Edward Coke. 1826.

—— **Campbell,** J., *Baron.* Life of C. 109 pp. (*Lives of Chief Justices*, v. 1, p. 239.)—Lord **Coke** and Lord Bacon. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 239.)—**Life** and character of C. 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1823, p. 105.)—**Life** and writings of C. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 255.)—**Roscoe,** H. (*In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers, p. 1, 43 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Coke,** John. Debate between the heralds of England and France. 71 pp. (*With* Débat des hérauts d'armes, *etc.*, p. 55.)—**Letter** to the Lords of the Scottish privy council, 29 June, 1626. 4 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 377.)

**Coke,** Roger. 17 *cent.* A detection of the court and state of England during the reigns of James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II. As also the interregnum. London, 1719. 3 v. 8°. 1548

**Coke,** Thomas. 1747–1814. History of the West Indies, containing the natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history of each island: with an account of the missions which have been established in that archipelago . . . Liverpool, 1808–11. 3 v. 8°. 1627

—— Drew, S. Life of Coke. 1817.

**Coke.** Barré, (—). Notes sur la fabrication du coke. 1863.

—— Platt, F. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river val-

ley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties. . . . 1875. 1876. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* L.)

—— **Ellers,** A. Coke from lignites. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 101.)—**Fulton,** J. Report on the methods of coking. 29 pp. 5 pl. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* L. Appendix, p. 117.)—**Wurtz,** H. Preliminary note upon the carbonite or so-called "Natural coke" of Virginia. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 456.)

**Coker, West,** *England.* Moore, J. On some ancient remains discovered at. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 288.)

**Cokersand abbey.** Rentale de Cokersand: being the bursar's rent roll . . . for 1501. Ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines. 46 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 57; *Miscel.* v. 3.)

**Cokeye** More. *See* Cockey Moor.

**Colanders.** Cuming, H. S. Ancient sieves and colanders. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 244.)

**Colange,** L. de. *See* De Colange, L.

**Colardeau,** Charles Pierre. 1732–76. Caliste, tragédie. 103 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois,* v. 5, p. 1.)—Lettre amoureuse d'**Héloise à Abailard,** *etc.* 61 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français,* v. 1, p. 618.)

**Colasterion:** a reply to a nameless answer against the "Doctrine and discipline of divorce." 36 pp. (Milton, J., *Prose works,* v. 2, p. 343.)

**Colbert,** Auguste Francois Marie. COLBERT, N. J. Traditions et souvenirs . . . touchant le temps et la vie de Colbert. 1863–73, 5 v.

**Colbert,** Jean Baptiste, *Marquis de Seignelay.* CLÉMENT, J. P. Histoire de Colbert. 1874, 2 v.

—— NEYMARCK, A. Colbert et son temps. 1877, 2 v.

—— **Cochut,** A. Le ministère de C. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 463.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and **James,** G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 3, p. 108, 112 pp. (Larduer, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Necker,** J. Eloge de C. 126 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 3.)—**Vie** de C. 197 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Wolowski,** L. F. M. R. Rapport sur le concours rélatif à l'administration de C. 77 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 767.)

**Colbert,** Jean Baptiste, *Marquis de Torcy. See* Torcy.

**Colbert,** Napoléon Joseph, *Marquis de Chabanais.* 1805—. Traditions et souvenirs, ou mémoires touchant le temps, et la vie du Général Auguste Colbert (1793–1809). Paris, 1863–73. 5 v. 8°. 5833

**Colbran,** John. New guide for Tunbridge Wells . . . Illust. ed. by James Phippen. Tunbridge Wells, 1840. 12°. 1527

**Colburn,** Dana Pond. Notice of. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 11, 1862, p. 289.)

**Colburn,** Warren. Edson, T. Warren Colburn. 23 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 2, 1856, p. 294.)

**Colburn,** Zerah, and **Holley,** Alexander L. Permanent way and coal burning locomotive boilers of European railways . . . New York, 1858. 8°. —2721

—— and **Maw,** William H. Waterworks of London, together with a series of articles on various other waterworks. London, 1867. 8°. —2714

**Colburn's United Service Magazine,** and Naval and Military Journal. London, 1867–82. 47 v. 8°. 4995

**Colby,** Harrison Gray Otis. Alger, A. M. H. G. O. Colby. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 9.)

**Colchester,** *Lord. See* Abbot, Charles.

**Colchester,** *England.* Brock, E. P. L. Roman pottery-kilns at C. 3 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 468.)—**Fortescue,** C. S. P., *Baron Carlingford.* Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute at C. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Address to the historical section of the annual meeting of the Institute at C. 29 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 47.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. On the population and taxation of C. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 208.)—**Laing,** G. E., and others. On the Saxon tower of Trinity church, C. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 19.)—**Markham,** C. R. Siege of C. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 107.)—**Newton,** C. Description of four bronzes found at C. 5 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 443.)—**Report of annual meeting** held at C. 1876. 34 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 403.)—**Smith,** C. R. Notes on Roman remains at C. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 29.)—and **Brown,** J. On Roman sepulchral remains recently discovered at C. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 133.)—**Watkin,** W. T. On the Roman inscriptions at C. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 76.)—**White,** A., and **Baily,** C. Report of an archaeological visit to C. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 364.)

*See also* **Camulodunum.**

**Cold.** Boyle, R. How a considerable degree of cold may be suddenly produced without the help of snow, ice, etc. 6 pp.; Positive and privative nature of cold, 22 pp.; Production of cold by the conflict of bodies, 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, pp. 144, 733, 759.)—New experiments and observations touching cold. 276 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 462.)—**Esmarch,** F. Use of cold in surgery. 53 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc. Selected monographs,* 1861, p. 27[.)

**Cold yeare,** 1614. A deepe snow: in which men and cattel have perished, to the generall losse of farmers, grasiers, husbandmen, and all sorts of people in the countrie; and no lesse hurtfull to citizens. London, 1615. 4°. (*Miscel. antiq. Anglicana.*) 1562

**Colden,** Cadwallader. 1688–1776. Letter books, 1760–75. New York, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1876, 77.)

—— **Letters** on Smith's History of New York. 59 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1868, p. 177.)

**Colden,** Cadwallader David. 1769–1834. Life of Robert Fulton . . . New York, 1817. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 347.) 3875

**Coldingham priory.** Correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings, of the priory of C. [Ed. by J. Raine.] London, 1841. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 12.) 2546

**Colditz,** *Saxony.* Thamm, A. Chronicon vetustissimae arcis et urbis Coldicensis. 46 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 2, p. 663.)

**Colds.** Colds and cold water. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 110.)

**Cole,** Charles Augustus. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Henry V, king of England. I. Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II. Versus rhythmici in laudem regis Henrici Quinti. III. Elmhami Liber metricus de Henrico Quinto. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

**Cole,** Charles Nalson. Sketches of the life of Soame Jenyns. 43 pp. (Jenyns, S., *Works,* v. 1, p. 13.)

**Cole,** F. W. The printer's mission. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 254.)

**Cole,** Henry. Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, pourtrayed by Albert Durer. *See* Duerer, A.

**Cole,** Henry. Select works of Martin Luther. *See* Luther, M.

**Cole,** John William. Life and theatrical times of Charles Kean, including a summary of the English stage for the last 50 years . . . London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 361.) 4846

—— Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the peninsular war. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 3845

*Contents.*

Anglesea, *Marquess of*, v. 1.
Baird, *Sir* D., v. 1.
Beresford, *Lord*, v. 1.
Cole, *Sir* G. L., v. 1.
Craufurd, *Maj.-Gen.* R., v. 1.
Hill, *Lord*, v. 2.
Hopetoun, *Earl of*, v. 2.
Le Marchant, *Maj.-Gen.* v. 2.
Lynedoch, *Lord*, v. 2.
Moore, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Paget, *Sir* E., v. 1.
Pakenham, *Sir* E., v. 2.
Picton, *Sir* T., v. 2.
Ross, *Maj.-Gen.* v. 2.

**Cole,** S. V. The wizard poet. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 250.)

**Cole,** Thomas. NOBLE, L. L. Life of Cole. 1856.

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Thomas Cole. 41 pp. (*Orations and addresses*, p. 1.)—**Lanman,** C. Cole's imaginative paintings. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 598.)—**Life** of C. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 302.)

**Cole,** William. Conversations on algebra: being an introduction to the first principles of that science. London, 1818. 12°. —2437

**Colebrooke,** *Sir* Edward. Journal of two visits to the Crimea, in the autumns of 1854 and 1855. London, 1856. 8°. 1477

**Colebrooke,** Henry Thomas. 1765-1837. Miscellaneous essays. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 2263

*Contents.* Dissertation on the **algebra** of the Hindus, v. 2.—Preface to the author's edition of the **Amera cósha,** v. 2.—Three **grants of land** inscribed on copper found at Ujjayani, v. 2.—Duties of a faithful **Hindu widow,** v. 1.—Introductory remarks prefixed to the **Hitópadésa,** v. 2.—Enumeration of **Indian classes,** v. 2.—**Inscriptions** at temples of the Jaina sect in South Bihár, v. 2.—**Inscriptions** upon rocks in South Bihár, v. 2.—Observations on the sect of **Jains,** v. 2.—Translation of one of the inscriptions on the pillar at Delhi, called the **Lát of Firúz Shah,** v. 2.—Origin and peculiar tenets of certain **Muhammedan sects,** v. 2.—**Philosophy** of the Hindus, v. 1.—Notion of the Hindu astronomers concerning the **precession of the equinoxes,** v. 2.—**Religious ceremonies** of the Hindus, and of the Bráhmens especially, v. 1.—List of **Sanscrit grammars,** with commentaries, etc., v. 2.—Ancient monuments containing **Sanscrit inscriptions,** v. 2.—Preface to the author's Grammar of the **Sanscrit language,** v. 2.—**Sanscrit and Prácrit** languages, v. 2.—**Sanscrit and Prácrit** poetry, v. 2.—**Védas,** or sacred writings of the Hindus, v. 1.—Indian and Arabian divisions of the **zodiac,** v. 2.

—— **Grammar of the Sanscrita language.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 53.)

—— **Life of C.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 461; Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 1.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 220.)

*See also* **Bháscara Acharya.**—**Brahmegupta.**

**Coleccion** de documentos ineditos para la historia de España. Por D. Martin, F. Navarrete (and others). Madrid, 1842-80. 75 v. 8°. 3516

*Contents.* **Albert,** *Archduke of Austria.* Documentos relativos al . . . desde el año 1598, hasta su muerte en 1621, v. 42, 43.—**Alva,** F. de T. Documentos nuevos sobre la prision de . . . y á la de su padre el duque de . . . v. 7,8.—**Alva,** F. A. de T., *Duke of.* Copia de carta á Felipe II sobre los derechos de Besanzon, v. 14.—Correspondencia con Felipe II y con otros personajes sobre la conquista de Portugal, en 1580, '81, v. 32-35.—Cartas y documentos al rey Felipe II sobre la guerra de Flandes, v. 75.—[Cartas á Felipe II sobre los asuntos de los Paises Bajos], v. 4.—**Ayora,** G. de. Documentos relativos á . . . cronista de los reyes católicos, v. 47.—**Baranda,** P. S. de. Clave de la España Sagrada . . . v. 22. Cronicon de Valladolid, con notas de . . . v. 13.—Noticias de los Españoles que asistieron al concilio de Trento, v. 9, 29.—**Barbarossa,** Khair Eddin. Carta de creencia dada por Carlos V al principe Juan A. Doria, y á D. Fernando Gonzaga para que pudiesen tratar con . . . en nombre de su majestad, v. 1.—**Boabdil,** Abu 'Abd Allah. Capitulacion ajustada entre los reyes católicos y el último rey de Granada . . . en 1493, v. 8.—**Burriel,** A. M. Correspondencia con varias personas sobre la comision que le dió el gobierno de examinar los archivos de Toledo, v. 13.—Razon de la vida dada por su hermano Antonio Burriel á D. Joaquin Saurin y Robles, v. 8.—**Cadiz,** Documentos relativos á la toma y saco de . . . por los Ingleses en Julio de 1596, v. 36.—**Cano,** J. S. del. [Cartas y documentos relativos á . . .], v. 1.—**Carlos,** *Don.* Copia del testamento cerrado original, v. 24.—Documentos relativos al principe, v. 26, 27.—Relacion verdadera de la herida de cabeza del serenisimo principe, v. 18.—**Carvajal,** L. G. Anales breves del reinado de los reyes católicos, v. 18.—**Casas,** *Fray* B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Brevisima relacion de la destruicion de las Indias, año 1552, v. 7.—Historia de las Indias, v. 62-65.—**Cerda,** J. de la, *Duque de Medinaceli.* Documentos relativos al nombramiento de gobernador y capitan general de los Paises Bajos á . . . desde 1571 á 1573, v. 35, 36.—**Charles V,** *Emperor of Germany.* Carta á Francisco de los Cobos [sobre el nombramiento al obispado de Valencia á Santo Tomás de Villanueva], v. 5.—Carta sobre los últimos momentos del emperador . . . a 27 de Setiembre de 1558, v. 6.—Cartas escritas á . . . por el consejo grandes y prelados del reino sobre su desafio con Francisco I rey de Francia, v. 1.—Conquista de Tunez y de la Goleta por, v. 1.—Copia de varias cartas á D. Francisco Ximenez de Cisneros, y otros, sobre la gobernacion destos reinos que le dejó encargada su abuelo, v. 14.—Documentos relativos á la venida de Franceses á Perpiñan y Navarra, año 1542, v. 43.—Expedicion de Argel por . . . en 1541, v. 1.—Forma de cesion de los Paises Bajos á su hijo Felipe II, v. 7.—Privilegios concedidos á los labradores que de España pasasen á America, v. 2.—[Creacion de la audiencia en Santo Domingo], v. 2.—Testimonio de una cedula del emperador . . . al baron de Montiñi, v. 13.—**Charles II,** *King of Spain.* Menorodad de . . . v. 67.—**Charles IV,** *King of Spain.* Córtes de Madrid, por el señor rey . . . en 1789, v. 17.—**Cieza de Leon,** P. de. Guerras civiles del Perú, v. 68.—**Colon,** B. Noticias para su vida, v. 16.—**Colon,** H. Noticias para su vida, v. 16.—**Cordova,** G. F. de. Correspondencia con Felipe IV, y otros personajes, v. 54, 55.—**Cortés,** F. Documentos relativos á . . . v. 1, 4.—Cartas á Carlos V sobre la expedicion de Honduras, v. 4.—Testimonio original del enterramiento y exhumacion del cadáver de . . . v. 22.—**Curiel,** A. de. Correspondencia con Felipe II, D. Juan de Austria, y otros, sobre asuntos de Flandes, v. 51.—**Dávila,** S. Documentos relativos á, v. 30, 31.—**Doria,** J. A., *Prince of.* Cartas á Felipe II sobre el mejor modo de traer á España el oro y plata de America, v. 2.—**Eboli,** A. de M. y de la C., *Princess of.* Documentos relativos á . . . desde el año 1573, hasta su muerte en 2 de Febrero de 1592, v. 56.—**Eraso,** A. de. Consultas hechas á Felipe II sobre el acuerdo de consejos de Indias, v. 51.—**Escobedo,** J. de. Cartas a Felipe II sobre los Asuntos de Flandes, v. 50.—**Escurial,** su fabrica y su fundacion, v. 7.—**Fabié,** A. M. Vida y escritos de Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, v. 70, 71.—**Ferdinand I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Su correspondencia con Felipe II, rey de España, desde Marzo de 1556, hasta Enero de 1563, v. 2.—**Ferdinand V,** *King of Spain.* Carta á la ciudad de Baeza dandole noticias de la victoria conseguida en la batalla de Toro, v. 13.—Documentos relativos al rey catolico desde 1504, hasta 1512.—**Ferdinand V** and **Isabella.** Cartas á F. de Zafra [sobre los Moriscos de Granada], v. 11.—Cedula y capitulacion formada de los reyes católicos sobre el rescate de los Moros, v. 8.—Documentos relativos a . . . sobre sucesos y negocios en Andalucia despues de la conquista de Granada, v. 51.—Instruccion que dieron a varios personajes en Roma cerca de los negocios de aquella corte, v. 7.—**Flanders.** Relacion y comentario de los sucesos de las armas de Felipe IV mandadas por D. Fernando Infante de España y capitan general de Flandes y de Borgoña, en 1636, v. 59.—**Floranes,** R. de. Apuntamientos curiosos sobre behetrias, su condicion, privilegios y mode de hacerse en ellas las filiaciones, v. 20.—Notas manuscritas de Lope Bravo Rojas Sevillano, en 1555, v. 20.—Origen de los estudios de Castilla, especialmente los de Valladolid, Palencia, y Salamanca, en que se vindica su mayor antiguedad, en 1793, v. 20.—Vida literaria del canciller mayor de Castilla D. P. L. de Ayala, v. 19, 20.—Vida y obras del Doctor D. L. Galindez Carvajal, v. 20.—**Florida.** Carta del Dr. D. Pedro de Santander á S. M. [Felipe II] fecha en Sevilla á 15 de Julio de 1557, v. 26.—**France.** Los sucesos de Flandes y . . . v. 72, 74.—**Francis I,** *King of France.* Prision de, en la batalla de Pavia, v. 38.—**Galarreta,** F. de. Instruccion dada por Felipe IV al secretario . . . para la negociacion de la paz con los Holandeses, v. 59.—**Garcilaso de la Vega.** Vida de . . . v. 16.—**Gasco,** P. de. Documentos relativos á, sobre la comision que ledió Carlos V en 1545 para ir a pacificar el Perú, v. 49, 50.—**Giron,** P. de. Docu-

mentos relativos á . . . tercer Duque de Osuna, v. 44–47.—**Granvelle,** A. P., *Cardinal* de. Dos cartas sobre el nombramiento del Duque de Medinasidonia para capitan general de Milan, v. 24.—**Guzman** el Bueno, A. Documentos relativos al séptimo Duque de Medinasidonia, v. 28.—**Havana.** Carta de creencia de la villa de la . . . al obispo de aquella isla para el emperador Carlos V, v. 26.—**Heros,** M. de los. Historia de Pedro Navarro Conde de Oliveto, v. 25.—**Herrera,** F. de. Relacion de la guerra de Cipre y suceso de la batalla de Lepanto, v. 21.—**Isabel** *of Castile.* [Documentos relativos á la muerte de reina católica Doña Isabel], v. 14.—**Jews** of Segovia. Copia de una peticion de la ciudad de Segovia para que contribuyen los . . . en el servicio para la guerra de los Moros en 1482, v. 39.—**Joan,** *Queen of Castile.* Armada y provisiones para llevar á Doña . . . para casarse con Felipe I en 1496, v. 8.—**John,** *of Austria* (*natural son of Charles* V *of Germany*). Correspondencia sobre los asuntos de la armada de Lepanto, v. 3.—Relacion sobre la enfermedad y muerte de, v. 7.—**John,** *of Austria* (*natural son of Philip* IV). Documentos sobre hechos militares de . . . v. 13.—**Leon,** *Fray* L. de. Proceso original que la inquisicion formó al maestro . . . v. 10, 11.—**Madrid.** Documentos relativos á la villa de . . . en tiempos de los comunidades, v. 2.—**Medina** del Campo, Relacion de la antiguedad y sitio de . . . y sus ferias, v. 17.—**Medina,** P. de. Cronica de los Duques de Medinasidonia, v. 39.—**Mendoza,** A. de. Relacion de las ceremonias y ritos, poblacion y gobierno, de los Indios de Mechuacan, v. 53.—**Mendoza,** F. de. Cartas del Almirante de Aragon al Archiduque Alberto, relativos en su mayor parte á la guerra de Flandes, desde 1596–1602, v. 41, 42.—**Moncada,** H. de. Vida, v. 24.—**Montanus,** B. A. Correspondencia con Felipe II y otros personajes desde 1568 hasta 1580, v. 41.—**Montigny,** F. de M. Documentos relativos á . . . su prision y su muerte, v. 4.—Testimonio de una cedula de Carlos V á . . . v. 13.—Traslado autorizado de la requisitoria autos y confesiones del Baron de . . . año 1569, v. 5.—**Moors** in Spain. Capitulacion ajustada entre los reyes católicos y el último rey de Granada Boabdil, v. 8.—Coleccion diplomatica . . . en el año 1609, v. 18.—Copia del registro indultando á los nuevamente convertidos que tuviesen libros en Arábizo, v. 39.—**Moors** in Valencia, noticias curiosas sobre su estado civil, número, y conversion, v. 5.—**Moors** in Granada. Correspondencia de Felipe II y de otros personajes con D. Juan de Austria sobre la guerra contra los . . . v. 28.—**Morales,** A. de. Prision del arzobispo de Toledo, Fray Bartolomé de Carranza, escrita de orden de Felipe II para poner en la Escorial, v. 5.—**Moura.** Cartas de . . . al rey D. Felipe IV tocante al gobierno de Flandes en 1644, v. 59.—**Najarra,** G. Desengaño y reparo de la guerra del reino de Chile, v. 48.—**Navarra,** Castilla y Aragon. Documentos relativos á los reinos de . . . durante la segunda mitad del siglo XV, v. 40, 41.—**Navarrete,** E. F. de. Memoria sobre los tentativos hechas [para resolver] el problema de la longitud en la mar, v. 21.—**Navarrete,** M. F. de. Catalogo de las obras impresas de . . . v. 6.—**Navarrete,** M. F. and E. F. de. Examen historico-critico de los viajes y descubrimientos apócrifos del capitan Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado y otros, v. 15.—**Netherlands.** Documentos relativos á los Paises Bajos, v. 4, 25.—Documentos relativos á los Paises Bajos, y singularmente á los servicios hechos por los Españoles destinado en aquellos estados durante el gobierno del Duque de Alba, v. 37, 38.—**Novoa,** M. de. Memorias de . . . conocidas hasta ahora bajo el titulo de Historia de Felipe III por D. Barnabe de Vibanco, v. 60, 61.—**Orange,** William, *of Nassau, Prince of.* Copia de una carta á Madama de Parma gobernadora de los Paises Bajos, en 1563, v. 4.—Copia de carta . . . á su santidad [Pius IV] en 1563, v. 4.—**Osma,** *Fray* G. de L., *Cardinal* de. Correspondencia . . . á Carlos V y con su secretario D. Francisco de los Cobos, v. 14.—**Perez,** A. Documentos relativos á secretario que fué de Felipe II, v. 12.—Extractos de los documentos originales sobre . . . v. 15.—Relacion sumaria del discurso de las prisiones y aventuras de . . . v. 13.—**Perú.** Carta sobre el verdadero y legitimo dominio de los reyes de España sobre el Perú, v. 13.—Documentos relativos al licenciado D. Pedro de Gasca sobre la comision que le dió Carlos V para ir á pacificar el Perú, v. 49, 50.—**Philip I,** *King of Castile.* Cartas al rey católico y á varios otros, v. 8.—**Philip II,** *King of Spain.* Cartas al licenciado Escipion Antolinez, [sobre la provision del ejercito destinado para el Portugal], v. 50, 51.—Cartas y documentos del rey P. . . . del Duque de Alba, y otros acerca de los sucesos de Flandes, v. 75.—Casamiento de con Doña Isabel de Valois, v. 3.—Cedula original de para que Diego de Olarte entreque al prior del convento de N. S. de Atocha un crucifijo de oro que le mande dar de limosna el Principe D. Carlos, v. 28.—Cedulas que despacho . . . acerca del concilio de Trento, v. 9.—Correspondencia . . . con el Duque de Medinasidonia sobre su derecho á la corona de Portugal, v. 27.—Correspondencias con D. Garcia de Toledo, sobre los preparativos terrestres y maritimos para defender la Goleta, Malta, y otros puntos, contra la armada del Turco, v. 29, 30.—Correspondencia con D. Juan de Austria, y otros sobre los Moriscos de Granada, v. 28.—Documentos relativos á la conquista de Portugal, v. 40.—Instruccion que dió . . . á los del consejo de Italia en Toledo á 3 de Diciembre de 1559, v. 21.—Minuta de una carta á D. Juan de Zuñiga sobre la reformacion de los ordenes religiosos, v. 7.—Ordenanzas para los torcedores de seda de Toledo, v. 15.—Correspondencia con Fernando I, Emp. de Alemania, v. 2.—Correspondencias con varios personajes acerca de la batalla del Lepanto, v. 3.—Cedulas y cartas á su hermana, al Duque de Alba, y al Cardenal Granvela sobre los asuntos de Flandes, v. 4.—Viaje á Inglaterra, v. 1.—**Philip III,** *King of Spain.* Cartas á . . . de D. Iñigo Cardenas sobre Enrique IV rey de Francia, v. 5.—**Philip IV,** *King of Spain.* Cartas á . . . tocante al gobierno de Flandes en 1644, v. 59.—Correspondencia de Gonzalo Fernandez de Cordoba con . . . [sobre la guerra de Monferrato], v. 54, 55.—Correspondencia con D. Gaspar de Sobremonte sobre la canonizacion de Santo Tomás de Villanueva, v. 5.—Historia de . . . v. 69.—Orden que dió . . . á su hijo en Catalunia para que no admitiese ciertos despachos de Roma, v. 8.—Relacion de las sucesos de las armas de . . . en los estados de Borgoña en 1650, v. 75.—**Piquer,** A. Discurso sobre la enfermedad del rey D. Fernando IV, v. 18.—**Pizarro,** F. Relacion de varios sucesos del tiempo de los Pizarros, Almagros, la Gasca, y otros, v. 6.—**Pizarro,** P. Relacion del descubrimiento y conquista de los reinos del Perú, v. 5.—**Ponce,** *Fray* A. Relacion breve y verdadera de las cosas que sucedieron en la nueva España, v. 57, 58.—**Portugal.** Conquista de, v. 50, 51.—**Ranco,** J. Libro donde se trata de los vireyes, lugartenientes del reino de Napoles año 1634, v. 23.—**San Gerontmo,** *Fray* J. de. Memorias sobre varios sucesos del reinado de Felipe II, v. 7.—**San Quentin,** Batalla de, v. 9.—**Sebastian,** *King of Portugal.* Documentos relativos á la expedicion en Africa, v. 39, 40.—**Servia,** M. de. Relacion de los sucesos de la armada, en la batalla de Lepanto, desde 1571–74, v. 11.—**Sicily.** Advertencias sobre el gobierno del reino de . . . v. 28.—**Silva,** G. Correspondencia con Felipe III sobre el estado de las islas Molucas, v. 52.—**Spanish Armada.** Diario de los sucesos de la armada . . . que envió Felipe II contra Inglaterra, v. 14.—**Toledo,** G. de. Documentos relativos á la conquista del Peñon de Velez en 1564, v. 27.—**Valencia,** *Idiaques,* J. A. de. Decima sexta parte de los manuscritos de . . . v. 67.—**Valencia,** J. de. Relacion sobre la jornada del Brasil, v. 55.—**Valenzuela,** F. de. Inventario y tasacion de los bienes de, v. 67.—**Vazquez,** A. Los sucesos de Flandes y Francia del tiempo de Alejandro Farnese, v. 72–74.—**Villaneuva,** *Santo* T. de. [Cartas y documentos originales de . . .], v. 5.—**Vincart,** J. A. Relacion de la campaña del año de 1645, v. 67.—**Wolf,** F. La danza de la muerte, v. 22.—**Zafra,** F. de. Cartas á los reyes católicos, [sobre los Moriscos de Granada], v. 11.—**Zarco del Valle,** M. R. Documentos para la historia de bellas artes de España, v. 55.—**Indices,** v. 30, 61.

**Coleccion** de documentos ineditos relativos al discubrimiento, conquista, y colonizacion de las posesiones Españolas en América y Occeania, sacados, en su mayor parte del real archivo de Indias. Madrid, 1864–80. 35 v. 8°. 1616

**Coleccion** de documentos para la historia de Mexico. Icazbalceta, J. G. 2 v. 1622.

**Coleccion** de piezas escogidas. Ochoa, E. de. 3353

**Coleccion** de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo XV. Sanchez, T. A. 2366

**Coleccion** de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida. Smith, B. (*Ed.*) 1642

**Coleman,** Charles. Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various mountain and island tribes inhabiting the two peninsulas of India, and the neighbouring islands . . . London, 1832. 4°. —2261

**Coleman,** Edward. Tryal of, for conspiring the death of the king and the subversion of the government of England. London, 1678. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1521

**Coleman,** Lyman. Apostolical and primitive church. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 182.)

**Coleman,** W. S. British butterflies. Figures and descriptions of every native species . . . London, 1860. 12°. —2647

**Coleman.** *See also* Colman.

**Colenso,** Frances E. History of the Zulu war and its origin. Assisted in those portions of the work which touch upon military matters by Lieut.-Col. Edward Dunford. London, 1880. 8°. 3426

**Colenso,** John William, *Bp. of Natal.* 1814—. Foreign missions and Mosaic traditions. London, 1865. 8°. —3276

—— Lectures on the Pentateuch, and the moabite stone, with appendices, containing: I. The elohistic narrative; II. The original story of the exodus; III. The pre-christian cross, its universality and meaning. London, 1873. 8°. —1235

—— Natal sermons. A series of discourses preached in the cathedral church of St. Peter's, Maritzburg. 1 and 2 s. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. —4236

—— The new Bible commentary by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church critically examined. London, 1874. 8°. —1224

—— The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. London, 1862–79. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 660; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 147; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 104; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 57.) —1235

—— St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: newly tr. and explained from a missionary point of view. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 1.) —1228

—— Ten weeks in Natal. A journal of a first tour of visitation among the colonists and Zulu Kafirs of Natal. Cambridge, 1855. 16°. 1428

—— Zulu-English dictionary. Pietermaritzburg, 1861. 12°. 1167

—— Trial of, for erroneous teaching. Before the metropolitan bishop of Cape Town, and the bishops of Graham's Town, and the Orange Free States as assessors. Cape Town, 1863. 16°. —2324

—— **Arnold,** M. The Bishop and the philosopher. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 241.)—**Convocation and** Dr. Colenso. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 249.)—**Judgment** in Dr. Colenso's case. 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 492.)—**Scherer,** E. Les confessions d'un missionaire. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 395.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The South African controversy. 52 pp. (*Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state*, p. 292.)

**Coleoni,** Bartolommeo. Cornazzani, A. De vita et gestis Bartholomaei Colei commentariorum libri sex. 26 pp. (Graevius, *J. G., Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

**Coleoptera.**

Baly, J. S. Catalogue of hispidae in the British Museum. 1858.

—— Boheman, C. H. Catalogue of cassididae in the British Museum. 1856.

—— Candèze, E. Monographie des elaterides. 1857. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 12.)

—— Castelnau, F. L. de L., *Comte* de. Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères. 1851, 2 v.

—— Chapuis, F. Monographie des platypides. 1866. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 20.)

—— — and Candèze, E. Catalogue des larves des coleoptères connues jusqu'à ce jour. 1853. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mem.* v. 8.)

—— Chevrolat, A. Coléoptères de Mexique. 1834.

—— Clark, H. Catalogue of halticidae in the British Museum. 1860.

—— Costa, O. G. Fauna del regno di Napoli. Coleotteri. 1849–54.

—— Erichson, W. F. Entomographien. 1840.

—— Fabricius, J. C. Systema eleutheratorum. 1801, 2 v.

—— Gemminger, M., and Harold, B. Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum. 1868–76. 12 v.

—— Germar, E. F. Coleopterorum species novae aut minus cognitae. 1824.

—— Gory, H., and Percheron, A. Monographie des cetoines. 1833.

—— Gravenhorst, J. L. C. Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum. 1806.

—— Lacordaire, T. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères. 1854–76. 13 v. in 15.

—— — Monographie des coléoptères subpentamères. 1845–48, 2 v.

—— LeConte, J. L. Classification of the coleoptera of N. America. 1862. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)

—— — and Horn, G. H. The rhynchophora of America north of Mexico. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1876.)

—— Melsheimer, F. E. Catalogue of the described coleoptera of the United States. 1853.

—— Mohnike, O. Die cetoniden der Philippinischen inseln. 1873.

—— Mulsant, E. Description des coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 1852–53. (*Opuscules entomologiques*, v. 1.)

—— — Monographie des coccinellides. 1866.

—— Olivier, A. G. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes: coléoptères. 1789–1808, 8 v.

—— — Entomologie, uebersetzt von K. Illiger. 1800, 2 v.

—— Reiche, L. Catalogue des espèces d'insectes coléoptères recueillies . . . en orient. 1854. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer morte, Atlas.*)

—— Smith, F. List of the coleopterous insects in the British Museum, pt. 5. Cucujidae, pt. 6. Passalidae. 1851–52.

—— Straus-Durchheim, H. Considerations générales sur l'anatomie des animaux articulés. 1828.

—— Sturm, J. Catalog der kaefersammlung von. 1843.

—— Thomson, J. Systema cerambycidarum. 1866. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 19.)

—— Voet, J. E. Beschreibungen und abbildungen hartschaaligter insekten. 1793–1802, 5 v. in 2.

—— WALTON, J. List of British curculionidae in the British Museum. 1856.
—— WHITE, A. Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the British Museum, pts. 7, 8. Longicornia. 1853–55.
—— — Nomenclature of coleopterous insects in the British Museum. 1847–49.
—— WOLLASTON, T.V. Catalogue of coleoptera of the Canaries, in the British Museum. 1864.
—— — Catalogue of coleoptera of Madeira, in the British Museum. 1857.
—— — Coleoptera atlantidum. 1865.
—— — Coleoptera hesperidum. 1867.
—— **Brullé,** A. Coleoptères. 161 pp. (*Expedition sci. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, p. 114.)—**Candèze,** E. Histoire des métamorphoses de quelques coléoptères exotiques. 84 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 325.)—**Chevrolat,** A. Clytides d'Asie, et d'Océanie. 97 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 18, 1863, p. 253.)—**Hardwicke,** J. Description of a species of meloë. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 213.)—**Klug,** J. C. F. Bericht ueber eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete sammlung von insecten. 134 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 91.)—**Koelreuter,** J. T. Insectorum rariorum Americae Meridionalis incolarum descriptiones. 23 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Novi Comment.* v. 11, 1767, p. 401.)—**LeConte,** J. L. Additions to the coleopterous fauna of N. California. 14 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1859, p. 281.)—Additions to fauna of the U. S. 34 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1866, p. 361.)—Analytical table of baridius. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1868, p. 361.)—Analytical table of chlaenius. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1856, p. 25.)—Analytical table of hydroporous. 10 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1855, p. 290.)—Catalogue of bembidium. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1857, p. 2.)—Catalogue of coleoptera of Ft. Tejon. 22 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1859, p. 69.)—Catalogue of coleoptera of the Mexican boundary. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* 1858, p. 9.)—Catalogue of melyridae. 10 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1862, p. 163.)—Classification of carabidae. 41 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* 1853, p. 363.)—Coleoptera of Kansas. 58 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)—Corrections in nomenclature. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 216.)—Description of the coleoptera of Texas. 10 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1853, p. 439.)—Description of new coleoptera from California. 92 pp. (Lyceum of Nat. Hist. of N. Y. *Annals*, v. 5, 1852, p. 125.)—Description of new coleoptera from Oregon. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 16.)—Descriptions of new coleoptera. 40 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 220; 1858, p. 59.)—Descriptions of new N. American coleoptera. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1844, p. 48.)—Descriptions of trox and omorgus. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 211.)—Descriptions of twenty new coleoptera. 10 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1853, p. 226.)—Descriptive catalogue of geodephaga. 202 pp. (Lyceum Nat. hist. N. Y. *Annals*, 1848, p. 173.)—Fragmenta entomologica. 23 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* 1847, p. 71.)—Geographical distribution of animals in California. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1852, p. 248.)—Gyrinidae of N. America. 9 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1868, p. 365.)—Index to buprestidae. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1857, p. 6.)—List of coleoptera from near Ft. Whipple. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1866, p. 348.)—List of coleoptera of Lycoming Co., Pa. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1866, p. 346.)—List of the coleoptera of N. America. 77 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6, 1867.)—Monograph of pasimachus. 14 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. Y. *Annals*, v. 4, 1848, p. 141.)—New species from Pacific district. 22 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 1861, p. 338.)—New species of N. American coleoptera. 168 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6, 1867.)—Note on brachinus. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1862, p. 523.)—Note on classification of cerambycidae. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1862, p. 38.)—Note on eleodes. 12 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1858, p. 180.)—Note on harpalus. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1865, p. 98.)—Note on myodites. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1865, p. 96.)—Notes on agonoderus, bradycellus, and stenolophus. 10 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1868, p. 373.)—Notes on amarae. 11 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1855, p. 346.)—Notes on amblychila. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 32.)—Notes on calosoma. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1862, p. 52.)—Notes on coleoptera found at Ft. Simpson. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1860, p. 315.)—Notes on coleoptera of Lower California. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1861, p. 335.)—Notes on litthodus. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1856, p. 18.)—Notice of coleoptera of Mexican boundary commission. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 79.)—Notice of scarabaeidae. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1856, p. 19.)—On the species of galeruca. 19 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1865, p. 204.)—Prodromus of a monograph of anobiinii. 23 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1865, p. 222.)—Pselaphidae of the United States. 47 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Journ.* 1850, p. 64.)—Remarks on coleopterous insects. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1852, p. 65.)—Remarks upon coccinellidae. 17 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1852, p. 129.)—Remarks upon the coleoptera of Lake Superior. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Agassiz, L. J. R., *Lake Superior*, p. 201.)—Report upon insects. 72 pp. 2 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 12, pt. 2.)—Revision of buprestidae. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1860. p. 187.)—Revision of cicindelae. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1860, p. 27.)—Revision of dasytini. 13 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1866, p. 349.)—Revision of elateridae. 103 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* 1853, p. 405.)—Synopsis of abraeus. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1853, p. 287.)—Synopsis of anthicites. 14 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1852, p. 91.)—Synopsis of atopidae, rhipiceridae, and cyphonidae of the U. S. 8 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1853, p. 350.)—Synopsis of byrrhidae. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 113.)—Synopsis of clivina. 9 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1857, p. 75.)—Synopsis of colymbetes. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1862, p. 521.)—Synopsis of cucujides. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 73.)—Synopsis of dermestidae. 8 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 106.)—Synopsis of donacia. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1851, p. 310.)—Synopsis of endomychidae. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1853, p. 357.)—Synopsis of erotylidae. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 158.)—Synopsis of eucnemides. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1852, p. 45.)—Synopsis of the group cleridae. 27 pp. (Lyceum of Nat. Hist. N. Y. *Annals*, 1852, p. 9.)—Synopsis of hydrophilidae. 20 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1855, p. 356.)—Synopsis of lampyrides. 17 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1851, p. 331.)—Synopsis of lathridiides. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1855, p. 299.)—Synopsis of meloides of the U. S. 23 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1853, p. 328.)—Synopsis of melolonthidae. 1 p. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* 1856, p. 215.)—Synopsis of mordellidae. 9 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1862, p. 43.)—Synopsis of mycetophagidae. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1856, p. 12.)—Synopsis of oedemeridae. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 20.)—Synopsis of parnidae. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1852, p. 41.)—Synopsis of phalacridae. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1856, p. 15.)—Synopsis of platynus. 25 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1854, p. 35.)—Synopsis of pterostichus. 32 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* 1853, p. 225.)—Synopsis of pyrochroides. 8 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1855, p. 270.)—Synopsis of scaphidiidae. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1860, p. 321.)—Synopsis of scydmaenidae. 9 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1852, p. 149.)—Synopsis of silphales of N. America. 14 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1853, p. 274.)—**Owsjannikow,** P. Ein beitrag zur kentniss der leuchtorgane von lampyris noctiluca. 11 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 12, 1869.)—**Putzeys,** J. Monographie des clivina et genres voisins. 147 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1846, p. 521.)—**Redtenbacher,** L. Coleopteren. 249 pp. 5 pl. (*Novara exped. Zoog. theil.* v. 2.)—**Thomson,** J. *In his* Arcana naturae. 1859.—*In his* Archives entomologiques. 1857–58.

**Coleridge,** *Rev.* Derwent. 1800–83. Memoir of Hartley Coleridge. 179 pp. (Coleridge, H., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Memoir** of Winthrop Mackworth Praed. 53 pp. (Praed, W. M., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 13.)

**Coleridge,** H. J. Life of our life. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 325.)—**Public life** of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 173.)

**Coleridge,** Hartley. 1796–1849. Biographia borealis; or, lives of distinguished northerns. London, 1833. 8°. 3821

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Arkwright, *Sir* R. | Fairfax, T., *Lord.* |
| Ascham, R. | Fisher, J. |
| Bentley, R. | Fothergill, *Dr.* J. |
| Clifford, *Lady* A. | Marvell, A. |
| Congreve, W. | Mason, *Rev.* W. |
| Cook, *Capt.* | Roscoe, W. |
| Derby, J., 7 *Earl of.* | |

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 330.)

*The same.* Ed. by his brother; a new ed., with the corrections of the author, and the marginal observations of S. T. Coleridge. London, 1852. 3 v. 16°. 3831

—— Essays and marginalia. Ed. by his brother. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 2267

*Contents.* **Antiquity,** v. 1.—On **black cats,** v. 1. —**Books** and bantlings, v. 1.—**Books** of my childhood, v. 1.—Brief observations upon **brevity,** v. 1.—Notes on **British poets,** v. 2.—Notes on **Brown's** Dictionary of the Bible, v. 2.—On **burial grounds,** v. 2.—Notes on Allan **Cunningham's** lives of Hogarth and Reynolds, v. 2.—Ignoramus on the **fine arts,** v. 1.—Duties of a **government,** and relation to the church, v. 2.—On the character of **Hamlet,** v. 1.—On **holy things,** v. 2.—Thoughts on **horsemanship,** v. 1.—Preface that may serve for all modern work of **imagination,** v. 1.—On **indulgences,** v. 2. —Casa Sancta at **Loretto,** v. 2.—**Love-poetry,** v. 1. —Assertion of **Luther respecting God,** v. 2.—Atrabilious reflections upon **melancholy,** v. 1.—On the poetical use of the heathen **mythology,** v. 1.—**Nursery lecture** delivered by an old bachelor, v. 1.—Remarks on **old age,** passive imagination, and insanity, v. 1.—De **omnibus rebus** et quibusdam aliis, v. 1.—On **parish clerks,** and parish vestries, v. 2.—On **pews,** v. 2.—**Pins,** v. 1.—On parties in **poetry,** v. 1.—Modest defence of **portrait painting,** v. 1.—Bidding **prayer,** v. 2.—On **pride,** v. 1.—On **profaneness,** v. 2.—On the revival of **religion** in France, v. 2.—Critique on **Retzsch's** illustrations of Hamlet, v. 1.—Church **sectarianism,** v. 1.—Notes on **Shakspeare,** v. 2.—**Shakspeare** a tory and a gentleman, v. 1.—**Shakspeare** and his contemporaries, v. 1.—On the **superstition** of the middle ages, v. 1.—On the **Virgin Mary,** v. 2.

—— Poems. With a memoir of his life by his brother. London, 1851. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 478.) 1387

—— The **tea-table.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 113.)

—— **Bagehot,** W. Coleridge. 34 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 1, p. 41.)—Hartley **Coleridge** as man, poet, essayist. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 603.)—**Reminiscences** of C. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 31.)—**Spedding,** J. Coleridge. 17 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 299.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 94, 1851, p. 64; Harper's Mag. v. 3, 1851, p. 334.

**Coleridge,** Henry Nelson. 1800–43. Biographical supplement to the Biographia literaria. 90 pp. (Coleridge, S. T., *Compl. works,* v. 3, p. 597.)

**Coleridge,** Herbert. 1830–61. Dictionary of the first, or oldest words in the English language: from the Semi-Saxon period of A. D. 1250 to 1300. London, 1862. 8°. 1175

—— Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13 century. London, 1859. 8°. —2124

—— **Coleridge,** J. D. The late Herbert Coleridge. 5 pp. (*With* Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1859.) *The same.* (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 56.)

**Coleridge,** *Sir* John Taylor. 1790–1876. Memoir of Rev. John Keble, M. A., late vicar of Hursley. Oxford, 1869. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 198; *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 98; *Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 327.) 4845

—— **Coleridge,** J. D. Mr. Buckle and Sir John Coleridge. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 635.)

**Coleridge,** Samuel Taylor. 1772–1834. Complete works. With an introductory essay upon his philosophical and theological opinions. Ed. by Prof. Shedd. New York, 1854–60. 7 v. 12°. 2176

*Contents.* **Ancient mariner,** v. 7.—Notes on **Beaumont and Fletcher,** v. 4.—**Biographia literaria,** v. 3.—**Christabel,** v. 7.—On the constitution of the **church and state,** according to the idea of each, v. 6.—**Confessions** of an inquiring spirit, v. 5.—Selections from Mr. Coleridge's literary **correspondence** with friends, v. 4.—**Death of Wallenstein,** a tragedy, v. 7.—A lay sermon, addressed to the higher and middle classes, on the existing **distresses and discontents,** 1817, v. 6.—The **friend,** a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion, v. 2.—Notes on Ben **Jonson,** v. 4.—**Juvenile poems,** v. 7.—Course of **lectures,** v. 4.—**Literary remains,** v. 5.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 7.—The **Piccolomini,** or the first part of Wallenstein, a drama, v. 7.—**Poetical** and dramatic works, v. 7.—Aids to **reflection,** v. 1.—**Remorse,** a tragedy, v. 7.—Notes and lectures upon **Shakspeare,** and some of the old poets and dramatists, v. 4.—**Sibylline leaves,** v. 7.—**Statesman's manual,** v. 1.—Specimens of the **table talk** of S. T. Coleridge, v. 6.—**Zapolya,** a Christmas tale, v. 7.

—— General introduction to the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana; or, a preliminary treatise on method. 3 ed. London, 1849. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 1.) 1176

—— Osorio, a tragedy as originally written in 1797. London, 1873. 16°. 3367

—— Letter to the reviewer of the **Biographia literaria.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 285.)—Selection from literary **correspondence.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 243.)—**Epitaph** on the late Sir James Mackintosh and on himself. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 175.)—**Fancy** in nubibus; The negro's lament for Mungo Park; The rector; Chevy chase. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 196.)—**Letter.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 444.)—**Letters** to William Godwin. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 524.)—**Monologues.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 493, 619.)—**Poems.** 52 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 520.)—On the characteristics of **Shakespeare.** 14 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare,* p. 73.)—A **stranger minstrel.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 112.)

—— CALVERT, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. n. d.

—— **Biographia literaria.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 2; *Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 488.) —**Century of great poets**—Coleridge. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 552.)—**Christabel.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 67.)—**Coleridge as a theologian.** 48 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 112.)—**Foster,** J. Coleridge. 23 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 1.)—The **Friend.** 53 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 299.)—**Hort,** F. J. A. Coleridge. 60 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1856, p. 292.)—**Ingleby,** C. M. On some points connected with the philosophy of C. 34 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 396.)—On the unpublished MSS. of C. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 102.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Coleridge as poet and man. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 483.)—**Lay-sermon.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 444.)—**Literary remains.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 257; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 96; v. 7, 1840, p. 403; *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 1.)—**Mill,** J. S. *In his* Dissertations and discussions, v. 1, p. 393, 74 pp.—Some account of Coleridge's **philosophy.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 585.)—**Plagiarisms** of C. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 287.)—**Poetical works.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 542; *Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 511; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 437; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 517; v. 52, 1834, p. 1; v. 125, 1868, p. 78; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 1.)—**Porter,** N. Coleridge and his American disciples. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 117.)—**Remorse,** a tragedy. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 177.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Controverses réligieuses en Angleterre. Coleridge, Arnold. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 233.)—**Table-talk.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 129; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 123; *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 79; *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 531.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Coleridge as a philosophical critic. 17 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 405.) —**Writings.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 106.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 6, 1835, pp. 1, 250; London and Westm. Rev. v. 33, 1840, p. 257.

—— COTTLE, J. Early recollections; chiefly relating to S. T. Coleridge. 1837, 2 v.

—— GILLMAN, J. Life of S. T. Coleridge. 1838.

—— **Coleridge,** H. N. Biographical supplement to the Biographia literaria. 92 pp. (Coleridge, S. T., *Compl. works,* v. 3, p. 597.)—**Coleridge and opium-eating.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 117.)—**Coleridge and Southey.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848,

p. 368.)—**Coleridgeiana.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 50.)—**De Quincey,** T. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 142.)—**Gallery** of literary characters. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 64.)—**Hall,** S. C. and A. M. Memories of authors. Coleridge. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 213.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 19 pp. (*In his* Spirit of the age, p. 303.)—**Reminiscences** of C. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 379; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 401.)
*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 43, 1865, p. 251.

**Coleridge,** Sara Henry. 1802–52. Memoir and letters of, ed. by her daughter. 3 ed. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 44.) 4827

—— **Conant,** S. S. The last of the three. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 893.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Letters of Sara Coleridge. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 201.)

**Colerne,** *England.* Godwin, E. W. Roman villa at C. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 328.)

**Colerus,** Jan. La vie de B. de Spinosa, tirée des écrits de ce fameux philosophe, et du témoignage de plusieurs personnes dignes de foi, qui l'ont connu particulièrement. La Haye, 1706. 18°. 5877

**Coles,** Edward. WASHBURNE, E. B. Sketch of Edw. Coles. 1882.

—— **Winthrop,** R. C. Remarks on the death of C. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1867–69, p. 397.)

**Coles,** John. Summer travelling in Iceland. . . . With a chapter on Askja, by E. Delmar Morgan. Containing also a literal tr. of three sagas. Maps and illustrations. London, 1882. 8°. 1403

**Colet,** John. SEEBOHM, F. Oxford reformers of 1498: John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 1867.

—— **Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 1, p. 433. 25 pp.

**Coletti,** Giovanni Domenico, and Jacopo. Praefatio in opera Luciferi episcopi Calaritani: Luciferi vita. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 695.)

**Colfavru,** J. C. Du mariage, et du contrat de mariage en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. Législation comparée de l'Angleterre, des Etats-Unis, et de la France. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1324

**Colfax,** *Mrs.* Harriet R. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 395. 5 pp.

**Colfax,** Schuyler, *Vice-Pres. of the U. S.* BOWLES, S. Across the continent . . . with Speaker Colfax. 1866.

—— **Stowe,** H. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 347. 16 pp.

**Coli,** Antonio. Vita di Bonifazio Asioli. Milano, 1834. 8°. 5884

**Coligni** or Coligny, Gaspard de, *Admiral.* 1517–72. Discours de, ou sont sommairement contenues les choses qui se sont passées durant le siége de Sainct Quentin. (1557.) 21 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 563; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 32, p. 407.)

—— BESANT, W. Gaspard de Coligny (Marquis de Chatillon.) 1879.

—— LABORDE, J., *Comte* de. Gaspard de Coligny. 1879–81, 2 v.

—— **Arrest de la cour de parlement contre** Gaspart de Colligny, qui fut admiral de France. 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 375.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. L'amiral de Coligny d'après de récents travaux. 1517–72. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 594.)—**Rognon,** L. Coligny. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 362.)
*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 61, 1875, p. 297.

**Coligny,** Jean de Saligny, *Comte* de. 1617–86. Mémoires: pub. par la Société de l'histoire de France par L. J. N. Monmerqué. Paris, 1841. 8°. (*With* Villette, P. J. V. de, *Mémoires.*) 5834

**Coligny,** Louise de, *Princess of Orange.* Laugel, A. Louise de Coligny. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 374.)

**Colima,** Dollfus-Ausset, A., and Montserrat, E. de. Mémoires sur le vulcan de Colima. 11 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 43.)—**Sartorius,** C. Eruption of Colima. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 422.)

**Colin,** Gabriel Constant. 1825—. Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux domestiques. Paris, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°. —1695

**Colin Clouts** come home againe. Spenser, E. (*Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 5, p. 27.)

**Colini.** *See* Collini.

**Colladon,** Nicolas. Vie de Calvin. 34 pp. (Calvin, J., *Opera*, v. 21; *Corpus reform.* v. 49, p. 51.)

**Collamer,** Jacob. Sumner, C. Speech in the Senate, on his death, Dec. 14, 1865. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 38.)

**Collanges,** Gabriel de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

**Collantès,** Francisco. Lefort, P. Francisco Collantès. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole.*)

**Collation** of the Sacred Scriptures. Roger, C. —1232

**Collationes** chronici Magdeburgensis. 8 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 3, p. 359.)

**Collé,** Charles. 1709–83. Dupuis et des Ronais, comédie; La partie de chasse de Henri IV, comédie. 204 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théâtre françois*, v. 22, p. 269.)

—— **Journal** de Collé. 17 pp. (Rev. of by D. Bernard in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 748.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Collé. Correspondance inédite. 26 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 7, p. 354.)

**Collecção** de autores portuguezes. Leipzig, 1865–75. 6 v. 12°. —1108
*Contents.* **Camoens,** L. de. Os Lusiadas, v. 5.—**Dias,** A. G. Cantos; Collecção de poesias, v. 1, 2.—**Diniz,** J. As pupillas do Snr. Reitor. Chronica da Aldeia, v. 6.—**Herculano de Carvalho,** A. O monasticon. Em duas partes: Eurico o Presbytero, e o Monge de Cistér, v. 3, 4.

**Collecção** de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India portugueza fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental. Biker, J. F. J. —3326

**Collecção** dos negocios de Roma no reinado de el-rey Dom José I ministerio do Marquez de Pombal, e pontificados de Benedicto XIV e Clemente XIII. Lisboa, 1874–75. r. 8°. —3333

**Collectanea** Anglo-Minoritica. [Parkinson, A.] —1284

**Collectanea** Anglo-poetica. Corsér, T. 3 v. 2535

**Collectanea** antiqua. Smith, C. R. 6 v. 1735

**Collectanea** curiosa. Gutch, J. 2 v. 1545

**Collectanea** de rebus Hibernicis. Vallancey, C. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 1786

**Collectanea** genealogica. Foster, J. (*Ed.*) 2793

**Collectanea** juridica. Hargrave, F. 2 v. —1336

**Collectanea** relating to Manchester. Harland, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2535

**Collectanea** topographica et genealogica. London, 1834–43. 8 v. 8°. 2784

**Collectio** antiqua canonum poenitentialium. 55 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 510.)

**Collectio confessionum** in ecclesiis reformatis publicatarum. Niemeyer, H. A. (*Ed.*) —1245

**Collection** complète des tableaux historiques de la révolution française. Paris, 1804. 3 v. fo. 1601

**Collection** complette de tous les mémoires qui ont paru dans la fameuse affaire du collier, avec toutes les pièces secrettes qui y ont rapport, et qui n'ont pas paru. Paris, 1786. 6 v. in 3. 12°. 1698

**Collection** de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Paris, 1835-80. 150 v. 4°. 4663

*Contents.* **Abailard,** P. Ouvrages inédits.—**Anelier,** G. Histoire de la guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277.—**Archives administratives** de la ville de Reims, pub. par P. Varin, 10 v.—**Archives législatives** de la ville de Reims, pub. par P. Varin.—**Bibliographie** des ingénieurs, des architectes, des chefs d'usines industrielles . . . pub. par E. Lacroix.—**Cartulaire** de l'abbaye de Beaulieu (en Limousin) pub. par M. Deloche.—**Cartulaire** de l'abbaye de Redon en Bretagne, pub. par A. de Courson.—**Cartulaire** de l'abbaye de Saint Bertin, pub. par M. Guérard.—**Cartulaire** de l'abbaye de Saint Père de Chartres, pub. par M. Guérard. 2 v.—**Cartulaire** de l'abbaye de St. Victor de Marseille, pub. par M. Guérard, 2 v.—**Cartulaire** de l'abbaye de Savigny, suivi du petit cartulaire de l'abbaye d'Ainay, pub. par A. Bernard, 2 v.—**Cartulaire** de l'église Notre Dame de Paris, pub. par M. Guérard, 4 v.—**Cartulaires** de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble, pub. par J. Simon.—**Catalogue** général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements, 6 v.—**Champollion-Figeac,** A. Captivité du roi François I.—**Chapelain,** J. Lettres, pub. par P. Tamizey de Larroque.—**Chronique** du religieux de Saint Denys, pub. par L. Bellaguet, 6 v.—**Correspondance** administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV.—**Cuvelier,** *Trouvère.* Chronique de Bertrand Du Guesclin, pub. par E. Charrière, 2 v.—**Documents** historiques inédits tirés des collections manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale, pub. par M. Champollion-Figeac, 4 v.—**Du Cange,** C. D., *Seigneur.* Les familles d'outre mer, pub. par E. G. Rey.—**Foucault,** N. J. Mémoires, pub. par F. Baudry.—**Granvelle,** A., *Cardinal* de. Papiers d'état, pub. par M. de Weiss, 9 v.—**Haton,** C. Mémoires, pub. par F. Bourquelot, 2 v.—**Henri IV.** Recueil des lettres, pub. par M. Berger de Xivrey.—**Histoire** de la croisade contre les hérétiques albigeois, tr. par C. Fauriel.—**Inscriptions** de la France du V siècle au XVIII, pub. par F. de Guilhermy, 4 v.—**Inventaire** de mobilier de Charles V roi de France, pub. par J. Labarte.—**Journal des Etats Généraux** de France, tenus à Tours en 1484, rédigé en latin par J. Masselin, tr. par A. Bernier.—**Latini,** B. Li livres dou trésor, pub. par P. Chabaille.—**Lefevre d'Ormesson,** O. Journal, pub. par M. Chéruel, 2 v.—**Lettres** de rois, reines, et autres personnages des cours de France et d'Angleterre depuis Louis VII jusqu'à Henri IV, pub. par M. Champollion-Figeac, 2 v.—**Livre des Psaumes,** ancienne traduction française, pub. par Francisque-Michel.—**Livres de justice** et de plet, pub. par Rapetti.—**Mandements** et actes divers de Charles V, 1364-80, pub. par L. Delisle.—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.* Lettres pendant son ministère, pub. par A. Chéruel, 2 v.—**Mélanges historiques:** choix de documents, 2 v.—**Mémoires militaires** relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV [pub.] par le Lieut.-Gen. Pelet, 11 v.—**Mistère** du Siége d'Orléans, pub. par F. Guessard et E. de Certain.—**Négociations** de la France dans le Levant, pub. par E. Charrière, 4 v.—**Négociations** diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane, documents recueillis par J. Canestrini, 5 v.—**Négociations** diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du XVI siècle, pub. par M. Le Glay, 2 v.—**Négociations,** lettres, et pièces relatifs à la conférence de Loudun, pub. par M. Bouchitté.—**Négociations,** lettres, et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II tirées du portefeuille de S. de l'Aubespine.—**Olim** (Les), ou régistres des arrêts rendus par la cour du roi, pub. par le Comte Beugnot, 4 v.—**Paris** sous Philippe le Bel, pub. par H. Géraud.—**Priviléges** accordés à la couronne de France par le Saint Siége.—**Procès des Templiers,** pub. par M. Michelet, 2 v.—**Procès-verbaux** des Etats-Généraux de 1593, pub. par A. Bernard.—**Procès-verbaux** des séances du conseil de régence du roi Charles VIII, pub. par A. Bernier.—**Quatre livres des rois,** tr. en français du XII siècle . . . pub. par M. Le Roux de Lincy.—**Recueil des chartes** de l'abbaye de Cluny, formé par Auguste Bernard, 2 v.—**Recueil des monuments** inédits de l'histoire du tiers état, par A. Thierry, 4 v.—**Réglemens** sur les arts et métiers de Paris, rédigés au XIII siècle, pub. par G. B. Depping.—**Rey,** E. G. Etude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre.—**Richelieu,** *Cardinal* de. Lettres, etc., pub. par M. Avenel.—**Sourdis,** H. d'Escoubleau de. Correspondance, 3 v.

**Collection** de documents tirés du cabinet de l'empereur Napoléon III, recueillis par Henri Bordier. *See* Bordier, H. L., *Allemagne aux Tuileries.*

**Collection** de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1858-76. 37 v. 8°. 3626

*Contents.* **Abrégé historique** du règne d'Albert et Isabelle, 1592-1602, pub. par A. Campan.—**Ayta,** U. V. van Zuichm (Viglius). Mémoires sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas.—**Bergues sur le Soom** assiégée le 18 de Juillet 1622 et désassiégé le 3 d'Octobre ensuivant.—**Blaes,** J. B. Mémoires sur Emmanuel Lalaing, Baron de Montigny.—**Borgnet,** J. Mémoires sur le Marquis de Varembon.—**Bruslé,** J. (Montpleinchamp, *pseud.*)—Histoire de l'Archiduc Albert.—**Champagney,** F. P. de. Mémoires, 1573-90.—**Chronique** des évènements les plus remarquables arrivés à Bruxelles de 1780-1827, pub. par L. Galesloot.—**Considérations d'estat** sur le traicté de la paix avec les sérénissimes Archiducz d'Austriche. Manuscrit de 1607, pub. par C. Rahlenbeck.—**Considérations** sur le gouvernement des Pays-Bas, pub. par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy, 3 v.—**Del Rio,** M. A. Mémoires sur les troubles des Pays-Bas durant l'administration de Don Juan d'Autriche 1576-78, 3 v.—**Encinas,** F. de. Mémoires, 2 v.—**Fery de Guyon.** Mémoires.—**Halewyn,** F. de. Mémoires sur les troubles de Gand 1577-79.—**Haynin,** L. de, *Seigneur du Cornet.* Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat, et des Pays-Bas, 1616-27.—**Henry IV** et la Princesse de Condé, 1609-10. Précis historique par P. Henrard.—**Hoppers,** J. Mémoires sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas.—**Le Boucq,** P. J. Histoire des troubles advenues à Valenciennes à cause des hérésies, 1562-79.—**Mémoires anonymes** sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1565-80, avec notice, etc., par J. B. Blaes, 5 v.—**Mendoza,** B. de. Commentaires sur les évènements de la guerre des Pays-Bas, 1567-77, 2 v.—**Pasquier de le Barre.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Tournai, 1565-67, 2 v.—**Payen,** P. Mémoires, 2 v.—**Procès** de François Annéessens, doyen du corps des métiers de Bruxelles, pub. par L. Galesloot.—**Procès** de Martin Etienne van Velden, professeur à l'Université de Louvain, pub. par A. Stévart.—**Soldoyer,** N. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Tournai, 1566-70.—**Subtils moyens** (Les) par le Cardinal Grandvelle avec ses complices inventez pour instituer l'Inquisition, pub. par C. Rahlenbeck.—**Troubles de Bruxelles** de 1619. Justification apologétique pour l'advocat Rombaut van Uden, pub. par L. Galesloot.—**Troubles religieux** de Valenciennes, 1560-67, Histoire des, pub. par C. Paillard, 4 v.—**Vincart,** J. A. Relations des campagnes de 1644 et 1646.—**Warny,** P. Mémoires sur le siége de Tournay.—**Wesenbeke,** J. de. Mémoires.

**Collection** des chroniques nationales françaises. Buchon, J. A. C. 47 v. 2666

**Collection** des meilleurs dissertations . . . relatifs à l'histoire de France. Leber, J. M. C., and others. 20 v. 1697

**Collection** des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. Guizot, F. P. G. 31 v. 2663

**Collection** des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. Petitot, C. B. and A., and Monmerqué, L. J. N. 131 v. 2676

**Collection** of acts and ordinances of general use, made in Parliament, 1640-56. Scobell, H. 1551

**Collection** of all the acts of the assembly, now in force in the colony of Virginia. With the titles of such as are expired, or repeal'd, and notes in the margin showing how, and at what time, they were repeal'd. Williamsburg, 1733. fo. —3352

**Collection** of antique vases. Moses, H. —1714

**Collection** of coats of arms borne by the nobility and gentry of the county of Gloucester. London, 1792. 4°. 2782

**Collection** of . . . documents concerning the discovery of America. Squier, E. G. 1626

**Collection** of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. White, A. (*Ed.*) 1635

**Collection** of interesting, authentic papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America; shewing the causes and progress of that misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775. London, 1777. 8°. 1645

*Note.*—Usually called 'Prior documents.'

**Collection** of letters illustrative of the progress of science in England. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) —1493

**Collection** of old ballads, corrected from the best and most ancient copies extant. With introductions, historical, critical, or humorous. London, 1723–25. 3 v. 16°. 1336

**Collection** of old English plays. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 3306

**Collection** of orders, votes, debates in the House of Peers and Commons relating to Thomas, Earl of Danby. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1521

**Collection** of original royal letters. Bromley, *Sir* G. (*Ed.*) 1546

**Collection** of plans of the most capital cities of every empire, kingdom, republic, and electorate in Europe, and some remarkable cities in the other three parts of the world. n. p. n. d. 4°. 1443

**Collection** of poems: viz. The temple of death, by the Marquis of Normanby; An epistle to the Earl of Dorset, by Charles Montague, Lord Halifax; The duel of the stags, by Sir Robert Howard. With several original poems, never before pr., by the Earl of Roscommon and others. London, 1701. 12°. 1396

**Collection** of poems, songs, ballads, etc., in the Cumberland dialect. *See* Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects.

**Collection** of reports . . . in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe. Kirkwood, J. P. (*Ed.*) —2724

**Collection** of the British statutes in force in Maryland. Alexander, J. J. —1344

**Collection** of the epistles from the yearly meeting of Friends in London to the quarterly and monthly meetings in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere, from 1675 to 1805. Baltimore, 1806. 8°. —4215

**Collection** of the laws and canons of the Church of England. Johnson, J. 2 v. —3235

**Collection** of the Parliamentary debates in England from the year 1668 to the present time. Repr. and sold by John Torbuck. London, 1741–42. 21 v. 8°. —3377

**Collection** of the substance of several speeches and debates made in the honourable House of Commons relating to the horrid popish plot. London, 1681. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

**Collection** of the yearly bills of mortality, from 1657 to 1758 inclusive. Together with several other bills of an earlier date. To which are subjoined: 1. Graunt, J. Natural and political observations on the bills of mortality. 2. Petty, *Sir* W. Another essay in political arithmetic, concerning the growth of the city of London. 3. Morris, C. Observations on the past growth and present state of the city of London. 4. Smart, J. Comparative view of the diseases and ages, and a table of the probabilities of life for the last thirty years. London, 1759. 4°. —2303

**Collection** of theological essays from various authors. Noyes, G. R. (*Ed.*) —4227

**Collection** of voyages. Dampier, *Capt.* W., and others. 4 v. 1445

**Collection** of voyages and travels. Churchill, A. and J. 6 v. 1431

**Collections** and notes. Hazlitt, W. C. 2243

**Collections** for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Robertson, J. (*Ed.*) 2503

**Collections,** historical and archaeological, relating to Montgomeryshire. *See* Powysland Club.

**Collections** on the history of Albany. Munsell, J. 3 v. 3563

**Collections** relative to claims at the coronations of several of the kings of England, beginning with King Richard II. London, 1838. 8°. 2776

**Collections** relative to systematic relief of the poor, at different periods, and in different countries; with observations on charity, its proper objects and conduct, and its influence on the welfare of nations. Bath, 1815. 8°. —1386

**Collective wisdom.** Spencer, H. *Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 171.

**Colledge,** Stephen. Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of, for high treason in conspiring the death of the king. London, 1681. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

**College,** The. A sketch in verse. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 601.)

**College** and corporation plate. Cripps, W. J. —1738

**College book,** The. Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A. (*Eds.*) —2363

**College days** at Oxford. Adams, H. C. 1207

**College exercises.** Paine, R. T. *Works.*

**College fraternities,** American. Baird, W. R. —2365

**College gate,** The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 310.)

**College Hill,** *Ohio.* Ohio Female College, at. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, pp. 267, 503.)

**College life.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 584.)

**College life** at Glasgow. Boyd, A. K. H. *Leisure hours in town*, p. 172.

**College of architecture.** Reid, D. B. 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 629.)

**College of arms,** History of the. Noble, M. 2782

**College of New Jersey.**

ALEXANDER, S. D. Princeton college during the 18 century. 1872.

—— HAGEMAN, J. F. History of Princeton and its institutions. 1879, 2 v.

—— MACLEAN, J. History of the College of New Jersey. 1877, 2 v.

—— Princeton book, The. 1879.

—— **Alexander,** S. D. Princeton college. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 625.)—**Vinton,** F. College of New Jersey. 20 pp. (Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., *College book*, p. 95.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Address to the inhabitants of Jamaica and other West India islands, in behalf of the College of New Jersey. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 308.)

*See also* **Princeton.**

**College of St. John** the Evangelist, Cambridge, History of the. Baker, T. 2 v.—2375

**College** of the Holy Cross, *Mass.* 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 372.)

**College theatricals.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 737.)

**College words** and customs, Collection of. Hall, B. H. —2377

**Colleges.**

American college directory and universal catalogue, v. 2, 4. 1878–82.

—— BAIRD, W. R. American college fraternities. 1879.

—— HALL, B. H. Collection of college words and customs. 1856.

—— PORTER, N. American colleges and the American public. 1870.

*Note.* From **New Englander,** v. 28, 1869, pp. 69, 319, 489, 748.

—— RICHARDSON, C. F., and Clark, H. A. (*Eds.*) College book. 1878.

—— THWING, C. F. American colleges, their students and work. 1878.

—— **Barnard,** F. A. P. On improvements practicable in American colleges. 28 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, pp. 174, 269.)—**Campion,** W. M. Commissioners and colleges. 61 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 165.)—**College** and the church. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 595.)—**Colleges and celibacy.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 557.)—**Colleges as landlords.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 590.)—**Cowley,** A. Plan of a philosophical college. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 327.)—**Dana,** M. M. G. Western colleges: their claims and necessities. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 774.)—**Denominational colleges.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 68.)—**Ely,** R. T. American colleges and German universities. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 253.)—**Felton,** C. C. Characteristics of the American college. 17 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 112.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Inter-collegiate scholarships. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 366.)—**Hosmer,** J. K. New wrinkle at Sweetbrier; or, the drama in colleges. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 19.)—**Improvement of** American colleges. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, p. 435.)—**Morley,** H. College work. 39 pp. (*In his* Clement Marot and other studies, v. 2, p. 175.)—**Potter,** A. Consolidation and other modifications of American colleges. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 471.)—**Queen's colleges** and university in Ireland. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 579.)—**Queen's colleges** in Ireland. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 373.)—**Smith,** J. Intercollegiate contests. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 518.)—**Sturtevant,** J. M. Colleges and state universities. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 453.)—**Thwing,** C. F. College expenses. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 83.)—College fellowships. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 660.)—College-hazing. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 331.)—College instruction. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 706.)—College journalism. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 808.)—College rank of distinguished men. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 467.)—**Western colleges** and theological seminaries. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 58.)

*See also* **Collegiate education.—Education.—Universities.** *Also* the names of different colleges.

**Collegiate atlas,** The. Collins, W., and others. 1452

**Collegiate education.** College education. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 129; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 294; v. 55, 1842, p. 302.)—**College education** in England and America. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 47.)—**College instruction** and discipline. 32 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 283.)—**Collegiate education** in the western States. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 274.)—**Discourses at Cambridge** and New Haven. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 196.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Collegiate education. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 1.)—**Hickok,** L. P. College course and its enlargements for graduates. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 151.)—**Masson,** D. College education and self education. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 262.)—**Our colleges.** 35 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 209.)—**Park,** E. A. Utility of collegiate and professional schools. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 626.)—**Reforms in** collegiate education. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 110.)—**Shedd,** W. G. T. College education. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 132.)—**Sturtevant,** J. M. Relation of the Congregational churches of the northwest to collegiate education. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 129.)—**Superior instruction,** historically considered. 62 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 453.)

*See also* **Colleges.—Universities.**

**Collegno,** Giacinto. Mazade, C. de. Une vie d'émigré italien. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 460.)

**Collerye,** Roger de. *Circa* 1470–1536. Œuvres, n. éd. avec une préface et des notes par Charles d'Héricault. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1138

*Contents.* **Ballades.—Blazon** des dames, en dialogue.—**Complainctes.—Criz.**—Autre **dialogue,** composé l'an mil cinq cens et douze, pour jeunes enfans.—**Dialogue** de M. de Dela et de M. de Deça.—**Dialogue** des abusez du temps passé faict l'an mil cinq cens et deux.—**Epistres.—Epitaphes.—Epithetons** et dictons.—**Lamentation** que faict une bourgeoise.—**Monologue** d'une dame fort amoureuse d'ung sien amy.—**Monologue** du resolu.—**Rondeaux.—Satyre** pour les habitants d'Auxerre.—**Sermon** pour une nopce.

—— **Héricault,** C. D. d'. Les poètes bohêmes du seizième siècle. Roger Bontemps. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 1145.)

**Colles,** Abraham, *M. D.* 1773–1843. Selections from the works of, consisting chiefly of his practical observations on the venereal disease, and on the use of mercury. Ed. with annotations by Robert McDonnell. London, 1881. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 92.) —3773

*Contents.* Certain diseases of the **anus** and rectum.—McDonnell, R. Memoir of Abraham **Colles.**—Operation of **lithotomy.**—Use of **mercury** in affections of the nervous system.—Fracture of the carpal extremity of the **radius.**—Operation of tying the **subclavian artery.**—Morbid affections of the nail of the great **toe.**—Practical observations on the **venereal disease.**—Fatal consequences resulting from slight **wounds** received in dissection.

—— **McDonnell,** R. Memoir of C. 17 pp. (Colles, A., *Selections from the works of*, p. 1.)—**Sketch of** C. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 688.)

**Collet,** Philibert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

**Collet,** Pierre. 1693–1770. Notice; Sermons, discours ecclésiastiques, et panégyriques complets; suivis des instructions sur les devoirs des gens de la campagne. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 55.)

—— De **censuris,** v. 17.—De **indulgentiis,** v. 18.—De **irregularitatibus,** v. 17.—De **jubilaeo,** v. 18.—Tractatus de **poenitentia,** v. 22.—De **purgatorio,** v. 18.—De subjecto **sacramentorum,** v. 21. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.*)

**Collet,** Sophia Dobson (*Ed.*) Brahmo year-book 1876–80. Brief records of work and life in the theistic churches of India. London, 1876–80. 8°. —2267

**Collet,** Stephen. Relics of literature. London, 1823. 8°. 1256

**Collet-Descotils,** Hippolyte Victor. Description de l'art de fabriquer le sel ammoniac. 28 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 1.)

**Colletet,** Guillaume. 1598–1659. Vie de François Villon. 21 pp. (Villon, F., *Œuvres compl.* p. 17.) —**Vie** de Remy Belleau. 34 pp. (Belleau, R. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 11.)

**Collett,** Robert. Fishes. Christiania, 1880. fo. (*Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped. Zool.*) —2551

**Colletta,** *Gen.* Pietro. 1775–1833. History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734–1825. Tr. from the Italian by S. Horner. With a supplementary chapter, 1825–56. Edinburgh, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 441.) 3535

**Collezione** di tutti i poemi in lingua napoletana. Napoli, 1783–89. 28 v. in 14, 16°. 2367

*Contents.* **Abbattutis,** G. A. *pseud.* *See* Basile, G. B.—**Antonio,** G. d'. Opere, v. 23.—**Balzano,** F. La Tiorba a Taccone, v. 1.—**Basile,** G. B., *Count of Torone.* Il Pentamerone, overo lo cunto de li cunte, v. 20, 21.—Le Muse napolitane, v. 21.—**Canzone** composta e recitata nel 1499, v. 24.—**Canzone** d'incerto, v. 24.—**Capasso,** G. B. Lo Ccapezzale, v. 24.—**Capasso,** N. Ncopp' a lo Vernacchio soniette, v. 24.—Poesie, v. 15, 24.—**Cortese,** G. C. Opere, v. 2–4.—**Cuorvo,** C. L'Alluccate contro a li petrarchiste, v. 24.—**Galiani,** F. Del dialetto napoletano, v. 28.—Vocabolario delle parole del dialetto napoletano, v. 26, 27.—**Guarini,** G. B. Il Pastor fido in lingua napoletana, v. 12.—**Homerus.** Batracomio-machia, v. 17, 24.—**Lombardi,** N. La Ciucceide o puro la Reggia de li Ciucce conzarvata, v. 5.—**Nova,** S., *pseud.* *See* Villano, S.—**Pagano,** N. Le Bbinte rotola de lo Valanzone, v. 17.—Fenizia chelleta tragecommeca; Mortella d'Orzolone poemma arrojeco, v. 18.—**Parmiero,** J. A. Composezejune poveteche 'n lengua napolitana, v. 22.—**Perruccio,** A. L'Agnano Zeffonnato poemma aroico e la Malatia d'Apollo idillio, v. 16.—**Pezzente,** C. Lamiento, v. 24.—**Poesie** di autori incerti, v. 24.—**Poesie** di varj autori, v. 24.—**Reppone,** M., *pseud.* *See* Sarnelli, P.—**Santillo,** N., *pseud.* *See* Villano, S.—**Sarnelli,** P., *Bp. of Biseglia.* Posillecheata, v. 22.—**Sgruttendio,** F., *pseud.* *See* Balzano, F.—**Tasso,** T. La Gierosalemme libberata votata a llengua napoletana, v. 13, 14.—**Tosco,** P., *pseud.* L'eccellenza della lingua napoletana, v. 27.—**Valentino,** B. La Fuorfece o vero l'Ommo pratteco, v. 6, 7.—**Valentino,** G. B. La Mezacanna co lo vasciello de l'Arbascia; La Cecala napoletana zoe la defesa de la Mezacanna, lo Commanno d'Apollo, e la Gallaria secreta d'Apollo; Napole scontrafatto dapo la peste, v. 19.—**Velardiniello,** (—). Stanze, v. 24.—**Vernacchio** resposta a lo dialetto napoletano, v. 28.—**Villani,** A. Lo Calascione, v. 24.—**Villano,** S. La Sporchia de lo bbene o sia l'aosanza posta ncanzona, v. 16.—**Violejeda** spartuta ntra buffe e bernacchie pe chi se l'ha mmeretate soniette de chi è ammico de lo ghiusto, v. 22.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Buccoleca, sportata 'n lengua napoletana, v. 24.—Eneide, trasportata 'n ottava rima napoletana, v. 8–11; Georgeca, trasportata 'n ottava rima napolitana, v. 25.—**Zito,** B. Defennemiento de la Vajasseide, v. 3.

**Colliber,** Samuel. Columna rostrata: or, a critical history of the English sea-affairs. London, 1727. 8°. 1577

**Collier,** Arthur. 1680–1732. Clavis universalis; or, a new inquiry after truth. Being a demonstration of the non-existence, or impossibility, of an external world. London, 1713. 8°. (Parr, S., *Metaphysical tracts.*) —1426

—— Specimen of true philosophy; in a discourse on Genesis 1 chap. 1 verse. Sarum, 1730. 8°. (Parr, S., *Metaphysical tracts.*) —1426

—— **Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Idealism; with reference to the scheme of Collier. 17 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 185.) —**Idealism of Berkeley** and Collier. 10 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 368.)

**Collier,** James. Civilized societies—recent or still flourishing. English; French. London, 1873–81. 2 pts. fo. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, Nos. 1, 8.) —1381

**Collier,** Jeremy. 1650–1726. Ecclesiastical history of Gt. Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity, to the end of the reign of King Charles II. . . . New ed. with a life of the author . . . by Thomas Lathbury. London, 1852. 9 v. 8°. —1284

—— Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary; being a curious miscellany of sacred and profane history . . . Collected from the best historians, chronologers, and lexicographers . . . With supplement. London, 1701–21. 4 v. fo. R.123

—— Short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage; together with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. 4 ed. London, 1699. 8°. 3326

**Collier,** John. Espinasse, F. John Collier (Tim Bobbin). 15 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 239.)

**Collier,** John Payne. 1789—. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language, alphabetically arranged . . . London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. L.92

—— Fools and jesters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of ninnies, 1608. With an introduction and notes. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— History of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare; and annals of the stage to the restoration. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 670; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 477.) 3326

—— Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, including some new particulars respecting Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Marston, Dekker. London, 1841. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1846. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) (Rev. of by P. W. Banks, in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 163.) 3384

—— New facts regarding the life of Shakespeare. London, 1835. 8°. 3395

—— Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays from early manuscript corrections in a copy of the folio, 1632. New York, 1853. 12°. 3395

—— Poetical decameron, or ten conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James II. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 1367

—— Reasons for a new ed. of Shakespeare's works. London, 1842. 8°. 3394

—— **Life** of Spenser. 148 pp. (Spenser, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Life** of William Shakespeare. 208 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works*, v. 1, 1844, p. 59.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alleyn papers. A collection of original documents illustrative of the life and times of Edward Alleyn, and of the early English stage and drama. With an introduction. London, 1843. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) Book of Roxburghe ballads. London, 1847. sm. 4°. 1333

—— (*Ed.*) Debate between pride and lowliness: by Francis Thynn. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Thynn, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Diary of Philip Henslowe. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Henslowe, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Extracts from the registers of the stationers' company of works entered for publication between the years 1557 and 1587. With notes and illustrations. London, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) First and second parts of the Fair maid of the west; or, a girl worth gold. Two comedies, by Thomas Heywood. With an introduction and notes. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Heywood, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Five old plays, forming a supplement to the collections of Dodsley and others. London, 1833. 8°. 3364

*Contents.* **Field,** N. A woman is a weathercock.—Amends for ladies.—**Hughes,** T. Misfortunes of Arthur.—**Munday,** A. Downfall of the Earl of Huntington.—**Munday,** A., and **Chettle,** H. Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington.

—— (*Ed.*) Ghost of Richard III. A poem pr. in 1614, and founded upon Shakespeare's historical play. Repr. from the only known copy in the Bodleian library. With an introduction and notes. London, 1844. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) Golden and silver ages. Two plays by Thomas Heywood. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Heywood, T.

—— (*Ed.*) John a Kent and John a Cumber; a comedy, by Anthony Munday, with introduction and notes. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Munday, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications between the years 1589 and 1600. London, 1844. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 13.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Old ballads, from early printed copies of the utmost rarity. Now for the first time collected. London, 1840. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Pain and sorrow of evil marriage. From an unique copy. London, 1840. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil. By Thomas Nash. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Nash, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Reprints. London, 1866. 3 v. sm. 4°. 1384

*Contents.* **England's** Helicon, 1600.—**Gorgious** gallery of gallant inventions, 1578.—**Paradyse** of daynty devises, 1578.—**Phoenix** nest, 1593.—**Poetical** rapsody, 1602.—**Tottel's** miscellany, 1557.

—— (*Ed.*) Royal king, and loyal subject. A woman killed with kindness. Two plays by Thomas Heywood. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Heywood, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas. Now first collected, and accurately repr. from the original ed. With introductory notices. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 3394

*Contents.* **Bandello,** M. Novel of Rhomeo and Julietta; from W. Paynter's Palace of pleasure, v. 2.—**Boccaccio di Certaldo,** G. Story of Giletta of Narbona . . . Repr. from the first tome of the Palace of pleasure, v. 2.—**Brooke,** A. Tragical history of Romeus and Juliet; a poem, v. 2.—**Fiorentino,** G. Adventures of Gianetto; from the Pecorone of. [*Ital.*] v. 2.—**Giraldi-Cinzio,** G. B. Story of Othello; from the Hecatomithi of Cinthio; with an Eng. tr. v. 2.—**Gower,** J. Apollinus, Prince of Tyr, from Gower's Confessio amantis, v. 1.—**Greene,** R. Pandosto. The triumph of time, v. 1.—**Hamlet,** Prince of Denmark. History of . . . Repr. from the only known copy, pub. in 1608, v. 1.—**Higgins,** J. Queene Cordila . . . Repr. from the Mirror of magistrates, v. 2.—**Holinshed,** R. History of Makbeth . . . Repr. from Holinshed's Chronicle, v. 2.—**Legends** and stories of the middle ages, resembling part of the plot of Shakespeare's play of Cymbeline, v. 2.—**Lodge,** T. Rosalynde, Euphues golden legacie, v. 1.—**Montemayor,** J. de. Story of the sheperdess Felismena: From book II of the Diana. Tr. by B. Young, 1598, v. 2.—**Rich,** B. Historie of Apolonius and Silla, v. 2.—**Robinson,** R. (*Tr.*) Story of the choice of three caskets. From the Gesta Romanorum, v. 2.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. Story of the Paphlegonian unkind king . . . From Sidney's Arcadia, 1591, v. 2.—**Silvayn,** A. Of a Jew who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian; from the Orator of; tr. by A. Munday, 1598, v. 2.—**Straparola,** G. F. Story of the two lovers of Pisa . . . Repr. from Tarlton's News out of purgatory, v. 2.—**Tale** told by the fishwife of Stand on the green . . . Repr. from Westward for Smelts, 1620, v. 2.—**Twine,** L. Patterne of painfull adventures, v. 1.—**Whetstone,** G. History of Promos and Cassandra, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and interludes. By John Northbrooke. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Northbrooke, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Trevelyan papers. London, 1857–63. 2 v. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 67, 84.)

—— (*Ed.*) Two historical plays on the life and reign of queen Elizabeth. By Thomas Heywood. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Heywood, T.

—— Works of Edmund Spenser. *See* Spenser, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of William Shakespeare. *See* Shakspere, W.

—— (*Ed.*) **Albion,** knight: a moral play. 14 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, p. 55.)—(*Ed.*) **Alleyn** papers. Additions to. 5 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, p. 16.)—(*Ed.*) Five court **masques**; ed. from original MSS. of Ben Jonson, John Marston, etc. 86 pp. (*With* Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones*, p. 63. *Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Dyce, A. Remarks on Mr. J. P. Collier's and Mr. C. Knight's eds. of Shakspeare. 1844.

—— — Strictures on Collier's new ed. of Shakespeare. 1859.

—— Singer, S. W. Text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions advocated by J. P. Collier. 1853.

**Collier,** Joshua. Reply to the sixth ed. of a pamphlet (supposed official) on the state of the nation at the commencement of the year 1822; considered under the four departments of finance, foreign relations, home department, colonies, and board of trade. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 1.)

**Collier,** Peter. Report on commercial fertilizers. 67 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Intern. Exhib.* v. 2.)

**Collier,** Thomas S. Haroun Al Raschid. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 477.)—The **poet** in a grocery. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 126.)—**Recording.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly.* v. 41, 1878, p. 179.)

**Collier.** *See also* Collyer.

**Collieries.** *See* Coal.—Mines and mining.

**Collin,** Alexander. 1808—. Recherches expérimentales sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux; accompagnées de considérations sur quelques principes de la mécanique terrestre. Paris, 1846. 4°. and atlas r. 4°. —1572

**Collin,** Eduard. Anonymer og pseudonymer i den danske, norske, og islandske literatur samt i fremmede literaturer, forsaavidt disse omhandle nordiske forhold, fra de aeldste tider indtil aaret 1860. Kjobenhavn, 1869. 8°. L.103

**Collin,** Jonas. Efterretninger om Groenland. Uddragne af collegial-acter af aarene fra 1798 til 1807. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 173.)

**Collin de Plancy,** Jacques Albin Simon Collin, *dit.* 1793—. Anecdotes du dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 1246

—— Dictionnaire critique des reliques, et des images miraculeuses. Paris, 1821–22. 3 v. 8°. 1145 —4223

—— Dictionnaire féodal, ou recherches et anecdotes . . . sur tout ce qui tient à la féodalité. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1167

—— Dictionnaire infernal, repertoire universel des êtres, des personnages, des livres, des faits, et des choses qui tiennent aux esprits, aux demons, . . . et générale à toutes les fausses croyances merveilleuses, surprenantes, mystérieuses et surnaturelles. 6 ed. augmentée de 800 articles nouveaux . . . Paris, 1863. r. 8°. 1153

—— Simon Godefroid de Bouillon, chroniques et légendes du temps des deux premières croisades, 1095–1180. Bruxelles, 1842. r. 8°. 1352

—— Légendes de l'ancien Testament . . . Paris, n. d. 8°. —1236

—— Légendes du Juif errant et des seize reines de Munster. Paris, n. d. 8°. 1284

**Colling,** James K. Art foliage for sculpture and decoration, with an analysis of geometric form . . . Boston, 1873. 4°. —1721

**Colling,** Mary Maria. Fables, and other pieces in verse. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 80.)

**Collingwood,** *Rev.* Charles Edward Stuart. Some of the religious and moral aspects of the contagious diseases acts. London, 1871. 8°. (*Contagious diseases acts—pamphlets.*) —3767

**Collingwood,** Cuthbert. 1826—. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China sea: being observations in natural history, during a voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc., made in Her Majesty's vessels in 1866–67. London, 1868. 8°. —1687

**Collingwood,** *Admiral Lord* Cuthbert. 1750–1810. Selection from the public and private correspondence of, interspersed with memoirs of his life. By G. L. Newnham Collingwood. 2 ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 364.) 4826

—— **Jeffrey,** F. Admiral Lord Collingwood. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 659.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Nelson, Jervis, et Collingwood. 255 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, pp. 385, 689, 819, 945; 1847, v. 17, pp. 39, 201.)

**Collini,** Cosimo Alessandro. 1727–1806. Mon séjour auprès de Voltaire, et lettres inédites que m'écrivit cet homme célèbre jusqu'à la dernière année de sa vie. Paris, 1807. 8°. 5866

—— **Lettre** à M. Schoepplin. 5 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)

**Collins,** Anthony. 1676–1729. Discourse of free-thinking, occasion'd by the rise and growth of a sect call'd Free-thinkers. London, 1713. 12°. —4224

—— Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion. London, 1724. 12°. —4236

—— Essay concerning the use of reason in propositions, the evidence whereof depends upon human testimony. London, 1707. 12°. —4224

—— Historical and critical essay on the Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. London, 1724. 12°. —3246

—— Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty. London, 1717. 16°. —1438

—— Scheme of literal prophecy considered. London, 1727. 8°. —4236

—— **Bentley,** R. Remarks upon a late Discourse of free-thinking. 188 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 287.)—**Hunt,** J. Collins. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 351.)

**Collins,** Arthur. 1682–1760. Baronetage of England, being an historical and genealogical account of Baronets from their first institution in the reign of James I. London, 1720. 2 v. p. 8°. 2776

—— Peerage of England; genealogical, biographical, and historical. Greatly augmented, and continued to the present time by Sir Egerton Brydges. London, 1812. 9 v. 8°. 2774

**Collins,** *Lieut.* Charles R. —1864. Report on the languages of the different tribes of Indians inhabiting . . . Utah. 10 pp. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Report of explorations . . . Utah,* p. 465.)

**Collins,** Clifton Wilbraham. Plato. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Sophocles. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

**Collins,** David. 1756–1810. Account of the English colony of New South Wales, from its first settlement in January, 1788, to August, 1801; with remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, etc., of the native inhabitants of that country. To which are added some particulars of New Zealand. London, 1798–1802. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 30.) 3422

**Collins,** Edward James Mortimer. 1827—. Alice. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 244.)—**Amateur** haymakers. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 114.)—**Brictric** of Bristol—a chronicle in rhyme. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 341.)—**Bridge** of the bush. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 239.)—The **cedars.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 499.)—**Charing-Cross** cigar. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 463.)—**Charmed cup** of Stratford. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 308.)—**Christmas.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 762.)—**Daffodil.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 334.)—**Day-dream.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 106; v. 58, 1861, p. 113.)—**Death.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 408.)—**Eventide.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 66.)—**Footmarks** of faith. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 238.)—**Frankenstein** picture. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 234.)—**Game** of chess. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 700.)—**Hawise:** a legend of Shrewsbury. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 189.)—**Hexameters** at Pontaberglasllyn. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 240.)—The **hyacinth.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 54.)—**Iphis:** a masque. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 191.)—**Iron gate.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 246.)—**Lotos-eating.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 107.)—**Miserere** Domine. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 563.)—**My aunt's spectre.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 405.)—A **myth.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 354.)—**Notalone.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 697.)—**October.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 406.)—**Once** upon a time. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 20.)—**Organist.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 545.)—**Over** the ferry. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 111.)—**Painter** Festus. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 561.)—**Pilgrim** of art. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 334.)—**Rain** in September. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 328.)—**Rupert's ring.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 553.)—**September** rhyme. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 295.)—**Serenade** of Troilus. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 240.)—**Shirley** Chase. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 111.)—**Sister's** prayer. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 355.)—**Songs** for summer. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 105.)—**Summer** song. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 686.)—**Swallow** and

the poet. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 111.)—**Two** worlds. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 469.)—**Who** is the heir? 133 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 603; v. 65, 1865, pp. 11, 137, 255, 378, 559; v. 66, 1865, pp. 19, 162, 287, 380. Rev. of, p. 450.)

—— **Early** days of C. 42 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, pp. 340, 474.)—**Journalism and poetry of** C. 33 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 561.)

**Collins,** H. Spirit and mission of the Cistercian order: comprising the life of S. Robert of Newminster, and the life of S. Robert of Knaresborough: with an account of the foundation of Fountains Abbey. London, 1866. 12°. —3297

**Collins,** J. Churton. Sir Joshua Reynolds as a portrait painter, an essay. Illustr. by a series of portraits of distinguished beauties of the reign of George III. London, 1874. fo. —1711

**Collins,** James. Report on the caoutchouc of commerce, being information on the plants yielding it, their geographical distribution . . . London, 1872. r. 8°. —3732

**Collins,** Lewis. Historical sketches of Kentucky: embracing its history, antiquities, and natural curiosities, geographical, statistical, and geological descriptions; with anecdotes of pioneer life . . . Maysville (Ky.), 1848. 8°. 3594

—— History of Kentucky. Revised, enlarged four-fold, and brought down to the year 1874, by his son Richard H. Collins. Covington (Ky.), 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3594

**Collins,** Minna Mabel. "Ariel": a visionary romance. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 9.)—**Feigning** face. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 279.)—**Girl's** resolve. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 97.)—**In** this world. 162 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 80, 184, 298, 420, 555, 680; v. 2, 1878, pp. 33, 142, 267, 425, 569.)—**Out** of her sphere. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 21.)—**Too red** a dawn. 161 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 167, 292, 411, 532, 699.)

**Collins,** Mortimer. *See* Collins, Edward James Mortimer.

**Collins,** Richard H. History of Kentucky. *See* Collins, L.

**Collins,** Samuel, *M. D.* Survey of Russia. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1826, p. 32.)

**Collins,** Stephen, *M. D.* 1797—. Autobiography. Phila. 1872. 12°. 3881

—— Miscellanies. 2 ed. Phila. 1845. 12°. 2296

*Contents.* **American literature.**—Lord **Bacon.**—J. **Barbour.**—King James' **Bible.**—D. **Brainerd.**—**Cheveley.**—W. **Cowper.**—**Deafelder.**—C. **Dickens.**—**Dying hour.**—**England** in 1841.—**Insanity.**—Speech on **insanity.**—**July** 4, 1842.—C. **Lamb.**—W. **Lenhart.**—H. **Martyn.**—**May** 14, 1841.—J. S. **Newbold.**—P. S. **Physick.**—**Remarks.**—**Seashore.**—**Speeches.**—J. **Summerfield.**—J. **Wilkes.**—**Woman** as a missionary.

**Collins,** T. Wharton. Humanics. New York, 1860. 8°. 1425

**Collins,** Wilkie. *See* Collins, William Wilkie.

**Collins,** William. 1721–56. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

—— Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton. With lives, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1854. 8°. 1373

—— Poetical works. London, 1858. 12°. 1348

—— **Odes.** 15 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 310.)—**Oriental eclogues;** Ode on the death of Mr. Thomson. 10 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 101.)—**Poems.** 9 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 502; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 195.)

—— **Nadal,** E. S. Two poems of C. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 219.)—**Perry,** T. S. Gray, Collins, and Beattie. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 810.)

—— **Disraeli,** I. Literary disappointments disordering the intellect. Leland and Collins. 15 pp. (*In his* Calamities of authors, v. 2, p. 172.)—**Johnson,** S. Collins. 5 pp. (*Works*, 1825, v. 8, p. 400; 1856, v. 2, p. 275.)

**Collins,** William, *R. A.* Collins, W. W. Memoirs of the life of Wm. Collins, with selections from his journals and correspondence. 1848, 2 v.

—— **Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: École anglaise. 8 pp.

**Collins,** Sons & Co. (*Pubs.*) Collegiate atlas, consisting of thirty-two maps of modern geography, embracing all the latest discoveries and changes in boundaries . . . London, 1872. 1. 8°. 1452

**Collins,** William H. Second address to the people of Maryland. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*With* Howard, F. K., *Fourteen mos. in Am. bastiles.*) 2656

**Collins,** *Rev.* William Lucas. Aristophanes. Phila. 1881. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Butler. Phila. 1881. 16°. (Knight, W., *Philosophical classics.*)

—— Cicero. Phila. 1880. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Homer. The Iliad. Phila. 1881. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Homer. The Odyssey. Phila. 1880. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Livy. Phila. 1876. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Lucian. Phila. 1875. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Plautus and Terence. Phila. 1880. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Thucydides. Phila. 1878. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Virgil. Phila. 1878. 16°. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient classics for English readers. Phila. 1875–81. 28 v. 16°. 3217

*Contents.* **Æschylus,** by R. S. Copleston.—**Aristophanes,** by W. L. Collins.—**Aristotle,** by Sir A. Grant.—**Cæsar,** by A. Trollope.—**Catullus,** by J. Davies.—**Cicero,** by W. L. Collins.—**Demosthenes,** by W. J. Brodribb.—**Euripides,** by W. B. Donne.—**Greek anthology,** by Lord Neaves.—**Herodotus,** by G. C. Swayne.—**Hesiod,** by J. Davies.—**Homer,** by W. L. Collins.—**Horace,** by T. Martin.—**Juvenal,** by E. Walford.—**Livy,** by W. L. Collins.—**Lucian,** by W. L. Collins.—**Lucretius,** by W. H. Mallock.—**Ovid,** by A. Church.—**Pindar,** by F. D. Morice.—**Plato,** by C. W. Collins.—**Plautus,** by W. L. Collins.—**Pliny,** by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb.—**Propertius,** by J. Davies.—**Sophocles,** by C. W. Collins.—**Tacitus,** by W. B. Donne.—**Terence,** by W. L. Collins.—**Theognis,** by J. Davies.—**Thucydides,** by W. L. Collins.—**Tibullus,** by J. Davies.—**Virgil,** by W. L. Collins.—**Xenophon,** by Sir A. Grant.

**Collins,** William Wilkie. 1824—. Memoirs of the life of William Collins, with selections from his journals and correspondence. By his son. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 192; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 443.) 4827

—— **Armadale.** 117 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, pp. 79, 213, 336, 490, 626, 760; v. 31, 1865, pp. 76, 196, 344, 481, 625, 768; v. 32, 1866, pp. 67, 188, 327, 446, 601, 738; v. 33, 1866, pp. 75, 186.)—**Marriage** tragedy. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 334.)—**Monktons** of Wincot Abbey. 35 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, pp. 484, 662.)—**New Magdalen.** 115 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 754, 901; v. 46, 1873, pp. 117, 283, 439, 597, 753, 914; v. 47, 1873, p. 104. Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p.

371.)—**Percy** and the prophet. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 440.)—**Shocking story.** 29 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 848.)

—— **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Romanciers anglais contemporains. Wilkie Collins. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 724.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Etudes sur le roman anglais. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 815.)

**Collinson,** John. —1793. Beauties of British antiquity: selected from the writings of esteemed antiquaries, with notes and observations. London, 1779. 8°. 1785

**Collinson,** *Rev.* John. Life of Thuanus, with an account of his writings, and a tr. of the preface to his History. London, 1807. 8°. 5833

**Collis,** J. Builders' portfolio of street architecture, consisting of a series of original designs for fronts of houses of all classes. London, 1837. 4°. —1771

**Colloque de Poissy,** Le. Klipffel, H. —4236

**Colloquial French.** Jobert, A. C. G. —2137

**Colloquies.** Erasmus, D. 2 v. 2273

**Colloquies** on the progress and prospects of society. Southey, R., *Sir Thomas More.* 2 v. 2284

**Colloquy** of Monos and Una. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 2, p. 194.

**Collot-d'Herbois,** Jean Marie. 1750–96. Almanach du Père Gérard, pour l'année 1792. Paris, 1792. 16°. 1608

**Collyer,** Robert. Conway, M. D. Ilkley: Robert Collyer. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 819.)—Story of a Yorkshire blacksmith. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 574.)—**Dwight,** B. W. Collyer's sermons on Nature and life. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 27, 1868, p. 258.)

**Collyer.** *See also* Collier.

**Colman,** Francis. COLMAN, G., *the younger* (*Ed.*) Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men, addressed to Francis Colman and George Colman, the elder. 1820.

**Colman,** George, *the elder.* 1733–94. Dramatick works. London, 1777. 4 v. 12°. 3365

*Contents.* **Clandestine marriage,** v. 1. — The **deuce** is in him, v. 4.—**English merchant,** v. 2.—**Epicoene,** or the silent woman, with alterations, v. 3.—**Fairy prince,** v. 4.—**Jealous wife,** v. 1.—**King Lear,** with alterations, v. 3.—**Man and wife,** or the Shakespeare jubilee, v. 2.—**Man of business,** v. 2.—**Musical lady,** v. 4.—**New brooms!** v. 4.—**Oxonian in town,** v. 4.—**Philaster,** with alterations, v. 3.—**Polly Honeycombe,** v. 4.—The **portrait,** v. 4.—Occasional **prelude,** v. 4.—The **spleen,** or Islington Spa, v. 4.

—— The **deuce** is in him. 7 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 590.)—**Jealous wife,** a comedy. (*London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 450.)—**Polly Honeycombe.** 7 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4.)

—— COLMAN, G., *the younger* (*Ed.*) Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men: addressed to Francis Colman and George Colman the elder. 1820.

—— and **Garrick,** David. Clandestine marriage: a comedy. 98 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 4; *London stage,* v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 5; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 481.)

**Colman,** George, *the younger.* 1762–1836. Broad grins. 5 ed. London, 1811. 16°. 1388

—— Poetical vagaries . . . and vagaries vindicated; a poem addressed to the reviewers. 2 ed. London, 1814. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1812, p. 144; v. 9, 1813, p. 346.) 1387

—— (*Ed.*) Posthumous letters, from various celebrated men; addressed to Francis Colman and George Colman, the elder: with annotations and occasional remarks. London, 1820. 4°. 3763

—— **Battle** of Hexham; or, days of old, a play, in three acts. 62 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 13.)—**Blue Beard,** a dramatic romance. 32 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 21.)—**Blue devils,** a farce. 19 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 15.)—**Heir** at law; a comedy, in five acts. 89 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 14.)—**Inkle** and Yarico; an opera, in three acts. 69 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 15.)—**Iron** chest; a play, in three acts. 108 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 13.)—**Love** laughs at locksmiths; a farce. 38 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 13.)—**Mountaineers;** a play, in three acts. 66 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 1.)—**Poor gentleman;** a comedy, in five acts. 87 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 1.)—**Review;** or, the wags of Windsor, a musical farce. 35 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 13.)—**Surrender** of Calais; a play, in three acts. 64 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 13.)—**Sylvester Daggerwood,** an interlude. 12 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 22.)—**Ways** and means; a comedy. 12 pp. (*London stage,* v. 3.)

—— **Random records.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 362; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 386.)

**Colman,** Henry. 1785–1849. Agriculture and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland. London, 1848. 8°. —4684

**Colman,** J. F. Goal of spring. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 560.)

**Colman,** Samuel. Benjamin, S. G. W. Samuel Colman. 4 pp. (*In his* Our Am. artists, 1 s.)

**Colman family.** PEAKE, R. B. Memoirs of the Colman family. 1841, 2 v.

—— The **Colmans.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 17.)

**Colman.** *See also* Coleman.

**Colmann,** *Monk of Saint Gilles.* De ortu monasterii Sancti Ægidii Noribergensis per Scotos, eorumque reformatione et fine. Nec non ejusdem monasterii rebus post reformationem monasticam ad annum usque 1504 gestis. 8 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 340.)

**Colmar,** *France.* Annales Colmarienses, Basileenses; Chronicon Colmariense. 88 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 183.)—**Clément de Ris,** L., *Comte.* Musée de Colmar. 10 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 322.)—**Dominicanorum Colmariensium** fasti. 32 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2, p. 5.)

**Cologne,** *Prussia.* Chroniken der niederrheinischen staedte. Coeln, 1875–77. 3 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 12, 13, 14.)

—— Cronica van der hilliger stat van Coellen, 1499. 1876. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 13.)

—— **Annales Colonienses.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 97.)—**Annales Colonienses** maximi. 125 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 723.)—**Annales Sancti Pantaleonis** Coloniensis. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 529.)—**Bekenntniss Hilgers** von der Steffen. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 320.)—**Cardauns,** H. (*Ed.*) Catalogi archiepiscoporum Coloniensium. 38 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 332.)—**Chronicae regiae** Coloniensis continuatio prima, 1175–1220. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 1.)—**Chronici rhythmici** . . . fragmenta. 12 pp, (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 369.)—**Chronologische schwierigkeiten.** 9 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 224.)—**Coelner jahrbuecher** des 14 und 15 jahrhunderts. 192 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 1.)—**Ennen,** L. Die prospekte der stadt Koeln aus dem XV bis XVIII jahrhundert. 11 pp. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch der,* v. 2, p. 78.)—**Feindschaft zwischen den Weisen** und Overstolzen. 2 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 235.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Absetzung des Erzbischofs von Koeln und die Hermessche lehre. 22 pp.

(*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 40.)—Streifzuege in der Koelner sache. 11 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 62.)—**Hagen,** G. Dit is dat boich van der stede Colne. 223 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 1.)—**Immermann,** C. Fest der freiwilligen zu Koeln am Rhein den 3 Februar, 1838. 78 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 2, p. 275.)—**Lateinische chronikenfragmente.** 1332–1488. 10 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 193.) — **Lateinische reimchronik,** 1081–1472. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 203.)—**Memoriale** des 15 jahrhunderts. 63 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14-16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 325.)—**Nuwe boich, Dat.** c. 1360-96. 45 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14-16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 265.)—**Schoeffenverzeichniss** von 1259. 2 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14-16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 233.)—**Urlichs,** L. Das Coelner mosaik. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 611.)—**Verhoer der Greifenpartei.** 10 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14-16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 310.)—**Weverslaicht,** Die. 26 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 237.)

—— Verhandlungen des zweiten altkatholiken-congresses zu Koeln. Officielle ausgabe. Koeln, 1872. 8°. —3204

**Cologne Cathedral.** Boisserée, S. Lettre sur la cathédrale de Cologne. 6 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 30.)—**Cathedral** of Cologne. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 425.)—**Late event at** Cologne. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 646.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. Les cathédrales de Cologne et d'Amiens. 10 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 178.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. La cathédrale de Cologne. 65 pp. 3 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 57; v. 8, 1848, p. 117; v. 9, 1849, p. 10.)

**Coloma,** Carlos. 1573–1637. Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos, desde el año de 1588 hasta el de 1599. 203 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Colomb,** E. von (*Ed.*) Bluecher in briefen aus den feldzuegen 1813–15. Mit einem holtzschnitt, einem unveraenderlichen lichtdruck, und zwei facsimiles. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 3684

**Colomb de Batines,** Paul, *dit Vicomte.* 1811-55. Bibliografia Dantesca, ossia catalogo delle edizioni, traduzioni, codici manoscritti, e comenti della Divina commedia, e delle opere minori di Dante. Traduzione italiana. Prato, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. L.74

**Colomba root.** Berry, A. Account of the male plant, which furnishes the medicine generally called Columbo, or Colomba root. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 385.)

**Colomban,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* 9 *cent.* Carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 1257.)—**Rhythmus in obitum** Caroli Magni. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 407.)

**Colombe,** Lodovico delle. Discorso contro il moto della terra. 42 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 337.)

**Colombe's birthday.** Browning, R. *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 61.

**Colombia,** *South America.*

HACKETT, J. Narrative of the expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American patriots. 1818.

—— HALL, *Col.* F. Present state of Colombia. 1827.

—— HAMILTON, J. P. Travels through the interior provinces of Columbia. 1827, 2 v.

—— STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of 20 years' residence in South America, containing travels in . . . Colombia. 1825, 3 v.

—— WALKER, (—). Geographical, statistical, agricultural . . . account of Columbia. 1822, 2 v.

—— WARDEN, D. B. République de Colombie. 1829. (*Art. de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 4.)

—— **Colombia** in 1826; by an Anglo-Colombian. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 485.)—**Constitution** of C. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 314.)—**Insurrection of Paez** in C. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 89.)—**Journey** into C. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 524.)—**Lowe,** J. Recognition of C. by Great Britain. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 487.) —**Raigecourt,** (—) de. Voyage dans la C. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 623.)—**Travels** in C. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 153.)

*See also* **Bolivar.—New Granada.—Venezuela.**

**Colombier,** Marie. Voyage de Sarah Bernhardt en Amérique. Paris, n. d. 12°. 5813

**Colombo,** Bartolommeo. Navarrete, E. F. de. Noticias de D. Bartolomé Colon; Ilustraciones y documentos. 90 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 16, p. 485.)

**Colombo,** Cristoforo. 1446–1506. Lettera rarissima di, riprodotta e illustrata dal cavaliere ab. Morelli. Bassano, 1810. 8°. 5872

—— Select letters, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, 1847. 8°.

*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1870. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 5873

—— **Conjectures** touching a new world; His first voyage and improvements therein of the mariner's arts. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *Pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 8.)

—— ANDERSON, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. 1874.

—— BARLOW, J. The Columbiad, a poem. 1809, 2 v.

—— BECHER, A. B. The landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. 1856.

—— Coleccion de documentos concernientes á la persona, viajes, y descubrimentos del almirante Don Christobal Colon. 1859. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 2.)

—— GOODRICH, A. History of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. 1874.

—— IRVING, W. Life and voyages of Columbus. 1861, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 3–5.)

—— MOORE, J. L. The Columbiad: an epic poem. 1798.

—— Relaciones, cartas, y otros documentos, concernientes á los cuatro viajes. 1858. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 1.)

—— SPOTORNO, G. B. Codice diplomatico Colombo-americano. 1823.

—— — Memorials of Columbus. 1823.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Christopher Columbus. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 721.)—**Anghiera,** P. M. d'. Sommario cauato della sua Historia del nuovo mondo, scoperto da Don Cristoforo Colombo. 36 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Bernaldez,** A. Extract from his history of Ferdinand and Isabella. 64 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1838, p. 5.)—**Bonnefoy,** *Abbé.* Christophe Colomb. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 914.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Columbus. 22 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 305; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 27, 1816, p. 492.)—**Colombo,** F. History of the life and actions of C. 126 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 479; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 1.) —**Columbus.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 398.) —**Deane,** C. Remarks on a letter of C. to Santangel. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1864-65, p. 432.)—**Dodge,** R. Memorials of C. 28 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) —**Feuillet de Conches,** F. Portraits de C. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 484.)—**Gallo,** A. Opuscula historica de rebus gestis populi Genuensis, et de navigatione Columbi. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 241.)—**Gibbs,** G. Observations to show that the Grand Turk Island, and not San Salvador, was the first spot on which C. landed in the new world. 12 pp. (N. York Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1846, p. 137.)—**Herrera,** A. de. Account of the discovery of America by C. 101 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 242.)—**Johnston,** T. P. Columbus. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 626.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Christophe

Colomb. 101 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 35, p. 197.)—**New documents concerning** C. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 265.)—**Parton,** J. Real merits of C. 21 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 511.)—**Simmons,** B. Columbus. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 687.)
*See also* **America:** *Discovery, Settlement, etc.*

**Colombo,** Fernando. 1488–1539. History of the life and actions of admiral Christopher Colon, and of his discovery of the West Indies, called the new world. 126 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 479; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 1.)

—— **Navarrete,** E. F. de. Noticias para la vida de D. Hernando Colon; Notas y documentos. 195 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 16, p. 289.)

**Colombo,** Michele. The cordelier metamorphosed. 22 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 59.)

**Colomiés,** Paul. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Colonae.** Calvert, F. Contributions to the ancient geography of the Troad—on the site and remains of C. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 287.)

**Colonel Jack.** De Foe, D. *Works*, v. 1, p. 255.

**Colonel O'Shaughnessy.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 32.)

**Colonel O'Shaughnessy** in India. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 653.)

**Colonial policy** of Lord John Russell's administration. Grey, H. G., *Earl.* 2 v. —1393

**Colonies and colonization.** American Society for colonizing the free people of color. Annual reports, 1–17. 1818–34, 3 v.

—— Aubigny, C. d'. Recueil de jurisprudence coloniale en matière administrative, civile et criminelle. 1861–63, 2 v.

—— Heeren, A. H. L. Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity. 1840.

—— — Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, etc. 1834, 2 v.

—— Merivale, H. Lectures on colonization and colonies. 1861.

—— Peuchet, J. Etat des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821. 2 v. (Raynal, G. T. F., *Hist. des deux Indes*, v. 11, 12.)

—— Pradt, D. D. de. Des colonies et de révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. 1817, 2 v.

—— Slafter, E. F. Sir William Alexander and American colonization. 1873. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*)

—— Wakefield, E. G. View of the art of colonization, with present reference to the British empire. 1849.

—— Worms, (—). Recherches sur la constitution de la propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans. 1846.

—— **Anglo-Saxon** colonization. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 498.)—**Bandana.** Colonial undertakings. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 304.)—**Biot,** E. Mémoire sur les colonies militaires et agricoles des Chinois. 100 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, pp. 338, 529.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Dissertation sur les colonies romaines. 108 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1801, p. 114.)—**Cochut,** A. De la société coloniale. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 177.)—**Colonial constitutions** and defences. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 83.)—**Colonisation.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 66; *Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 1.)—**Colonisation.** Mr. Wakefield's theory. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 509.)—**Colonization** and emigration. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 316.)—**Colonization** and the allotment system. 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 406.)—**Colonization from Ireland.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 421.)—**Colonization society.** 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 40.)—**Freehold assurance** and colonization. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 408.)—**Gorst,** J. E., and others. What ought to be the legal and constitutional relations between England and her colonies? 4 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 97.)—**Lavollée,** C. La colonisation moderne. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 880.)—**Levasseur;** P. E. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix fondé par Mme. Léon Faucher [sur Le système colonial des peuples modernes]. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 471.)—**Life in the penal colonies.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 78.)—**Michaux,** H. Société pour la colonisation de l'Algérie. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 736.)—**New theory** of colonization. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 517.)—**Picard,** P. Libertés politiques dans les colonies. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 268.)—**Pompée,** P. Colonies pénitentiaires. 35 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13, p. 462.)—**Principles** of colonization. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 68.)—**Roundell,** C. S. What is the duty of the mother country as regards the protection of inferior races in her colonies and dependencies? 15 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. *Trans.* 1866, p. 126.)—**Talleyrand-Perigord,** C. M. Essai sur les avantages à retirer de colonies nouvelles dans les circonstances présentes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1799, p. 288.)—**Tourdonnet,** A. de. Colonies agricoles d'éducation. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 124.)—**Weiss,** J. J. Des colonies et de leur role dans la civilisation européene. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 425.)—**Whately,** R., *Abp. of Dublin.* Suggestions for the improvement of our system of colonization. 17 pp. (*In his* Thoughts on secondary punishments, p. 188.)
*See also* **African colonization.—Algeria.—Brazil.** And the names of countries having colonies: **France.—Great Britain.—Greece,** etc., etc.

**Colonies anglaises** de 1574 à 1660. Felsenhart, J. 1535

**Colonies étrangères** et Haiti. Schoelcher, V. 2 v. 1628

**Colonies** of the British empire, History of the. Martin, R. M. 1523

**Colonies once more,** The. Froude, J. A. *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 2, p. 280.

**Colonna,** Giovanni, *Abp. of Messina.* 13 *cent.* Ex Mari historiarum. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 266.)

**Colonna,** Girolamo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Colonna,** Guido de. *See* Columna, G. de.

**Colonna,** Vittoria. 1490–1547. Sonetti. 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 34.)

—— Lannau-Rolland, A. Michel-Ange et Vittoria Colonna. 1863.

—— **Notice of** C. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 232.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 2, p. 75. 7 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Colonna the painter:** a tale of Italy and the arts. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 351.)

**Colonne,** *France.* Bulliot, J. B. Colonne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 46.)

**Colonsay,** *Hebrides.* Campbell, W. W. Colonsay and Oronsay. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 524.)

**Colony of New Haven,** History of the. Atwater, E. E. 2625

**Coloquio** de los perros. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 273.

**Color.**

Bancroft, E. Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colors. 1813.

—— Bezold, W. von. Theory of color in its relation to art, and art industry. 1876.

—— Chevreul, M. E. Des couleurs, et de leurs applications aux arts industriels. 1864.

—— CHEVREUL, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their application to the arts. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— CRACE-CALVERT, F. Dyeing and calico printing, including an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture and use of aniline colours. 1876.
—— — Lectures on coal-tar colours. n. d.
—— FIELD, G. Chromatography ; or, a treatise on colours and pigments, and of their powers in painting. 1841.
—— — Grammar of colouring . . . 1875.
—— FRESENIUS, H. Ueber das corallin. 1872.
—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Zur farbenlehre. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6.)
*The same.* Tr. from the German, by C. L. Eastlake. 1849.
—— HAY, D. R. Nomenclature of colours. 1846.
—— HOWARD, F. Colour as a means of art. 1849.
—— PIETTE, L. I. Traité de la coloration des pates à papier. 1863.
—— REGNIER, J. D. De la lumière, et de la couleur chez les grands maitres anciens. 1865.
—— REIMANN, M. On aniline and its derivations. 1868.
—— ROLFE, C. C. The ancient use of liturgical colours. 1879.
—— ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics. 1879.
—— WALL, A. H. Manual of artistic colouring, as applied to photographs. 1861.
—— **Ameilhon,** H. P. Recherches sur les couleurs des anciens. 101 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux arts*, v. 1, 1798, p. 537 ; v. 3, 1801, p. 357.)—**Anonymus Bernensis.** Ueber die bindemittel und das coloriren von initialen. 26 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 7, p. 375.)—**Balard,** (—). Découverte des nouvelles couleurs dérivées de la houille. 11 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 7, p. 212.)—**Beke,** C. T. Colours of the ancient Egyptians. 4 pp. (Royal. Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 48.) — **Bolley,** P. A. Altes und neues aus farbenchemie und faerberei. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 2, 1868, p. 815.)—**Boyle,** R. Experiments and considerations touching colours. 126 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 662.)—**Colour, in nature** and art. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 539.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. Observations upon the composition of the colours found on the walls of the Roman house discovered at Bignor, in Sussex. 1 p. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 222.)—Some experiments and observations on the colours used in painting by the ancients. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 105, pt. 1, 1815, p. 97.)—**Fresquet,** A. A. Chemistry of coal-tar colors. 5 pp. (Napier, J., *System of chemistry*, p. 388.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Early English artistical receipts. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 107.)—**Hay,** D. R. Lesson on color. 2 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 349.)—**Haydon,** B. R. Colour. 50 pp. (*In his* Lectures on painting, v. 1, p. 247.)—**Heraclius.** Von den farben und kuensten der Roemer. 190 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 4, p. 1.) — **Hofmann,** A. W., and others. Matières colorantes dérivées de la houille. 83 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 7, p. 223.)—**Masury,** J. W. *In his* How shall we paint our houses? 1868.—**Moigno,** F. N. M., *Abbé.* Accidental or subjective colors. 43 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1866, p. 211.)—**O'Neill,** C. *In his* Dictionary of dyeing and calico printing. 1869.—**Phillipps,** *Sir* T. Letter communicating a transcript of a MS treatise on the preparation of pigments. 62 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 183.)—**Philosophy** of colour. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 368.)—**Portal,** P. P. F. Symbolic colors. 91 pp. 1 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on archit.* v. 2, 3.)—**Pouchet,** G. Le coloris dans la substance vivante. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 74.)—**Radau,** R. Les nouvelles couleurs dérivées du goudron de houille. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 892.)—**Science and aesthetics** of colour. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 503.)—**Solly,** E. On the yellow color of the Barberry and its uses in the arts. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 74.)—**Strauss und Torney,** V. von. Bezeichnungen der farben blau und gruen im chinesischen alterthum. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 502.)—**Tenney,** S. Observations on prismatick colors. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, 1793, p. 37.)—**Theophilus** *Presbyter. In his* Schedula diversarum artium. 1874. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 7.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Conjectures respecting the principles of the harmony of colours. 9 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 63.)—**Thylesius,** A. De coloribus. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 709.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Colours of animals and plants. 33 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, pp. 384, 464.)—**Westmacott,** R. On colouring statues. 25 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 22.)—**Whichcord,** J. On the antiquities of Maidstone and the polychromy of the middle ages. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 32.)

*See also* **Color-blindness.—Color-sense.—Optics.**

**Colorado.**

Brief description of the famous Rocky Mountain resorts in Colorado. 1875.
—— DODGE, R. I. Plains of the Great West. 1877.
—— HAYDEN, F. V. Annual reports of the U. S. geological and geographical survey of the territories, embracing Colorado, for the years 1874, '75, '76. 3 v.
—— — Preliminary field report of the U. S. geological survey of Colorado. 1869.
—— HAYES, A. A., Jr. New Colorado, and the Santa Fe trail. 1880.
—— HOLLISTER, O. J. Mines of Colorado. 1867.
—— KEELER, B. C. Where to go to become rich. [1880.]
—— PABOR, W. E. Colorado as an agricultural state. 1883.
—— PORTER, T. C., and COULTER, J. M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. 1876. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 3.)
—— TAYLOR, B. Colorado : a summer trip. 1867.
—— WHITNEY, J. P. Silver mining regions of Colorado. 1865.
—— **Barclay,** J. W. Colorado. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 119.)—**Berthoud,** F. Colorado. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 487.)—**Byers,** W. M. Early history of C. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 372.)—**Colorado.** The home of the farmer. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 622.)—**Dark side of a bright picture.** By a Colorado settler. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 660.) — **Hayes,** A. A., Jr. The cattle ranches of C. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 877.)—Vacation aspects of C. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 542.)—**Hoyt,** A. W. Over the plains to C. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 1.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Camp of the carbonates. 24 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 801.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. A Colorado road. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 677.)—A symphony in yellow and red. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 666.)—The procession of flowers in C. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 401.)—Waha-toy-a ; or, before the graders. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 662.)—**Little Rose** and the House of the Snowy Range. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 55.)—**New anvil chorus.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 386.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of C. 30 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S., v. 1, p. 219.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl Dunraven.* A Colorado sketch. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 445.)—**Ridcing,** W. H. The Wheeler expedition in southern C. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 793.)—**Rothrock,** I. T. Notes on C. 14 pp. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report upon . . . explor. . . . west of* 100 *meridian*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Shaler,** N. S. A winter journey in C. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 46.)—**Sumner,** C. No more states with the word "white" in the state constitution. Speeches in the Senate, on the Bill for the admission of the state of C. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 346.)

**Colorado desert.** Powers, S. Afoot on Colorado desert. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 707.)

**Colorado river.** Ives, J. C. Report upon the Colorado river of the west. 1861.

—— Powell, J. W. Exploration of the Colorado river of the west. 1875.

—— Sitgreaves, L. Report of an expedition down the Zuñi and Colorado rivers. 1853. (*U. S. 32 Cong. 2 sess. exec. doc.* No. 59.)

—— **Powell,** J. W. Cañons of the Colorado. 47 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, pp. 293, 394, 523.)—Overland trip to the grand cañon. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 659.)—**Tallichet,** H. La première exploration du Rio Colorado. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 268.)

**Colorado Valley.** Coues, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley. 1878. (Hayden, F. V., (*U. S. Geol. Surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 11.)

**Color-blindness.** Jeffries, B. J. Color-blindness, its dangers and its detection. 1879.

—— **Angell,** H. C. Color blindness. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 200.)—**Pole,** W. Daltonism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 821.)
*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 45, 1880, p. 569.

**Color-sense.** Allen, C. G. B. The colour-sense: its origin and development. 1879.

—— Marty, A. Die frage nach der geschichtlichen des farbensinnes. 1879.

—— **Fick,** A. Ueber die farbenempfindungen. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 48.)—**Finck,** H. T. Development of the colour-sense. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 125.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The colour-sense. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, 1877, p. 366.)—**Hermann,** L. Le sens des couleurs. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 77.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Colours of plants, and the origin of the colour-sense. 28 pp. (*In his* Tropical nature and other essays, p. 221.)

**Coloured engravings** of heaths. Andrews, H. C. 4 v. —1631

**Coloured illustrations** of British birds. Meyer, H. L. 7 v. —2615

**Coloured illustrations** of the eggs of British birds. Hewitson, W. C. 2 v. —2625

**Colour-music.** Jameson, D. D. —2741

**Colours of animals,** and sexual selection. Wallace, A. R., *Tropical nature and other essays*, p. 158.

**Colours of good** and evil. Bacon, *Sir* F. *Works*, v. 7 (1870), p. 65.

**Colours of plants,** and the origin of the colour-sense. Wallace, A. R., *Tropical nature and other essays*, p. 221.

**Colquhoun,** *Major* J. A. S. With the Kurram field force, 1878–9. London, 1881. 8°. 3435

**Colquhoun,** John. The moor and the loch, containing minute instructions in all Highland sports, with wanderings over crag and correi, "flood and fell." Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 467.) —1794

**Colquhoun,** John Campbell. History of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism. London, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. —2477

**Colquhoun,** Patrick, *LL. D.* 1745–1820. Treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames: containing an historical view of the trade of the port of London. London, 1800. 8°. —2395

—— Treatise on the wealth, power, and resources of the British empire, in every quarter of the world, including the East Indies. 2 ed. London, 1815. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 398.) —2381

—— **Propositions** for ameliorating the condition of the poor. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 319.)

**Colse,** Peter. 16 *cent.* Penelope's complaint: or, a mirror for wanton minions. London, 1596 [repr. 1880]. 4° (With Willobie, H., *Avisa.*) 1305

**Coltellini,** Céleste. Scudo, P. Céleste Coltellini et Paisiello. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 982.)

**Colton,** Calvin. 1789–1857. Tour of the American lakes, and among the Indians of the North-west territory, in 1830. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 2467

—— (*Ed.*) Private correspondence of Henry Clay. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3895

—— **Four years in Great Britain.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 489.)—**Public economy.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 90.)

**Colton,** *Rev.* Charles Caleb. —1832. Lacon; or, many things in few words: addressed to those who think. Revised ed., with a life of the author. New York, 1866. 8°. 2276

—— **Recollections** of Colton, author of "Lacon." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 648.)

**Colton,** George Hooker. 1818–47. The betrayed. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 650.)—**Ode** for new-year's-day. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 13.)

—— **Tecumseh.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 53.)
*See also* New Englander, v. 7, 1849, p. 229.

**Colton,** George Woolworth. General atlas. Letter-press descriptions . . . by Richard Swainson Fisher. New York, 1868. fo. R

**Colton,** Joseph H. Map of the United States of America, the British provinces, Mexico, and the West Indies. New York, 1854.. fo. 1451

**Colton,** Walter. Visit to Constantinople. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 351.)

**Columba,** *St., Abbot of Iona.* Adomnan, *St., Abbot of Hy.* Vita Sancti Columbae. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88.)

—— Life of Saint Columba, founder of Hy. 1857.

—— **Bouterwek,** (—). Columba of Scotland. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 116.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 1, p. 1. 59 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Columban,** *St.* 550–615. Regula coenobialis; Instructiones variae, sive sermones; Epistolae; Carmina; Diplomata. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 209.)

—— **Jonas,** *Abbot of Elne.* Vita Sancti Columbani. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1011.)—**Luebker,** F. Columban of Germany. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 163.)

**Columbarium:** or, the pigeon house. Moore, J. —2615

**Columbi,** Jean. 1592–1679. Notae in librum de mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]; Epistola ad Gisbertum Cuperum. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 389.)

**Columbia,** *South Carolina.* M'Carter, J. The burning of Columbia again. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 642.)—**Nichols,** G. W. The burning of Columbia. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 363.)

**Columbia,** British. *See* British Columbia.

**Columbia,** District of. *See* District of Columbia.

**Columbia river.** Symons, T. W. Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river . . . to determine its navigability. 1882.

—— **Ludlow,** F. H. On the Columbia river. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 703.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Col-

umbia river and Puget Sound. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 338.)

**Columbiad,** The : a poem. Barlow, J. 1397

**Columbiad,** The : an epic poem. Moore, J. L. 1354

**Columbus,** Christopher. *See* Colombo, Cristoforo.

**Columbus,** Ferdinand. *See* Colombo, Fernando.

**Columbus,** *Ohio.* STUDER, J. H. Columbus; its history, resources, and progress. 1873.

**Columella,** Lucius Junius Moderatus. 1 *cent.* De re rustica libri XII et liber de arboribus, cum commentario. 1794, 2 v. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rustic. vet. Lat.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

**Columna,** Guido de (or Colonna). —1292. The gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy. An alliterative romance, tr. from Hystoria Troiana. Now first ed. by Rev. Geo. A. Panton and David Donaldson. Part 1. London, 1869. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 39.) 2124

—— **Canzone.** 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 392.)

**Columna** rostrata. Colliber, S. 1577

**Columns.** Lagrange, J. L. Sur la figure des colonnes. 48 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 123.)

**Coluthus.** 5 *cent.* Raptus Helenae : recensuit ad fidem codicum MSS ac variantes lectiones, et notas adjecit Joannes Daniel a Lennep. Accedunt eiusdem animadversionum libri tres, tum in Coluthum, tum in nonnullos alios auctores. Ed. novam auctiorem curavit Godofr. Henr. Schaefer. Lipsiae, 1825. 8°. 3277

—— **Raptus** Helenae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. With* Hesiodus.)—The rape of Helen; or, the origin of the **Trojan** war : a Greek poem. Tr. by [Francis] Fawkes. 8 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20, p. 321.)—**Works,** tr. from the Greek by Mr. C. 8 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 13, p. 323.)

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. Emendationes Coluthi. 23 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 4, p. 205.)—**Schneider,** O. Conjectanea in Colluthum. 44 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 23, 1866, p. 404.)

**Colville,** John. —1607. Original letters, 1582–1603. To which is added his Palinode, 1600. With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 3763

**Colvin,** Helen. Passages in the life of an Indian merchant : being memorials of Robert Brown. London, 1875. 12°. 4837

**Colvin,** John B. A magistrate's guide ; and citizen's counsellor . . . for the use of justices of the peace and others. Frederick-town (Md.), 1805. 8°. —2336

**Colvin,** Sidney. 1845—. Landor. New York, 1881. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

**Colvin,** Verplanck. Report of a topographical survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York. Albany, 1873. 8°. —2715

**Colwell,** Stephen. 1800—. The ways and means of payment : a full analysis of the credit system, with its various modes of adjustment. 2 ed. Phila. 1860. 8°. —1393

**Colyn Cloute.** Skelton, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 311.

**Coman language.** Klaproth, J. Notice sur un dictionnaire persan, coman et latin. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 114.)

**Comana.** Heyne, C. G. De sacerdotio Comanensi omninoque de religionum cis et trans Taurum consensione. 49 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Histor. Philol.* v. 16, 1808, p. 101.)

**Comander,** Johann. Ad Joachimum Vadianum de antiquitatibus Curiae in Retia prima. 2 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rerum Alemannic. script.* v. 3, p. 114.)

**Comarty island.** Colebrooke, R. H. On the islands Nancowry and Comarty. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 129.)

**Combat** between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. Foulis, *Sir* J. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 188.)

**Combat de Saint Pol** contre les Carmois. 24 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges,* p. 242.)

**Combat de trente Bretons** contre trente Anglois. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 3, 1828, p. 353.)

**Combe,** Andrew. Brown, J. Dr. Andrew Combe. 33 pp. (*In his* Horæ subsecivæ, v. 1, p. 135.)

**Combe,** George. 1788–1858. Constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. 9 ed. Edinburgh, 1868. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 509.) 1798

—— Lectures on popular education ; delivered to the Edinburgh Philosophical Association. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. —2376

—— Remarks on the principles of criminal legislation, and the practice of prison discipline. London, 1854. 8°. —1327

—— **Buckingham and Combe** on the United States. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 281.)—**Life and correspondence** of Andrew Combe. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 366.)—**Moral philosophy.** 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 376 ; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 218.)—**Outlines** of phrenology. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 169.)—**System** of phrenology. 66 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 253.)

—— GIBBON, C. Life of George Combe. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Martineau,** H. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 265. 13 pp.

**Combe,** Joseph. Tryal of Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, for high treason in conspiring the death of the king. London, 1681. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot,* v. 1.) 1521

**Combe,** *Col.* Michel. Campaigns of a French hussar. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 536.)

**Combe,** Taylor. 1774–1826. Description of the collection of ancient terracottas in the British Museum ; with engravings. London, 1810. 4°. 2792

—— Veterum populorum et regum numi qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Londini, 1814. 4°. 2772

—— and **Hawkins,** Edward. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. London, 1826. 4°. 2772

—— and others. Description of the ancient marbles in the British Museum. With engravings. London, 1812–61. 11 pts. in 7 v. 4°. 2792

**Combe,** William. 1741–1823. The first tour of Doctor Syntax in search of the picturesque ; The second tour, in search of consolation ; The third tour, in search of a wife. Illustr. with 80 plates by T. Rowlandson. London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. 1353

—— **Slave** of the lamp and his labours, A. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 316.)

**Combefis,** François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Comber,** W. T. Inquiry into the state of national subsistence. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 205 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 157.)

**Combermere,** *Viscount.* *See* Cotton, S.

**Combes,** Charles Pierre Mathieu. 1801—. Note sur l'exploration des gîtes de minerais metallifères, et autres substances minérales employées dans les constructions et l'industrie. 7 pp. (*Archives com. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 78.)—**Rapport** sur un mémoire de M. Guillemin concernant les mines exploitées près de Virginia City, dans le district de Washoe. 4 pp. (*Archives com. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 160.)

**Combustion.** Chemical process of combustion. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 138.)—**Le Conte,** J. Preliminary researches on the alleged influence of solar light on combustion. 17 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 93.)—**Ørsted,** H. C. Forsoeg til nye theorie af solvantaendelserne. 31 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 487.)

**Comédie française,** The. Sarcey, F. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 182.)

**Comédiennes de Molière.** Houssaye, A. 3345

**Comédiens du roi.** Campardon, E. 3345

**Comedy.** *See* Drama.

**Comedy of terrors.** De Mille, J. 156 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, pp. 36, 147, 275, 434, 587, 716; v. 30, 1872, pp. 62, 193, 290, 438, 598, 663.)

**Comenius,** Johann Amos. Raumer, K. von. John Amos Comenius. 42 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 257.)

**Comentario** de la guerra de Alemania hecha por Carlos V. Avila y Zuñiga, L. de. 41 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 409.)

**Come-outerism:** or, the radical tendency of the day. 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 367.)

**Comestor,** Pierre. *See* Pierre.

**Cometarium.** Dean, J. Description of a cometarium. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, 1815, p. 344.)

**Cometh up** as a flower. Broughton, R. 98 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, pp. 24, 170, 259, 408, 581, 618; v. 69, 1867, p. 38.)

**Cometic orbits.** Cooper, E. J. —2484

**Cometographia.** Hevelius, J. —2401

**Comets.**

ARAGO, D. F. J. Popular treatise on comets. 1861.

—— BAYLE, P. Pensées à l'occasion de la comète de 1680. 1737. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— BOSCOVICH, R. G. De la détermination de l'orbite d'une comète; Mémoires correlatifs. 1785. (*Opera*, v. 3.)

—— COOPER, E. J. Cometic orbits. 1852.

—— ENGLEFIELD, *Sir* H. On the determination of the orbits of comets. 1793.

—— HALLEY, E. Astronomical tables, with precepts, both in English and Latin, for computing the places of the sun, planets, and comets. 1752.

—— HEVELIUS, J. Cometographia. 1668.

—— HIND, J. R. The comet of 1556. 1857.

—— KEMPLAY, C. Comets: their constitution and phases. 1859.

—— KIRKWOOD, D. Comets and meteors. 1873.

—— LITTROW, C. L. Beytraege zu einer monographie des halleyschen cometen. 1834.

—— LITTROW, J. J. Ueber kometen. 1835.

—— MILNE, D. Essay on comets. 1828.

—— OLBERS, H. W. M. Abhandlung ueber . . . die bahn eines cometen. 1797.

—— PONTÉCOULANT, G., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur le calcul des perturbations . . . de la comète de Halley. n. d.

—— PROCTOR, R. A. Orbs around us. 1872.

—— SCHMIDT, J. F. J. Astronomische beobachtungen ueber cometen. 1863.

—— SMYTH, W. H. Observations of Halley's comet. 1836.

—— ZOELLNER, J. C. F. Ueber die natur der cometen. 1872.

—— **Approaching comet,** The. 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 82.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. Sur les comètes. 103 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 466.)—**Astronomy** of comets. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 47.)—**Bernoulli,** Jac. Conamen adornandi novi systematis cometarum. 44 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Birmingham,** J. Coggia's comet. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 524.)—**Bond,** G. P. Some methods of computing the ratio of the distances of a comet from the earth. 32 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 97.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. Méthode pour corriger les éléments d'une comète; Méthode analogue pour trouver l'orbite elliptique. 14 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 383.)—**Bowditch,** N. Elements of the comet of 1819. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, 1821, p. 317.)—Elements of the orbit of the comet of 1811. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, 1815, p. 313.)—Observations of the comet of 1807. 17 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, 1809, p. 1.)—Remarks on the method of correcting the elements of the orbit of a comet in Newton's "Principia" and in La Place's "Mécanique celeste." 12 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, 1818, p. 62.)—**Buist,** G. Observations on the comet of 1843; made at . . . Bombay. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 253.)—**Clerke,** A. M. The great southern comet of 1880. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 224.)—**Cometary universe,** The. 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 386.)—**Comets and meteors.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 393.)—**Encke's comet.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 26.)—**Euler,** L. Récherches physiques sur la cause de la queue des cometes, de la lumière boreale, et de la lumière zodiacale. 24 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 117.)—**Farrar,** J. Observations of the comet of 1811. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, 1815, p. 308.)—**Faye,** H. Comète de Donati. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 760.)—**Fisher,** A. M. On the orbit of the comet of 1819. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, 1821, p. 319.)—**Galilei,** G. De tribus cometis a. 1618. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Il saggiatore, *etc.* 225 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 145.)—**Gauss,** C. F. Observationes cometae secundi a. 1813 in observatorio Gottingensi factae . . . 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Grassi,** H. Libra astronomica ac philosophica, *etc.* 61 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 61.)—**Guiducci,** M. Discorso delle comete. 46 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 15.)—**Hansen,** P. A. Mémoire sur le calcul des perturbations qu'éprouvent les comètes. 258 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Comptes rendus, Suppl.* 1856, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Hill,** G. W. Discussion of the observations of the great comet of 1858, with the object of determining the most probable orbit. 34 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 9, pt. 1, 1867, p. 67.)—**Hubbard,** J. S. Results of investigations respecting Biela's double comet. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 47.)—**Kepler,** J. Bericht von dem kometen des jahrs 1607; De cometis. 124 pp. 2 pl. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 23.)—Tychonis Brahei Dani hyperaspistes adversus Scipionis Claramontii Caesenatis Anti-Tychonem. 132 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 161.)—**Kirkwood,** D. Mean distances of the periodic comet. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 10.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur le problème de la détermination des orbites des comètes, d'après trois observations. 96 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 437.)—**Mackay,** W. S. The great comet of 1861. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 30, 1861, p. 279.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Lettre sur la comète qui paroissoit en 1742. 50 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 207.)—**Meteoric stones** and comets. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 63.)—**Montucci,** H. Notes critiques sur la marche, et le developpement des sciences. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 139; v. 6, p. 776.)—**Norton,** W. A. On the physical constitution of comets. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. of Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 167.)—**Nulty,** E. New formulae relative to comets. 21 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1839, p. 275.)—**Peirce,** B. Connection of comets with the solar system. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 118.)—**Pole,** W. Memoranda on the great comet of 1844-45. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 201.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Professor Tyndall's theory of comets. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 504.)—The two comets of the year 1868. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 158.)—**Struve,** O. Pulkowaer beobachtung des grossen cometen von 1858. 69 pp. 6 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mem.* 7 s. v. 2, 1860.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 65, 1862, p. 95; N. Brit. Rev. v. 35, 1861, p. 495.

**Comettant,** Oscar. 1820—. Histoire d'un inventeur au dix-neuvième siècle. Adolphe Sax, ses ouvrages et ses luttes. Paris, 1860. 1. 8°. 5832

—— La musique, les musiciens, et les instruments de musique chez les différents peuples du monde. Paris, 1869. r. 8°. —2733

**Comfort,** Lucy Randall. Allowanced. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 267.)

**Comforter,** The. Bremer, F. *Works*, v. 1, p. 445.

**Comic almanack.** Cruikshank, G. 2285

**Comic alpenstock,** The. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, pp. 371, 560, 710.)

**Comic dramas.** Edgeworth, M. *Tales and novels*, v. 16, p. 179.

**Comic dramatists** of the restoration. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron*, *Essays*, *crit. and miscel.* p. 438.

**Comic literature.** O'Brien, F. J. A paper of all sorts. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 507.)—**Political pasquinade** and comic literature. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 363.)—**Wright,** T. On the history of comic literature during the middle ages. 42 pp. (*In his* Essays on archaeol. subjects, v. 2, p. 230.)

*See also* **Drama.—Humor.—Satire.**

**Comic papers,** German. Duboc, J. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 191.)

**Comic writers** (English), Lectures on. Hazlitt, W. 2196

**Comicorum Atticorum** fragmenta. Kock, T. (*Ed.*) 3206

**Comines,** Philippe de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* 1445–1509. Mémoires, où l'on trouve l'histoire des rois de France, Louis XI et Charles VIII. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11–13.)

—— Mémoires. Revue sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale, et pub. avec annotations et eclaircissements par Mlle. Dupont. Paris, 1840–47. 3 v. 8°. (*Soc. de l'hist. de France.*) 2693

—— Mémoires [sur les règnes de Louis XI et de Charles VIII.] (1464–98.) (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4.)

—— Memoirs, containing the histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII, kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added the Scandalous chronicle, or secret history of Louis XI, by Jean de Troyes. Ed. with life and notes, by Andrew R. Scoble. London, 1855–56. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *French mem.*) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1823, p. 14.) 5826

—— **Chantelauze,** R. Philippe de Commynes d'après des documents inédits, et des publications récentes. 139 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, pp. 93, 271, 644, 891; v. 86, 1881, p. 237.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoire de. Nouvelle éd. publiée par Mademoiselle Dupont. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 241.)

**Coming race,** The. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* 1287

**Comique,** satyrique, critique, burlesque, Dictionnaire. Leroux, P. J. 2 v. 1156

**Comité historique** des arts et monuments, Instructions du. Architecture militaire, par MM. Prosper Mérimée et Albert Lenoir. Architecture gallo-romaine et architecture du moyen age, par MM. Prosper Mérimée, Albert Lenoir, August Leprévost, et Charles Lenormant. Instructions sur la musique, par M. Bottée de Toulmon. Paris, 1857. 4°. —1774

**Commadry,** G. de. Une jeune femme. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 74.)

**Commanderies** du grand-prieure de France. Mannier, E. —1382

**Commandini,** Federigo. 1509–75. Euclidis Elementorum libri priori sex. *See* Euclides.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Commandments,** The Ten. Le Semelier, (—). Conferences ecclesiastiques sur le decalogue. 1759, 4 v.

—— **Alexandre,** N. De praeceptis decalogi generatum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 13, p. 711.)—**Barrow,** I. Exposition of the decalogue. 71 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 7, p. 429.)—**Bradford,** J. Godly meditations on the Lord's prayer, belief, and ten commandments. 108 pp. (*Writings, Sermons, etc., Parker Soc.* p. 113.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of God's law, and of the two first commandments of the first table. 29 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 209.)—Of judgment, and the office of the judge, *etc.* 25 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 345.)—Of the first precept of the second table, which is in order the fifth of the ten commandments, touching the honour due to parents. 32 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 267.)—On the second precept of the second table, which is in order the sixth of the ten commandments, Thou shalt not kill: and of the magistrate. 25 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 298.)—Of the third precept of the ten commandments, and of swearing. 17 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 237.)—Of the third precept of the second table, which is in order the seventh of the ten commandments: Thou shalt not commit adultery of wedlock; against intemperance; of continency. 43 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 393.)—Of the fourth precept of the first table, that is of the order and keeping of the Sabbath-day. 15 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 253.)—Of the fourth precept of the second table, which is in order the eighth of the ten commandments: Thou shalt not steal. 32 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3; *Parker Soc.* p. 17.)—Of the fifth and sixth precepts of the second table, which are in order the ninth and tenth of the ten commandments, that is, Thou shalt not speak false witness against thy neighbour, and, Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, etc. 14 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3; *Parker Soc.* p. 111.)—Of the lawful use of earthly goods; that is, how we may rightly possess, and lawfully spend, the wealth that is rightly and justly gotten. 17 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3; *Parker Soc.* p. 48.)—Of the office of the magistrate, whether the care of religion appertain to him or no, and whether he may make laws and ordinances in cases of religion. 22 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 323.)—Of the patient bearing and abiding of sundry calamities and miseries: and also of the hope and manifold consolation of the faithful. 48 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3; *Parker Soc.* p. 64.)—Of war; whether it be lawful for a magistrate to make war. 24 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2; *Parker Soc.* p. 370.)—**Hooper,** J. Declaration of the ten commandments of Almighty God. 182 pp. (*Early writings, Parker Soc.* p. 249.)—Declaration of the ten holy commandments of Almighty God. 183 pp. (*In* Life . . . and selections from the writings of, *Fathers Eng. ch.* v. 5, p. 249.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Institutiones in decalogum legis Dominicae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 9.)—**Leighton,** R. Exposition of the ten commandments. 42 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, p. 462.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung der zehn gebote aus dem 19 u. 20 kapitel des zweiten buches Mosis, gepredigt zu Wittenberg, 1528. 144 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36, p. 1.)—Die zehn gebote Gottes mit einer kurzen auslegung ihrer erfuellung und uebertretung, 1519. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36, p. 145.)—Kurze form der zehen gebote. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 1.)—**Mayol,** J. Summa moralis doctrinae Thomisticae circa decalogum. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 14, p. 9.)—**Palamas,** G. Decalogus christianae legis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1089.)—**Philo Judaeus.** De decalogo. [*Gr.*] 36 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 246.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 136.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The ten commandments. 21 pp. (*In his* Christian institutions, p. 372.)—**Trollope,** A. The fourth commandment. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 529.)

**Commanno d'Apollo,** Lo, poema. Valentino, G. B. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19, p. 229.)

**Commelin,** Jérôme. —1598. Rerum Britannicarum scriptores. *See* Rerum Britannicarum.

**Commelyn,** Jan. 1629-92. Nederlantze hesperides, dat is oeffening en gebruik van de limoen en oranje-boomen. Amsterdam, 1676. fo. (*With* Cause, H., *De koninglycke hovenier.*)

**Commemoration** by the First Church in Boston, of the completion of two hundred and fifty years. *See* First church. —3273

**Commendone,** Gian Francesco, *Cardinal.* 1524-84. Carmina. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 479.)—**Orazione** in difesa d'alcuni scolari dello studio di Padova. 14 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 2, p. 111.)

—— Fléchier, E. Vie du Cardinal Commendon. 1827. (*Œuvres*, v. 8.)

**Comment,** Cuthbert, *pseud.* *See* Tucker, A.

**Comment** le roi s'amuse en France. Esterno, F. C. P., *Comte* d'. —1794

**Commentaries** on American law. Kent, J. 4 v. —1344

**Commentaries** on the Bible. *See* Bible.

**Commentaries** on the conflict of laws. Story, J. —1313

**Commentaries** on the constitution of the United States. Story, J. 2 v. —1344

**Commentaries** on the constitutional law of England. Bowyer, *Sir* G. —1333

**Commentaries** on the Gallic and civil wars. Cæsar, C. J. 2757

**Commentaries** on the historical plays of Shakspeare. Courtenay, T. P. 2 v. 3387

**Commentaries** on the law of nations. Manning, W. O., Jr. —1317

**Commentaries** on the laws of England. Blackstone, *Sir* W. 4 v. —1334

**Commentaries** on the life and reign of Charles I. Disraeli, I. 2 v. 1543

**Commentaries** on the productive forces of Russia. Tegoborski, L. de. 2 v. 3465

**Commentarii** de bello Gallico. Cæsar, C. J. 3256

**Commentarii** de scriptoribus Britannicis. Leland, J. 3845

**Commentarii** dell' azzioni del regno di Francia concernenti la religione e altri accidenti, cominciando dall' anno 1556. 162 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénitiens*, v. 2, p. 649.)

**Commentarii Graeci tres,** nempe primus de vita Eusebii ante episcopatum; secundus de episcopatu ejusdem Eusebii, et Alexandri cujusdam conversione; tertius de obitu ejusdem Eusebii. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 703.)

**Commentarii veteris** in Ecclesiasten specimen. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 105.)

**Commentariolus** de coenobiis Norvegiae. 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 4, p. 409.)

**Commentarius** de rebus ad eum pertinentibus. Huet, P. D. 2285

**Commentarius** grammaticus criticus in Vetus Testamentum. Maurer, F. J. V. D. 4 v. —1226

**Commentationes** Societati Regiae Scientiarum Goettingensi. Michaelis, J. D. —4215

**Comments** on the commentators on Shakespear. Pye, H. J. 3394

**Commeragh mountains,** their lakes and legends. 21 pp (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, pp. 420, 533.)

**Commerce** [fondé sur le dictionnaire universel de commerce de J. Savary de Brulons.] Paris, 1783-84. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2122

**Commerce and police** of the river Thames, Treatise on the. Colquhoun, P. —2395

**Commerce and Trade.**

Boiteau, D. A. P. Traités de commerce. 1863.

—— Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C. Industry, commerce. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 18.)

—— Child, *Sir* J. New discourse of trade. 1751.

—— Farrer, T. H. The state in its relation to trade. 1883. (*Eng. Citizen s.*)

—— Hertzka, T. Waehrung und handel. 1876.

—— Kiaer, A. N. Bidrag til belysningen af skibsfartens. 1877.

—— MacGregor, J. Commercial statistics. 1850, 5 v.

—— Michel, F. X. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent. 1852-54. 2 v.

—— Milburn, W. Oriental commerce . . . 1813, 2 v.

—— Mongredien, A. Free trade and English commerce. 1879. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— Mulhall, M. G. Progress of the world in arts. agriculture, &c., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.

—— Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive: on traffic. (*Works*, v. 6, 1873.)

—— Scherzer, K. von. Statistisch-commercieller theil. 1864-65, 2 v. (*Novara reise.*)

—— Simmonds, P. L. Commercial products of the sea. 1879.

—— — Science and commerce. 1872.

—— U. S. Department of state. Reports from the consuls of the U. S. on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. 1881.

—— Ward, E. Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. 1877.

—— Yeats, J. Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 1871.

—— — Technical history of commerce. 1871.

—— **Aron,** S. Ueber lieferungsgeschaefte und kaufmaennischen schwindel. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10, 1875, p. 161.)—**British and American shipping.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 422.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Currency and commerce. 27 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 3; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 3, 1804, p. 231.)—**Chevalier,** M. Le renouvellement des traités de commerce. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 721.)—**Commerce**—ancient and modern. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 413.)—**Commercial bribery** and corruption. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 1.)—**Commercial intercourse** between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 658.)—**Commercial treaties.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 436.)—**Cycles in trade.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 129.)—**Daire,** E. *In his* Economistes financiers du XVIII siècle. 1843.—**Fawcett,** H. Address on economy and trade. 12 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 113.)—**Flachat,** S. De la réforme commerciale. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 245.)—**Giffen,** R. Why the depression of trade is so much greater in raw material producing countries than in the manufacturing countries. 9 pp.

(*In his* Essays in finance, p. 133.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Commercial immorality and political corruption. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 248.)—**Gold, and its effects** on trade. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 426.) —**Heeren,** A. H. L. Versuche die fruehesten spuren einiger handelszweige des alterthums zu erklaeren. 21 pp. (Goettingen, Koenigl. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. Philol. classe,* v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)—**Helps,** A. On the transaction of business. 8 pp. (*Essays,* p. 67.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Sur la véritable richesse des états, la balance du commerce, et celle du pouvoir. 32 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1784, p. 407.) —**Historical and geographical essay** on the trade, etc., of the Arabians and Persians with Russia and Scandinavia during the middle ages. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 135, 292, 460.)—**Ibn Khaldûn,** Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. Sur les moyens de se procurer la subsistance. 106 pp. (*In his* Prolégomènes; Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1865, p. 319.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. Les sociétés anonymes en Angleterre et en Italie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 730.)—**Letter** on the true principles of advantageous exportation. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 247.)—**Mayer,** B. Commerce, literature, and art: a discourse. 47 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Newman,** F. W. Moral limits of beneficial commerce. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 232.)—**Price,** B. Commercial depression and reciprocity. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 269.)—The stagnation of trade, and its cause. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 587.)—**Rasmussen,** (—). Essai historique et géographique sur le commerce, et les relations des Arabes et des Persans avec la Russie et la Scandinavie. 85 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, pp. 207, 300, 339; v. 6, 1825, pp. 16, 65.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Sechs gespraeche ueber krieg und handel. 42 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Rodet,** D. L. Le commerce décennal comparé, 1827 à 1836. France. Grande-Bretagne. Etats-Unis. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 69.) —**Ryder,** E. A. The crisis in trade: its cause and cure. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 482.)—**Sartorius,** G. De variis mercibus ab urbibus Germaniae septentrionalis per secula XIII—XVI ex Russia evectis et occidentem meridiemque versus longius transportatis . . . 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Histor. Philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 213.) —**Selberg,** E. Ueber die anlage eines colonialhandels-établissements im Ostindischen archipel. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 137.)—**Shipping interest,** silk manufacture, and glove trade. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 322.)—**Simonin,** L. Les écoles de commerce en France et à l'etranger. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 711.)—**Syme,** D. Restrictions on trade. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 447.)—**Tableau comparé du commerce** de la France avec ses colonies et les puissances étrangères . . . 1827 et 1828. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 2, 1829, p. 283.)—**Theory and law** in relation to commercial practices. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 53.)—**Tribunals** of commerce. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 257.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Foires et marchés. 13 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 223.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 9–29. *Also* **Adulterations.—Advertising.—Auctions.—Average.—Bankruptcy.—Banks and Banking.—Bills of exchange.—Book-keeping.—Booksellers.—Bookselling.—Business.—Commercial law.—Consuls.—Corporations.—Counting.—Credit.—Docks.—Exchange.—Fairs.—Free trade and protection.—Harbors.—Insurance.—Joint stock companies.—Licenses.—Loans.—Money. Panics.—Partnership.—Political economy.—Prices.—Shipping.—Statistics.—Tariff.—Trades unions.** *Also* **Black sea.—Caspian sea.—Mediterranean.—Red sea,** and the names of countries and places, and names of articles of commerce; as **Coffee.—Cotton.—Ice . . .**

## Commerce and Trade. *Bibliography.*

ENSLIN, T. C. F., and ENGELMANN, W. Bibliothek der handlungswissenschaft. 1846. (*With* Graesse, J. G. T., *Biblioth. psychologica.*)

—— **Catalogue of books and pamphlets** relating to trade, revenue, navigation. 24 pp. (Paterson, W., *Writings,* v. 3, p. 49.)

## Commerce and Trade. *Dictionaries.*

BAUDRIMONT, A. E., and others. Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, commerciale, et agricole. 1833–41, 10 v.

—— Commerce. 1783–84, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— DE COLANGE, L. American dictionary of commerce, etc. 1880–81, 2 v.

—— Dictionary of merchandise, and nomenclature in all languages . . . of articles of commerce. 1805.

—— HOMANS, J. S. and J. S., Jr. Cyclopedia of commerce. 1859.

—— MCCULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary of commerce. 1859, 1869.

—— MCELRATH, T. Dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce. 1871.

—— MAGNIEN-GRANDPRÉ, N., and DEU DE PERTHES, L. J. Dictionnaire des productions de la nature, et de l'art. 1809, 3 v.

—— POSTLETHWAYT, M. Universal dictionary of trade and commerce. 1774, 2 v.

—— WATERSTON, W. Cyclopaedia of commerce. 1863.

## Commerce and Trade, *History and philosophy of.*

ANDERSON, A. Historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce from the earliest accounts. 1788–90, 6 v.

—— CONDILLAC, E. B. de. Le commerce et le gouvernement. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)

—— EVANS, D. M. History of the commercial crisis, 1857–58. 1859.

—— GILBART, J. W. Lectures on the history and principles of ancient commerce. 1847.

—— HEYD, W. Geschichte des Levantehandels im mittelalter. 1879, 2 v.

—— LINDSAY, W. S. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 1874–76, 4 v.

—— MACPHERSON, D. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. 1805, 4 v.

—— — History of the European commerce with India. 1812.

—— PEUCHET, J. Etat des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821. 2 v. (Raynal, G. T. F., *Hist. des deux Indes,* v. 11, 12.)

—— REDDIE, J. Historical view of the law of maritime commerce. 1841.

—— STEVENSON, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. 1824. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 18.)

—— STIRLING, P. J. Philosophy of trade; or, outlines of a theory of profits and prices. 1846.

—— VINCENT, W. Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian ocean. 1807, 2 v.

—— YEATS, J. Technical history of commerce. 1871.

—— **Atkinson,** E. Commercial development. 11 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic,* p. 200.)—**Chesney,** F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 1850.—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. Tarif des marchandises qui se vendaient à Paris à la fin du XIII siècle. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 213.)—**Endemann,** W. Die entwicklung der handelsgesellschaften. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 2, 1867, p. 313.)—**Evelyn,** J. Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. 62 pp. (*Works,* p. 625.)—**Fawcette,** W. L. Old-time oriental trade. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 468.)—**Legoyt,** A. Histoire de la dernière crise commerciale et financière. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 528.)—**Patterson,** R. H. The eastern trade and the precious metals. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 131.)—**Renouard,** A. C. Rapport . . . sur le con-

cours relatif à la division des valeurs en actions transmissibles. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 865.)—**Stephan,** H. Das verkehrsleben im alterthum. 136 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1868, p. 1.)—Das verkehrsleben im mittelalter. 160 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1869, p. 279.)—**Sverdrup,** G. Kort udsigt over den graeske, isaer athoniensisko, handel og politik intil Alexander den stores tid. 90 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 12, p. 53.)—**What has the church done for trade** and manufactures? 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 510.)—**Wolowski,** L. F. M. R. Rapport . . . sur le concours . . . relatif à l'histoire de la ligue hanseatique. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 371.)

**Commerce and Trade.** *Periodicals.*

Commercial and financial chronicle. 1867–82, 27 v.

—— De Bow, J. D. B. (*Ed.*) Commercial review of the south and west, 1846–61. 1866–68, 33 v.

—— La Tynna, J. de. Almanach du commerce. 1811.

—— Merchants' magazine and commercial review. Ed. by Freeman Hunt . . . W. B. Dana, and others. 1839–70, 63 v.

—— Pope, C. (*Ed.*) Yearly journal of trade. 1840.

**Commerce of America** with Europe. Clavière, E., and Brissot de Warville, J. P. —2397

**Commerce of the prairies.** Gregg, J. 2 v. 2487

**Commercial** and financial chronicle. New York, 1867–82. 27 v. —3371

*Note.*—From 1871 Hunt's Merchants' magazine is included in this.

**Commercial code of signals.** Larkins, W. F. —2764

**Commercial directory;** containing a topographical description, extent and productions of different sections of the Union, statistical information . . . Phila. 1823. 4°. —2393

**Commercial law.**

Andros, R. S. S. The United States customs guide. 1859.

—— Boiteau, D. A. P. Traités de commerce. 1863.

—— Borchardt, S. Vollstaendige sammlung der geltenden wechsel und handels-gesetze aller laender. 1871, 2 v.

—— De Colange, L. American dictionary of commerce, manufactures, commercial law . . . 1880–81, 2 v.

—— Massé, G. Droit commercial dans ses rapports avec le droit des gens, et le droit civil. 1874, 4 v.

—— Moreuil, L. J. A. de. Dictionnaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires. 1859, 2 v.

—— Parsons, T. Laws of business for business men, in all the states of the Union. 1857.

—— Reddie, J. Historical view of the law of maritime commerce. 1841.

—— Tuson, E. W. A. British merchant's, ship owner's, and master mariner's practical guide in all their consular transactions. 1858.

—— **Aa,** P. van der. De privilegiis creditorum commentarius. 52 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 671.)—**Aguesseau,** H. F. de. Sur le commerce des actions de la Compagnie des Indes. 133 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 513.)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. De rebus creditis verba legis. 33 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 5.)—De rebus mancipi et nec mancipi. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 329.)—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di. Sur la réforme commerciale. 94 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire,* p. 80.)—**Desjardins,** A. De la réforme des lois commerciales sous la constitution de 1852. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 50.)—**Escamps,** H. De l'abolition de la course, et de la déclaration du congrès de Paris. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 481.)—**Hastings,** G. W. Report of the general committee on mercantile legislation. 5 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1859, p. 259; 1860, p. 265.)—**Judicial encroachment.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 243.)—**Lassen,** C. Ueber die altindische handelsverfassung. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geseils. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 427.)—**Merchant shipping legislation.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 452.)—**Moulard,** A., and **Ravelet,** A. Des sociétés commerciales en France, et du projet de loi sur les sociétés à responsabilité limitée. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 520.)—**New navigation acts.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 60.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Droit commercial; Notes d'un cours de droit commercial. 243 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 8, p. 437.)—**Poujard'hieu,** G. Une réforme de législation commerciale. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 725.)—**Zacharia von Lingenthal,** E. Eine verordnung Justinian's ueber den seidenhandel. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 9, 1866.)

*See also* **Consuls.—Contracts.—Corporations.—Exchange.—Insurance.—Maritime law.—Partnership,** and names of countries.

**Commercial products** of the sea. Simmonds, P. L. —2397

**Commercial restraints** of Ireland. Hutchinson, J. H. —2397

**Commercial review** of the south and west. De Bow, J. D. B. (*Ed.*) 33 v. 4986

**Commercial statistics.** Macgregor, J. 5 v. —2392

**Commines,** P. de. *See* Comines.

**Comminge,** Mémoires du Comte de, roman. Tencin, C. A. G. de. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., Fontaines, M. L. C. de P. de G., and Tencin, C. A. G. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.)

**Commission sanitaire** des Etats-Unis. Evans, T. W. —3763

**Commissioner,** The; or, de lunatico inquirendo. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 340.)

**Commissiones** et relationes Venetae. Liubie, S. 3476

**Commissions.** Illicit commissions. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 31.)

*See also* the names of countries or cities establishing them.

**Commodianus,** *African bishop.* 3 *cent.* Carmen apologeticum adversus Judaeos et Gentes; Excursus in Commodiani carmen apologeticum. 37 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, pp. 20, 537.)—**Carminis** apologetici caput ultimum novis curis restitutum; Instructionum adversus gentes variae lectiones. 9 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 222.)—**Instructiones** adversus gentium deos pro Christiana disciplina: per litteras versuum primas. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 201.)

—— **Instructions** in favour of Christian discipline, against the gods of the heathens (expressed in acrostics). 41 pp. (Tertullianus, Q. S. F., *Writings,* v. 3, p. 434; *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)—**Ludwig,** E. Zu Commodianus. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36, 1877, p. 285.)

**Commodus,** Lucius Ælius Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* Belley, A. Observations sur plusieurs médailles frappées en Egypte en l'honneur de C. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 465.)—**Lampridius,** Æ. Commodus Antoninus. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 305.)

**Common frog,** The. Mivart, St. G. —1607

**Common law.** Bracton, H. de. De legibus et consuetudines Angliae, 1640. 1878–81, 4 v.

—— Hale, *Sir* M. History of the common law of England. 1820.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Speech on the present state of the law of the country. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 29, 1828, p. 169.)—**Common law jurisdiction.**

38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 104.)—**Common-law reform.** 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 508.)—**Common law reforms.** Commissioners' report. 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 181.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Development of the common law. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 287.)—**Ferguson,** S. On the rudiments of the common law discoverable in the published portions of the Senchus mor. 35 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 24, 1867, p. 83.)—**Hobbes,** T. Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England. 160 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.) —**L'Hôpital de Bellesbat,** H. de. De la venalité des charges de judicature, et de finance. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 208.) —**Necessity of** the common law. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 167.)—**Nicolai,** C. F. Einige zweifel ueber die gesetze, wodurch die befugniss, ueber die moralische beschaffenheit anderer zu urtheilen, eingeschraenkt wird. 17 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 85.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. Mémoire sur l'origine du droit coutumier en France. 100 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 666.)—**Weber's Universal history:** the common law and the church. 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 124.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 19, 1824, p. 411.

**Common prayer,** Book of. *See* Book of common prayer—Church of England.

**Common school system** of the state of New York, History of the. Randall, S. S. —2385

**Common schools.** *See* Public schools.

**Common sense.** Carpenter, W. B. What is common sense? 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 401.)—**Jacques,** A. F. Mémoire sur le sens commun comme principe et comme méthode philosophiques. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Sav. étran. Mém.* v. 1, 1841, p. 349.)—**Lescoeur,** L. La philosophie contemporaine, et le sens commun. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 522.)—**Reid,** T. On the philosophy of common sense. 62 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 742.)—**Paine,** T., *Polit. works*, v. 1.—**Stanhope,** P. D., *Earl of Chesterfield. Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 20.

**Common sense** about women. Higginson, T. W. —1378

**Common sense,** mathematics, and metaphysics of money. Howe, J. B. —1397

**Commonitorium** cujusque episcopi ad sacerdotes subditos sibi caeterosque ministros cujuscunque ordinis ecclesiastici. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1375.)

**Common-place books.** Buckle, H. T. Common place book. 1872, 2 v. (*Miscel. and posth. works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS, being a commonplace-book in the Chetham library, Manchester. 1873, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 89, 90.)

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Commonplace book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. 1855.

—— Milton, J. Commonplace book. 1876. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 16.)

—— Southey, R. Common-place book. 1849–51. 4 v.

—— **Harington,** J. H. The plan of a common-place book. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 249.)—**Locke,** J. New method of a common-place book. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 441.)

**Commons,** House of. *See* Great Britain: *House of Commons.*

**Commonwealth,** On the. Cicero, M. T. *On the nature of the gods, tr. by C. D. Yonge*, p. 283.

**Commonwealth of England.** 1649–60. *See* Cromwell.—Great Britain: *History.*—Milton.—Monk.—Puritans.—Stuarts.

**Commonwealth of Missouri,** a centennial record. Barns, C. R. (*Ed.*) 3593

**Commonwealths.** Freeman, E. A. The growth of commonwealths. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 434.)

**Commune of Paris.** *See* Paris: *Commune.*

**Communeros.** Frost, T. *In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 1, p. 281, 20 pp.

**Communes de la France,** Dictionnaire de toutes les. Girault de Saint Fargeau, A. 3 v. R.74

**Communes de la France,** Dictionnaire des. Joanne, A. R.75

**Communes de la France,** Nouveau dictionnaire complet des. Gindre de Mancy, J. B. R.74

**Communicant's guide,** The. Henshaw, J. P. K. —4246

**Communication.** Wasson, D. A. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 424.)

**Communings with thought.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 260.)

**Communion with God.** 1826. Owen, J. *Works*, v. 10.

**Communism and Socialism.**

Booth, A. J. Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism; a chapter in the history of socialism in France. 1871.

—— Cook, F. J. Socialism. 1880.

—— Hinds, W. A. American communities. 1878.

—— Hitchcock, R. D. Socialism. 1879.

—— James, H. A. Communism in America. 1879.

—— Kaufmann, M. Socialism: its nature, its dangers, and its remedies considered. 1874.

—— Lacombe, F. Etudes sur les socialistes. 1866.

—— Mill, J. S. Socialism. 1879.

—— Nordhoff, C. Communistic societies of the United States. 1875.

—— Noyes, J. H. History of American socialisms. 1870.

—— Semler, H. Geschichte des socialismus und communismus in Nord-amerika. 1880.

—— Sudre, A. Histoire du communisme, ou réfutation historique des utopies socialistes. 1856.

—— Sybel, H. von. Die lehren des heutigen socialismus und communismus. 1872.

—— Woolsey, T. D. Communism and socialism. 1880.

—— **Bamberger,** L. Deutschland und der socialismus. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 234.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Thomas Morus et le communisme moderne. 44 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 260.) —**Bentzon,** T. Les sociétés communistes aux Etats-Unis. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 570.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Recherches sur les bourgeoisies. 67 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 145.)—Recherches sur les communes. 103 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 42.)—**Brown,** W. Socialism in Germany. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 521.)—Socialists in a German university. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 801.)—**Brownson,** O. A. The community system. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 129.)—Socialism and the church. 43 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, p. 479, *and* Brownson's Quart. Rev. n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 91.)—**Clark,** J. B. How to deal with communism. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 533.)—Nature and progress of true socialism. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 565.)—**Cunningham,** W. Progress of socialism in England. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 245.)—**Decker,** P. de. De l'influence du libre arbitre de l'homme sur les faits sociaux. 24 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 21, 1848.)—**English socialism,** and communistic associations. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 1.)—**Fawcett,** H. Recent development of socialism in Germany and the United States. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p.

605.)—**Forcade,** E. La guerre du socialisme. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, pp. 825, 983.)—**Franck,** A. Etudes sur le socialisme. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. mor. Compte rendu*, v. 14, 1848, p. 187.)—**French socialists.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 588.)—**Frost,** T. The communists. 7 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, p. 268.)—**German socialism.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 406.)—**German socialism** in America. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 372.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Some of the remedies for socialism. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 676.)—**Granier de Cassagnac,** A. Socialisme dans la republique de 1848. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 61.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Sur le socialisme en Orient. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 16, 1850, p. 344.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. The communists. 5 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, p. 213.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Die anfaenge des socialismus in Frankreich. (1830-48.) 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 368.)—**Holyoake,** G. J. State socialism. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5, 1879, p. 1114.)—**Janet,** P. Les origines du socialisme contemporain. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 40, pp. 397, 556.)—Le socialisme moderne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 587.)—**Lacombe,** C. de. Comment on devient terroriste. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 468, 671.)—**Lamennais** (Abbé)—socialism. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 501.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. Protection and socialism. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 427.)—**Laval,** A. Nouvelle Amérique. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, pp. 48, 213.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Rise of an orthodox socialism in Germany. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 748.)—Socialisme contemporain en Allemagne. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 418; 1879, v. 31, p. 662.)—Socialisme en Allemagne. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 121; v. 18, p. 867.)—Tendances nouvelles de l'économie politique, et du socialisme. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 445.)—**Lavisse,** E. Les partis socialistes en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 442.)—**Leroux,** L. P. Pierre Leroux's doctrine of humanity. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 324.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Le socialisme agraire, et le régime de la propriété. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 76.)—**Liberalism and socialism.** 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 183.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Ferdinand Lasalle, the German social democrat. 35 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 419.)—**Macdonnel,** J. Karl Marx and German socialism. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 382.)—**Maury,** A. Le socialisme au XVI siècle. 119 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 354; v. 101, pp. 105, 298.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Le socialisme dans l'Amérique du sud. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 641.)—**Meenen,** (—). De l'influence du libre arbitre de l'homme sur les faits sociaux. 20 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 21, 1848.)—**Mill,** J. S. Chapters on socialism. 49 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 217.)—**Montégut,** E. Le socialisme et les socialistes en province. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 835.)—**Nisard,** A. La commune il y a deux mille ans. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 329.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Orientalischer socialismus. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 284.)—**Owen,** R. Report to the county of Lanark of a plan for relieving public distress. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 85.)—**Owen,** R. D. My experience of community life. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 336, and in his *Threading my way*, p. 270.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Les origines du socialisme. 52 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 211.)—**Primitive property** and modern socialism. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 146.)—**Proletariat on a false scent.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 251.)—**Recent aspects** of socialism. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 467.)—**Remarks on Robert Owen's plan.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 338.)—**Reybaud,** L. Des idées et des sectes communistes. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 5.)—La société et le socialisme. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 774.)—Socialistes modernes. Les Saints-Simoniens. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 288.)—**Saisset,** E. Du passé et de l'avenir du socialisme. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 337.)—**Schmidt,** O. Darwinism und socialdemokratie. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 278.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. Primitive communism. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 337.)—**Socialism.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 484.)—**Socialism in America.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 511.)—**Socialistes** et le travail en commun. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 244.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Socialism. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 887.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'athéisme allemand et le socialisme français. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 280.)—**Tissot,** V. Le socialisme allemand, et l'état moral de Berlin. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 963.)—**Valbert,** G. Bismarck et le socialisme allemand. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 698.)—Le parti socialiste in Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 707.)—**Vives,** J. L. De communione rerum ad Germanos inferiores. 9 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 923.)

*See also* **Brook Farm.—Social science.**

**Commynes,** P. de. *See* Comines.

**Comneni** (*Byzantine family*). Cinnamus, J. Stemmata genealogica ad historiae Comnenicae pleniorem notitiam. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 679.)

*See also* **Byzantine empire.**

**Comnenus,** Joannes. *See* Joannes Comnenus.

**Como,** *Italy.* Anonymi Novocomensis Cumanus, sive poema de bello, et excidio urbis Comensis. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 400.)

**Como.** Brooke, H. A day at C. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 128.)—**Duker,** A. Comi urbis brevis historia et descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1197.)—**Giovio,** B. Historiae patriae, sive Novocomensis libri duo. 80 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

**Como,** *Lake.* Ghilini, C. Telinae vallis ac Larii lacus particularis descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1203.)—**Goetze,** P. Larii lacus descriptio. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1209.)—**Lewal,** (—). Lac du Come et Pline le Jeune. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 280.)

**Como in May.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 915.)

**Compact** with the charter and laws of . . . New Plymouth. Brigham, W. (*Ed.*) —1342

**Compagni,** Dino. *Circa* 1250–1323. Chronicon Florentinum. (1280-1312.) 39 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 463.)

**Compagnon,** P. —1750. Account of the discovery of the kingdom of Bambûk and its gold mines, in 1716. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 145.)

**Compagnoni,** Giuseppe. 1754–1834. Teorica dei verbi italiani regolari, anomali, difettivi, e mal noti. Milano, 1830. 8°. —2134

— **America.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 30.)

**Companion, and weekly miscellany.** By Edward Easy, Esq. Baltimore, 1804–06. 2 v. 4°. 1291

**Companion** to the Botanical magazine. Hooker, W. J. 2 v. —2693

**Companion** to the British almanac. *See* British almanac.

**Companion** to the commercial code of signals. Wilson, C. —2762

**Companion** to the Higher English grammar. Bain, A. —2127

**Companion** to the revised version of the New Testament. Roberts, A. —1258

**Comparative anatomy.** *See* Anatomy: *Comparative.*

**Comparative chronology,** Four tables of. Bickmore, W. E. 2452

**Comparative embryology,** Treatise on. Balfour, F. M. 2 v. —1676

**Comparative geography** of Palestine. Ritter, C. 4 v. 1455

**Comparative geography** of western Asia, Treatise on the. Rennell, J. 2 v. 1455

**Comparative longevity.** Lankester, E. R. —1685

**Comparative morphology.** *See* Morphology.

**Comparative osteology.** Maclise, J. —1691

**Comparative philology.** *See* Language.

**Comparative physiognomy.** Redfield, J. W. 1794

**Comparative physiology.** *See* Physiology : *Comparative.*

**Comparative politics.** Freeman, E. A. —1314

**Comparative theology.** *See* Theology : *Comparative.*

**Comparative view** of Christianity and religion. Brown, W. L. 2 v. —3246

**Comparative view** of the constitutions of Great Britain and the United States. Aiken, P. F. —1338

**Comparative view** of the various institutions for the assurance of lives. Babbage, C. —1395

**Comparetti,** Domenico Pietro Antonio. 1835—. Edipo e la mitologia comparata, saggio critico. Pisa, 1867. 8°. —2265

—— Researches respecting the book of Sindibad. London, 1882. 8°. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) 1217

—— Virgilio nel medio evo. Livorno, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3214

—— **Boissier,** G. Virgile au moyen age. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 515.)

—— and **Ancona,** Alessandro d' (*Eds.*) Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. Torino, 1870–79. 7 v. 12°. 1225

*Contents.* **Casetti,** A., and Imbriani, V. (*Eds.*) Canti popolari delle provincie meridionali, v. 2, 3.—**Comparetti,** D. P. A. (*Ed.*) Novelline popolari italiane, v. 6.—**Ferraro,** G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari monferrini, v. 1.—**Gianandrea,** A. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari marchigiani, v. 4.—**Ive,** A. (*Ed.*) Canti istriani, v. 5.—**Visentini,** I. (*Ed.*) Fiabe mantovane, v. 7.

**Comparison,** A. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 501.)

**Comparisons** of the standards of length. Clarke, A. R. —2451

**Compass.** Airy, *Sir* G. B. Results of experiments on the disturbance of the compass in iron built ships. 1840.

—— Walker, R. Treatise on magnetism, with a description and explanation of a meridional and azimuth compass. 1794.

—— **Badger,** O. C. Method of observing at sea for the determination of the latitude, longitude, and variation of the compass. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 76.)—**Draeger,** A. Die verschiedenen windrosen der Griechen und Roemer. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 385.)—**Harkness,** W. Observations on terrestrial magnetism, and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron clad Monadnock. 220 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.)—**Hodgson,** J. A., and **Blosseville,** J. A. R. P. Observations on the inclination and declination of the magnetic needle. 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 1.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Un mot sur l'invention de la boussole. Ne serait-elle pas d'origine française ? 8 pp. (*In his* Dissertat. rel. hist. de France, v. 16, p. 435.)—**Mariner's compass.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 339.)—**Parton,** J. Invention of the compass, and who first used it. 23 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 461.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Die windrose der Griechen und Roemer. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 497.)

**Compendio** de la doctrina espiritual. Granada, L. de. *Obras*, v. 3, p. 237.

**Compendio** y explicacion de la doctrina cristiana. Granada, L. de. *Obras*, v. 3, p. 58.

**Compendious history** of English literature, and of the English language. Craik, G. L. 2 v. 2243

**Compendious history** of . . . New Brunswick. Cooney, R. 1636

**Compendious history** of New England. Morse, J., and Parish, E. 2637

**Compendious history** of the cotton-manufacture. Guest, R. —2722

**Compendious olde treatyse:** shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*, p. 170.)

**Compendious view** of universal history. Bredow, G. G. —1411

**Compendium florae** Philadelphicae. Barton, W. P. C. —2697

**Compendium** of American literature. Cleveland, C. D. 2244

**Compendium** of English literature. Cleveland, C. D. 2244

**Compendium** of Irish biography. Webb, A. 3811

**Compendium** of the English and foreign funds. Fenn, C. —1303

**Compendium** of the enumeration of the inhabitants and statistics of the United States, as obtained at the Department of state, from the returns of the sixth census, by counties and principal towns. Washington, 1841. fo. —2381

**Compendium** of the literary history of Italy. Barbacovi, F. V., *Conte.* 2256

**Compendium** theologicae veritatis. Albertus *Magnus.* —3247

**Compensation.** Theory of compensation, The. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 794.)

**Competition,** Modern. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 767.)

**Competitive examinations.** Latham, H. On the action of examinations considered as a means of selection. 1877.

—— Tupp, A. C. The Indian civil service, and the competitive system. 1876.

—— **Barry,** A. The good and evil of examination. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 647.)—**Blackie,** W. G. Competitive examinations for public service. 4 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1860, p. 318.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Of competitive examination and selection thereby. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 67.)—**Brown,** W. The examination system in education. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 594.)—**Fowler,** T. On examinations. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 418.)—**Grant,** A. R. Evils of competitive examinations. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 715.)—**Jottings** from an examiner's notebook. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 337.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. Competitive examinations in China. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 62.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Results of the examination system at the universities. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 855.)—**Tait,** P. G. Artificial selection. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 416.)—**Taylor,** S. Endowed competitions at the universities, and their results. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 377.)—**Todhunter,** I. "Audi aliam partem." 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 60.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 139, 1874, p. 330.

**Compilatio chronologica** a temporibus Caroli Magni ad annum 1410. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 62.)

**Compilatio chronologica** rerum Boicarum ab anno Christi millesimo ad annum 1388. 14 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 2, p. 331.)

**Compilers of the Liturgy,** Lives of the. Downes, S. 3856

**Complaint of Harold.** Percy, T. (*Tr.*), *Five pieces of Runic poetry*, p. 71.

**Complaint of Lisa.** Swinburne, A. C. *Poems and ballads*, 2 s. p. 60.

**Complaint** of M. Tenterhooke. Taylor, J. *Works*, v. 4.

**Complaint** of the muses upon Sir William Alexander. (*Miscel. Abbotsford Club*, v. 1, p. 319.)

**Complaynt,** The. Lyndsay, *Sir* D. *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 251.

**Complaynt** of Mars and Venus. Chaucer, G. *Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 260.

**Complaynt** of Philomene. Gascoigne, G. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*, p. 85.)
*The same*, in his *Compl. poems*, v. 2, p. 217.

**Complaynt** of Roderyck Mors, somtyme a gray fryre. Brinklow, H. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pub. Extra s.* No. 22.)

**Complaynt** of Scotland. Leyden, J. 2564

**Complaynt** of the papingo. Lyndsay, *Sir* D. *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 280.

**Complaynte,** A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 482.)

**Complaynt** of a loveres lyfe. Chaucer, G. *Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 235.

**Compleat history** of Independency. Walker, C. —1288

**Compleat history** of the rebellion, 1745. Ray, J. 1588

**Complete** American trapper. Gibson, W. H. —1798

**Complete** angler. Walton, I., and Cotton, C. —1793

**Complete** body of ancient geography. Anville, J. B. B. d'. 1411

**Complete** body of heraldry. Edmondson, J. 2 v. 2761

**Complete** collection of the Lords' protests, from the first upon record in the reign of Henry III to the present time; with a copious index. To which is added an historical essay on the legislative power of England. London, 1767. 2 v. 8°. 1565

**Complete** course of lithography. Senefelder, A. —1732

**Complete** manual of English literature. Shaw, T. B. 2244

**Complete** practical brewer. Byrn, M. L. —3737

**Complete** pronouncing gazetteer. Lippincott, J. B. R.71

**Complete** regular army register of the United States. (1779 to 1879.) Hammersley, T. H. S. 1152

**Complexion.** SMITH, S. S. Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. 1810.

— **Beke,** C. T. Complexion of the ancient Egyptians. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 143.)

**Composers,** Some traits of. Marshall, J. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 340.)

**Compositae.** Brown, R. Genera et species quaedam compositarum. 12 pp. (*In his* Miscel. botanical works, v. 2, p. 459.)—Observations on the natural family of plants called Compositae. 62 pp. (*In his* Miscel. botanical works, v. 2, p. 257.)
*See also* the general works on **Botany.**

**Composition.** *See* Rhetoric.

**Compositions** from . . . Æschylus. Flaxman, J. —1753

**Compositions** from . . . Dante Alighieri. Flaxman, J. —1753

**Compositions** from . . . Hesiod. Flaxman, J. —1753

**Compositions** from . . . Homer. Flaxman, J. 3 v. —1753

**Compostella.** *See* Santiago de Compostela.

**Compota domestica** familiarum de Bukingham et d'Angouleme, 1443, '52, '63. Quibus annexae expensae cujusdam comitis in itinere. 1273. Edinburgi, 1836. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

**Compota thesaurariorum** regum Scotorum. Dickson, T. (*Ed.*) 2572

**Compotus.** Wright, T. Early writers on the compotus. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 68.)

**Comprehension.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 153.)

**Comprehensive history** of England. Macfarlane, C., and Thomson, T. 4 v. 1563

**Comprehensive history** of India. Beveridge, H. 3 v. 3453

**Compromise.** Morley, J. On compromise. 75 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, pp. 425, 720; v. 16, 1874, p. 226.)

**Compromise.** Melville, G. J. W. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 593.)

**Compte-rendu** de la commission impériale archéologique de St. Petersbourg. 1859–80. 20 v. 3701. Atlas, P.33

**Compton,** Charles and Edward (*Eds.*) Memoir of Henry Compton . . . London, 1879. 8°. 4812

**Compton,** Henry. COMPTON, C. and E. (*Eds.*) Memoir of Henry Compton. 1879.

**Compton,** *Rhode Island.* Notes on C., in Newport county. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 9, 1804, p. 199.)

**Compton Bassett,** *England.* Rood loft at C. B. church, Wilts. 2 pp. 3 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on archit.* v. 3.)

**Compton castle.** Hills, G. M. Compton castle, Devonshire. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 1.)

**Compton family.** Shirley, E. P. On the descent and arms of the house of Compton, of Compton Wyniate, in the county of Warwick. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 63.)

**Comstock,** *Lieut.-Col.* Cyrus B. Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States lake survey. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. Army, *Corps of Engineers, Prof. papers*, No. 24.) —2772

**Comstock,** E. E. "Marjorie Daw." 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 610.)—Old surprise. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 392.)

**Comtat Venaissin,** Sur l'origine des mots. Courtet, J. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 117.)

**Comte,** François Charles Louis. 1782–1837. Traité de législation, ou exposition des lois générales suivant lesquelles les peuples prospèrent, dépérissent, ou restent stationnaires. Paris, 1835. 4 v. 8°. —1316

— **Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de C. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 31.)

**Comte,** Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier. 1798–1857. Appel aux conservateurs. Paris, 1855. 8°. —1434

— Cours de philosophie positive. 2 éd., augmentée d'une préface par E. Littré. Paris, 1864. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, pp. 145, 254, 321, 440; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 452; *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 271; v. 127, 1868, p. 303; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 173; v. 27, 1865, p. 339.) —1435

— Philosophy of the sciences; being an exposition of the principles of the Cours de

philosophie positive. By G. H. Lewes. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1427

—— Cours philosophique sur l'histoire générale de l'humanité. Discours d'ouverture. Paris, 1859. 8°. 2445

—— Lettres à John Stuart Mill. 1841-46. Paris, 1877. 8°. —1436

—— Philosophie positive, résumé par Jules Rig. Paris, 1880-81. 2 v. 8°. —1432

—— Philosophy of mathematics. Tr. by W. M. Gillespie. New York, 1858. 8°. —2425

—— Système de politique positive, ou traité de sociologie, instituant la religion de l'humanité. Paris, 1851-54. 4 v. 8°. —1385

—— LITTRÉ, E. Auguste Comte, et la philosophie positive. 1863.

—— ROBINET, E. Notice sur l'œuvre, et sur la vie d'Auguste Comte. 1864.

—— **Adams,** S. Auguste Comte and positivism. 78 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 56, 323.)—**Caird,** E. Social philosophy and religion of C. 48 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 193; v. 36, 1879, p. 66.)—**Comte and positivism.** 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 247.) —**Comte—his religion** and philosophy. 80 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 297.)—**Comte's religion for atheists.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 422.)—**Congreve,** R. Mr. Huxley on C. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 407.)—**Fremantle,** W. H. M. Comte and his disciples on international policy. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 477.)—**Gryzanowski,** E. Comtism. 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 237.)—**Later speculations** of C. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 1.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Auguste Comte. 35 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 385.) —Comte and Mill. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 385.)—**Littré,** E. La philosophie positive. M. Auguste Comte et M. J. Stuart Mill. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 829.)—**Martineau's** tr. of Comte's philosophy. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 200.)—**Naville,** E. Auguste Comte et le positivisme. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 50, p. 193.)—**Perry,** E. A morning with C. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, 1877, p. 621.)—**Positive philosophy** of C. 67 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 339.)—**Saisset,** E. Philosophy of C. 45 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 423.) —**Spencer,** H. Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of C. 24 pp. (*Essays, scient. polit. and specul.* v. 3, p. 57.)—**Westcott,** B. F. Comte on Christianity. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 399.)—**Whewell,** W. Comte and positivism. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 353.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 53, 1843, p. 397; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 44, 1866, p. 59. *Also* **Positive philosophy.**

**Comte,** Victor. Cairnes, J. E. M. Comte and political economy. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 579.)—**Harrison,** F. Prof. Cairnes on M. Comte and political economy. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 39.)

**Comte de Gabalis,** ou entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. Villars, *Abbé de Montfaucon.* 2 v. 1296

**Comtesse de Ponthieu,** La. 68 pp. (*Nouvelles françoises en prose du 13 siècle*, p. 161.)

**Comtesse de Tende,** La, nouvelle. La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 267.

**Comunidades** de Castilla. Mejia, P. 41 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 367.)
*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 40, 1849, p. 395.

**Comus.** Milton, J. *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 433.

**Comus;** a masque. 5 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

**Comyn,** Tomas de. State of the Philippine islands, being an historical, statistical, and descriptive account of that interesting portion of the Indian Archipelago. Tr. from the Spanish with notes . . . by William Walton. London, 1821. 8°. 3425

**Comynes,** P. *See* Comines.

**Conant,** A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley . . . St. Louis, 1879. 8°. 1793

—— **The mounds** and their builders, or traces of prehistoric man in Missouri. 122 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Conant,** *Mrs.* Hannah O'Brien Chaplin. 1812-65. The English Bible. History of the tr. of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, with specimens of the old English version. Ed., and with an introduction, by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. London, 1859. 12°. —1228

**Conant,** Helen S. Spanish song. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 531.)

**Conant,** S. S. Progress of the fine arts. 17 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic*, p. 399.)—The **message.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 541.)

**Conceit.** On conceit. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 343.)

**Conceits,** clinches, flashes, and whimzies. (*Shakespeare jest-books*, v. 3.)

**Concepcion,** Juan de la. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 488.)

**Conception.** Ruskin, J. The range of intellectual conception proportioned to the rank in animated life. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 424.)

**Conception,** Order of the. Rokewode, J. G. Brief history of the late English convent at Paris of the order of the Conception. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 193.)

**Conception** Notre-Dame, L'établissement de la fête de la. Wace, R. 2373

**Conceptos** del amor de Dios. Teresa de Jesus, *Santa. Escritos*, v. 1, p. 377.

**Concepts** and theories of modern physics. Stallo, J. B. —1516

**Concerning** some Scotch surnames. [Innes, C.] —2125

**Concerning the city,** or kingdom of God in the rational world. Maxwell, J. (Cumberland, R., *Bp.*, *Treatise on the laws of nature*, p. 1.)

**Concerning the Jones family.** Holland, J. G. 2297

**Concerts.** Blaze de Bury, H. Concerts du Trocadéro. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 672.)

**Concerts of antient music** as performed at the new rooms, Tottenham street, 1785-1848. London, 1785-1848. 60 v. 12°. —2757

**Concha,** José de la, *Marqués de la Habana. Circa* 1800—. Memoria sobre la guerra de la isla de Cuba, y sobre su estado politico y economico desde Abril de 1874 hasta Marzo de 1875. 2 ed. Madrid, 1877. 8°. 1613

**Conchifera.** LEA, I. Synopsis of the family Unionidae. 1870.

**Conchologia Cestrica.** Hartman, W. D., and Michener, E. —2637

**Conchological illustrations.** Sowerby, G. B., Jr. —2635

**Conchological manual.** Sowerby, G. B., Jr. —2636

**Conchologist,** The. Warren, J. —2636

**Conchologist's** nomenclator, The. Catlow, A., and Reeve, L. —2635

**Conchology.** *See* Mollusks.

**Conchylien** des mittelmeeres, Die. Weinkauff, H. C. 2 v. —2637

**Concilia Germaniae.** Schannat, J. F., and Hartzheim, J. 11 v. —1202

**Concilia Magnae Britanniae** et Hiberniae. 4 v. —1291

**Conciliation,** Courts of. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 135.)

**Conciliator,** *pseud.* Two letters on the question of **Catholic emancipation.** 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 155.)—Why are we still at **war?** or, the American question considered; in a series of essays rejected by the journalists as unpopular. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 551.)

**Conciliengeschichte.** Hefele, C. J. von. 4 v. —3204

**Concina,** Daniele. 1686–1756. De spectaculis theatralibus Christiano cuique, tum laico, tum clerico, vetitis dissertationes duae, accedit dissertatio tertia de presbyteris personatis. Romae, 1752. 4°. 3362

—— Esposizione del dogma che la chiefo romana propone a credersi intorno l'usura colla confutazione del libro intitolato dell' impiego del donaro. Napoli, 1746. 4°. —1302

**Concini,** Concino. Death of the Marshal Concini of France. Tr. from the French. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 541.)

**Concise description** of the endowed grammar schools of England and Wales. Carlisle, N. 2 v. —2363

**Concise history** of the Eastern penitentiary of Pennsylvania, together with a detailed statement of the proceedings of the committee appointed by the legislature, December 6, 1834. Phila. 1835. 8°. —2346

**Concise** mathematical operations. Robinson, H. N. —2426

**Concise** view of the succession of sacred literature. Clarke, A. and J. B. B. 2 v. L.114

**Conclaves.**

CARTWRIGHT, W. C. On papal conclaves. 1868.

—— PETRUCCELLI DELLA GATTINA, F. Histoire diplomatique des conclaves. 1864–66, 4 v.

—— TROLLOPE, T. A. The papal conclaves as they were, and as they are. 1876.

—— ZOEPFFEL, R. Die papstwahlen. 1871.

—— **Coming conclave,** The. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 257.)—**Innes,** A. T. The coming conclave. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 846.)
*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 45, 1866, p. 265.

**Concord,** *Mass.* BARTLETT, G. B. Concord guide book. n. d.

—— EMERSON, R. W. Historical discourse delivered before the citizens of Concord, 12 Sept. 1835. n. d.

—— Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight, April 19, 1875. 1876.

—— REYNOLDS, G. Concord fight, April 19, 1775. 1875.

—— **Everett,** E. The 19 of April at C. 11 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 653.)—**History** of C. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 448.)—**Hudson,** F. The Concord fight. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 777.)—Concord books. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 18.)—**Jones,** W. Topographical description of C. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 1, 1806, p. 237.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Philosophy and apples. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 652.)—**Thoreau,** H. D. Days and nights in C. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 721.)—**Transcendentalists** of C. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 245.)—**Ward,** J. H. Concord school of philosophy. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 459.)

**Concord,** *N. H.* BOUTON, N. History of Concord . . . 1856.

—— **Bouton,** N. Table of mortality in C., 1825–49. 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 143.)—**Moore,** J. B. Historical sketch of C. 66 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 153.)

**Concord,** the Christian book of, or, symbolical books of the Evangelical Lutheran church. To which is prefixed an historical introduction. Newmarket, 1854. 8°. —1244

**Concord days.** Alcott, A. B. 2266

**Concordance** complète du Coran. Kazem-Bek, M. A. —2271

**Concordance** to the Bible, Analytical. Young, R. —1252

**Concordance** to the constitution of the United States of America. Stearns, C. W. —1343

**Concordance** to the entire works of Alfred Tennyson. Brightwell, D. B. 1373

**Concordance** to the Holy Scriptures. Cruden, A. —1223

**Concordance** to the Odyssey and hymns of Homer. Dunbar, H. 3273

**Concordance** to the works of Alexander Pope. Abbott, E. 2134

**Concours de** 1837. Gautier, T. *Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 155.

**Concq,** *France.* Ample discours de la surprise de la ville de C. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 9, p. 165.)

**Concubines.** Anselm, *St., Bp. of Canterbury.* De presbyteris concubinariis, seu offendiculum sacerdotum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 555.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Adversus eos qui apud se habent virgines subintroductas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, p. 495.)—**Concubine (De la) de Charles VII,** appelée la petite reine. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 368.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Des concubines, et du droit relatif au concubinage. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 30.)—**Hénault,** C. J. F. Sur les concubines. 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 39.)—**Manzano,** F. R. del. Schediasma de concubinis. 10 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 551.)—**Sauval,** H. Sur le concubinage des clercs, dans le moyen âge. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 41.)

**Condamine,** C. M. de la. *See* La Condamine, C. M. de.

**Condé,** Eléonore de Roye [*Princesse* de]. Laugel, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 870, 22 pp.)

**Condé,** Henri I de Bourbon, *Prince* de. Avertissement sur la mort de M. le Prince de C., 1588. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11, p. 277.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Oraison funèbre de Henri de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, et premier prince du sang. 50 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 405.)—**Desormeaux,** J. L. R. Mémoire sur la mort de C. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 665.)

**Conde,** José Antonio. *Circa* 1760–1820. Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España. Madrid, 1820–21. 3 v. 8°. 3526

—— History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Tr. from the Spanish by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. London, 1854–55. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3527

**Condé,** Louis I de Bourbon, *Prince* de. 1530–69. Mémoires de, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable en France pendant les années 1559 à 1564. 165 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 541.)

—— **Brantôme,** P. de B. M. Le Prince de Condé. 22 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 311.)—**Forme** qui a été observée pour le traitement du Prince de C. 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 82.)—**Lettres du roy,** par lesquelles il charge le maréchal de Dampville de la garde du Prince de C. 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 80.)—**Secousse,** D. F. Dissertation où l'on examine s'il est vrai qu'il ait été frappé, pendant la vie de Louis I, prince de Condé, une monnoie sur laquelle on lui ait donné le titre de roi de France. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 607.)

**Condé,** Louis II de Bourbon, *Prince* de. Lenet, P. Mémoires concernant l'histoire du Prince de C. depuis 1627 jusqu'au traité des Pyrénées en 1659. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26.)

—— STANHOPE, P. H., *Lord Mahon*, 5 *Earl of*. Life of the Prince de Condé. 1845.

—— **Bossuet,** J. B. Oraison funèbre de C. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 640.)—**Histoire** de Louis de Bourbon, II du nom, Prince de C. 249 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 7.)

**Condé,** Louis Henry Joseph de Bourbon, *Prince* de. Bourdaloue, L. Oraison funèbre de C. 116 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 403.)—**Last of** the Condés. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 13.)

**Condé,** Louise Adélaide de Bourbon, *Princesse* de. 1757–1824. Lettres intimes à M. De La Gervaisais 1786–87, avec une préface de Ballanche, une introduction, et des notes par Paul Viollet. 3 éd. Paris, [1879]. 16°. 5832

—— **Viollet,** P. Un roman vrai, Mlle. de Condé et M. De La Gervaisais. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 279.)

**Condé,** Marguerite Charlotte de Montmorency, *Princesse* de. HENRARD, P. (*Ed.*) Henri IV et la Princesse de Condé, 1609–10. 1870. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, 17 *siècle.*)

**Condé,** Pierre de. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 664.)

**Condé,** *Princes of*. AUMALE, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, *Duc* d'. History of the Princes De Condé, in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1863–64, 2 v.

—— **House of** Condé, The. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 806.)—**Jarnac,** C. de. Les Condés. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 571, 777.)

**Conde de Ildefonzo;** a tale of the Spanish revolution. 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 756; v. 36, 1834, p. 48.)

**Condemned soldier,** The. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 398.)

**Condensed geography** and history of the western states. Flint, T. 2 v. 1454

**Conder,** Claude Reignier. Tent work in Palestine. A record of discovery and adventure . . . With illustrations by J. W. Whymper. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 414.) 1406

—— and **Kitchener,** H. H. Map of western Palestine in 26 sheets, from surveys conducted for the committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. London, 1880. portfo. 1470

—— — Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. London, 1881–82. 2 v. 4°. 1472

*See also* **Conder,** F. R.

**Conder,** Eustace Rogers. Relation of the church to the state. 47 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 193.)

**Conder,** F. R., and **Conder,** Claude Reignier. Handbook to the Bible. 2 ed. London, 1880. 12°. —1257

**Conder,** Josiah. 1789–1855. Literary history of the New Testament. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 96.) —1226

—— Wages or the whip: an essay on the comparative cost and productiveness of free and slave labour. London, 1833. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.) —2346

—— **Italy.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 335.)—**Keble,** J. Sacred poetry. The star in the east. 27 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 81, *and* Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1825, p. 211.)

**Conde's daughter,** The. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 496.)

**Condet,** Jean de. Gedichte. Nach der casanatensischen handschrift, herausg. von Adolf Tobler. Stuttgart, 1860. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 54.) —3115

**Condillac,** Etienne Bonnot de, *Abbé de Mureaux*. 1715–80. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1822. 16 v. 8°. —1166

*Contents.* Traité des **animaux,** v. 3.—La langue des **calculs,** v. 16.—Le **commerce** et le gouvernement, v. 4.—Notice sur **Condillac,** par A. F. Théry, v. 1.—Essai sur l'origine des **connaissances humaines,** v. 1.—**Discours** prononcé lorsqu'il fut reçu à l'Académie française, v. 15.—Traité de l'art d'**écrire,** v. 5.—**Grammaire,** v. 6.—De l'étude de l'**histoire,** v. 15.—**Histoire ancienne,** v. 7–10.—**Histoire moderne,** v. 11–14.—Dissertation sur la **liberté,** v. 3.—La **logique,** ou les premiers développemens de l'art de penser, v. 15.—De l'art de **penser,** v. 5.—De l'art de **raisonner,** v. 6.—Traité des **sensations,** v. 3.—Dissertation sur l'harmonie du **style,** v. 5.—Traité des **systèmes,** v. 2.

—— **Adams,** L. Condillac and the principle of identity. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 440.)—**Damiron,** J. P. Mémoire sur C. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 201.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch. einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 193, 34 pp.—**Théry,** A. F. Notice sur C. 59 pp. (Condillac, E. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Condition** and prospects of Protestantism. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, 2 s. p. 122.

**Condition** civile et politique des femmes. Laboulaye, E. —1386

**Condition** des Barbares, Essai sur la. Léotard, E. —1383

**Condition** of Catholics under James I. Morris, J. —3205

**Conditioned,** Philosophy of the. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, pp. 31, 185.)

**Conditioned,** The, and the unconditioned. 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 402.)

**Conditions** of success in preaching without notes. Storrs, R. S. —4235

**Condivi,** Ascanio. 16 *cent.* Das leben des Michelangelo Buonaroti . . . uebersetzt durch Rudolph Valdek. Wien, 1874. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 6.) —1754

**Condom,** *Monastery.* Ex historia abbatiae Condomensis. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 394.)—**Historia abbatiae Condomensis** nunc episcopatus. 23 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 2, p. 580.)

**Condorcet,** Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, *Marquis* de. 1743–94. Œuvres, pub. par A. Condorcet O'Connor, et M. F. Arago. Paris, 1847–49. 12 v. 8°. —1142

*Contents.* Réflexions sur l'**accusation judiciaire,** 1790, v. 10.—**Adresse** de l'Assemblée Nationale aux Français, v. 10.—Lettres d'un citoyen des Etats-Unis, à un Français, sur les **affaires presentes,** 1788, v. 9.—Les deputés du département de l'**Aisne** à la Convention Nationale, aux citoyens de leur département, v. 12.—Le véritable et le faux **ami du peuple,** v. 1.—Instruction pour le payement des **annuités,** et leur remboursement, v. 12.—La Convention Nationale aux **armées** de la république, v. 12.—Declaration de l'**Assemblée Nationale,** v. 10.—Examen sur cette question, Est-il utile de diviser une **Assemblée Nationale** en plusieurs chambres? v. 9.—Réponse à l'adresse aux provinces, ou réflexions sur les écrits publiés contre l'**Assemblée Nationale,** 1790, v. 9.—Essai sur la constitution et les fonctions des **Assemblées Provinciales,** v. 8.—Sentiments d'un republicain sur les **Assemblées Provinciales** et les Etats Généraux, v. 9.—Sur la distribution des **assignats,** et sur l'établissement du payement par registre,

v. 10.—Discours sur l'**astronomie,** v. 1.—Opinion sur l'**attentat** commis contre la liberté des membres du corps législatif, v. 10.—Adresse aux **Bataves,** v. 12.—**Brûler** les livres, v. 1.—Sur les **caisses d'accumulation,** v. 11.—Tableau général de la science qui a pour objet l'application du **calcul** aux sciences politiques et morales, v. 1.—Mémoire sur le **canal de Picardie,** v. 11.—Sur la nécessité de l'union entre les **citoyens,** v. 12.—La Convention Nationale aux **citoyens corses,** v. 12.—Sur le decret du 26 Aout, 1792, relatif au serment imposé par la constitution civile du **clergé,** v. 12.—Sur la constitution civile du **clergé,** v. 12.—Sur la necessité d'oter au **clergé** l'état civil des citoyens, v. 12.—Réflexions sur le **commerce des blés,** v. 11.—Discours sur la nomination . . . des **commissaires de la trésorerie** nationale, et des membres du bureau de comptabilité, v. 12.—Sur la formation des **communautés** de campagne, v. 9.—Sur la formation des **communes,** 1789, v. 9.—Biographie de **Condorcet** par Arago, v. 1.—Portrait de **Condorcet** par Mlle. de l'Espinasse, v. 1.—Remarques sur divers passages de l'histoire des Girondins relatifs à **Condorcet,** v. 1.—Sur l'institution d'un **conseil electif,** v. 12.—**Conseils** de Condorcet à sa fille, v. 1.—Aux citoyens français sur la nouvelle **constitution,** v. 12.—Plan de **constitution,** présenté à la Convention Nationale, v. 12.—D'un avantage particulier à la **constitution française,** v. 10.—Projet de **constitution française,** v. 12.—Sur la necessité d'établir en France une **constitution nouvelle,** v. 12.—Sur le préjugé qui suppose une **contrariété d'intérêts** entre Paris et les provinces, v. 10.—Decret de la **Convention Nationale,** v. 12.—Discours à la convention sur la convocation d'une nouvelle **Convention Nationale,** v. 12.—Exposition des motifs d'après lesquels l'Assemblée Nationale a proclamé la convocation d'une **Convention Nationale,** et prononcé la suspension du pouvoir exécutif dans les mains du roi, v. 10.—Des **conventions nationales,** v. 10.—Discours sur les **conventions nationales,** v. 10.—Opinion sur la nécessité d'une **convocation extraordinaire** des assemblées primaires en 1792, v. 10.—**Correspondance** entre Turgot et Condorcet, v. 1.—**Correspondance** entre Voltaire et Condorcet, v. 1.—**Correspondance générale,** v. 1.—Réflexions sur les **corvées,** v. 11.—Ce que c'est qu'un **cultivateur** ou un artisan français, v. 10.—Opinion sur les mesures générales propres à sauver la patrie des **dangers imminents** dont elle est menacée, v. 10.—Sur l'admission des **députés des planteurs de Saint-Domingue,** dans l'Assemblée Nationale, v. 9.—Idées sur le **despotisme,** v. 9.—Sur la proposition d'acquitter la **dette exigible** en assignats, v. 11.—Nouvelles réflexions sur le projet de payer la **dette exigible** en papier forcé, v. 11.—**Dialogue** entre Diogène et Aristippe, v. 1.—**Discours** à l'Assemblée Nationale, v. 1.—**Discours de réception** à l'Académie française, v. 1.—Des causes de la **disette du numéraire,** de ses effets, et des moyens d'y remédier, v. 11.—Déclaration des **droits,** v. 9.—Projet de déclaration des **droits** naturels, civils, et politiques des hommes, v. 12.—Sur la forme des **élections,** v. 9.—Sur les **élections,** v. 12.—Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale, sur les conditions d'**eligibilité,** v. 10.—**Eloges,** v. 2, 3.—Opinion sur les **émigrants,** v. 10.—Discours sur l'office de l'**empereur,** v. 10.—Plan d'un **emprunt public,** avec les hypothèques spéciales, v. 11.—Réflexions sur l'**esclavage** des négres, v. 7.—Au corps electoral, contre l'**esclavage des noirs,** v. 9.—Avis aux **Espagnols,** v. 12.—Observations sur le vingt-neuvième livre de l'**Esprit des lois,** v. 1.—Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'**esprit humain,** v. 6.—**Extrait du Moniteur** du 10 Juillet, 1793, v. 12.—Sur l'admission des **femmes** au droit de cité, v. 10.—Des lois constitutionnelles sur l'administration des **finances,** v. 10.—Discours sur les **finances,** v. 12.—Sur les opérations nécessaires pour rétablir les **finances,** v. 11.—Opinion sur le rapport des comités militaire, diplomatique, et de l'ordinaire des **finances réunis,** v. 10.—**Fragment,** v. 1.—L'Assemblée Nationale aux **Français,** v. 10.—Aux **Germains,** v. 12.—Adresse de l'Assemblée Nationale aux Français sur la **guerre,** v. 10.—Projet d'une exposition des motifs qui ont déterminé l'Assemblée Nationale à décréter, sur la proposition formelle du roi, qu'il y a lieu a déclarer la **guerre** au roi de Bohême et de Hongrie, v. 10.—Rapport sur le cadastre de la haute **Guyenne,** v. 5.—Mémoires sur la fixation de l'**impôt,** v. 11.—Sur l'**impôt personnel,** v. 11.—Sur l'**impôt progressif,** v. 12.—Sur l'**instruction publique,** v. 7.—Journal d'**instruction sociale,** v. 12.—Que toutes les classes de la société n'ont qu'un même **intérêt,** v. 12.—Lettre de **Junius** à William Pitt, v. 12.—Réflexions sur la **jurisprudence criminelle,** v. 7.—Fragment de **justification,** v. 1.—Réponse au premier plaidoyer de M. d'Epresmenil dans l'affaire du Comte de **Lally,** v. 7.—**Lettre** à la Convention Nationale, v. 12.—**Lettre** à M . . . , v. 12.—**Lettre** aux auteurs du Journal de Paris, v. 1.—**Lettre** d'un jeune mécanicien, v. 12.—**Lettre** d'un laboureur de Picardie, v. 11.—**Lettres** à M. le Comte Mathieu de Montmorency, v. 9.—**Lettres** d'un gentilhomme à Messieurs du Tiers Etat, v. 9.—**Lettres** d'un théologien à l'auteur du Dictionnaire des trois siècles, v. 5.—Aux amis de la **liberté,** sur les moyens d'en assurer la durée, v. 10.—Fragments sur la **liberté de la presse,** v. 11.—Sur la **liste civile,** v. 12.—Opinion sur le jugement de **Louis XVI,** v. 12.—Discours sur les sciences **mathématiques,** v. 1.—Sur le choix des **ministres,** v. 10.—De l'influence d'un **monarque** et d'une cour sur les mœurs d'un peuple libre, v. 10.—Mémoire sur les effets qui doivent résulter de l'émission de la nouvelle **monnaie de cuivre,** v. 12.—Mémoires sur les **monnaies,** v. 11.—**Monopole** et monopoleur, v. 11.—La **nation française** à tous les peuples, v. 12.—**Opinion** de Condorcet prononcée dans la séance du Samedi, 19 Janvier, 1793, v. 12.—Extrait du **pacte de famille,** v. 10.—Sur le mot **pamphlétaire,** v. 1.—Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale, pour que **Paris** forme partie d'un grand département, v. 9.—Rapport fait au nom d'une commission extraordinaire à l'Assemblée Nationale, sur une pétition de la commune de **Paris,** v. 10.—Récit de ce qui n'est passé au **parlement de Paris,** le Mercredi, 20 Aout, 1786, v. 1.—Epitre d'un **Polonais exilé** en Sibérie à sa femme, v. 1.—Sur la constitution du **pouvoir,** v. 11.—Lettres d'un bourgeois de New Haven à un citoyen de Virginie, sur l'inutilité de partager le **pouvoir législatif** entre plusieurs corps, v. 9.—Sur l'étendue des **pouvoirs de l'Assemblée Nationale,** v. 10.—Réflexions sur les **pouvoirs et instructions** à donner par les provinces à leurs députés aux Etats Généraux, v. 9.—De la nature des **pouvoirs politiques** dans une nation libre, v. 10.—Revision des travaux de la **première législature,** v. 10.—Recueil de pièces sur l'état des **protestants** en France, v. 5.—**Réflexions** d'un citoyen non gradué sur un procès tres-connu, v. 7.—**Réflexions** sur ce qui a été fait, et sur ce qui reste a faire, v. 9.—Sur le decret du 13 Avril 1790. **Religion catholique,** v. 10.—Ce que les citoyens ont droit d'attendre de leurs **représentants,** v. 12.—Pièces extraites du recueil périodique intitulé le **Republicain,** v. 12.—La **république française** aux hommes libres, v. 12.—De l'influence de la **révolution d'Amérique** sur l'Europe, v. 8.—Réflexions sur la **révolution de** 1688, et sur celle du 10 Aout 1792, v. 12.—Sur le sens du mot **révolutionnaire,** v. 12.—Anniversaire de la **séance du** 19 **Juin** 1790, v. 1.—Dissertation philosophique et politique, ou réflexions sur cette question, **s'il est utile aux hommes d'etre trompés,** v. 5.—A M . . . sur la **société de** 1789, v. 10.—Instruction sur l'exercice du droit de **souveraineté,** v. 10.—Sur la liberté de la circulation des **subsistances,** v. 10.—Sur les troubles relatifs aux **subsistances,** v. 12.—Lettre sur **Swédenborg,** v. 1.—**Testament,** v. 1.—Adresse et declaration de l'Assemblée Nationale, sur le maintien de la **tranquillité publique,** v. 10.—Lettre des administrateurs de la **trésorerie** à l'Assemblée Nationale, v. 12.—Sur les **tribuneaux d'appel,** v. 10.—Vie de M. **Turgot,** v. 5.—Réflexions sur l'**usufruit** des bénéficiers, v. 10.—Avertissement des premiers éditeurs sur la seconde partie de la vie de **Voltaire,** v. 4.—Avertissements insérés par Condorcet dans l'édition complète des œuvres de **Voltaire,** v. 4.—Notes sur **Voltaire,** v. 4.—Vie de **Voltaire,** v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 1.)

—— Historical view of the progress of the human mind. Baltimore, 1802. 12°. —1428

—— Mémoires sur la révolution française. *See* La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. G., *Marquis* de.

—— Vie de Voltaire ; suivie des mémoires de Voltaire, écrits par lui-meme, des tables des œuvres, etc. Paris, n. d. 8°. 5834

*The same.* (Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 70, p. 1.)

—— **Eloge** de D'Alembert. 28 pp. (Alembert, J. le R. d', *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Morley,** J. Condorcet. 76 pp. (*In his* Critical miscel. p. 35; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 7, 1870, pp. 16, 129.)—Condorcet's plea for the citizenship of women. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 719.)—**Sainte-**

**Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres de Condorcet. Nouvelle éd. . . . par M. Arago. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 336.) —**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Fleury. Condorcet. Tilly. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 121.)

—— **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biographical memoirs of the French revolution, v. 1, p. 296. 14 pp.—**Arago,** D. F. J. Biographie de C. 186 pp. (Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Condorcet: a biography. 75 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1878, p. 180.)—**Lespinasse,** J. J. E. Portrait de C. 10 pp. (Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 626.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France, v. 2, p. 175. 20 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Condren,** Charles de. 1588–1641. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88.)

*Contents.* Sur l'**astrologie.**—Contre la créance des **Calvinistes** et des Luthériens.—Essai sur les **équivoques.**—Discours sur la manducation réele dans l'**Eucharistie.**

**Conduct of life.** Emerson, R. W. 2157

**Conduite** et de la distribution des eaux, Traité de la . . . Dupuit, J. —2732

**Cone,** Nellie G. Elsinore, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 257.)—**Invocation** in a library, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 680.)—**Sweet** o' the year, poem. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 536.)

**Cone,** S. Wallace. The ballad of Don Roderick. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 13.)—The **common lot.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 250.)

**Conegliano.** *See* Cima.

**Coney island.** Bishop, W. H. To Coney island. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 353.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Coney island. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 306.)

**Confederate States of America.**

Acts and resolutions of the second session of the provisional Congress of the Confederate States. 1861.

—— Army regulations, adopted for the use of the army of the Confederate States. 1861.

—— Borcke, H. von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. 1867, 2 v. in 1.

—— Davis, J. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 1881, 2 v.

—— De Leon, T. C. South songs: from the lays of later days. 1866.

—— Echoes from the South. 1866.

—— Eggleston, G. C. A rebel's recollections. 1875.

—— Estvàn, B. War pictures from the South. 1864.

—— Hodgson, J. The cradle of the confederacy. 1876.

—— Moore, F. Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. 1864.

—— Pollard, E. A. The lost cause; a new southern history of the war of the Confederates. 1866.

—— — Southern history of the war. 1866, 2 v.

—— Richmond Examiner, Daily. 1859–64, 5 v. in 12.

—— Regulations for the army of the Confederate States. 1863.

—— Scott, R. N. (*Ed.*) War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1880–82. 6 v.

—— Scrap book. [Collection of songs, portraits, cards, flags, etc., relating to the Confederacy.] 1866.

—— Semmes, R. The cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. 1864.

—— Semmes, R. Memoirs of service afloat during the war between the states. 1869.

—— Southern Historical Society Papers. 1876–82. 10 v.

—— Southern history of the war. [Official reports of battles, pub. by order of the Confederate Congress.] 1862, repub. 1863.

—— **Hough,** F. B. Constitution of the Confederate States. 8 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 873.)—**Jones,** C. C., Jr. Piece of secret history. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 519.)

*See also* **United States:** *Civil war*, 1861–65.

**Confederation** of British North America. Bolton, E. C., and Webber, H. H. 1656

**Confederation** of the states. Hough, F. B. *Am. constitutions*, v. 1, p. 9.

**Conference convention.** Chittenden, L. E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention held at Washington, Feb. 1861–1864.

**Conference of charities,** Proceedings of, 1878, 79. Boston, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. —1365

**Conference of charities** and correction, Seventh annual, Cleveland, O., June and July, 1880. F. B. Sanborn (*Ed.*) —1365

**Conference of librarians** held in London, October, 1877. Transactions and proceedings. Ed. by the secretaries of the Conference, Edward B. Nicholson and Henry R. Tedder. London, 1878. 4°. L.91

*See also* **Library Association of the United Kingdom.**

**Conference of pleasure,** A. Bacon, *Sir* F. 1244

**Conferences at York,** Westminster, and Hampton-Court, between the commissioners of Mary Queen of Scotland, and the commissioners of her son the prince. 196 pp. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary Queen of Scotland*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 1.)

**Conférences de Notre-Dame** de Paris. Lacordaire, J. B. H., *Œuvres*, v. 2–6. 1872, 5 v.

**Conférences ecclésiastiques** de Paris sur le mariage. Boucher, *Abbé*. 5 v. —4247

**Conférences ecclésiastiques** de Paris, sur l'usure. Le Semelier, le P. 4 v. —4247

**Conférences ecclésiastiques** sur la morale chrétienne. Le Semelier, le P. 6 v. —4247

**Conférences ecclésiastiques** sur le decalogue. Le Semelier, le P. 4 v. —4247

**Conférences et discours** littéraires. Favre, J. 2266

**Conférences** sur les devoirs des hommes. Salmon, C. A. —1436

**Confesseurs du roy.** Saint-Simon, L. de Rouvroy, *Duc* de. *Ecrits inédits*, v. 2, p. 461.

**Confessio amantis.** Gower, J. 3 v. 1353

**Confession,** or, the law of acoustics. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 91.)

**Confession,** Auricular. Desanctis, L. Confession: a doctrinal and historical essay. 1878.

—— Lasteyrie, C. P. de. Secrets of the confessional, or the history of auricular confession. 1848, 2 v.

—— **Alcuin.** De confessione peccatorum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 649.)—**Antonino,** *St., Abp. of Florence.* De instructione simplicium confessorum; [versio Suecana]. 15 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecici*, v. 3, p. 138.)—**Billuart,** C. R. De revelatione secreti. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 14, p. 981.)—**Blackburne,** F. The confessional, or a full . . .

inquiry into the right, etc., of establishing systematical confessions of faith and doctrine in Protestant churches. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—Occasional remarks upon some late strictures on the confessional. 177 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 109.)—**Borromaeo,** C. Monita circa confessionem parochis propria. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 22, p. 1167.)—Monitum ad confessores. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 22, p. 1149.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Auricular confession in the Church of England. 28 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, p. 363.)—**Confession and absolution.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 331.)—**Confessional,** The. 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 327; n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 448.)—**Cowell,** G. Confession: its scientific and medical aspects. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 717.)—**Du Jardin,** T. De officio sacerdotis qua judicis et medici in sacramento poenitentiæ. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 22, p. 1195.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De poenitentiae in ecclesia ratione diatriba. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 1015.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Tract concerning the power of the keys and auricular confession. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 83.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Epistola de confessione necnon potestate ligandi et solvendi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 283.)—**Joannes IV** (Jejunator), *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sermones de poenitentia et confessione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1919.)—**Lanfranc,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Libellus de celanda confessione. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 625.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De frequentis confessionis et Eucharisticae communionis usu atque utilitate. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 114.)—**Liguori,** A. M. di. Praxis confessarii ad benè excipiendas confessiones ad instructionem tyronum confessariorum. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 22, p. 939.)—**Luther,** M. Von der beichte, ob die der papst macht habe zu gebieten, 1521. 62 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 318.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Sermon . . . sur la confession. 49 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 389.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. De regula moralium opinionum pro confessariis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 1285.)—**New confessional,** The. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 501.)—**Pierre de Blois,** *Archdeacon of Bath.* De confessione sacramentali. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1077.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Confessio. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 393.)—**Shipley,** O. Confession and the bishops. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 846.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* De peccatorum confessione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3365.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* De confessione et pro peccatis satisfactione canones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 5, p. 130; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1721.)—**Wycliffe,** J. Of confession. 21 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 325.)

**Confession d'un enfant** du siècle. Musset, L. C. A. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 8. 1866.

**Confession of faith,** the larger and shorter catechisms, with the scripture-proofs at large. Of publick authority in the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1757. 12°. —1246

*Contents.* The larger **catechism.**—The smaller **catechism.**—The **confession of faith.**—The national **covenant.**—The solemn league and **covenant.**—The form of **Presbyterial church-government.**—The sum of **saving knowledge.**—The acknowledgment of **sins.**—The directory for family **worship.**—The directory for publick **worship.**

**Confession of faith,** the larger, and shorter catechisms, with the scripture-proofs at large . . . Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. —1246

*Note.* Contents same as preceding.

**Confession of sins.** Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Confessionis privatae formula. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 183, p. 773.)—**Confession** and absolution. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 370.)—**Erasmus,** D. Exomologesis sive modus confitendi. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 145.)—**Luther,** M. Eine kurze unterweisung, wie man beichten soll. 1519. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, p. 244.)—Kurze vermahnung zur beichte. 1529. 7 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 85.)—**Private confession** in the Church of England. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 83.)

**Confessionals.** Didron, A. N. Clochette et confessional. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1 1844, p. 459.)

**Confessions de J. J. Rousseau.** *Œuvres*, v. 15–17. 1826, 3 v.

**Confessions** de Marion Delorme. Mirecourt, C. J. B. Jacquot, *dit* E. de. 2 v. 1203

**Confessions** de Ninon de L'Enclos. Moret, E. 4762

**Confessions** du Comte de . . . romance. Duclos, C. P. *Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 217.

**Confessions** of a Cantab. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, pp. 459, 571.)

**Confessions** of a footman. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 590.)

**Confessions** of a metempsychosis. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 496.)

**Confessions** of a nervous soldier, or adventures of a night in county Clare. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1838, p. 79.)

**Confessions** of a patent-medicine man. Keeler, R. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 641.)

**Confessions** of a Phoenix. Hood, T. *Works*, v. 6, p. 233.

**Confessions** of an English opium-eater. De Quincey, T. *Works*, v. 5, 1856.

**Confessions of faith.** *See* Creeds.

**Confessions** of Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C. J. 1265

**Confessions** of St. Augustine. *Works*, v. 1; *Libr. of Fathers*, 1853.

**Confidences,** Les. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 29. 1863.

**Confidences,** Nouvelles. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 29, 30. 1863, 2 v.

**Confirmatio chartarum.** A. D. 1297. Bowen, F. Documents of the constitution of England and America. 1854.

**Confirmation.** Baxter, R. Confirmation and restauration, the necessary means of reformation; for the healing of the corruptions and divisions of the churches . . . 194 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 14, p. 401.)—**Clarke,** S. Three practical essays on baptism, confirmation, and repentance. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 449.)—**Hall,** J. Xeirothesia: or, the apostolic institution of imposition of hands for confirmation revived. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 456.)—**Jauffret,** A. J. Entretiens sur le sacrement de confirmation. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 99, p. 659.)—**Jones,** W. Essay on confirmation. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 397.)—**Taylor,** J. Discourse of confirmation. 64 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 5, p. 607.)

**Confiscation** sous Napoléon III. Montaliret, M. C. B., *Comte* de. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 481.)

**Conflans,** (—), *Marquis* de. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Marquis de Conflans. 4 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 163.)

**Conflict** between religion and science, History of the. Draper, J. W. —4226

**Conflict** of capital and labour. Howell, G. —1397

**Conflict** of Christianity with heathenism. Uhlhorn, G. —1267

**Conflict of laws,** Commentaries on the. Story, J. —1313

**Conflict of laws,** Treatise on the. Wharton, F. —1313

**Conflict of love,** The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 63.)

**Conflict of studies.** Todhunter, I. —2376

**Confréries et corporations** d'arts et métiers, Dictionnaire des. Gautier, T. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 50.) —4202

**Confucius;** or Kung-fu-tse. B. C. 551–479. Works; containing the original text with a tr. To which is prefixed a dissertation on

the Chinese language and character, by J. Marshman. V. 1. Serampore, 1809. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 332.) —2251

—— Le Chou-king, un des livres sacrés des Chinois, qui renferme les fondements de leur ancienne histoire, les principes de leur gouvernement, et de leur morale. Tr. et enrichi de notes, par feu le P. Gaubil ; revu et corrigé . . . par M. de Guignes. Paris, 1770. 4°. —2281

—— **Hsiâo King ;** or, classic of filial piety. Tr. by J. Legge. 42 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, p. 447.)—**Schi-King,** chinesisches liederbuch. 272 pp. (Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 6, p. 109.)—**Shih King,** or book of poetry ; all the pieces and stanzas in it illustrating the religious views and practices of the writers and their times. Tr. by J. Legge. 174 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, p. 273.)—**Shû King,** or book of historical documents. Tr. by J. Legge. 272 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— LEGGE, J. Life and teachings of Confucius. 1869.

**Confucius and Confucianism.**

DOUGLAS, R. K. Non-Christian religious systems. Confucianism and Taouism. 1879.

—— FABER, E. Lehrbegriff des Confucius . . . 1872.

—— LEGGE, J. Religions of China. Confucianism and Tâorism described and compared with Christianity. 1880.

—— — (*Tr.*) The sacred books of China : The texts of Confucianism. 1879. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3.)

—— Livre des recompenses et des peines, tr. . . . par S. Julien. 1835. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— MENCIUS. Works. 1861. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics*, v. 2.)

—— PLATH, J. H. Die religion und der cultus der alten Chinesen. 1862–64, 2 v. in 1.

—— PRÉMARE, P. Lettre inédite sur le monothéisme des Chinois. 1861.

—— **Bayer,** T. S. De Confucii libro Chun Çieu. 89 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 7, 1740, p. 362.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Confucius. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 537.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Confucius and the Chinese. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 336, and in his *Ten great religions*, p. 32.)—**Confucian analects.** 228 pp. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics*, v. 1, p. 1 ; prolegomena, p. 12.)—**Doctrine of the mean.** 74 pp. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics*, v. 1, pp. 35, 246.)—**Great learning,** The. 40 pp. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics*, v. 1, pp. 22, 219.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Observations sur le degré de certitude des éclipses de soleil rapportées par C. dans son ouvrage intitulé Tchun-tsieou. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 207 ; v. 48, 1808, p. 763.)—**Life and morals** of C. 94 pp. (Webb, J., *Philos. Libr.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Longobardi,** N. Traité sur quelques points de la religion des Chinois. 56 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 89.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Works of C. 9 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Chips*, v. 1, p. 304.)—**Piper,** G. O. Ueber das I-King. 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 195 ; v. 7, 1853, p. 187.)—**Plath,** J. H. Die unsterblichkeit der alten Chinesen. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 471.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Notice sur les quatre livres moraux attribués communément à C. 158 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1818, p. 269.)—**Schott,** W. Werke des Tschinesischen weisen Kung-Fu-Dsu. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 143.)—**Tracy,** I. Life, character, writings, doctrines and influence of C. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 284.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 129, 1869, p. 303.

**Congdon,** Charles T. Hymeneal. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 262.)—A **monody.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 45.)

**Congius.** Hase, H. Ueber den farnesischen Congius im K. Antiken-Saale zu Dresden. 12 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824, p. 149.)

**Congleton,** *Lord.* *See* Parnell, H. B.

**Congo.** BASTIAN, P. W. A. Ein besuch in San Salvador, der haupstadt des koenigreichs Congo. 1859.

—— **Angelo,** M., and Carli, D. de. Vòyage to Kongo, in 1666 and 1667. 37 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 483 ; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 143 ; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 148.)—**Lopez,** O. Voyage to Kongo, in 1578. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 132.)—**Merolla da Sarrento,** G. Voyage to Kongo, and several other countries in the south parts of Africa, in 1682. 96 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 521 ; Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 166 ; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 195.)—**Pigafetta,** F. Report of the kingdom of Congo, a region of Africa. 41 pp. (Purchas, S., *Pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 986.)—**Wilson,** J. L. Kingdom of Congo and the Roman Catholic missionaries. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 110.)

**Congo river.** MONTEIRO, J. J. Angola and the river Congo. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Barbot,** J. Voyage to Congo river . . . and to Cabinde in 1700. 41 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 497 : Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 200.)—**Congo expedition,** The. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 335.)

**Congregational Church.**

Ancient platforms of the Congregational churches of New England. 1843.

—— DEXTER, H. M. Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its literature. 1880.

—— FLETCHER, J. History of the revival and progress of Independency in England. 1847–49, 4 v.

—— HANBURY, B. Historical memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists. 1839–44, 3 v.

—— HAZEN, H. A. Congregational and Presbyterian ministry and churches of New Hampshire. 1875.

—— LADD, G. T. Principles of church polity. 1882.

—— PUNCHARD, G. History of Congregationalism from about A. D. 250 to the present time. 2 ed. 1865–67, 3 v. 3 ed. 1880–81, 5 v.

—— RICE, C. B. Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the first parish at Salem village, now Danvers, Oct. 8, 1872, with an historical address. 1874.

—— WADDINGTON, J. Congregational church history from the reformation to 1662. 1863.

—— — Congregational history, 1200–1880. 1869–80, 5 v.

—— **Bacon,** L. Sectarian symbols. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 745.)—**Bacon,** L. W. A question in Congregationalism. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 346.)—**Boardman,** G. N. True basis of fellowship in the Congregational churches. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 62.)—**Boynton,** G. M. The national council. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 215.)—**Congregational catechism.** 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 180.)—**Congregational convention.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 72.)—**Congregational councils** and associations. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 161.)—**Congregational independency.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 311.)—**Congregational ministry** of the future. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 366.)—**Congregational polity** and biblical theology. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 627.)—**Congregational view** of religious communion. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 192.)—**Congregationalism, councils,** and associations. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 161.)—**Congregationalism**—English and American. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 90.)—**Congregationalism in New England.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 568.)—**Congregationalism : its history** and principles. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 109.)—**Congregationalism, past, present,** and future. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 530.)—**Dana,** M. M. G. The conference system. 15 pp.

(*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 78.)—**Davies, J. L.** Congregationalism and the Church of England. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 15.)—**Dexter, H. M.** Church communion by council. 68 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 235.)—**Dutton, S. W. S.** National council of Congregational churches. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 531.)—**Eustis, W. T.** Foreign delegations to the national council of Congregational churches. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 546.)—**Exparte council at Reading,** Mass. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 559.)—**Fisher, G. P.** The council and the creed. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 584.)—**Goodenow, S. B.** The Oberlin council, and its doctrinal statement. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 726.)—Sectarism, alliance, and the basis of fellowship. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 337.)—**Lives of the Haldanes,** as illustrating the rise of Congregationalism in Scotland. 54 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 269.)—**Magoun, G. F.** Congregationalism and education. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 412.)—**Neill, E. D.** Independent church in the Bermuda islands. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 471.)—**New-fangled** Congregationalism. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 1.)—**Noyes, D. P.** The fathers of New England. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 509.)—**Ohio Congregationalism.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 607.)—**Patton, W. W.** The doctrinal basis of the national council. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 318.)—Last century of Congregationalism. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 634.)—**Porter, N.** Thoughts on Congregationalism. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 96.)—**Relative character** and merit of the Congregational and Presbyterian systems. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 438.)—**Robinson, J.** A just and necessary apology of certain Christians, no less contumeliously than commonly called Brownists or Barrowists. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Ross, A. H.** A dangerous principle in Congregationalism. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 514.)—Origin and authority of Congregational platforms. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 368.)—**Shedd, W. G. T.** Congregationalism and symbolism. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 661.)—**Stimson, H. A.** Congregationalism of the future in the west. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 124.)—**Sturtevant, J. M.** Relation of the Congregational churches of the northwest to collegiate education. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 129.)—**Theory of the Christian church** and ministry according to the Congregational system. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 173.)—**Waddington, J.** The church in Southwark. 16 pp. (Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 439.)—**Walker, C.** Compleat history of Independency. 192 pp. (*In his* Relations . . . upon the Parliament begun 1640, p. 1.)

*See also* **New England,** *Church history.*—**Scotland.**

**Congregationalism.** *See* Congregational Church.

**Congrès archéologique** de 1872, XXXIX session, tenue à Vendome. Par A. de Rochambeau. Vendome, 1873. 8°. —1152

**Congrès de Vienne** et les traités de 1815. Précédé et suivi des actes diplomatiques qui s'y rattachent. Avec une introduction historique par M. Capefigue. Paris [1863]. 2 v. 8°. 3733

**Congrès international** de statistique. Séances tenues à Bruxelles, 1853, Paris, 1855, Vienne, 1857, et Londres, 1860. Comte-rendu general des travaux. Pub. sous la direction de M. le Dr. Engel. Berlin, 1863. 4°. —2381

**Congrès international** de statistique tenu à Paris le 10 Septembre, 1855. Programme. Paris, 1855. 4°. —2381

**Congrès international** de statistique à La Haye. Septième session du 6 au 11 Septembre, 1869. La Haye, 1869. 4°. —2381

**Congrès international** des Américanistes. Compte rendu de la première session, Nancy, 1875. Nancy, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1704

**Congrès international** des Orientalistes. Compte rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3175

*See also* **International Congress of orientalists.**

**Congress.**

*Note.* For legislative bodies so called, *see* the name of the country; as: United States, etc. For diplomatic congresses, conventions, etc., *see* the name of the place where held; as: Geneva, Nice, Vienna, etc.

**Congress,** The, and the Agapedome. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 359.)

**Congresses** of the late season. 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 269.)

**Congressional debates,** 1824–37. Washington, 1825–37. 14 v. in 29. 8°. —4313

**Congressional directory,** of the U. S., forty-first congress, 1869. Poore, B. P. 1155

**Congressional eloquence.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1840, p. 109.)

**Congressional Globe:** Ed. by Francis Preston Blair, and John C. Rives. 1833–73. Washington, 1833–73. 101 v. 4°. —4412

*Note.* For continuation see **Congressional Record.**

**Congressional Library.** *See* United States, *Library of Congress.*

**Congressional peccadilloes.** Parton, J. *Topics of the time*, p. 65.

**Congressional Record,** 1873–82, v. 1–10, 13. Washington, 1874–82. 11 v. in 53. 4°. —4481

*Note.* For debates previous to 1873 see **Congressional debates.—Congressional Globe.**

**Congressional reform.** Bradford, G. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 330.)

**Congreve,** Richard. Essays. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 166.)

**Congreve,** William. 1670–1729. Works. Birmingham, 1761. 3 v. 8°. 2134

*Contents.* Life of **Congreve,** v. 1.—**Double-dealer,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Judgment of Paris,** a masque, v. 3.—**Love for love,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Mourning bride,** a tragedy, v. 3.—**Old batchelor,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 3.—**Semele,** an opera, v. 3.—**Way of the world,** a comedy, v. 2.

—— Dramatic works. With biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt. London, 1866. r. 8°. (With Wycherley, W., *Dramatic works.*) 3363

*Contents.* **Commendatory verses.—Double-dealer.—Judgment of Paris.—Love for love.—Mourning bride.—Old bachelor.—Semele.—Way of the world.**

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.)

—— **Double dealer;** a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2; Scott, *Sir W.*, *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 536.)—**Love for love;** a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir W.*, *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 364.)—**Love for love.** Way of the world. 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 254.)—**Mourning bride;** a tragedy. 56 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir W.*, *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 513.)—From the **Mourning bride;** Song. 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Old bachelor.** 27 pp. (Scott, *Sir W.*, *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 309.)—**Poems.** 41 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 269.)—**To a candle;** Elegy. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. Anthol.* v. 1, p. 226.)—**Way of the world;** a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir W.*, *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 399.)

—— **Coleridge,** H. *In his* Biographia borealis, p. 665, 29 pp., *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 3, p. 289, 52 pp.—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 3, p. 232, 20 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Johnson,** S. Life of C. 9 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 10, p. 257.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. *In his* English humourists, p. 173, 37 pp.—**Thomson,** J. Poem to the memory of C. 30 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.)—**Wharton,** G. and P. William Congreve. 25 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 129.)

**Congreve,** *Sir* William. 1772-1828. Of the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments; of the insufficiency of a representative currency in this country, under due regulations; and of the danger of a reduction of the circulating medium, in the present state of things. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1820, p. 437.)

**Conic sections.**

APOLLONIUS, *of Perga.* Conicorum libri octo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1710.

—— BRIDGE, B. Treatise on the construction, properties, and analogies of the three conic sections. 1831.

—— EMERSON, W. Elements of the conic sections. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— GAUSS, C. F. Theoria motus corporum coelestium in sectionibus conicis solem ambientium. 1871. (*Werke*, v. 7.)

*The same*, tr. into English. 1857.

—— HEARN, G. W. Researches on curves of the second order. 1846.

—— JACKSON, I. W. Elements of conic sections. 1850.

—— SALMON, G. Treatise on conic sections. 1863.

—— VINCE, S. Elements of the conic sections, adapted to the use of students in philosophy. 1817.

—— WHEWELL, W. Conic sections: their principal properties proved geometrically. 1855.

—— **Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Sur une nouvelle propriété des sections coniques. 28 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 284.)—**Euler,** L. Sur quelques propriétés des sections coniques, qui conviennent à une infinité d'autres lignes courbes. 28 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 71.)—**Hamilton,** H. P. Conic sections. 35 pp. 3 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 736.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De coni scaleni superficie et rete. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. mathemat.* v. 9, 1789, p. 39.)—**La Grange,** J. L. de. Sur une manière particulière d'exprimer le tems dans les sections coniques, décrites par des forces tendantes au foyer et réciproquement proportionelles aux carrés des distances. 22 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 181, and in his *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 557.)—**Lewis,** E. *In his* Treatise on plane, and spherical trigonometry. 1848.—**Pascal,** B. Essais pour les coniques. 6 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Serenus,** *of Anzi.* De sectione cylindri et coni libri duo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 88 pp. (*With* Apollonius *of Perga, Conicorum libri octo.*)—**Tarleton,** F. A. A geometrical method of deducing the central and diametral properties of conics from those belonging to the focus and directrix. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 520.)—**Woepcke,** F. Trois traités arabes sur le compas parfait. 175 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 22, pt. 1, 1874, p. 1.)

*See also* **Curves.—Geometry.—Mathematics.**

**Coniectanea.** Palmer, A. 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 381.)

**Coniferae.** GORDON, G., and GLENDINNING, R. Pinetum . . . 1858-62, 2 v.

—— STRASSBURGER, E. Coniferen und die Gnetaceen. 1872, 2 v.

**Coninck,** Philip. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Coninck,** Solomon. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

**Coningsburgh castle.** Milward, A. On the Norman keep towers of Coningsburgh and Richmond. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 41.)—**Roberts,** E. Coningsburgh castle. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 19.)

**Coningsby,** *Sir* Thomas. —1625. Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. 84 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 1.)

**Coningsby.** Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield. Novels and tales*, v. 2. 1284

**Conington,** John. 1825-69. Miscellaneous writings. Ed. by J. A. Symonds. With a memoir by H. J. S. Smith. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 2134

*Contents.* De parte **Babrianarum fabularum** secunda, v. 2.—The fables of **Babrius,** v. 1.—The annotated book of common prayer on the **communion service,** v. 1.—**Critical notes,** v. 1.—A liberal **education,** v. 1.—**Epistola critica** de quibusdam Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis fragmentis, v. 2.—Bishop **Forbes** on the articles, v. 1.—Lecture on **Hamlet,** v. 1.—Lecture on **King Lear,** v. 1.—The academical study of **Latin,** v. 1.—Review of Munro's **Lucretius,** v. 1.—The style of **Lucretius** and Catullus, v. 1.—M. V. **Martialis epigrammata** selecta, v. 1.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—The poetry of **Pope,** v. 1.—The later Roman tragedy—**Seneca,** v. 1.—The later Roman epic—**Statius,** v. 1.—Early Roman **tragedy** and epic poetry, v. 1.—English translators of **Virgil,** v. 1.—The poems of **Virgil** tr. into English prose: the Bucolics, the Georgics, the Æneid, v. 2.

—— The poetry of **Pope.** 51 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 1.)

—— **Davies,** J. Conington's Æneid. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 317.)—**Translation of the Æneid.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 35; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 394.)

—— **Smith,** H. J. S. Memoir of C. 63 pp. (Conington, J., *Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Ward,** T. H. The late Prof. Conington. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 146.)

*See also* **Virgilius Maro,** P. Opera, with a commentary by John Conington and H. Nettleship.

**Conjectura cabbalistica.** More, H. *Philos. writings.*

**Conjugal love,** Genesis and ethics of. Davis, A. J. —4256

**Conjugial love** and its chaste delights. Swedenborg, E. —4243

**Conloch and Cuhona.** Ossian, *Poems*, v. 2, p. 559.

**Connaissance des styles** de l'ornementation. Guilmard, D. —1771

**Connaissance des temps,** ou des mouvements célestes, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs; pour l'an 1869. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2496

**Connaissance** générale du bœuf. Moll, L., and Gayot, E. —4684

**Connaissances** nécessaires à un amateur d'objets d'art. Oppenheim, A. —1717

**Connaught,** *Ireland.* Burke, O. J. History of the Connaught circuit. 158 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, pp. 470, 592, 727; v. 85, 1875, pp. 90, 210, 273, 430, 690; v. 86, 1875, pp. 87, 182, 437.)—**Description** of C. dated in the month of January, 1612. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 124.)

**Connecticut.** *Biography.* EVEREST, C. W. Poets of Connecticut. 1860.

—— **Sheldon,** F. Pleiades of C. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 187.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Old Connecticut *vs.* the Atlantic Monthly. 46 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 319.)

**Connecticut.** *Blue laws.* HINMAN, R. R. (*Ed.*) Blue laws of New Haven colony. 1838.

—— SMUCKER, S. M. (*Ed.*) Blue laws of Connecticut. 1861.

—— TRUMBULL, J. H. (*Ed.*) The true-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue-laws invented by Rev. S. Peters. 1876.

**Connecticut,** *Boundary.* BOWEN, C. W. Boundary disputes of Connecticut. 1882.

—— **Boundary** between Connecticut and Rhode Island. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 248.)

**Connecticut.** *Church history.* BEARDSLEY, H. E. History of the Episcopal church in Connecticut. 1868-74, 2 v.

—— **Bacon,** L. Episcopal church in C. 47 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 283.)—**Original papers on episcopacy** in C. 1722. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.*

2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 128.)—**Original paper** respecting the episcopal controversy in C. 1722. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 297.)—**Separatists** of eastern C. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 195.)

**Connecticut.** *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of C. 1818. 20 pp. (*In his* American constitutions, v. 1, p. 157.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of C. 13 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 257.)

**Connecticut.** *Education.* Connecticut State Board of Education. Annual reports, 1866–74, 79, 82. 11 v.

—— **Barnard,** H. History of common schools in C. 95 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 657; v. 5, 1858, p. 114.)—**Common school system** of C. 17 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 331.)—**Common schools** in C. 54 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 669.)—**Common schools** of C. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 522.)—**Gilman,** D. C. New phases of the school question in C. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 671.)—**History of common schools** in C. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 725.)—**History of the Normal School** of C. 44 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 15.)—**History of the school fund** in C. 59 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 367.)—**Public schools** and other educational institutions in C. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 305.)—**School fund.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 379.)

*See also* **Yale College.**

**Connecticut.** *Geology.* PERCIVAL, J. G. Report on the geology of the state of Connecticut. 1842.

—— SHEPARD, C. U. Report on the geological survey of Connecticut. 1837.

**Connecticut.** *History.*

BARBER, J. W. Connecticut historical collections. 1838.

—— Connecticut Historical Society. Collections. 1860.

—— CROFFUT, W. A., and MORRIS, J. H. Military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861–65. 1869.

—— HINMAN, R. R. Catalogue of the names of the first Puritan settlers of the colony of Connecticut. 1846.

—— — Historical collection . . . of the part sustained by Connecticut, during . . . the revolution. 1842.

—— — (*Ed.*) Letters from the English kings and queens, Charles II, James II, William and Mary, etc., to the governors of the colony of Connecticut, 1635 to 1749. 1836.

—— HOADLY, C. J. Public records of the colony of Connecticut, 1717–43, 1751–62. 1872–80, 5 v.

*Note.* For the earlier records see **Trumbull,** J. H.

—— HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut. 1857, 2 v.

—— PETERS, S. A. General history of Connecticut. 1782.

—— PHELPS, R. H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut. 1860.

—— TRUMBULL, J. H. Public records of the colony of Connecticut, 1636–89. 1850–59, 3 v.

*Note.* For the later records see **Hoadly,** C. J.

—— **Aboriginal inhabitants** of C. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 312.)—**Answers of the general court** of C. to the Lords of the committee of colonies. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 220.)—**Bushnell,** H. Historical estimate of C. 60 pp. (*In his* Work and play, p. 167.)—**Early history** of C. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 224.)—**Haynes,** J. Letter to John Winthrop. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 229.)—**Heads of inquiry,** relative to the present state and condition of the colony of C. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 231.)—**Hoadly,** C. J. The public seal of C. 5 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 251.)—**Journal of the expedition** from N. London to Woodstock, 1699. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 473.)—**Maidston,** J. Letter to Governor John Winthrop. 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 185.)—**Saltonstall,** *Sir* R. Letter to Governor Winthrop. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 42.)—**Whittlesey,** E. D. Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury in 1777. 14 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 227.)

*See also* **New Haven.**

**Connecticut.** *Politics.* Bulkeley, G. The people's right to election, or alteration of government in C. etc. 25 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 57.)—**Correspondence of C.** with the British government. 76 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 257.)—**Doings of the last Connecticut legislature** on temperance and liberty. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 449.)—**Hooker,** T. Letter to Governor Winthrop, 1638. 18 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 1.)

**Connecticut Academy** of Arts and Sciences, Transactions. V. 1–4 and 5 pt. 1. New Haven, 1866–80. 5 v. 8°. —2553

**Connecticut Historical Society.** Collections. V. 1. Hartford, 1860. 8°. 2624

**Connecticut Industrial school** for girls, Address delivered at the opening of the. Gilman, D. C. —1384

**Connecticut river.** Richards, T. A. Valley of the C. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 289.)

**Connecticut State Board of Education.** Annual reports. 1866–74, '79, '82. New Haven, 1866–82. 11 v. 8°. —2384

**Connection** between the sacred writings and the literature of Jewish and heathen authors. Gray, R. 2 v. —2294

**Connection** of sacred and profane history. Russell, M. 3 v. 2447

**Connelly,** Thomas, and **Higgins,** Thomas. Diccionario nuevo y completo de las lenguas española e inglesa. Madrid, 1797–98. 4 v. 4°. R.33

*Contents.* **Diccionario** español e ingles, 2 v.—**Diccionario** ingles y español, 2 v.

**Connelly,** William Montague. The four beasts: an identification of Antichrist, that fixes the time of the end. Baltimore, 1875. 8°. —1447

**Connemara,** *Ireland.* Cloud, J. L. The Connemara hills. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 664; v. 60, 1880, p. 91.)—**Hints for vagabonds.** Connemara. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 452.)

**Conner,** Edmon S. Catalogue of the collection of books, the property of. 40 pp. (*With* Leavitt, G. A. and Co., *Catalogue of a private library.*)

**Connexion** between science and revealed religion. Wiseman, N. 2 v. —4226

**Connexion** of natural and divine truth. Powell, B. —4223

**Connoisseur,** Science of a. Richardson, J. *Works*, p. 172.

**Connoisseur,** The, an essay on the whole art of criticism in painting. Richardson, J. *Works*, p. 103.

**Connoisseurship,** Letters on. Wilkins, W. N. —1725

**Connolly,** T. W. J. History of the corps of royal sappers and miners. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —2765

**Connolly,** Thomas. Select catalogue of old books . . . comprising many very curious and rare works on Ireland, Irish history, antiquities, etc. Dublin, 1866. 8°. W.25

**Connor M'Gloghlin:** a tale of the lower Shannon. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 324.)

**Conocimiento,** Coloquio del, de si mismo. Sabuco de Nantes Barrera, O. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 332.)

**Conolly,** *Capt.* Arthur. Journey to the north of India. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 54; *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 38.)
—— **Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Capt. Arthur Conolly. 111 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 2, p. 295.)

**Conon.** *B. C.* 1. Διηγήσεις. 28 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 124.)

**Conon,** *Cardinal Bp. of Palestrina.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1431.)

**Conon,** *Abbot of St. Mary's, Lausanne.* Monumenta historiae Lausannensis; Gesta episcoporum Lausannensium. 37 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 774.)

**Conon,** Augustin. 16 *cent.* Particularités du massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 47.)

**Conqueror** and his companions, The. Planché, J. R. 2 v. 1564

**Conquerors** of the new world and their bondsmen. Helps, *Sir* A. 2 v. —2356

**Conques,** *France.* Darcel, A. Trésor de C. 71 pp. 15 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 277; v. 20, 1860, p. 215; v. 21, 1861, p. 39.)

**Conquest.** Holtzendorff, F. von. Eroberungen und eroberungsrecht. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 6, 1871, p. 869.)

**Conquest of Bacchus,** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 335.)

**Conquest of Britain** by the Saxons. Haigh, D. H. 1564

**Conquest of Canaan,** a poem. Dwight, T. 1397

**Conquest of Canada,** The. Warburton, G. 2 v. 1635

**Conquest of England** by the Normans. Thierry, A. 2 v. 1568

**Conquest of Florida** by De Soto. Irving, T. 3586

**Conquest of Granada.** Irving, W. *Works,* v. 14.

**Conquest of Ireland** by Henry II. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) 1387

**Conquest of Java.** Thorn, W. 3432

**Conquest of Mexico.** Prescott, W. H. 3 v. 1625

**Conquest of New Mexico** and California. Cooke, P. St. G. 1614

**Conquest of Peru.** Prescott, W. H. 2 v. 1623

**Conquest of Scinde.** Napier, W. F. P. 2 v. 3454

**Conquest of Scinde:** a commentary. Outram, *Sir* J. 2 v. 3454

**Conquest of Syria.** Al-Vaqidi, Abu 'Abd Allah Mohammad bin Omar. 3 v. 3105

**Conqueste de la Bretaigne.** Joüon des Longrais, F. (*Ed.*) *Le roman d'Aquin.* 1214

**Conquista de la Bética,** poema heroyco. Cueva, J. de la. 2 v. 2367

**Conquista** de la provincia de El Itza. Soto-Mayor, J. de V. 1622

**Conquista** del Perú y provincia del Cuzco. Xeres, F. de. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitivos de Indias,* v. 2, p. 319.)

**Conrad I,** *King of Germany.* —918. Constitutiones. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 2, p. 554.)

**Conrad II** (*the Salic*), *King and Emperor of Germany.* —1039. Constitutiones. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 2, p. 38.)—**Constitutiones;** Diplomata. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1043.)—**Diplomata.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 557.)
—— **Vita.** 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 254.)—**Wippo.** Vita Chuonradi II imperatoris. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 243; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1217.)—Ex vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 1.)

**Conrad III,** *Emperor of Germany.* 1093–1152. Constitutiones. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 2, p. 84.)

**Conrad IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* 1228–54. Constitutiones. 40 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 2, p. 322.)
—— **Jamsilla,** N. da. Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II imperatoris ejusque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Apuliae et Siciliae regum. 66 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 489.)

**Conrad V** (*the Young*), *Emperor of Germany.* 1252–68. [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 4.)

**Conrad,** *King of Burgundy.* —991. Diplomata; **Donationes piae.** 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 695; v. 11, p. 540.)—**Praecepta.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 380.)

**Conrad,** *Abp. of Treves.* Thierry, *of Tholei.* Vita et passio C. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1251.)

**Conrad,** *Bp.* Rerum Moguntiacarum chronicon, 1250. 11 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 566.)

**Conrad,** *St., Bp. of Constance.* Udascalc, *of Augsburg.* Vita C. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 430; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 863.)—Vita C. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 436; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 2.)

**Conrad,** *Abbot of Usperga.* —1241. Chronicon. *See* Burchard.

**Conrad,** *Monk of Brauweiler.* 11 *cent.* Vita Wolfhelmi abbatis Brunwilarensis. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 180; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 403.)

**Conrad,** *Monk of St. Nabor's.* Epitaphium Adalberonis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 672.)

**Conrad,** *Monk of Scheirn.* 13 *cent.* Chronicon, catalogi, annales. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 613.)

**Conrad,** (*Dominican friar*). Epistola ad B. episcopum Cathanensem, sive brevis chronica ab anno 1027 ad annum 1283. 5 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 275.)

**Conrad** *von Altsteten.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 64.)

**Conrad** *von Bickenbach.* [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 3, p. 408.)

**Conrad,** *of Fabaria.* Casuum S. Galli continuatio. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 163.)—Liber de casibus monasterii **S. Galli** in Alamannia. 16 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rerum Alamanniс. script.* v. 1, p. 76.)

**Conrad** *von Kirchberg, Graf.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 23.)

**Conrad,** *Schenke von Landegge.* [Lieder.] 14 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 350.)

**Conrad,** *der Marner.* [Lieder.] 26 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 236; v. 3, p. 332.)

**Conrad** *von Wizzenberg.* Meiller, A. von. Ueber das von Anselm Schramb und Hier. Pez veroeffentlichte Breve chronicon Austriacum, authore Conrado de Wizzenberg. 88 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 18, 1869, p. 1.)

**Conrad** *von Wuerzburg.* —1287. Otte mit dem barte. Herausg. von Karl August Hahn. Quedlinburg, 1838. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 13: Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalters,* v. 12.)
—— Der Trojanische krieg, nach den vorarbeiten K. Frommanns und F. Roths zum ersten mal herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. Stuttgart, 1858. 8°. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 44.)
—— [**Lieder.**] 37 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 310; v. 3, p. 334.)—Daz **maere** von der minne

oder daz herzemaere. 22 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalters*, v. 12, p. 269.)

—— BARTSCH, K. Anmerkungen zu Konrads Trojanerkrieg. 1877. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 133.)

**Conrad,** Timothy Abbott. 1803—. Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. Eocene and oligocene. Washington, 1866. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.*) —2534

—— Fossils of the tertiary formations of the United States, illust. by figures drawn from nature. Phila. 1838. 8°. —1613

—— Monography of the family unionidae . . . of North America, illust. with figures drawn from nature. Phila. 1836. 8°. —2634

**Conrart,** Valentin. 1603–75. Mémoires de (1652–61). 92 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 531; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 48, p. 1.)

**Conring,** Hermann. 1606–81. Dissertatio de studiis liberalibus urbis Romae et Constantinopolis. 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1193.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Consalvi,** Ercole, *Cardinal.* 1757–1824. Mémoires, avec une introduction et des notes, par J. Crétineau-Joly. 2 éd. considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 396.) 1696

**Consanguinity.** DEVAY, F. Du danger des mariages consanguins. 1862.

—— HUTH, A. H. Marriage of near kin. 1875.

—— MORGAN, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. 1871. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 17.)

—— **Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De nuptiis consanguineorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 557.)—**Child,** G. W. Marriages of consanguinity. 55 pp. (*In his* Essays on physiol. subjects, p. 1.) —**Huth,** A. H. Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin. 23 pp. (Index Soc. *First annual report, Appendix* 1, p. 25.)—**M'Lennan,** J. F. Kinship in ancient Greece. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 569, 682.)—**Marriages of** consanguinity. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 88.)
*See also* **Marriage.**

**Conscience,** Hendrik. 1812—. Le sang humain. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 25.)

—— **Flemish literature.** H. Conscience's tales. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 163.)

—— **Taillandier,** St. R. Le romancier de la Flandre.—Henri Conscience. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 849.)

**Conscience.**

BAXTER, R. Cases of conscience. 1830. 5 v. (*In his* Christian directory: *Practical Works*, v. 2–6.)

—— COOK, F. J. Conscience. 1879.

—— LAMET, A. A. de B. de, and FROMAGEAU, G. Le dictionnaire des cas de conscience. 1733, 2 v.

—— MAURICE, J. F. D. Conscience, lectures on casuistry. 1868.

—— MICHEL, D. Ayenbite of inwyt, or remorse of conscience. Ed. by Richard Morris. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 23.)

—— PASCAL, B. [*attributed to*]. Factums pour les curés de Paris, Rouen, etc., contre un livre intitulé: Apologie pour les casuistes. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.)

—— PONTAS, J. Dictionnaire de cas de conscience. 1847, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 18, 19.)



—— TAYLOR, J. Ductor dubitantium, or the rule of conscience in all her general measures; serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience. 1855, 2 v. (*Whole works*, v. 9, 10.)

—— **Analysis of conscience.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 243.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. De interiori domo, seu de conscientia aedificanda; De conscientia. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 507.)—**Brocardus.** Tractatus de conscientia. 123 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 65.)—**Cheever,** G. B. Arrangements in the constitution of the mind for a future judgment and retribution. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 471.)—**Conscience as contrasted** with the discursive reason. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 206.) —**Estrix,** Æ. Logistica probabilitatum, cum adjuncta difficultatis potissimae explanatione. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 1475.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. De la conscience. 27 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 3.)—**Gonzalez,** T. De recto usu opinionum probabilium. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 1397.)—**Gousset,** T. M. J. Le probabilisme de S. Liguori est-il absolument destitué de fondement? 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 1267.)—**Greg,** W. R. Verify your compass. 15 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 206, and *Nineteenth Century*, v. 5, 1879, p. 89.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Of a tender conscience. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 312.)—**Hall,** J. Resolutions and decisions of divers practical cases of conscience, in continual use among men. 147 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 268.)—**Levallois,** J. Conscience moderne. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Libellus de conscientia.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 903.)—**Liguori,** A. M. di. Morale systema pro delectu opinionum quas liciti sectari possumus. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 337.)—**Manhart,** F. X. De ingenua indole probabilismi. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 1333.)—**Migne,** J. P. De probabilismo. 21 pp. (*In his* Theol. cursus compl. v. 11, p. 1489.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Liberty of conscience. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 555.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. De regula moralium opinionum pro confessariis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 11, p. 1285.)—**Naville,** E. Faits de la conscience. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 369.)—**Pierre de Celle,** *Bp. of Chartres.* De conscientia. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1083.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Conscience as a detective. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1868, p. 331.)—**Tender conscience,** A. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 454.)—**Urquhart,** D. Conscience in respect to public affairs. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Valiero,** A., *Cardinal Bp. of Verona.* Quatenus fugiendi sint honores. 54 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 118.)
*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 44, 1875, p. 91.

—— **Douglas,** G. *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 121.

**Consciousness.** BERTRAND, A. L'aperception du corps humain par la conscience. 1880.

—— CYPLES, W. Inquiry into the process of human experience . . . with some hints as to the higher phenomena of consciousness. n. d.

—— **Autobiography of consciousness;** or, the experiences of an indoor servant. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 119.)—**Bascom,** J. Consciousness. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 676.)—**Ferrier,** J. F. Introduction to the philosophy of consciousness. 257 pp. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Die thatsachen des bewusstseins. 174 pp. (*Nachgelassene werke*, v. 1, p. 401.)—**Grinnell,** C. E. Of self-consciousness. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 703.)—**Main,** A. A reconciling philosophical conception. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1124.)—**Mérian,** J. B. Sur l'apperception de sa propre existence. 67 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1749, p. 416.)—Introduction to the **philosophy of** consciousness. 87 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, pp. 187, 437, 784; v. 44, 1838, pp. 234, 539; v. 45, 1839, pp. 201, 419.)—**Plumer,** W. S. Mary Reynolds, a case of double consciousness. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 807.)
*See also* **Hartmann,** E. von. Relig. Bewusstsein.

**Conseils et instructions** aux demoiselles. Maintenon, F. d'A., *Marquise* de. 2 v. —2367

**Consentius.** 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 449.)

**Consentius,** Publius. Ars de nomine et verbo, de barbarismis et metaplasmis. 76 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 329.)

**Conservacion de monarquias.** Navarrete, P. F. *Obras*, p. 449.

**Conservation** and improvement of tidal rivers. Calver, E. K. —2715

**Conservation of forces.** *See* Force.

**Conservation,** révolution, et positivisme. Littré, E. —1438

**Conservatism.** Boyd, A. K. H. Concerning the heads of battering-rams . . . 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 779.)—**Dowden,** E. True conservatism—what it is. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 267.)—**Mallock,** W. H. The philosophy of conservatism. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 724.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Stupid conservatism and malignant reform. 23 pp. (*In his* Literature and life, p. 322.)

**Conservative song.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 658.)

**Considérations** d'estat sur le traicté de la paix avec les sérénissimes Archiducz d'Austriche. Rahlenbeck, C. (*Ed.*) (*With* Campan, A. (*Ed.*) *Abrégé historique, etc.*) 3625

**Considérations** générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articulés. Straus-Durckheim, H. —1662

**Considerations** on India affairs. Bolts, W. 3452

**Considerations** on representative government. Mill, J. S. —1313

**Considerations** on the British commerce, with reference particularly to British India, the United States of America, and the slave trade. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 265.)

**Considerations** on the corn question, etc. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 549.)

**Considerations** on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 2 ed. with additions and an appendix relative to the present state of affairs on that continent. London [1774]. 8°. 1656

**Considerations** on the police report, of the year of Our Lord 1816, with a plan for effectually suppressing the trade of thieving, with a few words inducing towards the discovery of perpetual motion, perhaps the actual discovery thereof. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 207.)

**Considerations** on the principal events of the French revolution. Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. 2 v. 1675

**Considerations** on the relative situation of France and the United States. Clavier, E., and Brissot de Warville, J. P. 1655

**Considérations** sur la constitution espagnole. Avec cartes de l'Espagne. Londres, 1821. 8°. —1333

**Considérations** sur la guerre actuelle entre les Grecs et les Turcs. Par un Grec. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 137.)

**Considérations** sur le gouvernement des Pays-Bas. Robaulx de Soumoy, A. L. P. de. 3 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, 16 siècle.)

**Considerations** upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Thomas Hobbes. *Eng. works*, v. 4, p. 409.

**Consolation.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 168.)

**Consolation.** Boethius, A. M. T. S. De consolatione philosophiae. 1823. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

*The same*, tr. into English by Rev. P. Ridpath. 1785.

*Note.* For other eds. and trs. see **Boethius,** A. M. T. S.

—— Perez de Pineda, J. Epistola consolatoria. 1848. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 2.)

—— **Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* De consolatione in adversis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 31, p. 1687.)—**Becon,** T. Castle of comfort. 17 pp. (*With his* Catechism, etc., *Parker Soc.* p. 552.)—Comfortable epistle to the afflicted people of God. 29 pp. (*In his* Prayers and other pieces, *Parker Soc.* p. 192.)—Fortress of the faithful. 39 pp. (*With his* Catechism, etc., *Parker Soc.* p. 581.)—Sick man's salve. 105 pp. (*In his* Prayers and other pieces, *Parker Soc.* p. 87.)—Solace of the soul. 12 pp. (*With his* Catechism, etc., *Parker Soc.* p. 569.)—**Bunyan,** J. Seasonable counsel: or, advice to sufferers. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 691.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De mortalitate. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 603.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 17 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, p. 452; *Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Erasmus,** D. Epistola consolatoria ad virgines sacras. 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 609.)—In genere consolatorio declamatio de morte. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 617.)—**Hall,** J. Balm of Gilead: or, the comforter. Comforts for the sick bed. 118 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 1.)—Holy order: or, fraternity of the mourners in Sion. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 415.)—Songs in the night; or, cheerfulness under affliction. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 424.)—**Luna,** P. de. Libro de las consolaciones de la vida humana. 42 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 561.)—**Luther,** M. Consolatory tesseradecad for the "weary and heavy laden." 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 121.)—Trost fuer fromme, gottselige frauen, denen es unrichtig in kindesnoethen ergangen ist. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 338.)—Trostschrift an die Christen zu Halle ueber den tod ihres predigers M. Georg Winckler. 23 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 294.)—**Montégut,** E. Les consolations religieuses d'une ame protestante. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 705.)—**Murmellius,** J., and Agricola, R. In libros Boethii de consolatione philosophiae commentaria. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 886.)—**Pierre de Blois,** *Archdeacon of Bath.* De duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 989.)—**Ribadeneira,** P. de. Tratado de la tribulacion. 91 pp. (*Obras*, p. 358.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De consolatione ad Helviam matrem; De consolatione ad Polybium; De consolatione ad Marciam. 108 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 115.)—De consolacion. 8 pp. (*In his* Siete libros; *Obras escogidas de filosofos.*)—**Southwell,** R. The triumphs over death; or, a consolatory epistle for afflicted minds. 24 pp. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)

**Consolation** in travel. Davy, *Sir* H. *Works*, v. 9, p. 207.

**Consolation** of philosophy. Boethius, A. M. T. S. —1417

**Consolations.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 771.)

**Consolations** in winter. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 124.)

**Consolidation** of the city of Philadelphia. Price, E. K. 3577

**Consoni,** (—). Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israelites. *See* Lombroso, J., and Consoni, (—).

**Conspiracy.** Cavour, C. B., *Conte* di. Projet de loi relatif aux conspirations contre les souverains étrangers, et l'assassinat politique. 37 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 405.)—**Morley,** J. The five gas-stokers. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 138.)

**Conspiracy** of Pontiac, History of the. Parkman, F., Jr. 1653

**Conspiracy** of the clocks. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1851, p. 185.)

**Conspiration** de Jean Prochyta. 16 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 737.)

**Conspiration** pour l'égalité dite de Babeuf. Buonarroti, P. 2 v. in 1. 1696

**Constable,** Archibald. Constable, T. Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. 1873, 3 v.

—— **Constable,** A. G. Archibald Constable and his friends. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 501.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Cheap literature: Constable. 38 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 151.)

**Constable,** Henry. 16 *cent.* Diana; or, excellent conceitful sonnets of H. C. supposed to have been printed either in 1592 or 1594. London, 1818. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

—— Spirituall sonnettes to the honour of God, and hys sayntes. London, [*repr.*] 1815. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.)

—— **Sonnet.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 320.)

**Constable,** John. LESLIE, C. R. Memoirs of the life of John Constable. 1845.

—— **Brock-Arnold,** G. M. John Constable. 44 pp. (*With his* Gainsborough, p. 79.)—**English landscape.** Constable. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 257.) —**Notice** of C. 2 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries*, p. 7.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 16 pp.—**Tuckerman,** H. T. John Constable, the landscape painter. 8 pp. (*Essays*, p. 136.)

**Constable,** Thomas. Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. Edinburgh, 1873. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 313; *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 149.) 3855

**Constance,** *Bp. of Albi.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Desiderium Cadurcensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 214.)

**Constance.** Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron. Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 159.

**Constance.** Schultheiss, C. Aus den Constanzer collectaneen. 5 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 517.)

**Constance:** Council of. BONNECHOSE, E. de. Gerson, Jean Hus, et le concile de Constance. 1853, 2 v.

—— LENFANT, J. Histoire du concile de Constance. 1727, 2 v.

—— RICHENTAL, U. von. Chronik des Constanzer concils, 1414 bis 1418. 1882. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 158.)

—— **Fisher,** G. P. The council of Constance, and the council of the Vatican. 40 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 101; and *New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 191.)

*See also* **Hus,** J.

**Constancia** del sabio. Seneca, L. A. (*In his* Siete libros, p. 46; *Obras escogidas de filosofos.*)

**Constancia** y paciencia del Santo Job. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. *Obras*, v. 2, p. 213.

**Constans.** 8 *cent.* Tractatus de passione B. Emmerammi martyris. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1367.)

**Constant,** Alphonse L. Dictionnaire de littérature chrétienne. Paris, 1851. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 7.)

**Constant,** L. Le Duc d'Enghien d'après les documents authentiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 1608

**Constant,** Louis Constant Wairy, *dit.* 1778–1845. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Napoléon, sa famille, et sa cour. Paris, 1830. 6 v. 8°. 1697

*Note.* Ces mémoires ont été rédigés sur quelques notes fournies au libraire Ladvocat par Constant. M. Roquefort [et autres] ont travaillé aux quatre premiers volumes; les deux derniers sont de M. Villemarest. (Quérard, J. M., and others, *Littérature française contemporaine*, v. 3, p. 57.)

**Constant,** Pierre. 1560–95. Notitia epistolarum non extantium quae ad S. Cornelium attinent. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 709.)

**Constant de Rebecque,** Henri Benjamin. 1767–1830. Collection complète des ouvrages pub. sur le gouvernement representatif et la constitution actuelle de la France, formant une espèce de Cours de politique constitutionnelle. Paris, 1818–20. 4 v. 8°. —1317

—— Cours de politique constitutionnelle. Nouv. ed. mise en ordre, et précédée d'une introduction par J. P. Pagès. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°. —1324

—— Cours de politique constitutionnelle. Avec une introduction et des notes par Edourd Laboulaye. 2 éd. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —1336

—— Du polythéisme romaine, considéré dans ses rapports avec la philosophie grecque et la religion chrétienne; ouvrage posthume. Precédé d'une introduction de M. J. Matter. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. —2275

—— Lettres à Madame Récamier, 1807–30. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5814

—— Mélanges de littérature et de politique. Paris, 1829. 8°. 2275

*Contents.* De la puissance de l'**Angleterre** durant la guerre, et de sa détresse à la paix, jusqu'en 1818.—Des causes humaines qui ont concouru à l'établissement du **christianisme.**—De M. **Dunoyer,** et de quelques-uns des ses ouvrages.—De la juridiction du gouvernement sur l'**éducation.**—De M. **Fox** et de M. Pitt.—Fragmens sur la **France,** du 14 juillet 1789 au 31 mars 1814.—De **Godwin,** et de son ouvrage sur la justice politique.—Des erreurs que l'histoire favorise sur les **gouvernemens absolus** et les gouvernemens populaires.—De la **guerre de trente ans,** de la tragédie de Wallenstein, par Schiller, et du théâtre allemand.—Du développement progressif des **idées religieuses.**—Lettre sur **Julie.**—De la **littérature** dans ses rapports avec la liberté.—Du **parlement anglais** sous Cromwell, et du tribunat, dans la constitution de l'an VIII, jusqu'à son épuration.—**Pensées** détachées.—De la **perfectibilité** de l'espèce humaine.—Aperçus sur la marche et les révolutions de la **philosophie** à Rome.—De la division des **propriétés foncières.**—De la **révolution d'Angleterre,** de 1640 à 1688.—De l'effet du régime qu'on a nommé **révolutionnaire,** relativement au salut et à la liberté de la France.—De Madame de **Staël** et de ses ouvrages.

—— Mémoires sur les cent jours, en forme de lettres, avec des notes et documens inédits. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1829. 12°. 1687

—— On the dissolution of the **chamber of deputies,** and on the possible consequence of this dissolution to the nation, the government, and the ministry. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 97.)—On the **liberty of the press;** or, an enquiry how far government may safely allow the publication of political pamphlets, essays, and periodical works. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 205.)—On the responsibility of **ministers.** 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 299.)—Benjamin **Constant** et Madame de Charrière. Lettres inédites. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 193.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Du polythéisme romain, ouvrage posthume de C. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 81.)—Constant on **religion.** 18 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 103.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Benjamin Constant. Son cours de politique constitutionnelle. 27 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 411.)—Sur Adolphe de C. 9 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 432.)—Un dernier mot sur C. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 479.)

—— **Lettres sur les hommes d'état** de la France. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 225.)—**Planché,** G. Poëtes et romanciers modernes de la France. Benjamin Constant. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 345.)

**Constantia.** Brooke, H. *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 253.

**Constantia and Philetus.** Cowley, A. *Works*, 1681, p. 1; 1708, v. 3, p. 1.

**Constantin,** *Abbot of St. Symphorian's, Metz.* 11 *cent.* Vita Adalberonis Metensis episcopi. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 658; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1551.)

**Constantin,** Aimé. Etudes sur le patois savoyard. La muse savoisienne. 20 pp. Annecy, 1878. 8°. —2154

—— **Etudes** sur le patois savoyard. Projet d'alphabet à l'usage de notre patois. 20 pp. Annecy, 1877. 8°. —2154

**Constantin,** Léopold Auguste, *pseud. See* Hesse, L. A. C.

**Constantin,** Robert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Constantine.** *See* Constantinus.

**Constantine,** *Algeria.* Bayle, E. Sur quelques fossiles de la province de C. 52 pp. (Fournel, H., *Richesse minérale de l'Algérie,* p. 359.)—**Bertrand,** A. Monuments dits celtiques dans la province de C. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 519.)—**Carette,** A. E. H. Rapprochement d'une inscription trouvée à C. fournissant une nouvelle preuve de l'identité de C. et de Cirta. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Sav. étrang. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 206.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Expédition de Mourad-Bey contre C. . . . en 1112. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 36.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions de la province de C., l'ancienne Cirta. 35 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1247.)—**Expédition** de C. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 537.)—**Exploration de la province** de C. et des Zibans. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 129.)—**Féraud,** L. Monuments dits celtiques de la province de C. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 202.)—**Fournel,** H. Catalogue des echantillons recueillis dans la province de C. 50 pp. (*With his* Richesse minérale de l'Algérie, p. 411.)—**Langlois,** V. Médailles trouvées dans la province de C. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 650.)—**Orléans,** F. P. L. C. H., *Duc* d'. Le second siége de C. Octobre 1837. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 770.)

**Constantinople.**

Amicis, E. de. Constantinople. 1878.

—— Beaumont, A., *Vicomte* de. Aya Sofia, Constantinople, as recently restored by order of H. M. the Sultan Abdul Medjid. 1852.

—— Calvert, F., 7 *Baron Baltimore.* Tour in the east, in 1763, '64. With remarks on Constantinople. 1767.

—— Codinus, G., *surnamed* Curopalates. De officialibus palatii Constantinopolitani, et de officiis magnae ecclesiae, 1839. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 38; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157.)

—— Dallaway, J. Constantinople ancient and modern. 1797.

—— Galland, A. Journal pendant son séjour à Constantinople (1672–73). 1881, 2 v.

—— Gautier, T. Constantinople. 1875.

—— Grey, *Mrs.* W. Journal of a visit to Constantinople. 1870.

—— Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. Constantinopolis und der Bosporos. 1822, 2 v.

—— Hornby, *Mrs.* E. Constantinople during the Crimean war. 1863.

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Souvenirs . . . pendant un voyage en orient, 1832–33. 1862. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)

—— Lott, E. English governess in Egypt: Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. 1866, 2 v.

—— Mislin, J. Saints lieux, pélerinage à Jérusalem en passant Constantinople. 1858, 2 v.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Constantinople. n. d.

—— Panciroli, G. Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii, orientis scilicet et occidentis. 1698. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7.)

—— Walsh, R. Residence at Constantinople. 1836, 2 v.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur l'étendue de C. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 747.)—**Barrault,** E. Une noce à C. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 152.)—**Bryce,** J. Constantinople. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 337.)—**Church and mosque of St. Sophia.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 456.)—**Cinnamus,** J. Descriptio urbis C. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 695.)—**Constantinople: a sketch** during the conference. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 397.)—**Constantinople and its environs.** 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 62.)—**Constantinople** and the declining state of the Ottoman empire. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 685.)—**Coryat,** T. Travels to, and observations in C. 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1811.)—**Cressen,** J. F. Constantinople en 1831. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 2, p. 43.)—**Dallaway,** J. Account of the walls of C. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 231.)—**Davy,** J. *In his* Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta. 1842.—**Didron,** A. N. Le palais impérial de C. 36 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 261.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Das politzei-gesetz des kaisers Zeno, ueber die bauliche anlage der privathaeuser in C. 34 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1844, p. 81.)—**Douza,** G. De itinere suo Constantinopolitano. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3343.)—**Dumont,** A. Le musée Sainte-Irène à C. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 237.)—**Fagnani,** E. State ball at C. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 148.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Description de la ville de C., tr. du turc de Saad Uddin. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 139.)—**Gilles,** P. De topographia C. 62 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3219.)—Description du Bosphore et de la ville de C. 29 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 3, p. 293.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Artes ex Constantinopoli nunquam prorsus exulantes. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Histor. Philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 3.)—Priscae artis opera quae Constantinopoli extitisse memorantur. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Histor. Philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 3.)—**Jaubert,** A. Constantinople en 1830. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, pp. 55, 137.)—**Life in** C. fifty years ago. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 601.)—**Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 909.)—**Month at** C. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 679.)—**Nappolon,** S. Discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est passé au voyage à C. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 4, p. 93.)—**Noguès,** G. Constantinople en 1864. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sanctissimae Dei genitricis ecclesiae descriptio. 9 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 46, p. 194.)—**Prime,** W. C. An American in C. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 289.)—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.* Descriptio basilicae Sanctae-Sophiae; Monodia in eamdem basilicam terraemotu collapsam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 2827.)—**Psellus,** M. C. In collapsionem templi Sanctae Sophiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 911.)—**Sanderson,** J. Sundrie the personal voyages of. 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1614.)—**Sandys,** G. *In his* Travailes. 1658.—**Voyage of certaine Englishmen** sent by the French king to C. about 500. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 37.)—**Voyage of three ambassadours** sent in the time of King Edward the Confessor unto C. and Ephesus, 1056. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 40; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 36.)—**Voyage** to C. and Syria. 1593-95. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 443.)—**Warner,** C. D. Saunterings about C. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 238.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 67, 1878, p. 414; Fraser's Mag. v. 21, 1840, p. 90. *Also* **Bosphorus.—Byzantine art.—Byzantine empire.—Harem.—Turkey.**

**Constantinople,** *Antiquities.*

Gilles, P. Antiquities of Constantinople. 1729.

—— Salzenberg, W. Alt-christliche baudenkmale von Constantinopel vom V bis XII jahrhundert. 1854–55, 2 v.

—— **Anonymi de antiquitatibus** C. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 65 pp. (Psellus, M. C., *Opera omnia, appendix;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 1187.)—**Codinus,** G., *surnamed* Curopalates. Excerpta de antiquitatibus C. 165 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 46, p. 1.)—Excerpta de originibus C. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157, p. 429.)—**Dethier,** P. A., and **Mordtmann,** A. D. Epigraphik von Byzantion und C. von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum jahre Christi 1453. 94 pp. 10 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.*

v. 13, 1864, p. 1.)—**Didron,** A. N. Incendie du sérail. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 158.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Antiquitates Byzantinae commentatio. 70 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Histor. Philol.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Nicetas Acominatus,** *surnamed* Choniates. Discours sur les monuments détruits ou mutilés par les croisés en 1204. 16 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 3, p. 323.)—**Texier,** C. Phialé ou fontaine de l'hippodrome à C. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 142.)

**Constantinople,** *History.*

CHALCOCONDYLAS, L. Historiarum libri decem. 1843. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 45.)

—— Chronique de la conquête de Constantinople. 1825. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 4.)

—— DU CANGE, C. du F. Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français jusqu'à la conquête des Turcs. 1826, 2 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 1, 2.)

—— Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum, v. 4. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Historia politica et patriarcha Constantinopoleos. 1849. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 47.)

—— KRAUSE, J. H. Die eroberungen von Constantinopel. 1870.

—— POUJOULAT, B. Histoire de Constantinople. 1853, 2 v.

—— VILLE-HARDOUIN, G. de. Conquête de Constantinople. 1874.

*The same.* (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 1.)

—— **Acropolita,** G. Annales, a capta anno 1204 a Latinis Constantinopoli usque ad eamdem anno 1261 recuperatam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 126 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 969.)—**Andronicus,** J. C. Monodia de Constantinopoli capta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 1131.)—**Baldwin I,** *Emperor of the East.* De expugnata secundo urbe Constantinopoli; Ad Innocentium III Papam. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 520.)—**Barbaro,** M'a. Seconda relazione di C., 1573. 29 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti, Appendice,* p. 387.)—**Baronum cruce-signatorum** epistola de expugnata urbe C. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 515.)—**Bayer,** T. S. De Russorum prima expeditione Constantinopolitana. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 6, 1738, p. 365.)—**Cananus,** J. De Constantinopoli anno 1422 oppugnata narratio. 23 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 37, p. 455.)—Historia obsidionis urbis C. ab Amurate II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 61.)—**Clinton,** H. F. *In his* Fasti Romani. 1845-50.—**Codinus,** G., *surnamed* Curopalates. Broves enarrationes chronographicae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157, p. 651.)—**Constantinople** in the 4 century. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 346.)—De obsidione **Constantinopolitana** sub Heraclio imperatore. 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 423.)—**Epistola anonymi** . . . de capta urbe C. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 1041.)—**Fragmentum de profectione baronum Franciae** in Syriam, Constantinopolim expugnantium. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 800.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Relation de la prise de C. par Mahomet II. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 340.)—**Genesius,** J. De rebus Constantinopolitanis libros quatuor (813-86). 62 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 22, p. 129.)—**Gonthier.** Historia captae a Latinis Constantinopoleos. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 221.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. von. De Byzantinae historiae ultimis scriptoribus ex historia Osmanica elucidandis et corrigendis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Histor. Philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 233.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De interitu operum cum antiquae tum serioris artis quae Constantinopoli fuisse memorantur ejusque caussis ac temporibus. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Histor. Philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 273.)—**Hugues,** *Comte de St. Paul.* De expugnata per Latinos urbe C. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 517.)—**Isidorus,** *of Thessalonica, Cardinal Bp. of Sabina.* Epistola de expugnatione urbis C. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 793.)—**Leonardus Chiensis,** *Abp. of Mitylene.* Historia Constantinopolitanae urbis a Mahumete II captae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 923.)—**Matthaeus Camariota.** Narratio lamentabilis de C. capta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1059.)—**Mouskes,** P. Chronique métrique de la conquête de C. par les Francs. 67 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 3, p. 339.)—**Nicolaus Barbarus.** Ephemerides de C. anno 1453 obsessa atque expugnata. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1067.)—**Paulus** (*The silentiary*). Descriptio S. Sophiae et ambonis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 58 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, pp. 2119, 2251.)—**Ravelet,** A. Question politique et la question religieuse à C. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 641.)—**Tafel,** G. L. F., and Thomas, G. M. *In their* Urkunden zur aelteren handels- und staatsgeschichte der republik Venedig. 1856-57. (Fontes rerum Austriac. *Abtheil. Diplomataria,* v. 12, 13, 14.)—**Thouvenel,** E. Constantinople sous Abdul-Medjid. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 68.)—**Valenciennes,** H. de. Continuation de l'Histoire de Ville-Hardouin. 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 491; Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 3, p. 195.)—Fondation d l'empire latin de C. 4 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Valon,** A. de. La Turquie sous Abdul-Medjid. Constantinople. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 177.)—**Ville-Hardouin,** G. de. Chronique de la prise de C. par les Francs. 194 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 3, p. 1.)—De la conquête de C. par les Français et les Vénitiens. 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 18, p. 431; Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 9.)

**Constantinople,** Academy of Sciences of. Behrnauer, W. F. A. Die tuerkische akademie der wissenschaften zu Constantinopel. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 275.)

**Constantinople,** *Patriarchs of.* Ephraemius. Catalogus patriarcharum Byzantinorum ab initio episcopatus usque ad Christi annum 1323. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 226.)—Patriarcharum Constantinopoleos catalogus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, p. 349.)

**Constantinople,** Société orientale de. Fleischer, H. L. Morgenlaendische gesellschaft in Constantinopel. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 273.)

**Constantinople,** *Synods of.* Synodi Constantinopolitani actiones prima-octava. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 96 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Synodus Constantinopolitana** anno 1156 celebrata contra Soterichum falsae doctrinae auctorem. 93 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Constantinus,** *Pope.* —715. Epistolae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 335.)

**Constantinus,** *Anti-pope.* —769. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5, p. 534.) —**Epistolae** ad Pippinum regem. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 233.)

**Constantinus I,** Caius Flavius Valerius Aurelius Claudius, *the Great, Emperor of Rome.* 272-337. Opera quae exstant universa. Parisiis, 1844. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.)

*Contents.* **Conciones.**—Eusebii Pamphili libri quatuor de vita **Constantini.**—Panegyricus **Constantini** auctore Nazario.—Panegyrici veteres ab aliis **Constantino** dicti.—**Decreta** et constitutiones.—**Epistolae.**

—— **Edictum** de pontifice Romano. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 523.)—**Epistolium** ad universi orbis Christianos. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, p. 233.)

—— **Church policy of** C. 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 1.)—**Eumenius,** *of Autun.* Panegyricus Constantino Augusto; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 619.)—**Eusebius** (*Pamphilus*), *Bp. of Caesarea.* De vita Constantini imperatoris libri quatuor. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 164 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 905; *s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 9.)—Oratio de laudibus Constantini in ejus tricennalibus habita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1315.)—**Nazarius.** Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 581; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1438; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Porphyrius,** P. O. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 395.)—**Schaff,** P.

Constantine the Great and the downfall of paganism in the Roman empire. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 778.)—**Thierry,** A. S. D. Constantin en Gaul. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Compte rendu*, v. 9, 1846, pt. 1, p. 349.)—Fragment d'histoire sur la politique chrétienne de C. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Compte rendu*, v. 11, 1847, p. 374.)—**Valla,** L. Contra donationis, quae Constantini dicitur, privilegium, ut falso creditum declamatio. 35 pp. (*Opera*, p. 761.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. De τοῖς εἴσω τῆς ἐκκλησιας et τοις ἐκτός Constantini Magni commentatio. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Histor. Philol.* v. 6, 1785, p. 81.)

**Constantinus II,** Flavius Claudius, *Emperor of Rome.* Valois de la Mare, C. de. Discours dans lequel on pretend faire voir que les médailles qui portent pour légende Fl. Cl. Constantinus Jun N. C. n'appartiennent point à Constantin le jeune. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 543.)

**Constantinus III,** Flavius Heraclius, *Emperor of the East.* 612–641. Epistola ad Theodorum I patriarcham Romae. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 510.)

**Constantinus IV,** Flavius, *Emperor of the East.* —685. Epistola ad Leonem II papam; Epistola ad synodum Romanam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 388.)—**Exemplar epistolae** quam imp. Flav. Constantinus ad Donum papam, utriusque ecclesiae, orientalis scilicet et occidentalis, reconciliandae causa direxit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1148.)

**Constantinus V,** *Emperor of the East.* 719–775. Constantini et Irenes Augg. divalis sacra ad B. Adrianum papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 200.)

**Constantinus VII,** Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* 905–959. Scripta quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 112, 113.)

*Contents.* Liber de **administrando imperio,** v. 2.—De **cerimoniis** aulae Byzantinae libri duo, v. 1.—Novellae **constitutiones,** v. 2.—**Delectus legum** compendiarius, v. 2.—Narratio de translatione Constantinopolim **imaginis** Edessenae, v. 2.—Excerpta de **legationibus,** ex Dexippo Atheniensi, Eunapio Sardiano, Petro patricio et magistro, Prisco sophista, Marco Philadelphiensi, Menandro Protectore, Theophylacto Simocatta, v. 2.—De **thematibus** orientis et occidentis, v. 2.—Argumentum libri primi de **virtutibus** et vitiis, v. 2.

—— Opera Joannes Meursius collegit, conjunxit, ed. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 921.)

*Contents.* De **administrando imperio.**—**Novellae constitutiones.**—Liber **tacticus.**—De **thematibus** imperii orientalis et occidentalis.

—— De ceremoniis aulae Byzantinae libri duo, Graece et Latine e recensione Jo. Jac. Reiskii cum ejusdem commentariis integris. Bonnae, 1829–30. 2 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 9, 10.)

—— De thematibus et de administrando imperio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1840. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 11.)

—— De vita et rebus gestis avi sui **Basilii** Macedonis. 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 225.)—Ex Historia de vita et rebus gestis **Basilii** imperatoris avi sui. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 209.)

**Constantinus,** *Bp. of Haran.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 466.)

**Constantinus,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* 6 *cent.* Laudatio omnium martyrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 94; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 479.)

**Constantinus,** *of Carthage, Monk of Monte-Cassino.* —1087. Prologi ad libros de medicina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1563.)

**Constantinus Acropolita.** 13 *cent.* Sermo in S. Joannem Damascenum; Sermo in Sanctam Theodosiam. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 811.)

**Constantinus** *Africanus.* *See* Synesius, *De febribus.*

**Constantinus Harmenopulus.** *See* Harmenopulus, C.

**Constantinus Lascaris.** *See* Lascaris, C.

**Constantinus Lichudes,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* PSELLUS, M. C. Ἐπιτάφιοι λόγοι εἰς τοὺς πατριάρχας Μιχαὴλ Κηρουλλάριον, Κωνσταντῖνον Λειχούδην. 162 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθήκη, v. 4, p. 301.)

**Constantinus Manasses.** *See* Manasses, C.

**Constantinus Meliteniota.** 13 *cent.* De ecclesiastica unione Graecorum et Latinorum, et de processione Spiritus Sancti per Filium orationes II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 280 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 2, p. 642; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1031.)

**Constantius II,** Flavius Julius, *Emperor of Rome.* 316–340. Epistolae ad Athanasium, ad clero Alexandrinos, ad Nestorium, ad Eusebium, ad synodum Ariminensem. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 558.)—**Exemplum epistolae** ad episcopos Italos, qui in Ariminensi concilio convenerant. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10, p. 695.)

**Constantyne,** George. *Circa* 1530. Memorial to Thomas Cromwell [relating to the charges of heresy preferred against him]. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 50.)

**Constanza und Martuccio** (Geschichte von) welche nach langen leiden sich endlich gluecklich wiederfinden. 8 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 1, p. 42.)

**Constituciones,** Libro de las. Teresa de Jesus, *Santa.* (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 251.)

**Constitution** and by-laws of the 5 regiment Maryland National Guard of Baltimore city. Adopted June 25, 1867. Baltimore, 1867. 18°. —2767

**Constitution** de l'empire français. Cauchois, H. —1346

**Constitution** des banques, Principes de la. Pereire, I. —1303

**Constitution** of England. De Lolme, J. L. —1328

**Constitution** of man considered in relation to external objects. Combe, G. 1798

**Constitution** of the animal creation. Holland, G. C. —1684

**Constitution** of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. *See* Digest of the canons.

**Constitution** of the United States defined and carefully annotated. Paschal, G. W. —1357

**Constitutional convention,** The. Jameson, J. A. —1343

**Constitutional history.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 265.)

**Constitutional history** and political development of the United States. Sterne, S. —1345

**Constitutional history** of England. Hallam, H. 3 v. 1567

**Constitutional history** of England. May, T. E. 2 v. 1583

**Constitutional history** of England. Stubbs, W. 3 v. 1577

**Constitutional history** of England from 1760 to 1860. Yonge, C. D. 1567

**Constitutional history** of the convocations of the clergy. *See* Joyce, J. W., *England's sacred synods.*

**Constitutional history** of the United States. Cocke, W. A. 1645

**Constitutional jurisprudence** of the United States. Duer, W. A. —1347

**Constitutional law.**

BROOM, H. Constitutional law viewed in relation to common law. 1866.

—— COOLEY, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. 1880.

—— FRASSUS, P. De regio patronatu Indiarum. 1775, 2 v.

—— TIFFANY, J. Treatise on government and constitutional law. 1867.

*See also* **Constitution, Law,** under the names of countries.

**Constitutional law** in the United States, General principles of. Cooley, T. M. —1348

**Constitutional law** of the U. S. Introduction to the. Pomeroy, J. N. —1345

**Constitutional liberty** in the English colonies of America, Developement of. Scott, E. G. —1345

**Constitutional limitations,** Treatise on. Cooley, T. M. —1343

**Constitutional tendencies.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 684.)

**Constitutions.**

BOWEN, F. Documents of the constitutions of England and America. 1854.

—— DEMOMBYNES, G. Constitutions européennes. 1881, 2 v.

—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. Etudes sur les constitutions des peuples libres. 1836.

—— **Bacon,** L. Constitution-making. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 16.) — **Bentham,** J. Leading principles of a constitutional code for any state. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 475.) —**Bradford,** G. Constitutions of Great Britain and the United States. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 1.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 12, 1821, p. 290. *Also* **Names of countries.**

**Constitutions** of the Britannic empire. Creasy, *Sir* E. —1335

**Construction** and use of the microscope. Hannover, A. —1673

**Construction** of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts. Beloe, C. H. —2715

**Construction of hospitals,** Address on. Galton, D. —3787

**Construction** of wrought iron bridges. Latham, J. H. —2714

**Constructionslehre** fuer den maschinenbau. Reuleaux, F. —2724

**Constructive architecture.** Sloan, S. —1772

**Consulate,** The, and the empire. Thiers, A. 5 v. 1683

**Consuls.** BOREL, F. De l'origine et des fonctions des consuls. 1807.

—— CLERCQ, A. J. H. de. Formulaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires. 1853, 2 v.

—— — and VALLAT, C. de. Guide pratique des consulats. 1851.

—— MARTENS, F. Consularwesen und die consularjurisdiction im orient. Mit ergaenzungen des autors uebersetzt von H. Skerst. 1874.

—— MILTITZ, A. von. Manuel des consuls. 1837–39, 2 v. in 3.

—— MOREÜIL, L. J. A. de. Manuel des agent consulaires français et étrangers. 1850.

—— Regulations prescribed for the use of the consular service of the U. S. 1881.

—— STECK, J. C. W. von. Essai sur les consuls. 1790.

—— TUSON, E. W. A. British merchant's, shipowner's, and master mariner's practical guide in consular transactions. 1858.

—— WARDEN, D. B. On the origin, nature, progress, and influence of consular establishments. 1813.

—— **Consular establishments.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 66.)—**Consular service.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 74.)—**Spencer,** O. M. Day at a consulate. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 702.)—**Towle,** G. M. Our consular service. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 300.)

*See also* **Commercial law.**

**Consumption,** *Disease.* CLAPP, H. C. Is consumption contagious? 1882.

—— DENISON, C. Rocky mountain health resorts. An analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease. 1880.

—— HALL, W. W. Consumption. 1860.

—— MORTON, S. G. Illustrations of pulmonary consumption. 1834.

—— NIEMEYER, F. von. Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. 1870. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 46.)

—— **Bowditch,** H. I. Consumption in America. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 51, 177, 315.)—**Donaldson,** F. Influence of city life and occupations in developing pulmonary consumption. 20 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Richter,** A. G. De phthisi pulmonali operatione chirurgica fananda. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 16, 1808, p. 3.)

*See also* **Chest.—Lungs.**

**Consumption.** *Political economy.* MOFFAT, R. S. Economy of consumption. 1878.

*See also* **Production.**

**Consumption:** a sonnet. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 540.)

**Contagion.** Contagion and quarantine. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 524.)—**Contagion and sanitary laws.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 134.)—**Contagion and the fever** of the last season. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 386.)—**Granville,** A. B. Letter to W. Huskisson on the quarantine bill. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 393.) — **Hamilton,** A. McL., and **Emmett,** B. McE. Small-pox and other contagious diseases. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 513.)—**Macmichael,** W. Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of contagion. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 519.)—**Scheel,** P. . . . Bemaerkninger over nogle imod smittende sygdomme noedvendige foranstaltninger. 38 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 97.)

*See also* **Black death.—Cholera.—Disinfectants.—Pestilence.—Plague.—Quarantine.—Small-pox.—Yellow fever.**

**Contagious diseases acts** [pamphlets]. Manchester, 1870–71. 8°. —3767

*Contents.* **Aid** and defence operations.—**Amos,** S. Policy of the contagious diseases acts 1866 and 1869 tested by the principles of ethical and political science.—**Appeal** to the people of England, on the recognition and superintendence of prostitution by governments. By an English mother.—**Ash,** E. Contagious diseases acts, considered in their relation to religion and morals.—**Beggs,** T. Proposed extension of the contagious diseases act in its moral and economical aspects.—**Bright,** J. Contagious diseases acts: Speech delivered in the House of Commons (with closed doors) July 20, 1870.—**Butler,** J. E. Address delivered at Croydon, July 3, 1871.—**Chapman,** J. Prostitution: governmental experiments in controlling it.—**Chesson,** F. W. Paper on how to influence members of the House of Commons.—**Collingwood,** C. S. To the clergy. Some of the religious and moral aspects of the contagious diseases acts.—**Contagious diseases acts.** Royal commission as a court of justice. Being an examination of the declaration of the com-

missioners that, "the police are not chargeable with any abuse of their authority."—**Contagious diseases acts** and the royal commission. By a necessarian.—**Fowle,** F. W. Aholah and Aholibah.—**Grave subject,** 1870.—**Justina's** letters in reply to Miss Garrett's defence of the contagious diseases acts.—**Letters** I and II to my countrywomen dwelling in the farmsteads and cottages of England. By an English lady.—**McLaren,** D. Facts respecting the contagious diseases acts.—**Malleson,** W. T. Reply to Miss Garrett's letter on the contagious diseases acts, in the "Pall Mall Gazette."—**Newman,** F. W. On state provision for vice, by warranting impunity.—**Simon,** J. Report on the contagious diseases act, showing the expense, impolicy, and general inutility of its proposed extension to the civil population.—**Taylor,** C. B. Contagious diseases act, showing its cruelty, injustice, demoralising tendency, and inexpediency in a sanitary point of view.

**Contagious diseases commission.** Report of royal commission upon the administration and operation of the contagious diseases act. London, 1871. fo. —3761

**Contant,** Clément, and **Filippi,** Joseph de. Parallèle des principaux théatres modernes de l'Europe, et des machines théatrales françaises, allemandes, et anglaises. Paris, 1859. 3 v. fo. —1792

**Contant de la Molette,** Philippe du. 1737-93. Traité sur la poésie et la musique des Hébreux. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 27, p. 131.)

**Contarini,** Alvise. 16 *cent.* Relazione di **Ferrara,** 1565. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti, appendice,* p. 239.)—Relazione di **Francia,** 1572. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 4, p. 227.)

**Contarini,** Ambrogio. 15 *cent.* Viaggio nella **Persia.** 27 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 2, p. 112.)—Journey into **Persia,** 1473-76. 55 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 117.)—Travels to **Persia.** Tr. from the Italian by William Thomas and S. A. Roy. 69 pp. (*With* Barbaro, J., *Travels to Tana: Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Contarini,** Bartolomeo. 16 *cent.* Sommario della relazione di, 1519. 13 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 3, v. 3, p. 56.)

**Contarini,** Francesco. 15 *cent.* Historia Hetruriae, seu commentariorum de rebus in Hetruria a Senensibus gestis, libri tres. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2, p. 1.)

**Contarini,** Francesco. 16 *cent.* Relazione di **Firenze,** 1589. 14 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 5, p. 433.)—Relazione del ducato di **Mantova,** 1588. 11 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 5, p. 365.)

**Contarini,** Gasparo, *Cardinal.* 1483-1542. Regesten und briefe. Herausg. von Dr. Fr. Dittrich. Braunsberg, 1881. 8°. —3293

—— **Relazione** di, 1525. 65 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 2, p. 9.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1530. 20 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 3, p. 255.)—De magistratibus et republica **Venetorum** libri quinque, cum notis Nicolai Crassi. Accesserunt Balthasaris Bonifacii, de majoribus comitiis et judiciis capitalibus duae epistolae. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— Brieger, T. Gasparo Contarini und das regensburger concordienwerk des jahres 1541. 1870.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

**Contarini,** Lorenzo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di **Francia,** 1551. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 4, p. 57.)—**Relazione** di, 1548. 101 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 1, p. 369.)

**Contarini,** Paolo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di, 1583. 42 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 3, v. 3, p. 209.)

**Contarini,** Simone. 1563-1633. Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1601. 66 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 5, p. 231.)

**Contarini,** Tommaso. —1617. Relazione di **Firenze,** 1588. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti, appendice,* p. 251.)—Relazione di **Germania,** 1596. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 193.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1593. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 5, p. 397.)

**Contarini,** Vincénzo. 1577-1617. De frumentaria Romanorum largitione liber. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 923.)—De **militari** Romanorum stipendio commentarius. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1513.)

**Contarini,** Zaccaria. 15 *cent.* Relazione di Francia, 1492. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 4, p. 1.)

**Contarini Fleming.** Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield. Novels and tales,* v. 7. 1871.

**Conte des deux frères.** Maspero, G. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 164.)

**Contelorio,** Felice. 17 *cent.* De praefecto urbis liber. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 509.)

**Contemplation de la nature.** Bonnet, C. *Œuvres,* v. 7-9. 1781, 3 v.

**Contemplations,** Les. Hugo, V. [M.] *Œuvres compl. Poésie,* v. 5, 6. 1857, 2 v.

**Contemplations,** moral and divine. Hale, *Sir* M. *Works,* v. 2. 1805.

**Contemplations** on the night. Hervey, J. —4224

**Contemplations** on the starry heavens. Hervey, J. —4224

**Contemplations** upon the principal passages in the Holy Story. Hall, J. *Works,* v. 1, 2. 1863, 2 v.

**Contemporains célèbres,** Les. Chevalier, M., and others. 3763

**Contemporains** et successeurs de Shakspeare. Mézières, A. 3394

**Contemporaneous art** in Europe. Benjamin, S. G. W. —1713

**Contemporaries.** *See* Biography, *Dictionaries.*

**Contemporary annals** of Rome; notes, political, archaeological, and social. By the Roman correspondent of the "Westminster Gazette." With preface by the Very Rev. Monsignor Capel. London, 1870. 8°. 2756

**Contemporary history** of the affairs in Ireland from 1641 to 1652. Gilbert, J. T. (*Ed.*) 3 v. in 6 pts. 2583

**Contemporary Review.** London, 1866-82. 42 v. 8°. 3923

—— Griswold, W. M. General index to the Contemporary Review. 1882.

**Contemptus mundi.** Thomas à Kempis, *St.* 51 pp. (Granada, L. de, *Obras,* v. 3, p. 380.)

**Contention** of the two famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster, with the death of the good Duke Humphrey. First part. 109 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* pt. 2, v. 1, p. 412.)

**Contentment.** Searson, J. Art of contentment. n. d.

—— **Alberti,** L. B. Della tranquillitá dell' animo. 130 pp. (*Opere volgari,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Art of** contentment. 65 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the . . . author of.*)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Von der zufriedenheit. 20 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 1, p. 91.)—**Hall,** J. Remedy of discontentment: or, a treatise of contentation in whatsoever condition. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 551.)—**Helps,** *Sir* A. Aids to contentment. 9 pp. (*Essays,* p. 7.)—**Hosken,** E. On discontents and remedies. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 590.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De tranquillitate animi. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 246.)

**Contes, dits, fabliaux,** Nouveau recueil de. Jubinal, A. 2 v. 1223

**Contes et nouvelles.** Margaret, *Queen of Navarre.* 2 v. 1296

**Contes immoraux.** Ligne, C. J., *Prince* de. *Mélanges,* v. 23, p. 54.

**Contes populaires** de la Grande-Bretagne. Brueyre, L. 1223
**Contes populaires** de l'Égypte ancienne. Maspero, G. C. C. 1218
**Contes populaires grecs,** Recueil de. Legrand, E. 1227
**Contested elections** in Congress, Cases of. Clarke, M. St. C., and Hall, D. A. —2334
**Contested etymologies** in the dictionary of Rev. W. W. Skeat. Wedgwood, H. —2125
**Conti,** François Louis de Bourbon, *Prince* de. Massillon, J. B. Oraison funèbre de C. 53 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 95.)
**Conti,** Giovanni Francesco. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.
**Conti,** Giusto de'. —1449. Sonetti. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 17.)
**Conti,** Niccolo. 15 *cent.* Viaggio. 15 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 338.)—**Voyage** to the Indies, Mangi, Cambalu, and Quinsai. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 138.)
**Continental congress.** *See* United States, *Congress.*
**Continental paper money.** Phillips, H., Jr. —1395
**Continental tour** of Master Peter Gilpin. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 44.)
**Continuatio chronici Danorum** et praecipue Sialandiae ab anno 1308 ad annum 1357. 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 6, p. 519.)
**Contopoulos,** N. Lexicon of modern Greek-English and English-modern Greek. Pt. 1. London, 1868. 8°. 1174
**Contraband.** Westlake, J., and others. Is it desirable to prohibit the exportation of contraband of war? 17 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1870, p. 109.)
*See also* **International law.**
**Contrabandist,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 771.)
**Contraction.** Wedgwood, H. On words fundamentally connected with the notion of contraction, and formally referable to a root *Krup* or *Kruk.* 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, pp. 127, 143.)
**Contraction** or expansion? Carey, H. C. *Miscel. works.*
**Contracts.** Avezan, J. d'. Contractuum libri duo. 118 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 1.) —**Beusch,** W. Tractatus de pactis et contractibus in genere. 256 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16, p. 9.)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. De pactis juris stricti contractibus incontinenti adjectis. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 41.)—**Doctrine** of contracts. 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 106.)—**Grant,** J. Essay on the origin of contracts. 31 pp. (*Essays,* p. 157.)—**Lyonnet,** J. B. Tractatus de contractibus in genere et in particulari, hodiernis Galliarum legibus accommodatus. 123 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 16, p. 519.)—**Martesius,** P. Ad legem veteribus XXXIX digestorum, de pactis. 32 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 703.)—**Prousteau,** G. Recitationes ad legem XXIII contractus. 68 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 483.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Ueber den literalcontract der Roemer. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 289.)—**Sengebere,** P. Disceptatio de mutuo. 28 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 369.)
**Contraste und paradoxen,** eine novelle. Sallet, F. von. *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3.
**Contrasts.** Pugin, A. N. W. —1762
**Contre-guérilla** française au Mexique. Kératry, E., *Comte* de. 1638
**Contreras,** Hieronimo de. 16 *cent.* Selva de aventuras. 37 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 469.)
**Contreras,** Rafael. Del arte arabe en España manifestado en Granada, Sevilla, y Córdoba por los tres monumentos principales, la Alhambra, el Alcázar y la Gran Mezquita. Granada, 1875. 8° —1756
**Contre-revolution** en Angleterre, Histoire de la. Carrel, N. A. 1546
**Contribution** to the history of the fresh-water Algae of North America. Wood, H. C., Jr. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)
**Contribution** towards a theory of poetry. Knight, W. *Studies in philosophy and literature*, p. 264.
**Contributions** to astronomy and geodesy. Maclear, T. —2403
**Contributions** to botany. Miers, J. 3 v. —2602
**Contributions** to early English literature. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) 2151
**Contributions** to geology. Lea, I. —1626
**Contributions** to literature. Lower, M. A. 2265
**Contributions** to mental pathology. Ray, I. —3786
**Contributions** to modern history. Raumer, F. L. G. von. 3744
**Contributions** to molecular physics. Tyndall, J. —1514
**Contributions** to political science. Lieber, F. *Miscel. writings*, v. 2. 1881.
**Contributions** to the criticism of the Greek New Testament. Scrivener, F. H. —1223
**Contributions** to the early history of Perth Amboy. Whitehead, W. A. 3575
**Contributions** to the Edinburgh Review. Brougham, H., *Baron.* 3 v. 2264
**Contributions** to the Edinburgh Review. Jeffrey, *Sir* F. 2263
**Contributions** to the geology and the physical geography of Mexico. Egloffstein, F. W. von. —1643
**Contributions** to the geology of eastern Massachusetts. Crosby, W. O. —1634
**Contributions** to the literature of the fine arts. Eastlake, C. L. —1716
**Contributions** to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. Girard, C. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)
**Contributions** to the natural history of the United States. Agassiz, L. J. R. 4 v. —2502
**Contributions** to the "Postulates and Data." Heathfield, R. —1306
**Contributions** to the theory of natural selection. Wallace, A. R. —1607
**Contributions** to vital statistics. Neison, F. G. P. —2392
**Contributions** towards a Cybele Hibernica. Moore, D., and More, A. G. —2607
**Contributions** towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury. Renaud, F. 2534
**Contrition.** Godwin, W. *Essays*, p. 77.
**Controversy.** Plague of controversy. 68 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 351.)
**Contucci da Monte San Savini,** Andrea. Rosenberg, A. Andrea und Jacopo Sansovino. 32 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)
**Contzen,** Heinrich. Geschichte der socialen frage von den aeltesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. Berlin, 1879. 8°. —1374
**Convalescent,** The. Willis, N. P. 2156
**Convent of Chaillot.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 822.)
**Convent** of Franciscans. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 288.)

**Conventibus** et conciliis, Ex. 62 pp. (Bouquot, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 300; v. 10, p. 513; v. 11, p. 503.)

**Convention** du 15 Septembre et l'encyclique du 8 Décembre. Dupanloup, F. A. P. —3204

**Convention nationale,** Histoire de la. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. 6 v. 1673

**Conventionality.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 764.)

**Convents.**

BUNKLEY, *Miss* J. M. Testimony of an escaped novice. 1855.

—— Charlestown convent, its destruction by a mob, Aug. 11, 1834. 1870.

—— MONK, M. Awful disclosures. 1836.

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Church and conventual arrangement. n. d.

—— **Austin,** J. G. Behind the convent grille. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 530.)—**Convent boarding-schools** for young ladies. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 778.)—Word for the **convent boarding-schools.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 473.)—**Convent case.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 385.)—**Convent committee.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 271.)—Another paper on **convent life.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 381.)—Two views of the **convent question.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 534.)—**Convents of the United Kingdom.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 14.)—**English and Irish** convents. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 87.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the convent of Black Friars, Norwich. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 110.)—**Terra incognita,** or convent life in England. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 115.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 33, 1852, p. 467. *Also* **Monasticism.—Nuns.** Also the general works on **Church History.**

**Conversano,** *Italy.* Tarsia, P. A. da. Historiarum Cupersanensium libri tres. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

**Conversation.** HERVEY, G. W. Rhetoric of conversation. 1854.

—— **Art of** conversation. 36 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 812.)—**Essays and thoughts on** conversation. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 177.)—**Fielding,** H. Essay on conversation. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 359.)—**Silsbee,** W. Letter to a silent friend. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 221.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Heads designed for an essay on conversation. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 541.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 102, 1867, p. 555.

**Conversation.** Cowper, W. *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 129.

**Conversation,** La, poëme. Delille, J. *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 129.

**Conversation of Eiros** and Charmion. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 204.

**Conversations** and journals in Egypt and Malta. Senior, N. W. 2 v. 3426

**Conversations chrétiennes.** Malebranche, N. *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 195.

**Conversations - lexicon :** allgemeine deutsche real-encyklopaedie. Brockhaus, F. A. 15 v. R.54

**Conversations** of James Northcote. Hazlitt, W. (*Ed.*) 4856

**Conversations** of Lord Byron. Medwin, T. (*Ed.*) 3763

**Conversations** on algebra. Cole, W. —2437

**Conversations** on religion. Kennedy, J. —4215

**Conversations** on vegetable physiology. Marcet, J. H. —2697

**Conversations** on war and general culture. Helps, *Sir* A. —2766

**Conversations** with Ben Jonson, at Hawthornden, in January 1619. Drummond, W. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, p. 241.)

**Conversations** with Eckermann and Soret. Goethe, J. W. von. 2 v. 5846. 5857

**Conversations** with M. Thiers, M. Guizot. Senior, N. W. 2 v. 3734

**Converse,** J. Holmes. Library Company of the Baltimore Bar. A complete subject index of the text books and books of leading cases, with a list of abbreviations of reports. Baltimore, 1882. 12°. W.56

**Conversion.**

BAXTER, R. Treatise of conversion. 1830. (*Practical works*, v. 7)

—— USSHER, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Eighteen sermons preached in Oxford, 1640: of conversion unto God; of redemption and justification by Christ. 1864. (*Whole works*, v. 13.)

—— **Bacon,** L. A Roman philosopher, a review of an article on conversion in the "Catholic World." 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 114.)—The "Catholic World" more Catholic. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 525.)—**Baxter,** R. Call to the unconverted to turn and live. 142 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 7, p. 329.)—Directions and persuasions to a sound conversion. 252 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Episcopius,** S. Judicium de controversia, quodnam sit ordinarium conversionis medium. 6 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 372.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Second sermon pour le Mercredi des cendres; Motifs de conversion. 32 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 39.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Reflections on the conversion of Matthew . . . 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 312.)

*See also* **Regeneration.**

**Conversion** and apostleship of St. Paul. Lyttelton, G., *Lord. Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Conversion** de la Madalena. Malon de Chaide, P. (*Escritores del siglo* XVI, v. 1, p. 275.)

**Conversion** d'un romantique. Jay, A. *Œuvres littéraires*, v. 1. 1831.

**Conversion** of the northern nations. Merivale, C. —1265

**Conversion** of the Roman empire. Merivale, C. —1265

**Conversions** au catholicisme, Dictionnaire des. Chevé, C. F. 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. theol.* v. 33.)

**Convert,** The. Brownson, O. A. —4227

**Conveyancing.** New American clerk's magazine and complete practical conveyancer . . . By a gentleman of the bar. 2 ed. 1808.

—— **Ellis,** H. Observations on some antient methods of conveyance in England. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 311.)—**English conveyancing.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 190.)—**Public registry in England.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 159.)

*See also* **Property.—Real estate.**

**Convict life;** or, revelations concerning convicts and convict prisons. By a ticket-of-leave man. 2 ed. London, 1879. 8°. —2344

**Conviction.** Bagehot, W. On the emotion of conviction. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 32, and in his *Literary studies*, v. 2, p. 412.)

**Convicts.**

CARPENTER, M. Our convicts. 1864, 2 v.

—— Convict life . . . By a ticket-of-leave man. 1879.

—— Five years' penal servitude. By one who has endured it. 1878.

—— **Carpenter,** M. Treatment of female convicts. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 31.)—**English and Irish convict systems.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 112.)—**English convicts:** what should

be done with them. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 1.)—**Our convicts**—past and present. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 291.)—**Our present convict system.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 407.)
*See also* **Prisons.**

**Convict's tale,** The. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 209.)

**Convito.** Dante Alighieri. *Opere*, v. 4. p. 433.

**Conviviality.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 340.)

**Convocation book** of 1606. Overall, J. —3236

**Convocation** of the Church of England, History of the. Lathbury, T. —1283

**Convulsions.** Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A. Epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding. 109 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* Mémoire sur le tétanos traumatique. 30 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 51.)—**Owen,** R. D. Convulsionists of St. Médard. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, pp. 299, 339.)

**Convulsions de Paris,** Les. Du Camp, M. 4 v. 1695

**Conway,** Gilbert. Treatise on versification. London, 1878. p. 8°. —2155

**Conway,** Henry Seymour. Letters from General Conway and Countess of Ailesbury to Horace Walpole. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 272, 423, 631; v. 42, 1850, p. 337.)

**Conway,** Moncure Daniel. 1832—. Demonology and devil lore. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —2265

—— Emerson at home and abroad. Boston, 1882. 12°. 3896

—— Thomas Carlyle. Illustr. New York, 1881. 12°. 4811

—— Travels in South Kensington. With notes on decorative art and architecture in England. Illustr. New York, 1882. 8°. —1744

—— Wandering Jew. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1238

—— (*Ed.*) The sacred anthology. A book of ethnical scriptures. 4 ed. London, 1875. 8°. —4216

—— **My lost art.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 228.)

—— **Davidson,** J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 241, 12 pp.

**Conway bridge.** CLARK, E. Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. 1850, 3 v.

**Conway castle.** Brewer, J. R. Historical description of C. 12 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

**Conwell,** Russell H. History of the great fire in Boston, November 9 and 10, 1872. Boston, 1873. 12°. 2637

—— Life, travels, and literary career of Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1879. 16°. 3881

—— Why and how.—Why the Chinese emigrate, and the means they adopt for the purpose of reaching America. With sketches of travel, amusing incidents, social customs, etc. Boston, 1871. 12°. 3447

**Conybeare,** John Josias. 1779–1824. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry. Ed. together with additional notes, introductory notices, etc., by his brother William Daniel Conybeare. London, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 464.) 1354

**Conybeare,** William Daniel, and **Phillips,** William. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science . . . Illustr. by a coloured map, *etc.* Part 1. London, 1822. 8°. —1627

**Conybeare,** William John. Perversion. A tale for the times. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 518; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 712, by E. Montégut.)

—— and **Howson,** John Saul. Life and epistles of St. Paul. London, 1855. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 71; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 319.) —1242

**Conyers,** Richard. Newton, J. Sermon preached . . . on the lamented occasion of the death of C. 7 pp. (*Works*, p. 778.)

**Conze,** Alexander. Einzelfunde. 15 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 2, p. 41.)—**Inschriften** beim altarbau. 12 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 1, p. 75.)—**Sculpturen** des altarbaues. 26 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 1, p. 49.)

—— and others. Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. Vorlaeufiger bericht. Mit 11 tafeln. Berlin, 1880–82. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. 1741

*Contents.* **Bohn,** R. Architektonische erlaeuterung des altarbaues, pt. 1; Architektur, pt. 2; Gymnasium, pt. 1.—**Conze,** A. Einzelfunde, pt. 2; Inschriften beim altarbau, pt. 1; Sculpturen des altarbaues, pt. 1.—**Humann,** C. Arbeitsbericht, pt. 2; Geschichte der unternehmung, pt. 1.—**Lolling,** G. Inschriften vom Gymnasium, pt. 1.—**Stiller,** H., and **Raschdorf,** O. Augustus-tempel, pt. 1.

**Conzie,** Louis François Marc Hilaire de, *Bp. of Arras.* Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. L'Evêque d'Arras. 5 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 201.)

**Coode,** George. Report to the poor law board on the law of settlement and removal of the poor. [London], 1851. 8°. —2335

**Cook,** Clarence. On one who died in May, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 96.)—The **oriental merchant.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 680.)—**Portrait,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 661.)

**Cook,** Dutton. 1832—. A book of the play: studies, and illustrations of histrionic story, life, and character. London, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 3326

—— Hours with the players. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 3326

*Contents.* Sir Benjamin **Backbite,** v. 1.—Mr. and Mrs. **Baddeley,** v. 2.—A gentleman of the name of **Booth,** v. 2.—Mrs. **Candour,** v. 1.—Sir Charles **Coldstream,** v. 2.—Mr. **Crabtree,** v. 1.—Charlotte **Cushman,** v. 2.—Old **Farren,** v. 2.—A note on **Fechter,** v. 2.—Mrs. **Glover,** v. 2.—Charles **Kean,** v. 2.—**Married** beneath her, v. 2.—Will **Mountford** and Lord Mohun, v. 1.—Poor **Perdita,** v. 1.—**Rachel** Felix, v. 2.—Miss **Smithson,** v. 2.—Charles **Surface,** v. 1.—Joseph **Surface,** v. 1.—Sir Oliver **Surface,** v. 1.—Lady **Teazle,** v. 1.—Sir Peter **Teazle,** v. 1.—Mistress **Woffington,** v. 1.

**Cook,** Eliza. Original sketch in a homely frame. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 46.)

**Cook,** Flavius Josephus. Boston Monday lectures: *namely:*

Biology. With preludes on current events. 3 colored pl. Boston, 1877. 12°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 381; *New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 100.) —1687

Conscience. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1879. 12°. —1448

Heredity. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1879. 12°. —1687

Labor. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1388

Marriage. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1879. 12°. —1388

Orthodoxy. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1878. 12°. —4216

Socialism. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1880. 12°. —1388

Transcendentalism. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1878. 12°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 381; *New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 236, by M. S. Phelps.) —4214

—— **Touch** of the unseen, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 720.)

—— and others. Christ and modern thought. Boston, 1881. 12°. (*Boston Monday lectures*, 1880–81.) —1258

*Contents.* **Clark,** T. M. The seen and the unseen.—**Cook,** F. J. Methods of meeting modern unbelief.—**Crooks,** G. R. Old and new theologies.—**Crosby,** H. Calm view of the temperance question.—**Dike,** S. W. Facts as to divorce in New England.—**Guard,** T. Christianity and the mental activity of the age.—**Hopkins,** M. Place of conscience.—**McCosh,** J. Development: its nature.—**Robinson,** E. G. Moral law in its relation to physical science.—**Smith,** J. C. Theistic basis of evolution.—**Thomas,** J. C. Significance of the historic element in Scripture.

**Cook,** *Rev.* Frederic Charles (*Ed.*) 1810—. Speaker's commentary. *See* Bible, *Whole Bibles, English.*

—— (*Tr.*) **Hymn** to the Nile. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 107.)—(*Tr.*) **Inscription** of Pianchi Mer-Amon. 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 79.)

**Cook,** George. 1795–1845. History of the reformation in Scotland: with an introductory book, and an appendix. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 107.) —1297

—— **History** of the Church of Scotland. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 163.)

**Cook,** George H. Geological survey of New Jersey. Annual reports of the state geologist, for the years 1869–71, 1877–81. Trenton, 1870–81. 8 v. 8°. —1635

—— Geology of New Jersey. Newark, 1868. r. 8°. and maps. —1643 —1642

—— The **drowned lands of Orange County,** N. Y., and Sussex County, N. J.—their drainage. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 341.)

**Cook,** James. Bibliography of the writings of Charles Dickens, with many curious and interesting particulars relating to his works. London, 1879. 8°. W.15

**Cook,** *Capt.* James. 1728–79. Account of a voyage round the world, in the years 1768–71. 1773, 2 v. (Hawkesworth, J, *Voyages*, v. 2, 3.)

*The same.* 1814–15, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 12, 13.)

—— Voyage towards the South pole, and round the world. Performed in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772–75 . . . London, 1777. 2 v. 4°. 1441

*The same.* 1815, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 14, 15.)

—— **Abstract** of three voyages, 1768–80. 241 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 498.)

—— Kippis, A. Life of Capt. Cook. 1787.

—— **Coleridge,** H. *In his* Biographia borealis, p. 556, 109 pp., *and* Lives of northern worthies, p. 117, 172 pp.

—— and **King,** James. Voyage to the Pacific ocean undertaken . . . for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere . . . Performed under the direction of Capts. Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776–80. London, 1784. 3 v. 4°. 1441

*The same.* 1815–16, 3 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 15–17.)

**Cook,** Joel. Siege of Richmond: a narrative of the military operations of Maj.-Gen. G. B. McClellan during the months of May and June, 1862. Phila. 1862. 12°. 2657

**Cook,** John. Greene's Tu quoque, or the city gallant. 98 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 538.)

**Cook,** Joseph. *See* Cook, Flavius Josephus.

**Cook,** Keningale. The horse and his rider: an allegory. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 492.)—To a lady who desired to be absorbed into the infinite. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 8.)—The **trampled pearls.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 339.)

**Cook,** Marc E. How Barry became a hero. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 240.)—**Moses Clymer's** business. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 84.)

**Cooke,** C. Curiosities of occult literature. London, [1863]. 12°. 1245

**Cooke,** Edward. The real cause of the increased price of the necessaries of life, and of the high price of gold bullion, with an appendix. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 225.)—Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the **usury laws.** 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 139.)

**Cooke,** *Capt.* Edward. Voyage to the South Sea and round the world perform'd in the years 1708–11, by the ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol. London, 1712. 2 v. 8°. 1447

**Cooke,** George Frederick. Dunlap, W. Memoirs of Cooke. 1813, 2 v.

**Cooke,** George Willis. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. Boston, 1881. 12°. 3896

**Cooke,** George, Wingrove. 1814–65. History of party; from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions, in the reign of Charles II, to the passing of the reform bill. 2 ed. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 304; v. 16, 1837, p. 51; v. 18, 1838, p. 298; v. 20, 1839, p. 64.) —1337

—— Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 1: *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 368; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 362.) 4816

—— (*Ed.*) Life of the first Earl of Shaftesbury. *See* Martyn, R., and Kippis, A.

**Cooke,** John. —1660. Unum necessarium; or, the poor man's case. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 20.)

**Cooke,** John, and **Maule,** John. Historical account of the Royal hospital for seamen at Greenwich. London, 1789. 4°. —3763

**Cooke,** John Esten. 1830—. Surry of Eagle's-nest, or memoirs of a staff officer serving in Virginia. Ed. from the MSS of Col. Surry. With four illustr. by Winslow Homer. New York, 1866. 12°. 1274

—— Wearing of the gray; being personal portraits, scenes, and adventures of the war. New York, 1867. 8°. 2645

—— A **boating adventure.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 426.)—A **craniologist.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 227.)—A **dream** of the cavaliers. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 252.)—**In memoriam.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 545.)—**Lost;** the story of four young men. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 783.)—**Moonshiners.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 380.)—**My knee-buckles.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 477.)—**Nelly's slipper.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 198.)—A **nest** of cavaliers. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 70.)—An **old Virginian.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 432.)—**Old Wiley.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 677.)—**Only** a woman's hair. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*

v. 18, 1859, p. 195.)—**Our Christmas** at "The Pines." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 48.)—**Owlet.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 199.)—**Story** of a Huguenot's sword. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 618.)—The **sumac-gatherers.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 867.)—The **two Kates,** or first and second love. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 183.)—**Two men** and a woman. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 653.)

—— **Life of Gen. Robert Edward Lee.** 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 363.)

**Cooke,** Joseph Platt. Christian brethren. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 360.)

**Cooke,** Josiah Parsons, Jr. 1827—. Elements of chemical physics. Boston, 1860. 8°. —1514

—— First principles of chemical philosophy. Cambridge, 1868. 8°. —1504

—— New chemistry. New York, 1874. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1596

—— Religion and chemistry; or, proofs of God's plan in the atmosphere and its elements. New York, 1867. 8°. —1596

—— Scientific culture and other essays. New York, 1881. 16°. —2366

*Contents.* Memoir of Thomas **Graham.**—Nobility of **knowledge.**—Memoir of William Hallowes **Miller.**—Elementary teaching of **physical science.**—**Radiometer.**—**Scientific culture.**

—— **Boylston Hall.** Harvard Univ. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 125.)

—— **Life** of C. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 185.)

**Cooke,** M. C., *LL. D.* British fresh-water algae, exclusive of desmideae and diatomaceae. With coloured pl. London, 1882. 3 pts. 8°. —2666

—— Fungi: their nature and uses. Ed. by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. [With illustr.] New York, 1875. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2686

—— Handbook of British fungi. With full descriptions of all species and illustr. of the genera. 7 pl. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. —2687

—— Introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. London, 1870. 16°. —2697

—— Manual of botanic terms. [With 35 pl.] London, 1873. 16°. —2607

—— Monographia seu icones fungorum. Figures of fungi from all parts of the world drawn and illustr. V. 1. Discomycetes. London, 1879. r. 8°. —2683

—— Plain and easy account of the British fungi; with descriptions of the esculent and poisonous species, details of the principles of scientific classification, and a tabular arrangement of orders and genera. A new and revised ed. London, 1871. 16°. —2697

**Cooke,** Philip St. George. 1809—. Conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative. [*With map.*] New York, 1878. 12°. 1614

—— Scenes and adventures in the army: or, romance of military life. Phila. 1857. 12°. 1657

—— **Autumn leaves** from the South. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 825.)—**Report** of march from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to San Diego, Upper California. 14 pp. (*With* Emory, W. H., *Notes of a military reconnoissance*, p. 549.)

**Cooke,** *Mrs.* Rose Terry. About Dolly. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 557.)—**Aceldama Sparks,** or old and new. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 190.)—**Alix Thuriot Thorne.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 355.)—**All Saint's eve.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 739.)—**Amandar.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 581.)—The **Antietam statue.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 574.)—**Arachne.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 334.)—**Asleep.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 338.)—The **assassin** of society. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 760.)—**Ballad** of Christopher Aske. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 283.)—**Before** breakfast. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 329.)—**Best.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 321.)—**Cal Culver** and the Devil. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 574.)—**Clary's trial.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 465.)—**Concerning** dead love. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 477.)—**Dely's cow.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 665.)—**Divorced.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 160.)—**Dorn Roeschen,** the myth. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 94.)—**Down** the river. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 793.)—The **dream fay.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1872, p. 38.)—**For** my two valentines. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 452.)—**Freedom Wheeler's** controversy with Providence. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 65.)—**Gone.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 571.)—**Grit.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 290.)—**Haunted.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 832.)—**Knowaware.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 37.)—The **lamentable complaint** of Maria Poppelle, spinster. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 721.)—**Lost.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1875, p. 674.)—**Lost** on a railway. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 661.)—**Lost** on the prairie. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 467.)—**Macarius's lesson.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 127.)—**Martha Wyatt's** life. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 763.)—**Matchmaking.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 778.)—"**Miserable man** that I am." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 107.)—**Miss Beulah's** bonnet. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 570.)—**Miss Muffet** and the spider. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 764.)—**Mrs. Anthon's** Christmas present. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 186.)—**Mrs. Flint's** married experience. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 79.)—**My visitation.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 232.)—**My-town.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 641.)—The **new Sangreal.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 343.)—**Number** Two. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 571.)—**Odd** Miss Todd. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 701.)—**Oriole.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 545.)—**Out of the body** to God. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 721.)—**Pane pictures.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 202.)—**Penna's daughter.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 270.)—A **picture.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 325.)—**Poor Mary Ann.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 394.)—**Rachel's refusal.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 797.)—The **saffron fly.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 16.)—**Saint Symphorien.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 195.)—**Segovia** and Madrid. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 731.)—**Squire Paine's** conversion. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 608.)—**Sub rosa.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 375.)—"The **thing** which hath been shall be." 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 408.)—**Two.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 928.)—The **widow Case.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 732.)—**Will's will,** and his two thanksgivings. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 112.)—A **woman.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 694.)

**Cooke,** S. W. Historical and descriptive guide to Warwick castle, Kenilworth castle, Guy's cliff, Stoneleigh abbey, the Beauchamp chapel, Charlecote Hall, Stratford, Coombe abbey, and other places of interest in the neighbourhood. Warwick, 1854. 16°. 1468

**Cooke,** Samuel. Sermon preached at Cambridge, in the audience of his Honor Thomas Hutchinson. . . . [On the true principles of civil government.] Boston, 1770. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of Am. revolution.*) 1614

**Cooke,** William. 1766–1824. Memoirs of Charles Macklin, comedian, with the dramatic characters, manners, anecdotes, etc., of the age in which he lived. London, 1804. 8°. 4851

—— Memoirs of Samuel Foote, with a collection of his genuine bon-mots, anecdotes, opinions, . . . and three of his dramatic pieces, not published in his works. London, 1805. 3 v. 16°. 4837

**Cooke,** William, *M. A., of Gloucestershire.* Medallic history of imperial Rome . . . To which is prefixed, an introduction containing a general history of Roman medals. London, 1781. 2 v. 4°. 2772

**Cooke,** William D. (*Ed.*) Revolutionary history of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1853. 12°. 3583

*Contents.* **Cooke,** W. D. Battle of the Alamance.—**Graham,** W. A. British invasion of North Carolina, in 1780 and 1781.—**Hawks,** F. L. Mecklenburg declaration of independence.—**Swain,** D. L. British invasion of North Carolina, in 1776.

**Cooke,** William Fothergill. 1806—. Electric telegraph: was it invented by Prof. Wheatstone? London, 1856-57. 2 v. 8°. —1523

—— **Nicoll,** H. J. Electric telegraph: Cooke. 36 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 413.)

**Cookery.**

APICIUS COELIUS. De opsoniis et condimentis, sive arte coquinaria, libri decem. 1709.

—— ATHENAEUS, *of Naucratis.* Deipnophistarum libri quindecim . . . 1801-07. 14 v.

*The same,* tr. by C. D. Yonge. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1854, 3 v.

—— BAILLEUX, L. Le patissier moderne. 1860.

—— GOUFFÉ, J. The royal cookery book. 1868.

—— GRIMOD DE LA REYNIÈRE, A. B. L., and COSTE, (—). Almanach de gourmands. 6 année. 1808.

—— HOWARD, *Mrs.* B. C. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. 1881.

—— PEGGE, S. (*Ed.*) Forme of cury, a roll of ancient English cookery. n. d.

—— WARNER, R. Antiquitates culinariae; or, curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. 1791.

—— **Buch** von guter speise. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 9.)—**Cookery and civilisation.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 238.)—**French cottage** cookery. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 369.)—**Fryatt,** F. E. The New York cooking school. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 22.)—**Gastronomy** and gastronomers. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 117.)—**Hardy,** J. F. Things we have eaten. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 787.)—**Hawes,** C. P. Letter to a young housekeeper. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 535.)—**Indian cookery,** as practised and described by the natives of the east. 34 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. tr.* v. 1.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Rocky Mountain cookery. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 125.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Book about the table. 1875.—**King,** W. Art of cookery, poem. 22 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 9, p. 241.)—**Kitchen** and the cellar. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 379.)—**Meg Dods's cookery.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 651.)—**Menzies,** S. A chat about good cheer. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 762.)—**Ministers of the Devil.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 696.)—**Morris,** R. (*Ed.*) Liber cure cocorum. 61 pp. (Philol. Soc. of London *Trans.* 1859; Early Eng. v. 1862-64.)—**New practice** of cookery. 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 350.)—**Philosophy** of pottery. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 287.)—**Remarks** on cookery. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 300.)—**Virchow,** R. Zur geschichte des kochens. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 11, 1877, p. 72.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 35, 1821, p. 43; Quart. Rev. v. 52, 1834, p. 406. *Also* **Baking.—Bread.—Brewing.—Dining.—Dinners.—Domestic economy.—Eating.—Food.**

**Cookman,** George G. 1800-41. Speeches delivered on various occasions. New York, 1840. 18°. 1258

**Cooley,** Arnold James. The toilet and cosmetic arts in ancient and modern times . . . London, 1866. 8°. —3726

—— and **Brough,** J. C. Cyclopaedia of practical receipts, processes, and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions, and trades. 4 ed. London, 1864. 8°. R.104

**Cooley,** Thomas McIntyre. 1824—. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. Boston, 1880. 12°. —1348

—— Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American union. 2 ed. Boston, 1871. 8°. —1343

—— Treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. Chicago, 1876. 8°. —1343

**Cooley,** William Desborough. History of maritime and inland discovery. London, 1830-31. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 1458

—— (*Ed.*) The world surveyed in the XIX century. V. I. Parrot's Journey to Ararat. London, 1845. 8°. 1443

**Coolidge,** Austin J., and **Mansfield,** J. B. History and description of New England, general and local. V. I. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. Boston, 1859. 8°. 2634

**Coolidge,** Margaret. Beef-tea. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 457.)

**Coolidge,** Richard H. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States, compiled from the records of the surgeon general's office; embracing a period of sixteen years, from Jan. 1839, to Jan. 1855. Washington, 1856. 4°. —3782

*The same,* from Jan. 1855, to Jan. 1860. Washington, 1860. 4°. —3782

**Coolidge,** Susan, *pseud. See* Woolsey, S. C.

**Coolies.** JENKINS, E. The coolie, his rights and wrongs. 1871.

—— **Cole,** G. R. T. R. John Chinaman abroad. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 447.)—**Langlois, A.** Traité des coules chinois. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 133.)—**Plauchut,** E. La traité des coulies à Macao. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 178.)—**Sumner,** C. Denunciation of the coolie trade. Resolution in the Senate, from the Committee of foreign relations, Jan. 16, 1867. 1 p. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 82.)

**Coomassie,** *Africa.* STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala: story of two British campaigns in Africa. 1874.

**Coombe,** John Adams. Solutions of the Cambridge problems for the years 1840-41. Cambridge (Eng.), 1841. 8°. —2424

**Coon,** Mary E. Fate and daisies. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 353.)—**Laban's daughters.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 529.)

**Cooney,** Robert. Compendious history of the northern part of the province of New Brunswick, and of the district of Gaspe, in lower Canada. Halifax, 1832. 8°. 1636

**Cooper,** Anthony Ashley, 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury.* 1621-83. Memoirs, letters, and speeches, with other papers illustrating his life, from his birth to the restoration. Ed. by William Dougal Christie. London, 1859. 8°. 4863

—— CHRISTIE, W. D. Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1 Earl of Shaftesbury. 1871, 2 v.

—— MARTYN, R., and KIPPIS, A. Life of the first Earl of Shaftesbury. 1836, 2 v.

—— **Locke,** J. Memoirs relating to the life of Anthony, first Earl of Shaftesbury. 19 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 266.)—**Pym and Shaftesbury:** two popish plots. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 402.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 91, 1860, p. 385.

**Cooper,** Anthony Ashley, 3 *Earl of Shaftesbury.* 1671–1713. Characteristicks of men, manners, opinions, times. Birmingham, 1773. 3 v. 8°. 1244

—— Several letters written to a young man at the university. London, 1716. 12°. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*) 2295

—— BROWN, J. Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftesbury. 1752.

—— FOWLER, T. Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. 1882. (*Eng. philosophers.*)

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. 17 pp. V. 2, pt. 1, p. 124. —**Leibnitz,** G. W. Jugement sur les œuvres de Mr. le comte de Shaftsbury. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 39.)—**Stephen,** L. Shaftesbury's Characteristics. 45 pp. (*In his* Essays on freethinking and plainspeaking, p. 198; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 76.)

—— **Hunt,** J. Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 514.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Shaftesbury. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 449.)

**Cooper,** Anthony Ashley, 7 *Earl of Shaftesbury.* 1801—. Speeches upon subjects having relation chiefly to the claims and interests of the labouring class. London, 1868. 8°. 1246

—— **Earl of Shaftesbury** and his critics. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 134.)—**Vagaries of Lenten tide.** Lord Ellenborough and Lord Ashley. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 740.)

**Cooper,** *Sir* Astley Paston. COOPER, B. B. Life of Sir Astley Cooper. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Cooper and Abernethy.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 44.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 65, 1849, p. 491; Dem. Rev. v. 12, 1843, p. 368.

**Cooper,** Bransby Blake. *Circa* 1792–1853. Life of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., interspersed with sketches from his note-books of distinguished contemporary characters. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 411; *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 529.) 4812

**Cooper,** Charles Henry. 1808–66. Annals of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1842–52. 4 v. 8°. —2375

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of Cambridge. *See* Wright, T., and Jones, H. L.

—— and **Cooper,** Thompson. Athenae Cantabrigienses, 1500–1609. Cambridge, 1858–61. 2 v. 8°. 1184

**Cooper,** Charles Purton. Account of the most important public records of Great Britain, and the publications of the Record commissioners. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2355

**Cooper,** Edward Joshua. Catalogue of stars near the ecliptic, observed at Markree during the years 1848–56, and whose places are supposed to be hitherto unpublished. Dublin, 1851–56. 4 v. 8°. —2484

—— (*Ed.*) Cometic orbits, with copious notes and addenda Dublin, 1852. 8°. —2484

**Cooper,** Elizabeth (*Ed.*) Muses' Library; or, a series of English poetry, containing the lives and characters of all the known writers . . . London, 1741. 8°. 1367

*Contents.* **Barclay,** A. The clamour to the fooles; The book-worm; The hypocrite.—**Baston,** R. [Sketch of.]—**Bourd,** A. [Poem.]—**Bradshaw,** H. [Notice of.]—**Chalkhill,** J. The Arcadian golden-age; A description of the priestesses of Diana; The image of jealousy.—**Chaucer,** G. The pardoner's prologue.—**Churchyard,** T. Jane Shore; On the English poets. —**Daniel,** S. A description of beauty, tr. out of Marino; Ulysses and the syren.—**Davis,** *Sir* J. Nosce teipsum.—**Fabian,** R. Tr. from the Latin of the unfortunate Edward the Second; An apology for having prais'd the city of London.—**Fairfax,** E. [Tr. of Tasso.] —**Gascoigne,** G. The arraignment of a lover; From "Dan Bartholomus," etc.; From the "Fruits of war." —**Gower,** *Sir* J. Of the envious man and the miser. —**Greville,** *Sir* F., *Lord Brooke.* A treatise of humane learning.—**Harding,** J. Of the magnificent household of King Richard II.—**Harington,** *Sir* J. Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, books 15 and 34.—**Higgins,** J. Second induction to the Mirror of magistrates; The prologue of Michael Joseph the blacksmith.—**Joseph** *of Exeter.* [Notice of.]—**Langland,** R. de. Poem.—**Lidgate,** J. Poem.—**Nash,** T. Piers Penniless.—**Occleve,** T. [Poem.]—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Upon Gascoigne's poems called the steel-glass.—**Richard** *the Hermit.* [Notice of.]—**Robert** *of Gloucester.* [Poem.] —**Sackville,** T., *Earl of Dorset.* Induction to the Mirror of magistrates.—**Shakespear,** W. Extracts from the Rape of Lucrece.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. The true picture of love; A receipt to make a cuckold.—**Skelton,** J. The prologue to the bouge of court.—**Spenser,** E. The mask of Cupid; Fairy Queen, book III, canto 12; The brave courtier, from mother Hubberd's tale.—**Turberville,** G. The speech of reason against love.—**Warner,** W. [Epitome of British history.]—**Wyatt,** *Sir* T., *the elder.* The lover complaineth the unkindness of his love.

**Cooper,** Elizabeth. Life and letters of Lady Arabella Stuart, including numerous original and unpublished documents. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 4877

—— Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stafford and Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4874

**Cooper,** Frederick Fox. Black-eyed-Sukey; or all in the dumps, a burlesque extravaganza. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre,* v. 14.)—**Hercules,** king of clubs! a farce. 23 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre,* v. 13.)—**Ion.** 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre,* v. 12.)—**Spare bed;** or, the shower bath: a farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre,* v. 7.)

**Cooper,** George. Winter woods. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 171.)

**Cooper,** James Fenimore. 1789–1851. History of the navy of the United States of America. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 432.) 1635

*The same.* Continued to 1856, from the authors MSS and other authentic sources. New York, 1856. 12°. 1635

—— [Novels. With a discourse of the life, genius, and writings of the author, by William Cullen Bryant. Illustr. from drawings by Felix O. C. Darley.] New York, 1859–61. 32 v. 8°. 1275

*Contents.* **Afloat and ashore.—Bravo.—Chainbearer,** or Littlepage manuscripts.—**Crater.—Deerslayer.—Headsman.—Heidenmauer.—Homeward bound.—Home as found;** sequel to Homeward bound.—**Jack Tier.—Last** of the Mohicans.—**Lionel Lincoln.—Mercedes of Castile.—Miles Wallingford;** sequel to Afloat and ashore.—**Monikins.—Oak-openings.—Pathfinder.—Pilot.—Pioneers.—Prairie.—Precaution.—Red rover.—Red skins;** being the conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts.—**Satanstoe,** or the Littlepage manuscripts.—**Sea lions.—Spy.—Two admirals.—Water-witch.—Ways** of the hour.—**Wept** of Wish-ton-Wish.—**Wing-and-Wing.—Wyandotte.**

—— **Bravo.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 180.)—**Crater.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 438.)—**England.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 233; *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 327.)—Chevalier and Cooper on **Europe** and America. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 497.)—**Maritime romances,** and parliamentary novels. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 661.)—**Parton,** J. Founders of the literature of the United States. 18 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 279.) —**Pilot.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 314.)—**Poe,** E. A. J. Fenimore Cooper. 13 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 380.)—**Red rover.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 139.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Fenimore Cooper. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 288.)—**Spy.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am.*

*Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 250.)—**Switzerland.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 228; *London Rev.* v. 4, 1837, p. 155.)—**Trio of American sailor-authors.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 47.)—**Water-witch.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 508.)—**Ways** of the hour. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 273; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 121.)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 17, 1835, p. 407; Dem. Rev. v. 25, 1849, p. 51; Dublin Rev. v. 6, 1839, p. 490; N. Y. Rev. v. 4, 1839, p. 209; N. Am. Rev. v. 23, 1826, p. 150; v. 46, 1838, p. 1; v. 74, 1852, p. 147.

—— LOUNSBURY, T. R. James Fenimore Cooper. 1883. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)

—— **Bryant,** W. C. James Fenimore Cooper. 49 pp. (*In his* Orations and addresses, p. 43; *and with* Cooper, J. F., *Precaution.*)—**Griswold,** R. W. *In his* Prose writers of America, p. 263. 21 pp.—**Hillard,** G. S. James Fenimore Cooper. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 52.)—**Life** of C. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)—**Sumner,** C. Letter to the Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 43.)

*See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 89, 1859, p. 289.

**Cooper,** James G. Ornithology. V. 1. Land birds. Ed. by S. F. Baird. Cambridge, 1870. 4°. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California.*)

—— and **Gray,** Asa. Report upon the botany of the route from St. Paul to Puget sound. 76 pp. 6 pl. (*Reports surv. Pacif. R.R.* v. 12.)

**Cooper,** John Gilbert. 1723-69. Life of Socrates, collected from the Memorabilia of Xenophon and the Dialogues of Plato . . . 3 ed. London, 1750. 8°. 5864

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 10, p. 763.)

—— A **father's advice** to his son; an elegy. In imitation of the old song of Winifreda. 6 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 126.)—A project for raising an **hospital for decayed authors.** 7 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces,* v. 2, p. 313.)—**Poems.** 30 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 15, p. 509.)—**Song.** 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 6, p. 92.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 15, p. 503.)

**Cooper,** Joseph. The lost continent; or, slavery and the slave trade in Africa. 1875. London, 1875. 8°. —2344

**Cooper,** Katharine. Sebastian. 82 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, pp. 266, 353, 433; v. 38, 1878, p. 1.)

**Cooper,** Mary J. William Savage. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 272.)

**Cooper,** *Rev.* P. Anglican church, the creature and slave of the state. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 236; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 631.)

**Cooper,** Peter. ZACHOS, J. C. Sketch of the life and opinions of Peter Cooper. 1876.

—— **Parton,** J. The Cooper Institute and its founder. 12 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 23.)

**Cooper,** Samuel, *M. D. Circa* 1780-1848. Dictionary of practical surgery; comprehending all the most interesting improvements, from the earliest times down to the present period . . . From the 7 London ed. . . . with a supplementary index, by David Meredith Reese. New York, 1868. 8°. R.82

**Cooper,** Susan Fenimore. 1815—. Sally Lewis and her lovers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 644.)—**Two** of my lady-loves. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 129.)

**Cooper,** T. T. The Mishmee hills, an account of a journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam, to open new routes for commerce. London, 1873. 12°. 1497

—— Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats; or, an overland journey from China towards India. London, 1871. 8°. 1496

**Cooper,** Thomas, *Bp. of Winchester. Circa* 1517-94. Admonition to the people of England: against Martin Mar-Prelate. London, 1847. 12°. (*Mar-Prelate tracts.*) —3275

*The same.* Birmingham, 1882. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 15.)

—— Answer in defence of the truth against the Apology of private mass . . . To which is prefixed . . . the work answered, entitled An apology of private mass, an anonymous popish treatise against Bishop Jewel. Ed. by Rev. William Goode. Cambridge, 1850. 16°. —4227

—— Thesaurus linguae Romanae et Britannicae. Londini, 1584. fo. 1172

—— MAR-PRELATE, M. Hay any worke for Cooper; being a reply to the "Admonition." 1845. (*Mar-Prelate tracts.*)

**Cooper,** *Rev.* Thomas. Correspondence between George Hibbert and T. C. relative to the condition of the negro slaves in Jamaica. Also a libel on the character of Mr. and Mrs. Cooper . . . with notes and remarks. London, 1824. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 1.) —2346

—— Facts illustrative of the condition of the negro slaves in Jamaica, with notes and appendix. London, 1824. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 1.) —2346

**Cooper,** Thomas, *M. D.* 1759-1840. Some information concerning gas lights. Phila. 1816. 8°. —1572

—— **Political economy.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 408.)

**Cooper,** Thomas. 1805—. Life of, written by himself. London, 1872. 12°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 445.) 4827

**Cooper,** Thompson. Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries, containing biographical notices of eminent characters of both sexes. 8 ed. London, 1872. 12°. L.125

*The same.* 9 ed. London, 1875. 12°. L.125

10 ed. London, 1879. 12°. L.125

*Note.*—For other eds. see **Townsend,** G. H.—**Walford,** E.

—— Athenae Cantabrigienses. *See* Cooper, C. H.

**Cooper,** W. R. Archaic dictionary; biographical, historical, and mythological, from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan monuments and papyri. London, 1876. 8°. 1145

—— Short history of the Egyptian obelisks. With tr. of many of the hieroglyphic inscriptions: chiefly by M. F. Chabas. London, n. d. 12°. 1778

**Cooper,** William Durrant. Glossary of the provincialisms in use in the county of Sussex. London, 1853. p. 8°. —2126

—— (*Ed.*) Lists of foreign Protestants, and aliens, resident in England 1618-88. From returns in the state paper office. London, 1862. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 82.) 1595

**Cooper,** *Rev.* William M. Flagellation and the flagellants. A history of the rod in all countries, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1869. p. 8°. —1377

**Cooper of Thorsund** and his family. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 692.)

**Cooper river,** *South Carolina.* Woolson, C. F. Up the Ashley and Cooper. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 1.)

**Cooper Union** for the advancement of science and art: Charter, trust deed, and by-laws of. New York, 1859. 8°. W.15

— **Parton,** J. The Cooper Institute and its founder. 12 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 23.)

**Co-operation.** BARNARD, C. Co-operation as a business. 1881.

— HOLYOAKE, G. J. History of co-operation in England. 1875–79, 2 v.

— **Barnard,** C. Co-operative societies in England. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, pp. 60, 203, 348.)—Plate locks and Paisley shawls. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 370.)—Scottish loaf factory. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 60.)—Shopper's rebellion. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 945.)—Some experiments in co-operation. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, pp. 99, 242.)—Toad lane, Rochdale. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 203.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Co-operative stores and common sense. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 553.)—**Blanqui,** J. A. De la concurrence et du principe d'association. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Compte rendu,* 1846, v. 1, p. 407.)—**Brassey,** T. Co-operative production. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 212.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Co-operation in the slate quarries of North Wales. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 181.)—**Co-operation applied** to the dwellings of the people. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 75.)—**Co-operative societies.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 418.)—**Co-operative societies in** 1864. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 407.)—**Cooperatives.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 359.)—**Ely,** R. T. German coöperative credit-unions. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 207.)—**Fawcett,** H. Co-operative societies. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 434.)—Present prospects of co-operative societies. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 335.)—Position and prospects of co-operation. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 190.)—**Fisher,** R. Co-operative housekeeping. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 2, 1877, p. 283.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Cooperation. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 150.)—**Harrison,** F. Industrial co-operation. 52 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 477.)—**Holyoake,** G. J. Beginning of the co-operative trouble. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 269.)—Cooperation during the cotton scarcity; growth of the Halifax store. 5 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1864, p. 618.)—A dead movement which learned to live again. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 444.)—Defects of the official statistics of cooperation. 4 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1869, p. 594.)—The new principle of industry. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 4, 1878, p. 494.)—Partnerships of industry. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1865, p. 480.)—**King,** E. M. Co-operative housekeeping. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 66.)—**Lavollée,** C. Etudes d'économie sociale. Les associations ouvrières. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 680.)—**Lawson,** J. H. Co-operative stores. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 5, 1879, p. 362.)—**Lord,** T. A shopkeeper's view of co-operative stores. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 5, 1879, p. 733.)—**McKendrick,** J. Co-operation in the north of England. 2 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1870, p. 543.)—**Pattison,** T. H. An experiment in coöperation. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 325.)—**Potter,** G. The future of capital and labour. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 437.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Sur les associations entre ouvriers ou entre patrons et ouvriers. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 809.)—**Robinson,** I. B. On the application of the principles of cooperation to the improvement of the dwellings of the labouring classes. 1 p. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1862, p. 806.)—**Rochdale pioneers,** The. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 861.)—**Simon,** J. Les sociétés coopératives en France et en Angleterre. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 151.) — **Solly,** H. Cooperation as it affects the working classes. 1 p. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1869, p. 609.)—**Spencer,** H. Political organization in general. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 681.)—**Strikes and industrial** co-operation. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 349.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Labour and capital in alliance. 137 pp. (*In his* On labour, p. 363.)—**Villermé,** L. R. Des associations ouvrières. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 485.)



**Co-operative revision** of the New Testament. Lee, A. —1254

**Coorg ballads and songs.** Graeter, A. Die lieder des Kurgvolkes. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 665.)

**Coos,** *County, New Hampshire.* Abbott, J. C. Coos and the Magalloway. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 289.)

**Coote,** Holmes. Homologies of the human skeleton. London, 1849. 8°. —1695

**Copan,** *Gautemala.* Palacio, G. Ruinas de C. [*Span. and Eng.*] 10 pp. (Squier, E. G., *Coll. of rare and orig. documents,* p. 88.)

**Cope,** Charles West. Notice of. 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries,* p. 67.)

**Cope,** Edward Drinker. 1840—. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. 1875. (*With* Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 2.)

**Cope,** Edward Meredith. 1818–73. Rhetoric of Aristotle, with a commentary. Revised and ed. by J. E. Sandys. Cambridge, 1877. 3 v. 8°. 3293

— The taste for the **picturesque among the Greeks.** 38 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1856, p. 115.)

**Cope,** Gilbert. Genealogy of the Dutton family of Pennsylvania, preceded by a history of the family in England from the time of William the Conqueror to the year 1669; with an appendix containing a short account of the Duttons of Connecticut. Chester (Pa.), 1871. 8° 2775

**Cope,** Thomas Pym. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 103. 29 pp.

**Copel,** Jean François, *dit* le P. Elisée. 1726–83. Notice; Œuvres complètes; Sermons; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres; Compliments au roi. 1844. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 59.)

**Copeland,** Robert Morris. Country life: a handbook of agriculture, horticulture, and landscape gardening. Boston, 1860. 8°. —4686

**Copenhagen.** STEPHENS, G. Runic hall in the Danish Old Northern Museum. 1868.

— Examination of the causes which led to the **late expedition** against C. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 488.)—**Marmier,** X. Etablissemens littéraires et scientifiques de C. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 202.)—**Obituarium ecclesiae** beatae Virginis Hafniae. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 538.)

**Copenhagen.** Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Antiquitates Americanae. *See* Rafn, K. C.

**Copenhagen.** Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Mémoires, 1836–60. Copenhague, n. d. 4 v. 8°. Mémoires, n. s. 1866–71. Copenhagen, n. d. 8°. 1745

*See* **Scripta.**

**Copenhagen,** *University of.* Johann, *Abp. of Lund.* Diploma de universitate Hafniensi. 1479. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 359.)—**Leges** ab archiepiscopo Lundensi Johanne Brostorp sancitae, cum aliis nonnullis huc facientibus; Statuta facultatis utriusque juris, cum variis annotatis, ipsa universitatis Hafniensis primordia concernentibus. 24 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 333.)

**Copepoda.** CLAUS, C. F. W. Frei lebenden copepoden. 1863.

**Copernicus,** Nicholas. 1473–1543. Astronomia instaurata . . . notisque illustrata, opera et studio D. Nicolai Mulerii. Amstelodami, 1617. 4°. —2404

—— Berti, D. Copernico e le vicende del sistema Copernicano in Italia. 1876.
—— **Copernicus in Italy.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 102.)—**Gassendi,** P. Vita C. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 441.)
*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 5, 1856, p. 99.

**Copland,** James. 1792-1870. Dictionary of practical medicine. London, 1858. 3 v. in 4. 8°. R.82

**Copland,** *Rev.* Patrick. Remembrances taken out of a tractate. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 466.)
—— Neill, E. D. Memorial of Copland. 1871.

**Copland,** Robert. *Circa* —1548. Hye way to the spyttle house. 50 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early popular poetry,* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Copland,** Samuel. Agriculture, ancient and modern: a historical account of its principles and practice, exemplified in their rise, progress, and development. London, 1866. 2 v. in 8. 8°. —4672

**Copleston,** Edward, *Bp. of Llandaff.* 1776-1849. Advice to a young reviewer, with a specimen of the art. Oxford, 1807. 8°. 2274
—— Letter to Robert Peel . . . on the pernicious effects of a variable standard of value . . . 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1819. 8°. —2434
—— Praelectiones academicae. Oxonii, 1813. 8° —2155
—— Replies to the calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1810-11. 8°. (*With his* Advice to a young reviewer.)
—— **Keble,** J. Praelectiones academicae. 15 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 148.)—Inquiry into the doctrines of **necessity and predestination.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, pp. 192, 376; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 82.)
—— Bishops **Copleston** and Hampden. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 666.)—Bishop **Copleston.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 320; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 492.)—**Oxford** professors of poetry. Copleston and Keble. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 629.)

**Copleston,** Reginald Stephen. Æschylus. Phila. 1881. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

**Copley,** Esther. History of slavery, and its abolition. 2 ed. London, 1839. 16. —2347

**Copley,** John Singleton, *Painter.* Amory, M. B. Domestic and artistic life of J. S. Copley. 1882.
—— Perkins, A. T. Sketch of the life, and a list of the works of J. S. Copley. 1873.
—— **Amory,** M. B. John Singleton Copley. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 759.)—**Cunningham,** A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 5, p. 162. 24 pp.

**Copley,** John Singleton, *Baron Lyndhurst.* Campbell, J., *Baron.* Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham. 1869.
—— Sugden, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. 1869.
—— **Amory,** M. B. Reminiscences of C. 122 pp. (*In her* Domestic, *etc.* life of J. S. Copley, p. 323.)—**Bagehot,** W. What Lord Lyndhurst really was. 6 pp. (*Biographical studies,* p. 324.)—Lords **Brougham,** Lyndhurst, and local courts. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 562.)—**Martineau,** H. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 100. 8 pp.
*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 63, 1864, p. 123.

**Coppée,** François. 1842—. Légendes, poëmes. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 71, 1877, pp. 540, 1099; v. 73, 1877, p. 146.)

**Coppée,** *Capt.* Henry, *LL. D.* 1821—. English literature considered as an interpreter of English history. Phila. 1873. 12°. 2244
—— Field manual of courts-martial. Phila. 1864. 18°. —2767
—— Grant and his campaigns; a military biography. New York, 1866. 8°. 2654

**Copper.**
Crookes, W., and Roehrig, E. Practical treatise on metallurgy. V. 2. Copper, iron. 1869.
—— Foster, J. W., and Whitney, J. D. Report on . . . a portion of the Lake Superior land district. Pt. 1. Copper lands. 1850.
—— Piggot, A. S. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. 1858.
—— Sabatier, J. and L. Production du cuivre. 1850.
—— **Becquerel,** A. B. Extract of a memoir on the preservation of copper and iron in salt water. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1864, p. 191.)—**Blake,** W. P. The mass copper of Lake Superior and the method of mining it. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 4, 1875, p. 110.)—**Blandy,** J. F. The Lake Superior copper rocks in Pennsylvania. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 331.)—Topography with especial reference to the Lake Superior copper district. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 75.)—**Carter,** H. J. Reports accompanying copper ore from the island of Maseera. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 400.)—**Clarke,** R. E. Notes from the copper region. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, pp. 433, 577.)—**Collins,** W. W. Visit to a copper mine. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 652.)—**Egleston,** T. Copper refining in the United States. 52 pp. 4 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 9, 1880, p. 678.)—Investigations on the Ore Knob copper process. 32 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 25.)-Presence of tellurium in copper. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 493.)—**Eustis,** W. E. C., and **Howe,** H. M. Contributions to the metallurgy of nickel and copper. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 305.)—**Evans,** T. F. On three copper cakes found at Bryndu, Anglesey. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 63.)—**Hunt,** T. S. Hydrometallurgy of copper, and its separation from the precious metals. 14 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 11.)—A new ore of copper, and its metallurgy. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 4, 1875, p. 325.)—The Ore Knob copper mine and some related deposits. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 123.)—Remarks on the Hunt and Douglas copper process. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 258.)—**Lemon,** *Sir* C. Statistics of the copper mines of Cornwall. 20 pp. (Statistical Soc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1839, p. 65.)—**Mackintosh,** J. B. The electrolytic determination of copper . . . 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 57.)—**Munroe,** H. S. The losses in copper dressing at Lake Superior. 42 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 8, 1879, p. 409.)—**Nicholson,** F. A review of the Ste. Genevieve copper deposit. 12 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 10, 1881, p. 444.)—**Olcott,** O. E. The Ore Knob copper mine and reduction works. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 391.)—**Painter,** H. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 237 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Stanley,** W. O. Notes on vestiges of Roman workings for copper in Anglesey. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 59.)—**Storer,** F. H. On the alloys of copper and zinc. 30 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 8, n. s. 1861, p. 27.)

**Copper implements,** Pre-historic. Slafter, E. F. 1704

**Copper money.** Storch, H. De la monnaie de cuivre et particulièrement de celle de Russie. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mem.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 650.)

**Copper-tin alloys.** Thurston, R. H. Report on a preliminary investigation of the properties of the copper-tin alloys. 1879.

**Coppet,** *Switzerland.* Lenormant, A. C. Coppet et Weimar. 1862.

**Coppetta,** *pseud.* *See* Beccuti, F.

**Coppier de Vellay,** Jacques. Déluge des Huguenotz, avec leur tumbeau et les noms des chefs et principaux punys, à Paris, le 24 Aout, 1572. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 7, p. 251.)

**Coprichtanski,** (—). La question bulgare. Constantinople, 1868. 8°. 3486

**Coptic church.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 314.)

**Coptic language.** *See* Egyptian language.

**Coptic liturgy** of St. Mark. Malan, S. C. —1246

**Coptic morning service** for the Lord's day. Tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. London, 1882. 12°. —1258

**Copts.** Macrizi, Taki eddin. Geschichte der Cophten . . . Mit uebersetzung und anmerkungen von F. Wuestenfeld. 142 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. Philol. classe*, v. 3, 1847, p. 1.) *See also* **Egypt,** *Manners and customs.*

**Copway,** George. *See* Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh.

**Copy** of the report presented to the House of Commons by the committee appointed to examine the several petitions, which have been presented to the house, against the employment of boys in sweeping of chimneys. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 483.)

**Copyright.** DRONE, E. S. Treatise on the law of property in intellectual productions in Great Britain and the United States. 1879.

—— JERROLD, S. Handbook of English and foreign copyright in literary and dramatic works. 1881.

—— MAUGHAM, R. Treatise on the laws of literary property. 1828.

—— MORGAN, J. A. Law of literature, reviewing the laws of literary property in manuscripts, books, lectures. 1875, 2 v.

—— WASHBURN, P. T. Law of copyright. 1847. (*With* Blake, A. V., *Am. bookseller's complete reference trade list.*)

—— **A., M.** Brief observations on the copyright bill. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 523.)—**Adams,** W. B. Political economy of copyright. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 227.)—**Address to the Parliament of Great Britain,** on the claims of authors to their own copyright. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 169.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. The copyright question. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 107, and in his *Essays political, etc.*, v. 2, p. 419; *Miscel. essays*, p. 173.)—**Allen,** G. Landowning and copyright. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 343.)—**American copyright.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 534.)—**Appleton,** C. E. American efforts after international copyright. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 237.)—**Arnold,** M. Copyright. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 319, and in his *Irish essays*, p. 244.)—**Artistic copyright.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 355.)—**Blaine,** R. Literary and musical copyrights. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 278.)—**Brydges,** *Sir* S. E. Reasons for a farther amendment of the act to amend the copyright act of Queen Anne. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 493.)—**Calmels,** E. De la propriété des œuvres de l'esprit, et des dangers qu'elle recèle. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 127.)—**Carlyle,** T. Petition on the copyright bill. 2 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 546.)—**Case stated** between the public libraries and the booksellers. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 343.)—**Cases of Walcot** *v.* **Walker.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 123.)—**Cochut,** A. Propriété littéraire et la contrefaçon. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 388.)—**Collins,** W. Considerations on the copyright question. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 609.)—**Commission anglaise du copyright,** et le congrès littéraire de Paris. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 363.)—**Conant,** S. S. International copyright. 11 pp. An Englishman's view of the foregoing. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, pp. 151, 161.)—**Copyright case in America.** Wheaton *v.* Peters. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 187.)—**Copyright commission.** 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 295.)—**Copyright law.** 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 214.)—**Copyright question.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 107; *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 186.)—**Dicey,** E. The copyright question. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 126.)—**Didier,** E. L. Congress and international copyright. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 132.)—**Drone,** E. S. Foreign dramatists under American laws. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 90.)—**English and American literature.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 207.)—**Farrer,** T. H. The principle of copyright. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 836.)—**Few words on** international copyright. 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 145.)—**Foucher,** V. Congrès de la propriété littéraire et artistique à Bruxelles. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 812.)—**Hood,** T. Copyright and copywrong. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 185; v. 6, p. 91.)—**Hunt,** W. H. Artistic copyright. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5, 1878, p. 418.)—**Inquiry into the** copyright act. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 196.)—**International** copyright. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 257; v. 55, 1842, p. 245.)—**International** copyright between Gt. Britain and America. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 89.)—**International copyright congress.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 687.)—**International copyright question.** 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, pp. 115, 609.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Buechernachdruck. 29 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 391.)—**Kant,** I. Von der unrechtmaessigkeit des buechernachdrucks. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 203.)—**Law of literary property.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 444.)—**Literary property.** 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 289; *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 281; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 273; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 385.)—**Longman,** C. J. Publisher's view of international copyright. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 372.)—**Parton,** J. International copyright. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 430, and in his *Topics of the time*, p. 95.)—**Porter,** J. N. The dramatisation of novels. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 244.)—**Robin,** E. La contrefaçon belge. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 204.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. International copyright by judicial decision. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 217.)—**Seuffert,** L. Autorrecht an literarischen erzeugnissen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 8, 1873, p. 699.)—**Solberg,** T. Catalogue of books and articles relating to copyright, etc. 26 pp. (*Publisher's Weekly*, v. 21, 1882, pp. 381, 473, 504, 529, 548; v. 22, 1882, pp. 30, 578, 609, 904.)—**Sumner,** C. International copyright. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 270.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Speeches on the law of copyright. 18 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 159.)—**Tallichet,** E. La propriété littéraire. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 110.)—**Trollope,** A. The best means of extending and securing an international law of copyright. 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1866, p. 119.)—**Vigny,** A., *Comte* de. De la propriété littéraire. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 220.)—**Warren,** S. R., and Clark, S. N. Copyright, distribution, exchanges, and duties. 13 pp. (*In their* Public libraries in the U. S., pt. 1, p. 279.)—**Wells,** H. T. Government and the artists. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 6, 1879, p. 968.)

**Coquebert de Montbret,** Antoine François Ernest. 1780–1801. Reflexions sur quelques points de comparison à établir entre les plantes d'Egypte et celles de France. 9 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19, p. 1.)

**Coquebert de Montbret,** Antoine Jean. 1753–1825. Illustratio iconographica insectorum quae in musaeis parisinis observavit et in lucem ed. Joh. Christ. Fabricius, praemissis ejusdem descriptionibus; accedunt species plurimae vel minus aut nondum cognitae. Parisiis, 1798–1804. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. —2671

**Coquelin,** Charles, and **Guillaumin,** Urbain Gilbert (*Eds.*) Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 3 éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. R.72

**Coquereau,** Félix. 1808—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 959.)

**Coquerel**, Athanase Josué. 1820–75. Discours. Des moyens de faire durer la république. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Club de la Porte-Saint-Martin.*) 1697

—— Jean Calas en sa famille. 2 éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 465.) —1266

**Coquerel,** Athanase Laurent Charles. [Notice of.] 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 636.)

**Coquerel,** Charles Augustin. 1797–1851. Histoire des églises du desert chez les Protestants de France, depuis la fin du règne

de Louis XIV jusqu'à la révolution française. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —1277

**Coques,** Gonzales. Mantz, P. Gonzales Coques. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

**Coquette's troubadour.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 230.)

**Coquilhat,** Casimir Erasme. 1811—. Cours élémentaire sur la fabrication des bouches à feu en fonte et en bronze, et des projectiles, d'après les procédés a la fondérie de Liège. 162 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 10, 1855, p. 299.)—**Percussions** initiales produites sur les affûts dans le tir des bouches à feu. 180 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 18, 1863, p. 373.)

**Coquillart,** Guillaume. 15 *cent.* Œuvres. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par M. Charles d'Héricault. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

*Contents.* Etude **bibliographique,** v. 2.—Le **blason** des armes et des dames, v. 2.—Étude sur **Coquillart,** v. 1.—**Droitz** nouveaulx, v. 1.—L'**enqueste** d'entre la simple et la rusée, v. 2.—Traduction de l'histoire de la guerre des **Juifs,** v. 2.—Le **monologue** Coquillart, v. 2.—Le **playdoyé** d'entre la simple et la rusée, v. 2.—**Poesies** diverses, v. 1.—*Poésies attribuées à Coquillart.* Monologue des **perruques,** v. 2.—Monologue du **puys,** v. 2.

—— **Coquillart** et la vie bourgeoise au XV siècle. 143 pp. (*With* Coquillart, G., *Œuvres,* p. 9; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —**Héricault,** C. D. d'. Un poète bourgeois au quinzième siècle. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 970; v. 8, p. 508.)

**Coquille,** Gui. 1523–1603. Coutume de Nivernais, accompagnée d'extraits du commentaire da cette coutume. Nouv. éd. par M. Dupin. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1213

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Coraboeuf,** (—). Notice sur une mésure géometrique, de la hauteur, au dessus de la mer, de quelques sommités des Alpes. 19 pp. (*Rec. de voy. et de mém.* v. 2, p. 32.)

**Coral,** Pierre, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Limoges.* 13 *cent.* Ex Chronico Lemovicensi Sancti Martini. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 454; v. 18, p. 238.)

**Corali.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 495.)

**Coralie.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 676.)

**Corals.**

Dana, J. D. On coral reefs and islands. 1853. 1872.

—— Duncan, P. M. Monograph of the British fossil corals. 1868–72, 4 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21, 22, 23, 26.)

—— Edwards, H. M. Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits. 1857–60, 4 v.

—— — and Haime, J. Monograph of the British fossil corals. 1850–54. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 2.)

—— Ellis, J. Essay towards a natural history of the corallines. 1755.

—— Gosse, P. H. History of British sea-anemones and corals. 1860.

—— Gray, J. E. Catalogue of lithophytes or stony corals in the British Museum. 1870.

—— Johnston, G. History of British sponges and lithophytes. 1842.

—— Koelliker, A. Anatomisch-systematische beschreibung der alcyonarien. 1872.

—— — Pennatulide umbellula und zwei neue typen der alcyonarien. 1874.

—— Lacaze-Duthiers, F. G. H. Histoire naturelle du corail. 1864.

—— Nicholson, H. A. On the structure and affinities of the "tabulate corals" of the palaeozoic period. 1879.

—— Solms-Laubach, H., *Graf* zu. Die corallinenalgen des Golfes von Neapel. 1881. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 4.)

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Structure of coral animals. 10 pp. (Am. Assoc. of Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 68.)—**Blackwood's voyage** and survey—coral reefs. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 468.)—**Coral rings.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 360.)—**Corals and coral islands.** 23 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 387.)—**Few words on corals.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 251.)—**Ehrenberg,** C. G. Beitraege zur physiologischen kenntniss der corallenthiere. 166 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 225.)—Ueber die natur und bildung der corallenbaenke des Rothen Meeres. 50 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 381.)—Coral islands and coral banks of the Red sea. 53 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 72, 129, 322, 390.)—**Hague,** J. D. Some coral islands and islanders. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 36.)—**Hall,** J. Descriptions of Bryozoa and corals of the lower Helderberg group. 24 pp. (N. Y. State mus. of nat. hist. 26 *ann. report,* p. 93.) —**Herrick,** S. B. Microscopical corals. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 689.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Australia—coral reefs. 36 pp. (*Essays,* p. 353.)—**Koelreuter,** J. T. Zoophyti marini historia. 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Novi comment.* v. 7, 1761, p. 344.)—**Moseley,** H. N. Report on certain hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporarian corals. 248 pp. 30 pl. (*Challenger expedition,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Muenter,** J. Ueber corallenthiere. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 7, 1872, p. 639.)—**Pourtalès,** L. F. de. Deep-sea corals. 93 pp. 8 pl. (Harvard Univ. *Mus. Comp. Zool. Illustr. cat.* No. 4.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Anatomy of sagartia schilleriana and membranipora Bengalensis. 36 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 28.)—**Tilesius,** W. G. De corallio singulari maris orientalis. 11 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1820, p. 322.)—**Wilson,** A. Some animal architects. 29 pp. (*In his* Leisure-time studies, p. 126.)

*See also* **Palaeontology.**

**Coran.** *See* Koran.

**Coras,** Jean de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

**Corax.** Garnier, J. J. Mémoire sur l'art oratoire de C. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 44.)

**Coray,** Diamant. Bywater, I. A bio-bibliographical note on C. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 305.)

**Corazzini,** Francesco. I complementi minori della letteratura popolare italiana, nei principali dialetti, o saggio di letteratura dialettale. Benevento, 1877. 8°. 1227

**Corbaccio,** Il. Boccaccio, G. *Opera volgari,* v. 5, p. 153.

**Corbeil,** *France.* Pinard, T. Ancienne commanderie de Malte de C. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 565.)—Le chateau de C. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 96.)—L'église Notre-Dame de C. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 165.)—Monographie de l'église Notre-Dame de C. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 643.)

**Corbet,** John. Baxter, R. Sermon preached at the funeral of C. 31 pp. (*Practical works,* v. 18, p. 162.)

**Corbet,** Richard, *Bp. of Norwich.* 1582–1635. Poems. To which are now added, "Oratio in funus Henrici principis," from Ashmole's museum, biographical notes, and a life of the author, by Octavius Gilchrist. London, 1807. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 88; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1825, p. 299.) 1385

—— **Journey** into France. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 112.)—**Poems.** 28 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 5, p. 559.)—**To his son,** Vincent Corbet. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 24.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 553.)

**Corbet,** *Mrs.* E. T. Aunt Kerammik's art studies. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 749.)—**Donation party** at Willowbrook. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 929.)—**Fizz** and freeze. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 252.)—**Foreclosure** of the mortgage 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 531.)—

**My visit** to Utopia. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 200.)—**Old Abel's** experience. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 24.)—**Old deacon's** lament. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 225.)—**Pin ghost.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 62.)—The **search.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 270.)—**Shadows.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 557.)

**Corbie,** *France.* Thierry, A. (*Ed.*) Chartes, ordonnances, coutumes . . . concernant l'histoire municipale de C. 220 pp. (*In his* Rec. des mon. de l'hist. du tiers état, v. 3, p. 413.)

**Corbie,** *Monastery, France.* Adalard, *Abbot of Corbie.* Statuta antiqua abbatiae Sancti Petri Corbeiensis. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 1, p. 586; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 535.)—**Chronicon** Corbeiense. [419-885.] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 361.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Recherches sur l'ancienne bibliothèque de C. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 1, 1861, p. 266.)—**Privilegia Corbeiae.** 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 343.)

**Corbie,** *Monastery, Saxony.* Annales Corbeienses. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 1; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 296.)

**Corbin,** Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Corblet,** Jules, *Abbé.* 1815—. L'architecture du moyen age jugée par les écrivains des deux derniers siècles. Paris, 1859. r. 8°. —1774

**Corcoran,** William Wilson. Romance of real life. 33 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 157.)

**Corcyra.** Wachsmuth, C. Inschriften aus Korkyra. 47 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 537.)

**Corda,** August Karl Joseph. 1810-49. Beitraege zur flora der vorwelt. Mit sechzig tafeln abbildungen. Prag, 1845. r. 4°. —1612

—— Icones fungarum hucusque cognitorum. Prague, 1837-54. 6 v. in 2. fo. —2681

**Corday d'Armans,** Marie Anne Charlotte de. Chéron de Villiers, P. T. Marie-Anne Charlotte de Corday d'Armont. 1865.

—— Vatel, C. Charlotte de Corday et les Girondins. 1864-72, 4 v.

—— **Guillemat,** J. Charlotte Corday. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 600.)—**Perier,** C. La jeunesse de C. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 597.) *See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 75, 1867, p. 735; Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 262.

**Cordemoy,** Géraud de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Cordemoy,** Louis Géraud de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Corder,** Balthasar. 1592-1650. In librum Job commentarium. Parisiis, 1863. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cursus compl.* v. 13, 14.)

**Cordes,** Jean de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Cordier,** Henri. Sur les travaux de la Société royale asiatique de Shang-hai. 4 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1878, v. 2, p. 269.)

**Cordier,** Joseph. Histoire de la navigation intérieure. *See* Phillips, J., *and also* Gallatin, A.

**Cordier,** Pierre Louis Antoine. 1777-1861. Description des ruines de Sân. (Tanis des anciens.) 36 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 5, p. 99.)

**Cordiner,** James. Description of Ceylon. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 82.)

**Cordofan.** *See* Kordofan.

**Cordova,** Gonzalo Fernandez de. Correspondencia. Madrid, 1869-70. 2 v. 8°. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España,* v. 54, 55.)

**Cordus,** Eurich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Cordus,** Valerius. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Core,** T. H. Distance of the sun from the earth. 27 pp. (*Essays and addresses, Owens College, Manchester,* p. 101.)

**Corea.** Griffis, W. E. Corea, the hermit nation. 1882.

—— Oppert, E. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. 1880.

—— Rinsifée de Sendai. San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets, ou aperçu général des trois royaumes. [Corée, Licou Khieou, et Yeso.] Tr. de l'original japonais-chinois par J. Klaproth. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Ross, J. History of Corea, ancient and modern. n. d.

—— **Bridge,** C. A. G. A glimpse of the Korea. 6 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 96.)—**Hamel,** H. Description of the kingdom of C. 9 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 734.)—Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea. 19 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 329; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 517.)—**Imbault-Huart,** C. Mémoire sur les guerres des Chinois contre les Coréens, de 1618-37. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, p. 308.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Feldzug der Japanen gegen Corea im jahre 1597. 152 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 24, 1876, p. 71; v. 25, 1876, p. 235.)—**Regis,** J. B. Description of Korea, eastern Tartary, and Tibet. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 319.)—**Williamson,** A. Corea. 18 pp. (*In his* Journeys in North China, v. 2, p. 295.)
*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 136, 1872, p. 299.

**Coreal,** Francisco. 1648-1708. Voyages aux Indes occidentales, contenant ce qu'l y a vû de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1697. Tr. de l'espagnol. Avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, et le voyage de Narborough à la mer du sud par le detroit de Magellan. Tr. de l'anglois. Amsterdam, 1722. 3 v. 16°. 2477

**Corean language.** Rosny, L. de. Aperçu de la langue coréenne. 71 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 3, 1864, p. 287; v. 8, 1866, p. 441.)

**Corero,** Giovanni. Relation, 1554. 99 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambassad. venit.* v. 2, p. 103.)

**Corfe castle.** Blashill, T. On Corfe castle. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 258.)—**Bond,** T. Corfe castle. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 200.)—**Clark,** G. T. Description of C. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865.)

**Corfield,** William H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilisation of sewage. 2 ed. London, 1871. 8°. —2724

—— Dwelling houses: their sanitary construction and arrangements. New York, 1880. 16°. —1788

**Corfu.** Jervis, H. J. W. History of the island of Corfú, and of the republic of the Ionian islands. 1852.

—— **Groan over** Corfu, A. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 583.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. Corfu. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 477.)—**Laurent,** P. E. *In his* Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy. 1821.—**Nolhac,** S. de. Les iles ioniennes et le golfe de Lépante. Corfou. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 286.)—**Riemann,** O. Corfou. 58 pp. (*In his* Recherches archéol. sur les iles ioniennes, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Island of Corfu. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 445; and in his *Greeks of to-day,* p. 293.)

**Corinna.** B. C. 470. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1206.)

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Conjecturen zu Alcaeus, Sappho, Corinna . . . 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 226, 351.)

**Corinne ou l'Italie.** 1820, 2 v. Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 8, 9.

**Corinth.** Curtius, E. Die Peraea von C., und die Eschatiotis. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4,

1846, p. 201.)—**Witte,** J. de. Miroir trouvé à C. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 89.)

**Corio,** Bernardino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

**Coriolanus,** Caius Marcius. Heroes, ancient and modern. No. IV. Coriolanus, and Charles, Duke of Bourbon. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 418.)—**Plutarchus.** Vita C. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 255.)—*The same*, in English. 49 pp. (*In his* Lives, v. 2, p. 52; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare's libr.* v. 3, p. 257.)

**Corippus,** Flavius Cresconius. 6 *cent.* [Johannidos, seu de bellis Libycis libri septem; De laudibus Justini Augusti minor libri quattuor.] Recognovit Imm. Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1836. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28.) 3285

—— Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit Josephus Partsch. Berolini, 1878. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auct. antiq.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

*Contents.* **Johannidos.**—In laudem **Justini Augusti.**

**Cork,** *Earl of.* *See* Boyle, J.

**Cork,** *Ireland.* SMITH, C. Ancient and present state of the county and city of Cork. 1774, 2 v.

—— **Corkonians,** past and present. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 119.)—**Privy council** and corporation of C. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 587.)

**Corkran,** J. F. An hour ago, or time in dreamland. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 300.)

**Corla,** [a poem]. St. George, J. 1398

**Cormac,** King: The fortunes of. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 588.)

**Cormac Common.** Four Irish bards. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 143.)

**Cormac's glossary.** *See* Three Irish glossaries.

**Cormeaux,** François-Georges, *Abbé.* 1746–94. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 72, p. 9.)

**Cormenin,** Louis Marie de la Haye, *Vicomte* de. 1788–1868. Livre des orateurs. Paris, 1842. 8°. 1253

**Cormorants.** Broderip, W. J. Cormorants. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 292.)

**Corn,** Indian. *See* Maize.

**Corn and cattle.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 185.)

**Corn-flowers.** Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* *Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 147.

**Corn-law rhymes.** Elliott, E. *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 379.

**Corn laws.**

ASHWORTH, H. Recollections of Richard Cobden, and the Anti-Corn-Law League. 1879.

—— NECKER, J. Sur la législation et le commerce des grains. 1820. (*Œuvres compl.* v 1.)

—— **Agricultural prosperity.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 481.)—**Anti-corn-law agitation.** 71 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 244.)—**Anti-corn-law deputation** to Sir Robert Peel. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 271.)—**Anti-corn-law league** and the country. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 503.)—**Catechism on the corn laws;** with a list of fallacies and answers. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 363.)—**Changes required in the** corn laws. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 271.)—**Chevalier,** M. Des forces alimentaires des états et de la crise actuelle. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 874.)—**Considerations on the** corn question, etc. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 549.)—**Coquelin,** C. La question des céréales. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 842.)—New **corn bill.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 313.)—New **corn law.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 169.)—**Corn law** and a fixed duty. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 645.)—**Corn law debate.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 348.)—**Corn law question.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 792.)—**Corn law rhymes.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 338.)—On the **corn laws.** 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 228; *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 510.)—**Country,** The, versus the league. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 364.)—**Dilemmas on the** corn law question. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 170.)—**Elizabeth,** *Queen of England.* Proclamation concerning the scarcity of grain. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 27.)—**Elliott,** E. Corn-law rhymes. 27 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 379.)—**Higgins,** G. Observations on Mr. McCulloch's doctrines respecting the corn laws, etc. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 239.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Richard Cobden. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—**Inquiry into the policy,** efficiency, and consistency of the alterations in our corn laws. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 177.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'échelle mobile devant le corps législatif. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 982.)—**Lemoinne,** J. De la législation anglaise sur les céréales. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 97.)—**Monopoly of food.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 378.)—**Naismith,** J. Inquiry concerning the propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 489.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Repeal of the corn laws. 44 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 221.)—**Observations on the bounty upon exported corn.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 190.)—**Observations on** the corn laws, addressed to W. W. Whitmore. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 223.)—**Parnell,** *Sir* H. B. The substance of speeches in the House of Commons, with observations on the corn laws. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 131.)—**Preston,** R. Address to the fund holder, the manufacturer, and mechanic, on the subject of the corn laws. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 249.)—**Protection to agriculture,** or universal ruin: further considerations on the corn question. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 529.)—**Rejected** corn law, The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 240.)—**Relation of corn and currency.** 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 285.)—**Remarks on the state of the corn question** after the parliamentary discussions of 1827. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 115.)—**Repeal of the British** corn laws. 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 385.)—**Repeal of the** corn laws: prospective results. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 119.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. Dissertation on the policy of grain, with a view to . . . preventing scarcity or exorbitant prices in . . . England. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 347.)—**Taxation and the** corn laws. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 155.)—**Whitmore,** W. W. Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth, on the corn laws. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 187.)—**Wrottesley,** H. (*Ed.*) On the corn laws. A compendious examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen. 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 245.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 21, 1827, pp. 169, 274; v. 44, 1838, p. 650; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 13, 1839, p. 337; v. 19, 1842, p. 159; Edin. Rev. v. 24, 1815, p. 491; Quart. Rev. v. 35, 1827, p. 269; v. 37, 1828, p. 426; Westm. Rev. v. 3, 1825, p. 394; v. 6, 1826, p. 373; v. 11, 1829, p. 1.

**Corn trade.** TORRENS, R. Essay on the external corn trade. 1815.

—— **Jacob,** W. Report respecting the agriculture and the trade in corn, in some of the continental states of Northern Europe. 96 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 361.)—**Tracts on the** corn trade. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 67.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Lettres sur la liberté du commerce des grains. 175 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 118.)

**Cornaro,** Catarina. Adams, C. Catarina Cornaro. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 617.)

**Cornaro,** Luigi. 1467–1566. Discourses and letters on a sober and temperate life; with a biography of the author by Piero Maroncelli, and notes and an appendix by John Burdell. Twenty-fifth thousand. New York, 1853. 18°. —1448

—— Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful **life;** with the means of correcting a bad constitution. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 495; v. 19, 1822, p. 135.)—Treatise of **temperance** and sobriety. 22 pp. (Herbert, G., *Compl. works*, v. 3, p. 289.)

**Cornaro-Piscopia,** Elena Lucrezia. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Cornarus** or Cornarius (Hagenbut), Johann. 1500-58. De convivilis veterum Graecorum libellus. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1.)

**Cornazzani,** Antonio. —1530. De vita et gestis Bartholomaei Colei [Colleone] commentariorum libri sex. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

**Cornazzani,** Giovanni. Historiae Parmensis fragmenta ab anno 1301 usque ad annum 1355. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 725.)

**Corneille,** *Monk of St. Laurent.* Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Notice sur frère Corneille de St. Laurent poète belge inconnu jusqu'ici. 17 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)

**Corneille,** Pierre. 1606-84. Œuvres, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Paris, 1854-55. 12 v. 8°. —1115

*Contents.* **Agésilas,** tragédie, v. 8.—**Andromède,** tragédie, v. 6.—**Attila,** tragédie, v. 9.—Le **Cid,** tragédie, v. 3.—Pièces concernant le **Cid,** v. 12.—**Cinna,** ou la clémence d'Auguste, tragédie, v. 4.—**Clitandre,** tragédie, v. 1.—Étude de la langue de **Corneille** et du commentaire de Voltaire, v. 1.—Nouveaux détails sur P. **Corneille,** par Emm. Gaillard, v. 1.—Vie de **Corneille,** par Fontenelle, v. 1.—Supplément à la vie de **Corneille,** v. 1.—**Discours,** lettres, etc., v. 12.—**Don Sanche** d'Aragon, v. 7.—La **Galerie du palais,** comédie, v. 2.—**Héraclius,** tragédie, v. 6.—**Horace,** tragédie, v. 3.—Les **hymnes** du bréviaire romain, v. 11.—L'**Illusion,** comédie, v. 3.—L'**Imitation de Jésus-Christ,** tr. et paraphrasée en vers françois, v. 10.—Lettres sur le nom de l'auteur de l'**Imitation de Jésus-Christ,** v. 10.—**Instructions chrétiennes,** v. 11.—**Médée,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Mélite,** comédie, v. 1.—Le **Menteur,** comédie, v. 5.—La suite du **Menteur,** v. 5.—**Nicomède,** tragédie, v. 6.—**Œdipe,** tragédie, v. 7.—**Othon,** tragédie, v. 8.—**Pertharite,** roi des Lombards, tragédie, v. 7.—La **Place royale,** comédie, v. 2.—**Poèmes** sur les victoires du roi, v. 12.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 12.—**Poésies latines,** v. 12.—**Polyeucte,** martyr, tragédie chrétienne, v. 4.—**Pompée,** tragédie, v. 4.—**Prières chrétiennes,** v. 11.—Les sept **psaumes** pénitentiaux, v. 11.—**Psyché,** tragédie-ballet, v. 9.—**Pulchérie,** comédie héroique, v. 9.—**Rodogune,** Princesse des Parthes, tragédie, v. 5.—**Sertorius,** tragédie, v. 7.—**Sophonisbe,** tragédie, v. 8.—La **Suivante,** comédie, v. 2.—**Suréna,** Général des Parthes, tragédie, v. 9.—**Théodore,** vierge et martyre, tragédie chrétienne, v. 5.—**Tite et Bérénice,** comédie héroique, v. 9.—La **Toison d'or,** tragédie, v. 8.—**Vêpres** et complies des Dimanches, v. 11.—La **Veuve,** comédie, v. 1.—L'office de la Sainte **Vierge,** v. 11.—Louanges de la Sainte **Vierge,** v. 12.

—— Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par M. J. Taschereau. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

*Contents.* Le **Cid,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Cinna,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Clitandre,** tragédie, v. 1.—La **Galerie du palais,** comédie, v. 1.—**Horace,** tragédie, v. 2.—L'**Illusion,** comédie, v. 2.—**Médée,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Mélite,** comédie, v. 1.—La **Place royale,** comédie, v. 1.—**Polyeucte** martyr, tragédie chrétienne, v. 2.—**Pompée,** tragédie, v. 2.—La **Suivante,** comédie, v. 1.—La **Veïve,** comédie, v. 1.

—— **Médée.** 13 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs,* v. 6, p. 296.)

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Corneille et son temps. 1865.

—— — Corneille and his times. 1852.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Commentaires sur Corneille. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 50, 51.)

—— **Astié,** J. F. Corneille. 66 pp. (*In his* Louis XIV and the writers of his age, p. 83.)—**Beslay,** F. L'illusion comique de C. en 1630 et 1861. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 688.)—**Corneille and Dryden.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 383.)—**Corneille and Shakspeare.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 397.)—**Fournel,** V. Le théatre de C. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 905.)—**Garden,** F., *Baron Gardenstone.* Shakspeare and Corneille compared, with observations on Shakspeare's characters in low life. 6 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare,* p. 274.)—**Magnin,** C. Théatre-français. Reprise de Don Sanche d'Aragon. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 892.)—**Martin,** L. A. Etude de la langue de C. 12 pp. (Corneille, P., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 9.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Corneille. Le Cid. 108 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 7, p. 199.)—Pierre Corneille. 22 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 29.)—**Serret,** E. Duel littéraire sous Louis XIV. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 879.)

—— Taschereau, J. A. Histoire de la vie de Corneille. 1855.

—— **Fontenelle,** B. le B. Vie de C. 30 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 201; Corneille, P., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 33.)—**Gaillard,** E. Nouveaux détails sur C. 7 pp. (Corneille, P., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 51.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. Le grand Corneille. 52 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 796; v. 77, 1878, p. 87.)—**Levallois,** J. Corneille inconnu. 177 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 570; v. 63, 1875, pp. 31, 714; v. 64, 1875, p. 106.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France, v. 1, p. 40. 23 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1830, p. 280.

**Corneille,** Thomas. 1625-1709. Le festin de Pierre, comédie. 156 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois,* v. 8, p. 269.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Cornejo,** Pedro. —1618. Brief discours des choses plus notables arrivées au siège mémorable de la renommée ville de Paris. 44 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 13, p. 227.)

**Cornelis** *of Haarlem.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Cornelisz,** Jacob. Scheibler, L. Die gemaelde des Jacob Cornelisz. 16 pp. (Preussischen (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, p. 13.)

**Cornelius,** *St., Pope.* —252. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum; Epistola synodica S. Cypriani et collegarum ad S. Cornelium papam de lapsis. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 721.)—**Historia** translationis corporis S. Cornelii papae, apud compendium. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 1354.)

**Cornelius,** *Dr.* (—). Student-life of Germany: [tr.] by Wm. Howitt, containing nearly 40 of the most famous student songs, with the original music. London, 1841. 8°. 3665

**Cornelius,** Peter von. Challemel-Lacour, P. La peinture monumentale en Allemagne. Pierre Cornélius. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 854.)—**Demmin,** A. Pierre Cornélius. 24 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)—**Foerster,** E. Peter von Cornelius. Ein lebensbild. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 10, 1875, p. 1.)

**Cornelius Nepos.** *See* Nepos.

**Cornelius O'Dowd** upon men and women, and other things in general. Lever, C. J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95-111.)

**Cornelius** the centurion. Krummacher, F. A. —1228

**Cornell,** William Mason. 1802—. Charles Sumner; memoir and eulogies. A sketch of his life. An original article by Bishop Gilbert Haven, and the eulogies by eminent men. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3897

—— History of Pennsylvania from the earliest discovery to the present time. With 81 illustrations. Phila. 1876. 8° 3574

—— Life and public career of Hon. Horace Greeley. Boston, n. d. 12° 3891

—— Amos **Lawrence.** 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 500.)

**Cornell University,** Laws and documents relating to. Ithaca, 1870. 12°. (*With* Cornell University *Register,* 1868-73.)

—— Register, 1868-73, 1881-82. Ithaca, 1869-82. 2 v. 12°. —2376

—— **Hart,** J. M. Cornell University. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 199.)—**Hughes,** T. The youngest Anglo-Saxon university. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 161.)

**Corner,** Hermann. *Circa* 1370–1438. Excerpta chronici ab anno Domini 1435 ad urbem Luneburgicam pertinentia, cum continuatione ad annum Domini 1466; Continuatio chronici ab anno Domini 1435 ad annum Domini 1438. 18 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 199.)—**Loca** in Chronico inedito ex Helmoldo vel Arnoldo citata, quae tamen apud eosdem, quales extant, vel plane non vel aliter leguntur. 9 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rerum Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 743.)

**Corner,** Julia. 1815—. China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. With some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. [*Anon.*] London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 3447

—— India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. [*Anon.*] London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 3457

**Corner,** William H. Catalogue of the library of, composed almost exclusively of books referring to the history of America . . . to be sold Nov. 13, 1866. Baltimore, 1866. 8°. W.15

**Cornet,** Nicolas. Bossuet, J. B. Oraison funèbre de C. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 668.)

**Cornet,** *Seigneur* du. *See* Haynin, L. de.

**Cornhill Magazine,** v. 17, 18. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 4145

**Cornificius.** B. C. 68. Rhetorica ad Herennium. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— **Kayser,** C. L. Zu Cornificius. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 271.)—**Langen,** P. Commentationes Cornificianae. 93 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, pp. 445, 577; v. 37, 1877, p. 385.)

**Cornish Brothers** (*Pub.*) Stranger's guide through Birmingham: being an account of all the public buildings . . . and manufactories. 9 ed. Birmingham, 1855. 16°. 1468

**Cornish,** *N. H.* Chase, H. Historical facts relating to C. 4 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. Hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, p. 153.)

**Cornish drama.** *See* Drama, *Cornish.*

**Cornish language.** Bannister, J. Glossary of Cornish names. 1871.

—— Williams, R. Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum. 1865.

—— **Barrington,** D. On the expiration of the Cornish language. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 278.)—On some additional information relative to the continuance of the Cornish language. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 81.)—**Ebel,** H. Cornica. 46 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 145.)—**Lhuyd,** E. Cornish grammar. 32 pp. (*In his* Archaeologia Britannica, pt. 6, p. 222.)—**Stokes,** W. Cornisches. 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 151.)—Miscellanea Cornica. 11 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 445.)—On the third person singular imperative active in Cornish. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 171.)

**Cornish poetry.** Daniel, H. J. Cornish Thalia: original comic poems illustrative of the Cornish dialect. n. d.

—— Sandys, W. Specimens of Cornish provincial dialect. 1846.

—— **Stokes,** W. The Passion, a middle-Cornish poem. 100 pp. (Philol. Soc. London *Trans.* 1860-61, Appendix, p. 1.)

**Cornish.** *See also* Cornwall.

**Cornish pumping engine,** Treatise on the. Pole, W. —2722

**Cornish Thalia:** original comic poems illustrative of the Cornish dialect. Daniel, H. J. 1357

**Cornouailles,** *Bretagne.* Souvestre, E. La Cornouaille. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 686.)

**Cornucopiae,** Pasquil's night-cap, or antidot for the head-ache (1612). Pasquil's Palinodia, and his progresse to the taverne (1619). Ed. with notes by A. B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1877. sm. 4°. 1306

**Cornudet,** Léon Alexandre Marie. Meaux, C. de. M. Léon Cornudet. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 102.)

**Cornutus,** Lucius Annaeus. 1 *cent.* De natura deorum commentarius. 100 pp. (Gale, T., *Opuscula mytholog. phys. et eth.* p. 137.)

—— **Creuzer,** G. F. Cornutus De natura deorum ed. Fr. Ossan. 34 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 327.)

**Cornwall,** Barry, *pseud.* *See* Procter, B. W.

**Cornwall,** *England.*

Boase, G. C., and Courtney, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings . . . of Cornishmen, and of works relating to . . . Cornwall. 1874–82, 3 v.

—— Borlase, W. Antiquities, historical and monumental of the county of Cornwall. 1758–69, 2 v.

—— Borlase, W. C. Historical sketch of the tin trade in Cornwall. 1874.

—— — Noenia Cornubiae: a descriptive essay illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall. 1872.

—— Bottrell, W. Traditions and hearthside stories of Cornwall. 1870.

—— Carew, R. Survey of Cornwall. 1811.

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Rambles in western Cornwall. 1861.

—— Hawker, R. S. Footprints of former men in far Cornwall. 1870.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Cornwall. 1879.

—— Phillips, J. Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 1841.

—— Pole, W. Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine. 1844.

—— Tregellas, I. T. Peeps into the haunts and homes of the rural population of Cornwall. 1868.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. de. Les Juifs et les Sarrasins en Cornouailles. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 428.)—**Blight,** J. T. Ancient British village in C. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 39.)—**Borlase,** W. Account of some antiquities found in C. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 51, pt. 1, 1760, p. 13.)—**Borlase,** W. C. Vestiges of early habitation in C. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 325.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. St. Neot's, Cornwall. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 441.)—**Carew,** R. P. Notice of some antiquities discovered in C. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 137.)—**Church of Cornwall,** A. D. 681–1072. 23 pp. (Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W., *Councils*, v. 1, p. 673.)—**Cornish antiquities.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 35.)—**Cornish mines** and miners. 50 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 436.)—**Cornwall and mines.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 32.)—**Cornwall and the Cornish people.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 1.)—**Cummings,** A. H. On a few antiquities from the Lizard District, Cornwall. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 341.)—**Devon and Cornwall.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 71.)—**Dymond,** C. W. The Hurlers. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 297.)—**Ethnology and literature** of C. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 322.)—**Grover,** J. W. On some of the relics of ancient C. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 250.)—**Haslam,** W. Account of some monumental and wayside crosses still remaining in the west of C. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 302.)—Ancient oratories of C. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 225.)—**Hitchins,** M. Account of antiquities discovered in C. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 118.)—**Legends and traditions** of C. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 481.)—**Lukis,** W. C. On some megalithic monuments in western C. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 291.)—**Morgan,** T. Sum-

mary of the Congress in C. 1876. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 514.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Are there Jews in C.? 31 pp. (*In his* Chips, v. 3, p. 299.)—Cornish antiquities. 51 pp. (*In his* Chips, v. 3, p. 248.)—**Noel,** R. Rambles by Cornish seas. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 334.)—**Rashleigh,** P. Account of antiquities discovered in C. 1774. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 187.)—**Rideing,** W. H. In Cornwall with an umbrella. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 801.)—**Rogers,** J. J. Notice of ancient remains recently discovered in west C. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 64.)—**St. Neot's in** C. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 207.)—**Scilly isles and** south-west Cornwall. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 207.)—**Thomas,** A. A Cornish carnival. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 61.)—**Traces of affinity** between the Bretons and the Cornish. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 281.)—**Walker,** P. Rambles. In Devon and Cornwall. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 575.)—**Worth,** R. N. Ancient mining implements in C. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 53.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 102, 1857, p. 289. *Also* **Cornish language.—Cornish poetry.**

**Cornwallis,** Caroline Frances. Three women of letters. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 327.)

**Cornwallis,** Charles, 1st *Marquis.* 1738–1805. Answer to that part of the narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781. London, 1783. 8°. 1646

*The same.* Phila. 1866. 4°. (*With* Clinton, *Sir* H., *Narrative.*) 1642

—— Correspondence. Ed. with notes, by Charles Ross. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 110; *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859. p. 387; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 114; *Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859. p. 1.) 3853

—— **Chesney,** C. C. Cornwallis and the Indian services. 31 pp. (*In his* Essays in modern military biography, p. 104.)—**Gleig,** G. R. *In his* Lives of British military commanders, v. 3, p. 115. 82 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Johnston,** H. P. The surrender of C. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 323.)—**Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Lord Cornwallis. 186 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Kemper,** F. H. Two ancient landmarks; the Cornwallis house. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 615.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Lord Cornwallis. The Irish union, and the catholic question. 51 pp. (*In his* Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830, p. 156.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Character of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis. 4 pp. (*Miscel. works,* p. 235.)

**Cornwallis,** Kinahan. Two journeys to Japan, 1856–57. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 1498

**Cornwallis papers,** A note on. Fitzpatrick, W. J. 1545

**Cornwell,** Henry S. The cricket, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 209.)—The **dragon-fly,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 696.)—The **spider,** poem. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 706.)—**To the katydid,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 836.)—**Whip-poor-will,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 416.)

**Cornwell,** James, and **Fitch,** Joshua G. Science of arithmetic: a systematic course of numerical reasoning and computation, with very numerous exercises. London, 1870. 12°. —2426

**Corogna,** L. da. De l'influence des emanations volcaniques sur les êtres organisés particulierement étudiée à Santorin pendant l'éruption de 1866. Paris, 1866. 8° —1693

**Corona** Gótica, Castellana y Austriaca. Faxardo, D. de S. *Obras,* p. 269. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 25.)

**Coronado,** Francisco Vasquez de. *Circa* 1510–49. Relatione del viaggio alle dette sette città di Ceuola. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 3, p. 300.)—**Sommario** di due sue lettere, del viaggio fatte da fra Marco da Nizza alle sette città di Ceuola. 1 p. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 3, p. 296.)

—— **Simpson,** J. H. Coronado's march in search of the "Seven cities of Cibola." 32 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1869, p. 309.)

**Coronation** coronal. Verses on coronation of their majesties William IV and Queen Adelaide. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 375.)

**Coronation oath,** The. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 1.)

**Coronation ode** for Queen Victoria I. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 140.)

**Coronation of Charles II.** Douglas, R. 1557

**Coronation** of King George IV. Nayler, *Sir* G. P.33

**Coronation sonnets.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 402.)

**Coronation stone.** Skene, W. F. Coronation stone. 1869.

—— **Hunter,** J. King Edward's spoliations in Scotland in 1296, with unpublished evidence regarding the coronation stone. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 245.)—**Mason,** J. True history of the coronation stone of Scotland. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 38.)

**Coronations.** Collections relative to claims at the coronations. 1838.

Godefroy, T. Le ceremoniel françois. 1649, 2 v.

—— Thomson, R. Faithful account of the processions and ceremonies observed in the coronation of the kings and queens of England. 1820.

—— **Hincmar,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Coronationes regiae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, p. 803.)—**Waitz,** G. Die formeln der deutschen koenigs- und der roemischen kaiser-kroenung vom zehnten bis zum zwoelften jahrhundert. 92 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. philol. classe,* v. 18, 1873, p. 3.)

*See also* the names of kings, *etc.*

**Coronatus.** 8 *cent.* Sermo de vita S. Zenonis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 200.)

**Coronelli,** Marco Vincenzo. 1650–1718. Citta, fortezze, isole, e porti principali dell' Europa in pianta, et in eleuatione, descritte e publicate ad uso dell' Accademia cosmografica degli Argonauti . . . [Venetia] 1689. fo. 1731

—— Rerum ac temporum **Bergomensis** ecclesiae synopsis, ab ejus exordio usque ad annum 1696. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, p. 7.)

**Coroners.** Phillips, J. R. Coroners. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 346.)

**Corot,** Jean Baptiste Camille. Carr, J. C. Corot and Millet. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 157.)

**Corpe,** Henry. Introduction to Neo-Hellenic or modern Greek; containing a guide to its pronunciation, and an epitome of its grammar. London, 1851. 12°. —2116

**Corpo diplomatico** portuguez. Silva, L. A. R. da (*Ed.*) —3333

**Corporations.** English corporations and endowments. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 469.)—**Repeal question,** The. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 107.)

**Corporations des archers,** des arbalétriers et des arquebusiers, Recherches historiques sur les. Fouque, V. 2686

**Corpore politico,** De. Hobbes, T., *Eng. works,* v. 4, p. 77.

**Corporeal punishment.** *See* Flagellation.—Punishments.

**Corps of Royal Engineers.** *See* Gt. Britain, *Corps of R. E.*

**Corps universel diplomatique** du droit des gens. Dumont, J. 13 v. —1391

**Corpulence,** DANCEL, F. Traité théorique et pratique de l'obésité. 1863.

**Corpus Christi,** Register of the guild of, in the city of York. 1872. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 57.) 2545

**Corpus chronicorum** Flandriae. *See* Smet, J. J. de.

**Corpus grammaticorum Latinorum** veterum. *See* Lindemann, F.

**Corpus Ignatianum:** a complete collection of the Ignatian epistles, genuine, interpolated, and spurious; together with numerous extracts from them as quoted by ecclesiastical writers, down to the 10 century; in Syriac, Greek, and Latin. An English tr. of the Syriac text, copious notes, and introduction by William Cureton. London, 1849. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

**Corpus inscriptionum** Atticarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae ed. Berolini, 1873–82. 3 v. in 4, 4°. 1251

*Contents.* **Dittenberger,** W. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—**Kirchhoff,** A. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno vetustiores, v. 1.—**Koehler,** U. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora, v. 2, pt. 1.

**Corpus inscriptionum** Graecorum. Boeckh, A. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 1251

**Corpus inscriptionum** Italicarum et glossarium Italicum. Fabretti, A. R.31

**Corpus inscriptionum** Latinarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae ed. v. 1, 2, 3, pt. 1, 2, v. 4, v. 5, pt. 1, 2, v. 6, pt. 1, 2, v. 7, v. 8, pt. 1, 2. Berolini, 1863–81. 8 v. in 11. 4°. 1251

*Contents.* **Henzen,** W. (*Ed.*) Fasti consulares ad A. V. C. DCCLXVI, v. 1.—**Henzen,** W., **Rossi,** G. B. de, **Bormann,** E. Inscriptiones urbis Romae Latinae, v. 6, pt. 1, 2.—**Huebner,** E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae, v. 7.—Inscriptiones Hispaniae Latinae, v. 2.—**Mommsen,** T. (*Ed.*) Clarorum liberae rei publicae virorum elogia, v. 1.—Fasti anni Juliania, v. 1.—Inscriptiones Asiae, Provinciarum Europae, Illyrici Latinae, v. 3, pt. 1, 2.—Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpinae Latinae, v. 5, pt. 1, 2.—Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem, v. 1.—**Schoene,** R. (*Ed.*) Tituli vasis fictilibus inscripti, v. 4.—**Wilmanns,** G. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Africae Latinae, v. 8, pt. 1, 2.—**Zangemeister,** C. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Parietariae Pompeianae Herculanenses Stabianae, v. 4.

**Corpus inscriptionum** Latinarum-Priscae Latinitatis monumenta epigraphica ed. Fridericus Ritschelius. Berolini, 1862. fo. 1211

**Corpus institutorum** Societatis Jesu. Accedunt praeter ea, quae ed. novissima Pragensis continet epistolae praepositorum generalium, et catalogus provinciarum, domorum, collegiorum etc. ejusdem societatis. Antverpiae, 1709. 2 v. sm. 4°. —3294

*Contents.* Claudii Aquavivae industriae ad curandos **animae morbos,** v. 2.—**Canones** congregationum generalium Societatis Jesu, v. 1.—**Catalogus** provinciarum Societatis Jesu, v. 2.—**Constitutiones** Societatis Jesu et examen cum declarationibus, v. 1.—**Decreta** congregationum generalium Societatis Jesu, v. 1.—**Epistolae** praepositorum generalium ad patres et fratres Societatis Jesu, v. 2.—**Exercitia spiritualia** Ignatii Loyolae, v. 2.—Directorium in **Exercitia spiritualia** Ignatii, v. 2.—**Formulae** congregationum in quarta generali congregatione confectae et approbatae, et in aliis sequentibus recognitae et auctae, v. 1.—**Instructiones** ad provinciales et superiores societatis, v. 2.—**Litterae apostolicae,** quibus institutio, confirmatio, et varia privilegia continentur Societatis Jesu, v. 1.—Epistola S. P. N. Ignatii de virtute **obedientiae,** v. 1.—**Ordinatio** pro studiis superioribus, v. 1.—**Ordinationes** praepositorum generalium, communes toti societati, v. 2.—Compendium **privilegiorum** et gratiarum Societatis Jesu, v. 2.—**Ratio studiorum** Societatis Jesu, v. 1.—**Regulae** Societatis Jesu, v. 1.—Claudii Aquavivae instructio de **spiritu** ad superiores, v. 2.—**Index** generalis, v. 2.—**Supplementum** ad Corpus institutorum Societatis Jesu, v. 2.

**Corpus juris canonici.** Post Justi Henningii Bohmeri curas brevi adnotatione critica instructum ad exemplar Romanum denuo ed. Æmilius Ludovicus Richter. Lipsiae, 1839. 2 v. 4°. —1352

**Corpus juris civilis.** *See* Justinianus.

**Corpus juris Germanici** tam publici quam privati academicum. Bearbeitet von Doctor Gustav Emminghaus. Jena, 1844. r. 8° —1334

**Corpus juris Romani** antejustinianei consilio professorum Bonnens, E. Boeckingii, A. Bethmann-Hollwegii et E. Puggaei; curaverunt iidem assumptis sociis L. Arndstio, A. F. Barkovio, etc. Bonn, 1837–41. 3 v. 4°. —1332

*Note.* Without general title page.

**"Corpus missal,"** and its probable date. Malone, S. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 333.)

**Corpus reformatorum,** Ed. Carolus Gottlieb Bretschneider et Henricus Ernestus Bindseil. Halis Saxonum, 1834–70. 37 v. 4°. —3242

*Contents.* **Calvin,** J. Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 29–37.—**Melancthon,** P. Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 1–28.

**Corpus scriptorum** historiae Byzantinae. Ed. consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta. Bonnae, 1828–55. 48 v. 8°. 3285

*Contents.* **Acropolita,** G. Annales [1204–61], v. 29.—**Agathias.** Historiarum libri V cum vers. Lat., etc., v. 1.—**Anagnostes,** J. De extremo Thessalon. excidio narr. v. 37.—**Anna Comnena.** Alexiadis libri XV, v. 38.—**Attaliata,** M. Historia, v. 48.—**Bryennius,** N. Commentarii, v. 26.—**Cameniata,** J. De excidio Thessalonicensi [904], v. 40.—**Cananus,** J. Narratio de bello Constantinopolitano [1422], v. 36, 37.—**Candidus** *of Isauria.* Excerpta ex Historia, v. 14.—**Cantacuzenus,** J. Historiarum libri IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2–4.—**Cedrenus,** G. [Histor. compendium], v. 35, 36.—**Chalcocondylas,** L. Historiarum libri decem, v. 45.—**Chronicon paschale,** v. 16, 17.—**Cinnamus,** J. Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum, v. 26.—**Codinus Curopalates.** De officialibus palatii C'politani et de officiis magnae ecclesiae, v. 37.—Excerpta de antiquitatibus C'politanis, v. 46.—**Constantinus Porphyrogenitus.** De ceremoniis aulae Byzantinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 9–11.—**Corippus,** F. C. Johannidos, seu de bellis Libycis libri VII, v. 28.—**Dexippus,** P. H. Historiarum quae supersunt, v. 14.—**Ducas,** M. Historia Byzantina, v. 21.—**Epeirotica,** v. 47.—**Ephraemius.** Imperatorum et patriarcharum recensus, v. 41.—**Eunapius.** Excerpta ex historia, et fragmenta, v. 14.—**Eustathius** *Thessalonicensis.* De capta Thessalonica narr., v. 44.—**Genesius.** [De rebus C'politanis 813–886], v. 22.—**Georgius** *monachus.* Vitae recentiorum imperatorum, v. 33.—**Georgius Pisida.** Expeditio Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heraclias (metricè), v. 32.—**Georgius Syncellus.** Chronographia, v. 12, 13.—**Glycas,** M. Annales, v. 27.—**Gregoras,** N. Historia Byzantina, v. 6–8.—**Historia** politica et patriarchica, v. 47.—**Incertus auctor.** Breves enarrationes chronographicae, v. 46.—**Joannes** *Laurentius or Lydus.* Opera, v. 31.—**Joel.** Chronographia compendiaria, v. 29.—**Leo** *diaconus.* Historiae libri decem, v. 5.—**Leo** *grammaticus.* Chronographia, v. 44.—**Malalas,** J. Chronographia, v. 15.—**Malchus** (*Philadel.*) Excerpta e Historia, v. 14.—**Manasses,** C. Breviarium historiae metricum, v. 29.—**Menander.** Excerpta, v. 14.—**Merobaudes,** F. [Reliquiae], v. 28.—

**Nicephorus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum, v. 32.—Chronographia brevis, v. 12.—**Nicephorus Phocas.** De velitatione bellica, v. 5.—**Nicetas Choniates.** Historia, v. 23.—**Nonnosus.** Excerpta ex Historia, v. 14. —**Olympiodorus.** Excerpta, v. 14.—**Pachymeres,** G. De Michaele et Andronico Palaeologo, v. 24, 25.—**Paulus** *Silentarius.* Descriptio [metrica] S. Sophiae et Ambonis, v. 32.—**Petrus Patricius.** Excerpta ex Historia, v. 14.—**Photius,** *Patriarch.* Sanctissimae Dei genetricis ecclesiae descriptio, v. 46.—**Phranza,** G. [Chronicon, 1259–1477], v. 37.—**Priscianus.** Laudes imperatoris Anastasii, v. 14.—**Priscus.** Excerpta ex [ejusdem] historia, v. 14.—**Procopius** *Caesariensis.* De bellis Persico, Vandalico, et Gothico; Anecdota, etc., v. 18-20,—**Procopius** *Gazaeus.* In libros Regum et Paralipomenon, scholia, v. 14.—**Symeon** *magister.* Annales a Leone Armenio ad Nicephorum Phocam, v. 40.—**Theodosius** *diaconus.* De Cretae expugnatione, v. 5.—**Theophanes** *Byzantius.* Excerpta, v. 14.—**Theophanes** *Isaurus.* Chronographia, v. 33, 34.—Theophanes continuatus [anonymo scriptore], v. 40.—**Theophylactus.** Historiarum libri octo, v. 22.—**Zonaras,** J. Annales, v. 42, 43.—**Zosimus.** [Historiae], v. 30.

**Corradi,** Domenico. *See* Ghirlandajo.

**Corrado,** Pirro. 17 *cent.* Praxis dispensationum apostolicarum. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 19.) 1841.

**Corrado,** Quinto Mario. Niceron, J. P., Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Corrado,** Sebastiano. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

**Corraro,** Fantino. 16 *cent.* Relazione dello stato di Savoia, 1598. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti, appendice,* p. 353.)

**Corraro,** Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Roma, 1581. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 4, p. 271.)

**Correa,** Anrique. A Dom Anrrique. 4 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancioneiro geral.* v. 3, p. 286.)

**Corrêa,** Gaspar. *Circa* —1560. Lendas da India, publicadas . . . sob a direcçâo di Rodrigo José de Lima Felner. Tomo III, Partes 1, 2. Lisboa, 1862–63. 4°. —3463

—— Three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his viceroyalty. From the Lendas da India; accompanied by original documents. Tr. from the Portuguese, with notes and an introduction by Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. London, 1869. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1483

**Corréard,** J. *Circa* 1799—. Librairie militaire, maritime, et polytechnique. Paris, 1864. 8°. W.18

**Correct order** of fundamental harmonics. Sechter, S. —2744

**Correggio,** Antonio Allegri da. Coxe, W. Sketches of the lives of Correggio and Parmegiano. 1823.

—— Heaton, H. C. Correggio. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— Meyer, J. Antonio Allegri da Correggio. 1876.

—— Mignaty, M. A. La Corrège, sa vie et son œuvre. 1881.

—— **Mengs,** A. R. Memoirs concerning the life and works of C. 68 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Molbech,** C. Antonio Allegri da Correggio, et biographisk udkast, med nogle betragtninger over konst og maleri. 73 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab,* v. 10, p. 364.)—**Planche,** G. Etudes sur l'art en Italie. Le Corrège. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1198.)—**Richter,** J. P. Antonio Allegri gen. Correggio. 36 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—**Rochery,** P. Le Corrège. 24 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecoles lombardes.*)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 7, p. 141, 44 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 402, 11 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—On Leonardo da **Vinci and Correggio.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 270.)

**Correlation of forces.** *See* Force.

**Correro,** Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relazione di **Francia,** 1569. 50 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 4, p. 177.)-Sommario della relazione di **Germania,** 1574. 20 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 161.)—Relazione della corte di **Savoja,** 1566. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* s. 2, v. 5, p. 1.)

**Correspondance administrative** sous le règne de Louis XIV entre le cabinet du roi, les secrétaires d'état, le chancelier de France . . . recueillie et mise en ordre par G. B. Depping. Paris, 1850–55. 4 v. 4°. (*Collect. doc. inéd. hist. France,* 1 s.) 2672

*Contents.* **Commerce,** v. 3.—**Etats Provinciaux,** v. 1.—Affaires de **finance,** v. 3.—**Galères,** v. 2.—**Industrie,** v. 3.—Administration de la **justice,** v. 2.—Affaires **municipales** et communales, v. 1.—**Pièces diverses,** v. 4.—**Police,** v. 2.—**Protestants,** v. 4.—Affaires **religieuses,** v. 4.—**Sciences,** lettres, et arts, v. 4.—**Travaux publics,** v. 4.

**Correspondant.** Recueil périodique. n. s. v. 41–93. Paris, 1869–82. 52 v. 8°. 3984

—— **Biré,** E. Lamartine et le Correspondant. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 1087.)—**Lavedan,** L. La cinquantaine du Correspondant. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 577.)

**Correspondence.** *See* Letter-writing.

**Correspondence** between Great Britain and the United States, in relation to Central American affairs. *See* Documents relative to Central American affairs. 1623

**Correspondence** during the congress of Vienna. Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M., *Prince,* and Louis XVIII. 1695

**Correspondence** in relation to enlistment of troops within the United States, by the agents of Great Britain. *See* Documents relative to Central American affairs. 1623

**Correspondence** of scientific men of the 17 century. [Rigaud, S. P. and S. J.] 2 v. —1493

**Correspondence** relative to the naval expedition to Japan. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate Exec. doc.* No. 34.) 1494

**Correspondence** . . . relative to the . . . release of the American captives at Algiers. Noah, M. M. 1615

**Corrèze,** *France.* Valon, A. de. La Corrèze et Roc-Amadour. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 423.)

**Corrientes.** Gould, B. A. Climas de Bahia Blanca y Corrientes. 136 pp. (*In his* Annales de la Oficina Meteorol. Argentina, v. 2, pp. 178, 333.)

**Corrodi,** August. Robert Burns und Peter Hebel. Ein literar-historische parallele. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 8, 1873, p. 527.)

**Corrozet,** Gilles. 1510–68. Les antiquitez et choses plus remarquables de Paris, recueillies par P. Bonfons. Paris, 1608. 16°. 2697

—— La fleur des antiquitez de la noble et triumphante ville et cité de Paris. Paris, 1874. 16°. (*Collect. des doc. rel. hist. de Paris.*) 1688

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Corruption and intolerance.** Moore, T. *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 3.

**Corruptions of Christianity,** History of the. Priestley, J. *Works,* v. 5.

**Corruptions of Scripture,** Treatise of the. James, T. —3204

**Corsair,** The. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron. Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 61.

**Corsali,** Andrea. 16 *cent.* Della navigatione del Mar Rosso e Sino Persico, sino a Cochin città nell' India, 1517. 16 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,*

v. 1, p. 181.)—**Lettera** scritta in Cochin città dell' India, 1515. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 177.)

**Corselet.** Gage, J. Letter accompanying a gold British corselet exhibited to the Society. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 422.)

**Corser,** *Rev.* Thomas. Collectanea Anglo-poetica: or, a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry, with occasional extracts, and remarks biographical and critical. [Manchester], 1860–80. 10 v. sm. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100–102, 106, 108.)

**Corsia,** *Greece.* Koutorga, M. de. Les villes de Cyrtones et de C. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 390.)

**Corsica.**

BENSON, R. Sketches of Corsica. 1825.

—— CAMPBELL, T. M. A. E. Notes on the island of Corsica. 1868.

—— GRAEVIUS, J. G. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliae . . . Sardiniae, Corsicae et adjacentium situm. 1723–25, 15 v.

—— GREGOROVIUS, F. Corsica in its picturesque social and historical aspects. 1855.

—— VALERY, A. C. Voyages en Corse, à l'ile d'Elbe, et en Sardaigne. 1837, 2 v.

—— **Arrighi,** (—). Moyens d'améliorer l'état moral de la C. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Compte rendu*, 1848, 2 s. v. 4, p. 379.)—**Blanqui,** J. A. Rapport sur l'état économique et moral de la C. en 1838. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 485.)—**Bonner,** J. The Corsican life-drama. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 381.)—**Boswell,** J. Journal of a tour to C. 139 pp. (*With his* Correspondence with Hon. A. Erskine, p. 99.)—**Claparède,** A. de. Une nuit chez des bandits en C. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 per. v. 5, 1880, p. 314.)—**Clement,** P. La Corse en 1857. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 120.)—**Cluver,** P. Sardinia et Corsica antiquae. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15, p. 1.)—**Cyrnaeus,** P. De rebus Corsicis libri IV. 51 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 409.)—**Noel,** R. Corsica. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 115.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 409. 4 pp.—**Reynaud,** C. Un hiver en C. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 118.)—**Taylor,** B. Land of Paoli. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 611.)—**Vergennes,** C. G. de. Mémoire sur l'île de C. 11 pp. (*With his* Mémoire sur la Louisiane, p. 241.)—**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. Etat physique de la C. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 279.)—Précis de l'état de la C. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 313.)

**Corssen,** Paul Wilhelm. 1820–75. Ueber aussprache, vokalismus, und betonung der lateinischen sprache. Leipzig, 1868–70. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 299; v. 10, 1861, p. 142; v. 18, 1869, p. 291.) —2113

—— Ueber die sprache der Etrusker. [With 61 pl.] Leipzig, 1874–75. 2 v. r. 8°. —2134

—— **Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Kritische beitraege zur lateinischen formenlehre, von W. Corssen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 299.)—Kritische nachtraege zur lateinischen formenlehre, von W. Corssen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 302.)

**Cort,** Henry. Espinasse, F. *In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 224. 14 pp.

**Cortambert,** Pierre François Eugène, and **Rosny,** Léon de. Tableau de la Cochin Chine, précédé d'une introduction par M. le Baron Paul de Bourgoing. Paris, 1862. 8°. 3445

**Corte,** Gottlieb. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

**Cortebarbe.** Les trois aveugles de Compiegne. 11 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 398; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 49.)

**Corte-Real,** Jerome. Magnin, C. Le Naufrage de Sepulveda, poème de C. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 64.)

**Cortés,** Fernando (Hernando or Hernan). 1485–1554. Cartas de relacion sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Nueva España. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1.)

—— Relaciones, memoriales, y cartas á Carlos V sobre la expedicion de Honduras. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 4.)

—— Despatches . . . addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the conquest [of Mexico]. Now first tr. into English from the original Spanish, with an introduction and notes, by George Folsom. New York, 1843. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 459.) 1638

—— Fifth letter to the Emperor Charles V, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Tr. by Don Pascual de Gayangos. London, 1868. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2484

—— Historia de Nueva-España. Aumentada con obros documentos, y notas por Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana. Mexico, 1770. sm. fo. 1622

—— **Cartas ineditas.** 18 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 8, p. 401.)—Of the first **discoveries** of C. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 858.)—**Relationi** delle sue grande impresse della gran città del temistitan Messico. 49 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 187.)

—— CASTILLO, B. D. del. Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España. 1853. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2.)

—— — History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico. 1811–12. 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, 4.)

—— — Memoirs of the conquistador. 1844. 2 v.

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1860, 3 v.

—— SOLIS Y RIBADENEIRA, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Mexico. 1783–84, 2 v.

*The same.* (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2.)

—— — Histoire de la conquête de Mexique. 1783–84, 2 v.

—— — History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. 1753, 2 v.

—— WILSON, R. A. New history of the conquest of Mexico. 1859.

—— **Chevalier,** M. La conquête du Mexique par C. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 197.)—**Documentos** relativos á Hernan Cortes. 121 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 1, p. 11.)—**Godoy,** D. Lettre á Fernando Cortese del discoprimento de . . . Nuovo Spagna. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 247.)—**Gomara,** F. L. de. *In his* Conquista de Méjico. 161 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 295.)—Conquest of Mexico and New Spain by C. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1118.)—**Sands,** R. C. Historical notice of C. 100 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Testimonio original del enterramiento** y exhumacion del cadaver de C. 10 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 22, p. 563.)—**Vattemare,** H. Cinquième lettre de Hernan Cortes. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 7, p. 532.)—**Vida** de C. 49 pp. (Icazbalceta, J. G., *Coleccion de doc.* v. 1, p. 309.)

*See also* **Mexico,** *History.*

**Cortes de la muerte.** Hurtado, L. (Sancha, J. de, *Romancero y cancionero sagrados*, p. 1.)

**Cortese,** Giulio Cesare. *Circa* 16 *cent.* Opere. Napoli, 1783. 3 v. in 2. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 2–4.)

*Contents.* **Cerriglio** ncantato poema eroico, v. 1.—**Lettere,** v. 3.—**Mico Passaro** nnammorato, v. 1.—**Rosa,** v. 3. —**Travagliuse ammure** de Ciullo e

Perna, v. 3.—**Vajasseide,** poema eroico, v. 2.—**Viaggio di Parnaso,** v. 1.

—— **Zito,** B. Defennemiento de la Vajasseide. 58 pp. (Cortese, G. C., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 182.)

**Corthell,** E. L. History of the jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi river. New York, 1880. 8°. —2714

**Cortland,** *County, New York.* GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer history: or, Cortland county, and the border wars of New York. 1859.

**Cortona,** Pietro Berrettini da. Mantz, P. Pierre de Cortone. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine.*)

**Cortusi,** Guglielmo, and **Albrigeto.** Historia de novitatibus Paduae et Lombardiae, cum supplemento ad eam historiam Pii de Comitibus. 122 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

**Corvinus,** Johannes Arnoldus. —1650. Venatorius illustratus, hoc est, Danielis Venatorii, J. C. methodica codicis Justinianei enarratio; ita emendata ut planè nova videatur. Lugduni Batavorum, 1656. 16°. —1338

**Corwin,** Thomas. 1794–1865. Speeches, with a sketch of his life. Ed. by Isaac Strohm. Dayton, O., 1859. 8°. 1243

*Contents.* **Bounty lands** to soldiers.—On the **Clayton compromise** bill.—Against **corporal punishment.**—Memoir of Thomas **Corwin.**—Reply to General **Crary.**—On the **Cumberland road** bill.—On the bill for the relief of Wm. **Darby.**—On the action of Ohio touching **fugitive slaves.**—**Inaugural address.**—Defense of Judge **McLean.**—**Masonic oration.**—On the **Mexican war.**—On the constitution of **Michigan.**—Territorial government of **Oregon.**—On current **political issues.**—On the **public deposits.**—On the surplus **revenue.**—Incidental remarks on the **three million bill.**

—— RUSSELL, A. P. Thomas Corwin: a sketch. 1881.

—— **Shanks,** W. F. G. Tom Corwin of Ohio. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 80.)

**Cory,** Alexander Turner. Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. *See* Horapollo.

**Cory,** Isaac Preston. Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers; with an introductory dissertation: and an inquiry into the philosophy and trinity of the ancients. 2 ed. London, 1832. 8° 1774

*Contents.* **Atlantic** and Panchaean fragments, from Marcellus and Euemerus.—**Carthaginian** fragments, from Hanno and Hiempsal.—The dynasties of the kings of **Chaldaea,** Assyria, Media, Persia, Thebes, and Egypt.—Fragments of **Chaldaean history,** from Berossus, Abydenus, and Megasthenes.—Supplemental fragments and extracts illustrative of the **Chaldaean history.**—The **Chaldaean oracles** of Zoroaster.—Fragments of the Hermetic, Orphic, Pythagorean, and other **cosmogonies** and theogonies.—**Egyptian fragments,** from the obelisks, and from Manetho, Chaeremon, Lysimachus, and other writers.—**Indian fragments,** from Megasthenes.—An inquiry into the method, objects, and result of ancient and modern **philosophy,** and into the trinity of the Gentiles.—The **theology** of the Phoenicians, from Sanchoniatho.—The fragments of the **Tyrian annals,** from Dius and Menander.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 105.)

—— Chronological inquiry into the ancient history of Egypt. London, 1837. 16°. —2277 1778

—— Metaphysical inquiry into the method, objects, and result of ancient and modern philosophy. London, 1833. 16°. —1438

—— Mythological inquiry into the recondite theology of the heathens. London, 1837. 16°. (*With his* Chronological inquiry.) 1778 —2277

**Coryat,** Thomas. 1577–1617. Crudities; repr. from the ed. of 1611. To which are now added his letters from India, etc., and extracts relating to him, from various authors. . . . Together with his orations, character, death, etc. London, 1776. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1822, p. 206.) 2185

—— Travels to, and observations in **Constantinople.** 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1811.)—**Journey** by land, from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul. 14 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 419.)—Certaine **observations.** 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 600.)

—— **Extracts relating** to C. 210 pp. (Coryat, T., *Crudities*, v. 3.)

**Cos.** ROSS, L. Reisen nach Kos, Halikarnassos, Rhodos, und der insel Cypern. 1852.

—— **Leake,** W. M. Memoir on the island of C. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)

**Cosas** que mejoran este mundo. Sabuco de Nantes Barrera, O. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 372.)

**Cosas** que se cuentan de la corte. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. *Obras*, v. 1, p. 453.

**Cosimo,** Piero di. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 7, p. 185, 18 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 412, 14 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Cosin,** James. Names of the Roman Catholics, nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the oaths to his late Majesty King George. . . . London, [1745]. repr. 1862. 8°. 1543

**Cosin,** John, *Bp. of Durham.* 1594–1672. Works. Oxford, 1843–55. 5 v. 8° (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

*Contents.* Regni **Angliae religio catholica,** v. 4.—**Articles** and injunctions, v. 4.—**Articles of inquiry** in the archdeaconry, v. 2.—Papers concerning the collation of **bishops,** v. 4.—Notes and collections on the **Book of common prayer,** v. 5.—A scholastical history of the **canon** of the Holy Scripture, v. 3.—Touching the supremacy and head of the **church,** v. 4.—Letters about **communicating** in one kind, v. 4.—Life of **Cosin,** v. 1.—Last will of **Cosin,** v. 4.—**Differences in religion** between England and Rome, v. 4.—Articles of inquiry concerning matters **ecclesiastical,** v. 4.—**Letters,** v. 4.—Argument on the dissolution of **marriage,** v. 4.—Conferences at York House concerning Mr. **Montague's books,** v. 2.—Form of prayer during the **plague,** v. 4.—Validity of the ordination of **priests** in the Church of England, v. 4.—A collection of **private devotions** for the hours of prayer, v. 2.—**Sermons,** v. 1.—Historia **transubstantiationis** papalis, v. 4.

—— Correspondence. Durham, 1869–72. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 52, 55.)

—— **Life** of C. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 1; *Libr. of Angl.-Cath. theol.* p. 11.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

**Cosmas,** *of Jerusalem.* Collectio et interpretatio historiarum quarum meminit Divus Gregorius in carminibus suis tum ex s. Scriptura tum ex profanis poetis atque scriptoribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1839. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 341.)

—— **Hymni.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 459.)

**Cosmas,** *of Prague.* 1045–1126. Chronicae Bohemorum libri III. 102 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rerum Germanic.* v. 1, p. 1967; v. 3, p. 1771; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 9.)

**Cosmas,** *Presbyter of Phanir.* Vita Sancti Simeonis Stylitae. 17 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 239.)

**Cosmas** *Indicopleustes, of Egypt.* 6 *cent.* Topographia Christiana, sive Christianorum opinio de mundo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 213 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 51.)

**Cosmas** *Japygus, of Matera.* 10 *cent.* Carmen in honorem SS. Theopompi et sociorum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 879.)

**Cosmas Vestitor.** Sermo in SS. Joachin et Annam. Appendix: Canon acrostichus in foestivitatem conceptionis SS. Delparae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 1005.)

**Cosmetics.** COOLEY, A. J. The toilet and cosmetic arts. 1866.

—— MONTEZ, L. (M. D. E. R. G.) The arts of beauty. n. d.

—— **Alberti,** L. B. Amiria. 28 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 5, p. 267.)—**Evelyn,** J. The fop-dictionary, or, an alphabetical catalogue of the . . . terms of the art cosmetick. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 710.)

**Cosmic emotion.** Clifford, W. K. *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 253, and *Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, 1877, p. 411.

**Cosmical forces** and their functions. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 205.)

**Cosmism.** Phelps, M. S. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 530.)

**Cosmo III,** *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* 1642–1723. Travels through England, during the reign of King Charles II (1669). Tr. from the Italian MS in the Laurentian Library at Florence. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his life. London, 1821. 4°. 1461

**Cosmogonies.**

BROWNE, R. G. S. The Mosaic cosmogony. 1864. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire de cosmogonie et de paléontologie. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 48.)

—— LENORMANT, F. Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Bérose. 1871.

—— SERRES, M. de. De la cosmogonie de Moïse comparée aux faits géologiques. 1841, 2 v.

—— **Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Sur les sources de la Cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon. 272 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, p. 167; v. 15, 1860, p. 67.)—**Ewald,** H. Abhandlung ueber die phoenikischen ansichten von der weltschoepfung und den geschichtlichen werth Sanchuniathon's. 68 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Histor. philol. classe*, v. 5, 1853, p. 1.)—**Maury,** A. Cosmogonie orphique. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 340.)—**Mosaic cosmogony.** 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 74.)—**Peirce,** B. Cosmogony. 34 pp. (*In his* Ideality in the physical sciences, p. 38.)—**Serres,** M. de. Analyse de son ouvrage intitulé: De la cosmogonie de Moïse . . . 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. evangél.* v. 15, p. 215.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 21, 1847, p. 107; London Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1869, p. 358. *Also* **Creation.**

**Cosmographia Ravennatis** anonymi, Ex. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 119.)

**Cosmography.** BUCHHOLZ, E. Homerische kosmographie und geographie. 1871. (*In his* Homerischen realien, v. 1, abth. 1.)

—— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe. 1861–62, 5 v.

—— **Alexander,** S. On the vastness of the visible creation. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1857, p. 169.)—**Clifford,** W. K. The first and last catastrophe. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 465.)—**Kepler,** J. Prodromus dissertationum cosmographicarum, seu mysterium cosmographicum. 214 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Klaproth,** J. Notice d'une mappe-monde et d'une cosmographie chinoises. 70 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 481; v. 11, 1833, p. 31.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Des opinions cosmographiques des pères de l'église. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 601.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur la cosmographie grecque à l'époque d'Homère et d'Hésiode. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 211; pt. 2, p. 155.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber eine frankische kosmographie des siebenten jahrhunderts. 18 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 253.)—**Powell,** B. On the unity or plurality of worlds. 143 pp. (*With his* Essays on the spirit of induct. philos. p. 169.)—**Saint Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Sur le théorie de l'univers. 102 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 325.)—**Views of cosmos.** 31 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1871, p. 561.)

*See also* **Astronomy.—Creation.—Earth.—Geography.—Geology.—Meteorology.—Natural history.—Physics.**

**Cosmology.** HICKOK, L. P. Rational cosmology. 1861.

—— **Lotze,** H. *In his* Metaphysik. 278 pp. (*In his* System der philosophie, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Essai de cosmologie. 78 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rational cosmology.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 817.)

*See also* **Cosmogonies.—Cosmography.—Creation.**

**Cosmopolitanism.** Mazzini, G. Principles of cosmopolitanism. 9 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 3, p. 7.)

**Cosmos.** Humboldt, F. H. A. von. 5 v. —1517

**Cosmos,** revue encyclopédique hebdomadaire des progrès des sciences, et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Redacteurs, Victor et Stanislas Meunier, v. 17, 18. 3 s. v. 2, 3. Paris, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. —1545

**Cosnac,** Daniel de, *Abp. of Aix.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Mémoires de C. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 283.)

**Cossa,** Luigi. Guide to the study of political economy. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. London, 1880. 12°. —1308

**Cossacks.** Lewchine, (—) de. Coup-d'œil sur l'histoire des Casaques de l'Oural. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 257.)—**Manière de vivre des** Kirghiz-Kaissaks. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 217.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 46, 1839, p. 345.

**Cossart,** Laurent Joseph. 1753–1830. Œuvres oratoires. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 71.)

*Contents.* Instructions sur les **commandements de Dieu.**—Instructions sur les **commandements de l'Eglise.**—Instructions sur les **péchés capitaux.**—Instructions sur les **sacrements.**

**Cosseir.** *See* Kosseir, *Egypt.*

**Cosson,** E. A. de. Cradle of the Blue Nile. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 189.)

**Cosson,** Ernest Saint Charles, and Durieu de Maisonneuve, (—). Flore d'Algérie. Phanérogamie. Groupe des glumacées (seu descriptio glumacearum in Algeria nascentium). [Paris, 1854–67.] 2 v. fo. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie.*) —2501

**Cost.** Wasson, D. A. The law of costs. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 241.)

**Cost of obtaining money,** Three lectures on the. Senior, N. W. *In* Political tracts, 1831.

**Costa,** Bras da. Trouas e cantyguas suas. 6 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancioneiro geral.* v. 2, p. 487.)

**Costa,** Jean Baptiste à. Commentarii seu praelectiones ad titulum digestorum de servitutibus, item ad quatuor titulos codicis, ex delictis defunctorum in quantum heredes conveniantur, de constituta pecunia, de probationibus, et de testibus. 52 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 697.)

**Costa,** Lorenzo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 12 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittori, v. 5, p. 249, 7 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 146, 6 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Costa,** Oronzio Gabriele. Fauna del regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1832–70. 3 v. 4°. —2551

*Contents.* **Coleotteri.—Imonotteri.—Infusori.—Lepidotteri.—Medusari.—Nevrotteri.—Uccelli.**

**Costa de Beauregard,** Joseph Henri, *Marquis* de. Durand-Morimbeau, H. Un ami du Comte de Maistre, le Marquis Henry Costa de Beauregard. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 617.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Un gentilhomme de Savoie. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 365.)

**Costa Rica.** Boyle, F. A ride across a continent: a personal narrative of wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 1868. 2 v.

—— **Meagher,** T. F. Holidays in Costa Rica. 61 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, pp. 18, 145, 304.)

**Costanzo,** Angelo di. 1507–91. Istoria del regno di Napoli. Milano, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 3545

—— Rime. Padova, 1750. 12°. 2364

**Sonetti** e canzone. 7 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 77.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

**Costaz,** *Baron* Louis. 1767–1842. Grottes d'**Elithyia.** Mémoire sur l'agriculture, sur plusieurs arts, et sur plusieurs usages civils et religieux des anciens Egyptiens. 58 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 97.)—Environs d'**Ermont.** Note sur les restes de l'ancienne ville de Taphium. 3 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 440.)—Mémoire sur la **Nubie** et les Barabras. 18 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 249.)—Description générale de **Thèbes.** Section XI. 44 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 3, p. 181.)

**Coste,** Jean Jacques Marie Cyprien Victor. 1807—. Voyage d'exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie. Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce, et des travaux publics, sur les industries de Comacchio, du lac Fusaro, de Marennes, et de l'Anse de l'Aguillon. Paris, 1855. r. 4°. 1461

**Coste,** L. M. P. Instructions pratiques sur la pisciculture. Paris, 1856. 12°. —4677

**Coste,** Olivier de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

**Costello,** Dudley. Valley of the Meuse. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 298.)

**Costello,** Louisa Stuart. 1815—. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°. 3812

*Contents.* **Beale,** M., v. 3.—**Centlivre,** S., v. 3.—**Clarges,** A., *Duchess of Albemarle*, v. 3.—**Clifford,** A., *Countess of Dorset*, v. 2.—**Cromwell,** E., and her daughters, v. 3.—**Desmond,** *Countess of*, v. 3.—**Devonshire,** C., *Countess of*, v. 2.—**Essex,** M. E., *Countess of*, v. 2.—**Evelyn,** M., v. 2.—**Fanshawe,** *Lady*, v. 2.—**Grey,** C., v. 1.—**Harrington,** L., *Countess of Bedford*, v. 2.—**Herbert,** M., v. 1.—**Howard,** F., *Countess of Somerset*, v. 2.—**Howard,** F., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 1.—**Hutchinson,** *Mrs.* L., v. 3.—**Hyde,** A., *Duchess of York*, v. 3.—**Jennings,** F., *Duchess of Tyrconnel*, v. 3.—**Killigrew,** A., v. 3.—**Lane,** J., v. 3.—**Marlborough,** S., *Duchess of*, v. 4.—**Montagu,** *Lady* M. W., v. 4.—**Newcastle,** M., *Duchess of*, v. 3.—**Percy,** E., *Duchess of Somerset*, v. 3.—**Philips,** *Mrs.* K., v. 3.—**Rich,** *Lady* P., v. 1.—**Russell,** *Lady* R., v. 3.—**Scott,** A., *Duchess of Monmouth*, v. 3.—**Shrewsbury,** E., *Countess of*, v. 1.—**Sidney,** D., *Countess of Sunderland*, v. 3.—**Sidney,** M., *Countess of Pembroke*, v. 1.—**Stanley,** A. V., *Lady Digby*, v. 3.—**Stella,** v. 3.—**Stuart,** A., v. 1.—**Stuart,** E., *Queen of Bohemia*, v. 2.—**Stuart,** F., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 3.—**Tudor,** *Lady* M., v. 3.—**Vanessa,** v. 3.—**Winchelsea,** A., *Countess of*, v. 3.

**Coster,** George T. Sonnet to May. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 562.)

**Costin,** Nicolas. Hase, C. B. Notice d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire inédite de la Moldavie . . . par C. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 274.)

**Costume.**

Bertrand de Moleville, A. T. Costume of the hereditary states of the House of Austria. 1804.

—— Challamel, J. B. M. A. Histoire de la mode en France. 1875.

—— Chevalier, P. Les parures. n. d.

—— Costume of the Russian empire, illustrated. 1803.

—— Costume of Turkey, illustrated. 1804.

—— Demay, G. Le costume au moyen age, d'après les sceaux. 1880.

—— Duplessis, G. Costumes historiques des XVI, XVII, et XVIII siècles. 1867, 2 v.

—— Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England. 1846.

—— — Satirical songs and poems on costume. 1849. (*Percy Soc.* v. 27.)

—— Haweis, *Mrs.* H. R. Art of beauty. 1878.

—— Herbé, (—), (*Pub.*) Costumes français. [1837.]

—— Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. 1841, 2 v.

—— Jullien, A. Histoire du costume au théatre. 1880.

—— Koenig, F. N. Nouvelle collection de costumes suisses. 1803.

—— Kretschmer, A., and Rohrbach, C. Die trachten der volker. n. d.

—— Lachaise, (—). Costumes de l'empire turc. 1821.

—— Lacroix, P. Costumes historiques de la France. n. d. 8 v.

—— — Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages. 1874.

—— — Recueil curieux de pieces originales, rares, ou inédites en prose et en vers, sur le costume et les revolutions de la mode en France. n. d.

—— Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Leynadier, C. Femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. 1858, 2 v.

—— Logan, J. The clans of the Scottish highlands. 1845–47, 2 v.

—— Luard, J. History of the dress of the British soldier. 1852.

—— Mason, G. H. Costume of China, illustrated. 1800.

—— Mercuri, P. Costumes historiques des XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles. 1860, 3 v.

—— Meyrick, S. R., and Smith, C. H. Costume of the original inhabitants of the British islands. n. d.

—— Military costume of Turkey. n. d.

—— Mutinelli, F. Del costume veneziano. 1831.

—— Pascal, J. B. E., *Abbé.* Album . . . des costumes de la cour de Rome. 1862.

—— Pauquet, (—). Modes et costumes historiques. n. d.

—— Pinelli, B. Nuova raccolta di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi. 1816.

—— Planché, J. R. Cyclopaedia of costume. 1876, 2 v.

—— Pyne, W. H. Costume of Great Britain. 1804.

—— Quicherat, J. Histoire du costume en France. 1875.

—— Racinet. A. Le costume historique. [1880–82.] 12 Nos.

—— Rock, D. South Kensington Museum: textile fabrics. 1870.

—— Sardou, V., and Guillaumot, A., *fils.* Costumes du directoire. 1875.

—— Seré, F. Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. 1853–58, 4 v.

—— SHAW, H. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. 1858, 2 v.
—— STRUTT, J. Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England. 1842, 2 v.
—— UWINS, T. Costume of the university of Oxford. 1815.
—— VECELLIO, C. Costumes anciens et modernes. 1859–60, 2 v.
—— WATSON, J. F. Textile manufactures and costumes of the people of India. 1866.
—— WEISS, H. Kostuemkunde. Handbuch der geschichte der tracht des baues und des geraethes der voelker des alterthums. 1860–72, 3 v. in 4.
—— WOOLSON, A. G. Dress reform . . . 1874.
—— **Æsthetics of dress.** 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, pp. 51, 242, 608, 731; v. 59, 1846, p. 114.)—**Bartholin,** B. Commentarius de paenula. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1157.)—**Bayf,** L. De re vestiaria. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 553.)—**Boindin,** N. Discours sur les masques et les habits de théatre des anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 132.)—**Bosso,** G. De senatorum lato clavo. 24 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1325.)—De toga Romana. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1305.)—**British costume,** mediaeval and modern. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 122.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Costumes antiques. 114 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 49.)—**Cole,** R. Particulars relative to that portion of the regalia of England which was made for the coronation of King Charles II. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 262.)—**Cook,** C. Togas and toggery. 25 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 783.)—**Darcel,** A. Iconographie espagnole. 35 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 47.)—**Darwin,** G. H. Development in dress. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 410.)—**Doni,** G. B. Dissertatio de utraque paenula. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1149.)—**Douce,** F. Observations on certain ornaments of female dress. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 215.)—**Dress.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 425.)—On **dress.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 301.)—On the **dress** of the Elizabethan age. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 534.)—On the art of **dressing** the human body. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 185.)—**Duller,** E. *In his* Deutschland und das deutsche volk. 1845.—**Edgeworth,** R. L. Further account of discoveries in the turf bogs of Ireland. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 111.)—**Fashions** in dress. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 148.)—**Female dress** in 1857. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 315.)—**Ferrari,** O. De re vestiaria. 210 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, pp. 605, 1031.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Notice sur des vêtements avec des inscriptions arabes, persanes, et hindoustani. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1838, p. 331.)—**Goyon d'Arsac,** G. H. C., *Vicomte* de. L'art de se vêtir, et les vêtements considerées sous leurs divers rapports. 151 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 100; 1799–1800, p. 306; 1801, p. 109; 1802, p. 131; 1804, p. 63.)—**Hint to the ladies.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 377.)—**Keller,** F. Notice of an example of military costume at the commencement of the 14 century. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 339.)—**Le Moine,** E. De melanophoris epistola. 12 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov.supp.* v. 2, p. 585.)—**Letter from a young fellow.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 513.)—**Lettre sur l'usage des habits** canoniaux et militaires. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 445.)—**Longperier,** H. de. Des rouelles et des anneaux antiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 343.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De re vestiaria syntagma. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 921.)—**Louandre,** C. Le costume et le luxe dans l'ancienne France. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 301.)—**Manuzio,** A. De toga et tunica Romanorum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1185.)—De trabea. 1 p. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 811.)—**Marescotti,** A. De personis, et larvis, earumque apud veteres usu, et origine syntagmation. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1097.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoires sur les costumes des Perses. 161 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 4, 1803, p. 1.)—Recherches sur les habillemens des anciens. 95 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 222.)—**Nicholls,** J. F. Notes on the regalia of the corporation of the city of Bristol. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 310.)—**Notice sur l'habillement** et les modes des Français. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 404.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the horn shaped headdresses of the 13, 14, and 15 centuries. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 60.)—On the naval uniform of Gt. Britain. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 76.)—**Raban,** L. F. Histoire de la mode. 98 pp. (Chevalier, P., *Les parures,* p. 201.)—**Raynaud,** T. Tractatus de pileo, caeterisque capitis tegminibus. 49 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1213.)—**Repton,** J. A. Observations on female head-dress in England. 49 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 29.)—Observations on the various fashions of hats, bonnets, or coverings for the head, chiefly from the reign of King Henry VIII to the 18 century. 22 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 24, 1832, p. 168.)—**Riccoboni,** L. *In his* Histoire du théatre italien. n. d.—**Rubens,** A. De re vestiaria veterum praecipue de lato clavo libri duo. 59 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 913.)—**Siebold,** P. F. *In his* Nippon, Archiv zur beschreibung von Japan. 1832–52.—**Sperling,** O. De crepidis veterum. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 961.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De cultu feminarum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1417.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 29 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. libr.* v. 11, p. 304.)—De pallio. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 1083.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 20 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. libr.* v. 18, p. 181.)—**Toilette of the Hebrew lady.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 295.)—**Tully,** R. *In his* Narrative of a ten years' residence at Tripoli. 1817.—**Way,** A. Ancient chess-men, with some remarks on their value as illustrations of medieval costume. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 239.)—Illustrations of medieval manners and costume. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 226.)—**White,** R. G. Social aesthetics. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 162.)—**Wright,** T. The horn-shaped ladies' head-dress in the reign of Edward I. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 45.)

*See also* **Beards.—Cosmetics.—Fans.—Fashion.—Jewelry.—Perfumery.—Portraits.**

**Costume.** *Ecclesiastical.*

DOLBY, A. Church embroidery, ancient and modern. 1867.
—— — Church vestments: their origin, use, and ornament. 1868.
—— LINAS, C. de. Anciens vêtements sacerdotaux, et anciens tissus conservés en France. 1806–63, 3 v.
—— MARRIOTT, W. B. Vestiarium Christianum. 1868.
—— PUGIN, A. W. Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume. 1868.
—— **Alcuin** [*attributed to*]. *In his* De divinis officiis liber. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1173.)—**Barbier de Montault,** X. Vêtements ecclésiastiques. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 227.)—**Burges,** W. Notice of a mitre preserved in the Museum at Beauvais. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 139.)—**Cheetham,** S. Church vestments. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 557.)—**Didron,** A. N. La Dalmatique impériale. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 286.)—**Durand,** J. La Dalmatique impériale. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 288.)—**French,** G. J. On the tippets of the canons ecclesiastical. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 272.)—**Gay,** V. Vêtements sacerdotaux. 79 pp. 4 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 108; v. 2, 1845, p. 38; v. 4, 1846, p. 354; v. 6, 1847, p. 158; v. 7, 1847, p. 143; v. 8, 1848, p. 65.)—**Grésy,** E. Mitre de Jean de Marigny. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 68.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. C. L., *Comte* de. Orfévrerie et vêtements à l'Exposition de l'industrie. 11 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 332.)—**Littledale,** R. F. The Dean of Westminster on ecclesiastical vestments. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 571.)—**Moutie,** A., **Tardif,** A., and **Poisson,** P. Orfévrerie religieuse et vêtements sacerdotaux. 12 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 80.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Rapport sur la chape arabe de Chinon. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 6, 1855, p. 434.)—**Rolfe,** C. C. *In his* Ancient use of liturgical colours. 1879.—**Saulcy,** F. de. Costume sacerdotal chez les Juifs. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 91.)—**Shaw,** B. Proposed legislation on clerical vest-

ments. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 544.)—**Simpson,** W. S. Inventory of the vestments . . . belonging to the church of St. Peter Cheap, London. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 150.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Ecclesiastical vestments. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 476; and in his *Christian institutions*, p. 163.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Expositio de divino templo et de sacerdotibus ac diaconis . . . ac de sacris stolis quibus horum quilibet induitur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 697.)—**Way,** A. Notices of ancient ornaments, vestments, and appliances of sacred use. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 144; v. 3, 1846, p. 129.)

**Costume** of the Russian empire, illustr. by a series of 73 engravings; with descriptions in English and French. London, 1803. fo. —1761

**Costume of Turkey,** illustr. by a series of engravings; with descriptions in English and French. London, 1804. fo. —1761

**Cosway,** Richard. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc., v. 6, p. 1. 20 pp.

**Cota,** Rodrigo de. —1470. Celestina. 11 pp. (*Novelistas ant. á Cervantes*, p. 5.)—Dialogo. 3 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 131.)

—— and **Rojas,** Fernando de. Celestina. 13 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 223.)

**Côte-d'Or,** *France.* Betham-Edwards, M. An autumn in the Côte-d'Or. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 357.)

**Cotelier,** Jean Baptiste. 1627–86. Sanctorum patrum qui temporibus apostolicis floruerunt, Barnabae, Clementis, Hermae, Ignatii, Polycarpi opera edita et inedita, vera et supposititia; una cum Clementis, Ignatii, Polycarpi actis atque martyriis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Antwerpiae, 1700. 2 v. fo. —1281

*Contents.* **Barnabas,** *St., Apostle.* Epistola catholica, v. 1.—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae II ad Corinthios; Constitutiones apostolorum; Canones apostolici; Recognitiones; Clementina; De gestis sancti Petri; Martyrium Clementis, v. 1.—**Ephraim,** *Abp. of Cherson.* De miraculo quod in puero factum est a Sancto Clemento sacro martyre, v. 1.—**Hermas,** *St.* Pastor, v. 1.—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Epistolae; Martyrium Ignatii, v. 2.—**Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.* Epistolae; Martyrium Polycarpi, v. 2.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

**Côtes-du-nord,** *France.* Féval, P. Chateaupauvre, voyage de découverte dans les Côtes du nord. 142 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, pp. 426, 676, 837, 1057; v. 70, 1877, p. 73.)

**Cotgrave,** John. Wit's interpreter: the English Parnassus, or a sure guide to those admirable accomplishments that compleat our English gentry in the most acceptable qualifications of discourse or writing. London, 1671. 16°. 1348

**Cotgrave,** Randle. 17 *cent.* French and English dictionary, with another in English and French. Whereunto are added sundry animadversions . . . by James Howell. London, 1673. fo. 1161

**Cotheal,** A. I. Catalogue of a part of the private library of. 46 pp. (*With* Tuckerman, H. T., *Catalogue of the library of.*)

**Cothren,** William. History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian deed in 1659 to 1854. Waterbury (Conn.), 1854. 8°. 2626

**Cotsea Bhaug.** Brewer, J. R. Description of Cotsea Bhaug; with some account of the state of architecture throughout Hindoostan. 20 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

**Cotswold dialect.** Huntley, R. W. Glossary of the. 1868.



**Cotta,** Bernhard von. 1808—. Der Altai. Sein geologischer bau und seine erzlagerstaetten. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —1624

—— Die dendrolithen, in beziehung auf ihren inneren bau. Leipzig, 1850. 4°. —1613

—— Die geologie der gegenwart dargestellt und beleuchtet. 5 umgearbeitete auflage. Leipzig, 1873. 8° —1647

—— Treatise on ore deposits. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by Frederick Prime, Jr. Revised by the author. New York, 1870. 8°. —3745

**Cotta,** Johann Friedrich. Prévost, A. Notice sur C. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 573.)

**Cottabus.** (*Grecian game.*) Jahn, O. Kottabos auf vasenbildern. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 201.)

**Cottage gardens.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 220.)

**Cottage hospitals,** Handy book of. Swete, H. —3787

**Cottage residences.** Downing, A. J. —1785

**Cottager's Sabbath,** The, poem. Mullen, S. 1365

**Cottages.** Wilson, J. *Works*, v. 9, p. 135, and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 241.

**Cottages** and cottage life. Elliott, C. W. —1783

**Cottages.** *See also* Architecture: *Cottages.*

**Cottar's Saturday night,** The. Burns, R. *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 116.

**Cotte,** Louis. 1740–1815. Mémoires sur la météorologie, pour servir de suite et de supplément au Traité de météorologie pub. en 1774. Paris, 1778. 2 v. 4°. —2484

**Cottin,** Daniel. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 203, 14 pp.

**Cottin,** *Mme.* Sophie Ristaud. 1773–1807. Dangerous friendship; or, the letters of Clara d'Albe. Tr. from the French, by a lady of Baltimore. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1807. 12°. 2295

—— Deux **lettres** adressées à M. Germain Garnier. 8 pp. (Soc. Biblioth. fr. *Mélanges*, 1834.)

—— **Amelie Mansfield.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 304.)—**Elisabeth,** ou les exilés de Sibérie. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 448.)

**Cottineau de Kloguen,** *Rev.* Denis Louis. Historical sketch of Goa, the metropolis of the Portuguese settlements in India . . . Madras, 1831. 8°. 3455

**Cottingham,** L. N. Smith's, founder's, and ornamental metal worker's director. London, n. d. 4°. —1771

**Cottle,** A. S. Icelandic poetry. *See* Saemund.

**Cottle,** Joseph. 1770–1853. Early recollections; chiefly relating to the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge, during his long residence in Bristol. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°. 4827

—— **Foster,** J. Early recollections of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, by J. Cottle. 29 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 455.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Mr. Cottle and his friends. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 68.)

**Cotto,** Joannes. 11 *cent.* Musica. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1391.)

**Cotton,** *Mrs.* An. Account of our late troubles in Virginia; written in 1676. Washington, 1835. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

**Cotton,** Bartholomew de. Historia Anglicana (A. D. 449–1298); necnon ejusdem liber

de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliae. Ed. by Henry Richards Luard. London, 1859. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

**Cotton,** Charles. 1630–87. Genuine poetical works of, containing: I. Scarronides; or, Virgil travestie; II. Lucian burlesqu'd; or, the scoffer scoff'd; III. The wonders of the peake. London, 1771. p. 8°. 1377

—— **Poems.** 68 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 703.)—**Song.** The morning quatrains; Noon quatrains; Evening quatrains; Night quatrains. 15 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 86.)—**Voyage** to Ireland in burlesque. 24 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 293; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1819, p. 284.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 699.)

**Cotton,** George Edward Lynch, *Bp. of Calcutta.* Late Bishop of Calcutta. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 102.)

**Cotton,** *Rev.* Henry. 1790–1871. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from the year MDV to MDCCCL. With an appendix containing specimens of translations, and bibliographical descriptions. 2 ed. Oxford, 1852. 8°. W.55

—— Fasti ecclesiae Hibernicae. The succession of the prelates and members of the cathedral bodies of Ireland. Dublin, 1851–60. 5 v. 8°. —1284

—— Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. Oxford, 1855. 4°. —1235

**Cotton,** James Sutherland. Intentions of the founders of fellowships. 38 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 26.)

**Cotton,** *Rev.* John. 1585–1652. Letter to Mr. [Roger] Williams: wherein is shewed, that those ought to be received into the church who are godly . . . [Ed. by R. A. Guild.] London, 1643. repr. Providence, R. I., 1866. sm. 4°. (*Narragansett Club*, v. 1.)

—— Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams his examination; and answer of the letters sent to him by J. C. Ed. by Rev. J. Lewis Diman. repr. Providence, R. I., 1867. sm. 4°. (*Narragansett Club*, v. 2.)

—— Williams, R. Bloody tenent yet more bloody; by Mr. Cotton's endeavor to wash it white in the blood of the Lambe. 1652, repr. 1870. (*Narragansett Club*, v. 4.)

—— **Ellis,** G. E. John Cotton in church and state. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 370.)—**Waterston,** R. C. Paper on George Herbert and John Cotton. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 457.)
*See also* New Englander, v. 8, 1850, p. 388.

**Cotton,** Mary, *Viscountess Combermere*, and **Knollys,** W. W. Memoirs of Viscount Combermere. *See* Cotton, Stapleton.

**Cotton,** Nathaniel, *M.D.* 1707–88. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11, p. 1103.)

—— The **fireside.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 131; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 289.)—**Poems.** 38 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 9.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 18, p. 3.)

**Cotton,** Pierre. 1564–1626. Sermons sur les principales et plus difficiles matières de la foi. 169 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Oral. sacrés*, v. 1, p. 363.)

**Cotton,** *Sir* Robert Bruce. 1570–1631. Choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. London, 1659 [repr. 1820]. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 1.)

—— Short view of the long life and reign of Henry III. London [repr. 1820]. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 2.)

**Cotton,** Stapleton, *Viscount Combermere.* 1773–1865. Memoirs and correspondence, from his family papers. By the Rt. Hon. Mary, Viscountess Combermere, and Capt. W. W. Knollys. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 3863
*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 74, 1866, p. 564; London Quart. Rev. v. 27, 1867, p. 177.

**Cotton,** *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* Sydney. 1792—. Nine years on the north-west frontier of India, from 1854–63. London, 1868. 8°. 1485

**Cotton.**

Arnold, R. A. History of the cotton famine from 1861 to 1863. 1865.

—— Bowman, F. H. Structure of the cotton fibre in its relation to technical applications. 1882.

—— Burn, R. Statistics of the cotton trade. n. d.

—— Chapman, J. Cotton and commerce of India. 1851.

—— Ellison, T. Hand-book of the cotton trade. 1858.

—— Gibbs, J. Cotton cultivation . . . 1862.

—— Gliddon, G. R. The cotton of Egypt. 1841.

—— Guest, R. Compendious history of the cotton manufactures. 1823.

—— Kimball, H. I. International cotton exposition (Atlanta, Ga., 1881). 1882.

—— Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F. Cotton culture and the south. 1869.

—— Mann, J. A. Cotton trade of Great Britain. 1860.

—— Montgomery, J. Cotton manufacture of the United States contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain. n. d.

—— — Cotton spinner's manual. 1835.

—— Nordhoff, C. Cotton states in the spring and summer of 1875. 1876.

—— Olmsted, F. L. Cotton kingdom. 1861, 2 v.

—— Reybaud, M. R. L. Sur la condition morale, intellectuelle, etc., des ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie de coton. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 11, 1862.)

—— Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. 1861, 2 v.

—— Wheeler, J. T. Madras *versus* America. 1866.

—— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. The reign of King Cotton. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 451.)—**African civilization and** the cotton trade. 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 829.)—Rise, progress, present state, and prospects of the **British cotton manufacture.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 1.)—**Clark,** C. H. A spool of thread. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 697.)—**Cochut,** A. Du coton en Algérie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 293.)—Cotton and its **connection with the currency** question. 56 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 383; v. 2, 1838, pp. 32, 225.)—**Cotton culture** in India. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 478.)—**Cotton dearth.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 416.)—**Cotton famine.** 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 313.)—**Cotton famine and Lancashire** distress. 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 235.)—**Cotton-growing,** American and Indian. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 354.)—**Cotton interest.** 17 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 159.)—**Cotton manufacture.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 407; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 31; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 419.)—**Cotton manufacture,** and the factory system. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40,

1836, p. 100.)—**Cotton-spinning machines** and their inventors. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 45.) —Cotton and the **cotton trade.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 1.)—**Derby,** E. H. Fibrilla. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 160.)—**Dollfus,** A. Production du coton. 37 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867 *Rapports*, v. 6, p. 185.)—**Dubos,** R. Note sur la culture du coton dans l'état de Chihuahua. 6 pp. (*Archives commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 446.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Origines de l'industrie cotonnière en France. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Fils et tissus de** coton. 65 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867 *Rapports*, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Focillon,** (—). Essais de culture du coton en France. 5 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867 *Rapports*, v. 6, p. 222.)—**Forwood,** W. B. Influence of the price upon the cultivation and consumption of cotton. 1860-70. 18 pp. (Statistical Soc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1870, p. 366.)—**Future supply of** cotton. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 477.)—**Garvin,** L. F. C. Sanitary requirements in factories. Injurious effects of cotton factories upon the health of operatives. Remedies proposed. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 69.)—**Grady,** H. W. Cotton and its kingdom. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 719.)—**Heath,** J. M. Cultivation of cotton in India. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 372.)—**Jackson,** R. R. India and Lancashire. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 877.)—**Judd,** O. Analysis of the ash of a cotton stalk. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 219.)—**King Cotton** and his gin. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 188.)—**Lancashire cotton-strike.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 485.)—**Lessons from the cotton famine.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 358.) —**Mann,** J. A. On the cotton trade of India. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 346.)—**Marshman,** J. C. Notes on the cultivation of cotton in Dharwar. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 351.)—**Mudge,** E. R. Report upon cotton. 115 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867 *Reports*, v. 6.)—**Ninet,** J. Culture du coton en Egypte. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 577.)—Culture du coton en Egypte et aux Indes. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 350.)—Question du coton en Angleterre depuis la crise américaine. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 196.)—**Parton,** J. Origin of the cotton-weaving machinery. 16 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 225.)—**Reclus,** E. Le coton et la crise américaine. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 176.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Culture du coton en Algérie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 692.)—Guerre d'Amérique et le marché du coton. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 189.)—L'industrie et les ouvriers du coton aux Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 272.)—**Ritter,** C. Ueber die geographische verbreitung der baumwolle und ihr verhaeltniss zur industrie der voelker alter und neuer zeit. 63 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 297.)—A **sailor in a cotton field.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 882.)—**Solly,** (—). Note on the cotton soils of Georgia. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 379.)—**Taylor,** C. Insects belonging to the cotton plant. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 37.)—**Taylor,** M. Sketch of the topography of East and West Berar, in reference to the production of cotton. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 1.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Cotton and its cultivation. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 447.)—**Verdeil,** F. La disette du coton en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 211.)—**Vierne,** H. Industrie du coton, son passé et la crise actuelle. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 691; v. 2, p. 322.)—**Young,** P. M. B. Report on cotton culture. 42 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. Reports*, 1878, v. 3, p. 433.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 15, 1861, p. 495; Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1861. *Also* **Dyeing.**—**Manufactures.**

**Cotton des Houssayes,** Jean Baptiste. 1727-83. Des devoirs et des qualités du bibliothecaire, tr. du latin, par P. A. Gratet-Duplessis. Paris, 1857. 8°. W.15

**Cotton kingdom,** The. Olmsted, F. L. 2 v. 2476

**Cotton states** in the spring and summer of 1875. Nordhoff, C. 3583

**Cotton yarn.** Exportation of cotton yarn. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 472.)

**Cottonian manuscripts,** Catalogue of the. London, 1802. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) W.71

**Cottrell,** Charles Herbert. Recollections of Siberia, in the years 1840-41. London, 1843. 8°. 1494

—— Religious movements of Germany in the 19 century. London, 1849. 8°. —1276

**Cottu,** Charles. 1777—. On the administration of the criminal code in England, and the spirit of the English government. 88 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 1; Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 343; *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 247; *Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 146.)

**Cottus.** Prévost d'Iray, *Vicomte.* Mémoire sur la nature allégorique des trois centimanes, Briarée, Cottus, Gygès. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 98.)

**Cotty,** Gaspard Herman, *Baron.* 1772-1839. Dictionnaire de l'artillerie. Paris, 1822. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*)

**Couard,** Christian Ludwig. The life of Christians during the first three centuries of the church. Tr. from the German by Leopold J. Bernays. Edinburgh, 1841. 16° (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 33.)

**Couat,** Auguste. La poésie alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées (324-222 av. J. C.) Paris, 1882. 8°. 3206

**Couba,** *Palace of.* Amari, M. L'origine du palais de la Couba, près Palerme. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 669.)

**Couch,** Jonathan. History of the fishes of the British islands. London, 1867. 4 v. 8°. —2633

**Couch,** Thomas Q. Glossary. *See* Courtney, M. A.

**Coucher book,** or chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Hulton, W. A. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 2536

**Coucy,** Jacques de. Procès d'Oudart du Biez, mareschal de France, et de Jacques de Coucy, seigneur de Vervins. 1549. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 101.)

**Coues,** Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. A repository of scientific and popular information concerning North American ornithology. Washington, 1878. 8°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 11.)

—— Birds of the northwest: a handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri river and its tributaries. Washington, 1874. 8°. —2625

—— Check list of North American birds. 2 ed. Boston, 1882. 8°. —2654

—— Field ornithology, comprising a manual of instruction for procuring, preparing, and preserving birds, and a check list of North American birds. Salem, 1874. 8° —2625

—— Key to North American birds, containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil bird at present known, from the continent north of the Mexican and United States boundary. Salem, 1872. r. 8°. —2622

—— **Abstract** of results of a study of the genera geomys and thomomys. 63 pp. (*With* Powell, J. W., *Exploration of the Colorado river*, p. 217.)

—— and **Allen,** Joel Asaph. Monographs of North American rodentia. Washington, 1877. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 11.)

**Coues,** Samuel Elliot. Outlines of a system of mechanical philosophy: being a research

into the laws of force. Boston, 1851. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 466.) —1526

**Coulanges,** Fustel de. *See* Fustel de Coulanges.

**Coulmann,** J. J. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Réminiscences par M. Coulmann. 26 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 135.)

**Coulter,** John, *M. D.* Adventures on the western coast of South America, and the interior of California . . . London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 323.) 2487

—— **Adventures** in the Pacific. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 127.)

**Coulvier-Gravier.** 1803-68. Recherches sur les météores, et sur les lois qui les régissent. Paris, 1859. 8°. —2405

**Councils and Synods.**

BENEDICTUS XIV, *Pope.* De synodo diocesana libri omnes. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 25.)

—— BOSSUET, J. B. Cleri gallicani de ecclesiastica potestate declarationis defensio; Appendix ad defensionem declarationis cleri gallicani de ecclesiastica potestate. 1846. (*Œuvres*, v. 10.)

—— CECCUCCI, E. Histoire des conciles œcumeniques. 1869. (*Actes et histoire du concile œcumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 4.)

—— Chronologie historique des conciles. 1818, 2 v. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 2 pt. v. 2, 3.)

—— DUPIN, L. E. New history of ecclesiastical writers . . . also, a compendious history of the councils. 1723, 3 v.

—— HADDAN, A. W., and STUBBS, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1869-71, 3 v.

—— HEFELE, C. J. von. Conciliengeschichte. 1873-79, 4 v.

—— — History of Christian councils. 1871-76, 2 v.

—— LABBÉ, P., and COSSART, G. Sacrosancta concilia ad regiam editionem exacta. 1671-72.

—— PEIGNOT, E. G. Précis historiques des pragmatiques . . . concordats, etc., de l'église en France. 1817.

—— SCHANNAT, J. F., and HARTZHEIM, J. Conciliae Germaniae A. D. 358-1747. 1759-90, 11 v.

—— WILKINS, D. Concilia Magna Britanniae et Hiberniae. 1737, 4 v.

—— **Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Interpretatio synodi VIII generalis; Interpretatio synodi VII generalis. 252 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 9.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistola de synodis Arimini in Italia, et Seleuciae in Isauria celebratis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 57 pp. (Migné, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, p. 681.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 104 pp. (*Libr. of Fathers*, p. 73.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De conciliis et ecclesia militante. 108 pp. (*In his* Disputationum de controversiis christianae fidei, etc., Opera, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Boniface** (*Winfrid*), *St., Bp. of Mayence.* Concilia quae sub Sancto Bonifacio habita sunt. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 805.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Actes de l'assemblée de 1700. 2 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 724.)—Censura conventus cleri gallicani. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 668.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the four general synods or councils. 24 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 1; *Parker Soc.* p. 12.)—**Calecas,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr.*] 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1215.)—**Callistus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr.*] 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1303.)—**Conciliorum sub Gelasio** habitorum relatio. 17 pp. (Gelasius I., *Pope, Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 157.)—Ex **conventibus** et conciliis. 62 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 300; v. 10, p. 513; v. 11, p. 503.)—**Ennodius,** M. F., *Bp. of Pavia.* Libellus adversus eos qui contra synodum scribere praesumpserunt. 13 pp. (*In his* Opuscula decem; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 183.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De Sirmiensi et Ancyrana pseudo-synodo. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 1057.)—**Esaias,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1159.)—**Excerpta ex conciliis.** 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 99.)—**Gautier,** J. De conciliis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 5, p. 123.)—**Germanus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De synodis et haeresibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 39.)—**Glycis,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr.*] 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1085.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Liber de synodis. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10, p. 471.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Concilia. 267 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 84, p. 93.)—**Isidorus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1283.)—**Molinari,** G. de. Les congrès catholiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 411.)—**Navarette,** D. F. *In his* Supplement to account of China. 48 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 776.)—**Œcumenical councils.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 167.)—**Philotheus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr.*] 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1387.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Kirchenversammlungen von Pisa, Kostnitz und Basel. 99 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 197.)—**Schaff,** P. Œcumenical councils. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 654.)

*See also* the names of places where councils or synods have been held, *such as:* **Arras.—Avignon.—Basel. — Beauvais. — Bergamo. — Bordeaux. — Carthage.—Chalcedon.— Chartres.— Constance.— Constantinople.—Diamper.—Dort.—Ephesus. —Fife.— Florence.—Gerona.— Kostnitz. — Limoges.—Mentz.—Milan.—Nice.—Orleans.—Pavia.—Pisa.—Ratisbon.—Rome.—Selingstadt.— Sens.—Trent.—Vatican,** *etc.*

**Councils and Synods.** *Dictionaries.* PELTIER, A. C. Dictionnaire universel et complet des conciles. 1847, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 13, 14.)

**Councils and commissions.** Helps, *Sir* A. *Essays*, p. 91.

**Counsel.** Bacon, *Sir* F. Of counsel. 9 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 209.)

**Counsel for prisoners.** Smith, S. *Works*, p. 243.

**Counsel mal-à-propos.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 288.)

**Count Fathom,** The adventures of. Smollett, T., *Miscel. works*, 1817, v. 4; *Novels*, p. 1.

**Count Guido Franceschini.** Browning, R., *Ring and the book*, v. 2, p. 73.

**Count Robert** of Paris. 1860, 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 46, 47.

**Counterblaste** to tobacco. James I, *King of England.* (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints;* Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 2.)

**Counter-revolution** in England. Carrel, N. A. 1558

**Counters.** Castan, A. Un jeton de jeu de l'époque romaine. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 261.)—**Jetons,** de l'origine des. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 401.)

**Counter-stroke,** The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 248.)

**Countess Melusine,** The. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 653.)

**Countess of Pembroke's** Arcadia. 1724-25, 3 v. Sidney, *Sir* P., *Works*, v. 1-3.

**Countesse of Pembroke's** Emanuell. Fraunce, A. (*Fuller Worthies' Libr. Miscel.* v. 3.)

**Counting.** Guyard, S. Chapitre de la préface du Farhangi Djehangiri sur la dactylonomie. 19

pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 18, 1871, p. 106.)—**Lang,** G. S. Counting and measuring. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 129.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I., *Baron.* De la manière de compter, au moyen des jointures des doigts, usitée dans l'Orient. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 65.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Lettre sur un abacus athénien. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 401.)

**Counting the cost.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 170.)

**Counting-house scene,** A. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 223.)

**Country boy's** first three months in the army. Barney, C. H. (Soldier's and Sailor's Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 2.)

**Country gentleman's** architect. Lugar, R. —1772

**Country house,** Something like a. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 28.)

**Country houses** and country life. Boyd, A. K. H. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 295.)

**Country houses,** The architecture of. Downing, A. J. —1785

**Country in winter.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 104.)

**Country life.** COPELAND, R. M. Country life. 1860.

— **Osgood,** S. Country life. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 633.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 120, 1876, p. 483.

**Country parson.** *See* Boyd, A. K. H.

**Country pictures,** plain and varnished. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 234.)

**Country quarters,** by Ensign O'Donoghue. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 137.)

**Country residences,** Architectural designs for. Riddell, J. —1781

**Country residences,** Treatise on. Loudon, J. 2 v. —1774

**Country seats.** Holly, H. H. —1774

**County families** of the United Kingdom. Walford, E. 2773

**County franchise** and Mr. Lowe thereon. Gladstone, W. E. *Gleanings of past years*, v. 1, p. 131.

**County franchise,** Last words on. Gladstone, W. E. *Gleanings of past years*, v. 1, p. 171.

**County franchise,** Proscription on. Gladstone, W. E. *Gleanings of past years*, v. 1, p. 193.

**Coup d'état,** Etude historique sur le. Tenot, E. 1697

**Coup d'oeil historique** sur la projection des cartes de géographie. Avezac, M. A. P. d'. 1455

**Coup d'oeil** sur le règne de Louis XVI. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. 2683

**Coup d'oeil** sur l'hydrologie du Mexique. Saussure, H. de. —2485

**Coupe enchantée,** La, nouvelle. La Fontaine, J. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 238.

**Cour de Russie** il y a cent ans 1725–83. Schneider, F. (*Ed.*) 3496

**Cour et la ville** sous Louis XIV . . . Barrière, J. F. 2684

**Courage.** Cowardice and courage. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 586; v. 68, 1866, p. 207.)—**Denina,** C. G. Sur les causes de la valeur et des talens militaires. 20 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 79.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De fortitudine. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 172.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 412.)—**Plato.** Laches. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 522.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 147; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Seneca,** L. A. De constantia sapientis sive quod in sapientem non cadit injuria. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. Courage and death. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 103.)

**Courage** of a man of principle. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 765.)

**Courajod,** Louis. 1841—. Histoire de l'enseignement des arts du dessin au XVIII siècle. L'école royale des élèves protégés. Paris, 1874. 8°. —1736

**Courayer,** Pierre François le. *See* Le Courayer.

**Courbet,** Gustave. Timbal, C. Courbet et le réalisme. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 274.)

**Courcelles,** Marie Sidonia de Lénoncourt, *Marquise* de. 1651–85. Mémoires et correspondance. Pub. d'après les MSS, avec une notice, des notes, et les pièces justificatives, par Paul Pougin. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

**Courcelle-Seneuil,** Jean Gustave. 1800—. La banque libre. Exposé des fonctions du commerce de banque et son application à l'agriculture, suivi de divers écrits sur la liberté des banques. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1306

**Courcy,** Alfred de. 1816—. Questions de droit maritime. Paris, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°. —1324

— **Confidence** au lecteur. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 285.)—**Epreuve** avant la lettre. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 105.)—**Ile déserte** aux Champs-élysées. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, pp. 651, 1049.)—**Jeune fille** en loterie. 82 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, pp. 648, 900, 1032.)—**Philosophia.** 109 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 1021; v. 85, 1880, pp. 124, 294, 490.)

**Courier de Méré,** Paul Louis. Brougham, H., *Baron.* Courier,—Condition of the French. 24 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 419, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 49, 1829, p. 34.)—**Mayer,** K. A. Paul Louis Courier. 69 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 6, p. 101.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Paul Louis Courier. 40 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 322.)—**Traill,** H. D. Paul Louis Courier. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 188.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 451.

**Courland.** BUNGE, F. G. von. Liv- Esth- und Curlaendisches urkundenbuch. 1853–73, 6 v.

— **Narratio de episcopatu Curoniensi** ejusque origine Danica circa 1250. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 572.)—**Weidemann,** F. J. Ueber die nationalitaet und die sprache der jetzt ausgestorbenen Kreewinen in Kurland. 119 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 17, 1872.)

**Cournot,** Antoine Augustin. 1801—. Essai sur les fondements de nos connaissances, et sur les caractères de la critique philosophique. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —1416

— Principes de la théorie des richesses. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1306

— **Liard,** L. Un géomètre philosophe. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 102.)

**Courrière,** Celeste. 1843—. Histoire de la littérature contemporaine chez les Slaves. Paris, 1879. 16°. 2237

**Courriers de la Fronde** en vers burlesques. Saint-Julien, C. de. 2 v. —1118

**Cours alphabétique** et méthodique de droit canon. André, M., *Abbé.* 2 v. —1352

**Cours de législation** administrative. Portiez, L. 2 v. —1317

**Cours d'éloquence** sacrée. Guillon, M. N. S. *Pères de l'eglise.* —2204

**Cours de philosophie.** Damiron, J. P. 3 v. —1426

**Cours de physique** de l'école polytechnique. Jamin, J. 3 v. —1516
**Cours de style** diplomatique. Meisel, H. 2 v. —1327
**Cours d'histoire** du Canada. Ferland, J. B. A. 1636
**Cours d'instruction** d'un sourd-muet de naissance. Sicard, R. A. —2377
**Cours philosophique** sur l'histoire générale de l'humanité. [Comte, A.] 2445
**Course of lectures** on painting. Howard, H. —1736
**Courses of religious thought.** Gladstone, W. E. *Gleanings of past years*, v. 3, p. 95.
**Courson,** (—), *Comte* de. La perle de Norfolk. 2 éd. London, 1878. 12°. 1206
**Courson,** Aurélien de (*Ed.*) 1811—. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Redon en Bretagne. Paris, 1863. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4662
—— **Thomas,** A. Histoire des peuples bretons dans la Gaule . . par C. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 71.)
**Court,** Antoine. Life and labours of C. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 203.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Antoine Court. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 141.)
**Court and camp** of Buonaparte. London, 1829. 16°. 1688
**Court and character** of King James. Weldon, *Sir* A. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 1.)
**Court and country,** or a briefe discourse betweene the courtier and country-man. Breton, N. (Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*), *Inedited tracts*, p. 169 ; *Roxburghe Libr.*)
**Court and kitchin** of Mrs. Elizabeth, alias Joan Cromwell. 34 pp. (James I, *Secret history of the court of*, v. 2, p. 473.)
**Court and parliament** of beasts. Casti, G. 1397
**Court and society** from Elizabeth to Anne. Montagu, W. D., *Duke of Manchester*. 2 v. 1546
**Court and times** of King George II. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. 2 v. 1558
**Court burlesqued.** Butler, S. *Posthumous works*, p. 17.
**Court cards.** Sprague, C. J. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 178.)
**Court circles** of the republic. Ellet, E. F. 3823
**Court de Gébelin,** Antoine. 1725–84. Monde primitif analysé et comparé avec le monde moderne. Paris, 1773–82. 9 v. 4°. 2452
*Contents.* Génie **allégorique** et symbolique de l'antiquité, v. 1.—Du **Bouclier** d'Achille chanté par Homère, v. 8.—Histoire civile, réligieuse, et allégorique du **calendrier** ou almanach, v. 4.—Analyse d'un ouvrage intitulé les **Devoirs**, v. 8.—Observations sur l'interprétation des **fables,** v. 8.—Histoire naturelle de la parole, ou **grammaire** universelle et comparative, v. 2.—Histoire d'**Hercule,** v. 1.—Essai d'**histoire orientale,** v. 8.—Du **jeu des tarots,** v. 8.—Histoire naturelle de la parole, ou origine du **langue** et de l'écriture, v. 3.—Essai sur les **langues d'Amérique,** v. 8.—Origines françoises, ou dictionnaire étymologique de la **langue françoise,** v. 5.—Origines grecques, ou dictionnaire étymologique de la **langue grecque,** v. 9.—Origines latines, ou dictionnaire étymologique de la **langue latine,** v. 6, 7.—Vues sur la **langue suédoise,** v. 8.—Histoire de **Mercure** ou Thot, v. 1.—Observations sur un **monument américain,** v. 8.—Des **noms** de familles, v. 8.—**Pot,** famille primitive, v. 8.—Histoire de **Saturne,** v. 1.—Des **sept rois** administrateurs, v. 8.—Des **symboles,** des armoiries, et du blason des anciens, v. 8.—Lettre sur le mot **war,** v. 8.
**Court favorites.** La Rochequilhen, *Mlle.* de. Histoire des favorites. 1703, 2 v. in 1.
—— Pompadour, J. A. P., *Marquise* de. Mémoires. 1808, 5 v.
**Court fools.** *See* Fools.
**Court hand restored.** Wright, A. 1242
**Court,** household, and itinerary of King Henry II. Eyton, R. W. 1543
**Court leet records** of the manor of Manchester. Harland, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2535
**Court life** below stairs. Molloy, J. F. 2 v. 1537
**Court martial,** The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 33.)
**Court of Augustus,** Memoirs of the. Blackwell, T. 3 v. 2752
**Court of darkness.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 481.)
**Court of England** during the reign of the Stuarts. Jesse, J. H. 3 v. 1558
**Court of England** during the regency. Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., 2 *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*. 2 v. 1555
**Court of George IV.** Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., 2 *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*. 2 v. 1555
**Court of Henry VIII.** Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. 2 v. 1545
**Court of inquiry** . . . in the case of Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren, Findings of the. Washington, 1883. 8°. 1615
**Court of Inquisition** in Portugal, A view of the. Geddes, M. *Miscel. tracts*, v. 1, p. 423.
**Court of King** Charles I. Aikin, L. 2 v. 1546
**Court of King** James I. Aikin, L. 2 v. 1545
**Court of King** James I. Goodman, G. 2 v. 1534
**Court of love.** Chaucer, G. *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 1.
**Court of Marie** Antoinette, Memoirs of the. Campan, J. L. H. G., *Mme.* de. 2 v. 5816
**Court of miracles,** The. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 361.)
**Court of Queen** Elizabeth. Aikin, L. 1557
**Court of Queen** Elizabeth. Naunton, *Sir* R. 1553
**Court of the gentiles.** [Gale, T.] 4 v. —1242
**Courtenay,** Thomas Peregrine. Commentaries on the historical plays of Shakspeare. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 3387
—— Lives of eminent British statesmen. *See* Forster, J., and others.
—— Memoirs of the life, works, and correspondence of Sir William Temple. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 60 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 113 ; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 400.) 4874
—— Copy of a letter to Rt. Hon. William Sturges Bourne, chairman of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed for the consideration of the **poor laws.** 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 373.)
**Courtenay family.** Oliver, G., and Jones, P. Genealogy of the family of Courtenay. 5 sheets. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 53.)
**Courtenay.** *See also* Courtney.

**Courtesy.** HERVEY, G. W. Principles of courtesy. 1858.

—— **Boke of curtasye.** 34 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)—**Gedoyn,** N. De l'urbanité romaine. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 208.)—**Refined courtier.** 17 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 3, 1828, p. 375.)—**Rossetti,** W. M., and others (*Eds.*) Accounts of early Italian, German, and French books on courtesy, etc. 154 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8.)

*See also* **Etiquette.**

**Courthop,** Nathaniel. Journell of his voyage from Bantam to the islands of Banda. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 664.)

**Courthope,** William John. Paradise of birds. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 163.)

**Courtier,** The. Castiglione, A. P. 2283

**Courtilz de Sandras,** Gatien. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

**Courtis,** (—). Note relative à la fabrication des couteaux astèques en obsidienne. 2 pp. (*Archives commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 452.)

**Courtly poets** from Raleigh to Montrose. Hannah, J. (*Ed.*) 1368

**Courtney,** J. Present state of the manners, arts, and politics, of France and Italy; in a series of poetical epistles, from Paris, Rome, and Naples, in 1792 and 1793; addressed to Robert Jephson, Esq. London, 1794. 8° (*With* Price, U., *On the picturesque, etc.*) —1716

**Courtney,** Leonard Henry. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 128. 11 pp.

**Courtney,** M. A., and **Couch,** Thomas Q. Glossary of words in use in Cornwall. London, 1880. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C.)

**Courtney,** William Leonard. Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill. London, 1879. 12°. —1438

—— **Epicurus.** 22 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 244.)

**Courtney.** *See also* Courtenay.

**Courtois,** Jacques. Blanc, A. A. P. C. Le Bourguignon (Jacques Courtois dit). 8 pp. (*Hist. des peintres: Ecole française*, v. 1.)

**Courtois d'Arras.** Boivin de Provins. 13 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 357; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 209.)—**Lai** de. 11 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 169.)

**Courtrai.** Moke, H. G. Mémoire sur la bataille de Courtrai, dite aussi de Groeninghe et des Eperons. 63 pp. 5 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 26, 1851.)

**Courts.**

VEHSE, E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe seit der reformation. 1851-60, 48 v.

—— WRAXALL, N. W. Memoirs of the courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna. 1806, 2 v.

*See also* **Court and courtiers** under the names of countries.

**Courts martial.**

COPPÉE, H. Field manual of courts martial. 1864.

—— D'AGUILAR, G. Observations on the practice and the forms of district, regimental, and detachment courts martial. Also remarks on courts of inquiry. 1866.

—— DE HART, W. C. Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial. 1862.

—— Late case of **court-martial.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 269.)—**Letter** to Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, on the inadequacy of courts martial in their present form. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 257.)

*See also* **Military law.**

**Courts of law.** Abuses of law courts. 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 305.)—**Administration of justice:** local courts. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 36, 1841, p. 58.)—**Brougham** (Mr.) and local judicatories. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 420.)—**Bruce,** J. Outline of the history of the court of Star Chamber. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 342.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Sur les cours de justice chez les Indiens. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 213.)—**County court extension.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 104.)—**Daniel,** W. T. S. Is it desirable to reorganize our courts, superior and local, and if so on what system? 13 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 225.)—**Du Camp,** M. Le palais de justice à Paris. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 841.)—**English courts** of law. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 33.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Recherches historiques sur les cours qui exerçoient la justice souveraine de nos rois sous la première et la seconde race. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 587.)—**Irish courts of Quarter Sessions,** and assistant barristers. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 478.)—**Law reform**—district courts. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 478.)—**Mittermaier,** K. J. Das volksgericht in gestalt der schwur- und schoeffengerichte. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 1, 1866.)—**Parliament and** the courts. 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 1.)—**Pettingall,** J. Of the courts of pypowder. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 191.)—**Portalis,** J. M. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . sur la question De la recherche de la vérité des faits dans les débats judiciaires. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 455.)—**Richardson,** R. Historical notes concerning the power of the chancellor's court at Cambridge. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 25.)

*See also* **Chancery.—Law.—U. States:** *Supreme court*, etc.

**Courts of love.** DIEZ, F. Essai sur les cours d'amour. 1842.

—— MÉRAY, A. La vie au temps des cours d'amour. 1876.

—— Minnehoefe des mittelalters. 1821.

**Courts of requests.** Hutton, W. *Works*, 1787.

**Courtship.** Belcher, J. J. Courtship and marriage. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 382.)

*See also* **Bundling.**

**Courtship** in the time of James I. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 141.)

**Courtship** of Miles Standish. Longfellow, H. W. *Poet. works, Household ed.* p. 191.

**Courtship** of Momera. Curry, E. (*Ed.*) 1353

**Courtship** under difficulties. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 718.)

**Cousin,** Gilbert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

**Cousin,** Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Cousin,** Jules. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le Comte de Clermont et sa cour, par M. Jules Cousin. 61 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 113.)

**Cousin,** Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

**Cousin,** Victor. 1792-1867. Course of the history of modern philosophy. Tr. by O. W. Wight. New York, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1415

—— Des pensées de Pascal. Rapport à l'Académie française sur la nécessité d'une nouvelle éd. de cet ouvrage. Paris, 1843. 8°. —3215

—— Des principes de la révolution française, et du gouvernement représentatif, suivi de discours politiques; nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. p. 8°. 1678

—— Du vrai, du beau, et du bien. 10 éd. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1434

—— Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Increased by an appendix on French art. Tr. by O W. Wight. New York, 1861. 8°. —1435

—— Fragments et souvenirs. 3 éd. Paris, 1857. 8°. 1255
*Contents.* Souvenirs d'**Allemagne.—Fourier.—Kant.**—Essai de **philosophie** populaire.—Etudes sur le style de J. J. **Rousseau.—Santa-Rosa.**

—— Fragments philosophiques pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie. 5 éd. Paris, 1865–66. 5 v. 8°. —1416
*Contents.* Philosophie **ancienne,** v. 1.—Philosophie **contemporaine,** v. 5.—Philosophie **moderne,** v. 3, 4.—Philosophie du **moyen age,** v. 2.
(Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 435.)

—— Histoire générale de la philosophie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'au XIX siècle. 7 ed. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1416

—— Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. 4 éd. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1416

—— Jeunesse de Mazarin. Paris, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 34.) 5824

—— Madame de Chevreuse, nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII siècle. 2 éd. revue et augmentée. Paris, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 428.) 5824

—— Madame de Hautefort, nouvelles études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII siècle. Paris, 1856. 8°. 5815

—— Madame de Longueville, études sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII siècle. 4 éd. revue et corrigée. Paris, 1859. 8°. 5824

—— Madame de Sablé, nouvelles études sur la société et les femmes illustres du XVII siècle. 2 éd. Paris, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 171.) 5834

—— On the state of education in Holland, as regards schools for the working classes and for the poor. Tr. by Leonard Horner. London, 1838. 12°. —2367

—— Philosophie de Kant. 3 éd. Paris, 1857. 8° —1434

—— Philosophie de Locke. 4 éd. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1434

—— Philosophie écossaise. 3 éd. Paris, 1857. 8°. —1416

—— Philosophie sensualiste au XVIII siècle. 5 éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. —1434

—— Premiers essais de philosophie. 4 éd. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1416

—— Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia . . . With plans of school houses. Tr. by Sarah Austin. London, 1834. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 505.) —2387

—— Société française au XVII siècle d'après le Grand Cyrus de Mlle. de Scudéry. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1384

—— MIGNET, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de Cousin. 1869.
*The same.* (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 73.)

—— **Alaux,** J. E. Philosophie de C. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 134.)—**Baudrillart,** H. Philosophes et publicistes contemporains. M. Victor Cousin. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 38.)—**Cours** de l'histoire de la philosophie. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 359.)—**Cours** de philosophie. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 194.)—**Cousin's philosophy.** 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 291; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 19.)—**Delaplace,** E. Victor Cousin. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 340.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Lettre de M. Cousin à S. S. Pie IX. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 1065.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. On the philosophy of the unconditioned; in reference to Cousin's infinito-absolute; Cousin on German schools. 74 pp. (*In his* Discussions on philosophy, pp. 9, 526.)—**Janet,** P. M. Victor Cousin. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 737.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. III. De l'eclectisme. M. Cousin. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 5, p. 736.)—**Literary tendencies in France.** M. Cousin. 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 349.)—**Philosophy of** C. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 1.)—**Planche,** G. Ecrivains modernes de la France. M. Victor Cousin. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 617.)—**Renan,** J. E. De l'influence spiritualiste de C. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 497.)—**Reynaud,** P. Le christianisme et Cousin. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 866.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la retraite de MM. Villemain et Cousin. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 6, p. 146.)—Œuvres littéraires de C. 13 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 108.)—Victor Cousin. 12 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 3, p. 466.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Vorrede zu einer philosophischen schrift des Herrn Victor Cousin. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* Abtheil. 1, v. 10, p. 201.)
*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 93, 1851, p. 429; N. Brit. Rev. v. 46, 1867, p. 162.

**Cousin John's property.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 709.)

**Cousin Phillis.** Gaskell, E. C. *With her* Mary Barton and other tales. 1266

**Cousinot,** Guillaume. Gaillard, G. H. Relation de l'ambassade de C. au Pape Paul II. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1799, p. 9.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Observations sur la Chronique de C. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. Divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1857, p. 271.)

**Coussemaker,** Charles Edmond Henri de. 1805–76. Art harmonique au XII et XIII siècles. Paris, 1865. 4°. —2741

—— Histoire de l'harmonie au moyen age. Paris, 1852. 4°. —2733

—— Traités inédits sur la musique du moyen age. Lille, 1869. 4°. —2733

**Coustant l'Empereur,** li contes dou roi. (*Nouvelles franç. en prose du* 13 *siècle,* p. 3.)

**Coutelle,** Jean Marie Joseph. 1748–1835. Observations météorologiques faites au Kaire en 1799, 1800 et 1801. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 19, p. 451.)—Observations sur les **pyramides de Gizeh,** et sur les monumens et les constructions qui les environnent. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 9, p. 261.)—Observations sur la topographie de la presqu'île de **Sinai,** les moeurs, les usages, l'industrie, le commerce, et la population des habitans. 59 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 16, p. 139.)

**Couto,** Diogo do. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

**Coutras.** Relation de la bataille de Coutras, Oct. 1587. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 11, p. 257.)

**Coutumes du Beauvoisis.** Beaumanoir, P. de. 2 v. —1335

**Couture,** Jean Baptiste. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Couze,** A., Humann, C., and others. Die ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. Vorlaeufiger bericht, mit 4 tafeln. Berlin, 1880. fo. 1741

**Couzières,** *Castle of.* Pinard, T. Le chateau de Couzières. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 803.)

**Covala.** Ossian. *Poems,* v. 1, p. 89.

**Covenant,** The . . . devoted to the cause of odd-fellowship. Ed. by James L. Ridgely, Robert Neilson [and others]. [1 s.] Baltimore, 1837–42. 6 v. in 3, 12°. [2 s.] Baltimore, 1842–47. 6 v. 8° 3971

**Covenant** [*in theology*]. *See* Grace.

**Covenanters.**

DODDS, J. Lays of the Covenanters. 1880.

—— NAPIER, M. Montrose and the Covenanters; their characters and conduct. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Bayne,** P. The Covenanters, Charles II, and Argyle. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 683.)—**Recollec-**

**tions:** Mark Macrabin, the Cameronian. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 513, 663.)—**Recollections: the Cameronians.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 169.)
*See also* **Henderson,** A.—**Scotland:** *Church history.*

**Covenanters' night-hymn,** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 244.)

**Covent-Garden journal,** The. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 10, p. 1.

**Coventry,** *England.* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Ludus Coventriae. A collection of mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry. 1841. (*Shakespeare Soc.*)

—— Sharp, T. Dissertation on the pageants or dramatic mysteries anciently performed at Coventry. 1825.

—— — Illustrated papers on the history and antiquities of the city of Coventry. 1871.

—— **Fretton,** W. G. Antiquarian losses in C. during a century and a half. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 316.)

**Coverdale,** Miles, *Bp. of Exeter.* 1487–1567. Writings and translations. Ed. by Rev. George Pearson. Cambridge, 1844. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226
*Contents.* **Ascension** of Jesus Christ.—**Burial** of Jesus Christ.—Order of the **church in Denmark** . . . for the Lord's supper, baptism, and holy wedlock. —**Complaint** and exhortation.—A spiritual and most precious pearl, teaching all men to love and embrace the **cross.**—Abridgement of **Erasmus's Enchiridion.**—The old **faith.**—Sending of the **Holy Ghost.** —Treatise on the **Lord's supper.**—**Passion** of Jesus Christ.—**Resurrection** of Jesus Christ.

—— Remains. Ed. by Rev. George Pearson. Cambridge, 1846. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226
*Contents.* Prologues to the tr. of the **Bible.**—Defence of a certain poor **Christian man.**—Exhortation to the carrying of **Christ's cross.**—Treatise on **death.** —Hope of the **faithful.**—**Ghostly psalms** and spiritual songs.—**Letters.**—Exposition upon the twenty-second **Psalm.**—Confutation of the treatise of John **Standish.**

—— Memorials of . . . together with divers matters relating to the promulgation of the Bible in the reign of Henry VIII. London, 1838. 8°. 4824
*See also* **Bible,** *Whole Bibles, English,* p. 309.

**Coverley,** *Sir* Roger de. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 285.)
*See also* **Addison,** J.

**Covert,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 475.)

**Coverte,** Robert. 17 *cent.* Voyage and travels. 1607. 26 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Voyage** of Capt. Alexander Sharpey, in 1608, to the East Indies. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 336.)

**Covode,** John. Report of the committee on his resolutions. Washington, 1860. 8°. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Reports of committees* No. 648.) —4415

—— Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Feb. 9 and 10, 1871. Washington, 1871. 8°. 3873

**Cow hunt,** The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 695.)

**Cowan,** Frank. Curious facts in the history of insects: including spiders and scorpions. Phila. 1865. 12°. —2647

**Cowardice** and courage. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 586; v. 68, 1866, p. 207.)

**Cowdin,** Elliot C. Report on silk and silk manufactures. 51 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 6.)

**Cowdray house.** Views of. 13 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 33–37.)



**Cowell,** Benjamin. 1781–1860. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island: or, sketches of the efforts of the government and people in the war of the revolution . . . Boston, 1850. 8°. 2625

**Cowell,** E. B. Short introduction to the ordinary Prákrit of the Sanskrit dramas: with a list of common irregular Prákrit words. London, 1875. 12°. —2144

—— (*Tr.*) Aphorisms of Sándilya, with the commentary of Swapnes'vara, or the Hindu doctrine of faith. Calcutta, 1878. 1 fasc. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

**Cowen,** Joseph. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 51. 13 pp.

**Cowie,** Robert. Shetland: descriptive and historical; and a topographical description of that country. Aberdeen, 1871. 16°. 2567

**Cowles,** *Rev.* Henry. The revelation of John; with notes, critical, explanatory, and practical. New York, 1872. 8°. —1218

**Cowley,** *Capt.* (—). 17 *cent.* Voyage round the globe. London, 1729. p. 8°. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 4.) 1445

**Cowley,** Abraham. 1618–67. Complete works in verse and prose. Ed. with memorial introduction, portraits, etc., by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Edinburgh], 1881. 2 v. 4°. (*Chertsey Worthies' Libr.*) 1303
*Contents.* **Constantia and Philetus,** v. 1.—Government of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 2.—**Cutter of Coleman street,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Davideis,** v. 2.—**Davideidos,** v. 2.—**Essays** in verse and prose, v. 2.—**Guardian,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Latin poems,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2.—**Love's riddle,** a pastoral comaedie, v. 1.—**Miscellanies,** v. 1.—The **Mistresse,** v. 1.—**Naufragium joculare,** comoedia, v. 1.—**Occasional verses,** v. 1.—Advancement of experimental **philosophy,** v. 2.—**Pindarique odes,** v. 2.—**Piramus and Thisbe,** v. 1.—**Plantarum** libri sex, v. 2. —**Poetical blossomes,** v. 1.—**Sylva,** v. 1.—**Translations,** v. 2.

—— Works. London, 1681. 4°. 2173
*Contents.* **Constantia and Philetus.**—Account of the life and writings of Abraham **Cowley** by T. Sprat.—Government of Oliver **Cromwell.**—**Davideis.**—**Davideidos.**—**Essays** in verse and prose.—**Love's riddle,** a pastoral comedy.—**Miscellanies.** —The **Mistress.**—**Naufragium joculare,** comoedia. —Advancement of experimental **philosophy.**—**Pindarique odes.**—**Piramus and Thisbe.**—**Sylva.** —**Verses** written on several occasions.

—— Works. 10 ed. Adorn'd with cuts. London, 1707–08. 3 v. 8°. 2166
*Contents.* **Anacreontiques,** v. 1.—**Constantia and Philetus,** v. 3.—Account of the life and writings of Abraham **Cowley,** by T. Sprat, v. 1.—Ode upon the death of Mr. **Cowley,** by Thomas Higgons, v. 1. —On Abraham **Cowley's** death, and burial amongst the ancient poets, by Sir John Denham, v. 1.—Government of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 2.—**Cutter of Coleman street,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Davideis,** v. 1, 2.—**Davideidos,** v. 2.—**Elegia** dedicatoria, ad illustrissimam academiam Cantabrigiensem, v. 1.—**Essays** in verse and prose, v. 2.—**Love's riddle,** a pastoral comedy, v. 3.—**Miscellanies,** v. 1.—The **Mistress,** v. 1.—**Neufragium joculare,** v. 3.—Advancement of experimental **philosophy,** v. 2.—**Pindarique odes,** v. 1.—**Piramus and Thisbe,** v. 3.—Of **plants,** v. 3. —**Sylva,** v. 3.—**Verses** written on several occasions, v. 2.
(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 3, 1827, p. 351.)

—— Select works: with a preface and notes by the editor [R. Hurd]. 3 ed. London, 1777. 3 v. 12°. 1385
*Contents.* **Anacreontics,** v. 1.—Dr. Sprat's life of Mr. **Cowley,** v. 1.—Government of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 2.—**Cutter of Coleman street,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Essays** in verse and prose, v. 2.—**Miscellanies,** v. 3.—The **Mistress,** v. 3.—Advancement of experimental **philosophy,** v. 1.—**Pindaric odes,** v. 3.—**Poems,** v. 1.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.)
—— **Poem** on the civil war, begun in the year 1641. 19 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 3, p. 221.)—**Poems.** 10 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 5; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 74; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 51.)—The **waiting-maid;** The epicure [from Anacreon]; Claudian's old man of Verona; Prayer [from his own Latin]. 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 74.)
—— **Bryant,** W. C. Abraham Cowley. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 368.)—**Familiar letters.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 395; v. 14, 1836, p. 234.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Cowley and Milton. 8 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 416.)
—— **Bell,** R. *In his* Lives of English poets, v. 1, p. 38. 53 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Johnson,** S. Life of C. 40 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 3.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.—**Sprat,** T. Life and writings of C. 45 pp. (Cowley, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)
*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 6, 1847, p. 365.

**Cowley,** *Mrs.* Hannah Parkhouse. 1743–1809. Belle's stratagem; a comedy. 70 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 2: Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 16; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 6.)—**Bold stroke** for a husband; a comedy. 81 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 10; *London stage*, v. 2.)—**Which is the man?** 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3.)—**Who's the dupe?** 9 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 11.)
—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 3, p. 366, 20 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

**Cowley,** Richard. Collier, J. P. Cowley. 6 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of actors, p. 159; *Shakespeare Soc.*)—**Johnson,** S. Cowley. 56 pp. (*Works*, 1825, v. 7, p. 1.)

**Cowley family.** O'Conors and Cowley-Wellesleys, The. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 643.)

**Cowpens,** *Battle of.* English, T. D. Battle of the "Cowpens." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 163.)

**Cowper,** B. Harris. Analecta Nicaena. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 500.)

**Cowper,** J. Meadows (*Ed.*) Supplycacion to our moste soveraigne lord kynge Henry the eyght [1544 A. D.] A supplication of the poore commons [1546 A. D.] The decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe [1550–53 A. D.] London, 1871. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 13.)
—— (*Ed.*) The times' whistle: or, a newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems: compiled by R. C., gent. London, 1871. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 48.)

**Cowper,** Mary, *Countess.* Diary of, 1714–20. Ed. by Hon. Spencer Cowper. 2 ed. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 566.) 3864

**Cowper,** Spencer. Judicial puzzles.—Spencer Cowper's case. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 19.)

**Cowper,** William. 1731–1800. Works . . . With a life of the author by the editor Robert Southey. Illustr. with 50 fine engravings. London, 1853–55. 8 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2137
*Contents.* **Adam:** a sacred drama, tr. from the Italian of Gio. Battista Andreini, v. 6.—**Battle** of the frogs and mice, v. 8.—Life of **Cowper,** v. 1, 2.—**Iliad** of Homer, v. 7.—**Letters,** v. 2–4.—**Odyssey** of Homer, v. 8.—**Poems,** v. 5, 6.—The **Task,** v. 6.
(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 29.)
—— Poetical works: with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1384
—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1854–61. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 700; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 233; *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 116.) 1368
—— **Poems.** 74 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 723; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 337; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 605.)
—— **Bagehot,** W. William Cowper. 53 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 1, p. 255.)—**Century of great poets** —Cowper. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 763.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Poètes et romanciers de la Grande-Bretagne—William Cowper. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 291.)—**Collins,** S. William Cowper. 6 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 131.)—**Dennis,** J. The new Aldine ed. of the poetical works of C. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 337.)—**Fame and letters.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 75.)—**John Gilpin** and Mazeppa. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 434.)—**John Gilpin** as a solar hero. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 353.)—**Pope and** Cowper. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 217.)—**Private correspondence of . . .** Now first pub. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 185.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. William Cowper, ou de la poésie domestique. 59 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 139.)—**Stephen,** L. *In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 93, 45 pp.
—— Hayley, W. Life and letters of Cowper. 1812, 4 v.
—— Smith, G. Cowper. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)
—— Southey, R. Life of Cowper. 1853, 2 v. (Cowper, W., *Works*, v. 1, 2; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 18 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 18, p. 585.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Life of C. 23 pp. (Cowper, W., *Poet. works, ed. G. Gilfillan*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Life and works of** C. 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 168.)—**Life of** C. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 1.)—**Memoir of his early life.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 48.)—**Recent lives** of C. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 337.)—**Seeley,** M. William Cowper. 37 pp. *In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 81.
*See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 22, 1855, p. 225.

**Cowper,** William, *M. D.* Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Cowper. 2 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 108.)

**Cowries.** Klaproth, J. Notice sur l'usage des cauries en Chine. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 146.)

**Cows.** Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. 1860.
—— **Sturtevant,** E. L. Physiological considerations concerning feeding for butter and cheese. 53 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agriculture, 29 *ann. report*, 1874, p. 341.)
*See also* **Butter.—Cattle.—Dairy.—Milk.**

**Cowse,** B. (*Pub.*) Impartial history of the proceedings and debates in both houses of Parliament 1741–42. London, 1743. 2 v. 8°. —3376

**Cowtan,** Richard. Biographical sketch of Sir Anthony Panizzi. London, 1873. 8°. 5884

**Cowtan,** Robert. Memories of the British Museum. London, 1872. 8°. L.103

**Cox,** Christopher C. Report upon the necessity for a national sanitary bureau. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 522.)

**Cox,** David. Hall, W. Biography of Cox. n. d.
—— **Exhibition of the works of** C. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 747.)—**Notice of** C. 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries*, p. 30.)

**Cox,** Edward T. Geological survey of Indiana. Annual reports, 1–10, 1869–78. Indianapolis, 1869–79. 7 v. 8°. Maps, 3 v. 8°. —1634

**Cox,** Edward William. The advocate, his training, practice, rights, and duties. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 571.)

**Cox,** Frances Elizabeth (*Tr.*) Sacred hymns from the German. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 279.)

**Cox,** Francis Augustus. 1783–1853. Biblical antiquities, with some collateral subjects, illustrating the language, geography, and early history of Palestine. With maps and

numerous engravings. London, 1852. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 20.)

—— Life of Philip Melancthon, comprising an account of the most important transactions of the reformation. 2 ed. London, 1817. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 236.) 5844

—— Sacred history and biography: from the antediluvian period to the time of the prophet Malachi. 2 ed. London, 1850. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 8.)

**Cox,** George Valentine. Recollections of Oxford. London, 1868. 12°. 1536

**Cox,** *Rev. Sir* George William. 1827—. The Athenian empire. With 5 maps. New York, 1879. 16°. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— The crusades. With a map. New York, 1874. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of hist.*)

—— The Greeks and the Persians. New York [1879]. 16°. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— History of Greece. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 43; *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 242.) 2743

—— Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. New York, 1881. p. 8°. —2274

—— Latin and Teutonic Christendom, an historical sketch. London, 1870. p. 8° —3207

—— Mythology of the Aryan nations. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 330.) —2274

—— Tales of the gods and heroes. London, 1863. 16°. —2277

—— Tales of Thebes and Argos. London, 1864. 16°. 1295

—— **Manual** of mythology. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 216.)

—— and **Jones,** Eustace Hinton. Popular romances of the middle ages. London, 1871. 12°. 1294

—— — Tales of the Teutonic lands. London, 1872. 12°. 1294

—— and **Sankey,** Charles (*Eds.*) Epochs of ancient history. New York, 1879. 6 v. 16°. 3757

*Contents.* **Beesly,** A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla.—**Capes,** W. W. The Roman empire of the 2 century, or the age of the Antonines.—**Cox,** *Sir* G. W. The Athenian empire.—The Greeks and the Persians. —**Ihne,** W. Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls.—**Merivale,** C. The Roman triumvirates.

**Cox,** Homersham. Antient parliamentary elections: a history showing how parliaments were constituted and representatives of the people elected in ancient times. London, 1868. 8°. —1334

—— The British commonwealth, or a commentary on the institutions and principles of British government. London, 1854. 8°. —1338

—— History of the reform bills of 1866 and 1867. London, 1868. 8°. —1334

—— Institutions of the English government; being an account of the constitution, powers, and procedure of its legislative, judicial, and administrative departments. London, 1863. 8°. —1335

—— Whig and tory administrations during the last thirteen years. London, 1868. 8°. —1334

**Cox,** *Gen.* Jacob Dolson. 1828—. Atlanta. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, v. 9.)

—— The march to the sea. Franklin and Nashville. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, v. 10.)

**Cox,** John Edmund, *D. D.* 1812—. Musical recollections of the last half century. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —2744

*See also* **Cranmer,** T.

**Cox,** Joseph M. On insanity. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 155.)

**Cox,** Palmer. Looking behind, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 767.)

**Cox,** *Sir* Richard. 1650–1733. Hibernia Anglicana: or, the history of Ireland from the conquest thereof by the English to this present time. With an introductory discourse touching the ancient state of that kingdom and a new and exact map of the same. London, 1689–90. 2 v. in 1. fo. 2561

**Cox,** Robert. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v. 8°. W.58

**Cox,** *Rev.* Robert. Life of J. W. Fletcher. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 76.)

**Cox,** Ross. Adventures on the Columbia river. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 130.)

**Cox,** *Rev.* Samuel. Commentary on the book of Job, with a tr. London, 1880. 8°. —1243

—— Private letters of St. Paul and St. John. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1216

**Cox,** Sandford C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash valley. Lafayette, 1861. 8°. 3593

**Coxe,** Arthur Cleveland, *Bp. of Western New York.* 1818—. Impressions of England; or, sketches of English scenery and society. 4 ed. New York, 1860. 8°. —1377

—— Saul, a mystery. New York, 1845. 12°. 3376

—— Thoughts on the services, or meditations before worship. Baltimore, 1859. 18°. —1248

—— (*Tr.*) Impossibility of the immaculate conception. *See* Laborde, J. J., *Abbé.*

—— The **drop-star,** a legend of Lake Kayutah. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 373.)

**Coxe,** Daniel. Description of the English province of Carolana, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, la Louisiane. London, 1741. 8°. 3583

*The same.* (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of Louisiana*, pt. 2, 1850.)

**Coxe,** William. 1747–1828. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 2 ed. London, 1780. 4° 1461

—— Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel, and John Christopher Smith. With select pieces of music, composed by J. C. Smith, never before pub. [*Anon.*] London, 1799. 4°. 4762

—— Historical tour in Monmouthshire; illustr. with views by Sir R. C. Hoare, a new map of the county, and other engravings. London, 1801. 4°. 1592

—— History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II, 1218 to 1792. London, 1807. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 181.) 3693

*The same.* 3 ed. London, 1854. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3697

*Note.* For continuation see **Kelly,** W. K.

—— Memoirs of the administration of Rt. Hon. Henry Pelham . . . London, 1829. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 88.) 3762

—— Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough [John Churchill], with his original correspondence . . . New ed., revised by John Wade. London, 1847-48. 3 v. p. 8°, atlas 4°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.;* Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 1.) 4847 3773

—— Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the accession of Philip V to the death of Charles III, 1700 to 1788. Drawn from original and unpub. documents. London, 1813. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 175.) 3542

—— Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. With original correspondence and authentic papers, never before pub. London, 1798. 3 v. 4°. 3762

—— Sketches of the lives of Correggio, and Parmegiano. [*Anon.*] London, 1823. 12°. 5875

—— Travels in Switzerland, and in the country of the Grisons. 3 ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°. 1461

*The same.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

—— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. London, 1784-90. 3 v. 4°. 1461

*The same, abridged.* (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

—— **Life** and posthumous work of C. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 88.)

**Coxie,** Michael. Wauters, A. G. G. Michel de Coxie. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

**Coypel,** Antoine. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 12 pp.

**Coypel,** Charles. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

**Coypel,** Noel. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

**Coypel,** Noel Nicolas. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

**Cozzens,** Frederic Swartwout. 1818-69. Acadia; or, a month with the blue noses. New York, 1870. 12°. 2145

—— The sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker, and other learned men. New York, 1871. 12°. 2145

—— The sparrowgrass papers; or, living in the country. New York, 1870. 12°. 2145

**Cozzens,** Samuel Woodworth. The marvellous country; or, three years in Arizona and New Mexico. London, 1875. 8°. 2466

**Crabb,** George. —1854. English synonymes, with copious illustrations, drawn from the best writers. New ed. London, 1826. 4°. R.15

—— English synonymes explained in alphabetical order, with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers. To which is now added an index to the words. New ed. New York, 1879. 8°. 1185

—— Universal historical dictionary . . . London, 1825. 2 v. 4°. R.73

—— Universal technological dictionary, or familiar explanation of the terms used in all arts and sciences . . . London, 1823. 2 v. 4°. R.103

**Crabbe,** *Rev.* George. 1754-1832. Works. London, 1823. 5 v. 8°. 2175

*Contents.* **Adventures** of Richard, v. 4.—**Advice:** or the squire and the priest, v. 3.—**Arabella,** v. 3.—**Birth of flattery,** v. 1.—The **Borough,** v. 2.—**Boys** at school, v. 4.—The **Brothers,** v. 3.—The **Brothers,** v. 4.—The **Cathedral walk,** v. 5.—The **Confidant,** v. 3.—The **Convert,** v. 3.—**Delay** has danger, v. 5.—**Dumb orators:** or, the benefit of society, v. 3.—**Edward Shore,** v. 3.—The **Elder brother,** v. 4.—**Ellen,** v. 5.—The **Frank courtship,** v. 3.—**Gentleman farmer,** v. 3.—**Gretna Green,** v. 5.—The **Hall,** v. 4.—The **Hall of justice,** v. 1.—**Jesse** and Colin, v. 3.—**Lady Barbara:** or, the ghost, v. 5.—The **Learned boy,** v. 3.—The **Library,** v. 1.—**Lover's journey,** v. 3.—The **Maid's story,** v. 4.—The **Mother,** v. 3.—**Natural death of love,** v. 5.—The **Newspaper,** v. 1.—The **Old bachelor,** v. 4.—The **Parish register,** v. 1.—**Parting hour,** v. 3.—The **Patron,** v. 3.—The **Preceptor husband,** v. 4.—**Procrastination,** v. 3.—**Reflections** upon the subject—"Quid juvat errores, mersâ jam puppe, fatori? Quid lacrymae delicta juvant commissa secutae?"—**Resentment,** v. 3.—**Ruth,** v. 4.—**Sir Eustace Grey,** v. 1.—**Sir Owen Dale,** v. 5.—The **Sisters,** v. 4.—**Smugglers** and poachers, v. 5.—**Squire Thomas:** or, the precipitate choice, v. 3.—**Struggles of conscience,** v. 3.—The **Village,** v. 1.—The **Visit concluded,** v. 5.—The **Wager,** v. 3.—The **Widow,** v. 5.—The **Widow's tale,** v. 3.—**William Bailey,** v. 5.—**Woman,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 255; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 135; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 109; *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 468; v. 52, 1834, p. 184; *Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1835, p. 316.)

—— **Poems.** 86 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 69.)

—— **Borough;** a poem. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 281.)—**Jeffrey,** *Sir* F. Crabbe's Borough. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 30; and in his *Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 387.)—Crabbe's poems. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 131; and in his *Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 380.)—Crabbe's Tales. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 277; and in his *Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 396.)—Crabbe's Tales of the hall. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 118; and in his *Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 405.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Unideal poetry: Crabbe. 41 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Sheldon,** F. Poetical works of C. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 48.)—**Stephen,** L. Crabbe's poetry. 48 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 2 s. p. 242.)—Crabbe's **Tales of the hall.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 469.)

—— **Burns and Crabbe.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 489.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Rev. George Crabbe. 11 pp. (*In his* Spirit of the age, p. 367.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. A neglected poet. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 624.)

**Crabs.** Herbst, J. F. W. Versuch einer naturgeschichte der krabben und krebse. 1790-99, 3 v.

—— Rathke, H. Untersuchungen ueber die bildung und entwickelung des flusskrebses. 1829.

*See also* **Crustacea.**

**Crace-Calvert,** Frederick. 1819-73. Dyeing and calico printing: including an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture and use of aniline colours. 2 ed. Manchester, 1876. 8°. —3735

—— Lectures on coal-tar colours and on recent improvements and progress in dyeing and calico printing . . . Manchester, n. d. 8°. —3735

**Cracow.** Cracow in 1845 and 1846. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 261.)—**Scenes and customs** in C. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 145.)

**Craddock,** Charles Egbert. The dancin' party at Harrison's Cove. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 576.)—**Electioneerin'** on Big Injun mounting. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 99.)—**Over** the T'other mounting. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 737.)—**Romance** of Sunrise rock. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 775.)—**Star** in the valley. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 532.)

**Cradle of the confederacy,** The. Hodgson, J. 2642

**Cradock,** Joseph. 1742-1826. Literary and miscellaneous memoirs. London, 1826-28. 4 v. 8°. 2274

*Contents.* Literary memoirs and epistolary **correspondence,** v. 4.—On **covetousness,** v. 3.—The **Czar,** an historical tragedy, v. 3.—**Fidelia,** or the prevalence of fashion, a romance, v. 3.—Appendix: Travels in **Flanders** and Holland, v. 1.—Travels in **France,** v. 2.—On **hypocrisy,** v. 3.—Literary and miscellaneous **memoirs,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 4.—On the **prosperous condition of men** in this world, v. 3.—**Village memoirs,** v. 4.—Remarks on North **Wales,** v. 3.—On continuance in **well doing,** v. 3.—Life of John **Wilkes,** in the manner of Plutarch, v. 3.—**Zobeide,** a tragedy, v. 3.

**Cradock,** Nowell. Blackmore, R. D. 307 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, pp. 32, 137, 239, 353, 419, 473; v. 13, 1866, pp. 36, 122, 209, 283, 385; v. 14, 1866, pp. 31, 105, 161, 280.)

**Craesbeke,** Joseph van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 4 pp.

**Craffonara,** Giuseppe. I piu celebri quadri delle diverse scuole italiane riuniti nell' appartamento Borgia del Vaticano . . . brevemente descritta da G. A. Guattani. Roma, 1820. fo. —1711

**Craft,** Zachary, *pseud.* *See* Kelsall, Charles.

**Craftsman,** The, by Caleb D'Anvers, *pseud.* *See* Amhurst, N.

**Crag mollusca.** *See* Mollusks.

**Craggs,** Robert, *Earl Nugent.* 1709–88. Ode to William Pulteney; Ode to mankind. 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7, p. 98.)

**Craig,** A. R. Your luck's in your hand; or, the science of modern palmistry, chiefly according to the systems of D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles, with some account of the gipsies. 2 ed. London, n. d. 12°. —2476

**Craig,** B. F. Weights and measures according to the decimal system, with tables of conversion for commercial and scientific uses, (on a new plan). New York, 1867. 18°. —2434

**Craig,** Daniel H. Business directory and Baltimore almanac for 1842. Baltimore, 1842. 18°. 1117

**Craig,** Isa. Spring songs. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 501.)

**Craig,** J. D. Hand book of the modern Provençal language, spoken in the south of France, Piedmont, *etc.* London, 1863. p. 8°. —2137

**Craig,** John. Universal English dictionary, comprising the etymology, definition and pronunciation of all known words in the language, as well as technical terms used in art, science, literature, commerce, and law. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. R.15

**Craig,** Neville B. History of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12°. 3577

—— Olden time: a monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents in relation to early explorations and settlement of the country around the head of the Ohio. Pittsburgh, 1846. *Repr.* Cincinnati, 1876. 2 v. 8° 3593

**Craig,** Nicolas. 1549–1602. De republica Lacedaemoniorum libri IV. 104 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 2497.)

**Craig,** Robert H. Rules and regulations for the sword exercise of the cavalry. Baltimore, 1812. 8°. —2764

**Craig,** Thomas. Treatise on projections. Washington, 1882. 4°. (*U. S. Coast and Geodetic surv.*) —2452

**Craig,** *Sir* Thomas, *of Riccarton.* Life of. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 383.)

**Craik,** *Mrs.* Dinah Maria Muloch. 1826—. Thirty years: being poems, new and old. Boston, 1881. 16°. 1397

—— A woman's thoughts about women. Phila. n. d. 12°. —1387

—— **Brave lady.** 157 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 824; v. 39, 1869, pp. 64, 227, 353, 513, 675, 832; v. 40, 1870, pp. 68, 240, 395, 562, 711; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, pp. 1, 96, 198, 292, 406, 485; v. 21, 1870, pp. 8, 106, 202, 289, 377, 475.)—**Cathair Fhargus.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 225.)—**Double house.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 170; *Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 653.)—**First waits.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 218.)—**Fragments** from a young wife's diary. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 627.)—**Laurel-bush.** 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, pp. 97, 203, 364, 539, 689, 877.)—**Lost.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 667.)—**Low marriage.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 211.)—**Magnus and Morna,** a Shetland fairy-tale. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 801.)—**Mistress and maid.** 87 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, pp. 365, 535, 667, 772; v. 25, 1862, pp. 58, 229, 360, 487, 619, 805; v. 26, 1863, pp. 102, 227.)—**My mother** and I. 72 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, pp. 199, 368, 513, 661, 808; v. 49, 1874, pp. 118, 246.)—**My two lime-trees.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 285.)—**Our Father's business.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 40.)—**Outward bound.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 844.)—**Shadow** of death. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 226.)—**Story** of the "Birkenhead." 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 112.)—**Three meetings.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 434.)—**Unkind word.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, pp. 206, 346.)—**Waiting.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 463.)—**When** green leaves come again. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 71.)—**Woman's kingdom,** a love story. 172 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 202, 308, 500, 637, 777; v. 37, 1868, pp. 97, 209, 356, 498, 642, 784; v. 38, 1869, p. 50.)—**Young Mrs. Jardine.** 142 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, pp. 418, 575, 755, 915; v. 59, 1879, pp. 115, 257, 424, 576, 739, 908; v. 60, 1880, pp. 101, 260.)

—— **Author** of John Halifax. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 32.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Le roman de femme en Angleterre. Miss Mulock. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 797.)—**Novels.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 466.)

**Craik,** George Lillie. 1799–1866. Compendious history of English literature, and of the English language, from the Norman conquest, with numerous specimens. 3 ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 2243

—— English of Shakespeare illustr. by a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. London, 1857. 16°. 3396

—— History of British commerce from the earliest times. London, 1844. 3 v. in 1. 16°. —2397

—— Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England, from the Norman conquest to the present day. With specimens of the principal writers. London, 1844–45. 6 v. in 3. 18°. 2247

—— Spenser and his poetry. New ed. revised and corrected. London, 1871. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 1357

—— (*Ed.*) English causes célèbres; or, reports of remarkable trials, v. 1. London, 1840. 12°. —2317

*Contents.* **Day** *vs.* Day.—Robert **Hawkins.**—Count **Koenigsmark.**—Arthur **Norkott.**—Philip, Earl of **Pembroke and Montgomery.**—The **Perrys.**—Philip **Standsfield.**—Col. James **Turner.**

—— **Romance** of the peerage. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 35.)—and Macfarlane, C. Pictorial history of England. 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 430.)

**Craik,** Henry. Hebrew language: its history and characteristics. Including improved renderings of select passages in our authorized tr. of the Old Testament. London, 1860. p. 8°. —2145

—— Life of Jonathan Swift. With portrait. London, 1882. 8°. 4871

**Crakanthorp**, Richard. 1567–1624. Defensio ecclesiae Anglicanae. Oxonii, 1847. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3244

**Cramer,** Franz. Despotismus und volkskraft. Eine Goethe'sche confession. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 9, 1874, p. 547.)

**Cramer,** Johann Andreas. 1710–77. Elements of the art of assaying metals . . . With notes and observations not in the original, by Cromwell Mortimer . . . 2 ed. London, 1764. 8°. 3746

**Cramer,** Johann Andreas. 1723–88. Saemmtliche gedichte. Leipzig, 1782–83. 3 v. 12°. 2357

—— **Christian** Fuerchtegott Gellerts leben. 137 pp. (Gellert, C. F., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6, p. 313.)

**Cramer,** John Anthony. 1793–1848. Anecdota Graeca e codd. manuscriptis bibliothecarum Oxoniensium. Oxonii, 1835–37. 4 v. 8°. 3274

—— Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece; with a map, and a plan of Athens. Oxford, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 2735

**Cramer,** Pieter. Papillons exotiques des trois parties du monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, [avec] Supplément par C. Stoll. [*Dutch and French.*] Amsteldam, 1779–91. 3 v. in 5. 4°. —2672

**Cramming system,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 624.)

**Cramp,** William. Philosophy of language, containing practical rules for acquiring a knowledge of English grammar, with remarks on the principles of syntax and composition. London, 1838. 8°. —2184

**Crampton,** *Sir* Philip. Sketch of. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 613.)

**Cranach,** Lucas, *the elder*. Demmin, A. Lucas Sunder dit Cranach le vieux. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)—**Eisenmann,** O. L. Cranach. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Cranch,** Christopher Pearse. 1813—. The bird and the bell, and other poems. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1355

—— **After-life.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 198.)—**American pantheon.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 436.)—**Blondel.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 461.)—**Bobolink.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 321.)—**By the shore** of the river. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 692.)—**Cornucopia.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 553.)—William **Cranch.** 24 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 446.)—The **fireside.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 239.)—A **friend.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 739.)—**Going** over to the enemy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 582.)—**In a church.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 576.)—**In a library.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 482.)—The **lay of Thrym;** or, the hammer recovered. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 439.)—**Love's voyage.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 545.)—**Marion Dale.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 485.)—**Memorial Hall** [Cambridge, Mass.] Poem. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Nature** and the philosopher. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 705.)—**New alchemist.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 898.)—A **night-picture.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 34.)—**Ode.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 231.)—**Old and young.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 550.)—**Old days** and the new. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 441.)—**Old Umbrella.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 735.)—The **orchestra.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 70.)—**Pennyroyal.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 344.)—The **pines** and the sea. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 698.)—**Prince Yousuf** and the Alcayde. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 219.)—**Rosamond.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 831.)—**Seven wonders** of the world. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 616.)—**Spirits** in prison. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 838.)—The **star-gazer.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 284.)—**Survival** of the fittest. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 524.)—**Talent** and genius. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 616.)—On re-reading **Tennyson's Princess.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 78.)—**That bull-pup.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 591.)—**Through the fields** to Saint Peter's. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 35.)—**Thrush** in a gilded cage. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 278.)—**To Ione.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 558.)—**Under the skylight.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 457.)—The **wanderers.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 206.)—A **word** to philosophers. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 381.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Christopher Pease Cranch. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 448.)

**Cranch,** William. William Cranch. 24 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 446.)

**Crandall,** H., *Adj.-Gen. of Rhode Island.* Annual report for the year 1865. Providence, 1866. 4°. 2651

**Crane,** Anne Moncure, Boyle, E. *In her* Biog. sketches, p. 353. 8 pp.

**Crane,** W. W. How women love dress. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 751.)—**Mr. Sprechelheimer's** mistake. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 416.)

**Crane,** William Dwight. Cudworth, W. H. Biography of C. 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 374.)

**Crane.** Pegge, S. Dissertation on the crane, as a dish served up at great tables in England. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 171.)

**Cranes.** Glynn, J. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes and machinery for raising heavy bodies. 1866.
*See also* **Hoisting apparatus.**

**Cranford,** and other tales. Gaskell, E. C. 1266

**Cranhill,** *England.* Davey, E. C. Discovery of a Roman villa at C. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 382.)

**Crania Ægyptiaca.** Morton, S. G. 1702

**Crania Americana.** Morton, S. G. 1702

**Crania Britannica.** Davis, J. B., and Thurnam, J. 2 v. 1702

**Crania ethnica.** Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de, and Hamy, E. T. 1792

**Craniology.**

Davis, J. B Thesaurus craniorum. Catalogue of the skulls of the various races of man. 1867.

—— — and Thurnam, J. Crania Britannica. 1865, 2 v.

—— Morton, S. G. Crania Ægyptiaca. 1844.

—— — Crania Americana. 1839.

—— Quatrefages, A. de, and Hamy, E. T. Crania ethnica. Les cranes des races humaines. 1878–79.

—— Zuckerkandl, E. Cranien der Novara-Sammlung. 1875. (Novara reise, *Anthropol. theil.* 1 abth.)

—— **Baer,** K. E. von. Die makrokephalen im boden der Krym und Oesterreichs. 80 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 2, 1860.)—**Blumenbach,** J. F. Decades 1–6 collectionis suae craniorum diversarum gentium illustrata. 99 pp. 53 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 10, 1791, p. 1; v. 11, 1793, p. 59; v. 12, 1796, p. 38; v. 14, 1800, p. 35; v. 16, 1808, p. 199; *Comment. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 159.)—Nova pentas collectionis suae craniorum diversarum gentium. 7 pp. 6 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 141.)—**Cocteau,** T. Conjectures sur l'origine d'une des cryptes mortuaires de Qasr, Oasis de Bahrieh. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 239.)—**Gruber,** W. Beitraege zur anatomie des schaedelgrundes. 34 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)—**Halford,** G. B. The crania of

the natives of Victoria. 39 pp. (Smyth, R. B., *Aborigines of Victoria*, v. 2, p. 340.)—**Meigs,** J. A. Catalogue of human crania, in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila. 103 pp. (Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. *Proc.* v. 8, 1857.)—**Retzius,** A. *In his* Ethnologische schriften. 1864.—**Rolleston,** G. Description of figures of skulls. 67 pp. (Greenwell, W., *Brit. barrows*, p. 557.)—General remarks upon series of prehistoric crania. 126 pp. (Greenwell, W., *Brit. barrows*, p. 625.)—**Virchow,** R. Menschen und affenschaedel. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 4, 1870, p. 911.)—**Wagner,** R. Die forschungen ueber hirn- und schaedelbildung des menschen in ihrer anwendung auf einige probleme der allgemeinen natur- und geschichtswissenschaft. 52 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Physical. classe*, v. 9, 1861, p. 153.)—**Wilson,** D. On the supposed uniformity of cranial type throughout all varieties of the American race. 19 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 109.)—Physical ethnology. 63 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Reports*, 1862, p. 240.)

*See also* **Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*—**Ethnology.**

**Cranmer,** Thomas, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1489–1556. Miscellaneous writings and letters. Ed. by Rev. John Edmund Cox. Cambridge, 1846. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3232

*Contents.* Preface to the **Bible.**—Collection of tenets from the **canon law.**—Articles to be inquired of within the diocese of **Canterbury.**—Injunctions to the dean and chapter of **Canterbury.**—Some queries concerning **confirmation,** with Cranmer's answers.—Speech at the **coronation of Edward VI.**—Biographical notice of Archbishop **Cranmer.**—Appeal at his **degradation.**—**Examination** before Brokes, 1555.—Homily of **faith.**—Homily of **good works** annexed unto faith.—Injunctions to the diocese of **Hereford.**—Corrections of the **Institution of a Christian man** by Henry VIII with Cranmer's annotations.—Notes on **justification.**—**Letters.**—Questions concerning some abuses of the **mass.**—Substance of a speech . . . on the authority of the **pope.**—Notes for a homily against **rebellion.**—A sermon concerning the time of **rebellion.**—Answer to the fifteen articles of the **rebels.**—Questions and answers concerning the **sacraments.**—Homily of **salvation.**—A confutation of unwritten **verities.**

—— Life, martyrdom, and selections from the writings of. London, 1809. 8°. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 3.) —3216

*Contents.* Prologue to the **Bible.**—Answer against the false **calumniations** of Dr. Richard Smith.—**Catechism** of 1548.—Homily on **faith.**—Extracts from an answer unto . . . Stephen **Gardiner.**—Homily on **good works.**—Annotations upon the **King's book.**—Book on the **sacrament.**—Homily of **salvation.**

—— Writings and disputations relative to the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Ed. by Rev. John Edmund Cox. Cambridge, 1844. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3232

*Contents.* Matters wherein the **Bishop of Winchester** varied from other Papists.—Life, state and story of Thomas **Cranmer.**—**Disputations at Oxford.**—Answer to a crafty and sophistical cavillation devised by Stephen **Gardiner.**—Defensio verae et catholicae doctrinae de **sacramento.**—Answer to **Smith's** preface.

—— Le Bas, C. W. Life of Cranmer. 1833, 2 v.

—— Strype, J. Memorials of Cranmer. 1840, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Todd, H. J. Life of Cranmer. 1831, 2 v.

—— **Biographical notice of** C. 8 pp. (Cranmer, T., *Miscel. writings*, p. 7; *Parker Soc.*)—Archbishop **Cranmer and the English reformation.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 1.)—**Forster,** J., and others. *In their* Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 1, p. 184. 57 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Heppe,** H. Thomas Cranmer. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 379.)—**Hunt,** J. Archbishop Cranmer's theology. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 199.)—**Life, state and story of** C. 25 pp. (Cranmer, T., *Writings*, p. 7; *Parker Soc.*)—**Lyfe and death of** C. 16 pp. (*In* Narratives of the days of the reformation; *Camden Soc.* No. 77, p. 218.)—**Morice,** R. Anecdotes and character of C. 39 pp. (*In* Narratives of the days of the reformation; *Camden Soc.* No. 77, p. 234.)—Cranmer and Canterbury school. 3 pp. (*In* Narratives of the days of the reformation; *Camden Soc.* No. 77, p. 273.)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 3, p. 123. 151 pp.

**Cranz,** David. 1723–77. History of Greenland: including an account of the mission carried on by the United Brethren in that country. From the German. With a continuation to the present time . . . London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 1636

**Craon,** Maurice and Pierre de. Chansons, pub. pour la première fois par G. S. Trebutien. Caen, 1843. 16° 2376

**Craon,** Pierre de. Mémoire sur Pierre de Craon. 40 pp. (Soc. Bibliph. fr. *Mélanges*, v. 1, p. 93.)

**Crapelet,** Georges Adrien. 1789–1842. Etudes pratiques et littéraires sur la typographie. Paris, 1837. 8°. W.84

**Crapo,** William W. Centennial in New Bedford. Historical address delivered on the occasion of the celebration in New Bedford of 4 of July, 1876. New Bedford, 1876. 8°. 2634

**Crapsey,** E. Missing. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 504.)

**Crashaw,** Richard. *Circa* 1605–50. Complete works. Ed. by William B. Turnbull. London, 1858. p. 8°. 1376

*Contents.* **Delights** of the muses.—**Epigrammata** sacra.—**Poemata** Latina.—**Sacred** poems.—**Steps** to the Temple.

—— Complete works. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, v. 1. London, 1872. 12°. (*Fuller Worthies' Libr.*)

*Contents.* Memorial-introduction.—**Airelles.**—**Carmen** Deo Nostro.—**Delights** of the muses.—**Steps** to the Temple.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.)

—— **Poems.** 45 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 555.)—**Sospetto** d'Herode. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 357.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 551.)

*See also* Retrospect. Rev. v. 1, pt. 2, 1820, p. 225.

**Crasso,** Niccolò, *il vecchio.* 16 *cent.* De forma reipublicae Venetae per omnem ejus aetatem mista. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

**Crasso,** Niccolò, *il giovane.* 17 *cent.* Elogia patritiorum Venetorum belli pacisque artibus illustrium. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)—Andreae **Mauroceni** vita: notis illustravit et auxit Petrus Catharinus Zenus. 56 pp. (*Istorici delle cose veneziane*, v. 5, p. 5.)

**Crasto,** Gil de. A Anrrique d'Almeyda. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 15, p. 456.)

**Crasto,** Rodrigo de. De alcabadas de Joam Gomez. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 26, p. 107.)

**Crater,** The. Cooper, J. F. 1861. 1275

**Craterus,** *of Macedon.* B. C. 300. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 617.)

**Crates,** *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 450. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 74.)

**Crates,** *of Mallus.* Luebbert, E. Zur charakteristik des Krates von Mallos. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 428.)

**Crates,** *of Thebes.* B. C. 324. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 208.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 667; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 333, and *Poet. trag. fragm.* p. 134; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 2, p. 132.)

—— **Boissonade,** J. F. Notice des lettres de C. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 1.)

**Cratinus.** B. C. 519–422. Fragmenta. 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 6.)—**Horae** dramaticae. The 'Flask' of Cratinus. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 482.)

**Cratinus** (Junior). B. C. 300. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 514.)

**Cratippus.** B. C. 400. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 75.)

**Crato,** Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

**Cratylus.** Plato, *Works, tr. by G. Burges*, v. 3, p. 281; and *Dialogues, tr. by B. Jowett*, v. 1, p. 617.

**Cratylus,** The new. Donaldson, J.W. —2114

**Craufurd,** Quintin. 1743–1819. Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos. With a concise account of the present state of the native powers of Hindoostan. 2 ed., enlarged. [*Anon.*] London, 1792. 2 v. 8°. 3455

**Craven,** *pseud. See* Carleton, *Capt.*

**Craven,** *Mme.* Augustus, *née* Pauline La Ferronnays. 1820—. La sœur Natalie Narischkin, fille de la charité de Saint Vincent de Paul. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5835

—— **Eliane.** 233 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 1053; v. 89, 1881, pp. 54, 289, 497, 692, 860, 1114.)—**Fleurange.** 304 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 1089; v. 49, 1871, pp. 1, 201, 393, 585.)—**Mot** de l'énigme. 265 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, pp. 292, 567, 703, 922, 1169; v. 60, 1874, pp. 30, 233.)

—— **Bishop,** M. C. Mrs. Craven and her work. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5, 1879, p. 849.)—**Récit** d'une sœur. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 165; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 39; by W. L. Kingsley, *New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 111.)

**Craven,** John J., *M. D.* Prison life of Jefferson Davis. New York, 1866. 12°. 3877

**Craven,** Richard Keppel. Tour through the southern provinces of the kingdom of Naples. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 153.)

**Craven,** William. Discourses on the Jewish and Christian dispensations. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1805, p. 437.)

**Crawford,** J. B. The credit mobilier of America. Its origin and history . . . Boston, 1880. 8°. —1396

**Crawford,** J. Marshall. Mosby and his men; a record of the adventures of that renowned partisan ranger John S. Mosby. New York, 1867. 12°. 2657

**Crawford,** Mabel Sharman. Life in Tuscany. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 181.)

**Crawford,** Thomas. Crawford's Orpheus. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 451.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Crawford and sculpture. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 64.)—Thos. Crawford: a eulogy. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 40.)

**Crawford,** William. Report on the American penitentiaries. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 451.)

—— and **Russell,** Whitworth. Reports, 2–9, of the inspectors appointed to visit the different prisons of Great Britain. London, 1837–41. 4 v. fo. —2371

**Crawford,** William, *D. D.* History of Ireland. From the earliest period, to the present time. In a series of letters, addressed to William Hamilton. Strabane, 1783. 2 v. 8°. 2576

**Crawford,** *Col.* William. 1732–82. Correspondence [with] George Washington from 1767 to 1781 concerning western lands. Chronologically arranged by C. W. Butterfield. Cincinnati, 1877. 8°. 1653

—— **Biographical** sketch of C. 5 pp. (*In his* Correspondence with George Washington, p. 7.)

**Crawford,** William Harris. 1772–1834. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in obedience to a resolution of the House of Representatives of 1 March, 1819, transmitting statements in relation to the condition of the Bank of the United States, and its officers. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 229.)—**Life** of C. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

**Crawford,** *County, Pa.* White, I. C. Geology of Erie and Crawford counties. 1881. (*Pa. geol. surv.* Q Q Q Q.)

—— **Huidekoper,** A. Incidents in the early history of Crawford county. 51 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 113.)

**Crawford,** *Earl of. See* Lindsay, A. W. C.

**Crawfurd,** David. 1665–1726. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, containing a full and impartial account of the revolution in that kingdom in the year 1567. Edinburgh, 1753. 12°. 2567

**Crawfurd,** John. 1783–1868. Descriptive dictionary of the Indian islands and adjacent countries. London, 1856. 8°. R.76

—— History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. Edinburgh, 1820. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 111.) 3453

—— Journal of an embassy from the Governor-General of India to the court of Ava. With an appendix, containing a description of fossil remains by Prof. Buckland and Mr. Clift. 2 ed. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 27; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 332.) 1485

—— Journal of an embassy from the Governor-General of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. 2 ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 3445

**Crawfurd,** Oswald John Frederick. Portugal: old and new. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1880. 8°. 3525

—— Travels in Portugal. With illustrations by Rt. Hon. T. Sotheron Estcourt. By John Latouche [*pseud.*] London, n. d. 8°. 1464

**Crayer,** Caspar de. Mantz, P. Gaspard de Crayer. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

**Crayfishes.** HAGEN, H. A. Monograph of the North American Astacidae. 11 pl. (*Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool. Illustr. Cat.* No. 3.)

—— **Carlisle,** H. Philosophy of crayfishes. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 622.)

**Crayon,** Geoffrey, *pseud. See* Irving, W.

**Crayon miscellany.** 1861. Irving, W. *Works*, v. 9.

**Creacion del mundo.** Acevedo, A. de. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 245.)

**Creagh,** James. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. A journey through Hungary, Slavonia . . . in the summer of 1875. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1486

**Cream.** Butter and cream. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 379.)

**Creamer,** David. Methodist hymnology; comprehending notices of the poetical works of John and Charles Wesley . . . with critical and historical observations. New York, 1848. 12°. —1245

**Créance Jecker,** La. Kératry, E. de. —1393

**Creasy,** *Sir* Edward Shepherd. 1812–78. Fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. New York, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 56; *Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 125.) 2447

—— First platform of international law. London, 1876. 8°. —1315

—— History of England, from the earliest to the present time. London, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. 1583

—— History of the Ottoman Turks: from the beginning of their empire to the present time. Chiefly founded on Von Hammer. London, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°. 3485

*The same.* London, 1877. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 591.) 3487

—— Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire, including Indian institutions. London, 1872. 8°. —1335

—— Invasions and the projected invasions of England, from the Saxon times. With remarks on the present emergencies. London, 1852. 12°. 1587

—— Memoirs of eminent Etonians. London, 1850. r. 8°. 3813

*Contents.*

Aldrich, *Bp.* R.
Allestree, R.
Alley, *Bp.* W.
Andrews, J.
Anstey, C.
Arne, T. A.
Ascham, A.
Banks, *Sir* J.
Bard, H.
Barrington, *Bp.* J.
Barrow, *Bp.* I.
Blythe, *Bp.* J.
Bost, H.
Boyle, R.
Broome, W.
Bryant, J.
Canning, G.
Chambers, J.
Clerc, J.
Collins, S.
Conynsby, *Judge* W.
Cornwallis, *Marquis.*
Cowell, J.
Cox, *Bp.* R.
Cradock, Z.
Croke, R.
Day, W.
Devereaux, 3 *Earl of Essex.*
Draper, *Sir* W.
Fielding, H.
Fleetwood, *Bp.* W.
Fletcher, G.
Fletcher, P. and G.
Fox, C. J.
Fox, H.
Fox, H., *Lord Holland.*
Foxe, *Bp.* E.
Fuller, J.
Gheast, *Bp.* E.
Gibbs, *Sir* V.
Gilbert, *Sir* H.
Glover, R.
Godolphin, H.
Granby, *Marquis of.*
Gray, T.
Grenville, *Lord* W. W.
Grey, *Earl* C.
Haddon, W.
Hales, J.
Hall, E.
Hammond, H.
Hare, *Bp.* F.
Hawkins, *Bp.* N.
Henry VI.
Howe, R., *Earl.*
Hullier, J.
Lamb, W., *Viscount Melbourne.*
Lane, *Bp.* T.
Lloyd, *Bp.* C.
Lockyer, N.
Long, *Abp.* J.
Lupton, R.
Lyttelton, *Lord* G.
Mansfield, *Sir* J.
Mason, C.
Meredith, J.
Monck, *Bp.*
Montague, J. G., *Earl of Sandwich.*
Montague, *Bp.* R.
More, H.
Murray, T.
North, *Lord* F.
Oughtred, W.
Paston, W.
Pearson, *Bp.* J.
Pitt, W., 1 *Earl of Chatham.*
Porson, R.
Praed, W. M.
Pratt, C., *Lord Camden.*
Rotherham, *Abp.* T.
Rous, T.
St. John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke.*
Saunders, L.
Savile, *Sir* H.
Shelley, P. B.
Sherlock, *Bp.* T.
Smith, *Sir* T.
Steevens, G.
Steward, R.
Sutton, *Sir* T.
Townshend, *Lord* C. V.
Tusser, T.
Waddington, E., *Bp. of Chichester.*
Waller, E.
Walpole, H.
Walpole, *Sir* R.
Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.*
West, G.
West, *Bp.* N.
Westbury, W.
Whitbread, S.
William *of Waynflete.*
Williams, *Sir* C. H.
Windham, W.
Wotton, *Sir* H.
Wyndham, *Sir* W.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 296.)



—— Rise and progress of the English constitution. 4 ed. New York, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 19.) —1328

—— Some account of the foundation of Eton College and of the past and present condition of the school. London, 1842. 12°. —2386

**Creation.**

BROWNE, R. G. S. Mosaic cosmogony. 1864. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— COCKER, B. F. Theistic conception of the world. 1875.

—— DAWSON, J. W. Life's dawn on earth. 1875.

—— — The origin of the world according to revelation and science. 1877.

—— HAECKEL, E. History of creation. 1876. 2 v.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Aelteste urkunde des menschengeschlechts. 1852, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)

—— JACQUEMIN, E. La polarité universelle, science de la création. 1867.

—— KELLGREN, A. H. A. Mythus de ovo mundano. n. d.

—— KENNEDY, J. Ten lectures on the philosophy of the Mosaic record of creation. 1827, 2 v.

—— LENORMANT, F. Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Bérose. 1871.

—— MAUPIED, F. L. M. Dieu, l'homme, et le monde. 1851, 3 v.

—— PRATT, H. F. A. Genealogy of creation. 1861.

—— REUSCH, H. La Bible et la nature. 1867.

—— SERRES, M. de. De la cosmogonie de Moïse comparée aux faits géologiques. 1841, 2 v.

—— — De la création de la terre, et des corps célestes. 1843.

—— SMITH, G. Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.

—— Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 1860.

—— WINCHELL, A. Sketches of creation. 1870.

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Hexaemeron libri sex. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 131.) —**Anastasius** I, *Bp. of Antioch.* De homine ad Dei imaginem condita. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 9, p. 619.)—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* De operibus sex dierum. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1507.)—**Bandinus.** De mundi creatione et hominis lapsu. 22 pp. (*In his* Sententiarum libri quatuor. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1027.)—**Barrows,** E. P. Mosaic narrative of the creation considered grammatically, and in its relations to science. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 743.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* De hominis structura. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 30, p. 9.)—Hexaemeron. Eustathii Latina metaphrasis. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 867; *s. Gr.* v. 30, p. 869.)—Homiliae IX in hexaemeron. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 104 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 29, p. 1.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. De sex dierum creatione liber sententiarum ex patribus collectarum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 93, p. 207.)—The **Book** and the rocks. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 312.)—**Chace,** C. E. On the divine agency in the production of material phenomena. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 342.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homiliae VI in mundi creationem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 56, p. 429.)—**Clément-Mullet,** J. J. Sur la valeur du mot jour dans la Bible, 1 et 2 chapitre de la Genèse. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, p. 164.)—**Clifford,** W., *Bp. of Clifton.* Days of creation. A reply. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 498.)—The days of the week, and

the works of creation. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 311.)—**Dawson,** J. W. The Chaldean Genesis. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 392.)—**Dracontius.** Hexaemeron a Sancto Eugenio jusso regis emendatum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 369.)—**Drogon,** *Card. Bp. of Ostia.* Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1547.)—**Earth and man.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 151.)—**Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Sur les sources de la Cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon. 272 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, pp. 167, 362, 501; v. 15, 1860, pp. 67, 210, 399.)—**Edwards,** J. Dissertation concerning the end for which God created the world. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**First document of Genesis.** 64 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 541.)—**Genesis and science.** 41 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 325.)—**Georgius,** *the Pisidian.* Hexaemeron. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1425.) — **Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De hominis opificio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44, p. 123; *s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 347.)—In hexaemeron explicatio apologetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44, p. 61.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Concerning the works of God. 12 pp. (*Works, moral, etc.*, v. 1, p. 365.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Unity of the creative power throughout creation. 7 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 19.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Hexaemeron. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 253.)—**Hugues** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Tractatus in hexaemeron. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1247.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De ordine creaturarum. 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 1, p. 225; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 913.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Ueber die lehre von der schoepfung aus nichts und derselben praktische wichtigkeit. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Liber de opificio Dei. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 9.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 43 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22, p. 49.)—**Lardner,** N. Essay on the Mosaic account of the creation and fall of man. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 213.)—**Lawrence,** E. A. Creative period in history. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 454.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Des opinions cosmographiques des pères de l'église. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 601.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Cosmogonie orphique. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 340.)—Les premiers ages de notre planète. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, pp. 329, 898.)—**Means,** J. O. Narrative of the creation in Genesis. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, pp. 83, 323.)—**Montagne,** C. L. Tractatus de opere sex dierum. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 7, p. 1201.)—**Mosaic cosmogony.** 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 74.)—**Natural history** of creation. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 130.)—**Naville,** E. Philosophie des fondateurs de la physique moderne. 82 pp. (*Bib. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 53, 1875, pp. 369, 568.)—**Perrone,** G. De mundo. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 7, p. 1337.)—**Petau,** D. De opificio sex dierum. 145 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 7, p. 913.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De opificio mundi. [*Gr.*] 56 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Pico della Mirandola,** G. Heptaplus de opere sex dierum Geneseos. 29 pp. (*Omnia quae extant opera*, p. 1.)—**Plato.** Timaeus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 196.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 147; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) — **Rémusat,** P. de. Théorie nouvelle sur la création. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 876.)—**Saint John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letter occasioned by one of Abp. Tillotson's sermons. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Ancient Babylonian legend of creation. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 107.)—**Serres,** M. de. Analyse de son ouvrage intitulé: De la cosmogonie de Moïse. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 15, p. 215.)—**Severianus,** *Bp. of Gabala.* In mundi creationem orationes sex. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 56, p. 429.)—**Talbot,** H. F. (*Tr.*) Chaldean account of the creation. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 115.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Adversus Hermogenem. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 219.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 64 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15, p. 55.)—**Theory of** creation. 53 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 426.)—**Victorinus,** *St., Bp. of Passau.* Fragmentum de fabrica mundi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 301.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 6 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, p. 388.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Opusculum pro religione Christiana contra philosophos physicos. 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 148.)—Tractatus de verbis: 'Factum est vespere et mane dies unus.' 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1009.)—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum sex. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 635.)—**Warring,** C. B. Mosaic creation and modern science. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 817.)—Thoughts on the sentiment that "The **world was made for man.**" 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 17.)—**Zacharias,** *Bp. of Mitylene.* Disputatio de mundi opificio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1011.)

*See also* **Bible,** *Old Testament, Genesis.*—**Cosmogonies.** — **Cosmography.** — **Geology,** *Geology and Scripture.*

**Création,** La, poëme inédit. Aubigné, T. A. d'. *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 325.

**Création de la richesse.** 2 v. Schnitzler, J. H. *Statistique de la France.*

**Crébillon,** Prosper Jolyot de. 1674-1762. Œuvres complètes, précédées de son éloge historique par d'Alembert. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3353

*Contents.* **Atrée** et Thyeste, tragédie, v. 1.—**Catalina,** tragédie, v. 2.—Eloge historique de **Crébillon,** par d'Alembert, v. 1.—**Discours** académiques, v. 2.—**Electre,** tragédie, v. 1.—**Idoménée,** tragédie, v. 1.—**Pyrrhus,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Rhadamisthe** et Zénobie, tragédie, v. 1.—**Sémiramis,** tragédie, v. 2.—Le **Triumvirat,** ou la mort de Cicéron, tragédie, v. 2.—**Xerxes,** tragédie, v. 2.

—— **Electre.** 6 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théatre des Grecs*, v. 11, p. 156.)—**Crebillon, the French Æschylus.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 267.)

**Crèches.** Duyckinck, E. A. The poor child's cradle. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 50.)—**Pompée,** P. Crèches et asiles. 46 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris. Ex. Univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13, p. 59.)

**Credi,** Lorenzo di. Mantz, P. Lorenzo di Credi. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari,** G. Vite de' pittore, v. 8, p. 271, 8 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 144. 6 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Credibility** of the early Roman history, An inquiry into the. Lewis, *Sir* G. C. 2 v. 2734

**Credibility** of the Gospel history, The. Lardner, N. *Works*, v. 1-8. 1838, 8 v.

**Credibility of the Scriptures.** *See* Bible: *Authorship, authenticity*, etc.

**Credit.**

ABRIAL, P. P. Etudes économiques. Du crédit et des institutions de crédit. 1863.

—— CAREY, H. C. Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. 1838.

—— COLWELL, S. Ways and means of payment: a full analysis of the credit system. 1860.

—— ELLIOTT, J. H. Credit the life of commerce. 1845.

—— HERTZBERG, E. Om kredittens begrib ogvaesens. 1867.

—— PEREIRE, I. Principes de la constitution des banques, et de l'organisation du crédit. 1865.

—— THORNTON, H. Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 1802.

—— **Bailleux de Marizy,** (—). Des sociétés foncières. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 193.)—Du crédit mutuel. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 958.)—Le crédit foncier de France. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 596.)—Les sociétés de crédit. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 410.)—**Batbie,** A. Le crédit agricole. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 526.)—**Bonnet,** V. L'enquête sur le crédit. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, pp. 391, 738.)—**Cochut,** A. Le crédit foncier. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 905.)—**Credit system,** The. 66 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 195; v. 5, 1839, p. 147.)—**Debit system,** or "Cr." and "Dr." 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 297.)—**Landed credit.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 407.) — **Levasseur,** E. Du crédit et du régime des banques. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 679.)—

**Money and credit.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 322.)—**Observations on credit,** with relation to the provisions of the bankrupt law, etc. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 359.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix quinquennal [sur les moyens de crédit dans leurs rapports avec le travail, et le bien-être des classes peu aisées]. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 325.)—**Poujard'hieu,** G. Du crédit en France. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 686.)—**Price,** B. Credit and crises. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 207.)—**Public credit**—project in aid of it. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 516.)—**State credit.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 3.)—**Storch,** H. De l'emploi du crédit, pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement, dans les états modernes, et particulièrement en Russie. 21 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 411.)

*See also* **Banks and Banking.—Money.**

**Credit Mobilier,** AYCARD, (—). Histoire du Credit Mobilier, 1852–67. 1867.

—— CRAWFORD, J. B. Credit Mobilier of America. 1880.

—— HAZARD, R. Credit Mobilier of America. 1881.

*See also* Scribner's Monthly, v. 7, 1874, p. 546.

**Credit system** in France, Great Britain, and the United States. Carey, H. C. —1393

**Credit** the life of commerce. Elliott, J. H. —1398

**Credner,** Heinrich. Ueber die gliederung der oberen juraformation und der wealdenbildung im nordwestlichen Deutschland. Nebst einem anhange ueber die daselbst vorkommenden nerinien und chemnitzien. Prag, 1863. 8°. —1626

**Credo,** pater noster, ave Maria, in manus tuas, etc. 3 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 49.)

**Credulity.** Cecil, J. Credulity and fanaticism. 26 pp. (*In his* Sixty curious and authentic narratives, p. 61.)—**Foreign crime and** credulity. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 27.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Scepticism and credulity. 6 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 219.)—**Preston,** W. Essay on credulity. 38 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, p. 45.)

**Creech,** Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Creech,** William. 1745–1815. Edinburgh fugitive pieces, . . . containing a comparative view of Edinburgh at different periods. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. 1256

**Creed for all,** A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 222.)

**Creed of Christendom.** Greg, W. R. 2 v. —1246

**Creed of St. Athanasius.** Swainson, C. A. *Nicene*, etc., *creeds.* —1245

**Creed of the future,** (poem). 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 788.)

**Creeds.**

AUGUSTI, J. C. W. (*Ed.*) Corpus librorum symbolicorum, qui in ecclesia reformatorum auctoritatem publicam obtinuerunt. 1827.

—— DUNCAN, J. M. Essay on the origin, character, and tendency of creeds and confessions of faith. 1834.

—— Ethiopic didascalia, received in the church of Abyssinia. 1834. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— GREG, W. R. Creed of Christendom. 1875, 2 v.

—— HARDWICK, C. History of the articles of religion. 1859.

—— KIMMEL, E. J. Monumenta fidei ecclesiae orientalis. 1850, 2 v. in 1.

—— LUMBY, J. R. History of the creeds. 1873.

—— MELANCHTHON, P. Apologia confessionis Augustanae. 1859–60, 2 v. (*Corpus reform.* v. 27, 28.)

—— — Confessio Augustana. 1858. (*Corpus reform.* v. 26.)

—— MOEHLER, J. A. Symbolism; or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants. 1844.

—— NIEMEYER, H. A. Collectio confessionum in ecclesiis reformatis publicatarum. 1840.

—— RIDDLE, J. E. Manual of Christian antiquities. 1843.

—— SCHAFF, P. Creeds of Christendom. 1877. 3 v.

—— — Harmony of the reformed confessions. 1877.

—— STREITWOLF, F. W., and KLENER, R. E. Libri symbolici ecclesiae Catholicae. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Apologia seu fidei confessio. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 105.)—**Acacius,** *Bp. of Berrhoea.* Confessio fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 84, p. 851.)—**Alcuin.** Confessio fidei. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1027.)—**Alexandre,** N. De symbolo fidei; De symbolo apostolorum illud apostoli condiderint, dissertatio. 196 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 9.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Explanatio symboli ad initiandos. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7, p. 156; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 1193.)—**Arius** and **Euzoius.** Libellus fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 563.)—**Armenius.** De libris canonicis Veteris atque Novi Testamenti, sed etiam confessio fidei catholicae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 1243.)—**Articles of religion,** agreed upon by the archbishops and bishops, and the rest of the cleargie of Ireland, in conuocation. 20 pp. (Ussher, J., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De fide et symbolo. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 181.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 22 pp. (*In his* Short treatises; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 15.)—De symbolo. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1189.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 14 pp. (*In his* Short treatises; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 563.)—**Bachiarius.** Professio fidei. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 1019.)—**Barrow,** I. De tribus symbolis. 10 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 9, p. 234.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Expositio de sancta et orthodoxa fide. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 30, p. 831.)—**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* Formula fidei; Confessio fidei. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 1411.)—**Berenger,** *of Angers.* Professio fidei. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1455.)—**Brefe declaration of certein principall articles of religion:** set out by order and auctoritie of Sir Henry Sidney, the archebyshops and byshops. 9 pp. (Ussher, J., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 21.)—**Bruno,** *St.* Confessio. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 447; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 571.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the four general synods or councils. 24 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 1; *Parker Soc.* p. 12.)—**Bunyan,** J. Instruction for the ignorant. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 675.)—**Butler,** C. Historical and literary account of the formularies, confessions of faith, or symbolic books, of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant churches. 161 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Calecas,** M., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De fide deque principiis catholicae fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 429.)—**Calvin,** J. Articuli a facultate sacrae theologiae Parisiensi determitati super materiis fidei nostrae, hodie controversis, cum antidoto. 13 pp. (*In his* Tractatus theologici omnes, *etc.*, *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 190.)—Brevis formula confessionis fidei in eorum gratiam qui religionis Christianae compendium in promptu habere cupiunt. 3 pp. (*In his* Tractatus theologici omnes, *etc.*, *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 90.)—Confessio fidei nomine ecclesiarum Gallicarum vigente bello scripta. 7 pp. (*In his* Tractatus theologici omnes, *etc.*, *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 92.)—Confessiones. 45 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 689.)—Confessions of faith. 34 pp. (*Tracts*, v. 2, p. 129.)—**Certain declarations and confessions** of faith, drawn up, signed, and set forth by several holy bishops, divines, martyrs, and confessors during their imprisonment. 62 pp. (*Fathers of Eng.*

*Ch.* v. 4, p. 269.)—**Channing,** W. E. Extracts from a letter on creeds. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 289.)—Sur les crédo ou profession du fol. 9 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 131.) —**Christianae fidei confessio,** incerto auctore. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1151.)—**Clarke,** S. Exposition of the church-catechism. 84 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 635.)—**Coelestius.** Libellus fidei. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 497.)—**Confession of faith.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 153.)—**Creed of Christendom.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 429.)—**Creeds and creed-subscription.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 696.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Expositio fidei. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 8, p. 135.)—**Dogmata orthodoxa.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1229.) —**Egerton,** *Lady* B. Forme of confession grounded upon the ancient catholique and apostolique faith, 1636. 31 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 4; *Chetham Soc.* v. 83.) —**Eugenicus,** M., *Bp. of Ephesus.* Confessio fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 15.)—Dialogus . . . de additamento in symbolo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1099.) — **Eugenius,** *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Professio fidei. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 219.) —**Euthymius Zigabenus.** Expositio symboli. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 131, p. 9.) —**Excerpta ex thesauro Nicetae Choniatae** de Macedonio, Nestorio, Eutyche, quinta synodo, incorrupticolis, sexta synodo, Armeniis, Agarenis, Liziciano. [*Gr.*] 100 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 399.)—**Faustinus,** *Presbyter.* Fides. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 79.)—**Felix,** *Bp. of Leo de Urgel.* Confessio fidei. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 881.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. Fictitious and the genuine creed: being "a creed for Arminians" composed by Richard Hill, to which is opposed, a creed for those who believe that Christ tasted death for every man. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Formation of creeds.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 265.) —**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Confessio fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 319.)—De additione ad symbolum a Latinis facta. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 713.)—**Georgius** *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Apologia pro tomo suo, pravae doctrinae suspecto. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 251.)—Expositio fidei. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 233.)—**Gottschalk** *of Orbais.* Confessiones duo. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 347.)—**Gregorius** (*Thaumaturgus*), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* Expositio fidei; Fidei expositio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, pp. 983, 1103.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 17 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 81.)—Fides. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7, p. 170.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Confession of the Trinity. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 76.)—**Hall,** J. Brief sum of the principles of religion. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 219.)—**Harrison,** F. The creeds—old and new. 47 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, pp. 526, 787.)—**Honorius.** De libris canonicis Veteris atque Novi Testamenti, sed etiam confessio fidei catholicae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 1243.)—**Hooper,** J. Brief and clear confession of the Christian faith. 45 pp. (*Later writings, Parker Soc.* p. 19; *Life . . . and selections from the writings of Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 5, p. 433.)—Godly confession and protestation of the Christian faith. 29 pp. (*Later writings, Parker Soc.* p. 64; *Life . . . and selections from writings of Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 5, p. 193.)—**Joannes VI,** *Palaeologus, Emperor of Constantinople.* Professio fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1297.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De recta sententia liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 1421.)—Expositio et declaratio fidei. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 417.) —**Josselin,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Expositio symboli. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1479.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* De tribus capitulis liber apologeticus. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 525.)—**Julianus,** *Bp. of Eclanum.* Libellus fidei. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 508.)—**Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Confessio rectae fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 993.)—**Knight,** W. Ethics of creed subscription. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, p. 318; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 20, 1872, p. 327.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De auctore vero professionis fidei. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 302.)—**Lazeri,** P. De antiquis formulis fidei, earumque usu exercitatio. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 419.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung des christlichen glauben gehalten 1537 zu Schmalkalden. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 239.)—Drei symbola, oder bekenntniss des glaubens Christi, in der kirche eintraechtiglich gebraucht, 1538. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 251.)—Three creeds or confessions of the Christian faith used by full consent in the church. 37 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2, p. 337.)—Kurze form der zehen gebote, des glaubens und des Vater unsers. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 1.)—**Madrisio,** G. F. De symbolo fidei dissertatio. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cursus compl.* v. 6, p. 401.)—**Mammas,** G., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Ad imperatorem Trapezuntium de additione facta in symbolo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 205.)—**Maxentius,** J., *of Antioch.* De Christo professio fidei. Professio altera. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 79.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Confutatio confessionis Augustanae imperatoris jussu Latine et Germanice scripta. 123 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 27, p. 1.)—Ordinanden examen, wie es in der kirchen zu Wittemberg gebraucht wird. 102 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 23, p. 1.)—Repititio confessionis Augustanae sive confessio doctrinae Saxonicorum ecclesiarum. [*Lat. et German.*] 124 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 28, p. 327.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Disquisitio de symboli Quicumque auctore. 8 pp. (*Opere*, v. 11, pt. 3, p. 187.)— **Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola ad Leonem III papam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 169.)—**Nicetas,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* Explanatio symboli habita ad competentes. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7, p. 332.)—Liber de ratione fidei; Explanatio symboli. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 847.)—**Palamas,** G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Confessio fidei. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 763.)—**Paulus II,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola, fidei suae expositio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 92.)—**Pelagius** (*Britannus*). Confessio, seu libellus fidei. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 488.)—**Philosophy of the rule of faith.** 64 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1835, p. 273.)—**Phoebadius,** *St., Bp. of Agen.* Libellus fidei. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 49.)—**Pond,** E. Church creeds. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 538.)—**Prosper.** Fidei catholicae professio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 23.)—**Psellus,** M. C. *In his* De omnifaria doctrina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 687.)—**Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*) *of Aquileja* [*attributed to*]. Libelli duo de fide. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21, p. 1123.)—**Schaff,** P. Antagonisms of creeds. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 836.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber den eigenthuemlichen werth und das bindende ansehen symbolischer buecher. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth 1, v. 5, p. 423.)—Ueber seine glaubenslehre. 79 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 2, p. 575.)—**Smith,** G. V. On creeds in church and chapel. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 283.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Epistola synodica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3147.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The creed of the early Christians. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 8, 1880, p. 207.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Expositio sacri symboli; Expositio de sacri symboli vocibus et dictis; Articuli fidei Christianae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 751.)—**Tecla Maria.** Answers to questions touching the religion of the Abassines and Cophti. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 147.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1813.) —**Twining,** K. Doctrinal creeds as tests of church membership. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 670.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Principles of the Christian religion, with a brief method thereof. 44 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 11, p. 177.)—**Vecchus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola ad Joannem papam cum professione fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 943.)—Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1027.)—**Voss,** G. J. Dissertationes tres de tribus symbolis, Apostolico, Athanasiano, et Constantinopolitano. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 497.)—**Wolff,** (—). Auszuege aus dem katechismus der Nossairier. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 302.)—**Zwingli,** U. Ad Carolum Romanorum imperatorem Germaniae comitia Augustae celebrantem fidei ratio. 18 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 1.)

*See also* **Apostles' Creed.—Athanasian Creed. —Augsburg Confession.—Nicene Creed.** *Also* the subhead **Creed** under the names of churches.

**Creek Indians.** EGGLESTON, G. C. Famous American Indians. Red Eagle and the wars with the Creek Indians of Alabama. 1878.

—— **Bartram,** W. Account of the persons, manners, customs, and government, of the Muscogulges, or

Creeks. 42 pp. (*In his* Travels, p. 479.)—The Creek confederacy. 27 pp. (*In his* Travels, p. 438.)

**Creekbaum,** F. M. Morna, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 107.)

**Creepers.** Broderip, W. J. Bee-eaters, wrynecks, creepers, and nuthatches. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 342.)

**Cregeen,** Archibald. A dictionary of the Manks language, with the corresponding words or explanations in English. Douglas, 1835. 12°. 1167

**Creichton,** *Capt.* John. 1648–1733. Memoirs, from his own materials, drawn up and digested by Jonathan Swift. London, 1827. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 11. Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1822, p. 238.) 3837

**Creichton.** *See also* Crichton.

**Creigh,** Alfred. History of Washington county from its first settlement to the present time. Harrisburg, 1871. 8°. 3574

**Creighton,** Mandell. The age of Elizabeth. With maps and tablets. New York, 1879. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.* Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 28.)

—— History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —3293

**Creil.** Le Payen de Flacourt, (—). Notice sur la ville et le chateau de C. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 54.)

**Crell,** Johann. 1590–1633. Opera omnia, exegetica, didactica, et polemica. Eleutheropoli, 1656. 4 v. in 2. fo. (*Biblioth. fratrum Polon.* v. 3–6.) —3231

*Contents.* Commentarius in magnam partem **Actorum Apostolicorum** et in plurima loca Epistolarum Pauli apostoli nec non fragmenta in I Epistolam ad Timotheum, v. 3.—Declaratio sententiae de causis mortis **Christi,** v. 1.—Responsio ad Grotii librum de satisfactione **Christi,** v. 4.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Colossenses:** in eandem paraphrasis, v. 1.—Synopsis aliquot **concionum,** v. 3.—Commentarius in capita prioris ad **Corinthios** epistolae, v. 1.—Vita Joannis **Crellii** franci, v. 1.—De **Deo** et attributis ejus, v. 4.—Tractatus de uno **Deo** patre, v. 4.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Ephesios:** in eandem paraphrasis, v. 1.—**Ethica** Aristotelica et Christiana, cum elementis ethices, v. 4.—Commentarius in varia loca **Evangeliorum** Matthaei, Marci et Lucae, v. 3.—De **felicitate,** v. 4.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Galatas:** paraphrasis in Epistolam eandem, v. 1.—Responsio ad **Gittichii** epistolam, v. 4.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Hebraeos:** paraphrasis in eandem Epistolam, v. 2.—Commentarius in magnam partem Evangelii **Johannis,** v. 3.—Vindiciae pro **libertate religionis,** v. 4.—Commentarius in quinque capita Evangelii **Matthaei,** v. 1.—Explicationes in loca quaedam difficiliora **Novi Testamenti** una cum responsione ad aliquot quaestiones, v. 2.—Commentarius in prioris Epistolae **Petri** partem, v. 2.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Philemonem,** v. 2.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Philippenses:** in eandem paraphrasis, v. 1.—De **pietate,** v. 4.—**Problemata** quaedam cum solutionibus, v. 4.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Romanos,** v. 1.—Paraphrasis in Epistolam ad **Romanos,** v. 1.—**Solutio** trium quaestionum, v. 4.—De **Spiritu Sancto,** v. 4.—Johannis **Stoinski** epistola liminaris, v. 1.—Commentarius in utramque ad **Thessalonicenses,** v. 1.—Commentarius in priorem Epistolam ad **Timotheum,** v. 2.—Commentarius in II ad **Timotheum** Epistolam, nec non in alia loca Epistolarum apostolicarum et Apocalypsis Johannis apostoli, v. 3.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Titum,** v. 2.

**Crell,** Lorenz Florenz Friedrich von. Blumenbach, J. F. Memoria. 5 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 203.)

**Crelle,** August Leopold (*Ed.*) 1780–1855. Journal fuer die reine und angewandte mathematik. Berlin, 1826–82. 93 v. 4°. —2413

**Cremation.** Adams, J. F. A. Cremation and burial. 85 pp. [Appended is a list of books on cremation and burial customs.] (Mass. State Board of Health, 6 *An. Report*, 1875, p. 241.)—**Bertrand,** A. Les sépultures à incinération de Poggio Renzo. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 209; v. 28, 1874, p. 155.)—**Blind,** K. Fire-burial among our Germanic forefathers. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 730.)—**Browne,** *Sir* T. Urn burial. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 7.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber das verbrennen der leichen. 84 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849.)—Einige berichtigungen zu der abhandlung ueber das verbrennen der leichen. 2 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849.)—**Holland,** P. H. Burial or cremation? 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 477.)—**Kemble,** J. M. Burial and cremation. 29 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 309.)—**Pennefather,** J. P. Cremation. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 592.)—**Thompson,** H. Cremation: a reply to critics and an exposition of the process. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 553.)—Treatment of the body after death. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 319.)—**Wylie,** W. M. Burning and burial of the dead. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 455.)—**Yarrow,** H. C. Mortuary customs of the North American Indians. 113 pp. (Powell, J. W., 1 *ann. report, Bureau of Ethnol.* p. 91.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 37. *Also* **Burial.—Urns.**

**Cremer,** Albert. Das neue chemische laboratorium zu Berlin. Berlin, 1868. fo. —1571

**Cremer,** Hermann. Biblico-theological lexicon of the New Testament Greek. Tr. by D. W. Simon and William Urwick. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 1174

*The same*, tr. by William Urwick. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. R.34

**Cremona,** *Italy.* Annales Cremonenses, 1096–1232. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 800.)—**Cavitelli,** L. Cremononses annales, ad annum 1583. 219 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1251.)—**Chronicon breve Cremonense** ab anno 1096 usque ad annum 1233. 15 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 629.)—**Historia Patavienses et** Cremifanenses. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 610.)—**Manna,** E. della. Victoria Cremonensium in navali bello . . . anno 1431. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 443.)

**Cremony,** John C. Life among the Apaches. San Francisco, 1868. 12°. 2477

**Crenius,** Thomas. De furibus librariis dissertatio. *See* Crussius, T. T.

**Creole language.** St. Quentin, A. de. *In his* Introduction à l'histoire de Cayenne. 1872.

**Creole Psalm-Book.** Psalm-Boek voor die tot die evangelische Broeer-Kerk behoorende Neger-gemeenten na S. Croix. Barby, 1784. 8°. —1247

**Creon.** Larcher, P. H. Mémoire sur l'archontat de C. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 51.)

**Crepereius Calpurnianus,** *of Pompeiopolis.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 648.)

**Crépet,** Eugène (*Ed.*) 1827—. Les poëtes français, recueil des chefs-d'œuvre de la poesie française, depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, avec une notice littéraire sur chaque poëte par MM. Charles Asselineau, Hippolyte Babou . . . Précédé d'une introduction par M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1861–63. 4 v. 8°. 2373

**Crépy,** *France.* Louis VIII, *King of France.* Leges communiae Crispiaci. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium*, v. 3, p. 595.)

**Créqui,** Rénée-Caroline de Froulay, *Marquise* de. Lescure, M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Sanson, la Marquise de Créqui, les dames de Noailles. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 60.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Marquise de Crequi. 49 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 359.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 51, 1834, p. 391.

**Cresap,** *Capt.* Michael. Jacob, J. J. Biographical sketch of Cresap. 1866.

—— **Mayer,** B. Tah-gah-jute, or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap: a discourse. 86 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

**Crescent** and French crusaders. Ditson, G. L. 3735

**Crescenzi,** Pietro de'. 1230–1320. Trattato della agricoltura, tr. nella favella fiorentina revisto da Bastiano de' Rossi cognominato lo' Nferigno. Milano, 1805. 3 v. 12°. —4696

**Crescimbeni,** Giovanni Mario. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

**Cresconius,** or Crisconius, *Bp. in Africa.* 7 *cent.* Breviarum canonicum, seu canonum, concordia. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 829.)

**Cresol,** Louis. 1568–1634. Theatrum veterum rhetorum, oratorum, declamatorum, quos in Graecia nominabant, Sophistas expositum libris V. 122 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Crespet,** Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

**Cresswell,** Daniel. 1776–1844. Elementary treatise on the geometrical and algebraical investigation of maxima and minima . . . Cambridge, 1817. 8°. —2436

**Cressy,** *Battle of.* Beltz, G. F. Inquiry into the existing narratives of the battle of Cressy. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 171.)

**Crest,** *France.* Courtet, J. Notice sur la tour de C. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 445.)

**Crestadoro,** Andrea. Catalogue of the books in the Manchester Free Library: reference department. London, 1864. 8°. L.61

**Crestien** *von Troies. See* Chrestien *de Troyes.*

**Crests.** FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of families of Great Britain and Ireland. 1860, 2 v.

**Creswick,** Thomas. Notice of. 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries*, p. 71.)

**Cresy,** Edward. Practical treatise on bridge-building, and on the equilibrium of vaults and arches; with the professional life and selections from the works of Rennie. London, 1839. fo. —2712

**Cretaceous period.** *See* Geology, *Periods.*

**Cretaceous reptiles** of the U. S. Leidy, J. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 14.)

**Crete.**

BEGER, L. De nummis Cretensium serpentiferis disquisitio antiquaria. 1702.

—— SKINNER, J. E. H. Roughing it in Crete in 1867. 1868.

—— SPRATT, T. A. B. Travels and researches in Crete. 1865, 2 v.

—— TOURNEFORT, J. P. de. Voyage into the Levant. 1741, 3 v.

—— **Another voyage vnto Candia** and Chio made by the ship called the Matthew Gunson, Anno 1535. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 209.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Crete. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 758.)—**Beule,** E. La Crète et la question d'orient. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 257.)—**Bodenham,** R. Voyage with the great barke Aucher, to Candia and Chio, Anno 1550. 3 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 210.)—**Bunbury,** E. H. Crete. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 551.)—**Calonne,** A. de. L'insurrection candiote et le neveil de la question d'Orient. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 479.)—**Cretan insurrection.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 257.)—**Cretan insurrection** of 1866–68. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 291.)—**Hogg,** J. Coins of Cnossus in C. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 15.)—**Laurent,** A. Question crétoise. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 636.)—**Perrot,** G. Deux ans d'insurrection en C. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 859.)—L'île de C. 83 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 969; v. 50, p. 420.)—**Sandys,** G. *In his* Travailes. 1858.—**Smythe,** R. E. A. F. W. S., *Viscount Strangford.* On Cretan and modern Greek. 26 pp. (*In his* Original letters and papers, p. 106.)—Travels and researches in C. 10 pp. (*In his* Original letters and papers, p. 96.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Cretan days. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 533; v. 21, 1868, p. 326; v. 22, 1868, p. 221.)—**Sumner,** C. Sympathy with C., and an appeal to the Turkish government. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 426.)—**Taylor,** B. Excursion to Crete. 12 pp. (*In his* Travels in Greece and Russia, p. 89.)—**Thenon,** L. Fragments d'une description de l'île de C. 68 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 379; v. 15, 1867, p. 416; v. 16, 1867, pp. 104, 409; v. 17, 1868, p. 293; v. 18, 1868, pp. 126, 192.)—**Theodosius.** De Cretae expugnatione. 48 pp. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 259; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 993.)—**Thomas,** G. M. (*Ed.*) Commission des Dogen Andreas Dandolo fuer die insel Creta vom jahre 1350. 62 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49; *Philos. philol. klasse Abth.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 165.)—**Turquie.** Insurrection de Candie. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 21.)—**Valfrey,** J. Affaires de C. et la question d'Orient. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Voyage made with two ships** called the Holy Crosse, and the Mathew Gunson, to the isles of Candia and Chio about the yeere 1534. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 208.)—**Wescher,** C. Rapport sur les fouilles d'Aptère. (Crete.) 6 pp. (*Archives Miss. Sci. et litt.* v. 1, p. 439.)—**Wiesener,** (—). Rapport de l'île de C. de G. Perrot. 12 pp. (Paris Soc. de Géog. *Bulletin*, 5 s. v. 14, 1867, p. 144.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 121, 1877, p. 428.

**Crétineau-Joly,** Jacques. 1803—. Histoire de la vendée militaire. Paris, 1865. 4 v. 12°. 2667

—— Histoire réligieuse, politique, et littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1859. 6 v. 8°. —3294

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires du Cardinal Consalvi. *See* Consalvi, E., *Cardinal.*

—— **Clement XIV** et les Jesuites. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 70.)

**Creuse,** *France.* Antiquités du département de la C. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 109.)

**Creutz,** Philipp von. Relation, wie der abfall von Preuszen geschehen, beschrieben von. 25 pp. (Toeppen, M., *Aufzeichnungen zur geschichte des letzten hochmeisters; Script. rerum Prussic.* v. 5, p. 360.)

**Creutziger,** Caspar. Pressel, T. Caspar Cruciger. 85 pp. (*Leben der vaeter der lutherisch. kirche*, v. 8.)

**Creux,** Friedrich Casimir Carl, *Freiherr* von. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 490. 5 pp.

**Creuzé - Latouche,** Jacques Antoine. Champagne, J. F. Notice historique sur C. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1803, p. 71.)

**Creuzer,** Georg Friedrich. 1771–1858. Deutsche schriften, neue und verbesserte. Leipzig, 1836–54. 5 v. in 12. 8°. —3134

*Contents.* Zur **archaeologie** oder zur geschichte und erklaerung der alten kunst, v. 2, pts. 1–3.—Zur geschichte der **classischen philologie** seit wiederherstellung der literatur, in biographischen skizzen . . . besorgt von Julius Kayser, v. 5, pt. 2.—Dis **historische kunst** der Griechen in ihrer entstehung und fortbildung, v. 3, pt. 1.—Aus dem **leben eines alten professors,** v. 5, pt. 1.—Paralipomena der **lebensskizzen eines alten professors,** v. 5, pt. 3.—Zur geschichte der griechischen und roemischen **literatur,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Gedanken und berichte ueber **religion,** wissenschaft, und leben, v. 3, pt. 3.—Zur **roemischen geschichte** und alterthumskunde, v. 4.—**Symbolik** und mythologie der alten voelker besonders der Griechen, v. 1, pts. 1–4.

—— Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. Tr. refondu en partie, complété, et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. Paris, 1825–41. 4 v. in 10. 8°. —2277

*Contents.* L' **Amour et Psyché** et les initiations de Thespies, v. 3, pt. 1,—Religions de l'**Asie occidentale** et de l'Asie-Mineure, v. 2, pt. 1.—Mythe, culte, et mystères de **Bacchus,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Origines du culte de **Cérès,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Cosmogonies orphiques** et âges du monde, v. 3, pt. 1.—Grandes **divinités** de la Grèce, et leurs analogues en Italie, v. 2, pt. 2.—Religion de l'**Egypte,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Les **Eleusinies** et leurs dogmes fondamentaux, v. 3, pt. 2.—

**Eleusis** et ses traditions, v. 3, pt. 2.—Religions de la **Grèce,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Doctrine grecque des **héros** et des démons, v. 3, pt. 1.—Religion de l'**Inde,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Religions de l'**Italie,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Doctrine des **mystères,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Le **paganisme** comparé avec le christianisme, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Pan** et les muses, v. 3, pt. 1.—Religion de la **Perse,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Planches,** v. 4.—Des **symboles,** de la mythologie, des formes religieuses, en général, v. 1, pt. 1.—Les **Thesmophories** des Athéniens, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— **Guigniaut,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 1, 1867, p. 225.)

**Creuzfeve,** Die, roman. Brachvogel, A. E. *Ausgewaehlte werke*, v. 4, p. 95.

**Crevecœur,** J. Hector St. John de. 1731–1813. Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans l'état de New-York. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 2472

**Crevier,** Jean Baptiste Louis. 1693–1765. Histoire de l'Université de Paris, depuis son origine jusqu'en l'année 1600. Paris, 1761. 7 v. 18°. —2387

—— History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. Tr. from the French by John Mill. London, 1814. 10 v. 8°. 3815

**Crewe,** *England.* Railway works at C. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 408.)

**Cribelli,** Geronimo. Oratio parentalis in laudem Blancae Mariae Sfortiae vicecomitis. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 419.)

**Cribelli,** L. *See* Lodrisio Cribelli.

**Criccieth castle.** Chapman, F. G. W. Notes on the castles of Harlech and Criccieth. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 159.)

**Crichna.** *See* Krishna.

**Crichton,** Andrew. History of Arabia; ancient and modern . . and a comprehensive view of its natural history. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3437

—— and **Wheaton,** Henry. Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1838. 2 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3657

**Crichton,** Robert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

**Crichton.** *See also* Creichton.

**Crickets.** The cricket. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 617.)

**Cries.** SMITH, J. T. Cries of London. 1839.

—— Voyages and travels of Christopher Columbus secundus; the **cries of Edinburgh.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 329.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Street-cries of New York. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 199.)

**Crillon,** Louis Athanase des Balbes de Berton de. 1726–89. Mémoires philosophiques du baron de . . . ou l'adepte du philosophisme ramené à la religion catholique par gradation et au moyen d'arguments, et de preuves sans réplique. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstrat. évangél.* v. 11, p. 589.)

**Crime and Criminals.**

BECCARIA, C. B. di. Dei delitti e delle pene. 1822. (*Opere,* v. 1.)

—— —— Essay on crimes and punishments. 1777.

—— BÉRENGER, A. M. M. T. De la repression pénale, de ses formes, et de ses effets. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8, 1852; v. 9, 1855.)

—— BYERLEY, T., and ROBERTSON, J. C. Crime and punishment. n. d. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 8.)

—— CLAUDE, (—). Mémoires de M. Claude, chef de la police de sureté sous le second empire. 1881–82, 10 v.

—— Criminal chronology of York castle. 1867.

—— DUGDALE, R. L. "The Jukes." A study in crime, pauperism, etc. 1877.

—— DUMAS, A. Celebrated crimes. 1843.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Report . . . on the criminal statistics of the state of New York. 1857.

—— HILL, F. Crime: its amount, causes, and remedies. 1853.

—— JACKSON, W. New and complete Newgate calendar. 1812, 7 v. in 8.

—— LOCKWOOD, R. A. Speeches [in the case of] Metcalf *vs.* Argenti et al. 1852.

—— LOISELEUR, J. Les crimes et les peines dans l'antiquité, et dans les temps modernes. 1863.

—— MAYHEW, H. London labor and London poor. n. d. 3 v.

—— PIKE, L. O. History of crime in England. 1873–76, 2 v.

—— PLINT, T. Crime in England . . . from 1801 to 1848. 1851.

—— RIVORS, C. Full and authentic account of the murders of James King of Wm., Dr. Randall . . . 1857.

—— WILSON, J. Lives of the most remarkable criminals . . . 1873–74, 2 v.

—— **Administration of provincial justice.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 315.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Crime and transportation. 75 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 543.)—**Anecdotes of highwaymen.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 612.)—**Baker,** T. B. L. Possible extirpation of regular crime. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1857, p. 271.)—What better measures can be adopted for the repression of crimes of violence against the person? 6 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1867, p. 204.)—**Beggs,** T. What are the principal causes of crime, considered from a social point of view? 11 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 338.)—**Bénoiston de Chateauneuf,** L. F. Mémoire sur la condition des femmes et des jeunes filles détenues et libérées. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 633.)—**Birth** of crime. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 614.)—**Blue dragoon,** The . . . from the criminal records of Holland. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 207.)—**Burt,** J. T. Adaptation of punishment to the causes of crime. 13 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1857, p. 315.)—**Cartwright,** H. How can the organization of our police be improved, with a view to the more effectual repression of crime? 6 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1867, p. 212.)—**Causes of the increase of crime.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 1.)—**Cautionary hints to speculators on** the increase of crimes. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 176.)—**Chadwick,** E. On the consolidation of police force, and the prevention of crime. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 1.)—**Chambers,** W. How crime is investigated in Scotland. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 79.)—**Clay,** W. L. Our recent improvements in our system for the punishment and reformation of adult criminals. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1865, p. 188.)—**Comparative statistics of Irish** and English crime. 7 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 270.)—**Crime and criminal law** in France. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 92.)—**Crime and its consequences.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 383.)—**Crime and its detection.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 150.)—**Crime detected,** anecdote of Paris police. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 767.)—**Crime in the state of New York.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 89.)—**Crimes and remarkable trials** in Scotland. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, pp. 293, 607.)—**Criminal legislation** and prison discipline. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 409.)—**Criminal statistics.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 526.)—**Crofton,** *Sir* W. Address on the criminal classes and their control. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 299.)—**Desperate system.**

Poverty, crime, and emigration. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 635.)—**Dugdale,** R. L. Origin of crime in society. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, pp. 452, 735.)—**Elliot,** H. L. What are the principal causes of crime, considered from a social point of view? 14 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 324.)—**English and Irish crime.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 142.)—**Faucher,** L. L. J. Mémoire sur le caractère et le mouvement de la criminalité en Angleterre. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Compte rendu*, 1850, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fayet,** J. J. Statistique des accusés, 1829-44. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Compte rendu*, 1846, v. 2, p. 249.)—**Fielding,** H. Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers, etc. 135 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 333.)—**Foreign crime** and credulity. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 27.)—**French treatment of** criminals. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 45.)—**Government criminal returns.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 330.)—**Hanbury,** R. C. Repression of crime. 5 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1866, p. 208.)—**Hill,** F. Does the present administration of the poor law create any obstacles to the reform of criminals and the repression of crime? 9 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1865, p. 195.)—**Hill,** M. D. Can voluntary agency be safely applied to the treatment of adult criminals? 5 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 311.)—**Hints for a history of highwaymen.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 279.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Crime and automatism. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 466.)—**Increase of crimes against life.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 346.)—**Insanity and crime.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 32.)—**Irish crime.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 503.)—**Jackson,** R. Considerations on the increase of crime, and the degree of its extent . . . 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 307.)—**Judicial puzzles.** The Campden wonder. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 54.)—**Legoyt,** A. Criminalité en Europe. 1 étude—la Prusse. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 149.)—Criminalité en Europe. 2 étude—L'Angleterre. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 1151.)—**Life in the criminal class.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 337.)—**Management and disposal of our criminal population.** 70 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 563.)—**Means,** D. McG. Are all criminals insane? 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 323.)—**Mœurs judiciaires et crimes en Amérique.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 152.)—**New Pitaval,** The. Extracts from. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 612.)—**Nointel,** G. de. Le patronage des détenus libérés en France. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 4, 1879, p. 482.)—**Odger,** G. Employment of criminals. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 463.)—**Penal jurisprudence of Germany.** Remarkable crimes and trials. 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 318.)—**Philosophy of crime,** with illustrations from familiar history. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, pp. 7, 235.)—**Ponsonby,** C. F. A. C., *Baron De Mauley*. Crime, criminals, punishment. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 145.)—**Praslin tragedy,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 472.)—**Prevention of crime.** Popular education. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 512.)—**Prevention of crimes.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 288.)—**Quetelet,** L. A. J. Recherches sur le penchant au crime aux différens ages. 87 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)—**Rapetti,** (—). Criminalité pendant l'année 1855. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Rationale of crime.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 49.)—**Remarkable female criminals**—the poisoners of the present century. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp. 51, 213.)—**Rogers,** H. Prevention of crime. 49 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 547.)—Treatment of criminals. 91 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 456.)—**Safford,** A. H. Causes of crime. 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 357.)—**Schoolmaster's experience in Newgate.** 92 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 521, 736; v. 6, 1832, pp. 12, 285, 460.)—**Selwyn,** L. F. Industrial training, and its efficiency as a means of preventing crime. 1 p. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1857, p. 279.)—**Seymour,** H. Crime and tramps. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 106.)—**Solly,** H. Means for the diminution of crime and pauperism in large towns. 1 p. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 373.)—**Some thoughts on the connexion of crime and punishment.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 689.)—**Symons,** J. C. Crime and density of population. 6 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1857, p. 265.)—**Taylor,** *Sir* H. Crime considered in a letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 173.)—The habitual criminals bill. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 661.)—**Ticket-of-leave.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 173; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 29.)—Mr. Justice Willes on **tickets of leave** and transportation. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 216.)—**Translation of a MS** of a French officer. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 540.)—**What is to be done with our criminals?** 59 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 214.)—**Wilmot,** *Sir* E. E. Letter to the magistrates of England on the increase of crime. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 1.)

*See also* **Abortion.—Banditti.—Capital punishment.—Convicts.—Criminal law.—Dangerous classes.—Forgery.—Homicide.—Infanticide.—Juvenile delinquency.—Murder.—Police.—Prisons.—Punishment.—Reformatory education.—Thieves.—Trials.—Vagabonds.—Women.**

**Crimea.**

ARNOLD, R. A. From the Levant, the Black sea, and the Danube. 1868, 2 v.

—— COLEBROOKE, *Sir* E. Journal of two visits to the Crimea. 1856.

—— DEMIDOFF, A. de. Travels in southern Russia and the Crimea. 1853, 2 v.

—— GREY, *Mrs.* T. Journal of a visit to . . . the Crimea. 1870.

—— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J. von. Geschichte der chane der Krim unter osmanischer herrschaft. 1856.

—— KOCH, K. H. E. Crimea and Odessa: journal of a tour, with an account of the climate and vegetation. 1855.

—— MICHELL, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia, including the Crimea. 1875.

—— MILNER, T. The Crimea, its ancient and modern history: the Khans, the Sultans, and the Czars. 1855.

—— PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, C. Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. 1881.

—— TOTT, F., *Baron* de. Memoirs containing the state of the Turkish Empire and the Crimea, during the late war with Russia. 1786, 2 v.

—— **Abich,** H. Einleitende grundzuege der geologie der halbinseln Kertsch und Taman. 80 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 9, 1866.)—**Carron,** P. La Crimée en 1876. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 984.)—**Colquhoun,** P. McC. de. Topographical history of the Tauric Chersonese. 41 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 284.)—**Famin,** C. La Crimée. 32 pp. 9 pl. (*With* Chopin, E., *Russie. Univers*, v. 2.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Steppes, Odessa, and the Crimea. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 1.)—**History of the** C. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 458.)—**Jaubert,** A. Revue de l'histoire des khans de C., depuis l'an 880 jusqu'à l'an 1198 de l'hegira, tr. du turc par M. Kasimirski. 62 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, pp. 349, 428.)—**Journal of a tour in** the C. 1856. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, pp. 407, 524.)—**Kohl,** J. G. *In his* Russia. 1844.—From **Madrid to Balaklava.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 452.)—**Notes from the** C. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 720.)—**Our tour in the interior of** the C. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 430.)—**Saunier,** (—). Notes historiques et archéologiques sur la C. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 354.)—**Spencer,** E. *In his* Travels in Circassia. 1839.—**Tauric Chersonese,** The. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 88.)—**Ten days in the** C. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 301.)

**Crimean war,** 1854–56. BAZANCOURT, C. de. Expédition de Crimée jusqu'à la prise de Sebastopol. 1856, 2 v.

*The same*, tr. into English. 1856, 2 v.

—— CHAMBERS, W. and R. (*Pubs.*) Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854–56. 1856.

—— EARP, G. B. History of the Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857.

—— JESSE, W. Russia and the war. 1854.

—— KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 1863–80, 6 v.

—— — Month in the camp before Sebastopol. 1865.

—— MUELLER, F. M. Languages of the seat of war in the east. 1855.
—— NAPIER, C. History of the Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857.
—— NIEL, A. Guerre d'Orient: siége de Sebastopol. 1859, 3 v.
—— NOLAN, E. H. Illustrated history of the war against Russia. n. d. 2 v.
—— OSBORNE, S. G. Scutari and its hospitals. 1855.
—— PAGET, G., *Lord*. Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. 1881.
—— ROUSSET, C. F. M. Histoire de la guerre de Crimée. 1878, 3 v.
*The same*, in part, in Correspondant, n. s. v. 64, 65. 1875.
—— RUSSELL, W. H. British expedition to the Crimea. 1858.
—— — General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–5: a review. 1865.
—— SAYER, F. (*Ed.*) Despatches and papers relative to the campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea. 1857.
—— SCHIMMELFENNIG, A. The war between Turkey and Russia. A military sketch. 1854.
—— SIMPSON, W. Seat of war in the east. 1855, 2 v. in 1.
—— TYRRELL, H. History of the war with Russia. n. d. 3 v.
—— WOESTYN, E. Guerre d'orient. Les victoires et conquetes des armées alliées. 1856.
—— **Anglo-French alliance.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 1.)—**Blerzy,** H. Un mois devant Sébastopol. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 400.)—**Bonner,** J. The story of Kars. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 795.)— **Calonne,** A. de. Garde impériale en Orient. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 101.)—**Campaign with the Russian army.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 549.)—**Campaigns of Paskiewitch** and Omer Pacha in Asia. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 64.)—**Chesney,** F. R. *In his* Russo-Turkish campaigns. 1854.—**Cobden,** R. *In his* Speeches, v. 2, p. 3, 82 pp.—**Conduct of the war.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 277.)—**Constantin,** T. Souvenirs de la guerre de Crimée. 75 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 459; v. 4, p. 348; v. 5, p. 770.)—**Crimean campaign.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 493.)—**Diplomatic history** of the war in the east. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 477.)—**England at war.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 369.)—**Expedition to the Crimea.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, pp. 509, 635.)—**Fay,** C. Souvenirs de la guerre de Crimée. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 5; v. 5, p. 1.)—**Finn,** J. *In his* Stirring times. 1878.—**French story of the war.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 626.)—**Garrisons of the Crimea.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 356.)—**Geffroy,** A. Une visite à Bomarsund. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1053.)—**Hayward,** A. The Crimean campaign. 33 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Hooper,** G. On some unexpected results of the Crimean war. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 310.)—**How shall we deal with the war?** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 103.)—**Hughes,** T. "The last voice from the Crimea." 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 160.)—**Langlois,** H. La dévastation: episodes et souvenirs de la guerre d'orient. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, pp. 582, 737.)—**Lemoinne,** J. L'enquête parlementaire en Angleterre à propos de la guerre d'orient. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 149.)—**Lessons from the war.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 232.)—**Mazzini,** G. Two letters to the people of England on the Crimean war. 27 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, *Appendix*, p. 309.)—**Molenes,** P. de. Commentaires d'un soldat. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, pp. 257, 574, 769.)—**Newman,** F. W. Cause and objects of the Crimean war. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 522.)—On the causes of the Crimean war. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 1.)—**Objects of the war.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 245.)—Zur geschichte des **orientalischen krieges.** 1853–56. 60 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, p. 112; v. 18, 1879, p. 267; v. 21, 1879, p. 228.)—**Our allies, the Austrians.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 253.)—**Our foreign policy.** Who is to blame? 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 182.)—**Pacification of Paris.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 209.)—**Parliament, the press, and the war.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 115.)—**Plan of the war.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 383.)—**Rambaud,** A. Les Russes à Sébastopol. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 497.)—**Raymond,** X. Une année de guerre et de diplomatie. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 433.)—La guerre et la conférence. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 348.)—**Realities of the late war.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 229.)—**Results and prospects of the war.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 249.)—**Retrospect of the war in the east.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 711.)—**Rivière,** H. De l'emploi des fusiles au siége de Sébastopol. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 836.)—Marine française pendant la guerre d'orient. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 97.)—**Robert,** X. Historiens et chroniques de la guerre d'orient. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 323.)—**Russian war** of 1854. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 264.)—**Russo-European embroilment.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 116.)—**Saint-Priest,** *Duc d'Almazan.* La bataille d'Inkerman. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 373.)—**Sebastopol committee.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 593.)—**Sebastopol committee and Vienna conferences.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 274.)—**Sewall,** W. G. An American before Sebastopol. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 221.)—**Soldier's view of the campaign** of 1854. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 32.)—**Staff officer, A, on the war** in the Crimea. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 103.)—**Story of the campaign.** 119 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 619; v. 77, 1855, pp. 112, 236, 349, 492, 614, 740; v. 78, 1855, pp. 91, 259, 513, 617.)—**Taillandier,** St.-R. La guerre de Crimée. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 38.)—**Turkey and the Crimean war**: with variations. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 503.)—**Urquhart,** D. Naval power suppressed by the maritime states. Crimean war. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pt. 1.)—**Urquhart,** *Mrs.* Story of the war, by collated passages. 78 pp. (Urquhart, D., *Works*, v. 3.)—**War, The.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 379; v. 44, 1854, p. 1.)—**War and its obligations before peace.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 121.)—**War and its opponents.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 479.)—**War and the government.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 238.)—**War, The—and what is to come of it.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 248.)—**War committee,** the ministry, and the conference. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 476.)—**War controversy**—an exposition. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 540.)—**War in Asia.** 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 499.)—**War in the Crimea.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 261.)—**War—its seat, and its prospects.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 260.)—**War with Russia.** 57 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 203.)

*See also* **Kars.—Sebastopol.**

**Crimes** of the House of Hapsburg. Newman, F. W. 3677

**Criminal,** The. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Roscoe, T., *German novelists*, v. 3, p. 322.

**Criminal abortion.** Storer, H. R., and Heard, F. F. —2346

**Criminal chronology of York castle;** with a register of the criminals capitally convicted and executed at the county assizes, commencing March 1, 1379, to the present time, [1862]. York, 1867. 12°. —2347

**Criminal law.**

ALLARD, A. Histoire de la justice criminelle au 16 siècle. 1868.
—— BENNY, P. B. Criminal code of the Jews. 1880.
—— BONNEVILLE DE MARSANGY, A. De l'amélioration de la loi criminelle en vue d'une justice plus prompte, plus efficace, plus généreuse, et plus moralisante. 1864, 2 v.

—— COMBE, G. Remarks on the principles of criminal legislation, and the practice of prison discipline. 1854.
—— DU BOYS, A. Histoire du droit criminel des peuples anciens. 1845.
—— — Histoire du droit criminel des peuples européens. 1858-65, 3 v.
—— ESMEIN, A. Histoire de la procédure criminelle en France. 1882.
—— LABOULAYE, E. Essai sur les lois criminelles des Romains concernant la responsabilité des magistrats. 1845.
—— MACKENZIE, *Sir* G. Laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. 1699.
*The same*, in his *Works*, v. 2, p. 49.
—— MORGAN, W., and MACPHERSON, A. J. The Indian penal code. 1863.
—— POULLET, E. Essai sur l'histoire du droit criminel dans l'ancienne principauté de Liège. 1874. (Brussels. Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 38.)
—— — Histoire du droit pénal dans l'ancien duché du Brabant. 1867-70, 2 v. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 33, 35.)
—— SANFORD, H. S. The different systems of penal codes in Europe. 1854.
—— STAUNTON, *Sir* G. T. Ta tsing leu lee . . . penal code of China. 1810.
—— STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. General view of the criminal law in England. 1863.
—— THONISSEN, J. J. Etudes sur l'histoire du droit criminel des peuples anciens. 1869, 2 v.
—— **Amendments of the** criminal law. 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 147.)—**Appeal** in criminal cases. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 187.)—**Beaumont,** J. T. B. Essay on criminal jurisprudence, with the draft of a new penal code. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 67; v. 19, 1822, p. 97.)—**Bentham,** J. Letters to Count Toreno on the proposed penal code. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 487.)—Principles of penal law. 216 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 365.)—**Bérenger,** A. M. M. T. Rapport . . . sur les modifications que l'adoption du système pénitentiaire nécessiterait dans le code pénal. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 573.)—**Bonneville de Marsangy,** L. De la détention pénale. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 64.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* English criminal law. 35 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 77, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 19, p. 389.)—**Code d'instruction criminelle.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 88.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Réflexions d'un citoyen non gradué sur un procès très connu, 1786. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 141.)—Réflexions sur la jurisprudence criminelle. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Criminal law digest.** 6 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 461.)—**Criminal law reform.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 109; *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 353.)—**Criminal legislation and prison discipline.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 409.)—**Criminal procedure.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 297.)—**Crofton,** *Sir* W. Address on the criminal classes and their control. 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 299.)—**Denison,** *Sir* W. Secondary punishments. 2 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1868, p. 369.)—**Desjardins,** A. De la réforme des lois d'instruction criminelle sous la constitution de 1852. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 569.)—**Doudan,** X. Des principes du droit pénal. 19 pp. (*In his* Mélanges et lettres, v. 1, p. 15.)—**German and French** criminal procedure. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 75.)—**Hill,** E. In what manner may the provisions of the habitual criminals act and its administration be improved? 8 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Science *Trans.* 1870, p. 247.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Charges to the grand jury at Calcutta. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Letter to Robert Peel on the present state of the law** with respect to assaults. 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 459.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Speech on moving for a committee to inquire into the state of the criminal law. 10 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 524.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Ancienne législation criminelle. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, pp. 241, 580.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Amelioration of the criminal code. 31 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 70.)—**Old Bailey experience.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 142.)—**Original documents illustrative of the administration of the criminal law** in the time of Edward I; with observations by F. M. Nichols. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 88.)—**Our criminal procedure,** especially in cases of murder. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 76.)—**Peel's improvement in** criminal law. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 91.)—**Penal code for India.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1838, p. 393.)—**Practice of the criminal law of Scotland.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 92.)—**Reform of criminal law.** 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 214.)—**Rénouard,** A. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la nature et l'influence des peines. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 12, 1865, p. 399.)—**Report from the select committee on** criminal laws. 76 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 195.)—**Report of the select committee of the House of Commons,** appointed to consider so much of the criminal laws as related to capital punishment in felonies. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1820, p. 349.)—**Seward,** W. H. Pardon papers. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 615.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. Characteristics of English criminal law. 63 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 1.)—The criminal code (1879). 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 7, 1880, p. 136.)—A penal code. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 362.)—Reform of the criminal law. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 2, 1877, p. 737.)—**Thonissen,** J. J. Mémoire sur l'organisation judiciaire, les lois pénales et la procédure criminelle de l'Egypte ancienne. 66 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 35, 1865.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Essai sur les probabilités en fait de justice. 35 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 30, p. 415.)—**Wharton,** F. Criminal law at home and abroad. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 69.)—**Wills,** A. Should prisoners be examined? 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 3, 1878, p. 169.)

*See also* **Capital punishment.—Crime and Criminals.—Homicide.—Juvenile delinquency.—Murder.—Prisons,** etc., and the subhead **Law** under the names of countries.

**Criminal prisons of London.** Mayhew, H., and Binny, J. —2344

**Criminals.** *See* Crime.

**Crinoidea.** MILLER, J. S. Natural history of the crinoidea. 1821.
—— SARS, M. Mémoires . . . des crinoides vivants. 1868.
—— **Troost,** G. List of the fossil crinoids of Tennessee. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 59.)
*See also* **Palaeontology.**

**Crinoliniana.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 762.)

**Cripples at Munich,** The little. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 322.)

**Cripps,** Wilfred Joseph. College and corporation plate; a handbook to the reproductions of silver plate in the South Kensington Museum, from celebrated English collections. London, 1881. p. 8°. —1738
—— Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic; its makers and marks. With improved tables of the date-letters used in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1878. 8° —1733

**Cririe,** James, *D. D.* Scotish scenery or sketches in verse. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 328.)

**Crise philosophique,** La. Janet, P. (*With his* Matérialisme contemporain.)—1438

**Crisfield,** Charlotte Lennox. A wayside flower and other poems. Baltimore, 1875. 12°. 1355

**Crispina,** *St.*, *Martyr.* Acta. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analec.* p. 177.)—**Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Acta Sanctae Crispinae, virginis et martyris. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 727.)

**Crispo,** Giovanni Battista. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

**Cristiada,** La. Hojeda, D. de. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 401.)

**Cristiani ed Ebrei** nel medio evo. Levi, G. 1294

**Cristus,** Petrus. Crowe, G. B., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. Petrus Cristus. 12 pp. (*In their* Early Flemish painters, p. 135.)—**Eisenmann,** O. *In his* Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der Brueder van Eyck. 4 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

**Critchfield,** Leander J. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Ohio. n. s. v. 17, 18. Columbus, 1868–70. 2 v. 8°. 5896

**Critias.** *Circa* B. C. 450–404. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 602; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 68; and *Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 93.)—**Plato.** *Works, tr. by H. Davis*, v. 2, p. 413; *Dialogues, tr. by B. Jowett*, v. 2, p. 587.

**Critica miscellanea curiosa** in duos animadversionum sexagenarios divisa, in quibus varia, scriptorum aevi hujus aliquorum, loca observantur, tanguntur, et elucidantur. Francofurti, 1692. 12° 2285

**Critical** and historical introduction to the Old Testament. Wette, W. M. L. de. 2 v. —1234

**Critical** and historical tracts. Hunter, J. 2447

**Critical** and miscellaneous essays. Carlyle, T. 4 v. 2266

**Critical conjectures** and observations on the New Testament. Bowyer, W. (*Ed.*) —1242

**Critical essays.** Foster, J. 2 v. 2265

**Critical essays** on poetry, *etc.* Taylor, *Sir* H. 2286

**Critical essays** on the performers of the London theatres. Hunt, J. H. L. 3326

**Critical examination** of the text of Shakespeare. Walker, W. S. 3 v. 3396

**Critical handbook.** Mitchell, E. C.—1257

**Critical,** historical, and miscellaneous essays. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* 6 v. in 3. 2297

**Critical history** of England. Oldmixon, J. 2 v. 1578

**Critical history** of free thought. Farrar, A. S. —4223

**Critical history** of the Athanasian creed. Waterland, D. —1248

**Critical inquiry** into the Scottish language. Michel, F. X. —2122

**Critical miscellanies.** Morley, J. 2273

**Critical points in life.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 512.)

**Critical pronouncing dictionary** of the English language. Walker, J. R.14

**Critical Review,** or, Annals of literature. 1 s. London, 1756–89, 67 v. 8°. 2 s. London, 1801–03, 9 v. 8°. 3 s. London, 1804–12, 24 v. 8°. 5957

**Critical suggestions** on style and rhetoric. De Quincey, T. *Works*, v. 11. 2167

**Criticism.**

Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 1875.

—— Bowles, W. L. Lessons in criticism to William Roscoe. 1826.

—— Critica miscellanea curiosa. 1692.

—— Dallas, E. S. The gay science. 1866, 2 v.

—— Home, H., *Lord Kames.* Elements of criticism. 1785, 2 v.

—— Major, J. R. Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians . . . and canons of criticism. 1844.

—— Schlegel, A. W. and K. W. F. Athenaeum. 1798–1800, 3 v.

—— **Balzac,** J. L. G. de. Dissertations de critique. 182 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 507.)—**Bowles,** W. L. Letters to Thomas Campbell, as far as regards poetical criticism. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 529.) — **British critics.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 468.)—**British critics** and British travellers. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 335.)—**Colvin,** S. Art and criticism. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 210.)—**Critical character.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 468.)—On aesthetical **criticism as applied to works of art.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 72.)—**Critics and criticism.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 138.)—Critics and **criticism of the** 19 **century.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 153.)—Some **curiosities of criticism.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 43.)—**Dottain,** E. Nouveau système de critique historique. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 452.)—**Errors and abuses of** English criticism. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 466.)—**Jeffrey and Gifford** *versus* Shakspere and Milton. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 43.)—**Levallois,** J. Critique littéraire en France. Sa tradition et ses devoirs. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 904.)—**Liberty of** criticism, and the law of libel. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 35.)—**Literary cliques** and critics. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 620.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Le réalisme dans la critique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 499.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Newspaper literary criticism. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 312.)—**Nature and effects of modern** criticism. 18 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1820, p. 305.)—**Payn,** J. The critic on the hearth. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 5, 1879, p. 1003.)—**Planche,** G. Les amitiés littéraires. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 624.)—De la critique française en 1835. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 5.)—Mœurs et devoirs de la critique. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 199.)—**Poe,** E. A. Critics and criticism. 7 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 374.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. La critique en 1871. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 5.)—**Popular criticism.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 179.)—**Porter,** N. The new criticism. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 295.)—**Preface to a review** of the Chronicles of the Canongate. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 531.)—On the **present state of literary criticism** in England. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 190.)—**Priestley,** J. On oratory and criticism. 230 pp. (*Works*, v. 23, p. 253.)—**Remarks on the periodical** criticism of England. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 670.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. La mission des écrivains. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 57.)—**Reproductive criticism.** 27 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 49.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Philosophische briefe ueber dogmatismus und criticismus. 61 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abtheil. 1, v. 1, p. 281.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Criticism and creation. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 246.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Précurseurs de la critique moderne. Grimm. 73 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 496; v. 6, p. 5.)—**Way we do things,** The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 66.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 13, 1823, p. 686. *Also* **Æsthetics.—Fine arts. — Literature:** *History*, and the names of various **literatures.**

**Criticism of the Scriptures.** *See* Bible, *Criticism*, etc.

**Criticisms** and elucidations of Catullus. Munro, H. A. J. 3245

**Criticisms** on architecture and painting. Gray, T. *Works*, v. 4, p. 225.

**Criticus,** *pseud.* *See* Orme, W.

**Critique** et littérature musicales. Scudo, P. 2 v. —2747

**Critique of pure reason.** Kant, I. 2 v. —1432. —1437

**Critique singulière** des vielles traditions sur les origines celtiques; par un ecrivain du seizième siècle. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 33.)

**Critiques and addresses.** Huxley, T. H. —1608

**Crito:** or, a dialogue on beauty. [Spence, *Rev.* J.] (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Crito,** or the duty of a citizen. Plato. *Works, ed. H. Cary*, v. 1, p. 30; *Dialogues, tr. by B. Jowett*, v. 1, p. 357.

**Criton,** *of Ægae.* Reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 25; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr.* v. 2, p. 326.)

**Criton,** *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 300. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 699.)

**Crittenden,** John Jordon. 1786–1863. Life of, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Ed. by his daughter, Mrs. Chapman Coleman. Phila. 1871. 2 v. 8°. 3873

**Critton,** George. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

**Croakers,** A chapter on. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 730.)

**Croakers of society** and literature. Whipple, E. P. *Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 86.

**Croall,** Alexander. Nature-printed British sea-weeds. *See* Johnstone, W. G.

**Croatia.** Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina . . . with a glimpse at the Croats. 1877.

—— Starè, J. Die Kroaten im koenigreiche Kroatien und Slavonien. 1882. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 10, pt. 2.)

—— **Fitzmaurice,** E. Hungary and Croatia. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 34.)—**Paton,** A. A. *In his* Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 1849.—**Patterson,** A. J. From Agram to Zara. 52 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, pp. 359, 509.)

**Croatian language.** Sulek, B. Deutsch-Kroatisches woerterbuch. 1860.

**Crobylus.** *Circa* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 709.)

**Croce,** Giulio Cesare. Guerrini, O. La vita e le opere di Croce. 1879.

**Croce,** Vincenzo Alsario della. 16 *cent.* De invidia et fascino veterum libellus. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 885.)

**Crocker,** Uriel. Samuel Turell Armstrong. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 232.)

**Crockett,** David. 1786–1836. Sketches and eccentricities. Louisville, Ky., n. d. 16°. 3897

—— **Bethune,** J. Davy Crockett's electioneering tour. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 606.)—Col. **Crockett's** exploits and adventures in Texas. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 610.)—**Parton,** J. David Crockett: a sketch of his life, and one of his exploits. 13 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 369.)

**Crocodile.** Cautley, P. T. Note on the fossil crocodile of the Siválik hills. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 25.)—**Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire,** E. Description des crocodiles d'Egypte. 171 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 401.)—**Mueller,** S., and **Schlegel,** H. Over de krokodilen van den Indischen archipel . . . pl. 1–3. 28 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezittingen Zool.*)—**Strauch,** A. Synopsis der gegenwaertig lebenden crocodiliden. 120 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)

**Crocodile battery.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 765.)

**Crocodile island.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 105.)

**Croese,** Gerard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Crœsus,** *King of Lydia.* Freret, N. Remarques sur la bataille donnée à Thymbrée entre les armées de Cyrus et de C. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 532.)

**Croff,** G. B. Progressive American architecture. [With 97 pl.] New York, 1875. 4°. —1772

**Croffut,** W. A., and **Morris,** John M. Military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861–65. Illustr. 3 ed. New York, 1859. 8°. 2632

**Croft,** *Sir* Herbert, and **Johnson,** Samuel. Life of Young. 28 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 339.)

**Croft,** J. W. Respective situations of the reformed church in France, and of the Roman Catholics in Great Britain and Ireland; with short remarks on Catholic emancipation. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 63.)

**Croft,** *Sir* James. Memoirs of. 30 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 469.)

**Croisade contre les Albigeois,** Chanson de la. Guillaume de Tudèle. 2 v. 2384

**Croisade contre les hérétiques** Albigeois, Histoire de la. Fauriel, C. C. (*Ed.*) 1837. (*Collect. de documents inéd. sur l'hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663

**Croisades,** Dictionnaire historique, géographique, et biographique des. Ault-Dumesnil, G. E. —4282

**Croisilles,** nouvelle. Musset, L. C. A. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 1.

**Croke,** *Sir* Alexander. 1758–1842. Report of the case of Horner against Liddiard, upon the question of what consent is necessary to the marriage of illegitimate minors . . . London, 1800. 8°. (*With* Proceedings of Gov. and Assembly of Jamaica in regard to Maroons.) 1637

—— Memoir of John **Croke.** 7 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.)

**Croke,** *Sir* George. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) Notes of the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of ship-money. 17 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 7; *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 14.)

**Croke,** John. —1554. Thirteen Psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes, tr. into English verse. London, 1844. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.)

—— **Croke,** *Sir* A. Memoir of C. 7 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.)

**Croker,** John Wilson. Gallery of literary characters. John Wilson Croker. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 240.)—**Martineau,** H. *In her* Biog. sketches, p. 376. 10 pp.—**Montalembert** and John Wilson Croker; or, traduttore traditore. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 563.)
*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 19, 1842, p. 796; *Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 83. *Also* **Boswell,** J.

**Croker,** Thomas Crofton. 1798–1854. Killarney legends; arranged as a guide to the lakes. London, 1853. p. 8°. 1226

—— Memoirs of Joseph Holt, General of the Irish rebels in 1798. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4842

—— Notes from the Letters of Thos. Moore to his music publisher James Power. New York, n. d. 8°. 3866

—— Researches in the south of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains, and the manners and superstitions of the peasantry. With an appendix, containing a private narrative of the rebellion of 1798. London, 1824. 4°. 2562

—— (*Ed.*) Britannia's pastorals: a third book, now first ed. from the orig. MS. London, 1852. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historical songs of Ireland: illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II and William III. With introductions and notes. London, 1841. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Keen of the south of Ireland: as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, manners, music, and superstitions. London, 1844. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 13.)

—— (*Ed.*) Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. London, 1841. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 14.)

*Contents.* **Cuffe,** M. Siege of Ballyally castle.—**O'Kelly,** C. Macariae excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus.

—— (*Ed.*) Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. With introductions and notes. London, 1845. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 21; Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 91; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 678.)

—— **Gallery** of illustrious literary characters. Crofton Croker. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 67.)
*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 34, 1849, p. 202.

**Croll,** James. Climate and time in their geological relations. A theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. London, 1875. 8°. —1615

**Croly,** *Rev.* George, *LL. D.* 1780–1860. Poetical works. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. 1365

*Contents.* **Angel** of the world: an Arabian tale, v. 1.—**Catiline,** a dramatic poem, v. 2.—**Czerni George,** v. 1.—**Death** of H. R. H. the Princess Charlotte, v. 2.—**Death** of Leonidas, v. 1.—**Gems** from the antique, v. 1.—**Magic lamp,** v. 1.—**Paris** in 1815, v. 1.—**Prophet's scimitar,** v. 2.—**Sandt,** the murderer, v. 1.—**Sebastian,** a Spanish tale, v. 2.

—— Angel of the world, an Arabian tale; Sebastian, a Spanish tale; with other poems. London, 1820. 8°. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton. Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 20.) 2104

—— Marston: or, the soldier and statesman. London, 1846. 3 v. 12°. 1285

—— Memoir of the political life of Right Hon. Edmund Burke: with extracts from his writings. Edinburgh, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 4816

—— Personal history of his late Majesty George IV, with anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. 2 ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 314.) 4835

—— Salathiel the immortal. A new ed. revised. London, 1858. 16°. 1267

—— **Poems.** 10 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 751.)

—— **Catiline.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 698.)—**Gems** from the antique, with illustrations in verse. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 478.)—**Paris** in 1815, a poem. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 218.)—**Pride shall have a fall.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 343.)—**Reformation** a direct gift of Divine Providence. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 611.)—**Scenes** from Scripture. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 9.)

—— Herring, R. A few personal recollections of Croly. 1861.

—— Rev. Mr. **Croly** and Irish Roman Catholics. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 711.)

**Croma.** Ossian. *Poems*, v. 1, p. 281.

**Cromarty,** *Earl of.* *See* Mackenzie, G.

**Crombie,** *Rev.* Alexander, *LL. D.* 1760–1842. Etymology and syntax of the English language explained and illustrated. 8 ed. revised. London, 1856. 8°. —2124

—— Gymnasium, sive symbola critica, intended to assist the classical student in his endeavours to attain a correct Latin prose style. 6 ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —2155

—— Letters on the present state of the **agricultural interest,** addressed to Charles Forbes. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 127.)—Letter to D. Ricardo, containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of **bank notes.** 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 529.)

—— **Natural theology.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 147; *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 213.)

**Cromek,** R. H. Reliques of Robert Burns. *See* Burns, R.

—— **Remains** of Nithsdale and Galloway song. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 314.)

**Cromie,** Henry. Ryme-index to the Ellesmere MS of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1875. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. No. 45.)

Notes and corrections for the Ryme-index. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. No. 47.)

**Cromlechs.** Jones, H. L. On the cromlechs extant in the Isle of Anglesey. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 39.)—**Lukis,** F. C. Cromlech du Tus, Guernsey. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 25.)—On the sepulchral character of cromlechs in the Channel islands. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 323.)—On cromlechs. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 228.)—**Sadler,** A. On the hunebeds, or cromlechs of Holland. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 53.)—**Solly,** N. N. Account of Ystumcegid cromlech, in the parish of Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, county of Carnarvon. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 66.)—**Stanley,** W. O. Cromlech at Trefignath. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 1.)—**Way,** A. Cromlechs of Anglesey. 12 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 97.)

**Crompton,** Samuel. Espinasse, F. Samuel Crompton. 48 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 1.)

**Cromwell,** Henry. Cromwell, O. Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons Richard and Henry. 1822, 2 v.

**Cromwell,** Oliver. 1599–1658. Letters and speeches: with elucidations. By Thomas Carlyle. [2 ed.] London, 1857. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 50; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 228; *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 211; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 380; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 432.) 3866

—— Thirty-five unpublished **letters.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 631.)

—— Bruce, J. Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. 1875. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 12.)

—— Cromwell, O. Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons Richard and Henry. 1822, 2 v.

—— Cromwell, T. Oliver Cromwell and his times. 1822.

—— Cromwelliana. A chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged. 1810.

—— Fellowes, W. D. Historical sketches of Charles I, Cromwell, Charles II, and the principal personages of that period. 1828.

—— Forster, J., and others. *In their* Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 6, 7. 1838–39, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la république d'Angleterre, et de Cromwell. 1855, 2 v.

—— — History of Oliver Cromwell. 1854, 2 v.

—— Harris, W. Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. 1814, 4 v.

—— Milton, J. Original letters and papers of state addressed to Cromwell. 1743.

—— Picton, J. A. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. [1882.]

—— RUSHWORTH, J. Historical collections. 1721, 8 v.
—— SMITH, H. Oliver Cromwell: an historical romance. 1840, 3 v.
—— VAUGHAN, R. Protectorate of Cromwell. 1839, 2 v.
—— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Histoire de Cromwell. 1819, 2 v.
—— **Bayne,** P. Oliver Cromwell. 45 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan Revolution, p. 387, *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 21, 1873, p. 408.)—**Carlyle,** T. *In his* Lectures on heroes, p. 332. 37 pp.—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Documens nouveaux sur C. 99 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, pp. 189, 651, 878.)—**Civil wars and** Cromwell. 54 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 1.)—**Cromwell and his times.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 336.)—**Cust,** *Sir* E. *In his* Lives of the warriors of the 17 century, v. 2, p. 541. 60 pp.—(*In* **England's worthies.** 4 pp. Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 2.)—**Gleig,** G. R. *In his* Lives of British military commanders, v. 1, p. 199. 119 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Henfrey,** H. W. Oliver Cromwell's sceptre. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 306.)—**Histories and historians** of C. 27 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 17.)—**Ilott,** W. Death of C. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 257.)—**Lacretelle,** M. C. Analogies et contrastes entre Oliver Cromwell et Napoléon. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours*, 1830–39, p. 969.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. *In his* Vie de quelques hommes illustres, v. 2. 124 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 35, p. 301.)—**Relations of campaigns** of C. in Scotland, 1650. 169 pp. (Slingsby, *Sir* H., *Original memoirs*, p. 199.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. De Cromwell selon M. Carlyle et M. de Lamartine. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1073.)—**Sanford,** J. L. Early life of C. 95 pp. (*In his* Studies of the great rebellion, p. 174.)—**Southey,** R. Life of C. 85 pp. (Murray, J., *Libr.*, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 279.)—**Stern,** A. Milton und Cromwell. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege*, v. 10, 1875, p. 681.)—**Tulloch,** J. Cromwell. 114 pp. (*In his* English Puritanism and its leaders, p. 51.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 61, 1847, p. 393; Dem. Rev. v. 23, 1848, p. 333; Westm. Rev. v. 33, 1840, p. 181. *Also* **Charles I.—Charles II.—Great Britain,** *History.*—**Puritans.**

**Cromwell,** Oliver. —1821. Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons Richard and Henry. Illustr. by original letters, and other family papers. 3 ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 4825

**Cromwell,** Ralph, *Lord.* Gairdner, J. Ralph Lord Cromwell. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 75.)

**Cromwell,** Richard. CROMWELL, O. Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons Richard and Henry. 1822, 2 v.
—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell. 1864, 2 v.
—— — History of Richard Cromwell. 1856, 2 v.

**Cromwell,** Thomas. Oliver Cromwell and his times. 2 ed. London, 1822. 8° 4823
—— **Drayton,** M. Legend of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 589.)—**Pauli,** R. Thomas Cromwell, der hammer der moenche. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 28.)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 2, p. 217. 84 pp.

**Cromwell Doolan;** or, life in the army. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 26.)

**Cromwell family.** NOBLE, M. Memoirs of the protectoral house of Cromwell. 1787, 2 v.
—— **Henfrey,** H. W. On some medals and seals of the Cromwell family. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 381.)

**Cromwelliana.** A chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged; from the year 1642 to his death, 1658. Westminster, 1810. fo. 1551

**Cronaca,** Simone. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 8, p. 171, 21 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 79, 15 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Crône,** Diu, gedicht. Heinrich von dem Tuerlin. 1852. 2354

**Cronica del Perú.** Cieza de Leon, P. de. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2, p. 349.)

**Cronica** van der hilliger stat van Coellen, 1499. 1876. (*Chroniken der deutsch. staedte*, v. 13, p. 209.)

**Cronicas** de los reyes de Castilla. Rosell, C. (*Ed.*) 1875–78, 3 v. —1103

**Cronicles of Scotland.** Lindsay; R. 2 v. 2566

**Cronicques** des faiz de feurent Monseignr Girart de Rossillon—à son uiuant duc de Bourgoinge—et de dame Berthe—sa femme . . . fist en l'an mccclxix. Pub. . . . d'après le manuscrit de l'Hotel-Dieu de Beune, par L. De Montille. Paris, 1880. 8°. 1214

**Croniques de London,** depuis l'an 44 Hen. III jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III. Ed. from a MS in the Cottonian library, by George James Aungier. London, 1844. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 28.)

**Cronise,** Titus Fey. The natural wealth of California. San Francisco, 1868. r. 8°. 3593

**Cronke,** Dickory. Dumb philosopher, The. 23 pp. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 2.)

**Crookes,** William. Psychic force and modern spiritualism: a reply to the Quarterly Review and other critics. London, 1871. 8°. —1535
—— Researches on the phenomena of spiritualism. London, 1874. 8°. —1447
—— and **Roehrig,** Ernst. Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German ed. of Prof. Kerl's Metallurgy. London, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. —3744

**Crooks,** George Richard. 1822—. Life and letters of Rev. John McClintock. New York, 1876. 12°. 3897
—— **Old and new theologies.** 22 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 175.)

**Croomia.** Gray, A. On the genus Croomia, and its place in the natural system. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 6, n. s. 1857, p. 453.)

**Croon,** by Coul Goppagh. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 472.)

**Croonendael,** Paul de. Etat ancien du comté de Namur. 40 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Mon. hist. de Namur*, v. 1, p. 11.)

**Croph,** Johann Baptist. 18 *cent.* Antiquitates Macedonicae, sive de regio Macedonum, principatu, moribus, atque militia, dissertatio. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2855.)

**Cropper,** James. The interests of the country and the prosperity of the West India planters mutually secured by the immediate abolition of slavery. London, 1833. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.) —2346
—— Relief for West Indian distress, shewing the inefficiency of protecting duties on East India sugar and pointing out other modes of certain relief. London, 1823. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

**Croppy,** The. Banim, M. 1276

**Croppy's fingers,** The. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 228.)

**Crosby,** A. B., *M. D.* Anatomy of the violinist, Mr. Ole Bull; his pose and method of holding the violin. 18 pp. (*With* Bull, *Mrs.* S. C., *Ole Bull*, p. 329.)

**Crosby,** Allan James (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1566-77, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1871-80. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— and **Bruce,** John (*Eds.*) Accounts and papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots. London, 1867. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 93.)

**Crosby,** Alpheus. 1810—. Lexicon to Xenophon's Anabasis. New York, 1874. 12° 3276

**Crosby,** Howard, *D. D., LL. D.* 1826—. The book of Nehemiah. Critically and theologically expounded, including the homiletical sections of Dr. Schultz. New York, 1876. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary*, v. 7; *With* Zoeckler, O., *Chronicles.*)

—— Calm view of the **temperance question.** 34 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 141.)

**Crosby,** Nathan. Annual obituary notices of eminent persons who have died in the United States. For 1857 [and] 1858. Boston, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°. 3832

—— The first half century of Dartmouth college: being historical collections and personal reminiscences. Hanover, 1876. 8°. —2367

—— Jacob Bailey **Moore.** 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 75.)

**Crosby,** Sylvester S. Early coins of America; and the laws governing their issue . . . Boston, 1873. 4°. 2772

**Crosby,** William O. Contributions to the geology of eastern Massachusetts. Boston, 1880. 8°. (Boston Soc. of Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 3.) —1634

**Crosby records.** A cavalier's note book. Blundell, W. 4811

**Crosier.** Milner, J. Description of a mitre and crosier, part of the ancient pontificalia of the see of Limerick. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 30.)

**Cross,** E. M. and Co. Baltimore city business directory. *See* Hellier, H. R.

**Cross,** J. K. Imports, exports, and the French treaty. Speech. London, 1876. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

**Cross,** James C. The purse; or, the benevolent tar. 4 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

**Cross,** Launcelot. Characteristics of Leigh Hunt, as exhibited in that typical literary periodical "Leigh Hunt's London Journal." (1834-35.) With illustrative notes. London, 1878. p. 8°. 2286

**Cross,** *Mrs.* Mary Ann Evans Lewes (George Eliot, *pseud.*) 1819-80. Impressions of Theophrastus Such. Edinburgh, 1879. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 557; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 185.) 1207

—— The legend of Jubal, and other poems. Edinburgh, 1874. 16° 1348

—— The Spanish gypsy. A poem. Boston, 1881. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 760; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 503; *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 523; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 160; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 281; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 183.) 1398

—— **Agatha.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 199.) —**Armgart.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 94; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 161.) — **College breakfast-party.** 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 161.)—**Daniel Deronda.** 275 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, pp. 425, 594, 753, 899; v. 53, 1876, pp. 109, 266, 425, 592, 745; Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 472; *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 442; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 31.)—**Legend** of Jubal. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 589; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 1.)—**Romola.** 247 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, pp. 380, 545, 669, 772; v. 26, 1863, pp. 50, 206, 322, 478, 621, 758; v. 27, 1863, pp. 77, 220, 361, 496, 647; Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 448.)

—— BLIND, M. George Eliot. 1883.

—— **Adam Bede.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 490; *Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859, p. 33; *Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 223.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. George Eliot's use of dialect. 8 pp. (Eng. Dialect Soc. S. D. *Miscel.* No. 4.)—**Barry,** W. Religion of George Eliot. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 433.)—**Bentzon,** T. Le roman de la vie de province en Angleterre. Middlemarch. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 667.)—Le roman de mœurs en Angleterre. Daniel Deronda. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 826.)—**Bowker,** R. R. Daniel Deronda. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 68.)—**Browne,** M. George Eliot as a poet. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 387.)—**Colvin,** S. Daniel Deronda. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 601.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. La vérité dans le roman. Silas Marner. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 188.)—**Dowden,** E. George Eliot. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 403.)—"Middlemarch" and "Daniel Deronda." 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 348.)—**Du Quesnoy,** P. Les romanciers anglais contemporains, l'œuvre de George Eliot. 77 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 438, 660, 826.)—**Etienne,** L. Un retour du réalisme à la poésie. The Spanish Gypsy. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 per. v. 90, p. 429.)—**Felix Holt,** the radical. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 94; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 51; *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 435; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 200.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Dorlcote-mill. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 805.)—Une histoire florentine de George Eliot. Romola. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 939.)—Scenes of clerical life by George Eliot. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 305.)—**Genius of** George Eliot. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 371; *Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 205.)—**George Eliot and Comtism.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 446.)—**George Eliot as a** novelist. 14 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 332; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 105.)—**George Eliot's novels.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 197; *Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 469.)—**Imaginative literature.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 165.)—**Jacobs,** J. Mordecai: a protest against the critics. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 101.)—**James,** H. Jr. Daniel Deronda: a conversation. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 684.)—Novels of George Eliot. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 479.)—The Spanish gypsy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 620.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Village life of George Eliot. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 263.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Elsie Venner and Silas Marner. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 305.) —**Maguire,** F. Jr. George Eliot. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 17.)—**Middlemarch.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 727; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 407; *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 246; *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 336.)—**Mill on the Floss.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 611; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 24.)—**Montégut,** E. Le roman réaliste en Angleterre. Adam Bede. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 867.)—**Morley,** J. George Eliot's novels. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 272.)—To **novelists**—and a novelist. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 441.)—**Paul,** C. K. George Eliot. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 912.)—**Phelps,** E. S. George Eliot, her jury. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 913.)—Last words from George Eliot. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 568.)—Two recent **poems.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 383.)—**Prieux,** G. de. George Eliot. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 672.)—**Scherer,** W. George Eliot und ihr neuester roman. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 240.)—**Two cities**—two books. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 72.)—**Wilkinson,** W. C. Literary and ethical quality of George Eliot's novels. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 685.)

*See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 45, 1867, p. 141.

**Cross.** *See also* Crosse.

**Cross.**

BUNSEN, E. von. Symbol des kreuzes bei allen nationen, und die entstehung des kreuz-symbols der christlichen kirche. 1876.

—— CALFHILL, J. Answer to John Martiall's treatise of the cross. 1846. (*Parker Soc.*)
—— FULDA, H. Das kreuz und die kreuzigung. 1878.
—— HASLAM, W. The cross and the serpent. 1849.
—— MACINTYRE, J. J. The cross and the crescent as standards in war. 1854.
—— MORRIS, R. (*Ed.*) Legends of the holy rood. 1871. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 46.)
—— MORTILLET, G. de. Signe de la croix avant le Christianisme. 1860.
—— PENN, W. No cross, no crown: a discourse showing the nature and discipline of the holy cross of Christ. 1782. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— ROHAULT DE FLEURY, C. Mémoire sur les instruments de la passion de Notre Seigneur. 1870.
—— **Alexander,** *Monk.* De venerandae ac vivificae crucis inventione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 4015.)—**Allen,** J. R. Notes on interlaced crosses. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 352.)—**Astle,** T. Observations on stone pillars, crosses, and crucifixes. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 208.)—**Barbier de Montault,** X. Croix de l'empereur Justin II. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 272.)—Iconographie des chemins de croix. 128 pp. 12 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 316; v. 21, 1861, p. 18; v. 22, 1862, p. 251; v. 23, 1863, pp. 19, 105, 225; v. 24, 1864, p. 27; v. 25, 1865, pp. 103, 159, 298.)—**Berengosius,** *Abbot of St. Maximin.* De laude et inventione sanctae crucis; Libellus de mysterio ligni Dominici. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 935.)—**Berthold,** *Abbot of Holy Cross.* Quomodo portio vivificae crucis Werdeam pervenerit historia. 5 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rerum Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 332.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Lettre sur l'adoration de la croix. 5 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 470.)—**Cahier,** L., and **Didron,** A. N. La croix orientale. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 318.)—**Chrysocephalus,** M., *Abp. of Philadelphia.* Oratio in exaltationem . . . crucis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 173.)—**Colenso,** J. W. Pre-christian cross, its universality and meaning. 2 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the Pentateuch, p. 435.)—**Crosses erected in memory of Queen Eleanor.** 14 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 12–17.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.* Epistola ad Constantium de signo lucidae crucis Hierosolymis viso, quod in coelis apparuit. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 1165.)—**Description of a cross at Ruthvel** in Annandale. 3 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 54, 55.)—**Didron,** A. N. Les chemins de croix. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 181.)—Le crucifix. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 357.)—**Dobbert,** E. Zur entstehungsgeschichte des crucifixes. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch*, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Ecbert,** *Abbot of Schoenau.* De laude crucis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 103.)—**Gibson,** W. Observations on the remains of a stone cross, or pillar, at Hemsby, in Norfolk. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 40.)—**Graves,** C. On the croix gammée, or swastika. 6 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 27, 1879, p. 41.)—**Grimouard de Saint-Laurent,** H. J. *Comte.* Iconographie de la croix et du crucifix. 127 pp. 14 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26, 1869, pp. 5, 137, 213, 357; v. 27, 1870–72, pp. 5, 176, 209, 339.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* De inventione sanctae crucis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1315.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Cross in nature and nature in the cross. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 253.)—**Lajard,** J. B. F. Observations sur l'origine, et la signification du symbole appelé la croix ansée. 31 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1847, p. 348.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. C. L. de. Notice sur une ancienne croix éthiopienne conservée à Florence. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 237.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Examen archéologique de ces deux questions, La croix ansée égyptienne a-t-elle été employée par les chrétiens d'Egypte pour exprimer le monogramme du Christ? Retrouve-t-on ce symbole sur des monuments antiques étrangers à l'Egypte? 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 236.)—**Lipsius,** J. De cruce libri tres. 94 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1141.)—**Mummeries of superstition** in the early church. 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 113.)—**Prechristian cross.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 222.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De laudibus sanctae crucis. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 133.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. De la croix ansée. 98 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 285.)—Sur la croix ansée asiatique. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1848, p. 375.)—**Sauvageot,** C. Croix de cimetières et de carrefours. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 240.)
*See also* **Crucifixion.**

**Cross,** The, and the dragon . . . Christianity in India. Kesson, J. —3276

**Cross, Constellation of the.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 122.)

**Cross currents:** a sketch. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 599.)

**Cross of Danzig.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 20.)

**Cross on the snow** mountains, The: a Scandinavian tale. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 169.)

**Cross-bills.** BONAPARTE, C. L., and SCHLEGEL, H. Monographie des loxiens. 1850.

**Crosse,** Andrew. 1784–1855. Memorials, scientific and literary. London, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 333; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 365.) 4826

**Crosse,** Henry. Vertue's commonwealth, 1603. Ed. with introduction and notes, and illustrations, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1878. sm. 4°. 1305

**Crosse.** *See also* Cross.

**Crossley,** Edward, **Gledhill,** Joseph, and **Wilson,** James M. Handbook of double stars. London, 1879. 8°. —2494

**Crossley,** Hastings. Theocritea. 34 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 159.)

**Crossley,** James. Stanzas, upon Robert Shaw. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 72.)

**Crosthwaite,** *Rev.* Charles. Synchronology: being a treatise on the history, chronology, and mythology of the ancient Egyptians, Greeks, and Phœnicians. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. 2454

**Croswell,** Simon Greenleaf. Simon Greenleaf. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 106.)

**Croswell,** William, *D. D.* Memoir of. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 424.)

**Crotch,** William. 1775–1847. Elements of musical composition, comprehending the rules of thorough bass, and the theory of tuning. London, 1812. 4°. —2733
—— **Barrington,** D. Account of C. 15 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 311.)

**Crotchet Castle,** novel. Peacock, T. L. *Works*, v. 2, p. 183.

**Crotchets,** An essay on. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 350.)

**Crotchets and crotchettiness.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 200.)

**Croton aqueduct.** KING, C. Memoir of the construction . . . of the Croton aqueduct. 1843.
—— **Richards,** T. A. The Croton aqueduct. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 18.)

**Croton water.** Rideing, W. H. Croton water. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 161.)

**Crouch,** Nathaniel (Richard Burton, *pseud.*) History of the House of Orange . . . together with the history of William and Mary . . . New ed. Westminster, 1814. sq. 8°. 1545

**Crowe,** Eyre Evans. *Circa* 1799–1868. The Greek and the Turk; or, powers and pros-

pects in the Levant. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 378.) 2747

—— History of France. London, 1830–31. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.* Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 283.) 1678

*The same.* London, 1858–68. 5 v. 8°. 1664
New York, 1858. 3 v. 16°. 1688

—— and **James,** George Payne Rainsford. Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. London, 1833–38. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847

*Contents.* **Alberoni,** *Cardinal,* v. 4.—**Amboise,** *Cardinal* d', v. 1.—**Barneveldt,** J. v. O., v. 1.—**Choiseul,** S. F., *Duke of,* v. 5.—**Colbert,** J. B., *Marquis de Seignelai,* v. 3.—**Dubois,** *Cardinal,* v. 4.—**Fleury,** A. H., *Cardinal* de, v. 5.—**Granvelle,** *Cardinal,* v. 1.—**Guzman,** G. de, *Count Olivarez,* v. 2.—**Haro,** L. de, v. 4.—**Leo X,** v. 1.—**Lerma,** *Duke of,* v. 1.—**Louvois,** F. M. Le T., *Marquis* de, v. 3.—**Maurice** *of Saxony,* v. 1.—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal,* v. 2.—**Medici,** L. de, v. 1.—**Moñino,** J., *Count of Florida Blanca,* v. 5.—**Necker,** J., v. 5.—**Ossuno,** *Duke of,* v. 1. —**Oxenstein,** A., *Count,* v. 2.—**Pombal,** S. J., *Marquis of,* v. 5.—**Retz,** J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, v. 3.—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal* de, v. 2.—**Ripperda,** J. W., *Duke of,* v. 4.—**Sully,** M. de B., *Duc* de, v. 1.—**Witt,** J. de, v. 3.—**Ximenes,** *Cardinal,* v. 1.—**Zinzendorf,** P. L., *Count,* v. 5.

**Crowe,** J. A., and **Cavalcaselle,** G. B. Early Flemish painters: notices of their lives and works. 2 ed. London, 1872. 8°. —1734

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bouts, D. | Goes, H. van der. |
| Cristus, P. | Justus or Jodocus *of Ghent.* |
| David, G. | Meire, G. van der. |
| Eyck, H. van. | Memling, H. |
| Eyck, J. van. | Messina, A. da. |
| Eycks, van, Contemporaries of the. | Weyden, R. van der. |

Progress of the **art in Flanders.—Painting** in the dark ages.

—— History of painting in north Italy, Venice, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, Friuli, Brescia, from the 14 to the 16 century. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 122; *Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 119.) —1734

—— New history of painting in Italy from the 2 to the 16 century. London, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 74; v. 135, 1872, p. 122.) —1734

—— Titian: his life and times. With some account of his family. With portrait and [18] illustrations. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5883

**Crowell,** Eugene. Identity of primitive Christianity and modern spiritualism. New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —1443

**Crowell,** Henry G. Sanitary regulations relating to abattoirs. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 16.)

**Crowell,** *Rev.* Robert. History of the town of Essex from 1634 to 1868. With sketches of the soldiers in the war of the rebellion by Hon. David Choate. Essex, 1868. 8°. 2634

**Crowest,** Frederick. The great tone-poets: being short memoirs of the great musical composers. London, 1874. p. 8°. 3844

**Crowfoot,** J. R. Observations on the collation in Greek of Cureton's Syriac fragments of the Gospels with Schaaf's eds. of the Peshito Syriac version and the Greek text of Scholz. London, 1872. 4°. —1212

**Crowland abbey.** *See* Croyland.

**Crowland and Burgh.** English, H. S. 3 v. 1534

**Crowley,** Robert. —1588. Select works, namely, his Epigrams, A. D. 1550; Voyce of the last trumpet, A. D. 1550; Pleasure and payne, A. D. 1551; Way to wealth, A. D. 1550; and an Informacion and peticion. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. London, 1872. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 15.)

**Crown and the dagger,** The. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 216.)

**Crown garland** of golden roses, The. Johnson, R. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6, 15.)

**Crown of thorns,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 609.)

**Crown of wild olive,** The. 1873. Ruskin, J. *Works,* v. 6.

**Crowne,** John. —1703. Dramatic works, with prefatory memoir and notes. Edinburgh, 1873–74. 4 v. 8°. (*Dramatists of the restoration.*) 3375

*Contents.* **Ambitious statesman,** v. 3.—**Caligula,** v. 4.—**Calisto,** v. 1.—**City politicks,** v. 2.—**Country wit,** v. 3.—**Darius,** v. 3.—**Destruction of Jerusalem,** v. 2.—**English friar,** v. 4.—**History of Charles the Eighth** of France, v. 1.—**Juliana,** v. 1.—**Married beau,** v. 4.—**Regulus,** v. 4.—**Sir Courtly Nice,** v. 3.—**Thyestes,** v. 2.

—— **Church scuffle.** 28 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 3, p. 345.)

**Crowned king,** The. Skeat, W. W. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 54.)

**Crowning of Charlemagne,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 691.)

**Crowninshield,** Benjamin William. Boating. 77 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 2, p. 191.)—**Navy club.** 4 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 2, p. 356.)

**Crowninshield,** Francis Welch. Walley, W. P. Biography of C. 5 pp. (*Harvard mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 433.)

**Crowns.** Bayer, T. S. De duobus diadematibus in Museo imperatorio. 10 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 8, 1741, p. 378.)—**Beneton de Moranges de Peyrins,** E. C. Dissertation sur les couronnes, leur origine et leur forme. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissertat. rel. hist. de France,* v. 13, p. 272.)—**Way,** A. The votive gold crowns recently found near Toledo. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 253.)

**Crows.** Broderip, W. J. Crows and choughs. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 507.)

**Crowther,** *Rev.* Jonathan. Portraiture of Methodism, consisting of their belief, and the doctrines which they preach . . . Frederick-town, 1819. 18°. —2287

**Crowther,** Samuel. Grammar and vocabulary of the Yoruba language. Together with introductory remarks, by O. E. Vidal. London, 1852. 8°. 1164

**Croxden abbey.** Hills, G. M. On Croxden abbey and its chronicle. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 294.)

**Croyances et légendes** de l'antiquité. Maury, L. F. A. —2275

**Croydon,** *England.* Carpenter, (—). Croydon: the past and present successes and failures of the local board. 6 pp. (Hitchman, J., *Sewage of towns,* p. 126.)—**Ireland,** J. Letter to Henry Brougham relating to the alms-house at C. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 93.)—**Latham,** B. Utilization of sewage at C. 9 pp. (Hitchman, J., *Sewage of towns,* p. 137.)

**Croydon,** *N. H.* Cooper, L. P. Historical sketch of C. 33 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 212.)

**Croyland.** English, H. S. Crowland and Burgh. 1871, 3 v.

—— Historiae **Croylandensis** continuatio. 144 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 449.)—**Ingulf,** *Abbot of Croyland.* Croylandensis historia. 107 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 1; Savile, H., *Rerum Anglic. script.* p. 850, 68 pp.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 223 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—Ex Historia Croylandiensis monasterii; Addenda. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M.,

*Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 153.)—**Moore,** E. St. Guthlac and Croyland. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 132.)—**Pegge,** S. Remarks on governor Pownall's conjecture concerning the Croyland boundary stone. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 101.)—**Pierre de Blois.** Continuatio ad Historiam Ingulphi. 25 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 108.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 47 pp. (*With* Ingulf, p. 224; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—**Pownall,** T. On the boundary stone of Croyland abbey. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 96; v. 6, 1782, p. 392.)—**Stukely,** W. Account of an antient shrine formerly belonging to the abbey of Croyland. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 45, 1750, p. 579.)

**Croze,** Joseph de. Les Guises, les Valois, et Philip II. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 2694

**Crucifixe,** A, or meditation upon repentance and the Holie Passion. Lever, C. 2126

**Crucifixion.** FULDA, H. Das kreuz und die kreuzigung. 1878.

—— ROHAULT DE FLEURY, C. Mémoire sur les instruments de la passion de Notre Seigneur. 1870.

—— **Hogg,** J. Profane stylograph of the crucifixion, at Rome. 19 pp. 3 pl. (Roy. Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 25.)—**Threefold crucifixion** in the Galatians. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 26.)

*See also* **Cross.—Jesus Christ,** *Crucifixion.*

**Cruciger,** Caspar. *See* Creutziger, Caspar.

**Crucius,** V. A. *See* Croce, V. A. della.

**Cruden,** Alexander. 1700–70. Complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament; or, a dictionary and alphabetical index to the Bible . . . To which is added, a concordance to the books called Apocrypha. 20 ed. London, 1862. r. 8°. —1223

—— **Adventures of Alexander the Corrector.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1824, p. 20.)

**Crudities.** Coryat, T. 3 v. 2185

**Cruel treatment** of untried prisoners. Smith, S. *Works*, p. 195.

**Cruelty.** Newman, F. W. On cruelty. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 523.)

**Cruelty to animals.** DRUMMOND, W. H. The rights of animals. 1838.

—— MACAULAY, J. Plea for mercy to animals. n. d.

—— **Buel,** C. C. Henry Bergh and his work. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 872.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. De la cruauté envers les animaux. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 709.)—**Foster,** J. On cruelty to animals. 25 pp. (*Critical essays*, v. 1, p. 428.)—**Hutchinson,** J. On cruelty to animals. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 307.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Cruelty to animals—a study in sociology. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 671.)

**Cruickshank,** Brodie. Eighteen years on the gold coast of Africa, including an account of the native tribes, and their intercourse with Europeans. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. —1427

**Cruikshank,** George. 1792–1878. Comic almanack, an ephemeris in jest and earnest, containing merry tales, humorous poetry, quips, and oddities, by Thackeray, Albert Smith, Gilbert à Beckett. London, 1835–43. 16°. 2285

—— My sketch book. New York, n. d. obl. fo. —1722

—— Three courses and a dessert. *See* Clarke, C.

—— **Illustrations of time.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 777.)

—— JERROLD, W. B. Life of Cruikshank. 1882, 2 v.

—— **Gallery** of literary characters. George Cruikshank. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 190.)—**Lectures** on the fine arts. On George Cruikshank. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 18.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Children's fairy-tales, and George Cruikshank. 19 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 510.)—**Sala,** G. A. Cruikshank in Mexico. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 54.)—**Sturgis,** R. George Cruikshank. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 161.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 94, 1863, p. 217; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 549; *Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 4.

**Cruise,** *Maj.* Richard A. Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 52.)

**Cruise in the Gorgon,** A. Devereux, W. C. 1426

**Cruise of the Alabama** and the Sumter. Semmes, R., and others. 2657

**Cruise of the Betsey.** Miller, H. —1618

**Cruise of the Midge.** Scott, M. 290 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, pp. 311, 459, 587, 899; v. 36, 1834, pp. 29, 190, 300, 471, 642, 812; v. 37, 1835, pp. 319, 447, 579, 767, 893.)

**Cruise of the Rosario,** Markham, A. H. 2495

**Crumlin viaduct,** Handbook to the. Maynard, H. N. —2713

**Crumms fal'n** from King James's table. Overbury, *Sir* T. *Miscel. works*, p. 253.

**Crump,** Arthur. English manual of banking. 3 ed. London, 1878. 8°. —1396

**Crusader of Bigorre**—a legend of the Pyrenees. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 108.)

**Crusaders' march,** The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 372.)

**Crusader's return,** The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 488.)

**Crusades.**

ALBERT, *of Aix.* Historia Hierosolymitanae expeditionis. 1611. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166.)

*The same*, in French. 1824, 2 v. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20–21.)

—— ALEXIUS I, Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Ad Robertum Flandriae Comitem epistola spuria. 1879. (*Soc. de l'Orient. latin.*)

—— AULT-DUMESNIL, G. E. Dictionnaire historique, géographique, et biographique des croisades. 1852. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 18.)

—— BOHN, H. G. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the crusades. 1848.

—— BONGARS, J. Gesta Dei per Francos. 1611. 2 v. in 1.

—— BUSK, *Mrs.* W. Mediaeval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders. 1854–56, 4 v.

—— COLLIN DE PLANCY, J. A. S. Godefroid de Bouillon . . . 1842.

—— COX, *Sir* G. W. The crusades. 1874. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of hist.*)

—— DANSEY, J. C. The English crusaders. n. d.

—— FULLER, T. History of the holy war. 1840.

—— GOERGENS, E. P., and ROEHRICHT, R. (*Eds.*) Arabische quellenbeitraege zur geschichte der kreuzzuege. 1879.

—— Gran conquista de ultramar, que mandó escribir el rey Don Alfonso el Sabio. 1858. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

—— GRAY, G. Z. Children's crusade. 1871.

—— GUILLELMUS, *Abp. of Tyre.* Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201.)

*The same*, in French. 1824, 4 v. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16–19.)
*The same.* 1879, 2 v.

—— JACQUES *de Vitry*. Histoire des croisades. 1825. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 22.)

—— JAMES, G. P. R. History of chivalry. 1830.

—— KUGLER, B. Geschichte der kreuzzuege. 1880. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 5 theil.)

—— MACINTYRE, J. J. The cross and crescent as standards in war. 1854.

—— MAIMBOURG, L. Histoire des croisades. 1686, 2 v.

—— MICHAUD, J. F. History of the crusades. 1853–55, 3 v.

—— PROCTOR, H. History of the crusades. 1860.

—— REY, E. G. Etude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'ile de Chypre. 1871. (*Collect. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)

—— ROEHRICHT, R. Beitraege zur geschichte der kreuzzuege. 1874–78, 2 v.

—— SANUTO, M. Liber secretorum fidelium crucis super terrae sanctae recuperatione et conservatione. 1611. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 2.)

—— SYBEL, H. von. Geschichte des ersten kreuzzugs. 1881.

—— — History and literature of the crusades. 1861.

—— TASSO, T. Gerusalemme liberata. 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)
*The same*, in English.
*Note.* For the trs. and other eds. of the original see **Tasso, T.**

—— **Agiles,** R. d', *Canon of Le Puy*. Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Jerusalem. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 591.)—*The same*, in French. 177 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 21, p. 221)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. The crusades. 29 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 347.)—**Anselme,** *Count of Ribemonte*. Epistola de expeditione Hierosolymitana. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 469.)—**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol*. Historia Hierosolymitana. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1057.)—**Bernard.** Liber de acquisitione terrae sanctae, ab anno 1095 usque ad annum circiter 1230. 101 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 657.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Mémoire sur la véritable epoque d'une assemblée tenue à Chartres, relativement à la croisade de Louis le Jeune. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 508.)—**Caffaro.** De liberatione civitatum orientis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 40.)—**Chambrier d'Oleires,** J., *Baron* de. Mémoire sur l'expédition de Grèce, et sur le système politique de l'Europe à cette époque. 20 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 35.)—**Chronique de Flandre** et des croisades. 117 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3, p. 571.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Sur une inscription arabe de Bosra relative aux croisades. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 518.)—**Crusade of the children.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 285.)—**Crusades as described by crusaders.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 63.)—**Daimberto,** *Abp. of Pisa*. Litterae . . . de victoriis ab exercitu Christiano in terra sancta reportatis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 448.)—**Damiani,** F. On the vicissitudes of Antioch during the crusades. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 234.)—**Documents relatifs aux** croisades. 204 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mon. hist. de Namur*, v. 4, p. 227.)—**Dulaurier,** E. L'histoire des croisades, d'après les chroniques arméniennes. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 216.)—**Ekkehard,** *Abbot of St. Laurent's Urach*. Hierosolimita. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1059.)—**Exhortation to the** crusade. [*In Latin.*] 3 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 310.)—**Extraits des historiens arabes,** relatifs aux deux croisades de Saint Louis. 26 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 403.)—**Foulcher,** *of Chartres*. Acts of the pilgrimes in their expedition to Jerusalem, before and after the taking thereof. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1201.)—Gesta peregrinantium Francorum cum armis Hierusalem pergentium. 60 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1, p. 381.)—Historia Hierosolymitana. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 825.)—*The same*, in French. 275 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 24, p. 1.)—Gesta **Francorum** expugnantium Hierusalem. 61 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1, p. 561.)—**Gauthier.** Antiochena bella. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 993.)—**Geoffrey de Vinsauf.** Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum. 183 pp. (Gale, T., Fell, J., and Fulman, W., *Rerum Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 247.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 275 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the Crusades*, p. 65.)—**Gilon,** *Bp. of Frascati*. Historia gestorum viae nostri temporis Hierosolymitanae. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 941.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent*. Historia Hierosolymitana. 93 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1, p. 467; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 679.)—*The same*, in French. 328 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 11.)—**Guillelmus,** *Abp. of Tyre*. Supplement to the Holy Land storie. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1210.)—**Hagenmeyer,** H. *In his* Peter der Eremite. 1879.—**Inventaire critique des lettres historiques** des croisades. 224 pp. (*Archives de l' Orient. latin.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Joinville,** J., *Sire* de. *In his* Memoirs of Louis IX, King of France. 216 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the crusades*, p. 343.)—**Lisiard,** *of Tours*. Historia Hierosolymitana. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, p. 1589.)—**Mackay,** C. The crusades. 100 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Matthew Paris.** Continuation of the Jerusalem expedition and other additions, chiefly relating the acts of English pilgrimes in that employment. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1215.)—**Odon,** *of Deuil*. Histoire de la croisade de Louis VII. 108 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 24, p. 277.)—**Petermann,** J. H. Beitraege zu der geschichte der kreuzzuege aus armenischen quellen. 106 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 81.)—**Pierre de Blois,** *Archdeacon of Bath*. De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1057.)—**Pierre Tudebode,** *of Sivray*. Historia de Hierosolymitano itinere. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 757.)—**Raoul,** *of Caen*. Gesta Tancredi in expeditione Jerosolymitana. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 489.)—*The same*, in French. 294 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 1.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F., *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke ueber den kreuzzug Friedrichs I. [*In Latin.*] 24 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux guerres des croisades. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 81.)—Histoire de la sixième croisade, et de la prise de Damiette d'apres les écrivains arabes. 61 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, pp. 18, 88, 149.)—Histoires des guerres des croisades, sous le règne de Bibars, sultan d'Egypte, d'apres les auteurs arabes. 94 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, pp. 3, 65, 129.)—Notice sur les chroniques orientales qui doivent trouver place dans le recueil général des historiens des croisades. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 552.)—**Richard,** *of Devizes*. Chronicle concerning the deeds of King Richard I, King of England. 64 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the crusades*, p. 1.)—**Robert,** *of St. Remi, Rheims*. Historia Hierosolymitana. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 667.)—*The same*, in English. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1189.)—*The same*, in French. 182 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 295.)—**Saint-Genois,** J. L. D., *Baron* de. Voyages faits en Terre-Sainte par Thetmar en 1217, et par Burchard de Strasbourg en 1175, 1189, ou 1225. 61 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 26, 1851.)—**St. Peter and Mahomet;** or, the popes protecting Christendom from Mahometanism. 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 273.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber voelkerwanderung kreuzzuege, und mittelalter. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 3.)—Uebersicht des zustands von Europa zur zeit des ersten kreuzzugs. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 15.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. On the crusades. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 303.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire sur Baudouin IX, Comte de Flandre et de Hainaut, et sur les chevaliers belges à la cinquième croisade. 79 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 31, 1859.)—Mémoire sur Robert de Jérusalem, Comte de Flandre, à la première croisade. 119 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv.*

*mém.* v. 32, 1861.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Aus der geschichte der kreuzzuege. 103 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 2, p. 1.)—Ueber den zweiten kreuzzug. 41 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 1, p. 411.)—De expugnatione **terrae sanctae** per Saladinum libellus. 54 pp. (*With* Ralph *of Coggeshall, Chron. Anglic.* p. 209; *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—De recuperatione **terrae sanctae.** 46 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* v. 2, p. 316.)—De profectione Danorum in **terram sanctam.** 22 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 5, p. 341.)—**Varsy,** (—). Anecdote des croisades. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 16, 1850, p. 75.)—**Wiffen,** J. H. List of such of the English nobility and gentry as went on the crusades. 5 pp. (Tasso, T., *Jerusalem delivered, tr. by J. H. Wiffen,* p. 52.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 59, 1846, p. 475. *Also* **Antioch.—Knighthood.—Middle ages.—Palestine.—Richard I.**

**Crusades.** *Bibliography.* SYBEL, H. von. History and literature of the crusades. 1861.

—— **Beugnot,** A. A. Sur la publication du "Recueil des historiens des croisades." 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, 1839, p. 30.)—**Cirbied,** J. C. de. Notice de deux manuscrits arméniens . . . contenant l'histoire écrite par Mathieu Eretz, et extrait relatif à l'histoire de la première croisade. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 275.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Monuments inédits des croisés. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 302.)

**Crusades** against the Albigenses, History of the. Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. —3284

**Crusading days,** Glimpses of. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 282.)

**Crusenstolpe,** Magnus Jakob. 1795—. Der Russische hof von Peter I bis auf Nicolaus I, und einer einleitung: Ruszland vor Peter dem ersten. Hamburg, 1855–60. 9 v. 16°. 3467

—— **Eminent liberals in Europe.** Magnus Crusenstolpe. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 438.)

**Crusius,** Christian August. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 460. 21 pp.

**Crusius,** Jacob Andreas. 1636–80. De nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres commentatio. 60 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 797.)

**Crusius,** Magnus. 1697–1751. Dissertationum de Magnete synopsis et excerpta. 10 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 544.)

**Crusius,** Martin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

**Crusoe,** Robinson, *pseud.* *See* De Foe, D.

**Crussius,** Thomas Theodor. 1648–1728. De furibus librariis dissertatio epistolica. [*Anon.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1705. 12°. W.68

**Crustacea.**

BATE, C. S. Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous crustacea in the collection of the British Museum. 1862. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— BELL, T. Monograph of the fossil malacostraceous crustacea. 1857–62. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 15.)

—— CLAUS, K. F. W. Untersuchungen zur erforschung der genealogischen grundlage des crustaceen systems. 1876.

—— EDWARDS, A. M. Etudes sur les xiphosures, et les crustacés podothalmaires. 1873–80. (*Missions sci. au Mexique, Recherches zool.* pt. 5.)

—— EDWARDS, H. M. Histoire naturelle des crustacés. 1834–40, 4 v.

—— KOCH, C. L., and BERENDT, G. C. Die im bernstein befindlichen crustaceen . . . der vorwelt. 1854. (Berendt, G. C., *Die im bernstein befindlichen organischen reste der vorwelt,* v. 1, abtheil. 2.)

—— LATREILLE, P. A. Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés. 1810.

—— — Genera crustaceorum. 1806–09, 4 v.

—— LUCAS, J. A. H. Histoire naturelle des crustacés. 1851.

—— MUELLER, F. Facts and arguments for Darwin. 1869.

—— WHITE, A. List of the specimens of crustacea in the British Museum. 1847. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— **Berthold,** A. A. Ueber verschiedene neue . . . crustaceen aus China. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. klasse Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 17.)—**Champeaux,** (—). Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques. 14 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. Univ.* 1867 *Rapports,* v. 12, p. 453.)—**Curiosity in natural history,** A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 113.)—**Curious facts about shellfish.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 790.)—**Dalyell,** J. G. *In his* Powers of the Creator displayed in the creation. 1851–58.—**Heller,** C. Crustacea der Novara expedition. 280 pp. 25 pl. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil.* v. 2, abtheil. 3, p. 1.)—**Miers,** E. J. Crustacea. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Nares, *Capt. Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea,* 1875–76, v. 2, p. 240.)—**Owen,** R. Crustacea. 16 pp. 6 pl. (Richardson, J., and others, *Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage,* p. 77.)

*See also* **Cirripedia.—Copepoda.—Crabs.—Pantopoda.—Trilobites.**

**Crustaceous tour.** By the Irish oyster-eater. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 637.)

**Cruthers and Jonson;** or, outskirts of life. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 691.)

**Cruttwell,** Charles Thomas. History of Roman literature from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius. With chronological tables, etc., for the use of the student. New York, n. d. 8°. 2233

**Cruyl,** Levinus. *Circa* 1640. Descriptio faciei variorum locorum, quam prospectum vocant, urbis Romae. 4 pp. 15 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)

**Cruz,** Gaspar da. —1570. Treatise of China and the adjoyning region. 33 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 166.)

**Cruz,** Juan de la. 1542–91. Obras. (*Escritores del siglo* 16, v. 1.)

*Contents.* Noche escura del **alma.**—Llama de **amor viva.—Avisos** y sentencias espirituales.—**Cantico espiritual** entre el alma y Cristo, su esposo.—Subida del Monte **Carmelo.—Cartas espirituales.—Devotas poesias.—Instruccion** y cautelas.

—— **Poesias.** 3 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 120.)

**Cruz,** Juana Inés de la. 1651–95. Los empeños de una casa. 19 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 285.)

**Cruz,** Margarita de la. PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, J. de. Vida de Margarita de la Cruz. 1762. (*Obras,* v. 9.)

**Cruz,** Ramon de la. 18 *cent.* Manola, tragedia para reir, o sainete para llorar. 7 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro del teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 482.)—**Poesias.** 5 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 509.)

**Cry** from the wilderness, A. Dow, L. *Dealings of God, man, and the Devil,* p. 116.

**Cry of the maskers** at Christmas, or Yule. Callander, J. 13 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 1.)

**Crypt of Canterbury** cathedral. Robertson, W. A. S. 1535

**Cryptogamia.** BERKELEY, M. J. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. 1857.

—— HOFMEISTER, W. On the germination, development, and fructification, of the higher cryptogamia. 1862.

—— **Cryptogamic vegetation.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 88.)—Chapters on **flowerless plants.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 345.)—

**Payen,** A. Les cryptogames et les végétaux rudimentaires. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 708; 1870, v. 85, p. 435.)

**Cryptography.** *See* Cipher.

**Crypts.** Cocteau, T. Conjectures sur l'origine d'une des crypts mortuaires de Qasr, Oasis de Bahrieh. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1.)—**Grissell,** T. Observations on a portion of the crypt of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. (In *Archaeologia*, v. 31.)—**Taylor,** J. St. Nicholas crypt, Bristol. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31.)—**Turner,** T. H. Observations on the crypt of Hexham church. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2.)
*See also* **Tombs.**

**Crystal Palace,** *London.* Berlyn, P., and Fowler, C., Jr. The Crystal Palace, its architectural history, and constructive marvels. 1851.

—— **Fine arts in the** Crystal Palace. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 301.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Crystal Palace. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 584.)—**New Crystal Palace** at Sydenham. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 607.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 96, 1855, p. 303.

**Crystal Palace,** *N. Y.* Silliman, B., Jr., and Goodrich, C. R. (*Eds.*) World of science, art, and industry illustrated from examples in the New York exhibition, 1853–54. 1854.

**Crystallography.**
Brooke, H. J. Familiar introduction to crystallography. 1823.

—— Griffin, J. J. System of cystallography, with its application to mineralogy. 1841.

—— Haüy, R. J. Traité des caractères physiques des pierres précieuses. 1817.

—— — Traité de mineralogie. 1822–23, 5 v.

—— Tennant, J., and Mitchell, W. Mineralogy and crystallography. 1856.

—— Zirkel, F. Untersuchungen ueber die mikroskopische zusammensetzung und structur der basaltgesteine. 1870.

—— **Cooke,** J. P., Jr. On two new crystalline compounds of zinc and antimony, and on the cause of the variation of composition observed in their crystals. 35 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 5, n. s. 1855, p. 337.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. Beitraege zur metallurgischen krystallkunde. 53 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. klasse Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 221.)—Neue beitraege zur metallurgischen krystallkunde. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. klasse Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 71.) — Specimen crystallographiae metallurgicae. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 59.)—**Kokscharow,** N. von. Beschreibung einiger topaskrystalle. 7 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—Ueber linaritkrystalle. 67 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)—Ueber weissbleierzkrystalle. 75 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 16, 1871.)—**Maskelyne,** N. S. Crystallography and mineralogy. 17 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 304.)—**Tarleton,** F. A. Notes on crystallography. 20 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Tyndall,** J. Crystals and molecular force. 19 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 564.)
*See also* **Mineralogy.**

**Ctenophora.** Chun, K. Die ctenophoren des Golfes von Neapel. 1880. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 1.)

**Ctesias,** *of Cnidus.* B. C. 400. Operum reliquiae : fragmenta collegit, textum e codd. recognovit, prolegomenis et perpetua annotatione instruxit indicesque adjecit Joannes Christ. Felix Baehr. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1824. 8°. 3295
*Contents.* **Assyriaca** sive fragmenta e primis sex libris historiae. — **Baehr,** J. C. F. Prolegomena.—**Fragmenta** e reliquis operibus. — Reliqua fragmenta ex Ctesiae **Indicis.—Indicorum** excerpta. Annotationes ad **Indicorum** excerpta. — Reliqua fragmenta ex Ctesiae **Persicis.—Persicorum** excerpta.—Annotationes ad **Persicorum** excerpta.

—— **Reliquiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 107 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with* Herodotus.)

—— **Bougainville,** J. P. de. Mémoire dans lequel on essaie de concilier Hérodote avec Ctésias au sujet de la monarchie des Mèdes. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 1.)—**Gédoyn,** N. Histoire des Perses écrite par C. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 247.)—**Gutschmid,** A. von. Zu den fragmenten des Berosos und Ktesias. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 252.)—**Jacoby,** C. Ktesias und Diodor. 61 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 555.)

**Ctesibius,** *of Chalcis.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 631.)

**Cuatro pestes del mundo.** Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. *Obras*, v. 2, p. 101. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

**Cuba.**
Abbot, A. Letters written in the interior of Cuba, 1828. 1829.

—— Turnbull, D. Travels in the West. Cuba. 1840.

—— **Conant,** H. S. Life in C. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 350.)—**Cuba: its state and prospects.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 98.)—**Cuba and the Cubans.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 109.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. Cuba et les Antilles. 113 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, pp. 140, 619, 852.)—**Howe,** *Mrs.* J. W. A trip to C. 49 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, pp. 601, 686; v. 4, 1859, pp. 184, 323, 455, 602.)—**Ile de Cuba dans ces dernières années.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 4, p. 297.)—**Island of Cuba: its resources,** progress, and prospects. 6 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 123.)—**Letters on America.** By a French gentleman. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 322.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La société et la littérature à C. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 1017.)—**Murray,** C. A. *In his* Travels in North America. 1854.—**Ney,** E. Visite récente à l'île de C. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 425.) — **Personal narrative of Louis Schlesinger,** or adventures in Cuba and Ceuta. 72 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, pp. 210, 352, 553.)—**Poey,** A. Probable increase in the number of hail-storms in C. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 179.)—**Three weeks** in C. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 161.)
*See also* Am. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1830, p. 475. *Also* **Havana.—West Indies.**

**Cuba,** *Commerce.* Andrews, C. C. Our commerce with Cuba, Porto Rico and Mexico. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 81.)—**Clavé,** F. L'île de Cuba et la liberté commerciale aux colonies. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 842.)

**Cuba,** *History.*
Ballou, M. M. History of Cuba. 1854.

—— Concha, J. de la, *Marqués de la Habana.* Memoria sobre la guerra de la isla de Cuba, y sobre su estado politico y economico desde Abril de 1874 hasta Marzo de 1875. 1877.

—— Sagra, R. de la. Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. 1839–57. 21 v.

—— Valiente, P. Réforme dans les isles de Cuba et Porto Rico. 1869.

—— **Cathcart,** J. Letter to Hon. Edward Vernon concerning some gross misrepresentations in a pamphlet, lately published, and intitled, Original papers relating to the expedition to the island of C. 55 pp. (*With* Vernon, E., *Original papers relating to the expedition to Panama.*)—**Cochut,** A. L'insurrection cubaine. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 430.)—**Cuban insurrection.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 395.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Conquest of C. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 462.)—**History of** C. 13 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 230.)—**Present state of** C. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 475.)—**Rochas,** V. de. Cuba sous la domination espagnole. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 635; v. 5, p. 20.)—**Rochat,** V. de. L'insurrection cubaine. Octobre 1868—Janvier 1870. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 504.)—**Starks,** W. J. Cuba and the Cuban insurrection. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 10.)—**Vernon,** E. Original papers relating to the expedition to the island of C. 219 pp. (*With his* Original

papers relating to the expedition to Panama.)—**Warden,** D. B. Cuba. 106 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates,* 4 s. v. 8, p. 174.)

**Cuba,** *Natural history.* SAGRA, R. de la. Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'ile de Cuba. 1839–57. 21 v.

—— **Eaton,** D. C. Filices Wrightianae et Fendlerianae, in insula Cuba 1854–60. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 198.)—**Gray,** A. Character of ancistrophora, a new genus of the order compositae recently detected by Charles Wright in the eastern part of C. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 6, n. s. 1857, p. 457.)—Plantae Wrightianae e Cuba orientali. 74 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, 1861, pp. 153, 503.)

**Cuba,** *Politics.* GALLENGA, A. Pearl of the Antilles. 1873.

—— **Chanut,** J. Question de C. aux Etats-Unis, et en Europe. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 470.)—**Cuba without war.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 876.)—**Cuban debate,** The. 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 433.)—**Cuban expedition,** The. 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 490.)—**Island of** C. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 107.)—**Louis-Lande,** L. La question cubaine. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 434.)—**Piatt,** D. Cuba and the Ostend manifesto. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 898.)—**Piratical expeditions against** C. 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 66.)—**Spaniards at Havana** and the Whigs at Washington. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 326.)—**Vattemare,** H. Antilles espagnols et la politique des Etats-Unis. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 138.)

*See also* Dem. Rev. v. 25, 1849, p. 193.

**Cubelyn,** or Cuhelyn Vardd. 770–800. Religious odes. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 187.)

**Cubi y Soler,** Mariano. 1801—. English and Spanish conductor: being a series of familiar dialogues, and commercial letters. Baltimore, n. d. 16°. —2137

—— La phrénologie régénerée, ou véritable système de philosophie de l'homme considérée dans tous les rapports. Leçons de phrénologie scientifique et pratique. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1795

**Cubic contents of excavations** and embankments, New method of calculating. Trautwine, J. C. —2725

**Cubillo,** Alvaro de Aragon. 17 *cent.* El **amor como ha de ser.**—El **conde de Saldaña,** primera parte; Segunda parte.—El **invisible príncipe del Baul.**—Las **muñecas de Marcela.**—La **perfecta casada,** prudente, sábia, y honrada.—El **señor de Noches Buenas.** (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 1.)

—— Las **muñecas de Marcela.** 30 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 163.)

**Cubitt,** Joseph. Newark dyke bridge on the great Northern railway. 3 pp. 10 pl. (*Papers and practical illustrations of public works,* p. 89.)

**Cúcis.** Macrae, J. Account of the Kookies or Lunctas. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 183.)—**Rawlins,** J. On the manners, religion, and laws of the C. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 187.)

**Cuckoo.** Barrington, D. On the prevailing notions with regard to the cuckow. 17 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 245.)—**Hardy,** J. Popular history of the cuckoo. 45 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 2, p. 47.)

**Cuckow** and the nightingale. Chaucer, G. *Poet. works,* v. 4, p. 75.

**Cucujidae.** *See* Coleoptera.

**Cudworth,** Ralph, *D. D.* 1617–88. Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. With a preface by Edward, Lord Bishop of Durham. London, 1731. 8°. —1446

—— Treatise of freewill. Now first ed., from the original MS, and with notes, by John Allen. London, 1838. 8°. —1426

—— True intellectual system of the universe . . . With a discourse concerning the true notion of the Lord's supper . . . New ed. . . . with an account of the life and writings of the author, by Thomas Birch. London, 1820. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1822, p. 49.) —1425

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philosophie, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 202. 18 pp. —**Niceron,** J. P. *In his* Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

**Cudworth,** Warren Handel. History of the first regiment Massachusetts infantry from the 25 May 1861, to the 25 May 1864. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2647

**Cuellar,** Gerónimo de. 1608–69. Cada cual á su negocio. 16 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 1, p. 605.)

**Cuento de cuentos.** Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. (*Obras,* v. 2, p. 397; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

**Cuerdale,** *England.* Hawkins, E. Account of coins and treasure found in C. 31 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 111.)—**Hugo,** T. On the field of C. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 330.)—**Worsaae,** J. J. A. Few remarks upon the antiquities of silver found at C. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 200.)

**Cuerpos naturales** y morales. Villalobos, F. de. (*In his* Problemas; Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas,* p. 403.)

**Cues from all quarters.** Jacox, F. 2276

**Cueto,** Leopoldo Augusto de. Biografia [del Conde de Toreno]. 50 pp. (Toreno, J. M. Q. de L., *Conde* de, *Historia del levantamiento . . . de España,* p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetas liricos del siglo XVIII. Coleccion formada é ilustrada. Madrid, 1869–75. 3 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 61, 63, 67.)

*Contents.* **Alonso,** J. V. Poesias, v. 3.—**Arellano,** V. R. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Arjona,** M. M. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Arriaza** y Superviela, J. B. Poesias, v. 3.—**Ayala,** I. L. de. Elegia, v. 3.—**Ayala,** J. I. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Barbero,** F. S. Poesias, v. 2.—**Béjar,** *Duque* de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Beña,** C. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Blanco y Crespo,** J. M. Poesias, v. 3.—**Bosquejo historico-critico** de la poesia castellana en el siglo XVIII, v. 1.—**Burgos,** J. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Cadalso,** J. Poesias, v. 1.—**Calle,** T. la. Poesias, v. 3.—**Camino,** M. N. P. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Cañizares,** J. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Carvajal,** T. J. G. Poesias, v. 3.—**Casa,** J. I. de la. Poesias, v. 1.—**Castro,** F. de P. Poesias, v. 3.—**Cienfuegos,** N. A. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Concepcion,** J. de la. Poesias, v. 3.—**Cruz,** R. de la. Poesias, v. 3.—**Ferréras,** J. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Forner,** J. P. Poesias, v. 2.—**Gallardo,** B. J. Poesias, v. 3.—**Gallego,** J. N. Poesias, v. 3.—**Giron,** P. A. *Duque de Ahumada.* Poesias, v. 3.—**Gonzalez,** D. Poesias, v. 1.—**Guzman,** J. M. V. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Hidalgo,** F. M. Poesias, v. 3.—**Hore,** M. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Huerta,** V. G. de la. Poesias, v. 1.—**Jérica,** P. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Lista y Aragon,** A. Poesias, v. 3.—**Lobo,** E. G. Poesias, v. 1.—**Luzan,** I. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Marchena,** J. Poesias, v. 3.—**Márcos,** P. A. Poesias, v. 3.—**Maury,** J. M. Poesias, v. 3.—**Melendez Valdez,** J. A. Poesias, v. 2.—**Montiano y Luyando,** A. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Musso y Valiente,** J. Poesias, v. 3.—**Noroña,** G. M. de N. A. de. Poesias, v. 2.—**Nuñez y Diaz,** F. de P. Poesias, v. 3.—**Olavide,** P. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Pérez de la Morena,** J. Poesias, v. 3.—**Pitillas,** Jorge, *pseud.* Satira, v. 1.—**Porcel,** J. A. Poesias, v. 1.—**Quintana,** M. J. Poesias, v. 3.—**Reinoso,** F. J. Poesias, v. 3.—**Rejon de Silva,** D. A. Poesias, v. 3.—**Roldan,** J. M. Poesias, v. 3.—**Salas,** F. G. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Samaniego,** F. M. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Somoza,** J. Poesias, v. 3.—**Sotelo,** J. M. Elogio del Señor Don Juan Pablo Forner, v. 2.—**Tapia,** E. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Toledo,** G. A. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Torrepalina,** *Conde* de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Torres,** D. de. Poesias, v. 1.—**Vargas** y Ponce, J. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Velázquez,** L. J. Poesias, v. 3.—**Villanueva,** J. L. Poesias, v. 3.—**Villanueva** y Ochoa, D. Poesias, v. 3.—**Yriarte,** J. de. Poesias, v. 3.—**Yriarte,** T. de. Poesias, v. 2.

**Cueva,** Juan de la. 1530–1603. Conquista de la Bética: poema heroyco. Madrid, 1795.

2 v. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poet. españ.* v. 14, 15.)

—— De la **Bética conquistada.** 17 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro de los poemas españ.* p. 215.)—**Saco de Roma;** El infamador. 35 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 251.)

**Cuffe,** Maurice. Siege of Ballyally castle, in the county of Clare. 23 pp. (Croker, T. C., *Contests in Ireland,* p. 1; *Camden Soc.* No. 14.)

**Cufic numismatics.** Fraehn, C. M. De aliquot numis Kuficis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur. 134 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1826, p. 397.)—Numi Kufici anecdoti ex variis Museis selecti et illustrati. 62 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 587.)—Numi Kufici, qui in imperatoris Aug. Museo solitario Petropoli servantur. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 563.)—**Karabacek,** J. Bericht ueber zwei kufische muenzfunde. Mit nachschrift von Stickel. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 618.)—**Nesselmann,** G. H. F. Ein fund von kufischen muenzfragmenten in Ostpreussen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 609.)—Kufische muenzen, in Ost-Preussen gefunden. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 693.)—**Stickel,** J. G. Eine neuentdeckte art aeltester kufischer kupfermuenzen. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 459.)—**Weston,** S. On the origin and antiquity, use and advantage of Cufic coins. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 309.)

**Cuhelyn Vardd.** *See* Cubelyn.

**Cuisine classique,** La. Dubois, U., and Bernard, E. 2 v. —3732

**Cujas,** Jacques. 1522–90. Opera, ad Parisiensem Fabrotianam editionem diligentissime exacta in tomos XI distributa auctiora atque emendatiora. Venetiis et Mutinae, 1758–83. 11 v. fo. —1321

*Contents.* Ad librum primum Papiniani de **adulteriis** commentaria, v. 4.—Ad **Africanum** tractatus IX, v. 1.—Ad titulum de **appellationibus** et relationibus, v. 10.—Ad titulum VIII unde **cognati,** v. 10.—De **confessione,** oratio, v. 8.—Cujacianae **consultationes LX,** v. 1.—**Controversiarum** Johannis Roberti et Jacobi Cujacii libri tres, v. 10.—Jo. Gottl. Heinecci dissertatio de **Cujacii** adversariis et obtrectatoribus, v. 3.—Osii Aurelii dispunctor ad Merillium, seu de variantibus **Cujacii** interpretationibus in libris digestorum dispunctiones LIII, v. 3.—Emundi Merillii libri tres variantium interpretationum ex **Cujacio,** v. 3.—Ad titulum I lib. XXXIX **digest.** v. 10.—Ad titulum I lib. XLII **digest.** v. 10.—Commentarii in XXII selectos titulos **digestorum,** v. 1.—Paratitla in libros L **digestorum,** v. 1.—Recitationes solemnes ad libros L **digestorum,** v. 7, 8.—Ad titulum de actionibus **empti et venditi,** repetita praelectio, v. 10.—**Epistolae,** v. 8.—**Eustathii** liber de temporalibus intervallis, v. 1.—Ad titulum XLIX codicis lib. 6 ad legem **Falcidiam,** v. 10.—In commentarios J. Cujacii ad libros V de **feudis** dissertatio de origine et natura feudorum, v. 2.—Libri quinque **feudorum** et in eos commentarii, v. 2.—Ad libros II, III et IV decretalium **Gregorii** noni recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—Ad libros sex **Juliani** ex Minicio Natali recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—In **Juliani** librum singularem de ambiguitatibus, recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—Consultatio veteris **jurisconsulti,** v. 1.—Ad legem nonam D. de **jurisdictione** repetita praelectio, v. 10.—Commentarii ad tres postremos libros codicis **Justinianei,** v. 2.—Paratitla in novem libros codicis **Justinianei** repetitae praelectionis, subnectuntur enarrationes Caroli Annibalis Fabrotis, v. 2.—Commentaria in libros IV institutionum **Justiniani,** v. 8.—In codicem **Justiniani** commentaria, v. 9.—In codicem **Justiniani** notae, v. 10.—In digesta **Justiniani** notae, v. 10.—In libros IV priores codicis **Justiniani** recitationes, v. 10.—Notae in IV libros institutionum **Justiniani,** v. 1.—Novellarum constitutionum **Justiniani** expositio, v. 2.—Ad titulum de **legatis III,** v. 10.—Ad titulum VII unde **legitimi,** v. 10.—Ad titulum VI si tabulae testamenti nullae extabunt, unde **liberi,** repetita praelectio, v. 10.—In librum singularem responsorum Ulpii **Marcelli** recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—In libros XVIII responsorum Herennii **Modestini** recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—Recitationes solemnes ad Herennii **Modestini** differentiarum libros novem, v. 5.—Praescriptio pro Jo. **Monlucio,** episc. et comite Valentino, v. 8.—Ad titulum XIII si pendente appellatione **mors intervenerit,** v. 10.—Oratio in funere Gasparis Chastraei **Nancaei,** v. 8.—**Observationum** et emendationum libri XXVIII, v. 3.—Index legum in **observationum,** v. 3.—Commentaria in libros quaestionum Æmilii **Papiniani,** v. 4.—Commentaria in libros responsorum Æmilii **Papiniani,** v. 4.—In libros duo definitionum **Papiniani** commentaria, v. 4.—Commentarii in libros XXV quaestionum Julii **Pauli,** v. 5.—In libros XXI responsorum Julii **Pauli** recitationes, v. 6.—In libros LXXVIII **Pauli** ad edictum commentarii, seu recitationes solemnes, v. 5.—Interpretationes in libros V receptarum sententiarum Julii **Pauli,** v. 1.—Consultatio pro regno **Portugalliae,** v. 8.—In libros duo responsorum Neratii **Prisci** recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—Ad titulum XI eum qui appellaverit, in **provincia defendi,** v. 10.—De **ratione docendi juris,** oratio, v. 8.—Ad libros XC digestorum **Salvii** recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—Ad **Salvii Juliani** libros IV ad Urseium Ferocem recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—Ad libros sex responsorum Crovidii **Scaevolae** recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—Ad titulum de **successorio** edicto, v. 10.—De diversis **temporum,** praescriptionibus, et terminis, v. 1.—Ad **titulum** XII Apud eum a quo appellatur, *etc.,* v. 10.—In libros duo responsorum **Ulpiani** recitationes solemnes, v. 6.—Notae in titt. XXIX **Ulpiani,** v. 1.—Ad titulum digest. de **usuris** et fructibus, *etc.,* commentarius, v. 10.—Ad titulum unde **vir et uxor,** v. 10.—**Index** rerum et verborum, v. 11.

—— Promptuarium universorum operum cura, et industria Dominici Albanensis. Neapoli, 1763. 2 v. fo. —1312

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

**Culdees.** Irish Culdees, and their abbey of Monaincha. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 706.)

**Culex.** Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 1394. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

**Cullen,** Charles (*Tr.*) History of Mexico. *See* Clavigero, F. S.

**Cullen,** Edward, *M. D.* Isthmus of Darien ship canal; with a full history of the Scotch colony of Darien, several maps, views of the country, and original documents. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. 2485

**Cullen,** William. Practical treatise on the construction of the turbine, or horizontal water-wheel, [with] supplement. London, [1860]–66. 2 v. 4°. —3712

**Cullingworth,** Charles J. Nurse's companion. A manual of general and monthly nursing. London, 1876. 16°. —3785

**Culloden papers:** comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from 1625–1748 . . . pub. from the originals in the possession of Duncan George Forbes, of Culloden. To which is prefixed, an introduction containing memoirs of Right Hon. Duncan Forbes. London, 1815. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 107; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 283.) 3763

**Cullum,** *Maj.-Gen.* George Washington. 1812—. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to the army re-organization of 1866–67. With a supplement continuing the register of graduates to Jan. 1, 1879. New York, 1868–79. 3 v. 8°. 1184

—— Campaigns of the war of 1812–15, against Great Britain, sketched and criticised; with brief biographies of the American engineers. New York, 1879. 8°. 1613

—— Systems of military bridges . . . New York, 1863. 8°. —2766

**Culmann,** Ph. Theodor. Lacroix, J. F. Culmann's Christian ethics. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, 1873, p. 361.)

**Culta Latiniparla.** Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. (*Obras,* v. 2, p. 418; *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

**Cultivation** of the speaking voice. Hullah, J. —2173

**Cultu Molochi,** De. Wits, H., *Miscel. sacrorum*, v. 1, p. 485.

**Cultur der renaissance** in Italien. Burckhardt, J. 2 v. 3553

**Culture.**

ARNOLD, M. Culture and anarchy. 1869.

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Conversations on war and general culture. 1871.

*Note.* From *Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, pp. 440, 588; v. 16, 1871, pp. 44, 239, 408, 571.

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Science and culture, and other essays. 1882.

—— MARCEL, C. Language as a means of mental culture. 1853, 2 v.

—— RUSSELL, W. Principles and methods of human culture. 1873.

—— SHAIRP, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 1872.

—— YOUMANS, E. L. (*Ed.*) Culture demanded by modern life. 1867.

—— **Case,** M. P. Elements of culture in the early ages. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 686.)—**Diman,** J. L. Method of academic culture. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 724; and in his *Orations and essays*, p. 76.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Music a means of culture. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 321.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Aspects of culture. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 87.)—Culture. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 343.)—**Greenwood,** J. G. On some relations of culture to practical life. 19 pp. (Owens College, *Essays and addresses*, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** F. Culture: a dialogue. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 603.)—**Higginson,** T. W. A plea for culture. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 29.)—**Knight,** W. The *summum bonum*; a discussion on culture. 39 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, p. 225.)—**Limits of** culture. 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 421.)—**Lyman,** A. J. Opportunities for culture in the Christian ministry. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 644.)—**Modern** culture. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 389; *Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 111.)—**Morley,** J. On popular culture. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 632; and in his *Crit. miscellanies*, 2 s. p. 339.)—**Osgood,** S. Health and the higher culture. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Savage,** M. J. What is the true place of intellectual culture? 25 pp. (*In his* Life questions, p. 94.)—**Sturtevant,** J. M. Antagonism of religion and culture. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 201.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Art and culture. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 362.)—**Warner,** C. D. What is your culture to me? 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 470.)

*See also* **Civilization.—Education.—Self culture.**

**Culture** des champignons. Salle, (—). —4697

**Culture des vignes.** Armailhacq, A. d'. —4684

**Culture** of flower roots. Casey, J. P. —4687

**Culture-ghost,** A; or Winthrop's adventure. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 1.)

**Cultur - geschichte** der menschheit. Klemm, G. 10 v. in 5. 2445

**Culturgeschichte** des deutschen volkes. Rueckert, H. 2 v. 3664

**Culturgeschichte** des Orients unter den Chalifen. Kremer, A. von. 2 v. 3484

**Culturhistorische** bilder aus Boehmen. Svátek, J. 3474

**Cultus ventris.** Conant, W. C. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 616.)

**Culver,** John Oscar. The plaintiff non-suited. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 583.)

**Culver,** Newell. Methodism forty years ago, and now: embracing many interesting reminiscences and incidents . . . With an introduction by Rev. Lorenzo D. Barrows. New York, 1873. 12°. —3287

**Cumae,** *Italy.* Ashpitel, A. The city of Cumae and the recent excavations there. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 316.)—**Ferri,** A. Apparatus statuarum novissime in destructis Cumis inventarum. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Mazzella,** S. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Olfers,** (—). Ueber ein merkwuerdiges grab bei Kumae und die in denselben enthaltenen bildwerke. 48 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1830, p. 1.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the antiquities of C. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 292.)

**Cumaean Sibyl,** The. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 124.)

**Cumanians.** Blau, O. Ueber volksthum und sprache der Kumanen. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 556.)

**Cumberland,** *Duke of.* *See* William Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland.*

**Cumberland,** *Earl of.* *See* Clifford, G.

**Cumberland,** George. Thoughts on outline, sculpture, and the system that guided the ancient artists in composing their figures and groupes . . . London, 1796. 4°. —1731

**Cumberland,** John (*Pub.*) British theatre. With remarks, biographical and critical, by D.-G. [George Daniel]. Printed from the acting copies, as performed at the theatres royal. London, 1829. 41 v. 16°. 3327

*Contents.* **Addison,** J. Cato, v. 6.—**Aladdin,** or the wonderful lamp, v. 36.—**Allingham,** J. T. Fortune's frolic, v. 30.—Mrs. Wiggins, v. 29.—The Weathercock, v. 18.—The Widow, or who wins? v. 32.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Anderson,** v. 40.—**Arne,** T. A. Artaxerxes, v. 19.—**Ayton,** R. The Rendezvous, v. 17.—**Bayley,** P. Orestes in Argos, v. 12.—**Beaumont and Fletcher.** Rule a wife and have a wife, v. 12.—**Beazley,** S. Is he jealous? v. 34.—The Lottery ticket, v. 35.—The Steward, v. 34.—**Beckett,** G. A. à. Jack Brag, v. 37.—The Mendicant, v. 37.—**Bernard,** W. B. The Old regimentals, v. 33.—**Bickerstaff,** I. The Hypocrite, v. 3.—Love in a village, v. 5.—Maid of the mill, v. 8.—The Padlock, v. 3.—**Birch,** S. The Adopted child, v. 29.—**Boaden,** C. Fatality, v. 23.—First of April, v. 26.—William Thompson, v. 23.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Braham,** v. 21.—**Brooke,** *Mrs.* F. Rosina, v. 15.—**Brown,** J. Barbarossa, v. 17.—**Buckstone,** J. B. Happiest day of my life, v. 23.—A Husband at sight, v. 26.—The Ice witch, v. 28.—Open house, v. 31.—Popping the question, v. 25.—Presumptive evidence, or murder will out, v. 34.—Snakes in the grass, v. 24.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Buckstone,** v. 32.—Memoir of Mrs. **Bunn,** v. 5.—**Burges,** *Sir* J. B. Riches, v. 24.—**Burgoyne,** J. Lord of the manor, v. 13.—**Carey,** H. Chrononhotonthologos, v. 41.—**Centlivre,** *Mrs.* S. Bold stroke for a wife, v. 13.—Busy body, v. 8.—Wonder, v. 4.—**Cherry,** A. Soldier's daughter, v. 23.—Travellers, v. 41.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss **Chester,** v. 3.—**Cobb,** J. First floor, v. 41.—Haunted tower, v. 30.—Paul and Virginia, v. 20.—Siege of Belgrade, v. 20.—**Coffey,** C. Devil to pay, v. 38.—**Colman,** G., *the elder.* Jealous wife, v. 7.—and Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage, v. 7.—**Colman,** G., *the younger.* Battle of Hexam, v. 37.—Blue Beard, v. 36.—Blue devils, v. 39.—Heir at law, v. 38.—Incle and Yarico, v. 16.—Iron chest, v. 35.—John Bull, v. 36.—Love laughs at locksmiths, v. 37.—Mountaineers, v. 35.—Poor gentleman, v. 37.—The Review, or the wags of Windsor, v. 36.—Surrender of Calais, v. 40.—Sylvester Daggerwood, v. 36.—Who wants a guinea? v. 20.—X. Y. Z. v. 25.—Daniel, G. Memoir of George **Colman,** the younger, v. 36.—**Congreve,** W. Love for love, v. 19.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. T. P. **Cooke,** v. 34.—Memoir of Mr. **Cooper,** v. 30.—**Cowley,** *Mrs.* H. Belle's stratagem, v. 2.—Bold stroke for a husband, v. 36.—**Cumberland,** R. The Jew, v. 38.—West Indian, v. 2.—Wheel of fortune, v. 14.—**Daniel,** G. Disagreeable surprise, v. 14.—Doctor Bolus, v. 13.—Memoir of, v. 39.—**Dibdin,** C. My spouse and I, v. 41.—The Quaker, v. 37.—The Waterman, v. 23.—**Dibdin,** T. The Cabinet, v. 21.—English fleet in 1342, v. 32.—The Jew and the doctor, v. 34.—Kenilworth, v. 39.—Past ten o'clock, v. 38.—St. David's day, v. 37.—Valentine and Orson, v. 27.—**Dimond,** W. Broken sword, v. 41.—Foundling of the forest, v. 40.—Hunter of the Alps, v. 39.—Peasant boy, v. 40.—Young hussar, v. 41.—Youth, love, and folly, v. 39.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Dowton,** v. 27.—**Ebs-**

**worth,** J. Rival valets, v. 12.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Elliston,** v. 17.—Memoir of Miss **Elphinstone,** v. 41.—**Farquhar,** G. Beaux stratagem, v. 21. —The Inconstant, v. 5.—Recruiting officer, v. 22.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. W. **Farren,** v. 13.—**Fawcett,** J. Barber of Seville, v. 9.—**Fielding,** H. The Miser, v. 35.—**Fitz-Ball,** E. Devil's elixir, v. 22.—Father and son, or the rock of Charbonniere, v. 10.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mrs. **Fitzwilliam,** v. 33.—**Foote,** S. Mayor of Garratt, v. 8.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss **Foote,** v. 18.—**Forty thieves,** v. 27.—**Garrick,** D. Country girl, v. 21.—**Gay,** J. Beggar's opera, v. 3.—**Goldsmith,** O. Good-natured man, v. 13.—She stoops to conquer, v. 1.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Harley,** v. 14, 38.—**Hartwell,** H. Castle of Sorrento, v. 33.—**Hoadly,** B. Suspicious husband, v. 1.—**Hoare,** P. Lock and key, v. 24.—My grandmother, v. 27.—No song, no supper, v. 24.—The Prize, v. 26.—The Three and the deuce, v. 38.—**Holcroft,** T. Deaf and dumb, v. 15.—Road to ruin, v. 4.—Tale of mystery, v. 8.—**Home,** J. Douglas, v. 1.—**Hook,** T. E. Catch him who can! v. 40.—Exchange no robbery, v. 37.—Invisible girl, v. 40.—Killing no murder, v. 31.—Tekeli, v. 30.—**How** to die for love, v. 40.—**Inchbald,** *Mrs.* E. Animal magnetism, v. 4.—Child of nature, v. 11.—Every one has his fault, v. 7.—Lover's vows, v. 17.—Midnight hour, v. 15.—Wedding day, v. 39.—Wives as they were, and maids as they are, v. 10.—**Irish tutor,** v. 21.—**Jephson,** R. Two strings to your bow, v. 30.—**Jerrold,** D. W. Bride of Ludgate, v. 30.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Jones,** v. 15.—**Jonson,** B. Every man in his humour, v. 10.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Kean,** v. 11.—Memoir of Mr. **Keeley,** v. 29.—**Kemble,** C. Plot and counterplot, v. 41.—Point of honour, v. 28.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. C. **Kemble,** v. 12.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss Fanny **Kemble,** v. 25.—**Kemble,** J. P. Ladoisky, v. 41.—**Kemble,** *Mrs.* M. T. Day after the wedding, v. 29.—Personation, v. 32.—**Kenney,** J. The Alcaid, or the secrets of office, v. 8.—Blind boy, v. 25.—Ella Rosenberg, v. 27.—False alarms, v. 39.—Illustrious stranger, v. 23.—Love, law, and physic, v. 24.—Matrimony, v. 26.—Raising the wind, v. 19.—**Knight,** T. Honest thieves, v. 25.—Turnpike gate, v. 20.—**Knowles,** J. S. Caius Gracchus, v. 6.—Love, v. 40.—Love chase, v. 41.—Virginius, v. 6.—William Tell, v. 22.—**Kotzebue,** A. F. F. von. The Stranger, v. 14.—**Lacy,** M. R. Maid of Judah, v. 25.—Two friends, v. 27.—**Lewis,** M. G. Adelgitha, v. 29.—Castle spectre, v. 15.—One o'clock! or the knight and the wood demon, v. 32.—Raymond and Agnes, v. 38.—Rugantino, or the bravo of Venice, v. 34.—Timour the Tartar, v. 29.—Venoni, v. 38.—**Lillo,** G. George Barnwell, v. 9.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Liston,** v. 24.—**Livius,** B. Maid or wife, v. 33.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss **Love,** v. 20.—**Lunn,** J. Hide and seek, v. 12. —Lofty projects, or arts in an attic, v. 10.—Management, v. 38.—Roses and thorns, v. 12.—Shepherd of Derwent Vale, v. 10.—**Macfarren,** G. Gil Blas, v. 36. —Lestocq, v. 33.—Malvina, v. 36.—**Macklin,** C. Man of the world, v. 5.—**Macready,** W. Irishman in London, v. 22.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Macready,** v. 4.—**Massinger,** P. Fatal dowry, v. 10.—Maid of honour, v. 29.—New way to pay old debts, v. 7.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Mathews,** v. 16.—**Mayhew,** E., and **Smith,** G. Make your wills, v. 35.—**Mayhew,** T. Ambition, or Marie Mignot, v. 34.—**Millingen,** J. V. The Bee hive, v. 30.—**Milton,** J. Comus, v. 32.—**Mitford,** M. R. Foscari, v. 38.—Julian, v. 32.—Rienzi, v. 24.—**Monerieff,** W. T. All at Coventry, v. 33.—Cataract of the Ganges, v. 33.—Giovanni in London, v. 17. —Monsieur Tonson, v. 15.—Somnambulist, v. 18.—Spectre bridegroom, v. 16.—Tom and Jerry, v. 33.—**Moore,** E. The Gamester, v. 4.—**Morton,** J. M. My husband's ghost, v. 35.—**Morton,** T. Children in the wood, v. 17.—Cure for the heartache, v. 16.—Education, v. 16.—Invincibles, v. 36.—School of reform, v. 17.—Secrets worth knowing, v. 18.—The slave, v. 22.—Speed the plough, v. 15.—Town and country, v. 23.—Way to get married, v. 20.—**Murphy,** A. All in the wrong, v. 6. —The Citizen, v. 24.—Grecian daughter, v. 25.—Know your own mind, v. 8.—Way to keep him, v. 3.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mrs. **Nisbett,** v. 35.—**Oberon,** or the charmed horn, v. 13.—**O'Hara,** K. Midas, v. 12.—Tom Thumb, v. 23.—**O'Keeffe,** J. Agreeable surprise, v. 31.—Castle of Andalusia, v. 32.—The Farmer, v. 27.—Fontainbleau, v. 32.—Highland reel, v. 18.—Modern antiques, v. 29.—Peeping Tom of Coventry, v. 31.—Poor soldier, v. 20.—Prisoner at large, v. 26.—Son in law, v. 31.—Sprigs of laurel, v. 39.—Wild oats, v. 34.—Young Quaker, v. 37.—**Old and young,** v. 30.—**One,** two, three, four, five; by advertisement, v. 31.—**Otway,** T. Venice preserved, v. 2.—**Oulton,** W. C. The Sleep-walker, or which is the lady, v. 11.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss **Paton,** v. 19.—**Payne,** J. H. All Pacha, or the signet ring, v. 11.—Brutus, or the fall of Tarquin, v. 11.—Charles II. or the merry monarch, v. 9.—Clari, or the maid of Milan, v. 24.—Fall of Algiers, v. 9.—The Lancers, v. 19.—Love in humble life, v. 11. —Therese, the orphan of Geneva, v. 40.—Two galley slaves, v. 10.—**Peake,** R. B. Amateurs and actors, v. 16.—The Duel, v. 22.—Haunted inn, v. 30.—Hundred pound note, v. 34.—Master's rival, v. 22.—**Pearce,** W. Hartford bridge, v. 30.—Netley abbey, v. 38.—**Penley,** S. Sleeping draught, v. 29.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss **Phillips,** v. 1.—**Planché,** J. R. The Brigand, v. 24.—Charles XII, v. 25.—Green-eyed monster, v. 21. —Merchant's wedding, v. 19.—My daughter, Sir! v. 37. —The Vampire, v. 27.—**Pocock,** I. For England, Ho! v. 39.—Hit or miss, v. 34.—John of Paris, v. 26.—The Magpie, or the maid, v. 28.—Miller and his men, v. 26. —Robber's wife, v. 28.—Robinson Crusoe, v. 28.—**Poole,** J. Tribulation, v. 12.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Power,** v. 22.—Memoir of Mr. **Quick,** v. 26.—**Raymond,** R. J. Robert the Devil, v. 33.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. John **Reeve,** v. 23.—**Reynolds,** F. Blind bargain, v. 28.—The Delinquent, v. 40.—The Dramatist, v. 39.—The Exile, v. 29.—Folly as it flies, v. 27.—How to grow rich, v. 30.—Laugh when you can, v. 23.—Notoriety, v. 26.—The Will, v. 21.—**Rodwell,** G. H. Teddy the tiler, v. 25.—**Rodwell,** J. T. G. Race for a dinner, v. 19.—The **Romp,** v. 35.—**Rowe,** N. Fair penitent, v. 9.—Jane Shore, v. 5.—**Rowley,** W., and **Planché,** J. R. Woman never vext, v. 8.—**Ryan,** R. Quite at home, v. 35.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Antiquary, v. 31.—Knights of the Cross, v. 34.—The **Secret,** or the hole in the wall, v. 41.—**Shakspere,** W. All's well that ends well, v. 18.—As you like it, v. 3.—Comedy of errors, v. 16.—Coriolanus, v. 7.—Cymbeline, v. 2.—Hamlet, v. 4.—Julius Caesar, v. 5.—King Henry IV. pt. 1, v. 4.—King Henry IV, pt. 2, v. 27.—King Henry V, v. 11.—King Henry VIII, v. 5.—King John, v. 4.—King Lear, v. 6.—King Richard II, v. 29.—Love's labour's lost, v. 40.—Macbeth, v. 1.—Measure for measure, v. 7. —Merchant of Venice, v. 6.—Merry wives of Windsor, v. 6.—Midsummer-night's dream, v. 20.—Much ado about nothing, v. 3.—Othello, v. 2.—Richard the Third, v. 1.—Romeo and Juliet, v. 1.—Taming of the shrew, v. 18.—Tempest, v. 7.—Timon of Athens, v. 26.—Twelfth night, v. 11.—Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 18.—Winter's tale, v. 5.—**Shannon,** C. Youthful queen, v. 21. —**Sheridan,** R. B. B. The Camp, v. 32.—Comfortable lodgings, v. 29.—The Critic, v. 15.—The Duenna, v. 2.—Pizarro, v. 1.—The Rivals, v. 2.—St. Patrick's day, v. 28.—School for scandal, v. 14.—Trip to Scarborough, v. 4.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss **Smithson,** v. 7.—**Soane,** G. Falls of Clyde, v. 31.—Faustus, v. 33.—Rob Roy, v. 36.—Zarah, v. 35.—**Somerset,** C. A. Shakspeare's early days, v. 28.—**Southern,** T. Isabella, or the fatal marriage, v. 9.—Oroonoko, v. 25.—**Spoiled child,** v. 14.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Strickland,** v. 37.—**Talbot,** R. The Serf, v. 19.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss **Taylor,** v. 36.—**Thompson,** C. Gambler's fate, v. 17.—**Tobin,** J. Honeymoon, v. 13.—**Townley,** J. High life below stairs, v. 13.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss Ellen **Tree,** v. 28.—Memoir of Miss M. **Tree,** v. 9.—**Trueba y Cosio,** T. de. Mr. and Mrs. Pringle, v. 31.—**Vanbrugh,** *Sir* J., and **Cibber,** C. Provoked husband, v. 3.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Madame **Vestris,** v. 8.—**Village lawyer,** v. 14.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Wallack,** v. 10.—**Weber,** K. M. von. Der Freischutz, v. 9.—**Webster,** B. High ways and by ways, v. 28.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Webster,** v. 31.—Memoir of Mrs. W. **West,** v. 6.—**Westmacott,** C. M. Nettlewig Hall, v. 35.—**Young,** E. The Revenge, v. 15.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Young,** v. 2.

—— (*Pub.*) Minor theatre. With remarks, biographical and critical, by D— G. [George Daniel]. Printed from the acting copies, as performed at the metropolitan minor theatres. London, n. d. 15 v. 16°. 3337

*Contents.* **Almar,** G. Battle of Sedgemoor, v. 13.—Bull-fighter, v. 14.—Cedar chest, v. 8.—Charcoal burner, v. 9.—Clerk of Clerkenwell, v. 7.—Don Quixote, v. 14.—Earl of poverty, v. 14.—Fire raiser, v. 9.—Good-looking fellow, v. 9.—Pedlar's acre, v. 5.—Robber of the Rhine, v. 10.—Rover's bride, v. 11.—The Shadow, v. 8.—Silver palace, v. 8.—Tower of Nesle, v. 6.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. George **Almar,** v. 8.—**Barclay,** J. M. My friend Thompson! v. 12.—**Barrymore,** W. Fatal snow storm, v. 13.—Gilderoy, v. 8.—**Beazley,** S., Jr. Boarding house, v. 15.—**Beckett,** G. A. à. Man-Fred, v. 9.—Man with the carpet bag, v. 13.—Revolt of the workhouse, v. 8.—Roof scrambler, v. 10.—Siamese twins, v. 14.—Turned head, v. 13.—Unfortunate Miss Bailey, v. 11.—**Buckstone,** J. B.—Billy Taylor, v. 3.—Damon

and Pythias, v. 6.—John Street, Adelphi, v. 7.—Luke the labourer, v. 2.—Mischief-making, v. 4.—**Campbell,** A. L. V. Bound prentice to a waterman, v. 12.—Forest oracle, v. 2.—Rule Britannia, v. 15.—Tom Bowling, v. 3.—**Challis,** H. W. My wife's husband, v. 10. —Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. T. P. **Cooke,** v. 1.—**Cooper,** F. F. Black-eyed Sukey, v. 14.—Hercules, king of clubs, v. 13.—Ion, v. 12.—Spare bed, v. 7.—**Dalrymple,** J. S. Lurline, v. 9.—**Daniel,** G. Sworn at Highgate, v. 6.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Davidge,** v. 9.—**Dibdin,** C. Great Devil, v. 14.—Smuggler's daughter, v. 7.—Wild man, v. 11.—**Dibdin,** T. Banks of the Hudson, v. 4.—Don Giovanni, v. 2.—Fate of Calas, v. 8.—Heart of Midlothian, v. 1.—Humphrey Clinker, v. 4.—Ivanhoe, v. 2.—Lady of the lake, v. 3.—Man and the marquis, v. 8.—Paul Jones, v. 2.—Ruffian boy, v. 4.—The Sixes, v. 9.—Suil Dhuv, the coiner, v. 1. —Two Gregories, v. 3.—**Ebsworth,** *Mrs.* Payable at sight, v. 14.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Elliston,** v. 11.—**Elton,** E. W. Paul the poacher, v. 11.—**Fitzball,** E. The earthquake, v. 1.—Floating beacon, v. 2. —Flying Dutchman, v. 2.—Fortunes of Nigel, v. 4.—Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol, v. 6.—Inchcape bell, v. 1. —Innkeeper of Abbeville, v. 3.—Joan of Arc, v. 4.—The Koeuba, v. 12.—Mary Glastonbury, v. 6.—Peveril of the peak, v. 5.—The Pilot, v. 1.—Red rover, v. 6.—Thalaba, the destroyer, v. 5.—Wardock Kennilson, v. 8.—Waverley, v. 5.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Fitzwilliam,** v. 2.—**Gott,** H. Wizard of the moor, v. 9.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Miss **Graddon,** v. 3.—**Greenwood,** T. Jack Sheppard, v. 15.—Paul the pilot, v. 15.—**Haines,** J. T. Austerlitz, v. 14.—My Poll and my partner Joe, v. 9.—Ocean of life, v. 11.—Richard Plantagenet, v. 14. —**Holl,** H. Grace Huntley, v. 7.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mrs. R. **Honner,** v. 15.—The **Hunchbacks,** v. 6. —**Jerrold,** D. W. Ambrose Gwinett, v. 8.—Devil's ducat, v. 5.—Golden calf, v. 9.—John Overy, v. 7.—Mutiny at the Nore, v. 5.—Thomas à Becket, v. 11.—**Macfarren,** G. Guy Faux, v. 4.—March of intellect, v. 12.—My old woman, v. 1.—Winning a husband, v. 5. —**Maddox,** F. M. Frederick the Great, v. 13.—**Mathews,** C., Jr. Humpbacked lover, v. 12.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Charles **Mathews,** Jr. v. 12.—**Milner,** H. M. Hut of the red mountain, v. 7.—Masaniello, v. 1.—Mazeppa, v. 5.—**Moncrieff,** W. J. Bashful man, v. 15.—Beggar of Cripplegate, v. 11.—Diamond arrow, v. 10.—Eugene Aram, v. 10.—Gipsy Jack, v. 9.—Joconde, v. 12.—Lear of private life, v. 7.—Pestilence of Marseilles, v. 11.—Ravens of Orleans, v. 15.—Reform, v. 13.—Rochester, v. 11.—Shakspeare's festival, v. 10.—Shipwreck of the Medusa, v. 12.—Van Diemen's land, v. 10.—**O'Callaghan,** P. P. Married bachelor, v. 10.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Osbaldiston,** v. 6.—**Pitt,** G. D. Eddystone elf, v. 10.—**Planché,** J. R. Mason of Buda, v. 1.—Paris and London, v. 3.—**Reynolds,** F. No! v. 5.—**Reynoldson,** T. H. Curse of mammon, v. 15.—Rich man of Frankfort, v. 14.—The Venetian, v. 15.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Rogers,** v. 10.—**Ryan,** R. Everybody's husband, v. 4.—(*Tr.*) Le Pauvre Jacques, v. 10.—**Savill,** J. F. Wapping old stairs, v. 13.—The **Scapegrace,** v. 1.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. O. **Smith,** v. 5.—**Soane,** G. The young reefer, v. 8.—**Somerset,** C. A. Day after the fair, v. 3.—Female Massaroni, v. 13.—Mistletoe bough, v. 12.—The Sea, v. 7.—Sylvana, v. 3.—Twins of Warsaw, v. 15.—Yes, v. 2.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mrs. **Stirling,** v. 14.—**Taylor,** T. P. Chain of guilt, v. 12.—**Thomson,** J. An Uncle too many, v. 11.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. **Vale,** v. 13.—**Wandering boys,** v. 3.—**Webster,** B. Paul Clifford, v. 6.—Golden farmer, v. 6.—**Williams,** W. H. The Wreck, v. 4.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mr. W. H. **Williams,** v. 4.—**Wills,** W. H. The Larboard fin, v. 13.—**Wilson,** *Mrs.* C. B. Venus in arms, v. 14.—Daniel, G. Memoir of Mrs. **Yates,** v. 7.

**Cumberland,** Richard, *Bp. of Peterborough.* 1632–1718. De legibus naturae disquisitio philosophica. Londini, 1672. sq. 8°. —1457

—— Treatise on the laws of nature. Made English from the Latin by John Maxwell. London, 1727. 4°. —1453

—— **Franck,** A. Cumberland. 9 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 354.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

**Cumberland,** Richard. 1732–1811. Posthumous dramatic works. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 3374

*Contents.* **Alcanor,** a tragedy, v. 2.—The **Confession,** a play in five acts, v. 1.—**Don Pedro,** a play in five acts, v. 2.—The **Eccentric lover,** a comedy, v. 2.—The **False Demetrius,** v. 2.—The **Last of the family,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Lover's resolutions,** v. 1.—The **Passive husband,** a comedy, v. 1.—The **Sybil,** or the elder Brutus, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Tiberius** in Capreae, v. 2.—**Torrendal,** a tragedy, v. 1.—The **Walloons,** a comedy, v. 1.

—— Henry. London, 1824. r. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

—— Memoirs, written by himself. London, 1806. 4°. 3771

—— Memoirs, written by himself . . . With illustrative notes by Henry Flanders. Phila. 1856. 8°. 4822

—— The **Brothers;** a comedy. 75 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 11: *London stage,* v. 2; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 564.)—The **Carmelite;** a tragedy. 12 pp. (*London stage,* v. 1.)—**False impressions;** a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 2.)—On the characters of **Falstaff** and his group. 9 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare,* p. 463.)—The **Fashionable lover;** a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 2.)—**First love;** a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 2.)—The **Jew;** a comedy, in five acts. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 38; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 5; *London stage,* v. 3.)—The **Mysterious husband;** a tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 1.)—**Shakspeare** and Aeschylus compared. 4 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare,* p. 257.)—Delineation of **Shakspeare's characters** of Macbeth and Richard. 35 pp. (Drake, N., *Memorials of Shakspeare,* p. 412.)—The **West Indian;** a comedy. 76 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 20; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 4, p. 588.)—The **Wheel of fortune;** a comedy. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 14; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 9; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 21.)

—— **Foster,** J. Richard Cumberland. 11 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 52.)—**Jeffrey,** *Sir* F. Memoirs of Cumberland. 5 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 707, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 8, 1806, p. 107.)—**John de Lancaster:** a novel. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 337.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the literary and scientific men of Great Britain, v. 3, p. 340. 26 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Richard Cumberland. 40 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 191.)

**Cumberland,** Army of the. FITCH, J. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. 1864.

—— Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Eighth re-union. 1875.

—— VAN HORNE, T. B. History of the army of the Cumberland. 1875, 3 v.

**Cumberland,** *County, England.*

DICKINSON, W. Cumbriana, or fragments of Cumbrian life. 1876.

—— FERGUSON, R. The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1856.

—— FERGUSON, R. S. Early Cumberland and Westmoreland friends. 1871.

—— GIBSON, A. C. The folk-speech of Cumberland. 1873.

—— GILPIN, W. Observations . . . on the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1788, 2 v.

—— LONSDALE, H. The worthies of Cumberland. 1867–75, 6 v.

—— RICHARDSON, J. Cumberland talk. 1871–76, 2 v.

—— Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects. 1839.

—— **Carlisle,** D. Account of some Roman antiquities lately discovered in C. 9 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 63.)—**Dales folk of Cumberland** and Westmoreland. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 25.) —**Dennis,** J. Home travel—Westmoreland and Cumberland. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 445.)—**Dickinson,** W. Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of C. 117 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C. No. 8.)—**Dymond,** C. W. A group of Cumbrian megaliths. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 31.)—**Hinde,** J. H. On the early history of C. 19 pp.

(*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 217.)—**Ritson,** J. *In his* Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots, 1828.—Account of some **Roman monuments** found in C. 1766. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 58.)—**Rooke,** H. Account of some Roman antiquities in C. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 137.)—Antiquities in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 219.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Glossary of words in the Cumbrian dialect. 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 303.)

**Cumberland,** *County, Pa.* FRAZER, P. Jr. Report of progress in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland, and Franklin, 1875. 1877. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, C. C.)

**Cumberland University,** Lebanon, Tennessee. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 765.)

**Cumberland Valley,** *Pa.* NEVIN, A. Churches of the valley. 1852.

**Cumbria,** or Strathclyde, Church of. A. D. 600–1188. (Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W., *Councils*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)

**Cumbriana,** or fragments of Cumbrian life. Dickinson, W. 1227

**Cumin,** Patrick. Manual of civil law: containing a tr. of and commentary on the fragments of the XII tables and the Institutes of Justinian . . . 2 ed. enlarged. London, 1865. 8°. —1323

—— Report on **educational charities.** 104 pp. (*Education Commission of Eng.* v. 4, p. 267.)

**Cummerland talk.** Richardson, J. 2 v. 1226

**Cummianus,** or Cumin, *St., Bp. in Ireland.* 7 *cent.* Epistola de controversia paschali; De mensura poenitentiarum. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 969.)

**Cumming,** J. G. The great Stanley: or James VII Earl of Derby and his noble countess Charlotte de la Tremouille, in their land of Man. London, 1867. p. 8°. 1294

**Cumming,** John, *D. D.* 1810—. Biographical preface. 28 pp. (Chalmers, T., *On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God*, p. 5.)

—— **Evangelical teaching:** Dr. Cumming. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 436.)—**Great tribulation.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 407.)—**Lemoinne,** J. La fin du monde et le Révérend Dr. Cumming. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 1307.)—**North-Peat,** A. Prédication populaire en Angleterre. Le Reverend John Cumming. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 586.)

**Cumming,** Roualeyn Gordon. Hunter's life in South Africa. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 359; *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 1.)

**Cumming,** W. Gordon. Wild men and wild beasts: scenes in camp and jungle. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. —1794

**Cummings,** Maria. Etienne, L. Littérature des femmes en Amérique. Miss Cummings. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 100.)—**Montégut,** E. La vie et la littérature américaines. The Lamplighter. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 876.)

**Cummings,** *Mrs.* Mary Butts. Our comrades. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 488.)—**Possession.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 665.)

**Cummins,** Adley H. Grammar of the old Friesic language. Boston, 1881. 12°. —2137

**Cummins,** *Mrs.* Alexandrine Macomb. Memoir of George David Cummins, first bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church. New York, 1878. p. 8°. 3896

**Cummins,** Ebenezer H. The Maryland justice: containing approved forms for the use of justices of the peace of the state of Maryland. Baltimore, 1825. 12°. —2336

**Cummins,** George David, *Bp. of the Reformed Episcopal Church.* 1822–76. Sketch of the life of Rev. William M. Jackson. Washington, 1856. 12°. 3767

—— CUMMINS, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoir of George David Cummins. 1878.

**Cumyns family.** BRUCE, M. E. C. Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns. 1870.

—— **Scottish revenge.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 836.)

**Cuna y la sepultura.** Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. *Obras*, v. 2, p. 75.

**Cunaeus,** Petrus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

**Cunaille,** *France.* Rochambeau, A. de. Découverte d'une construction gallo-romain au hameau de la C. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 340.)

**Cunaxa.** Kaemmel, O. Die berichte ueber die schlacht von Kunaxa und den fall des Kyros. 55 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, pp. 516, 665.)

**Cundall,** Joseph. Hans Holbein. From "Holbein und seine zeit," by Dr. Alfred Woltmann. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illust. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— (*Ed.*) Bookbindings, ancient and modern. London, 1881. 4°. W.14

**Cunegonda,** *St., Empress of Germany.* Vitae Heinrici II et Cunegundis. 42 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 787.)

**Cuneiform,** Philosophy in. Lytton, E. R. B. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 499.)

**Cuneiform inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions: *Cuneiform.*

**Cuneiform writing.** HINCKS, E. On the polyphony of the Assyrio-Babylonian cuneiform writing. 1863.

—— MÉNANT, J. Eléments d'epigraphie assyrienne. 1864.

—— On the monuments of Nineveh, and the **cuneiform characters.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 329.)—**Deecke,** W. Der ursprung des altsemitischen alphabets aus der neuassyrischen keilschrift. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 102.)—Ueber den ursprung der altpersischen keilschrift. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 271.)—**Halévy,** J. Nouvelles considérations sur le syllabaire cunéiforme. 180 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 7, 1876, p. 201.)—**Hincks,** E. On the first and second kinds of Persepolitan writing. 18 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans. Polite lit.* v. 21, 1846, p. 114.)—On the third Persepolitan writing. 8 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans. Polite lit.* v. 21, 1846, p. 249.)—On the three kinds of Persepolitan writing. 16 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans. Polite lit.* v. 21, 1846, p. 233.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Ueber die zweite art der achaememidischen keilschrift. 64 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 145; v. 6, 1852, p. 35; v. 8, 1854, p. 329.)—**Layard,** A. H. Cuneiform writing. 18 pp. (*In his* Nineveh and its remains, v. 2, p. 142.)—**Lenormant,** F. Etudes cunéiformes. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 116.)—**Rawlinson,** G. Language and writing. 19 pp. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 1, p. 328.)—**Wall,** C. W. On the different kinds of cuneiform writing in the triple inscriptions of the Persians. 58 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans. Polite lit.* v. 21, 1846, p. 257.)

*See also* **Assyria.—Babylonia.—Chaldæa.—Inscriptions:** *Cuneiform.*—**Khorsabad.**

**Cunha,** Joseph Anastase da. Principes mathématiques. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 425.)

**Cuninghame,** R. An adventure in old Ireland. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 78.)

**Cunningham,** *Maj.-Gen.* Alexander. 1814—. Ancient geography of India. I. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwen-Thsang. London, 1871. 8°. 1454

—— Archaeological survey of India. Reports made during the years 1862–63–64, 1871–72,

1872–73, 1874–76, 1878–79. V. 1–5, 12–14. Simla and Calcutta, 1871–82. 8 v. 8°. 1733
*See also* **Burgess**, J.

—— The Bhilsa topes; or, Buddhist monuments of central India; comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism, with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of the topes around Bhilsa. London, 1854. 8°. —2284

**Cunningham,** Allan. 1785–1842. Biographical and critical history of the British literature of the last fifty years. Paris, 1834. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 224.) 2247

—— Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his journals, tours, and critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 397.) 4882

—— Lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. 2 ed. London, 1830–33. 6 v. 16°. 3857

*Contents.*

Allan, D., v. 6.
Bacon, J., v. 3.
Banks, T., v. 3.
Barry, J., v. 2.
Beaumont, *Sir* G. H., v. 6.
Bird, E., v. 2.
Blake, W., v. 2.
Bonington, R. P., v. 5.
Burlington, *Earl of*, v. 4.
Burnet, J., v. 6.
Chambers, *Sir* W., v. 4.
Cibber, C. G., v. 3.
Copley, J. S., v. 5.
Cosway, R., v. 6.
Damer, A. S., v. 3.
Flaxman, J., v. 3.
Fuseli, H., v. 2.
Gainsborough, T., v. 1.
Gibbons, G., v. 3.
Gibbs, J., v. 4.
Harlow, G. H., v. 5.
Hogarth, W., v. 1.
Hoppner, J., v. 5.
Jackson, J., v. 6.
Jamesone, G., v. 5.
Jones, I., v. 4.
Kent, W., v. 4.
Lawrence, *Sir* T., v. 6.
Liverseege, H., v. 6.
Morland, G., v. 2.
Mortimer, J. H., v. 5.
Nollekens, J., v. 3.
Northcote, J., v. 6.
Opie, J., v. 2.
Owen, W., v. 5.
Raeburn, *Sir* H., v. 5.
Ramsay, A., v. 5.
Reynolds, *Sir* J., v. 1.
Romney, G., v. 5.
Roubiliac, L. F., v. 3.
Runciman, A., v. 5.
Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., v. 4.
West, B., v. 2.
William *of Wykeham*, v. 4.
Wilson, R., v. 1.
Wilton, J., v. 3.
Wren, *Sir* C., v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 48; *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 56.)

—— Poems and songs. With an introduction, glossary, and notes by Peter Cunningham. London, 1847. 16°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 337.) 1387

—— Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern; with an introduction and notes, historical and critical, and characters of the lyric poets. London, 1825. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 184.) 1335

—— **Bird and egg.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 687.)—Life of Robert **Burns.** 164 pp. (Burns, R., *Works*, 1847, p. 1. Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 400.)—**Johnnie Menzies.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 399.)—**Poems.** 3 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 594.)

—— **Coleridge,** H. Notes on Allan Cunningham's lives of Hogarth and Reynolds. 66 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Maid of Elvar:** a poem. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 981; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 659.)—Life of Sir Walter **Scott.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 289.)

—— Hogg, D. Life of Allan Cunningham. 1875.

—— Sir Francis **Chantrey** and Allan Cunningham. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 664.)—**Gallery** of literary characters. Allan Cunningham. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 249.)

**Cunningham,** George Godfrey (*Ed.*) Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the latest times. Illustr. by . . . portraits. Glasgow, 1836–37. 8 v. 8°. 3814

*Contents.*

Abbot, *Abp.* v. 3.
Abercromby, *Sir* R. v. 6.
Adam, R. v. 6.
Addison, J. v. 4.
Adrian IV, *Pope*, v. 1.
Ælfric, v. 1.
Aikin, J. v. 8.
Ainsworth, H. v. 3.
Akenside, M. v. 5.
Aland, *Sir* J. F. v. 5.
Albricius, v. 1.
Alcock, *Bp.* v. 2.
Alcuin, v. 1.
Aldhelm, v. 1.
Aldhun, v. 1.
Aldrich, H. v. 4.
Alfred, v. 1.
Allan, D. v. 8.
Allein, J. v. 3.
Allein, R. v. 3.
Allen, *Cardinal*, v. 2.
Ambrose, I. v. 3.
Ames, W. v. 3.
Anderson, *Sir* E. v. 2.
Anderson, J. v. 8.
Andrews, *Bp.* v. 3.
Anne, *Queen*, v. 4.
Anne Boleyn, v. 2.
Anselm, v. 1.
Anson, G., *Lord*, v. 5.
Anstey, C. v. 8.
Arbuthnot, J. v. 4.
Argyle, J., *Duke of*, v. 4.
Arkwright, *Sir* R. v. 6.
Armstrong, J. v. 6.
Arne, T. v. 6.
Arundel, *Abp.* v. 1.
Ascham, R. v. 2.
Asgill, J. v. 4.
Ashmole, E. v. 3.
Asser, v. 1.
Athelstan, v. 1.
Atkyns, *Sir* R. v. 4.
Atterbury, F. v. 4.
Aubrey, J. v. 3.
Auckland, W., *Lord*, v. 7.
Aungervyle, *Bp.* v. 1.
Aylmer, *Bp.* v. 2.
Ayscough, *Sir* G. v. 3.
Bacon, F. v. 3.
Bacon, J. v. 6.
Bacon, *Sir* N. v. 2.
Bacon, R. v. 1.
Badcock, S. v. 6.
Baillie, M. v. 8.
Baird, *Sir* D. v. 7.
Bakewell, R. v. 6.
Balchen, *Sir* J. v. 5.
Bale, J. v. 2.
Balguy, J. v. 4.
Balguy, T. v. 6.
Bancroft, *Abp.* v. 3.
Banks, *Sir* J. v. 8.
Banks, T. v. 6.
Barnard, *Sir* J. v. 5.
Barnes, J. v. 4.
Barré, *Col.* I. v. 5.
Barrington, *Admiral* S. v. 6.
Barrington, *Bp.* v. 8.
Barrington, D. v. 6.
Barrington, W., *Viscount*, v. 5.
Barrow, I. v. 3.
Barry, *Lord Avonmore*, v. 7.
Barry, J. v. 8.
Barton, E. v. 2.
Bastwick, J. v. 3.
Bates, W. v. 4.
Battishill, J. v. 6.
Baxter, R. v. 3.
Beattie, J. v. 6.
Beaufort, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Beaumont, F. v. 3.
Beaumont, *Dr.* J. v. 3.
Becket, T. à, v. 1.
Beddoes, T. v. 8.
Bede, *Venerable*, v. 1.
Bedell, *Bp.* v. 3.
Bedford, F., *Duke of*, v. 6.
Bedford, J., *Duke of*, v. 1.
Bedford, J., *Duke of*, v. 5.
Beloe, W. v. 8.
Benbow, *Vice-Admiral* J. v. 4.
Bennet, *Bp.* v. 8.
Bentham, J. v. 8.
Bentley, R. v. 4.
Berkeley, *Bp.* v. 5.
Berkeley, J., *Earl of*, v. 4.
Berkeley, J., *Lord*, v. 4.
Berkenhout, J. v. 6.
Berners, *Lady* J. v. 1.
Bertie, M., *Earl of Lindsey*, v. 2.
Berwick, F., *Duke of*, v. 4.
Betterton, T. v. 4.
Beveridge, *Bp.* v. 4.
Bewick, T. v. 8.
Birch, T. v. 5.
Black, J. v. 6.
Blackburne, F. v. 6.
Blacklock, T. v. 6.
Blackmore, *Sir* R. v. 4.
Blackstone, *Sir* W. v. 5.
Blair, H. v. 7.
Blake, *Admiral*, v. 2.
Bloomfield, R. v. 8.
Blount, *Earl of Devonshire*, v. 2.
Blount, *Sir* H. v. 3.
Blow, J. v. 4.
Bodley, *Sir* T. v. 3.
Bogue, D. v. 8.
Bolingbroke, *Lord Viscount*, v. 4.
Boniface, v. 1.
Bonner, *Bp.* v. 2.
Boscawen, *Admiral* E. v. 5.
Boswell, J. v. 6.
Boulter, *Abp.* v. 5.
Boulton, M. v. 8.
Bourchier, *Cardinal*, v. 2.
Bourchier, *Lord Berners*, v. 2.
Boyce, W. v. 6.
Boyd, H. M. v. 8.
Boyle, R. v. 3.
Bracton, H. v. 1.
Bradford, J. v. 2.
Bradley, J. v. 5.
Bradshaw, J. v. 2.
Bramhall, *Abp.* v. 3.
Bridgewater, F., *Duke of*, v. 6.
Briggs, H. v. 3.
Brindley, J. v. 6.
Brisbane, *Sir* C. v. 7.
Brook, *Lord Cobham*, v. 2.
Brooke, H. v. 6.
Broughton, T. v. 6.
Brown, R. v. 3.
Brown, T. v. 8.
Browne, S. v. 5.
Browne, *Sir* T. v. 3.
Bruce, J. v. 6.
Bryant, J. v. 6.
Bryant, J. v. 8.
Buccleugh, C., *Duke of*, v. 7.
Budgell, E. v. 4.
Bull, *Bp.* v. 4.
Bull, J. v. 3.
Bunyan, J. v. 3.
Burgess, *Dr.* C. v. 3.
Burgoyne, *Lieut.-Gen.* v. 5.
Burke, E. v. 6.
Burleigh, W. v. 1.
Burnet, *Bp.* v. 4.
Burnet, T. v. 4.
Burnett, *Lord Monboddo*, v. 6.
Burney, C. v. 8.
Burney, C. v. 8.
Burns, R. v. 6.
Burton, H. v. 3.
Burton, R. v. 3.
Busby, *Dr.* R. v. 3.
Butler, A. v. 6.
Butler, J. v. 5.
Butler, S. v. 3.
Byng, *Admiral*, v. 5.
Byng, *Viscount Torrington*, v. 4.
Byron, G. G., *Lord*, v. 8.
Cabot, S. v. 2.

Cadogan, *Hon.* W. B. v. 6.
Caius, J. v. 2.
Calamy, B. v. 3.
Calamy, E. v. 3.
Calamy, E. v. 4.
Calder, *Sir* R. v. 7.
Cambridge, R. O. v. 6.
Camden, W. v. 3.
Canning, S. v. 7.
Canute, v. 1.
Capel, H., *Baron*, v. 4.
Carew, T. v. 3.
Carleton, *Bp.* v. 3.
Carleton, *Lord Dorchester*, v. 6.
Carleton, *Sir* D. v. 2.
Carte, T. v. 5.
Carter, E. v. 8.
Carteret, J., *Earl Granville*, v. 5.
Cartwright, J. v. 7.
Cartwright, T. v. 2.
Cartwright, W. v. 3.
Cary, *Viscount Falkland*, v. 2.
Caryl, J. v. 3.
Castell, E. v. 3.
Catesby, R. v. 2.
Caulfield, *Earl of Charlemont*, v. 6.
Cave, E. v. 5.
Cave, W. v. 4.
Cavendish, *Duke of Newcastle*, v. 3.
Cavendish, *Duke of Portland*, v. 7.
Cavendish, H. v. 8.
Cavendish, T. v. 2.
Caxton, W. v. 1.
Cecil, *Earl of Salisbury*, v. 2.
Cecil, *Lord Burleigh*, v. 2.
Chaloner, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Chambers, *Sir* W. v. 6.
Chandler, S. v. 5.
Chapman, G. v. 3.
Chapone, H. v. 6.
Charles I. v. 2.
Charles II. v. 3.
Charlotte, *Princess*, v. 6.
Charnock, S. v. 3.
Chatterton, T. v. 6.
Chaucer, G. v. 1.
Cheke, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Cheselden, W. v. 5.
Cheynell, *Dr.* F. v. 3.
Chichele, *Abp.* v. 1.
Chillingworth, W. v. 3.
Churchill, C. v. 5.
Cibber, C. v. 5.
Clapperton, H. v. 8.
Clare, J., *Earl of*, v. 6.
Clarendon, E., *Earl of*, v. 3.
Clarendon, H., *Earl of*, v. 4.
Clarke, E. D. v. 8.
Clarke, S. v. 4.
Cleaver, *Bp.* v. 7.
Clifford, *Earl of Cumberland*, v. 2.
Clinton, *Sir* H. v. 5.
Clinton, *Sir* H. v. 7.
Clive, R., *Baron Plassey*, v. 5.
Cobham, *Lord*, v. 1.
Cogan, T. v. 7.
Coke, *Sir* E. v. 2.
Colchester, C., *Lord*, v. 7.
Cole, W. v. 6.
Colet, J. v. 2.
Collier, J. v. 4.
Collingwood, C., *Lord*, v. 7.
Collins, A. v. 4.
Collins, W. v. 5.
Colman, G. v. 6.
Congreve, W. v. 4.
Conway, *Marshal*, v. 5.
Conybeare, *Bp.* v. 5.
Cook, *Capt.* v. 5.
Cooke, B. v. 6.
Cooper, 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury*, v. 3.
Cooper, 3 *Earl of Shaftesbury*, v. 4.
Cornwallis, *Admiral*, v. 7.
Cornwallis, C., *Marquess*, v. 6.
Cotes, R. v. 4.
Cotton, C. v. 4.
Cotton, *Sir* R. v. 3.
Courtenay, J. v. 7.
Courtney, *Abp.* v. 1.
Coverdale, M. v. 2.
Cowley, A. v. 3.
Cowper, W., *Earl*, v. 4.
Cowper, W. v. 6.
Cox, *Archdeacon*, v. 8.
Cox, R. v. 2.
Crabbe, G. v. 8.
Craggs, J. v. 4.
Cranmer, *Abp.* v. 2.
Crashaw, R. v. 3.
Cressey, H. P. v. 3.
Crewe, *Bp.* v. 4.
Croft, W. v. 4.
Cromwell, *Earl of Essex*, v. 2.
Cromwell, O. v. 2.
Cromwell, R., *Earl of*, v. 1.
Cromwell, R. v. 4.
Cudworth, R. v. 3.
Cullen, W. v. 6.
Cumberland, *Bp.* v. 4.
Cumberland, R. v. 8.
Cumberland, W. *Duke of*, v. 5.
Curran, J. P. v. 7.
Curtis, *Sir* R. v. 7.
Dampier, W. v. 4.
Darwin, E. v. 6.
Davenant, *Bp.* v. 3.
Davenant, *Sir* W. v. 3.
Davies, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Davy, *Sir* H. v. 8.
Dawe, G. v. 8.
Dawes, *Abp.* v. 4.
Dawes, R. v. 5.
Day, T. v. 6.
Dee, J. v. 2.
Defoe, D. v. 4.
Dekker, T. v. 3.
Denham, *Col.* D. v. 7.
Derby, J., *Earl of*, v. 2.
Derham, W. v. 5.
Derwentwater, J., *Earl of*, v. 4.
De Vere, *Sir* F. v. 2.
Devereux, *Earl of Essex*, v. 2.
Digby, G., *Earl of Bristol*, v. 3.
Digby, J., *Earl of Bristol*, v. 2.
Digby, *Sir* E. v. 2.
Digby, *Sir* K. v. 3.
Dimsdale, T. v. 6.
Doddridge, P. v. 5.
Dodington, *Lord Melcombe*, v. 5.
Dodsley, R. v. 5.
Dodwell, H. v. 4.
Dollond, J. v. 5.
Donne, J. v. 3.
Donoughmore, R., *Earl of*, v. 7.
Douglas, *Bp.* v. 7.
Drake, *Sir* F. v. 2.
Draper, *Sir* W. v. 5.
Drayton, M. v. 3.
Dryden, J. v. 4.
Duckworth, *Sir* J. T. v. 7.
Dudley, E. v. 2.
Dudley, *Duke of Northumberland*, v. 2.
Dudley, *Earl of Leicester*, v. 2.
Duigenan, P. v. 7.
Duncan, A., *Viscount*, v. 6.
Duncombe, W. v. 5.
Dundas, *Sir* D. v. 7.
Dunning, *Lord Ashburton*, v. 5.
Duns Scotus, J. v. 1.
Dunstan, v. 1.
D'Urfey, T. v. 4.
Dyer, J. v. 5.
Eachard, J. v. 4.
Echard, L. v. 4.
Edgar, v. 1.
Edmund, *the elder*, v. 1.
Edmund *Ironside*, v. 1.
Edred, v. 1.
Edward, v. 1.
Edward I. v. 1.
Edward II. v. 1.
Edward III. v. 1.
Edward IV. v. 1.
Edward V. v. 1.
Edward VI. v. 2.
Edward Plantagenet, v. 2.
Edward *the Confessor*, v. 1.
Edward *the Martyr*, v. 1.
Edwards, G. v. 6.
Edwy, v. 1.
Egerton, *Lord Ellesmere*, v. 2.
Eliot, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Elizabeth, v. 2.
Ellenborough, E., *Lord*, v. 7.
Ellis, W., *Lord Mendip*, v. 5.
Elmsley, P. v. 8.
Emerson, W. v. 6.
Enfield, W. v. 6.
Erskine, H. v. 7.
Erskine, J. v. 7.
Erskine, T., *Lord*, v. 7.
Ethelred, v. 1.
Evelyn, J. v. 4.
Eyre, *Lord Chief Justice*, v. 5.
Fairfax, E. v. 3.
Fairfax, T., *Lord*, v. 2.
Falconer, W. v. 6.
Fanshawe, *Sir* R. v. 2.
Farmer, H. v. 6.
Farmer, R. v. 6.
Fastolfe, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Fawkes, F. v. 6.
Fearne, C. v. 8.
Fell, *Bp.* v. 3.
Fergusson, A. v. 8.
Fielding, H. v. 5.
Fife, J., *Earl of*, v. 7.
Finch, *Earl of Nottingham*, v. 3.
Fisher, *Bp.* v. 2.
Fitzgerald, E., *Lord*, v. 6.
Fitzroy, *Duke of Grafton*, v. 5.
Flamsteed, J. v. 4.
Flavel, J. v. 3.
Flaxman, J. v. 8.
Fleetwood, *Bp.* v. 4.
Fleetwood, C. v. 3.
Fletcher, J. v. 3.
Foote, S. v. 6.
Ford, J. v. 3.
Forster, T. v. 4.
Fortescue, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Fothergill, J. v. 6.
Foulk, *Lord Brooke*, v. 2.
Fox, *Bp. of Durham*, v. 2.
Fox, C. J. v. 7.
Fox, G. v. 3.
Fox, H., *Lord Holland*, v. 5.
Fox, J. v. 2.
Francis, *Sir* P. v. 7.
Frederick, *Prince of Wales*, v. 5.
Freind, J. v. 4.
Frith, J. v. 2.
Fuller, T. v. 3.
Gage, *Gen.* v. 5.
Gainsborough, T. v. 6.
Gale, T. v. 3.
Gardiner, *Bp.* v. 2.
Gardiner, *Admiral Lord*, v. 7.
Garrick, D. v. 6.
Garth, *Sir* S. v. 4.
Gascoigne, *Sir* W. v. 1.
Gataker, T. v. 3.
Gauden, *Bp.* v. 3.
Gay, J. v. 4.
Geddes, A. v. 7.
Geoffrey *of Monmouth*, v. 1.
George I. v. 4.
George II. v. 5.
George III. v. 5.
George IV. v. 6.
Gibbon, E. v. 6.
Gibbs, *Sir* V. v. 7.
Gibson, *Bp.* v. 5.
Gifford, J. v. 8.
Gifford, R., *Lord*, v. 7.
Gifford, W. v. 8.
Gilbert, *Sir* H. v. 2.
Gilpin, B. v. 2.
Glendower, O. v. 1.
Gloucester, H., *Duke of*, v. 1.
Gloucester, T., *Duke of*, v. 1.
Glover, R. v. 6.
Godolphin, S. v. 4.
Goldsmith, O. v. 6.
Gooch, R. v. 8.
Good, J. M. v. 8.
Goodwin, J. v. 3.
Goodwin, T. v. 3.
Gordon, G., *Lord*, v. 6.
Goring, G., *Lord*, v. 2.
Gough, R. v. 8.
Gower, J. v. 1.
Grant, C. v. 7.
Grant, *Sir* W. v. 7.
Granville, *Lord Lansdowne*, v. 4.
Grattan, H. v. 7.
Gray, T. v. 6.
Gresham, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Grey, *Lady* C. v. 2.
Grey, C., *Earl*, v. 7.
Grey, *Lady* J. v. 2.
Grey, Z. v. 5.
Grindal, *Abp.* v. 2.
Grocyn, W. v. 2.
Grose, F. v. 6.
Grosseteste, *Bp.* v. 1.
Grove, H. v. 4.
Guilford, *Lord*, v. 3.
Guy, T. v. 4.
Hacket, *Bp.* v. 3.
Haddon, W. v. 2.
Hale, *Sir* M. v. 3.
Hales, A. v. 1.
Hales, J. v. 3.
Halifax, C., *Earl of*, v. 4.
Hall, *Bp.* v. 3.
Halley, E. v. 4.
Hammond, H. v. 3.
Hampden, J. v. 2.
Hanway, J. v. 5.
Hardicanute, v. 1.
Harding, J. v. 1.
Hardinge, G. v. 7.
Hardinge, N. v. 5.
Hardwicke, P., *Earl of*, v. 5.
Hare, *Bp.* v. 4.
Hargrave, F. v. 7.
Harington, J., *Lord*, v. 2.
Harley, *Earl of Oxford*, v. 4.
Harold I. v. 1.
Harold II. v. 1.
Harrington, J. v. 3.
Harris, J. v. 6.
Harrison, J. v. 5.
Harte, W. v. 6.
Hartley, D. v. 5.
Harvey, W. v. 3.
Hastings, *Lord*, v. 1.
Hastings, W. v. 7.
Hatton, *Sir* C. v. 2.
Hawkes, E., *Lord*, v. 5.
Hawkesworth, J. v. 6.
Hawkins, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Hawkins, *Sir* J. v. 6.
Hayley, W. v. 8.
Hazlitt, W. v. 8.
Hearne, T. v. 4.
Heathcote, R. v. 6.
Heathfield, *Lord*, v. 5.
Heber, *Bp.* v. 8.
Heberden, W. v. 6.
Henley, J. v. 5.
Henry I. v. 1.
Henry II. v. 1.
Henry III. v. 1.
Henry IV. v. 1.
Henry V. v. 1.
Henry VI. v. 1.
Henry VII. v. 2.
Henry VIII. v. 2.
Henry, *Prince of Wales*, v. 2.
Henry, M. v. 4.
Henry, W. v. 8.
Herbert, *Earl of Torrington*, v. 4.
Herbert, E., *Lord*, v. 2.
Herbert, G. v. 3.
Hereward Le Wake, v. 1.
Herrick, R. v. 3.
Herring, *Abp.* v. 5.
Hervey, J. v. 5.
Heywood, J. v. 2.
Heywood, O. v. 4.
Hickes, G. v. 4.
Hildesley, *Bp.* v. 6.
Hill, A. v. 5.

Hill, R. v. 8.
Hinchliffe, *Bp.* v. 6.
Hoadly, *Bp.* v. 5.
Hobbes, T. v. 3.
Hogarth, W. v. 5.
Holcroft, T. v. 8.
Holden, H. v. 3.
Holinshed, R. v. 2.
Holland, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Holles, *Duke of Newcastle*, v. 5.
Holt, *Sir* J. v. 4.
Home, H., *Lord Kames*, v. 6.
Home, J. v. 8.
Hood, *Viscount Bridport*, v.7.
Hood, *Sir* S. v. 7.
Hooke, R. v. 4.
Hooker, R. v. 2.
Hooper, *Bp.* v. 2.
Hopetoun, J., *Earl of*, v. 7.
Horne, *Bp.* v. 6.
Horner, F. v. 7.
Horsley, *Bp.* v. 7.
Hosier, *Sir* F. v. 4.
Hoste, *Sir* W. v. 7.
Hough, J. v. 4.
Houghton, *Major*, v. 6.
Howard, *Earl of Carlisle*, v.7.
Howard, *Earl of Surrey*, v.2.
Howard, J. v. 6.
Howe, *Viscount*, v. 6.
Howe, W., *Viscount*, v. 7.
Howe, J. v. 4.
Hughes, *Sir* E. v. 5.
Hughes, J. v. 4.
Hume, D. v. 6.
Hunter, J. v. 6.
Hunter, W. v. 6.
Hurd, *Bp.* v. 7.
Hurdis, J. v. 8.
Huskisson, W. v. 7.
Hutchinson, J. H. v. 6.
Hutton, C. v. 8.
Hutton, J. v. 6.
Inchbald, E. v. 8.
Incledon, C. v. 8.
Ireton, H. v. 2.
Jackson, C. v. 8.
Jackson, W. v. 8.
James I. v. 2.
James II. v. 3.
Jefferies, *Judge*, v. 3.
Jeffery, *Lord Amherst*, v. 5.
Jenner, E. v. 8.
Jenyns, S. v. 6.
Jewel, *Bp.* v. 2.
John, v. 1.
John *of Gaddesden*, v. 1.
John *of Gaunt*, v. 1.
John *of Salisbury*, v. 1.
Johnson, S. v. 6.
Jones, I. v. 3.
Jones, *Sir* W. v. 6.
Jonson, B. v. 3.
Jortin, J. v. 5.
Joyce, J. v. 7.
Juxon, *Abp.* v. 3.
Keate, G. v. 6.
Keats, J. v. 8.
Keith, G., *Lord*, v. 7.
Kemble, J. P. v. 8.
Ken, *Bp.* v. 4.
Kennett, *Bp.* v. 4.
Kennicott, *Bp.* v. 6.
Keppel, *Lord Viscount*, v. 5.
King, *Lord*, v. 5.
King, E. v. 8.
Kippis, A. v. 6.
Kirwan, *Dean*, v. 7.
Knight, R. H. v. 8.
Knox, V. v. 7.
Lake, G., *Viscount*, v. 7.
Lambton, W. H. v. 6.
Lancaster, T., *Earl of*, v. 1.
Lanfranc, v. 1.
Langhorne, J. v. 6.
Langton, *Abp.* v. 1.
Lardner, N. v. 5.
Latimer, H. v. 2.
Laud, *Abp.* v. 3.
Lavington, *Bp.* v. 5.
Law, *Bp.* v. 6
Law, W. v. 5.
Lawes, H. v. 3.
Lawes, W. v. 3.
Lawrence, *Sir* T. v. 8.
Layamon, v. 1.
Leake, *Sir* J. v. 4.
Lee, N. v. 3.
Leland, J. v. 2.
Leland, J. v. 5.
Leland, T. v. 6.
Lenox, *Duke of Richmond*, v. 4.
Leslie, *Sir* J. v. 8.
Lewis, M. G. v. 8.
Lightfoot, J. v. 3.
Lilburne, J. v. 2.
Lily, W. v. 2.
Linacre, T. v. 2.
Linley, T. v. 6.
Liverpool, C., *Earl of*, v. 7.
Liverpool, R., *Earl of*, v. 7.
Lloyd, *Bp.* v. 8.
Lloyd, *Lord Kenyon*, v. 6.
Locke, J. v. 4.
Lofft, C. v. 8.
Londonderry, R., *Marquess of*, v. 7.
Longlande, R. v. 1.
Lowth, *Bp.* v. 6.
Ludlow, E. v. 3.
Lydgate, J. v. 1.
Lyttelton, G., *Lord*, v. 5.
Lyttleton, *Sir* T. v. 1.
Macartney, G., *Earl*, v. 7.
Macclesfield, T., *Earl of*, v.4.
Mackintosh, *Sir* J. v. 7.
Macklin, C. v. 6.
Macknight, J. v. 7.
Macpherson, *Sir* J. v. 7.
Macpherson, J. v. 6.
Mallet, D. v. 5.
Mandeville, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Manners, *Marquess of Granby*, v. 5.
Manny, *Sir* W. v. 1.
Mannyng, R. v. 1.
Manton, T. v. 3.
Markham, *Abp.* v. 7.
Markland, J. v. 6.
Marlborough, J., *Duke of*, v. 4.
Marlowe, C. v. 2.
Martyn, H. v. 8.
Marvell, A. v. 3.
Mary I. v. 2.
Maskelyne, N. v. 8.
Mason, J. v. 5.
Mason, W. v. 6.
Massinger, P. v. 3.
Mathews, *Admiral*, v. 5.
Matthew Paris, v. 1.
Maturin, C. v. 8.
Maynwaring, A. v. 4.
Mead, R. v. 5.
Mede, J. v. 3.
Medows, *Sir* W. v. 7.
Melmoth, W. v. 6.
Melville, *Gen.* v. 7.
Melville, H., *Viscount*, v. 7.
Merrick, J. v. 5.
Merry, R. v. 6.
Merton, W. de, v. 1.
Methven, *Sir* P. v. 5.
Mickle, W. J. v. 6.
Middleton, *Bp.* v. 8.
Middleton, C. v. 5.
Middleton, T. v. 3.
Millar, J. v. 6.
Milner, *Bp.* v. 8.
Milner, I. v. 8.
Milner, J. v. 6.
Milton, J. v. 3.
Minto, G., *Lord*, v. 7.
Mitford, W. v. 8.
Molesworth, *Viscount*, v. 4.
Monk, G., *Duke of Albemarle*, v. 2.
Monro, A. v. 5.
Montagu, E., 1 *Earl of Sandwich*, v. 2.
Montague, J. G., *Earl of Sandwich*, v. 5.
Montague, *Lady* M. W. v. 5.
Montfort, S. de, v. 1.
Moore, *Abp.* v. 7.
Moore, E. v. 5.
Moore, *Sir* J. v. 7.
Moore, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Mordaunt, *Earl of Peterborough*, v. 4.
More, H. v. 3.
More, H. v. 8.
Morice, *Sir* W. v. 3.
Morland, G. v. 8.
Morley, *Bp.* v. 3.
Mortimer, E., *Earl of March*, v. 1.
Mortimer, J. H. v. 6.
Mortimer, R., *Lord*, v. 1.
Morton, *Abp.* v. 2.
Munro, *Sir* T. v. 7.
Murphy, A. v. 8.
Murray, *Earl of Mansfield*, v. 5.
Murray, G., *Lord*, v. 5.
Musgrave, *Sir* R. v. 7.
Nares, J. v. 6.
Neal, D. v. 5.
Nelson, H., *Viscount*, v. 6.
Newton, *Bp.* v. 6.
Newton, *Sir* I. v. 4.
Nichols, J. v. 8.
Norfolk, C., *Duke of*, v. 7.
Norfolk, T., *Duke of*, v. 2.
Norris, *Sir* J. v. 5.
North, *Earl of Guilford*, v. 5.
North, J. v. 3.
Norton, *Lord Grantley*, v. 5.
Nowell, *Dean*, v. 2.
Noy, W. v. 2.
Nye, P. v. 3.
O'Beirne, *Bp. of Meath*, v. 8.
Occam, W. v. 1.
Ochterlony, *Sir* D. v. 7.
Ockley, S. v. 4.
Ogden, S. v. 6.
Ogle, *Sir* C. v. 5.
Oldys, W. v. 5.
Onslow, A. v. 5.
Opie, J. v. 8.
Orme, R. v. 6.
Ormond, J., *Duke of*, v. 4.
Orton, J. v. 6.
Otway, T. v. 3.
Overbury, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Owen, J. v. 3.
Paley, W. v. 7.
Palliser, *Sir* H. v. 5.
Palmer, J. v. 7.
Park, M. v. 8.
Parker, *Abp.* v. 2.
Parker, *Sir* H. v. 5.
Parker, *Sir* P. v. 7.
Parnell, T. v. 4.
Parr, S. v. 8.
Pearson, *Bp.* v. 3.
Peckham, *Abp.* v. 1.
Pembroke, H., *Earl of*, v. 2.
Pembroke, W., *Earl of*, v. 1.
Penn, W. v. 4.
Pennant, T. v. 6.
Pepys, S. v. 4.
Perceval, S. v. 7.
Percy, *Bp.* v. 7.
Perrot, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Petty, *Marquess of Lansdowne*, v. 5.
Petty, *Sir* W. v. 4.
Philips, A. v. 5.
Philpot, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Picton, *Sir* T. v. 7.
Pinkerton, J. v. 8.
Piozzi, H. L. v. 8.
Pitcairn, D. v. 8.
Pitt, *Earl of Chatham*, v. 5.
Pitt, W. v. 7.
Playfair, J. v. 8.
Pocock, *Dr.* E. v. 3.
Pocock, *Sir* G. v. 5.
Pole, *Cardinal*, v. 2.
Pomfret, J. v. 4.
Ponsonby, G. v. 7.
Poole, M. v. 3.
Pope, A. v. 5.
Pope, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Popham, *Sir* H. R. v. 7.
Porson, R. v. 8.
Porteous, *Bp.* v. 7.
Pott, P. v. 6.
Potter, *Abp.* v. 5.
Powell, V. v. 3.
Powell, W. v. 6.
Pratt, C., *Earl Camden*, v. 5.
Price, R. v. 6.
Prideaux, H. v. 4.
Priestley, J. v. 8.
Prior, M. v. 4.
Prynne, W. v. 2.
Pullen, R. v. 1.
Pulteney, *Earl of Bath*, v. 5.
Purcell, H. v. 4.
Pym, J. v. 2.
Quin, J. v. 5.
Radcliffe, A. v. 8.
Radcliffe, J. v. 4.
Raeburn, *Sir* H. v. 8.
Raffles, *Sir* S. v. 7.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Ramsay, A. v. 6.
Rawdon-Hastings, *Earl of Moira*, v. 7.
Redesdale, J., *Lord*, v. 7.
Rees, A. v. 8.
Reid, I. v. 8.
Reid, T. v. 6.
Rennie, J. v. 8.
Reynolds, *Sir* J. v. 6.
Ricardo, D. v. 7.
Ricardo, D. v. 8.
Richard I. v. 1.
Richard II. v. 1.
Richard III. v. 1.
Richard *of Chichester*, v. 1.
Richard *Strongbow*, v. 1.
Richardson, S. v. 5.
Richmond, Charles, *Duke of*, v. 6.
Richmond, Charles, *Duke of*, v. 7.
Richmond, L. v. 8.
Ridley, *Bp.* v. 2.
Robert *of Gloucester*, v. 1.
Robertson, W. v. 6.
Robinson, R. v. 6.
Rodney, G., *Lord*, v. 5.
Romaine, W. v. 6.
Romilly, *Sir* S. v. 7.
Romney, G. v. 8.
Rooke, *Sir* G. v. 4.
Roscoe, W. v. 8.
Rose, *Right Hon.* G. v. 7.
Rowe, N. v. 4.
Rowlandson, T. v. 8.
Runciman, A. v. 6.
Russel, *Earl of Orford*, v. 4.
Russell, *Earl of Bedford*, v. 2.
Russell, P. v. 8.
Russell, W., *Lord*, v. 3.
Sacheverell, H. v. 4.
Sackville, *Earl of Dorset*, v.4.
Sackville, G., *Viscount*, v. 5.
Sackville, T., *Lord*, v. 2.
Sadler, *Sir* R. v. 2.
St. Vincent, J., *Earl of*, v. 7.
Salisbury, J., *Earl of*, v. 1.
Sancroft, *Abp.* v. 4.
Sandys, G. v. 3.
Savage, R. v. 5.
Saville, *Marquess of Halifax*, v. 3.
Sayers, F. v. 8.
Scott, J. v. 6.
Scott, R. v. 2.
Scott, T. v. 8.
Secker, *Abp.* v. 5.
Sedley, *Sir* C. v. 4.
Selden, J. v. 3.
Seward, A. v. 8.
Seymour, *Duke of Somerset*, v. 2.
Seymour, C. v. 4.
Seymour, T., *Lord*, v. 2.
Shadwell, T. v. 4.
Shakspeare, v. 3.
Sharp, A. v. 4.
Sharp, G. v. 7.
Sharp, W. v. 8.
Sharpe, *Abp.* v. 4.
Shebbeare, J. v. 5.
Sheffield, *Duke of Normanby*, v. 4.
Sheldon, *Abp.* v. 3.
Shelley, P. B. v. 8.
Shenstone, W. v. 5.

Sheridan, R. B. v. 7.
Sherlock, *Bp.* v. 5.
Shield, W. v. 8.
Shipley, *Bp.* v. 6.
Shippen, W. v. 5.
Shirley, J. v. 3.
Shovell, *Sir* C. v. 4.
Sibthorp, J. v. 6.
Siddons, S. v. 8.
Sidney, *Sir* P. v. 2.
Skelton, J. v. 2.
Sloane, *Sir* H. v. 5.
Smart, C. v. 5.
Smeaton, J. v. 6.
Smith, A. v. 6.
Smith, *Sir* J. E. v. 8.
Smollet, T. v. 5.
Snape, A. v. 5.
Somers, *Lord*, v. 4.
South, R. v. 4.
Spencer, *Duke of Marlborough*, v. 5.
Spencer, *Earl of Sunderland*, v. 2.
Spencer, 2 *Earl of Sunderland*, v. 4.
Spenser, E. v. 2.
Spenser, H. v. 1.
Spragge, *Sir* E. v. 3.
Spurstowe, W. v. 3.
Stafford, *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Stair, J., *Earl*, v. 4.
Stanhope, *Earl of Chesterfield*, v. 5.
Stanhope, C., *Earl*, v. 7.
Stanhope, J., *Earl*, v. 4.
Staunton, E. v. 3.
Steele, *Sir* R. v. 4.
Steevens, G. v. 6.
Stephen, v. 1.
Sterne, L. v. 5.
Stewart, D. v. 8.
Stillingfleet, *Bp.* v. 4.
Strafford, T., *Earl of*, v. 2.
Strahan, W. v. 6.
Strange, *Sir* R. v. 6.
Strype, J. v. 4.
Stuart, *Marquess of Bute*, v. 5.
Stuart, C. E. v. 5.
Stuart, G. v. 6.
Stuart, H., *Cardinal York*, v. 5.
Stuart, J. F. E. v. 4.
Suckling, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Suffolk, H., *Countess of*, v. 5.
Sunderland, C., *Earl of*, v. 4.
Sutton, *Abp.* v. 8.
Swift, J. v. 5.
Sydenham, T. v. 3.
Sydney, A. v. 3.
Sykes, A. v. 5.
Talbot, *Duke of Shrewsbury*, v. 4.
Talbot, *Earl of Shrewsbury*, v. 1.
Taylor, J. v. 3.
Temple, *Sir* W. v. 3.
Tenison, *Abp.* v. 4.
Terry, D. v. 8.
Thomson, J. v. 5.
Thornhill, *Sir* J. v. 4.
Throckmorton, *Sir* N. v. 2.
Thurlow, *Lord*, v. 6.
Tickell, T. v. 4.
Tierney, G. v. 7.
Tillotson, *Abp.* v. 4.
Tiptoft, *Earl of Worcester*, v. 1.
Tombes, J. v. 3.
Tomline, *Bp.* v. 8.
Tonson, J. v. 4.
Tooke, J. H. v. 8.
Toplady, A. v. 6.
Towers, J. v. 6.
Towgood, M. v. 6.
Townshend, C., *Viscount*, v. 4.
Townshend, C. v. 5.
Townshend, G., *Marquess*, v. 6.
Townson, T. v. 6.
Tucker, A. v. 6.
Tucker, J. v. 6.
Tuckney, A. v. 3.
Tudor, O. v. 1.
Tunstall, *Bp.* v. 2.
Tweddell, J. v. 8.
Tyndale, W. v. 2.
Tyrwhitt, T. v. 6.
Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. v. 4.
Vane, *Sir* H., *the younger*, v. 2.
Vaux, T., *Lord*, v. 2.
Venn, H. v. 6.
Vere, *Earl of Oxford*, v. 2.
Vernon, *Admiral*, v. 5.
Villiers, 1 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Villiers, 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 3.
Vincent, W. v. 7.
Wade, *Marshal* G. v. 4.
Wager, *Sir* C. v. 4.
Wake, *Abp.* v. 4.
Wakefield, G. v. 8.
Waldegrave, J., *Earl*, v. 5.
Waller, E. v. 3.
Wallis, J. v. 4.
Walpole, H., *Lord*, v. 5.
Walpole, H. v. 6.
Walpole, *Sir* R. v. 4.
Walsingham, *Sir* F. v. 2.
Walton, B. v. 3.
Walton, I. v. 3.
Walworth, *Sir* W. v. 1.
Warburton, *Bp.* v. 6.
Warham, *Abp.* v. 2.
Waring, E. v. 6.
Warren, *Sir* P. v. 5.
Warrington, H., *Earl of*, v. 4.
Warton, T. v. 6.
Waterland, D. v. 5.
Watson, *Bp.* v. 8.
Watt, J. v. 8.
Watts, I. v. 4.
Waynflete, *Bp.* v. 1.
Webbe, S. v. 8.
Wedderburn, *Earl Rosslyn*, v. 6.
Wedgewood, J. v. 6.
Wellesley, *Earl of Mornington*, v. 6.
Wentworth, *Marquess of Rockingham*, v. 5.
Wesley, J. v. 6.
West, B. v. 8.
West, *Sir* E. v. 7.
Wharton, T., *Marquess of*, v. 4.
Whiston, W. v. 5.
Whitaker, J. v. 7.
Whitbread, S. v. 7.
Whitby, D. v. 4.
Whitefield, G. v. 5.
Whitehead, W. v. 6.
Whitelocke, B. v. 3.
Whitgift, *Abp.* v. 2.
Whittington, *Sir* R. v. 1.
Whitworth, C., *Earl*, v. 7.
Wickliffe, J. v. 1.
Wilkes, J. v. 5.
Wilkins, *Bp.* v. 3.
William *of Malmesbury*, v. 1.
William *of Wykeham*, v. 1.
William *Rufus*, v. 1.
William *the Conqueror*, v. 1.
Williams, *Abp.* v. 3.
Williams, D. v. 4.
Willis, T. v. 3.
Willoughby, R., *Lord*, v. 2.
Wilmot, *Earl of Rochester*, v. 3.
Wilmot, *Sir* J. E. v. 5.
Wilmot, J. E. v. 7.
Wilson, *Bp.* v. 5.
Wilson, R. v. 6.
Windham, W. v. 7.
Winwood, *Sir* R. v. 2.
Withering, W. v. 6.
Wolcott, J. v. 8.
Wolfe, *Maj.-Gen.* J. v. 5.
Wollaston, W. H. v. 8.
Wollstonecraft, M. v. 8.
Wolsey, *Cardinal*, v. 2.
Woodfall, W. v. 6.
Woodward, J. v. 4.
Woollett, W. v. 6.
Woolston, T. v. 5.
Wotton, *Sir* H. v. 2.
Wotton, W. v. 4.
Wren, *Sir* C. v. 4.
Wyatt, *Sir* T., *the elder*, v. 2.
Wwatt, *Sir* T., *the younger*, v. 2.
Wycherley, W. v. 4.
Wydeville, *Earl Rivers*, v. 1.
Wyndham, *Sir* W. v. 4.
Yalden, T. v. 4.
York, F., *Duke of*, v. 6.
York, R., *Duke of*, v. 1.
Yorke, *Earl of Hardwicke*, v. 5.
Yorke, C. v. 5.
Young, A. v. 8.
Young, E. v. 5.
Young, T. v. 8.

**Cunningham,** H. S. British India and its rulers. London, 1881. 8°. 3433

—— Digest of Hindu law. Madras, 1877. 8°. —1353

**Cunningham,** James. 18 *cent.* Observations during a residence in the island of Chusan, in 1701; with early notices respecting China. 14 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 549.)

**Cunningham,** John. 1729–73. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.)

—— **Contemplatist:** a night piece; A landscape. 13 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 148.)—**Content;** May-eve; or, Kate of Aberdeen. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 234.)—**Poems.** 36 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 431.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of C. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 14, p. 425.)—**Life** of a strolling player. 8 pp. (*Fraser's* Mag. v. 34, 1846, p. 253.)

**Cunningham,** *Rev.* John. Church history of Scotland from the commencement of the Christian era to the present century. Edinburgh, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 394.) —1285

**Cunningham,** John William. 1780–1861. Few observations on **friendly societies,** and their influence on public morals. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 155.)—Cautions to continental **travellers.** 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 451.)

—— **Sancho,** or the proverbialist. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 239.)

**Cunningham,** Joseph Davey. History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. 3453

**Cunningham,** Peter. 1816—. Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I . . . with an introduction and notes. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakespeare Soc.*) 3384

—— Inigo Jones. A life of the architect: Remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas; by J. R. Planché: and five court masques; ed. from the original MSS of Ben Jonson, John Marston, etc., by J. Payne Collier. Accompanied by facsimiles of drawings by Inigo Jones; and by a portrait from a painting by Vandyck. London, 1848. 8°. (*Shakespeare Soc.*) 3384

—— Story of Nell Gwynn: and the sayings of Charles II, related and collected. London, 1852. 12°. 4837

—— **Handbook of London,** past and present. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 386; *Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 33; *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 464.)

*See also* **Cunningham,** A., *Poems and songs.*

**Cunningham,** Peter, *Surgeon R. N.* Two years in New South Wales. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 602; *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 219.)

**Cunningham,** Robert O. Notes on the natural history of the strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Nassau" in the years 1866, '67, '68 and '69. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. —1688

**Cunningham,** Timothy. New and complete law-dictionary. London [1782]-83. 2 v. fo. R.72
*Note.* Title-page to v. 1 wanting.

**Cunningham,** W. Growth of English industry and commerce. Cambridge, 1882. 12°. —2397

**Cunningham,** William, *D. D.* 1805-61. Historical theology. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1864. 2 v. 8°. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.) —3224
*Contents.* The **apostles' creed,** v. 1.—The **apostolical fathers,** v. 1.—**Arminian** controversy, v. 2.—Doctrine of the **atonement,** v. 2.—Civil and ecclesiastical **authorities,** v. 1.—**Canon law,** v. 1.—Person of **Christ,** v. 1.—The **church,** v. 1.—The **church** at the era of the reformation, v. 1.—**Church** government, v. 2.—The **church** of the the first two centuries, v. 1.—Constitution of the **church,** v. 1.—**Council** of Jerusalem, v. 1.—**Council** of Trent, v. 1.—**Erastian** controversy, v. 2.—Doctrine of the **fall,** v. 1.—**Fathers** of the 2 and 3 centuries, v. 1.—**Heresies** of the apostolic age, v. 1.—**Justification,** v. 2.—**Pelagian** controversy, v. 1.—**Sacramental** principle, v. 2.—**Scholastic** theology, v. 1.—**Socinian** controversy, v. 2.—Doctrine of the **Trinity,** v. 1.—Doctrine of the **will,** v. 1.—**Witnesses** for the truth during the middle ages, v. 1.—**Worship** of saints and images, v. 1.
(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 215.)

—— The reformers and the theology of the reformation. Ed. by [James Buchanan and James Bannerman] his literary executors. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. —1293

—— **Life** of C. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 400.)

**Cunobeline,** *King of the Trinobantes.* Birch, S. On the reading of the coins of C. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 28.)—**Poste,** B. On the coins of C. 162 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, pp. 224, 298; v. 2, 1847, p. 11; v. 3, 1848, pp. 33, 226, 310; v. 4, 1849, p. 107; v. 5, 1850, pp. 7, 146; v. 6, 1851, p. 16; v. 7, 1852, pp. 20, 115, 397; v. 8, 1853, p. 9.)

**Cuorvo,** Cola, or Nicolo. L'Alluccate contro a li petrarchiste. 25 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 13.)

**Cuper,** Gisbert. 1644-1716. De elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duae. 142 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Apotheosis vel consecratio Homeri,** sive lapis antiquissimus in quo poetarum principis Homeri consecratio sculpta est.—Explicatio **gemmae Augustaeae.—Harpocrates, sive explicatio imagunculae** argenteae perantiquae, quae in figuram Harpocratis formata representat solem.—**Inscriptiones et marmora antiqua** exposita et illustrata. —**Monumenta antiqua inedita.—Numismata antiqua explicata.**—De **utilitate quam ex numismatis principes capere** possunt, dissertatio. 235 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Notae** in librum de mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 463.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

—— and **Sperling,** Otto. Dissertationes, sive epistolae mutuae de variis rebus et quaestionibus quae pertinent ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas. 152 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, p. 1.)

**Cupid.** Benndorf, O. Zeus und Eros. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 442.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber den gott Eros. 37 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 261.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber den liebesgott. 16 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 141.)

**Cupid,** Les Amours de Psyché et de. La Fontaine, J. de. *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 15.

**Cupid and Psyche,** The story of. Morris, W. *Earthly paradise*, v. 2, p. 1.

**Cupid in the cabinet.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 231.)

**Cupid schooled.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 105.)

**Cupid's conflict.** More, H. *Philosophical poems*, p. 299.

**Cupid's philosophy.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 479.)

**Cupples,** George. The green hand. 249 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 743; v. 65, 1849, p. 314; v. 66, 1849, pp. 183, 305, 436, 723; v. 67, 1850, pp. 76, 208, 329, 701; v. 68, 1850, pp. 48, 291, 433.)

**Cups.** GERHARD, E. (*Ed.*) Trinkschalen und gefaesse des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin u. s. w. 1848-50, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Cuming,** H. S. On an ancient drinking bowl of horn. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 82.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Le verre de Charlemagne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 161.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. On a cup formerly belonging to Queen Elizabeth. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 143.)—**Keller,** F. Notice of three silver cups. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 158.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Observations sur les coupes sassanides. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 323.)—**Milner,** J. Observations on an antient cup formerly belonging to the abbey of Glastonbury. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 411.) —**Rashleigh,** P. Farther accounts of antiquities discovered in Cornwall, 1774. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 83.)—**Uhden,** (—). Ueber die unter den namen der farnesischen antike onyxschale im K. Bourbon. Museum zu Neapel. 11 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1835, p. 487.)—**Weston,** S. Explanation of an antique bacchanalian cup. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 113.)

**Curate in charge,** The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 116 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, pp. 289, 397, 490; v. 33, 1876, pp. 10, 120, 248.)

**Curate of Edenholm,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 473.)

**Curates.** Wycliffe, J. How the office of curates is ordained of God. 23 pp. (*English works*, p. 141.)

**Curate's appeal** to the equity and Christian principles of the British legislature, the bishops, the clergy, and the public, examined. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 171.)

**Curates' salary bill,** Letter on the. Smith, S. *Works*, p. 283.

**Curate's volume** of poems. 143 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, pp. 82, 174, 271, 422, 546, 660; v. 32, 1845, pp. 77, 179, 301, 416, 537.)

**Curative effects** of baths and waters. Braun, J. —3783

**Curci,** Carlo M. Trollope, T. A. Father Curci's New tr. of the Gospels. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 23.)

**Curculionidae.** *See* Coleoptera.

**Cure-oreille** d'or byzantin. Miller, E. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 39.)

**Cureton,** *Rev.* William. Ancient Syriac documents relative to the earliest establishment of Christianity in Edessa and the neighbouring countries. from the year after Our Lord's ascension, to the beginning of the 4 century. With a preface by W. Wright. London, 1864. 4°. —1202

—— Remains of a very antient recension of the four Gospels in Syriac, hitherto unknown in Europe; discovered, ed. and tr. London, 1858. 4°. —1212

—— Spicilegium Syriacum: containing remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose, and Mara bar Serapion: Now first ed. with an English tr. and notes. London, 1855. r. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

**Curialia miscellanea.** Pegge, S. 1244

**Curiel,** Alonso de. Correspondencia con Felipe II, D. Juan de Austria, y otros personajes sobre asuntos de Flandes. 107 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España*, v. 51, p. 137.)

**Curio,** Caius Scribonius. Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Du théatre de C. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 369.)

**Curio,** Cœlius Secundus. 1503–69. Defence of the true and old authority of **Christ's church,** tr. by John Philpot. 114 pp. (Philpot, J., *Examinations and writings*, p. 319.)—De bello **Melitensi** historia. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

**Curiosités anecdotiques.** Lalanne, L. 1258

**Curiosités biographiques.** Lalanne, L. 3837

**Curiosités de l'archéologie.** Lalanne, L. 1788

**Curiosités des inventions** et découvertes. Lalanne, L. —3737

**Curiosités des sciences** occultes. Lacroix, P. —2477

**Curiosités** d'histoire naturelle. Boitard, P. —2594

**Curiosités** et anecdotes italiennes. Valeny, M. 2256

**Curiosités historiques** de la musique. Fétis, F. J. —2746

**Curiosités historiques,** ou recueil de pieces utiles à l'histoire de France, et qui n'ont jamais paru. Amsterdam, 1759. 2 v. 24°. 2667

**Curiosités littéraires.** Lalanne, L. 1258

**Curiosités militaires.** Paris, 1855. 16°. —2767

**Curiosités philologiques,** géographiques, et ethnologiques. Wailly, L. de.—2137

**Curiosities** of civilization. Wynter, A. —1377

**Curiosities** of glass making. Pellatt, A. —1714

**Curiosities** of heraldry. Lower, M. A. 2775

**Curiosities** of history: Boston . . 1630–1880. Wheildon, W. W. 2627

**Curiosities** of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. Kelly, W. K. 1227

**Curiosities** of industry. Dodd, G. —1396

**Curiosities** of literature. Disraeli, I. 3 v. 2247

**Curiosities** of literature. Mead, H. (*Ed.*) 1256

**Curiosities** of London. Timbs, J. 1538

**Curiosities** of medical experience. Millingen, J. G. —3794

**Curiosities** of modern Shaksperian criticism. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3394

**Curiosities** of natural history. Buckland, F. T. 4 v. —1698

**Curiosities** of occult literature. Cooke, C. 1245

**Curiosities** of physical geography. Wittich, W. 1458

**Curiosities** of Puritan nomenclature. Bardsley, C. W. —2125

**Curiosities** of science. Timbs, J. 2 v. —1498

**Curiosities** of the law reporters. Heard, F. F. 2276

**Curiosity.** Sprague, C. *Poet. and prose writings*, p. 1.

**Curioso** y sabio Alejandro. Barbadillo, A. G. de S. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro de novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 1.)



**Curious** and instructive history of Lord Pope. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 397.)

**Curious discourses** written by eminent antiquaries. Hearne, T. 2 v. 1546

**Curious facts** in the history of insects. Cowan, F. —2647

**Curious myths** of the middle ages. Baring-Gould, S. 1226

**Curius Dentatus.** *See* Dentatus.

**Curley,** Edwin A. Nebraska, its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. New York, 1875. 8°. 3593

**Curling.** Curliana. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 172; v. 30, 1831, p. 965.)—**Curling and curlers.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 206.)—**Horae Scoticae:** the bondspiel of Closeburn and Lochmaben. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 568.)

**Curnier,** Léonce. Le Cardinal de Retz et son temps, étude historique et littéraire. Paris, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°. 5823

**Curr,** John. Railway locomotion, and steam navigation: their principles and practice. London, 1847. 8°. —2715

**Curran,** Henry Grattan. [Ballads, etc., Original and tr.] (*See* Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1, 2.)

**Curran,** John Philpot. 1750–1817. Speeches, on interesting state trials, etc. With a memoir of his life. London, 1817. 8°. 1254

*Contents.* On **attachments.**—In behalf of Oliver **Bond,** for high treason.—On **Catholic emancipation.**—On the bill for regulating the **commercial intercourse** between Great Britain and Ireland.—On the **commercial resolutions.**—In behalf of Peter **Finnerty** for a libel.—In behalf of Patrick **Finney** for high treason.—In behalf of Lady Pamela **Fitz Gerald** and children, against the bill of attainder of Lord Edward Fitz Gerald.—In the action for false imprisonment by Mr. John **Hevey** against Major Sirr.—In the cause of the king against the Hon. Mr. Justice **Johnson.**—In the trial of Owen **Kirwan** for high treason.—On the right of election of **Lord Mayor** of the city of Dublin, between aldermen Howlson and James.—In the action brought by Rev. Charles **Massy** against the Marquis of Headfort, for crim. con. with plaintiff's wife.—In the cause of **Merry** *versus* Rt. Rev. Doctor John Power.—On moving that it is the exclusive privilege of the House of Commons to originate **money bills.**—On **pensions.**—On Mr. Forbes presenting a bill to limit the amount of **pensions.**—In behalf of Archibald Hamilton **Rowan,** for a libel.

—— **Speeches.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 273; *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 136; *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 96.)

——**Curran's oratory.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 62.)—**Foster,** J. Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. 10 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 325.)

—— O'Regan, W. Memoirs of the legal, literary, and political life of Curran. 1817.

—— Phillips, C. Curran and his contemporaries. 1857.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Curran. 3 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Field,** H. M. Curran the Irish orator. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 497.)—**Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. X. Curran. 49 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 404.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 230. 10 pp.—**Irish orators.** Curran. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 473.)—**Jeffrey,** *Sir* F. Life of C. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 717; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 33, 1820, p. 259.)—**Life of** C. 27 pp. (*In his* Speeches, p. 5.)—**Phillips,** C. Anecdotes of C. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 108.)

**Curran,** William Henry. Sketches of the Irish bar; with essays, literary and political. London, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. 3836

*Contents.* **Barry** the painter, v. 2.—On the complaints in America against the **British press,** v. 2.—**Confessions** of a junior barrister, v. 1.—Mr. **Doherty,** Solicitor-General of Ireland, v. 2.—Hall of the **Four Courts,** v. 1.—On **German criticism,** v. 2.—

Sergeant **Goold,** v. 1.—An **Irish circuit,** v. 1.—**Irish portraits,** v. 2.—Mr. **Irving,** v. 2.—The **Napoleon** memoirs, v. 2.—Mr. **North,** v. 1.—Mr. **O'Connell,** v. 1.—Right Hon. William Conyngham **Plunket,** v. 1.—**Posterity,** v. 2.—On the writings of **Quevedo,** v. 2.—The new **reformation in Ireland,** v. 2.—Jean-Jaques **Rousseau,** v. 2.—Archibald Hamilton **Rowan,** v. 2.—The vaults of **St. Michan's,** v. 2.—Mr. **Wallace,** v. 1.—Lord Chief Baron **Wolfe,** v. 1.
(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 348.)

**Currency.** *See* Money.

**Current gold** and silver coins of all nations. Michels, I. C. 2792

**Current notes** on antiquities, biography, heraldry, history, etc. Willis, G. 7 v. 1245

**Currents.** Carpenter, W. B. On the Gibraltar current, the gulf stream, and the general oceanic circulation. 38 pp. (Geogr. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 15, 1871, p. 54.)—**Colding,** L. A. On the laws of currents in ordinary conduits, and in the sea. 9 pp. (*Nature,* v. 5, 1872, pp. 71, 90, 112.)—**Findlay,** A. G. Oceanic currents, and their connection with the proposed Central-America canals. 26 pp. 1 map. (Geogr. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 23, 1853, p. 217.)—Proofs that **general and powerful currents** have swept and worn the surface of the earth. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 100.)—**Heathcote,** J. A. Surface currents of the bay of Bengal during the southwest monsoon. 8 pp. 1 map. (Geogr. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 32, 1862, p. 234.)—**Hilgard,** J. E. On tidal waves and currents along portions of the Atlantic coast of the U. S. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 10, 1875, p. 117.)—**Hunt,** E. B. On the dynamics of ocean currents. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 27, 1859, p. 169.)—**Mann,** J. A. Ocean currents on the north-east coast of South America. 2 pp. (Geogr. Soc. London *Proc.* v. 7, 1863, p. 50.)—**Remarks** on currents. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 579.)—**Toynbee,** H. Specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the seas passed through during voyages from England to India, leaving England July 1, and returning about the middle of April. 7 pp. 1 map. (Geogr. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 35, 1865, p. 147.)
*See also* **Geography.—Hydrography.**

**Currents** and counter-currents in medical science. Holmes, O. W. —3767

**Currie,** James, *M. D.* 1756–1805. Life of Robert Burns, with a criticism on his writings, to which are prefixed, some observations on the Scottish peasantry. London, 1820. 8°. (Burns, R., *Works,* v. 1, 1820.)
*The same.* (Burns, R., *Works,* v. 1, 1863.)

—— Medical reports on the **effects of water,** cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1808, p. 42.)

—— Currie, W. W. (*Ed.*) Memoir of the life, writings, and correspondence of James Currie. 1831, 2 v.

**Currie,** William Wallace (*Ed.*) Memoir of the life, writings, and correspondence of James Currie, M. D. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 108.) 4822

**Curror,** D. The Scottish poor law, and some contrasts between its principles, and the practices that have grown upon it. 29 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism and the poor laws.*)

**Curry,** Eugene (*Ed.*) The battle of Magh Leana; together with the courtship of Momera. With tr. and notes. Dublin, 1855. 8°. 1353

**Curry,** F. W. Against all odds. 142 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, pp. 1, 135, 299, 417, 551.)—**"Fast friends."** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 542.)

**Curry,** John, *M. D.* Historical and critical review of the civil wars in Ireland, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William. Dublin, 1810. p. 8°. 2577

**Curse,** The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 559.)

**Curse of Glencoe,** The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 121.)

**Curse of gold,** The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 335.)

**Curse of Kehama,** The. 1838. Southey, R., *Poet. works,* v. 8.

**Curse of Kishoge.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 18.)

**Curse of Minerva,** The. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron. Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 341.

**Curses.** Langen, P. De execrandi formulis Plautinis Terentianisque observatio grammatica. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 426.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De execrationibus. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 246.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 485.)

**Cursio,** Pietro. 16 *cent.* De civitate Castellana, Faliscorum non Vejentium oppido, poema. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

**Curson,** Robert, *Cardinal.* La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. Mémoire sur la vie de C. 87 pp. Suite de ce Mémoire. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1801, p. 136.)

**Cursor mundi,** a Northumbrian poem of the XIV century. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 57, 59, 62, 68.)

**Cursory view of Prussia,** from the death of Frederic II to the peace of Tilsit; containing an authentic account of the battles of Jena, Auerstadt, Eylau, and Friedland; as also other important events during that interesting period. In a series of letters from a gentleman in Berlin, to his friend in London. London, 1809. 8°. 3585

**Curstauben,** Die, roman. Gutzkow, K. F. *Gesamm. werke,* v. 3, p. 261.

**Curtasye,** The boke of. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)

**Curtis,** Benjamin Robbins, *LL. D.* 1809–74. Memoir. With some of his professional and miscellaneous writings. Ed. by his son Benjamin R. Curtis. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 2104

*Contents.* Bowdoin prize dissertation: Present **character of the inhabitants of New England,** v. 2.—**Debts** of the states, v. 2.—**Dred Scott** *versus* Sandford, v. 2.—**Executive power,** v. 2.—**Greene** *versus* Briggs, v. 2.—Argument in defence of President **Johnson,** v. 2.—Are **juries** judges of the law? v. 2.—Reform of **legal proceedings,** v. 2.—**Memoir,** v. 1.—United States *versus* Robert **Morris,** v. 2.—On the offence of **obstructing process** of the United States, v. 2.—Asa **Olmsted** *versus* Daniel Wells, v. 2.—Bowdoin prize dissertation: How far may **political ignorance** in the people be relied on for the security of absolute government in Europe? v. 2.—Case of the **slave Med,** v. 2.—Character and public services of Chief Justice **Taney,** v. 2.—United States *versus* **Union Pacific Railroad Company,** v. 2.—Address delivered at Deerfield, being the centennial anniversary of the birthday of **Washington,** v. 2.

—— **Morse, J. T. Jr.** Benjamin Robbins Curtis. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 265.)
*See also* Internat. Rev. v. 7, 1879, p. 701; Nation, v. 29, 1879, p. 405.

**Curtis,** E. G. Killing no murder. A story of Ireland in 1840. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 715.)

**Curtis,** E. J. Banshee of the MacShanes. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 76.)—**Kathleen's revenge.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 454.)—**Little red box.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 543.)—**Shadow** on the wall. 104 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 687; v. 89, 1877, pp. 46, 186.)—**Song** in the twilight. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 352.)

**Curtis,** *Bvt.-Maj.* Edward. 1838—. Catalogue of the microscopical section of the United States army medical museum. Washington, 1867. 4°. (United States, *War department, Surgeon Gen. office.*) —3782

—— Report on observations of the total **eclipse of the sun,** Aug. 7, 1869. 40 pp. (*Astronomical and meteorological observations at U. S. Naval Observatory*, 1867, Appendix 2, p. 124.)

**Curtis,** George Ticknor. 1812—. History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the constitution of the United States; with notices of its principal framers. New York, 1854-58. 2 v. 8°. —1345

—— Last years of Daniel Webster: a monograph. New York, 1878. 8°. 3894

—— Life of Daniel Webster. New York, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3893

—— Memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, LL. D. Boston, 1879. 8°. (Curtis, B. R., *Memoir, etc., ed. by his son*, v. 1.)

—— On **literary property.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 161.)

**Curtis,** George William. 1824—. Howadji in Syria. New York, 1858. 12°. 1488

—— Lotus-eating: a summer book. New York, 1854. 12°. 2477

—— Nile notes of a howadji. New York, 1862. 12°. 1428

—— **All baggage** at the risk of the owner. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 334.)—Memoir of **Downing.** 48 pp. (Downing, A. J., *Rural essays*, p. 11.)—**Evening** at Newport. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11. 1855, p. 226.)—**How** the same wind blew hot and cold. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 190.)—**Hymn of love.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 224.)—**Let** those laugh who win. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 71.)—**Looking** before leaping. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 355.)—**Love** snuffed out. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 213.)—**Making a silk purse** out of a sow's ear. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 653.)—**Making hay** while the sun shines. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 336.)—**Six** and half-a-dozen. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 772.)—**"Sweet bells** jangled." 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 55.)—**Thistle figs.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 384.)—**Who wrote it?** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 112.)

—— **Howells,** W. D. George Wm. Curtis. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 104.)

—— **Tuckerman,** Henry Theodore, **Greene,** George Washington, and others. Homes of American authors; comprising anecdotal, personal, and descriptive sketches . . . New York, 1857. 8°. 2155

**Curtis,** John. British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature, of the most rare and beautiful species. London, 1862. 8 v. r. 8°. —2643

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Aphaniptera, 2 pl. v. 7. | Hymenoptera, 125 pl. v. 3, 4. |
| Coleoptera, 256 pl. v. 1, 2. | Lepidoptera, 193 pl. v. 5, 6. |
| Dermaptera, 1 pl. v. 3. | Neuroptera, 13 pl. v. 4. |
| Dictyoptera, 1 pl. v. 3. | Omaloptera, 6 pl. v. 8. |
| Diptera, 103 pl. v. 8. | Orthoptera, 5 pl. v. 3. |
| Hemiptera, 32 pl. v. 7. | Strepsiptera, 3 pl. v. 3. |
| Homoptera, 21 pl. v. 7. | Trichoptera, 9 pl. v. 4. |

—— Farm insects: being the natural history and economy of the insects injurious to the field crops of Great Britain. Glasgow, 1860. 8°. —2673

—— Guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 ed. greatly enlarged. London, 1837. 8°. —2647

**Curtis,** *Miss* M. F. The poet Keats. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 531.)

**Curtis,** Robert. My seat in church. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 613.)—**Piece of chalk,** and what came of it. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 363.)

**Curtis,** Thomas B. Infant mortality. 33 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Vital statistics.** 47 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 302.)

**Curtis,** William, **Jackson,** William, and **Hooker,** Joseph Dalton (*Eds.*) Botanical magazine: or, flower garden displayed. London, 1793-1828, 53 v. in 33, 8°. 2 s. 1829-44, 17 v. 8°. 3 s. 1845-83, 39 v. 8°. —3605

**Curtius,** Ernst. 1814—. Attische studien. Goettingen, 1862-65. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1723

*Contents.* **Kerameikos** und die geschichte der Agora von Athen, v. 2.—**Pnyx** und stadtmauer, v. 1.

—— Beitraege zur geschichte und topographie Kleinasiens (Ephesos, Pergamon, Smyrna, Sardes) in verbindung mit den Herrn Major Regely, Baurath Adler, Dr. Hirschfeld und D. Gelzer. Berlin, 1872. 4°. 1701

—— Erlaeuternder text des sieben karten zur topographie von Athen. Gotha, 1868. 4°. Atlas fo. 2734. Atlas 2721

—— History of Greece. Tr. by Adolphus William Ward. London, 1868-73. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 342.) 2735

—— Die Ionier vor der ionischen wanderung. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 2743

—— Olympia; ein vortrag im wissenschaftlichen vereine zu Berlin am 10 Januar gehalten. Berlin, 1852. 8°. 1784

—— Peloponnesos. Eine historisch-geographische beschreibung der halbinsel. Gotha, 1851-52. 2 v. 8°. 2743

—— (*Ed.*) Anecdota Delphica. Berolini, 1843. 4°. 1781

—— **Keep,** R. P. Curtius, Mueller, and Mommsen. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 745.)—**Packard,** L. R. Grote and Curtius. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 123.)

—— **Adler,** F., and **Hirschfeld,** G. Ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Uebersicht der arbeiten und funde vom winter und fruehjahr 1875-76. Mit 23 tafeln in lichtdruck herausg. Pt. 1-5. Berlin, 1876-81. fo. P.28,3

—— and **Kaupert,** J. A. Atlas von Athen. Im auftrage des Kaiserlich deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts herausg. Berlin, 1878. fo. 1701

**Curtius,** Georg. 1820—. Elucidations of the student's Greek grammar. From the German, with the author's sanction, by Evelyn Abbott. London, 1870. 12°. —2116

—— Grammar of the Greek language. Tr. under the revision of the author. Ed. by William Smith. New York, 1872. 12° —2116

—— The Greek verb, its structure and developement. Tr. by Augustus S. Wilkins and Edwin B. England. London, 1880. 8°. —2115

—— Grundzuege der griechischen etymologie. Leipzig, 1866. r. 8° —2114

—— Principles of Greek etymology. Tr. by Augustus S. Wilkins and Edwin B. England. London, 1875-76. 2 v. 8°. —2114

—— **Schleicher,** A. Sprachvergleichende beitraege von G. Curtius. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 266.)—**Steinthal,** H. Georg Curtius. Zur chronologie der indogermanischen sprachforschung. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 340.)

—— and **Brugman,** K. Studien zur griechischen und lateinischen grammatik. Leipzig, 1868-78. 10 v. in 11. 8°. (Rev. of by R. Roediger in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 131.) —2115

**Curtius Rufus,** Quintus. 2 *cent.* De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites ex ed. Frid. Schneider, cum supplementis notis

et interpretatione in usum Delphini variis lectionibus notis variorum. Londini, 1825. 3 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3254

—— Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. E. Hedicke recensuit. Accedit tabula geographica. Berolini, 1867. 8°. 3236

—— Historiarum libri accuratissime editi. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. 16°. 3247

—— **Eussner,** A. Roemische historiker der kaiserzeit. Q. Curtius Rufus. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 155, 541.)—**Heller,** H. J. Lectiones Livianae et Curtianae. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 696.)—**Hug,** A. Abermals zur kritik des Q. Curtius Rufus. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 117.)—Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Q. Curtius Rufus. 12 pp. (*Jahresb. fortschr. class. altherthumw.* v. 1, 1873, p. 499.)—**Koehler,** U. Zur kritik des Q. Curtius Rufus. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 184.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Zwei classische lateinische schriftsteller des 3 jahrh. 30 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1822, '23, p. 231.) —**Wiedemann,** T. Ueber das zeitalter des geschichtschreibers Curtius Rufus. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, pp. 241, 441.)

**Curves.**

HEARN, G. W. Researches on curves of the 2 order, also on cones and spherical conics treated analytically. 1846.

—— PEIRCE, B. Elementary treatise on curves, functions, and forces. 1846, 2 v.

—— SALMON, G. Treatise on the higher plane curves. 1852 and 1873.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Recherches sur la courbe que forme une corde tenduë, mise en vibration; Suite de mêmes recherches. 36 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mem.* 1747, p. 214.)—**Bernoulli,** Jac. Curvae diae causticae, earum relatio ad evolutas, aliaque his affinia. 25 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 549.)—Curvatura laminae elasticae; Explicationes, annotationes, et additiones ad ea quae in Actis superiorum annorum de curva elastica, isochrona paracentrica et velaria. 50 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, pp. 576, 639.)—**Burja,** A. Considérations sur une génération singulière des lignes courbes. 13 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 166.) —**Burrow,** R. Demonstration of a theorem concerning the intersections of curves. 2 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 330.)—**Catalan,** E. Théorie analytique des lignes à double courbure. 79 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1877.)—**Emerson,** W. Of curve lines in general; and their affections. 73 pp. 4 pl. (*Works*, v. 5; *Arithmetic of infinities.*)—**Euler,** L. Sur une contradiction apparente dans la doctrine des lignes courbes. 15 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 219.)—**Krafft,** G. W. De lineis curvis, quae evolutae ipsae se generant. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, p. 216.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur les courbes tautochrones. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 317.)—**Trautwine,** J. C. On the field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. 19 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 21, 1851, p. 361.)—**Use of comparing** curves and fluents, etc. 4 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 7, 1737, p. 78.)—**Watson,** W. New method of investigating plane curves. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 151.) *See also* **Circle.—Conic sections.**

**Curwen,** Henry. History of booksellers, the old and the new. London, 1873. 12°. W.18

—— Sorrow and song: studies of literary struggle. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 2276

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Balzac, H. de, v. 2. | Novalis, v. 1. |
| Chénier, A. v. 2. | Petofi, A. v. 1. |
| Murger, H. v. 1. | Poe, E. A. v. 2. |

**Curwen,** J. Spencer. Studies in worship-music, chiefly as regards congregational singing. London, 1881. 8°. —2755

**Curwen,** John Christian. 1756–1828. Speeches in the House of Commons, on the 28 May, 1816, [and] 21 of Feb. 1817, on a motion for a committee for taking into consideration the state of the **poor laws.** 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 3; v. 10, 1817, p. 49.)

**Curwen,** M. E. Revised statutes of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1853. 4 v. 8°. —4423

**Curwen,** Samuel. Journal and letters, from 1775–84, comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period. To which are added, biographical notices of many American loyalists and other eminent persons; by George Atkinson Ward. New York, 1842. 8°. 3872

—— **Ware,** W. Curwen's Letters and journals. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 259.)

**Cury,** The forme of. Pegge, S. (*Ed.*) —3736

**Curzola.** Freeman, E. A. Curzola. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 372.)

**Curzon,** *Hon.* Robert. Visits to monasteries in the Levant. London, 1849. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 365; *Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 461.) 1487

—— **Armenia.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 79.)

**Cuscuta.** Adhesion of the cuscuta to other plants. 2 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 19, 1749, p. 349.)

**Cush.** On the situation of C. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 69, 1799, p. 1107.)

**Cushing,** Caleb. 1800–79. The treaty of Washington: its negotiation, execution, and the discussion relating thereto. New York, 1873. 12°. —1347

—— The **Alcaide** of Molina. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 256.)

—— **Reminiscences of Spain.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 84.)

**Cushing,** *Mrs.* E. L. Esther, a sacred drama. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 135.)

**Cushing,** Luther Stearns. 1803–56. Lex parliamentaria Americana. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States of America. 2 ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. —1343

—— Manual of parliamentary practice. Rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. Boston, [1872]. 16°. —1348

**Cushing,** Theodore. Cushing, W. T. Theodore Cushing. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 227.)

**Cushing,** Thomas. 1725–88. Letters, from 1767 to 1775. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 347.)

**Cushing,** William. Index to the Christian Examiner. V. 1–87. Boston, 1879. 8°. —4295

—— Index to the North American Review. V. 1–125, 1815–77. I. Index of subjects. II. Index of writers. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. 2932

**Cushing,** William B. Headley, J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 383. 18 pp.

**Cushing,** William T. Theodore Cushing. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 227.)

**Cushites.** Sax, C. Ueber die babylonische urgeschichte und ueber die nationalitaet der Kuschiten und der Chaldaeer. 68 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 1.)

**Cushlamachree;** a song. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 82, 1812, p. 160.)

**Cushman,** Charlotte Saunders. 1816–76. The poor debtor. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 141.)

—— STEBBINS, E. Charlotte Cushman. 1878.

—— **Cook,** D. Charlotte Cushman. 22 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 182.)—**Stockton,** J. D. Charlotte Cushman. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 262.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 124, 1878, p. 170; *and* Nation, v. 19, 1874, p. 314.

**Cushman,** *Miss* Pauline. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 170. 6 pp.

**Cuspinian,** Johannes. 1473–1529. Tagebuch. 1502–1527. Herausg. von Th. G. von Karajan. 20 pp. (Fontes rerum austriac. 1 abtheil. *Script.* v. 1, p. 397.)

**Cussans,** John Edwin. History of Hertfordshire. Hertford, 1870–81. 16 pts. in 3 v. 4°. 1512

—— Inventory of furniture and ornaments remaining in all the parish churches of Hertfordshire in the last year of the reign of King Edward VI. Oxford, 1873. 12°. 1528

**Cust,** *Gen. Sir* Edward. 1794–1878. Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. Warriors of the 17 century. London, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 3845

*Contents.* **Bertie,** R., *Earl of Lindsey*, v. 2.—**Charles I,** *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 1.—**Cromwell,** O., v. 2.—**Devereux,** R., *Earl of Essex*, v. 1.—**Fairfax,** *Sir* T., *Lord*, v. 2.—**Latour d'Auvergne,** H. de, v. 1.—**Lesley,** *Sir* D., *Lord Newark*, v. 2.—**Leslie,** A., *Earl of Leven*, v. 2.—**Louis II.** de Bourbon, *Prince de Condé*, v. 1.—**Montrose,** *Marquis of*, v. 2.—**Rupert,** *Prince*, v. 2.—**Waller,** *Sir* W., v. 2.

**Cust,** Robert Needham. Linguistic and oriental essays. London, 1880. 8°. (*Truebner's Oriental S.*) 3193

*Contents.* **Civil justice** in the Panjab.—**Collector of land-revenue** in India.—**Countries** betwixt the rivers Satlaj and Jamna in north India.—**Egyptology.**—Monumental **inscriptions.**—**Languages** of the East Indies.—**Mesopotamia.**—**Oriental congresses.**—**Oriental scholars.**—The **Phenician alphabet.**—The **Ramayana.**—Indian district during a **rebellion.**—**Religions** of India.

—— Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. Accompanied by two language maps. London, 1878. 8°. —2144

—— **Sulle** lingue non ariane delle Indie orientali. 6 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1878, v. 2, p. 123.)

**Custance,** George. Hall, R. Review of Custance on the constitution. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 37.)

**Custer,** *Gen.* George Armstrong. 1839–76. My life on the plains, or personal experiences with Indians. New York, 1874. 8°. 3595

—— WHITTAKER, F. Complete life of Custer. n. d.

**Custine,** Astolphe, *Marquis* de. 1793–1857. Empire of the Czar; or, observations on the social, political, and religious state and prospects of Russia, made during a journey through that empire. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 351; *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 324.) 3467

—— L'Espagne sous Ferdinand VII. 3 ed. Paris, 1838. 4 v. 8°. 3526

**Custis,** George Washington Parke. 1781–1857. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington, by his adopted son, with a memoir of the author, by his daughter; and illustrative and explanatory notes by Benson J. Lossing. New York, 1860. 8°. 3775

**Custodiae** ordinis Minorum provinciae Daciae. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rerum Danic.* v. 8, p. 315.)

**Custody of infants' bill.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 205.)

**Custom.** Bacon, *Sir* F. Of custom and education. 14 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 397.)

**Custom and sex.** Lawrenny, H. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 310.)

**Customs.** *See* Manners and Customs.

**Customs and manners** of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Tr. from the original Persian MS by James Atkinson. London, 1832. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

**Customs of a manor** in the north of England during the 15 century. Hibbert, S. 28 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeologia Scotica*, v. 2, 1822, p. 407.)

**Customs of London.** Arnold, R. 1522

**Custoza.** Mazade, C. de. La bataille de Custoza. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 994.)

**Custumal of Bleadon,** Somerset, Notice of the. Smirke, E. 29 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Proc.* Salisbury, 1849, p. 182.)

**Cutaneous diseases.** *See* Skin Diseases.

**Cutbush,** James. —1823. System of pyrotechny, comprehending the theory and practice, with the application of chemistry. Phila. 1825. 8°. —1535

**Cutch.** Frere, *Sir* H. Bartle E. Notes on the Runn of Cutch and neighboring region. 26 pp. 1 map. (Geogr. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 40, 1870, p. 181.)—**Kingdom of** Cutch, its cities, situation and climate. 5 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 26, 1756, p. 217.)—**Postans,** T. Account of the Kanphatis of Danodhar, in C. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 268.)

**Cutchacutchoo.** 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 75, 1805, p. 456.)

**Cuthbert,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* 8 *cent.* Vita Bedæ Venerabilis presbyteri et monachi Girwensis, scripta partim a Cuthberto, partim ab alio qui saeculo XI vixit. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 35.)

**Cuthbert,** *St., Bp. of Lindisfarne.* FRYER, A. C. Cuthberht of Lindisfarne, his life and times. 1880.

—— RAINE, J. Saint Cuthbert. 1828.

—— REGINALD, *of Durham.* Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus. 1835. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 1.)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Vita metrica Sancti Cuthberti; Vita prosaica. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, pp. 575, 729.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 156 pp. (*Complete works, ed. by J. A. Giles*, v. 4, p. 202; *Biograph. writings*, p. 1; *Church Historians of Eng.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 546.)—**Blunt,** J. H. St. Cuthbert and his patrimony. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 420.)—**Historia translationis Sancti Cuthberti.** 33 pp. (Beda *Venerabilis, Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles*, v. 6, p. 383.)—**History of St. Cuthbert.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 512.)—**Libellus de nativitate S. Cuthberti** de historiis Hybernensium exceptus. 27 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 8, *Miscel. biog.* p. 61.)—**Vita Cuthberti** metrice scripta. 29 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 8, *Miscel. biog.* p. 89.)—**Vita Sancti Cuthberti,** auctore anonymo. 26 pp. (Beda *Venerabilis, Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles*, v. 6, p. 357.)

—— **Account of a MS life of** C. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 76, 1806, p. 704.)

**Cuthbert,** J. H. Life of Richard Fuller. New York, 1879. 12°. 3896

**Cuthbert,** Ross. New theory of the tides. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 74.)

**Cuthbert Comment,** *pseud. See* Tucker, A.

**Cuthbert's (St.) beads.** 4 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 62, 1792, pp. 21, 130, 233.)

**Cutcherry intrigue,** A. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 757.)

**Cutler,** Elbridge Jefferson. Cavalry song. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 499.)—**Soldiers' rally.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 134.)—**Volunteer.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 640.)

**Cutler,** Manasseh. Poole, W. F. Dr. Cutler and the ordinance of 1787. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 229.)

**Cutlery.** Report on the art of making fine cutlery. 6 pp. (*Nicholson's Journ.* v. 4, 1801, p. 127.)

**Cuttack,** *India.* Stirling, A. Account . . . of Orissa Proper, or Cuttack. 176 pp. 5 pl. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 15, 1825, p. 163.)

**Cutten priory.** Enquiry where situated. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 58, 1788, p. 1151.)

**Cutter,** Charles Ammi. The new catalogue of Harvard College library. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 96.)—**Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue.** 89 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in the U. S.* pt. 2.)

*See also* **Boston Athenaeum.**

**Cutter** of Coleman street. Cowley, A., *Select works*, v. 3, p. 1.

**Cutting-out ashore;** or, a bold stroke during the peace of Amiens. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 657.)

**Cuttings.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 290.)

**Cuttle fishes.** Hartt, L. L. A chapter on cuttle-fishes. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 257.)—**Kemp,** G. Chemical observations on the sepia of the cuttle fish. 4 pp. (*Nicholson's Journ.* v. 34, 1813, p. 34.)—**Packard,** A. S. Jr. Colossal cuttle-fishes. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 87.)—**Properties and uses of** C. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 78, 1808, p. 781.)—**Verrill,** A. E. The colossal cephalopods of the north Atlantic. 32 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, pp. 21, 78.)—The giant cuttle-fishes of Newfoundland and the common squids of the New England coast. 9 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 167.) *See also* **Cephalopods.**

**Cutts,** Edward L. Manual of the study of the sepulchral slabs and crosses of the middle ages. London, 1849. 8°. 1785

**Cutts,** James Madison. Brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions, and the history of political parties, as I derived it orally from the late Senator Stephen A. Douglas, of Illinois. New York, 1866. 8°. —1347

**Cutts,** Richard D. Report on instruments of precision. 12 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

**Cuttub Minar.** Blunt, J. T. Description of the Cuttub Minar. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 313.)—**Ewer,** W. Account of the Cootub Minar. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 480.)

**Cuvelier,** *Trouvère.* 14 *cent.* Chronique de Bertrand Du Guesclin. Pub. pour la première fois par E. Charrière. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 4°. (*Collect. doc. inéd. hist. France,* 1 s.) 4673

**Cuvier,** Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *Baron.* 1769–1832. Anatomie comparée. Recueil des planches de myologie dessinées par Georges Cuvier ou exécutées sous ses yeux par M. Laurillard. Pub. sous la direction de Laurillard et Mercier. Paris, n. d. 2 v. fo. —1671

—— De l'histoire naturelle des cétacés, ou recueil et examen des faits dont se compose l'histoire naturelle de ces animaux. Paris, 1836. 8°. atlas 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2626

—— Discours sur les révolutions de la surface du globe et sur les changemens qu'elles ont produits dans le regne animal. Paris, 1828. 8°. —1627

—— Essay on the theory of the earth. With geological illustrations, by Prof. Jameson. London, 1827. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 454.) —1616

—— Leçons d'anatomie comparée. Recueilles et pub. par M. Dumeril. Paris, 1835–46. 8 v. in 9, 8°. —1606

—— Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel. Paris, 1810. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Mém.*) —1402

—— Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 4 éd. Paris, 1834–36. 10 v. 8°. Atlas 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 214.) —1616
Atlas —1622

—— Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux . . . Paris, 1817. 4 v. 8°. —1675

—— Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation . . . Ed. accompagnée de planches gravées, representant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes, et les modifications de structure sur lesquelles repose cette classification ; par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier. . . . Paris, [1836–49]. 10 v. r. 8°. atlas, 10 v. r. 8°. —1673

*Contents.* **Annélides,** avec un atlas, par Milne-Edwards, v. 15, 16.—**Arachnides,** avec un atlas, par Dugès et Milne-Edwards, v. 15, 16.—**Crustacés,** avec un atlas, par Milne-Edwards, v. 17, 18.—**Insectes,** avec un atlas, par Audouin, Blanchard, Doyère, et Milne-Edwards, v. 11–14.—**Mammifères** et races humaines, avec un atlas, par Laurillard, Milne-Edwards, et Roulin, v. 1, 2.—**Mollusques,** avec un atlas, par Deshayes, v. 9, 10.—**Oiseaux,** avec un atlas, par A. d'Orbigny, v. 3, 4.—**Poissons,** avec un atlas, par Valenciennes, v. 7, 8.—**Reptiles,** avec un atlas, par Duvernoy, v. 5, 6.—**Zoophytes,** avec un atlas, par Milne-Edwards, Blanchard, et Quatrefages, v. 19, 20.

—— The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization. With additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by Edward Griffith, and others. London, 1827–35. 16 v. 8°. —1667

*Contents.* **Annelida,** v. 13.—**Arachnida,** v. 13.—**Aves,** v. 6–8.—**Crustacea,** v. 13.—**Fossil remains,** v. 11.—**Insecta,** v. 14, 15.—**Mammalia,** v. 1–5.—**Mollusca,** v. 12.—**Pisces,** v. 10.—**Radiata,** v. 12.—**Reptilia,** v. 9.—**Index** and synopsis, v. 16.

—— The animal kingdom, arranged after its organization, forming a natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy. Tr. and adapted to the present state of science. A new ed. with additions by W. B. Carpenter, and J. O. Westwood. Illustrated. London, 1851. 8°. —1683

*Contents.* **Annelida.—Arachnida.—Aves.—Crustacea.—Insecta.—Mammalia.—Mollusca.—Pisces.—Radiata.—Reptilia.**

—— Flourens, M. J. P. Histoire des travaux de Georges Cuvier. 1858.

—— Cuvier, and zoology: a popular biography. 1844.

—— Knox, R. Great artists and great anatomists. 1852.

—— Lee, *Mrs.* S. Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. 1833.

—— **"Communist" sparrow,** an anecdote of C. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 317.)—**Documents in commemoration of** C. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 23, 1833, p. 303.)—**Flourens,** M. J. P. Memoir of C.; history of the works of C., tr. by C. A. Alexander. 45 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1868, p. 121.)—**Life and works** of C. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 265.)—**Memoir** of C. 42 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 16, p. 17.)

—— and **Brongniart,** Alexandre. Essai sur la géographie minéralogique des environs de Paris. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 369.)

—— and **Valenciennes,** Achille. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Paris, 1828–49. 22 v. 4°. —2623

*Contents.* Les **ables,** v. 17—Des **acantholabres,** v. 13.—Des **acanthopterygiens,** v. 4, 12.—Des **acanthures,** v. 10.—Des **agioniates,** v. 22.—Des **agriopes,** v. 4.—Des **ailia,** v. 15.—Du genre **alépisaure,** v. 22.—Des **alépocéphales,** v. 19.—Du genre **aleste,** v. 22.—Du genre **alose,** v. 20.—Des **ambasses,** v. 2.—Des **amblyopes,** v. 12.—Des **amies,** v. 19.—Des **amphacanthes,** v. 10.—Des **amphiprions,** v. 5.—Des **anabas,** v. 7.—Des **anableps,** v. 18.—Des **anampses,** v. 14.—Des **anarrhiques,** v. 11.—Du genre **anchois,** v. 21.—Des **ancylodons,** v. 5.—Des **aphareus,** v. 6.—Des **apistes,** v. 4.—Des **apocryptes,** v. 12.—Des **apolectus,** v. 8.—Des **apogons,** v. 2, 6.—Des **aprons,** v. 2.—Des **archers,** v. 7.—Des **argentines,** v. 21.—Du genre **arges,** v. 15.—Les **arius,** v. 15.—Des **argyréioses,** v. 9.—Des **argyropelecus,** v. 22.—Des **aspidophores,** v. 4.—Des **aspredes,** v. 15.—De l'**astrobepus,** v. 15.—Des **astrodermes,** v. 9.—Des **athérines,** v. 10.—Des **auchéniptères,** v. 15.—Du genre **aulope,** v. 22.—Des **auxides,** v. 8.—Des **axinures,** v. 10.—Des **bagres,** v. 14.—Des **balitores,** v. 18.—Des **barbeaux,** v. 16.—Des **bars,** v. 2.—Des **batrachoïdes,** v. 12.—Des **baudroies,** v. 12.—Des **bembras,** v. 4.—

Des **beryx**, v. 3.—Des **blennechis**, v. 11.—Des **blennies**, v. 11.—Des **blépharis**, v. 9.—Des **blepsias**, v. 4.—Des **bogues**, v. 6.—Des **boléopthalmes**, v. 12.—Des **boridies**, v. 5.—Des **bouvières**, v. 17.—Des **brèmes**, v. 17.—Des **brochets**, v. 18, 19.—Du genre **brontes**, v. 15.—Du genre **brycin**, v. 22.—Des **butirens**, v. 19.—Des **caesio**, v. 6.—Des **callichthes**, v. 15.—Des **callionymes**, v. 12.—Les **callydons**, v. 14.—Des **canthères**, v. 6.—Des **capoètes**, v. 16.—Des **capros**, v. 10.—Des **carangues**, v. 9.—Des **carpes**, v. 16.—Des **castagnoles**, v. 7.—Des **catastomes**, v. 17.—Des **catlas**, v. 17.—Des **catoprions**, v. 22.—Des **centrarchus**, v. 3.—Des **centrolophes**, v. 9.—Des **centropomes**, v. 2.—Des **centropristes**, v. 3.—Des **cephalacanthes**, v. 4.—Des **cépoles**, v. 10.—Des **cerniers**, v. 3.—Des **cestres**, v. 11.—Des **cétopsis**, v. 14.—Des **chabots**, v. 4.—Du **chaca**, v. 15.—Du genre **chalcée**, v. 22.—Du genre **chalcin**, v. 22.—Des **chanos**, v. 19.—Des **chasmodes**, v. 11.—Du genre **chatoesse**, v. 21.—Des **chauliodes**, v. 22.—Des **chéilines**, v. 14.—Des **chéilions**, v. 13.—Des **chéilodactyles**, v. 5.—Des **cheilodiptères**, v. 2.—Des **chelmons**, v. 7.—Des **chétodons**, v. 7.—Des **chirocentres**, v. 19.—Des **chironectes**, v. 12.—Des **chironèmes**, v. 3.—Des **chondrostomes**, v. 17.—Des **chorinèmes**, v. 8.—Des **cirrhibarbes**, v. 11.—Des **cirrhines**, v. 16.—Des **cirrhites**, v. 3.—Des **citharines**, v. 22.—Des **clarias**, v. 15.—Des **cleptiques**, v. 13.—Des **clinus**, v. 11.—Des **clupeoides**, v. 20, 21.—Du genre **clupéonie**, v. 20.—Des **coilia**, v. 21.—Des **colisa**, v. 7.—Du **coméphore**, v. 12.—Des **conodons**, v. 5.—Des **corbs**, v. 5.—Des **corégones**, v. 21.—Des **coryphènes**, v. 9.—Des **cossyphes**, v. 13.—Des **crenidens**, v. 6.—Des **crénilabres**, v. 13.—Des **cristiceps**, v. 11.—Des **cténolabres**, v. 13.—Du genre **curimate**, v. 22.—Des **cynodons**, v. 22.—Des **cynopotamus**, v. 22.—Des **cyprinoïdes**, v. 16, 17.—Des **cyprinodons**, v. 18.—Des **dactyloptères**, v. 14.—Des **dajaus**, v. 11.—Des **dangiles**, v. 16.—Des **dascylles**, v. 5.—Des **datnia**, v. 3.—Des **daurades**, v. 6.—Des **dentés**, v. 6.—Des **diacopes**, v. 2.—Des **diagrammes**, v. 5.—Le **diploprion**, v. 2.—Des **diptérodons**, v. 7.—Du genre **distichode**, v. 22.—**Distribution méthodique des poissons** en familles naturelles en divisions plus élevées, v. 1.—Des **doras**, v. 15.—Des **doules**, v. 3.—Des **drépannes**, v. 7.—Des **élacates**, v. 8.—Des **éléginus**, v. 5.—Des **élopiens**, v. 19.—L'**énoplose**, v. 2.—Des **eléotris**, v. 12.—Du genre **éperlan**, v. 21.—Des **éphippus**, v. 7.—Des **épibules**, v. 14.—Du genre **épicyrte**, v. 22.—Des **épinoches**, v. 4.—Des **éques**, v. 5.—Des **equula**, v. 10.—Des **erythroides**, v. 19.—Des **esoces**, v. 18.—Des **espadons**, v. 8.—L'**etelis**, v. 2.—Des **étroples**, v. 5.—Des **exocets**, v. 19.—Des **exoglosses**, v. 17.—Du genre **farionelle**, v. 22.—Des **forelles**, v. 21.—Des **fundules**, v. 18.—Des **galaxies**, v. 18.—Des **galéichthes**, v. 15.—Des **gals**, v. 9.—Des **gempyles**, v. 8.—Des **gerres**, v. 6.—Des **girelles**, v. 13.—Des **glyphisodons**, v. 5.—Des **gobiés**, v. 12.—Des **gobioïdes**, v. 11, 12.—Des **gomphoses**, v. 14.—Des **gonnelles**, v. 11.—Des **goujons**, v. 16.—Des **gonorhynques**, v. 19.—Des **gonostomes**, v. 22.—Des **grammistes**, v. 2.—Des **grenilles**, v. 3.—Des **gristes**, v. 3.—Des **gymnètres**, v. 10.—Des **halleutées**, v. 12.—Du genre **hareng**, v. 20.—Du genre **harengule**, v. 20.—Des **héliases**, v. 5.—Des **hélostomes**, v. 7.—Des **hélotes**, v. 3.—De l'**hémérocet**, v. 12.—Des **hémilépidotes**, v. 4.—Des **hémiodontes**, v. 22.—Des **hémiramphes**, v. 19.—Des **hemitripteres**, v. 4.—Des **héniochus**, v. 7.—Des **hétérobranches**, v. 15.—Du genre **hétérotis**, v. 19.—Des **holacanthes**, v. 7.—Des **holocentrums**, v. 3.—Des **hoplichtes**, v. 4.—De l'**hoplostèthe**, v. 4.—Le **huron**, v. 2.—Des **hynnis**, v. 9.—Des **hydrargyres**, v. 18.—Des **hydrocyns**, v. 22.—Des **hyodontes**, v. 19.—Des **hypophthalmes**, v. 15.—Des **hypostomes**, v. 15.—Tableau historique des progrès de l'**ichthyologie**, depuis son origine jusqu'a nos jours, v. 1.—Des **Johnius**, v. 5.—Des **kéris**, v. 10.—Du genre **kowal**, v. 20.—Des **kurtes**, v. 9.—Des **labéobarbes**, v. 16.—Des **labéons**, v. 16.—Des **labres**, v. 13.—Des **labroides**, v. 13, 14.—Des **lachnolèmes**, v. 13.—Des **lactaires**, v. 9.—Des **lampris**, v. 10.—Des **lampuges**, v. 9.—Des **larimes**, v. 5.—Des **latilus**, v. 5.—Du genre **lébiasine**, v. 19.—Des **léiostomes**, v. 5.—Des **lepidopes**, v. 8.—Des **lépiptères**, v. 5.—Du genre **léporin**, v. 22.—Des **léthrinus**, v. 6.—Des **liches**, v. 8.—Des **lobotes**, v. 5.—Des **loches**, v. 18.—Du genre **lodde**, v. 21.—Des **lonchures**, v. 5.—Du **lophote**, v. 10.—Des **loricaires**, v. 15.—Des **louvareous**, v. 9.—Des **macrodons**, v. 19.—Des **macropodes**, v. 7.—Du **makaira**, v. 8.—Des **malacanthes**, v. 13.—Des **malacopterygiens**, v. 14.—Des **malaptérures**, v. 15.—Des **malarmats**, v. 4.—Des **malthées**, v. 12.—Des **maquariés**, v. 5.—Des **maquereaux**, v. 8.—Des **mastacembles**, v. 8.—Des **mégalopes**, v. 19.—Du genre **melette**, v. 20.—Des **mendoles**, v. 6.—Du **méné**, v. 10.—Des **ménides**, v. 6.—Des **mésoprions**, v. 2.—Des **micropozons**, v. 5.—Du **microstome**, v. 18.—Des **minous**, v. 4.—Des **molliénisies**, v. 18.—Du **monocentris**, v. 4.—Des **mormyres**, v. 19.—Des **muges**, v. 11.—Des **mugiloides**, v. 11.—Des **mulles**, v. 3.—Des **mylées**, v. 22.—Des **mylésines**, v. 22.—Du genre **mylètes**, v. 22.—Des **myripristis**, v. 3.—Des **myxodes**, v. 11.—Des **nasons**, v. 10.—Des **nauclères**, v. 9.—Des **nebris**, v. 5.—Des **nestis**, v. 11.—Le **niphon**, v. 2.—Du **notacanthe**, v. 8.—Du genre **notoptère**, v. 21.—Des **novacules**, v. 14.—Des **nuries**, v. 16.—Des **oblades**, v. 6.—Des **odax**, v. 14.—Des **odontognathe**, v. 21.—Des **odontostomes**, v. 22.—Des **olistes**, v. 9.—De l'**ombre**, v. 19.—Des **ombres**, v. 21.—Des **ombrines**, v. 5.—Des **ophicéphales**, v. 7.—Des **opisthognathes**, v. 11.—Des **oreinus**, v. 16.—De l'**oréosome**, v. 4.—Des **orestias**, v. 18.—Idée générale de la nature et de l'**organisation des poissons**, v. 1.—Des **orphies**, v. 18.—Des **osphromènes**, v. 7.—Des **osteoglosses**, v. 19.—Des **otolithes**, v. 5.—Des **pacus**, v. 22.—Des **pagels**, v. 6.—Des **pagres**, v. 6.—Des **panchas**, v. 18.—Des **parulepis**, v. 3.—Du genre **parodonte**, v. 22.—Des **pasteurs**, v. 9.—Des **pélamides**, v. 8.—Des **pélates**, v. 3.—Du genre **pellone**, v. 20.—Des **pélors**, v. 4.—Des **pemphérides**, v. 7.—Des **pentaceros**, v. 3.—Des **pentapodes**, v. 6.—Des **perches**, v. 2, 3.—Des **percoides**, v. 3.—Des **percis**, v. 3.—Des **percophis**, v. 3.—Des **périophthalmes**, v. 12.—Des **philypnes**, v. 12.—Des **pholis**, v. 11.—Des **phractocéphales**, v. 15.—Du genre **piabucine**, v. 22.—Des **piabuques**, v. 22.—Des **picarels**, v. 6.—Des **pilotes**, v. 8.—Des **pimélepteres**, v. 7.—Des **pimélodes**, v. 15.—Des **pinguipes**, v. 3.—Des **platax**, v. 7.—Des **platycéphales**, v. 4.—Des **platyptères**, v. 12.—Des **platystomes**, v. 15.—Des **plectropomes**, v. 2.—Des **plotoses**, v. 15.—Des **poecilies**, v. 18.—Des **pogonias**, v. 5.—Des **polyacanthes**, v. 7.—Des **polynèmes**, v. 3.—Des **pomacanthes**, v. 7.—Des **pomacentres**, v. 5.—Des **pomatomes**, v. 2.—Des **pomotis**, v. 3.—Des **porthmées**, v. 9.—Des **premnades**, v. 5.—Des **priacanthes**, v. 3.—Des **priodons**, v. 10.—Des **prionotes**, v. 4.—Des **prionures**, v. 10.—Du genre **pristigastre**, v. 20.—Des **pristipomes**, v. 5.—Des **psènes**, v. 9.—Des **psettus**, v. 7.—Des **pteraclis**, v. 9.—Des **pterois**, v. 4.—Des **puntazzo**, v. 6.—Des **pygocentres**, v. 22.—Des **pygopristis**, v. 22.—Du genre **pyrrhuline**, v. 19.—Des **rasons**, v. 14.—Des **rhombes**, v. 9.—Des **rhynchobdelles**, v. 8.—Des **rinelepés**, v. 15.—Du genre **rogénie**, v. 20.—Des **rohita**, v. 16.—Des **rouge-gueules**, v. 5.—Des **saccobranches**, v. 15.—Des **salaux**, v. 22.—Des **salarias**, v. 11.—Du genre **salmin**, v. 22.—Des **salmonoïdes**, v. 21, 22.—Des **sandres**, v. 2.—Des **sardinelles**, v. 20.—Des **sargues**, v. 6.—Du genre **saumon**, v. 21.—Des **saurels**, v. 9.—Du genre **sauride**, v. 22.—Du genre **saurus**, v. 22.—Des **savonniers**, v. 3.—Des **scares**, v. 14.—Des **scathares**, v. 6.—Des **scatophages**, v. 7.—Des **schals**, v. 15.—Des **schilbés**, v. 14.—Des **schizothorax**, v. 16.—Des **sciènes**, v. 5.—Des **scienoides**, v. 5.—Des **sclérognathes**, v. 17.—Des **scolopsides**, v. 5.—Des **scombéroides**, v. 8, 9, 10.—Des **scombrésoces**, v. 18.—Des **scopéles**, v. 22.—Des **scorpènes**, v. 4.—Des **scyris**, v. 9.—Des **sébastes**, v. 4.—Des **sérioles**, v. 9.—Du genre **serpe**, v. 22.—Des **serrans**, v. 2.—Du genre **serrasalme**, v. 22.—Des **seserins**, v. 9.—Les **sicydiums**, v. 12.—Des **sillago**, v. 3.—Des **silondies**, v. 15.—Des **silures**, v. 14.—Des **siluroides**, v. 14, 15.—Du **sisor**, v. 15.—Des **sparoides**, v. 6.—Des **sphyrènes**, v. 3.—Des **spirobranches**, v. 7.—Du genre **spratelle**, v. 20.—Des **squammipennes**, v. 7.—Du **sternoptyx**, v. 22.—Des **stomias**, v. 18.—Des **stromatées**, v. 9.—Du **styléphore**, v. 10.—Des **sublets**, v. 13.—Des **synancées**, v. 4.—Des **taenianotes**, v. 4.—Des **taenioïdes**, v. 10.—Des **tanches**, v. 16.—Des **tassards**, v. 8.—Des **taurichtes**, v. 7.—Des **tautogues**, v. 13.—Des **temnodons**, v. 9.—Du genre **tétragonoptère**, v. 22.—Des **tétragonures**, v. 11.—Des **tétraptures**, v. 8.—Des **teuthies**, v. 10.—Des **thérapons**, v. 3.—Des **thons**, v. 8.—Des **thyrsites**, v. 8.—Des **tomètes**, v. 22.—Des **trachichtes**, v. 3.—Des **trachinotes**, v. 8.—Des **trachyptères**, v. 10.—Des **tranchoirs**, v. 7.—Des **trichiures**, v. 8.—Du **trichodon**, v. 3.—Du **trichonote**, v. 12.—Des **trichopodes**, v. 7.—Des **trigles**, v. 4.—Des **triptérygions**, v. 11.—Des **truites**, v. 21.—Des **trypauchènes**, v. 12.—Des **upénéus**, v. 3.—Des **uranoscopes**, v. 3.—Des **vandelliés**, v. 18.—Des **varioles**, v. 2.—Des **vastres**, v. 19.—Des **vives**, v. 3.—Des **voiliers**, v. 8.—Des **vomers**, v. 9.—Des

**xyphorhyngues,** v. 22.—Des **xyphostomes,** v. 22.—Des **zanclus,** v. 7.—Des **zées,** v. 10.—Des **zoarcés,** v. 11.

**Cuvier and zoology:** a popular biography, with an historical introduction and sequel. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 5837

**Cuyamaca, Mts.** Cooper, J. G. Animal life of the Cuyamaca mountains. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 14.)—**Botany of the** Cuyamaca mountains, 9 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 90.)

**Cuyck,** Hendrik van. 1546–1609. Annotationes sive censoriæ notæ ad J. Cassiani libros. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 311.)

**Cuyp,** Albert. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 16 pp.—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters, Albert Cuyp. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 61.)—**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendischen . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

**Cuyp,** Benjamin. Wurzbach, A. von. *In his* Niederlaendischen . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 3 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

**Cuyuny river.** Hilhouse, W. Journal of an expedition up the river Cuyuny, in British Guayana, in March, 1837. 8 pp. (Geogr. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 7, 1837, p. 446.)

**Cuzco.** Markham, C. R. Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru. 1856.

—— **Pentland,** J. B. On the site of C. 1 p. (Geogr. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 8, 1838, p. 427.)

**Cyanotype printing.** *See* Printing.

**Cyaxares II,** *King of Media. See* Darius (Cyaxares II), *King of Media.*

**Cybele.** Antient statue, supposed of C. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 61, 1791, p. 1097.)

**Cybele Britannica;** or, British plants, and their geographical relations. Watson, H. C. 4 v. —2695

**Cybele Hibernica,** Contributions towards. Moore, D., and More, A. G. —2607

**Cycas.** Link, H. F. Ueber die stellung der Cycadeen im natuerlichen system. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 313.)

**Cyclades.** Cottu, C. Vasiliky. Souvenirs d'une croisière dans les Cyclades. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 438.)

**Cycle** of celestial objects. Smyth, W. H. —2482

**Cycle of eighteen years** in the seasons of Britain. Howard, L. —2486

**Cyclomathesis:** or, an easy introduction to the several branches of the mathematics. Emerson, W. 13 v. —2437

**Cyclones.** Dambeck, C. The great Bengal cyclone of 1876. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 12, 1878, p. 192.)—**Ferrel,** W. Cyclones, tornadoes, and waterspouts. 16 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, p. 33.)—**Jennings,** L. J. The Calcutta cyclone of 1864. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 424.)—**Liebig,** G. von. Account of a cyclone in the Andaman sea, April, 1858. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 323.)—**Mackintosh,** J. The cyclone in the universe. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 7, 1875, p. 209.)—**Meldrum,** C. Cyclones in the Indian ocean. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 6, 1872, p. 28.)—**Parish,** A. On the formation of cyclones, and the track they pursue. 4 pp. (Geogr. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 26, 1856, p. 154.)—**Pike,** N. Account of a cyclone, Jan. 6, 7, 1867. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1867, p. 477.)—**Poey,** A. Chronological table, comprising 400 cyclonic hurricanes which have occurred in the West Indies and in the north Atlantic within 362 years. 38 pp. (Geogr. Soc. London *Journ.* v. 25, 1855, p. 291.)—**Redfield,** W. C. On the cyclones or typhoons of the north Pacific ocean. 18 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 24, 1857, p. 21.)—**Rodgers,** J., and **Schoenborn,** A. On the avoidance of the violent portions of cyclones. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 23, 1857, p. 205.)—**Storm waves of** cyclones. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 15, 1877, p. 311.)—**Westerby,** G. W. The cyclone in the West Indies. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 5, 1872, p. 507.)

*See also* **Meteorology.—Winds.**

**Cyclopaedia bibliographica.** Darling, J. 2 v. L.81

**Cyclopaedia** of American literature. Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L. 2 v. 2243

**Cyclopaedia** of anatomy and physiology. Todd, R. B. 5 v. in 6. —1603

**Cyclopaedia** of anecdotes of literature and fine arts. Arvine, K. 1153

**Cyclopaedia** of Biblical literature. Kitto, J. 3 v. R.96

**Cyclopaedia** of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. M'Clintock, J., and Strong, J. 9 v. —4235

**Cyclopaedia** of biography. Godwin, P. R.126

**Cyclopaedia** of biography. Rich, E. R.126

**Cyclopaedia** of chemistry, with its applications. Thomson, R. D. 1155

**Cyclopaedia** of commerce. Waterston, W. R.106

**Cyclopaedia** of commercial and business anecdotes. Kirkland, F. 2 v. R.61

**Cyclopaedia** of education. Kiddle, H., and Schem, A. J. R.52

**Cyclopaedia** of English literature. Chambers, R. 2 v. R.43

**Cyclopaedia** of missions. Newcomb, H. —3276

**Cyclopaedia** of practical receipts. Cooley, A. J., and Brough, J. C. R.104

**Cyclopaedia** of the industry of all nations. Knight, C. R.104

**Cyclopaedia** of useful arts. Tomlinson, C. 8 v. 1102

**Cyclopaedia** of wit and humor. Burton, W. E. 2 v. 1153

**Cyclopaedias.** *See* Encyclopaedias.

**Cyclopedia** of agriculture. Morton, J. C. 2 v. R.102

**Cyclopedia** of commerce and commercial navigation. Homans, J. S. R.102

**Cyclopian** or Pelasgic remains in Greece and Italy. Dodwell, E. 1731

**Cyclops,** The. Shelley, P. B. *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 298.

**Cyclops christianus.** Herbert, A. 1786

**Cydias.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 446.)

**Cydias.** B. C. 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1223.)

**Cylinders.** Day, St. J. V. On a means of increasing the resistance to rupture of hydrostatic cylinders. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 51, 1866, p. 34.)—**Lanza,** G. Demonstration of Lamé's formula for the strength of thick hollow cylinders subjected to uniform normal pressure. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 72, p. 329.)

**Cylindres orientaux,** Notice sur. Ménant, J. 1703

**Cymbaleer's bride,** The. Hugo, V. M. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 400.)

**Cymbalum mundi.** Desperiers, B. *Œuvres françoises,* v. 1, p. 301.

**Cymbeline** in a Hindoo playhouse. Littledale, H. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 65.)

**Cymmer abbey.** Brock, E. P. L. Cistercian abbeys of Cymmer and Basingwerk. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 463.)

**Cymri.**

Barber, G. D. Ancient oral records of the Cimri, or Britons. 1855.

—— Betham, *Sir* W. The Gael and Cymbri. 1834.

—— ROBERTS, P. Sketch of the early history of the Cymry. 1803.

—— STEPHENS, T. Literature of the Kymry. 1849.

—— WILLIAMS, J. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Cymry. 1844.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Les Cimbres et les Kymri. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 40.) —**Beauvois,** E. Quelques vues nouvelles sur les origines de la nationalité française. Les Kimris et les Nordmanns. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 129.)—**Margoliouth,** M. The appellation Kymry. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 169.)—**Sayings and doings of the** Cymry. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 464.)

**Cymric language.** Rhys, J. Kymrische glossen zu Oxford. 14 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, pp. 228, 466.)

**Cymric literature.** Cymric literature in the middle ages. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 303.)—**Cymric studies** in relation to English history and literature. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 243.)

**Cynddelw,** (Brydydd Maur). 1150–1200. [Poems. *In Welsh.*] 60 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 204.)

**Cyneheard,** *Bp. of Winchester.* 8 *cent.* Epistolae ad Lullum Moguntinum episcopum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 831.)

**Cynewulf.** Crist. 43 pp. (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. angelsaechs. poesie,* v. 1, p. 149.)—**Juliana;** Elene. 53 pp. (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. angelsaechs. poesie,* v. 2, pp. 52, 105.)—**Poems on the day of judgment.** [*Anglo-Saxon and Eng.*] 54 pp. (Thorpe, B., *Codex Exoniensis,* p. 49.)

**Cynicism.** Eddy, W. A. Cynicism opposed to progress. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 19, 1881, p. 78.)

**Cynicism,** Modern. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 62.)

**Cynips.** Adler's Researches on alternation of generation in the C. 7 pp. (*Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 281.)—**Curtis,** J. The parasol gall-fly. 1 p. (*Gard. Chron.* 1842, p. 852.)—The wingless gall insect. 1 p. (*Gard. Chron.* 1841, p. 732.)—**Dimorphism in** the genus cynips. 3 pp. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.* 1865, p. 138.)—**Ostensacken,** *Baron* R. von. Contributions to the natural history of the cynipidæ of the United States, and of their galls. 50 pp. (Entom. Soc. Philada. *Proc.* v. 4, 1865, p. 331; continued in *Trans.* v. 3, 1870, p. 54.)—On the cynipidæ of the North American oaks and their galls. 26 pp. (Entom. Soc. Philada. *Proc.* v. 1, 1861, pp. 47, 241.)—**Particulars concerning** cynips, or gall-fly. 2 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 73, 1803, p. 801.)

**Cynthius Cenetensis.** In Virgilii Aeneidem commentarium. 74 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 321.)

**Cyon,** E. Methodik der physiologischen experimente und vivisectionen. Mit atlas. Giessen, 1876. 2 v. r. 8°. —1693

**Cyparissia,** *Greece.* Weston, S. Account of a coin struck at C. 1 p. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 278.)

**Cyperus.** Kunth, C. Considerations générales sur la famille des cypéracées. 7 pp. (*Mém. du Muséum d'hist. nat.* v. 2, 1815, p. 147.)

**Cyples,** William. Inquiry into the process of human experience, attempting to set forth its lower laws, with some hints as to the higher phenomena of consciousness. London, n. d. 8°. —1453

**Cypræa.** Smith, E. A. Description of a new species of shells. Cypræa fallax. 2 pp. (*Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 441.)

**Cypraeus,** H. *See* Kupferschmidt, H.

**Cypress.** LAJARD, J. B. F. Recherches sur le culte du cyprès pyramidal chez les peuples civilisés de l'antiquité. 1854. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 20, pt. 2.)

—— **Description of the** C. from the Roman poets. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 57, 1787, p. 15.)—**Dickeson,** M. W., and **Brown,** A. On the cypress timber of Mississippi and Louisiana. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 5, 1848, p. 15.)

**Cypress grove,** A. Drummond, W. *Works,* p. 117.

**Cypress tree,** The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 156.)

**Cyprianus,** Thascius Caecilius, *St., Bp. of Carthage.* 195–258. Opera omnia ad Stephani Baluzii ed. expressa . . . Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, 4.)

*Contents.* D. Nicolai Le Nourry dissertatio de **Cypriani** libris ad Demetrianum et de idolorum vanitate, v. 2.—Vita et passio S. Caecilii **Cypriani** per Pontium diaconum, v. 1. — Henrici Dodwelli dissertationes **Cyprianicae** tres, v. 2.—Ad **Demetrianum** apologeticus, v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—De vanitate **idolorum,** v. 2.—Testimonia adversus **Judaeos,** v. 2.—Liber de **lapsis,** v. 2.—De laude **martyrii,** v. 2.—Exhortatio ad **martyrium,** v. 2.—De **mortalitate,** v. 2.—De **opere** et eleemosynis, v. 2.—De **oratione dominica,** v. 2.—De bono **patientiae,** v. 2.—De **spectaculis,** v. 2.—De **unitate ecclesiae,** v. 2.—Liber de habitu **virginum,** v. 2.—De **zelo** et livore, v. 2.—*Dubia,* v. 2.—*Supposita,* v. 2.

—— Treatises. Tr., with notes and indices. Oxford, 1846. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)

*Contents.* Address to **Demetrianus.** — On the **grace of God.**—On the vanity of **idols.**—On **jealousy** and envy.—Scripture testimonies against the **Jews.**—On the **lapsed.**—On the **Lord's prayer.**—Exhortation to **martyrdom.**—On the **mortality.**—On the benefit of **patience.**—On the **unity of the church.**—On the dress of **virgins.**—On **works** and alms.

—— Writings. Tr. by Rev. Robert Ernest Wallis. Edinburgh, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, 13.)

*Contents.* Seventh Council of Carthage under Cyprian: concerning the **baptism of heretics,** v. 2.—Life and passion of **Cyprian,** by Pontius the deacon, v. 1.—To **Demetrianus,** v. 1.—**Epistles,** v. 1.—On the vanity of **idols,** v. 1.—On **jealousy** and envy, v. 2.—Three books of testimonies against the **Jews,** v. 2.—On the **lapsed,** v. 1.—On the **Lord's prayer,** v. 1.—Exhortation to **martyrdom** addressed to Fortunatus, v. 2.—On the **mortality,** v. 1.—On the advantage of **patience,** v. 2.—On the **unity of the church,** v. 1.—On the dress of **virgins,** v. 1.—On **works** and alms, v. 2.—**Treatises attributed to Cyprian,** v. 2.

—— Epistles, with the council of Carthage, on the baptism of heretics. To which are added, the extant works of S. Pacian. With notes and indices. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers.*)

—— Specimen operis S. Cypriani ad **Quirinum,** ex codice vetustissimo. 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 118.)

—— **Dodwell,** H. Dissertationes Cyprianicae. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1115.)—**Eudocia,** *Empress.* Carmen de Sancto Cypriano. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 831.)—**Lenourry,** D. N. Dissertationes de Cypriani libris ad Demetrianum, et de idolorum vanitate. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1059.)—**Lumper,** G. Dissertationes de Sancti Cyprianni operibus dubiis, depertis, atque eidem suppositis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 835.)—**Merle d'Aubigné,** J. H. Cyprian and his times. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 643.)—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Passio Sancti Cypriani. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 725.)—**Pontius,** *St., Deacon at Carthage.* Acta proconsularia Sancti Cypriani. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1557.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 5 pp. (*Libr. of Fathers,* p. 25.)—De vita et passione Sancti Cypriani. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1541.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 19 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, p. 13; *Libr. of Fathers,* p. 8.)—**Routh,** M. J. Notae in libros Sancti Cypriani. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1299.)—**Wiese,** L. St. Cyprian. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 39.)

—— and **Justina,** *St.* Acta eorum. 18 pp. (Martene, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1617.)

**Cyprianus,** *of Antioch.* 3 *cent.* De paenitentia, fragmentum Graecum. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 485.)—**Oratio** pro martyribus; **Oratio** quam sub die passionis suae dixit. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 485.)

**Cyprianus.** *See also* Cipriano.

**Cyprianus Anglicus.** Heylyn, P. 3772

**Cyprien,** *St., Bp. of Toulon;* **Firmin,** *St., Bp. of Uzes;* and **Viventius,** *Bp.* Vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 1001.)

**Cyprinidæ.** Cope, E. D. Synopsis of the cyprinidae of Pennsylvania. 60 pp. 4 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1870, p. 351.)—**Day,** F. Monograph of Indian cyprinidae. 67 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, pp. 1, 171, 318.)—**McClelland,** J. Indian cyprinidae. 249 pp. 25 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1839, p. 1.)

**Cyprus.**

Baker, *Sir* S. W. Cyprus as I saw it in 1879.

—— Cesnola, A. P. di. Salaminia (Cyprus). The history, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. 1882.

—— Cesnola, L. P. di. Antiquities of Cyprus. 1873.

—— — Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. 1877.

—— Dixon, W. H. British Cyprus. 1879.

—— Loeher, F. von. Cyprus: historical and descriptive. 1878.

—— Machairas, L. Χρονικόν Κύπρου. 1873. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2.)

—— Mas Latrie, L. de. L'ile de Chypre. 1879.

—— Paruta, P. Dell' historia della guerra di Cipro. 1718. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 4.)

—— Rey, E. G. Étude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'ile de Chypre. 1871. (*Collect. doc. inéd. hist. France,* 1 s.)

—— Ross, L. Reisen nach Kos, Halikarnassos, Rhodos, und der insel Cypern. 1852.

—— **Ælidio,** *Queen of Cyprus.* Litterae de renuntiatione comitatuum Campaniae et Briae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 988.)—**Ancient Cyprus.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 414.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Recherches géographiques sur C. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 529.)—**Bent,** J. T. Pilgrimage to C. in 1395–96. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 818.)—**Birch,** S. On some Cypriote antiquities discovered by Gen. di Cesnola at Golgoi. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. Bibl. Archaeol. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 20.)—**Bustronius,** G. Χρόνικον Κύπρου. 133 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2, p. 411.)—**Ceccaldi,** G. C. Découvertes de C. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 23; v. 22, 1871, p. 361; v. 24, 1872, p. 221.)—Fouilles de Curium. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, pp. 1, 177.)—Patère d'Idalie. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 304; v. 25, 1873, p. 18.)—Patère et rondache trouvées dans un tombeau de la Nécropole d'Amathonte. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 25.)—Un sarcophage d'Athienau (Chypre). 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 22.)—Découvertes archéologiques de C. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 208.)—Fouilles faites dans C. en 1867. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 257.)—Διήγησις των ἁγίων τριῶν καὶ δέκα ὁσίων πατέρων τῶν διὰ πυρὸς τελειωθέντων παρὰ τῶν Λατίνων ἐν τῇ νήσῳ Κύπρῳ ἐν τῷ ϛψλθ ἔτει. 20 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2, p. 20.)—**Dumont,** A. Bas-relief votif à Apollon. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 159.)—**Forbes,** A. The 'fiasco' of C. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 4, 1878, p. 609.)—**Franklin,** *Lady* J. G. Cyprus: journal notes. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 323.)—**Gaudry,** A. L'ile de C. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 212.)—**Herrera,** F. de. Relacion de la guerra de Cipre y suceso de la batalla naval de Lepanto. 133 pp. (*Coleccion doc. hist. España,* v. 21, p. 243.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Die insel Cypern. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 23, 1880, p. 257.)—**Hitchcock,** H. Explorations of Di Cesnola in C. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 188.)—**Johnson,** J. A. Cyprus, afloat and ashore. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1871, p. 177.)—**Lamprus,** P. Ἀνέκδοτα νομίσματα τοῦ μεσαιωνικοῦ βασιλείου τῆς Κυπρου. 50 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2, p. 545.)—**Lang,** R. H. Cyprus. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, pp. 325, 337.)—Cyprus—is it worth keeping? 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 441.)—**Loeher,** F. von. Kaiser Friedrich II kampf um C. 72 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1878, p. 109.)—**Murray,** A. S. Cyprus and Mycenae. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 5, 1879, p. 112.)—On the pottery of C. 16 pp. 6 pl. (*With* Cesnola, L. P. di, *Cyprus, its ancient cities,* p. 393.)—**Natural history of** Cyprus. 13 pp. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.* 1865, p. 385.)—**Neophytus.** Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὴν χώραν Κύπρον σκαιῶν. 4 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2, p. 1.)—De calamitatibus insulae Cypri imperantibus Latinis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 495.)—**Newton,** C. T. Researches in C. 18 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 303.)—**Notes from** C. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 150.)—**Perrot,** G. L'ile de C., son role dans l'histoire. 124 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 508; 1879, v. 31, p. 564; v. 33, p. 373.)—**Playfair,** R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 152. 19 pp.—**Pococke,** R. *In his* Description of the east. 21 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 574.)—**Poole,** R. S. Cyprus: its present and future. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 137.)—Discoveries at Mycenae and Cyprus. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 344.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Rough notes on pre-historic C. 4 pp. (Royal Geogr. Soc. *Proc.* New monthly s. v. 1, 1879, p. 106.)—**Ross,** L. Inschriften von C. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 512.)—**Sandys,** G. *In his* Travailes. 1658.—**Thomson,** J. A journey through C. in the autumn of 1878. 9 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* New monthly s. v. 1, 1879, p. 97.)—**Vidal-Lablache,** (—). Statuette chypriote du musée d'Athènes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 341.)—**Voguë,** M. de. Fouilles de C. et de Syrie. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 244.)—**Wright,** G. R. Notes on the history and antiquities of C. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 198.)

*See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 48, 1856, pp. 175, 329, 485, 523; London Quart. Rev. v. 51, 1879, p. 372. *Also* **Inscriptions:** *Cypriote.*

**Cypselus,** *of Corinth.* B. C. 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 206.)

**Cyrenaica.** *See* Cyrene.

**Cyrene.** Belley, A. Observations sur l'histoire et sur les monumens de C. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 363.)—**Cyrenaic antiquities** in the museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 337.)—Modern **Cyrenaica.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 220.)—**Dennis,** G. Excavations in the Greek cemeteries of the Cyrenaica. 54 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 135.)—**Hardion,** J. Histoire de la ville de C. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 391.)—**Rélations inédites de** la Cyrénaïque. 17 pp. (Soc. de Geogr. *Recueil de voyages,* v. 2, p. 15.)—**Schulze,** J. H. Numus Cyrenaeorum Ptolemaeo inscriptus. 9 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1751, p. 355.)—**Smith,** R. M. Recent excavations at C. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 399.)—**Vattier de Bourville,** J. Antiquités de Cyrénaïque. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 56.)—Voyage à C. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 150.)—**Wendt,** A. De philosophia Cyrenaica. 50 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. Philol.* v. 8, 1841, p. 125.)

**Cyrenius.** Woolsey, T. D. Latin equivalent of C. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 35, 1878, p. 499.)

**Cyriacus,** *St., Bp. of Paphos.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 361.)

**Cyriacus,** *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 116.)

**Cyriacus,** *Bp. of Amida.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 90.)

**Cyriacus,** *Nestorian writer.* [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 517.)

**Cyricius,** *Bp. of Barcelona.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad Taionem episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 729.)—**Epistolae** duo ad Hildefonsum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 3, p. 314; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 193.)—**Responsio** ad

Talonem episcopum. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 64.)

**Cyrillonas.** Bickell, G. Die gedichte des Cyrillonas nebst einigen anderen syrischen ineditis. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 566.)

**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* 376–444. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia: cura et studio Joannis Auberti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. 10 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 68–77.)

*Contents.* Commentarius in **Abdiam** prophetam, v. 4.—De Synagogae defectu seu transnominatione **Abrami** in Abrahamum, v. 9.—Fragmenta in **Acta apostolorum,** v. 7.—De **adoratione** in spiritu et veritate libri XVII, v. 1.—Commentarius in **Aggaeum** prophetam, v. 4.—Commentarius in **Amos** prophetam, v. 4.—Fragmenta in canticum **Annae,** v. 2.—Adversus **anthropomorphitas,** v. 9.—Fragmenta in **Cantica canticorum,** v. 2.—Quod unus sit **Christus,** v. 8.—Explanatio in Epistolam I ad **Corinthios,** v. 7.—Explanatio in Epistolam II ad **Corinthios,** v. 7.—Vita Sancti **Cyrilli,** v. 1.—Glaphyra in **Deuteronomium,** v. 2.—Explicatio duodecim capitum **Ephesi** pronuntiata, v. 9.—**Epistolae** et variorum ad ipsum, v. 10.—Glaphyra in **Exodum,** v. 2.—**Fragmenta varia,** v. 9.—Glaphyra in **Genesim,** v. 2.—Varia lectiones in **Glaphyra,** ex codice Harlaeano, v. 2.—Commentarius in **Habacuc** prophetam, v. 4.—Explanatio in Epistolam ad **Hebraeos,** v. 7.—**Homiliae diversae,** v. 10.—**Homiliae paschales,** v. 10.—De **incarnatione** Domini, v. 8.—De **incarnatione** Unigeniti, v. 8.—Scholia de **incarnatione** Unigeniti, v. 8.—De **incarnatione** Verbi Dei Filii Patris, v. 8.—Commentarium in **Isaiam** prophetam, v. 3.—Fragmenta in Epistolam B. **Jacobi** apostoli, v. 7.—Fragmenta in **Jeremiam,** Baruch, et Danielem prophetas, v. 3.—Commentarium in Evangelium **Joannis,** v. 6, 7.—Fragmenta in Epistolam I divi **Joannis,** v. 7.—Commentarius in **Joelem** prophetam, v. 4.—Commentarius in **Jonam** prophetam, v. 4.—Fragmenta in Epistolam **Judae,** v. 7.—Adversus **Julianum** libri decem, v. 9.—Fragmenta ex libris contra **Julianum,** v. 9.—Glaphyra in **Leviticum,** v. 2.—Commentarius in **Lucam,** v. 5.—Commentarius in **Malachiam** prophetam, v. 5.—Commentarii in **Matthaeum** fragmenta, v. 5.—Commentarius in **Michaeam** prophetam, v. 4.—Fragmenta in canticum **Moysis,** v. 2.—Commentarius in **Nahum** prophetam, v. 4.—Adversus **Nestorii** blasphemias, v. 9.—Glaphyra in **Numeros,** v. 2.—Adversus eos qui negant **offerendum** esse pro defunctis, v. 9.—Apologeticus pro XII capitibus adversus **orientales episcopos,** v. 9.—Commentarius in **Oseam** prophetam, v. 4.—Fragmenta in Epistolam I B. **Petri,** v. 7.—Fragmenta in Epistolam II B. **Petri,** v. 7.—Ex opere adversus **Pneumatomachos,** v. 9.—Fragmenta in **Proverbia,** v. 2.—Explanatio in **Psalmos,** v. 2.—De **recta fide** ad reginas, v. 9.—De **recta fide** ad Theodosium, v. 9.—Fragmenta in libros **Regum,** v. 2.—Explanatio in Epistolam ad **Romanos,** v. 7.—Commentarius in **Sophoniam** prophetam, v. 4.—Ex libro contra **Synusiastas,** v. 9.—Apologeticus contra **Theodoretum,** v. 9.—Ex libris contra **Theodorum** Mopsuestenum et Diodorum Tarsensem, v. 9.—Apologeticus ad **Theodosium** imperatorem, v. 9.—De **Trinitate** dialogi VII, v. 8.—De **Trinitate** liber, v. 8.—Thesaurus de sancta et consubstantiali **Trinitate,** v. 8.—**Variae lectiones,** v. 7, 9.—Adversus nolentes confiteri sanctam **virginem** esse Deiparam, v. 9.—Dialogus cum Nestorio, quod sancta **virgo** Deipara sit et non Christipara, v. 9.—Commentarius in **Zachariam,** v. 5.

*Dubia et aliena.* **Liturgia** S. Cyrilli, v. 10.—De **Trinitate** liber S. Cyrillo ascriptus, v. 10.—Collectio dictorum **Veteris Testamenti,** v. 10.

—— [Nova scripta. *Gr. et Lat.*] (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 3.)

*Contents.* Explanatio in Epistolam I ad **Corinthios.**—Explanatio in Epistolam II ad **Corinthios.**—Explanationis in **Ezechielem** fragmenta.—Explanatio in Epistolam ad **Hebraeos.**—Fragmenta explanationis in **Johannis** evangelium.—Explanationis in **Matthaeum** fragmenta.—Explanatio in **Psalmos.**—Fragmenta explanationis in libros **Regum.**—Explanatio in Epistolam ad **Romanos.**

—— Nova scripta ex codicibus Vaticanis. [*Gr.*] (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 8.)

*Contents.* **Dialogus** cum Nestorio.—**Epistolae.**—Expositio **fidei.**—**Fragmenta.**—Capitula de **incarnatione** Domini.—Homilia de Verbi **incarnatione.**—Capitula de S. **Trinitate.**—Homilia de SS. **virgine** deipara.

—— Opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

*Contents.* In **Canticum Salomonis** partes commentarii.—De SS. martyribus **Cyro et Johanne** concinnulae tres.—**Dialogus dogmaticus** Cyrilli cum Nestorio.—Adversus **Diodorum** et Theodorum fragmenta.—**Epistolae** quatuor Rufo, Amphilochio, et Maximo.—Adversus **eunuchos** invectio.—**Excerpta varia** LIV.—Catalogus **homiliarum** Cyrilli deperditarum.—De **incarnatione** Domini Nostri Jesu Christi capitula XXXV.—Homilia de **incarnatione** Dei Verbi.—Commentarius in **Lucae** evangelium.—Quod beata **Maria** sit deipara, sermo vel potius tractatus.—In **Matthaeum,** Lucam, et Paulum fragmenta.—Homilia brevis post **Nestorium** ejectum.—Homilia de **parabola evangelica vineae.**—In **Proverbia,** Danielem, et contra Pneumatomachos fragmenta.—Adversus haereticos **Synusiastas** fragmenta.—De sacrosancta et vivifica **Trinitate** capitula XXVIII.

—— Commentarius in Lucae Evangelium ex codice bibliothecae Vaticanae. [*Gr.*] 1838. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10.)

—— Pro Christiana religione adversus Julianum imperatorem libri decem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1696. (*With* Julianus, F. C., *Emperor of Rome. Opera.*)

—— **Adlocutio;** Fragmenta commentariorum in Matthaeum et Lucam. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 493.)—De SS. martyribus **Cyro et Johanne** concinnulae tres. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 472; *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 248.)—**Epistola paschalis** Arnobio interprete. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 102.)—**Epistolae synodicae** III ad Nestorium Constantinopolitanae urbis episcopum. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 801.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 340.)—**Fragmentum,** interprete Joanne diacone. 1 p. (Pitra, J. P., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 296.)—Scholia de **incarnatione** Unigeniti. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 1005.)—Apologeticus pro duodecim capitibus adversus **orientales episcopos.** 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 933.)—Fragmentum epistolae ad S. Leonem papam de **paschate.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 601.)—**Sermo** de parabola vineae cum notitia. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 119.)—Apologeticus adversus **Theodoretum,** vel responsio ad ea quae Theodoretus contra anathematismos dixit. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 969.)

—— **Cyril** and the tumults of Alexandria. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 349.)—**Duemmler,** E., and **Miklosich,** F. Legende vom heiligen Cyrillus. (Serbisch-Slovenischer text und uebersetzung.) 46 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 19, 1870, p. 203.)—**Hiller,** E. Eusebius und Cyrillus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 253.)—**Vita Sancti Cyrilli.** 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 68, p. 9.)

**Cyrillus II,** *Abp. of Alexandria.* Sermo de obitu sanctorum trium puerorum, nec non sapientissimi Danihelis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 497.)

**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.* 315–386. Opera quae exstant omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 1. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33.)

*Contents.* De **baptismi** caeremoniis.—De **baptismo.**—De **carnis resurrectione.**—De sacro **chrismate.**—De secundo **Christi adventu.**—De **Christi resurrectione.**—De **Christo crucifixo** et sepulto.—De **Christo incarnato.**—De uno Domino Jesu **Christo.**—De **corpore et sanguine Domini.**—De **Deo** omnium conditore.—**Epistola** ad Constantium imperatorem.—De **fide** et symbolo.—De decem undecimve dogmatibus quibus **fidei** Christianae summa continetur.—De **Filio** Dei unigenito, *etc.*—**Fragmenta.**—De sacra **liturgia** et communione.—Homilia in **paralyticum.**—De **Patre.**—De **poenitentia.**—De **providentia Dei.**—De **Spiritu Sancto.**—De **uno Deo.**—*Supposita.*

—— Catechetical lectures. Tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1845. 8°. —2204

*Contents.* On holy **baptism.**—On the purpose of mind necessary for **baptism.**—On the rite of **bap-**

**tism.**—On the rites before **baptism.**—On the holy **chrism.**—On the body and blood of **Christ.**—On the one Lord Jesus **Christ.**—On the **communion service.**—On the **crucifixion** and burial of Christ.—On **faith.**—On the ten points of **faith.**—On **God,** the creator of all things.—On **God,** the Father.—On the **Holy Ghost.**—On the one **Holy Ghost.**—On the **incarnation** of the Son of God.—On the power of **repentance** for the remission of sin.—On the **resurrection,** ascension, and exaltation of Christ.—On the **resurrection of the flesh.**—On the **second advent.**—On the **Son of God.**—On the **sovereignty of God.**—On the **unity of God.**

—— De vita et rebus gestis Sancti **Cyrilli** Hierosolymitani. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 31.)—**Library of the Fathers.** St. Cyril. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 1.)

**Cyrillus,** *St., Bp.* Speculum sapientiae. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. literar. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 148, p. 1.)

**Cyrillus,** *St., Apostle of Slavonia.* Otto, J. C. T. Cyril. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 181.)

**Cyrillus,** *Preceptor of the order of the Holy Spirit, in Saxony.* 13 *cent.* Regula ordinis S. Spiritus in Saxia. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 1137.)

**Cyrillus** *Indiceutes.* Rudorff, A. F. Ueber die Glossare des Philoxenus und Cyrillus. 51 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 181.)

**Cyrnaeus,** Pietro. 15 *cent.* De rebus Corsicis libri quatuor a temporibus Romanorum usque ad annum 1506. 49 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 409.)—Commentarius de bello **Ferrariensi** ab anno 1482 usque ad annum 1484. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rerum Ital. script.* v. 21, p. 1189.)

**Cyropaedia,** The. 1861. Xenophon. 2747

**Cyrsilus,** *of Pharsalus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. Magni,* p. 127.)

**Cyrtones,** *Greece.* Koutorga, M. de. Les villes de Cyrtones et de Corsia. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 390.)

**Cyrus,** *St., Martyr.* Sophronius, *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Historia septuaginta miraculorum SS. Cyri et Johannis. Graece cum interpretatione Latina Bonifacii Romanae ecclesiae consiliarii, et Anastasii bibliothecarii. 1840. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3.)

—— **Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Historia acephala sanctorum martyrum Cyri et Joannis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 705.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De SS. martyribus Cyro et Johanne conciunculae tres. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 472; *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 248.)—**Pietro,** *Abp. of Naples.* De SS. Cyro et Johanne. 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 268.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Laudatio martyrum Cyri et Joannis et miraculorum quae ab eis gesta sunt narratio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 162 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3373.)—Vitarum SS. Cyri et Johannis interprete Anastasio bibliothecario. 38 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 230.)

**Cyrus.** Περὶ διαφορᾶς στάσεως. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 386.)

**Cyrus,** *the Great, King of Persia.* Xenophon. Cyri institutio. 1861. (*Scripta quae supersunt:* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Xenophon. Cyropaedia, or institution of Cyrus. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Classic. Libr.*)

—— **Banier,** A. Réflexions sur la Cyropédie et sur l'histoire de C. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 400.)—**Dureau de La Malle,** A. J. C. A. Conquête de l'Ionie par C. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, p. 412.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Dissertation sur la Cyropédie de Xénophon. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 45.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur la Cyropédie de Xénophon. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 588; v. 7, 1733, p. 427.)—Remarques sur la bataille donnée à Thymbrée entre les armées de C. et de Croesus. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 532.)—**Herodotus.** *In his* Historiae lib. I, p. 1, 72 pp.; *and in his* History, v. 1, p. 193.—**Kingsley,** C. Cyrus, servant of the Lord. 24 pp. (*In his* Hist. lectures and essays, p. 263.)—**Pelloutier,** S. Discours sur l'expédition de C. contre les Scythes. 29 pp. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 476.)—**Rawlinson,** G. Character and writings of C. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 86.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Nouvelles observations sur la Cyropédie. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 399.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Cyrus, ein unvollendetes heldengedicht. 164 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 1.)

**Cyrus,** *the Younger.* Xenophon. Expeditio Cyri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1861. [*Scripta quae supersunt:* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— —— Anabasis, or expedition of Cyrus. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Classic. Libr.*)

—— **Kaemmel,** O. Die berichte ueber die schlacht von Kunaxa und den fall des Kyros. 55 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 34, 1876, pp. 516, 665.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur l'époque de l'expédition de C. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 14.)

**Cyrus,** ein unvollendetes heldengedicht. Wieland, C. M. *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 1.

**Cyrys O Iial** y diarhebion Cymraeg. 45 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 3, p. 145.)

**Cysoing,** *France.* Historia monasterii Cisoniensis. 14 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicilegium,* v. 2, p. 875.)

**Cytezen** and uplondyshman: an eclogue. Barclay, A. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

**Cyveliok,** Amicia. Leycester, *Sir* P., and Mainwaring, *Sir* T. Tracts .... respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok. 1869, 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 78-80.)

**Cyzicus,** *Asia Minor.* Carabella, T. Fouilles de C. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 204.)—**Colquhoun,** P. McC. de. Site and identity of the ancient Cyzicus and of the medieval Esquise. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s, v. 4, 1853, p. 349.)—**Perrot,** G., and **Guillaume,** E. Le temple d'Hadrien à C. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 350.)

**Czar,** The. Urquhart, D. Le pape, le sultan, et le czar. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)

**Czar,** The, and the sceptic. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 66.)

**Czar Alexander** and Czar Mob. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 717.)

**Czartoryski,** Adam, *Prince.* *See next below.*

**Czartoryski,** Ladislas, *Prince* (*Ed.*) Alexandre I et le Prince Czartoryski. Paris, 1865. 8°. 5886

**Czechtitzky,** Karl. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Karl Czechtitzky. 9 pp. (*Ausgewaehlte schriften,* v. 17, p. 110.)

**Czermak,** Johann Nepomuk. 1828—. On the laryngoscope, and its employment in physiology and medicine. Tr. by George D. Gibb. London, 1861. 8°. (*Selected monoraphs. New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

—— **Ueber** das ohr und das hoeren. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortraege,* v. 8, 1873, p. 1.)

**Czerny,** Karl. 1791-1857. Letters on thorough-bass, with an appendix on the higher branches of musical execution and expression. Tr. by J. A. Hamilton. London, [1846]. 8°. —2744

—— Letters to a young lady on the art of playing the pianoforte . . . Tr. by J. A. Hamilton. London, n. d. 8°. —2744

—— Traité de l'instrumentation faisant suite à l'école de piano. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2751

**Czerwenka,** Bernhard. Geschichte der evangelischen kirche in Boehmen. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. Bielefeld, 1869-70. 2 v. 8°. —1276

**Czolbe,** Heinrich. Neue darstellung des sensualismus. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. —1436

**Czuczor,** Gergely, and **Fogarasi,** János. A Magyar nyelv szótára. Pest, 1862-74. 6 v. r. 8°. 1183